Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/abstracts-in-new-technologies-and-engineering_1966_index

BRITISH
TECHNOLOGY INDEX

1966

Editorial Office:
Argyle House, 29 Euston Road,
London, N.W.1.
Telephone: 01–837 3222

Subscription Office:
7, Ridgmount Street,
Store Street,
London, W.C.1.
Telephone: 01–636 7543

7913
B7
1966
N/C

BRITISH TECHNOLOGY INDEX

ANNUAL VOLUME 1966

Issued by

THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
7 RIDGMOUNT STREET, STORE STREET,
LONDON, W.C.1
1967

Editor: E. J. Coates, F.L.A.

Indexers:

B. M. Mason, A.L.A.
P. F. Broxis, A.L.A.
J. Locke, B.A.
V. K. Datta, M.S.
P. Stokes

© *The Library Association*

Printed lithographically by
Unwin Bros. Ltd., Woking and London
from Varityped matter processed by the
B.N.B. Production Unit.

INTRODUCTION

This Index is a subject guide to the major articles published in 391 British technical journals in 1966. It comprises about 28,000 entries arranged in a single alphabetical sequence of subject headings, together with supporting references.

Subject Scope

The Index embraces all departments of Engineering and Chemical Technology, together with the various Manufacturing Processes based upon them. It also includes a great deal of material on the pure science (i.e. the physics or chemistry) of man-made objects and industrial processes. Instruments of all kinds are covered, irrespective of whether their field of application is in pure or applied science. Articles on the chemistry of individual substances are also indexed, as it is only very rarely possible to assert that a chemical species is entirely without technical interest. The *Index* does not cover Industrial Economics, but it does contain references to articles of a mixed technical-economic character. These are invariably signalled by the subheading 'Industry' as opposed to the more usual 'Manufactures' or 'Production' for the technical processes. Technology also overlaps the field of Management at several points, and here the policy of the *Index* is to include from the management sphere only material on such physical and statistical techniques as work study, ergonomics and operational research. Finally, it should be mentioned that the *Index* omits the applied biological sciences from its purview. Here again a number of borderline subjects are included. For instance, the production technology and the chemistry of food, drugs and pesticides are covered, but the physiological chemical aspects are excluded.

Index Structure

The *Index* is designed primarily as a reference tool for tracing articles on highly specific topics. For this purpose the headings are detailed and generally co-extensive with the subjects of the articles listed.

The basic method of index construction may be illustrated by the treatment of such a subject as 'Bleaching Cotton by hydrogen peroxide'. A single entry is made with supporting references, as follows:

COTTON, Bleaching, Hydrogen peroxide.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, Bleaching, Cotton. See COTTON, Bleaching, Hydrogen peroxide

BLEACHING, Cotton. See COTTON, Bleaching

Additional facilities are given in two situations. When the first two elements of a heading are in the relation of Whole and Part, as in SHIPS, Diesel engines or MOTOR CARS, Bodies, then a second permuted entry (DIESEL ENGINES, Ships and BODIES, Motor cars) is given under the term representing the Part. This is considered desirable because interest in a particular component may often ignore the more comprehensive unit of which it forms a part. Considerations of a similar character arise in connection with Processes and Applications. The *Index* normally enters under the Application with a reference from the Process. There is a case for substituting a second entry for the reference, but it is felt to be less strong than the case for double entry for Whole-Part and Part-Whole, and it is not possible to have double entry for both in view of economic limitations on the size of the *Index*. The second occasion for the use of double entry is the subject which is a proper name, such as the name of a teaching or research institution, or the name of a prominent structure (realised or unrealised) such as the CHANNEL TUNNEL or FORTH ROAD BRIDGE. In these cases, entries are given both under proper name and under the term for the subject illustrated (e.g. BRIDGES, Suspension and TUNNELS).

In this *Index*, the subjects are entered directly into the alphabetical sequence, and not as subheadings of more general terms, *as long as they can stand alone with unequivocal meaning*, corresponding to the subject of the article. Thus FUEL CELLS are entered directly, and not under ELECTROCHEMISTRY or GENERATORS, Electrical. The purpose here is again to facilitate specific topic searching. Though the *Index* is necessarily a cumbersome tool for broad field searching it has been thought desirable to signpost some varieties of subject relationship. *Index* users often discover pertinent material under a term narrower in meaning than that which they consulted first as approach term. Inquirers primarily interested in a particular application of a process may find useful information on other applications of the same process to parallel situations.

Relational signposting in the *Index* is carried out by references of two kinds. In the first place there are "Related heading" references which refer from more to less general terms. A number of classification schemes have been pressed into service in this connection. Not all of the various hierarchical steps are everywhere included. Thus the names of the various plastics are given as references at Plastics, and not via such intermediate groupings as Synthetic Resin Plastics, and Condensation Polymerised Plastics, though occasionally articles will appear covering these relatively generalised concepts. The "related heading" network for Chemistry is of the simplest kind. No attempt is made to link the various inorganic chemicals, and for organic chemicals only the intermediate concepts "Aliphatic" and "Cyclic" and "Heterocyclic" are brought into the system of references. For reasons of space no references are given between subheadings under the same main heading (e.g. AIRCRAFT, Engines and AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines). To compensate for this absence brief systematic synopses have been added at the beginning of certain of the longer sequences of subheadings.

The other relation-indicating mechanism is inherent in the system of inversion references, of which an example has already been given for

COTTON, Bleaching, Hydrogen peroxide.

The person searching for this subject may also be marginally interested in (*a*) Hydrogen peroxide, (*b*) Hydrogen peroxide bleaching, (*c*) Bleaching of other cellulosic fibres. The routine instruction is simply to note the sub-heading terms and then look them up in the main sequence. Thus at HYDROGEN PEROXIDE will be found entries for material in this substance in general and on its use for bleaching generally: there will also be references locating headings on its particular applications and the hydrogen peroxide bleaching of particular substances. At BLEACHING will be found entries for articles on bleaching generally, and references to headings on the bleaching of individual substances.

Order of Elements in Headings

Most of the subjects indexed are composite in that they cannot usually be expressed in a single word or phrase. The question therefore arises as to which of the various verbal elements required for the heading shall be entry word and generally as to the order of the other elements in the heading.

The order of verbal elements or components is normally so devised that an account of a process applied to a particular application is placed under the term for the Application. Another invariable rule is that the various word-elements are arranged left to right in order of decreasing concreteness with the most concrete element as the entry word. There are many situations in which recognisable differences in terms of concreteness and abstractness may not be apparent, and a number of rules have been devised for the indexers which regulate heading component order through a consideration of the relationships between the components. The following table illustrates the more commonly used heading constructions and their natural language equivalents.

Compounds which specify a particular type or variety of Thing or Material:

Heading and subheading	*Natural language*
1. THING$_1$, Thing$_2$ CONVEYORS, Roller	Conveyors *with* Rollers
2. FUNCTION, Thing PRINTING, Inks	Inks *for* Printing
3. THING$_2$, Thing$_1$ BUSES, Garages	Garages for Buses
4. THING, Property FABRICS, Coated	Fabrics *with* Coating
5. THING$_2$, Thing$_1$, TURBINES, Rotors THING$_1$, Thing$_2$ ROTORS, Turbines	Rotors *of* Turbines

Compounds denoting Actions or Properties of Things or Materials:

6. THING, Property BEAMS, Strength	Strength *of* Beams
7. THING, Action upon it IRON, Corrosion	Corrosion *of* Iron
8. THING$_1$, Action upon it, Thing$_2$ METALS, Forming, Magnetic pulse	Forming *of* Metals *by* Magnetic pulses
9. THING, Action upon it, Byproduct PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE, Production, Tail gases	Tail gases *as byproduct of* Production *of* Phthalic anhydride
10. THING, Its Action LASERS, Welding	Welding *by* Lasers

Other compounds

11. ACTION$_2$, Action$_1$ PACKAGING, Labelling	Labelling *for* Packaging

12. MATERIAL, Diversified role PLASTICS, Building materials	Plastics *as* Building materials

N.B.—The subscript figures refer to order in English natural language using prepositions to indicate relationships. The term THING in examples 1–10 includes Materials.

These rules, taken separately or in combination, account for a high proportion of the indexing problems met.

Indexing of Locality terms

A high proportion of the articles indexed deals with objects or activities at particular places. It is of course possible to decide in a general way that the place is or is not significant, but as usual there is a great number of debatable intermediate cases. The radical solution of indexing place in all such cases is ruled out on grounds of space and economics. The practice adopted is as follows:

(1) An article surveying comprehensively the methods practised in a particular country, or a particular species of product produced in a particular country, receives a reference from the country (and from the continent in the case of Africa and South America.

(2) An article dealing with an individual factory or its products does not normally receive a reference from place. Individual structures are not usually specified and referenced by locality, except in the following instances.

Housing
Flats, Maisonettes
Churches, Monasteries and similar buildings
Government and municipal buildings
Town planning topics
Mines
Pipelines
Power stations (including Nuclear and Hydroelectric)
Dams
Coastal and Flood control works, Drainage, Water engineering
Roads
Buildings connected with transport.

Ambiguity in headings

The use of relational criteria in constructing headings goes some way towards reducing ambiguity of index headings. However, the omission of the actual relational terms or phrases can still occasionally lead to uncertainty of interpretation. Often this uncertainly is of a kind that matters little for information retrieval purposes. The heading

METALS, Extrusion, Presses

can mean that the article is about the extrusion by the press or it can be about the press which extrudes. It is doubtful if ambiguity of this kind is of great practical importance. To distinguish an action, part or property, from the use of an action part or property term to denote a particular kind, e.g. Paint, Stoving—the stoving of paint, and Paint, Stoving, i.e. Stoving paints, the *Index* uses parentheses around a type-specifying word where the distinction seems required. The parentheses have the same sorting value as the commas which they replace.

Journals covered

A list of the journals covered by this volume of the Index, together with their publishers' addresses, is to be found at the end of the book. It includes some titles no longer in existence. Society publications simply entitled *Journal of . . .*, *Proceedings of . . .*, or *Transactions of . . .* are entered in the list under the name of the society. (In Index citations these journal titles are given in the form used in the journal itself, with the abbreviations shown on page ix.)

Thanks are due to the publishers of many of these journals for supplying copies for indexing and so expediting the work.

Selection of articles for the Index

An attempt has been made to select the more substantial articles published in the journals listed, though no evaluative criteria have been employed. The following types of material are normally excluded: (1) articles comprising less than a page of text and/or diagram in the usual format and typography, (2) brief resumés of symposia and conferences, (3) accounts of exhibitions, and other articles which consist of enumerative descriptions of a variety of products, (4) regular miscellany features, (5) students' features, (6) letters, (7) notes, (8) discussions, (9) book reviews other than essay reviews and review articles.

Indexing unit

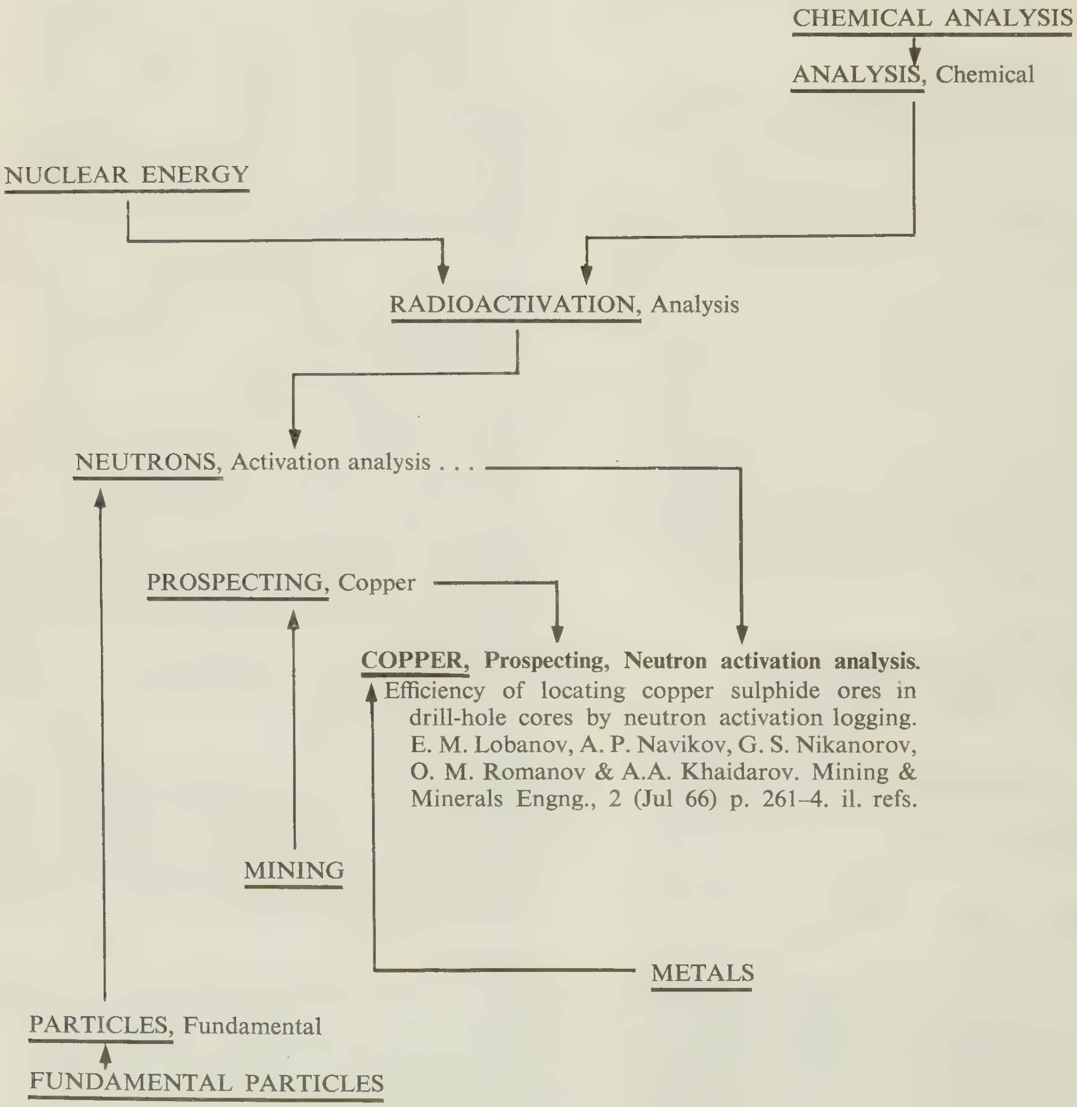
The unit of material indexed is the individual article or the part of an article which appears in a single issue of the journal. The various parts of an article published over several issues are therefore not all given the same heading where they are individually distinctive in subject matter.

Synopses

Brief systematic synopses are provided in some cases where there are long sequences of sub-headings under the same main heading. They are included because no connective references are supplied between sub-headings under the same main heading. They also afford a much simplified bird's eye view of the scope and ramifications of the material indexed under the headings concerned. The terms which are italicised in the synopses are found in their *direct* alphabetical position in the sequence of sub-headings. The terms printed in roman in the synopses are grouping terms only.

DIAGRAM TO ILLUSTRATE INDEX STRUCTURE

Any of the underlined approach terms can be used for tracing an article on neutron activation analysis in prospecting for copper. The arrowed lines represent cross references.


CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
ANALYSIS, Chemical
NUCLEAR ENERGY
RADIOACTIVATION, Analysis
NEUTRONS, Activation analysis . . .
PROSPECTING, Copper
MINING
METALS
PARTICLES, Fundamental
FUNDAMENTAL PARTICLES

COPPER, Prospecting, Neutron activation analysis. Efficiency of locating copper sulphide ores in drill-hole cores by neutron activation logging. E. M. Lobanov, A. P. Navikov, G. S. Nikanorov, O. M. Romanov & A.A. Khaidarov. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jul 66) p. 261–4. il. refs.

List of Abbreviations used

Association — Ass.
British — Brit.
Bulletin — Bull.
Engineer — Engr.
Engineers — Engrs.
Engineering — Engng.
Gazette — Gaz.
Illustrations — il.
Institute — Inst.
Institution — Instn.

Journal — J.
Page(s) — p.
Proceedings — Proc.
Quarterly — Q.
Royal — R.
References — refs.
Review — Rev.
Society — Soc.
Transactions — Trans.
Continued on later pages — ⇃

MAIN SUBJECT FIELDS COVERED

ENGINEERING
- Control, Computers & Instrumentation
- Mechanical
- Production
- Electrical
- Nuclear
- Structural & Building
- Hydraulic
- Sanitary
- Shipbuilding
- Highway
- Railway
- Automobile
- Aircraft
- Astronautics
- Agricultural

MINING
METALLURGY
METAL MANUFACTURES
WOOD MANUFACTURES
TEXTILES
CLOTHING
PAPERMAKING
PACKAGING
WORKS MANAGEMENT
ECONOMICS OF TECHNICAL PROCESSES
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH & SAFETY
TECHNICAL EDUCATION

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
- Corrosion
- Chemical engineering
- Industrial gases
- Ceramics
- Refractories
- Fuels
- Petroleum
- Plastics & Rubber
- Organic chemicals
- Dyes
- Surface active agents
- Paints
- Food and drink
- Inks
- Pharmaceutical
- Photographic chemistry

4A GROUP ELEMENTS–GROUP 5A ELEMENTS–CHALCOGENIDES, Glass. See GLASS, Chalcogenides–Group 4A elements–Group 5A elements

5A GROUP ELEMENTS–GROUP 4A ELEMENTS–CHALCOGENIDES, Glass. See GLASS, Chalcogenides–Group 4A elements–Group 5A elements

5M SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, 5M system

AAR EAGLE RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, AAR Eagle

A.B.S. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE

A.C., Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, A.C.

A.C., Bridges, Capacitance measurement. See CAPACITANCE, Measurement, Bridges, A.C.

A.C., Circuits, Analysis, Phasors, Second order, Frequency response

Frequency calibration of second-order loci. D. G. O. Morris. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.201-11. il. refs.

A.C., Circuits, Three phase, Star connected, Vector diagrams

Graphical method for solving three-phase problems. R. A. Frewer. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jan 66) p.41-4. il.

A.C., Disturbances, Electron beams, O-type backward wave oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Backward wave, O-type, Electron beams, Disturbances, A.C.

A.C., Exciters, Brushless synchronous motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Brushless, Exciters, A.C.

A.C., Generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical, A.C.

A.C., Inductors. See INDUCTORS, A.C.

A.C., Losses, Hard superconductivity. See SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Hard, A.C. losses

A.C., Machines

Related Headings:

FREQUENCY, Changers

A.C., Machines, Asynchronous, Circle diagrams, Displays, Oscillographs

Relève oscillographique du diagramme de courant des machines asynchrones. Oscillographic display of the circle diagram for asynchronous machines [parallel French & English texts] A. Belot. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.185-92. il. refs.

A.C., Machines, Equivalent circuits

Simple analogues of electrical machines. G.A. Battersby. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.161-76. il.

A.C., Motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C.

A.C., Motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous

A.C., Parallel electrical conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Parallel, A.C.

A.C., Polarography, Determination of zinc, Superphosphate. See SUPERHOSPHATE, Determination of zinc, Polarography, A.C.

A.C., Power supplies, Factories. See FACTORIES, Power supplies, A.C.

A.C., Probes, Oscilloscopes. See OSCILLOSCOPES, Probes, A.C.

A.C., Resistivity, Films, Caustic soda solutions, Anodising, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Anodising, Solutions, Caustic soda, Films, Resistivity, A.C.

A.C., Resistivity, Films, Corrosion, Metals, Valves. See VALVES, Metals, Corrosion, Films, Resistivity, A.C.

A.C., Ripple, Rectifiers, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Rectifiers, A.C. ripple

A.C., Servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS, A.C.

A.C., Servomotors. See SERVOMOTORS, Electric, A.C.

A.C., Signals, Transmission, Radio. See RADIO, Transmission, Signals, A.C.

A.C., Solenoids. See SOLENOIDS, A.C.

A.C., Tachometers. See TACHOMETERS, A.C.

A.C., Transients, Analysis, Switches, Phase angle controlled, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Point on a cycle switch. R. A. Stevens. Electronic Engng., 38 (May 66) p.304-6. il. refs.

A.C., Voltmeters. See VOLTMETERS, A.C.

A.C., Wheatstone bridge resistance thermometers, Calorimeters. See CALORIMETERS, Thermometers, Resistance, Wheatstone bridge, A.C.

A.C.–D.C., Power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, A.C.–D.C.

A.E.C. MANDATOR-SCAMMELL ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, A.E.C. Mandator-Scammell

AER MACCHI MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, AER Macchi

A.J.S. MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, A.J.S.

ABAKAN

See

RAILWAYS, Electric, Abakan–Taishet

ABALONES, Flesh, Phospholipids

Phospholipids of marine origin. Pt. 4: abalone (Haliotis midae) A. J. de Koning. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Oct 66) p.460-4. refs.

ABATTOIRS. See SLAUGHTERHOUSES

ABBOTSINCH

See

AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Abbotsinch

ABERDEEN

See

WATER, Engineering, Aberdeen

ABERDEEN. UNIVERSITY

University of Aberdeen. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jan 66) p.129-30. il.

ABLATING LAMPS. See LAMPS, Ablating

ABLATION, Materials

Ablation. V. G. Bashford. Chemistry & Industry (5 Feb 66) p.224-8. il.

ABNORMALITY, Carburised steel. See STEEL, Carburised, Abnormality

ABRASION, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Abrasion

ABRASION, Metals. See METALS, Abrasion

ABRASION, Worsted, Yarns. See YARNS, Worsted, Abrasion

ABRASIVE BELTS, Centreless grinding. See GRINDING, Centreless, Abrasive belts

ABRASIVE SLURRIES. See SLURRIES, Abrasive

ABRASIVES

Related Headings:

CORUNDUM

DIAMONDS, Grit

ABRASIVES, Finishing, Metals. See METALS, Finishing, Abrasives

ABRASIVES, Vertical-spindle grinding machines. See GRINDING, Machines, Vertical-spindle, Abrasives

ABRONHILL SOUTH
  See
    HOUSING, Cumbernauld, Abronhill South

ABSORBERS, Carbon dioxide, Gas storage, Apples. See APPLES, Storage, Gas, Carbon dioxide absorbers

ABSORBERS, Effect on neutron diffusion, Water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated, Neutron diffusion, Effect of absorbers

ABSORBERS, Neutrons, Homogeneous nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Homogeneous, Neutrons, Absorbers

ABSORPTION
  Related Headings:
    CHEMISORPTION

ABSORPTION, Ammonia. See AMMONIA, Absorption

ABSORPTION, Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Absorption

ABSORPTION, Carbon dioxide, Water. See WATER, Carbon dioxide absorption

ABSORPTION, Chlorine, Water. See WATER, Chlorine absorption

ABSORPTION, Columns, Plate, Nomograms
  Calculating plate efficiency of absorbers and strippers. Brit. Chemical Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.508. il.

ABSORPTION, Electrons, Electron microsocopy, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Electron microscopy, Electron absorption

ABSORPTION, Electrons, Electron microscopy, Crystals. See CRYSTALS, Electron microscopy, Electrons, Absorption

ABSORPTION, Electrons, Electron microscopy, Single crystals, Silicon. See SILICON, Crystals, Single, Electron microscopy, Electron absorption

ABSORPTION, Gases. See GASES, Absorption

ABSORPTION, Hydrogen sulphide. See HYDROGEN SULPHIDE, Absorption

ABSORPTION, Neutrons, Calibration, Plutonium–Beryllium, Sources, Neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Sources, Plutonium–Beryllium, Calibration, Neutron absoprtion

ABSORPTION, Oxidation, Ammonia, Nitric acid production. See NITRIC ACID, Production, Ammonia, Oxidation, Absorption

ABSORPTION, Oxygen, Sulphite solutions. See SULPHITES, Solutions, Oxygen absorption

ABSORPTION, Radioactivity, Thickness measurements. See THICKNESS, Measurements, Radioactivity, Absorption

ABSORPTION, Reacting gas–liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS, Reacting, Absorption

ABSORPTION, Sub-millimetre wave frequency, Water. See WATER, Sub-millimetre wave frequency absorption

ABSORPTION, Temperature, Gradients
  Influence of temperature gradients in rapid absorption-reaction. J. J. Carberry. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Oct 66) p.951-2. refs.

ABSORPTION, Urea, Urine. See URINE, Urea absorption

ABSORPTION, Water, Bricks. See BRICKS, Water absorption

ABSORPTION, Water, Effect on enzymes, Steeping, Malt production. See MALT, Production, Steeping, Enzymes, Effect of water absorption

ABSORPTION, Water, Gravel. See GRAVEL, Water absorption

ABSORPTION, Water, Grit. See GRIT, Water absorption

ABSORPTION, X-rays, Ash analysis, Coal. See COAL, Ash, Analysis, X-ray absorption

ABSORPTION, X-rays, Porosity measurement, Nickel, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Nickel, Porosity, Measurement, X-ray absorption

ABSORPTION FREQUENCY METERS, V.H.F. radio equipment, See RADIO, V.H.F., Equipment, Frequency meters, Absorption

ABSORPTION REFRIGERATORS. See REFRIGERATORS (Absorption)

ABSORPTION SPECTROSCOPY, Chlorophyll–Water complexes. See CHLOROPHYLL–WATER COMPLEXES, Spectroscopy, Absorption

ABSORPTION SPECTROSCOPY, Crystals. See CRYSTALS, Spectroscopy, Absorption

ABSORPTION SPECTROSCOPY, Hexanitrodiphenyl complexes. See HEXANITRODIPHENYL COMPLEXES, Spectroscopy, Absorption

ABSORPTION SPECTROSCOPY, Ozone production. See OZONE, Production, Spectroscopy, Absorption

ABSORPTION SPECTROSCOPY, Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single, Spectroscopy, Absorption

ABSORPTION SPECTROSCOPY, Type IIb diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Type IIb, Spectra, Absorption

ABSTRACTS, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Abstracts

ABU SIMBEL TEMPLES
  Abu Simbel rescue operation. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Apr 66) p.159-60. il.
  Engineers save the great temples. Engineering, 201 (21 Jan 66) p.127-9. il.
  Nubian temple rescue well under way. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jan 66) p.61-2. il.

ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, Paris
  Early years of the Académie des Sciences. D. McKie. Endeavour, 25 (May 66) p.100-3. il.

ACARICIDES
  Related Headings:
    DINITROPHENOLS, Acaricides

ACARICIDES, Chlorinated, Residues, Determination
  Analysis for residues of chlorinated insecticides and acaricides. K. I. Beynon & K. E. Elgar. Analyst, 91 (Mar 66) p.143-75. il. refs.

ACCELERATED FLOW, Impellers, Pumps. See PUMPS, Impellers, Flow, Accelerated

ACCELERATED TESTING, Prestressed concrete. See CONCRETE, Prestressed, Accelerated testing

ACCELERATED WEATHERING TESTS, Bitumen, Coatings. See COATINGS, Bitumen, Accelerated weathering tests

ACCELERATED WEATHERING TESTS, Yellowing, White alkyd resin paint. See PAINT, Alkyd resins, White, Yellowing, Accelerated weathering tests

ACCELERATING, SPHERES. See SPHERES, Accelerating

ACCELERATION, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Acceleration

ACCELERATION, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Acceleration

ACCELERATION, Vehicle re-starting, Signals, Traffic, Roads. See ROADS, Traffic, Signals, Vehicle re-starting, Acceleration

ACCELERATORS, Electron, Linear
  Stanford's long, long beam. D. W. Dupen. New Scientist, 30 (5 May 66) p.296-8. il.
  Two-mile linear electron accelerator at Stanford University, pt.1. Engineer, 222 (23 Sep 66) p.462-4. il.
  Two-mile linear electron accelerator at Stanford University. Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66) p.510-12. il.

ACCELERATORS, Electron, Linear, Buildings
  Massive construction to minute tolerances. Consulting Engr., 30 (Mar 66) p.40-2. il.

ACCELERATORS, Neutrons, Fast
  Installation of a 14 Mev neutron generator. K. G. Darrall & G. Oldham. Nuclear Energy (Jul/Aug 66) p.189-94. il.

ACCELERATORS, Particle
  Particle accelerators. Engineering, 202 (9 Sep 66) p.471-8. il.

ACCELERATORS, Positive ion
  "Hotter" ions with the HIPAC [heavy-ion plasma accelerator] New Scientist, 31 (21 Jul 66) p.148. il.

ACCELERATORS, Proton
  Relating Headings:
    CYCLOTRONS
    SYNCHROTRONS, Proton

ACCELERATORS, Van de Graaff, Voltage, Terminal, Calibration
Voltage calibration of a 400 kv Van de Graaff machine. A.H. Jiggins& J.S. Bevan. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.478-9. il. refs.
ACCELERATORS, Vulcanisation, Rubber. See RUBBER, Vulcanisation, Accelerators
ACCELEROMETERS, Calibration, Instruments
Easily made device calibrates accelerometer [National Bureau of Standards Institute for Applied Technology] Instrument & Control Engng. (Jun 66) p.26-9. il.
ACCELEROMETERS, Diaphragm
Design for a diaphragm type accelerometer. N. Sion. Engineer, 221 (21 Jan 66) p.111-13. il. refs.
ACCELEROMETERS, Packaging testing. See PACKAGING, Testing, Accelerometers

ACCIDENTS
Related Headings:
COLLISIONS
ACCIDENTS, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Accidents
ACCIDENTS, Bomber aircraft. See BOMBER AIRCRAFT, Accidents
ACCIDENTS, Brewing. See BREWING, Accidents
ACCIDENTS, Building. See BUILDING, Accidents
ACCIDENTS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Accidents
ACCIDENTS, Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Accidents
ACCIDENTS, Electrical equipment, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Electrical equipment, Accidents
ACCIDENTS, Game theory
Feedback in accident control. A. R. Cownie & J. H. Calderwood. Operational Research Q., 17 (Sep 66) p. 253-62- il. refs.
ACCIDENTS, Industrial
Bad supervision a factor in accident increase: annual report of H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories, 1965. Public Cleansing, 56 (Dec 66) p.609-10
Industrial accidents—the cancer of modern industry. D. Small. Metalworking Production, 110 (23 Feb 66) p.60-3. il.
ACCIDENTS, Industrial, Investigations
Prevent accidents, or help the solicitors? (extract) F. Forrester. Industrial Safety, 12 (Mar 66) p.157-8
ACCIDENTS, Intersections, Roads. See ROADS, Intersections, Accidents
ACCIDENTS, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Accidents
ACCIDENTS, Quarrying. See QUARRYING, Accidents
ACCIDENTS, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Accidents
ACCIDENTS, Roads. See ROADS, Accidents
ACCIDENTS, Ships. See SHIPS, Accidents
ACCIDENTS, Submarines. See SUBMARINES, Accidents
ACCIDENTS, Training, Flying. See FLYING, Training, Accidents

ACCOUNTING, Magnetic cards
Magnetic ledger systems. D.F. Beckley. Data Processing, 8 (Nov/Dec 66) p.318-22. il.
ACCOUNTING MACHINES
Accounting machines—three generations. D. W. Starr. Data & Control, 4 (Mar 66) p.31+. il.
Electronic accounting machine from Remington Rand [Miniputer] Data Processing, 8 (May/Jun 66) p.140-3. il.
Friden 6010 and 5010: third generation accounting machines. Data & Control Systems (Jul 66) p.35+. il.
NCR 395. D. T. Bamber. Data & Control, 4 (Apr 66) p.27+. il.
Sadie, Susie and Dottie: third generation accounting machines [Systemation Ltd.] Data & Control Systems (Sep 66) p.39+. il.
Third generation accounting machines Burroughs E1000 and E2000. Data& Control Systems (May 66) p.35-6. il.

ACCOUNTING MACHINES
Related Headings:
INVOICING MACHINES
ACCOUNTING MACHINES, Gears, Powder metallurgy, Presses
Simple tooling makes complex powder metal parts [N.C.R.] R. Iredale. Metalworking Production, 110 (20 Apr 66) p.65-7. il.
ACCUMULATORS, Hydraulic. See HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATORS
ACCUMULATORS, Hydro-pneumatic. See HYDRO-PNEUMATIC ACCUMULATORS
ACETAL RESINS, Copolymers, Counter components, Banknotes. See BANKNOTES, Counters, Components, Acetal resins, Copolymers
ACETAL RESINS, Drives, Chains. See CHAINS, Drives, Acetal resins
ACETAL RESINS, Manufactures
Growing markets for acetals Brit. Plastics, 39 (Sep 66) p.516-21. il.
Processing of acetals. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jun 66) p.324-7. il.
ACETAL RESINS, Oil mist lubrication equipment components, Pneumatic machinery. See PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Lubrication, Oil mist, Equipment, Components, Acetal resins
ACETAL RESINS—BRONZE, Porous, Bearings. See BEARINGS, Acetal resins—Bronze, Porous
ACETALDEHYDE, Flames. See FLAMES, Acetaldehyde
ACETALDEHYDE, Production, Ethylene, Oxidation, Electrochemical
Organic electrochemical synthesis. F. Goodridge. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Mar 66) p.121-3. il. refs.
ACETALS, Perfumes
Novel acetals and ketals having the gem dimethyl group. K. Kulka. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jul 66) p.427-33. il. refs.
2-ACETAMIDO-5-NITROTHIAZOLE. See ACINITRAZOLE
***N*-ACETAMIDO ACID, Decarboxylation, Peroxydisulphate, Aqueous**
Decarboxylation of N-acetylamino-acids by aqueous peroxydisulphate. H. L. Needles & R. E. Whitfield. Chemistry & Industry (12 Feb 66) p.287-8. refs.
ACETATE FIBRES. See CELLULOSE ACETATE, Fibres
ACETIC ACID, Effect on malt production. See MALT, Production, Effect of acetic acid
ACETIC ACID, Production
Manufacture and uses of acetic acid. F. J. Weymouth & A. F. Millidge. Chemistry & Industry (28 May 66) p.887-93. il. ref.
ACETIC ACID, Production, Costs
Acetic acid. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Oct 66) p.49-56. il. refs.
ACETIC ACID—CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, Solvents, Thin layer chromatography, Alcohols-Esters-Fatty acids. See ALCOHOLS—ESTERS—FATTY ACIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Solvents, Acetic acid—Carbon tetrachloride
ACETIC ACID—HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, Oxidation, 4-Methylquinoline, 4-Methylquinoline-1, 2-dioxide production. See 4-METHYLQUINOLINE-1, 2-DIOXIDE, Production, 4-Methylquinoline, Oxidation, Hydrogen peroxide—Acetic acid
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE, Reagents, Silica determination, Limestone. See LIMESTONE, Determination of silica, Reagents, Acetic anhydride
ACETOBACTER, Inhibitors, Conditioning, Bottled beer. See BEER, Bottled, Conditioning, Inhibitors, Acetobacter
ACETOIN. See ACETYLMETHYLCARBINOL
ACETONE, Production, Isopropyl alcohol, Dehydrogenation, Control systems, Computers
Computer control of acetone plant [Warren Spring Laboratory, Stevenage] Chemical Processing, 12 (Sep 66) p.30-3. il.
Design and construction of a system for the computer control of a complex of chemical plant. W. Smith, A. J. Fowles, J. E. P. Miles & D. J. Ray. Chemical Engr., 44 (Sep 66) p.CE188-92. il. refs.

ACETONE, Recovery, Spinning, Cellulose diacetate yarns. See YARNS, Cellulose diacetate, Spinning, Acetone, Recovery

ACETONE, Solvent extraction, Packed columns
Transfer of acetone between a continuous aqueous phase and a dispersed organic phase in a packed column. T. E. Degaleesan & G. S. Laddha. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Feb 66) p.199-202. refs.
N-ACETYLAMINO ACID. See *N*-ACETAMIDO ACID
ACETYLENE, Compounds, Heat resistant polymers production. See POLYMERS, Heat resistant, Production, Acetylene compounds

ACETYLENE, Production, Wulff process
Acetylene by the Wulff process [British oxygen Chemicals Ltd] Chemical Processing, 12 (Sep 66) p.4-6. il.
Acetylene makes a comeback [Wulff process] Engineering, 202 (8 Jul 66) p.60-2. il.
British Oxygen Chemicals Ltd. £3m Wulff plant. Chemistry & Industry (9 Jul 66) p.1201

ACETYLENE, Production, Wulff process, Costs
Process costs: Wulff acetylene, pt.4. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Feb 66) p.71-3. il.
ACETYLENE–AIR, Flames. See FLAMES, Acetylene–Air
ACETYLENE–OXYGEN. See OXYGEN–ACETYLENE
ACETYLENE–OXYGEN FLAMES, Photometry. See PHOTOMETRY, Flames, Acetylene–Oxygen
ACETYLMETHYLCARBINOL, Production, Fermentation, Brewing. See BREWING, Fermentation, Acetylmethylcarbinol production
ACETYLMETHYLCARBINOL, Wines. See WINES, Acetylmethylcarbinol
ACID–ALKALI MIXTURES, Mixing models, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Mixing, Models, Acid–Alkali mixtures
ACID CATALYSED REARRANGEMENT, 1-Phenylpent-1-en-4-yn-3-ol. See 1-PHENYLPENT 1-EN-4-YN-3-OL, Rearrangement, Acid catalysed
ACID DYES, Dyeing, Nylon fabrics. See FABRICS, Nylon, Dyeing, Dyes, Acid
ACID DYES, Dyeing, Polyamides fibres. See POLYAMIDES, Fibres, Dyeing, Acid dyes
ACID DYES, Powders, Hides. See HIDES, Powders, Dyes, Acid
ACID HYDROLYSATES, White fish, Soups. See SOUPS, Fish, White, Hydrolysates, Acid
ACID OPEN HEARTH FURNACES. See FURNACES, Open hearth, Acid
ACIDISING, Reservoirs, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Acidising

ACIDS
Related Headings:
- *N*-ACETAMIDO ACID
- ACETIC ACID
- ACRYLIC ACID
- AMINO ACIDS
- 6-AMINOPENICILLANIC ACID
- ASCORBIC ACID
- BENZOIC ACIDS
- BORIC ACID
- CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
- CHLOROSULPHONIC ACID
- CHROMIC ACID
- CITRIC ACID
- CYCLOPROPENOID ACIDS
- E.D.T.A.
- ERUCIC ACID
- 2-ETHYLBUTYRIC ACID
- 5-FLUORO-OROTIC ACID
- GALLIC ACID

ACIDS
Related Headings—cont.
- HUMIC ACIDS
- HYDROCHLORIC ACID
- HYDROFLUORIC ACID
- HYDROGEN CHLORIDE
- HYDROXAMIC ACIDS
- LINOLEIC ACID
- MALEIC ACID
- MALEIC ANHYDRIDE
- MALIC ACID
- NITRIC ACID
- NITRILOTRIACETIC ACID
- NITROUS ACID
- NUCLEIC ACIDS
- OXALIC ACID
- PERACETIC ACID
- PERCHLORIC ACID
- PHOSPHORIC ACID
- PHYTENIC ACID
- PROPIONIC ACID
- STEAROLIC ACID
- STERCULIC ACID
- SULPHURIC ACID
- TANNIC ACID
- TRICHLOROACETIC ACID
- TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID
- URSOLIC ACID

ACIDS, Cleaning, Boiler. See BOILERS, Cleaning, Acids
ACIDS, Corrosion, Iron. See IRON, Corrosion, Acids
ACIDS, Determination, Plasticisers. See PLASTICISERS, Determination of acids
ACIDS, Determination, Polyesters. See POLYESTERS, Determination of acids
ACIDS, Determination, Red clover. See CLOVER, Red, Determination of acids
ACIDS, Fatty. See FATTY ACIDS
ACIDS, Fatty, Alkyd resins, Paint. See PAINT, Alkyd resins, Fatty acids
ACIDS, Fatty, Oil shale. See OIL SHALE, Fatty acids
ACIDS, Hops. See HOPS, Acids
ACIDS, Organic, Ripening, Tomatoes. See TOMATOES, Ripening, Acids, Organic
ACIDS, Oxidising, Corrosion, Welded titanium pipes, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Pipes, Titanium, Welded, Corrosion, Acids, Oxidising
ACIDS, Reaction with dialkylaminofluorosilanes. See DIALKYLAMINO FLUOROSILANES, Reaction with acids
ACIDS, Reaction with fluorodisilazanes. See FLUORODISILAZANES, Reaction with acids
ACIDS, Solutions, Cleaning, Hydrogen damaged water tube boilers. See BOILERS, Water tube, Hydrogen damaged, Cleaning, Acid solutions
ACIDS, Solutions, Copper, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Copper, Solutions, Acids
ACIDS, Solutions, Gold, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Gold, Acid solutions
ACIDS, Solutions, Mercury, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Mercury, Acid solutions
ACIDS, Solutions, Nickel anodes. See ANODES, Nickel, Acid solutions
ACIDS, Solutions, Platinum–Rhodium, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Platinum–Rhodium, Acid solutions
ACIDS, Solutions, Platinum–Ruthenium, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Platinum–Ruthenium, Acid solutions
ACINITRAZOLE, Determination, Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Determination of acinitrazole
ACOUSTIC TILES. See TILES, Acoustic
ACOUSTICS. See SOUND

ACOUSTICS, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Acoustics

ACOUSTICS, Concert halls. See CONCERT HALLS, Acoustics

ACRILAN, Dyeing

Dyeing Acrilan, Cumuloft, and spandex yarns and fabrics. W. Stump. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.556-61

ACRILAN, Fabrics, Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY, Fabrics, Acrilan

ACRILAN, Yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Acrilan

ACRYLATES–METHYL METHACRYLATE. See METHYL METHACRYLATE–ACRYLATES

ACRYLIC ACID, Copolymerisation, Cellulosic textiles. See TEXTILES, Cellulosic, Copolymerisation, Acrylic acid

ACRYLIC FIBRES

Acrylics : their progress and future. W. A. Norman. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jul 66) p.36-8. il.

Acrylics: their progress and future, pt.2. W. A. Norman. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Aug 66) p.20-2. il.

ACRYLIC FIBRES

Related Headings:

ACRILAN
COURTELLE
ORLON
VEREL

ACRYLIC FIBRES, Blended, Yarns. See YARNS, Acrylic fibres, Blended

ACRYLIC FIBRES, Dyeing

Level dyeing problems with acrylic fibres (summary) J. Carbonell. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (18 Feb 66) p.249

Some recent aspects of the technology of acrylic fibres and their colouration. A. T. Peters. Textile Recorder, 83 (Mar 66) p.58-61. il. refs.

Some recent aspects of the technology of acrylic fibres and their colouration, pt.2. A. T. Peters. Textile Recorder, 83 (Apr 66) p.66-7. il. refs.

ACRYLIC FIBRES, Dyeing, Dyes, Basic

Basic dyes on acrylic fibres. R. W. Moncrieff. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Sep 66) p.378-9. il.

Improvements in the colouring of acrylic fibres with cationic dyes. A. J. Hall. Hosiery Times, 39 (Mar 66) p.57+. il.

Dyeing of acrylic fibres by the constant-temperature method. G. Herbulot. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Jun 66) p.217-22. il. refs.

ACRYLIC FIBRES, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Acrylic fibres

ACRYLIC FIBRES, Knitting yarns. See KNITTING, Yarns, Acrylic fibres

ACRYLIC FIBRES, Modified, Dyeing, Dyes, Basic

Basic dyes on acrylic fibres: modification in fibre manufacture assists dyestuff application. A. J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 66 (11 Feb 66) p.212-3

ACRYLIC FIBRES, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Acrylic fibres

ACRYLIC FIBRES, Tops. See TOPS, Acrylic fibres

ACRYLIC FIBRES, Yarns, Carpets. See CARPETS, Yarns, Acrylic fibres

ACRYLIC PLASTICS

Related Headings:

POLYACRYLAMIDES
POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE

ACRYLIC PLASTICS, Artificial teeth. See TEETH, Artificial, Acrylic plastics

ACRYLIC PLASTICS, Coating, Fabrics, Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY, Fabrics, Coating, Acrylic plastics

ACRYLIC PLASTICS, Finishing, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Finishing, Acrylic plastics

ACRYLIC PLASTICS, Lacquers, Coating, Copper. See COPPER, Coating, Lacquers, Acrylic

ACRYLIC PLASTICS, Manufactures

Processing of acrylics. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Feb 66) p.74-7. il.

ACRYLIC PLASTICS, Paint. See PAINT, Acrylic

ACRYLIC PLASTICS, Paint, Motor car bodies. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Acrylic

ACRYLIC PLASTICS, Panels, Solariums. See SOLARIUMS, Panels, Acrylic plastics

ACRYLIC PLASTICS, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Acrylic plastics

ACRYLIC PLASTICS, Sheets. See SHEETS, Acrylic plastics

ACRYLIC POLYMERS

Acrylic esters and their polymers and copolymers. D. J. Hadley & R. W. Hall. Plastics Inst. Trans. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.237-45. il.

ACRYLIC POLYMERS, Chemicals, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Chemicals, Acrylic polymers

ACRYLONITRILE, Interfacial polymerisation, Wool. See WOOL, Polymerisation, Interfacial, Acrylonitrile

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE. See NITRILE RUBBER

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE

ABS high-impact thermoplastic resins. Applied Plastics, 9 (Feb 66) p.26-7. il.

Structure-to-properties relationships of ABS polymers. W. J. Frazer. Chemistry & Industry (13 Aug 66) p.1399-405. il. refs.

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Crazing

Observation of crazes in ABS-polymer and high-impact polystyrene under the electron microscope. M. Matsuo. Polymer, 7 (Aug 66) p.421-5. il. refs.

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Dashboards, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Dashboards, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Electroplating

Commercial prospects of plating on A.B.S. plastics. A.W. Shaddock. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Nov 66) p.442-3

Electroplated plastics. Pt.4: metallising (contd.) W. Goldie. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Feb 66) p.49-53. il.

Electroless plating. Pt.2: plating on plastics. G. D. R. Jarrett. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Jun 66) p.22-6. il.

How to metallize plastics. Engineering, 202 (21 Oct 66) p.719-20. il.

Influence of moulding conditions and pretreatment on the properties of ABS plastics (abridged) K. Wiebusch. Product Finishing, 19 (Nov 66) p.44+. il.

New process for abs plating [W. Canning & Co. Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 17 (Dec 65) p.48. il.

Plated ABS—a challenge to diecastings. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Oct 66) p.568-71. il.

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Electroplating, Copper–Nickel

Electroplating ABS plastics. Chemical Processing, 12 (Dec 66) p.12-15. il.

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Engineering materials

Trends in the use of ABS and SAN plastics. V. H. Wentworth. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jun 66) p.655+. il. refs.

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Expanded, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene, Expanded

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Extrusion, Melt flow index

Melt flow index test for polystyrene and ABS. B. I. Marshall & P. N. McC. Welford. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Oct 66) p.591-4. il. refs.

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Manufactures

Processing of ABS. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Sep 66) p.508-11. il.

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Moulding, Moulds

Tool design for ABS. J. Maitland. Plastics, 31 (Nov 66) p.1426-8. il.

ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE

New possibilities offered by SAN. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jan 66) p.30-3. il.

ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE, Engineering materials

Trends in the use of ABS and SAN plastics. V. H. Wentworth. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jun 66) p.655+. il. refs.

ACTIVATED CARBON, Fluidised beds, Adsorption, Acetone recovery, Spinning, Cellulose diacetate yarns. See YARNS, Cellulose diacetate, Spinning, Acetone, Recovery, Adsorption, Fluidised beds, Carbon, Activated

ACTIVATED CARBON, Granular, Adsorption, Purification, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Purification, Adsorption, Carbon, Activated, Granular

ACTIVATED CARBON, Purification, Solutions, Raw sugar. See SUGAR, Raw, Solutions, Purification, Carbon, Activated

ACTIVATED CARBON–OXYGEN, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Carbon, Activated–Oxygen

ACTIVATED CHARCOAL, Urea absorption, Urine. See URINE, Urea absorption, Charcoal, Activated

ACTIVATED-SLUDGE PROCESS, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Activated-sludge process

ACTIVE TANKS, Roll stabilisers, Oceanography research ships. See SHIPS (Oceanography research) Roll stabilisers, Active tank

ACTIVITY SAMPLING

Activity sampling. Work Study, 15 (Aug 66) p.19-27. il.

What is activity sampling? J. T. Hay. Work Study, 15 (Apr 66) p.33+. il. refs.

ACTUATED ARTIFICIAL HANDS. See HANDS, Artificial, Actuated

ACTUATION, Fluid jet control systems, Missiles. See MISSILES, Control systems, Fluid jet, Actuation

ACTUATION, Fluid jet control systems, Transducers, Peripheral processing equipment, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing equipment, Transducers, Control systems, Fluid jet, Actuation

ACTUATORS

Actuators. Pt.4: electro-hydraulic actuators. Pt.5: factors affecting the choice of an actuator. Pt.6: suppliers of actuators. W. L. Green & C. Golding. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Jan 66) p.115+. il.

ACTUATORS, Electric

Actuators. Pt.2: pneumatic actuators. Pt.3: electric actuators. W. L. Green & C. Golding. Engrs' Digest, 26 (Dec 65) p.87+. il.

Two compact designs of electric linear actuator [Electric Actuator Co., Bradford] C. Golding. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Jun 66) p.79-80. il.

ACTUATORS, Electric motors, Induction, Linear

Induction-type actuators. E. R. Laithwaite. Design & Components in Engng. (10 Mar 66) p.16-24. il.

Linear machines as actuators: factors other than efficiency determine effectiveness—tubular-type motors recommended [Summary of 'Linear induction motors for low-speed & standstill application'. G.F. Nix & E.R. Laithwaite] Electrical Times, 149 (30 Jun 66) p.960-1. il.

ACTUATORS, Electro-hydraulic, Positioning, Saws, Wood. See WOOD, Saws, Positioning equipment, Actuators, Electro-hydraulic

ACTUATORS, Explosives

To operate blast it [Atlas Chemical Industries] Instrument & Control Engng. (Jun 66) p.24-5. il.

ACTUATORS, Hydraulic

High speed hydraulic actuator [Bradbury Speedram] Fluid Power International, 31 (Oct 66) p.300-1. il.

ACTUATORS, Hydraulic, Rotary

Slotted cam converts hydraulic thrust into constant torque [Hawker Siddeley Dynamics] Instrument & Control Engng. (Feb 66) p.20-1. il.

ACTUATORS, Hydraulic, Valves, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Valves, Actuators, Hydraulic

ACTUATORS, Magnetic, Valves, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Valves, Actuators, Magnetic

ACTUATORS, Mechanical handling equipment

High-load linear actuator [Rotax Precision Products.] Engineer, 221 (8 Apr 66) p.543-4. il.

ACTUATORS, Piston–Diaphragm, Brakes, Lorries. See LORRIES, Brakes, Actuators, Piston–Diaphragm

ACTUATORS, Pneumatic

Actuators. Pt.2: pneumatic actuators. Pt.3: electric actuators. W. L. Green & C. Golding. Engrs' Digest, 26 (Dec 65) p.87+. il.

ACTUATORS, Pneumatic, Artificial limbs, Arms. See ARMS, Artificial limbs, Actuators, Pneumatic

ACTUATORS, Valves

Basis and essentials of valve actuator design. Design & Components in Engng. (12 May 66) p.6-14. il.

ACTUATORS (Valves) Electro-hydraulic

Electro-hydraulic valve control unit [Rotork Engineering Co.Ltd., Lower Weston, Bath.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Nov 66) p.82-3. il.

ACTUATORS (Valves) Pneumatic

Piston operators for control valves. Marine & Naval Architect, 89 (Mar 66) p.107. il.

ACYCLIC COMPOUNDS. See ALIPHATIC COUMPOUNDS

2-ACYLINDOLE

Chemistry of 2-acylindole alkaloids. J. A. Weisbach & B. Douglas. Chemistry & Industry (5 Feb 66) suppt. p.233-6. il. refs.

ADAMS-FARWELL CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Adams-Farwell

ADAMS MINE

See

IRON, Mining, Opencast, Adams Mine

ADAPTER PLATES, Toolholders, Capstan lathes. See LATHES, Capstan, Toolholders, Adapter plates

ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive

ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Adaptive

ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS, Ward-Leonard sets. See WARD-LEONARD SETS, Control systems, Adaptive

ADDERS, Binary, Two way

Design for a parallel binary adder. J.B. Earnshaw & P.M. Fenwick. Electronic Engng., 38 (Dec 66) p.794-6. il. refs.

ADDRESSING, Magnetic tape, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic tape, Addressing

ADDRESSING MACHINES, Thermographic

Solving the name and address problem. Data Processing, 8 (Mar/Apr 66) p.110-11. il.

ADDUCTS, Organic, Chromyl chloride. See CHROMYL CHLORIDE, Organic adducts

ADDUCTS, Polycyclopentadienes–Trichloroacetic acid. See POLYCYCLOPENTADIENES–TRICHLOROACETIC ACID, Adducts

ADEN

See

AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Khormaksar

ADENINE, Determination, Gelatin, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Gelatin, Determination of adenine

ADHESION, Electroplate, Titanium alloy substrates. See TITANIUM, Alloys, Electroplate, Adhesion

ADHESION, Finishes, Leather. See LEATHER, Finishes, Adhesion

ADHESION, Man-made fibres, Cords, Tyres. See TYRES, Cords, Man-made fibres,

ADHESION, Paint. See PAINT, Adhesion
ADHESION, Paint, Concrete, Panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete, Paint, Adhesion
ADHESION, Paint, Metals. See METALS, Paint, Adhesion
ADHESION, Plastics, Strips. See STRIPS, Plastics, Adhesion
ADHESION, Vinyl copolymers, Paint, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Paint, Vinyl copolymers, Adhesion
ADHESION, Wheels, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Wheels, Adhesion
ADHESION, Wheels, Locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Wheels, Adhesion
ADHESIVE P.V.C. TAPES, Corrosion inhibitors. See CORROSION, Inhibitors, Tapes, P.V.C., Adhesive
ADHESIVE POLYTHENE TAPES, Corrosion inhibitors. See CORROSION, Inhibitors, Tapes, Polythene, Adhesive
ADHESIVE TAPE. See TAPE, Adhesive
ADHESIVE VIBRATION ISOLATORS. See VIBRATION ISOLATORS, Adhesive

ADHESIVES
Adhesive assembly. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (8 Oct 66) p. 18-22. il.
Adhesive assembly. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Nov 66) p.22-6. il.
Adhesives & engineering fabrications. G. S. Newell. Light Production Engng., 4 (Jul 66) p.4-7. il.
Structural adhesive bonding. Light Production Engng., 4 (Jul 66) p.35-6. il.

ADHESIVES
Related Headings :
GLUES

ADHESIVES, Bandings, Edgings, Wood, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Edgings, Bandings, Adhesives
ADHESIVES, Bonding, Asphalt, Tiles, Concrete floors. See FLOORS, Concrete, Tiles, Asphalt, Bonding, Adhesives
ADHESIVES, Bonding, Fibres, Felt. See FELT, Fibres, Bonding, Adhesives
ADHESIVES, Bonding, Non-woven fabrics. See FABRICS, Non-woven, Bonding, Adhesives
ADHESIVES, Bonding, Rigid thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Rigid, Bonding, Adhesives
ADHESIVES, Bonding, Vinyl asbestos, Tiles, Concrete floors. See FLOORS, Concrete, Tiles, Vinyl asbestos, Bonding, Adhesives

ADHESIVES, Building materials
Adhesives in the building industry. Insulation, 10 (May/Jun 66) p.141-4
Building adhesives. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Mar 66) p.153+. il.

ADHESIVES, Coverings, Floors. See FLOORS, Coverings, Adhesives

ADHESIVES, Curing, Heating, Induction
Adhesive bonding by high frequency heating. Light Production Engng., 4 (Jul 66) p.21-3

ADHESIVES, Epoxy resins
Epoxy resin adhesives in engineering. R. M. Clarke. Plant Engr., 9 (Jan/Feb 66) p.351-7. il. refs.
Handling two-component epoxy resin adhesives. Light Production Engng., 4 (Jul 66) p.27-9. il.

ADHESIVES, Expanded polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Expanded, Adhesives
ADHESIVES, Expanded polyurethane, P.V.C. panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, P.V.C., Adhesives, Polyurethane, Expanded

ADHESIVES, Flexible, Building materials
Flexible adhesives. D. F. Aitken. Building Materials, 26 (Jun 66) p.23-5. il.

ADHESIVES, Fluorinated ethylene propylene
Bonding fluorocarbon plastics. Light Production Engng., 4 (Mar 66) p.4-5

ADHESIVES, Laminated wood beams. See BEAMS, Wood, Laminated, Adhesives
ADHESIVES, Laminating, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Laminating, Adhesives
ADHESIVES, Latex, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Adhesives, Latex

ADHESIVES, Manufactures
Samuel Jones opens new adhesives mill at St. Neots. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (17 Nov 66) p.1456+. il.

ADHESIVES, Nitrocellulose, Bonding, Mechanical leather. See LEATHER, Mechanical, Bonding, Adhesives, Nitrocellulose
ADHESIVES, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Adhesives
ADHESIVES, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Adhesives
ADHESIVES, Packaging, Perfumes. See PERFUMES, Packaging, Adhesives

ADHESIVES, Polymers, Emulsions
Latices for non-rubber applications. Pt. 1: general considerations; latices in surface coatings and adhesives. D.C. Blackley. Rubber J., 148 (Jul 66) p.78+. il.

ADHESIVES, Polymers, Surgical equipment
Adhesives in surgery. R. D. Falb & C. W. Cooper. New Scientist, 30 (5 May 66) p.308-9. il.

ADHESIVES, Polyurethane, Laminating, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Laminating, Adhesives, Polyurethane
ADHESIVES, Potassium silicate, Screens, Tubes, Receivers, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Tubes, Screens, Adhesives, Potassium silicate
ADHESIVES, Rubber, Bonding, Metals. See METALS, Bonding, Rubber, Adhesives

ADHESIVES, Rubber, Depolymerised
Adhesive resin from depolymerised natural rubber. U. Shankar. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 41 (Dec 65) p.P238-40. refs.

ADHESIVES, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Adhesives
ADHESIVES, Structures, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Structures, Bonding, Adhesives

ADHESIVES, Synthetic resin, Building materials
Structural resin-based adhesives. P.A. Dunn. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Sep 66) p.953-4. il. refs.

ADHESIVES, Synthetic resin, Fastenings, Rails, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Fastenings, Adhesives, Synthetic resin
ADHESIVES, Synthetic resin, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Adhesives, Synthetic resin
ADHESIVES, Synthetic resin, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Synthetic resin

ADHESIVES, Tetrafluoroethylene
Bonding fluorocarbon plastics. Light Production Engng., 4 (Mar 66) p.4-5

ADHESIVES, Thermal insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Thermal, Adhesives

ADHESIVES, Thermoplastics
Hot melt adhesives. K. Wright. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (May 66) p.514+. il.

ADHESIVES, Thermoplastics, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Adhesives, Thermoplastics
ADHESIVES, Water-based, Paper, Board. See BOARD, Paper, Adhesives, Water-based
ADHESIVES, Wood, Coffin manufactures. See COFFINS, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives
ADHESIVES, Wood furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives
ADHESIVES, Wood furniture manufactures, Bedrooms. See BEDROOMS, Furniture, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives
ADHESIVES, Wood furniture manufactures, Kitchens. See KITCHENS, Furniture, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives
ADHESIVES, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives
ADIABATIC HUMIDIFICATION. See HUMIDIFICATION, Adiabatic
ADIABATIC STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS, Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Stress–Strain relationships, Adiabatic

ADMITTANCE, Input, Stability determination, Two port electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Two port, Stability, Determination, Admittance, Input

ADSORBENTS, Silica gel, Thin layer chromatography, Steroids. See STEROIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Adsorbents, Silica gel

ADSORPTION

Adsorption processes, pt.1. J. W. Carter. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Aug 66) p.37-44. il. refs.

Adsorption processes, pt.2. J.W. Carter, Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Sep 66) p.70-7. il.

ADSORPTION, Acetone recovery, Spinning, Cellulose diacetate yarns. See YARNS, Cellulose diacetate, Spinning, Acetone, Recovery, Adsorption

ADSORPTION, Alkyl nitrates production. See ALKYL NITRATES, Production, Adsorption

ADSORPTION, Antifoggants, Photography, See PHOTOGRAPHY, Antifoggants, Adsorption

ADSORPTION, Carbon dioxide, Surface area measurement, Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS, Surface area measurement, Carbon dioxide, Adsorption

ADSORPTION, Columns, Countercurrent, Stages, Calculations

Calculation of numbers of stages and transfer units. S. Hartland. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (May 66) p.T116-21. il. refs.

ADSORPTION, Coumarin, Sulphate solutions, Mercury, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Mercury, Sulphate solutions, Coumarin adsorption

ADSORPTION, Dyes, Clays, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Clays, Dyes, Adsorption

ADSORPTION, Dyes, Sensitising, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Sensitising, Dyes, Adsorption

ADSORPTION, Fixed beds

Numerical method for prediction of adiabatic adsorption in fixed beds. J.W. Carter. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Sep 66) p.T253-9. il. refs.

ADSORPTION, Gases, Surface area measurement, Powders. See POWDERS, Surface area, Measurement, Gas adsorption

ADSORPTION, Krypton, Surface measurement. See SURFACES, Measurement, Krypton, Adsorption

ADSORPTION, Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid, Adsorption

ADSORPTION, Mass transfer, McCabe–Thiele equations

McCabe–Thiele constructions. K.J. Wall. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Sep 66) p.54-6. il. ref.

ADSORPTION, Moisture–Ignition loss method, Ball clay testing. See CLAY, Ball, Testing, Ignition loss-Moisture adsorption method

ADSORPTION, Nickel, Tungsten, Wires. See WIRES, Tungsten, Nickel adsorption

ADSORPTION, Nitrogen, Surface area measurement, Coal. See COAL, Surface area measurement, Nitrogen, Adsorption

ADSORPTION, Nitrous oxide, Coal. See COAL, Nitrous oxide adsorption

ADSORPTION, Nitrous oxide, Surface area measurement, Carbon. See CARBON, Surface area measurement, Nitrous oxide, Adsorption

ADSORPTION, Nitrous oxide, Surface area measurement, Coal. See COAL, Surface area measurement, Nitrous oxide, Adsorption

ADSORPTION, Polar compounds, Amorphous boron. See BORON, Amorphous, Polar compound adsorption

ADSORPTION, Polar compounds, Fibres, Boron. See BORON, Fibres, Polar compound adsorption

ADSORPTION, Purification, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Purification, Adsorption

ADSORPTION, Silver, Electrolysis, Silver anodes. See ANODES, Silver, Electrolysis, Silver adsorption

ADSORPTION, Solutes, Surface area measurement, Powders. See POWDERS, Surface area, Measurement, Solute adsorption

ADSORPTION, Sulphuric acid, Wool. See WOOL, Sulphuric acid adsorption

ADSORPTION, Surface measurement. See SURFACES, Measurement, Adsorption

ADSORPTION, Titanium dioxide, Pigments, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Titanium dioxide, Adsorption

ADULT DISABLED PERSONS, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Disabled persons, Adult

ADVERTISEMENT CONTROL, Town planning. See TOWN PLANNING, Advertisement control

ADVERTISEMENTS, Printing, Lithography, Sheet fed offset, Colour

Colour for advertising—new firm establishes itself in north London [Hunter-Collier Ltd.] Litho Printer, 9 (Apr 66) p.34-6. il.

AERATED CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Aerated

AERATION, Activated sludge process, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Activated sludge process, Aeration

AERATION, Farm effluents. See FARMS, Effluents, Aeration

AERATION, Fermentation, Brewing. See BREWING, Fermentation, Aeration

AERATION, Flow, Water. See WATER, Flow, Aeration

AERATION, Fluids, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fluids, Aeration

AERIAL PREAMPLIFIERS, Receivers, Frequency modulation, Radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation, Receivers, Preamplifiers, Aerial

AERIAL RECONNAISANCE. See RECONNAISANCE, Aerial

AERIAL SURVEYS, Glaciers. See GLACIERS, Aerial surveys

AERIAL SURVEYS, Resection, Three point

Space resection: failure cases. E. H. Thompson. Photogrammetric Record, 5 (Apr 66) p.201-4. il. ref.

AERIALS

Aerial feed considerations in the single-wire context. F. G. Rayer. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Jul 66) p.273-7. il.

AERIALS, Arrays, Radiation, Patterns, Synthesis, Analogues, Paper, Conductive

Synthesis of linear arrays using a potential analogue. W. J. Cullyer. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.255-62. il. refs.

AERIALS, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials

AERIALS, Beam, H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F., Aerials, Beam

AERIALS, Cage-driven, M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F., Aerials, Cage-driven

AERIALS, Cylindrical, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Cylindrical

AERIALS, Dipole, Rockets, Electron density measurement, Ionosphere. See IONOSPHERE, Electron density measurement, Rockets, Aerials, Dipole

AERIALS, Loop, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Loop

AERIALS, M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F., Aerials

AERIALS, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Aerials

AERIALS, Microwaves, Measurements, Anechoic chambers

Design, evaluation and performance of modern microwave anechoic chambers for antenna measurements. E. F. Buckley. Electronic Components, 6 (Dec 65) p.1119-26. il. refs.

AERIALS, Multiplate, Radio telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio, Aerials, Multiplate

AERIALS, Multiplate, Stations, Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, Aerials, Multiplate

AERIALS, Paraboloid, Feeds, Cross polarised

Design and development of a cross polarized feed for a 10ft parabolic dish. R. C. E. Brunning & A. J. M. Macleod. Marconi Rev., 29 (Second Quarter 66) p.79-88. il.

AERIALS, Parasitic, Cylindrical, Radiation

Electromagnetic field near a parasitic cylindrical antenna. R. W. P. King & T. T. Wu. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.35-40. il. refs.

AERIALS, Radar. See RADAR, Aerials

AERIALS, Radio telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio, Aerials

AERIALS, Receivers, Frequency modulation radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation, Receivers, Aerials

AERIALS, Receivers, H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F., Receivers, Aerials

AERIALS, Receivers, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Receivers, Aerials

AERIALS, Receivers, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Aerials

AERIALS, Receivers, X-band radar. See RADAR, X-band, Receivers, Aerials

AERIALS, Stations, Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, Aerials

AERIALS, Transmitters, U.H.F. radio. See RADIO, U.H.F., Transmitters, Aerials

AERIALS, Wired U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F., Wired, Aerials

AERIALS, X-band radar. See RADAR, X-band, Aerials

AEROBATICS

Competition aerobatics. N. Williams. Flight, 88 (30 Dec 65) p.1111-13. il.

AEROBIC DIGESTION, Sludge. See SLUDGE, Digestion, Aerobic

AERODROMES, Fires

Crashed aircraft fires. J. E. Lodge. Fire, 59 (Nov 66) p.289+. il.

AERODYNAMIC HEATING, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Heating, Aerodynamic

AERODYNAMIC HEATING, Missiles. See MISSILES, Heating, Aerodynamic

AERODYNAMIC LOADING, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Aerodynamic loading

AERODYNAMIC TORQUE, Precession, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Precession, Aerodynamic torque

AERODYNAMICS

Related Headings:

- AIRFLOW
- BOUNDARY LAYER
- GAS FLOW
- LIFT
- SHOCK TUBES
- SHOCK WAVES
- WIND TUNNELS

AERODYNAMICS, Engines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Engines, Aerodynamics

AERODYNAMICS, Engines, Rockets. See ROCKETS, Engines, Aerodynamics

AERODYNAMICS, Free flight, Spheres. See SPHERES, Free flight, Aerodynamics

AERODYNAMICS, History

Some British contributions to aerodynamics. A. V. Stephens. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.71-8. il.

AERODYNAMICS, Holography

Some applications of holography in fluid mechanics. L. H. Tanner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.81-3. il. refs

AERODYNAMICS, Test cells, Engines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Engines, Test cells, Aerodynamics

AEROFLOT

Aeroflot: hidden half. Aeroplane, 112 (3 Nov 66) p.12+ il.

Aviation in the USSR. Pt.3: Aeroflot. J. French. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 110 (16 Dec 65) p.4-6. il.

Aviation in the USSR. Pt.4: Aeroflot. J. French. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 110 (30 Dec 65) p.4-6. il.

AEROFOILS, Biconvex, Transonic, Pressure distribution, Effect of wind tunnel slotted liners

Interference effects at sonic speeds for a biconvex aerofoil in a wind tunnel with slotted liners. W. J. Graham & A. G. J. MacDonald. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.446-8. il. refs.

AEROFOILS (Edges, Trailing, Blunt) Pressure distribution

Pressure distribution at low speeds on two-dimensional aerofoils with blunt trailing edges at zero incidence. D. J. Maull. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jul 66) p.727-9. il. refs.

AEROFOILS, Jet flaps

Effect of jet entrainment on loss of thrust for a two-dimensional symmetrical jet-flap aerofoil. I. Wygnanski. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Feb 66) p.31-52. il. refs.

AEROFOILS, Pitching, Testing, Wind tunnels, Drag, Free stream velocity, Fluctuations

Nature of the free-stream conditions approaching an oscillating body in a low speed wind tunnel. B.W. Roberts. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Nov 66) p.395-406. il. refs.

AEROFOILS, Transonic

Note on the prediction of the local flow conditions at the crest of an aerofoil section in a sonic stream. N. Thompson. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.444-6. il. refs.

AEROFOILS, Vibrations, Torsional, Analysis, Computers

Development of torsional vibration-computer: new technique for determining natural frequencies of torsional oscillations in multi-mass in-line systems. A. S. Morton. Aircraft Engng. 37 (Dec 65) p.379+. il.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING. See AIRCRAFT

AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Aeronautical Research Council. J. L. Nayler. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.79-82

AEROPLANE & ARMAMENT EXPERIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENT

Aeroplane and Armament Experimental Establishment. T. Heffernan. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.98-100. il.

AEROPLANES. See AIRCRAFT

AEROSOLS, Chromic acid formation, Heating, Chromium–Nickel, Wires. See WIRES, Chromium–Nickel, Heating, Chromic acid aerosol formation

AEROSOLS, Light absorption, Measurement

Measurement of true light absorption in aerosols [Wootten's method] B. J. Brinkworth. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1901-6. il. refs.

AEROSOLS, Packaging, Cans

If it's a push button aerosol...it's tinplate. Tin (Oct 66) p.266-8. il.

AEROSOLS, Packaging, Machines

Developments in aerosol filling [Masker-Pak: Aerofill Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Dec 66) p.82-4. il.

AEROSOLS, Packaging, Nozzles, Impinging jet

Shock wave jets promise low pressure aerosols [Oxford Industrial Research & Development Co.] Packaging Rev., 86 (Nov 66) p.24+. il.

AEROSOLS, Packaging, Polyurethane, Coatings. See COATINGS, Polyurethane, Packaging, Aerosols

AEROSOLS, Packaging, Safety

Keeping aerosols safe. Packaging Rev., 86 (Feb 66) p.12+

AEROSOLS, Paints. See PAINT, Aerosol

AEROSOLS, Spraying, Discs, Spinning, Shock absorbers, Bellows, Metal
Spinning-top homogeneous aerosol generator with shockproof mounting. K.R. May. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.841-2. il. refs.

AFGHANISTAN
See
AIR TRANSPORT, Afghanistan

AFRICA
See
AIR POLLUTION, South Africa
AIR TRANSPORT, South Africa
BRICKS, Manufactures, Algeria
CEMENT, Industry, South Africa
COAL, Mining, Coronation Colliery
COAL, Mining, Sigma colliery
COAL, Mining, Springfield Colliery
COPPER, Mining, Palabora
DAIRY INDUSTRY, Ehtiopia
DAMS, Kainji
DAMS, Medjerda river
DAMS, Reservoirs, Guma
DAMS, Reservoirs, Ndola
DESERTS, Reclamation, Sahara
DOLOMITE, Quarrying, Natal
FISHING, Industry, Angola
FISHING, Industry, Tunisia
FISHING, Industry, Zambia
FISHING, Ports, Agadir
FOOD, Freezing, South Africa
GAS, Natural, Production, Algeria
GOLD, Mining, Dalny
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical, Rhodesia
HYDROELECTRIC POWER, South Africa
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Edwaleni
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Kainji
IRON, Mining, Lamco
IRON, Mining, Nimba
IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Liberia
KWAME NKRUMAH UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
LOBSTERS, Fishing, Vema Seamount
MEERSHCAUM, Mining, Sinya
MINERALS, Production, Gabon
MOTORWAYS, Cape Town
PETROLEUM, Industry, Nigeria
PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Algeria
PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Sarir–Tobruk
PETROLEUM, Production, Sarir
PETROLEUM, Refineries, Cape Town
PETROLEUM, Transport, Air, Zambia
PORTS, Mozambique
PORTS, South Africa
QUARTZITE, Quarrying, Natal
RAILWAY-FERRY SYSTEMS, Lake Victoria
RAILWAYS, Beira–Umtali
RAILWAYS, Construction, Ethiopia
RAILWAYS, Swaziland
ROADS, Cape Town
SHIPBUILDING, South Africa
SHIPPING, Industry, South Africa
SHIPYARDS, Durban
TOWN PLANNING, Cansado
TRAMWAYS, Lagos
TRANSPORT, East Africa
VILLAGE PLANNING, Ghana

AFRICAN PTERYGOTA
World timbers no.75—African Pterygota. Wood, 31 (Nov 66) p.35-6. il.

AFTERBURNERS, Turbojets. See TURBOJETS, Reheat systems

AFTERGLOWS, Gas discharge, Neon. See NEON, Gas discharge, Afterglows

AFTERGLOWS, Gas discharge, Nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Gas discharge, Afterglows

AFTERGLOWS, Gas discharge, Nitrogen dioxide. See NITROGEN DIOXIDE, Gas discharge, Afterglows

AFTERGLOWS, Gas discharge, Sulphur hexafluoride. See SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE, Gas discharge, Afterglows

AFZELIA
World timbers no.70–Afzelia. Wood, 31 (Jun 66) p.45-6. il.

AGADIR
See
FISHING, Ports, Agadir

AGASTACHE MEXICANA (BENTH) Essential oils
Volatile oils of *Agastache mexicana* (Benth) Espling and *Cunila lythrifolia* Benth. A. Manjarrez & V. Mendoza. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Sep 66) p.561-2. refs.

AGE, Effect on manual work. See WORK, Manual, Effect of age

AGE, Neutrons, Iron–Water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Iron–Water moderated, Neutrons, Age

AGED. See OLD PEOPLE

AGED, Housing. See HOUSING, Old people

AGED AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Aged

AGEING, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Ageing

AGEING, Austenitic steel–chromium–cobalt–nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–COBALT–NICKEL, Austenitic, Ageing

AGEING, Effect on viscosity, Solutions, Polyacrylamides. See POLYACRYLAMIDES, Solutions, Viscosity, Effect of ageing

AGEING, Low temperature-quenched aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Quenched, Low temperature, Ageing

AGEING, Magnesium–Copper–Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MAGNESIUM, Ageing

AGEING, Paper. See PAPER, Ageing

AGEING, Quench, Copper–Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Ageing, Quench

AGEING, Silicon–Magnesium–Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–SILICON, Ageing

AGEING, Strain, Iron. See IRON, Strain ageing

AGEING, Strain, Niobium. See NIOBIUM, Strain ageing

AGEING, Strain, Rimming steel. See STEEL, Rimming, Strain ageing

AGEING, Strain, Rimming steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Rimming, Strain ageing

AGEING, Strain, Tantalum. See TANTALUM, Strain ageing

AGGLOMERATION, Flour. See FLOUR, Instantisation

AGGREGATES, Coated, Basalt. See BASALT, Aggregates, Coated

AGGREGATES, Coated, Limestones. See LIMESTONES, Aggregates, Coated

AGGREGATES, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Aggregates

AGGREGATES, Concrete, Dams. See DAMS, Concrete, Aggregates

AGGREGATES, Effect on stress–strain relationships, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Stress–Strain relationships, Effect of aggregates

AGGREGATES, Granite, Dressing, Road surfaces. See ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Granite aggregate

AGGREGATES, Granite, Tarmacadam. See TARMACADAM, Aggregates, Granite

AGGREGATES, Lightweight, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate

AGGREGATES, Sub-bases, Roads. See ROADS, Sub-bases, Aggregates

AGGREGATES, Whinstone, Tarmacadam. See TARMACADAM, Aggregates, Whinstone

AGITATORS, See STIRRERS

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS. See FARM BUILDINGS

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Chemicals in agriculture : five decades of progress. J. H. Hamence. Chemistry & Industry (14 May 66) p.780-4

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Related Headings:
- FERTILISERS
- PESTICIDES
- WEEDKILLERS

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, Spraying, Equipment

Allman introduce 1967 sprayer range. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (Nov 66) p.51-2. il.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, Spraying, Equipment, Nozzles, Size

Chemical aids to arable farming: droplet size—the key factor. J. B. Byass. Power Farming, 37 (Nov 66) p.35. il.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, Spreading, Aircraft

Agricultural aviation: meeting of the twain. D. Woolley. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (10 Mar 66) p.28+. il.

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

Related Headings:
- FARMS, Fences, Construction, Equipment
- FRUIT, Cultivation, Equipment

- PLANTS, Growth, Cabinets
- SCYTHES

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Electrical

Field station in retrospect [Rural Electrification Department] M. E. Thompson. Co-operative Electrical Research, no.31 (Nov 65) p.2-8. il. refs.

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Maintenance, Workshops

Chitting house & workshop. Power Farming, 37 (Aug 66) p.31-6. il.

Farm workshop—aid to efficiency. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Aug 66) p.13-15. il.

Mechanization on the American farm. B. A. Stout. New Scientist, 29 (3 Feb 66) p.271-3. il.

Modern farm workshop its siting & equipment. H. J. Hine. Agriculture, 72 (Dec 65) p.603-5

Workshop & implement store. M. F. Tilley & H. J. Hine. Power Farming, 36 (Jan 66) p.33-8. il.

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Plastics

Plastics in building: farms. Architect & Building News, 230 (7 Dec 66) p.1005-6. il.

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Safety

Ten years of farm safety. G.S Wilson. Agriculture, 73 (Nov 66) p.509-13. il.

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Steel

Steel for agriculture. Steel Rev. (Jan 66) p.13-14. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Honda: two decades of achievement. Motor Cycle, 116 (17 Mar 66) p.50-3. il.

£ s d of mechanization. Pt.1: arable system. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Mar 66) p.32-4. il.

£ s d of mechanization. Pt.2: dairy-arable system. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Apr 66) p.34-5. il.

Long way from the forked stick. A. A. Thornbrough. International Nickel Magazine no.31 (1966) p.17-21. il.

Taking the guesswork out of farm machinery design. J.C. Hawkins. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Dec 66) p.23-6. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Related Headings:
- AMMONIA, Liquid, Fertilisers, Injection, Machines
- ANIMALS, Farm, Feeding, Machines
- BALERS
- BARLEY, Harvesting, Machines
- BEANS, Harvesters
- COMBINE HARVESTERS
- COWS, Feeding, Equipment
- FANS, Agricultural equipment

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Related Headings—*cont.*
- FERTILISERS, Spreading, Machines
- GRAIN, Drying, Equipment
- GRASS, Cutting, Machines
- GROUNDNUTS, Strippers
- HARROWS
- HARVESTERS
- MANURE, Spreading, Machines
- MOWERS, Flail
- PESTICIDES, Spraying, Machines
- PLOUGHS, Agriculture
- POTATOES, Mechanical handling, Machines
- RASPBERRIES, Harvesters
- SEEDS, Drills
- SUGAR BEET, Cultivation, Machines
- TRACTOR SCRAPERS
- TRACTORS, Farm
- TRAILERS, Farm
- TRENCHERS
- VEGETABLES, Crops, Machines
- VEGETABLES, Harvesters

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, Control systems

Automation of agricultural field work. M. G. R. Warner. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.295-301. il. refs.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, Costs

Productivity—and the role of large-scale equipment. J.L. Gould. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Dec 66) p.28+. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, Diesel engines, Fuel injection, Equipment, Maintenance

Maintenance of diesel engines. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (Feb 66) p.27-9. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, Discs, Painting, Electrophoresis

Electrodeposition comes to Canada [International Harvester Co. of Canada, Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Oct 66) p.28+. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, East Germany

Farm and factory integrated. P. J. Hillman. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Aug 66) p.42-3. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, Education

Guide to training and careers in agricultural engineering. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Sep 66) p.42-4. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, Manufactures

Mather & Platt : leading food machinery supplier. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Oct 66) p.71-3. il.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, Research

National Institute of Agricultural Engineering. C. J. Moss. Times Science Rev. (Spring 66) p.10-11. il.

AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS, Bales. See BALES, Agricultural materials

AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS, Conveyors, Auger, Critical speed

Critical speeds of single span screw or auger conveyors. A. W. Roberts & P. C. Arnold. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Apr 66) p.164-6. il. refs.

AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS, Fires

When the cry is FIRE! A. Guy. Power Farming, 36 (Mar 66) p.8-9. il.

AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS, Transport, Roads

Exercise in integration. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 123 (4 Feb 66) p.138-40. il.

AIR

Related Headings:
- AERATION
- ATMOSPHERE

AIR, Compressed, Chucks. See CHUCKS, Air, Compressed

AIR, Compressed, Depression, Tailwater, Impulse turbines, Water. See WATER, Turbines, Impulse, Tailwater, Depression, Compressed

AIR, Compressed, Mills, Grinding, Powders. See POWDERS, Grinding, Mills, Air, Compressed

AIR, Compressed, Receivers, Steel, Mild, Cracking, Fatigue

Fatique cracking in air-receiver shells. Design & Components in Engng. (26 May 66) p.23-4. il.

AIR, Consumption, Turbochargers, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Turbochargers, Air consumption

AIR, Convection

Temperature profiles and fluctuations in combined free-and forced-convection flows. C. K. Brown & W. H. Gauvin. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Nov 66) p.961-70. il. refs.

AIR, Inlets, Saddle siphon spillways. See SPILLWAYS, Siphon, Saddle, Air inlets

AIR, Oxidation, Uranium. See URANIUM, Oxidation, Air

AIR, Supplies, Pneumatic instruments. See INSTRUMENTS, Pneumatic, Air supplies

AIR, Temperature, Ventilation, Mining. See MINING, Ventilation, Air temperature

AIR BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Gas

AIR–BENZENE–HEPTANE. See BENZENE–HEPTANE–AIR

AIR-BLAST CIRCUIT BREAKERS. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS (Air-blast)

AIR BLAST FREEZING, Food. See FOOD, Freezing, Air blast

AIR BRAKES, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Brakes, Air

AIR–BUTANE, Supplementation, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Supplementation, Butane–Air

AIR–CHLORINE–HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, Gas chromatography

Simple chromatograph for the analysis of air, chlorine and hydrogen chloride. D. M. Ruthven & C. N. Kenney. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.603-6. il. refs.

AIR COMPRESSORS

Construction, lubrication and design of air-compressors. B. F. Adams. Municipal Engng., 143 (12 Aug 66) p.1632-4

Construction, lubrication and design of air-compressors. B. F. Adams. Municipal Engng., 143 (19 Aug 66) p.1675-7

Construction, lubrication and design of air-compressors, pt.3. B. F. Adams. Municipal Engng., 143 (2 Sep 66) p.1766-8

Construction, lubrication and design of air-compressors [conclusion]. Municipal Engng., 143 (9 Sep 66) p.1829-31. il.

AIR COMPRESSORS, Electric motors

Thysyn motors. J. D. Edwards, E. H. Harrison and D. D. Stephen. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jan/Feb 66) p.36-9. il. refs.

AIR COMPRESSORS, Manufactures

Air for industry [Broom & Wade Ltd., High Wycombe] E. Ford. Gas J., 326 (6 Apr 66) p.68-71. il.

AIR COMPRESSORS, Rotary

Broomwade WR250 portable rotary air compressor. Muck Shifter, 24 (May 66) p.41-2. il.

AIR COMPRESSORS, Rotary, Oil-free

Oil-free rotary compressor: Sulzer Brothers have built a water lubricated machine which gives oil-free air. Fluid Power International, 31 (Apr 66) p.105-6. il.

AIR CONDITIONING

Air-conditioning. B. H. Jennings. World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 17 (Aug 66) p.19-26. il.

Air-conditioning, pt. 2. B. H. Jennings. World Refrigeration, 17 (Sep 66) p.15-21. il.

Air conditioning in commerce and industry. Pt.1: development. S. F. Harrison. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Oct 66) p.857+. il.

Guidance in the selection of air conditioning equipment. H. J. Watson. Plant Engr., 9 (Nov/Dec 65) p.325-31. il.

I.H.V.E. guide 1965. G. R. Jackson. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Sep 66) p.117-20

Refrigeration and air conditioning—two years on. J. J. Broadfield. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Apr 66) p.338+. il.

AIR CONDITIONING

Related Headings:

DISTRICT AIR CONDITIONING

AIR CONDITIONING, Bakeries. See BAKERIES, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Codes of Practice

Commissioning and testing–Code of Practice. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Jun 66) p.93-6

AIR CONDITIONING, Computer buildings. See COMPUTERS, Buildings, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Concrete silos, Sugar. See SUGAR, Silos, Concrete, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Cooling coils

Cooling coil evaluation (contd.) E. Woodcock. J. of Refrigeration, 8 (Dec 65) p.387-94. il. refs.

AIR CONDITIONING, Cooling towers, Water

Applications of cooling towers in large air conditioning systems. R.C. Adie. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Sep 66) p. 121-4. il.

AIR CONDITIONING, Entertainment buildings. See ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Factories. See FACTORIES, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Factories, Duplicator manufactures. See DUPLICATORS, Manufactures, Factories, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Filters

Aspect of filtration in ventilating and air-conditioning systems. K. D. Mulcaster. & E. A. Stokes. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Oct 66) p.197-212. il. refs.

AIR CONDITIONING, Filters, Testing, Flame photometry, Equipment

Improvements to the sodium flame penetrometer. R. G. Dorman. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Nov 66) p.250-2. il. refs.

AIR CONDITIONING, Greenhouses, Parks. See PARKS, Greenhouses, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Heat transfer

Assessment of common assumptions in estimating cooling loads and space temperatures, pt.1. G. P. Mitalas. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Aug 66) p.698-700. il.

Assessment of common assumptions in estimating cooling loads and space temperatures, pt.2. G. P. Mitalas. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Sep 66) p.806+. il. refs.

AIR CONDITIONING, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Hotels. See HOTELS, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Housing. See HOUSING, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Housing, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Housing, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Humidification, Equipment

Humidifier for air-conditioning systems [Aerosol Turbo: Air Control Engineering Services Ltd., Halifax] Power & Works Engng. (Apr 66) p.36-7. il.

AIR CONDITIONING, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Laboratories. See LABORATORIES, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Laboratories, Food research. See FOOD, Research, Laboratories, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Newspaper office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Newspaper, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Newspaper printing works. See NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Works, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Odours

Odour destruction. W. Summer. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Nov 66) p.229-36. il. refs.

AIR CONDITIONING, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Operating theatres, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Operating theatres, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Plant

Air conditioning in commerce and industry, pt.2. S. F. Harrison. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Nov 66) p.462+. il.

AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Gas operated

Applying gas to air conditioning. J. D. P. Broadbent. Gas J., 328 (5 Oct 66) suppt. p.202-9. il.

AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Interior design

Interior climate, S. Mulcahy. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.395-6. il.

AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Laboratories

Ideal-Standard laboratories [Blanc-Mesnil] Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.280-2. il.

AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Maintenance

Protecting air conditioners from water troubles. P. W. Sherwood. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Jan 66) p.389-90

AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Noise, Control

Air-conditioning plant noise control: abstract of "The control of air-conditioning plant noise in buildings". W. A. Hines & D. S. Higgins. World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 17 (Feb 66) p.14-16

Control of air conditioning plant noise in buildings. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jan 66) p.33+

Control of air conditioning plant noise in buildings. W. A. Hines & D. S. Higgins. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Feb 66) p.39-48. il.

AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

Reinforced plastics in air conditioning & refrigerating components. C. E. Bacon. Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Jul 66) p.318

AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Three pipe

Three pipe air-conditioning system. R. Page. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Mar 66) p.371-5. il. ref.

AIR CONDITIONING, Railways, Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Revolving restaurants, Towers, Aerials, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Restaurants, Revolving, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Room air distribution

Room air distribution. F. Rhodes. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Nov 66) p.985+. il.

AIR CONDITIONING, Room units

Introduction to room air conditioners. R. A. Walker. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Apr 66) p.347+. il.

AIR CONDITIONING, Ships. See SHIPS, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Terminal buildings, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Terminal buildings, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Air conditioning

AIR CONDITIONING, Towers, Aerials, Microwave, Radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Air conditioning

AIR COOLING, Petroleum refining. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Air cooling

AIR CURTAINS, Fly control, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Flies, Control, Air curtains

AIR CURTAINS, Foundries

Warm air curtain solves foundry's problem [Brytallium Castings (Bolton) Ltd., Prospect Foundry, Bolton, Lancs.] 'Wanson' Oil Firing, 8 (Jul/Aug 66) p.22-3. il.

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES. See HOVERCRAFT

AIR CUSHIONS, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Air cushions

AIR CUSHIONS, Mechanical handling equipment. See MECHANICAL HANDLING, Equipment, Air cushions

AIR CUSHIONS, Planing, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor (Planing) Air cushions

AIR CYCLE REFRIGERATORS. See REFRIGERATORS, Air cycle

AIR DEFENCE, Computers

Application of digital data processing to air defence. S. A. J. Scott. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Apr 66) p.152+. il.

Computers at war. D. Hunter. New Scientist, 29 (3 Mar 66) p.541-2. il.

AIR DEFENCE, Radar, Mobile

Movable radar system [Plessey Radar Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (28 Jan 66) p.172-3. il.

Movable radar station. Engineering, 201 (4 Feb 66) p.244. il.

AIR DRYING, Fruit. See FRUIT, Drying, Air

AIR DRYING, Vegetables. See VEGETABLES, Drying, Air

AIR–ETHYLENE. See ETHYLENE–AIR

AIR FILTERS, Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING, Filters

AIR FILTERS, Electronic

Advantages of electronic filters. A. Cavinder. Heating & Air Conditioning, 36 (Mar 66) p.32-3. il.

Electronic filter applications. A. Cavinder. Heating & Air Conditioning, 36 (Feb 66) p.28-9

Some considerations on electronic filters. A. Cavinder. Heating & Air Conditioning, 36 (Jan 66) p.24-6. il.

AIR FLOW. See AIRFLOW

AIR–FUEL RATIO, Burners. See BURNERS, Fuel–Air ratio

AIR GAPS, Breakdown

Breakdown of air in the nonhomogeneous field. A. E. Vlastos. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.921-30. il. refs.

AIR GAPS, Breakdown, Impulse voltage

Corona and breakdown-voltage characteristics in sphere-plane and rod-rod gaps under impulse voltages of various wavefront durations. E. Kuffel & M. Abdullah. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1113-19. il. refs.

AIR GAPS, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Air gaps

AIR GAUGING, Holes, Aluminium, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Holes, Gauging, Air

AIR GAUGING, Thickness measurement, Paper. See PAPER, Thickness, Measurement, Air gauging

AIR-HANDLING FITTINGS, Lighting. See LIGHTING, Fittings, Air-handling

AIR HEATERS, Heating, Factories. See FACTORIES, Heating, Air heaters

AIR HEATING

Related Headings:

WARM AIR

AIR HEATING, Gas-fired

Urquhart Toroidal Air Heater. Oil & Gas Firing, 1 (Sep 66) p.18-19. il.

AIR HEATING, Oil-fired

Urquhart Toroidal Air Heater. Oil & Gas Firing, 1 (Sep 66) p.18-19. il.

AIR–HYDROCARBONS. See HYDROCARBONS–AIR

AIR–HYDROGEN, Flames. See FLAMES, Hydrogen–Air

AIR INFLATED STRUCTURES. See STRUCTURES, Air inflated

AIR INFLATED STRUCTURES, Site assembly, Transformers, Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS, Transformers, Site assembly, Structures, Air inflated

AIR JET TUFTED CARPETS. See CARPETS, Tufted, Air-jet

AIR JETS, Weft insertion, Sew-knitting, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Sew-knitting, Weft insertion, Air-jet

AIR–METHANE. See METHANE–AIR

AIR–METHANE, Flames. See FLAMES, Methane–Air

AIR–METHYL ALCOHOL, Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS, Methyl alcohol–Air

AIR MOTORS

Basis and essentials of compressed air motor design. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Jul 66) p.6-11. il.

AIR–NATURAL GAS. See GAS, Natural–Air

AIR PERMEATION, Particle size determination. See PARTICLES, Sizes, Determination, Air permeation

AIR PHOTOGRAPHY. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Air

AIR PHOTOGRAPHY, Erosion, Soil. See SOIL, Erosion, Photography, Air

AIR POLLUTION

Air pollution. A. Parker. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1129-31

Air pollution 'may get worse' [summary of 1965 annual report by the Chief Alkali Inspector for England & Wales] Public Cleansing, 56 (Aug 66) p.415-16

Air pollution—prevention or cure? Engineering, 202 (30 Sep 66) p.571. il.

Alkali Inspectors' new report: summary of 102nd annual report on Alkali &c. Works. Smokeless Air, 37 (Autumn 66) p.34-6.

Education and publicity for clean air. A. Marsh. Smokeless Air, 36 (Winter 65) p.138-44. refs.

How to reduce air pollution. Engineering, 202 (1 Jul 66) p.8

102nd alkali report. Chemistry & Industry (8 Oct 66) p.1687

Opening address. J. Morris. Smokeless Air, 36 (Winter 65) p.94-9. il.

Presidential address. Sir Alan Wilson. Smokeless Air, 36 (Winter 65) p.103-10. il.

Recent developments in atmospheric pollution. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Aug 66) p.273-6. il.

Research on pollution and health. J.W. Tesch. Smokeless Air, 37 (Autumn 66) p.17-18

AIR POLLUTION

Related Headings:

DUST

AIR POLLUTION, Boiler plant, Prevention, Chimney height increase

Chimney design. D.J. Croome. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Sep 66) p.165-75. il. refs.

Chimney heights and solids emission in relation to recent legislation. W. Short. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology. 14 (Sep 66) p.23+. il.

AIR POLLUTION, Ceramics manufactures

Alkali Inspector reports on the ceramic industry [summary of 1965 Annual Report] Claycraft, 39 (Jul 66) p.388-90

Clean air and the ceramic industry: 1965 report on Alkali, &c. Works by the Chief Inspectors. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jul 66) p.236-9

AIR POLLUTION, Chimneys, Height

Pollution from chimneys. K. J. Marsh. New Scientist, 32 (13 Oct 66) p.24-5. il.

AIR POLLUTION, Coke

Alleviation of air pollution in the coking industry. R. L. Cooper & G. W. Lee. Gas World, 164 (29 Oct 66) suppt.p.415-17. il.

AIR POLLUTION, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Air pollution

AIR POLLUTION, Domestic heating

Reluctant authorities: Minister's firm letter. Smokeless Air, 36 (Spring 66) p.175-6

AIR POLLUTION, Domestic heating—*cont.*

Smoke control areas: progress report: position to 1 October. 1965—totals. Smokeless Air, 36 (Winter 65) p.132-4

Smoke control areas: progress report: position to 1 January, 1966—totals. Smokeless Air, 36 (Spring 66) p.195-7

AIR POLLUTION, Droppings, Pigeons

Avian air pollution. J. L. Burn. Smokeless Air, 36 (Spring 66) p.191-3. il.

AIR POLLUTION, Fog. See FOG, Air pollution

AIR POLLUTION, Foundries

Clean air and the community, pt.2. Foundry Trade J., 120 (3 Feb 66) p.151

AIR POLLUTION, Fuel oil, Sulphur removal

Fuel oil desulphurisation: is this the next step in air pollution control? Power & Works Engng. (Jan 66) p.12-14. il.

Fuel oil desulphurization (summary) Smokeless Air, 36 (Spring 66) p.178-9

AIR POLLUTION, Lead, Determination

Determination of tetra-alkyl lead vapour and inorganic lead dust in air. R. Moss & E. V. Browett. Analyst, 91 (Jul 66) p.428-38. il. refs.

AIR POLLUTION, Metals manufactures

Metals industry still faces some air-pollution problems. Metals, 1 (Aug 66) p.52-3

AIR POLLUTION, Motor cars, Exhaust

Improving the motor car's manners: cleaning up the exhaust. I. Low. New Scientist, 32 (20 Oct 66) p.108-9. il.

AIR POLLUTION, Motor vehicles, Exhaust

Vehicle exhausts in relation to public health. L. E. Reed. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Jul/Aug 66) p.227+. il. refs.

AIR POLLUTION, Natural gas equipment

Natural gas and clean air. Sir Kenneth Hutchinson. Smokeless Air, 37 (Autumn 66) p.28-31

AIR POLLUTION, North-East England

Smoke control in the North East. L. Main. Smokeless Air, 37 (Autumn 66) p.39-40

AIR POLLUTION, Nuclear reactors, Heavy water, Determination of tritium, Scintillation counters, Anthracene

Method for continuous measurement of tritiated water in air. J. A. B. Gibson & A. K. Burt. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Mar 66) p.185-90. il. refs.

AIR POLLUTION, Organomercury compounds, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

Apparatus for the detection and estimation of organo-mercury dusts and vapours in the atmosphere. G. A. Hamilton & A. D. Ruthven. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Sep 66) p.995-7. il. refs.

AIR POLLUTION, Pesticides, Organochlorine compounds

Organochlorine pesticides in the atmosphere. D. C. Abbott. R. B. Harrison, J. O'G. Tatton & J. Thomson. Nature, 211 (16 Jul 66) p.259-61. il. refs.

AIR POLLUTION, Power stations

Air pollution from power stations (extracts) S. R. Craxford. Smokeless Air, 36 (Winter 65) p.123-8

Air pollution problem with load and system development [Summary of 102nd Annual Report on alkali, etc. works] Electrical Rev., 178, (24 Jun 66) p.959.

Measurements on chimney plumes at Tilbury power-station: summary of "Measurement of plume rise and dispersion". D. H. Lucas, K. W. James & I. Davies. Engineer, 222 (21 Oct 66) p.592-3. il.

AIR POLLUTION, Power stations, Sulphur dioxide

Investigations of sulphur dioxide pollution around a modern power station. A. Martin & F. R. Barker. J. of Inst of Fuel, 39 (Jul 66) p.294-307. refs.

AIR POLLUTION, Refuse incinerators

New York puts on the squeeze. Public Cleansing, 56 (Dec 66) p.621-2

AIR POLLUTION, Smoke

Annual luncheon; N.S.C.A.: address by Robert Mellish, M.P. Smokeless Air, 36 (Summer 66) p.236-9

First ten years of the Clean Air Act: is revision needed? Smokeless Air, 36 (Summer 66) p.240-4

AIR POLLUTION, South Africa

South Africa: comprehensive new Act. Smokeless Air, 36 (Spring 66) p.185-6

AIR POLLUTION, Steel production

Ensuring clean air at steelworks [Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd., Middlesborough] Steel Times, 192 (4 Mar 66) p.293-4. il.

AIR POLLUTION, Tetraethyl lead, Determination

Determination of tetra-alkyl lead vapour and inorganic lead dust in air. R. Moss & E. V. Browett. Analyst, 91 (Jul 66) p.428-38. il. refs.

AIR POLLUTION, Tetramethyl lead, Determination

Determination of tetra-alkyl lead vapour and inorganic lead dust in air. R. Moss & E. V. Browett. Analyst, 91 (Jul 66) p.428-38. il. refs.

AIR POLLUTION, U.S.A.

Quality of our environment: White House report. Smokeless Air, 36 (Summer 66) p.252-4

AIR PRESSURISATION, Dust control. See DUST, Control, Air pressurisation

AIR-PROPANE, Brazing, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Brazing, Propane–Air

AIR SEPARATION

Distribution of air separation products. P. M. Schuftan. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Nov 66) p.46+. il. refs.

AIR SEPARATION
Related Headings:
NITROGEN, Production
OXYGEN, Production

AIR SEPARATION, Distillation, Thermodynamics

Approach to thermodynamic reversibility in the fractionation of liquid air. R. Winteringham & G. G. Haselden. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Mar 66) p.T55-61. il. refs.

AIR SPEED INDICATORS, Displays

ASI displays evaluated. Flight, 91 (27 Oct 66, 703-4. il.

AIR–SULPHUR DIOXIDE, Corrosion, Steel, Tubes, Boilers, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Boilers, Tubes, Steel, Corrosion, Air–Sulphur dioxide

AIR SUPPLIES, Warm air heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Warm air, Air supplies

AIR SURVEYS. See AERIAL SURVEYS

AIR SWIRL, Cylinders, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Air swirl

AIR TRANSPORT

Aeronaves de Mexico. P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 112 (27 Oct 66) p.4-7. il.

Aeroplane quick reference data: traffic. Aeroplane, 112 (7 Jul 66) p.17-8

Aeroplane quick reference data: traffic. Aeroplane, 112 (21 Jul 66) p.13-14

Air France. R. E. G. Davies. Flight, 89 (2 Jun 66) p.932-5. il.

Air New Zealand. B. Clarke. Aeroplane, 112 (25 Aug 66) p.4-7. il.

Airbus business. R.E.G. Davies. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no.3 (1966) p.46-8. il.

Airline of the month: Braathens S.A.F.E. P. Ray. Aeroplane, 112 (1 Dec 66) p.4-7. il.

Airlines of the world. Aeroplane, 112 (10 Nov 66) suppt. p.3+. il.

Another vintage year. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 110 (30 Dec 65) p.13+. il.

Autair pads its shoulders. Aeroplane, 112 (20 Oct 66) p.8. il.

BEA 1965-66: postscritp no.2. Flight, 91 (22 Sep 66) p.509-10. il.

BEA '65-'66—sharp end of the Trident. Aeroplane, 112 (25 Aug 66) p.12-13

AIR TRANSPORT—*cont.*

BIATA 1965-66. Flight, 91 (17 Nov 66) p.828-9

Biography of a supertramp Lloyd International Airways 'Phineas Fogg'. Aeroplane, 112 (1 Sep 66) p.20+. il.

Busiest airlines—1965: traffic figures for the world's major carriers. Flight, 90 (7 Jul 66) p.12-31

Capacity in the seventies. Flight, 89 (28 Apr 66) p.689-90

Co-operation—or confusion? P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 112 (10 Nov 66) p.8-9

Down Mexico way. J. M. Ramsden. Flight, 91 (10 Nov 66) p.786-8. il.

IATA and the future. Aeroplane, 112 (27 Oct 66) p.12+

IATA's year. Flight, 91 (3 Nov 66) p.745-6

Japan Air Lines. R. Hankin. Aeroplane, 111 (26 May 66) p.4-7. il.

Japan air lines. M. J. Hardy. Flight, 91 (11 Aug 66) p.221-5. il.

Making it work. Aeroplane, 112 (28 Jul 66) suppt. p.8+

Pakistan International—new leader, new ideas. P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 112 (13 Oct 66) p.4-7. il.

Passenger service: operator's viewpoint. Aeroplane, 112 (24 Nov 66) suppt. p.3+. il.

Service after sales. Aeroplane, 112 (28 Jul 66) suppt. p.39-40. il.

Report from Australia. Flight, 91 (6 Oct 66) p.584

Small but smart: story of APSA Aerolineas Peruanas. P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 112 (21 Jul 66) p.4-6. il.

Sudan Airways. P. Ray. Aeroplane, 112 (14 Jul 66) p.4-7. il.

Supersonic surcharge — or subsonic rebate? Aeroplane, 111 (5 May 66) p.4-5. il.

Swissair and the DC-9. Aeroplane, 112 (25 Aug 66) p.11. il.

Technical workings and future trends within IATA. J. L. Gilmore. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Apr 66) p.461-8

Traffic: data sheet. Aeroplane, 111 (9 Jun 66) p.39-40

Traffic: quick reference data. Aeroplane, 112 (13 Oct 66) p.23-4. il.

Traffic: quick reference data. Aeroplane, 112 (20 Oct 66) p.11-12. il.

Were the Wrights wrong? Sir William Hildred. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jul 66) p.687-94

World airline survey: A to Z of commercial operators. Flight, 89 (19 Apr 66) p.592-690

AIR TRANSPORT
Related Headings:
AIRPORTS

AIR TRANSPORT–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Particular countries & routes
- *Great Britain*
  - *Scotland*
- Europe
  - *West Germany*
  - *Austria*
- *Russia*
- Asia
  - *Middle East*
  - *Syria*
  - *Afghanistan*
  - *Pakistan*
  - *Japan*
- Africa
  - *South Africa*
- *Atlantic Ocean*
- North America
  - *U.S.A.*
  - *Mexico*
- South America

AIR TRANSPORT–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–*cont.*
- Particular countries & routes–*cont.*
    - *Brazil*
    - *Chile*
  - *Australia*
  - *New Zealand*

- *Education*

- Costs
  - *Load factor*

- Problems
  - *Obstructions*

- Equipment & Facilities
  - *Timetables*
  - *Booking offices*
  - *Terminal buildings*
  - *Radio*

- Operations
  - *Flight planning*
  - *Route organisation*
  - *Traffic control*
  - *Traffic forecasting*
  - *Seat reservation*

- Types of transport operations
  - *Military*

AIR TRANSPORT, Afghanistan
Afghanistan—the changing scene. Aeroplane, 112 (28 Jul 66) p.4-5. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Atlantic Ocean
Traffic. Aeroplane, 111 (19 May 66) p.17-18. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Australia
Chippindall reviews two-airline system (extract) Sir Giles Chippindall. Aeroplane, 112 (28 Jul 66) p.7

AIR TRANSPORT, Austria
Belvederes in Austria. Aeroplane, 111 (16 Jun 66) p.10. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Booking offices, Interiors
Airline offices, Regent Street, London: interior design [EL AL (Israel) Airlines] Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.217-20. il.
Airline office, Regent St., W.1. [El Al Israel Lines] Glass Age, 9 (May 66) p.28-9. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Brazil
Sadia: leader from Sao Paulo. P. Clegg. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (10 Mar 66) p.4-7. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Chile
LAN-Chile: airline of the month. P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 111 (16 Jun 66) p.4-7. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Costs
Is the ATA formula still valid? Aeroplane, 112 (7 Jul 66) p.21-2. il.
Operating costs in the jet age. Aeroplane, 112 (8 Sep 66) p.4+. il.
Vehicle millemile. R. Willis. Flight, 91 (20 Oct 66) p.665.+

AIR TRANSPORT, Education (Management) Computers
Instant management. Aeroplane, 112 (6 Oct 66) p.4-6

AIR TRANSPORT, Europe
Looking forward. Sir Anthony Milward. Aeroplane, 112 (28 Jul 66) suppt. p.3-6. il.
Swissair in Europe. Aeroplane, 112 (7 Jul 66) p.12-13. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Flight planning
Sharp end. Aeroplane, 112 (28 Jul 66) suppt. p.28+. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Air

AIR TRANSPORT, Great Britain
Aeroplane quick reference data: operations. Aeroplane, 112 (8 Sep 66) p.53-4
British air transport. R. E. G. Davies. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.258-67. il.
Cambrian at the crossroads. R. Hankin. Aeroplane, 111 (12 May 66) p.8+. il.
Cool look at British transport. J. R. Karran. Flight, 89 (21 Apr 66) p.661-2
Eagle domestic jets. Flight, 89 (12 May 66) p.805-6. il.
Giving the independents a chance (summary) H. Bamberg. Flight, 89 (23 Jun 66) p.1068-9. il.
Plowden: statement submitted by S.L.A.E.T. to the Plowden Committee. Tech Air, 22 (Apr 66) p.21-3
Private enterprise in British air transport. F. A. Laker. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.330-4
Rail v. air. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (28 Apr 66) p.4-6. il.
UK independents' traffic 1960-65: aeroplane quick reference data. Aeroplane, 112 (8 Dec 66) p.15-16

AIR TRANSPORT, Insect dissemination. See INSECTS Dissemination, Air transport

AIR TRANSPORT, Japan
Japan's domestic crisis. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (21 Apr 66) p.4-7. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Load factor
Wasted seats in air transport. A. H. Milward. Inst. of Transport J., 31 (May 66) p.345-62. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Mexico
Mexico — strength in unity? Aeroplane, 112 (4 Aug 66) p.9-10. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Middle East
Twenty years of trend-setting [Middle East Airlines] R. Hankin. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (27 Jan 66) p.4-7. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Military
Military transport 66. J. Fricker. Aeroplane, 111 (30 Jun 66) p.17-24. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, New Zealand
Principal domestic operators. Aeroplane, 112 (25 Aug 66) p.8-10. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Obstructions, Tall structures, Lamps, Discharge
Aircraft warning beacon. J. T. Grundy & R. F. Weston. Electrical Times, 149 (7 Apr 66) p.509-13. il. refs.

AIR TRANSPORT, Pakistan
PIA prospects reviewed. J. Bentley. Flight, 89 (24 Mar 66) p.471-2. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Transport, Air

AIR TRANSPORT, Radio, Stations, Sea
Ocean platforms as a solution to the North Atlantic problem. E. J. Guttridge. Flight, 89 (9 Jun 66) p.970-3. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Route organisation
"Freedom of the air". Sir Frederick Tymms. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.438-40

AIR TRANSPORT, Russia
Aeroflot: hidden half. Aeroplane, 112 (3 Nov 66) p.12+ il.
Aviation in the USSR. Pt.3: Aeroflot. J. French. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 110 (16 Dec 65) p.4-6. il.
Aviation in the USSR. Pt.4: Aeroflot. J. French. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 110 (30 Dec 65) p.4-6. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Russia, Law
Russia's air code. D. Cooper. Aeroplane, 111 (19 May 66) p.8+

AIR TRANSPORT, Scotland
BEA: operation outback. R. Hankin. Aeroplane, 112 (11 Aug 66) p.4-6. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Seat reservation, Data processing

Automatic reservation message switching at BEA. W. R. McCreight. Data & Control Systems (Aug 66) p.32+. il.

Controlling BEA seat reservations [Univac 490 Computers] J. R. Fowling. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.48-50. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, South Africa

South African Airways. D. May. Flight, 89 (28 Apr 66) p.696-9. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Syria

Airline of the month: S.A.A.L. J. Seekings. Aeroplane, 111 (5 May 66) p.19+. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Terminal buildings, Air conditioning, Cooling, Water, Reclamation, Sewage

Severe water shortage hampers expansion of air conditioning in Bombay. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Jan 66) p.393-4

AIR TRANSPORT, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Transport, Air

AIR TRANSPORT, Timetables, Printing, Design

Airline timetables. Brit. Printer, 79 (Apr 66) p.108-13. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control

Operational control—ground or air orientated? R. Leiby. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (27 Jan 66) p.16-17. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control

Related Headings:

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Traffic control
HELICOPTERS, Traffic control

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Computers

Automation of British air traffic control services. A. P. Young & D. C. J. Watkins. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Nov 66) p.23-6. il. refs.

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Data processing

ATC data processing for German Air Force. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Nov 66) p.422-4. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Deviations, Costs

Costing air traffic control deviations. V. W. Attwooll. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.99-106. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Displays

Modular display & switching units for air traffic control consoles. K. Higham & A. D. Taylor. A.T.E. Journal, 22 (1966) p.26-31. il. ref

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Great Britain

Air traffic control today. J. Bentley. Flight, 91 (6 Oct 66) p.585-92. il.

UK ATC evolutes: review of 'Mediator'. M. Lumb. Aeroplane, 111 (5 May 66) p.31+. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, North Atlantic

Parallel-route system for North Atlantic subsonic jet traffic. V. W. Attwooll. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Apr 66) p.187-97. il. refs.

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Radar, Mobile

Movable radar system [Plessey Radar Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (28 Jan 66) p.172-3. il.

Movable radar station. Engineering, 201 (4 Feb 66) p.244. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Radar, Secondary

Plain man's guide to secondary surveillance radar. J. Bentley. Flight, 89 (9 Jun 66) p.974-6. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Separation

Analysis of long-range air traffic systems: separation standards, pt.1. P. G. Reich. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.88-98. il. refs

Analysis of long-range air traffic systems: separation standards, pt.2. P. G. Reich. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Apr 66) p.169-86. il. refs.

Analysis of long-range air traffic systems: separation standards, pt.3. P. G. Reich. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jul 66) p.331-47. il. refs.

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Separation, North Atlantic Ocean

North Atlantic separation: assessing the real collision risk. H. C. N. Goodhart. Flight, 90 (21 Jul 66) p.104

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Separation, North Atlantic—*cont.*

Separation of air traffic over the North Atlantic. C. C. Jackson. Flight, 89 (9 Jun 66) p.967-70. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Separation, Vertical

Vertical separation, pt.2. Flight, 91 (13 Oct 66) p.625-6. il.

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Terrain clearance

Terrain clearance problems during climb and descent under air traffic control. T. Freer. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Apr 66) p.255-61

AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic forecasting

Traffic forecasting and the "gravity model". R. Doganis. Flight, 91 (29 Sep 66) p.547-9. refs.

AIR TRANSPORT, U.S.A.

Eastern: airline profile. A. Norman. Flight, 89 (17 Feb 66) p.273-7. il.

Look ahead for US air transport. Flight, 90 (21 Jul 66) p.98-9. il.

Look at the locals. R. E. R. Johnson. Aeroplane, 112 (24 Nov 66) p.12-14. il.

Robert E. Peach: president, Mohawk Airlines. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (10 Mar 66) p.20

AIR TRANSPORT, West Germany

German airbus studies. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (14 Apr 66) p.4-6. il.

AIR TRANSPORT—LAND TRANSPORT, Passenger modules

Surface/air integration: solution to airport delays? Design & Components in Engng. (22 Sep 66) p.6-9. il.

AIR TURBINES, Blades, Roots, Photoelasticity

Blade root for split disc experimental multi-stage air turbine. J. West & P. Ryan. Engineer, 220 (31 Dec 65) p.1077-9. il.

AIR–WATER, Flow, Turbulent, Pipes, Friction

Note on relationships between friction and liquid cross-sections during two-phase flow. D. Chisholm. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.107-9. il. refs.

AIR–ZINC BATTERIES. See BATTERIES, Zinc–Air

AIR–ZINC BATTERIES, Electric motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric, Batteries, Zinc–Air

AIRCRAFT

Aeroplane quick reference data: turbine transport inventory. Aeroplane, 112 (28 Jul 66) p.12-15

Aeroplane quick reference data: turbine transport inventory, pt. 2. Aeroplane, 112 (4 Aug 66) p.18-21

Airbus: 2, 3 or 4? J. Karran. Aeroplane, 112 (3 Nov 66) p.4-5. il.

Airliner census. Flight, 91 (27 Oct 66) p.717-25. il.

Another vintage year. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 110 (30 Dec 65) p.13+. il.

Big freighters. Aeroplane, 112 (27 Oct 66) p.24+. il.

Commercial aircraft of the world. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (13 Jan 66) suppt. p.3+. il.

Commercial aircraft of the world. Flight, 91 (24 Nov 66) p.870+. il.

Designed for reliability. A.C. Clinton. Tech Air, 22 (Feb 66) p.6-8. il. ref.

European air bus? E. C. Shepherd. New Scientist, 29 (10 Feb 66) p.354

Freight aircraft data. Aeroplane, 112 (27 Oct 66) p.27. il.

Influences on the development of aviation. H.R.H. Prince Philip. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Oct 66) p.893-900

Shape of aircraft to come (extract) D. Kuchemann. New Scientist, 31 (21 Jul 66) p.130-3. il.

Used-airliner market. Flight, 91 (27 Oct 66) p.726-7. il.

Vigour in aeronautics. E.C. Shepherd. New Scientist, 31 (7 Jul 66) p.12

AIRCRAFT

Related Headings:

AERODROMES
AERODYNAMICS
AEROFOILS

AIRCRAFT

Related Headings–cont.

- AIRSHIPS
- AUTOGYROS
- FLYING
- FLYING BOATS
- GLIDERS
- HELICOPTERS
- HELIPORTS
- ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY
- SEAPLANES

AIRCRAFT–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *History*
- Special localities
  - *Europe*

- *Research*
  - *Models*
- *Technical data*
- *Organisations*

- Problems
  - *Safety*
  - *Accidents*
    - *Collision rules*
  - Aerodynamics
    - *Autorotation*
    - *Turbulence*
    - *Stalling*
    - *Flutter*
  - *Vibrations*
    - *Noise*
  - *Icing*

- Operations
  - *Engineering*
    - *Design*
    - *Manufactures*
    - *Servicing*
  - *Inspection*
  - Fuelling
    - *Refuelling*
    - *Fuels*
  - *Navigation*
  - Testing
    - *Flight testing*
    - *Environmental testing*
  - *Tracking*

- Components & systems
  - *Components*
  - *Equipment*
    - *Spare parts*
  - *Structures*
    - *Wings*
    - *Undercarriages*
    - *Tyres*
  - *Cabins*
    - *Interior design*
    - *Cockpits*
    - *Seats*
  - *Ejection seats*
  - *Pipes*
  - *Hoses*
  - *Coatings*
    - *Paint*

AIRCRAFT–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- *Engines*
  - *Gas turbines*
- *Brakes*

- *Systems*
  - *Hydraulic systems*
  - *Electrical equipment*
    - *Electrical generators*
    - *Static eliminators*
  - *Electronic systems*
    - *Radio equipment*
    - *Radar*
  - *Navigation systems*
    - *Gyrocompasses*
  - *Music systems*
- *Reliability*
  - *Control systems*
    - *Autopilots*
    - *Autostabilisers*
  - *Computers*
- Controls
  - *Air brakes*
  - *Spoilers*
- *Heating*
- Entertainment
- *Instruments*

- Performance
  - *Ground movement*

- Kinds of aircraft
  - *Historical*
  - *Low flying*
  - *Supersonic*
  - *Hypersonic*
  - *Short take off*
  - *Vertical take off*
  - *Light*
  - *Manpowered*
  - *Tilt wing*
  - *Military*
    - *Target*
  - *Naval*
  - *Types*

- Ancillaries
  - *Ground power units*
  - *Ground support equipment*
- Services using aircraft
  - *Rescue services*

AIRCRAFT, Accidents

Accidents: an unsatisfactory 1965. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (6 Jan 66) p.18-20. il.

Air safety. Flight, 88 (16 Dec 65) p.1038. il.

Better second quarter. Aeroplane, 112 (7 Jul 66) p.15

Closing the gap in the control loop. Aeroplane, 112 (14 Jul 66) p.19

Jets are safer—but not safe enough. Flight, 88 (16 Dec 65) p.1039-41

Las Vegas—and after. T. Freer. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (3 Mar 66) p.20. il.

Linate Argosy: approach positioning error. Aeroplane, 112 (1 Dec 66) p.30-1. il.

Safety: quick reference data. Aeroplane, 112 (27 Oct 66) p.31-2

Statistics of safety (extract) H. C. N. Goodhart. Flight, 91 (8 Sep 66) p.415

Vanguard accident inquiry. Flight, 89 (19 May 66) p.827-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Accidents, Investigation
Scientific investigation of aircraft accidents. P. B. Walker. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1 (1964-65) p. 997-1014. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Accidents, Investigation, History
Story of air accident investigation by a onetime inspector. Sir Vernon Brown. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.243-7

AIRCRAFT, Accidents, Statistics
Third quarter deterioration. Aeroplane, 112 (6 Oct 66) p.14-15

AIRCRAFT, Agricultural chemicals spreading. See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, Spreading, Aircraft

AIRCRAFT, Air brakes
Air brakes and thrust reversers. Tech Air, 22 (Jan 66) p.14-15

AIRCRAFT, Air photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Air, Aircraft

AIRCRAFT, Autopilots
Autopilots become more efficient. F. H. Bevan & G. Belcher. Electronics Weekly (31 Aug 66) p.15

AIRCRAFT, Autorotation
Forced autorotation in the rolling motion of an aeroplane. G.R. Walsh. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Aug 66) p.269-84. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Autostabilisers, Design, Dynamic programming
Application of dynamic programming to the design of invariant auto-stabilisers. P. Dyer, A. R. M. Noton & D. Rutherford. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Apr 66) p.469-76. il.

AIRCRAFT, Bomber. See BOMBER AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT, Brakes
Hytrol mark 2 automatic anti-skid braking system [fitted to B.A.C. One-eleven 400 series aircraft] Aircraft Engng., 37 (Dec 65) p.382-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Cabins
Cabin furnishing. Aeroplane, 112 (11 Aug 66) p.17-23. il.

AIRCRAFT, Cockpits, Design
Cockpit design breakthrough. F. Hawkins. Aeroplane, 111 (12 May 66) p.40+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Collision rules
More research needed on air collision avoidance. Electronics Weekly (8 Jun 66) p.12. il.

AIRCRAFT, Components
Aircraft accessories. J. H. Stevens. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.221-6. il.

AIRCRAFT, Components, Aluminium alloys
Use of high strength aluminium alloys. D. James. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Aug 66) p.763-6. il.

AIRCRAFT, Components, Beryllium
Beryllium. C. J. Leadbeater. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Aug 66) p.781-7. il. refs.
Titanium, beryllium, and the refractory metals in the aircraft industry. A. R. G. Brown & K. S. Jepson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.75-89. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Components, Defects, Recording
Defect reporting and analysis. R. F. Philpott. Aeroplane, 112 (21 Jul 66) p.31-2

AIRCRAFT, Components, Metals, Fatigue
Metal fatigue. Tech Air, 22 (Oct 66) p.12-14. il.

AIRCRAFT, Components, Metals, Refractory
Titanium, beryllium, and the refractory metals in the aircraft industry. A. R. G. Brown & K. S. Jepson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.75-89. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Components, Plastics, Reinforced
First structural applications in aircraft. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Aug 66) p.436-40. il.

AIRCRAFT, Components, Polyester–Glass fibre
Development & production trials of Flomat moulding material [B.A.C. One-Eleven] R. Williams. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.13-15. il.
''Flomat'' aircraft applications & processing data. Reinforced Plastics, 11 (Sep 66) p.12-15. il.

AIRCRAFT, Components, Rubber, Manufactures
Product support: new pattern by Dunlop. Tech Air, 22 (Oct 66) p.9-10. il.

AIRCRAFT, Components, Testing, Equipment
Instruments and equipment for testing. A. E. Bingham. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.340-3

AIRCRAFT, Components, Testing, Equipment, Hydraulic
Test rigs for aircraft production [Tower] Fluid Power International, 30 (Dec 65) p.398-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Components, Titanium
Titanium, beryllium, and the refractory metals in the aircraft industry. A. R. G. Brown & K. S. Jepson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.75-89. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Components, Vibrations, Testing, Specifications
Development of vibration test specifications for flight vehicle components. A. G. Piersol. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Jul 66) p.88-115. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Computers, Storage units, Transfluxors
Transfluxor program store for an airborne digital computer. B. W. Rickard. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (May 66) p.270-6. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Control systems, Computers
Flight management by digital computers. E. S. Eccles. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Jan 66) p.12+. il. refs.
FLIGHT RECORDERS

AIRCRAFT, Data storage. See FLIGHT RECORDERS

AIRCRAFT, Design
Aerodynamic and performance demands on aircraft design engineering. D. R. Newman. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1 (1964-65) p.1040-62. il. refs.
Fifth Halford memorial lecture: ''a survey, chiefly historical, but with a structural flavour, covering the period 1939-1964''. R. H. T. Harper. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Apr 66) p.477-86. il.
Future parameters of aircraft design. N. MacMillan. Tech Air, 22 (Jan 66) p.7-10.
Hindsight is always one hundred percent. B. S. Shenstone. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.131-4

AIRCRAFT, Design, Great Britain
British aircraft design. N. Macmillan. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.121-31. il.

AIRCRAFT, Detection, Submarines. See SUBMARINES, Detection, Aircraft

AIRCRAFT, Ejection seats
Ejection seats. Sir James Martin. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.276-9. il.
Safety for service aircrew: development of Martin-Baker ejection seat (summary) J. Jewell. Flight, 88 (16 Dec 65) p.1043-6. il.

AIRCRAFT, Electrical equipment, Education equipment
Educational apparatus for aircraft electrics. J. T. Hayden. Electrical Rev., 178 (6 May 66) p.675-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Electrical equipment, Insulating materials, Environmental testing
Evaluation of electrical insulating materials by environmental testing. F. Starr. Environmental Engng. (Sep 66) p.21-6. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Electrical generators, Environmental testing, Equipment
Simulation of altitude climatic conditions for aircraft electrical equipment. B. Padgett. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.85-93. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Electronic systems
Avionics today: current developments. Aeroplane, 112 (21 Jul 66) p.19 . il.
Avionics today: historical background. Aeroplane, 112 (21 Jul 66) p.17-18. il.
Avionics today: industry's workload. Aeroplane, 112 (21 Jul 66) p.24+. il.
Discourse. Sir Robert Watson-Watt. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.232-4
Electronics '66. Flight, 91 (13 Oct 66) p.627-30. il.
In spite of everything, British avionics is thriving. R. Pretty. Electronics Weekly (31 Aug 66) p.13. il.

AIRCRAFT, Electronic systems, Checking equipment
Automatic testing [TRACE] A. E. Barnes. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Apr 66) p.138-40. il.
Honeywell's R.F. Probe. Tech Air, 22 (Feb 66) p.28-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Electronic systems, Components, Thermal cycling, Equipment
Apparatus for continuous thermal cycling of electronic components. S. J. Borgars. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.118-19. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Electronic systems, Interference
Radio frequency interference control. A. S. Evans & D. J. Lewis. Environmental Engng. (Jan 66) p.11-16. il.

AIRCRAFT, Electronic systems, Manufactures, Great Britain
Electronics '66: who makes what. Flight, 91 (13 Oct 66) p.631-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Electronic systems, Manufactures, U.S.A.
Industry within industry: American avionics abroad. B. Clarke. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (14 Apr 66) p.15+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Electronic systems, Reliability
Present practices and future requirements for the achievement of aircraft reliability: sub-contractor's point of view. L. R. Mullin. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.401-3
Problems of electronics. N. J. Smith. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.408-10

AIRCRAFT, Engineering, Education
Cranfield—and the licensed aircraft engineer. H. W. Gover. Tech Air, 22 (Nov 66) p.12-13. il.
Education and the aero-space industry. A. Scibor-Rylski. Technical Education, 8 (Feb 66) p.67+
Engineers for the aircraft industry: education, training and development. A. Hirst. Tech Air, 22 (Feb 66) p.17-18. il.
Training. A. Eadon. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.347-8

AIRCRAFT, Engineering, Education, Postgraduate
Education in air transport engineering. D. Hyde. Flight, 89 (23 Jun 66) p.1057-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Engineering, Profession
Chartered engineer. Tech Air, 22 (Sep 66) p.36
Young man's view of the aerospace profession. H. M. Fincher. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Oct 66) p.936-44. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Engineering, Vocational guidance
Career in the aerospace industry. P. D. Ewins. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Oct 66) p.944-7

AIRCRAFT, Engines
Aero engines. Flight, 89 (6 Jan 66) p.23-35. il.
Some aero engine and other reminiscences 1905-1918. R. H. Verney. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.593-4
1909 E.N.V. aero engine in running order. Tech Air, 22 (Oct 66) p.11+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Engines, Aerodynamics
Recent German contributions to research in thermogasdynamics of aerospace propulsion systems. A. W. Quick. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jul 66) p.705-21. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Engines, Bolts, Torque control
Torque measurement. H. F. Elson. Tech Air, 22 (Jul 66) p.17-18

AIRCRAFT, Engines, Components, Welding, Arc, Gas shielded
Longitudinal tig welding machine. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Mar 66) p.106-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Engines, History
Aircraft engine developments during the past half century. F. Nixon. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.150-67. il.
Reminiscences of 50 years in the field of aircraft propulsion. Sir Roy Fedden. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.169-75. il.

AIRCRAFT, Engines, Reliability
Lessons from engine experience. A. G. Bowling. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.419-21. il.

AIRCRAFT, Engines, Servicing
Aeroplane quick reference data: engines. Aeroplane, 111 (26 May 66) p.35-6
Engine overhaul at BOAC. E. R. Chaytor. World Aerospace systems, 1 (Dec 65) p.540+. il.
Profile of PAC. Aeroplane, 112 (17 Nov 66) p.28-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Engines, Technical data
Aeroplane quick reference data: engines. Aeroplane, 111 (2 Jun 66) p.15-16

AIRCRAFT, Engines, Test cells, Aerodynamics
On the aerodynamics of "Hangar" type engine test facilities. R. A. Wallis & N. Ruglen. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.312-20. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Environmental testing, Equipment
System for combined vibration, temperature, and altitude testing. F.W.A. Cooper. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.58-69. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Equipment, Fatigue (Noise, Engines) Environmental testing
Design and operation of acoustic fatigue test facilities. B.L. Clarkson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.46-55. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Equipment, Manufactures, Great Britain
Ancillary industry 1966. Flight, 91 (1 Sep 66) p.369-76. il.

AIRCRAFT, Equipment, Quality control
Producing to specification—manufacture and control of product quality: accessories. F. Sturm. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.413-14

AIRCRAFT, Equipment, Testing
Present practices and future requirements for the achievement of aircraft reliability: proving the design of accessories. J. O. N. Lawrence. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.403-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Europe
Co-operation in European aeronautics. H. G. Conway. Flight, 89 (5 May 66) p.761-3

AIRCRAFT, Fertiliser spreading. See FERTILISERS, Spreading, Aircraft

AIRCRAFT, Fighter. See FIGHTER AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT, Flight testing, History
Test flying during the century. H. Penrose. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.188-96. il.

AIRCRAFT, Flight testing, Pilots
Training of test pilots. R.A. Watts. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jun 66) p.649-56. il.

AIRCRAFT, Flutter
Suggested approach to linear aeroelasticity theory. R. E. D. Bishop. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.441-3. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Flutter, Analysis, Lambda matrix
Rates of change of the eigenvalues of a lambda matrix and their use in flutter investigations. D. L. Woodcock. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.364-5. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Fuels
Aviation fuels. D. Hunt. Flight, 91 (6 Oct 66) p.595-601. il.

AIRCRAFT, Fuels—*cont.*
Piston engine fuels. E. L. Bass. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.184-7

AIRCRAFT, Fuels, Ignition, Spontaneous
Ignition of inflammable fluids by hot surfaces: investigation from engineering point of view into problem of spontaneous ignition. D. G. Goodall & R. Ingle. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Apr 66) p.20 +. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Fuels, Tanks, Pressurisation
Aircraft fuel tank pressurisation and venting systems. G. W. Stanners. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Nov 66) p.426+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Fuels, Tanks, Vibrations, Sloshing
Apparatus for demonstrating dynamics of sloshing liquid. D. A. Banning, L. D. Hengeveld & V. J. Modi. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jan/Mar 66) p.65-70. il. ref.

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines
25 years of jet propulsion. Engineering, 201 (20 May 66) p.944-6. il.
What's in a name [Rolls-Royce] E. W. Whitaker. Tech Air, 22 (Aug 66) p.17-18. il.

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines
Related Headings:
TURBOFANS
TURBOJETS

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Blades, Coatings, Ceramics, Thermal stresses
Thermal stress in ceramics applied as thermal barrier layers to turbine blades. A. G. Harding & T. Adam. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (May 66) p.289-307. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Blades, Metals, Refractory
Refractory metals. G. Llewelyn. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Aug 66) p.787-94. il. refs.
Refractory metals as possible future aero-engine materials. G. Llewelyn. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs., Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.90-101. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Compressors, Blades, Testing, Ultrasonics
Ultrasonic testing of J 71 compressor blades. B. Harris-Maddox. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 8 (Jun 66) p.39-46. il.

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Control systems, Hydraulic, Analysis
Theoretical look at the use of functional non-linearities in a gas turbine control system. K. F. Gill & J. Schwarzenbach. Control, 10 (Sep 66) p.465-8. il. refs.
Theoretical look at the use of functional non-linearities in a gas turbine control system, pt. 2 K. F. Gill & J. Schwarzenbach. Control, 10 (Oct 66) p.531-5. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Discs, Burst testing
Burst strength of rotating discs. N. E. Waldren, M. J. Percy & P. B. Mellor. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.1 no.5 (1965-66) p.111-30. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Faults, Detection
Early detection of impending failure in aircraft turbines. E. I. V. Lee. Tech Air, 22 (Aug 66) p.12+

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Fuels, Pumps, Vapour core
Applications of the vapour core pump to aero engine fuel systems. S. R. Tyler. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Oct 66) p.923-35. il.

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Gears, Electron beam welding
Electron beam welding of aircraft turbine gears. N. F. Bratkovitch, W. L. McIntire & R. E. Purdy. Machinery, 109 (10 Aug 66) p.291-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, History
Dr. A.A. Griffith, CBE, FRS. D. Eyre. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jun 66) p.658-60. il.

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Manufactures, Boring, Machines, Rebuilding
Re-building Berthiez vertical turning and boring mills [Soag Machine Tools, Ltd. for Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (5 Oct 66) p.755-6. il.

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Manufactures, Turning, Machines, Rebuilding
Re-building Berthiez vertical turning and boring mills [Soag Machine Tools, Ltd. for Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (5 Oct 66) p.755-6. il.

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Noise, Effect of velocity variations
Effect of mean velocity variations on jet noise. G.T. Csanady. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Sep 66) p.183-97. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Nozzles, Nickel, Alloys, Casting, Investment
Investment-cast nozzle ring for a gas-turbine [Inco 713C] D.C. Jarman & A. Schofield. Foundry Trade J., 121 (7 Jul 66) p.15-19. il.

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Research
N.G.T.E. open days. Engineer, 221 (27 May 66) p.789-91. il.
Pyestock [National Gas Turbine Establishment] J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.182-3

AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Starters, Electronic
Electronically controlled starting of aircraft gas turbines. K. F. Bacon. Electronic Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.498-506. il.

AIRCRAFT, Ground movement, Navigation systems
Safely down—but fogbound—what now? H. Pain. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no.3 (1966) p.23-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Ground power units
And earthly power doth then show: ground power units: current British products reviewed. Flight, 89 (10 Mar 66) p.395-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Ground support equipment
Ground support for the airlines. R. Allen. Aeroplane, 111 (26 May 66) p.19-20. il.

AIRCRAFT, Gyrocompasses
Polar Path compass as fitted to the V.C.10. R. C. Francis. Tech Air, 22 (Apr 66) p.10+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Heating, Aerodynamic, Environmental testing, Equipment
Laboratory simulation of aerodynamic heating. C.A. Mitton & G.B. McQueen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.70-84. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Historical
Historical aircraft: future policy for the Shuttleworth collection. A. Wheeler. Tech Air, 22 (Jan 66) p.21-2. il.

AIRCRAFT, History
Aeronautical centenary. E. C. Shepherd. New Scientist, 29 (6 Jan 66) p.34-5. il.
Blazing the trail. Sir Alan Cobham. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.268-9
Century of British aeronautics: post First World War. L.F.R. Fell. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jun 66) p.657-8
Early days with aircraft design and development. T. Jones. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Apr 66) p.492-4
Early flights at Farnborough. C. G. Sandison. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Apr 66) p.491
F. W. Lanchester: automobile engineer. P. W. Kingsford. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Jan 66) p.14-18. il.
Good old days. C. W. Tinson. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.349-50
Journey into aeronautics. B. C. Carter. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Apr 66) p.495-6
Recalling the first fifty years 1910-1960. J. Johnston. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.435-7. il.
Some old masters of the Society and their far-reaching influence in aviation. C. H. Gibbs-Smith. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.32-3. il.
When aeronautical science was young. Sir Geoffrey Taylor. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.108-13. il.

AIRCRAFT, History, to 1915
Fifty-five years in aviation. J. D. North. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.146-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Hoses, Polymers

High temperature aircraft hose. D. R. Henson. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Nov 66) p.1192-3. il.

AIRCRAFT, Hydraulic systems, Components, Manufactures

Aviation hydraulics with an American flavour Vickers Sperry Rand. Engineering, 201 (25 Mar 66) p.608-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Hypersonic

New tasks for the X-15. Spaceflight, 8 (Feb 66) p.50-1. il.

AIRCRAFT, Hypersonic, Ramjets, Components, Metals, Refractory

Refractory metals as possible future aero-engine materials. G. Llewelyn. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.90-101. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Hypersonic, Rocket powered

Approach to economic space transportation: description of the modular concept for space exploitation called Mustard. T. W. Smith. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.20+. il.

Is this a project for Europe? Spaceflight, 8 (Jan 66) p.18-19. il.

Space transporters. Lord Caldecote. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Jun 66) p.221-2. il.

Space transporters for Europe [BAC] Flight, 89 (10 Mar 66) p.402-4. il.

Will Europe build a space transporter? Engineering, 201 (8 Apr 66) p.681-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Hypersonic, Structures, Design

Structural prospects for hypersonic air vehicle. R. R. Helddenfels. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.18-20. il.

AIRCRAFT, Icing, Protection systems

Protection against ice. Flight, 91 (3 Nov 66) p.761-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Industry, Europe

European aircraft industry. Flight, 89 (23 Jun 66) p.1037-56. il.

AIRCRAFT, Industry, France

France forges ahead. G.R.Wrixon. Aeroplane, 111 (30 Jun 66) p.28-30. il.

AIRCRAFT, Industry, Great Britain

Aerospace Development Council proposed. Flight 89 (10 Feb 66) p.219

Aftermath of Plowden. Tech Air, 22 (May 66) p.25-6. il.

Air power and the sea. Sir Richard Smeeton. Flight, 89 (6 Jan 66) p.20

Beyond Plowden. Engineer, 221 (4 Feb 66) p.210

Britain's shrinking aircraft industry. E. C. Shepherd. New Scientist, 28 (23 Dec 65) p.853-4. il.

Case for Britain's aerospace industry. Engineer, 220 (17 Dec 65) p. 1011

Case for the industry: further chapters from the Plowden report. Flight, 89 (6 Jan 66) p.13-17

Centenary Congress: aviation influences. Prince Philip. Flight, 91 (22 Sep 66) p.515-6

Farnborough on the fiftieth anniversary of the S.B.A.C.: display this year will be of special significance and will reflect the changing face of the industry. H. Wynn. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.20+

Future of the British aircraft industry. Nature, 209 (12 Mar 66) p.1053-7

Future organisation of the aircraft industry: Plowden urges "some degree of public ownership" [extracts from Plowden Report] Flight, 89 (3 Feb 66) p.177+

Industry on Plowden. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.9

Influences on aviation development (extract) H.R.H. Prince Philip. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Oct 66) p.9

Lord Plowden and the aircraft industry: abstracts from the Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the Aircraft Industry. Engineer, 220 (24 Dec 65) p.1035-6

Industry surveyed. Flight, 90 (14 Jul 66) p.59+. il.

Plowden on Plowden. Lord Plowden. Flight, 89 (10 Mar 66) p.378-81

Plowden report: conclusions and recommendations. Flight, 88 (23 Dec 65) p.1067-8

AIRCRAFT, Industry, Great Britain—*cont.*

Plowden Report: conclusions and recommendations (extracts) Tech Air, 22 (May 66) p.27-8

Plowden report. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.303

Plowden Report: summary of chapters 2-7. Flight, 88 (30 Dec 65) p.1106-10

Plowden report on the industry (extracts) Aircraft Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.26-33

Plowden report on the industry (contd) Aircraft Engng., 38., (Mar 66) p.30-38.

Plowden and the man in industry. S. D. Davies. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Apr 66) p.459-60

Postscript to Plowden by Plowden. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Apr 66) p.7

Potted Plowden. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 110 (23 Dec 65) p.4-7

Prelude to Plowden, pt.4. Sir George Edwards. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 110 (16 Dec 65) p.19-21

Reply to Plowden: Society of British Aerospace Companies has now published its comments on the Plowden Committee's Report on the aircraft industry (abstracts) Engineer, 221 (4 Feb 66) p.209

Society of British Aerospace Companies Ltd. H.W. Goodinge. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Sep 66) p.836-42. il.

Steps for the future. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.7

Support for the industry [section 4 of the Plowden Report] Flight, 89 (13 Jan 66) p.62-4

Value industry (extract) Sir George Edwards. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.7

Why Britain needs a strong aerospace industry. Tech Air, 22 (Jan 66) p.23-4

AIRCRAFT, Inspection, Endoscopes

Endoscopy in aviation. B. Stanford. World Aerospace Systems, 1 (Dec 65) p.546-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Instruments

Related Headings:

AIR SPEED INDICATORS
ALTIMETERS

AIRCRAFT, Instruments, Barometer

Brief history of barometric instrument development: some of the problems encountered in the early days of instrument manufacture and a short description of the most recent developments in the field. N. Harris & B. Berry. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.55+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Instruments, Display units, Head-up

Future of the pilot's head-up display: description of the origins of the H.U.D. systems and their future application in military and civil fields. C. A. Quarrington. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.63-4. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Instruments, Display units, Vertical scale

Flight deck display for future aircraft projects. M. Brown. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.18-22. il.

AIRCRAFT, Instruments, Spare parts

Spares backing: Product Support Organisation of The Aviation Division of Smith's Industries Limited. G. J. Dorer. Tech Air, 22 (May 66) p.16-17

AIRCRAFT, Interior design

B.A.C. One-eleven interior furnishing engineering. N. A. Barfield. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Mar 66) p.18+. il.

Inside—up: interior design & the airliner. G. Nason. Architectural Rev., 140 (Dec 66) p.413-22. il.

Survey of aircraft interiors. R. Spark. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.16+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light

Airworthiness and the amateur constructor. H. Best-Devereux. Flight, 90 (7 Jul 66) p.20-1. il.

Business aircraft. Aeroplane, 111 (12 May 66) p.21-34. il.

Business-aviation assembly. N. Harrison. Flight, 91 (13 Oct 66) p.640-5. il.

Light aircraft 1966. Flight, 89 (17 Mar 66) p.441-3. il.

AIRCRAFT, Light—*cont.*

Light aviation art (summary) P. Masefield. Flight, 89 (28 Apr 66) p.709-10. il.

Light aviation—problems, prospects and performance. P. G. Masefield. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Nov 66) p.967-76. il.

One engine or two? P. Dawson. Flight, 89 (17 Mar 66) p.437-8

'Lonely impulse of delight'. Esso Magazine, 15 (Winter 65/66) p.10-13. il.

Tiger Club: the first ten years. L. Benjamin. Flight, 89 (17 Mar 66) p.432-4. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Biplane

American racing biplane rules. D. Berliner. Flight, 89 (7 Apr 66) p.550-1. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Design

Aerodynamic design and development: description of some of the problems encountered during the development of the B. 206 and the solutions found. H. D. Ruben. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.31-3. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Engines, Servicing

Philosophy of overhauling piston-aero engines for light aircraft. R. B. Stratton. Tech Air, 22 (Jun 66) p.16-17

AIRCRAFT (Light) Flying

Light aircraft handling. Flight, 89 (7 Apr 66) p.548-9. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Gas turbine

Turbine powered charter and business aircraft. M. L. Horscraft. Tech Air, 22 (May 66) p.12-15

AIRCRAFT (Light) Gas turbines

Ultra-lightweight gas turbine. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Mar/Apr 66) p.40. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Great Britain

Who's holding up general aviation in the UK? J. P. Herriot. Aeroplane, 111 (2 Jun 66) p.24-5

AIRCRAFT (Light) Great Britain, History

British light aviation. P. W. Brooks. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.270-3. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Manufactures

Aircraft by the thousand: "Flight" looks round Piper's Vero Beach, Florida, Factory. N. Harrison. Flight, 89 (24 Mar 66) p.479-85. il.

Birth of Beagle: short history of the origin of the company and aircraft., A. J. Greenhalgh. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.8-10. il.

Production and assembly: short account of the production methods used and the sequence of assembly and erection for the B. 206. E. M. Bellamy. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.35-6. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Organisations

British light aviation organisations. Flight, 89 (17 Mar 66) p.448-51. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Radio equipment

Light-aircraft radio. Flight, 89 (20 Jan 66) p.107-8. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Safety

General-aviation safety. J. C. Ward. Flight, 89 (17 Mar 66) p.439-40. il.

Light-aircraft certification. Flight, 89 (17 Mar 66) p.444

AIRCRAFT (Light) Structures, Design

Structural design: account of the design philosophy pursued and the testing methods used to prove the integrity of the structure [Beagle B. 206 S] G. C. Larroucau. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.27-30. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Systems

Power plant and aircraft systems: details of the turbo-supercharged engine and hydraulic, ice protection, air conditioning, fire protection, oxygen and fuel systems [Beagle B.206S] R. F. W. Guest. Aircraft Engng., 38 p.19-26. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Technical data

Business aircraft data. Aeroplane, 111 (12 May 66) p.36+

AIRCRAFT (Light) Testing

Flight trials and testing: description of the flight test programme and development [Beagle B.206 S] J. W. C. Judge and D. Cummings. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.34. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Beagle B 206 S

Beagle B.206-S: detailed description of the latest version of the B 206 with turbo-supercharged engines. A. J. Greenhalgh. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.11-18. il.

Birth of Beagle: short history of the origin of the company and aircraft. A.J. Greenhalgh. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.8-10. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Britten-Norman BN 2 Islander

Britten-Norman BN-2 Islander: quick reference data. Aeroplane, 112 (29 Sep 66) p.26.il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Cessna 310K

Cessna 310K. N. Harrison. Flight, 89 (2 Jun 66) p.920-1. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Cessna Super Skywagon

Cessna Super Skywagon. N. Harrison. Flight, 91 (4 Aug 66) p.180-1. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Fournier RF-3

Fournier RF-3. D. Piggott. Flight, 91 (27 Oct 66) p.714-15. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Handley Page H.P.137

Jetstream philosophy [Handley Page Jetstream] Flight, 91 (22 Sep 66) p.512+ il.

Handley Page H.P.137 jetstream: design philosophy of the new Handley Page executive and short haul transport aircraft with details of the structure and systems. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.38+. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Hawker Siddeley H.S. 125

HS.125 as airline crew trainer. R. Blackburn. Flight, 89 (7 Apr 66) p.560-1. il.

HS.125 from an airline pilot's angle. D. Hunt. Flight, 89 (7 Apr 66) p.561-3. il.

H.S. 125. I. M. Farquharson-Keith. Tech Air, 22 (Apr 66) p.4-6. il.

Hawker Siddeley 125: data sheet. Aeroplane, 111 (5 May 66) p.30. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Lear Jet

Lear jet. Flight, 89 (10 Mar 66) p.385-9. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Lear Jet Model 23

Lear jet Model 23. Flight, 89 (10 Mar 66) p.389-92. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Mitsubishi MU-2B

Mitsubishi MU-2B. N. Harrison. Flight, 91 (28 Jul 66) p.134-6. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Piaggio-Douglas PD-808

Piaggio-Douglas PD-808. N. Harrison. Flight, 91 (29 Sep 66) p.557-9. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Piper

Aircraft by the thousand: "Flight" looks round Piper's Vero Beach, Florida, Factory. N. Harrison. Flight, 89 (24 Mar 66) p.479-85. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Piper Navajo

Piper Navajo details. Flight, 91 (29 Sep 66) p.559-60. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Wassmer Super IV Baladou

Wassmer Super IV Baladou. N. Harrison. Flight, 90 (21 Jul 66) p.102-3. il.

AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Wittmann Tailwind

Wittman's contradictory Tailwind. H. Best-Devereux. Flight, 89 (10 Feb 66) p.231-3. il.

AIRCRAFT, Low flying, Tracking, Radar, X-band, Sea surface

Experimental studies of sea-surface effects on low-angle radars. I. M. Hunter & T. B. A. Senior. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1731-40. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Manpowered

Up to date with Puffin 2. Flight, 91 (3 Nov 66) p.757-60. il.

AIRCRAFT, Manufactures

BAC Weybridge: progress report. Aeroplane, 112 (11 Aug 66) p.24

Lone planemaker: Handley Page. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Nov 66) p.28+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Manufactures, Great Britain

Aircraft production. J. V. Connolly. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.214-20. il.

Britain's aircraft industry. Aeroplane, 112 (1 Sep 66) p.55+. il.

Britain's aircraft industry 1966. Flight, 91 (1 Sep 66) p.345-64. il.

Britain's aircraft prospects. Engineering, 202 (9 Sep 66) p.443-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Manufactures, Great Britain, History

British aircraft industry-men and machines. E. Bowyer. J. of R. Aeronatuical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.280-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Manufactures, Hangars, Heating, Oil-fired, Warm air

High temperature and velocity heating: problem of aircraft hangar heating solved by 10m. B.T.U. installation [Hawker Siddeley Aviation's Flight Building at Hawurden Airport] Oil Firing, 7 (Jan 66) p.16-18. il.

AIRCRAFT, Manufactures, International cooperation

Anglo-French collaboration—the present and some thoughts for the future. Sir George R. Edwards. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.8-10. il.

Centenary Congress: collaboration. Sir George Edwards. Flight, 91 (22 Sep 66) p.516+. il.

European co-operation: do we only pay it lip-service? J. Rieck. Flight, 91 (17 Nov 66) p.837

Exercises in collaboration. Flight, 91 (8 Sep 66) p.418-19

Some aspects of international collaboration between Bristol Siddeley and SNECMA. G.T. Smith. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jun 66) p.615-17. il.

AIRCRAFT, Manufactures, Production control, Computers

Inter-Loc—a real time management control system [Lockheed -Georgia Company] Data Processing, 8 (Jul/Aug 66) p. 184-93. il.

AIRCRAFT, Manufactures, U.S.A.

America's plane makers. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (24 Feb 66) p.15+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Manufactures, Value analysis

Value of value engineering (extract) J.R. Ewans. Flight, 91 (20 Oct 66) p.683

AIRCRAFT, Military

Centenary Congress. Pt. 2: aspects of aircraft evolution (summary) M.B. Morgan. Flight, 91 (29 Sep 66) p.550-2

Military aircraft 1966. Flight, 91 (18 Aug 66) p.250-64. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Components, Environmental testing

Correlation of service defects and development experience. L. F. Gillard. Environmental Engng. (Jan 66) p.21-4

AIRCRAFT, Military, Costs

Lessons of the TSR.2. Flight, 91 (29 Sep 66) p.553

AIRCRAFT, Military, Design

Design requirements for military aircraft. A. Day. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.250-2

AIRCRAFT, Military, Education

Cranwell: first air academy—and the best. R. Pretty. Electronics Weekly (16 Feb 66) p.16-17. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Engines, Reliability

Résumé of methods of contracting. E. W. Sarginson. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.421-2

AIRCRAFT, Military, Engines, Servicing, Depots

Engine repair shops Pont de L'Arche. L. F. R. Fell. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.167-8

AIRCRAFT, Military, Flying

Development of army flying. P. W. Mead. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.212-13. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Flying, History

Flying and the First World War. Sir Arthur Longmore. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.200-1. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Fuels, Mixing, Control systems, Fluid jet

Sensing liquid levels. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jul 66) p.197-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Great Britain

Military aircraft: firm procurement policy needed: three more chapters from the Plowden Report. Flight, 89 (27 Jan 66) p.133-6

Military aircraft procurement, pt.1 [Sempill Memorial Lecture] L. R. Beesly. Flight, 89 (26 May 66) p.871-2. il.

Military aircraft procurement, pt.2. L. R. Beesly. Flight, 89 (2 Jun 66) p.924-7. il.

Reflections on and reminiscences of the Royal Air Force. S. Roberts. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.202-6. il.

Some aspects of military aircraft procurement. L. R. Beesly. Production Engr., 45 (Aug 66) p.419-35. il. refs.

Some aspects of military aircraft procurement. L. R. Beesly. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Oct 66) p.26+

Ten-year look: future policies evolved from Britain's defence review. Flight, 89 (3 Mar 66) p.330+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Maintenance

C.S.D.E. T. F. Kyle. Tech Air, 22 (Jan 66) p.17-20. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Reliability

Aircraft reliability in service: state of affairs in the Royal Air Force. C. T. Nance. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.393-4

Effect of reliability on the sortie of a patrolling aircraft. R. A. Harvey. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.430-2. il. refs.

Present practices and future requirements for the achieve ment of aircraft reliability: manufacturer's viewpoint. B. P. Laight. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.399-401

Reliability of military aircraft—user's point of view. J. Mackenzie. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.407-8

Special problems in the military field. E. A. Poulton. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.424-5

AIRCRAFT, Military, Safety

Fifty years of military airworthiness. H. A. Mettam. J. of R. Aeronatuical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.248-50

AIRCRAFT, Military, Spare parts

Spares for older military aircraft. Tech Air, 22 (Aug 66) p.11

AIRCRAFT, Military, Spare parts, Warehouses, Control systems, Computers

Computerised stock control [Supply Control Centre at R.A.F. Hendon] Engineer, 222 (1 Jul 66) p.13-14. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Structures, Aluminium alloys, Thermal stresses

Elevated temperature effects on aluminium alloys and the structural design of high load factor aircraft. A. W. Kitchenside. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.321-8. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Testing

Aeroplane and armament experimental establishment. T. Heffernan. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.98-100. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Transport, Servicing

Mending it the hard way [Hastings] P. Jowitt. Tech Air, 22 (Sep 66) p.30-2. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Transport, Types, C-X

Japans C-X project. Aircraft & Commercial Aviation News, 3 (17 Mar 66)

AIRCRAFT, Military, Transport, Types, Lockheed C-5A

C-5A still growing. Flight, 89 (30 Jun 66) p.1116-17. il.

Lockheed C-5A. N. Harrison. Flight, 89 (10 Feb 66) p.223-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Transport, Types, Vickers VC10

Military VC10: how BAC is meeting the requirements of RAF Transport Command. Flight, 89 (13 Jan 66) p.59-61. il.

RAF's newest and biggest [VC10] Aeroplane, 111 (2 Jun 66) p.4-6. il.

VC10 for Royal Air Force Transport Command. N. A. Barfield. Aircraft Engng. 37 (Dec 65) p.372-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, General Dynamics F-111

Buying back the "swing-wing". E. C. Shepherd. New Scientist, 29 (24 Feb 66) p.468-9. il.

Carrier or the F-111? N. Brown. New Scientist, 29 (27 Jan 66) p.205-6. il.

F-111: big-swing-winger from Texas. Flight, 89 (24 Feb 66) p.301-7. il.

F-111: DoD speaks at last. Flight, 91 (22 Sep 66) p.504+

AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Handley Page Victor SR.2

Victors in the recce role. Flight, 90 (7 Jul 66) p.34-6. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Jaguar

Jaguar project management. J. Teague. Flight, 91 (8 Sep 66) p.419+. il.

Strike aeroplane for the wilds. E. C. Shepherd. New Scientist, 32 (3 Nov 66) p.237-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, McDonnell Phantom F-4M

British Phantom. M. Wilson. Flight, 89 (30 Jun 66) p.1091-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Vickers Gun Bus, Replicas

Gun bus re-born. G. J. Gregg. Flight, 91 (11 Aug 66) p.231-2 il.

AIRCRAFT, Models, Manufactures

Models are an industry [Westway Models Ltd] B. Clarke. Aeroplane, 111 (2 Jun 66) p.20-1. il.

AIRCRAFT, Music systems

Passenger audio entertainment. [U.D.C. CAM-2 Passenger Audio Entertainment System: United Data Control Inc.] World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Mar 66) p.111. il.

AIRCRAFT, Naval

Fleet Air Arm. Sir Matthew Slattery. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.208-11. il.

Ship-planes in the Grand Fleet. G. M. Bryer. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.592-3

AIRCRAFT, Naval, Instruments, Displays, Head up

Head-up display for Navy. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Nov 66) p.416+. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Naval, Reliability

Aircraft reliability in service: state of affairs in the Royal Navy. J. A. Beadon. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.394-6. il.

AIRCRAFT, Naval, Types, Buccaneer S Mk 2

Blowing the Buccaneer. A.M.H. Dunn. Flight, 91 (3 Nov 66) p.754-6. il.

Christmas-card-country: Buccaneer S.2 low down through Norway. R. R. Rodwell. Flight, 88 (23 Dec 65) p.1082-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Naval, Types, McDonnell Phantom F-4B

British Phantom: test flight in a -4B, Mach 2.1 in a USN version. R. R. Rodwell. Flight, 89 (30 Jun 66) p.1100-1. il.

AIRCRAFT, Naval, Types, McDonnell Phantom F-4K

British Phantom. M. Wilson. Flight, 89 (30 Jun 66) p.1091-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Navigation, Artificial satellites, Synchronous

ICAO looks at satellites—for communications and navigation. Flight, 91 (27 Oct 66) p.708+

AIRCRAFT, Navigation, Visual, Equipment

Visual data acquisition [SPERRY VISTA] J. L. Greenland. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Apr 66) p.147+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems

Guide to available aids. Areoplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (3 Mar 66) p.6-9

AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Computers

Role of computer in integrated navigation systems. W. H. McKinley & D. J. Cooper. Electronics Weekly (31 Aug 66) p.14+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Decca

Towards automation in navigation. G. Errington. Flight, 89 (28 Apr 66) p.703

AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Inertial

Dead reckoning—1966 style: performance of inertial navigation equipment. Flight, 89 (17 Feb 66) p.254-7. il.

Inertial navigation, pt.2. J. D. York. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 36 (Jun 66) p.175-80. il.

AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Radar, Doppler

Evolution of Doppler navigation sensors. E. G. Walker & R. J. Walls. Flight, 90 (21 Jul 66) p.105-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Radar, Sidelooking

Sideways glance—at position fixing: use of sideways-looking radar. J. Highcock. Flight, 89 (17 Feb 66) p.258-61. il.

AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Radar (Weather)

20 years of weather radar. P. L. Stride. Electronics Weekly (7 Sep 66) p.7-8. il.

Multi-mode weather radar. T. G. Thorne. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Apr 66) p.235-54. il.

Vital weather radar. Flight, 88 (16 Dec 65) p.1047-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Radio

Performance-defining parameters of radio-navigational aids. C. W. Earp. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.767-74. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Radio, V.O.R., Beacons

Solid-state VHF omni-range station. H. G. Boone & C. E. Mueller. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Oct 66) p.392+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Noise

Economics of aircraft noise suppression. F. B. Greatrex. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.20+. il.

Noise. Aeroplane, 112 (24 Nov 66) p.4-6

Time to consider aircraft noise. Engineering, 202 (2 Dec 66) p.961

Verdict on noise. Aeroplane, 112 (8 Dec 66) p.12-13

AIRCRAFT, Noise, Boundary layer, Turbulent

On simulating the transmission through structures of noise from turbulent boundary layer pressure fluctuations. F. J. Fahy. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Jan 66) p.57-81. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Organisations

Growth of the Royal Aeronautical Society. L. A. Wingfield. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.30-1

Royal Aero Club of the United Kingdom. J. H. Blake. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Apr 66) p.487-90. il.

Royal Aeronautical Society: 1866-1966: century of British aeronautics. J. L. Pritchard. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.5-29

Royal Aeronautical Society centenary. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.34

AIRCRAFT, Paint, Priming, Epoxy resins, Curing, Polyamides

Finishes for aircraft. G.T. Whitehead & B.R. Elliot. Surface Coatings, 2 (Sep 66) p.330-2. il.

AIRCRAFT, Pipes, Titanium, Bending

How to bend titanium tubing. R. J. Bozung. Metalworking Production, 110 (12 Oct 66) p.96-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Radio, V.H.F., Satellites

ICAO looks at satellites—for communications and navigation. Flight, 91 (27 Oct 66) p.708+

AIRCRAFT, Radio equipment

Contribution of radio telephony, telegraphy and the later electronic techniques to aviation. F. S. Barton & N. C. Walker. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.230-1

From spark to extended range VHF. R. Hilton. Electronics Weekly (31 Aug 66) p.18+. il.

Minicom puts communications control in a nutshell. D. E. Piper. Electronics Weekly (1 Jun 66) p.14-15. il.

AIRCRAFT, Refuelling, Flight

Flight refuelling. C. H. Latimer-Needham. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.335-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Reliability

Acting upon user experience—civil and military systems compared. B. Lockwood-Goose. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.418-19

Aircraft reliability in service: state of affairs in civil airlines. H. G. Rossiter. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.396-8. il.

Collection, collation and feed-back of user experience. I. J. de la Plain. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.415-16

Present practices and future requirements for the achievement of aircraft reliability: Ministry of Aviation viewpoint. D. E. Morris. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.398-9

Reliability improvement: resume of MoA procedure. A. R. Butler. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.417-18

Resposibilities of user personnel. R. B. Coles. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.414-15

Some thoughts on contracting for reliability. A. W. Smedley. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.425-6

AIRCRAFT, Rescue services

Succour from the skies. R. Allen. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 110 (23 Dec 65) p.15-22. il.

AIRCRAFT, Research

Antiquity of the Royal Aircraft Establishment: some reflections as the Royal Aeronautical Society achieves its centenary. P. B. Walker. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.40-3. il.

Aeronautical research at the NPL. J. L. Nayler. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.82-4

Cousins' research empire. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 30 (23 Jun 66) p.768-70. il.

Early research at Farnborough and Felixstowe. Sir Harry Garner. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.95-7.

R. A. E. research [Royal Aircraft Estaolishment, Farnborough] Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Aug 66) p.1302

AIRCRAFT, Research, Co-operation, Europe

European collaboration in aeronautics (summary) H. G. Conway. Aircraft Engng., 38 (May 66) p.7

AIRCRAFT, Research, Great Britain

Advancement in aeronautics. A. D. Baxter. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.10-13

Aeronautical Research Council. J. L. Nayler. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.79-82

Some aspects of aeronautical research in United Kingdom. A. R. Collar. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.13-15.

AIRCRAFT, Safety

ARB's year. Lord Kings Norton. Flight, 91 (4 Aug 66) p.185+

BCAR revisions. D. Kenward. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (3 Mar 66) p.16-17

Civil airworthiness. W. Tye. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.253-7. il.

Safe enough by air? Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Dec 66) p.26-8

Safety: the red triangle. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (20 Jan 66) p.12-13

AIRCRAFT, Seats, Vibrations, Transverse

Human criterion for the acceptance of transverse seat vibration. W. D. Bryce. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.384-92. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Servicing

Airline engineering: development of maintenance philosophy. R. E. Hardingham. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (24 Mar 66) p.17-19. il.

Airline engineering: maintenance for the long-haul airline. C. Abell. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (24 Mar 66) p.22+. il.

Airline engineering: value for maintenance money. H. R. Bristow. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (24 Mar 66) p.36+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Servicing—*cont.*

Come rain or shine: description of B.E.A. daily servicing and operation at L.H.R.C. D. H. Smith. Tech Air, 22 (Nov 66) p.5-8. il.

Engineers to the airlines. Aeroplane, 112 (13 Oct 66) p.15-20. il.

Laker Airways engineering base. B. Clarke. Tech Air, 22 (Nov 66) p.9+. il.

M.E.A. engineering base at Beirut. B. Clarke. Tech Air, 22 (Aug 66) p.19+. il.

Materials and the engineer. J.G. Romeril & K.J.B. Dunn. Aeroplane, 112 (29 Sep 66) p.21-2

Materials and the engineer. J.G. Romeril & K.J.B. Dunn. Aeroplane, 112 (6 Oct 66) p.29-31. il.

Methods of maintaining the safety of airliners. Engineering, 201 (11 Mar 66) p.485-92. il.

Overhaul and repair: British facilities for general aviation: "Flight" review. Flight, 91 (4 Aug 66) p.191-7. il.

Planned maintenance. W. G. Uden. Tech Air, 22 (Sep 66) p. 24+

Seen from the sharp end. Aeroplane, 111 (9 Jun 66) p.34+

Technical teamwork. Aeroplane, 112 (28 Jul 66) suppt. p. 18+. il.

Understanding current problems. C. Van der Meulen. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (31 Mar 66) p.26-7

Where are the boys of the old brigade? Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (14 Apr 66) p.28-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Servicing, Control systems

Automation in aircraft maintenance. R. C. Rogers. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (21 Apr 66) p.25-6

AIRCRAFT, Servicing, Critical path analysis

Critical path analysis: its effectiveness as applied to aircraft maintenance planning. A.W. Benbow. Tech Air, 22 (Oct 66) p.4-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Servicing, Equipment

Airline maintenance equipment. Flight, 91 (20 Oct 66) p.679-82. il.

AIRCRAFT, Servicing, Manuals

A.T.A100: a better understanding. A. W. Clegg. Tech Air, 22 (May 66) p.4-10

AIRCRAFT, Servicing, Profession

We won't put the clock back. L. Moore. Aeroplane, 111 (23 Jun 66) p.24-5

AIRCRAFT, Servicing, Testing, Non-destructive

Non-destructive testing in aircraft servicing. M. Murden. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jun 66) p.632-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Servicing, U.S.A.

Airline engineering: introduction into the States. B. Lockwood-Goose. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (24 Mar 66) p.34+. il.

U.S. aircraft maintenance personnel. G. H. Weitz. Tech Air, 22 (Nov 66) p.17-19

AIRCRAFT, Servicing, Winter

Cold war. Aeroplane, 112 (14Jul 66) p.22-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Short take-off

Case for STOL. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (20 Jan 66) p.22-3. il.

Economics of STOL operations. R. Bannock. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no.3 (1966) p.18-21. il. refs.

Military V/S T.O.L. transport aircraft: review of the background to current jet lift tactical transport proposals. D. G. Brown & D. H. Jaggar. Aircraft Engng., 38 (May 66) p.21+. il.

STOL—some possibilities and limitations. W.A. Mair. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Sep 66) p.825-35. il. refs.

VTOL—QED? Aeroplane, 111 (23 Jun 66) p.4-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Short take-off, Cabins, Sound insulation, Membranes

Isolator-membrane for soundproofing aircraft cabins exposed to high noise levels. R. A. Mangiarotty. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.467-75. il. ref.

AIRCRAFT, Short take-off, Design

Effects of airframe and powerplant configuration on V/S.T.O.L. performance: discussion of the wide variety of aircraft and powerplant layouts for V/S.T.O.L. applications investigated by B.A.C. R. F. Creasey, N. W. Boorer & R. Dickson. Aircraft Engng., 38 (May 66) p.8-13. il.

AIRCRAFT, Short take-off, Noise

Basic mechanisms of noise generation by helicopters, V/STOL aircraft and gound effect machines. M. V. Lowson. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.454-66. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Short take off, Types, De Havilland (Canada) Turbo-Beaver DHC-2 Mk.III

Turboprop STOL from Canada. J. Fricker. Aeroplane, 112 (1 Sep 66) p.46+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Short take-off, Types, De Havilland (Canada) Twin Otter

Aeroplane quick reference data: DHC-6 Twin Otter. Aeroplane, 112 (14 Jul 66) p.18. il.

DHC Twin Otter. N. Harrison. Flight, 91 (8 Sep 66) p.442-5. il.

Turboprop STOL from Canada. J. Fricker. Aeroplane, 112 (1 Sep 66) p.46+. il.

Twin Otter for third-level commuter and short-haul air cargo service. J. E. Grimshaw. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no. 2 (1966) p.22-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Short take-off, Types, Pilatus PC-6 B1-H2 Turbo Porter

Pilatus Turbo-Porter. N. Harrison. Flight, 91 (20 Oct 66) p.674-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Spare parts

Is spares backing lacking? E. R. Major & E. Gregory. Tech Air, 22 (Apr 66) p.7-9

AIRCRAFT, Spare parts, Requirements, Forecasting

Replacement logistics — unit fleet theory for planned provisioning. H. G. Tatton-Jones. Aeroplane, 112 (11 Aug 66) p.15-16

Replacement logistics unit fleet theory for planned provisioning. H. G. Tatton-Jones. Aeroplane, 112 (18 Aug 66) p.22-3

AIRCRAFT, Spare parts, Stock control, Computers

Computers and progress chasing. R.A. Swann. Aeroplane, 112 (20 Oct 66) p.25-6

AIRCRAFT, Spoilers

Spoilers explained. Flight, 89 (12 May 66) p.806-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Stalling

Low speed handling with special reference to the super stall. E. B. Trubshaw. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jul 66) p.695-704. il.

Stalling. R. E. Hardingham. Tech Air, 22 (Nov 66) p.16+

AIRCRAFT, Static eliminators

Corona-generated noise in aircraft: measurement and control techniques. C.E. Cooper. Wireless World, 72 (Nov 66) p.547-52. il.

Dumping the static: problem of "noisy" electrical discharge from aircraft structures. Flight, 90 (21 Jul 66) p.108-9. il.

Siting considerations for aircraft static dischargers. C. E. Cooper. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jul 66) p.730-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Structures

Well-balanced structure: fifty-fourth Wilbur and Orville Wright memorial lecture. Sir Alfred Pugsley. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.304-11. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Analysis, Computers

World survey, April 1965: computer utilisation for structural analysis. J. Robinson. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jul 66) p.735-7. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Components, Steel, Stainless, Casting, Lost wax

Production of large investment-castings [17-4PH stainless steel] E. H. Cooley. Foundry Trade J., 121 (3 Nov 66)

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Design, Minimum weight

Procedure for automated minimum weight structural design. Pt. 1: theoretical basis. R.A. Gellatly & R.H. Gallagher. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Aug 66) p.216-30. il. refs.

Procedure for automated minimum weight structural design. Pt.2: applications. R.A. Gellatly & R.H. Gallagher. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Nov 66) p.332-42. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Fatigue (Noise, Engines) Environmental testing

Design and operation of acoustic fatigue test facilities. B.L. Clarkson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.46-55. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Heat transfer

Evaluation of the heat dissipated inside compartments by internal structural members on high speed aircraft. R. le Claire. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Apr 66) p.534-7. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, History

Aircraft structures. H. B. Howard. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.54-66. il.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Inspection

Maintenance and inspection of modern aircraft structure. R. E. Gearing. Tech Air, 22 (Jul 66) p.4+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Materials, History

Materials in aircraft structures. A. J. Murphy. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.114-19. il.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Materials, Strain, Measurement

Strain measurements of structural materials. B. Bergqvist & G. Scherling. Strain, 2 (Jul 66) p.4-14. il.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Metals, Stressed skin, History

Century of British aeronautics: aircraft with stressed skin metal construction. H. O. Short. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Nov 66) p.1031-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Panels, Fatigue, Vibrations

Acoustic fatigue: method of calculating fatigue life of a panel subject to jet noise for aircraft ground & flight conditions. M. A. Townsend. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.8-10. il.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Panels, Honeycomb, Inspection

Some facts about honeycomb structures. O. F. Coussell. Tech Air, 22 (Aug 66) p.4-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Panels, Sandwich, Shear tests

Shear stiffness of sandwich panels: review of test methods. M. E. Grayley. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Oct 66) p.950-1. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Research, Laboratories

R.A.E. structures laboratory. Engineer, 221 (10 Jun 66) p.882-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Research, Laboratories, Architecture

New structures lab. at RAE Farnborough. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Feb 66) p.201. il.

Structures laboratory, RAE Farnborough. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jan 66) p.16+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Research, Laboratories, Lighting

Lighting an airframe test laboratory [Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough, Hants] W. H. Dodgson. Electrical Times, 149 (23 Jun 66) p.919-20. il.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Servicing

Maintenance and inspection of modern aircraft structure. R. E. Gearing. Tech Air, 22 (Jul 66) p.4+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Sheets, Aluminium, Coated, Cracks, Fatigue, Effect of thickness

Influence of sheet thickness on crack propagation: investigation into the effect of sheet thickness on the propagation of fatigue cracks in 2024-T3 Alclad sheet material. D. Brock & J. Sehijve. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.31-30. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Steel. High tensile

High strength steel processing. F. G. Hampshire. Tech Air, 22 (Apr 66) p.16-20. il.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Testing, Machines

Straining equipment for the testing of aircraft structures [R.A.E. Laboratory at Farnborough] H. Trafford. Machinery, 109 (19 Oct 66) p.846-52. il.

AIRCRAFT, Structures, Thermal stresses

Influence of thermal effects on the design and testing of aircraft structures. W. J. Strang. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.1-19. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic

Achievements and prospects with composite air breathing engines [Griffin 02] A. Gozlan. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.10-14. il.

American supersonic transport aircraft proposals. Engineer, 222 (9 Sep 66) p.397-400. il.

Are supersonic airliners viable? Engineering, 201 (4 Feb 66) p.223. il.

BAC-SUD Concorde pre-production aircraft: data sheet. Aeroplane, 111 (5 May 66) p.29. il.

Boeing's new SST. Aeroplane, 111 (23 Jun 66) p.21. il.

Boeing's latest SST. Flight, 89 (23 Jun 66) p.1035-6. il.

Concord—engineering and performance. Tech Air, 22 (Mar 66) p.8-12. il.

Concrode progress report. Engineering, 201 (11 Mar 66) p.482. il.

Concorde takes shape. Engng. Designer (May 66) p.8-9. il.

Concorde takes shape: test programme & construction proceeding according to schedule. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Apr 66) p.38-40. il.

Developing 'Concorde'. International Nickel Magazine no.29 p.4-9. il.

Engineering of Concorde. Engineering, 202 (19 Aug 66) p.316-22. il.

For the SST. B. Clark. Tech Air, 22 (Mar 66) p.6-7

Problems of supersonic transport. Engineer, 222 (16 Sep 66) p.408-9

Progress with "Concord". Engineer, 221 (11 Mar 66) p.379-82. il.

Lockheed's SST thinking (summary) Aeroplane, 112 (22 Sep 66) p.4-7. il.

Mach three technology: Lockheed's supersonic transport. Pt.1: background, aerodynamics, propulsion, airframe structure. Flight, 89 (20 Jan 66) p.95-100. il.

Mach three technology. Pt.2: thermal management, fuel, flying control, hydraulic and electrical systems. Flight, 89 (27 Jan 66) p.144-7. il.

More on the Boeing SST. Aeroplane, 112 (6 Oct 66) p.26-7. il.

SST prospectus. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 3 (17 Mar 66) p.4-6. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Air conditioning

Concorde air conditioning system. D. J. Masters. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Feb 66) p.55+. il.

Place fit to live in. D. Masters. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 3 no. 3 (1965) p.22-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Alternators

Electrical power for supersonic airliners. D. O. Burns. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Oct 66) p.24-5

Height measurement in supersonic aircraft. Pt.1: requirement. W. P. Davies. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.56-61. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Altimeters, Barometer

Height measurement in supersonic aircraft. Pt.3: some aspects of pressure measurement techniques. B. Cape. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.68-73

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Altimeters (Inertial navigation)

Height measurement in supersonic aircraft. Pt.2: inertial techniques in height measurement. R. Whalley. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.61-7. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Altimeters, Radar, Doppler

Height measurement in supersonic aircraft. Pt.5: height measurement from Doppler navigation. G. E. Beck. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.75-82. ref.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Altimeters, Radio

Height measurement in supersonic aircraft. Pt.4: radio altimetry. W. L. Garfield. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.73-5

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Body–Wing interference

Body-wing interference at supersonic speeds. Pt.1: pressure distribution. J. E. Phythian. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Apr 66) p.497-505. il. refs.

Body–wing interference at supersonic speeds. Pt.2: overall body–wing characteristics. J. E. Phythian. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Nov 66) p.1016-22. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Coating

Surface protection at ultrasonic speeds [Docker Division of Pinchin Johnson & Associates Ltd.] A. J. Smith. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Aug 66) p.16-20. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Components, Polymers, Heat resistant

Plastics that resist the heat. E. Jones. New Scientist, 32 (24 Nov 66) p.456-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Components, Transport, Commercial vehicles

Project Concorde. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Sep 66) p.40+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Costs

Supersonic Americans. Flight, 91 (1 Sep 66) p.327-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Design, Computers, Hybrid

Role of a hybrid computer in SST simulation. W. A. Havranek. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Mar 66) p.98+. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Electrical equipment

Power for the Concorde. C. H. Pike. Electrical Times, 149 (13 Jan 66) p.41-5. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Engines

Engines for flight beyond Mach 3. [combined turbojet and ramjet] New Scientist, 29 (20 Jan 66) p.133-6. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Flight control systems

Concorde's flight control system. G. R. Wrixon. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (21 Apr 66) p.20-1. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Flight simulators

Colour visual system for the Concorde simulator. Flight, 89 (30 Jun 66) p.1089-90. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Flying, Meteorological conditions

Some aspects of S.S.T. operations in non-optimum conditions. P. S. Cole. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jul 66) p.324-30. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Fuel systems

Fuel for the Concorde: thrust, trimming and temperature control. Flight, 89 (17 Feb 66) p.262-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Manufactures, Inspection

Concord project—inspection problems resulting from international collaboration. I. R. Smith. Quality Engr., 30 (Sep/Oct 66) p.131+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Navigation systems

First review of the Concorde navigation system. W. H. McKinley. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Jan 66) p.26+. il.

Navigating the Concorde. J. A. Ottewell. Flight, 89 (9 Jun 66) p.977-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Navigation systems, Displays
Navigation display for high performance aircraft. W. L. Polhemus. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Apr 66) p.213-22. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Paint, Heat resistant
High temperature resistance finishes for use in high speed aircraft. A. J. Smith. Tech Air, 22 (Feb 66) p.14-16

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Radomes, Epoxy resin—Glass fibre
Project—the Concord radome. Plastics, 31 (Nov 66) p.1424-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Seals, Rubber
Precision rubber seals for the Concorde. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Nov 66) p.1189+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Shock waves, Loading, Beams. See BEAMS, Shock loading, Supersonic aircraft

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Shock waves, Loading, Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular, Shock loading, Supersonic aircraft

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Sonic booms
British experience on the effects of sonic bangs. C. H. E. Warren. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Jan 66) p.8-10. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Sonic booms, Simulation, Explosives
Sonic bang simulation by a new explosives technique. S.J. Hawkins & J.A. Hicks. Nature, 211 (17 Sep 66) p.1244-5. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Structures, Testing, Frames
Torture chamber for aircraft [Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, Hampshire] E. C. Shepherd. New Scientist, 30 (9 Jun 66) p.637-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Structures, Titanium alloys
Recent developments in titanium. H. W. Shaw. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Aug 66) p.777-81. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Testing
Concord—inspection and airworthiness organisation. L. S. Edwards. Tech Air, 22 (Mar 66) p.24-8. il.
Progress with "Concord": test programmes. Engineer, 221 (11 Mar 66) p.382-3. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Testing, Instruments, Transducers
Role of transducers in supersonic flight testing. A. L. Knight. Electronics Weekly (31 Aug 66) p.7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Traffic control, Separation
Separation standards and aircraft wander. R. N. Lord. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Apr 66) p.198-208. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Traffic control, Separation, North Atlantic Ocean
Parallel-route systems for supersonic traffic. V. W. Attwooll. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jul 66) p.348-60. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets
Aerospace propulsion equipment—Mach 2 to 5: review of Mach 2 plus aircraft and missiles now in being or under development. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.8+. il.
Olympus for the Concorde. Flight, 89 (13 Jan 66) p.54-5. il.
Olympus 593 B for the Concorde. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Mar 66) p.16-17. il.
Olympus 593 development. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (6 Jan 66) p.24-5
Power for the Concords: reviewing developments of the civil olympus turbojet. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Feb 66) p.28-31. il.
Propulsion unit for Concord: Bristol Siddeley/SNECMA Olympus 593. Pt.1: evolution, optimisation and performance, J. P. Little, Pt.2: design for maintainability. A. E. Davies. Tech Air, 22 (Mar 66) p.15-23. il.
Review of propulsion for high Mach number aircraft: survey of types of engine that will be used in the next generation of supersonic and hypersonic aircraft. R. J. Lane. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.11-18. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Components, Machining, Machine tools, Cutters, Clamped tip
Throwaway tips increase machining capacity [Rolls-Royce] R. T. Allen. Metalworking Production, 110 (17 Aug 66) p.49-52. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Controls
Propulsion controls on the Concorde. P. Young. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Sep 66) p.863-81. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Exhaust systems, Nozzles, Asymmetric, Lift
Lift characteristics of asymmetric exhaust nozzles at high flight speeds. W. G. E. Lewis, R. J. Herd & M. V. Herbert. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Nov 66) p.1036-40. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Testing
Concorde and VTOL research at Pystock. Engineering, 201 (27 May 66) p.992-3. il.
Progress with "Concord": cell 4 engine test facility. Engineer, 221 (11 Mar 66) p.383-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Thrust, Measurement, Load cells
Load cell measures thrust from jet engines. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jan 66) p.6-11. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Undercarriages
Main landing gear for Concorde. P. Lallamant. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (May 66) p.193-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Ventilation
Concorde air conditioning system. D. J. Masters. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Feb 66) p.55+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Systems, Quality control
Producing to specification—manufacture and control of product quality: aircraft. D. James. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.411-13

AIRCRAFT, Systems, Reliability
Safety and reliability of complex systems. E. Lloyd. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.405-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Target, Pilotless, Control systems, Circuits, Printed, Modules, Welding, Arc, Control, Pulse current
Controls for pilotless aircraft: welding replaces soldering in circuits. A. K. Ribinson & J. Hodgkinson. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Feb 66) p.44-8. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Technical data, Sheets, Compilation
Royal Aeronautical Society's data sheets. H. L. Cox. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.34-9

AIRCRAFT, Tilt wing
Canadair CL-84 reaches a new development phase. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Mar 66) p.74-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Tracking, Radar, Noise, Spectral functions, Filtering
Example of digital filtering A. S. Alaui & G. M. Jenkins. Applied Statistics, 14, no.1 (1965) p.70-74. il. refs

AIRCRAFT, Turbulence, Atmospheric, Power spectral density, Measurements
Mesaurement of the spectral densities of turbulence by a method deduced from Rice's formulae. G. Coupry. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Sep 66) p.123-8. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Types, B.A.C. One-Eleven
BUA's One-Eleven experience. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (20 Jan 66) p.16-17. il.
How American airlines prepared for the One-Eleven. Flight, 89 (7 Apr 66) p.554-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Boeing 727-200
New data on 727-200. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 110 (23 Dec 65) p.26. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Boeing 737
Boeing 737 – short-hauler engineered for efficiency. N. Harrison. Flight, 89 (3 Feb 66) p.181-8. il.
Lufthansa's act of faith. Aeroplane, 112 (18 Aug 66) p.15-16. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Boeing 747
Air transport: Boeing 747 ordered. Flight, 89 (21 Apr 66) p.655-6. il.
Boeing 747 revealed. Flight, 89 (6 Jan 66) p.8-9. il.
More Boeing 747 details. Flight, 89 (28 Apr 66) p.691-2. il.
Pan Am and the 747--inside story. Aeroplane, 111 (2 Jun 66) p.18-19. il.
Pan Am's herd of elephants. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (21 Apr 66) p.16-17. il.
R-R and the 747. C. Jenkins. Aeroplane, 111 (26 May 66) p.14-15. il.
Taming the elephant [Boeing 747] J. Brancker. Aeroplane, 111 (12 May 66) p.4-5. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Convair Dart
DC-9: Douglas family of short-and medium-haulers. Flight, 89 (3 Mar 66) p.341-8. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Douglas DC-8 Super Sixty Series
Europe's first Dart Convair. G.R. Wrixon. Aeroplane, 111 (5 May 66) p.40-1. il.
DC-9 in Europe. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, (4 Aug 66) p.23-4. il.
DC-? : Douglas ponders the next big step. Aeroplane, 112 111 (7 Apr 66) p.4-10. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Douglas DC-9
Filling the gap—Douglas' Super 60 series. Aeroplane, 112 (8 Sep 66) p.26-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Douglas DC-956
DC-?: Douglas ponders the next big step. Aeroplane, 112 (4 Aug 66) p.23-4. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Fairchild Hiller FH-227
Fairchild's stretched F-27. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (17 Feb 66) p.28. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Fokker F-28 Fellowship
Fellowship story. G. R. Wrixon. Aeroplane, 112 (17 Nov 66) p.9+. il.
Fokker F-28 Fellowship: quick reference data. Aeroplane, 112 (17 Nov 66) p.18. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Grumman Gulfstream 2
Gulfstream 2 progress. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (20 Jan 66) p.28-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddeley–Breguet-Nord HBN-100
Anatomy of an airbus. Aeroplane, 112 (3 Nov 66) p.27-8. il.
European airbus. Flight, 91 (3 Nov 66) p.749-51. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddeley HS.748
Back-up for the HS.748—a case study of product support. Aeroplane, 111 (19 May 66) p.20-1

AIRCRAFT, Types, Ilyushin IL-62
Ilyushin on the IL-62. J. French. Aeroplane, 112 (15 Sep 66) p.4-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Lear Liner Model 40
Lear Liner up to date. Aeroplane, 112 (13 Oct 66) p.25-6. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Short Skyvan series 2
Short Skyvan Series 2: quick reference data. Aeroplane, 112 (29 Sep 66) p.25. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Short Turbo Skyvan
Skyvan in action [Short Bros. & Hartland Ltd] J. Fricker. Aeroplane, 111 (16 Jun 66) p.17+. il.
Skyvans for duty. N. Harrison. Flight, 89 (19 May 66) p.845-50. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Sunrise S-1600 Areion
Wagner transport reappears. Aeroplane, 111 (2 Jun 66) p.22. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Tupolev Tu-124
Aviation in the USSR. Pt.6: Tupolev's turbofan transports. J. Fricker. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (10 Feb 66) p.4-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Tupolev Tu-134
Aviation in the USSR. Pt.6: Tupolev's turbofan transports. J. Fricker. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (10 Feb 66) p.4-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Tupolev, Tu-144 55T
Tupolev on the Tu-144. A.N. Tupolev. Aeroplane, 112 (7 Jul 66) p.4-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Tupolev Tu-154
More data on new Soviet types. Aeroplane, 112 (1 Sep 66) p.44. il.
Tu-154 prospectus. S.M. Yeger. Aeroplane, 112 (6 Oct 66) p.16-19. il.
Tupolev's Trident: Tu-154 (extracts) S.M. Jaeger. Flight, 91 (29 Sep 66) p.543-4. il.
Tupolev's Trident, pt.2. Flight, 91 (6 Oct 66) p.582

AIRCRAFT, Types, Vereinigte Flugtechnische Werke VFW 614
Aeroplane quick reference data: VFW 614. Aeroplane, 112 (14 Jul 66) p.17. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Vickers VC 10
V.C. 10 venture. E.T. House. Tech Air, 22 (Jan 66) p.12-14. il.

AIRCRAFT, Types, Yakovlev Yak-40
More data on new Soviet types. Aeroplane, 112 (1 Sep 66) p.44. il.

AIRCRAFT, Tyres, Reconditioning
Reconditioning of aircraft tyres. C. Fox. Rubber Developments, 18 no.4 (1965) p.149-52. il.

AIRCRAFT, Undercarriages
British undercarriages for German jet [Lockheed equipment for HFB 320] Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 11 (Dec 65) p.727-9. il.

AIRCRAFT, Undercarriages, Design
Developments in aircraft landing gear design, pt.3. Engineer, 220 (17 Dec 65) p.997-1001. il.
Developments in aircraft landing gear design, pt.4. (24 Dec 65) p.1039-41. il.
Developments in aircraft landing gear design, pt.5. Engineer, 220 (31 Dec 65) p.1067-70. il.

AIRCRAFT, Undercarriages, Servicing
Air transport landing gear maintenance. W. W. Witt. Tech Air, 22 (Feb 66) p.10-13. il.

AIRCRAFT, Undercarriages, Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel, Mar-ageing
Assessment of maraging steel for aircraft applications. W. M. Imrie. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Aug 66) p.772-7. il.

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off
Military V/S T.O.L. transport aircraft: review of the background to current jet lift tactical transport proposals. D. G. Brown & D. H. Jaggar. Aircraft Engng., 38 (May 66) p.21+. il.
Prospects for civil V.T.O.L. aircraft: discussion of the advantages and the opportunities offered by the use of V.T.O.L. aircraft for a new haul air transport system. I. Chichester-Miles. Aircraft Engng., 38 (May 66) p.14-18. il.
VTOL aircraft 1966. Flight, 89 (26 May 66) p.883-98. il.
VTOL—QED? Aeroplane, 111 (23 Jun 66) p.4-8. il.
Westland and the VTOL market (extract) G. S. Hislop. Aeroplane, 112 (21 Jul 66) p.28+. il.

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Cabins, Sound insulation, Membranes
Isolator-membrane for soundproofing aircraft cabins exposed to high noise levels. R. A. Mangiarotty. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.467-75. il. ref.

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Design
Effects of airframe and powerplant configuration on V/S.T.O.L. performance: discussion of the wide variety of aircraft and powerplant layouts for V/S.T.O.L. applications investigated by B.A.C. R. F. Creasey, N. W. Boorer & R. Dickson. Aircraft Engng., 38 (May 66) p.8-13. il.

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off, Flight recorders
Multiplexer-coder unit for A. C. carrier transducers and D. C. signals. H. S. Cainy. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Aug 66) p.296+

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Lift engines

Development of the RB.162 (extracts). Flight, 89 (14 Apr 66) p.586-7. il.

Jet engine trends. A. A. Lombard. Flight, 88 (30 Dec 65) p.1116-19. il.

Light jet installation experience [RB162] J. F. Coplin. Aircraft Engn., 38 (Mar 66) p.8-15. il. refs.

Some VTOL powerplant design and development experience. D. O. Davies & J. F. Coplin. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Nov 66) p.977-86. il.

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Lift engines, Jet recirculation

Jet recirculation effects in V/STOL aircraft. M. Cox & W. A. Abbott. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.393-406. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Noise

Basic mechanisms of noise generation by helicopters, V/STOL aircraft and ground effect machines. M. V. Lowson. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.454-66. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off, Rotors (Circulation control)

Concorde and VTOL research at Pystock. Engineering, 201 (27 May 66) p.992-3. il.

New techniques for vertical take off. I. Cheeseman. Science J., 2 (Sep 66) p.65-70. il.

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Stabilisation, Gyroscopes, Rate

Failure survival auto-stabilization systems. R. P. G. Collinson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.223-36. il.

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Testing, Wind tunnels

Wind tunnel for V/STOL tests. D. J. Masters. New Scientist, 29 (13 Jan 66) p.86-8. il.

Wind tunnel tests on models of V.T.O. aircraft: description of the wind tunnel facility for V.T.O.L. testing at Warton airfield. K. Emsile. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.8-13. il.

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Turbofans, Blades, Vibrations, Intake airflow

Some intake flow maldistribution effects on compressor rotor blade vibration. E. K. Armstrong & D. D. Williams. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.340-54. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off, Wings, Flaps, Cylinders, Rotating

Lift on tap. E. C. Shepherd. New Scientist, 31 (15 Sep 66) p.599-600. il.

AIRCRAFT, Vibrations, Analysis, Displaced frequency method

Improved displaced frequency method for estimation of dynamical characteristics of mechanical systems. A. Simpson. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jun 66) p.661-5 il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Wings, Aerodynamic loading, Transients, Damping—Frequency relationships, Asymptotic expansions

Asymptotic expansion for transient forces from quasi-steady subsonic wing theory. H. C. Garner & R. D. Milne. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Nov 66) p.343-50. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Wings, Bolts, Photography, Peripheral

Peripheral photographs for the small industrial department. L. Wise. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (6 May 66) p.384-9. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Wings, Circulation control, Jet blowing

Effects of an initial gap on the flow in a turbulent wall jet. K. Sridhar & P.K.C. Tu. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jun 66) p.669-73. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Wings, Circulation control, Jet blowing, Studies, Wind tunnels

Wind tunnel investigation of a thin aerofoil with a sharp leading edge, and blowing applied at the mid-chord at two angles relative to the surface. I. Wygnanski. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jun 66) p.665-9. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Wings, Delta, Leading edges, Unsteady motion Vortices

Non-linear theory for slender wings in sudden plunging motion. B. D. Dore. Aeronautical Q., 17 (May 66) p.187-200. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Wings, Drag, Lift

Drag due to lift of plane wings at subsonic speeds. D. Gardner & J. Weir. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.595-9. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Wings, Spars, Structural analysis, Matrix displacement method

Arbitrary quadrilateral spar webs for the matrix displacement method. J. H. Argyris. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.359-62. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Wings, Structural analysis, Matrix displacement method, Triangular elements, Tapered

Tapered TRIM 6 element for the matrix displacement method. J. H. Argyris. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Nov 66) p.1040-3. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Wings, Swept, Vibrations

Note on the free vibrations of cantilever plates with swept-back leading edge. A. Kornecki & G. Maimon. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.604-5. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Wings, Unsteady motion, Leading edges, Vortices

Oscillating slender wings with leading-edge separation. D. G. Randall. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Nov 66) p.311-31. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT, Wings, Variable sweep

Structural problems associated with variable geometry. M. M. Alexander, Jnr. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Mar 66) p.90+. il.

Structual problems associated with variable geometry: review of the problems involved in the structure of variable sweep wings. M. M. Alexander, Jr. Aircraft Engng., 38 (May 66) p.34-9. il.

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

CVA 01 - if she is built. Flight, 89 (3 Feb 66) p.194-5. il.

Carrier or the F-111? N. Brown. New Scientist, 29 (27 Jan 66) p.205-6. il.

Six days in a super carrier: cruise in USS "Constellation". J. A. Bailie. Flight, 91 (17 Nov 66) p.841-5. il.

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, Landing

Head-up display for Navy. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Nov 66) p.416+. il. refs.

AIRCRAFT RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, Ltd.

Aircraft Research Association Limited. R. Hills & E. J. Macadam. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.101-2. il.

AIRDRIE

See

HOUSING, Airdrie

AIRFLOW, Belt generated, Effect on dust removal, abrasive belts, Grinding machines. See GRINDING, Machines, Abrasive belts, Dust removal, Effect of belt generated airflow

AIRFLOW, Buntons, Shafts, Ventilation, Mining. See MINING, Ventilation, Shafts, Buntons, Airflow

AIRFLOW, Compressible, Graphs

Suggestion for compressible flow graphs for use in subsonic flow. L. J. S. Bradbury. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Oct 66) p.948-9. il. ref.

AIRFLOW, Intake, Vibrations, Blades, Turbofans, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Turbofans, Blades, Vibrations, Intake airflow

AIRFLOW, Metals, Plates. See PLATES, Metals, Airflow

AIRFLOW, Pipes, Bends, Right angled, Loss

Compressible flow loss coefficients at bends and T-junctions. R. S. Benson & D. Woollatt. Engineer, 221 (28 Jan 66) p.153-9. il. refs.

AIRFLOW, Pipes, T-junctions, Loss
Compressible flow loss coefficients at bends and T-junctions. R. S. Benson & D. Woollatt. Engineer, 221 (28 Jan 66) p.153-9. il. refs.

AIRFLOW, Rate, Measurement
Related Headings:
ANEMOMETERS

AIRFLOW, Rectangular cavities. See CAVITIES, Rectangular, Airflow

AIRFLOW, Shafts, Ventilation, Mining. See MINING, Ventilation, Shafts, Airflow

AIRFLOW, Turbulent, Blunt bodies, Pressure
Fluctuating lift and drag on a long cylinder of square cross-section in a smooth and in a turbulent stream. B. J. Vickery. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jul 66) p.481-94. il. refs.

AIRFLOW, Unsteady, Orifice plates, Discharge coefficients
Comparison of unsteady flow discharge coefficients for sharp-edged orifices with steady flow values. G.H. Trengrouse, B.W. Imrie & D.H. Male. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Sep 66) p.322-9. il. refs.

AIRFLOW, Ventilation, Mining. See MINING, Ventilation, Flow

AIRFLOW, Wires, Mesh, Screens, Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES, Screens, Mesh, Wires, Airflow

AIRLESS SPRAYING, Finishing, Wood, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Spraying, Airless

AIRLESS SPRAYING, Paint. See PAINT, Spraying, Airless

AIRLESS SPRAYING, Paint, Steel, Drums. See DRUMS, Steel, Paint, Spraying, Airless

AIRLESS SPRAYING, Paint, Underbodies, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Underbodies, Paint, Spraying, Airless

AIRPORTS
Are the Goodwin Sands the best site for London's third airport. G.E. Bratchell. Consulting Engr., 30 (Nov 66) p.40-1. il.

AIRPORTS
Related Headings:
HELIPORTS

AIRPORTS, Baghdad
Baghdad's new gateway. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (28 Apr 66) p.16. il.

AIRPORTS, Chicago
World's busiest airport. J. M. Ramsden. Flight, 89 (31 Mar 66) p.509-10. il.

AIRPORTS, Electrical equipment
Electrical services for civil airports. A. S. Bishop. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Mar 66) p.77-85. il.

AIRPORTS, Equipment, Manufactures, Great Britain
Airport equipment. Flight, 91 (1 Dec 66) p.948-61. il.

AIRPORTS, Glasgow
Glasgow's new airport. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Jun 66) p.374+
Rational airport for Glasgow. Flight, 89 (5 May 66) p.756-7. il.

AIRPORTS, Great Britain
Britain's airports—a new era. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (31 Mar 66) p.4-9. il.
British Airports Authority in business. J. M. Ramsden. Flight, 89 (14 Apr 66) p.584-5. il.
What scope for civic airports? A. W. Day. Municipal J., 74 (11 Feb 66) p.421

AIRPORTS, Hangars, Timber, Laminated
Note on the evaluation of a timber structure after 23 years in service. M. Steinhaus. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jul 66) p.837-8. il. refs.

AIRPORTS, Layout
Airports today. Flight, 91 (1 Dec 66) p.944-7. il.

AIRPORTS, London
London's third airport: the case for reassessment. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (24 Feb 66) p.4-5. il.

AIRPORTS, London—*cont.*
London's third airport—the case for Stansted. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (21 Apr 66) p.13-14. il.

AIRPORTS, Motor coaches
Radio-controlled to serve the airlines. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 122 (7 Jan 66) p.60+. il.

AIRPORTS, Motor vehicles, Service stations
BEA motor transport base structure almost entirely of precast concrete. Contract J., 209 (24 Feb 66) p.967+. il.

AIRPORTS, Motor vehicles, Service stations, Architecture
BEA motor transport base [London Airport] Industrial Architecture, 9 (Apr 66) p.193-5. il.
Motor transport base for British European Airways at London Airport. Building, 210 (20 May 66) p.103-5. il.

AIRPORTS, Noise
Measurement and description of aircraft noise in the vicinity of airports. F. Ingersley. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Jan 66) p.95-9

AIRPORTS, Rates
Costly airports. Flight, 91 (1 Dec 66) p.942-4. il.

AIRPORTS, Runways
Liverpool airport 7000ft runway open: first civil use of MOPBAW 'friction course' specification. Surveyor, 127 (4 Jun 66) p.43-4. il.
Runway extended over water [La Guardia Airport, New York] Contract J., 214 (17 Nov 66) p.345-6. il.

AIRPORTS, Signs
Signs of the times at Glasgow airport. G. Naylor. Design (Dec 66) p.48-51. il.

AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings
Design dilemma over airport terminals. Engineering, 201 (4 Feb 66) p.236-43. il.
Design problems at airport terminals. Consulting Engr., 30 (Mar 66) p.48+. il.
Trans-World flight centre. S. W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (31 Dec 65) p.1141-3. il.

AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Abbotsinch
Airport building at Glasgow Airport, Abbotsinch. Architects' J., 143 (8 Jun 66) p.1421-44. il.
Glasgow's new airport: Abbotsinch terminal building. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 66) p.2-5. il.
New Glasgow airport. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jun 66) p.291-4. il.

AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Austin
Airport, Austin, Texas. Architect & Building News, 230 (16 Nov 66) p.857-64. il.

AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Gatwick
London (Gatwick) Airport. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.286-93. il.

AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Khormaksar
Airport, Aden. Building, 210 (10 Jun 66) p.107-8. il.
Khormaksar civil airport, Aden. Consulting Engr., 30 (Sep p.50+. il.

AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Lighting
Glasgow airport, Abbotsinch. Light & Lighting, 59 (Nov 66) p.320-3. il.

AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Luton
Luton's new airport passenger terminal. Surveyor, 128 (16 Jul 66) p.21-2. il.

AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Power supplies
Orly airport. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.270-2

AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, New York
BOAC's proposed New York terminal. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jun 66) suppt. p.5. il.

AIRPORTS, Traffic
Crowded aiports. Flight, 91 (1 Dec 66) p.941-2. il.

AIRSHIPS
Airships. Sir Alfred Pugsley. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.44-51. il.

AIRSHIPS, Nuclear propulsion
Nuclear airship. F. Morse. New Scientist, 30 (7 Apr 66) p.12-14. il.

AITKEN NUCLEI, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Aitken nuclei

AJAX PROCESS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Ajax
Experiences of lighter-than-air. F. A. Best. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.344

AKADEMIET FOR DE TEKNISKE VIDENSKABER, YNGRE FORSKERE
Danish forum for young scientists. B. Lavesen. New Scientist, 30 (23 Jun 66) p.798

AKROYDON
See
VILLAGE PLANNING, Akroydon

ALABAMA
See
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Browns Ferry

ALARM CLOCKS. See CLOCKS, Alarm

ALARMS, Criticality. See CRITICALITY, Alarms

ALARMS, Delay lines
Alarm detection using delay line storage. R.J.S. Ruckman. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Oct 66) p.25-7. il.

ALASKA
See
MERCURY, Deposits, Alaska

ALBEDO, Neutron diffusion, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutron diffusion, Albedo

ALBERTSLUND
See
TOWN PLANNING, Albertslund

ALBION COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Albion

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Related Headings:
BREWING
CIDERS
SPIRITS
WINES

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Bottling, Buildings
Two warehouses: study of a building type. A. B. Waters & P. Falconer. Architects' J., 144 (10 Aug 66) p.363-76. il.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Effect on balancing, Ergonomics. See BALANCING, Ergonomics, Effect of alcoholic beverages

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Storage, Buildings
Two warehouses: study of a building type. A. B. Waters & P. Falconer. Architects' J., 144 (10 Aug 66) p.363-76. il.

ALCOHOLS
Related Headings:
ACETYLMETHYLCARBINOL
ALKOXY ALCOHOLS
AMYL ALCOHOLS
ETHYL ALCOHOL
ETHYLENE GLYCOL
FATTY ALCOHOLS
GLYCEROL
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL
ISOPRENOID ALCOHOLS
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
L-*trans para*-MENTHADIEN-OL-2
MERCAPTANS
METHYL ALCOHOL
5-METHYLFURFURYL ALCOHOL
MONOBUTYLIDENE GLUCITOL
1-PHENYLPENT-1-EN-4-YN-3-OL
PHLOROGLUCINOL
PHYTOL
PHYTOL EPOXIDES

ALCOHOLS
Related Headings–*cont.*
PROPYL ALCOHOL
PROPYLENE GLYCOL
TERPINEN-4-OL
1-TETRADECANOL
TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL
3,5,5-TRIMETHYLHEXANOL

ALCOHOLS, Determination, Brandy. See BRANDY, Determination of alcohols

ALCOHOLS, Determination, Whisky. See WHISKY, Determination of alcohols

ALCOHOLS, Fermentation, Brewing. See BREWING, Fermentation, Alcohols

ALCOHOLS, Fractionation, Columns, Laboratory apparatus
Versatile fractionating column. B. Fuchs. Chemistry & Industry (2 Apr 66) p.575-6. il. refs.

ALCOHOLS, Solutions, Sodium carbonate, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Sodium carbonate, Solutions, Alcohols

ALCOHOLS, Solutions, Sodium sulphite, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Sodium sulphite, Solutions, Alcohols

ALCOHOLS, Solvents, Ketohexoses, 5-Hydroxymethylfurfural ethers production. See 5-HYDROXYMETHYLFURFURAL ETHERS, Production, Ketohexoses, Solvents, Alcohols

ALCOHOLS–CARBON TETRACHLORIDE–TRIPHENYLPHOSPHINE, Alkyl chloride production. See ALKYL CHLORIDES, Production, Alcohols–Carbon tetrachloride–Triphenylphosphine

ALCOHOLS–ESTERS–FATTY ACIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Solvents, Acetic acid– Carbon tetrachloride
Separation of mixtures of fatty acids, alcohols and esters or glycerides by thin layer chromatography. P. B. Rao & B. Sreenivasan. Chemistry & Industry (6 Aug 66) p.1376-7. il. ref.

ALCOHOLS–GLYCOL, Polyether production. See POLYETHERS, Production, Alcohols–Glycol

ALCOHOLS–POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, Solutions, Platinised platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Platinised, Potassium hydroxide–Alcohols solutions

ALDEHYDES, Aliphatic, Perfumes. See PERFUMES, Aldehydes, Aliphatic

ALDEHYDES, Combustion
Role of aldehydes in combustion: studies of the combustion characteristics of aldehydes and of their influence on hydrocarbon combustion processes. K. C. Salooja. Combustion & Flame, 9 (Dec 65) p.373-82. il. refs.

ALDEHYDES, Determination, Gelatin, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Gelatin, Determination of aldehydes

ALDOHEXOSES, Characterisation
Characterisation of aldopentoses and aldohexoses. G. P. Ellis. Chemistry & Industry (28 May 66) p.902-3. refs.

ALDOPENTOSES, Characterisation
Characterisation of aldopentoses and aldohexoses. G. P. Ellis. Chemistry & Industry (28 May 66) p.902-3. refs.

ALFA ROMEO 2600 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo 2600

ALFORD
See
TRAMWAYS, Alford–Sutton

ALFRISTON
See
HOUSING, Alfriston

ALGAE, Marine, Brown, 24-Hydroxy-24-vinylcholesterol
Saringosterol: new sterol from Brown Algae. N. Ikekawa, K. Tsuda & N. Morisaki. Chemistry & Industry (2 Jul 66) p.1179-80. refs.

ALGERIA
- See
  - GAS, Natural, Production, Algeria
  - PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Algeria

ALGONQUIN
- See
  - TELESCOPES, Radio, Algonquin

ALGORITHMS, Exchange, Minimax approximations. See FUNCTIONS, Minimax approximations, Exchange

ALGORITHMS, Minimax approximations, Functions. See FUNCTIONS, Minimax approximations, Algorithms

ALGORITHMS, Pseudo-inverses, Singular matrices. See MATRICES, Singular, Pseudo-inverses, Algorithms

ALGORITHMS, Scheduling, Production management. See PRODUCTION, Management, Scheduling, Algorithms

ALGORITHMS, Shortest routes, Networks. See NETWORKS, Shortest routes, Algorithms

ALGORITHMS, Timetable compilation, Universities. See UNIVERSITIES, Timetables, Compilation, Algorithms

ALIGNMENT, Entrance slits, Direct reading emission spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Emission, Direct reading, Entrance slits, Alignment

ALIGNMENT, Microscopes, Coordinate determination, Photographs, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Photographs, Coordinates, Determination, Microscopes,

ALIGNMENT, Optical, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Alignment,
Alignment
Optical

ALIGNMENT, Rails, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Aligning

ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS
- Related Headings:
  - ACETALDEHYDE
  - *N*-ACETAMIDO ACID
  - ACETIC ACID
  - ACETIC ANHYDRIDE
  - ACETONE
  - ACETYLENE
  - ACETYLMETHYLCARBINOL
  - ALDEHYDES, Aliphatic
  - ALKYL ACETATES
  - ALKYL BROMIDES
  - ALKYL CHLORIDES
  - ALKYL HALIDES
  - ALKYL RADICALS
  - ALLYL DIGLYCOL CARBONATE
  - ALLYLIC CHLORIDES
  - ALLYLTHIOUREA
  - 3–AMINOCROTONATES
  - AMMONIUM OLEATE
  - AMYL ALCOHOLS
  - BROMOCHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE
  - BUTADIENE
  - BUTANE
  - *t*-BUTYL HYDROPEROXIDES
  - CHLOROFORM
  - CITRATES
  - CITRIC ACID
  - COPPER ETHYLACETOACETATE
  - CROTONAMIDES
  - *N*–DECANE
  - ββ-DIAMINOETHYL DISULPHIDE DIHYDROCHLORIDE
  - DI-*t*-BUTYL NITROXIDE
  - DI-*t*-BUTYLPEROXIDE
  - DI-*t*-BUTYL TRIOXIDE
  - DIACETYL
  - 2,3-DICHLOROACRYLONITRILE
  - DIMETHYLAMINE
  - DIMETHYL-2, 2-DICHLOROVINYL PHOSPHATE
  - DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE

ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS
- Related Headings–*cont.*
  - DIMETHYLGLYOXIME
  - DIMETHYLSULPHOXIDE
  - DODECYLAMINE
  - ERUCIC ACID
  - ETHANOLAMINE
  - ETHYL ALCOHOL
  - 2-ETHYLBUTYRIC ACID
  - ETHYLENE
  - ETHYLENE GLYCOL
  - ETHYLENE GLYCOL DIMETHACRYLATE
  - FATTY ACIDS
  - FATTY ALCOHOLS
  - FATTY ESTERS
  - FORMALDEHYDE
  - FORMAMIDE
  - FORMATES
  - GLUCONATES
  - GLYCEROL
  - GLYOXAL
  - HEPTANE
  - HEPTENES
  - HEXANE
  - HYDROCARBONS, Aliphatic
  - ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL
  - ISOPRENE
  - ISOPROPENYL ACETATE
  - ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
  - LAURYL ACRYLATE
  - LAURYL METHACRYLATE
  - LINOLEIC ACID
  - MALEIC ACID
  - MALIC ACID
  - MERCAPTANS
  - β-MERCAPTO-ETHYLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
  - METHACRYLATE
  - METHANE
  - METHYL ACETATE
  - METHYL ALCOHOL
  - METHYL BROMIDE
  - METHYL ESTERS
  - METHYL GERANATE
  - METHYL METHACRYLATE
  - 4–METHYL–4–METHOXY–2–PENTANOL
  - MONOETHANOLAMINE
  - NITRILOTRIACETIC ACID
  - OXALIC ACID
  - PARAFFINS
  - PERCHLOROETHYLENE
  - PROPANE
  - PROPIONALDEHYDE
  - PROPIONIC ACID
  - *n*-PROPYL ACRYLATE
  - PROPYL ALCOHOL
  - PROPYLENE GLYCOL
  - SODIUM ACETATE
  - STEAROLIC ACID
  - TANNIC ACID
  - 1-TETRADECANOL
  - TETRAETHYL LEAD
  - TETRAMETHYL LEAD
  - THIOUREA
  - TRI-BETA-CHLOROETHYL PHOSPHATE
  - TRIBUTYL PHOSPHATE
  - TRICHLOROACETIC ACID
  - TRICHLOROETHYLENE
  - TRIERUCIN
  - TRIETHYLAMINE
  - TRILINOLEIN
  - TRIMETHYLALUMINIUM
  - 3,5,5-TRIMETHYLHEXANOL

ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS
  Related Headings–*cont.*
    VINYL ACETATE
    VINYL-*iso*-BUTYL ETHER

ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS, Production, Electrolysis, Kolbe reaction
Energetic explanation of the Kolbe electrosynthesis. K. Sasaki, K. Uneyama & S. Nagaura. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.891-4. il. refs.

ALKALI–ACID MIXTURES, Mixing models, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Mixing, Models, Acid–Alkali mixtures

ALKALI BORATE GLASS. See GLASS, Alkali borate

ALKALI CARBONATES, Molten, Electrolytes, Gold cathodes. See CATHODES, Gold, Alkali carbonates, Molten

ALKALI CATALYSED ESTER EXCHANGE, 4–Methyl–methoxy–2–pentanol methacrylate production. See 4–METHYL–2–PENTANOL METHACRYLATE, Production, Ester exchange, Alkali catalysed

ALKALI CHLORIDE, Solutions, Graphite, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Graphite, Alkali chloride solutions

ALKALI HALIDES, Crystals, Single, Irradiated (Protons) Colour centres
Saturation of F-centre production in alkali halides under proton irradiation. D. Pooley. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.855-61. il. refs

ALKALI HALIDES, Solubility, Water, Correlation with ionic radii, Electrostatic potential, Models
Electrostatic potential model for the solubility of the alkali halides in water. M. Hacskaylo. Nature, 211 (3 Sep 66) p.1035-7. il. refs.

ALKALI HALIDES, Spectroscopy, Vibrational, Infra-red, Effect of temperature
Temperature dependence of the infra-red absorption due to U centres in alkali halides. J. R. Hardy. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1113-21. refs.

ALKALI METAL SALTS, Molten–Transition metal salts, Molten, Cordination compounds, Spectroscopy
Ligand field stabilization in molten salts: spectrochemical and nephelauxetic series. K. E. Johnson. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Feb 66) p.129-35. il. refs.

ALKALI METALS, Positive ions, Production, Electrodes, Tungsten, Ambient hydrogen
Positive ion currents from metal surfaces in gas ambients. D. H. Howling. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jan 66) p.113-22. il. refs.

ALKALI NITRATES, Molten, Electrolytes, Ion transfer
Propriétés de transport de l'ion NO_3–dans des mélanges de nitrates alcalins fondus. F. Lantelme & M. Chemla. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1023-33. il. refs.

ALKALI NITRATES, Molten, Reaction with copper. See COPPER, Reaction with molten alkali nitrates

ALKALI SILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Alkali silicate

ALKALINE EARTH ALUMINOSILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Alkaline earth aluminosilicate

ALKALINE EARTH CARBONATES, Electrolytes, Fluidity, Effect of solute concentration
Effect of solute concentration on fluidity and structure in aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Pt.4: sulphates and carbonates. W. Good. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.767-78. il. refs.

ALKALINE EARTH CHLORATES, Electrolytes, Fluidity, Effect of solute concentration
Effect of solute concentration on fluidity and structure in aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Pt.3: nitrates and chlorates. W. Good. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.759-65. il. refs.

ALKALINE EARTH NITRATES, Electrolytes, Fluidity, Effect of solute concentration
Effect of solute concentration on fluidity and structure in aqueous solutions of electrolytes Pt.3: nitrates and chlorates. W. Good. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.759-65. il. refs.

ALKALINE EARTH SULPHATES, Electrolytes, Fluidity, Effect of solute concentrate
Effect of solute concentration on fluidity and structure in aqueous solutions of electrolytes. Pt.4: sulphates and carbonates. W. Good. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.767-78. il. refs.

ALKALINE PAPER. See PAPER, Alkaline

ALKALINITY, Effect on rosin, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Rosin, Effect of alkalinity

ALKALIS
  Related Headings:
    AMMONIA
    CAUSTIC SODA

ALKALIS, Effect on hydration, Clinker compounds, Cement. See CEMENT, Clinker compounds, Hydration, Effect of alkalis

ALKALIS, Molten, Thermal decomposition, Dibenzothiophene. See DIBENZOTHIOPHENE, Thermal decomposition, Alkalis, Molten

ALKALIS, Resistance, Vitreous enamels. See ENAMELS, Vitreous, Alkali resistance

ALKALIS, Solutions, Carbon dioxide absorption. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Absorption, Alkaline solutions

ALKALIS, Solutions, Nitrophenols. See NITROPHENOLS, Alkaline solutions

ALKALIS, Solutions, Rotating disc silver electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Silver, Rotating disc, Alkaline solutions

ALKALIS, Solutions, Water, Solvent extraction, Formates. See FORMATES, Solvent extraction (Water) Alkaline solutions

ALKALOIDS
  Related Headings:
    2-ACYLINDOLE
    CAPSAICIN
    CARBINOLAMINE ALKALOIDS
    LYTHRIDINE METHIODIDE

ALKALOIDS, Fagara rhoifolia. See FAGARA RHOIFOLIA, Alkaloids

ALKALOIDS, Vinca major L. See VINCA MAJOR L., Alkaloids

ALKANES. See PARAFFINS

ALKOXY ALCOHOLS, Polyalkylene ether production. See POLYALKYLENE ETHERS, Production, Alkoxy alcohols

1-ALKOXY-9-ALKYLADENINE SALTS, Production, 9-Alkyladenine-1-oxides, Alkylation
Alkylation of 9-alkyladenine 1-oxides: alternative synthesis of 1-alkoxy-9-alkyladenine salts. T. Fujii, C. C. Wu, T. Itaya & S. Yamada. Chemistry & Industry (17 Sep 66) p. 1598-9. il. refs.

ALKYD RESINS, Paint. See PAINT, Alkyd resins

ALKYD RESINS–GLASS FIBRE, Electrical insulating materials
Glass reinforced alkyd/DAP moulding compounds. R. L. Tracey. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jan 66) p.40-6. il.

ALKYL ACETATES, Thermal decomposition, Taft equation
Taft correlation of olefin-forming elimination. M. Kraus. Chemistry & Industry (16 Jul 66) p.1263-4. refs.

ALKYL BROMIDES, Silica gel columns, Adsorption, Alkyl nitrates production. See ALKYL NITRATES, Production, Adsorption, Columns, Silica gel, Alkyl bromides

ALKYL CHLORIDES, Production, Alcohols–Carbon tetrachloride–Triphenylphosphine
Preparation of alkyl chlorides under mild conditions. I. M. Downie, J. B. Holmes & J. B. Lee. Chemistry & Industry (28 May 66) p.900-1. refs.

ALKYL HALIDES, Thermal decomposition, Taft equation
Taft correlation of olefin-forming elimination. M. Kraus. Chemistry & Industry (16 Jul 66) p.1263-5. refs.

ALKYL NITRATES, Production, Adsorption, Columns, Silica gel, Alkyl bromides, Reaction with silver nitrate

Preparation and separation of alkyl nitrates on silver nitrate-silica gel columns. D. F. Kuemmel. Chemistry & Industry (5 Nov 66) p.1882-3. refs.

ALKYL RADICALS, Free, Detection, Mass spectrometers

Qualitative detection of free radicals using a modified commercial mass spectrometer. J. P. Fisher. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.633-7. il. refs.

9-ALKYLADENINE-1-OXIDES, 1-Alkoxy-9-alkyl-adenine salt production. See 1-ALKOXY-9-ALKYLADENINE SALTS, Production, 9-Alkyladenine-1-oxides

ALKYLARYL SULPHONATES, Determination in water. See WATER, Determination of alkylaryl sulphonates

ALKYLATION, 9-Alkyladenine-1-oxides, 1-Alkoxy-9-alkyladenine salt production. See 1-ALKOXY-9-ALKYLADENINE SALTS, Production, 9-Alkyladenine-1-oxides, Alkylation

ALKYLATION, Humic acids, Lignite. See LIGNITE, Humic acids, Alkylation

6-ALKYL-5-CYANOURACILS, 1-Substituted, Production

Synthesis of 1-substituted-6-alkyl-5-cyanouracils, including the N(1)-amino and N(1)-hydroxy-derivatives. R. N. Warrener. Chemistry & Industry (26 Feb 66) p.381-2. refs.

ALKYLENE ETHERS, Copolymers

Regular alkylene ether copolymers. T. P. Hobin. Polymer, (Aug 66) p.367-71. il. refs.

ALKYLHYDROQUINONE SULPHONIC ACIDS, Developers, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers, Alkylhydroquinone sulphonic acids

ALKYLHYDROQUINONES, Developers, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers, Alkylhydroquinones

ALKYLPYRIDINE, Monochloroalkylpyridines production. See MONOCHLOROALKYLPYRIDINES, Production, Alkylpyridine

ALLOXAN–ANILINE

Alleged alloxan anils. J. W. Clark-Lewis. Chemistry & Industry (5 Feb 66) p.241-2. il. refs.

ALLOYS

Related Headings:

INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS

ALLOYS (Casting)

Recent alloy developments in the US. C. R. Whittemore. Foundry Trade J., 121 (1 Sep 66) p.283-92. il. refs.

ALLOYS, Corrosion, Films

Effect of alloying on oxidation: quantitative treatments. J. Stringer. Metallurgical Revs. 11 (Sep 66) p.113-28. il. refs.

ALLOYS, Corrosion resistant fasteners. See FASTENERS, Corrosion resistant, Alloys

ALLOYS (Dispersion)

Related Headings:

NICKEL–THORIA

ALLOYS (Dispersion)

Dispersion strengthened metals. Light Production Engng., 4 (Dec 66) p.4-7. il.

ALLOYS (Dispersion) Lead, Sheathing, Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Sheathing, Lead, Alloys (Dispersion)

ALLOYS, Effect on ausforming, Steel. See STEEL, Ausforming, Effect of alloys

ALLOYS, Effect on quenching, Aluminium–Magnesium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Quenching, Effect of alloying elements

ALLOYS, Eutectic. See EUTECTIC ALLOYS

ALLOYS, Eutectic, Aluminium–Silicon. See ALUMINIUM–SILICON, Eutectic alloys

ALLOYS, Face centred cubic, Stacking faults, Energy, Effect of d-band electrons

Influence of d-band structure on stacking-fault energy. I.R. Harris, I.L. Dillamore, R.E. Smallman & B.E.P. Beeston. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.325-33. il. refs.

ALLOYS, High damping

Hidamets: metals to reduce noise and vibration. D. Birchon. Engineer, 222 (5 Aug 66) p.207-9. il.

ALLOYS, Light

Recent developments in light alloys for engineering applications. J. H. Dedrick, H. R. Clayton & P. A. Fisher. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.128-44. il. refs.

ALLOYS, Light, Die casting, Pressure, Melting

Modern melting techniques for the light-alloy foundry industry. H. J. Proffitt. Foundry Trade J., 121 (25 Aug 66) p.243-50. il. refs.

ALLOYS, Light, Die castings, Machining, Tables, Rotary

Special-purpose installation for multiple operations on die castings [Transfer Tools, Ltd., St. Neots, Hunts.] P. A. Sidders. Machinery, 108 (2 Feb 66) p.263-7. il.

ALLOYS, Light, Forgings

Forgings in light alloys. E. Stewart-Jones. Metal Treatment, 33 (Feb 66) p.44+. il.

ALLOYS, Light, Foundry practice, Scrap

Metal losses in light alloys: report of sub-committee T.S.60 of the technical council. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Jan 66) p.28-47. refs.

ALLOYS, Magnetic, Binary, Magnetisation, Spontaneous, Effect of sub-lattice order

Effect of sub-lattice order in binary alloys with one magnetic component, pt.2. D. A. Lavis. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.477-92. il. refs.

ALLOYS, Ordered, Strain hardening

Work hardening in polycrystalline ordered alloys. C. A. Pampillo. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Apr 66) p.693-7. il. refs.

ALLOYS, Sintered, Bonded steel. See STEEL, Bonded, Alloys, Sintered

ALLOYS, Thermal transformations, Studies, Calorimetry, Liquid metal solution

Liquid metal solution calorimeter II. A. K. Jena & J. S. Ll. Leach. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.306-9. il. refs.

ALLOYS, Tubes, Condensers, Steam turbines, Ships. See SHIPS, Steam turbines, Condensers, Tubes, Alloys

ALLUVIAL CHANNELS, Watercourses. See WATERCOURSES, Channels, Alluvial

ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS, Reservoirs, Earth dams. See DAMS, Earth, Reservoirs, Alluvial deposits

ALLUVIAL MINING, Iron. See IRON, Mining, Alluvial

ALLYL DIGLYCOL CARBONATE, Plastics

New interest in allyl diglycol carbonate. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jun 66) p.332-3. il.

ALLYLIC CHLORIDES, Determination, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Determination of allylic chlorides

ALLYLTHIOUREA, Nitrification inhibitors, Biological oxygen demand tests, Effluents, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Effluents, Biological oxygen demand, Tests, Nitrification, Inhibitors, Allylthiourea

ALMONDSBURY

See

FLYOVERS, Almondsbury

ALPHA CENTURI MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Alpha Centuri

ALPHA IRON. See IRON, Alpha

ALPHA METHYL GLUCOSIDE ESTER, Effect on crystallisation, Massacuite, Sugar. See SUGAR, Massacuite, Crystallisation, Effect of alphamethyl glucoside ester

ALPHA RADIATION, Counters. See COUNTERS, Alpha particle

ALPHA RADIATION, Determination, Drinking water. See WATER, Drinking, Determination of alpha particles

ALPHA RADIATION, Initiation, Gas discharge. See GAS DISCHARGE, Initiation, Alpha radiation

ALPHA RADIATION, Irradiation, Lungs. See LUNGS, Irradiation, Alpha radiation

ALPHA ROMEO GIULIA SUPER CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Alpha Romeo Giulia Super

ALPHA ROMEO RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Alpha Romeo

ALTERNATING CURRENT. See A.C.

ALTERNATING DIRECTION IMPLICIT METHODS, Numerical solutions, Dirichlet problem, Laplace difference equations. See DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS, Laplace, Dirichlet problem, Numerical solutions, Alternating direction implicit methods

ALTERNATING ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, Excitation, Ion waves, Cylindrical plasmas. See PLASMAS, Cylindrical, Ion waves, Excitation, Electromagnetic fields, Alternating

ALTERNATING FLOW HYDRAULIC MACHINERY. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Alternating flow

ALTERNATING MILLIVOLTAGE. See MILLIVOLTAGE, Alternating

ALTERNATING VOLTAGE. See VOLTAGE, Alternating

ALTERNATORS

Related Headings:

GENERATORS, Electrical, Induction
TURBO-ALTERNATORS

ALTERNATORS, Brushless, Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Alternators, Brushless

ALTERNATORS, Diesel-electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Alternators

ALTERNATORS, Diesel engines

Economics of private electricity supplies using diesel generator sets. T. Benson. Power & Works Engng. (Apr 66) p.46-9. il.

Integrated diesel generating and sea water distillation plant. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Jan/Feb 66) p.3-5. il.

ALTERNATORS, Diesel engines, Iron mining. See IRON, Mining, Alternators, Diesel engines

ALTERNATORS, Diesel engines, Starting, Equipment

Starting large automatic generating sets: delay halved by Start-Pilot development [Start-Pilot Type 450] Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Aug 66) p.26-7. il.

ALTERNATORS, Exciters

Excitation system for alternators. A. W. Hunt. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (1 Jan 66) p.18-21. il.

ALTERNATORS, Exciters, Voltage stabilisers

Effect of excitation regulation on synchronous-machine stability. L. J. Jacovides & B. Adkins. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1021-34. il. refs.

Excitation control of large synchronous generators. O. Hora. Control, 10 (Sep 66) p.460-4. il. refs.

ALTERNATORS, Field suppression, Circuit breakers

Design of field circuit breakers for large generators. A. T. Freeman. Engineer, 221 (25 Mar 66) p.457-60. il.

ALTERNATORS, Gas turbines

Canada... packaged "power station in miniature". Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Mar 66) p.67-8. il.

Commissioning large gas turbine plant. T. L. Gardner. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Mar 66) p.4-9. il.

First gas-turbo-generator for Africa [Lourenco Marques, Mozambique] Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Oct 66) p.42-5. il.

14MW quick-starting packaged power station [Rolls-Royce Avon–AEI] Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Mar/Apr 66) p.37. il.

Gas-turbine-electric generating installation in New Jersey. Engineer, 221 (4 Feb 66) p.226-8. il.

Instant power in East Africa [Bristol Siddeley: SONEFE] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (10 Sep 66) p.26-9. il.

Norwich Thorpe Power Station—its gas turbine-generators and their commissioning. T. L. Gardner. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (May/Jun 66) p.118-25. il.

'Olympus' Powers 17.5 MW generator in Mozambique [Bristol Siddeley] Engine Design & Applications, 3 (Nov 66) p.6-11. il.

ALTERNATORS, Gas turbines—*cont.*

"Topper" for power stations. J. H. M. Sykes. New Scientist, 30 (28 Apr 66) p.244-5. il.

Total energy set applied: practical application of gas turbine equipment [Rover] Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Jun 66) p.12-13. il.

ALTERNATORS, Gas turbines, Ducts, Manufactures

Fabricating industrial gas turbine ducting: methods used at Burnley Engineering Products. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Oct 66) p.393-8. il.

ALTERNATORS, Gas turbines, Mobile

Mobile gas turbines. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Mar 66) p.28-33. il.

ALTERNATORS, Gas turbines, Waste heat recovery

"Diesels versus gas turbines" say oil (extract) H. Roper & J. P. MacCarthy. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Dec 66) p.354-5

How gas turbines can cut fuel costs [gas turbine-exhaust heat recovery boiler system] Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Jan 66) p.18-19. il.

Station efficiency improvement with gas turbines. V. P. Buscemi. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Jan/Feb 66) p.21-4. il.

ALTERNATORS, Motor cars

Advances in automobile battery charging equipment. M. J. Wright. Direct Current, 10 (Nov 65) p.171-6. il.

ALTERNATORS, Motor vehicles

Converting from dynamos to alternators. B. R. Mathews. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jan 66) p.26-9. il.

ALTERNATORS, Power supplies, Signalling systems, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Signalling systems, Power supplies, Alternators

ALTERNATORS, Pumping, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Pumping, Alternators

ALTERNATORS, Quarrying. See QUARRYING, Alternators

ALTERNATORS, Reforming, Light petroleum distillates, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Reforming, Alternators

ALTERNATORS, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Alternators

ALTERNATORS, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Alternators

ALTERNATORS, Synchronous, Control systems

Automatic controls and the synchronous generator. J. L. Dineley. Engineer, 221 (25 Mar 66) p.470-2. il. refs.

ALTERNATORS, Synchronous, Stability, Analysis, Matrices

Matrix analysis of dynamic stability in synchronous multimachine systems. M. A. Laughton. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.325-36. il. refs.

ALTERNATORS, Tobacco processing. See TOBACCO, Processing, Alternators

ALTERNATORS, Towers, Aerials, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Alternators

ALTERNATORS, Transport, Ships

Heavy lift vessel for cumbersome loads [MV Aberthaw Fisher] Mechanical Handling, 53 (May 66) p.242b-4. il.

Heavy load transporter launched ["Aberthaw Fisher"] Electrical times, 149 (24 Feb 66) p.281-2. il.

300 ton power station units to go by sea. Electrical Power Engr., 48 (Jun 66) p.209-10. il.

ALTERNATORS, Water turbines

Project data for hydroelectric generators, pt.1. J. H. Walker. Water Power, 18 (Mar 66) p.103-9. il. refs.

Project data for hydroelectric generators, pt.2. J. H. Walker. Water Power, 18 (Apr 66) p.143-6. il.

ALTERNATORS, Water turbines, Governors

Improved speed governor for Kaplan turbines, pt.2. L. Borel. Water Power, 18 (Jan 66) p.23-30. il.

ALTERNATORS, Water turbines, Governors, Transistor

'English Electric' transistorised water turbine governor. B. Hadley & R. Parren. English Electric J., 20 (Nov/Dec 65) p.17-24. il.

ALTIMETERS, Barometer, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Altimeters, Barometer
ALTIMETERS, Radio, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Altimeters, Radio
ALTIMETERS, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Altimeters
ALUM, Recovery, Sludge, Coagulation, Water. See WATER, Coagulation, Sludge, Alum recovery
ALUMINA
Related Headings:
CORUNDUM

ALUMINA, Brittle–Ductile transition
Brittle-ductile transition in polycrystalline aluminium oxide. E. Passmore, A. Moschetti & T. Vasilos. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1157-62. il. refs.

ALUMINA, Ceramics, Electrical engineering
Alumina ceramics in engineering. C. M. Smith. Light Production Engng., 4 (Mar 66) p.34-7. il.
ALUMINA, Ceramics, Electrical insulating materials, Microwave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES (Microwave) Insulating materials, Ceramics, Alumina
ALUMINA, Ceramics, Rings, Seals, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Seals, Rings, Alumina ceramics

ALUMINA, Crystals, Single, Conductivity, Electrical
D.C. conductivity of alumina single crystals. S. Dasgupta. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.267-70- il. refs.

ALUMINA, Determination of aluminium, X-ray diffraction
Limits of sensitivity of detection of aluminium in amorphous and crystalline aluminium oxide by x-ray diffractometry. C. J. Toussaint & G. Vos. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.535-7. il. refs.

ALUMINA, Etching, Sputtering
Etching of alumina and fused silica by sputtering. R. A. Dugdale & S. D. Ford. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Mar 66) p.165-80. il. refs.

ALUMINA, Machining, Diamond
Precision machining of alumina components and cutting tools. E. Blanpain. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jan 66) p.18-21. il.

ALUMINA, Production, Sodium aluminate, Conductimetry
Electrical resistance of sodium aluminate solutions. J. R. Glastonbury. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Feb 66) p.40-2. refs.
ALUMINA, Sintered, Inserts, Dies, Cold drawing, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Drawing, Cold, Dies (Inserts, Alumina, Sintered)
ALUMINA, Sintered, Inserts, Dies, Cold drawing, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Drawing, Cold, Dies (Inserts, Alumina, Sintered)
ALUMINA, Substrates, Deposition, Epitaxial silica, Films. See FILMS, Silica, Epitaxial, Deposition, Substrates, Alumina
ALUMINA–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA
ALUMINA–NICKEL, Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE, Nickel–Alumina
ALUMINA–SILICATES, Layered clay soil. See SOIL, Clay, Layered, Alumina–Silicates
ALUMINISED STEEL, Heat exchangers, Town gas appliances. See GAS (Town) Appliances, Heat exchangers, Steel, Aluminised
ALUMINISING, Mild steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Aluminising
ALUMINISING, Steel, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Aluminising
ALUMINISING, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Aluminising

ALUMINIUM–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis
This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Physico-chemical aspects
  - *Plastic deformation*
  - *Cracks*
  - *Creep*
  - *Crystals*
    - *Dislocations*
    - *Vacancies*
  - *Resistivity*
  - *Solubility*
  - *Corrosion*
  - *Beryllium separation*

- Technical processes
  - *Metallurgy*
  - *Production*
  - *Manufactures*
    - *Melting*
    - Casting
      - *Die casting*
    - *Forming*
    - *Extrusion*
    - *Heat treatment*
    - Joining
      - *Welding*
        - *Brazing*
    - *Cleaning*
    - Finishing
      - *Painting*
      - *Anodising*

- Kinds of aluminium
  - *Cold worked*
  - *Extruded*
  - *Rolled*
  - *Annealed*
  - *Quenched*
  - *Reinforced*

- Aluminium products
  - *Castings*

- Fields of application
  - *Engineering materials*
    - *Public works engineering*
  - *Building materials*

- *Alloys*

ALUMINIUM
Aluminium. F. B. H. Villiers. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.40-1
Confidence in aluminium. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (22 Oct 66) p.40-2. il.
ALUMINIUM
Related Headings:
ORGANOALUMINIUM COMPOUNDS
ALUMINIUM, Alloys
Recent developments in high strength aluminium alloys. W. A. Baker, A. J. Bryant, R. J. Durham & R. W. Elkington. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Aug 66) p.757-63. il. refs.
ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Aluminium alloys
ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Bars. See BARS, Aluminium alloys
ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Bodies, Vans. See VANS, Bodies, Aluminium alloys
ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Boosters, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Boosters, Aluminium, Alloys

ALUMINIUM, Alloys (Casting)
Improved high-strength aluminium casting alloys. A. P. Bates, J. Ridley & D. G. Hunt. Metallurgia, 73 (Mar 66) p.101-10. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Casting, Moulds, Plaster
Precision-casting foundry at William Mills, Limited. [Antioch process] C. McCombe. Foundry Trade J., 120 (7 Apr 66) p.475-8. il.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys (Casting) **Quality control**
Control of quality of aluminium casting alloys. F. H. Smith. Production Engr., 45 (Jan 66) p.31-42. il.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Castings
Design of aluminium-alloy castings. H. Schiek. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Feb 66) p.107-10. il.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Castings, Design
Design of aluminium-alloy castings. H. Schiek. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Mar 66) p.81-4. il.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Castings, Welding
Use of aluminium castings in structures (summary) M. V. Lancaster & R. McLester. Foundry Trade J.. 120 (24 Mar 66) p.399-401. il.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Containers, Freight. See FREIGHT, Containers, Aluminium alloys.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Corrosion, Sea water
Five-year corrosion of aluminium alloys at several marine sites. W. H. Ailor. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (May 66) p.237-43. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Determination of sodium, Flame photometry
Determination of sodium in aluminium alloys by flame spectrophotometry with fuel-rich flames to reduce interference. R. A. Hine, R. Crawford, J. E. Deutschman & P. J. Tipton. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.241-6. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Die casting
Extension at Kaye Alloy Castings, Limited. Foundry Trade J., 120 (31 Mar 66) p.437-41. il.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Die casting, Low pressure
Low-pressure aluminium die casting method. Engineer, 222 (25 Nov 66) p.826-7. il.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Die casting, Pressure
Release of Acurad technology opens up new dimensions in aluminium die casting [Reynolds Metals Co. of Richmond, Virginia] Metals, 1 (Oct 66) p.50-1. il.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Die casting, Pressure, Melting, Japan
Japan—melting and handling zinc and aluminium alloys in die casting plants. S. Sato. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (May 66) p.58-61. il.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Elasticity, Electronic theory
Influence of electron concentration on the elasticity of Al alloys. G. Bradfield. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jan 66) p.211-14. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Electroplating, Bronze
New process for preparing aluminium alloys for plating [Alslan 70] Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Mar 66) p.92

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Fracture, Shear
On the metallography and crystallography of shear mode fatigue fracture in aluminium alloys [Al Zn Mg & Al Cu Mg] C. A. Stubbington & P. J. E. Forsyth. Metallurgia, 74 (Jul 66) p.15-21. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Hemispheres. See HEMISPHERES, Aluminium, Alloys

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, I-section beams. See BEAMS, I-section, Aluminium, Alloys

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Manufactures
Massive investment in aluminium's future [Impalco's Waunarlwydd] Metals, 1 (Oct 66) p.46-7. il.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Municipal sanitation equipment. See SANITATION, Municipal, Equipment, Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Painting, Pretreatment
Preparing aluminium alloys for painting. T. J. Roberts. Heating & Air Conditioning, 36 (Jan 66) p.32-3. il.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Box beams. See BEAMS, Box, Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Portal frames. See PORTAL FRAMES, Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Reinforced, Wires, Steel, Stainless
Wire reinforced metal composites. P. J. E. Forsyth. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Aug 66) p.794-6. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Sewing machine components. See SEWING, Machines, Components, Aluminium, Alloys

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium alloy

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Stress corrosion, Microstresses
Effect of microstresses on the stress-corrosion properties of the aluminium alloy D.T.D. 5044. G. A. Hawkes. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (May 66) p.244-5. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Alloys

ALUMINIUM,Alloys, Structures, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Structures, Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Tanks, Petroleum, Rail tankers. See TANKERS, Rail, Petroleum, Tanks, Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Tanks, Petroleum, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Petroleum, Tanks, Aluminium alloys

ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Transition rings, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Transition rings, Aluminium, Alloys

ALUMINIUM, Annealed, Fatigue, Tension–Torsion, Cyclic
On second-order strain accumulation in torsion fatigue. M. Ronay. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Nov 66) p.392-4. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Annealed, Yield strength, Anisotropy
Some observations on the anisotropy of yield strength in cold-rolled and annealed metals. N. L. Svensson. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Aug 66) p.284-91. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Anodes, Cathodic protection, Calcium hydroxide, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Calcium hydroxide, Cathodic protection, Anodes, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Anodising
Aluminium anodizing, pt.3. R. E. Nelson. Architect & Building News, 229 (16 Mar 66) p.496
Anodiser's capacity doubled by three-storey extension [Anotints Ltd. of Handsworth, Birmingham] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Apr 66) p.46-8. il.
Anodisers new line takes large extrusions [Anobrite Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Mar 66) p.38+. il.
Anodising firm has re-equipped [Anotints Ltd.] Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Oct 66) p.11-12. il.
Future of the anodizing process related to aluminium. J. M. Kape. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Apr 66) p.183-91. il.
Increased anodising facilities at Anotints Ltd., Birmingham. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.143-5. il.
Increased anodising facilities at Anotints Ltd., Birmingham. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.143-5. il.
Rapid anodizing without refrigeration: Italian Thermath process. S. Longo. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Feb 66) p.61-2
Surface treatment of aluminium. H. J. Bache. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (18 Jun 66) p.28-30. il.
£100,000 expansion for Anotints. Product Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.107-10. il.
Review of anodic oxidation and new processes in this field. L. Bosdorf. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Mar 66) p.104-15. il. refs.
Works extension doubles anodizing facilities [Anotints Ltd.] Metal Finishing J., 12 (May 66) p.213+. il.

ALUMINIUM, Anodising, Dyeing
Control of dyebaths used in the dyeing of anodized aluminium. A.W. Brace & J. Alsop. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Oct 66) p.390-5. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Anodising, Solutions, Caustic soda, Films, Resistivity, A.C.
Alternating current resistivity profiles through anodic oxide films on aluminium and its alloys. G. C. Wood & A. J. Brock. Nature, 209 (19 Feb 66) p.773-5. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Beryllium separation, Flotation, Precipitation

Separation of aluminium from beryllium in aqueous solutions by precipitate flotation. J.A. Lusher & F. Sebba. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Apr 66) p.129-32. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Beryllium separation, Foam separation

Separation of aluminium from beryllium by ion flotation of an oxalate-aluminate complex. J. A. Lusher & F. Sebba. J. of Applied Chemistry, 15 (Dec 65) p.577-80. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Billets. See BILLETS, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Blocks, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Blocks, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Brazing

Modern techniques for aluminium brazing. P. F. Woods. Metalworking Production, 110 (8 Jun 66) p.74-5. il.

ALUMINIUM, Brazing, Flux bath, Filler metal, Silicon, Diffusion

Diffusion of silicon in aluminium brazing sheets. J. R. Terrill. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Aug 66) p.71+. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Brazing, Propane–Air

Aluminium brazes easier with air-propane. P. F. Woods. Metalworking Production, 110 (26 Jan 66) p.72. il.

ALUMINIUM, Building materials

Aluminium in large-span buildings. Aluminium Courier (Dec 65) p.4-9. il.

Easy to form, easy to handle—aluminium's advantages. G. Palmer. Municipal J., 74 (18 Feb 66) p.531+. il.

ALUMINIUM, Building materials, Anodising

Architectural and hard anodizing. J.M. Kape. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Nov 66) p.424+. il. refs.

Architectural anodizing [Reliable Anodizing Ltd.] Metal Finishing J., 11 (Dec 65) p.505-8. il.

Architectural anodising. W. B. Mackay. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Nov 66) p.22-5. il.

Go-ahead anodisers design their plant [Reliable Anodising Ltd., Birmingham] Industrial Finishing, 17 (Dec 65) p.30+. il.

Midland polishing & anodising line now in full production [Reliable Anodising Ltd.] Product Finishing, 19 (Jul 66) p.46-51. il.

ALUMINIUM, Busbars. See BUSBARS, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Cables, Factories, Cosmetics manufactures. See COSMETICS, Manufactures, Factories, Cables, Electric, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Cables. See CABLES, Electric, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Cans. See CANS, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Castings, Design

Design in cast aluminium. Aluminium Courier (Mar 66) p.1

ALUMINIUM, Castings, Heads, Sewing machines. See SEWING, Machines, Heads, Castings, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Cladding, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Cladding, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Cladding, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Cleaning

Process for cleaning aluminium [Cee-Bee Chemical Co. Ltd.] Public Cleansing, 56 (Nov 66) p.585-6

ALUMINIUM, Coated, Cans. See CANS, Aluminium, Coated

ALUMINIUM, Coatings, Silica fibres, Reinforced epoxy resins. See EPOXY RESINS, Reinforced–Silica fibres, Coatings, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Coatings, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Coatings, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Coins. See COINS, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Cold worked, Dislocations, Studies, X-ray diffraction

Dislocation densities in heavily cold-worked copper and aluminium. O. P. Agnihotri. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, (May 66) p.603-5. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Columns, Lamps, Lighting, Streets. See STREETS, Lighting, Lamps, Columns, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Conductors, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Conductors, Electrical, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Conductors, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Conductors, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Conductors, Rotors, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Rotors, Conductors, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Conductors, Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead, Travelling, Conductors, Electrical, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Containers, Food. See FOOD, Containers, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Containers, Packaging, Drugs. See DRUGS, Packaging, Containers, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Corrosion (Aqueous bromide solutions) Polarisation studies, Potentiostats

Potentiostatic examination of the properties of aluminium in aqueous solutions of chlorides and bromides. T. C. Downie & C. W. Goulding. Metallurgia, 73 (Jan 66) p.45-7. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Corrosion (Aqueous chloride solutions) Polarisation studies, Potentiostats

Potentiostatic examination of the properties of aluminium in aqueous solutions of chlorides and bromides. T. C. Downie & C. W. Goulding. Metallurgia, 73 (Jan 66) p.45-7. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Corrosion (Aqueous sulphate solutions) Polarisation studies, Potentiostats

Potetniostatic examination of the properties of aluminium in aqueous solutions containing sulphate and other ions. T. C. Downie & C. W. Goulding. Metallurgia, 73 (Feb 66) p.93-7. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Corrosion, Neutral solutions, Kinetics

Conditions for disruption of the primary film during corrosion of aluminium in neutral solutions. L. Lepin & V. Kadek. Corrosion Science, 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.177-81. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Corrosion, Salt solutions

Corrosion of aluminium in solutions of sodium fluoride and sodium chloride. K. F. Lorking & J. E. O. Mayne. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Mar 66) p.181-2. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Corrosion, Sodium fluoride solutions

Corrosion of aluminium in solutions of sodium fluoride and sodium chloride. K. F. Lorking & J. E. O. Mayne. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Mar 66) p.181-2. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Cracks, Fatigue, Effect of environment

Effect of environment on fatigue crack growth in aluminium and some aluminium alloys. F. J. Bradshaw & C. Wheeler. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Apr 66) p.112-20. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Creep, Grain boundary sliding

Grain-boundary sliding in polycrystalline aluminium. P. W. Davies, R. N. Stevens & B. Wilshire. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Feb 66) p.49-55. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Density, Effect of cooling rate

Dislocation densities in slowly cooled aluminium single crystals. E. Nes & B. Nøst. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Apr 66) p.855-65. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Crystals, Single, Sectioning, Spark erosion, Temperature

Note on specimen-temperature rise during electric-spark cutting of aluminium and copper. J. R. Hancock, J. C. Grosskreutz & C. Q. Bowles. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Feb 66) p.74-5. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Crystals, Single, Thermal etching

Thermal etching on aluminium single crystals. D. Foss & O. H. Herbjørnsen. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.945-51. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Determination, Alumina. See ALUMINA, Determination of aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Determination, Iron. See IRON, Determination of aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Determination, Steel. See STEEL, Determination of aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Die casting, Low pressure, Machines

Automated system for low-pressure diecasting [Heatlock Industrial Furnaces Ltd., and Nickols Automatics Ltd. in in conjunction with Alcan (U.K.) Ltd.] Metals, 1 (Oct 66) p.52-3. il.

Plugboards give flexibility to automatic diecasting [Heatlock Industrial Furnaces Ltd., and Nickols Automatics Ltd., in conjunction with Alcan] Metalworking Production, 110 (19 Oct 66) p.61-2. il.

ALUMINIUM, Die casting, Melting, Furnaces, Gas-fired

Metal melting and holding—by Temgas. Industrial Gas, 52 (May 66) p.89+. il.

ALUMINIUM, Die casting, Moulds, Aluminium, Anodised

Effect of mould ratio on thermal behaviour of metallic moulds. V. Panchanathan, M. R. Seshadri & A. Ramachandran. Brit. Foundryman, 58 (Dec 65) p.475-9. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Die casting, Moulds, Iron, Cast

Effect of mould ratio on thermal behaviour of metallic moulds. V. Panchanathan, M. R. Seshadri & A. Ramachandran. Brit. Foundryman, 58 (Dec 65) p.475-9. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Die casting, Pressure

Pressure diecasting. Aluminium Courier (Mar 66) p.2-5. il.

ALUMINIUM, Die castings, Pressure, Industrial design

International 1966 pressure diecasting competition. Aluminium Courier (Jun 66) p.12-15. il.

ALUMINIUM, Dislocations, Resistivity

Experimental determination of electrical resistivity of dislocations in aluminium. J. G. Rider & C. T. B. Foxon. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.289-303. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Dispensers, Beer. See BEER, Dispensers, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Dispensers, Carbonated soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Carbonated, Dispensers, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Drums, Xerography machines. See XEROGRAPHY Machines, Drums, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Dynodes, Multipliers, Electrons. See ELECTRONS, Multipliers, Dynodes, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Effect on ageing, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Ageing, Effect of aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Effect on sigma phase, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Sigma phase, Effect of aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Engineering materials

Aluminium on the way up. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jul 66) p.56-7. il.

ALUMINIUM, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Extruded, Finishing

Finishing for aluminium extrusions. Product Finishing, 19 (May 66) p.50+. il.

ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Hot, Temperature, Measurement, Pyrometers, Radiation, Photoelectric cells, Lead sulphide

Measurement of aluminium extrusion temperatures: collaborative works' trials of a commercial lead sulphide-cell instrument. P. M. Reynolds. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Nov 66) p.379-83. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Hot, Temperature, Measurement, Pyrometers, Radiation, Photoelectric cells, Silicon

Pyrometer for the continuous measurement of the temperature of aluminium extrusions. P. J. S. Black. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Nov 66) p.384-7. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Hydrostatic

Hydrostatic extrusion technique proved as commercial process: aluminium industry eyes process with great interest. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.66-8. il.

ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Presses

Integrated extrusion press installation: British plant in West German light-alloy extrusion works [Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd.] Metal Treatment, 32 (Dec 65) p.482-4. il.

ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Presses, Hydraulic

1250-ton self-contained high-speed oil hydraulic extrusion press for aluminium alloys [High Duty Alloys Ltd.] S. H. Hibberts. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Aug 66) p.276-83. il.

ALUMINIUM, Fences, Roads. See ROADS, Fences, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Fish processing equipment. See FISH, Processing, Equipment, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Fishing equipment. See FISHING, Equipment, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Fittings, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Fittings, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Foil, Energy profile determination, Beams, Lasers. See LASERS, Beams, Energy profile, Determination, Foil, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Foil, Packaging, Butter. See BUTTER, Packaging, Foil, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Foil, Packaging, Perfumes. See PERFUMES, Packaging, Foil, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Foil, Range measurement, Mono-energetic electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS, Mono-energetic, Range measurement, Aluminium foil

ALUMINIUM, Foil, Windings, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Windings, Foil, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Forming, Explosives

Some applications of explosive forming [Eboscross General Engineering Co., Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (16 Nov 66) p.1060-3. il.

ALUMINIUM, Frames, Windows, Housing. See HOUSING, Windows, Frames, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Heat treatment, Pitting, Vacancies

Effects of environment on surface pit formation in aluminium. M. B. Kasen, R. Taggart & D. H. Polonis. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.453-64. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Kitchenware. See KITCHENWARE, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Linings, Shielding, Power loss, Tanks, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Tanks, Power loss, Shielding, Linings, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Manufactures, Costs

Factors affecting the economics of production. J. R. Hartree. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Oct 66) p.343-8. ref.

ALUMINIUM, Manufactures, Industrial design

Design in aluminium. Aluminium Courier (Jun 66) p.20-2. il.

ALUMINIUM, Melting, Furnaces, Refractories

Refractories and furnace design for primary aluminium melting furnaces. R. E. Pardee. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Feb 66) p.56-60. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Metallurgy

Peculiarities of aluminium metallurgy and its impact on the metallurgy of other metals. J. J. Baron. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (May 66) p.161-8. il.

ALUMINIUM, Mineral insulated electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Mineral insulated, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Molten, Corrosion, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Corrosion, Aluminium, Molten

ALUMINIUM, Moulds, Die casting, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die casting, Moulds, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Painting

How to get good results when painting aluminium. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (May 66) p.27

Painting aluminium at home. Aluminium Courier (Dec 65) p.13

ALUMINIUM, Panels, Bodies, Vans. See VANS, Bodies, Panels, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Pigments, Coal tar–Epoxy resin, Paint. See PAINT, Coal tar–Epoxy resin, Pigments, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Pigments, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Pigments, Priming paint, Wood. See WOOD, Paint, Priming, Pigments, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Pipelines. See PIPELINES, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Plastic deformation, Effect of crystal orientation
Effect of grain orientation on the deformation characteristics of polycrystalline aluminium. P. G. Williams. Metallurgia, 73 (Apr 66) p.163-4. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Production
Aluminium reduction works in Washington [Intalco] Engineer, 222 (2 Dec 66) p.863-4. il.

ALUMINIUM, Public works engineering
Municipal engineering. Aluminium Courier (Dec 65) p.14-22. il.

ALUMINIUM, Quenched, Dislocations, Loops
Nature of dislocation loops in quenched aluminium. M.H. Loretto, L.M. Clarebrough & P. Humble. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.953-61. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Quenched, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium, Quenched

ALUMINIUM, Quenched, Low temperature, Ageing
Influence of ageing on the hardening of pure aluminium quenched to low temperature. J. Guimbard, P. Descouts & P. Gobin. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1433-40. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Quenched, Yield stress
Hardening in quenched aluminium. K. H. Westmacott. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.239-54. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Rails, Conductors, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, conductors, Rails, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Reaction with silicon nitride, Whiskers. See WHISKERS, Silicon nitride, Reaction with aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Reinforced, Silica fibres
New high strength materials [Rolls-Royce Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 56 (Sep 66) p.415

ALUMINIUM, Reinforced, Silica fibres, Fatigue, Testing
High-strain fatigue studies of a composite material. A. A. Baker, J. E. Mason & D. Cratchley. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Aug 66) p.229-37. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Reinforced, Silica fibres, Stress–Strain relationships
Stress-strain behaviour and toughness of a fibre-reinforced metal. A. A. Baker & D. Cratchley. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Apr 66) p.92-103. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Reinforced, Stainless steel wires, Fatigue
Effect of fibre volume fraction and interfacial bond on the fatigue of aluminium reinforced with stainless steel wires. A. A. Baker. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Jul 66) p.143-53. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Resistivity, Effect of temperature
Electrical resistivity of silver, copper, aluminium, and zinc as a function of purity in the range 4-298° K. F. Pawlek & D. Rogalla. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.14-20. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Rolled, Cold, Yield strength, Anisotropy
Some observations on the anisotropy of yield strength in cold-rolled and annealed metals. N. L. Svensson. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Aug 66) p.284-91. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Roofing. See ROOFING, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Roofs, Chapels, Theological colleges. See COLLEGES, Theological, Chapels, Roofs, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Roofs, Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS, Roofs, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Semi-trailers, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Sheets, Caravans. See CARAVANS, Sheets, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Sheets, Structures, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Sheets, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Solubility, Liquid bismuth
Solubility of aluminium in liquid bismuth. T. R. A. Davey & J. M. Floyd. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Mar 66) p.C123-4. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Substrates, Vacuum deposited iron–nickel, Magnetic films, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic films, Iron–Nickel, Vacuum deposited, Substrates, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Tote boxes, Handling, Phosphorous pentasulphide, Lubricating oil additive production. See LUBRICATING OILS, Additives, Production, Phosphorous pentasulphide, Handling, Tote boxes, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Tubes, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Tubes, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Vacancies, Annealing, Microcalorimetry
Vacancy contribution to the heat content in aluminium. G. Guarini & G.M. Schiavini. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.47-52. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Vacancies, Quenching
Quenching of vacancies in pure aluminium and in dilute aluminium–indium and aluminium–magnesium alloys. F.C. Duckworth & J. Burke. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.473-86. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Vacancies, Three layer, Quenching
Three-layer defects in quenched aluminium. J.W. Edington & D.R. West. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.603-18. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Wagons, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Wagons, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Wagons, Railways, Transport, Coal. See COAL, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Wagons, Railways, Transport, Wheat. See WHEAT, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Weatherings. See WEATHERINGS, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM, Welding, Arc, Control, Pulse current
Pulse arc welding of aluminium. A.W. Holmes & J.H. Rogerson. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Sep 66) p.349-54. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM, Welding, Arc, Quality control
Control of quality in a fabrication shop. A. Townsend. Quality Engr., 30 (Sep/Oct 66) p.142+. il.

ALUMINIUM, Wires. See WIRES, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA, Electron microscopy, Transmission, Specimens, Thinning
Technique for preparation of transmission electron microscope specimens from wire samples of Al and Al-Al_2O_3 alloys. J. Lindbo. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.319-20. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM BRONZE, Die casting
Modern approach to aluminium bronze die-casting production. R. W. Firth & J. Cross. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Mar 66) p.134-9. il.

ALUMINIUM BRONZE, Pearlite, Growth, Effect of tin, Kinetics
Kinetics of pearlite growth in ternary aluminium bronzes containg zinc or tin. M.K. Asundi & D.R.F. West. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Sep 66) p.327-32. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM BRONZE, Pearlite, Growth, Effect of zinc, Kinetics
Kinetics of pearlite growth in ternary aluminium bronzes containing zinc or tin. M.K. Asundi & D.R.F. West. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Sep 66) p.327-32. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM BRONZE, Pearlite, Growth, Kinetics
Kinetics of pearlite growth in binary aluminium bronzes. M. K. Asundi & D. R. F. West. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jan 66) p.19-23. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM BRONZE, Plates. See PLATES, Aluminium bronze

ALUMINIUM BRONZE, Welding, Arc, Argon shielded, Tensile strength, High temperature, Effect of alloying elements
Elevated temperature of aluminium bronze (alloy D) parent metal, rod and weld metal. K. J. Clews. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Aug 66) p.476-83. il.

ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE, Catalysts, Benzene–Phenylpropioloyl, Propiophenone production. See PROPIOPHENONE, Production, Benzene–Phenylpropioloyl, Catalysts, Aluminium chloride

ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE–NITROBENZENE, Electrolytes
Uber die elektrolytische Dissoziation des Aluminiumchlorids in Nitrobenzol. M. Wiebeck. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1353-61. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM CHLOROHYDRATE, Sludge treatment. See SLUDGE, Treatment, Aluminium chlorohydrate

ALUMINIUM–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Thermocouples, Temperature control, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Temperature control, Thermocouples, Aluminium–Chromium–Nickel

ALUMINIUM CLAD CHIMNEYS, Boilers. See BOILERS, Chimneys, Clad, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM CLAD CHIMNEYS, Economic boilers. See BOILERS, Economic, Chimneys, Clad, Aluminium

ALUMINIUM–COBALT, Magnetic properties
New ferromagnetic cobalt-aluminium alloys. H. Masumoto, T. Kobayashi & K. Watanabe. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (May 66) p.91-2. il.

ALUMINIUM–COBALT, Vacancies
Defect structures in binary and ternary alloys based on CoAl. N. Ridley. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jul 66) p.255-8. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Ageing, Quench, Vacancies, Binding, Indium
Effect of binding between indium atoms and vacancies on the kinetics of zone growth in aluminium-4 wt.-% copper alloys. K. M. Entwistle & A. J. Perry. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jan 66) p.24-30. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Phase transformations
Metastable systems involving β and β_1 phases in copper-aluminium alloys. D. L. Thomas. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jul 66) p.250-4. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Precipitates, Formation, Effect of deformation
Effect of deformation on precipitation of θ' and θ in Al-4% Cu. D. Driver & P. Barrand. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.657-65. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Reversion
Reversion in an aluminium-3.8% copper alloy: effect of specimen size, interrupted quench, and plastic deformation. V. Prakash & B. R. Nijhawan. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (May 66) p.180-5. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MAGNESIUM, Ageing, Effect of iron
Effects of additions of 1% iron and 1% nickel on the age-hardening of an aluminium-2.5% copper-1.2% magnesium alloy. R. N. Wilson & P. J. E. Forsyth. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jan 66) p.8-13. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MAGNESIUM, Ageing, Effect of nickel
Effects of additions of 1% iron and 1% nickel on the age-hardening of an aluminium-2.5% copper-1.2% magnesium alloy. R. N. Wilson & P. J. E. Forsyth. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jan 66) p.8-13. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Strips, Tubes. See TUBES, Strips, Aluminium–Copper–Magnesium–Zinc

ALUMINIUM–COPPER–NICKEL, Superlattice structures, Precipitates
Precipitation at superlattice domain boundaries with particular reference to a copper–aluminium–nickel alloy. P.R. Swann. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.461-71. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–GALLIUM–NICKEL FERRITES, Microwaves
Microwave properties of low-saturation-magnetisation nickel-gallium-aluminium ferrites. S. F. Demirdjioghlou & A. J. Pointon. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.525-8. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE, Suspensions, Filtration
Washing suspensions that are difficult to filter. J.H. Chapman & M.V.S. Emm. Chemistry & Industry (24 Sep 66) p. 1621-2. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–IRON OXIDE, Micaceous, Paint, Steel. See STEEL, Paint, Aluminium–Iron oxide, Micaceous

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM, Corrosion fatigue
Corrosion-fatigue behaviour of Al-Mg alloys. C. Panseri, L. Mori & P. Dettin. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jul 66) p.270-6. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM, Grain size, Determination, Ultrasonics
Ultrasonic scatter in metals, its properties and its application to grain size determination. D. Beecham. Ultrasonics, 4 (Apr 66) p.67-76. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM, Rolling, Cracks, Edge, Restraint
Prevention of edge cracking in rolling by means of edge restraint. J.A. Schey. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jun 66) p.193-200. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–SILICON, Ageing, Delayed
Delayed ageing in aluminium-magnesium-silicon alloys: effect on structure and mechanical properties. D.W. Pashley, J.W. Rhodes & A. Sendorek. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Feb 66) p.41-9. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–SILICON, Pre-precipitation, Studies, Resistivity
Resistometric study of preprecipitation in an aluminium-1.4% Mg_2Si alloy. C. Panseri & T. Federighi. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Mar 66) p.99-107. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Quenching, Effect of alloying elements
Effect of composition upon the quench-sensitivity of some Al-Zn-Mg alloys. A. J. Bryant. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Mar 66) p.94-9. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Tensile strength, Effect of silver
Tesnile properties of modified aluminium-zinc-magnesium alloys containing silver. I. J. Polmear. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jan 66) p.36-7. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–NICKEL, Intermetallic compounds, Tensile tests
Tensile properties of NiAl and NiTi. A. G. Rozner & R. J. Wasilewski. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (May 66) p.169-75. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–NICKEL–TITANIUM–STEEL. See STEEL–ALUMINIUM–NICKEL–TITANIUM

ALUMINIUM NITRATE-NITRIC ACID, Solvent extraction, Uranium–Zircaloy, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium–Zircaloy, Killed, Precipitates, Aluminium nitride

ALUMINIUM NITRIDE, Films. See FILMS, Aluminium nitride

ALUMINIUM NITRIDE, Precipitates, Killed steel. See STEEL, Solvent extraction (Aluminium nitrate–Nitric acid)

ALUMINIUM OXIDE. See ALUMINA

ALUMINIUM–SILICON, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Aluminium–Silicon

ALUMINIUM–SILICON, Eutectic alloys, Nucleation
Nucleation in aluminium–silicon eutectics. J. A. E. Bell & W. C. Winegard. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jun 66) p.226-7. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–SILICON, Hypereutectic alloys, Additives, Phosphorus
Refinement and foundry characteristics of hypereutectic aluminium-silicon alloys. A. P. Bates & D. S. Calvert. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Mar 66) p.119-33. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–SILICON, Pistons. See PISTONS, Aluminium–Silicon

ALUMINIUM–STAINLESS STEEL, Transition pieces, Metal, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Transition pieces, Aluminium–Stainless steel

ALUMINIUM–STEEL, Tanks, Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Liquefied, Storage, Tanks, Steel–Aluminium

ALUMINIUM–TIN, Bearings, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Bearings, Aluminium–Tin

ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM, Phase diagrams

Reinvestigation of the titanium-rich region of the titanium-aluminium equilibrium diagram. T. Tsujimoto & M. Adachi. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Oct 66) p.358-63. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM, Drawing, Deep

Deep drawing titanium 6A1-4V. Metalworking Production, 109 (29 Dec 65) p.54-5

ALUMINIUM TRIETHYL–VANADIUM OXYTRICHLORIDE, Catalysts, Polymerisation, Polyacrylonitrile production. See POLYACRYLONITRILE, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Aluminium triethyl–Vanadium oxytrichloride

ALUMINIUM TRIETHYL–VANADIUM OXYTRICHLORIDE, Catalysts, Polymerisation, Polystyrene production. See POLYSTYRENE, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Aluminium triethyl–Vanadium oxytrichloride

ALUMINIUM–VINYL POLYMERS, Paint, Steel, Bottoms, Hulls. See HULLS, Bottoms, Steel, Paint, Aluminium–Vinyl polymers

ALUMINIUM–ZINC, Coated steel, Sheets, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Sheets, Steel, Coated, Aluminium–Zinc

ALUMINIUM–ZINC, Die casting, Low pressure

Filling of thin sections cast in metal dies. M. Owen. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Oct 66) p.415-21. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–ZINC, Guinier–Preston zones, Hardness reversion

Hardness reversion and the metastable phase boundary for G. P. zones in aluminium-zinc alloys. G. J. C. Carpenter & R. D. Garwood. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Aug 66) p.301-3. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–ZINC, Miscibility gap

Solvus curve for Guinier-Preston zones in Al-Zn alloys. A. A. Johnson, E. J. Hughes & P. W. Barton. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (May 66) p.186-7. il. refs.

ALUMINIUM–ZINC, Powder metallurgy, Extrusion

Note on extruded zinc-aluminium alloys. S. Nicholson & J. B. Meikle. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Spring 66) p.83-8. il. refs.

ALUMINOSILICATES

Related Headings:

ZEOLITES

ALUMINOSILICATES, Refractories. See FIRECLAY

ALUMINOSILICATES, Refractories, Creep, Measurement

Creep measurements on some high-alumina refractories. J. F. Clements & J. Vyse. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Feb 66) p.59-85. il. refs.

ALVARADO

See

FISHING, Ports, Alvarado

AMALGAM, Copper, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Copper amalgam

AMBER GLASS. See GLASS, Amber

AMERICA, United States of. See UNITED STATES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY OFFICIALS

Policy on Geometric Design of Rural Highways (reviewed) Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (May 66) p.53-4

AMERICAN CEDAR

World timbers no.69 C.—American cedar. Wood, 31 (May 66) suppt. p.33-4. il.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS

Work of the ASTM (extracts) R. F. Leggett. Engineer, 221 (22 Apr 66) p.618-19

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF METALS

Growth of a metallurgical centre. T. H. Turner. Engineer, 221 (4 Mar 66) p.352-3

AMIDATION, *N,N*–Dimethylamide. See *N,N*–DIMETHYLAMIDE, Amidation

AMINE CURED EPOXY RESINS. See EPOXY RESINS, Amine cured

AMINES, Aliphatic, Hydrochloric acid solvent extraction, Trivalent cobalt. See COBALT, Trivalent, Solvent extraction (Hydrochloric acid) Amines, Aliphatic

AMINES, Aliphatic, Hydrochloric acid solvent extraction, Uranium, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Solvent extraction (Hydrochloric acid) Amines, Aliphatic

AMINES, Aromatic, Determination of 4–aminobiphenyl, Chromatography, Paper

Determination of 4-aminobiphenyl in aromatic amines. O. Norman & G. A. Vaughan. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.653-4. refs.

AMINES, Aromatic, Production, Industrial health

Precautions for laboratory workers who handle carcinogenic aromatic amines. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. Pt.6 (1966) p.589-90

AMINES, Reaction with carbon disulphide. See CARBON DISULPHIDE, Reaction with amines

AMINES, Solutions, Carbon dioxide absorption. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Absorption, Amines, Solutions

AMINES–P.V.C., Resins, Ion exchange, Mineral dressing, Uranium ores. See URANIUM, Ores, Mineral dressing, Ion exchange, Resins, P.V.C.–Amines

AMINO ACIDS

Related Headings:

N-ACETAMIDO ACID
LYSINE
NUCLEOSIDES
ORNITHINE
SERINE

AMINO ACIDS, Basic, Determination, Hydrolysates, Protein, See PROTEIN, Hydrolysates, Determination of basic amino acids

AMINO ACIDS, Chromatography, Paper, Colour reagents, Application, Rollers

Apparatus for the equal distribution of colour reagent on chromatograms used for quantitative work. W. Louwerse. Analyst, 91 (Jan 66) p.56-7. il. refs.

AMINO ACIDS, Determination, Beer. See BEER, Determination of amino acids

AMINO ACIDS, Determination, Wort analysis, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Analysis, Determination of amino acids

AMINO ACIDS, Free, Withering, Tea. See TEA, Withering, Amino acids, Free

AMINO ACIDS, Protein, Flour. See FLOUR, Protein, Amino acids

AMINO ACIDS, Synthetic, Feedingstuffs, Poultry. See POULTRY, Feedingstuffs, Amino acids, Synthetic

AMINO ACIDS, Wheat. See WHEAT, Amino acids

4-AMINOBIPHENYL, Determination, Aromatic amines. See AMINES, Aromatic, Determination of 4-aminobiphenyl

3–AMINOCROTONATES–1, 4–BENZOQUINONE, Isomeric indole production. See INDOLE, Isomers, Production, 1, 4–Benzoquinone–3–Aminocrotonates

2–AMINO–2–DEOXYALDOSE DIETHYL DITHIOACETAL, 2–*S*–Ethyl-2-thioaldose production. See 2–*S*–ETHYL–2–THIOALDOSE, Production, 2-Amino-2-deoxyaldose diethyl dithioacetal

2–AMINOETHANOL. See ETHANOLAMINE

6-AMINOPENICILLANIC ACID, Derivatives, Production

Synthesis of 6-aminopenicillanic acid derivatives. A. K. Bose & B. Anjaneyulu. Chemistry & Industry (28 May 66) p.903-4. il. refs.

2-AMINOTHIAZOLE, *N*-Substituted, Nuclear magnetic resonance

N-Substituted-2-aminothiazoles: assignment of amino vs imino structures by N.M.R. spectroscopy. L.M. Werbel. Chemistry & Industry (24 Sep 66) p. 1634. il. refs.

3-AMINO-1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE, Spectrophometry, Ultravoilet
Ultraviolet spectrophotometric method for determining 3-amino-1H-1,2,4-triazole. B. D. Wills. Analyst, 91 (Jul 66) p.468-70. refs.

AMMONIA, Absorption (Plate columns) Water, Frequency response
Frequency response of a plate gas absorption column. A. J. Haagensen & F. P. Lees. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jan 66) p.77-86. il. refs.

AMMONIA, Aqueous, Stress corrosion, Cracks, Alpha brass. See BRASS, Alpha, Cracks, Stress corrosion, Ammonia, Aqueous

AMMONIA, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Ammonia

AMMONIA, Corrosion inhibitors, Economic boilers. See BOILERS, Economic, Corrosion, Inhibitors, Ammonia

AMMONIA, Liquid, Fertilisers, Injection, Machines
Liquid ammonia as a fertilizer. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jan 66) p.22-5. il.

AMMONIA, Liquid, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Liquid ammonia carrying

AMMONIA, Liquid–Thiocyanates, Electrolytes, Calcium anodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Anodes, Calcium, Liquid ammonia–Thiocyanate electrolytes

AMMONIA, Nitric acid production. See NITRIC ACID, Production, Ammonia

AMMONIA, Ponds, Oxidation, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Oxidation, Ponds, Ammonia

AMMONIA, Production
Ammonia synthesis loop optimization. G. A. Almasy, J. J. Hay & I. M. Pallai. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Mar 66) p.188-92. il. refs.

AMMONIA, Production, Compressors
Gas compression in the chemical industry. G. A. J. Begg. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Apr 66) p.153-60. il. refs.

AMMONIA, Production, Enthalpy diagrams
Calculating heat changes in chemical processes. J. Sobolewski. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.843-5. il. refs.

AMMONIA, Production, Pipes, Leaks, Detection, Ultrasonics
Ultrasonic unit solves leak detection problems in chemical plant [Collier Carbon and Chemical Corporation, California; Delcon ultrasonic translator detector] Chemical Processing, 12 (Sep 66) p.78-80. il.

AMMONIA. Production, Pressure vessels, Fracture, Brittle
Brittle fracture of pressure vessel for ICI–BWRS investigation. Petroleum Times, 70 (1 Apr 66) p.428. il.

AMMONIA, Production, Synthesis gas
Presidential address. Sir Ronald Holyrod. Chemistry & Industry (20 Aug 66) p.1430-6. il.

AMMONIA, Production, Synthesis gas, Compressors, Reciprocating
Reciprocating compressors. P. F. Wholley. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Apr 66) p.161-3. il. ref.

AMMONIA, Spectrometry, Mass, Isotope analysis, Nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Isotopes, Analysis, Mass spectrometry, Ammonia

AMMONIA–CARBON DIOXIDE–WATER, Urea production. See UREA, Production, Ammonia–Carbon dioxide–Water

AMMONIA FUEL CELLS. See FUEL CELLS, Ammonia

AMMONIA–HYDROGEN, Fuel cells, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Fuel cells, Hydrogen–Ammonia

AMMONIA–MERCURIC NITRATE, Solutions, Stress corrosion, Cracking, Brass, Wires. See WIRES, Brass, Cracking, Stress corrosion, Ammonia–Mercuric nitrate solutions

AMMONIUM BORATE–ETHYLENE GLYCOL, Electrolytic capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Electrolytic, Ammonium borate–Ethylene glycol

AMMONIUM CERIC NITRATE, Reagents, Colorimetry, Sodium 2-hydroxyethane determination. See SODIUM 2-HYDROXYETHANE, Determination, Colorimetry, Reagents, Ammonium ceric nitrate

AMMONIUM NITROHUMATES
Chemical nature of the carboxyl groups of humic acids and conversion of humic acids to ammonium nitrohumates. D. Schwartz, L. Asfeld & R. Green. Fuel: J. of Fuel and Science, 44 (Nov 65) p.417-24. il. refs.

AMMONIUM OLEATE, Soap. See SOAP, Ammonium oleate

AMMONIUM SALTS, Effect on concrete. See CONCRETE, Effect of ammonium salts

AMMONIUM SALTS, Fixers, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Fixers, Ammonium salts

AMMONIUM THIOSULPHATE, Fixers, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Fixers, Ammonium thiosulphate

AMMOXIDATION, O-Xylene, Phthalonitrile production. See PHTHALONITRILE, Production, O-Xylene, Ammoxidation

AMMUNITION
Related Headings:
CARTRIDGES

AMORPHOUS BORON. See BORON, Amorphous

AMPEROMETRIC TITRATIONS
Related Headings:
CHRONOAMPEROMETRY

AMPEROMETRIC TITRATIONS, Cyclamate determination, Sweeteners, Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Sweeteners, Cyclamates, Determination, Amperometric titrations

AMPEROMETRIC TITRATIONS, Divalent copper determination. See COPPER, Divalent, Determination, Amperometric titrations

AMPEROMETRIC TITRATIONS, Iodine determination. See IODINE, Determination, Amperometric titrations

AMPEROMETRIC TITRATIONS, Mercaptans determination, Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Determination of mercaptans, Amperometric titrations

AMPEROMETRIC TITRATIONS, Reducing sugar determination, Invert sugar. See SUGAR, Invert, Determination of reducing sugars, Amperometric titrations

AMPEROMETRIC TITRATIONS, Sulphenamides determination, Accelerators, Vulcanisation, Rubber. See RUBBER, Vulcanisation, Accelerators, Sulphenamides, Determination, Amperometric titrations

AMPEROMETRIC TITRATIONS, Voltage control
Modified potentiostat for controlled potential analysis. J. Grimshaw & R. K. Quigg. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.667-9. il. refs.

AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Amphibious

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Amphibious

AMPLIFIERS
Related Headings:
PREAMPLIFIERS
REPEATERS
VOLUME CONTROL, Circuits

AMPLIFIERS, A.C., Transistors, Field effect
Silicon epitaxial f.e.t.'s. Pt.3: f.e.t. a.c. amplifiers. C. D. Todd. Electronic Components, 7 (Mar 66) p.249-54. il.

AMPLIFIERS, Audio frequency
Unusual audio amplifier. G. Watson. Design Electronics, 3 (Aug 66) p.26. il.

AMPLIFIERS, Audio frequency, Feedback, Negative, Transistor, Complementary, Class AB
Class-AB amplifiers employing a complementary pair of transistors: improved method for negative feedback. J. B. Izatt. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.721-4. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Audio frequency, Micro-miniature
Audio applications of integrated circuits: user evaluation of two off-the-shelf packages: various a.f. functions obtained by making different external connections. R. Hirst. Wireless World, 72 (Sep 66) p.432-7. il.

AMPLIFIERS, Audio frequency, Pulse width modulation, Voltage controlled

Voltage-controlled amplifier. Pt.1: using modulated pulses to give variable gain at A.F. M. Bronzite. Wireless World, 72 (Mar 66) p.106-10. il. refs.

Voltage-controlled amplifier. Pt.2: using modulated pulses to give variable gain a.f. amplification. M. Bronzite. Wireless World, 72 (Apr 66) p.200-4. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Buffer, Transistor, Field effect

Very high input impedance buffer using field effect transistors. K. Thompson. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.370-3. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Cascode, Receivers, U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F., Receivers, Amplifiers, Cascode

AMPLIFIERS, Chopper, Transistor

Analysis and performance of transistor choppers. D.J. Finlay. Electronic Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.572-8. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, D.C., (Inductive load) Wideband, Transistor

Wideband D.C. amplifier for an inductive load. M. Bronzite. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.24-30. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, D.C., Phototransistor

Self-compensating d.c. amplifier. H. Koppe. Instrument Practice, 20 (Mar 66) p.248-9. il.

AMPLIFIERS, D.C., Solid state

Million megohm solid state dielectric amplifier. G. M. Ettinger. Electronic Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.731-4. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, D.C., Transistor, Field effect

Silicon epitaxial f.e.t's. Pt. 5: f.e.t. d.c. amplifiers. C.D. Todd. Electronic Components, 7 (Jun 66) p.571-6. il.refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Differential, Common mode rejection

Systems engineered for high common mode rejection. K. W. Reading & L. Hands. Instrument Practice, 20 (Aug 66) p.664-8. il.

AMPLIFIERS, Differential, D.C.

Low drift design of differential d.c. amplifiers. S. K. Bhola & R. H. Murphy. Electronic Engng., 38 (Oct 66) p.659-61. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Differential, D.C., Common mode rejection

Design of differential d.c. amplifiers with high common mode rejection. G. Meyer-Brotz & A. Kley. Electronic Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.77-81. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Differential, Overall rejection

Achievement of high overall rejection in difference amplifiers. S. Salmons. Electronic Engng., 38 (Apr 66) p.218-21. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Differential, Transistors, Effect of thermal coupling

Analysis of the behaviour of thermally coupled transistors in a differential amplifier. G. H. de Visme. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1163-6. il.

AMPLIFIERS, Feedback, Impedance convertors. See IMPEDANCE, Convertors, Amplifiers, Feedback

AMPLIFIERS, Feedback, Multi-loop, Transistor, Sensitivity, Tasny–Tschiacsney equation

Evaluation of sensitivity in transistor multiple-loop feedback amplifiers. S. S. Hakim. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.219-24. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Feedback, Phase shift, Equivalent circuits

Local feedback stages on non-minimum phase-shift networks. V. Mosca & A. Rimondini. Electronic Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.741-3. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Feedback, Stability, Routh criteria

Simple derivation of Routh's stability criteria. J. Morris. Control, 10 (Jul 66) p.358-9. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Feedback, Ultrasonics, Delay lines. See DELAY LINES, Ultrasonics, Amplifiers, Feedback

AMPLIFIERS, I.F., Radar receivers. See RADAR, Receivers, Amplifiers, I.F.

AMPLIFIERS, I.F., Receivers, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Amplifiers, I.F.

AMPLIFIERS, I.F., Transistor

Design of input circuits for low noise transistor I.F. amplifiers. R. H. Frater. Electronic Engng., 38 (Apr 66) p.222-9. il.

AMPLIFIERS, I.F., Tuned, Transistor, Feedback

Gain and stability of tuned transistor r.f. and i.f. amplifiers. M. V. Callendar. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Oct 66) p.233-42. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, In-phase, Stabilisers, Alternating voltage. See VOLTAGE, Alternating, Stabilisers, Amplifiers, In-phase

AMPLIFIERS, Logarithmic, Radar receivers. See RADAR, Receivers, Amplifiers, Logarithmic

AMPLIFIERS, Magnetic

Magnetic amplifiers. I. McK. Smith. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students' Q. J., 36 (Dec 65) p.77-83. il.

Magnetic amplifiers with free harmonic flow in control circuit. D. Schieber. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 3 (Nov 65) p.577-82. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Magnetic, Analysis

Solution of a non-linear problem. D. Schieber. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct 66) p.513-21. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Microwaves

Related Headings:

ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave

AMPLIFIERS, Operational

Relay switching, analogue logic circuits. C.D. Lewis. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.454-7. il.

AMPLIFIERS, Operational, Mode control

Electronic mode-control of operational amplifiers. A.D. Bond & P.L. Neely. Electronic Engng., 38 (Dec 66) p.782-6. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Operational, Parameter generation, Applied statistics. See STATISTICS, Applied, Parameters, Generation, Amplifiers, Operational

AMPLIFIERS, Operational, Potentiometers, Digital, Relays, Semiconductor

Automatic digitally controlled coefficient-setting potentiometer. M. R. Karaksy. Control, 10 (Apr 66) p.178-80. il. ref.

AMPLIFIERS, Operational, Transistor

Operational transistor amplifier without automatic drift correction. M. Carapic & D. Velasevic. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.36-8. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Operational–Bridge networks, Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Bridge networks–Operational amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS, Parametric

Design of a 4 Gc/s nitrogen-cooled non-degenerate parametric amplifier. D. Chakraborty, G. F. D. Millward & D. Geden. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Jan 66) p.27-32. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Parametric, Barium titanate

Application of barium titanate to microwave parametric amplification. S. N. Das & K. W. H. Foulds. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Jul 66) p.21-32. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Parametric, Equivalent circuits, R.F. fields, Electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS, R.F. fields, Equivalent circuits, Amplifiers, Parametric

AMPLIFIERS, Parametric, Helium cooled, Noise

Noise limitation in helium-cooled parametric amplifiers. K. Garbrecht. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Apr 66) p.217-24. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Parametric, Stations, Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, Amplifiers, Parametric

AMPLIFIERS, Parametric, Transistor

Parametric action in transistors: theory. F. J. Hyde. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.209-13. il. refs.

Parametric action in transistors: experiment. I. Gok & F. J. Hyde. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.214-18. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Parametric, Travelling wave
Parametric travelling-wave amplification along three transmission lines coupled by diode quartets. P. Bobisch & C. Sondhauss. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Jun 66) p.368-72. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Playback, Tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS, Playback, Amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS, R.F., Tuned, Transistor, Feedback
Gain and stability of tuned transistor r.f. and i.f. amplifiers. M. V. Callendar. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Oct 66) p.233-42. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Receivers, Radio. See RADIO, Receivers, Amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS, Resistance–Capacitance frequency filters. See FILTERS, Frequency, Resistance–Capacitance, Amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS, Sound reproduction. See SOUND, Reproduction, Amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS, Stereophonic sound reproduction. See SOUND, Reproduction, Stereo, Amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor
Amplifiers using bipolar and unipolar transistors with limited drain-source voltage. W. Gosling. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1580-6. il. refs.
Simplified transistor amplifier calculations. C. H. Banthorpe. Wireless World, 72 (Aug 66) p.382-4. il.

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor, Field effect
Design of small signal amplifiers using field effect transistors. W. Gosling. Electronic Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.568-71 il. refs.
Finite input resistance amplifier. J. B. Matley. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.449-52. il.

AMPLIFIERS, V.L.F., Transistors, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor, Noise, Voltage, Measurement
Low frequency noise measurements on the p-channel M.O.S.T. [Plessey MT01] P. W. Fry. Electronic Engng., 38 (Oct 66) p.650-3. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Variable gain, Feedback, Negative
Variable gain amplifier. S. Ghosh. Electronic Engng., 38 (Dec 66) p.792-3. il.

AMPLIFIERS, Video, Detectors, Sensitivity
Tangential sensitivity of a detector video system with r.f. preamplification. W. J. Lucas. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Aug 66) p.1321-30. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Video, Filters, Low-pass
Design and group-delay correction of a low-pass filter for use in video circuits. J. W. Head & D. Howorth. Electronic Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.520-4. il. refs.

AMPLIFIERS, Voltage, One port resistance–capacitance networks synthesis. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Resistance–Capacitance, One port, Synthesis, Amplifiers, Voltage

AMPLITUDE MODULATION, Radio. See RADIO, Amplitude modulation

AMPLITUDE MODULATION, Spectrometers, Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Modulation, Amplitude

AMPLITUDE MODULATION–PHASE MODULATION CONVERSION, Limiters. See LIMITERS, Amplitude modulation–Phase modulation conversion

AMPLITUDE PROBABILITY, Generators, Random noise. See NOISE, Electrical, Random, Generators, Amplitude probability

AMSTERDAM
See
PORTS, Amsterdam
PUBLIC WORKS, Amsterdam

n–AMYL ALCOHOL, Primary, Effect on critical heat flux, Boiling water. See WATER, Boiling, Critical heat flux, Effect of *n*–Amyl alcohol, Primary

AMYL ALCOHOLS
Related Headings
FUSEL OIL

AMYLASES
Related Headings:
DEXTRINASE

AMYLASES, Additives, Dough, Bread. See BREAD, Dough, Additives, Amylases

α-AMYLASES, Effect on viscosity, Paste, Cooked flour. See FLOUR, Cooked, Paste, Viscosity, Effect of α-amylase

AMYLASES, Liquefaction, Pastes, Wheat, Starch. See STARCH, Wheat, Pastes, Liquefaction, Amylases

AMYLASES, Malt. See MALT, Amylases

AMYLASES, Sorghum malt. See MALT, Sorghum, Amylases

ANAEROBIC TREATMENT, Sewage. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Anaerobic

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS. See COMPUTERS, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Carbon monitoring, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Carbon monitoring, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Chlorination studies, Benzene. See BENZENE, Chlorination, Studies, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Consolidation solution, Clay soil. See SOIL, Clay, Consolidation, Solution, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Control systems, Furnaces, Reheating, Steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces, Control systems, Computers.

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Control systems, Temperature. See TEMPERATURE, Control systems, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Control systems, Town gas constituents. See GAS (Town) Constituents, Control systems, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Heat transfer calculations, Drying. See DRYING, Heat transfer, Calculations, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Magnetic field motion analysis, Charged fundamental particles. See PARTICLES, Fundamental, Charged, Motion, Magnetic fields, Analysis, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Mass transfer calculations, Drying. See DRYING, Mass transfer, Calculations, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Network analysis, Town gas distribution. See GAS (Town) Distribution, Network analysis, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Partial differential equation solution, Tubular heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Tubular, Differential equations, Partial, Solution, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Random pulse analysis, Nuclear instruments. See NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS, Pulses, Random, Analysis, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Reactivity calculation, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Reactivity, Calculation, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Riding, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Riding qualities, Analysis, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Simulation, Adaptive control systems, Ward-Leonard sets. See WARD-LEONARD SETS, Control systems, Adaptive, Simulation, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Simulation, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Simulation, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Simulation, Distribution, Water supplies. See WATER, Supplies, Distribution, Simulators, Computers, ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Simulation, Models, Kinetics, Flotation. See FLOTATION, Kinetics, Models, Simulators, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Simulation, Vibrations, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Vibrations, Simulation, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Transfer function determination. See TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Determination, Computers, Analogue

ANALOGUE–DIGITAL CONVERTERS

Analogue to digital converters, pt.1. R. Graham. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jul 66) p.334+. il.

Analogue to digital converters, pt.2. R. Graham. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Aug 66) p.381-4. il.

High-speed analogue-to-digital converter. E. T. Powner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.454-6. il. refs.

ANALOGUE–DIGITAL CONVERTERS

Related Headings:

SHAFT ENCODERS

ANALYSERS, Statistical, Chart recorders, Transmission performance, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Transmission, Performance, Chart recorders, Statistical analysers

ANALYSERS, Transfer functions. See TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Analysers

ANALYSIS, Baking yeast. See YEAST (Baking) Determination of lipids

ANALYSIS, Batch mixing, Lead crystal glass manufactures. See GLASS, Lead crystal, Manufactures, Batch mixing, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Batch mixing, Soda–Lime–Silica glass manufactures. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica, Manufactures, Batch mixing, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Bombacopsis seed oil. See BOMBACOPSIS GLABRA, Seed, Oil, Determination of cyclopropenoid acids

ANALYSIS, Chemical

Analysis of pure materials—some general comments. A. A. Smales. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Aug 66) p.302-7. refs.

Analytical chemistry: progress report. C. A. Johnson. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Jan 66) p.58+. refs.

Analytical chemistry: progress report. C. A. Johnson. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (May 66) p.69-70. refs.

Analytical chemistry: progress report. C. A. Johnson. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Oct 66) p.58+. refs.

Bulk of the iceberg. C. A. Finch. Chemistry & Industry (6 Aug 66) p.1369-70

ANALYSIS, Chemical

Related Headings:

AMPEROMETRIC TITRATIONS
CHROMATOGRAMS
CHROMATOGRAPHY
CHRONOPOTENTIOMETRY
COLORIMETRY
COMPLEXOMETRIC ANALYSIS
CONDUCTIMETRY
COULOMETRY
GRAVIMETRY
MICROANALYSIS
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE
PHASE SOLUBILITY ANALYSIS
PHOTOLYSIS, Flash
PHOTOMETRY, Flame
POLARIMETRY
POLAROGRAPHY
POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS
RADIOACTIVATION, Analysis
REAGENTS
REFRACTOMETRY
SPECTROFLUORIMETERS
SPECTROPHOTOMETERS
SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

ANALYSIS, Chemical

Related Headings—*cont.*

SPECTROSCOPY, Emission
SPECTROSCOPY, Fluorescence
SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red
SPECTROSCOPY, Phosphorescence
SPOT TESTS
THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY ANALYSIS
THERMOGRAVIMETRY
TITRATIONS
TITRIMETERS
TURBIDIMETRY
VACUUM FUSION
X-RAYS, Fluorescence, Spectrometers

ANALYSIS, Chemical, Instruments, Data processing, Computers

Advanced process automation embodying computer control. D. J. Fraade. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jun 66) p.29-31. il. refs.

ANALYSIS, Chemical, Nomograms

Nomography and its use in analysis. A. B. Calder. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (May 66) p.209-14. il. refs.

ANALYSIS, Coal ash. See COAL, Ash, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Combustion products, Fuel–Air ratio, Determination, Burners. See BURNERS, Fuel–Air ratio, Determination, Combustion, Products, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Copper determination. See COPPER, Determination

ANALYSIS, Cores, Drilling, Prospecting, Asbestos. See ASBESTOS, Prospecting, Drilling, Cores, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Crops. See CROPS, Determination of Bidrin residues

ANALYSIS, Dicaesium plutonium hexachloride. See DICAESIUM PLUTONIUM HEXACHLORIDE, Determination of plutonium

ANALYSIS, 2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile residues. See 2,6-DICHLOROBENZONITRILE, Residues, Determination

ANALYSIS, 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate residues. See 1-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)-2-CHLOROVINYL PHOSPHATE, Residues, Determination

ANALYSIS, 2,6-Dichlorothiobenzamide residues. See 2,6-DICHLOROTHIOBENZAMIDE, Residues, Determination

ANALYSIS, Effluents, Pollution, Water. See WATER, Pollution, Effluents, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Fish meal. See FISH MEAL, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Food. See FOOD, Determination of pesticide residues

ANALYSIS, Gases, Kilns, Shale, Bricks. See BRICKS, Shale, Kilns, Gases, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Gliadins determination. See GLIADINS, Determination

ANALYSIS, Glutenins determination. See GLUTENINS, Determination

ANALYSIS, Irradiated grain. See GRAIN, Irradiated, Determination of ascorbic acid

ANALYSIS, Isoniazid determination. See ISONIAZID, Determination

ANALYSIS, Isotopes, Nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Isotopes, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Lead determination, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Lead, Determination

ANALYSIS, Leather. See LEATHER, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Limonin determination. See LIMONIN, Determination

ANALYSIS, Lipoxidases determination. See LIPOXIDASES, Determination

ANALYSIS, Lubricating oils, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Lubricating oils, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Determination of carbon

ANALYSIS, Niobium determination. See NIOBIUM, Determination

ANALYSIS, Nitrates determination. See NITRATES, Determination

ANALYSIS, Ores. See ORES, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Organic materials. See ORGANIC MATERIALS, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Ozone determination. See OZONE, Determination

ANALYSIS, Paper, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Residues, Pesticides. See PESTICIDES, Residues, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Residues, Pyrites. See PYRITES, Residues, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Sodium, Sodium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Sodium cooled, Sodium, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Sodium sulphide. See SODIUM SULPHIDE, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Steel alloy production. See STEEL, Alloys, Production, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Tantalum determination. See TANTALUM, Determination

ANALYSIS, Tetraethyl lead determination, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Tetraethyl lead, Determination

ANALYSIS, Tetramethyl lead determination, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Tetramethyl lead, Determination

ANALYSIS, Thermal. See THERMAL ANALYSIS

ANALYSIS, Town gas . See GAS (Town) Analysis

ANALYSIS, Vitamin D determination, Vitamin A. See VITAMIN A, Determination of vitamin D

ANALYSIS, Volatile matter determination, Coal. See COAL, Determination of volatile matter

ANALYSIS, Volatile matter determination, Coke. See COKE, Determination of volatile matter

ANALYSIS, Water. See WATER, Determination of heavy water

ANALYSIS, Water, Steam plant, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Steam plant, Water, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Waxes. See WAXES, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Whisky. See WHISKY, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Wood. See WOOD, Determination of salt

ANALYSIS, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Analysis

ANALYSIS, Zinc determination. See ZINC, Determination

ANCHOR STIRRERS. See STIRRERS, Anchor

ANCHORS

Anchors: safety in permanent mooring design. K. L. Wright. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (23 Jun 66) p.825+. il.

ANCHORS, Manufactures

Chain cable & anchors: some aspects of their manufacture. J. B. Francey. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (10 Feb 66) p.179-81. il.

ANCHORS, Motor boats

Getting to terms with the sea. B. Fraser. Motor Boat, 103 (17 Dec 65) p.38-40. il.

ANCHORS, Prestressed concrete. See CONCRETE, Prestressed, Anchors

ANCHOVIES, Fishing, Peru

Effects of fishing on Peru's anchovy. Fishing News International, 5 (May 66) p.32+. il.

ANECHOIC CHAMBERS, Microwave aerial measurements. See AERIALS, Microwaves, Measurements, Anechoic chambers

ANEMOMETERS, Hot wire, Transition studies, Separated laminar boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar, Separated, Transition, Studies, Anemometers, Hot wire

ANEMOMETERS, Vane

Direct reading low speed anemometer. M. R. Head & R. R. Thorp. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.811. il. ref.

ANGLE SECTIONS. See SECTIONS, Angle

ANGLE UNITS, Slabs, Prefabrication, Flats. See FLATS, Prefabrication, Slabs, Angle units

ANGLED BELTS. See BELTS, Angled

ANGLES, Division, Instruments

Angular dividing. G. Spencer-Harry. Design & Components in Engng. (26 May 66) p.25-6. il.

ANGOLA

See

FISHING, Industry, Angola

ANGULAR CONTACT JOINTS. See JOINTS, Constant velocity

ANGULAR MOMENTUM, Wattmeters, X-band. See X-BAND, Wattmeters, Angular momentum

ANHYDRIDES, Carboxylic acid. See CARBOXYLIC ACID ANHYDRIDES

ANHYDRITE, Orthorhombic, Production, Vacuum, Kinetics

Reactivity of calcium sulphate hemihydrate. M. J. Ridge & H. Surkevisius. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Mar 66) p.78-80. refs.

1,6-ANHYDRO-β-D-HEXOPYRANOSES, Polarimetry

Optical rotations of 1,6-anhydro-β-D-hexopyranoses. M. Černý, J. Pacák & J. Staněk. Chemistry & Industry (10 Sep 66) p.1559-60. refs

ANILINE–ALLOXAN. See ALLOXAN–ANILINE

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS

Broad picture of flour milling and touching on the subject of animal feeding (abridged) W. Richardson. Milling, 147 (25 Nov 66) p.442+

Record output of compounds. Milling, 147 (14 Oct 66) p.303-4

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS

Related Headings:

CLOVER
FISH MEAL
HAY
KALE
PALMS, Kernels
POULTRY, Feedingstuffs
SILAGE
WHEAT

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Determination of acinitrazole, Spectrophotometry

Determination of acinitrazole. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.672-5. refs.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures

Developments in feed milling. J. Chaplin. Milling, 146 (8 Apr 66) p.341+

£100,000 automation system for Seemeel Co. Ltd. Milling, 146 (11 Feb 66) p.140-1. il.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures, Chemistry

Cereal chemistry, past, present & future. D. W. Kent-Jones. Milling, 145 (17 Dec 65) p.603-4

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures, Education

Training for the feed milling industry. C. V. Taylor. Milling, 146 (18 Mar 66) p.266

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures, Factories

Animal feed mill, Liverpool [R. Silcock & Sons Ltd.] Industrial Architecture, 8 (Dec 65) p.694+. il.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures, Grinders

'Farm Mechanization' survey of roller and hammer mills. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jan 66) p.16-21

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures, Kirkliston

Mill of yesteryear: memories of Priest Mill, Kirkliston, West Lothian. J. H. Scott. Milling, 145 (17 Dec 65) p.598-9. il.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures, Packaging

Developments in high capacity milling. M. E. Judd. Milling, 146 (13 May 66) p.453-4. il.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures, Pelleting

Is pelleting worth while? R. Whitlock. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Aug 66) p.44-5. il.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures, Pelleting, Machines

Operational pelleting. Milling, 146 (27 May 66) p.492-5

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Mixing, Control systems
Stock feeds by electronics [Varley & Co.] Milling, 145 (10 Dec 65) p.564

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Mixing, Proportioning
Proportioning meal and molasses: weight or volume? G. W. Pay. Milling, 147 (15 Jul 66) p.28+. il.

ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Pallets
Handling feedingstuffs on the farm. M. H. R. Soper. Agriculture, 73 (Jan 66) p.23-6. il.

ANIMAL FIBRES
Related Headings:
FUR
MOHAIR
WOOL

ANIMAL FIBRES, Attachment to skin
Mechanism of attachment between the cortex and cuticle of mammalian hairs. L. P. S. Piper. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (May 66) p.185-90. il. refs.

ANIMALS, Farm, Feeding, Machines
Mechanical feeding methods. P. J. Hillman. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Sep 66) p.15-17. il.

ANIMALS, Farm, Housings, Heating
Norwegian view of environment control. O. Hjulstad. Farmbuildings (Sep/Oct 66) p.34-5. il.

ANIMALS, Farm, Housings, Insulation, Thermal
Winter warmth for live stock. J. N. Dominy. Power Farming, 36 (Jan 66) p.28-9. il.

ANIMALS, Farm, Housings, Ventilation
Norwegian view of environment control. O. Hjulstad. Farmbuildings (Sep/Oct 66) p.34-5. il.

ANIMALS, Foreign bodies, Water supplies. See WATER, Supplies, Foreign bodies, Animals
ANIMATED FILMS, Teaching aids, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Teaching aids, Films, Animated
ANION SELECTIVE MEMBRANES, Electrodialysis. See ELECTRODIALYSIS, Membranes, Anion selective
ANIONIC SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS, Sulphuric acid adsorption, Wool. See WOOL, Sulphuric acid adsorption, Effect of surface active agents, Anionic
ANISOTROPIC COBALT FILMS. See FILMS, Cobalt, Anisotropic
ANISOTROPY, Cold rolled aluminium sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Rolled, Cold, Anisotropy
ANISOTROPY, Deep drawing materials. See DRAWING, Deep, Materials, Anisotropy
ANISOTROPY, Defects, Electrons, Irradiation, Diamond type crystals. See CRYSTALS, Diamond type, Irradiation, Electrons, Defects, Anisotropy
ANISOTROPY, Defects, Electrons, Irradiation, Silicon. See SILICON, Irradiation, Electrons, Defects, Anisotropy
ANISOTROPY, Forming, Metal sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Forming, Anisotropy
ANISOTROPY, Killed steel, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Killed, Anisotropy
ANISOTROPY, Magnetic. See MAGNETIC ANISOTROPY
ANISOTROPY, Magnetic, Nickel–Iron, Films. See FILMS, Iron–Nickel, Magnetic anisotropy
ANISOTROPY, Paper. See PAPER, Anisotropy
ANISOTROPY, Secondary creep, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Creep, Secondary, Anisotropy
ANISOTROPY, Tensile tests, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Tensile tests, Anisotropy
ANISOTROPY, Uniaxial, Single crystals, Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic, Crystals, Single, Anisotropy, Uniaxial
ANISOTROPY, Yield strength, Annealed aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Annealed, Yield strength, Anisotropy
ANISOTROPY, Yield strength, Annealed steel. See STEEL, Annealed, Yield strength, Anisotropy
ANISOTROPY, Yield strength, Cold rolled aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Rolled, Cold, Yield strength, Anisotropy
ANISOTROPY, Yield strength, Cold rolled steel. See STEEL, Rolled, Cold, Yield strength, Anisotropy

ANNATTO, Chromatography, Thin layer
Assay of annatto preparations by thin-layer chromatography. D. A. V. Dendy. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Feb 66) p.75-6. refs.

ANNATTO, Colouring, Food. See FOOD, Colouring agents, Annatto
ANNEAL–STRAIN METHOD, Single crystal production, Uranium. See URANIUM, Crystals, Single, Production, Strain–Anneal method
ANNEALED ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM, Annealed
ANNEALED FERRITIC NODULAR IRON. See IRON, Nodular, Ferritic, Annealed
ANNEALED STEEL. See STEEL, Annealed
ANNEALED STEEL, Tools. See TOOLS, Steel, Annealed
ANNEALED WIRES. See WIRES, Annealed
ANNEALED ZIRCONIUM, Rods. See RODS, Zirconium, Annealed

ANNEALING, Bright, Stainless steel strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Stainless, Annealing, Bright
ANNEALING, Copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Annealing
ANNEALING, Creep recovery, Nimonic 80A. See NIMONIC 80A, Creep, Recovery, Annealing
ANNEALING, Crystal defects. See CRYSTALS, Defects, Annealing
ANNEALING, Deformed single crystals, Paraformaldehyde. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE, Crystals, Single, Deformed, Annealing
ANNEALING, Deformed single crystals, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Crystals, Single, Deformed, Annealing
ANNEALING, Effect on castings, Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular, Castings, Effect of annealing
ANNEALING, Effect on electrical conductivity, Cold drawn tough pitch copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Tough pitch, Cold drawn, Electrical conductivity, Effect of annealing
ANNEALING, Induction, Welded metal pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Welded, Annealing, Induction
ANNEALING, Loops, Dislocations, Energy determination, Stacking faults, Metals. See METALS, Stacking faults, Energy, Determination, Dislocations, Loops, Annealing
ANNEALING, Loops, Interstitials, Single crystals, Graphite. See GRAPHITE, Crystals, Single, Interstitials, Loops, Annealing
ANNEALING, Loops, Vacancies, Single crystals, Graphite. See GRAPHITE, Crystals, Single, Vacancies, Loops, Annealing
ANNEALING, Mild steel strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Annealing
ANNEALING, Neutrons, Cryogenics, Irradiation, Aluminium, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium, Irradiation (Cryogenics) Neutrons, Defects, Annealing
ANNEALING, Nickel–Thoria, Sheets. See SHEETS, Nickel–Thoria, Annealing
ANNEALING, Nitrogen removal, Rimming steel. See STEEL, Rimming, Nitrogen removal, Annealing
ANNEALING, Positive ions, Irradiation, Loops, Dislocations, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Dislocations, Loops (Irradiation, Positive ions) Annealing
ANNEALING, Positive ions, Irradiation, Vacancies, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Vacancies (Irradiation, Positive ions), Annealing
ANNEALING, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Annealing
ANNEALING, Single crystals, Lead. See LEAD, Crystals, Single, Annealing
ANNEALING, Steel sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Annealing
ANNEALING, Steel wires. See WIRES, Steel, Annealing
ANNEALING, Superconducting niobium–tantalum, Wires. See WIRES, Niobium–Tantalum, Superconducting, Annealing

ANNEALING, Tetrahedra, Stacking faults, Gold. See GOLD, Stacking faults, Tetrahedra, Annealing

ANNEALING, Vacancies, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Vacancies, Annealing

ANNEALING, Vacancies, Sodium. See SODIUM, Vacancies, Annealing

ANNEALING, Vacuum, Copper wires. See WIRES, Copper, Annealing, Vacuum

ANNULAR CATALYTIC CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic, Annular

ANNULAR PIPES. See PIPES, Annular

ANNULAR PLATES. See PLATES, Annular

ANNULAR SPECIMENS, Testing, Ozone embrittlement, Rubber. See RUBBER, Embrittlement (Ozone) Testing, Specimens, Annular

ANNUNCIATORS

Fault-warning system [Londex Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (May 66) p.34-6. il.

Plant failure warning system [Londalarm] Power & Works Engng. (May 66) p.59-61. il.

ANODE COUPLED PENTODES, Electrometers. See ELECTROMETERS, Pentodes, Anode coupled

ANODES, Aluminium, Cathodic protection, Calcium hydroxide, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Calcium hydroxide, Cathodic protection, Anodes, Aluminium

ANODES, Azobenzene–Graphite, Rotating disc, Iodide solutions, Oxidation

Uber die elektrochemische Oxydation van Jodid und Jod zum Hypojodit an Graphitelektroden. W. Geissler, R. Nitzsche & R. Landsberg. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Apr 66) p.389-400. il. refs.

Uber die elektrochemische Oxydation von Jodid zum Jodat an Graphitelektroden. R. Landsberg, R. Nitzsche & W. Geissler. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (May 66) p.495-506. il. refs.

ANODES, Calcium, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Anodes, Calcium

ANODES, Cathodic protection, Hulls, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Hulls, Cathodic protection, Anodes

ANODES, Cathodic protection, Steel hulls. See HULLS, Steel, Cathodic protection, Anodes

ANODES, Cobalt, Aqueous solutions, Thermodynamics

Uber anodisch gebildete oxidische Deckschichten auf Kobalt in wässeriger Lösung. Pt.1: zur Thermodynamik des Systems Kobalt-wässerige Lösung. H. Gohr. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.827-34. il. refs.

ANODES, Cobalt, Perchloric acid solutions, Passivation

Passivität des Kobalts in sauren Lösungen. K.E. Heusler. Corrosion Science, 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.183-96. il. refs.

ANODES, Cobalt, Perchloric acid solutions, Polarisation

Uber anodisch gebildete oxidische Deckschichten auf Kobalt in wässeriger Lösung. Pt.2: aktives Kobalt in saurer Lösung. H. Gohr & H. Kruger. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.835-47. il. refs.

ANODES, Cobalt, Phosphoric acid, Passivation

Passivität des Kobalts in sauren Lösungen. K.E. Heusler. Corrosion Science, 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.183-96. il. refs.

ANODES, Earth return, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Earth return, Anodes

ANODES, Gaps, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Gaps, Anodes

ANODES, Graphite, Coated, Lead dioxide, Oxygen overpotential

Oxygen overpotential of graphite-substrate lead dioxide anode. M. S. V. Pathy & H. V. K. Udupa. Electrochimica Acta, 10 (Dec 65) p.1185-7. il. refs.

ANODES, Graphite, Molten nitrates

Anodic reactions of molten nitrates on graphite. A. J. Arvia & W. E. Triaca. Electrochimica Acta, 10 (Dec 65) p.1188-9. refs.

ANODES, Graphite, Molten potassium nitrate–sodium nitrate, Current–Voltage curves

Electrolysis of molten nitrates on graphite electrodes: kinetics of the anodic reaction. A. J. Arvia & W. E. Triaca. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.975-86. il. refs.

ANODES, Lead, Batteries. See BATTERIES, Lead, Anodes

ANODES, Lead alloys, Cathodic protection, Sea water. See SEA, Water, Corrosion, Cathodic protection, Anodes, Lead, Alloys

ANODES, Molybdenum, Passivation

Passivity of molybdenum. A.A. Pozdeeva, E.I. Antonovskaya & A.M. Sukhotin. Corrosion Science, 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p. 149-58. il. refs.

ANODES, Nickel, Acid solutions, Potential–pH diagrams

Formation of nickel oxides during the passivation of nickel in relation to the potential/pH diagram. T.S. de Gromoboy & L.L. Shreir. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.895-904. il. refs.

ANODES, Nickel, Sulphuric acid solutions, Current voltage curves

Potentiostatic behaviour of passive nickel in sulphuric acid. I. A. Ammar & S. Darwish. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Nov 66) p.1541-52. il. refs.

ANODES, Planar diodes. See DIODES, Planar, Anodes

ANODES, Platinum, Aqueous solutions, Oxygen evolution

Kinetics of oxygen evolution and dissolution on platinum electrodes. A. Damjanovic, A. Dev & J. O'M. Bockris. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.791-814. il. refs.

ANODES, Platinum, Methyl alcohol solutions, Oxidation, Limiting currents

Limiting currents in the anodic oxidation of methanol on platinum. M.R. Andrew. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Oct 66) p.1425-38. il. refs.

ANODES, Platinum, Molten nitrite solutions

Kinetics of the anodic reaction of molten nitrites on platinum. A. J. Calandra & A. J. Arvia. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1173-88. il. refs.

ANODES, Platinum, Organic chemicals, Chemisorption

Absorption of organic substances on platinum electrodes. V.S. Bagotzky & Yu. B. Vassiliev. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Oct 66) p.1439-61. il. refs.

ANODES, Platinum, Salt solutions

Influence of increasing superimposed 50 c/s a.c. on the anodic dissolution of platinum in 3% sodium chloride. R. Juchniewicz. Corrosion Science, 6 (Feb 66) p.69-77. il. refs.

ANODES, Platinum, Salt solutions, Polarisation

Anodic polarization of platinum in sodium chloride solutions. E. L. Littauer & L. L. Shreir. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (May 66) p.527-36. il. refs.

ANODES, Platinum, Sulphuric acid solutions, Current–Potential curves

Voltammetric study of the anodic activation of platinum. M.W. Breiter. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.905-9. il. refs.

ANODES, Secondary electron image intensifiers. See IMAGE INTENSIFIERS, Secondary electron, Anodes

ANODES, Silver, Electrolysis, Silver absorption, Polarisation, Effect of hemispherical diffusion

Relative roles of adatoms and of ions in solution near step lines during electrocrystallization reactions. M. Fleischmann & J.A. Harrison. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.749-57. il. refs.

ANODES, Silver, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Anodes, Silver

ANODES, Tampon, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Tampon anode

ANODES, Tuned, Triodes, Oscillators, Cyclotrons. See CYCLOTRONS, Oscillators, Triodes, Tuned anode

ANODIC POLARISATION, Corrosion studies, Reinforcement, Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Corrosion, Studies, Polarisation, Anodic

ANODIC POLARISATION, Heat treatment studies, Iron–Chromium–Nickel. See IRON–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Heat treatment, Studies, Polarisation, Anodic

ANODIC PROTECTION, Salt solutions–Sulphuric acid, Corrosion, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Corrosion, Sulphuric acid–Salt solutions, Anodic protection

ANODISED ALUMINIUM, Moulds, Die casting, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die casting, Moulds, Aluminium, Anodised

ANODISING, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Anodising

ANODISING, Aluminium, Building materials. See ALUMINIUM, Building materials, Anodising

ANODISING, Rinsing, Control systems

Automatic rinse control in electroplating and anodising. A. W. Brace. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.319-21. il.

ANODISING, Zinc. See ZINC, Anodising

ANTARCTIC RESEARCH, Crawler tractors. See TRACTORS, Crawler, Antarctic research

ANTENNAS. See AERIALS

ANTHOCYANINS, Colouring; Food. See FOOD, Colouring agents, Anthocyanins

ANTHOCYANINS, Grapes. See GRAPES, Anthocyanins

ANTHOCYANINS, Reaction with sulphur dioxide

Effect of substituents on the ionisation of flavylium salts and anthocyanins and their reactions with sulphur dioxide. C. F. Timberlake & P. Brindle. Chemistry & Industry (19 Nov 66) p.1965-6. refs.

ANTHOCYANOGEN, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Anthocyanogen

ANTHRACENE, Scintillation counters, Tritium determination, Heavy water, Nuclear reactors, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Nuclear reactors, Heavy water, Determination of tritium, Scintillation counters, Anthracene

ANTHRACITE, Methane sorption, Effect of magma intrusion

Natural factors influencing coal sorption properties. Pt.4: intensification of coal sorptive activity under the influence of ore-bearing intrusion. I. Ettinger, N. Matviyenko & V. Shershukov. Fuel : J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Sep 66) p.357-62. il. refs.

ANTHRACITE, Methane sorption, Porosity

Natural factors influencing coal sorption properties, pt.5: coals of the Eastern Donbass. I. Ettinger, A. Dmitriev & some special features of sorption properties of anthracite E. Lamba. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Sep 66) p.363-7. ref.

ANTHRACITE FIRED FURNACES. See FURNACES, Anthracite fired

ANTHRAQUINONE DYES, Dyed thermoplastics, Films. See FILMS, Thermoplastics, Dyed, Anthraquinone dyes

ANTHRAQUINONE DYES, Solutions (Organic solvents) Photochemistry

Studies on aminoanthraquinone compounds. Pt.4: photochemistry of some simple derivatives in solution and on polymer films. G. S. Egerton, J. M. Gleadle & A. G. Roach. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Oct 66) p.369-73. il. refs.

ANTHRAQUINONE–METHYL ALCOHOL, Electrolytes, Becquerel effect

Uber den Becquerel-Effekt gelöster organischer Stoffe. Pt.2: Zusammenhange zwischen Potential-Zeit Kurven und der Kinetik von Photoreaktionen. H. Mauser & V. Bihl. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1119-28. il. refs.

ANTHRONE, Reagents, Spectrophotometry, Determination of carbohydrates, Milk, Rats. See RATS, Milk, Determination of carbohydrates, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, Anthrone

ANTHROPOLOGY, Museums

Anthropological museum, Mexico City. I. Nicholson. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.119-25. il.

ANTIBIOTICS

Antibiotics : progress report. S. A. Goulden. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (May 66) p.45-9. il refs.

ANTIBIOTICS

Related Headings :

6-AMINOPENICILLANIC ACID
NEOMYCIN
NISIN
PENICILLIN
TETRACYCLINE

ANTIBIOTICS, Preservation, Fish. See FISH, Preservation, Antibiotics

ANTIBIOTICS, Production

Problems in antibiotic production. J. J. H. Hastings. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jan 66) p.11-16

ANTIBIOTICS, Sugars

Some approaches to the synthesis of rare sugars. J. S. Brimacombe. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Mar 66) p.99-108. il. refs.

ANTI-CAKING AGENTS, Powders. See POWDERS, Caking, Inhibition, Additives

ANTICLASTIC CURVATURE, Bending, Strips. See STRIPS, Bending, Anticlastic curvature

ANTI-CORROISIVE FITTINGS, Fluorescent lamps. See LAMPS, Fluorescent, Fittings, Anti-corrosive

ANTIFERROELECTRICITY, Potassium manganese trifluoride. See POTASSIUM MANGANESE TRIFLUORIDE, Antiferroelectricity

ANTIFERROMAGNETIC DOMAINS, Single crystals, Nickel oxide. See NICKEL OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Antiferromagnetic domains

ANTIFERROMAGNETIC TRANSITION, Single crystals, Haematite. See HAEMATITE, Crystals, Single, Antiferromagnetic transition

ANTIFOGGANTS, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Antifoggants

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS

Anti-fouling compositions. P. de Wolf & A. M. van Londen. Nature, 209 (15 Jan 66) p.272-4. refs.

Welch's composition or Hay's? Surface Coatings, 2 (Aug 66) p.278

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS, Copper

Keeping a clean hull. Copper (Winter 65) p.17-19. il.

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS, Organotins

Biologically active organotin compounds in paint manufacture. R. F. Bennett & R. J. Zedler. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Nov 66) p.928-53. il. refs.

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS, Tributyltin oxide

Organotin compounds in antifouling compositions. M.V. Cooksley & D.N. Parham. Surface Coatings, 2 (Aug 66) p.280-2. il. refs.

ANTI-FREEZE EQUIPMENT, Water tanks, Gas-holders. See GAS-HOLDERS, Tanks, Water, Anti-freeze equipment

ANTI-FREEZING. See ANTI-ICING

ANTI-ICING ADDITIVES, Cooling, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cooling, Anti-icing additives

ANTI-KNOCK ADDITIVES, Petrol. See PETROL, Anti knock additives

ANTI-LOCK SYSTEMS, Brakes, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Brakes, Anti-lock systems

ANTIMONY, Determination, Lead. See LEAD, Determination of antimony

ANTIMONY, Doped single crystals, Stannic oxide. See STANNIC OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Doped, Antimony

ANTIMONY, Effect on hot-shortness, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Hot-shortness, Effect of antimony

ANTIMONY–BERYLLIUM, Sources, Neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Sources, Antimony–Beryllium

ANTIMONY–BERYLLIUM, Sources, Photoneutrons, ^{197}Au (n,γ) ^{198}Au, Nuclear reactions. See NUCLEAR REACTIONS, ^{197}Au (n,γ) ^{198}Au, Photoneutrons (Sources, Antimony–Beryllium)

ANTIMONY–LEAD, Hardening, Precipitation, Effect of arsenic

Effect of arsenic on the age-hardening of lead–antimony alloys. J. D. Williams. Metallurgia, 74 (Sep 66) p.105-8. il. refs.

ANTIOXIDANTS, Bitumen. See BITUMEN, Antioxidants

ANTIOXIDANTS, Determination, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Determination of antioxidants

ANTIOXIDANTS, Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING oils, Anti-oxidants

ANTIOXIDANTS, Rubber. See RUBBER, Antioxidants

ANTIOXIDANTS, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Antioxidants

ANTIPERSPIRANTS

Some problems relating to the efficacy of antiperspirants and deodorants. N.J. van Abbe. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Aug 66) p.501-6. il. refs.

ANTI-ROLL BARS, Suspensions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Suspensions, Anti-roll bars

ANTI-STATIC

Related Headings:

STATIC ELIMINATORS

ANTI-STATIC FOOTWEAR. See FOOTWEAR, Anti-static

ANTI-STATIC POLYSTYRENE. See POLYSTYRENE, Anti-static

ANTRIM

See

TOWN PLANNING, Antrim

ANVIL SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Anvil system

ANVILS, Opposed

Pressure profiles in opposed anvil high pressure cells. G. A. N. Connell. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.399-408. il. refs.

ANVILS, Opposed, Diamond

Selection, orientation and mounting of diamonds for use as Bridgman anvils. N. B. Owen & J. E. Martin. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.197-8. il. refs.

ANVILS, Tetrahedral, Windows

High pressure apparatus for optical measurements. N. B. Owen. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.765-6. il. refs.

APPLES, Browning, *o*-Diphenols

Catechol oxidases, endogenous substrates and browning in developing apples. E. Harel, A. M. Mayer & Y. Shain. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Sep 66) p.389-92. refs.

APPLES, Browning, Pyrocatechols, Oxidases

Catechol oxidases, endogenous substrates and browning in developing apples. E. Harel, A. M. Mayer & Y. Shain. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Sep 66) p.389-92. refs.

APPLES, Canning

Canned fruit and vegetable products (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Nov 66) p.8

APPLES, Skin, Spectrophotometry, Reflectance

Spectrophotometric measurements of skin colours of apples. N. Brearley & J. E. Breeze. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Feb 66) p.62-3. il. refs.

APPLES, Skin, Ursolic acid, Derivatives

Isolation of new derivatives of ursolic acid from apple skin. W. Lawrie, J. McLean & M. El-Garby Younes. Chemistry & Industry (8 Oct 66) p.1720. il. refs.

APPLES, Storage, Gas, Carbon dioxide absorbers

CO_2 absorbers for the storage of apples in a controlled atmosphere. G. Schoberth. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Oct 66) p.866+. il.

APPLETON, Sir Edward

Appleton as a radio scientist. J. A. Ratcliffe. Electronics & Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.34-6. il.

APPRENTICESHIPS, Drawing, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Drawing, Apprenticeships

APPRENTICESHIPS, Electronics. See ELECTRONICS, Apprenticeships

APPRENTICESHIPS, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Apprenticeships

APPRENTICESHIPS, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Apprenticeships

APPROACH CHANNELS, Ports. See PORTS, Approach channels

APPROXIMATION

Related Headings:

CUBATURE
FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATIONS
INTERPOLATION
ITERATIVE METHODS
MINIMAX APPROXIMATIONS

APPROXIMATION, Constrained non-linear functions. See FUNCTIONS, Non-linear, Constrained, Approximation

APPROXIMATION, Differential equations, Vibrations analysis. See VIBRATIONS, Analysis, Differential equations, Approximation

APPROXIMATION, Variational calculus. See VARIATIONAL CALCULUS, Approximation

APRICOTS, Freeze dried, Volatile compounds

Effects of dehydration processes on flavour compounds and histology of apricots (Prunus armeniaca) C. Y. Lee, D. K. Salunkhe & F. S. Nury. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Sep 66) p.393-5. il. refs.

AQUEOUS AMMONIA, Stress corrosion, Cracks, Alpha brass. See BRASS, Alpha, Cracks, Stress corrosion, Ammonia, Aqueous

AQUEOUS CONTINUOUS PHASE, Drops, Benzene. See BENZENE, Drops, Aqueous continuous phase

AQUEOUS CONTINUOUS PHASE, Drops, Isobutyl alcohol. See ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL, Drops, Aqueous continuous phase

AQUEOUS PEROXYDISULPHATE, Decarboxylation, *N*-Acetamido acid. See *N*-ACETAMIDO ACID, Decarboxylation, Peroxydisulphate, Aqueous

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS. See SOLUTIONS, Aqueous

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Bromides, Corrosion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Corrosion, Aqueous bromide solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Chlorides, Corrosion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Corrosion, Aqueous chloride solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Cobalt anodes. See ANODES, Cobalt, Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Copper, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Copper, Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Cresol. See CRESOL, Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Crystallisation. See CRYSTALLISATION, Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Gases. See GASES, Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Monoethanolamine, Absorption, Hydrogen sulphide. See HYDROGEN SULPHIDE, Absorption, Monoethanolamine, Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Perchloric acid. See PERCHLORIC ACID, Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Phenol. See PHENOL, Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Platinum anodes. See ANODES, Platinum, Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Protein. See PROTEIN, Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Semiconductors, Sulphides, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Sulphides, Semiconductors, Aqueous solutions

AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Sodium fluoride, Reaction with kaolin. See KAOLIN, Reaction with sodium fluoride, Aqueous solutions
AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Sodium sulphite. See SODIUM SULPHITE, Aqueous solutions
AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Sugar. See SUGAR, Solutions, Aqueous
AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Sulphides, Sulphur production. See SULPHUR, Production, Sulphides, Aqueous
AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Urea, Extraction, Protein, Flour, Bread. See BREAD, Flour, Protein, Extraction, Urea, Aqueous solutions
AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Urea, Extraction, Protein, Wheat. See WHEAT, Protein, Extraction, Urea, Aqueous solutions
AQUEOUS WASTES, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Wastes, Aqueous
AQUIFERS, Underground storage, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Storage, Underground, Aquifers
AQUIFERS, Underground storage, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Storage, Underground, Aquifers

ARAB COUNTRIES
See
FISHING, Industry, Arab countries
ARBUZOV REARRANGEMENT, Benzene–Phenylhydroxylamine–Triethylamine, Reaction with diphenylphosphinous chloride. See DIPHENYLPHOSPHINOUS CHLORIDE, Reaction with benzene–phenylhydroxylamine–triethylamine, Arbuzov rearrangement
ARBUZOV REARRANGEMENT, Benzene–Phenylhydroxylamine–Triethylamine, Reaction with O-phenylene phosphorochloridite. See O-PHENYLENE PHOSPHOROCHLORIDITE, Reaction with benzene–phenylhydroxylamine–triethylamine, Arbuzov rearrangement
ARC. See also ARCING
ARC. See also ARCS
ARC BUTT WELDING, Metals, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Welding, Butt, Arc
ARC FURNACES, Killed cast steel production. See STEEL, Cast, Killed, Production, Furnaces, Arc
ARC FURNACES, Rimming steel production. See STEEL, Rimming, Production, Furnaces, Arc
ARC FURNACES, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc
ARC FURNACES, Vacuum purification, Liquid steel. See STEEL, Liquid, Purification, Vacuum, Furnaces, Arc

ARC FURNACES, Voltage fluctuations. See VOLTAGE, Fluctuations, Arc furnaces
ARC SPECTROSCOPY, Rock. See ROCK, Spectroscopy, Arc
ARC SPRAYING, Metals, Coatings. See COATINGS, Metals, Spraying, Arc
ARC SPRAYING, Metals, Coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coating, Metals, Spraying, Arc
ARC TUBES, Mercury vapour lamps. See LAMPS, Mercury vapour, Arc tubes
ARC WELDED LOW ALLOY STEEL. See STEEL, Low alloy, Welded, Arc
ARC WELDED STEEL. See STEEL, Welded, Arc
ARC WELDED STEEL, Hatch covers, Ships. See SHIPS, Hatch covers, Steel, Welded, Arc

ARC WELDED STEEL, Plates, Gates, Docks. See DOCKS, Gates, Plates, Steel, Welded, Arc
ARC WELDING. See WELDING, Arc
ARC WELDING, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Aluminium, Pipelines. See PIPELINES, Aluminium, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Aluminium, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Aluminium bronze. See ALUMINIUM BRONZE, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Austenitic stainless steel, Linings, Steel pressure vessels, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure vessels, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel, Austenitic, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Civil engineering plant. See CIVIL ENGINEERING, Plant, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Engine components, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Engines, Components, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Hardfacing, Quarrying plant. See QUARRYING, Plant, Hardfacing, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Hulls. See HULLS, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Magnetron manufactures. See MAGNETRONS, Manufactures, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Mar-aging nickel–molybdenum–cobalt–steel. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-aging, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Modules, Printed circuits, Control systems, Pilotless target aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Target, Pilotless, Control systems, Circuits, Printed, Modules, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Railways, Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Rolling stock repairs, Underground railways, See RAILWAYS, Underground, Rolling stock, Repairs, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Stainless steel linings, Steel, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Stainless steel strips, Coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, Strips, Stainless steel, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Steel. See STEEL, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Steel, Frames, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Frames, Steel, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Steel, Pipes. See PIPES, Steel, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Steel, Pipes, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pipes, Steel, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Steel alloys. See STEEL, Alloys, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Steel alloys, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Alloys, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Submerged, Austenitic stainless steel, Linings, Steel, Pressure vessels, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure vessels, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel, Austenitic, Welding, Arc, Submerged
ARC WELDING, Titanium. See TITANIUM, Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Training schooners. See SCHOONERS. (Training) Welding, Arc
ARC WELDING, Wrought iron. See IRON, Wrought, Welding, Arc
ARCH BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Arch
ARCHAEOLOGY, Glass. See GLASS, Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY, Industrial
Industrial monuments survey (abstracts) R. Wailes. Engineer, 221 (13 May 66) p.718-19. il.

ARCHAEOLOGY, Industrial
Related Headings:
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Historical
TIN, Mining, Engine houses, Historical

ARCHAEOLOGY, Industrial, Great Britain
Should we save the relics? R. Wailes. Engineering, 201 (6 May 66) p.857-60. il.

ARCHAEOLOGY, Industrial, Museums, Shrugborough
Staffordshire County Museum. Engineer, 222 (5 Aug 66) p.201-2. il.

ARCHAEOLOGY, Iron heads, Axes. See AXES, Heads, Iron, Prehistoric

ARCHER, L.B.
Systematic method for designers: reviewed. Architects' J., 144 (31 Aug 66) p.541-5. il.

ARCHES, Buckling, Analysis, Numerical methods
Numerical buckling analysis of arches and rings. N. C. Lind. Structural Engr., 44 (Jul 66) p.245-8. il. refs.

ARCHES, Memorials
St. Louis memorial arch. Engineer, 221 (4 Mar 66) p.373-5. il.

ARCHES, Parabolic, Structural analysis
Rapid method for the preliminary analysis of parabolic arches. A. H. Douglas. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jan 66) p.17-23. il. refs.

ARCHING, Free, Flow, Solids. See SOLIDS, Flow, Free arching

ARCHING, Free, Hoppers. See HOPPERS, Free arching

ARCHITECT–ENGINEER RELATIONSHIPS
Art and architecture: architect—engineer relationship. O. Arup. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Aug 66) p.350-9. il.
Engineers and architects must work together: accomplishments and future of the world industry. Sir Robert Matthew. Surveyor, 127 (28 May 66) p.13+

ARCHITECTS
Chateauneuf in London. S. T. Madsen. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.366-8. il.
Colin Campbell: biography. G. L. M. Goodfellow. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.145-6. il.
Engineer extraordinary [Ove Arup] Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Aug 66) p.33-4. il.
John Haviland. M. Baigell. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.215-16. il.
Last formgiver. R. Banham. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.97-108. il.
Recent work of Karl Schwanzer. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.68-77. il.
Summerson on Thorpe. N. Pevsner. Architectural Rev., 140 (Dec 66) p.399-400
Work of Paul Rudolph. Building, 210 (11 Mar 66) p.87-9. il.
Work of Yorke Rosenberg Mardall. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.276-85. il.

ARCHITECTS, Houses. See HOUSES, Architects

ARCHITECTS, Landscape. See LANDSCAPE, Architects

ARCHITECTS, Offices
Architects' office in Marylebone. Building, 210 (17 Jun 66) p.103-6. il.
Architects' offices: use of timber for interior decor. Wood, 31 (May 66) p.30-1. il.
Architects' own office, Colombo. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.132. il.
Erskine at home: house–office, Drottningholm, Sweden. Architectural Rev., 140 (Dec 66) p.427-31. il.

ARCHITECTURE
Architects' approach to architecture. H. Morris. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Apr 66) p.155-63. il.
Architects' approach to architecture. P. Powell. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Mar 66) p.116-27. il.
Architects architecture overseas. Architects' J., 143 (19 Jan 66) p.217-46. il.
Architecture tied to the realities of building (extracts) M. Goldsmith. Building, 210 (6 May 66) p.119+. il.
Civic trust awards 1965. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Feb 66) p.221-2. il.
Environment inside buildings. P. Jay. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jul 66) p.601+. refs.
First RIBA regional awards. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J.73 (Jul 66) p.302-6. il.

ARCHITECTURE–*cont.*
Flash Gordon & the twentieth century Utopia. M. Nicoletti. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.87-91. il.
Is architecture only an envelope? (abstract) K. Schwanzer. Building, 210 (4 Mar 66) p.119
Noticed in passing. G. Dawbarn. Builder, 210 (21 Jan 66) p.129-32. il.
Ove Arup—gold medallist. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J. 73 (Jul 66) p.316. il.
Ove Arup–1966 Gold medellist. G. Perkin. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 66) p.11-18. il.
Parallel of the orders. P. Smithson. Architectural Design, 36 (Nov 66) p.557-63. il.
Preview: industry, commerce [town planning, shops, car-park, offices, shopping centre, printing works, hotel, factory, public house, transformer station, power station] Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.51-62. il.
Preview: public. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.63+. il.
RIBA annual discourse. M. Goldsmith. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Jun 66) p.252-7. il.
RIBA bronze medals: awards for 1965. Builder, 210 (21 Jan 66) p.121-4. il.
Social and physical environment (summary) F.J. Langdon. Architect & Building News, 230 (21 Sep 66) p.508-10
Standardisation v. monotony. A. Whittick. Building Materials, 26 (Feb 66) p.31-4. il.

ARCHITECTURE
Discipline of the route, pt.2. T. Ellis. Architectural Design, 36 (Oct 66) p.516-17. il.

ARCHITECTURE
Related Headings:
- AIR TRANSPORT, Terminal buildings
- ART GALLERIES
- ASSEMBLY HALLS
- BALCONIES
- BANKS, Architecture
- BARRACKS
- BIRDS, Watching, Observation posts
- BOWLING CENTRES
- BUILDINGS
- BURIAL CHAMBERS
- CAMP SITES, Children's
- CASTLES
- CINEMAS
- CIVIC CENTRES
- CLUBHOUSES
- COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
- COMMUNITY CENTRES
- COMPUTERS, Buildings
- COUNCIL OFFICES
- COUNTY OFFICES
- CREMATORIA
- DANCE HALLS
- DOMES
- EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS
- ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS
- EXHIBITION BUILDINGS
- FARMHOUSES
- FIRE STATIONS, Architecture
- FLOUR, Storage buildings
- FUNERARY ARCHITECTURE
- GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS
- GRANDSTANDS
- GYMNASIA
- HALLS
- HEALTH CENTRES
- HOLIDAY RESORTS, Buildings
- HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS
- HOSPITALS
- HOSTELS
- HOTELS, Architecture

ARCHITECTURE
Related Headings—*cont.*
HOUSING
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
LABORATORIES, Architecture
LAW COURTS
LECTURE HALLS
MARKETS, Buildings
MEDICAL BUILDINGS
MEDICAL SCHOOLS
MILITARY BUILDINGS
MILITARY TECHNOLOGY, Education, Buildings
MONUMENTS
MOTELS
MOTOR VEHICLES, Service stations, Architecture
MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
MUSEUMS
MUSIC SCHOOLS
NUCLEAR ENERGY, Research, Buildings
NURSES' HOMES
OFFICE BUILDINGS
PALACES
PLAYGROUNDS, Buildings
PUBLIC BUILDINGS
PUBLIC HOUSES
RADIO BUILDINGS
RAILWAYS, Buildings
RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS
RESTAURANTS, Architecture
ROYAL RESIDENCES
SHOPFRONTS
SHOPS, Retail, Architecture
SOCIETIES' BUILDINGS
SOLARIUMS
SPORTS BUILDINGS
STOCK EXCHANGES, Architecture
STORAGE BUILDINGS
TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Disabled persons, Adult, Buildings
TELEPHONY, Exchanges, Buildings
THEATRES
TOWN HALLS
TRANSPORT, Buildings
Architecture
VEHICLES, Commercial, Maintenance, Depots,
VETERINARY RESEARCH BUILDINGS
WATER, Towers
YOUTH CLUBS, Architecture

ARCHITECTURE, 1917-1937
Heroic period of modern architecture. A. & P. Smithson. Architectural Design, 35 (Dec 65) p.590+. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Australia
Australian vernacular. J. Carter. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Feb 66) p.72-5. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Bristol
Around Britain. Pt.9: Bristol, city and county. M. Jerome. Architectural Design, 36 (Oct 66) p.482. il.
Bristol and its architects. D. Rowntree. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Feb 66) p.61-71. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Bulgaria
Bulgaria builds. H. Anastasov. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.376-7. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Caucasus
Curiosities of the Caucasus. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.379-80. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Ceylon
Ceylon: seven new buildings [school, chapel, houses, office buildings, factories] Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.124-33. il.
Ceylon.... some recent buildings. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 66) p.6-9. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Ceylon—*cont.*
Traditional architecture of Ceylon. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.143-4. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Chios
Town planning: order out of Chios. J. Tyrwhitt. Architectual Rev., 139 (Jun 66) p.475-8. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Czechoslovakia
Czech cubism. J. Vokoun. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.229-33. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Design
Argument for basic design. W. S. Huff. Architectural Design, 36 (May 66) p.252-6. il.
Design method in architecture. G. H. Broadbent. Architects' J., 144 (14 Sep 66) p.679-85. refs.
'Narrow or wide?' S. Kaye. Building, 210 (18 Mar 66) p.131+. il.
Interdependence of design decisions (summary) A. G. Aldersey-Williams. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Nov 66) p.526

ARCHITECTURE, Design, Colour
Colour in architecture: introductory article. A. C. Hardy. Building Materials, 26 (Jul 66) p.43-4
Exterior colour. J. A. Wells-Thorpe. Building Materials, 26 (Jul 66) p.45-9. il.
Tuppence coloured. E. Mills. Building Materials, 26 (Jul 66) p.52

ARCHITECTURE, Design, Colour, Safety aspects
Colour design for safety. A. Garrett. Building Materials, 26 (Jul 66) p.63+. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Design, Education
Framework for design-learning: encouragement and assessment of creative effort in architecture. D. Buttle. Builder, 210 (11 Feb 66) p.279-82. refs.

ARCHITECTURE, Design, Environmental factors, Sunlight
Geometry of sunlight: what sort of information does the architect want? J. R. Lynes & P. Burberry. Architects' J., 143 (12 Jan 66) p.100+. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Design, Nomograms
Nomograms. P. Burberry. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Aug 66) p.369-73. il. refs.

ARCHITECTURE, Dublin
Dublin. P. Delaney. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.377. il.
Dublin's fair city. D. P. Hanly. Architect & Building News, 230 (31 Aug 66) p.364-7. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Dusseldorf
Düsseldorf. R. Elvin. Industrial Architecture, 8 (Dec 65) p.688+. il.

ARCHITECTURE, East Riding
Hull & East Riding—a time to be shouting. A. Plater. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.59. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Education
Architectural education. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Jun 66) p.273-5
Fostering creativity. J. McLeish. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Aug 66) p.366-8. il.
New teaching methods in architecture. J. F. Morris. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J. 73 (Jul 66) p.317-20
Our education revolution (summary) W.A. Allen. Architect & Building News, 230 (21 sep 66) p.503-5
Our educational revolution. W. A. Allen. Building, 211 (18 Nov 66) p.101-2
Our education revolution. W. Allen. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Nov 66) p.522-3
Practical training: a progress report. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Jan 66) p.29-30
Present contexts (extracts) J. Eastwick-Field. Building, 211 (4 Nov 66) p.91-2
Two-stream building profession? D. Anstis. Architects' J., 144 (17 Aug 66) p.393-4
What future for architectural education? K. Campbell. Architects' J., 144 (19 Oct 66) p.950-1

ARCHITECTURE, Famagusta

Famagusta. Architectural Rev., 139 (Apr 66) p.271-3. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Finland

Modern building trends in Finland. Contract J., 212 (4 Aug 66) p.505-8. il.

ARCHITECTURE, France

Functional & the ideal in late eighteenth-century French architecture. H. Rosenau. Architectural Rev., 140 (Oct 66) p.253-8. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Great Britain

Architects' approach to architecture. P. Dowson. J. of R. Inst. of Brit. Architects, 73 (Mar 66) p.105-15. il.

Classic case of Edwardianism. N. Taylor. Architectural Rev., 140 (Sep 66) p.199-205. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Ireland

Bit in the middle. I. Nairn. Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.611-28. il.

Industrial future for Ireland. A. Lawson. Building, 211 (9 Sep 66) p.131+. il.

Ireland's modern buildings. Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.629-44. il.

Irish appetiser [RIBA conference] E. Beazley. Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.564-94. il.

Irish architecture; review. Architect & Building News, 230 (31 Aug 66) p.385-94. il.

Irish architectural scene. D. O'Connell. Building, 211 (9 Sep 66) p.113-17. il.

No rat-race in Dublin. A. Gibney. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Sep 66) p.409-16. il.

Serious blarney. D. F. O'Dwyer. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Sep 66) p.417-19

ARCHITECTURE, Israel

Israel today. C. Baltsan & S. Wolkovitz. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Jul 66) p.10-12. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Italy, History

Italian Renaissance architect. P. Murray. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Jun 66) p.589-607. il. refs.

ARCHITECTURE, Japan

'MA' and 'KU': Japanese concept of 'Ma' (place) Architectural Design, 36 (Mar 66) p.152-4. il.

'MA': Japanese sense of 'place' in old and new architecture and planning. G. Nitschke. Architectural Design, 36 (Mar 66) p.117-51. il.

Spatial composition in modern Japan. Architectural Design, 36 (Mar 66) p.155-6. il.

ARCHITECTURE, London

MacEwen's guide to Nairn. M. MacEwen. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Jun 66) p.258-64. il.

ARCHITECTURE, London, Trafalgar Square

Townscape: West End. K. Browne. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jun 66) p.442-7. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Models

Architectural models. R. Pfaendler. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.68+. il.

ARCHITECTURE, New Zealand

Work of Warren and Mahoney, New Zealand. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.406-11. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Northern Ireland

Around Britain. Pt.10: Ulster. C. Moughtin. Architectural Design, 36 (Nov 66) p.532. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Profession

Design side of the industry (extracts) Lord Esher. Building, 211 (11 Nov 66) p.119-20

Managing without design? E. Lyons. Building, 211 (7 Oct 66) p.92-4

Managing without design? E. Lyons. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Oct 66) p.457-9

Not a job but a role. Viscount Esher. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Nov 66) p.500-4

Professional obsolescence. O. Cox. Architect & Building News, 229 (1 Jun 66) p.972-3

ARCHITECTURE, Profession—*cont.*

'Professional obsolescence' (extracts) O. Cox. Building, 210 (3 Jun 66) p.107-8

Three-tier profession? B. Allsopp. Architect's J., 143 (4 May 66) p.1176

ARCHITECTURE, Research

Research in progress at various centres in the British Isles. Architects' J., 144 (14 Sep 66) p.687+

Research in progress (17) in the Department of Architectural Science, University of Sidney. Architects' J., 142 (29 Dec 65) p.1581+

Research in progress (19) in technical colleges, government departments, research associations and other organisations. Architects' J., 143 (15 Jun 66) p.1475-9

ARCHITECTURE, Russia

'Architecture' USSR. Building, 211 (30 Sep 66) p.85-6. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Studios

Hvittrask. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.152-4. il.

Warren House, Christchurch, 1964. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.411. il.

Studio of Isamu Noguchi. H. Sutton. Architectural Design, 36 (Oct 66) p.522-3. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Technical libraries

Office library. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Aug 66) p.382

ARCHITECTURE, Theory

Architect's 'bill of rights' (extracts) J. W. Soltan. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.168-9

Architecture creating relaxed intensity. G. Holroyd. Architectural Design, 36 (Sep 66) p.458-71. il.

Art of moral building & its relevance today. Architects' J., 144 (14 Sep 66) p.662-3

Biotecture. R. Doernach. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.95-6. il.

Dangers of scientism. J. Musgrove. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.9-11

Evaluation of the built environment. R. G. Hopkinson. Architects' J., 142 (29 Dec 65) p.1568-9

Formal and functional interactions: study of two late projects by Le Corbusier. A. Colquhoun. Architectural Design, 36 (May 66) p.221-2. il.

Henszlmann & the theory of Gothicism. A. Zádor. Architectural Rev., 140 (Dec 66) p.423-6

Human consequences of building design decisions. Architects' J., 142 (29 Dec 65) p.1577-80. refs.

'MA' and 'KU': Japanese concept of 'Ma' (place) Architectural Design, 36 (Mar 66) p.152-4. il.

'MA': Japanese sense of 'place' in old and new architecture and planning. G. Netschke. Architectural Design, 36 (Mar 66) p.117-51. il.

MacEwen's guide to Nairn. M. MacEwen. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Jun 66) p.258-64. il.

Slightly below the knee. W. Chalk. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.274-5. il.

ARCHITECTURE, Zagreb

Zagreb. Architectural Rev., 140 (Dec 66) p.455-8. il.

ARCING, Electrical contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Arcing

ARCING, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Arcing

ARCS. See also ARC

ARCS. See also ARCING

ARCS, Carbon, Accelerated weathering tests, Bitumen, Coatings. See COATINGS, Bitumen, Accelerated weathering tests, Arcs, Carbon

ARCS, Cathodes, Inclusions

Role of inclusions and surface contamination arc initiation at low pressures. J. T. Maskrey & R. A. Dugdale. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1025-34. il. refs.

ARCS, Circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS,

ARCS, Electrodes, Tracks, Charges, Determination, Electrometers
Electrometer study of arc cathode and anode tracks. W. P. Jayasekara, A. E. Guile & K. A. Naylor. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.615-21. il. refs.

ARCS, Electron diffusion, Coefficient
On the diffusion theory of the low-voltage arc plasma. I. Popescu, L. Brandus, C. Moldovan & G. Musa. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jan 66) p.129-31. il. refs.

ARCS, Gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Arcs
ARCS, Plasma. See PLASMA ARCS
ARCS, Plasma, Argon, Combustion, Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised, Combustion (Argon) Plasma arcs
ARCS, Plasma, Hydrogen, Combustion, Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised, Combustion (Hydrogen) Plasma arcs
ARCS, Plasma, Nitrogen, Combustion, Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised, Combustion (Nitrogen) Plasma arcs
ARCS, Plasma, Welding. See WELDING, Plasma arc

ARCS, Temperature, Measurement, Shock waves, Colliding
Measurement of high gas temperatures using colliding shock waves. B. Bowman & D. Whittaker. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.219-30. il. refs.

ARCS, Xenon, Accelerated weathering tests, Bitumen, Coatings. See COATINGS, Bitumen, Accelerated weathering tests, Arcs, Xenon
ARCTIC REGIONS
See
HOVERCRAFT, Transport, Canada, Arctic Regions

ARENAS, Cinematography, Lighting
Lighting 28,000 extras. S. W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (29 Jul 66) p.650+. il.

ARGENINE, Silage. See SILAGE, Argenine
ARGENTINA
See
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Buenos Aires
POWER STATIONS, Buenos Aires
POWER STATIONS, Costanera
ARGENTOCYANIDE. See SILVER CYANIDE
ARGON, Blankets, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Blankets, Argon
ARGON, Entrapment, Sintering, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Sintering, Argon entrapment
ARGON, Gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Argon
ARGON, Glow discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge, Argon

ARGON, Ionisation (Shock tubes) Mass spectrometry
Application of a magnetic mass spectrometer to ionization studies in impure shock-heated argon. B. Sturtevant. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Aug 66) p.641-56. il. refs.

ARGON, Ionisation, Shock tubes, Relaxation
Ionization relaxation in slightly impure argon. N. R. Jones & M. McChesney. Nature, 209 (12 Mar 66) p.1080-1. il. refs.

ARGON, Ionisation, Shock waves, Relaxation, Thermal
Thermal equilibration behind an ionizing shock. H. Wong & D. Bershader. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Nov 66) p.459-80. il. refs.

ARGON, Liquid, Boiling, Heat transfer
Heat transfer in boiling hydrogen, neon, nitrogen and argon. L. Bewilogua, R. Knoner & G. Wolf. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.36-9. il. refs.

ARGON, Plasma arcs, Combustion, Pulverised coal. See Coal, Pulverised, Combustion (Argon) Plasma arcs

ARGON, Solid, Specific heat
Specific heat of solid argon. H. J. Huebscher. Cryogenics, 6 (Jun 66) p.168-9. il. refs.

ARGON, Vapour phase crystallisation, Zinc sulphide. See ZINC SULPHIDE, Crystallisation, Vapour phase, Argon

ARGON–POTASSIUM, Gas discharge, Electron temperature
Electron temperatures in hot argon-potassium discharges. M. Sakuntala. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.191-5. il. refs.

ARGON SHIELDED ARC WELDING. See WELDING, Arc, Argon shielded
ARGON SHIELDED ARC WELDING, Aluminium bronze. See ALUMINIUM BRONZE, Welding, Arc, Argon shielded
ARGON SHIELDED ARC WELDING, Magnetron manufactures. See MAGNETRONS, Manufactures, Welding, Arc, Argon shielded
ARGON SHIELDED ARC WELDING, Titanium. See TITANIUM, Welding, Arc, Argon shielded
ARID REGIONS, Sheep environment, Effect on wool. See WOOL, Effect of sheep environment, Arid regions
ARIEL SQUARE FOUR MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Ariel Square Four
ARIZONA
See
COPPER, Mining, Opencast, Mission
ARMAGH COUNTY
See
MOTORWAYS, Armagh County
ARMATURES, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Armatures

ARMATURES, Winding, Control systems
Armature winding and impregnating. Light Production Engng., 4 (Apr 66) p.12-13. il.

ARMCO IRON. See IRON, Armco
ARMCO IRON, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Iron, Armco
ARMOURED MILITARY VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Military, Armoured

ARMS, Artificial limbs, Actuators, Pneumatic
Linear analysis of pneumatic differential actuator with position feedback for prosthesis control, pt.3. R. P. Brann. Control, 10 (Aug 66) p.428-30. il. refs.
Linear analysis of a pneumatic differential actuator with position feedback for prosthesis control, pt.2. R.P. Brann. Control, 10 (Sep 66) p.484-7. il. ref.

ARMS, Artificial limbs, Control systems
Control system for artificial arms and hands. G. Orloff. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Dec 66) p.258-72. il. refs.

ARMS, Artificial limbs, Muscle substitutes, Control systems, Myoelectric
Bio-prosthetic system for joint movement (contd.) H. de Souza. Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.312-14. il. ref.
Bio-prosthetic system for joint movement (contd.) H. de Souza. Control, 10 (Jul 66) p.372-3. il.

ARMS, Artificial limbs, Powered, Control systems
Recent advances in the control of externally powered artificial limbs. A. B. K. Wilson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.219-22. il. refs.

AROMATIC AMINES. See AMINES, Aromatic
AROMATIC CARBON, Coal. See COAL, Carbon, Aromatic
AROMATIC CARBON, Labelled, Coal tar. See COAL TAR, Carbon, Aromatic, Labelled
AROMATIC CARBON, Labelled, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Carbon, Aromatic, Labelled

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS, Nitration, Kinetics
Macrokinetics of aromatic nitration. C. Hanson, J. G. Marsland & G. Wilson. Chemistry & Industry (23 Apr 66) p.675-83. refs.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS, Production
Descollonges Frères of Lyons. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Feb 66) p.80-1. il.
Recent developments in the tonnage production of aromatic chemicals. H. L. Riley. Chemistry & Industry (11 Jun 66) p.979-88. refs.

AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, Carbon black production. See CARBON BLACK, Production, Hydrocarbons, Aromatic
ARRAYS, Aerials. See AERIALS, Arrays

ARRAYS, Aerials, Radar. See RADAR, Aerials, Arrays

ARRAYS, Aerials, X-band radar. See RADAR, X-band, Aerials, Arrays

ARRAYS, Crossed, Aerials, Receivers, X-band radar. See RADAR, X-band, Receivers, Aerials, Arrays, Crossed

ARRAYS, Multiplicative, Aerials, Radar. See RADAR, Aerials, Arrays, Multiplicative

ARRESTER GEAR, Landing. See LANDING, Arrester gear

ARRESTERS, Winding, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Winding, Arresters

ARSENIC, Determination, Steel. See STEEL, Determination of arsenic

ARSENIC, Effect on hot-shortness, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Hot-shortness, Effect of arsenic

ARSENIC, Effect on precipitation hardening, Antimony–Lead. See ANTIMONY–LEAD, Hardening, Precipitation, Effect of arsenic

ARSENIC, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Arsenic

ARSENIC, Pathfinder elements, Geochemical prospecting, Gold. See GOLD, Prospecting, Geochemical, Pathfinder elements, Arsenic

ARSENIC SELENIDE, Electrical conductivity

Electronic conduction in As_2Se_3, As_2Se_2Te and similar materials. J. T. Edmond. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.979-89. il. refs.

ARSENIC SELENIDE TELLURIDE, Electrical conductivity

Electronic conduction in As_2Se_3, As_2Se_2Te and similar materials. J. T. Edmond. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.979-89. il. refs.

ARSENIC TRIOXIDE, Additives, Creosote, Preservation, Wood. See WOOD, Preservation, Creosote, Additives, Arsenic trioxide

ART CLASSROOMS, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Classrooms, Art

ART GALLERIES, Bielefeld

Art gallery, Bielefeld, West Germany. Builder, 210 (21 Jan 66) p.106. il.

ART GALLERIES, Boston

Corb at Harvard [Carpenter Centre for the Visual Arts] J. S. Morris. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Aug 66) p.360-5. il.

ART GALLERIES, New York

Art museum, New York. Architect & Building News, 230 (19 Oct 66) p.681-4. il.

Breuer's new museum [Whitney Museum of Modern Art, New York] Architects' J., 144 (28 Sep 66) p.780-1. il.

ART GALLERIES, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Art gallery, museum & Central library, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.66. il.

ART GALLERIES, Oxford

Picture gallery, Christchurch, Oxford. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.19. il.

ART GALLERIES, Salford

Central library, museum & art gallery, Salford, Lancs. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.68. il.

ART GALLERIES, Tower Hamlets, Whitechapel

Survival of the richest: Whitechapel Art Gallery. N. Musgrave. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J. 73 (Jul 66) p.315. il.

ART WORK. See COPY PREPARATION

ARTEMISIA MARITIMA, Non-santonin, Essential oils

Essential oil from the non-santonin yielding artemisia maritima. V. K. Sood. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jan 66) p.14-15. refs.

ARTICULATED INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS. See TRUCKS, Industrial, Articulated

ARTICULATED LAND VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Land, Articulated

ARTICULATED ROAD TANKERS. See TANKERS, Road, Articulated

ARTICULATED TIPPERS. See TIPPERS, Articulated

ARTICULATED VANS See VANS, Articulated

ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated

ARTICULATED VEHICLES, Transport, Food. See FOOD, Transport, Motor vehicles, Articulated

ARTICULATED VEHICLES, Transport, Motor vehicle manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Transport, Articulated vehicles

ARTICULATED VEHICLES, Transport, Powders. See POWDERS, Transport, Motor vehicles, Articulated

ARTICULATED VEHICLES, Transport, Salt. See SALT, Transport, Articulated vehicles

ARTICULATED VEHICLES, Transport, Wines. See WINES, Transport, Motor vehicles, Articulated

ARTICULATED VEHICLES–SHIPPING, Transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Articulated vehicles–Shipping services

ARTIFICIAL EYELASHES. See EYELASHES, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL FIBRES. See MAN-MADE FIBRES

ARTIFICIAL HANDS. See HANDS, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS. See LIMBS, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SAPPHIRES. See SAPPHIRES, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES. See SATELLITES, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES, Ionosphere research. See IONOSPHERE, Research, Satellites, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES, Synchronous, Navigation, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation, Artificial satellites, Synchronous

ARTIFICIAL STONE. See STONE, Reconstructed

ARTIFICIAL TEETH. See TEETH, Artificial

ARUP, O

Engineer extraordinary [Ove Arup] Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Aug 66) p.33-4. il.

Ove Arup–1966 Gold medellist. G. Perkin. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 66) p.11-18. il.

Ove Arup—gold medallist. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J. 73 (Jul 66) p.316. il.

ARYLCYCLOPROPANES, Photolysis

Photofragmentation of arylcyclopropanes: newroute to arylcarbenes. H. Kristinsson, K.N. Mehrotra, G.W. Griffin, R.C. Petterson & C.S. Irving. Chemistry & Industry (10 Sep 66) p.1562-3. il. refs.

ASBESTOS, Black, Coatings, Tanks, Storage, Chemicals. See CHEMICALS, Storage, Tanks, Coatings, Black asbestos

ASBESTOS, Filtration, Solutions, Sugar. See SUGAR, Solutions, Filtration, Asbestos

ASBESTOS, Insulating materials

Asbestos for insulation. Insulation, 10 (Nov/Dec 66) p.296-7

ASBESTOS, Prospecting, Drilling

Evaluation of an asbestos deposit [Pacific Asbestos Corperation, Copperopolis, California] Mining Magazine, 115 (Oct 66) p.317+. il.

ASBESTOS, Prospecting, Drilling, Cores, Analysis

Form for the field evaluation of asbestos. W. J. Bichan. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jan 66) p.A33-8

ASBESTOS REINFORCED PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Reinforced-Asbestos

ASCORBIC ACID, Determination, Irradiated grain. See GRAIN, Irradiated, Determination of ascorbic acid

ASCORBIC ACID, Yams. See YAMS, Ascorbic acid

ASCORBIC ACID–POTASSIUM BROMATE, Additives, Dough, Bread. See BREAD, Dough, Additives, Ascorbic acid–Potassium bromate

ASDIC. See ECHO RANGING

ASEPTIC BOTTLING, Milk. See MILK, Bottling, Aseptic

ASEPTICS, Vacuum measurement, Containers, Food. See FOOD, Containers, Vacuum, Measurement, Aseptics

ASH, Coal. See COAL, Ash

ASH, Coal-fired boilers. See BOILERS, Coal-fired, Ash

ASH, Fuels, Corrosion, Furnaces. See FURNACES, Corrosion, Fuels, ASH, Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised, Ash

ASH, Pulverised fuel, Aggregate, Lightweight concrete, Blocks. See BLOCKS, Concrete, Lightweight, Aggregate, Pulverised fuel ash

ASH, Pulverised fuel–Epoxy resin. See EPOXY RESIN–PULVERISED FUEL ASH

ASH, Pulverised fuel–Lime, Stabilised soil roads. See ROADS, Stabilised soil, Lime–Pulverised fuel ash

ASIA
See
CHEMISTRY, Education, Asia
CHEMISTRY, Research, Asia

ASPARAGUS, Harvesters
Harvesting perishable crops. R. B. Fridley, P. A. Adrian & C. Lorenzen. Science J., 2 (Aug 66) p.74-9. il.

ASPHALT, Dressing, Surfaces, Roads. See ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Asphalt

ASPHALT, Tiles, Concrete floors. See FLOORS, Concrete, Tiles, Asphalt

ASPIRATOR BOTTLES, Manostats
Simple manostat for aspirator bottles. P. G. Menon & J. Prasad. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Sep 66) p.998. il.

ASSAULT CRAFT
Assault landing ship H.M.S. "Fearless". Engineer, 221 (11 Mar 66) p.391-2. il.
"Fearless", first assault ship for the Royal Navy. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (3 Mar 66) p.291+. il.

ASSEMBLY
Fundamentals of economic manufacture, pt.48. W. F. Walker. Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.37-42. il.

ASSEMBLY, Arc tube manufactures, Mercury vapour lamps. See LAMPS, Mercury vapour, Arc tubes, Manufactures, Assembly

ASSEMBLY, Axles, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Axles, Assembly

ASSEMBLY, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball Assembly

ASSEMBLY, Cylinder heads, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cylinders, Heads, Assembly

ASSEMBLY, Differentials, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Differentials, Assembly

ASSEMBLY, H.F. electric meters. See ELECTRIC METERS, H.F., Assembly

ASSEMBLY, Machines
Analytical approach proves that: assembly machines don't always cut costs. Metalworking Production, 110 (5 Jan 66) p.39-42. il.
Automatic assembly—an interesting case history. Machinery, 109 (7 Sep 66) p.507+
Free transfer can improve assembly machine economics. G. Boothroyd & A. H. Redford. Metalworking Production, 110 (1 Jun 66) p.67-70. il.
Machining and assembly system [Versimatic] Light Production Engng., 4 (May 66) p.4-6. il.
Mechanical handling in automation, pt.2. T.P. James. Control, 10 (Dec 66) p.653-5. il.
Progress in modern assembly methods and equipment. L. Walter. Mass Production, 42 (Jan 66) p.41-7. il.
Road to automatic assembly. R. Iredale. New Scientist, 31 (22 Sep 66) p.672-5. il.
Roevac assembly machines—features and developments. J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 108 (8 Jun 66) p.1260-5. il.

ASSEMBLY, Machines, Effect of component design
Automatic assembly starts with parts. C. Emerson. Metalworking Production, 110 (10 Aug 66) p.56-61. il.
Component design for mechanised assembly, pt.1. A. Mason. Machine Shop, 27 (Jun 66) p.228-32. il.
Component design for mechanised assembly, pt.2. A. Mason. Machine Shop, 27 (Jul 66) p.274-7. il.

ASSEMBLY, Machines, Manufactures, U.S.A.
How America builds assembly machines: special report on the American assembly machine industry. W. B. Heginbotham & R. Ashley. Metalworking Production, 110 (7 Sep 66) p.51-60. il.

ASSEMBLY, Machines, Riveting. See RIVETING, Assembly machines

ASSEMBLY, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Assembly

ASSEMBLY, Screws. See SCREWS, Assembly

ASSEMBLY, Silicon planar transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Planar, Silicon, Assembly

ASSEMBLY, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Assembly

ASSEMBLY, Wheels, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Wheels, Assembly

ASSEMBLY HALLS
Rotherhithe swimming baths and assembly hall. Surveyor, 127 (22 Jan 66) p.65-6. il.

ASSOCIATION OF MINING ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
Review of some aspects of the Association. M. Davies. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Feb 66) p.203-5. il.

ASSOCIATION OF SUPERVISING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
A.S.E.E.—what it does. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Jan 66) p.28+

ASTON MARTIN DB 6 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin DB 6

ASTON MARTIN DB6 VANTAGE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin DB6 Vantage

ASTON MARTIN LE MANS CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin Le Mans

ASTRONAUTICS
Benefits of spaceflight. E. G. Welsh. Spaceflight, 8 (Aug 66) p.266+. il.
Case for space. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.7
Highway to the stars. J. W. Macvey. Spaceflight, 8 (Feb 66) p.42-3. refs.
Moon race—and beyond. Discovery, 27 (Mar 66) p.5. il.
Principles of astronautics, pt.1. D. Andrews. Spaceflight, 8 (Mar 66) p.86-9. il.
Principles of astronautics, pt.2. D. Andrews. Spaceflight, 8 (Apr 66) p.137-8. il.
Principles of astronautics, pt.3. D. Andrews. Spaceflight, 8 (May 66) p.161-3. il.
Principles of astronautics, pt.4. D. Andrews. Spaceflight, 8 (Jun 66) p.215-16. il.
Principles of astronautics, pt.5. D. Andrews. Spaceflight, 8 (Jul 66) p.247-9. il.
Principles of astronautics, pt.6. D. Andrews. Spaceflight, 8 (Aug 66) p.286+. il.
Principles of astronautics, pt.7. D. Andrews. Spaceflight, 8 (Nov 66) p.403-5. il.
Ten years of adventure in space. P. Auger. New Scientist, 32 (24 Nov 66) p.423-4

ASTRONAUTICS
Related Headings:
SATELLITES, Artificial

ASTRONAUTICS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Education
Research
International co-operation

Vehicles
  Transporters

ASTRONAUTICS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–*cont.*
- *Flights*
  - *Rendezvous operations*
  - *Shock waves*
  - *Clothing*
  - *Interstellar*

- Uses
  - *Military*

ASTRONAUTICS, Clothing, Polyester, Testing, Photography, Double exposure
Fabrics for astronaut's body armour are tested by photography at NBS Institute for Materials Research in the United States. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (25 Feb 66) p.163+. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Education
Spacemobile report. L.J. Carter. Spaceflight, 8 (Nov 66) p.383-5. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Liquids, Weightlessness
Weightless liquids. T. E. Bowman & H. L. Paynter. Science J., 2 (Sep 66) p.44-9. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Manned
Fault postpones Gemini 6. Flight, 88 (16 Dec 65) p.1060-2. il.
Flight of Gemini 8. D. F. Strang, Jnr. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (May 66) p.195+. il.
Short-circuit cuts Gemini 8 flight. Flight, 89 (24 Mar 66) p.491-3. il.
Tactics of American space effort. Engineering, 201 (25 Mar 66) p.578-80. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Manned, Breathing systems
Provision of a tolerable environment for astronauts. D. Hurden. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Jun 66) p.71-8. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Manned, Circadian rhythms
When internal clocks slip. P. Stubbs. New Scientist, 30 (19 May 66) p.435-6. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Manned, Hand tools, Electric, Operation
Power tool in space. Spaceflight, 8 (Nov 66) p.405-6. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Manned, Medical aspects
Dogs in Orbit. Spaceflight, 8 (Jul 66) p.236-7. il.
How to keep happy and healthy in space. A. Croome. New Scientist, 32 (20 Oct 66) p.76-7
Human stress in space. R. Dean. Science J., 2 (Dec 66) p.71-5. il.
Latest thinking on aerospace medicine. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Jun 66) p.241-2
On being pooped in space. O. Edholm. New Scientist, 31 (22 Sep 66) p.658-9. il.
Psychophysiological aspects of man in space. H. F. Huddleston. Spaceflight, 8 (Aug 66) p.268-74. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Manned, Simulators, Gimbals, Rings, Machining
Space flight simulator demands super-precision machining [Space-Defense Div., American Optical Co., Buffalo] Tooling, 20 (Nov 66) p.66-7. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Manned, U.S.A.
Gemini programme. K.W. Gatland. New Scientist, 32 (17 Nov 66) p.342-3

ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Mars
New look at Mars. H. Strughold. Spaceflight, 8 (Sep 66) p. 302+. il. refs.
Reaching towards Mars. W.H. Pickering. Discovery, 27 (Sep 66) p.35-9. il.
There are 'canals' on Mars. E. Burgess. Spaceflight, 8 (Feb 66) p.46+. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Moon
Apollo mission. Spaceflight, 8 (Dec 66) p.420+. il.
Bridgehead on the moon. Pt.1: what Luna 9's pictures show. R. A. Lyttleton & P. Stubbs. New Scientist, 29 (10 Feb 66) p.330-2. il.
Luna 9 on target. Engineering, 210 (11 Feb 66) p.274-5. il.
Luna 9 photographs lunar landscape. Flight, 89 (10 Feb 66) p.235-6. il.
Luna 10 discussed. Flight, 89 (28 Apr 66) p.700+
Lunar explorers. Spaceflight, 8 (May 66) p.154-5. il.
Surveyor shows its paces. Engineering, 201 (10 Jun 66) p.1073-5. il.
Targets for Lunar orbiter. Spaceflight, 8 (Mar 66) p.92-3. il.
Triumph of Luna 9. Spaceflight, 8 (Apr 66) p.131-5. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Moon, Landing
Bridgehead on the moon. Pt.2: problems of soft landing. D. Carton. New Scientist, 29 (10 Feb 66) p.332. il.
Probable mode of landing of Luna 9. T. Gold. Nature, 210 (9 Apr 66) p.150-1
Surveying the moon: first results. Flight, 91 (28 Jul 66) p. 145-8. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Moon, Landing, Television
Observations of the Russian moon probe Luna 9. J. G. Davies, Sir Bernard Lovell, R. S. Pritchard & F. G. Smith. Nature, 209 (26 Feb 66) p.848-50. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, International co-operation
Space marriage with Japan? D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 31 (18 Aug 66) p.354-5. il.
Why the space treaty matters. Sir Bernard Lovell. New Scientist, 31 (11 Aug 66) p.306-7. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Interstellar, Vehicles, Propulsion, Lasers
Interstellar vehicle propelled by terrestrial laser beam. G. Marx. Nature, 211 (2 Jul 66) p.22-3. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS, Military, Tracking, Stations
Space defence system. Spaceflight, 8 (Feb 66) p.48-9. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Rendezvous operations
Gemini-Agena rendezvous. Spaceflight, 8 (Mar 66) p.90-1. il.
Gemini 8—astronauts' story (extracts) Flight, 89 (14 Apr 66) p.642-7. il.
Rendezvous in orbit. H. Simons. New Scientist, 28 (23 Dec 65) p.851-2. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Research
Induced effects from space R & D: extract from "Induced effects arising from space activities". W.R. Thomas. Flight, 91 (20 Oct 66) p.685-6. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Research, Co-operation
France-Soviet space pact. K. Gatland. New Scientist, 31 (7 Jul 66) p.10-11. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Research, Co-operation, Europe
Farnborough lecture: summary of "European collaboration in space." G.K.C. Pardoe. Tech Air, 22 (Oct 66) p.15-6.

ASTRONAUTICS, Research, Europe
Europe in space. K. W. Gatland. Spaceflight, 8 (Jun 66) p.203+. il.
European space policy and ELDO (extracts) R. C. di Corrobio. Flight, 89 (10 Feb 66) p.237-8
European Space Research Organization. J. Beattie. Spaceflight, 8 (Oct 66) p.345-6
Europe's space research effort. I.Low. New Scientist, 32 (13 Oct 66) p.41-2. il.
Eurospace in Brussels. Spaceflight, 8 (Apr 66) p.118-19. il.
Out of confusion and into space. G. K. C. Pardoe. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (May 66) p.183
Space programme for Europe. L. R. Shepherd. Spaceflight, 8 (Jan 66) p.2-7. il. ref.

ASTRONAUTICS, Research, France
France in orbit. Spaceflight, 8 (Feb 66) p.44-6. il

ASTRONAUTICS, Research, Great Britain

Britain's future in space. Viscount Caldecote. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jun 66) p.623-31. il.

Case for a United Kingdom space programme. Spaceflight, 8 (Oct 66) p.347+. il.

Getting Britain into space: NISC states a clear case. Flight, 89 (19 May 66) p.840-1

Waiting for policy: Britain's negative approach to space: science and Post Office aspects. K. Owen. Flight, 91 (6 Oct 66) p.605-9 il.

Waiting for policy: more departmental views on Britain's space effort. K. Owen. Flight, 91 (13 Oct 66) p.650-4

Waiting for policy. Pt.3: industry view of Britain's role in space. K. Owen. Flight, 91 (20 Oct 66) p.687-8.

ASTRONAUTICS, Research, Japan

Japan in space. Spaceflight, 8 (Dec 66) p.416-19. il.

Japan's cut-price space programme. K. Gatland. New Scientist, 30 (7 Apr 66) p.15-16. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Research, U.S.A.

Beyond the moon. Nature, 212 (19 Nov 66) p.761-2

U.S. space programme and its international significance. A.W. Frutkin. Spaceflight, 8 (Oct 66) p.342+. il.

Where after the Moon? H. Simons. New Scientist, 31 (15 Sep 66) p.597-8. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Shock waves

Shock waves in space. R. A. Gross. Discovery, 27 (Feb 66) p.24-8

ASTRONAUTICS, Transporters

Approach to economic space transportation: description of the modular concept for Space exploitation called Mustard. T. W. Smith. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.20+. il.

Economic space transport [Mustard] (summary) T. W. Smith. Flight, 89 (24 Mar 66) p.473+. il.

Is this a project for Europe. Spaceflights, 8 (Jan 66) p.18-19. il.

Space transporters. Lord Caldecote. Worla Aerospace Systems, 2 (Jun 66) p.221-2. il.

Space transporters for Europe [BAC] Flight, 89 (10 Mar 66) p.402-4. il.

Will Europe build a space transporter? Engineering, 201 (8 Apr 66) p.681-4. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles

Approach to economic space transportation. T. W. Smith. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Aug 66) p.802-10. il.

Discussing Gemini. Flight, 89 (24 Mar 66) p.488-9. il.

Economic space transportation: thoughts on missions, size and operational sensitivity. T. Derbyshire, W.B. Clegg & T.W. Smith. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Sep 66) p. 849-62. il. refs.

First moon-satellite. Spaceflight, 8 (Jul 66) p.244-6. il.

Gemini Six and Seven. D. F. Strang, Jnr. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Feb 66) p.70-3. il.

Heavyweight payload. [Apollo-Saturn 1B] Flight, 89 (24 Feb 66) p.324. il.

NASA's heaviest yet. Flight, 90 (7 Jul 66) p.30-3. il.

Orbit of Pioneer 6. Spaceflight, 8 (Jul 66) p.240-1. il.

Saturn v Apollo. New Scientist, 32 (17 Nov 66) p.344-5. il.

Spacecraft scoreboard 1965, pt.2. Flight, 89 (27 Jan 66) p.158-61

Spacecraft scoreboard 1966. Flight, 91 (28 Jul 66) p.154-6

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Components, Machining Machine tools, Control systems

Adapting machines to meet product requirements. [Rohr Corp., Chula Vista, Calif., U.S.A.] Machinery, 109 (19 Oct 66) p.867-9. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Cylindrical, Effect of plasmas

Scattering of a plane electromagnetic wave by a conducting cylinder surrounded by a hot magnetoplasma sheath. S. N. Samaddar. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.430-2. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Effect of plasmas

Discussion of factors affecting the performance of microwave systems in certain plasma channels. T. Kaliszewski. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Feb 66) p.117-27. il. refs.

Effect of insulation of the radiation resistance of an electric dipole in a simple anisotropic medium. S. R. Seshardi. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.593-600. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Housings, Epoxy resin—Glass fibre

Furlable antennas for radio astronomy spacecraft [STEM] Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Jun 66) p.286-9. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Loop, Dielectric coated, Effect of plasmas

Radiation from a dielectric coated cylindrical core loop antenna surrounded by a lossy plasma sheath. S. N. Samaddar. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Jan 66) p.65-80. il. refs.

Radiation from a dielectric coated spheroidal core loop antenna surrounded by a plasma sheath. S. N. Samaddar. International J. of Electronics, 20 (May 66) p.431-66. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Attitude control, Solar energy

Stabilizing a spacecraft by sunlight. R. L. Sohn. New Scientist, 31 (25 Aug 66) p.425-6. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Boosters

Third stage of the Eldo launcher vehicle. R. Gaedke. J. of Brit. Interplanetary Soc., 20 (Sep/Oct 65) p.150-9. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Boosters, Aluminium, Alloys, Welding

Weld fabrication technique for the S-IC stage of the Saturn-Apollo space vehicle. D. M. Daley, Jr. Brit. Welding J., 13 (May 66) p.287-95. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Boosters, Engines, Air augmented

Air-augmented rockets for the propulsion of boost vehicles. P. J. Cooper. Spaceflight, 8 (Dec 66) p.436-42. il. ref.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Boosters, Gimbals, Spark erosion

Convention plus erosion makes complex parts. J. H. Kauffman & J. Schlesselman. Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Feb 66) p.74-7, il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Boosters, Recoverable

Effect of engine, tank and propellent specific cost on single-stage recoverable booster economics. D. S. Carton & B. Kalitventzeff. J. of Brit. Interplanetary Soc., 20 (Nov/Dec 65) p.183-96. il. refs.

Incremental steps toward booster recovery and re-use. P. Bono & T. J. Gordon. Spaceflight, 8 (Sep 66) p.326-33 il.

Recoverable space launchers: US-European opportunity. K. W. Gatland. New Scientist, 30 (19 May 66) p.428-31. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Circuits, Microminiature, Welding

Future of welding technology. Pt.4: some considerations of advanced welding technology. H. E. Frankel, A. J. Babecki & R. E. Predmore. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Apr 66) p.189-200. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Components, Molybdenum, Alloys, Chemical machining

Chemical blanking of molybdenum alloy parts [Beoing Co., Seattle. Wash., U.S.A.] J. C. Roni. Machinery, 109 (5 Oct 66) p.743-5. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Components, Polymers

Polymeric applications for the Mariner Mars, 1964 spacecraft. R. F. Freeman, R. A. Boundy & R. Harrington. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jul 66) p.777+. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Components, Vibrations, Testing, Specifications

Development of vibration test specifications for flight vehicle components. A. G. Piersol. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Jul 66) p.88-115. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Environmental systems
Home comforts in space. Spaceflight, 8 (May 66) p.156-60. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Equipment, Testing, Vacuum chambers
Space simulators of O.N.E.R.A. J. Surugue & M. Le Mignon. Spaceflight, 8 (Jul 66) p.250-5. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Equipment, Testing, Vacuum chambers, Pumps
High vacuum pumping system requirements for space simulation chambers. M. S. Hayward. Spaceflight, 8 (Aug 66) p.292-6. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Landing
Spacecraft recovery. Spaceflight, 8 (Jun 66) p.190-5. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers
ELDO at the brink. Spaceflight, 8 (Oct 66) p.355+
ELDO crisis. A. V. Cleaver. Spaceflight, 8 (Nov 66) p.402
ELDO goes ahead. K. Owen. Flight, 90 (14 Jul 66) p.79-80
Eldo in the balance. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.7
Eldo initial launcher system. A. N. Christmas. J. of Brit. Interplanetary Soc., 20 (Sep/Oct 65) p.129-49. il.
ELDO—what went wrong? (extracts) Flight, 91 (25 Aug 66) p.292-4
ELDO'S continuing crisis. K. Owen. Flight, 89 (5 May 66) p.771-2. il.
ELDO: The viewpoint of industry. A. V. Cleaver. Engineer, 221 (3 Jun 66) p.843-4
ELDO-B: Europe's still-possible space vehicle. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) p.1010+. il.
ELDO's future still open. K. Owen. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) p.1026-7. il.
ELDO's future prospects—as seen by the House of Commons Estimates Committee (extracts) Flight, 91 (1 Sep 66) p.335-7
ELDO's Perigee/Apogee system. Flight, 91 (28 Jul 66) p.140+. il.
European Launcher Development Organisation—beginning and end. Nature, 210 (11 Jun 66) p.1091
European space symposium—aspects of ELDO-B: summary of "some critical aspects of the ELDO-B vehicles". J. Nouaille. Engineer, 221 (3 Jun 66) p.844
European space symposium: summary of "The future of
European space symposium: summary of "Propulsion for launch vehicles for experimental satellites in the mid-1970s." E. G. D. Andrews. Engineer, 221 (10 Jun 66) p.892
Europe's fate in space. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jun 66) p.66-8. il.
Europe's urgent need: Eurospace sums up. Flight, 89 (28 Apr 66) p.734-5. il.
F4 begins new Eldo phase. Flight, 89 (19 May 66) p.851-2. il.
Future for ELDO. L. R. Shepherd & A. V. Cleaver. New Scientist, 29 (24 Feb 66) p.470-1
Future of ELDO. A. V. Cleaver. Flight, 89 (26 May 66) p.875-7. il.
Future of ELDO—industrial point of view. A. V. Cleaver. Spaceflight, 8 (Sep 66) p.322-5
One white elephant. Nature, 210 (11 Jun 66) p.1085-6

Saturn V. Flight, 91 (28 Jul 66) p.149-52. il.
Prospects for ELDO. G. Pardoe. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no.3 (1966) p.2-5. il.
"Real ELDO problem" not solved. Flight, 91 (18 Aug 66) p.268-9
Static firing of a space rocket. J. H. Hindmarch. Engng. Designer (Jul 66) p.5-14. il.
Various optimization methods for preliminary cost and mass distribution assessment for multistage rocket vehicles. B. Kalitventzeff. J. of Brit. Interplanetary Soc., 20 (Nov/Dec 65) p.177-83. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Fuels, Flowmeters,
Effect of viscosity upon the performance of turbine type flowmeters. H. L. G. Sunley, A. J. Simpkin & W. G. Townsend. Spaceflight, 8 (Aug 66) p.283. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Fuels, Hydrogen, Liquid, Insulation, Thermal
Liquid hydrogen tank thermal calculations for a synchronous orbit mission (summary) R. G. Langton. Spaceflight, 8 (Sep 66) p.334. ref.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Propulsion
Optimum stage initial acceleration and velocity distribution between stages. D. S. Carton & B. Kalitventzeff. J. of Brit. Interplanetary Soc., 20 (Nov/Dec 65) p.168-70. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Recoverable
Recoverable space launchers: US-European opportunity. K. W. Gatland. New Scientist, 30 (19 May 66) p.428-31. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Telemetering
Analysis and interpretation of telemetred results of Blue Streak flight trials. P. L. V. Hickman. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Nov 66) p.1006-13. il. ref.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Transition rings, Aluminium, Alloys, Milling, Machines, Control system
Plugboard milling cuts rocket weight [Aero-Space Division, Boeing Co.] R. H. Nansen & G. T. Albert. Metalworking Production, 110 (15 Jun 66) p.73-4. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Transport, Tugs
"Clermont" gas turbine-powered tug handles space vehicles. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (9 Dec 65) p.793-6. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launching, Equipment
Gateway to the moon. Spaceflight, 8 (Oct 66) p.366-8. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Lithium–Magnesium
Magnesium-lithium alloys and their applications (summary) Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Jan 66) p.83-4. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Materials
American space programme. C. L. Wilson. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jan 66) p.3-4. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Metals
Properties and behaviour of materials in outer space. R. C. Godwin & W. J. Woods. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3G (1964-65) p.172-81. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Propulsion
Propulsion for space flight. S. K. Hoffman. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Oct 66) p.901-13. il.
Spacecraft propulsion—present and future (extracts) S. K. Hoffman. Flight, 89 (28 Apr 66) p.706-7. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Propulsion, Electric, Microwaves
Microwave powered ferry vehicles. M. I. Willinski. Spaceflight, 8 (Jun 66) p.217-25. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Propulsion, Hybrid
Hybrid engines for hypersonic flight [extract] R.R. Jamison. Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66) p.494

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Propulsion, Nuclear
Nuclear rocket reactor development and test programme, pt.1. Engineer, 221 (18 Feb 66) p.294-6. il.
Nuclear rocket reactor development and test programme, pt.2. Engineer, 221 (25 Feb 66) p.336-7. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Re-entry into atmosphere, Controlled
Manoeuvring re-entry vehicles. Control, 10 (Feb 66) p.101-2. il.
Towards a lifting-body spacecraft. Spaceflight, 8 (Sep 66) p.307-9. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Rotors
Space rotor: European project for recovery of heavy launch vehicles. M. Kretz. Spaceflight, 8 (Oct 66) p.369+. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Rubber
Antivibration engineering with rubbers in missile and space programmes. A. B. Davey. Rubber J., 148 (Nov 66) p.30-5. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Structures, Bonding, Adhesives, Effect of thermal shock

Effect of thermal shock on adhesive bonds (summary) A. T. Jeffs. Spaceflight, 8 (Sep 66) p.335

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Telemetering

Telemetry for ELDO. IR. W. Lulofs. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Jun 66) p.230-1. il.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Testing, Space chambers

Building Europe's largest space environment simulation chamber. C. W. Hancock. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (May 66) p.186-9. il.

Survey of vacuum technology for satellites. L. G. Carpenter. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3G (1964-65) p.165-71. il. refs.

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Tracking, Ships. See SHIPS, Astronautic vehicle tracking

ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Trajectories, Measurements, Instruments

Developments in range instrumentation. J. E. A. Harrison. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Nov 66) p.987-96. il. refs.

ASTRONAVIGATION

Admiral Marcq de Blond de St. Hilaire. R. Ch. Duval. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Apr 66) p.209-12. refs.

ASTRONAVIGATION, Prospecting. See PROSPECTING, Astronavigation

ASTRONAVIGATION, Ships. See SHIPS, Astronavigation

ASTRONOMICAL EQUIPMENT
Related Headings:
OBSERVATORIES
SPECTROHELIOGRAPHS
SPECTROSCOPY, Astronomical, Scanning, Equipment
TELESCOPES

ASWAN
See
DAMS, Aswan
TOWN PLANNING, Aswan

ASYMMETRIC NOZZLES, Exhaust systems, Turbojets, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Exhaust systems, Nozzles, Asymmetric

ASYMMETRICAL BEARINGS, Asymmetrical rotors. See ROTORS, Asymmetrical (Bearings, Asymmetrical)

ASYMMETRICAL ROTORS. See ROTORS, Asymmetrical

ASYMMETRICAL ROTORS, Starting, Single phase induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Single phase, Starting, Rotors, Asymmetrical

ASYNCHRONOUS A.C. MACHINES. See A.C., Machines, Asynchronous

ASYNCHRONOUS MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction

ATHODYDS. See RAMJETS

ATHY
See
CHURCHES, Athy

ATKINSON–DYSON ARTICULATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Atkinson–Dyson

ATKINSON GOLD KNIGHT M2266X LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Atkinson Gold Knight M2266X

ATKINSON SILVER KNIGHT T 3046C–DYSON NEWLOADER ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Atkinson Silver Knight T 3046C–Dyson Newloader

ATKINSON T3046C–DYSON DNR ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Atkinson T3046C–Dyson DNR

ATKINSON TRACTIVE UNITS, Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Atkinson

ATLANTIC OCEAN
See
AIR TRANSPORT, Atlantic Ocean
AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, North Atlantic

ATLANTIC OCEAN
See–*cont.*
AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Separation, North Atlantic Ocean
AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Traffic control, Separation, North Atlantic Ocean

ATMOSPHERE
Related Headings:
IONOSPHERE
METEOROLOGY

ATMOSPHERE, Corrosion, Heating equipment. See HEATING, Equipment, Corrosion, Atmosphere

ATMOSPHERE, Corrosive agents

Protection against atmospheric corrosion of industrial plant. P. W. Sherwood. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Apr 66) p.13-14

ATMOSPHERE, Determination of carbon dioxide, Conductimetry

Automatic recording analyser for the determination of carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide in corrosion testing atmosphere. B. H. Priscott. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.298-302. il. refs.

ATMOSPHERE, Determination of sulphur dioxide, Conductimetry

Automatic recording analyser for the determination of carbon dioxide and sulphur dioxide in corrosion testing atmosphere. B. H. Priscott. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.298-302. il. refs.

ATMOSPHERE, Effect on electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Effect of atmosphere

ATMOSPHERES, Protective
Related Headings:
NITROGEN, Protective atmospheres

ATMOSPHERE, Upper, Nitric oxide, Metastable, Determination, Lasers

Laser radar probe for the measurement of metastable nitric oxide in the upper atmosphere. L. J. Nugent. Nature, 211 (24 Sep 66) p.1349-51. il. refs.

ATMOSPHERE, Upper, Sampling, Cryopumping, Hydrogen, Liquid

Condensation of dry air on a liquid hydrogen cooled surface in the pressure range 10^{-3} to 10 torr (Knudsen number of 10^{-4} to 1) J. Hord. Cryogenics, 6 (Oct 66) p.285-93. il. refs.

ATMOSPHERES, Flammable, Lighting. See LIGHTING, Flammable atmospheres

ATMOSPHERES, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Atmospheres

ATMOSPHERIC ENGINES. See ENGINES, Atmospheric

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, Actuation, Fluid jet control systems, Missiles. See MISSILES, Control systems, Fluid jet, Actuation, Atmospheric pressure

ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Turbulence, Atmospheric

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY. See SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Copper determination. See COPPER, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Copper determination, Niobium. See NIOBIUM, Determination of copper, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Copper determination, Tantalum. See TANTALUM, Determination of copper, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Magnesium determination. See MAGNESIUM, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Metal determination, Food. See FOOD, Determination of metals, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Molybdenum determination, Niobium. See NIOBIUM, Determination of molybdenum, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Molybdenum determination, Steel alloys. See STEEL, Alloys, Determination of molybdenum, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Zinc determination. See ZINC, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

ATOMIC CLOCKS. See CLOCKS, Atomic

ATOMIC ENERGY. See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT, Isotope Research Division

Work of the Wantage research laboratory of the U.K. Atomic Energy Authority. R. M. Longstaff. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Aug 66) p.234-6

ATOMIC POWER STATIONS. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS

ATOMISATION, Burners, Gas oil. See GAS OIL, Burners, Atomisation

ATOMISERS

Improved all-glass fluid-feed atomizer. B. S. Marshall. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.199-200. il. refs.

ATOMS, Bound, Neutrons, Epithermal, Scatter

Asymptotic formulae for slow neutron scattering by bound atoms. V. F. Turchin & V. A. Tarasov. J. of. Nuclear Energy, 20 (Apr 66) p.313-17. il. refs.

ATOMS, Neutral, Magnetic fields, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Magnetic fields, Atoms, Neutral

ATRIUMS, Houses. See HOUSES, Atriums

ATTENUATION, Microwaves, Coaxial transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Coaxial, Microwaves, Attenuation

ATTENUATION, Q-band, Radio. See RADIO, Q-band, Attenuation

ATTENUATION, Ultrasonics, Correlation with thermal conductivity, Joints, Brazed copper. See COPPER, Brazed, Joints, Thermal conductivity, Correlation with ultrasonic attenuation

ATTENUATION, Ultrasonics, Fermi surface studies, Zinc. See ZINC, Fermi surface, Studies, Ultrasonics, Attenuation

ATTENUATION, Ultrasonics, Steel castings testing. See STEEL, Castings, Testing, Ultrasonics, Attenuation

ATTENUATORS, Microwaves, Diodes, p-i-n

Design of pin diode coaxial attenuators and levellers. J. R. James & M. H. N. Potok. Electronic Engng., 38 (Mar 66) p.142-6. il. refs.

Wideband coaxial variable attenuators using p-i-n diodes. J. R. James & M. H. N. Potok. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Mar 66) p.131-44. il. refs.

ATTITUDE CONTROL, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Attitude control

AUDIO FREQUENCY

Related Headings:

SUBAUDIO FREQUENCY

AUDIO FREQUENCY, Waveforms. See WAVEFORMS, Audio frequency

AUDIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Audio frequency

AUDIO LEVEL INDICATORS, Recording, Tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS, Recording, Level indicators, Audio

AUDIOMETERS, Earphones, Calibration, Equipment

New artificial ear and mastoid. M. E. Delany & L. S. Whittle. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.519-20. il. refs.

AUDIOMETERS, Earphones, Circumaural, Real ear sensitivity

Significance of variances in the real-ear sensitivity of a circumaural earphone. S. E. Forshaw. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Jul 66) p.45-50. il. refs.

AUDITORIUMS, Lighting

Auditoria. Light & Lighting, 59 (Jul 66) p.190-3. il.

Lighting a crusade. Light & Lighting, 59 (Aug 66) p.222-4. il.

AUGER CONVEYORS, Agricultural materials. See AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS, Conveyors, Auger

AUGER FILLING, Containers, Powders. See POWDERS, Containers, Filling, Volumetric

AUGER GRAIN ELEVATORS. See GRAIN, Elevators, Auger

AUGERS, Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS, Manufactures, Augers

AUSFORMING, Steel. See STEEL, Ausforming

AUSTEMPERED STEEL, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Austempered

AUSTEMPERING, Steel. See STEEL, Austempering

AUSTENITE-CEMENTITE TRANSITION, Steel. See STEEL, Austenite-Cementite transition

AUSTENITIC CAST STEEL. See STEEL, Cast, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC MANGANESE-STEEL. See STEEL-MANGANESE, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL, Linings, Steel, Pressure vessels, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure vessels, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Steel, Stainless, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL, Pans, Evaporators. See EVAPORATORS, Pans, Steel, Stainless, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL, Pipes. See PIPES, Steel, Stainless, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Stainless, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STEEL. See STEEL, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STEEL, Steam pipes. See STEAM, Pipes, Steel, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STEEL-CHROMIUM-COBALT-NICKEL. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-COBALT-NICKEL, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STEEL-CHROMIUM-NICKEL. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-NICKEL, Austenitic

AUSTENITIC STEEL-CHROMIUM-NICKEL-NIOBIUM. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-NICKEL-NIOBIUM, Austenitic

AUSTENITISING, Martensite formation, Iron-Nickel. See IRON-NICKEL, Martensite, Formation, Austenitising

AUSTIN

See

AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Austin

AUSTIN 1100 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 1100

AUSTIN 1100 COUNTRYMAN ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Austin 1100 Countryman

AUSTIN 1100 ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Austin 1100

AUSTIN 1800 CARS. See MOTOR CARS,Types, Austin 1800

AUSTIN F JK 160 8 TON LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Austin F JK 160 8 ton

AUSTIN GIPSY G4 M15 ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Austin Gipsy G4 M15

AUSTIN J4 M10 10/12 CWT. AUTOMATIC VANS. See VANS, Types, Austin J4 M10 10/12 cwt. Automatic

AUSTIN J4 VANS. See VANS, Types, Austin J4

AUSTRALIA

See

AIR TRANSPORT, Australia
ARCHITECTURE, Australia
BEACHES, Sand, Minerals, Eastern Australia
CEMENT, Production, Queensland
CIVIL ENGINEERING, Victoria
COAL, Carbonisation, Products, Australia
CRAYFISH, Fishing, Western Australia
DAIRY INDUSTRY, Research, Australia
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Australia
FERTILISERS, Spreading, Aircraft, Australia
FISHING, Industry, New South Wales

AUSTRALIA

See–cont.

- FISHING, Industry, Western Australia
- FLATS, Sydney
- FLYOVERS, Huntley's Point
- FREIGHT, Transport, Railways, Australia
- FUELS, Resources, Australia
- GAS, Natural, Australia
- GAS, Natural, Prospecting, Off shore, Australia
- GAS (Town) Australia
- HOUSING, Old people, Sydney
- IRON, Ores, Australia
- IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Western Australia
- IRON, Ores, Western Australia
- IRRIGATION, Australia
- LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Australia
- LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, New South Wales
- MANGANESE, Mining, Groote Eylandt
- MINERALS, Resources, Australia
- MINING, Australia
- MOTORWAYS, Perth (Australia)
- NUCLEAR ENERGY, Australia
- NUCLEAR ENERGY, Education, Postgraduate, Australia
- OPERA HOUSES, Sydney
- PETROLEUM, Industry, Australia
- PETROLEUM, Refineries, Westernport
- PORTS, Australia
- PORTS, Whyalla
- PRAWNS, Fishing, Western Australia
- PRAWNS, Trawling, New South Wales
- QUARRYING, New South Wales
- QUARRYING, Queensland
- QUARRYING, South Australia
- QUARRYING, Victoria
- QUARRYING, Western Australia
- RAILWAYS, Stations, Wongan Hills
- RAILWAYS, Western Australia
- SATELLITES, Artificial, Tracking, Stations, Australia
- STEEL, Production, Australia
- TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Australia
- TECHNOLOGY, Australia
- TELESCOPES, Radio, Sydney
- TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, South Australia
- TRAMWAYS, Brisbane
- TRANSPORT, Australia
- VEHICLES, Commercial, Ausrralia
- WATER, Resources, Australia
- WESTERN AUSTRALIA. UNIVERSITY
- WOOL, Research, Australia

AUSTRALIAN SILKY-OAK

World timber no.74—Australian silky-oak. Wood, 31 (Oct 66) p.47-8. il.

AUSTRALIAN WOOL. See WOOL, Australian

AUSTRIA

See

- AIR TRANSPORT, Austria
- CHURCHES, Pötzleinsdorf
- COSMETICS, Industry, Austria
- HELICOPTERS, Military, Austria
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER, Austria
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Kaunertal
- MUSEUMS, Vienna
- PERFUMES, Industry, Austria
- POWER STATIONS, Vienna
- RAILWAYS, Underground, Vienna
- TRAMWAYS, Underground, Vienna

AUSTRO-DAIMLER 19-100 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Austro-Daimler 19-100

AUTO UNION D.K.W. AUDI CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Auto Union D.K.W. Audi

AUTO UNION D.K.W. AUDI 1700 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Auto Union D.K.W. Audi 1700

AUTO UNION D.K.W. CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Auto Union D.K.W.

AUTOCLAVES, Stainless steel, Mixing, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Mixing, Autoclaves, Steel, Stainless

AUTOCOLLIMATORS, Inspection, Controls, Observation satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial (Observation) Controls, Inspection, Autocollimators

AUTOCOLLIMATORS, Thermal expansion determination, Slip gauges. See GAUGES, Slip, Thermal expansion, Determination, Autocollimators

AUTOCORRELATION COMPUTERS. See COMPUTERS (Correlation)

AUTOCORRELATION FUNCTIONS, Radiation fields, Astronomy, Radio. See RADIO, Astronomy, Radiation fields, Autocorrelation functions

AUTOCORRELATION FUNCTIONS, Rectifiers. See RECTIFIERS, Autocorrelation functions

AUTODYNES, Oscillators, Piezoelectricity detection. See PIEZOELECTRICITY, Detection, Oscillators, Autodynes

AUTOGYROS

McCandless autogyro. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Apr 66) p.102-4. il.

One-man gyroplane A2 produced by McCandless (Aviation) Ltd. Engineering, 201 (18 Mar 66) p.537-8. il.

Wallis Autogyros. Flight, 89 (31 Mar 66) p.515-18. il.

AUTOGYROS, Manufactures, Great Britain

British ultra-light rotorcraft. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Sep 66) p.274-5

AUTOLEVELLING, Drafting, Spinning, Yarns. See YARNS, Spinning, Drafting, Autolevelling

AUTOLEVELLING, Drawing, Cotton yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Drawing, Autolevelling

AUTOMATA

Cybernetic anthromorphous machines. Tech Air, 22 (Jul 66) p.19

Robots in the workshop [Unimate Mark II] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Oct 66) p.24-5. il.

Robots in the workshop [Unimate Mark II] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (24 Sep 66) p.22-3. il.

AUTOMATA

Related Headings:

- LEARNING MACHINES

AUTOMATIC COMPUTERS. See COMPUTERS

AUTOMATIC CONTROL, Systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS

AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL, Spectrometers, Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Automatic frequency control

AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL, Spectrometers, Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Automatic frequency control

AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL, Tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS, Automatic gain control

AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL, Transistor receivers, Radio. See RADIO, Receivers, Transistor, Automatic gain control

AUTOMATICS, Machine tools

Conomatic 4-Hi 4-spindle automatic. Machinery, 108 (6 Apr 66) p.746-7. il.

Machining and assembly system [Versimatic] Ligh Production Engng., 4 (May 66) p.4-6. il.

AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Control systems, Photoelectric

Photo-electric programme control for Wickman single-spindle automatics. Machinery, 108 (27 Apr 66) p.966-8. il.

AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Machining, Business machine components. See BUSINESS MACHINES, Components, Machining, Automatics

AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Machining, Copper alloys. See COPPER, Alloys, Machining, Automatics

AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Machining, Metals, Bars. See BARS, Metal, Machining, AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Machining, Rings, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Rings, Machining, Automatics

AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Single spindle
Tarex TAR-N single-spindle automatic. Machinery, 109 (26 Oct 66) p.906-13. il.

AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Spindle chucking, Cams, Standard
Minimum cam change system reduces setting time on multi-spindle autos [BSA] L.M. Worger. Metalworking Production, 110 (21 Sep 66) p.67-9. il.

AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Spindle chucking, Control systems
Liechti DR 650 programme controlled chucking lathe. Machinery 109 (19 Oct 66) p.865-6. il.

AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Spindle chucking, Gearboxes, Electromagnetic
Minimum cam change system reduces setting time on multi-spindle autos [BSA] L.M. Worger. Metalworking Production, 110 (21 Sep 66) p.67-9. il.

AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Spindle chucking, Machine tool manufactures. See MACHINE TOOLS, Manufactures, Automatics, Spindle chucking

AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Spindle chucking, Machining, Flywheels, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Flywheels, Machining, Automatics, Spindle chucking

AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Spindle chucking, Machining, Flywheels, Engines, Tractors. See TRACTORS, Engines, Flywheels, Machining, Automatics, Spindle chucking

AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Spindle-chucking, Machining, Shafts, Xerography machines. See XEROGRAPHY, Machines, Shafts, Machining, Automatics, Spindle-chucking

AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Spindle chucking, Machining, Turbocharger components, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Turbochargers, Components, Machining, Automatics, Spindle chucking

AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Spindle chucking, Tooling
Universal tooling for B. S. A. chucking automatics. Machine Shop, 27 (Aug 66) p.308-11. il.

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING. See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPILOTS, Aircraft
Autopilots become more efficient. F. H. Bevan & G. Belcher. Electronics Weekly (31 Aug 66) p.15

AUTOROTATION, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Autorotation

AUTOSTABILISERS (Aircraft) Design, Dynamic programming
Application of dynamic programming to the design of invariant auto-stabilisers. P. Dyer, A. R. M. Noton & D. Rutherford. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Apr 66) p.469-76. il.

AUTOTHERMIC CHEMICAL REACTIONS. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic, Regenerative

AUTOXIDATION,Aqueous sulphides, Sulphur production, See SULPHUR, Production, Sulphides, Aqueous, Autoxidation

AUTOXIDATION–REDUCTION, Molybdenum dioxide acetylacetonates. See MOLYBDENUM DIOXIDE ACETYLACETONATES, Autoxidation–Reduction

AUXINS
Related Headings:
GIBBERELLIC ACID

AVALANCHE DIODES. See DIODES, Avalanche

AVALANCHE DIODES, Microwaves, Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Microwaves, Diodes, Avalanche

AVIATION, Transport. See AIR TRANSPORT

AXES, Co-ordinates, Control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Axes

AXES, Heads, Iron, Prehistoric, Metallography
Metallographic studies of an axe from the Migration Age. R. Thomsen. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.905-9. il. refs.

AXIAL COMPRESSION, Steel, Pipes. See PIPES, Steel, Compression, Axial

AXIAL DIFFUSION. See BACK MIXING

AXIAL FLOW COMPRESSORS. See COMPRESSORS, Axial-flow

AXIAL FLOW FANS, Cooling, Engines, Military vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Military, Engines, Cooling, Fans, Axial Flow

AXIAL FLOW PUMPS, Water. See WATER, Pumps, Axial flow

AXIAL HEAT TRANSFER, Tubular chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular, Heat transfer, Axial

AXIAL LOADING, Non-prismatic beams. See BEAMS, Non-prismatic, Loading, Axial

AXIAL LOADING, Reinforced lightweight aggregate concrete, Columns. See COLUMNS, Concrete, Lightweight aggregate, Reinforced, Axial loading

AXIAL LOADING–BENDING, Prestressed concrete, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Prestressed, Axial loading–Bending

AXIAL MASS TRANSFER, Tubular chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular, Mass transfer, Axial

AXISYMMETRIC CONES. See CONES, Axisymmetric

AXISYMMETRIC FIRES, Flames. See FLAMES (Axisymmetric fires)

AXISYMMETRIC SUPERSONIC FLOW, Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES, Flow, Supersonic, Axisymmetric

AXISYMMETRIC VISCOELASTIC REINFORCEMENT, Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Reinforced, Viscoelastic, Axisymmetric

AXLEBOXES, Railway rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Axleboxes

AXLES, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Axles

AXLES (Lorries) Forging
Forging axle shafts for Chevrolet trucks [Chevrolet-Detroit Forge Division of General Motors Corporation] H. Chase. Automobile Engr., 56 (Sep 66) p.413-14. il.

AXLES, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Axles

AXLES, Rear. See REAR AXLES

AXLES, Rear, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Rear axles

AXLES, Rear, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Rear axles

AXLES, Rear, Steerable, Petroleum, Articulated road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Articulated, Petroleum, Axles, Rear, Steerable

AXLES, Steel, Rolling stock, Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Rolling stock, Axles, Steel

AXLES, Steerable, Semi-trailers, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Axles, Steerable

AXLES (Tractors) Steel, Hardening, Induction
Process control: automatic induction hardening. H. C. Thomas. Iron & Steel, 39 (25 May 66) p.271-5. il.

AYLESBURY
See
COUNTY OFFICES, Buckinghamshire
LIBRARIES, County, Aylesbury
TOWN PLANNING, Aylesbury

AZIDES, Organic
Structure and reactivity of organic azides. E. Lieber, J. S. Curtice & C. N. R. Rao. Chemistry & Industry (2 Apr 66) p.586-91. il. refs.

AZIDOCARBONYLAZEPINE, Production, Carbonyl azide (Benzene solutions) Thermal decomposition
Some reactions of carbonyl azide: *N*–azidocarbonylazepine. L. E. Chapman & R. F. Robbins. Chemistry & Industry (16 Jul 66) p.1266-7. refs.

AZO COMPOUNDS, Dyes, Dyeing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Dyeing, Dyes, Azo compounds

AZO COMPOUNDS, Dyes, Printing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Printing, Dyes, Azo compounds

AZOBENZENE–GRAPHITE, Anodes. See ANODES, Azobenzene–Graphite

B.A.C. ONE ELEVEN AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, B.A.C. One-eleven

B.C.F. See BROMOCHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE, Fire control liquids

B.M.C. 1800 ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types,

B GROUP METALS–COPPER. See COPPER–GROUP B METALS

B GROUP METALS–SILVER. See SILVER–GROUP B METALS

B.M.C. 1800

B.M.C. COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, B.M.C.

B.M.C. FJ K140 7-TON LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, B.M.C. FJ K140 7-ton

B.M.C. FJ K160 8-TON LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, B.M.C. FJ K160 8-ton

B.M.C. MINI CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.C. Mini

B.M.W. 1800 SALOON CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 1800 Saloon

B.M.W. 2000 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2000

B.M.W. 2000T1 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2000T1

B.M.W. CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W.

B.M.W. R60 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.M.W. R60

B.R.M. 83 RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, B.R.M. 83

B.S.A. A65T THUNDERBOLT MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. A65T Thunderbolt

B.S.A. C15 SPORTSMAN MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. C15 Sportsman

B.S.A. C15 STAR MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. C15 Star

B.S.A. C25 BARRACUDA MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. C25 Barracuda

B.S.A. D10 BANTAM SPORTS MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. D10 Bantam Sports

B.S.A. D10 BANTAM SUPREME MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. D10 Bantam Supreme

B.S.A. MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types B.S.A.

B.S.A. SPITFIRE MK.2 SPECIAL 652 C.C. MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. Spitfire Mk.2 Special 654 c.c.

B.S.A. SPORTSMAN MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. Sportsman

BABY CARRIAGES. See PERAMBULATORS

BABY FOOD. See FOOD, Baby

BACILLUS SUBTILIS, Bacteriocides, Ethylene oxide, Ultrasonics

Sterilizing effect of high intensity airborne sound and ultrasound. R. M. Boucher & A. Pisano. Ultrasonics, 4 (Oct 66) p.199-203. il. refs.

BACK FLUSHING GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Malathion residues determination, Cabbages. See CABBAGES, Determination of malathion residues, Gas chromatography, Back flushing

BACK MIXING, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Back mixing

BACK MIXING, Solvent extraction. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Back mixing

BACK MIXING, Staged chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Staged, Back mixing

BACK PRESSURE, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Back pressure

BACK PRESSURE STEAM TURBINES, Power plant, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Power plant, Steam turbines, Back pressure

BACK SCATTER, X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy, Pulp, Flotation, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Flotation, Pulp, X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy, Back scatter

BACKED FABRICS. See FABRICS, Backed

BACKING, Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted, Backing

BACKING BARS, Carbon dioxide shielded arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded, Backing bars

BACKING COMPOUNDS, Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted, Backing compounds

BACKINGS, Carpets. See CARPETS, Backings

BACKINGS, Electrotypes. See ELECTROTYPES, Backings

BACKINGS, Foamback fabrics. See FABRICS, Foamback, Backings

BACKLASH, Relay adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Relay, Backlash

BACKWARD DIODES, Microwave detectors. See DETECTORS, Microwaves, Diodes, Backward

BACKWARD DIODES, Microwave mixers. See MIXERS, Microwaves, Diodes, Backward

BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Backward wave

BACON, Branding, Equipment, Gas-fired

Branding the problem—Eastern Gas solved it [F.M.C. Ltd.] Industrial Gas, 52 (Aug 66) p.140-1. il.

BACON, Curing

Tastier cooked hams and better bacon : developments to assist British bacon curers. N. Lyall. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Oct 66) p.69-70

BACON, Packaging, Work study

Improve productivity with work study. P. O. Stammers. Food Manufacture, 41 (Jan 66) p.41-4. il.

BACON, Processing, Factories, Floors, Epoxy resins

Epoxy floor for bacon curing factory [Belfast Food Products Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Sep 66) p.64-6. il.

BACTERIA, Psychotrophic, Refrigerated milk. See MILK Refrigerated, Bacteria, Psychotrophic

BACTERIA, Thermophilic, Flour. See FLOUR, Bacteria, Thermophilic

BACTERIOCIDES, Bacillus subtilis. See BACILLUS SUBTILIS, Bacteriocides

BACTERIOCIDES, Detergents

Germicides based on surface active agents. C. D. Moore & D. J. Tennant. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Oct 66) p.56-7. il. refs

BACTERIOLOGY

Related Headings:
- ACETOBACTER
- BACILLUS SUBTILIS
- ESCHERICHIA COLI
- MYCOBACTERIUM RANAE PSEUDOMONAS

BACTERIOLOGY, Corrosion

Microbial corrosion of metals. J. McDougall. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Aug 66) p.9-13. il. refs.

BACTERIOLOGY, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Bacteriology

BACTERIOLOGY, Methane, Protein synthesis. See PROTEIN, Synthesis (Methane) Bacteriology

BACTERIOLOGY, Sewage. See SEWAGE, Bacteriology

BACTERIOPHAGES, Cheese manufactures. See CHEESE, Manufactures, Bacteriophages

BAD DURKHEIM

See

TRAMWAYS, Mannheim–Bad Durkheim

BAFFLES, Extraction equipment, Dust. See DUST, Extraction, Equipment, Baffles

BAGASSE (Sugar cane) Pulp production. See PULP, Production Bagasse
BAGGED FERTILISERS. See FERTILISERS, Bagged
BAGHDAD
See
AIRPORTS, Baghdad
FLYOVERS, Baghdad
ROADS, Town planning, Baghdad

BAGS, Filling, Machines
New high speed machine for single-and double-walled bag-packs [Fr. Hesser AG of Stuttgart-Bad Constatt] Packaging, 37 (Apr 66) p.61+. il.

BAGS, Milk. See MILK, Bags
BAGS, Plastics, Vacuum packing, Powders. See POWDERS, Packing, Vacuum, Bags, Plastics

BAGS, Thermoplastics, Manufactures, Machines
High speed automatic machine for side or bottomweld bags. International Plastics Engng., 6 (Feb 66) p.53-4. il.

BAGS, Thermoplastics, Sealing, Machines
Rotary sealing machine for plastics pouches ['Rotal'] Packaging, 37 (May 66) p.52+. il.

BAHRAIN
See
TOWN PLANNING, Issa Town
BAILADILLIA
See
IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Baladillia–Kottavalasa
BAINITE, Steel. See STEEL, Bainite
BAINITIC STEEL. See STEEL, Bainitic
BAKEABLE VALVES, Ultra high vacuum. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Valves, Bakeable

BAKERIES, Air conditioning
Air conditioning in modern bakery practice. Food Manufacture, 41 (Feb 66) p.57-8

BAKERIES, Control systems
Bakers prove receptive to control engineering ideas. T. P. Flanagan. Control, 10 (Apr 66) p.173-5. il.

BAKERY PRODUCTS
Related Headings:
BISCUITS
BREAD
CAKE
PIES

BAKERY PRODUCTS, Equipment
Aids to continuous production. R. D. Ingledew. Food Trade Rev., 36 (May 66) p.56-63. il.

BAKERY PRODUCTS, Fats
Fats—recent technical advances. W. L. Wren & R. A. B. Walkden. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Mar 66) p.64-6

BAKERY PRODUCTS, Frozen, Storage, Warehouses, Control systems
Sara Lee Bakery: extract from "U.S.A. practice in automatic warehousing". D. B. Foster. Food Manufacture, 41 (Jan 66) p.49+. il.

BAKERY PRODUCTS, Jams, Manufactures, Machines
Plant for the continuous production of confectionery jam. R. M. Gray. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Jun 66) p.45-8. il.

BAKERY PRODUCTS, Meat. See MEAT, Bakery products

BAKERY PRODUCTS, Ovens, Gas fired
Gas for bread making. G. W. Thomas. Industrial Gas, 52 (Mar 66) p.50-1. il.

BAKERY PRODUCTS, Research
Baking research moves towards amalgamation with flour milling r.a. Milling, 147 (4 Nov 66) p.368-9
Some current research at BBIRA. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Mar 66) p.57-60. il.

BAKING YEAST. See YEAST (Baking)
BALANCE CONVERSION, Two wire electronic transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Two wire, Balance conversion
BALANCERS, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Balancers
BALANCES, Chemical
Related Headings:
MICROBALANCES
BALANCES, Magnetic susceptibility, Copper. See COPPER, Magnetic susceptibility, Balances
BALANCES, Stanton, Thermogravimetry, Flue gas, Corrosion, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Corrosion, Flue gas, Thermogravimetry, Balances, Stanton
BALANCES, Sting, Low speed wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Low speed, Balances, Sting
BALANCES, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Balances
BALANCING, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Crankshafts, Balancing
BALANCING, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Balancing

BALANCING, Ergonomics, Effect of alcoholic beverages
Effects of alcohol and of varying amounts of visual information on a balancing test. G. H. Begbie. Ergonomics, 9 (Jul 66) p.325-33. il. refs.

BALANCING, Ergonomics, Visual aspects
Effects of alcohol and of varying amounts of visual information on a balancing test. G. H. Begbie. Ergonomics, 9 (Jul 66) p.325-33. il. refs.

BALANCING, Flexible shaft rotors. See ROTORS (Shafts, Flexible) Balancing
BALANCING, Line, Production engineering. See PRODUCTION, Engineering, Line balancing
BALANCING, Rotors. See ROTORS, Balancing
BALANCING, Rotors, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Rotors, Balancing
BALANCING, Wheels, Grinding. See GRINDING, Wheels, Balancing
BALCONIES, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Balconies
BALCONIES, Houses. See HOUSES, Balconies
BALED HAY. See HAY, Baled

BALERS, Maintenance
Preparing the New Holland baler for work [New Holland Machine Co. Ltd.] T. H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Apr 66) p.21-3. il.

BALERS, Pick-up
14ft. combine harvester and high-density pick-up baler ["Senator"] Engineer, 222 (23 Sep 66) p.441-2. il.

BALES, Agricultural materials, Mechanical handling
Bale handling systems. N. G. Lucas. Farm Mechanization, 18 (May 66) p.16-20. il.
Hands off those bales' P. Finn-Kelcey. Farm Merchanization, 18 (July 66) p.19-21. il.

BALING, Scrap, Steel. See STEEL, Scrap, Baling
BALL BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Ball
BALL BEARINGS, Actuators, Flight control systems. See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS, Actuators, Bearings, Ball
BALL BEARINGS, Gyroscopes. See GYROSCOPES, Bearings, Ball
BALL BEARINGS, Pivots, Instruments, Linear measurements. See MEASUREMENTS, Linear, Instruments, Pivots, Bearings, Ball
BALL BEARINGS, Routing machines. See ROUTING, Machines, Bearings, Ball
BALL CLAY. See CLAY, BALL
BALL JOINTS, Pipes. See PIPES, Joints, Ball
BALL MILLING, Powders, Barium ferrites, Permanent magnets. See MAGNETS, Permanent, Barium ferrites, Powders, Ball milling
BALL PLUG VALVES. See VALVES, Ball plug
BALL VIBRATION MILLING. See VIBRATION MILLING, Ball

BALL VIBRATION MILLING, Dispersion, Pigments, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Dispersion, Vibration milling, Ball

BALLISTIC MODIFIERS, Lead stearate, Combustion, Propellants, Nitrocellulose. See NITROCELLULOSE, Propellants, Combustion, Ballistic modifiers, Lead stearate

BALLISTIC THEORY, Light. See LIGHT, Ballistic theory

BALLISTICS, Solid propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Solid, Ballistics

BALLS. See SPHERES

BALLS, Rubber, Cleaning, Tubes, Heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Tubes, Cleaning, Balls, Rubber

BALLYMUN (Dublin)
See
HOUSING, Ballymun (Dublin)

BALSAWOOD, Core, Polyester–Glass fibre panels, Cataramon, Boats. See BOATS, Catamaran, Panels, Polyester–Glass fibre, Balsawood core

BALSAWOOD, Engineering materials
Engineering properties of Balsa. R. H. Warring. Wood, 31 (Feb 66) p.41-3. il.

BALSAWOOD, Insulation, Steel, Tanks, Natural gas, Ships, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Natural gas carrying, Tanks, Steel, Insulation, Balsawood

BALTIMORE
See
FLATS, Baltimore
PORTS, Baltimore
ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Baltimore

BAMBOO, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Bamboo

BAMBOO, Reinforced soil–Cement, Roads. See ROADS, Soil–Cement, Reinforced, Bamboo

BANANA SHIPS. See SHIPS (Banana)

BAND THEORY, Centrifuges, Separation, Viruses. See VIRUSES, Separation, Centrifuges, Band theory

BAND THEORY, Magnetism. See MAGNETISM, Band theory

BAND-PASS FILTERS. See FILTERS, Frequency, Band-pass

BAND-PASS FILTERS, Frequency modulation, Continuous wave radar. See RADAR, Continuous wave, Frequency modulation, Filters, Band-pass

BAND-PASS FILTERS, Subaudio frequency. See SUBAUDIO FREQUENCY, Filters, Band-pass

BANDING, Steel. See STEEL, Banding

BANDSAWING, Wreaths, Wood handrails, Staircases. See STAIRCASES, Handrails, Wood, Wreaths, Bandsawing

BANDSAWS, Metals. See METALS, Cutting, Bandsaws

BANDSAWS, Wood. See WOOD, Saws, Band

BANDSPREADING, Tuners, Receivers, M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F., Tuners, Bandspreading

BANDSPREADING, Tuners, Receivers, Radio communications. See RADIO, Communications, Receivers, Tuners, Bandspreading

BANDWIDTH, Spectral, Correlation with correlation functions, Systems. See SYSTEMS, Correlation functions, Correlation with spectral bandwidth

BANDWIDTH, Spectral functions. See SPECTRAL FUNCTIONS, Bandwidth

BANKNOTES, Counters, Components, Acetal resins, Copolymers
Acetal copolymer takes care of the pounds. Rubber &

BANKS, Architecture
Bank, Georgia, USA. Architect & Building News, 229 (4 May 66) p.803-4. il.
Banque Lambert, Brussels. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.193-200. il.
Lloyds Bank, Rotunda, B'ham. Glass Age, 9 (Aug 66) p.54. il.
Westminster Bank, Sheffield. Building, 210 (24 Jun 66) p.100. il.

BANKS, Canals. See CANALS, Banks

BANKS, Computers
Clearing half a million cheques a day [Westminster Bank] Data Processing, 8 (Jan/Feb 66) p.54-62. il.
Real time in banking systems [English Electric-Leo-Marconi Computers Ltd.] I.A. Edmonds. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.78

BANKS, Interior design
Competition for designing interior of bank. Builder, 210 (4 Feb 66) p.225-6. il.
Movements of transition fronts in barium titanate. J. C. Burfoot & T. J. Parker. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.213-18. il. refs.
Standard Bank, Northumberland Avenue, London. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.345-8. il.

BANKS, Lighting
Standard Bank, Westminster. Light & Lighting, 59 (Jan 66) p.16-17. il.

BANKS, Seat–Desk units
Seat and desk unit: Skandinaviska Bank, Sergelstorg 2, Stockholm, Sweden. Architects' J., 144 (6 Jul 66) p.25-6. il.

BANKS, Windows
Windows: Göteborgs Bank, Sveavägen 14, Stockholm 40, Sweden. Architects' J., 144 (3 Aug 66) p.289-90. il.

BANSTEAD
See
HOUSING, Old people, Banstead

BAR DETERGENTS. See DETERGENTS, Bar

BAR HILL
See
VILLAGE PLANNING, Bar Hill

BAR MAGNETS. See MAGNETS, Bar

BARBADOS
See
TOWN PLANNING, Bridgetown

BARGES, Interior decoration
Decoration afloat. L. J. Dalton. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Jun 66) p.32-3. il.

BARGES, Laying, Submarine pipelines, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Submarine, Laying, Barges

BARITE, Deposits, North Pennines
Origin of barite in the North Pennine ore field. M. Solomon. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans. 75 (Aug 66) p.B230-31. refs.

BARITE, Deposits, Walton (Nova Scotia)
Concretionary barytes from Walton mine, Nova Scotia. J. B.

BARIUM, Ion getters, Tubes, Receivers, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Tubes, Ion getters, Barium

BARIUM CARBONATE–BARIUM OXIDE, Molten, Phase equilibria
Activities in oxide-carbonate melts of the alkaline-earth metals. E. H. Baker & F. D. Richardson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jun 66) p.C147-52. il. refs.

BARIUM FERRITES, Flexible
Flexible magnetic materials. M. Rouques. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Feb 66) p.101-3. il.

BARIUM FERRITES, Powders, Permanent magnets. See MAGNETS, Permanent, Barium ferrites, Powders

BARIUM–LEAD–ZINC, Ores, Fluorites, Deposits, Limestone
Role of juvenile solutions, connate water and evaporitic brines in the genesis of lead–zinc–fluorine–barium deposits. K. C. Dunham. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Aug 66) p.B226-9. refs.

BARIUM OXIDE–BARIUM CARBONATE. See BARIUM CARBONATE–BARIUM OXIDE

BARIUM TITANATE, Crystals, Single, Spectrophotometry, Absorption edge

Optical absorption edge of barium titanate. G. A. Cox, G. G. Roberts & R. H. Tredgold. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.743-5. il. refs.

BARIUM TITANATE, Ferroelectricty, Transition, Fronts

Structure of transition fronts in barium titanate. T. J. Parker & J. C. Burfoot. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.207-12. il. refs.

BARIUM TITANATE, Parametric amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Parametric, Barium titanate

BARIUM TITANATE, Piezoelectricity, Resonance

Method for continuous observation of frequency-capacitance change around resonance and anti-resonance for piezoelectric material. J. Storry & J. R. Kirkman. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.259. il.

BARKING

See

HOSPITALS, Barking

BARLEY

Varietal constants for use in extract prediction, pt.2. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.470-1

BARLEY, Harvesting, Machines

Harvesting malting barley. J. R. Lake. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Apr 66) p.272-6. il.

BARLEY, Protein, Hydrolysis, Enzymes

Studies on a proteolytic enzyme of barley grain [BAPA hydrolysing enzyme] E-M. Suolinna, J. Mikola & T-M. Enari. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.519-22. il. refs.

BARLEY, Transport, Railways, Wagons

Bulk grain wagons [Distillers Co. Ltd.] Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Feb 66) p.120. il.

BARLEY, Undried, Silos

Storage & use of moist barley for milk production. I.J.C. Friend. Agriculture, 73 (Mar 66) p.100-5. il.

BARNET

See

FLATS, Barnet

BARNETT, M.P.

Computer typesetting, experiments & prospects: reviewed. Brit. Printer, 79 (Apr 66) p.79-82. il.

Computer typesetting—experiments and prospects (reviewed) Print in Britain, 13 (Apr 66) p.23-4

BARNS, Drying, Baled hay. See HAY, Baled, Drying, Barns

BARNS, Drying, Hay. See HAY, Drying, Barns

BARNS, Dutch

Dutch barn & lean-to. J. L. Moore. Agriculture, 73 (Mar 66) p.140-1

BARNS, Grain drying. See GRAIN, Drying, Barns

BARNS, Tithe, Wood, Conversions

Tithe barns and some conversions. E. A. H. Fenn. Wood, 31 (Jan 66) p.37-9. il.

BARNSBURY

See

ROADS, Town planning, Islington, Barnsbury

BARNWOOD

See

ROADS, Barnwood

BAROMETER ALTIMETERS, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Altimeters, Barometer

BAROMETER INSTRUMENTS, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Instruments, Barometer

BARRACKS

Army engineering barracks at Kent. Contract J., 214 (24 Nov 66) p.463. il.

Building for the Army. Surveyor, 128 (13 Aug 66) p.27+. il.

Officers' married quarters, Malta. Architect & Building News, 230 (6 Jul 66) p.15-22. il.

BARRACKS, Prefabricated, Components, Manufactures,

System factory for £4.5.m barracks contract [Gilbert-Ash, Ltd.] Contract J., 212 (21 Jul 66) p.273-4. il.

BARRAGES. See DAMS

BARREL MIXERS, Diffusive mixing, Powders. See POWDERS, Mixing, Diffusive, Barrel mixers

BARREL PLATING, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Barrel plating

BARREL PLATING, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Barrel plating

BARREL PLATING, Transfer machines

Pioneers in batch programmed transporters [Electrodev Engineering Co. Ltd., & Electrochemical Developments Ltd.] Product Finishing, 19 (Oct 66) p.74-6. il.

BARRELS, Cylinders, Hydrostatic transmissions. See TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic, Cylinders, Barrels

BARRELS, Food. See FOOD, Barrels

BARS, Aluminium alloys, Castings, Quench tests, Jominy rig

Study of the quench-sensitivity of aluminium-based foundry alloys by means of the Jominy test. A. J. Bryant. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Aug 66) p.344-8. il. refs.

BARS, Backing, Carbon dioxide shielded arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded, Backing bars

BARS (Boring) See BORING, Bars

BARS, Bundled, Loaded pipes. See PIPES, Loaded, Bars, Bundled

BARS, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending–Compression, Load factor method

Circular members subjected to bending and thrust. J. D. Bennett. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 60 (Dec 65) p.445-52. il.

BARS, Copper wire manufactures. See WIRES, Copper, Manufactures, Bars

BARS, Metal, Cropping

Preparation of metal billets by bar-cropping. A.J. Organ & P.B. Mellor. Iron & Steel, 39 (Oct 66) p. 481-7. il. refs.

Preparation of metal billets by bar-cropping (contd.) A. J. Organ & P. B. Mellor. Iron & Steel, 39 (Nov 66) p.534-7. il. refs.

BARS, Metal, Cropping, Presses, Power

High energy bar cropping [Petro-Forge] H. Poulson. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (10 Sep 66) p.34-8. il.

High energy bar cropping [Petro-Forge Press] H. Poulson. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Oct 66) p.30-4. il. refs.

BARS, Metal, Machining, Automatics, Magazines

Multibar bar feed for Bechler automatics. Machinery, 109 (30 Nov 66) p.1210-11. il.

BARS, Reinforcement, Reinforced concrete, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Bars

BARS, Roofs, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Roofs, Bars

BARS, Steel, Cleaning, Machines

Bar cleaning machine. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (2 Jul 66) p.38-9. il.

Bar cleaning machine. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Sep 66) p.48-9. il.

Panelcraft precision bar-cleaning machines [Panelcraft Precision (Feltham), Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (20 Jul 66) p.159-60. il.

BARS, Steel, Corrosion, Prevention

Rust preventives for rod and bar. W. H. Harding. Wire Industry, 32 (Dec 65) p.1167+

BARS, Steel, Grinding, Centreless

Centreless bar grinding: new power-driven steady [Wickman Scrivener] Steel Times, 192 (24 Jun 66) p.850-1. il.

BARS, Steel, Pretwisted, Embrittlement, Tensile

Exhaustion of extensional ductility by torsional prestrain. P. S. Theocaris. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Apr 66) p.271-80. il. refs.

BARS, Steel, Rolling, Hot, Temperature

Influence of finish rolling temperature on the mechanical properties of some commercial steels rolled to $^{13}/_{16}$in. diameter bars. R. Phillips & J. A. Chapman. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jun 66) p.615-22. il. refs.

BARS, Steel, Rolling, Mills
Brightside merchant bar and rod mill for Dosco Steels Limited. Metallurgia, 73 (Feb 66) p.70-2. il.
Brightside rod and bar mill at Dosco's Montreal works. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Jan 66) p.52-4. il.
Merchant bar and rod mill for DOSCO Steels. Steel Times, 192 (14 Jan 66) p.47+. il.
Recent rod and bar mill installation: versatile plant erected at Dosco by Brightside. Iron & Steel, 39 (Mar 66) p.86-7. il.
BARYTES. See BARITE
BASALT, Aggregates, Coated, Mixing
Weighing & batching control at U.K. quarries. K. Mumby. Mining Equipment International, 17 (Jul 66) p.4-5
BASALT, Structural ceramics. See CERAMICS, Structural, Basalt
BASALT AGGREGATE CONCRETE. See CONCRETE (Basalt aggregate)
BASCULE BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Bascule
BASE CATALYSED ISOMERISATION, Carbinolamine alkaloids. See CARBINOLAMINE ALKALOIDS, Isomerisation, Base catalysed
BASE CATALYSED REACTIONS, Thiamine. See THIAMINE, Reactions, Base catalysed
BASE PRESSURE, Turbulent, Axisymmetric supersonic flow, Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES, Flow, Supersonic, Axisymmetric, Base pressure, Turbulent

BASEL LAND
See
PORTS, Basel land
BASEMENTS (Buildings) Water penetration
Materials for building–53: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 229 (4 May 66) p.815-18. il.
BASES (Chemistry)
Related Headings:
ALKALIS
BASES (Chemistry) Effect on potassium isophthalate, Potassium terephthalate production. See POTASSIUM TEREPHTHALATE, Production, Potassium isophthalate, Effect of bases
BASES (Chemistry) Reaction with dialkylaminofluorosilanes. See DIALKYLAMINOFLUOROSILANES, Reaction with bases
BASES (Chemistry) Reaction with fluorodisilazanes. See FLUORODISILAZANES, Reaction with bases
BASES, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Bases
BASES, Roads. See ROADS, Bases
BASIC DYES, Dyeing, Acrylic fibres. See ACRYLIC FIBRES, Dyeing, Dyes, Basic
BASIC DYES, Dyeing, Modified acrylic fibres. See ACRYLIC FIBRES, Modified, Dyeing, Dyes, Basic
BASIC REFRACTORIES, Tanks, Melting, Glass. See GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Refractories, Basic
BASILDON
See
HOSPITALS, Basildon
HOUSING, Basildon
BASINGSTOKE
See
GAS (Town) Distribution, Basingstoke
BATCH MIXING, Lead crystal glass manufactures. See GLASS, Lead crystal, Manufactures, Batch mixing
BATCH MIXING, Soda–Lime–Silica glass manufactures. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica, Manufactures, Batch mixing
BATCH PRODUCTION
Increased productivity from men and machines in batch production. E.R. Cash. Production Engr., 45 (Jul 66) p.364-73. il.
Line-production of parts in small batches. Machinery, 109 (5 Oct 66) p.723+

BATCH PRODUCTION—*cont.*
One method of production control for batch processing. P.J. McAllister. Works Management, 19 (Nov 66) p.15-17. il.
Planning and control for small batch/high complexity production. A. V. Knight. Production Engr., 45 (May 66) p.298-306. il.
BATCH PRODUCTION, Cold press moulding, Polyester–Glass fibre. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Moulding, Press, Cold, Batch production
BATCH PRODUCTION, Control systems, Computers
Can computers control batch production? B.E. Stokes. Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Mar 66) p.68-9
BATCH PRODUCTION, Electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Batch production
BATCH PRODUCTION, Machining. See MACHINING, Batch production
BATCH PRODUCTION, Scheduling, Computers
Continuous mix control keeps backlogs off the shop floor. J. D. Harty & G. W. Plossl. Metalworking Production, 110 (12 Oct 66) p.85-6
Due-date scheduling by computer. Pt.1: parts and raw material breakdown. R. V. Nathan. Data & Control Systems (Oct 66) p.34+. il.
BATCHING, Ready-mixed concrete. See CONCRETE, Ready-mixed, Batching
BATCHING, Warp knitting. See KNITTING, Warp, Batching
BATCHING COUNTERS. See COUNTERS, Batching
BATCHING OILS, Spinning, Jute, Yarns. See YARNS, Jute, Spinning, Oils, Batching
BATH
See
ROADS, Town planning, Bath

BATH. UNIVERSITY
New university at Bath. G. H. Moore. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Mar 66) p.113-16. il.
University of Bath. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.14-15. il.
University of Bath. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Mar 66) p.415+. il.
BATHING POOLS. See SWIMMING BATHS
BATHROOMS, Buildings, Hostels
Bathroom tower, Paddington. Architectural Design, 36 (Nov 66) p.577. il.
BATHROOMS, Fittings
Bathroom. S. Goldsmith. Architectural Rev., 140 (Oct 66) p.302+. il.
Baths. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.104-6. il.

BATHROOMS (Houses) Interior decoration
Scheming a bathroom. M. Hopwood. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Apr 66) p.22-3. il.
BATHROOMS (Housing) Prefabricated
Heart units. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.204-12. il.
Instant bathrooms with the Modular method [Uni-Fab Ltd] Ceramics, 17 (Jan 66) p.16-17. il.
Prefabricated bathroom unit designed for modernising older houses [Modernite Unit] Industrialised Building, 3 (Feb 66) p.46. il.
BATHS, Salt. See SALT BATHS
BATHS, Swimming. See SWIMMING BATHS

BATHYTHERMOGRAPHS
Electronic bathythermograph. Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 66) p.6-11. il.
BATTELLE LABORATORIES, Geneva
Battelle Laboratories, Geneva. M. Paguet. Chemistry & Industry (12 Feb 66) p.292-8. il.
BATTERIES, A.C. power supplies, Factories. See FACTORIES, Power supplies, A.C., Battery operated

BATTERIES, Electrodes, Porous
Experimental current distribution in porous battery electrodes. R. J. Brodd. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1107-17. il. refs.

BATTERIES, Lead, Anodes
Discharge characteristics of the lead/lead-sulphate electrode. M. I. Gillibrand & G. R. Lomax. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Mar 66) p.281-7. il. refs.

BATTERIES, Lead, Cathodes, Current density, Distribution, Studies, Radioisotopes
Autoradiographische Untersuchung der Stromverteilung auf Platten von Bleiakkumulatoren, pt. 2. H. Bode & J. Euler. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1221-9. il. refs.

BATTERIES, Lead, Cathodes, Current density, Distribution, Studies, Selenium-75
Autoradiographische Untersuchung der Stromverteilung auf Platten von Bleiakkumulatoren, pt. 3. H. Bode, J. Euler, E. Rieder & H. Schmitt. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1231-4. il. ref.

BATTERIES, Lead, Cathodes, Current density, Distribution, Studies, Sulphur-35
Autoradiographische Untersuchung der Stromverteilung auf Platten von Bleiakkumulatoren, pt. 1. H. Bode & J. Euler. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1211-20. il. refs.

BATTERIES, Lead, Charging
Proper charging procedure will prolong the life of lead-acid batteries. Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.44+. il.

BATTERIES, Lead, Current controllers, Transistor
Transistorized current controller. N.H. Sabah. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p. 473-7. il. refs.

BATTERIES, Lead, Plates, Lead oxide, X-ray diffraction, Specimens, Preparation
Preparation of lead dioxide for x-ray diffraction studies. N.E. Bagshaw, R.L. Clarke & B. Halliwell. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jun 66) p.180-4. refs.

BATTERIES, Lead, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Batteries, Lead

BATTERIES (Motor cars) Maintenance
That old battery. K. Bromlow & G. Brown. Instrument & Control Engng. (May 66) p.42-51. il.

BATTERIES, Nickel alkaline
Zur Kenntnis der Nickelhydroxidelektrode. Pt.1: uber das Nickel (II)-Hydroxidhydrat. H. Bode, K. Dehmelt & J. White. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1079-87. il. refs.

BATTERIES, Nickel–Cadmium
On being a scout—nickel-cadmium batteries keep you prepared. International Nickel Magazine, no. 30 (1966) p.12-16. il.

BATTERIES, Nickel–Cadmium, Charging, Solar cells
Solar battery charger. D. Bollen. Wireless World, 72 (Jul 66) p.343-6. il.

BATTERIES, Sodium–Sulphur, Electric motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Electric, Batteries, Sodium–Sulphur

BATTERIES, Sodium–Sulphur, Electric motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric, Batteries, Sodium–Sulphur

BATTERIES, Zinc–Air
Zinc-air batteries: four years of development point to a promising future. M. Swiss. Electrical Rev., 178 (20 May 66) p.756-7. il.

BATTERIES, Zinc–Air, Electric motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric, Batteries, Zinc–Air

BATTERY MOULDS, Casting, Concrete, Panels, Flats. See FLATS, Panels, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery

BATTERY MOULDS, Casting, Concrete, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery

BATTERY MOULDS, Concrete, Casting, Concrete, Panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery, Concrete

BATTERY MOULDS, Concrete, Casting, Concrete, Prefabricated housing components. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Components, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery, Concrete

BATTERY OPERATED BUSES. See BUSES, Battery operated

BATTERY OPERATED LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Battery operated

BATTERY OPERATED LOCOMOTIVES, Waste disposal, Boring, Tunnels, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Tunnels, Boring, Waste, Disposal, Locomotives, Electric, Battery operated

BATTERY OPERATED MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Electric, Battery operated

BATTERY OPERATED MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric, Battery operated

BATTLE
See
STREETS, Lighting, Battle

BAUSCHINGER EFFECT, Cold rolled aluminium sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Rolled, Cold, Bauschinger effect

BAY OF BISCAY
See
PETROLEUM, Prospecting, Bay of Biscay

BAY WINDOWS, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Windows, Bay

BAYARD–ALPERT IONISATION GAUGES. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert

BAYARD-ALPERT IONISATION GAUGES, Molecular flow. See MOLECULAR FLOW, Studies, Ionisation gauges, Bayard-Alpert

BAYERISCHE STAATSLEHRANSTALT FUR PHOTOGRAPHIE
German photographer of tomorrow: visit to the Bavarian State School for Photography in Munich. V. Gorger. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (11 Feb 66) p.106+. il. refs.

BEACH LANDING FISHING VESSELS. See FISHING, Vessels, Beach landing

BEACHES, Sand, Flotation, Sillimanite. See SILLIMANITE, Flotation, Beach sand

BEACHES, Sand, Minerals, Eastern Australia
Prospects of off-shore mineral deposits on the eastern seaboard of Australia. W. Layton. Mining Magazine, 115 (Nov 66) p.344+. il. refs.

BEACONS, V.O.R., Radio, Navigation systems, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Radio, V.O.R., Beacons

BEADS, Glazing, Windows. See WINDOWS, Glazing beads

BEAGLE B 206 LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Beagle B 206 S

BEAM AERIALS, H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F., Aerials, Beam

BEAM DYEING, Cotton, Yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Dyeing, Beam

BEAM DYEING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Dyeing, Beam

BEAM DYEING, Man-made fibres, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Dyeing, Beam

BEAM-PLATE STRUCTURES, Ships. See SHIPS, Plate–Beam structures

BEAM SEPARATORS, Electrostatic. See ELECTROSTATIC BEAM SEPARATORS

BEAMING, Yarns. See YARNS, Beaming

BEAMS
Related Headings:
GIRDERS

BEAMS, Bending, Moment distribution
Useful method of moment distribution. W. E. Bowman. Structural Engr., 44 (May 66) p.187-90. il.

BEAMS, Bending, Moments, Determination, Model tests, Deformeters
Moment deformeter as a large displacement device for model analysis. M. A. Grisfield. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Mar 66) p.315+. il. refs.

BEAMS, Box, Aluminium alloys, Creep
Theoretical investigation of the creep and redistribution of stress in fabricated aluminium alloy beams. J. W. L. Warren. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.95-110. il. refs.

BEAMS (Bridges) Continuous, Influence lines
Method of deriving influence lines for a symmetrical arrangement of spans of uniform section. C. Lawrence. Structural Engr., 44 (Sep 66) p.313-18. il. ref.

BEAMS, Built-up, Bending, Transverse, Flexibility
Flexibility of a straight built-up beam subjected to transverse loads. K. S. Chan. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Feb 66) p.195+. il. refs.

BEAMS, Cantilever, Bending
Note: on the problem of large deflexion of a cantilever beam. M. F. Massoud. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Feb 66) p.141-3. il. refs.

BEAMS, Cantilever, Stresses, Plane, Analysis
Stress analysis of deep beams and walls. A. Coull. Engineer, 221 (25 Feb 66) p.310-12. il. refs.

BEAMS, Cantilever, Supports, Mass–Spring systems, Vibrations
Effect of support flexibility on the natural frequencies of a uniform cantilever. K. A. R. Perkins. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Jul 66) p.1-8. il. refs.

BEAMS, Concrete, Bending, Strain gauges
Developments in apparatus for recording load-strain curves of concrete beams loaded in flexure. B. J. Hanks. Magazine of Concrete Research, 17 (Sep 65) p.139-41. il. ref.

BEAMS, Concrete, Bending, Vibrations
Method of studying the effect of vibratory stress, including fatigue, on concrete in flexure. E. N. Gatfield. Magazine of Concrete Research, 17 (Dec 65) p.211-16. il. refs.

BEAMS, Concrete, Post-tensioned, Anchorage zone, Stress distribution
Three-dimensional stress distribution problem in the anchorage zone of a post-tensioned concrete beam. K.T.S.R. Iyengar. & C.V. Yogananda. Magazine of Concrete Research, 18 (Jun 66) p.75-84. il. refs.

BEAMS, Concrete, Prestressed, Precast–In situ composite, Bending
Shrinkage and deflection of composite prestressed concrete beams: influence of sectional properties on differential shrinkage and deflection. R. H. Evans & H. W. Chung. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Apr 66) p.135-43. il. refs.

BEAMS, Concrete, Prestressed, Precast–In situ composite, Shrinkage
Shrinkage and deflection of composite prestressed concrete beams: influence of sectional properties on differential shrinkage and deflection. R. H. Evans & H. W. Chung. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Apr 66) p.135-43. il. refs.

BEAMS, Concrete, Prestressed, Prestress loss (Creep) Measurement
Using curvature of precast beams to measure the loss of prestress due to creep before loading. R. D. Davies. Magazine of Concrete Research, 17 (Sep 65) p.127-30. il.

BEAMS, Concrete, Prestressed, Tendons, Bending
Deflected tendons in pre-tensioned concrete: technique for increasing the economy and range of application of standard beam sections. J. K. Green. Surveyor, 128 (23 Jul 66) p.21-4. il. refs.

BEAMS, Concrete, Prestressed, Thermal stresses
Prestressed concrete beams under a sustained temperature crossfall. A. D. Ross, G. L. England & R. H. Suan. Magazine of Concrete Research, 17 (Sep 65) p.117-26. il. refs.

BEAMS, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending, Analysis, Load factor method
Load-factor design of beams and slabs. J.D. Bennett. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jun 66) p.741-2. il.

BEAMS, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending–Shear, Failure
Interaction of moment and shear on the failure of r.c. beams without web reinforcement, pt.1. R.B.L. Smith. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jun 66) p.723-5. il. refs.

Interaction of moment and shear on the failure of r.c. beams without web reinforcement, pt.2. R. B. L. Smith. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jul 66) p.869+. il. refs.

Interaction of moment and shear on the failure of r.c. beams without web reinforcement, pt. 3. R. B. L. Smith. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Aug 66) p.967-70. il. refs.

BEAMS, Concrete, Reinforced, Lifting, Buckling
Lateral buckling of concrete beams lifted by cables. R. A. Swann & W. G. Godden. Structural Engr., 44 (Jan 66) p.21-33. il. refs.

BEAMS, Concrete, Reinforced, Shear stresses
Reducing the shear reinforcement in reinforced concrete beams and slabs. F. Leondardt. Magazine of Concrete Research, 17 (Dec 65) p.187-98. il. refs.

BEAMS, Concrete, Tensile strain
Tensile strains in unreinforced concrete beams. G. B. Welch. Magazine of Concrete Research, 18 (Mar 66) p.9-18. il. refs.

BEAMS, Continuous, Analysis, Computers
Beam analysis and design programs. A. Weller. Consulting Engr., 30 (May 66) p.68+. il.

BEAMS, Creep, Primary, Bending
Primary creep deformation of beams. C. O. Frederick & D. J. Lewis. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt. 3L (1963/64) p.63-78. il. refs.

BEAMS, Deep, Bending, Gravitational stresses
Gravitational stresses in deep beams. A. Coull. Engineer, 222 (26 Aug 66) p.305-7. il. refs.

BEAMS, Edge, Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Edge beams

BEAMS, Fixed end, Bending, Moments
Fixed-end moment for a uniform beam hinged at one end and subjected to two equal intermediate couples. P. Rotbart. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Oct 66) p.1249. il.

Fixed-end moments for a uniform beam subjected to two equal intermediate couples. P. Rotbart. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Mar 66) p.325. il.

BEAMS, I-section, Aluminium, Alloys, Bending–Compression
Small-scale aluminium stanchions in combined bending and compression. G. Augusti & B. Barbarito. Structural Engr., 44 (Apr 66) p.143-9. il. refs.

BEAMS, I-section, Collapse, Torsion
Full plastic torque of I-beams. G. Augusti. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Oct 66) p. 641-9. il. refs.

BEAMS, I-section, Concrete, Pretensioned, Shear strength
Shear strength of pre-tensioned I beams with unreinforced webs. P. D. Arthur. Magazine of Concrete Research, 17 (Dec 65) p.199-210. il. refs.

BEAMS, I-section, Steel, Cutting, Positioning control
Digital position control for cutting beams to preset lengths. P. R. A. Briggs & R. Bainbridge. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Dec 66) p.216-22. il.

BEAMS, Molecular, Vacuum deposition, Epitaxial silicon, Films. See FILMS, Silicon, Epitaxial, Vacuum deposition, Molecular beams

BEAMS, Non-prismatic, Loading, Axial
Computed parameters for axially-loaded non-prismatic members. W. J. Larnach. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jun 66) p.191+. il. refs.

BEAMS, Rectangular, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending, Moments, Nomograms
Nomogram: structure: maximum bending moments. P. Burberry. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Aug 66) p.377. il.

BEAMS, Rectangular, Concrete, Reinforced, Design Nomograms
Nomogram: structure: rectangular reinforced concrete beams and slabs. P. Burberry. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Aug 66) p.378. il.

BEAMS, Rectangular, Concrete, Reinforced, Shear loading
Distribution of shear in rectangular beams, Pt. 1. J. W. Armishaw, N. G. Bunni & A. M. Neville. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Apr 66) p.119-30. il.
Distribution of shear in rectangular beams. Pt.2: two-span continuous beams with bent-up bars (contd.) J. W. Armishaw, N. G. Bunni & A. M. Neville. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (May 66) p.157+. il. refs.

BEAMS, Rectangular, Wood, Bending, Moments, Nomograms
Nomogram: structure: maximum bending moments. P. Burberry. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Aug 66) p.377. il.

BEAMS, Rectangular, Wood, Design, Nomograms
Nomogram: structure: rectangular timber beams. P. Burberry. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Aug 66) p.379. il.

BEAMS (Roofs) Prefirred, Timber
Proprietary roof and beam systems: prefirred beams [Whites Timber Structures Ltd.] Wood, 31 (Oct 66) p.45-6. il.

BEAMS, Shock loading, Supersonic aircraft
Transient response of structural elements to travelling pressure waves of arbitrary shape. D. H. Cheng & J. E. Benveniste. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Oct 66) p.607-18. il. refs.

BEAMS, Spring supported, Vibrations, Shock loading
Shock-resistant design of simple beams on yielding, nonlinear supports. T. R. Tauchert & R. S. Ayre. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jul 66) p.479-90. il. refs.

BEAMS, Steel, Cyclic bending, Plastic
Repeated loading of ductile steel structures. J. Heyman & B. D. Threlfall. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Aug 66) p.477-501. il.

BEAMS, Steel, Sawing, Control systems, Computers
Computer control of the hot saws in a beam and section mill [Shelton Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.] G. H. Vale & N. E. Weber-Brown. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.64-73. il.

BEAMS, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Beams

BEAMS, Tee, Concrete, Reinforced, Cracks, Longitudinal
Some tests on the effect of yield lines on the behaviour of reinforced concrete T beams. R. Taylor, B. Hayes & R. C. Wallin. Magazine of Concrete Research, 17 (Sep 65) p.131-4. il.

BEAMS, Tee, Roofs. See ROOFS, Beams, Tee

BEAMS, Tee, Steel, Mild, Thermal cycling
Thermal cycling of T-section beams. D. J. Payne. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.303-9. il. refs.

BEAMS, Triangular cross-section
Properties of beams of triagnular cross-section. A. Ormerod. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jan 66) p.33-4. il.

BEAMS, Wood, Laminated, Adhesives, Effect of solar heating
Durability of structural adhesives under high temperature conditions. R. W. Hudson. Wood, 30 (Dec 65) p.47-9. il.

BEAMS, Wood, Laminated, Manufactures
Laminated beam manufacture. J. F. S. Carruthers. Building, 211 (2 Sep 66) p.121+. il. refs.

BEAMS, Wood, Prefabricated
Proprietary roof and beam systems ['Isec' beam system] Wood, 31 (Jan 66) p.33-4. il.

BEAMS, Wood, Reinforced
Reinforced timber beams. D. Bond. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Oct 66) p.1227-9. il. refs.

BEANS
Related Headings:
MUNG BEANS

BEANS, Harvesters, Hydraulic equipment
Hydraulics pick the beans [Mather and Platt ST3 bean harvester] Fluid Power International, 30 (Dec 65) p.415-16. il.

BEARINGS, Acetal resins–Bronze, Porous
Glacier's new 'DX' bearing material. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Feb 66) p.10-11. il.

BEARINGS, Asymmetrical, Asymmetrical rotors. See ROTORS, Asymmetrical (Bearings, Asymmetrical)

BEARINGS, Ball, Actuators, Flight control systems. See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS, Actuators, Bearings, Ball

BEARINGS, Ball, Assembly, Control systems
Automatic assembly of ball bearings [Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 39 (10 Sep 66) p.44-5. il.
Automatic assembly of ball bearings. [Hoffman Manufacturing Co., Ltd]. Machine Shop, 27 (Sep 66) p.349-50. il.
Automatic ball bearing assembly [Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd., of Chelmsford] Mass Production, 42 (Sep 66) p.45-7. il.
Automatic bearing assembly and inspection [Hoffman's Chelmsford plant] Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Feb 66) p.74+. il.
Ball bearings automatically assembled [Hoffman Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Sep 66) p.40-1. il.

BEARINGS, Ball, Cages, Brass, Manufactures
Caging them in. Copper no.27 (Spring 66) p.9-11. il.

BEARINGS, Ball, Cages, Manufactures, Presses, Transfer
Transfer tooling on standard presses [Hoffman Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (28 Sep 66) p.42-3. il.

BEARINGS, Ball, Fatigue, Testing, Machines
Fatigue testing materials for ball and roller bearings [Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (2 Nov 66) p.969-70. il.

BEARINGS, Ball, Gryroscopes. See GYROSCOPES, Bearings, Ball

BEARINGS, Ball, Lubricating greases
Grease lubrication of ball and roller bearings. D. R. Hatton. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Aug 66) p.11-17. il.

BEARINGS, Ball, Lubrication, Elastohydrodynamic
Elastohydrodynamic lubrication at point contacts. J.F. Archard & E.W. Cowking. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3B (1965-66) p.47-56. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Ball, Lubrication, Oil-films
Partial elastohydrodynamic lubrication in rolling contact. T.E. Tallian, J.I. McCool & L.B. Sibley. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3B (1965-66) p.169-84. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Ball, Manufactures
Manufacture of ball and tapered roller bearings [Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Jan 66) p.23-31. il.
Manufacture of ball and tapered roller bearings [Hoffman Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Tooling, 20 (Jun 66) p.33-42. il.

BEARINGS, Ball, Manufactures, Grinding, Cutting fluids, Filtration
Filtration for machine tool coolants [Hoffman Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Wire Industry, 33 (Aug 66) p.763-4. il.

BEARINGS, Ball, Pivots, Instruments, Linear measurements. See MEASUREMENTS, Linear, Instruments, Pivots, Bearings, Ball

BEARINGS, Ball, Races, Ingots, Steel, Hot pressing
New method for producing bearing-ring blanks (abstract) F. Fech. Machinery, 109 (24 Aug 66) p.432-3. il.

BEARINGS, Ball, Routing machines. See ROUTING, Machines, Bearings, Ball

BEARINGS, Ball, Slip

Effect of geometric conformity between rolling bodies on the slip and wear in the contact region. B. G. Brothers & J. Halling. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.134-44. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Ball, Steel, Sphericity, Tests

Designing to check the sphericity of steel balls. R. G. Brook. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Apr 66) p.24-7. il.

BEARINGS, Ball, Wear

Effect of geometric conformity between rolling bodies on the slip and wear in the contact region. B. G. Brothers & J. Halling. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.134-44. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Cylinders, Paper board manufactures machines. See BOARD, Paper, Manufactures, Machines, Cylinders, Bearings

BEARINGS, Data

Bearing data: can they be made more useful to designers? F. T. Barwell. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 3J (1964-65) p.85-95. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Foil, Externally pressurised

Foil bearings—their general behaviour with particular emphasis on the externally pressurized bearing. M. Wildmann. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3B (1965-66) p.39-46. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Gas

Gas bearings: Engineering outline 4. Engineering, 201 (28 Jan 66) p.211-16. il.

Hydrostatic bearings. R.H. Warring. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 11 (Dec 65) p.707. il.

Hydrostatic bearings—design and application. H. W. Bredin. Machinery, 108 (13 Apr 66) p.810-18. il.

BEARINGS, Gas, Externally pressurised, Vibrations, Damping

Damping in externally pressurised gas bearing journals. N. Tully. Engineer, 222 (25 Nov 66) p.794-7. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Gas, Grinding spindles. See GRINDING, Spindles, Bearings, Gas

BEARINGS, Gas, Gyroscopes. See GYROSCOPES, Bearings, Gas

BEARINGS, Gearboxes, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Gearboxes, Bearings

BEARINGS, Hydrostatic, Electromagnetic vibrators. See VIBRATORS, Electromagnetic, Bearings, Hydrostatic

BEARINGS, Journal

Design of plain bearings. M.J. Neale. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.1-11. il. refs.

General guide to the choice of journal bearing type: engineering sciences data, item no.65007. Automobile Engr., 56 (May 66) p.187-90. il.

BEARINGS, Journal, Axleboxes, Railway rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Axleboxes, Bearings, Journal

BEARINGS, Journal, Crankshafts, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Crankshafts, Bearings, Journal

BEARINGS, Journal, Failure

Failures of plain bearings and their causes. S.O. Rafique. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.176-91. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Journal, Headstocks, Centre lathes. See LATHES, Centre, Headstocks, Bearings, Journal

BEARINGS, Journal, Lubrication

Bearing data: can they be made more useful to designers? F.T. Barwell. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.28-38. il. refs.

Problems in plain bearing lubrication. D. Summers-Smith. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Aug 66) p.22-7. il. ref.

BEARINGS, Journal, Lubrication, Oil-films, Effect of liner elastic deformation

Theoretical effects of elastic deformation of the bearing liner on journal bearing performance. G.R. Higginson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3B (1965-66) p.31-8. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Journal, Lubrication, Oil-films, Inertia

Journal bearing dynamic characteristics—effect of inertia of lubricant. D. M. Smith. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.37-44. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Journal, Pressurised oil film

Hydrostatic bearings. R. H. Warring. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 11 (Dec 65) p.707. il.

Hydrostatic bearings—design and application. H. W. Bredin. Machinery, 108 (13 Apr 66) p.810-18. il.

BEARINGS, Journal, Pressurised oil film, Tapered land

Tapered lands hydrostatic journal bearings. J. Mannam, J. H. Fowler & A. L. Carpenter. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.78-84. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Journal, Shearing machines, Low alloy steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Low alloy, Shearing, Machines, Bearings, Journal

BEARINGS, Journal, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Bearings, Journal

BEARINGS, Journal, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum, Rotors. See ROTORS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum, Bearings, Journal

BEARINGS (Machine tools) Aluminium–Tin

Aluminium–tin alloy as a bearing material for machine tool application [Hindustan Machine Tools, Ltd.] K. N. Rao. Machinery, 109 (9 Nov 66) p.1021-2. il.

BEARINGS (Machine tools) Journal, Pressurised oil film

Flow and load parameters of hydrostatic oil bearings for several port shapes. G. K. Lewis. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Jun 66) p.173-84. il. refs.

Low-friction slideways and bearings for machine tools. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (9 Apr 66) p.18-20. il.

Low-friction slideways and bearings for machine tools. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jun 66) p.28-30. il.

Master and slave hydrostatic bearing systems for machine tools. G. P. Kearney. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Jun 66) p.152-61. il.

BEARINGS (Machine tools) Pressurised oil film

Making the most of hydrostatic bearings (Summary). A. Johns. Metalworking Production, 110 (12 Oct 66) p.94-5. il.

Use of hydrostatic lubrication in machine tools. J. B. Hunt. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Jul 66) p.15-19. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Motor cars

Anti-friction bearings. Motor (29 Jun 66) p.40-1. il.

BEARINGS, Motor vehicles

Prospects for recently developed maintenance-free bearings. J. C. Hodge, A. J. Reed & A. Polack. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Nov 66) p.54-5. il.

BEARINGS, Mountings. See MOUNTINGS

BEARINGS, Neoprene, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Bearings, Neoprene

BEARINGS, P.T.F.E.

Heavy duty bearings in fluorocarbon resins. R.H. Hawker. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Sep 66) p.940+. il.

BEARINGS, Plastics

Plastics for bearings. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Feb 66) p.78-81. il.

BEARINGS, Power loss, Nomograms

HP losses: all types of bearings. Design & Components in Engng. (9 Jun 66) p.40-1. il.

BEARINGS, Races, Steel

Intensive deformation improves quality of bearing-race steel. Steel Times, 193 (1 Jul 66) p.12-13

BEARINGS, Roller, Cages, Brass Manufactures

Caging them in. Copper no.27 (Spring 66) p.9-11. il.

BEARINGS, Roller, Cages, Manufactures
Economic production of roller bearing cages in small quantities [Alpha Bearings Ltd., Netherton] Machine Shop, 27 (Feb 66) p.65-7. il.

BEARINGS, Roller, Dismounting
New dismounting tool for cylindrical roller bearing inner rings. H. Heldt. Ball Bearing J. (Sep 66) p.11-12. il.

BEARINGS, Roller, Drives, Chains. See CHAINS, Drives, Bearings, Roller

BEARINGS, Roller, Failure
Failure of rolling contact bearings. F.F. Simpson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.248-70. il. refs.
Rolling-bearing failures and their causes. W.R. Good & A.J. Gunst. Engrs., Digest, 27 (Sep 66) p.105-9. il.

BEARINGS, Roller, Fatigue
Modes of fatigue failures in rolling element bearings. F.J. Wren & C.A. Moyer. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.236-47. il.refs.
Preventive maintenance of rolling bearings. E. Wallin. Ball Bearing J. (Sep 66) p.13-18. il.

BEARINGS, Roller, Fatigue, Testing, Machines
Fatique testing materials for ball and roller bearings [Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (2 Nov 66) p.969-70. il.

BEARINGS, Roller, Levelling machines, Rolling, Steel plates. See PLATES, Steel, Rolling, Levelling, Machines, Bearings; Roller

BEARINGS, Roller, Load distribution
Equivalent bearing load for an arbitrary rolling element load. Ball Bearing J. (Nov 65) p.2-7. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Roller, Lubricating greases
Grease lubrication of ball and roller bearings. D. R. Hatton. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Aug 66) p.11-17. il.

BEARINGS, Roller, Lubrication, Oil-films
Mechanics of roller bearings. P. Garnell & G.R. Higginson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3B (1965-66) p.197-205. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Roller, Manufactures, Machine tools, Control systems, Programs, Compilation, Computers
Automated manufacturing planning [IBM] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (May 66) p.41

BEARINGS, Roller, Measurements, Linear, Instruments
Dimensional metrology applied to roller bearing research. F. Farago. Machinery, 108 (9 Feb 66) p.296-301. il.
Manufacture of tapered roller bearings [Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd.] Machinery, 108 (2 Feb 66) p.247-9. il.

BEARINGS, Roller, Mills, Rolling, Steel. See STEEL, Rolling, Mills, Bearings, Roller

BEARINGS, Roller, Mills, Rolling, Steel, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Rolling, Mills, Bearings, Roller

BEARINGS, Roller, Paper board manufactures machines. See BOARD, Paper, Manufactures, Machines, Bearings, Roller

BEARINGS, Roller, Pinions, Rear axles, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Rear axles, Pinions, Bearings, Roller

BEARINGS, Roller, Races, Ingots, Steel, Hot pressing
New method for producing bearing-ring blanks (abstract) F. Fech. Machinery, 109 (24 Aug 66) p.432-3. il.

BEARINGS, Roller, Rings, Machining, Automatics, Inspection
Adventure in trend inspection. R.L. Clarke. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Oct 66) p.434-7. il.

BEARINGS, Roller, Ripping machines, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Ripping machines, Bearings, Roller

BEARINGS, Roller, Rotating reciprocating shafts. See SHAFTS, Reciprocating–Rotating, Bearings, Roller

BEARINGS, Roller, Seatings, Machining
Machining housing and spindle seatings for ultra-precision rolling bearings. Tooling, 20 (Oct 66) p.52-60. il.

BEARINGS (Roller) Spherical, Seatings, Tapered, Measurement, Gauges
New SKF gauge for large-diameter tapered bearing seatings. Machinery, 108 (12 Jan 66) p.78. il.

BEARINGS, Roller, Stresses, Nomograms
Bearing stress of solid cylinders and rollers. Design & Components in Engng. (23 Jun 66) p.15. il.

BEARINGS, Roller, Tables, Furnaces, Reheating, Steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces, Tables, Bearings, Roller

BEARINGS, Rolls, Mills, Rolling. See ROLLING, Mills, Rolls, Bearings

BEARINGS (Rotors) Journal, Oil whirl
Criteria for unstable oil-whirl of flexible rotors. D. Morrison & A. N. Patterson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.45-55. il. refs.
Instability phenomena due to circular bearing oil films. R. Holmes. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Dec 66) p.419-25. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Rubber, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Bearings, Rubber

BEARINGS, Rubber, Roads, Dams. See DAMS, Roads, Bearings, Rubber

BEARINGS, Shuttle cars, Steel, Ingots. See INGOTS, Steel, Shuttle cars, Bearings

BEARINGS, Spindles, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Spindles, Bearings

BEARINGS, Spiral-groove
Grease-lubricated spiral-groove bearings for straight-through shafts. G. Remmers. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Sep 66) p.104-5. il.

BEARINGS, Spur gear trains. See GEAR TRAINS, Spur, Bearings

BEARINGS, Steel, Loading, Dynamic
Dynamic tests of steel for anti-friction bearings [Anti-friction Bearings Research Institute, Brno: R-MAT-2.] Steel Times, 193 (26 Aug 66) p.294-5. il.

BEARINGS, Steel, Pitting, Fatigue, Testing
Dynamic testing of steel for antifriction bearings [Antifriction Bearings Research Institute, Brno] A. Cap. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Jun 66) p.81-2. il.

BEARINGS, Stiffness, Effect on whirling, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Whirling, Effect of bearing stiffness

BEARINGS (Taper roller) Cages, Manufactures, Presses, Transfer
Transfer tooling on standard presses [Hoffman Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (28 Sep 66) p.43-3. il.

BEARINGS (Taper-roller) Cones, Carburising
Process control: automatic gas carburizing. A. W. Armstrong. Iron & Steel, 39 (25 May 66) p.269-70. il.

BEARINGS (Taper-roller) Cups, Carburising
Process control: Automatic gas carburizing. A. W. Armstrong. Iron & Steel, 39 (25 May 66) p.269-70. il.

BEARINGS (Taper roller) Grinding, Centreless, Wheels, Dressing, Diamond tools
Diamond dressing in the production of tapered roller bearings [Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Sep 66) p.391-4. il.

BEARINGS (Taper-roller) Manufactures
Manufacture of ball and tapered roller bearings [Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Jan 66) p.23-31. il.
Manufacture of tapered roller bearings [Hoffmann] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Feb 66) p.33-5. il.
Manufacture of tapered roller bearings [Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (15 Jan 66) p.31-3. il.
Tapered roller bearing factory Hoffmann Manufacturing Company Ltd.] Engineer, 220 (17 Dec 65) p.1007-8. il.
Manufacture of ball and tapered roller bearings [Hoffman Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Tooling, 20 (Jun 66) p.33-42. il.

BEARINGS (Taper-roller) Races, Grinding, Transfer machines
Russian bearing link-line uses standardized conveyor system. D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 110 (11 May 66) p.56-9. il.

BEARINGS, Temperature, Detectors
Temperature sensitive bearing protectors [Anrof Controls Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (24 Mar 66) p.32-3

BEARINGS, Thrust, Pads, Wave profiled, Lubrication
Film lubrication of wave profiled pad thrust bearings. P. B. Neal. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Aug 66) p.525-40. il.refs.

BEARINGS, Thrust, Lubrication, Mercury, Magnetohydrodynamics
Magnetohydrodynamic lubrication flow between parallel plates. E. R. Maki, D. C. Kuzma & R. J. Donnelly. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Nov 66) p.537+. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Thrust, Pressurised oil film, Oil-film inertia
Experimental investigation of the effects of lubricant inertia in a hydrostatic thrust bearing. J. A. Coombs & D. Dowson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.96-114. il. refs.

BEARINGS, Tower cranes. See CRANES, Tower, Bearings

BEAULIEU
See
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Beaulieu

BEAVER TRACTIVE UNITS, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Beaver

BECKMANN REARRANGEMENT, α,β-unsaturated ketoximes. See KETOXIMES, α, β-unsaturated, Beckmann rearrangement

BECQUEREL EFFECT, Electrolytes, Anthraquinone–Methyl alcohol. See ANTHRAQUINONE–METHYL ALCOHOL, Electrolytes, Becquerel effect

BECQUEREL EFFECT, Electrolytes, Benzophenone–Methyl alcohol. See BENZOPHENONE–METHYL ALCOHOL, Electrolytes, Becquerel effect

BED LINEN, Man-made fibres, Knitted
Over the threshold: knitted fabrics for the home. K. Lewis. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Dec 66) p.80-3. il.

BED WAVES, Alluvial channels, Watercourses. See WATERCOURSES, Channels, Alluvial, Waves, Bed

BEDAUX, C. E.
Bedaux—the man and his work. W.A. Smyth. Work Study, 15 (Oct 66) p.7-10

BEDDING, Lice, Fumigation
Simple fumigation method for disinfecting clothing or bedding containing body lice. J. R. Busvine & C. Vasuvat. J. of Hygiene, 64 (Mar 66) p.45-51. il. refs.

BEDFORD
See
TOWN PLANNING, Bedford

BEDFORD COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Bedford

BEDFORD-HAWSON 3-TON VANS. See VANS, Types, Bedford-Hawson 3-ton

BEDFORD KD 5 TON LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Bedford KD 5 ton

BEDFORD KGA TRACTIVE UNITS, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Bedford KGA

BEDFORD KM COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Bedford KM

BEDFORD KM TRACTIVE UNITS, Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Bedford KM

BEDFORD R-TYPE LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Bedford R-type

BEDFORDSHIRE
See
COUNTY OFFICES, Bedfordshire
ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Bedfordshire

BEDROOMS, Furniture, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F.
Using RF for bedroom and kitchen furniture [PGH Furniture Ltd.] J. Tyrell. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Feb 66) p.23-4. il.

BEDROOMS, Study, Halls of residence. See HALLS OF RESIDENCE, Study-bedrooms

BEDS
Related Headings:
BEDDING
MATTRESSES
PILLOWS

BEDS, Design
Beds & bedchairs: design review. R. Cuddon. Architectural Rev., 140 (Sep 66) p.215-6. il.

BEEF, Deterioration, Free nitrogen compounds
Changes in the free amino and other nitrogen compounds in stored beef muscle. G. A. Gardner & D. J. Stewart. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Nov 66) p.491-6. refs.

BEEF, Irradiation, Gamma radiation
Treatment of meats with ionising radiations. Pt. 13: pasteurisation of beef and lamb. D. N. Rhodes & H. J. Shepherd. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jul 66) p.287-97. il. refs.

BEEF, Post-mortem metabolism, Effect of storage temperature
Effects of temperature on post-mortem metabolism in beef muscle. R.G. Cassens & R.P. Newbold. J. of the Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jun 66) p.254-6. refs.

BEER, Bottled, Conditioning, Inhibitors, Acetobacter
Acetobacter lethal to yeasts in bottled beer. R.B. Gilliland & J.P. Lacey. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p.291-303. il. refs.

BEER, Buffered, Humulones, Solvent extraction
Buffered extraction of humulone and *iso*humulone from wort and beer. H. O. Askew. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.496-509. refs.

BEER, Buffered, Isohumulones, Solvent extraction
Buffered extraction of humulone and *iso*humulone from wort and beer. H. O. Askew. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.496-509. refs.

BEER, Cans
Beer cans: slow but sure. W. Richards. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Feb 66) p.2

BEER, Cans, Packaging
Ind Coope install high speed case packer. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Oct 66) p.730-1. il.

BEER, Casks, Weighing, Machines
Automatic checkweigher [W. & T. Avery Ltd., Soho Foundry, Birmingham] Mass Production, 42 (Feb 66) p.55-6. il.

BEER, Colour, Measurement
European Brewery Convention tests of the E.B.C. colour discs for wort and beer. L. R. Bishop. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Sep/Oct 66) p.443-51. il. refs.
Revised recommendations for the measurement of the colour of worts and beers. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.471-6. il.

BEER, Determination of amino acids, Colorimetry
Total amino nitrogen estimation of wort and beer. M.A. Pinnegar. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.62-4. il. refs.

BEER, Determination of bitter substances
Assay of bitterness in beers flavoured with isohumulone concentrates. L.R. Worden. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p.275-82. refs.

BEER, Determination of bitter substances, Solvent extraction, Isooctane
Automatic analysis in brewing: estimation of bitterness. M.A. Pinnegar. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jul/Aug 66) p.366-8. il. refs.

BEER, Determination of isohumulones
Estimation of isohumulones. H.O. Askew. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p.304-9. refs.

BEER, Determination of sugars, Trimethylsilyl derivatives, Gas–Liquid chromatography
Gas-liquid chromatography of wort and beer carbohydrates. Pt.1: characterization of wort, beer, and brewing syrup carbohydrates. L. Marinell & D.Whitney. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p.252-6. il. refs.

BEER, Determination of tryptophol, Gas chromatography
Gas chromatographic determination of tyrosol and tryptophol in wines and beers. L. Nykanen, E. Puputti & H. Suomalainen. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.24-8. il. refs.

BEER, Determination of tyrosol, Gas chromatography
Gas chromatographic determination of tyrosol and tryptophol in wines and beers. L. Nykanen, E. Puputti & H. Suomalainen. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.24-8. il. refs.

BEER, Dispensers, Aluminium
Aluminium cylinder and valve for keg beers wins design award. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Apr 66) p.252-3. il.
Carbonated beverage dispensers for home use. C. L. Wilson. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Apr 66) p.258-60. il.

BEER, Foam stabilisers
Further studies on the foam-stabilizing substances in beer. F. B. Anderson. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jul/Aug 66) p.384-7. il. refs.

BEER, Gas–Liquid chromatography
Determination of beer components by gas-liquid chromatography. A.D.G. Powell & I.H. Brown. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p.261-5. il. refs.

BEER, Gravity
Gravity only one of a number of factors in the quality of beer. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Aug 66) p.584-6

BEER, Haze
Head and haze—a review. N.S. Curtis. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p.240-50. il. refs.
Phenolic components of brewing materials and their relation to non-biological hazes. J. B. Woof & J. S. Pierce. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.40-5. il. refs.
Use of formaldehyde for the reduction of the anthocyanogen content of wort. A. Macey, K. C. Stowell & H. B. White. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.29-35. refs.

BEER, Head retention
Head and haze—a review. N.S. Curtis. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p.240-50. il. refs.

BEER, Isohumulones
Assay of bitterness in beers flavoured with isohumulone concentrates. L.R. Worden. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p.275-82. refs.

BEER, Kaffir, Fusel oil
Kaffircorn malting and brewing studies. Pt. 15: fusel oils of Kaffir beer. M. B. O'Donovan & L. Novellie. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Aug 66) p.362-5. refs.

BEER, Kaffir, Worts, Sugar formation
Kaffircorn malting and brewing studies. Pt. 14: mashing with Kaffircorn malt: factors affecting sugar. L. Novellie. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Aug 66) p.354-61. il. refs.

BEER, Measurement, Instruments
Beer measuring instruments (extract) J.J. Corfield. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Jul 66) p.519-24

BEER, Sensory testing
Taste for good beer. A.D. Rudin. Glass, 43 (Aug 66) p.362+. il.

BEER, Ships. See SHIPS, Beer carrying

BEER, Stabilisers, Papain, Determination, Turbidimetry
Determination of papain in beer. B. Collier. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Mar/Apr 66) p.204-7. il. refs.

BEER, Storage buildings
Detachable lorry flats designed for quick loading speed deliveries [Taylor Anderton Ltd.] Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Oct 66) p.726-8. il.

BEES, Toxicity, Insecticides. See INSECTICIDES, Toxicity (Bees)

BEETLES, Furniture, Pests, Wood, Housing components. See HOUSING, Components, Wood, Pests, Furniture beetles

BEHLEN SYSTEM, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Behlen system

BEIRA
See
RAILWAYS, Beira–Umtali

BELFRY SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Belfry system

BELFRY SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Belfry system

BELGIUM
See
FLATS, Brussels
RAILWAYS, Electric, Belgium
TRAMWAYS, Belgium

BELGRAVIA
See
HOUSING, Westminster, Belgravia

BELL, *Sir* Isaac L
Eminent metallurgist and chemist [Sir Isaac Lowthian Bell] M. Schofield. Metallurgia, 73 (Feb 66) p.64-6

BELL CRANK LEVERS. See LEVERS, Bell crank

BELL JET RANGER HELICOPTERS. See HELICOPTERS, Types, Bell Jet Ranger

BELLEVILLE WASHERS. See WASHERS, Belleville

BELLMAN'S PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION, Non-linear control system analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Analysis, Differential equations, Partial, Bellman's

BELLMOUTH INLETS, Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS, Inlets, Bellmouth

BELLMOUTH SIPHON SPILLWAYS. See SPILLWAYS. Siphon, Bellmouth

BELLMOUTH SPILLWAYS. See SPILLWAYS, Bellmouth

BELLOWS, Metal, Joints, Pipes. See PIPES, Joints, Bellows, Metal

BELLOWS, Metal, Shock absorbers, Spinning discs, Spraying, Aerosols. See AEROSOLS, Spraying, Discs, Spinning, Shock absorbers, Bellows, Metal

BELLPORT
See
PORTS, Bellport

BELLS (Churches) Lettering
Medieval bell lettering. I. J. Richards & R. G. Oakley. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.142-4. il.

BELLS, Electric, Installation
Signalling at mains voltage: simple house bell indicating system utilising an existing ring main circuit. J. Mellanby. Electrical Times, 149 (20 Jan 66) p.89-90. il.

BELLS, Electric, Telephones. See TELEPHONES, Bells

BELT CONVEYORS. See CONVEYORS (Belt)

BELT CONVEYORS, Cake manufactures. See CAKE, Manufactures, Conveyors, Belt

BELT CONVEYORS, Coal, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal, Conveyors (Belt)

BELT CONVEYORS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors (Belt)

BELT CONVEYORS, Manriding, Transport, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Transport, Manriding, Conveyors, Belt

BELT CONVEYORS, Waste disposal, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Waste, Disposal, Conveyors, Belt

BELTS, Abrasive, Centreless grinding. See GRINDING, Centreless, Abrasive belts

BELTS, Abrasive, Grinding machines. See GRINDING, Machines, Abrasive belts

BELTS, Angled, Drives

Angled flat belt drives: data sheet No.185. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Sep 66) p.1487. il.

BELTS (Conveyors) Polypropylene

Polypropylene yarn in conveyor belting. W. Glen. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jan 66) p.79-82. il.

BELTS, Drives

Materials for flat belt drives. B. J. S. Palmer. Engng. Materials & Design 9 (Jan 66) p.91+. il.

Power transmission. Pt.1: belts & chains. F. R. Terrell & D. L. Goodsell. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jan 66) p.61-70

Power transmission by belt drives. Light Production Engng., 4 (Oct 66) p.26-9. il.

BELTS, Drives, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Belts, Drives

BELTS, Plastics, Recorders, Dictating machines. See DICTATING MACHINES, Recorders, Belts, Plastics

BELTS, Safety. See SAFETY BELTS

BELTS, Safety, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Safety belts

BELTS, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Belts

BELTS, V-, Drives, Pulleys, Grooves, Gauging

Gauging the size of v-grooves in belt pulleys. M. H. Day. Tooling, 20 (Mar 66) p.62-4. il.

BELTS, V-, Drives, Tension, Correction factor

V-belt drive correction factor: data sheet no.169. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jan 66) p.95. il.

BELTS, V-, Engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Engines, Belts, V-

BENCHES, Laboratories. See LABORATORIES, Benches

BENDING, Aluminium alloys, Portal frames. See PORTAL FRAMES, Aluminium alloys, Bending

BENDING, Beams. See BEAMS, Bending

BENDING, Biaxial, Reinforced concrete rectangular columns. See COLUMNS, Rectangular, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending, Biaxial

BENDING, Bi-metallic strips. See STRIPS, Bi-metallic, Bending

BENDING, Built-up beams . See BEAMS, Built-up, Bending

BENDING, Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever, Bending

BENDING, Circular plates. See PLATES, Circular, Bending

BENDING, Concrete, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Bending

BENDING, Crankshafts, Petrol engines. See PETROL, Engines, Crankshafts, Bending

BENDING, Creep, Circular plates. See PLATES, Circular, Creep, Bending

BENDING, Creep, Helical springs. See SPRINGS, Helical, Creep, Bending

BENDING, Cyclic, Steel, Beams. See BEAMS, Steel, Cyclic bending

BENDING, Deep beams. See BEAMS, Deep, Bending

BENDING, Dynamic, Polymers, Plates. See PLATES, Polymers, Bending, Dynamic

BENDING, Elastic, Corner supported rectangular concrete slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Rectangular, Corner supported, Bending, Elastic

BENDING, Elastic, Foundations, Plates. See PLATES, Foundations, Elastic, Bending

BENDING, Evaporation, Edges, Uranium dioxide, Foil. See FOIL, Uranium dioxide, Edges, Evaporation, Bending

BENDING, Exhaust pipes, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Exhaust pipes, Bending

BENDING, Fatigue, Cracks, Bicrystals, Lead. See LEAD, Bicrystals, Cracks, Fatigue, Bending

BENDING, Fatigue, Worsted, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Worsted, Fatigue, Bending

BENDING, Filament man-made fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Bending

BENDING, Fixed-end beams. See BEAMS, Fixed-end, Bending

BENDING, Frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Bending

BENDING, High tensile steel, Reinforcement, Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Steel, High tensile, Bending

BENDING, Hulls. See HULLS, Bending

BENDING, Metals, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Bending

BENDING, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Bending

BENDING, Mild steel, Portal frames. See PORTAL FRAMES, Steel, Mild, Bending

BENDING, Moments, Waves, Ships. See SHIPS, Waves, Bending moments

BENDING, Paper, Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Paper, Bending

BENDING, Plastic, Charpy impact test specimens, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Charpy impact tests, Specimens, Bending, Plastic

BENDING, Plates. See PLATES, Bending

BENDING, Precast-in situ composite prestressed concrete beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Prestressed, Precast-In situ composite, Bending

BENDING, Point supported circular plates. See PLATES, Circular, Point supported, Bending

BENDING, Primary creep, Beams. See BEAMS, Creep, Primary, Bending

BENDING, Rectangular orthotropic plates. See PLATES, Orthotropic, Rectangular, Bending

BENDING, Rectangular reinforced concrete slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Rectangular, Bending

BENDING, Reinforced concrete, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending

BENDING, Reinforced concrete, Slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending

BENDING, Reinforced concrete rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending

BENDING, Reinforcement, Cracks, Reinforced concrete, Slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Cracks, Reinforcement, Bending

BENDING, Spontaneous, Single crystals, Aluminium nitride, Films. See FILMS, Aluminium nitride, Crystals, Single, Bending, Spontaneous

BENDING, Suspension bridges. See BRIDGES, Suspension, Bending

BENDING, Tendons, Prestressed concrete, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Prestressed, Tendons, Bending

BENDING, Titanium, Pipes, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Pipes, Titanium, Bending

BENDING, Tubes, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Tubes, Bending

BENDING, Wood, Rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular, Wood, Bending

BENDING, Yield, Orthotropic reinforcement, Non rectangular reinforced concrete slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Non rectangular, Reinforcement, Orthotropic, Yield, Bending

BENDING, Yield, Reinforced concrete, Slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Yield, Bending

BENDING–AXIAL LOADING, Prestressed concrete, Structures. See STURCTURES, Concrete, Prestressed, Axial loading–Bending

BENDING–COMPRESSION, Aluminium alloys, I-section beams. See BEAMS, I-section, Aluminium, Alloys, Bending–Compression

BENDING–COMPRESSION, Reinforced concrete bars. See BARS, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending–Compression

BENDING–SHEAR, Reinforced concrete, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending–Shear

BENDING–TORSION, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Bending–Torsion

BENDS, Driving, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Driving, Bends

BENDS, Ducts, Flow, Ventilation, Mining. See MINING, Ventilation, Flow, Ducts, Bends

BENDS, Right angled, Pipes, Airflow. See AIRFLOW, Pipes, Bends, Right angled

BENGAL GRAM. See CHICK-PEAS

BENTONITE, Supports, Cohesionless soil, Excavation, Trenches. See TRENCHES, Excavation, Soil, Cohesionless, Supports, Bentonite

BENTS, Vierendeel. See VIERENDEEL BENTS

BENZAZIDE, Photolysis
Photolytic decomposition of benzazide. J-P. Anselme. Chemistry & Industry (22 Oct 66) p.1794-5. il. refs.

BENZENE, Chlorination, Studies, Computers, Analogue
Analogue computers for engineering problems, pt.3. H. W. Kropholler, D. J. Spikins & F. Whalley. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Nov 66) p.65-9. il. refs.

BENZENE, Dielectric currents, Harmonics, Space charge
Harmonic currents in dielectric media. Pt. 4: space-charge effects. F. Gutmann. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1099-105. il. refs.

BENZENE, Drops, Aqueous continuous phase
Drop formation studies in liquid-liquid systems. E.V.L.N. Rao, R. Kumar & N.R. Kupoor. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Oct 66) p.867-80. il. refs.

BENZENE, Drops, Glycerol continuous phase
Drop formation studies in liquid-liquid systems. E.V.L.N. Rao, R. Kumar & N.R. Kuloor. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Oct 66) p.867-80. il. refs.

BENZENE, Purification, Crystallisation
Crystallization process for pure benzene [Newton Chambers' process; Shell Chemical Co. Ltd.] J. G. D. Molinari. Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) suppt. p.S13-14. il. refs.

BENZENE, Reaction with palladium complexes. See PALLADIUM COMPLEXES, Reaction with benzene

BENZENE, Refining, Sulphuric acid, Thiophene separation
Reactions occurring during the refining of benzene with concentrated sulphuric acid. Pt.4: sulphonation of benzene. D. Roberts & P. H. Gore. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jul 66) p.212-14. refs.

BENZENE, Solutions, Anhydrides, Carboxylic acid. See CARBOXYLIC ACID ANHYDRIDES (Benzene solutions)

BENZENE, Solutions, Carbonyl azide, Azidocarbonylazepine production. See AZIDOCARBONYLAZEPINE, Production, Carbonyl azide (Benzene solutions)

BENZENE, Solutions, Lactones. See LACTONES (Benzene solutions)

BENZENE–ETHYL ALCOHOL, Sedimentation, Size determination, Particles, Clay minerals. See CLAY MINERALS, Particles, Sizes, Determination, Sedimentation, Benzene–Ethyl alcohol

BENZENE–HEPTANE, Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Determination, Stills
Binary vapour-liquid equilibria. S. J. Fu & B. C. Y. Lu. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Nov 66) p.324-6. refs.

BENZENE–HEPTANE–AIR, Combustion, Knock
Auto-ingnition and knock characteristics of benzene-*n*-heptane-air mixtures. A.S.C. Ma & N.P.W. Moore. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Sep 66) p.245-58. il. refs.

BENZENE–MALEIC ANHYDRIDE. See MALEIC ANHYDRIDE–BENZENE

BENZENE–PHENYLHYDROXYLAMINE–TRIETHYLAMINE, Reaction with diphenylphosphinous chloride. See DIPHENYLPHOSPHINOUS CHLORIDE, Reaction with benzene–phenylhydroxylamine–triethylamine

BENZENE–PHENYLHYDROXYLAMINE–TRIETHYLAMINE, Reaction with O-phenylene phosphorchloridite. See O-PHENYLENE PHOSPHOROCHLORIDITE, Reaction with benzene–phenylhydoxylamine–triethylamine

BENZENE–PHENYLPROPIOLOYL, Propiophenone production. See PROPIOPHENONE, Production, Benzene–Phenylpropioloyl

BENZENE–PROPYL ALCOHOL, Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Determination, Stills
Binary vapour-liquid equilibria. S. J. Fu & B. C. Y. Lu. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Nov 66) p.324-6. refs.

1:2-BENZISOTHIAZOLONE, Preservatives, Water-based paint. See PAINT, Water-based, Preservatives, 1:2-Benzisothiazolone

BENZOIC ACID, Determination, Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Determination of benzoic acid

BENZOIC ACID, Pipes. See PIPES, Benzoic acids

BENZONOBORNADIENE–BENZOYL PEROXIDE, *anti*-7-Phenylbenzonorbornadiene production. See *anti*-7-PHENYLBENZONORBORNADIENE, Production, Benzonorbornadiene–Benzoyl peroxide

BENZOPHENONE–METHYL ALCOHOL, Electrolytes, Becquerel effect
Uber den Becquerel-Effekt gelöster organischer Stoffe. Pt.2: Zusammenhange zwischen Potential-Zeit Kurven und der Kinetik von Photoreaktionen. H. Mauser & V. Bihl. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1119-28. il. refs.

BENZOPYRONE. See COUMARIN

BENZOQUINOLINES. See NAPHTHOQUINOLINES

1,4-BENZOQUINONE–3 AMINOCROTONATES, Isomeric indole production. See INDOLE, Isomers, Production, 1,4-Benzoquinone–3 Aminocrotonates

BENZYLOXYCARBONYL-NITRO-L-ARGININE 2,4-DINITROPHENYL ESTER, Polypeptides production. See POLYPEPTIDES, Production, Benzyloxycarbonyl-nitro-L-arginine 2,4-dinitrophenyl ester

BENZOYL PEROXIDE–BENZONORBORNADIENE, *anti*-7-Phenylbenzonorbornadiene production. See *anti*-7-PHENYLBENZONORBORNADIENE, Production, Benzonorbornadiene–Benzoyl peroxide

BENZYNE, Reaction with dichlorobenzene
Reaction of benzyne with dichlorobenzenes. S. Meyerson & E. K. Fields. Chemistry & Industry (9 Jul 66) p.1230. il. refs.

BERG–BARRETT SKEW REFLECTION METHOD, X-ray diffraction, Boron diffusion determination, Inclusions, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Inclusions, Boron diffusion, Determination, X-ray diffraction, Berg–Barrett skew reflection method

BERGAMOT OIL
Bergamot and bergamot oil. P. A. Muller. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jan 66) p.18-25. il. refs.

BERGEN
See
BUSES, Stations, Bergen
MOTOR COACHES, Stations, Bergen

BERKSHIRE
See
ROADS, Berkshire

BERNINA
See
RAILWAYS, Electric, Bernina

BERRIES, Litsea Citrata. See LITSEA CITRATA, Berries

BERTHELOT TUBES, Tensile stress measurement, Distilled water. See WATER, Distilled, Tensile stresses, Measurement, Berthelot tubes

BERTHING, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Berthing

BERYL, Beryllia production. See BERYLLIA OXIDE, Production, Beryl

BERYLLIA, Ceramics, Electrical insulating materials, Microwave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES (Microwave) Insulating materials, Ceramics, Beryllia

BERYLLIA, Ceramics, Electronic engineering materials
Beryllia ceramics for electron devices. R. J. Brown. Design Electronics, 3 (May 66) p. 26-9. refs.

BERYLLIA, Crystals, Single, Twinning, Inversion
Inversion twin: prototype in beryllium oxide. S. B. Austerman & W. G. Gehman. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Aug 66) p.249-60. il. refs.

BERYLLIA, Determination of water, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red
Determination of water in beryllium oxide. L. E. Smythe & T. L. Whateley. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.285-7. refs.

BERYLLIA, Production, Beryl, Leaching, Sulphuric acid, Melt–Quench process
High-temperature studies in the extraction of beryllium. R. K. Bayliss & R. Derry. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Apr 66) p.114-121. il. refs.

BERYLLIA MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllia moderated

BERYLLIA–THORIA–URANIUM DIOXIDE, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium dioxide–Beryllia–Thoria

BERYLLIUM
Beryllium technology. T. W. Farthing & J. R. Leech. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.16-23. il. refs.

BERYLLIUM, Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Beryllium

BERYLLIUM, Distillation
Technique for the purification of beryllium metal by distillation. N. J. Keen & E. W. Hooper. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Sep 66) p.C262-4. il. refs.

BERYLLIUM, Missile components. See MISSILES, Components, Beryllium

BERYLLIUM, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllium

BERYLLIUM, Polarography, Differential, Cathode ray
Determination of some impurities in high purity beryllium by differential cathode-ray polarography. G. C. Goode, J. Herrington & J. K. Bundy. Analyst, 91 (Nov 66) p.719-24. il. refs.

BERYLLIUM, Separation, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Beryllium separation

BERYLLIUM–ANTIMONY, Sources, Neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Sources, Antimony–Beryllium

BERYLLIUM–ANTIMONY, Sources, Photoneutrons, ^{197}Au (n,γ) ^{198}Au, Nuclear reactions. See NUCLEAR REACTIONS, ^{197}Au(n,γ) ^{198}Au, Photoneutrons (Sources, Antimony-Beryllium)

BERYLLIUM–COPPER, Deformation, Tensile, Jerky flow, Resistivity
Electrical-resistivity changes during jerky flow in beryllium copper. D. A. Woodford. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Apr 66) p.134-5. il. refs.

BERYLLIUM–COPPER, Electronic engineering
Why specify beryllium copper? Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 10 (Sep/Oct 66) p.12-14

BERYLLIUM–COPPER, Foil. See FOIL, Beryllium–Copper

BERYLLIUM–COPPER, Heat treatment
Kycube copper–beryllium: data sheet no.189. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Nov 66) p.1815

BERYLLIUM MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllium moderated

BERYLLIUM OXIDE. See BERYLLIA

BERYLLIUM–PLUTONIUM, Sources, Neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Sources, Plutonium–Beryllium

BESSEL-ZERO METHOD, Deviation measurement, Frequency modulation. See FREQUENCY MOCULATION, Deviation, Measurement, Bessel-zero method

BESSEMER PROCESS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Bessemer process

BETA 200 HELICOPTERS. See HELICOPTERS, Types, Beta 200

BETA RADIATION, Control systems, Frames, Drawing, Cotton yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Drawing, Frames, Control systems, Beta gauges

BETA RADIATION, Thickness measurement, Coated fabrics. See FABRICS, Coated, Thickness, Measurement, Beta gauges

BETA RADIATION, Thickness measurement, Plastics, Sheets. See SHEETS, Plastics, Thickness, Measurement, Beta gauges

BETHNAL GREEN
See
HOUSING, Tower Hamlets, Bethnal Green

BEVEL GEARS. See GEARS, Bevel

BEVEL GEARS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gears, Bevel

BEVEL GEARS, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Gears, Bevel

BEVERAGES
Related Headings:
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
COFFEE
DRINKS, Soft
TEA

BEVERAGES, Canning
Recent developments and trends in canning. D. A. Herbert. Food Manufacture, 41 (Apr 66) p.41-4. il. refs.

BEXLEY
See
CHURCHES, Bexley
TOWN PLANNING, Bexley

BIAS, Transistor circuits. See TRANSISTORS, Circuits, Bias

BIAXIAL BENDING, Reinforced concrete rectangular columns. See COLUMNS, Rectangular, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending, Biaxial

BIAXIAL STRESSES, Creep, Square plates. See PLATES, Square, Creep, Stresses, Biaxial

BIAXIAL STRESSES, Effect on minimum weight, Structural design. See STRUCTURAL DESIGN, Minimum weight, Effect of biaxial stresses

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, Old people's housing. See HOUSING, Old people, Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Bibliographies

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Bibliographies

BICHROMATES, Chrome tanning. See TANNING, Chrome, Bichromates

BICONVEX AEROFOILS. See AEROFOILS, Biconvex

BICRYSTALS, Face centred cubic metals, Films, Laminates. See LAMINATES, Films, Metals, Face centred cubic, Bicrystals

BICRYSTALS, Lead. See LEAD, Bicrystals

BICRYSTALS, Semiconductors, Mixers, Optical communication engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical, Mixers, Semiconductors, Bicrystals

BICYCLES
Evolution of the Moulton. Engineering, 202 (1 Jul 66) p.14-15. il.

BICYCLES, Frames, Paint, Spraying, Electrostatic
Electrostatic spray system proves ideal for bicycle frames [Trusty Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Sep 66) p.26+. il.

BICYCLES, Manufactures
Making the Raleigh small-wheeled bicycle. R. E. Green. Machinery, 108 (13 Apr 66) p.788-97. il.

BICYCLO-(2,2,1) HEPTADIENE-2,5–PERACETIC ACID, 2-Oxabicyclo(3.3.0)-octa-3,7-diene production. See 2-OXABICYCLO(3.3.0)-OCTA-3,7-DIENE, Production, Bicyclo-(2,2,1)-heptadiene-2,5–Peracetic acid

BIDETS, Design
Basins and bidets. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Jan 66) p.49-53. il.

BIDRIN, Residues, Determination, Crops. See CROPS, Determination of Bidrin residues

BIELEFELD
See
ART GALLERIES, Bielefeld

BI-IONIC POTENTIAL, Anion selective membranes, Electrodialysis. See ELECTRODIALYSIS, Membranes, Anion selective, Bi-ionic potential

BILGE KEELS, Effect on rolling, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Rolling, Effect of bilge keels

BILGE KEELS, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Keels, Bilge

BILLETS, Aluminium, Lathes

Aluminium billet lathe [The Machine Tool Division of John Holroyd & Co. Ltd, Milnrow, Rochdale] Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.60

BILLETS, Copper, Determination of tramp iron, Magnetic testing

Detector for hidden ferrous objects. J. W. Walley. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.88-90. il.

BILLETS, Extrusion, Nimonic alloys. See NIMONIC ALLOYS, Extrusion, Billets

BILLETS, Heating, Furnaces, Electric

Rapid heating of billets by electricity. A. W. Edwards & W. R. Laws. Iron & Steel, 39 (Feb 66) p.53-60. il. refs.

BILLETS, Nickel, Alloys, Wrought, Conveyors, Hydraulic

New billet conveyor system [Henry Wiggin and Co. Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Dec 66) p.26-7. il.

New billet conveyor system [Catapult: Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (19 Nov 66) p.38-9. il.

BILLETS, Shearing, Machines

Peddinghaus high efficiency billet-shearing installation. Machinery, 108 (2 Mar 66) p.470-4. il.

BILLETS, Steel, Alloy, Heating, Furnaces, Oil-fired

Alloy Steel Rods: billet heating furnaces. Steel Times, 192 (17 Jun 66) p.810-13. il.

BILLETS, Steel, Cast, Continuous, Cracking, Hot

Mechanism of internal hot cracking in continuously cast steel billets (summary) N. G. Gladyshev, G. N. Oiks, V. P. Druzhinin, E. V. Fedorchuck & S. M. Gorlov. Steel Times, 193 (9 Sep 66) p.361-2. il.

BILLETS, Steel, Hot, Measurement, Calipers

Improved caliper gauge for measuring hot billets. D. Khanna & K. A. Yeomans. Engineer, 222 (25 Nov 66) p.782-3. il.

BILLETS, Steel, Rolling, Hot, Cooling

Accelerated cooling of semi-finished products (BISRA paper PE/C/36/65) J. M. Molloy. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.333-9. il. refs.

BILLETS, Steel, Testing, Non-destructive

Non-destructive testing of billets for internal and surface defects [GKN Group Research Laboratory] J. R. Wycherley. Steel Times, 192 (29 Apr 66) p.556-9. il.

BILLETS, Steel, Testing, Ultrasonics

Metallurgical assessment of ultrasonic billet testing. R. J. B. Turpin. Steel Times, 193 (9 Sep 66) p.348-52. il. refs.

BILLETS, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Billets

BILLINGHAM
See
TOWN PLANNING, Billingham

BI-METALLIC STRIPS. See STRIPS, Bi-metallic

BINARY ADDERS. See ADDERS, Binary

BINARY CODES. See CODES, Binary

BINARY COUNTERS. See COUNTERS, Circuits, Binary

BINARY–DECIMAL CONVERSION, Motors, Stepping

Brushless D.C. stepper motor with binary-to-decimal conversion. W. Leonchick. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.426-30. il. refs.

BINARY–DECIMAL CONVERSION, Shift registers, Circuits, Microminiature

Binary-decimal convertor using integrated circuits. K. J. Dean. Electronic Engng., 38 (Oct 66) p.662-4. il. refs.

BINARY–GRAY CONVERSION. See GRAY–BINARY CONVERSION

BINARY LIQUID MIXTURES. See LIQUIDS, Mixtures, Binary

BINARY PULSE-CODE MODULATION. See PULSE-CODE MODULATION, Binary

BINARY–QUINARY DECADE COUNTERS. See COUNTERS, Circuits, Decade, Binary–Quinary

BINARY RANDOM PERTURBATIONS, Correlation analysis, Dynamics, Systems. See SYSTEMS, Dynamics, Correlation analysis, Perturbations, Random, Binary

BINARY RANDOM PERTURBATIONS, Cross correlation, Dynamics, Countercurrent heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Countercurrent, Dynamics, Cross correlation, Perturbations, Random, Binary

BINDERS, Cores, Moulds. See MOULDS, Cores, Binders

BINDERS, Dicalcium silicate, Moulds, Casting, Iron. See IRON, Casting, Moulds, Binders, Dicalcium silicate

BINDERS, Hydraulic stowing, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Stowing, Hydraulic, Binders

BINDERS, Moulds. See MOULDS, Binders

BINDERS, Moulds, Casting, Grey iron. See IRON, Grey, Casting, Moulds, Binders

BINDERS, Moulds, Casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Moulds, Binders

BINDERS, Organic, Moulds, Casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Moulds, Binders, Organic

BINDERS, Sodium silicate, Cores, Moulds. See MOULDS, Cores, Binders, Sodium silicate

BINDING, Vacancies, Quench ageing, Copper–Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Ageing, Quench, Vacancies, Binding

BINKO, H. B.

Henry Bock Binko: his rise and fall. A. W. Bond. Modern Tramway, 39 (Apr 66) p.132-35. il.

Henry Bock Binko: his rise & fall, pt.2. A. W. Bond. Modern Tramway, 29 (Apr 66) p.168-72. il.

BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION, Statistics, Forecasting. See FORECASTING, Statistics, Binomial distribution

BIOCHEMICAL FUEL CELLS. See FUEL CELLS, Biochemical

BIOCHEMICAL REACTIONS, Conversion from exinite, Fusinites, Coal. See COAL, Fusinites, Conversion from exinite, Biochemical reactions

BIOELECTRIC POTENTIALS, Measurement, Microelectrodes, Preamplifiers, Transistor

High input impedance circuits for the measurement of bioelectric potentials. L.N. Hulley & D. Robson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.728-34. il. refs.

BIOLOGICAL DETERMINATION, Pollution, Rivers. See RIVERS, Pollution, Biological determination

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS
Related Headings:
BLOOD
CELLS, Biological
PLANTS, Tissues
RATS, Milk
SALIVA
URINE

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Determination of mercaptans, Amperometric titration

Amperometric titration of thiols with a stationary platinum electrode. D. V. Richmond & E. Somers. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jan 66) p.18-19. il. refs.

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Determination of strontium-90, Yttrium-90 separation, Gravimetry, Reagents, 8-Hydroxyquinoline

Use of 8-hydroxyquinoline for the separation of yttrium-90 in the determination of strontium-90 in biological materials. J. D. Burton, R. M. Love & E. R. Mercer. Analyst, 91 (Nov 66) p.739-41. refs.

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Freezing

Preservation of living cells and tissues at very low temperatures. D. E. Pegg. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jul 66) p.171-3. refs.

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Microscopy, Interference

Notes on biological interference microscopy. S. Tolansky. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Nov 66) p.1236-8

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Separation

Newer approaches to the separation of biological materials. P. Dunnill. Science Progress, 54 (Winter 66) p.575-89. refs.

Separation of biological materials. S. Oldham. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Oct 66) p.68. ref.

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Separation, Ion exchange, Cellulose

New ion exchange celluloses. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Apr 66) p.58. il.

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Separation, Ion exchange, Cellulose, Manufactures

Plant for new modified cellulose ion exchangers [Maidstone works of W. & R. Balston Ltd.,] Chemical Processing, 12 (May 66) p.28-30. il.

BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Solid, Determination of nitrogen, Kjeldahl method, Equipment

Automated analysis of total nitrogen in solid biological material. J. A. de S. Siriwardene, A. J. Thomas, R. A. Evans & R. F. E. Axford. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Oct 66) p.456-60. il.

BIOLOGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND, Effluents, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Effluents, Biological oxygen demand

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS. See WEAPONS, Biological

BIOLUMINESCENCE, Marine, Measurements, Instruments

Measurements of spontaneous bioluminescence in the sea. B. P. Boden, E. M. Kampa & J. M. Snodgrass. Nature, 208 (11 Dec 65) p.1078-80. il. refs.

BIOTIN, Culture media, Yeast. See YEAST, Culture media, Biotin

BIPLANE LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Biplane

BIPOLAR EQUIPMENT, High pressure electrolysis. See ELECTROLYSIS, High pressure, Equipment, Bipolar

BIPYRIDYLIUM QUARTERNARY SALTS

Related Headings:

DIQUAT
PARAQUAT

BIRCH, Plywood, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Plywood, Birch

BIRCHAM NEWTON

See

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD CENTRE, Bircham Newton

BIRDS, Toxicity, Chlorinated insecticides. See NSECTICIDES, Chlorinated, Toxicity (Birds)

BIRDS, Toxicity, Pesticides. See PESTICIDES, Toxicity (Birds)

BIRDS, Watching, Observation posts, Wood

Nature observation post: timber building for observing bird movements and habits. Wood, 31 (May 66) p.28-9. il.

BIREFRINGENCE, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Birefringence

BIRKENHEAD

See

BUSES, Transport, Birkenhead
CHURCHES, Birkenhead
DOCKS, Birkenhead
ROADS, Town planning, Birkenhead

BIRMINGHAM

See

BUSES, Transport, Birmingham
HOSPITALS, Birmingham
HOUSING, Birmingham
LUNAR SOCIETY OF BIRMINGHAM
RAILWAYS, Birmingham
RAILWAYS, Stations, Birmingham

BIRMINGHAM. UNIVERSITY, Faculty of Commercial & Social Science

Birmingham University: Faculty of Commerce and Social Science. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.308-9. il.

Faculty building, Birmingham. Architect & Building News, 229 (9 Mar 66) p.431-6. il.

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science at Birmingham University. Architects' J., 143 (9 Mar 66) p.663+. il.

Faculty of Commerce & Social Science, Birmingham University. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.210-14. il.

New building at Birmingham University for the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 66) p.28-32. il.

University building at Birmingham for the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science. Building, 210 (15 Apr 66) p.107-12. il.

BISCUITS, Manufactures

Dad's Cookies bakery at Corby. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Jun 66) p.228-9. il.

New biscuit factory for New Zealand [Cadbury-Fry-Hudson factory] Food Trade Rev., 36 (Nov 66) p.58-60. il.

New production unit for Dad's Cookies: modern plant for G. & T. Bridgewater Ltd., at Corby. Food Trade Rev., 36 (May 66) p.47-51. il.

£1,000,000 biscuit factory for New Zealand. Milling, 147 (26 Aug 66) p.153

BISCUITS, Manufactures, Control systems

Automatic dough production (summary of "Electronic control of scheduling and blending in biscuit manufacture") F.G. Helps, D. Pentelow & A. Wilkinson. Electrical Times, 150 (24 Nov 66) p.811-12. il.

Automation and the biscuit industry. R. G. Parish, P. Wade & D. A. Watkin. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Apr 66) p.41-4

Automation of a biscuit factory. P. H. U. Maguire. Industrial Electronics, 4 (May 66) p.212-16. il.

BISCUITS, Manufactures, Instruments

Development of some instrumentation for monitoring the production of semi-sweet biscuits. P. Wade & D. Watkin. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Apr 66) p.44-9. il. refs.

BISCUITS, Manufactures, Ovens, Gas fired

Biscuits [Alfred Hughes] (summary) A. M. Gibb. Industrial Gas, 52 (Aug 66) p.142-4. il.

Gas in the biscuit industry. J. C. Saint. Gas J., 325 (2 Feb 66) p.33+. il.

BISCUITS, Manufactures, Ovens, Gas fired, Burners

Air blast burners for baking [Baker Perkins and Keith Blackman Ltd.] Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Feb 66) p.12-13. il.

Air blast burners with precise heat control [Baker Perkins] Chemical Processing, 12 (Mar 66) p.14-15. il.

Close look at a new burner [Baker Perkins Ltd.] Industrial Gas, 52 (Mar 66) p.44-5. il.

Swiss rolls and biscuits: air blast burner progress [Keith Blackman Ltd] Gas J., 325 (2 Mar 66) suppt. p.53-4. il.

BISCUITS, Manufactures, Ovens, Gas-fired, Burners, Control systems

Air blast burners with precise heat control [Baker Perkins Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (24 Mar 66) p.30-1. il.

BISCUITS, Transport, Commercial vehicles

They think big at Aintree [W. and R. Jacob & Co. (Liverpool) Ltd.] I. Sherriff. Commercial Motor, 124 (5 Aug 66) p.60+. il.

BIS-1, 4-DICHLOROBENZOYL PEROXIDE, Cross linking, Silicone rubber. See SILICONES, Rubber, Cross linking, Bis-1, 4-dichlorobenzoyl peroxide

BISHOP'S STORTFORD
See
TOWN PLANNING, Bishop's Stortford

BISMUTH, Corbino discs. See CORBINO DISCS, Bismuth

BISMUTH, Determination, Lead. See LEAD, Determination of bismuth

BISMUTH, Liquid, Solubility, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Solubility, Liquid bismuth

BISMUTH-GERMANIUM-SILICON, Phase diagrams

Computation of ternary phase diagrams from binary data: immiscibility in the Ge-Bi-Si system. D.T.J. Hurle & E. R. Pike. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Nov 66) p.399-402. il. refs.

BISMUTH-INDIUM, Films. See FILMS, Bismuth-Indium

BISMUTH-INDIUM-TIN, Films. See FILMS, Bismuth-Indium-Tin

BISMUTH-LEAD, Strips. See STRIPS, Lead-Bismuth

BISMUTH TELLURIDE, Non-stoichiometric, Crystals, Defects

Densities, lattice parameters and defect chemistry of pure non-stoichiometric compounds. W. Van Gool. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Aug 66) p.261-68. il. refs.

BISMUTH-TIN, Cylinders, Field stabilisation, Cryomagnetism. See CRYOMAGNETISM, Fields, Stabilisation, Cylinders, Bismuth-Tin

BISMUTH-TIN, Films. See FILMS, Bismuth-Tin

BISON WALL FRAME SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Flats. See FLATS, Prefabrication, Bison wall frame system

BISON WALL FRAME SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Bison wall frame system

BISTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Bistable

BITS, Drills, Rock. See ROCK, Drills, Bits

BITS, Soldering irons. See SOLDERING, Irons, Bits

BITTER SUBSTANCES, Determination, Beer. See BEER, Determination of bitter substances

BITUMEN
Related Headings:
ASPHALT
TAR

BITUMEN, Antioxidants

Influence of stabilisers on bitumen durability. K. G. Martin. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jul 66) p.197-202. refs.

BITUMEN, Bases, Roads. See ROADS, Bases, Bitumen

BITUMEN, Coatings. See COATINGS, Bitumen

BITUMEN, Felt, Roofing. See ROOFING, Felt, Bitumen

BITUMEN, Microbiology, Mycobacterium ranae pseudomonas

Action of micro-organisms on bituminous materials. Pt. 2: composition of low molecular weight asphaltic fractions determined by microbial action and infra-red analyses. R. W. Traxler, J. A. Robinson, D. E. Wetmore & R. N. Traxler. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Sep 66) p.266-71. il. refs.

BITUMEN, Production

Eastham bitumen refinery. Petroleum Times, 70 (14 Oct 66) p.1349+. il.

BITUMEN, Roofing. See ROOFING, Bitumen

BITUMEN, Slurries, Surface dressing, Roads. See ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Bitumen, Slurries

BITUMEN, Surface dressing, Roads. See ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Bitumen

BITUMINOUS COAL. See COAL, Bituminous

BLACK ASBESTOS, Coatings, Tanks, Storage, Chemicals. See CHEMICALS, Storage, Tanks, Coatings, Black asbestos

BLACK GRANITE. See DIORITE

BLACKBOARDS, Lecture halls. See LECTURE HALLS, Blackboards

BLACKBURN
See
TRAMWAYS, Blackburn

BLACKHEART MALLEABLE IRON. See IRON, Malleable, Blackheart

BLACKPOOL
See
MONORAILS, Blackpool
TRAMCARS, Blackpool
TRAMWAYS, Blackpool

BLACKWALL TUNNEL

Blackwall Tunnel duplication. J. Kell & G. Ridley. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Oct 66) p.253-74. il. refs.

Construction of Blackwall Tunnel enters final stages. Contract J., 211 (16 Jun 66) p.825-8. il.

BLADES (Air turbines) Roots, Photoelasticity

Blade root for split disc experimental multi-stage air turbine. J. West & P. Ryan. Engineer, 220 (31 Dec 65) p.1077-9. il.

BLADES, Axial flow compressors. See COMPRESSORS, Axial flow, Blades

BLADES, Cantilever, Pretwisted, Vibrations, Variational calculus

Note on the application of the variational method to derive the equations of dynamic motion of a pre-twisted cantilever blade mounted on the periphery of a rotating disc allowing for shear deflection, rotary inertia and torsion bending. W. Carnegie. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.221-3. refs.

BLADES, Cantilever, Vibrations, Hamilton's principle

Application of Hamilton's principle to energy terms containing integrals. W. Carnegie. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.213-19. refs.

BLADES, Circular saws. See SAWS, Circular, Blades

BLADES, Compressors, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Compressors, Blades

BLADES, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Blades

BLADES (Gas turbines) Cascade, Cooling

Calculation of heat transfer coefficients in cooled turbine cascades. H.D. Harris & R.E. Luxton. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Aug 66) p.253-68. il. refs.

BLADES (Gas turbines) Cooled, Creep

Significance of creep in cooled gas turbine blades. J. F. Barnes & J. M. Clarke. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt. 3L (1963/64) p.43-57. il. refs.

BLADES, Propellers, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Propellers, Blades

BLADES, Razor, Slit production, Optical instruments. See OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, Slits, Production, Razor blades

BLADES, Rotor, Fuselage-Wing interference, Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Rotor blade-Fuselage-Wing interference

BLADES (Turbines) Cascade, Flow, Supersonic

Design of turbine blades suitable for supersonic relative inlet velocities and the investigation of their performance in cascades. Pt.1: theory and design. C. D. Colclough. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.110-23. il. refs.

Design of turbine blades suitable for supersonic relative inlet velocities and the investigation of their performance in cascades. P.2: experiments, results and discussion. C. D. Colclough. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Jun 66) p.185-97

BLADES (Turbines) Vibrations

Effect of misturning on the vibration of turbo-machine blades induced by wakes. D. S. Whitehead. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.15-21. refs.

BLADES, Turbines, Water. See WATER, Turbines, Blades

BLADES, Turbofans, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Turbofans, Blades

BLANKETS, Argon, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Blankets, Argon

BLANKETS, Offset lithography presses. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Presses, Blankets

BLANKING

Blanking line cuts setup time [Galt Metal Industries] Metalworking Production, 110 (22 Jun 66) p.68-9. il.

Further developments in the high-speed blanking of metals (abstract) R. Davies & S.M. Dhawan. Machinery, 109 (26 Oct 66) p.927-8. il.

BLANKING, Fine

Fine blanking: neglected evolution. Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Feb 66) p.57-9. il.

Research of fine blanking. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Apr 66) p.30-1. il.

Research on fine blanking. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Feb 66) p.30-1. il.

Research on fine blanking. Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.60-1. il.

Research on fine blanking. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (26 Mar 66) p.22-3. il.

BLANKING, Fine, Presses

Better fine blanking with more versatile presses [Feintool/ Osterwalder] Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Nov 66) p.80-1. il.

BLANKING, Metals. See SHEETS, Metals, Blanking

BLANKING, Presses, Stock guides

Automatic die stop triples production [Western Electric Co., Hawthorne Works] E. A. Brandt & C. N. Drevalas. Tooling, 20 (Aug 66) p.61-2. il.

Self-adjusting strip guides: beat blanking tool jams. F. Strasser. Metalworking Production, 110 (20 Apr 66) p.73-5. il.

BLANKS, Drop forging, Hand tools. See HAND TOOLS, Forging, Drop, Blanks

BLAST FURNACES. See FURNACES, Blast

BLAST FURNACES, Lead production. See LEAD, Production, Blast furnaces

BLAST FURNACES, Zinc production. See ZINC, Production, Blast furnaces

BLASTING

Related Headings:

DETONATORS

BLASTING, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Blasting

BLASTING, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Explosives

BLASTING, Ditching, Drainage, Land. See LAND, Drainage, Ditching, Blasting

BLASTING, Fragmentation

Fragmentation in rock blasting. U. Langefors. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Sep 66) p.339-47. il. refs.

BLASTING, Gold mining. See GOLD, Mining, Blasting

BLASTING, Iron mining. See IRON, Mining, Blasting

BLASTING, Mining. See MINING, Blasting

BLASTING, Quarrying. See QUARRYING, Blasting

BLASTING, Shot, Concrete, Cladding, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding, Concrete, Shot blasting

BLASTING, Tunnels, Tail races, Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Tail races, Tunnels, Blasting

BLEACHING, Cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic, Bleaching

BLEACHING, Desized cotton fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Desized, Bleaching

BLEACHING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Bleaching

BLEACHING, Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted, Bleaching

BLEACHING, Knitted man-made fibres, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Knitted, Bleaching

BLEACHING, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Bleaching

BLEACHING, Scoured cotton fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Scoured, Bleaching

BLEACHING, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Bleaching

BLEACHING, Wool. See WOOL, Bleaching

BLENDED ACRYLIC FIBRES, Yarns. See YARNS, Acrylic fibres, Blended

BLENDED BRICKS. See BRICKS, Blended

BLENDED DACRON FABRICS. See FABRICS, Dacron, Blended

BLENDED MAN-MADE FIBRES, Fabrics, Trousers. See TROUSERS, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Blended

BLENDED RAYON FABRICS. See FABRICS, Rayon, Blended

BLENDED WORSTED FABRICS. See FABRICS, Worsted, Blended

BLENDERS, Ribbon, Mixing, Powders, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Powders, Mixing, Ribbon blenders

BLENDING. See MIXING

BLENDING, Malt. See MALT, Blending

BLENDING, Man-made fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made Fibres, Blending

BLENDING, Petrol. See PETROL, Blending

BLENDING, Stack, Woollen yarns. See YARNS, Woollen, Blending, Stack

BLENDING, Sugar cane, Sugar production. See SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Blending

BLIND PEOPLE, Hostels. See HOSTELS, Blind people

BLISTERING, Mild steel, Tanks, Storage, Sulphuric acid. See SULPHURIC ACID, Storage, Tanks, Steel, Mild, Blistering

BLOATING, Vitreous sanitary ware. See SANITARY WARE, Vitreous, Bloating

BLOCKAGE EFFECTS, Tanks, Model tests, Ships. See SHIPS, Model tests, Tanks, Blockage effects

BLOCKAGE EFFECTS, Wind tunnels, Blunt based bodies of revolution. See BODIES OF REVOLUTION, Blunt based, Wind tunnels, Blockage effects

BLOCKING, Gold foil, Decorative packaging, Cosmetics. See COSMETICS, Packaging, Decorative, Foil, Gold, Blocking

BLOCKS, Aluminium, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Blocks, Aluminium

BLOCKS, Cement

Development of concrete blocks in Great Britain, pt.2. L. S. Blake. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Oct 66) p.317-21. il.

BLOCKS, Concrete, Internal walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Internal, Blocks, Concrete

BLOCKS, Concrete, Lightweight, Aggregates, Pulverised fuel ash, Manufactures

Making blocks for exterior use: lightweight aggregates used in modern concrete blockworks [Cawood, Wharton & Co.] Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Aug 66) p.264-6. il.

BLOCKS, Concrete, Manufactures

Development of concrete blocks in Great Britain, pt.1. L. S. Blake. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Sep 66) p.281-6. il. refs.

Improving concrete blocks for greater productivity. J. D. McIntosh. Municipal Engng., 143 (7 Jan 66) p.21+. il. refs.

BLOCKS, Concrete, Manufactures, Mechanical handling

Ingenious handling ups concrete block production. H. Bayler. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jul 66) p.332-6. il.

BLOCKS, Diesel engines, Buses. See BUSES, Diesel engines, Blocks

BLOCKS, Foundations, Reheat steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Reheat, Foundations, Blocks

BLOCKS, Half-tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Blocks

BLOOD, Determination of ethyl alcohol, Gas chromatography
Determination of ethanol in blood by gas chromatography. A. S. Curry, G. W. Walker & G. S. Simpson. Analyst, 91 (Nov 66) p.742-3. refs.

BLOOD, Determination of glucose, Colorimetry
Automated micro determination of blood-glucose with the auto-analyzer. D. E. Faulkner. Analyst, 90 (Dec 65) p.736-44. il. refs.

BLOOD, Determination of hydrocyanic acid
Micro determination of cyanide: its application to the analysis of whole blood. S. Baar. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.268-72. il. refs.

BLOOD, Packed cell volume, Measurement, Instruments
Electronic instrument for measuring packed cell volume. R. E. Davis. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Nov 66) p.1259-62. il. refs.

BLOOD, Plasma, Determination of phosphorus, Spectrophotometry
Micro determination of inorganic phosphorus in plasma. B. B. Bauminger & G. Walters. Analyst, 91 (Mar 66) p.205-6. ref.

BLOOD, Transfusion, Buildings
Blood transfusion service centre for the Birmingham Regional Hospital Board. Builder, 210 (28 Jan 66) p.171-5. il.

BLOOMS, Steel
Concast bloom assessment at Appleby-Frodingham. E. E. Clark. Steel Times, 192 (4 Mar 66) p.281-6. il.

BLOOMS, Steel, Inspection, Fluoroscopy, Betatrons
Bloom inspection for internal defects. M. J. Shemmans. Steel Times, 192 (6 May 66) p.588-91. il. refs.

BLOW MOULDED POLYTHENE BOTTLES. See BOTTLES, Polythene, Blow moulded

BLOW MOULDED THERMOPLASTICS, Bottles. See BOTTLES, Thermoplastics, Blow moulded

BLOW MOULDING, Cans, Food. See FOOD, Cans, Blow moulding

BLOW MOULDING, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Moulding, Blow

BLOW MOULDING, Polythene, Bottles, Milk. See MILK, Bottles, Polythene, Moulding, Blow

BLOW MOULDING, Polythene, Container manufactures. See CONTAINERS, Polythene, Manufactures, Moulding, Blow

BLOW MOULDING, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Moulding, Blow

BLOW MOULDING, Thermoplastics, Bottles. See BOTTLES, Thermoplastics, Blow moulding

BLOW MOULDING, Thermoplastics, Containers. See CONTAINERS, Thermoplastics, Moulding, Blow

BLOWERS, Snow clearance, Roads. See ROADS, Snow clearance, Blowers

BLOWING AGENTS, Extrusion–Expansion, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Extrusion–Expansion, Blowing agents

BLUE BRITTLENESS, Mild steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Mild, Brittleness, Blue

BLUE GAS. See WATER GAS

BLUE WATER GAS. See WATER GAS

BLUEBIRD HIGHWAYMAN AUTOMATIC MOTOR CARAVANS. See MOTOR CARAVANS, Types, Bluebird Highwayman Automatic

BLUNT BODIES, Flow, Supersonic, Axisymmetric base pressure, Turbulent
Turbulent supersonic base pressure problem: comparison between a theory and some experimental evidence. H. McDonald. Aeronautical Q., 17 (May 66) p.105-26. il. refs.

BLUNT BODIES, Flow, Supersonic, Cooling, Jets, Forward facing
Flow of a jet from a body opposing a supersonic free stream. P.J. Finley. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Oct 66) p.337-68. il. refs.

BLUNT BODIES, Flow, Wakes, Vortices
Mechanics of the formation of vortices behind bluff bodies. J. H. Gerrard. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jun 66) p.401-13. il. refs.

BLUNT BODIES, Turbulent airflow. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent, Blunt bodies

BLUNT TRAILING EDGES, Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Edges, Trailing, Blunt

BOARD, Hardwoods, Waney-edged, Area measurement, Machines
Area measuring machine for waney-edged board. R. Goodchild. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Nov 66) p.33-4. il.

BOARD, Paper
Properties of paper & board for subsequent converting and use. H. Scruton. Paper Technology, 6 (Dec 65) p.563-4. il. refs.

BOARD, Paper, Adhesives, Water-based, Setting
Cold water based adhesives: the effects of board porosity and type of adhesive on setting speed. C. V. Hawkes. Printing Technology, 9 (Dec 65) p.126-35. il. refs.

BOARD, Paper, Boxes. See BOXES, Paper board

BOARD, Paper, Cartons. See CARTONS, Paper board

BOARD, Paper, Containers. See CONTAINERS, Board

BOARD, Paper, Corrugated, Lining, Kraft paper, Machines
Kraft linerboard mill [Bathurst Paper Ltd., New Richmond, Quebec] Chemical Processing, 12 (Nov 66) p.8-10. il.

BOARD, Paper, Corrugated, Manufactures, Machines
Investigations with an experimental corrugated paper machine. A. Juselius. Paper Maker, 151 (May 66) p.55+

Three high speed corrugators under one roof [Cooks Corrugated Cases Ltd., of Hatfield in Hertfordshire] World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (16 Jun 66) p.1748+. il.

BOARD, Paper, Manufactures
Elephantide production plant extended [B.S. & W. Whiteley Ltd.] Electrical Rev., 179 (11 Nov 66) p.738-9. il.

Some statistics on British paper and board mills. What We Are Doing (Jun 66) p.8-14. il.

Whitely's new board mill. Paper & Print, 38 (Winter 65) p.297+. il.

BOARD, Paper, Manufactures, Machines, Bearings, Roller
Swedish automatic board machine. E. Runfelt. Ball Bearing J. (Sep 66) p.2-4. il.

BOARD, Paper, Manufactures, Machines, Bearings (Roller) Spherical
Automatic single vat board machine [Wolff & Söhne automatic boardmaking machine.] Ball Bearing J. (Jul 66) p.25-8. il.

BOARD, Paper, Manufactures, Machines, Cylinders, Bearings
MG cylinder of record size. R. Linden. Ball Bearing J. (Sep 66) p.5-8. il.

BOARD, Paper, Manufactures, Machines, Lubrication
This could be your lubrication problem. D. J. Havis. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (3 Mar 66) p.638+

BOARD, Paper, Manufactures, Waste paper
Board stock from mixed waste paper. A. D. Winser & C. J. Bushell. Paper Technology, 7 (Apr 66) p.129-35. il.

BOARD, Paper, Packaging materials
Future of paper and board. Packaging Rev., 86 (Apr 66) p.44

BOARD, Paper, Sectioning
Review of sectioning techniques for paper and board: technical study no.13 (summary) H. A. Wigg & R. Nelson. What We Are Doing (Jun 66) p.18-20. il.

BOARD, Paper, Variability
Variability of board substance. F. D. Munday. What We Are Doing (Dec 65) p.35-6. il.

BOARDING SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Boarding

BOATS
Related Headings:
DINGHIES

BOATS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Equipment
  - *Hand tools*
- Technical operations
  - *Building*
- Materials
  - *Plastics*
  - *Wood*
- Components
  - *Hulls*
  - Propulsion system
    - *Water-jet propulsion*
- Kinds of boats
  - *Motor*
  - *Steam*
  - *Catamaran*
  - *Naval*

BOATS, Building
Around the Yorkshire yards. H. S. Pitts. Motor Boat, 104 (8 Apr 66) p.74-5. il.

BOATS, Catamaran
Question and answer on catamarans. World Fishing, 15 (Dec 66) p.30-2. il.

BOATS, Catamaran, Navigation, Polynesia
Experiment in Polynesian navigation [Rehu Moana] D. Lewis. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Apr 66) p.154-68. il. refs.

BOATS, Catamaran, Panels, Polyester–Glass fibre, Balsawood cores
End-grain balsa in the "Iroquois" 30ft. cruising catamaran. Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Jan 66) p.130-2. il.

BOATS, Catamaran (Research)
Catamarans for research. R. Morgan. World Fishing, 15 (Jul 66) p.47-8. il.

BOATS, Equipment
Pick of the gear. P. Feversham. Motor Boat, 104 (14 Jan
BOATS, Fishing. See FISHING, Vessels
BOATS, Flying. See FLYING BOATS
66) p.72-4. il.

BOATS, Hand tools
Ships and boats and tools. H.W. Morris. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Nov 66) p.43-5. il.

BOATS, Hulls, Coating
With due care and attention : finishes for small boats. J. Grigson. Surface Coatings, 2 (Feb 66) p.54-6. il.

BOATS, Motor
Motor cruisers. J. Teale. Motor Boat, 104 (14 Jan 66) p.52-4. il.
New conception: Dell Quay Jollyboat. Motor Boat, 104 (22 Apr 66) p.73-6. il.
Open power boats. A. Needell. Motor Boat, 104 (14 Jan 66) p.62-4. il.
Power on water. Esso Magazine, 15 (Summer 66) p.14-17. il.
Seamaster range [Shamrock Cruisers Ltd.] Motor Boat, 103 (17 Dec 65) p.42-3. il.
Small cruisers. Motor Boat, 104 (22 Apr 66) p.50+. il.
Successful cruiser racer: 'Spirit of Ecstasy'. Motor Boat, 105 (29 Jul 66) p.41-4. il.

BOATS, Motor, Acceleration, Effect of waves, Model tests
Accelerations sustained by fast craft running in waves. W. A. Crago. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Mar 66) p.22-5. il.

BOATS, Motor, Anchors
Getting to terms with the sea. B. Fraser. Motor Boat, 103 (17 Dec 65) p.38-40. il.

BOATS, Motor, Canal cruising
Original canal cruiser: 24ft., 4-5 berth Skylark. Motor Boat, 105 (4 Nov 66) p.41-4. il.

BOATS, Motor, Corrosion
Beware of corrosion. L. J. W. Goring. Motor Boat, 104 (11 Mar 66) p.98-101. il.

BOATS, Motor, Design
Another Lawrence: "Aircraftman Shaw" and air-cushion craft. H. F. King. Flight, 89 (24 Feb 66) suppt. p.19-23. il.
Fast displacement craft and the transition zone. G. N. Hatch. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Feb 66) p.32-6. il.
Fast displacement craft and the transition zone. G. N. Hatch. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Mar 66) p.38-40. il. ref.
Plain man's guide to power-boat racers. J. Teale. Motor Boat, 104 (3 Jun 66) p.62-5. il.

BOATS, Motor, Diesel engines
Mercedes-Benz OM 636 marine diesel. F. Snoxell. Motor Boat, 105 (29 Jul 66) p.46-8. il.

BOATS, Motor, Engines
Power from the past. F. Snoxell. Motor Boat, 104 (25 Feb 66) p.34-5. il.
Power units. F. Snoxell. Motor Boats, 104 (14 Jan 66) p.66-9. il.

BOATS, Motor, Engines, Buyers' guides
Buyers' guide to inboard engines. Motor Boat, 105 (4 Nov 66) p.61+. il.

BOATS, Motor, Engines, Maintenance
Engine maintenance: how the experts do it. F. Snoxell. Motor Boat, 104 (11 Mar 66) p.94-5. il.
Engine maintenance: tips for the owner. F. Snoxell. Motor Boat, 104 (11 Mar 66) p.91+. il.

BOATS, Motor, Engines, Rotary
Hydro-rotodrive. F. Snoxell. Motor Boat, 105 (21 Oct 66) p.64-5. il.

BOATS, Motor, Fitting out
Fitting out 1966. Motor Boat, 104 (11 Mar 66) p.84+. il.

BOATS, Motor, Galleys, Equipment
Don't neglect the domestics. H. Wickham. Motor Boat, 104 (11 Mar 66) p.103-4. il.

BOATS, Motor, History
Gottlieb Daimler, father of the power boat. F. Snoxell. Motor Boat, 105 (23 Sep 66) p.36-8. il.

BOATS, Motor, Hulls, Interior design
Design competition: the results. Motor Boat, 103 (17 Dec 65) p.36-7. il.

BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoil
Early machines for air and water. H. F. King. New Scientist, 30 (19 May 66) p.458-60. il.
Grumman's dolphin—hydrofoil comes to life in the Blohm & Voss shipyard. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Sep 66) p.16-23. il.
Hydrofoil: possibilities and limitations. C. Hook. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 82 (Feb 66) p.165-88. il. refs.
Hydrofoil: possibilities and limitations. C. Hook. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.501+. il.
Hydrofoil craft. Pt. 1: evolution up to 1939. G. N. Hatch. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (May 66) p.18-21. il.
Hydrofoil craft. Pt.2: development since 1939. G. N. Hatch. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jun 66) p.34-7. il.
Hydrofoil craft. Pt. 3: case for the species. G. N. Hatch. Ships & Boat Builder, 19 (Aug 66) p.30-4. il.
Hydrofoil craft. Pt. 5: configurations, comfort, cavitation and stability. G. N. Hatch. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Oct 66) p.33+. il.
Hydrofoil craft. Pt.5: configurations, comfort, cavitation and stability (contd.) G.N. Hatch. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Nov 66) p.60+. il.
Hydrofoil vessels. C. Beason & A. K. Buckle. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Mar 66) p.4-25. il. refs.

BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoil—*cont.*

'Meteor III' [Wykeham-Supramar] Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Dec/Jan 65-66) p.40-2. il.

Small hydrofoil prototype to the Stryela. E. A. Aframeyev. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Aug 66) p.16-17. il.

Space effect ships for ocean commerce. R. Cole. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Sep 66) p.10-15

''Zryw-1'': passenger hydrofoil. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Feb 66) p.27-8. il.

BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoil, Canada

Canadian hydrofoil programme. J.W. Milman & R.E. Fisher. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Apr 66) p.97-111. il. refs.

BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoil, Coatings

Coatings to protect high-speed hydrofoils. A. E. Hohman & W. L. Kennedy. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Feb 66) p.4-7. il.

BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoil, Gas turbines

Gas turbine engines in the Royal Canadian Navy prototype hydrofoil vessel. S. E. Hopkins & G. L. Amundrud. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Apr 66) p.12-15. il.

Rolls-Royce Tyne marine gas turbine: 3,000/4,500 shp high performance contender for a rapidly expanding market. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jun 66) p.240-1. il.

BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoil, History

History of hydrofoils, pt.7. L. Hayward. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Dec/Jan 65-66) p.9-11. il.

History of hydrofoils, pt.8. L. Hayward. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Feb 66) p.20-3. il.

History of hydrofoils, pt.9. L. Hayward. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Apr 66) p.16-18. il.

History of hydrofoils, pt.10. L. Hayward. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Aug 66) p.14-16. il.

History of hydrofoils, pt.11. L. Hayward. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Sep 66) p.26-9. il.

BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoil, Transport, Costs

Hydrofoil craft. Pt.4: some thoughts on economics. G.N. Hatch. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Sep 66) p.34+. il.

BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoil, Twin hull

Twin hull hydrofoil. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Mar 66) p.28. il.

BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoils

Hydrofoil craft. Pt.6: foil section shapes, pt.1. G.N. Hatch. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Dec 66) p.34-6. il.

BOATS, Motor, Mooring

Getting to terms with the sea. B. Fraser. Motor Boat, 103 (17 Dec 65) p.38-40. il.

BOATS, Motor, Navigation, Position fixing

Simple way of position fixing at night. M. J. Rantzen. Motor Boat, 103 (17 Dec 65) p.30-2. il.

BOATS, Motor (Planing) Air cushion

Aquaglider—a new multi-purpose-craft. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Dec/Jan 65-66) p.37-9. il.

BOATS, Motor (Planing) Hulls, Longitudinally stepped, Testing

BOATS, Motor, (Planing) Hulls, Stepped

Testing stepped hulls in America. J. Teale. Motor Boat, 105 (12 Aug 66) p.52-4. il.

BOATS, Motor, Propellers

Propeller selection. P. Bowyer. Motor Boat, 105 (9 Sep 66) p.42-4. il.

BOATS, Motor, Propellers, Shrouded

Impeller replaces propeller. Copper no.28 (Summer 66) p.17-18. il.

BOATS, Motor, Propellers, Strength

Fast displacement craft and the transition zone. G. N. Hatch. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jan 66) p.27+. il.

BOATS, Motor, Pumps

Testing longitudinal steps on planing hulls. E. Amble. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Apr 66) p.18-19. il. ref.

Marine auxiliaries. R. E. Reyner. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Apr 66) p.37

BOATS, Motor, Rudders

Better steering - reduced rolling. J. Teale. Motor Boat, 104 (25 Mar 66) p.56-9. il.

BOATS, Motor, Speedometers

Speedometers. E.L. Delmar-Morgan. Motor Boat, 105 (21 Oct 66) p.60-1. il.

BOATS, Motor, Supply vessels, Platforms, Off shore drilling, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore, Platforms, Supply vessels, Motor boats

BOATS, Motor, Supply vessels, Platforms, Off shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Platforms, Supply vessels, Motor boats

BOATS, Motor, Transmissions

Transmission unit [Towler Brothers (Patents) Ltd.] Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Dec 66) p.39-40. il.

BOATS, Motor, Transmissions, Hydraulic

Hydro-rotodrive. F. Snoxell. Motor Boat, 105 (21 Oct 66) p.64-5. il.

Off-the-peg fluid transmission for motor cruisers: the Fairey Company develop a system. Fluid Power International, 30 (Dec 65) p.408-9. il.

BOATS, Motor, Windscreens

Clearview screen. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jul 66) p.71-2. il.

BOATS, Naval

Small craft of the Navy. J. E. Pope. Motor Boat, 104 (3 Jun 66) p.56-9. il.

BOATS, Plastics, Expanded

Plastics foams for increased buoyancy. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Aug 66) p.448-51. il.

BOATS, Plastics, Reinforced—Glass fibre, Manufactures, Factories, Heating, Control systems

Environmental control for glass-fibre boat production [Halmatic Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Mar 66) p.87-8. il.

Environmental control for glass fibre boat production [Halmatic Ltd.] Applied Plastics, 9 (Apr 66) p.65-6. il.

BOATS, Steam

18-foot sternwheeler [P.S. ''Bunyip''] H. F. Goldup, Jr. Light Steam Power, 15 (Sep/Oct 66) p.242-4. il.

Day cruiser "Il Cid". Light Steam Power, 15 (Jan/Feb 66) p.13-17. il.

Lake Erie steam boat. Light Steam Power, 15 (Mar/Apr 66) p.52-7. il.

McConnell Island steamboat regatta. C. Blackstaffe. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jan/Feb 66) p.2-5. il.

Marine improvements. Light Steam Power, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.310-11

Oldest steamboat afloat. G.H. Pattinson. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jul/Aug 66) p.165-9. il.

On sternwheelers. Light Steam Power, 15 (Sep/Oct 66) p.268-70. il.

S.L. "Clermont". W. W. Willock. Jr. Light Steam Power, 15 (May/Jun 66) p.109-11. il.

BOATS, Steam, Engines

What horsepower for your launch? is a frequent question. Light Steam Power, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.276-85. il.

BOATS, Water-jet propulsion

Fast hydro-jet boats. A. Gasiunas & W. P. Lewis. Light Steam Power, 15 (May/Jun 66) p.112-21. il.

Fast hydro-jet boats. A. Gasiunas & W. P. Lewis. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jul/Aug 66) p.205-8. il.

Fast hydro-jet boats. A. Gasiunas & W. P. Lewis. Light Steam Power, 15 (Sep/Oct 66) p.245-50. il.

Fast hydro-jet boats: extracts from "Hydraulic jet propulsion: theoretical and experimental investigation into the propulsion of seacraft by water jets". Light Steam Power, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.304-6. il.

BOATS, Wood

Wood for boatbuilding. Motor Boat, 104 (22 Apr 66) p.78-80. il.

BODIES, Buses

Emphasis on one-man single-deckers. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 124 (16 Sep 66) p.176-8. il.

Era of the one-man bus: new-look coaches and larger double-deckers also featured at Earls Court. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 124 (30 Sep 66) p.131-6. il.

One-man single deckers prominent. Transport World (Sep 66) p.63-4. il.

BODIES (Buses) Design

Bodywork for 1967: bus & coach design. Passenger Transport, 129 (Oct 66) p.426+. il.

What can British bodybuilders offer overseas? A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Mar 66) p.89-92. il.

BODIES (Buses) Maintenance

Body maintenance—how much is needed? P.G. Bland. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jul 66) p.228-34. il.

BODIES (Buses) Painting

Traditional painting methods take some beating. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jul 66) p.257-8. il.

BODIES (Buses) Standardisation

No standardization—who is to blame? D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 123 (13 May 66) p.77-80. il.

BODIES, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies

BODIES (Estate cars) Manufactures

Building the "Zodiac" estate car. Motor Body, 136 (Feb 66) p.16+. il.

Car that "just grew" [Land Rover, Rover Co. Ltd.] Motor Body, 136 (May 66) p.19+. il.

BODIES, Lorries

Building the lorry body—the first stages. F. Jakeman. Motor Body, 136 (Jan 66) p.25-6. il.

BODIES (Lorries) Construction

Building the lorry body–the first stages. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 24 (Dec 65) p.36-7. il.

Building the lorry body—the second stage. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 25 (Jan 66) p.31-2. il.

Building the lorry body—the second stage. F. Jakeman. Motor Body, 136 (Feb 66) p.30-1. il.

Building the lorry body—types of side rave. F. Jakeman. Motor Body, 136 (Mar 66) p.30-1. il.

BODIES (Lorries) Mudguards, Fittings

Building the lorry body–fixing wings. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 25 (13 May 66) p.66+. il.

Building the lorry body—fixing wings. F. Jakeman. Motor Body, 136 (Jul 66) p.35-6. il.

BODIES (Lorries) Setting out

How to set out lorry bodywork. F. Jakeman. Motor Body, 135 (Dec 65) p.37-8

How to set out lorry bodywork. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 24 (Nov 65) p.74+

BODIES (Lorries) Side raves

Building lorry body: types of side rave. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 25 (Feb 66) p.39-40. il.

BODIES, Motor cars

Building the "Tornado", pt.1. F. E. Smith. Motor Body, 136 (Aug 66) p.5+. il.

Building the "Toronado", pt. 2. Motor Body, 136 (Sep 66) p.9+. il.

Special bodied Minis. Autocar, 125 (29 Jul 66) suppt. p.240-2. il.

Triumph 1300. Pt. 3: braking system, unitary body structure, and electrical equipment. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.340-7. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

Car with a bouncy body [Marbon Cycolac research car] Engineering, 201 (20 May 66) p.949. il.

History and development of the "Cycolac" research vehicle. Motor Body, 136 (Jul 66) p.31+. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene, Expanded

Development of an expanded thermoplastic for small scale body production, pt.1. Motor Body, 136 (Nov 66) p.10+. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Components

Big fleas have little fleas: bodywork. Motor (11 May 66) p.40-1. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Components, Rolling, Cold

Car body components by cold rolling. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p.115-16. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Design

Design and the B.M.C. "1800". D. Owen. Motor Body, 136 (Feb 66) p.10+. il.

International review of bodywork design. S. W. Peck. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jun 66) p.254-69. il.

Shapes and portents. D. B. Tubbs. Motor (26 Oct 66) p.57-61. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Design, Ergonomics

Passenger car bodies: ergonomic aspects of interior design. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jun 66) p.71-3. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) De-waxing

Automatic dewaxing of Renault cars. Product Finishing, 19 (Jul 66) p.52-4. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Maintenance

New Ford "Zephyr/Zodiac" body. S. F. Page. Motor Body, 136 (May 66) p.5+. il.

Winter wisdom. Pt.1: body care. J. R. Davey. Autocar, 125 (11 Nov 66) p.1036-40. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Maintenance, Materials, Packaging

'Turtle Wax' packaging scheme. Packaging, 37 (Oct 66) p.66-8. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Manufactures

Body engineering for low-rate manufacture. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Nov 66) p.86+. il.

Passenger car bodies: body engineering for production (summary) W. S. Attwood. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (May 66) p.46-50. il.

Turin, Milan: coachbuilders. G. Rogliatti. Autocar, 124 (3 Jun 66) p.1144-6. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Materials

Structural materials in the motor industry. J. D. McLintock. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jan 66) p.12-14. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Paint, Acrylic

Stirling Moss paint-a-car system. P. T. Culshaw. Surface Coatings, 2 (Feb 66) p.74-5. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Paint, Acrylic, Thermosetting

Acrylic finishing at General Motors, Quebec. F. D. Johnson. Product Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.56+. il.

Thermosetting acrylic resins in motor car enamels. F. E. Ruddick & P. F. Sharp. Surface Coatings, 2 (May 66) p.166+. il. refs.

BODIES (Motor cars) Paint, Acrylic, Thermosetting, Polishing, Machines

Polishing machine for the evaluation of the polishing properties of automotive finishes [I.C.I. Ltd.] C. J. H. Monk & D. W. Adamson. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (May 66) p.390-9. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Paint, Cellulose

Production line painting at Vauxhall's Luton plant. R. Falconer. Surface Coatings, 2 (Feb 66) p.58-61. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Paint, Stoving, Booths

Prefabricated booth/oven for low-bake refinishing [Fulford Spraybooths Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (May 66) p.44+. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Paint, Stoving, Heating, Gas-fired

For that showroom look. Industrial Gas, 52 (Jun 66) p.100-2. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Painting
Body painting at Fiat. Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.58-9
Economical refinishing in combined plant [Auto Service Garage (Bournemouth) Ltd.] Surface Coatings, 2 (Nov 66) p.429-31. il.
Finishing Skoda cars in Czechoslovakia. P. Blazek. Surface Coatings, 2 (Apr 66) p.153+. il.
Three primer coats used for Canadian Chrysler finishing. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Mar 66) p.26+. il.

Daimler-Benz new paintshop at Sindelfingen. L. Walter. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p.82-5. il.
Modern trends in the automobile manufacturing industry. J. Muirhead. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p.59-61. il.
New paint shop for Daimler-Benz. Product Finishing, 19 (Oct 66) p.58+. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Plastics
Place of plastics in body construction. J. D. McLintock. Motor Body, 136 (Jul 66) p.8
Plastics and the future. Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.41

BODIES (Motor cars) Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre
Experience with glass-fibre bodywork in high-performance cars [The Lotus Car Co.] D. Owen. Motor Body, 136 (Jul 66) p.25+. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Design
Designing in press-moulded GRP: data sheet 50 (extracts) Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Oct 66) p.95-6. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Moulding, Press
Plastic bodies in quantity by g r p press-moulding (extracts) G. Gurney & P. Neal. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Oct 66) p.90-3. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Pressworking, Design
Passenger car bodies: design for presswork. E. S. Tebbutt Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Aug 66) p.57-60. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Pressworking, Dies, Design, Photogrammetry
Photography aids production. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Dec 66) p.22-5. il.
Photography aids production. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (5 Nov 66) p.24-7. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Pressworking, Dies, Machining, Control systems
How Ford makes dies with NC. Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Feb 66) p.66-7. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Pressworking, Mechanical handling, Equipment
Fast new press line results from international combination [U.S.I. 'Changematic' at the Werke A.G. in Cologne, Germany] Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.33-6. il.
Flexible automation in the press line [USI Changematic: Ford works in Cologne] W. A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 109 (Dec 65) p.41-5. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Sheets, Steel, Coated, Aluminium–Zinc
Composite-coated steel. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Oct 66) p.18-19. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Structural analysis
Trends in body structural analysis. G. Tidbury. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Sep 66) p.75-9. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Welding
Two-line automatic welding installation assembles bodysides for the new Volvo "144". A. J. Hayes. Motor Body, 136 (Nov 66) p.16-18. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Welding, Spot
Passenger car bodies: design for spot welding. J. E. M. Jubb. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jul 66) p.55+. il. refs.

BODIES (Motor cars) Welding, Spot, Testing, Ultrasonics
Testing of spot welds. Ultrasonics, 4 (Apr 66) p.84-7. il.

BODIES (Motor cars) Welding, Stud
Stud welding on "the line" at Vauxhall Motors. Motor Body, 136 (Mar 66) p.8-9. il.

BODIES, Motor coaches
Another Duple luxury coach. Passenger Transport, 129 (Aug 66) p.324-6. il.
Duple Group's new range. Motor Body, 136 (Sep 66) p.16-17. il.
Emphasis on one-man single-deckers. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 124 (16 Sep 66) p.176-8. il.
Era of the one-man bus: new-look coaches and larger double-deckers also featured at Earls Court. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 124 (30 Sep 66) p.131-6. il.
New Duple range. Transport World (Jul 66) p.6-7. il.
One-man single deckers prominent. Transport World (Sep 66) p.63-4. il.
Specialist bodybuilder looks ahead. Motor Body, 136 (Jan 66) p.12-14. il.

BODIES (Motor coaches) Buyers' guides
1966 buyers' guide to British coach bodywork. Transport World (Feb 66) p.24+. il.

BODIES (Motor coaches) Design
Bodywork for 1967: bus & coach design. Passenger Transport, 129 (Oct 66) p.426+. il.
What can British bodybuilders offer overseas? A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Mar 66) p.89-92. il.

BODIES (Motor coaches) Maintenance
Keeping 100 coaches smart [Valliant Direct Coaches Ltd. & Lewis Cronshaw Ltd.] J. Adlington. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jul 66) p.235-8. il.

BODIES (Motor coaches) Manufactures
Plaxton's of Scarborough. Passenger Transport, 129 (May 66) p.191-2. il.

BODIES (Motor coaches) Painting
Traditional painting methods take some beating. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jul 66) p.257-8. il.

BODIES, Motor vehicles
Bodywork. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Sep 66) p.96-101. il.

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Design
Is "fringe" vulnerability excessive? J. D. McLintock. Motor Body, 135 (Dec 65) p.28+. il.

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Fasteners, Spring, Steel
Spring-steel fasteners and the motor industry. G. Marden. Motor Body, 136 (Apr 66) p.25+

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Maintenance, Education
Vauxhall body repair school. Motor Body, 136 (Oct 66) p.16-18. il.

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Materials
Challenge of alternative materials in body construction and trim. J. D. McLintock. Motor Body, 136 (Feb 66) p.4+. il.

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Mountings
Body mounting: advice from B.M.C. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Sep 66) p.64-9. il.

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Paint, Spraying, Electrostatic
Electrostatic painting of motor vehicle bodies. J. Stribley. Surface Coatings, 2 (Oct 66) p.366+. il.

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Paint, Spraying, Hot, Low pressure
New refinishing booth and oven is magnet for new custom [J. Ashall & Son Ltd.] Product Finishing, 19 (Mar 66) p.50-3. il.

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Painting
Low bake: one answer to refinishing problems [Benspray Division of Broom and Wade Ltd., High Wycombe] Motor Body, 136 (Aug 66) p.13+. il.
Low bake doubles the throughput [G. W. Henry Ltd., Epsom] Surface Coatings, 2 (Jul 66) p.259+. il.
Low bake refinishing in the North-West [West End Coachcraft Ltd.] R. Falconer. Surface Coatings, 2 (Jun 66) p.206+. il.

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Plastics

Introduction to plastics for the body building industry. Motor Body, 136 (Jul 66) p.5

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Plastics, Reinforced

Examination of Formica reinforced plastic for the moulding of vehicle body panels. Motor Body, 136 (Nov 66) p.26-8. il.

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Plywood

Plywood's importance in vehicle body building. S. F. Page. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Aug 66) p.29-30. il.

BODIES (Motor vehicles) Spare parts, Paint, Priming

D.P.W.'s new automatic line primes motorbody spares. Product Finishing, 19 (Aug 66) p.49-51. il.

BODIES, Passenger rolling stock, Railways. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Bodies

BODIES, Refrigerated commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Refrigerated, Bodies

BODIES, Trailers, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Trailers, Bodies

BODIES (Tramcars) Panels, P.V.C.

Plastic tram. B. R. Turner. Modern Tramway, 29 (Apr 66) p.114-16. il.

BODIES, Valves. See VALVES, Bodies

BODIES (Vans) Aluminium alloys

More and better York products [York Company Ltd., Corby, Northants.] Transport World (May 66) p.34-5. il.

BODIES (Vans) Maintenance

Case history: analysis of commercial vehicle body repair. "Glenfour". Motor Body, 136 (Sep 66) p.5-7. il.

BODIES (Vans) Painting, Electrophoresis

Electropainting plant record size [Ford's Southampton motor works] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Oct 66) p.20+. il.

Ford 'Transit' is world's first van body to be electropainted. Product Finishing, 19 (Oct 66) p.52-7. il.

BODIES (Vans) Panels, Aluminium, Maintenance

Commercial bodywork repair. Motor Body, 136 (Oct 66) p.5+. il.

BODIES OF REVOLUTION, Blunt based, Wind tunnels, Blockage effects

Blockage corrections for blunt-based bodies of revolution. J. R. Calvert. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Apr 66) p.532-3. il. refs.

BODY CENTRED CUBIC IRON. See IRON, Body centred cubic

BODY CENTRED CUBIC METALS. See METALS, Body centred cubic

BODY–WING INTERFERENCE, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Body–Wing interference

BOEHMITE. See ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE

BOEING 727-200 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Boeing 727-200

BOEING 737 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Boeing 737

BOEING 747 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Boeing 747

BOGIES, Diesel-electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Bogies

BOGIES, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Bogies

BOGIES, Passenger railway rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Bogies

BOGIES, Refrigerated wagons, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Wagons, Refrigerated, Bogies

BOGIES, Rolling stock, Passenger, Railways. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Bogies

BOILED SWEETS. See SWEETS, Boiled

BOILER HOUSES, Oil-fired boilers. See BOILERS, Oil-fired, Boiler houses

BOILER HOUSES, Roof, Oil-fired heating, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired, Boiler houses, Roof

BOILERS

"Ambassador" tubeless boiler. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jan 66) p.12-17. il.

Introduction to the modern boiler. J. McMorland. Engng. Designer (Jun 66) p.3-8. il.

New assessment on industrial boilers. C.A. Plummer. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Sep 66) p.A49+.

New boiler designs [Maestro and Supagua: C 12-SBC'S hot water design] Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Sep 66) p.266-8. il.

BOILERS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Problems
  - *Corrosion*
  - *Scale*

- Technical operations
  - *Firing*
  - *Maintenance*
  - *Cleaning*

- Operating materials
  - *Fuels*
    - *Coal*
  - *Feedwater*

- Parts & Ancillaries
  - *Furnaces*
  - *Tubes*
  - *Chimneys*
  - *Control systems*
  - *Instruments*

- Kinds by fuel
  - *Coal fired*
  - *Pulverised coal fired*
  - *Oil fired*
  - Electrical
    - *Electrode*
- Kinds by structure
  - *Packaged*
  - *Fire tube*
    - *Economic*
  - *Water tube*
  - *Flash*
  - *Corner-tube*

- Applications
  - *Power stations*
  - *Ships*
    - *Nuclear power stations*
  - *Dyehouses*
  - *Laundries*
  - *Hospitals*

BOILERS, Chimneys

Boiler chimneys. D. Kut. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.382+. il.

BOILERS, Chimneys, Clad, Aluminium, Insulation

Design and operation of an insulated steel chimney. B. G. Gills & B. Lees. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Jan 66) p.29-33.

Insulated chimneys solve smuts problem ["Cosi-Clad"] Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (May 66) p.50-1. il.

Insulation of chimneys [Dribore] A. D. Third. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Jun 66) p.20+. il.

BOILERS, Chimneys, Draught, Regulators

Draught regulation gives chimney protection. P. E. Jents. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Apr 66) p.110

BOILERS, Cleaning
Boiler cleaning: most deposits are water soluble. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Oct 66) p.292-3. il.
Boiler cleaning: survey of off-load methods. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Oct 66) p.286-7

BOILERS, Cleaning, Acids
Boiler cleaning: descaling by chemicals. P.B. Cochran Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Oct 66) p.287-9. il.

BOILERS, Cleaning, Mechanical
Boiler cleaning: mechanical tools cut outage time. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Oct 66) p.289-91. il.

BOILERS, Cleaning, Vacuum
Boiler cleaning: suction plant aids efficiency. A.F. Williams. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Oct 66) p.291-2. il.

BOILERS, Coal
Fuel for industrial steam generation: commercial considerations. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Aug 66) p.37-9

BOILERS, Coal, Mechanical handling
Coal and ash handling for boiler plant (abstract) G. G. Thurlow. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (May 66) p.19+. il.
Mechanical handling of coal and ash. N. Glensy. Engng. and Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jun 66) p.170-7. il.

BOILERS, Coal-fired
BCURA reports on boiler firing. Engng. and Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jun 66) p.187-8. il.
Flambivore burns almost any coal. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Aug 66) p.245-6. il.
Trends in solid fuel boiler plant. N. Glensy. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (15 Apr 66) p.583+. il.
Trends that have put solid fuel in the lead. N. Glensy. Dairy Industries, 31 (Mar 66) p.203-6. il.
Versatile solid-fuel hot water boiler [Flambivore] Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Sep 66) p.26-9. il.

BOILERS, Coal-fired, Ash
How to control cost of steam. Pt.3: effect of ash on boiler efficiency. F. Ryder. Engng & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Mar 66) p.87-9. refs.

BOILERS, Coal-fired, Ash, Handling
Ash handling for industrial boilers. J. Senior. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jun 66) p.14-20. il. refs.
Coal and ash handling for boiler plant (abstract) G. G. Thurlow. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (May 66) p.19+. il.
Mechanical handling of coal and ash. N. Glensy. Engng. and Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jun 66) p.170-7. il.

BOILERS, Coal-fired, Central heating, Flats. See FLATS, Heating, Central, Boilers, Coal-fired

BOILERS, Coal-fired, Costs
How to control the cost of steam. Pt.2: Low calorific value affects costs. F. R. Acwa. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Feb 66) p.51-2. refs.

BOILERS, Coal-fired, Deposits, Fireside, Formation
Physical mechanisms in the formation of boiler deposits. J. A. C. Samms & J. D. Watt. Brit. Coal Utilisation Research Ass. Monthly Bull., 30 (Jun/Jul 66 pt.2) p.225-59. il. refs.

BOILERS, Coal-fired, District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING, Boilers, Coal-fired

BOILERS, Coal-fired, Effect of coal size
Effect of moisture & coal size on boiler efficiency. F. Ryder. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Apr 66) p.111-13. refs.

BOILERS, Coal-fired, Effect of moisture
Effect of moisture & coal size on boiler efficiency. F. Ryder. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Apr 66) p.111-13. refs.

BOILERS, Coal-fired, Flue dust
Grit and dust emission from solid fuel furnaces. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jun 66) p.21-5. il.

BOILERS, Coal-fired, Heating, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Heating, Boilers, Coal-fired

BOILERS, Coke, Heating, Houses. See HOUSES, Heating, Coke, Boilers

BOILERS, Control systems
Role of instruments and automatic controls applied to the medium-sized boiler. Ll. Young. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3L (1964-65) p.82-90. il.

BOILERS, Corner-tube
Corner-tube boiler. J.N. Williams. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Jun 66) p.679-82. il.

BOILERS, Corrosion
Review of the conference on corrosion by hot gases and combustion products. D. C. Davidson. Brit. Coal Utilisation Ass. Monthly Bull., 29 (Aug 65) p.253-64. refs.

BOILERS, Corrosion, Low temperature
Low temperature corrosion. J.N. Williams. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.34-9. il.

BOILERS, Corrosion, Salts, Molten
Electrochemistry of deposits of inorganic constituents of fuels at high temperatures. B.W. Burrows & G.J. Hills. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Apr 66) p.168-75. il. refs.

BOILERS, District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING, Boilers

BOILERS (Dyehouses) Lancashire, Fuels, Utilisation
Fuel efficiency and the dyer. H. Pollard & G. N. Shaw. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Sep 66) p.360-2

BOILERS, Economic
Economic boiler. Power & Works Engng. (May 66) p.25-31. il.
Lower exit gas temperatures for industrial and space heating boilers. K. Barker & P.R. Carpenter. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Jul 66) p.9+. il. refs.

BOILERS, Economic, Chimneys, Clad, Aluminium
Field investigation and design of insulated chimneys. R. P. Ravenscroft & H. A. Page. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Jan 66) p.22-8. il. refs.

BOILERS, Economic, Corrosion, Inhibitors, Ammonia
Operation of an economic boiler with low flue gas temperature. Power & Works Engng. (May 66) p.34-8. il.

BOILERS, Economic, Economisers
Operation of modified economic boiler with a very low final gas temperature. B. Lees & L. K. Rendle. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Jan 66) p.3-7. il. refs.

BOILERS, Economic, Fish meal production. See FISH MEAL, Production, Boilers, Economic

BOILERS, Electrode
Toronto uses 18 MW electrode boilers. Engng. and Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jun 66) p.185-6. il.

BOILERS, Feedwater
Modern low pressure industrial boiler and its feedwater requirements. B. A. Sard. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (7 Oct 66) p.529+. il.
Modern low-pressure industrial boiler and its feedwater requirements. B.A. Sard. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.39+. il.

BOILERS, Feedwater, Dissolved oxygen, Removal, Equipment
Direct spray type feedwater deaerators : some principles of the design and construction of Stork deaeration plant which is manufactured under licence in the U.K. by Daniels (B.B.A.) Ltd. F. A. Finch. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Aug 66) p.14-18. il.

BOILERS, Feedwater, Heating, Equipment, Steel, Welding, Quality control
Quality control procedures for welded feed heaters. J.W. Addie. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jul/Aug 66) p.209-14. il.

BOILERS, Feedwater, Pumps
Feed pump selection. Pt.1: feed pumps for medium and large industrial boilers. J.D. Barrie. Engng. and Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jul 66) p.202-10. il.
Feed pump selection. pt.2: feed sumps for small industrial boilers. J.B. Catton. Engng. and Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jul 66) p.210-3. il.

BOILERS, Feedwater, Treatment
Chemical aspects of boiler-water treatment. E.F. Thurston. J. Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Apr 66) p.139-68. il. refs.

BOILERS, Feedwater, Treatment, Ion exchange, Resins, Thermal stability
Economic factors related to the thermal stability of strongly basic anion exchangers. F. X. McGarvey. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Sep 66) p.421+. il. refs.

BOILERS, Fire tube
Ambassador tubeless boiler design [Vauxhall Boiler Co.] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (15 Apr 66) p.593+. il.
New boiler offers best of two worlds [Ruston & Paxman] Fuel Efficiency, 13 (Dec 65) p.25-6. il.
New small steam boilers: Cochran 'Cadet' range. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jun 66) p.14-15. il.
Ruston and Paxman combine experience for new range of 'Economics'. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Feb 66) p.52-3. il.
Thermax two combines Ruston & Paxman experience. Engng. & Boiler House Rev. 81 (Jan 66) p.19-20. il.

BOILERS, Fire-tube, Coal-fired
Efficient use of coal in shell boilers. G.G. Thurlow. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.8-13. il.

BOILERS, Fire tube, Coal fired heating, Houses. See HOUSES, Heating, Coal fired, Boilers, Fire tube

BOILERS, Fire tube, Control systems
Unattended shell boilers—how far can we go? Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (May 66) p.144-5. il.

BOILERS, Fire tube, Feedwater, Level control, Valves
Feedwater valve design reduces pressure fluctuations [BCURA] M. H. Barker. Engng & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Mar 66) p.76-7. il.

BOILERS, Fire tube, Feedwater, Treatment
Feedwater treatment for shell boilers, pt.1. B. A. Sard. Power & Works Engng. (May 66) p.16-22. il.
Feedwater treatment for shell boilers, pt.2. B.A. Sard. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jun 66) p.30-4. il.

BOILERS, Fire tube, Heating, Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL, Heating, Boilers, Fire tube

BOILERS, Fire tube, Heating, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Heating, Boilers, Fire tube

BOILERS, Fire tube, Tubes, Overheating
Furnace tubes of large horizontal boilers. E. Ingham. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (2 Dec 66) p.877+.

BOILERS, Firing, Fans
Draught. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.32-7. il.

BOILERS, Flash
High speed steam raising unit [J. Stone & Co. (Deptford) Ltd: Circ-U-latic] Power & Works Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.44-8. il.

BOILERS, Flow calorimetry. See CALORIMETRY, Flow, Boilers

BOILERS, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Boilers

BOILERS, Fuels
Fuel for industrial steam generation. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p.37-9

BOILERS, Furnaces, Cyclone
Steam raising with low grade fuels, pt.4. J. L. Sherry. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Mar 66) p.18-21. il.

BOILERS, Furnaces, Cyclone, Paper board container manufactures. See CONTAINERS, Board, Manufactures, Boilers, Furnaces, Cyclone

BOILERS, Furnaces, Research, Models
Use of modelling studies in boiler furnace investigations. D. G. Evans & M. A. Patrick. J. of Inst. of Fuels, 39 (Oct 66) p.414-21. refs.

BOILERS, Gas fired heating, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Gas, Boilers

BOILERS, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Boilers

BOILERS, Heating, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Heating, Boilers

BOILERS (Hospitals) Stoking, Mechanical
Split-level plant has automated coal and ash handling [Fulbourn & Ida Darwin Hospitals, Cambridge] Lord Robens. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Nov 66) p.326-7. il.

BOILERS, Instruments, Maintenance
Maintenance of boiler house instruments. E. Rayner. Plant Engr., 10 (Nov 66) p.171-5. il.

BOILERS (Laundries) Oil-fired, Burners, Rotary cup
Laundry boilers give secure supply — and six-year pay off [St. George's Laundry (Worcester) Ltd.] Engng. and Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jul 66) p.214-5. il.

BOILERS, Loeffler, Cooling systems, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Cooling systems, Boilers, Loeffler

BOILERS, Maintenance
Some operational and maintenance factors affecting the safety of process-steam supply boilers and associated equipment. J. Eyers & E. G. Nisbett. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 31 (1964-65) p.113-29. il. refs.

BOILERS (Nuclear power stations) Heat transfer
Heat transfer during evaporation of low quality water–steam mixtures flowing in horizontal tubes. C. Rounthwaite & M. Clouston. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.63-76. il. refs.

BOILERS, Oil-fired
Fuel for industrial steam generation: commercial considerations. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Aug 66) p.37-9

BOILERS, Oil-fired, Boiler houses, Floors, Protection
Protection of boiler house floors. R.L. Cox & G.J. Gollin. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Aug 66) p.146-53. il. refs.

BOILERS, Oil-fired, Burners, Control systems
Combustion control of oil firing systems operated at low excess air levels. H. Niepenberg. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Jul 66) p.34-6. il.

BOILERS, Oil-fired, Burners, Standards
British Standards and the oil firing industry, pt.2. E. L. M. Leigh. Oil Firing, 7 (Feb 66) p.15-17

BOILERS, Oil-fired, Combustion
Combustion in oil-fired industrial boilers, pt.1. W. Tipler. Oil & Gas Firing, 1 (Nov 66) p.21-4. il. refs.

BOILERS, Oil-fired, Corrosion, Inhibitors
Progress in additives. J.R. Jenkinson. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.28-31. refs.

BOILERS, Oil-fired, Corrosion, Sodium sulphate
Deposition of sodium sulphate from combustion gases. T. D. Brown. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Sep 66) p.378-85. il. refs.

BOILERS, Oil-fired, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired, Boilers

BOILERS, Oil-fired, Pulsations
Pulsations in oil-fired boilers. O. Jenson. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Sep 66) p.49+. ref.

BOILERS, Oil-fired, Standards
British Standards and the oil firing industry, pt.4. E. L. M. Leigh. Oil Firing, 8 (Apr 66) p.30-2

BOILERS, Oil-fired heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired, Boilers

BOILERS, Oil-fired heating, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Heating, Boilers, Oil-fired

BOILERS, Oil-fired heating, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Heating, Oil-fired, Boilers

BOILERS, Packaged
Dunlop cut costs by generating their own steam. Engng. and Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jun 66) p.178-9. il.
Package boiler review: principal data of steam and hot water package boilers currently available in Great Britain. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jan 66) suppt.

BOILERS, Packaged–*cont.*
Package boiler review: survey of package boilers-1966. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jan 66) p.34-50. il.
Package boiler review: ten years of package boilers in U.K. A. Wilson. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jan 66) p.27-34. il. refs.
Packaged boilerhouse [Marshall & Anderson Ltd., Motherwell] Power & Works Engng. (Jan 66) p.46-9. il.
Packaged boilers: process, power or heat [Marshall Sons & Co. Ltd., Gainsborough] F. H. Slade. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Oct 66) p.398+. il.
Packaged boilers: process, power or heat, pt.2. F.H. Slade. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Nov 66) p.434-9. il.
BOILERS, Packaged, Dairy industry. See DAIRY INDUSTRY, Boilers, Packaged
BOILERS, Packaged, Feedwater, Treatment
Water treatment for packaged boilers. Engng. and Boiler House Rev., 81 (Nov 66) p.316+. il.
BOILERS, Plant, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Boiler plant
BOILERS (Power stations) Brown coal fired, Deposits, Fireside
Study of boiler deposits formed from Australian brown coals. N. A. A. Procter & G. H. Taylor. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Jul 66) p.284-93. il. refs.
BOILERS (Power stations) Chimneys, Concrete, Reinforced
New concrete chimneys. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jan 66) p.24-6. il.
BOILERS (Power stations) Coal, Pulverised, Mills, Gearboxes, Testing
Full load testing of gearboxes for pulverised fuel mills [Tilbury 'B' Power Station] A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jan/Feb 66) p.18-19. il.
BOILERS (Power stations) Control, Television, Closed circuit
Closed-circuit television in the generating industry. C. R. Copeman. Instrument Practice, 20 (Feb 66) p.135-8. il.
BOILERS (Power stations) Control systems, Dynamics, Perturbations
Use of methods of transient analysis and of the criterion of Neslin for the regulation of thermal power stations boilers. R. Chaussard. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 3H (1964-65) p.74-81. il. refs.
BOILERS (Power stations) Drums, Steel, Manufactures
Fabricating 140-ton boiler drums [Lolin Thompson (Wolverhampton) Ltd.] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jan 66) p.4-10. il.
BOILERS (Power stations) Environmental testing, Equipment
Facility for investigating the behaviour of pressure vessels under environmental conditions. E. Procter, V.J. Stewart & C.H.A. Townley. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.146-52. il. refs.
BOILERS (Power stations) Feedwater, Heaters, Tubes, Copper–Nickel, Corrosion
Avoid exfoliating corrosion in Cu-Ni feed heater tubes. J. E. Castle, J. T. Harrison & H. G. Masterson. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Feb 66) p.38-41. il.
Exfoliating corrosion of cupro-nickel feed-water heater tubes. J. E. Castle, J. T. Harrison & H. G. Masterson. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jan 66) p.143-8. il. refs.
BOILERS (Power stations) Feedwater, Treatment
Water treatment plant for CEGB Drakelow 'C' power stations. F. C. Blight & W. G. Martin. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Dec 66) p.344
BOILERS (Power stations) Feedwater, Treatment, Plant
Feed plant for advanced thermal stations [G. & J. Weir Ltd.] Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Mar 66) p.35-45. il.
BOILERS (Power stations) Feedwater, Treatment, Pumps, Induction motors
Glandless pump for power stations [G. & J. Weir Ltd., Drysdale & Co. Ltd., and Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (May 66) p.74-7. il.

BOILERS (Power stations) Feedwater, Treatment, Pumps, Induction Motors–*cont.*
Glandless pump-motor. Engineer, 221 (11 Mar 66) p.390-1. il.
Glandless pump/water filled motor unit [G. & J. Weir: Drysdale: Bruce Peebles] Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Apr 66) p.228-9. il.
Glandless pumps saves maintenance, cuts outage time [G & J. Weir–Bruce Peebles] Engng & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Mar 66) p.78-9. il.
Glandless pump/motor units for C.E.G.B [G. & J. Weir Ltd., Drysdale & Co. Ltd., & Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.] Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jun 66) p.12-13. il.
Pump/motors for Fawley power station. Engineering, 201 (11 Mar 66) p.510-11. il.
Submersible motor in feed water pump [G&J. Weir and Bruce Peebles] Electrical Rev., 178 (4 Mar 66) p.340-1. il.
3.3kV water-filled pump motor. H. E. C. Clapham & J. Griffin. Electrical Times, 149 (3 Mar 66) p.319-22. il.
BOILERS (Power stations) Furnaces, Cyclone
Six years' operation of cyclone boilers at Thornton Power Station. R. Carstairs. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.1 no.3 (1965-66) p.63-91. il. refs.
BOILERS (Power stations) Oil-fired, Chimneys, Concrete, Brick lined, Insulation, Thermal, Vermiculite
Insulation of tall brick-lined concrete chimneys. R. B. Pearson & D. B. Leason. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Feb 66) p.68-78. il.
BOILERS (Power stations) Oil-fired, Combustion chambers, Flow
Survey of aerodynamic problems in the electrical power supply industry. D. J. W. Richards. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.560-5. il. refs.
BOILERS (Power stations) Oil-fired, Flue gas, Sulphur trioxide, Corrosion, Effect of magnesium
Magnesium injection checks corrosion in oil-fired boilers. L. Lasch. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Feb 66) p.42-3. il.
BOILERS (Power stations) Once through, Design, Heat transfer data
Application of heat transfer data to the design of once-through boiler furnaces. R. Bagley. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.51-62. il. refs.
BOILERS (Power stations) Tubes, Bending, Calculations, Computers
Computer simplifies tube bending. R. J. Redding. Engineer, 221 (21 Jan 66) p.113-14. il.
BOILERS (Power stations) Tubes, Steel, Bursting
Bursting tests for boiler tubes. G. D. Branch. Engineering, 201 (4 Mar 66) p.456-8. il.
BOILERS, Pulverised coal fired
Steam raising with low grade fuels, pt.3. J. L. Sherry. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Feb 66) p.26-32. il.
BOILERS, Pulverised coal fired, Deposits, Heat transfer
Fireside deposits and their effect on heat transfer in a pulverised fuel boiler. Pt. 1: the radiant emittance and effective thermal conductance of the deposits. Pt. 2: effect of the deposit on heat transfer from the combustion chamber considered as a continuous well-stirred reactor. M. F. R. Mulcahy, J. Boow & P. R. C. Goard. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Sep 66) p.385-402. il. refs.
BOILERS, Scale, Inhibitors, Hydrazine, Reaction with oxygen
Reaction between hydrazine and oxygen in water. H. Gaunt & E.A.M. Wetton. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jun 66) p.171-6. refs.
BOILERS, Ships
Marine boilers for main propulsion. E. G. Hutchings. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Mar 66) p.687-90. il. refs.
BOILERS (Ships) Feedwater, Ion exchange
Feed water treatment in marine boilers operating at above 600 p.s.i. F. C. Blight. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (27 Jan 66) p.111-12

BOILERS (Ships) Two-drum
Design and development of two-drum marine boilers. E. G. Hutchings. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 77 (Dec 65) p.458-64. il. refs.

BOILERS, Solid fuels, Heating, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Solid fuels, Boilers

BOILERS, Steam motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Steam, Boilers

BOILERS, Steam turbines, Ships. See SHIPS, Steam turbines, Boilers

BOILERS, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Boilers

BOILERS, Tubes, Expansion
Expanding of boiler tubes into a tube nest. L.E. Culver. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Sep 66) p.300-9. il. refs.

BOILERS, Waste heat recovery. See HEAT, Recovery, Boilers

BOILERS, Waste heat recovery, Cooling, Fumes, LD, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Fumes, Cooling, Waste heat recovery, Boilers

BOILERS, Waste heat recovery, LD oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Waste heat recovery, Boilers

BOILERS, Waste heat recovery, Tanks, Melting, Glass. See GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Waste heat recovery, Boilers

BOILERS, Water tube
''Merryweather'' vertical water tube boiler. Light Steam Power, 15 (Sep/Oct 66) p.220-6. il.
"Merryweather" vertical water tube boilers, pt.1. Light Steam Power, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.300-3. il.
Modern trends in industrial water tube boilers. R. W. Horton. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Mar 66) p.16-20. il.
Monotube steam generator. V. V. Hubbard. Light Steam Power, 15 (Mar/Apr 66) p.69-70. il.

BOILERS, Water tube, Boiling
Review of experimental progress in the study of convective boiling. P.M.C. Lacey & G. J. Kirby. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.101-11. il. refs.

BOILERS, Water tube, Coal fired
Quest for improved availability of large boilers. W. C. Carter & G. S. Horne. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 3I (1964-65) p.6-15. il. refs.

BOILERS, Water tube, Hydrogen damaged, Cleaning, Acid solutions
Effect of acid cleaning solutions on hydrogen damaged boiler tubes. C. Settle, P. J. Mitchell & D. Fisher. Corrosion Science, 6 (Jan 66) p.33-6. il. refs.

BOILERS, Water tube, Oil-fired, Flue gas, Effect of fuel—Air mixing
Combustion system aerodynamics and their effect on the burning of heavy fuel oil. P. F. Drake & E. H. Hubbard. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Mar 66) p.98-109. il. refs.

BOILERS, Wood furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE, Wood, Manufactures, Boilers

BOILERS, Wood waste fired, Paint brush manufactures. See PAINT, Brushes, Manufactures, Boilers, Wood waste fired

BOILING, Burn out, Dry spots
Calefaction spots on a heating wall: temperature distribution and resorption. R. Semeria & B. Martinet. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.192-205. il. refs.

BOILING, Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Boiling

BOILING, Convection, Forced, Burn out, Models
Scaling of burn-out in forced convection boiling heat transfer. P. G. Barnett. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.16-26. il. refs.

BOILING, Convection, Forced, Nucleate, Flow
Flow patterns near nuclei and the initiation of boiling during forced convection heat transfer. D. B. R. Kenning & M. G. Cooper. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.112-23. il. refs.

BOILING, Convection, Forced, Water. See WATER, Boiling, Convection, Forced

BOILING, Cooling systems, Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Cooling systems, Boiling

BOILING, Heat transfer
Review of the application of boiling heat transfer developments to plant problems. E. C. Firman, G. C. Gardner & R. M. Clapp. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.1-15. il. refs.

BOILING, Liquid argon. See ARGON, Liquid, Boiling

BOILING, Liquid hydrogen. See HYDROGEN, Liquid, Boiling

BOILING, Liquid nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Liquid, Boiling

BOILING, Neon, Cryogenics. See NEON, Cryogenics, Boiling

BOILING, Non-linear, Heat transfer
New and simple concept for the analysis of non-linear heat transfer phenomena such as boiling. E. F. Adiutori. Brit. Chemical Engng., 10 (Dec 65) p.840-5. il. refs.

BOILING, Nucleate, Ethyl alcohol. See ETHYL ALCOHOL, Boiling, Nucleate

BOILING, Nucleate, Heat transfer, Surfaces, Copper, Roughness
Effect of surface roughness on nucleate boiling. N. R. Kuloor & V. N. Radhakrishnan. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jun 66) p.276+. il. refs.

BOILING, Nucleate, Water. See WATER, Boiling, Nucleate

BOILING, Nucleation, Cavities
Boiling on horizontal plate with periodically varying heat flux. L. H. J. Wachters & E. van Andel. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Oct 66) p.937-40. il. refs.
Nucleation and bubble formation in boiling. P. Griffith. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.93-9. il. refs.

BOILING, Pool, Nucleate, Effect of surface active agents
Influence of surface roughness and a wetting additive on pool boiling on horizontal rods. I. S. Hall & A. P. Hatton. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3C (1965-66) p.160-79. il. refs.

BOILING, Pool, Nucleate, Heat transfer, Surfaces, Roughness
Influence of surface roughness and a wetting additive on pool boiling on horizontal rods. I. S. Hall & A. P. Hatton. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3C (1965-66) p.160-79. il. refs.

BOILING, Pool, Nucleate, Homogeneous
Study of nucleation phenomena in transient pool boiling. H. C. Simpson & A. S. Walls. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.135-49. il. refs.

BOILING, Pool, Water. See WATER, Boiling, Pool

BOILING, Stainless steel, Pipes, Heat exchangers, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Heat exchangers, Pipes, Steel, Stainless, Boiling

BOILING, Sub-cooled, Cooling systems, Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Cooling systems, Boiling, Sub-cooled

BOILING, Toluene. See TOLUENE, Boiling

BOILING, Water tube boilers. See BOILERS, Water tube, Boiling

BOILING, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Boiling

BOILING PLATES, Electric, Design
Design Centre awards 1966: 'Credaplan' electric boiling plates. Design (May 66) p.50-1. il.

BOILING POINT
Related Headings:
EBULLIOMETERS

BOILING POINT, Cadmium. See CADMIUM, Boiling point

BOILING POINT, Correlation with toxicity, Vapours, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Vapours, Toxicity Correlation with boiling point

BOILING POINT, Zinc. See ZINC, Boiling point

BOILING WATER. See WATER, Boiling

BOLSTERS, Rolling, Presses, Stamping, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Stamping, Presses, Bolsters, Rolling

BOLTED JOINTS. See JOINTS, Bolted

BOLTON
See
TOWN PLANNING, Bolton

BOLTS, Chromium–Nickel, Casings, Steam turbines. See STEAM, Turbines, Casings, Bolts, Chromium–Nickel

BOLTS, Connecting rods, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Connecting rods, Bolts

BOLTS, Engines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Engines, Bolts

BOLTS, Heads, Trimming, Machines
Japanese bolt-head trimming machines [Yoshihara Jidoki Co., Ltd.] Machinery, 108 (18 May 66) p.1107-9. il.

BOLTS, Joints, Steam plant. See STEAM, Plant, Joints, Bolts

BOLTS, Steel, High tensile, Moment–Angle change relationships
Moment-angle change relationships for certain connections incorporating friction grip bolts, pt.1. A. Bannister. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jun 66) p.755+. il. refs.
Moment-angle change relationships for certain connections incorporating friction grip bolts, pt.2. A. Bannister. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jul 66) p.873+. il. refs.

BOLTS, Tightening, Torque–Tension relationships
Uncertainties in the measurement of fastener preloads. J.C. Blake & H.J. Kurtz. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Jun 66) p.107+. il.

BOLTS, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Bolts

BOLTZMANN EQUATION, Neutron diffusion, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutron diffusion, Boltzmann equation

BOMBACOPSIS GLABRA, Seed, Oil, Determination of cyclopropenoid acids
Analysis of fats containing cyclopropenoid fatty acids. T. W. Hammonds & G.G. Shone. Analyst, 91 (Jul 66) p.455-8. refs.

BOMBER AIRCRAFT, Accidents
XB-70 disaster. H. Simons. New Scientist, 31 (7 Jul 66) p.16

BOMBS, Impulse, Ballistics determination, Solid propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Solid, Ballistics, Determination, Impulse bombs

BON-BONS. See CHRISTMAS CRACKERS

BOND 875 THREE-WHEELER CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Three-wheelers, Types, Bond 875

BOND EQUIPE GT4S CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Bond Equipe GT4S

BOND MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Bond

BOND THREE-WHEELER CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Three-wheelers, Types, Bond

BONDED SOLID LUBRICANTS. See LUBRICANTS, Solid, Bonded

BONDED STEEL. See STEEL, Bonded

BONDING
Related Headings:
GLUING

BONDING, Asphalt, Tiles, Concrete floors. See FLOORS, Concrete, Tiles, Asphalt, Bonding

BONDING, Diffusion
Diffusion welding. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Feb 66) p.41

BONDING, Dissimilar materials
Designing for the joining of dissimilar materials (extract) A. J. Babecki. Design & Components in Engng. (10 Nov 66) p.16-25. il.

BONDING, Fibres, Felt. See FELT, Fibres, Bonding

BONDING, Intermediate, Glass ceramics–Metals, Seals. See SEALS, Glass ceramics–Metals, Intermediate bonding

BONDING, Loss prevention, Sheathing, Grouped single cores cables. See CABLES, Electric, Single core, Grouped, Sheathing, Losses, Prevention, Bonding

BONDING, Mechanical leather. See LEATHER, Mechanical, Bonding

BONDING, Metals. See METALS, Bonding

BONDING, Metals, Laminates. See LAMINATES, Metals, Bonding

BONDING, Non-woven fabrics. See FABRICS, Non-woven, Bonding

BONDING, Rigid thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Rigid, Bonding

BONDING, Terylene, Cords, Tyres. See TYRES, Cords, Terylene, Bonding

BONDING, Vinyl asbestos, Tiles, Concrete floors. See FLOORS, Concrete, Tiles, Vinyl asbestos, Bonding

BONDS, Chemical. See CHEMICAL BONDS

BONDS, Chemical, Strength, Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single, Strength, Chemical bonds

BONE CHINA, Manufactures
Technical control of bone china. B. Mulroy. Ceramics, 17 (Jun 66) p.20+. il.

BONES, Cutting, Saws, Electric
Inexpensive saw for cutting sections of undecalcified bone. D. H. Brown, G. Irvine & F. L. D. Steel. J. of Science Technology, 12 (Oct/Dec 66) p.179-80. il.

BONES, Prostheses
Related Headings:
SURGICAL IMPLANTS

BONNYBRIDGE
See
ROADS, Bonnybridge

BOOK RESTS, Synagogues. See SYNAGOGUES, Book rests

BOOKBINDING
Two bookbinders under one roof [Nevett-Key & Whiting] Paper & Print, 39 (Spring 66) p.25+. il.

BOOKBINDING
Related Headings:
BOOKS, Casing
COLLATING

BOOKBINDING, Equipment
Development trends in hardback bookbinding equipment. Paper & Print, 39 (Spring 66) p.23-5. il.

BOOKBINDING, Leather
Leather bindings stand supreme. D.N. Hutton. Printing & Binding Trade Rev., 9 (Jun 66) p.24-6. il.

BOOKBINDING, Machines
New Macey saddle gatherer and stitcher: single book trimmer. Printing & Binding Trade Rev., 9 (Feb 66) p.23+. il.

BOOKBINDING, Paperback books. See BOOKS, Paperback, Binding

BOOKBINDING, Stitching, Machines
Eliminate finishing bottlenecks when offset printing [Ordina collator stitcher] Reproduction, 3 (Aug 66) p.3-5. il.

BOOKBINDING, Threads, Sealing
Thread sealing process. Paper & Print, 39 (Spring 66) p.32-4. il.

BOOKS
Related Headings:
COMPANIES, Reports, Printing
DIARIES
TEXTBOOKS

BOOKS, Casing
Case-binding at a consistent rate of 100,000 books a day. Paper & Print, 39 (Spring 66) p.37+. il.

BOOKS, Paperback, Binding, Unsewn, Fasteners, Plastics
Plastic binders—new scope for printers? Brit. Printer, 79 (May 66) p.104-7. il.

BOOKS, Paperback, Printing, Lithography, Web-offset
Fifty million paperbacks a year at Hazell's new Aylesbury plant. Print in Britain, 14 (Jul 66) p.32-5. il.

BOOKS, Printing
How Collins prints 30 million books in one year. R. Cook. Brit. Printer, 79 (Sep 66) p.84-8. il.

BOOKS, Printing, Composing, Computers
Book printer's experience with a computer. R. Clay. Graphic Technology (Apr 66) p.14-17. il.

BOOKS, Printing, Design
Printing for easy and efficient reading. Brit. Printer, 79 (Apr 66) p.114+. il.

BOOLEAN FUNCTIONS, Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Boolean functions

BOOSTER–RETARDERS, Hydraulic, Marshalling yards, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Booster–Retarders, Hydraulic

BOOSTERS, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Boosters

BOOTHS, Spraying, Paint, Bodies, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Paint, Spraying, Booths

BOOTHS, Stoving, Paint, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Stoving, Booths

BOOTS, Motor cars
Luggage trailers or large boots for small cars? T. Penny, D. Pickthall & C. P. Witter. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jul 66) p.42+. il. refs.

BORATE ALKALI GLASS. See GLASS, Alkali borate

BORAX, Molten, Electrowinning, Germanium. See GERMANIUM, Electrowinning, Borax, Molten

BORDA PIPES
New basic mass-accelerating device. H. E. Dall. Instrument Engr., 4 (Oct 66) p.128-30. il.

BORE-MATCHING, Grinding, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Grinding, Bore-matching

BOREHAM WOOD
See
FIRE RESEARCH STATION

BOREHOLES, Drilling, Off shore
"Project Mohole" —drilling the world's deepest hole. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Nov 66) p.35-8. il.

BOREHOLES, Permeability testing, Soil. See SOIL, Permeability, Testing, Boreholes

BOREHOLES, Prospecting, Coal. See COAL, Prospecting, Boreholes

BOREHOLES, Water. See WATER, Boreholes

BORERS, Jig. See JIG BORERS

BORES, Contoured, Measurement, Instruments
Instrument for the precision measurement of contoured bores. R. Barbour. Machinery, 108 (19 Jan 66) p.143-4. il.

BORES, Honing
What you should know about manual stroke honing. B. R. McConnell. Metalworking Production, 110 (25 May 66) p.78-81. il.

BORES, Housings, Gearboxes, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Housings, Bores

BORES, Shafts, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Shafts, Bores

BORES, Waves, Water. See WATER, Waves, Bores

BORIC ACID, Reaction with formamide
On the system boric-acid-formamide. G.A. Lonergan & W.B. Simpson. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Oct 66) p.1495-6. refs.

BORIC ACID–CAUSTIC SODA, Passivation, Zinc. See ZINC, Passivation, Boric acid–Caustic soda

BORIC ACID–CAUSTIC SODA–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Pitting, Corrosion, Zinc. See ZINC, Corrosion, Pitting, Boric acid–Caustic soda–Potassium chloride

BORIC OXIDE, Molten, Dissolution, Quartz. See QUARTZ, Dissolution, Boric oxide, Molten

BORIC OXIDE–SODIUM FLUORIDE–SODA GLASS. See GLASS, Sodium fluoride–Soda–Boric oxide

BORING
Related Headings:
DIAMOND BORING
TREPANNING

BORING, Bars, Vibrations, Damping
Ceco damped bars and quills. Machinery, 108 (9 Mar 66) p.542-4. il.

BORING, Compressors, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Boring

BORING, Gas turbine manufactures, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Manufactures, Boring

BORING, Machines
Extending the field of application for boring machines. R. M. Brodeur & W. H. Snyder. Machinery, 109 (5 Oct 66) p.732-5. il.

BORING, Machines, Control systems
Application of automatic tool setting, an air bearing spindle, and a laser interferometer feedback to contour machining (abstract) J. B. Richards. Machinery, 109 (26 Oct 66) p.928-30. il.

BORING, Machines, Cutters, Setting, Micrometers
Spacegauge tool-setting equipment [Boremasters of Kenilworth, Ltd.] Machinery, 108 (18 May 66) p.1097-8. il.

BORING, Machines, Positioning control
E.M.I. Emicon S1000 numerical position system. Machinery, 108 (4 May 66) p.1018-20. il.

BORING, Railway rolling stock components. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Components, Boring

BORING, Residual stress determination, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Stresses. Residual, Determination, Boring

BORING, Top plates, Oil circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Oil, Top plates, Boring

BORING, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Boring

BORING, Tunnels, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Tunnels, Boring

BORING, Tunnels, Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Tunnels, Boring

BORING, Vanadium–Molybdenum–Chromium–Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium, Boring

BOROALUMINOPHOSPHATE GLASS. See GLASS, Boroaluminophosphate

BOROETHANE. See DIBORANE

BORON, Amorphous, Polar compound adsorption
Adsorption of polar compounds on amorphous boron. J. S. Gillespie, jun., M. C. Hobson jun. & H. M. Cager. Nature, 212 (8 Oct 66) p.137-9. il. refs.

BORON, Determination, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Determination of boron

BORON, Determination, Nickel. See NICKEL, Determination of boron

BORON, Diffusion, Inclusions, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Inclusions, Boron diffusion

BORON, Effect on mottle defects, Chill cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Chill, Mottle defects, Effect of boron

BORON, Fibres, Polar compound adsorption
Adsorption of polar compounds on amorphous boron. J. S. Gillespie, jun., M. C. Hobson jun. & H. M. Cager. Nature, 212 (8 Oct 66) p.137-9. il. refs.

BORON, Irradiation, Neutrons. See NUCLEAR REACTIONS, ^{10}B (n,α)

BORON–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Powders, Coatings. See COATINGS, Powders, Boron–Chromium–Nickel

BORON COMPOUNDS, Cyclic
Studies in boron chemistry: organic analogues of heterocyclics. W. Gerrard. Chemistry & Industry (21 May 66) p.832-40. il. refs.

BORON FIBRE–EPOXY RESIN. See EPOXY RESIN–BORON FIBRE

BORON HYDRIDE, Derivatives

Polyhedral boranes, carboranes, and carbametallic boron hydride derivatives. M. F. Hawthorne. Endeavour, 25 (Sep 66) p.146-53. il. refs.

BORON REINFORCED PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Reinforced, Boron

BORON TRIOXIDE, Molten, Glass. See GLASS, Boron trioxide, Molten

BOROSILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Borosilicate

BOROSILICATE GLASS, Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert, Glass, Borosilicate

BOROSILICATE GLASS, Effect on electron–Ion recombination, Afterglows, Gas discharge, Nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Gas discharge, Afterglows, Electron–Ion recombination, Effect of borosilicate glass

BOROSILICATE GLASS, Vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Equipment, Glass, Borosilicate

BOROSILICATE GLASS, Vacuum flasks. See FLASKS, Vacuum, Borosilicate glass

BOROSILICATE GLASSWARE. See GLASSWARE, Borosilicate

BOROSILICATE GLASSWARE, Laboratories. See LABORATORIES, Glassware, Borosilicate

BOSSERT SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Flats. See FLATS, Prefabrication, Bossert system

BOSTON

See

ART GALLERIES, Boston

CARPENTER CENTRE FOR THE VISUAL ARTS, Boston

RAILWAYS, Boston

BOSTON (Ontario)

See

IRON, Mining, Opencast, Adams Mine

BOTTLED BEER. See BEER, Bottled

BOTTLES, Aspirator. See ASPIRATOR BOTTLES

BOTTLES, Closures, Cellulose, Regenerated

First international Viscose Development Company conference. Packaging, 37 (Sep 66) p.116+. il.

BOTTLES, Closures, Manufactures

Crown Cork looks ahead with enthusiasm. Dairy Industries, 31 (May 66) p.360-1. il.

Putting the cap on the bottle [Metal Closures Ltd.] Gas J., 326 (6 Apr 66) p.72-5. il.

BOTTLES, Closures, Tolerances

Factors affecting accuracy performance of modern closures and capping machinery. R. W. Wilton. Food Trade Rev., 35 (Dec 65) p.42-4

BOTTLES, Food. See FOOD, Bottles

BOTTLES, Glass

Indirect costs of the glass bottle. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Feb 66) p.64-7. il.

BOTTLES, Glass, Filling, Capacity, Tolerances

Realistic capacity tolerances for glass containers and their effect on filling accuracy. B. E. Moody. Food Trade Rev., 35 (Dec 65) p.44-6. il.

BOTTLES, Glass, Handling

Considerations affecting the handling of glass containers (summary) C. H. Bulmer. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Oct 66) p.76-9. il. refs.

BOTTLES, Glass, Manufactures

Reliability really starts with the container. J. Lomax. Packaging Rev., 86 (Oct 66) p.14+. il.

BOTTLES, Glass, Packaging, Sacks, Paper

Bottle delivery in paper sacks [United Glass Ltd. Staines]. Packaging, 37 (Sep 66) p.110+. il.

BOTTLES, Milk. See MILK, Bottles

BOTTLES, P.V.C.

PVC bottle market. Brit. Plastics, 39 (May 66) p.266-8. il.

PVC invades the glass bottle market [Marrick] Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jul 66) p.58+. il.

BOTTLES, P.V.C., Food. See FOOD, Bottles, P.V.C.

BOTTLES, P.V.C., Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Bottles, P.V.C.

BOTTLES, Plastics, Milk. See MILK, Bottles, Plastics

BOTTLES, Polythene, Blow moulded, Printing

Blowing and printing in one operation. Packaging Rev., 86 (May 66) p.10-13. il.

Specifically about ink. E. A. Apps. Paint Technology, 30 (Jul 66) p.46-8. refs.

BOTTLES, Polythene, Milk. See MILK, Bottles, Polythene

BOTTLES, Thermoplastics, Blow moulded, Printing, Colour

High speed printing machine for blown bottles [Blow-O-Matic] Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Apr 66) p.381-2. il.

Multi-colour screenprinting machine for plastic bottles [Blow-O-Matic A/S] Packaging, 37 (Apr 66) p.68+. il.

BOTTLES, Thermoplastics, Moulding, Blow, Cooling systems, Water

Plant efficiency increased by new closed water cooling system [Plastic Container Division of the Continental Can Company Inc.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Jun 66) p.24-7. il.

BOTTLES, Thermoplastics, Moulding, Blow, Multimould

Multimould blow-moulding. G. A. R. Wilson. Plastics, 31 (Jul 66) p.898-900. il.

Multi mould blow-moulding (contd.) Plastics, 31 (Aug 66) p.1007-8. il.

BOTTLING, Alcoholic beverages. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Bottling

BOTTLING, Machines

High-speed synchronised bottling line for plastics containers [Rockwell Pneumatic Scale Ltd.,] Packaging, 37 (Jun 66) p.46-7. il.

BOTTLING, Milk. See MILK, Bottling

BOULOGNE

See

INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PECHES MARITIMES, Boulogne

BOUNDARIES, Moving, Parabolic partial differential equations, Minimal cost functions, Sequential decisions. See SEQUENTIAL DECISIONS, Minimal cost functions, Differential equations, Partial, Parabolic, Boundaries, Moving

BOUNDARY CONDITIONS, Conduction, Heat. See HEAT, Conduction, Boundary conditions

BOUNDARY CONDITIONS, Edges, Plates. See PLATES, Edges, Boundary conditions

BOUNDARY LAYER

Approximate closed solutions to certain boundary layer problems. G. S. H. Lock. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jan/Mar 66) p.71-4. il. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Crossed fields, Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS, Crossed fields, Boundary layer

BOUNDARY LAYER, Diffusion, Catalysts, Zero order chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Zero order, Catalysts, Diffusion, Boundary layer

BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar, Convection

On the combined effect of forced and free convection heat transfer in laminar boundary layer flows. A. Acrivos. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Apr 66) p.343-52. il. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar, Equations

Integration of the two-dimensional laminar boundary-layer equations past the point of vanishing skin friction. D. Catherall & K. W. Mangler. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Sep 66) p.163-82. il. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar, Flat plates. See PLATES, Flat, Boundary layer, Laminar

BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar, Rotating drums. See DRUMS, Rotating, Boundary layer, Laminar

BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar, Separated, Transition, Studies, Anemometers, Hot wire

On transition in a separated laminar boundary layer. P. Freymuth. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Aug 66) p.683-704. il. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Nozzles. See NOZZLES, Boundary layer

BOUNDARY LAYER, Rotors, Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Rotors, Boundary layer

BOUNDARY LAYER, Separation, Free shear layer

Experimental investigation of the instability of an incompressible, separated shear layer. F.K. Browand. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Oct 66) p.281-307. il. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent

Related Headings:

FRICTION, Flow

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent, Adverse pressure gradient

Turbulent boundary layers in decreasing adverse pressure gradients. A. E. Perry. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Nov 66) p.481-506. il. refs.

Velocity and temperature profiles in adverse pressure gradient turbulent boundary layers. A. E. Perry, J. B. Bell & P. N. Joubert. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jun 66) p.299-320. il. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent, Conical diffusers. See DIFFUSERS, Conical, Boundary layer, Turbulent

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent, Effect of flexible walls

Preliminary experiments on the influence of flexible walls on boundary layer turbulence. A. Dinkelacker. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Sep 66) p.187-214. il. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent, Entrainment

Entrainment function in turbulent boundary-layer and wall-jet calculations. M. P. Escudier & W. B. Nicoll. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jun 66) p.337-66. il. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent, Intermittency

Intermittency measurements in the turbulent boundary layer. H. Fiedler & M. R. Head. J. of Fluid Mechancis, 25 (Aug 66) p.719-35. il. refs.

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent, Noise, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Noise, Boundary layer, Turbulent

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent, Roughness variations, Surfaces. See SURFACES, Roughness, Variations, Boundary layer, Turbulent

BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent–Shock waves, Interactions, Supersonic wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Supersonic, Shock wave–Turbulent boundary layer interaction

BOUNDARY LAYER, Vertical, Horizontal heat transfer, Convection. See CONVECTION, Horizontal heat transfer, Boundary layer, Vertical

BOUNDARY LAYER, Viscous flow, Right angle corners. See CORNERS, Right angle, Flow, Viscous, Boundary layer

BOURNEMOUTH

See

WATER, Engineering, Bournemouth

BOW

See

FLYOVERS, Bow

BOW MOORING, Off shore terminals, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Terminals, Off shore, Bow mooring

BOWLING CENTRES, Equipment, Wood

Components and equipment for ten-pin bowls. Wood, 31 (Jan 66) p.40-1. il.

BOWS, Ram, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Ram bow

BOWS (Ships) Bulbous

Bulbous bows: a new development by the Maierform organisation. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (6 Oct 66) p.465-6. il.

New type of Maierform Bulbous bow. Motor Ship, 47 (Oct 66) p.316-17. il.

BOWSTRING GIRDER BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Bowstring girder

BOX GIRDER BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Box girder

BOX GIRDER BRIDGES, Transit expressways. See TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS, Bridges, Box girder

BOX GIRDERS, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Girders, Box

BOX–WILSON TECHNIQUE

Experimental method for profit maximization. D. B. Rice. International J. of Production Research, 4 no.3 (1966) p.215-21. refs.

BOXES, Doffer combs, Carding, Cotton. See COTTON, Carding, Doffer combs, Boxes

BOXES, Packaging, Fish. See FISH, Packaging, Boxes

BOXES, Packaging, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Packaging, Boxes

BOXES, Paper board, Manufactures

Remploy celebrates its 21st anniversary [Remploy Ltd. at Anniesland, Glasgow] Packaging, 37 (Aug 66) p.31-3. il.

BOXES, Wedge, Tensile test machines. See TENSILE TESTS, Machines, Wedge boxes

BOXES, Wood, Dividers, Joints, Notched

Making notched joints for windows and boxes. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (May 66) p.25-6. il.

BRABENDER PLASTOGRAPHS, Plasticity tests, Rubber manufactures. See RUBBER, Manufactures, Plasticity, Tests, Brabender plastographs

BRACES, Fuel elements, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Fuel elements, Braces

BRACES, Fuel elements, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Braces

BRACKETS, Drilling, Jigs

Drill jig for a special angle bracket. Tooling, 20 (Jun 66) p.30-1. il.

BRACKETS, Forked, Swivel, Milling, Jigs

Jigs for a special forked swivel bracket. Tooling, 20 (Sep 66) p.48-50. il.

BRACKNELL

See

METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE

BRADFORD. UNIVERSITY

Bradford: draft report on new university. M. Brawen. Architects' J., 143 (18 May 66) p.1235-9. il.

Bradford University. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jul 66) p.1033+. il.

Development plan for Bradford University. Builder, 210 (25 Feb 66) p.403. il.

BRADLEY (Staffs.)

See

IRON, Production, Bradley (Staffs.)

BRAGG REFLECTION, Effect on electron absorption, Electron microscopy, Crystals. See CRYSTALS, Electron microscopy, Electrons, Absorption, Effect of Bragg reflection

BRAID, Design, Effect on attenuation, Microwaves, Coaxial transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Coaxial, Microwaves, Attenuation, Effect of braid design

BRAKES, Air, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Air brakes

BRAKES, Air, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Brakes, Air

BRAKES, Aircraft

Hydrol mark 2 automatic anti-skid braking system [fitted to B.A.C. One-eleven 400 series aircraft] Aircraft Engng., 37 (Dec 65) p.382-4. il.

BRAKES, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Brakes

BRAKES, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Brakes

BRAKES, Electromagnetic

Makers and suppliers of clutches and brakes. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Oct 66) p.1632-3. il.

Power transmission. Pt.4: industrial clutches and brakes. Engng. Materials and Design, 9 (Oct 66) p.1625-31. il. refs.

BRAKES, Electromagnetic—*cont.*

Single disc electromagnetic clutches and brakes. G. C. Robson. Machinery, 109 (17 Aug 66) p.357-62. il.

BRAKES, Electromagnetic, Control systems, Stainless steel conveyors, Furnaces, Heat treatment, Glass. See GLASS, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Conveyors, Steel, Stainless, Control systems, Brakes, Electromagnetic

BRAKES, Electrostatic

Electrostatic clutches [Hirst Research Centre, Wembley] Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Oct 66) p.1636-7. il.

BRAKES, Estate cars

Ferguson R5 prototype. C. Bulmer. Motor (17 Aug 66) p.15-18. il.

BRAKES, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Brakes

BRAKES, Hydraulic, Winding, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Winding, Brakes, Hydraulic

BRAKES, Linings, Friction, Capacity

Application of variable coefficient of friction and wear to block brakes and clutches. J. C. Heap. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Dec 66) p.406-18. il. refs.

BRAKES (Lorries) Actuators, Piston–Diaphragm

Air-pressure actuators for wedge-expanded brakes [Clayton Dewandre Co. Ltd., Lincoln] Transport J., 25 (Jan 66) p.6. il.

BRAKES, Motor cars

Brakes. F. R. B. King. Automobile Engr., 56 (20 May 66) p.248-52. il.

Fail-safe braking. C. Bulmer. Motor (18 May 66) p.28-31. il.

Split braking systems. G. Robson. Autocar, 125 (26 Aug 66) p.428-31. il.

Triumph 1300. Pt. 3: braking system, unitary body structure, and electrical equipment. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.340-7. il.

BRAKES (Motor cars) Disc, Machining

Brake disc manufacture [Aeroparts Engineering Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (7 May 66) p.30-1. il.

Tooling for faster brake disc production [Aeroparts Engineering Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (11 May 66) p.54-5. il.

BRAKES (Motor cars) Disc, Pads

European proving trial: observations on brake usage and on the performance of disc brake pads during 3 000 miles motoring on the Continent. D. K. Mackenzie, T. P. Newcomb & B. Watton. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jan 66) p.18-25. il. ref.

BRAKES (Motor cars) Vacuum-hydraulic, Servo units

Servos are not so simple. . .Motor (5 Jan 66) p.42-4. il.

BRAKES (Motor cycles) Anti-lock systems

Locked wheels. T. Wilson-Jones. Motor Cycle, 177 (29 Sep 66) p.422-5. il.

BRAKES (Motor vehicles) Disc, Grinding, Machines

Automatic grinder finishes brake disc surfaces [Snyder Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p.107

BRAKES (Motor vehicles) Drums, Crazing

Drum spotting and crazing analysed. P. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 123 (17 Jun 66) p.74-6. il.

BRAKES (Motor vehicles) Drums, Spotting, Heat

Drum spotting and crazing analysed. P. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 123 (17 Jun 66) p.74-6. il.

BRAKES (Motor vehicles) Hydraulic, Fluids

Brake fluids and safety. Automobile Engr., 56 (Sep 66) p.381

BRAKES (Motor vehicles) Hydraulic, Pressure, Control, Valves

Load sensitive brake control [Girling Apportioning Valve] Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Oct 66) p.79. il.

BRAKES (Motor vehicles) Linings

Cheap brake linings are a bad buy. B. R. Mathews. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Feb 66) p.34-7. il.

BRAKES, Pneumatic, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Brakes, Pneumatic

BRAKES, Spring, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Brakes, Spring

BRAKES, Vacuum

Rapid-response vacuum clutch-brake unit. P.G. Foret. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Sep 66) p.102-3. il.

BRAKES, Vacuum, Railway rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Brakes, Vacuum

BRAKING, Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Braking

BRAKING, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Braking

BRAKING, Dynamic, Diesel-hydraulic locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic, Braking, Dynamic

BRAKING, Electro-pneumatic, Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric, Braking, Electro-pneumatic

BRAKING, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Braking

BRAKING, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Braking

BRAKING, Regenerative, D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Braking, Regenerative

BRAKING, Rheostatic, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Braking, Rheostatic

BRAMPTON
See
WATER, Engineering, Brampton

BRANCH LIBRARIES. See LIBRARIES, Branch

BRANCHING RATIO, ^{10}B (n,α) Nuclear reactions. See NUCLEAR REACTIONS, ^{10}B (n,α) Branching ratio

BRANDING, Bacon. See BACON, Branding

BRANDY, Determination of alcohols, Gas chromatography

Analysis and composition of potable spirits: determination of C$_3$, C$_4$ and C$_5$ alcohols in whisky and brandy by direct gas chromatography. D. D. Singer. Analyst, 91 (Feb 66) p.127-34. refs.

BRANTLY 305 HELICOPTERS. See HELICOPTERS, Types, Brantly 305

BRASILIA
See
EMBASSIES, Brasilia

BRASS, Alpha, Cracks, Stress corrosion

Electrochemistry of the stress-corrosion cracking of alpha brass. T. P. Hoar & C. J. L. Booker. Corrosion Science, 5 (Dec 65) p.821-40. il. refs.

BRASS, Alpha, Cracks, Stress corrosion, Ammonia, Aqueous

Complex ions and stress-corrosion cracking in α-brass. E. N. Pugh & A. R. C. Westwood. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jan 66) p.167-83. il. refs.

BRASS, Beta, Cracks, Fatigue

Fatigue of beta-brass. H. D. Williams & G. C. Smith. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Apr 66) p.835-54. il.

BRASS, Beta, Dislocations

Unique feature of a low angle boundary in the Cu-Zn superlattice. J.V. Rinnovatore & N. Brown. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.629-35. il. refs.

BRASS, Cages, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Cages, Brass

BRASS, Cages, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Cages, Brass

BRASS, Cartridge cases. See CARTRIDGES, Cases, Brass

BRASS, Extrusion, Flow

Effect of metal flow on extrusion force during hot extrusion. R. D. Weber. Wire Industry, 33 (Feb 66) p.165-7. il.

Effect of metal flow on extrusion force during hot extrusion, pt.2. R. D. Weber. Wire Industry, 33 (Mar 66) p.263-5. il. refs.

BRASS, Fatigue tests, Variable amplitude

Observations on fatigue damage produced by combinations of amplitudes in copper and brass. W. A. Wood & W. H. Reimann. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Feb 66) p.66-70. il. refs.

BRASS, High tensile, Castings, Inclusions, Hard spots
Effect of iron content in sand cast complex brass BS.1400: HTB.1. D. W. Davies & K. Lloyd. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Mar 66) p.112-19. il. refs.
BRASS, Resistance thermometers, Cryogenics. See THERMOMETERS, Cryogenics, Resistance, Brass
BRASS, Rods. See RODS, Brass
BRASS, Strips. See STRIPS, Brass
BRASS, Tubes. See TUBES, Brass
BRASS, Wires. See WIRES, Brass
BRATISLAVA
See
PETROLEUM, Refineries, Bratislava
BRAZED COPPER. See COPPER, Brazed
BRAZED STEEL STRIPS, Double wall tubes. See TUBES, Double wall, Strips, Steel, Brazed
BRAZED STEEL STRIPS, Double wall tubes, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Tubes, Double wall, Strips, Steel, Brazed
BRAZIL
See
AIR TRANSPORT, Brazil
EMBASSIES, Brasilia
BRAZING
Process and equipment selection. D.R. Andrews. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Sep 66) p.338-43. il.
BRAZING, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Brazing
BRAZING, Ceramics–Metals, Seals. See SEALS, Ceramics–Metals, Brazing
BRAZING, Copper alloys, Shipbuilding materials. See COPPER, Alloys, Shipbuilding materials, Brazing
BRAZING, Fillers
Selection of brazing alloys. M. H. Sloboda. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Oct 66) p.386-93. il. refs.
BRAZING, Infra–red, Honeycomb. See HONEYCOMB, Brazing, Infra–red
BRAZING, Machines
Mechanized soldering and brazing. C. E. Eadon-Clarke. Light Production Engng., 4 (Jun 66) p.30-1. il.
Mechanized soldering and brazing. G. Williams. Metalworking Production, 110 (31 Aug 66) p.36-9. il.
BRAZING, Reactive
New brazing technique. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 20 (Jul 66) p.39-40

BREAD, Baking, Ovens, Gas-fired
Gas for bread baking (summary) G. W. Thomas. Gas J., 327 (3 Aug 66) p.159-60
BREAD, Chorleywood process
Flour properties and the Chorleywood bread process. T. H. Collins. Milling, 146 (25 Mar 66) p.296+. il.
BREAD, Dough, Additives, Analysis
Cereal & fungal enzymes: effect on loaf volume & bread quality. G. Rubenthaler, K. F. Finney & Y. Pomeranz. Milling, 145 (10 Dec 65) p.567-8
BREAD, Dough, Additives, Ascorbic acid–Potassium bromate
Interaction of ascorbic acid and potassium bromate in mechanically developed doughs. N. Chamberlain, N. J. H. Dodds & G. A. H. Elton. Chemistry & Industry (20 Aug 66) p.1456-7. refs.
Rapid dough development for no-time breadmaking processes. P. E. Marston & E. E. Bond. Milling, 147 (29 Jul 66) p.67. refs.
BREAD, Dough, Disulphide groups
Dough development in relation to disulphide and thiol groups. J. Pace & B. A. Stewart. Milling, 146 (1 Apr 66) p.317-18. refs.
BREAD, Dough, Fats, Studies, Cinematography, Time lapse
Technique for the study of the baking process, and its application to the effect of fat on baking dough. G.A.H. Elton & N. Fisher. J. of the Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jun 66) p.250-4. refs.
BREAD, Dough, Mercaptans
Dough development in relation to disulphide and thiol groups. J. Pace & B. A. Stewart. Milling, 146 (1 Apr 66) p.317-18. refs.
BREAD, Dough, Fermentation, Volatile compounds
Fermentation products in bread flavour and aroma. D. M. Collyer. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Oct 66) p.440-5. refs.
BREAD, Dough, Mixing
Blanchard batter process: "no-time" dough with less power. G. H. Blanchard. Milling, 145 (26 Nov 65) p.520-1. il.
Camberzyme—a new bread making process [London Oil Corporation Ltd.] Food Trade Rev., 36 (Jul 66) p.36-7. il.
BREAD, Flour, Lipids
Studies of the lipids of flour. Pt.3: lipid binding in breadmaking. N. W. R. Daniels, J. W. Richmond, P. W. R. Eggitt & J. B. M. Coppock. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jan 66) p.20-9. refs.
BREAD, Flour, Protein, Extraction, Urea, Aqueous solutions
Dispersibility of cereal proteins in urea solutions. R. D. Daftary & Y. Pomeranz. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Feb 66) p.72-4. refs.
BREAD, Flour, Protein, Extraction, Urea, Aqueous solutions, Effect of potassium bromate
Isolation and characterisation of wheat flour proteins. Pt. 4: effects on wheat flour proteins of dough mixing and of oxidising agents. F.P. Mamaril & Y. Pomeranz. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Aug 66) p.339-43. il. refs.

BREAD, Flour, Protein, Extraction, Urea, Aqueous solutions Effect of potassium iodate
Isolation and characterisation of wheat flour proteins. Pt. 4: effects on wheat flour proteins of dough mixing and of oxidising agents. F.P. Mamaril & Y. Pomeranz. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Aug 66) p.339-43. il. refs.
BREAD, Flour, Starch damage
Starch damage made simple. G. J. Scudamore. Milling, 145 (26 Nov 65) p.518-9
BREAD, History
Evolution of bread and bread technology in the history of man: Osborne medal address (summary) P.F. Pelshenke. Milling, 147 (26 Aug 66) p.150-2
BREAD, Spoilage, Microbiology
Bread & microbal spoilage. Milling, 145 (3 Dec 65) p.542
BREAK SPINNING, Cotton yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Break
BREAK SPINNING, Yarns. See YARNS, Spinning, Break
BREAKAGE, Beaming, Yarns. See YARNS, Beaming, Breakage
BREAKAGE, Fibres. See FIBRES, Breakage
BREAKDOWN, Air gaps. See AIR GAPS, Breakdown
BREAKDOWN, Compressed methane. See METHANE, Compressed, Breakdown
BREAKDOWN, Electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Breakdown
BREAKDOWN, Gas discharge, Sulphur hexafluoride. See SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE, Gas discharge, Breakdown
BREAKDOWN, Insulating oils. See INSULATING OILS, Breakdown
BREAKDOWN, Insulation, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulation, Breakdown
BREAKDOWN, Insulation, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Insulation, Breakdown
BREAKDOWN, Liquid electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Liquid, Breakdown
BREAKDOWN, Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid, Breakdown
BREAKDOWN, Plastics, Insulation, Silver, Electrical contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Silver, Insulation, Plastics, Breakdown
BREAKDOWN, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Breakdown

BREAKDOWN, Polythene, Film. See FILM, Polythene, Breakdown

BREAKDOWN, Single crystals, Potassium bromide. See POTASSIUM BROMIDE, Crystals, Single, Breakdown

BREAKDOWN, Transformer oil. See TRANSFORMERS, Oil, Breakdown

BREAKERS, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Breakers

BREAKFAST CEREALS, Determination of thiamine, Chromatography

Study of the determination of thiamine in breakfast cereals. H. N. Ridyard. Analyst, 91 (May 66) p.328-32. il. refs.

BREAKWATERS, Concrete, Precast

Precast units for breakwaters: French test favours interlocking elements. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Jan 66) p.287-8. il.

BREAKWATERS, Ports

Lines for research in breakwater design. E. Gallareto. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jul 66) p.78-83. il.

BREAKWATERS (Ports) Construction, Cranes

Neoprene pads prop giant crane [Hanstholm, Denmark] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Aug 66) p.28-9. il. ed.) 38 (Aug 66) p.28-9. il.

Neoprene pads prop giant crane [Hanstholm, Denmark] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (16 Jul 66) p.34-5. il.

BREAKWATERS (Ports) Rubble mound, Model tests

Hydraulic model studies for a mound type breakwater, Port Taranaki, New Plymouth, New Zealand. P.D.L. Holmes & A.G. Park. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jun 66) p.34-41. il.

BREATHING SYSTEMS, Manned flights, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Manned, Breathing systems

BREATHING SYSTEMS, Nuclear submarines. See SUBMARINES, Nuclear, Breathing systems

BRENT

See

FLATS, Brent

FLYOVERS, Brent

BRENTFORD & CHISWICK

See

TRAMCARS, Depots, Chiswick

BRENTWOOD

See

ROADS, Brentwood

BRESLOW, R

Organic reaction mechanisim: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (5 Feb 66) p.229-30. refs

BREWERIES

Bonnie Prince Charlie's brew. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Oct 66) p.738-42. il.

Complete brewery for £2,000—but that was a hundred years ago. 'Gypsum'. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (May 66) 335-8. il.

Guinness's £2m Malaysian brewery goes into production. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Apr 66) p.242-6. il.

South Africa's international brewery project nears completion. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (May 66) p.316-7. il.

BREWERIES, Lighting

Light or dark?: survey of lighting requirements in the brewing industry. K. H. Ragsdale. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Feb 66) p.102-12. il. refs.

BREWERIES, Ships

Brewing at sea. 'Gypsum'. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Oct 66) p.762-3. il.

BREWING

Developments a technical brewer would like to see in the next ten years. C. F. Mackay. J. of Instn. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.530-5

Process engineering in the brewery—a review. M.G. Royston. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jul/Aug 66) p.351-60. il. refs.

BREWING

Related Headings:

BEER

BREWERIES

HOPS

MALT

YEAST, Brewing

BREWING, Accidents

Accidents: how a big brewery group is tackling the problem. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Oct 66) p.717-25. il.

BREWING, Additives, Flour

Wheat flour as an adjunct in brewing. H. J. Bunker. Milling, 146 (20 May 66) p.475+

Wheat flour as an adjunct in brewing (summary) H.J. Bunker. Food Manufacture, 41 (Sep 66) p.66+

Wheat flour in brewing has now come to stay. Milling, 147 (28 Oct 66) p.346+. refs.

BREWING, Effluents, Chemistry

Chemical composition of a brewery waste. P. G. Thiel & P. J. du Toit. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.509-14. refs.

BREWING, Equipment

Automation takes over Charrington's new brewery. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Nov 66) p.780-8. il.

BREWING, Fermentation

Simultaneous assessment of changes occurring during batch fermentation. D.R. Maule, M.A. Pinnegar, A.D. Portno & A.L. Whitear. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Sep/Oct 66) p.488-94. il. refs.

BREWING, Fermentation, Acetylmethylcarbinol production, Effect of yeast propagation methods

Influence of the method of preparation of pitching yeast on its production of diacetyl and acetoin during fermentation. H. Kringstad & S. Rasch. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.56-61. il. refs.

BREWING, Fermentation, Aeration

Some effects of aeration on the growth and metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in continuous culture. T.W. Cowland & D.R. Maule. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Sep/Oct 66) p.480-8. refs.

BREWING, Fermentation, Alcohols, Formation

Gas chromatographic studies on volatile alchohols and esters of beer. N. Hashimoto & Y. Kuroiwa. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Mar/Apr 66) p.151-62. il. refs.

BREWING, Fermentation, Diacetyl production

Some factors affecting the concentration of diacetyl in beer. A. D. Portno. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Mar/Apr 66) p.193-6. refs.

BREWING, Fermentation, Diacetyl production, Effect of oxygen

Influence of oxygen on the production of diacetyl during fermentation and conditioning. A.D. Portno. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Sep/Oct 66) p.458-61. il. refs.

BREWING, Fermentation, Diacetyl production, Effect of yeast propagation methods

Influence of the method of preparation of pitching yeast on its production of diacetyl and acetoin during fermentation. H. Kringstad & S. Rasch. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.56-61. il. refs.

BREWING, Fermentation, Effect of yeast attenuation

Fermentative ability of yeasts in continuous culture. D.J. Millin. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jul/Aug 66) p.394-7. il. refs.

BREWING, Fermentation, Esters, Formation

Gas chromatographic studies on volatile alcohols and esters of beer. N. Hashimoto & Y. Kuriowa. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Mar/Apr 66) p.151-62. il. refs.

BREWING, Fermentation, Saccharomyces yedo, Mutants, Fusel oil production

Mutant strains of *saccharomyces yedo* producing excesses of Fusel alcohols. L. Ylanen. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.50-6. il. refs.

BREWING, History, 1914-1918

Brewing 1914-1918 (contd.) Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Feb 66) p.127-9

Brewing 1914-1918 (contd.) "Gypsum" Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Jan 66) p.50-2

Brewing 1914-1918. (contd.) "Gypsum" Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Mar 66) p.210-12

Brewing 1914-1918 (contd.) 'Gypsum'. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Apr 66) p.277-81

BREWING, Refrigerants, Propylene glycol, Inhibited

Low toxicity refrigerant [Dowfrost] Chemical Processing, 12 (Dec 66) p.42-3. il.

BREWING, Research

Brewing. A. H. Cook. Chemical Processing, 12 (Aug 66) suppt. p.S3-5. il.

BREWING, West Germany

Developments in the malting and brewing industries in Germany. L. Narziss. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.13-24

BREWING, Worts, Analysis, Determination of amino acids, Colorimetry

Total amino nitrogen estimation of wort and beer. M. A. Pinnegar. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.62-4. il. refs.

BREWING, Worts, Anthocyanogen, Precipitation, Formaldehyde

Use of formaldehyde for the reduction of the anthocyanogen content of wort. A. Macey, K. C. Stowell & H. B. White. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.29-35. refs.

BREWING, Worts, Boiling

Wort-boiling in relation to beer quality. J. R. Hudson & S. E. Birtwistle. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.46-50. refs.

BREWING, Worts, Buffered, Humulones, Solvent extraction

Buffered extraction of humulone and *iso*humulone from wort and beer. H. O. Askew. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.496-509. refs.

BREWING, Worts, Buffered, Isohumulones, Solvent extraction

Buffered extraction of humulone and *iso*humulone from wort and beer. H. O. Askew. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.496-509. refs.

BREWING, Worts, Colour, Measurement

European Brewery Convention tests of the E.B.C. colour discs for wort and beer. L. R. Bishop. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Sep/Oct 66) p.443-51. il. refs.

Revised recommendations for the measurement of the colour of worts and beer. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.471-6. il.

BREWING, Worts, Determination of isohumulones

Estimation of isohumulones. H.O. Askew. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p.304-9. refs.

BREWING, Worts, Determination of oxygen, Voltaic cells

Measurement of dissolved oxygen in the brewery. M. A. Pinnegar. J. of Instn. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.490-1. il. refs.

BREWING, Worts, Determination of sugars, Trimethylsilyl derivatives, Gas–Liquid chromatography

Gas-liquid chromatography of wort and beer carbohydrates. Pt.1: characterization of wort, beer, and brewing syrup carbohydrates. L. Marinell & D. Whitney. J. of Inst of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p.252-6. il. refs.

BREWING, Worts, Humulones

Fate of humulone during wort boiling and cooling. D.R. Maule. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p. 285-90. il. refs.

BREWING, Worts, Maltotriose, Fermentation, Saccharomyces carlsbergensis

Fermentative capacity of yeasts which metabolize maltotriose rapidly. D.J. Millin & D.G. Springham. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jul/Aug 66) p.388-93. il. refs.

BREWING, Worts, Phenols, Filtration, Gel

Phenolic components of brewing materials and their relation to non-biological hazes. J. B. Woof & J. S. Pierce. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.40-5. il. refs.

BREWING INDUSTRY RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Brewing. A.H. Cook. Chemical Processing, 12 (Aug 66) suppt. p.S3-5. il.

BRICK LINED CONCRETE CHIMNEYS, Oil fired boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil fired, Chimneys, Concrete, Brick lined

BRICK WALLS. See WALLS, Brick

BRICKLAYING, Work study

Masonry unit size productivity study. J. T. Cygan. Claycraft, 39 (Aug 66) p.405+. il.

BRICKS

Quality and productivity in brickmaking: what the builder requires. A. Ashurst. Claycraft, 39 (Mar 66) p.194-6

Selection of clay building bricks: from the Building Research Station Digest 65, 2nd series. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jan 66) p.19-20. il.

Selection of clay building bricks. Building Research Station Digest no.65, 2nd series. Master Builders' J., 11 (Mar 66) p.35+. il.

Selection of clay building bricks. Pt.2: from the Building Research Station Digest 66, 2nd series. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Feb 66) p.48-51

What the builder requires. A. Ashurst. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Mar 66) p.84-8. il.

BRICKS

Related Headings:

TILES

BRICKS, Blended, Packaging, Conveyors

Packaging blended bricks: overhead conveyor system in America. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jan 66) p.7-9. il.

BRICKS, Cement–Limestone

Production 27 million, labour force 7: highly automated cement limestone works of A. & J. Mucklow. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jun 66) p.194-6. il.

BRICKS, Clay, Extrusion

Clay preparation and extrusion. P. Bass-Walker. Claycraft, 39 (Apr 66) p.241-4. il.

Clay preparation and extrusion, pt.2. P. Bass-Walker. Claycraft, 39 (Jun 66) p.316-19. il.

BRICKS, Clay, Grinding, Pans, Dry

Some factors affecting the efficiency of dry pan grinding. D. G. Beech. Claycraft, 39 (Jul 66) p.365-6

BRICKS, Clay, Mechanical handling, Equipment, Components, Hardfacing

Hardsurfacing works' machinery: economics gained from Abrasodur treatment. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Feb 66) p.51-2

BRICKS, Clay preparation

Clay preparation and extrusion. P. Bass-Walker. Claycraft, 39 (Apr 66) p.241-4. il.

Clay preparation and extrusion, pt.2. P. Bass-Walker. Claycraft, 39 (Jun 66) p.316-19. il.

Quality and productivity in brickmaking: how to achieve productivity with quality–from quarry to forming. F. Catchpole. Claycraft, 39 (Mar 66) p.205+

BRICKS, Industry, Great Britain

Pattern of industry, 1966-1970 (summary). P. G. Potts. Claycraft, 39 (May 66) p.266-7

Pattern of the brick industry (summary). G. L. Cruickshank. Claycraft, 39 (May 66) p.269+

BRICKS, Kilns

Achieving quality in firing, pt.2. A. Watts. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Apr 66) p.119-23. il.

Combined rapid drying and firing of bricks. Claycraft, 39 (Apr 66) p.248-9. il.

Quality and productivity in brickmaking: how to achieve productivity with quality in drying and firing. J. C. Maynard. Claycraft, 39 (Mar 66) p.202+

BRICKS, Kilns—*cont.*
Quality and productivity in brickmaking: how to achieve quality—in drying and firing. A. Watts. Claycraft, 39 (Mar 66) p.200-2

BRICKS, Kilns, Oil-fired
Modem firing for the brick industry [George Armitage & Sons Ltd, Lofthouse, Wakefield] Ceramics, 17 (Jan 66) p.30+. il.

BRICKS, Kilns, Oil-water emulsion fired, Equipment
Oil and water emulsion burning: unusual method of oil firing which could revolutionize brickmaking [Auto Combustions (London) Ltd] D. Burling. Oil Firing, 7 (Jan 66) p.19-20

BRICKS, Kilns, Tunnel
Car tunnel kiln firing of building bricks. E. Rowden. Claycraft, 39 (Apr 66) p.260

BRICKS, Load-bearing, Inspection
Development of a standard 9-in.-cube test for brickwork. H. W. H. West, J. B. Everill & D. O. Beech. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Feb 66) p.111-28. il. refs.

BRICKS, Manufactures
Aldeburgh Brickworks modernise production methods. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Nov 66) p.368-70. il.
All German plant at Henry Foster [Todhills Brickworks] Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Mar 66) p.73-6. il.
How a small brickyard raised its output [Michelmersh Brickyard, Hants] N.L. Goodland. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Oct 66) p.472-3. il.
Look behind the scenes: progress on the new factory of Westbrick. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jun 66) p.189+. il.
Modernising hand-made brick production [Michelmersh] N. Goodland. Ceramics, 17 (Aug 66) p.20-1. il.
Modernising rural brickmaking [Michelmersh Brickyard] N. L. Goodland. Muck Shifter, 24 (Sep 66) p.25-7. il.
More modernising at Napton: Allied Brick and Tile put in new brickmaking plant. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Aug 66) p.261-3. il.
New Desford brick factory. Ceramics, 17 (Sep 66) p.30+. il.
New works of Himley Brick. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jul 66) p.231+. il.
£1m. Desford brick factory of the National Coal Board. Claycraft, 39 (Sep 66) p.454+. il.
£1m. plant for 50m. bricks: NCB open their new Desford factory. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Sep 66) p.293-8. il.
Quality and productivity in brickmaking: how to achieve quality—from quarry to forming. B. A. Coombs. Claycraft, 39 (Mar 66) p.198+
Some aspects of handmade bricks. S. Kent. Claycraft, 39 (Aug 66) p.424-5
Throckley brick factory of the National Coal Board. Claycraft, 39 (May 66) p.288+. il.
Todhills factory of Henry Foster in production. Claycraft, 39 (Mar 66) p.208+. il.

BRICKS, Manufactures, Algeria
Brickmaking in Algeria. M. R. Bull. Claycraft, 39 (Mar 66) p.216+. il.

BRICKS, Manufactures, Control systems
Automatic feed and control in brickmaking. Claycraft, 39 (Apr 66) p.250-1. il.
Steer Point factory of Westbrick Limited. Claycraft, 40 (Nov 66) p.77+. il.
Westbrick's new Steerpoint factory: complete automation of the brick making process. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Nov 66) p.359-64. il.

BRICKS, Manufactures, Denmark
Mechanisation for the smaller clayworks. W. Brockie. Claycraft, 39 (Apr 66) p.234-7. il.

BRICKS, Manufactures, Drying
Achieving quality in drying, pt.1. A. Watts. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Mar 66) p.77-80. il.
Combined rapid drying and firing of bricks. Claycraft, 39 (Apr 66) p.248-9. il.

BRICKS, Manufactures, Drying—*cont.*
Quality and productivity in brickmaking: how to achieve productivity with quality in drying and firing. J. C. Maynard. Claycraft, 39 (Mar 66) p.202+
Quality and productivity in brickmaking: how to achieve quality—in drying and firing. A. Watts. Claycraft, 39 (Mar 66) p.200-2

BRICKS, Manufactures, Drying, Tunnels
Effect of structural and operating modifications on the efficiency of a tunnel dryer. H. W. H. West. Claycraft, 39 (Jan 66) p.122-4. il. refs.

BRICKS, Manufactures, Factories
New N.C.B. brickworks [Desford] Industrial Architecture, 9 (Oct 66) p.496-7. il.

BRICKS, Manufactures, Plant, Hard facing
Avoiding abrasion: rebuilding and hard-facing give longer life. H.G. Jarman. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Sep 66) p.298-300. il.

BRICKS, Manufactures, Plant, Maintenance
Preventative maintenance. A. Slater. Claycraft, 39 (Dec 65) p.99-100

BRICKS, Manufactures, Pressing
Study of variations in the mode of pressing upon the fired properties of building bricks. H. R. Hodgkinson. Claycraft, 39 (Jul 66) p.364-5

BRICKS, Manufactures, Quality control, Statistical methods
Quality control and works management. S. T. E. Davenport. Claycraft, 39 (Aug 66) p.396-402. il. refs.

BRICKS, Manufactures, Standards
Quality and productivity in brickmaking: British Standard for bricks: what it is and what it implies. T. G. W. Boxall. Claycraft, 39 (Mar 66) p.196-8. il.

BRICKS, Manufactures, Technical literature
What the industralist knows and needs to know. M. Maury-Laribière. Claycraft, 39 (Jul 66) p.359-60

BRICKS, Manufactures, Work study
Work study in the country brickyard [Michelmersh] N. L. Goodland. Work Study, 15 (Aug 66) p.16-17

BRICKS, Mechanical handling, Clamps
Pliable clamp for gripping uneven packs: successful trials at Welsh Brick Industries [Bennett Mechanical Handling Ltd., of Plymouth] Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jan 66) p.21-2. il.
Pliable clamp grip for uneven bricks [Bennett Mechanical Handling Ltd.] Ceramics, 17 (Jan 66) p.29-30. il.

BRICKS, Mechanical handling, Fork trucks
Materials handling in the brick industry. E. W. Rawlin. Claycraft, 39 (Dec 65) p.101+

BRICKS, Packaging
Brick packaging reduces ''in-the-wall'' costs. J. Deininger. Claycraft, 39 (Sep 66) p.464-7. il.

BRICKS, Panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Bricks

BRICKS, Sand—Lime
Specifying csb [calcium silicate bricks] M. A. Pyle. Building Materials, 26 (May 66) p.19-22. il.

BRICKS, Sand—Lime, Manufactures
Combining clay and sand-lime production. P. J. Hipkin. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Apr 66) p.111-13. il.
International symposium on lime. Pt.4.: study tour [Kalksandsteinwerk Rheinland GmbH & Co. KG.] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Feb 66) p.37-9. il.

BRICKS, Shale, Kilns, Gases, Analysis
Analysis of gas evolved from shales for brickmaking. H. Lomas. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Jun 66) p.337-41. il. refs.

BRICKS, Shale, Kilns, Tunnel
Firing a carboniferous shale [Accrington's Enfield works] Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jun 66) p.181+. il.

BRICKS, Shale, Kilns, Tunnel, Coal-fired
Coal firing a modern tunnel kiln works [N.C.B., Throckley] Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jun 66) p.185-8. il.

BRICKS, Sizes, Modular co-ordination
On choosing the size of a building brick. A. Hasan. Claycraft, 40 (Oct 66) p.10+. il. refs.

BRICKS, Thermal conductivity, Measurement
Methods of measuring the thermal conductivity of bricks at room temperature. V.J. Owen & F.H. Clews. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Oct 66) p.559-84. il. refs.

BRICKS, Transport, Road, Lorries, Loading, Equipment
Lorry loader: review of the systems available. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (May 66) p.156-9. il.

BRICKS, Walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Brick

BRICKS, Water absorption
Absorption of water by clay building-bricks. Pt.4: effect of weathering upon rate of absorption. B. Butterworth. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Jan 66) p.51-7. il. refs.

BRICKWORK
Bricks in 1966. M.B. Morley. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Nov 66) p.17-19. il.

BRICKWORK, Compression, Tests, Machines
2000-ton compression testing machine. O. Schwaninger. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.380-7. il.

BRICKWORK, Load bearing
Safe design in load-bearing brickwork. G. H. Whiting. Chemistry & Industry (19 Mar 66) p.491-3. ref.

BRICKWORK, Load bearing, Stress distribution
Investigation into the stress distribution in load-bearing brickwork. I. Hawkes, R. K. Dhir & F. G. Clarke. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jan 66) p.51+. il. refs.

BRICKWORK, Load bearing, Testing
Testing of bricks and blocks for loadbearing brickwork. H. W. H. West, J. B. Everill & D. G. Beech. Claycraft, 39 (Jul 66) p.363-4

BRICKWORK, Measurements
Brickwork dimensions: heights and lengths. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J. 73 (Jul 66) p.328-9

BRICKWORK, Panels. See PANELS, Brickwork

BRICKWORK, Post-tensioned
Structural user research in the brick industry. K. Thomas. Claycraft, 39 (Jun 66) p.322+. il. ref.

BRICKWORK, Strength
Strength and elastic properties of the 9-in. brickwork cube. D. Lenczner. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Jun 66) p.363-82. il. refs.

BRICKWORK, Underwater tunnels. See TUNNELS, Underwater, Brickwork

BRICKWORK, Walls, Farmhouses. See FARMHOUSES, Walls, Brickwork

BRIDGE NETWORKS–OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS, Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Bridge networks–Operational amplifiers

BRIDGES
Belfast's Lagan bridge nears completion. Contract J., 210 (24 Mar 66) p.463-4. il.

Boston Bridge: stability problem overcome. Contract J., 214 (24 Nov 66) p.458+. il.

Bridge over the Tigris and Felixstowe port developments. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jul 66) p.847-8. il.

Chester inner ring road. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (May 66) p.135-6. il.

Columbia River Bridge adopts Italian design. Contract J., 212 (7 Jul 66) p.33-4. il.

Compromise design for bridge across Rhondda at Pontypridd. Municipal Engng., 143 (8 Jul 66) p.1359. il.

BRIDGES–*cont.*
Construction method on the Tay Road Bridge. R. H. Taylor. Highways & Public Works, 34 (17 Aug 66) p.14+. il.

Construction of Wuya Bridge, Nigeria. R. H. Samuel. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Mar 66) p.353-80. il. refs.

Cumberland basin bridges scheme. Pt.1: planning and design. P. Vavasour & J.S. Wilson. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Feb 66) p.261-88. il.

Cumberland basin bridges scheme. Pt.2: construction. R. A. Baldwin & C. W. Wolley. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Feb 66) p.289-312. il. refs.

Cumberland basin bridges scheme. Surveyor, 127 (2 Apr 66) p.23-5. il.

Design aspects of the Tay Road Bridge. Highways & Public Works, 34 (17 Aug 66) p.8+. il.

Elegant design for elevated roads. Engineering, 201 (29 Apr 66) p.811-16. il.

French local authority builds 2-mile long viaduct in 18 months at a cost of £2¾m [Ile d'Oléron] Surveyor, 128 (2 Jul 66) p.18-20. il.

Hereford builds a new bridge across the Wye [Greyfriars] Surveyor, 127 (8 Jan 66) p.17-19. il.

Highway bridge design and construction. Contract J., 210 (10 Mar 66) p.183-4

In situ concrete at 20°F. Surveyor, 128 (9 Jul 66) p.19-22. il.

Lagan Bridge scheme, Belfast. Highways & Public Works, 34 (23 Mar 66) p.10-11. il.

Latest developments in highway bridge design & construction. O. A. Kerensky. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (May 66) p.131-4

New bridge, roundabout and fly-over in £1½m Poplar scheme. Municipal Engng., 143 (19 Aug 66) p.1655+. il.

1,080 ft. two-hinged steel plate arch over Vltava River, Czechoslovakia. J. Zeman. Highways & Public Works, 34 (24 Aug 66) p.8-9. il.

Problems in the construction of Wuya Bridge, Nigeria: drilling of deep bored piles in loose sediments: concrete difficulties in hot weather. R. H. Samuel. Surveyor, 127 (7 May 66) p.59-60. il.

Progress on Hampshire's major flyover scheme. Contract J., 210 (17 Mar 66) p.317-18. il.

Recent developments in highway bridge design and construction. O. A. Kerensky. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (Jul 66) p.16-33. il.

River Aire bridge. W.R. Varley. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (Sep 66) p.24-34. il.

Roseville Bridge, Sydney, N.S.W. Highways & Public Works, 34 (9 Nov 66) p.8-9. il.

Second section of Chester's inner ring road completed. Municipal Engng., 143 (29 Apr 66) p.869. il.

13-span viaduct for Chester ring road. Contract J., 210 (21 Apr 66) p.933-4. il.

Standard designs not ideal economic answer. O. A. Kerensky. Highways & Public Works, 34 (9 Mar 66) p.10-11

Tay Road Bridge. Consulting Engr., 30 (Aug 66) p.62+. il.

Tay Road Bridge. Contract J., 212 (18 Aug 66) p.749+. il.

Tay Road Bridge. Roads & Road Construction. 44 (Sep 66) p.257-63. il.

Tay Road Bridge opened. Surveyor, 128 (20 Aug 66) p.20+. il.

Viaduct major feature of Chester inner ring road. Surveyor, 127 (30 Apr 66) p.14-16. il.

BRIDGES
Related Headings:
FLYOVERS
ROADS, Elevated
VIADUCTS

BRIDGES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular localities
  - *Europe*
    - *Bulgaria*
  - *U.S.A.*

- Technical operations
  - *Maintenance*
  - *Demolition*
  - *Lighting*

- Materials
  - *Concrete*
  - *Steel*
  - *Wood*

- Components
  - *Beams*
  - *Girders*
  - *Slabs*
  - *Decks*
  - *Bearings*
  - *Hinges*

- Kinds of bridge by form
  - *Arch*
  - *Suspension*
  - *Box girder*
  - *Bowstring girder*
  - *Bascule*
  - *Glass curtained*
- Kinds of bridge by function
  - *Motorways*
  - *Foot*

BRIDGES, Arch
Optimum shape for a single arch with solid fill above. E. Lightfoot & T. A. E. Gorley. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Aug 66) p.963-4. il.

BRIDGES, Arch, Masonry, Repair
Masonry arch bridges. D. L. B. Thomas. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Oct 66) p.338-41. il.

BRIDGES, Arch, Steel, Collapse
Incremental collapse of a steel arch bridge under repeated live and thermal loading. E. Bruzzese & G. Augusti. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.310-20. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Bascule
Barrow's new bascule bridge will span 80ft of waterway. Municipal Engng., 143 (15 Apr 66) p.759-60. il.

BRIDGES, Beams, Continuous, Influence lines
Method of deriving influence lines for a symmetrical arrangement of spans of uniform section. C. Lawrence. Structural Engr., 44 (Sep 66) p.313-18. il. ref.

BRIDGES (Bearings, Neoprene), Horizontal loading
Frame action of a bridge deck supported on elastic bearings. J. Zederbaum. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jan 66) p.67+. il. ref.

BRIDGES, Bearings, Rubber
Bridge bearings. R. P. Torr. Highways & Public Works, 34 (28 Sep 66) p.10+. il.

Study of design criteria for laminated rubber bridge bearings: with comments on the limitations imposed by standardisation. W. A. A. Witham. Engng. Designer (Jan 66) p.3-15. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Bowstring girder
Design of network arches. P. Tveit. Structural Engr., 44 (Jul 66) p.249-59. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Box girder, Concrete, Prestressed
Some aspects of the economics of continuous prestressed concrete bridge girder. E. M. Aziz & A. D. Edwards. Structural Engr., 44 (Feb 66) p.49-54. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Bulgaria
Bridge construction in Bulgaria. B. Guerassimov. Highways & Public Works, 34 (20 Apr 66) p.8-9. il.

BRIDGES, Concrete, Prestressed
Bridging the Oosterschelde [Holland] Consulting Engr., 28 (Dec 65) p.36+. il.

British design successful for bridges in Chile. Highways & Public Works, 34 (23 Feb 66) p.8-9. il.

British designed prestressed concrete bridges in Chile. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Mar 66) p.82-3. il.

Europe's longest bridge [Eastern Scheldt, Holland] Building, 211 (22 Jul 66) p.105+. il.

Two concrete bridges in Chile. Architect & Building News, 229 (13 Apr 66) p.677. il.

Two prestressed concrete bridges achieve European and world records [Oosterchelde bridge & Bendorf bridge] Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 66) p.6-10. il.

UK designs win Chilean bridges competition. Contract J., 209 (17 Feb 66) p.821-2. il,

BRIDGES, Decks, Concrete, Prestressed, Costs
Economics of bridge design: relative costs of decks of bridges of short and medium spans. F. Sawko & B. Banerjee. Concrete & Constructional Engng, 61 (Mar 66) p.86-94. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Demolition, Explosives
Controlled applications of explosives in demolitions. H. A. Swinnerton. Permanent Way Instn. J., 83 pt.3 (1965) p.154-5

BRIDGES, Electrical. *See after the last subheadings on structural bridges*

BRIDGES, Europe
Motorways and bridges: Europe. W. C. Hall. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (May 66) p.70-84. il.

BRIDGES, Foot, Concrete
Concrete footbridges. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 66) p.19-21. il.

BRIDGES, Foot, Concrete, Precast, Temporary
Temporary footbridges over trunk roads: Kent County Surveyor's precast concrete design approved by MoT. Surveyor, 127 (12 Mar 66) p.19-20. il.

BRIDGES, Foot, Concrete, Prestressed
Design and construction of a prestressed concrete footbridge at Chesterfield. G. S. Sagoo. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Feb 66) p.75-82. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Foot, Docks. See DOCKS, Bridges, Foot

BRIDGES, Girder, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Girder

BRIDGES, Girders, Box, Torsion, Testing
Twisting of thin-walled box girders. B. Richmond. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Apr 66) p.659-75. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Glass curtained
Glazed bridge: St. Giles. Glass Age, 9 (Aug 66) p.40-1. il.

BRIDGES, Hinges, Analysis, Computers
Simulation in computer analysis programmes of haunched members and hinged joints. F. Sawko. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jan 66) p.73+. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Lighting
Lighting for multi-level junctions, bridges, tunnels and the like. C. C. Smith. Public Lighting, 30 (Dec 65) p.230-1

Tay Road Bridge. Public Lighting, 31 (Sep 66) p.157-8. il.

BRIDGES, Lighting, Lamps, Quartz iodine
Tower Bridge improved roadway lighting. B. R. Austin. Public Lighting, 31 (Jun 66) p.97-100. il.

Tower Bridge lighting: gas lamps replaced by electric after 72 years. B.R. Austin. Electrical Times, 150 (7 Jul 66) p.9-11. il.

BRIDGES, Maintenance
County bridges–their maintenance and construction. J. A. Davison. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (Jan 66) p.31-9. il.

BRIDGES, Maintenance—*cont.*

Procedure for the inspection and maintenance of bridges. E. R. King. Municipal Engng., 143 (14 Oct 66) p.2119+. il.

BRIDGES, Maintenance, Motor vehicles, Buildings

Admin. building, Forth bridge. Architect & Building News, 229 (15 Jun 66) p.1077-82. il.

BRIDGES, Motorways

Bridge construction on M.1 extension. Contract J., 211 (9 Jun 66) p.693-4. il.

Bridge construction on M1 extention. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jul 66) p.879. il.

Double-deck viaduct. Highways & Public Works, 34 (5 Oct 66) p.12-14. il.

Hendon urban motorway: contract no.1—a description of seven bridges closely linked with adjoining railway. V.J. Davies. Highways & Public Works, 34 (6 Jul 66) p.8+. il.

Viaduct constructed by "moving factory" [Berg Isel bridge, Austria] Highways & Public Works, 34 (26 Oct 66) p.8-9. il.

BRIDGES (Motorways) Concrete, Prestressed

Montanesi Viaduct on the Genoa-Serravalle motorway. Building, 210 (4 Mar 66) p.118. il.

Montanesi Viaduct—prestressed bridge in the mountains of northern Italy. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 66) p.10-12. il.

BRIDGES, Orthotropic box girder, Transit expressways. See TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS, Bridges, Box girder, Orthotropic

BRIDGES. Pipelines, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Pipelines, Bridges

BRIDGES, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges

BRIDGES, Ships. See SHIPS, Bridges

BRIDGES, Slabs, Curved, Analysis

Analysis of bridge slabs curved in plan. A. Coull & A. S. Ergin. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1745+. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Steel

Steel for bridges. W. G. Willis. Steel Rev. (Jul 66) p.14-16. il.

BRIDGES, Steel, Signalboxes, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Signal boxes, Bridges, Steel

BRIDGES, Suspension

Bridge over the river Severn: major part of the London-South Wales route, M4. S. Bladon. Autocar, 125 (2 Sep 66) p.474-8. il.

Bridge over the River Severn. Pt. 1: economy of structure. Sir Alfred Pugsley. New Scientist, 31 (8 Sep 66) p.560-2. il.

Bridge over the River Severn. Pt. 2: evolution of a concept. Sir Gilbert Roberts. New Scientist, 31 (8 Sep 66) p.562-3

Bristol looks North. I. Sherriff. Commercial Motor, 124 (9 Sep 66) p.76-8. il.

Building the bridge [Severn Bridge] K. E. Hyatt. Steel Rev. (Jul 66) p.10-13. il.

Continuing the Severn crossing: the Wye Viaduct. Engineering, 202 (16 Sep 66) p.499-504. il.

Croeso i Gymru [Severn Bridge] I. Sherriff. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Sep 66) p.74-6. il.

Design and construction of the Severn Bridge. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Aug 66) p.975+. il. refs.

£8 million suspension bridge across Severn now open. Municipal Engng., 143 (9 Sep 66) p.1789+. il.

Erection of the Wye Viaduct. Engineer, 221 (10 Jun 66) p.888-91. il.

Europe's longest suspended span—River Tagus Bridge in Portugal, pt.1. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Sep 66) p.1089+. il.

Long span bridges. J. Sutherland. Architectural Rev., 140 (Sep 66) p.176-85. il.

Marlow bridge reconstruction will not change appearance. F. J. S. Phillips. Municipal Engng., 143 (28 Jan 66) p.196-7. il.

BRIDGES, Suspension—*cont.*

New Severn Bridge. A.D. Holland. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Sep 66) p.286-8. il.

Prefabrication for Severn and Wye bridges. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Aug 66) p.987-9. il.

River Tagus Bridge in Portugal, pt.2. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Oct 66) p.1253-4. il.

Severn & Wye Bridges. Highways & Public Works, 34 (7 Sep 66) p.7+. il.

Severn Bridge. Building, 210 (3 Jun 66) p.80-2. il.

Severn Bridge & its approaches. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Oct 66) p.280-93. il.

Severn Bridge leads world in design. Contract J., 211 (26 May 66) p.461-3. il.

Severn & Wye Bridges: subcontractors & suppliers' contribution to £10m. project. Highways & Public Works, 34 (7 Sep 66) p.17+. il.

Severn Bridge: an engineering showpiece. Contract J., 213 (8 Sep 66) p.134-5. il.

Severn Bridge officially opened. Wire Industry, 33 (Sep 66) p.877+. il.

Severn Suspension Bridge. Building, 211 (2 Sep 66) p.83-4. il.

Severn Suspension Bridge. Engineer, 222 (2 Sep 66) p.339-44. il.

Severn Suspension Bridge. Engineering Designer (Nov 66) p.16-17. il. refs.

Severn Suspension Bridge leads the world. Surveyor, 128 (27 Aug 66) p.17-19. il.

Slender Severn Suspension Bridge. Engineering, 202 (9 Sep 66) p.449-56. il.

Steel spans the Severn. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Sep 66) p.56-7. il.

Strengthening Marlow bridge. Consulting Engr., 30 (Jun 66) p.50-1. il.

Sweden's first suspension bridge [Alvsborg Bridge, Gothenburg] Contract J., 211 (23 Jun 66) p.957-8. il.

Tagus River Bridge opens this week. Highways & Public Works, 34 (3 Aug 66) p.8-10. il.

Tagus suspension bridge opened. Engineer, 222 (12 Aug 66) p.251-3. il.

Three bridges. Architect & Building News, 230 (7 Dec 66) p.991-8. il.

Two bridges. [Severn Bridge & Wye Bridge] B. Little. Architect & Building News, 230 (14 Sep 66) p.452-3. il.

BRIDGES, Suspension, Bending

Simple model solution of the suspension bridge problem. L. F. Stephens. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Jul 66) p.369-82. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Suspension, Cables, Clamps, Casting

Production of cable clamps for the Severn Bridge. M. Collins. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Jul 66) p.298-303. il.

BRIDGES, Suspension, Maintenance

Continuous truss to span Tagus. M. H. A. Barry. Consulting Engr., 29 (Jan 66) p.38+. il.

BRIDGES, Suspension, Painting

Anti-corrosive treatment for the Severn Bridge. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Oct 66) p.13-14

Painting the Severn Bridge. Paint Technology, 30 (Oct 66) p.49+. il.

Protecting structural steelwork on the Severn/Wye crossing. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Sep 66) p.6-10. il.

Protecting the Severn Bridge. Surface Coatings, 2 (Sep 66) p.344-6. il.

BRIDGES, Suspension, Structural analysis, Computers

General computer programme for the solution of suspension bridge problems. D. M. Brotton. Structural Engr., 44 (May 66) p.161-7. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Swing, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Swing

BRIDGES, U.S.A.

Motorways and bridges: North America. K. Summerfield. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (May 66) p.64-9

BRIDGES, Wood, Laminated

North American practice in glue laminated timber bridges. T. M. Wardle. Structural Engr., 44 (Dec 66) p.453-61. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Electrical, A.C., Capacitance measurement. See CAPACITANCE, Measurement, Bridges, A.C.

BRIDGES, Electrical, Capacitance measurement. See CAPACITANCE, Measurement, Bridges

BRIDGES, Electrical, Inductance measurement, Lines, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Lines, Inductance, Measurement, Bridges

BRIDGES, Electrical, Mueller, Resistance, Cryogenics, Thermometers. See THERMOMETERS, Cryogenics, Resistance, Bridges, Mueller

BRIDGES, Electrical, Output, Linearisation, Graphical methods

Graphical method for designing wide range resistance transducer bridges. H. S. Sear. Electronic Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.528-30. il. refs.

BRIDGES, Electrical, Ratio arm, Comparators, Resistor testing. See RESISTORS, Testing, Comparators, Bridges, Ratio arm

BRIDGES, Electrical, Resistance measurements, Contacts, Switches. See SWITCHES, Contacts, Resistance, Measurements, Bridges

BRIDGES, Electrical, Resistance strain gauges. See STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance, Bridges

BRIDGES, Electrical, Resonant, Superconductivity determination. See SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Determination, Bridges, Resonant

BRIDGES, Electrical, Wheatstone, A.C., Resistance thermometers, Calorimeters. See CALORIMETERS, Thermometers, Resistance, Wheatstone bridge, A.C.

BRIDGES, Structural engineering. *See above before* BRIDGES, Electrical

BRIDGETOWN
See
TOWN PLANNING, Bridgetown

BRIERLEY HILL
See
STEEL, Production, Brierley Hill

BRIGHT ANNEALING, Stainless steel strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Stainless, Annealing, Bright

BRIGHTENERS, Nickel electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel, Brighteners

BRIGHTENING AGENTS, Optical. See DYES, Fluorescent

BRIGHTNESS, Subjective, Lighting. See LIGHTING, Brightness, Subjective

BRIGHTON
See
CHURCHES, Brighton

BRILLOUIN ELECTRON BEAMS. See ELECTRON BEAMS, Brillouin

BRINE, Caustic soda production. See CAUSTIC SODA, Production, Brine

BRINE, Chlorine production. See CHLORINE, Production, Brine

BRINE, Thermal properties

Thermal properties of salt solutions. W. Unterberg. Brit. Chemical Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.494-5. il.

BRINE–FREON. See FREON–BRINE

BRIQUETTED SILICON, Cupolas, Casting, Iron, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Iron, Casting, Cupolas, Silicon, Briquetted

BRIQUETTING, Sub-bituminous coal. See COAL, Sub-bituminous, Briquetting

BRISBANE
See
TRAMWAYS, Brisbane

BRISTLES, Thermoplastics

Progress in monofilaments. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jul 66) p.370-3. il.

BRISTOL
See
ARCHITECTURE, Bristol
BUSES, Transport, Bristol
PORTS, Bristol
ROADS, Bristol
ROADS, Town planning, Bristol
TECHNOLOGY, Bristol
THEATRES, Bristol
TOWN PLANNING, Bristol
TRANSPORT, Bristol

BRISTOL CHANNEL
See
DAMS, Bristol Channel
TIDAL POWER STATIONS, Bristol Channel

BRISTOL. UNIVERSITY, Chemistry education. See CHEMISTRY, Education, Universities, Bristol

BRISTOL. UNIVERSITY. Students' Union Building

Students' union—at Bristol University. Building, 210 (1 Jul 66) p.72-6. il.

BRITISH AIRPORTS AUTHORITY

British Airports Authority in business. J. M. Ramsden. Flight, 89 (14 Apr 66) p.584-5. il.

BRITISH CALIBRATION SERVICE

New British calibration service. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jun 66) p.27-8

BRITISH CAST IRON RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

British Cast Iron Research Association. Steel Times, 193 (1 Jul 66) p.36-7. il.

British Cast Iron Research Association: several new features in report of 46th annual general meeting. Foundry Trade J., 121 (17 Nov 66) p.653-4

BRITISH CERAMIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Ceramic research and industrial progress. Claycraft, 39 (Sep 66) p.440+. il.

Ceramics. N. F. Astbury. Chemical Processing, 12 (Aug 66) suppt. p.S6-9. il.

BRITISH COLUMBIA
See
COPPER, Mining, Granduc
ENGINEERING, British Columbia
HYDROELECTRIC POWER, Fraser River
ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Origin & destination, Metropolitan Prince George
SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY, Vancouver

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH
See
COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, British Commonwealth

BRITISH DIAMOND DIE FEDERATION

History of diamond drawing dies and wire-drawing. Pt.5: British Diamond Die Federation. W. J. Clements. Wire Industry, 33 (Jan 66) p.65-8

History of diamond drawing dies and wire-drawing. Pt.6: consolidation work by the Die Federation. W. J. Clements. Wire Industry, 33 (Feb 66) p.169-71

BRITISH FOOD MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Organization of a research association: resignations at the British Food Manufacturing Industries Research Association. Nature, 211 (6 Aug 66) p.561

Shoestring research. Nature, 211 (6 Aug 66) p.553

BRITISH GLASS INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Research at the British Glass Industry Research Association. B. A. Turner. Glass, 43 (Jan 66) p.22-4

BRITISH INDEPENDENT AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

BIATA 1965-66. Flight, 91 (17 Nov 66) p.828-9

BRITISH IRON & STEEL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BISRA annual report: weld failure in drawing, patenting, lubrication, descaling, rod rolling. Wire Industry, 33 (Jun 66) p.573+
Physical properties of martensite and bainite: reviewed. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.392-3
Wide scope of the work of the British Iron and Steel Research Association. Steel Times, 192 (27 May 66) p.680-4. il.

BRITISH NON-FERROUS METALS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association: extracts from report to members covering 1965 activities. Foundry Trade J., 121 (21 Jul 66) p.97

BRITISH PAPER & BOARD INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
Open days—1965 [B.P. & B.I.R.A.] What We Are Doing (Dec 65) p.2-13. il.

BRITISH PHARMACOPEIA. Supplement, 1966
Reviewed. Manufacturing chemist, 37 (Apr 66) p.45+

BRITISH SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
SIRA and its new role in the service of the automation industry. S. S. Carlisle. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jan 66) p.38-40
SIRA's aim: all under control. C. M. Fletcher. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.12-13. il.

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION. Photometric and and Lighting Equipment Laboratory, Hemel Hempstead
BSI lighting laboratory needs more work Electrical Rev., 179 (15 Jul 66) p.93-5. il.

BRITISH STEEL CASTINGS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
British Steel Castings Research Association: summary of 13th annual report 1965-6 (contd.) Foundry Trade J., 121 (4 Aug 66) p.150-3
British Steel Castings Research Association—thirteenth annual report (summary) Foundry Trade J., 121 (21 Jul 66) p.81-90. il.
Progress in steel casting research: B.S.C.R.A. thirteenth annual report. Metallurgia, 74 (Sep 66) p.99-104. il.

BRITISH TECHNICAL COUNCIL OF THE MOTOR AND PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES
BTC-CEC fuels activities. L. Martland. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jul 66) p.237-8
European co-operation before the CEC. A. Towle. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jul 66) p.238-40
Relationship between the oil and automotive industries: inter-industry co-operation. J. G. Withers. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jul 66) p.236-7

BRITTANY
See
TIDAL POWER STATIONS, Rance River

BRITTEN-NORMAN BN2 ISLANDER LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Britten-Norman BN2 Islander
BRITTLE–DUCTILE TRANSITION, Alumina. See ALUMINA, Brittle–Ductile, Transition
BRITTLE FRACTURE. See FRACTURE, Brittle
BRITTLE FRACTURE, Fillet welded steel, Shells, Kilns, Cement. See CEMENT, Kilns, Shells, Steel, Welded, Fillet, Fracture, Brittle
BRITTLE FRACTURE, Iron–Silicon. See IRON–SILICON, Fracture, Brittle
BRITTLE FRACTURE, Metals, Plates. See PLATES, Metals, Fracture, Brittle
BRITTLE FRACTURE, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Fracture, Brittle
BRITTLE FRACTURE, Pipes, Reforming, Hydrocarbons, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Hydrocarbons, Reforming, Pipes, Fracture, Brittle
BRITTLE FRACTURE, Pressure vessels, Ammonia production. See AMMONIA, Production, Pressure vessels, Fracture, Brittle
BRITTLE FRACTURE, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium, Discs, Low pressure stages, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Low pressure stages, Discs, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium, Fracture, Brittle
BRITTLE FRACTURE, Welded steel. See STEEL, Welded, Fracture, Brittle
BRITTLE FRACTURE, Welded steel, Plates, Decks, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Decks, Plates, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle
BRITTLE FRACTURE, Welded steel, Plates, Sheer strakes, Ships. See SHIPS, Sheer strakes, Plates, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle
BRITTLE FRACTURE, Welded steel, Stringer plates, Ships. See SHIPS, Stringer plates, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle
BRITTLE FRACTURE, Welded steel, Tanks, Storage, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Storage, Tanks, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle
BRITTLENESS, Blue, Mild steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Mild, Brittleness, Blue
BRITTLENESS, Stress relieving, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Stress relieving, Brittleness
BRITTLENESS, Temper, Effect on fatigue, Steel–Manganese–Silicon. See STEEL–MANGANESE–SILICON, Fatigue, Effect of temper brittleness
BRITTLENESS, Temper, Welded steel–nickel. See STEEL–NICKEL, Welded, Temper brittleness

BRIXHAM
See
FISHING, Industry, Brixham

BROACHING
Broaching—developments in machines, tools and methods. T. W. Black, L. W. Collings & C. H. Wick. Machinery, 108 (6 Apr 66) p.740-5. il.
Broaching—developments in machines, tools and methods. T. W. Black, L. W. Collins & C. H. Wick. Machinery, 108 (18 May 66) p.1100-106. il.

BROACHING, Gears. See GEARS, Broaching

BROADCLOTH, Wool, Manufactures
Broadcloth: construction, finish, features and uses. K. G. Ponting. Textile Manufacturer, 91 (Dec 65) p.502-3. il.

BROADCLYST
See
HOUSING, Broadclyst

BROKE, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Broke
BROMIDES, Epitaxial deposition, Single crystals, Transition metal oxides. See TRANSITION METAL OXIDES, Crystals, Single, Deposition, Epitaxial, Bromides
BROMIDES, Solutions, Aqueous, Corrosion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Corrosion, Aqueous bromide solutions
BROMILOW FORMULA, Resistance, Airflow, Shafts, Ventilation, Mining. See MINING, Ventilation, Shafts, Airflow, Resistance, Bromilow formula
BROMINATION, Cresol determination, Aqueous solutions, Cresol. See CRESOL, Aqueous solutions, Determination of cresol, Bromination
BROMINATION, Dehydrogenation studies, Coal. See COAL, Dehydrogenation, Studies, Bromination
BROMINATION, Phenol determination, Aqueous solutions, Phenol. See PHENOL, Aqueous solutions, Determination of phenol, Bromination

BROMINE
Bromine and its compounds. L.E. Hart. Chemistry & Industry (19 Nov 66) p.1944-5

BROMINE, Determination, Urine. See URINE, Determination of bromine

BROMOCHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE, Fire control liquids
BCF-ammonia fixed systems. P. A. Herbert. Fire, 59 (Dec 66) p.356-7. il.
BCF plus [I.C.I. Ltd.] Power & Works Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p.47-9. il.

BROMOMETHANE. See METHYL BROMIDE

N-BROMOSUCCINIMIDE, Isoniazid determination. See ISONIAZID, Determination, *N*-Bromosuccinimide

BROMSGROVE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Trend-setters at Bromsgrove. P. Haxby. Technical Education, 8 (Aug 66) p.357

BRONZE
Related Headings:
GUNMETAL

BRONZE, Casting, Centrifugal
Centrifugally and continuous cast bronze: data sheet no.186. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Sep 66) p.1489

BRONZE, Casting, Continuous
Centrifugally and continuous cast bronze: data sheet no.186. Engng. Materials & Design, 0 (Sep 66) p.1489

BRONZE, Electroplating, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Electroplating, Bronze

BRONZE, Manganese, Chains, Conveyors, Tobacco processing machines. See TOBACCO, Processing, Machines, Conveyors, Chains, Manganese bronze

BRONZE, Porous–Acetal resins, Bearings. See BEARINGS, Acetal resins–Bronze, Porous

BRONZE ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM BRONZE

BRONZE ALUMINIUM, Plates. See PLATES, Aluminium bronze

BRONZE MANGANESE. See MANGANESE BRONZE

BROWN, L
Ingenious Mr. Brown. F. Collingwood. Building, 210 (3 Jun 66) p.72

BROWN COAL, Firing, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Brown coal fired

BROWNIAN MOVEMENT, Diffusion, Emulsions. See EMULSIONS, Diffusion media, Brownian movement

BROWNING, Apples. See APPLES, Browning

BROWNING, Food. See FOOD, Browning

BROWNS FERRY
See
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Browns Ferry

BRUCITE, Crystals, Single, Dehydration, Topotactic
Topotactic dehydration of brucite. R. R. Balmbra, J. S. Clunie & J. F. Goodman. Nature, 209 (12 Mar 66) p.1083-4. il. refs.

BRUSHES, Carbon, Diesel-electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Brushes, Carbon

BRUSHES, Carbon, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Brushes, Carbon

BRUSHES, Carbon, Friction, Effect of surface temperature
Effect of surface temperature on the friction of electrographite on copper. I. W. Stanley. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.795-801. il. refs.

BRUSHES, Paint. See PAINT, Brushes

BRUSHLESS ALTERNATORS, Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Alternators, Brushless

BRUSHLESS D.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Brushless

BRUSHLESS SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Brushless

BRUSSELS
See
FLATS, Brussels

BRUSSELS SPROUTS, Chemistry
Mineral composition of Brussels sprouts. F. Haworth & T. J. Cleaver. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jul 66) p.304-8. refs.

BRYANT LOW RISE SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Bryant Low Rise system

BRYDSON, J.A.
Plastics materials: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (18 Jun 66) p.1025-6

BUBBLE BEDS, Absorption, Gases. See GASES, Absorption, Bubble beds

BUBBLE BEDS, Heat transfer
Heat transfer to bubble beds. E. Ruckenstein & O. Smigelschi. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Dec 65) p.T334-8. il. refs.

BUBBLE CAP COLUMNS, Absorption, Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Absorption, Columns, Bubble cap

BUBBLE CAP COLUMNS, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Columns, Bubble-cap

BUBBLE CAP COLUMNS, Gases, Mass transfer, Effect of diffusivity
Effect of diffusivity on gas-side mass transfer coefficient. V. D. Mehta & M. M. Sharma. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Apr 66) p.361-5. il. refs.

BUBBLE CHAMBERS, Helium, Refrigerators
Deep low temperature helium refrigerator. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jan 66) p.30-3. il.

BUBBLE CHAMBERS, Hydrogen, Refractive index, Measurement
Measurement of the refractive index of liquid hydrogen. A. V. Belonogov & V. M. Gorbunkov. Cryogenics, 5 (Dec 65) p.315-19. il. refs.

BUBBLE CHAMBERS, Tracks, Shape, Projection, Photographic film
Shape of the projected image of bubble chamber tracks. W.T. Morton. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.847-8. refs.

BUBBLE FRACTIONATION, Aqueous solutions, Phenol. See PHENOL, Aqueous solutions, Bubble fractionation

BUBBLES, Collapse, Diffusion determination, Dissolved gases, Water. See WATER, Gases, Dissolved, Diffusion, Determination, Bubble collapse

BUBBLES, Flow, Stokes, Effect of surface active agents
Influence of surfactants on the creeping motion of bubbles. R.E. Davis & A. Acrivos. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.681-5. il. refs.

BUBBLES, Formation, Liquids, Mass transfer
Mass transfer in the liquid phase during the formation of bubbles. P.H. Calderband & R.P. Patra. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.719-21. refs.

BUBBLES, Gas–Liquid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Liquid, Bubbles

BUBBLES, Gas–Liquid–Solid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Liquid–Solid, Bubbles

BUBBLES, Gas–Solid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Bubbles

BUBBLES, Pipes. See PIPES, Bubbles

BUBBLES, Rising, Velocity, Approximation, Second
Second approximation for the velocity of a large gas bubble rising in an infinite liquid. R Collins. J. of Fluid Mechanics 25 (Jul 66) p.469-80. il. refs.

BUBBLES, Rubies, Lasers. See LASERS, Rubies, Bubbles

BUBBLES, Vertical plane vibrating liquids. See LIQUIDS, Vibrating, Vertical plane, Bubbles

BUBBLES, Vertical plane vibrating viscous liquids. See LIQUIDS, Viscous, Vibrating, Vertical plane, Bubbles

BUBBLES, Viscous liquids. See LIQUIDS, Viscous, Bubbles

BUBBLES, Water, Foam. See FOAM, Water, Bubbles

BUCCANEER S MK 2 NAVAL AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Naval, Types, Buccaneer S MK 2

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
See
COUNTY OFFICES, Buckinghamshire
ROADS, Buckinghamshire

BUCKLING, Arches. See ARCHES, Buckling

BUCKLING, Compression diagonals, Lattic girder bridges, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Girder, Lattice, Compression diagonals, Buckling

BUCKLING, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Buckling

BUCKLING, I-section columns, Frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Columns, I-section, Buckling

BUCKLING, Lifting, Reinforced concrete, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Reinforced, Lifting,

BUCKLING, Ring-reinforced circular cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Circular, Ring-reinforced, Buckling
BUCKLING, Steel, Struts. See STRUTS, Steel, Buckling
BUCKLING, Stiffened circular cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Circular, Stiffened, Buckling
BUCKLING, Stiffened plates. See PLATES, Stiffened, Buckling
BUCKLING, Thin walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thin walled, Buckling
BUCKLING COLUMN FENDERS, Docks. See DOCKS, Fenders, Buckling column
BUDAPEST
  See
    TRAMWAYS, Budapest

BUDNIKOV, P.P.
  Work of Professor P.P. Budnikov. K. Shaw. Refractories J. (Jun 66) p.240-2

BUENOS AIRES
  See
    ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Buenos Aires
    POWER STATIONS, Buenos Aires
BUFFER AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Buffer
BUFFER SOLUTIONS
  Related Headings:
    CITRIC ACID, Buffer solutions
    SODIUM PHOSPHATE, Dibasic, Buffer solutions
BUFFERED BEER. See BEER, Buffered
BUFFERED WORTS, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Buffered
BUFFERING CAPACITY, Silage. See SILAGE, Buffering capacity
BUFFET CARS, Railways, Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Buffet cars

BUILDING
  New year's look at past year's methods. J. Burford. Builder, 210 (7 Jan 65) p.25-6
  Quality in building. O. Arup. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Nov 66) p.3-5
  Some new building products. A. H. Peachey. Architect & Surveyor, 11 (Mar/Apr 66) p.35-8. refs.
  Some new building products. A. H. Peachey. Architect & Surveyor, 11 (Sep/Oct 66) p.94-6
  Some recent developments in building construction, pt.2. R. M. Silber. Architect & Surveyor, 11 (Mar/Apr 66) p.32-5. il.
  Technological advance in the 1900's. Building, 210 (11 Mar 66) p.127-8. il.
  Twelve of the best. Building Materials, 26 (Jan 66) p.22-6.

BUILDING
  Related Headings:
    ADHESIVES, Building materials
    ADHESIVES, Flexible, Building materials
    ADHESIVES, Synthetic resin, Building materials
    AIR CONDITIONING
    ALUMINIUM, Building materials
    ARCHITECTURE
    BATHROOMS
    BEDROOMS
    BRICKLAYING
    BRICKS
    CEILINGS
    CLAY, Expanded
    COAL, Products, Building materials
    COAL, Pulverised, Ash, Building materials
    CONCRETE, Aerated, Building materials
    CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate, Building materials
    CONCRETING
    CRANES, Tower, Building plant
    CRANES, Tower mounted, Building plant

BUILDING
  Related Headings–*cont.*
    DAMP-PROOFING
    DOORS
    ENTRANCE HALLS
    EPOXY RESIN–PULVERISED FUEL ASH, Building materials
    EPOXY RESINS, Building materials
    FIBRE BOARD, Building materials
    FLOORS
    GLASS, Building materials
    GLASS, Expanded, Building materials
    GLAZING
    JOINERY
    KITCHENS
    LAMINATES, Wood, Building materials
    LAVATORIES
    LOUVRES
    MASONRY
    METALS, Building materials
    MODULAR CO-ORDINATION
    PARTITIONS
    PETROLEUM, Products, Building materials
    PLASTER
    PLASTERBOARD
    PLASTERING
    PLASTICS, Building materials
    PLASTICS, Reinforced, Building materials
    POLYESTER-GLASS FIBRE, Building materials
    POLYSTYRENE, Expanded, Building materials
    POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Rigid, Building materials
    PLUMBING
    QUANTITY SURVEYING
    RAMPS
    ROOFLIGHTS
    ROOFS
    SCAFFOLDING
    SEALANTS, Building materials
    SEALANTS, Polymers, Building materials
    SEALANTS, Polysulphide rubber, Building materials
    SHEAR WALLS
    STAIRCASES
    STEEL, Building materials
    STEEL, Stainless, Building materials
    STEEL–CHROMIUM–COPPER, Building materials
    STONE, Reconstructed, Building materials
    STRUCTURES
    STUDY-BEDROOMS
    VENTILATION
    VENTILATORS
    WINDOWS
    WOOD, Building materials

BUILDING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Regulations

Costs

Contracts
  Forms of contract

Consortia

Education
Research
Exhibitions

BUILDING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–*cont.*

Classification systems

Problems
    Industrial safety
        Accidents

Sites

Materials
    Stone

Equipment
    Computers
    Power supplies
    Ladders

Technical operations
    Accuracy standards
    Repetitive work
    Production, Management
    Critical path analysis
    Scheduling
    Site preparation
    Site organisation
    Communications
    Mechanical handling

Building under special conditions
    Winter

—

BUILDING, Accidents, Costs

Staggering cost to local government of construction accidents. F. B. Hingston. Municipal Engng., 143 (18 Mar 66) p.579

BUILDING, Accuracy standards

Accuracy in building. T. J. Griffiths. Building Technology & Management, 3 (Jan 66) p.7-10. il. refs.

BUILDING, Classification systems

CBC—the basic system. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Oct 66) p.482

Guide to SfB Building Filing Manual. J. R. B. Green. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (May 66) p.208-13. il.

Standard code for building? P. J. B. Crisp. Building, 210 (29 Apr 66) p.135-6

Towards a reform of SfB (summary) B. Mortlock. Architects' J., 143 (20 Apr 66) p.1011-18

Towards a reform of SfB. Pt.2: detailed suggestions for tables III and II. B. Mortlock. Architects' J., 143 (27 Apr 66) p.1067-72

Towards a reform of S f B. Pt.3: detailed suggestions for table 1. B. Mortlock. Architects' J., 143 (11 May 66) p.1213-18. il.

Towards a reform of SfB. Pt.4: organisation. B. Mortlock. Architects' J., 143 (18 May 66) p.1261-5. il.

Towards a reform of Sfb. pt.5 CBC : a postscript. B. Mortlock. Architects' J., 142 (8 Jun 66) p.1415-18

Towards a revision of SfB: review of John Carter's proposals. Architects' J., 144 (2 Nov 66) p.1097-100

BUILDING, Communications, Computers

Communications by computer in building. D. Campion. Building, 210 (11 Mar 66) p.93-6. il.

BUILDING, Computers

Computers as used in construction. Pt.1: application of computers by designers. Building, 211 (16 Sep 66) p. 109+. il. refs.

Computers as used in construction: present applications to the industry reviewed, pt.2. Building, 211 (23 Sep 66) p.89-92. il. refs.

Computers as used in construction. Pt.3: present application to the industry. Building, 211 (30 Sep 66) p.70-2. refs.

BUILDING, Computers–*cont.*

GIGO is the golden rule. C. L. Thorpe. National Builder, 47

Computers in building. Architect & Building News, 230 (5 Oct 66) p.591-2

(Aug 66) p.677-9. il.

New approach to increasing contractors' productivity. C. E. Woodley. Contract J., 210 (24 Mar 66) p.465-7. il.

Rewards to be reaped by the use of the computers. C. Woodley. Municipal J., 74 (18 Feb 66) p.523+

BUILDING, Consortia

Consortia and developments groups: consortium for method building. A. Diprose. Architects' J., 144 (13 Jul 66) p.113-31. il.

Consortium for Method Building. Industrialised Building, 3 (Aug 66) p.40+. il.

Consortium of component manufacturers. W. H. Willatts. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jul 66) p.42+

BUILDING, Costs

Building standards and costs: can we afford cheap buildings? (summary) P.A. Stone. Architect & Building News, 230 (28 Sep 66) p.559-60

Cost planning: process and application. Builder, 210 (21 Jan 66) p.141-2

BUILDING, Critical path analysis

Critical path analysis and the scheduling of manpower and equipment. D.H. Wade. Contract J., 212 (14 Jul 66) p.157-8. il.

Network analysis. R. W. Prizeman. Heating & Air Conditioning, 36 (Feb 66) p.20-2. il.

Network analysis. J. R. Britten. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Aug 66) p.155-8. il.

Network diagrams: some notes on alternative presentations. R. E. Jeanes. Building, 210 (10 Jun 66) p.102-6. il. refs.

What is CPM? P. F. Adams. Architect & Surveyor, 11 (May/Jun 66) p.54-6. il.

BUILDING, Critical path analysis, Bar-charts

Critical path bar-chart. Architect & Building News, 229 (26 Jan 66) p.168-70. il.

BUILDING, Education

Builders at work: guide to the first report of the Operative Skills Enquiry. R. E. Jeanes. Master Builders' J., 11 (Nov 66) p.22-5

Building operatives' work. Building, 211 (16 Sep 66) p.157-8.

CITB allocates £21 m for 1966-67 training schemes. Surveyor, 127 (26 Mar 66) p.37-8

Integrated education. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Jan 66) p.16-20

Lincoln experiment. P. G. Hodgkinson. National Builder, 47 (Apr 66) p.335-6. il.

Log books for apprentices: broadly-based trades: systematic training for the "non-crafts". National Builder, 47 (Oct 66) p.846-8

London Master Builders Chain of Building. Builder, 210 (11 Feb 66) p.275-6

New building course. D.A. Turin. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Nov 66) p.8-10

Operatives' skills in building industry. Contract J., 213 (15 Sep 66) p.253-4

Operatives' skills in building industry (contd.) Contract J., 213 (22 Sep 66) p.391-2

Training building operatives. National Builder, 47 (Dec 66) p.1001-2

BUILDING, Education, Block release

Problems of construction block release. W. R. Sinnott. Technical Education, 8 (Jan 66) p.20+. il.

BUILDING, Education, Grants

Higher levy and improved grants in new CITB scheme. National Builder, 47 (Apr 66) p.330-1

BUILDING, Education, Scotland

Skilled manpower requirements in the Scottish construction industry. J. Anderson. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Jun 66) p.365-6

BUILDING, Education, Universities

Are university courses in building science needed? J. M. Plowman. Engineer, 221 (25 Feb 66) p.313

University graduates for building. N. C. Sidwell. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Mar 66) p.17-20. il.

University graduates for building. N. C. Sidwell. Building, 210 (8 Apr 66) p.64-6

BUILDING, Equipment

Czech machinery and plant at Brno. Builder, 210 (28 Jan 66) p.197-9. il.

Planning for plant: is increased mechanisation the answer? P. Hands. National Builder, 47 (Nov 66) p.947-8. il

BUILDING, Equipment, Electrical

Package system for on-site electrics. Industrialised Building, 3 (Oct 66) p.56+. il.

BUILDING, Equipment, Maintenance

Safety and maintenance of site plant and equipment. R. M. Brant. Municipal Engng., 143 (4 Mar 66) p.473-4

BUILDING, Exhibitions, Buildings

Building & design centre for the Liverpool Regional Federation of Building Trades Employers. Building, 211 (12 Aug 66) p.61-4. il.

BUILDING, Forms of contract

'Pitfalls' of the R.I.B.A. form of contract. National Builder, 47 (Dec 66) p.1011-12

BUILDING, Industrial safety

Accidents—the five year trend analysed. Contract J., 213 (29 Sep 66) p.511-12

Basic approach to safety in construction. B. A. C. Whyte. Industrial Safety, 12 (Mar 66) p.137-41. il. refs.

Behind the accident statistics. N. C. Crane. National Builder, 47 (Jan 66) p.43-4. il.

New construction methods increase risk of accidents. B. A. C. Whyte. Municipal Engng., 143 (18 Mar 66) p.574-5. il.

New regulations will make for safer on-site working. C. Mainwaring. Municipal Engng., 143 (18 Mar 66) p.573-4. il.

Not only a moral matter, but a money saver [Reading Safety Association] National Builder, 47 (Oct 66) p.851-2

BUILDING, Industry, Czechoslovakia

Building in a controlled economy: industry in Czechoslovakia. R. A. Burgess. Builder, 210 (4 Feb 66) p.227-9. il.

BUILDING, Industry, Great Britain

Architects and productivity. D. Bishop. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Nov 66) p.513-18. il.

Building & the Government. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.225-6

Building industry: recruitment and the public image at managerial level. F.H. Towle. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Jul 66) p.13-14

'Building today'. W. B. Jepson. Builder, 210 (25 Feb 66) p.411-12. il.

Dispel uncertainty in building industry. Contract J., 209 (3 Feb 64) p.557-8

Eighty-eighth annual report 1965: National Federation of Building Trades Employers. National Builder, 47 (Feb 66) p.122+. il.

Future pattern of the building industry (summary). M. Wates Claycraft, 39 (May 66) p.267-9. il.

Government policy and the industry: extracts from "Government policy and the building industry" J. P. Lewis & D. D. Singh. Building, 210 (10 Jun 66) p.125+

Government, the nation and the industry (summary) R. Prentice. Building, 211 (9 Dec 66) p.104+

Little Neddies for construction. Building, 211 (18 Nov 66) p.127+

BUILDING, Industry, Great Britain—*cont.*

Modern building regulation policy. C. E. D. Wooster. Build-
(9 Dec 66) p.88-90
ing, 210 (29 Apr 66) p.139+. il.

National Federation in 1965: summary of annual report [Building Trades Employers] Builder, 210 (11 Feb 66) p.303-4

'Of building and men' (extracts) J. Weston. Building, 211

Searchlights on the building industry. Builder, 210 (21 Jan 66) p.107-8

Technical apartheid in building must go. National Builder, 47 (Dec 66) p.1000

'What do we mean by building?' D. A. Turin. Builder, 210 (18 Feb 66) p.345-9. il. refs.

'What do we mean by building?' (contd.) D. A. Turin. Builder, 210 (25 Feb 66) p.385-7. refs.

What do we mean by building? D. A. Turin. Architect & Building News, 229 (30 Mar 66) p.576-83

BUILDING, Industry, U.S.A.

Building construction in USA. Pt.1: structure of industry and pre-tender methods. W. R. Martin. Building, 210 (15 Apr 66) p.143-4

Building construction in USA. Pt.2: contracts, job planning, scheduling and cost control. W. R. Martin. Building, 210 (22 Apr 66) p.122

BUILDING, Ladders, Safety

Danger with ladders. N. C. Crane. National Builder, 47 (May 66) p.431-2. il.

BUILDING, Materials

New materials in building. A. G. H. Deitz. Discovery, 27 (Feb 66) p.48-51

BUILDING, Materials, Colour

Colour, materials and the manufacturer. M. Drewett. Building Materials, 26 (Jul 66) p.84-5

BUILDING, Materials, Colour, Classification

Munsell and B.S.2660. H. L. Gloag. Building Materials, 26 (Jul 66) p.73-4

BUILDING, Materials, Moisture

Materials for building: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 228 (29 Dec 65) p.1221-5. il. refs.

BUILDING, Materials, Rheology

Rheology of building materials. G. H. Tattersall. Building Materials, 26 (Sep 66) p.19-22. il.

BUILDING, Materials, Storage, Warehouses

Two warehouses: study of a building type. A. B. Waters & P. Falconer. Architects' J., 144 (10 Aug 66) p.363-76. il.

BUILDING, Materials, Testing

Advantages of 'Agrement'. R. Kimmerling. Building Materials, 26 (May 66) p.47-8. il.

Advantages of "Agrément". R. Kimmerling. Building Materials, 26 (Jun 66) p.60-1

Agrément Board. Building, 211 (15 Jul 66) p.77-8

Agrément Board—assessment of new building products. Chemistry & Industry (8 Oct 66) p.1698

BUILDING, Materials, Thermal conductivity, Determination, Pulse methods

Transient methods of measuring thermal properties of solids. M. B. Das & M. A. Hossain. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jan 66) p.87-97. il. refs.

BUILDING, Mechanical handling

Temporary plant is a permanent problem. D.W. Holloway. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Jun 66) p.28-30. il.

BUILDING, Power supplies

Electric power for construction. Pt.1: problem of tariffs. P. Hands. National Builder, 47 (Apr 66) p.326-9. il.

Electric power for construction. Pt.2: different kinds of supply and their uses. P. Hands. National Builder, 47 (May 66) p.425-7. il.

Electrical supplies for construction sites. J. Crisp. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jan 66) p.20-3. il.

BUILDING, Power supplies—*cont.*

More power on site. Architect & Building News, 230 (27 Jul 66) p.163-4. il.

Reducing the cost and maintaining safety of site supplies: arrangements for electrical supplies in the Barbican redevelopment. Electrical Rev., 178 (14 Jan 66) p.50-3. il.

BUILDING, Power supplies, Safety

Electric power for construction, Pt.3: distribution systems and the safety angle. P. Hands, National Builder, 47 (Jun 66) p.518-21. il.

BUILDING, Production, Management

Methods of controlling a project. M. F. Pinschof. Building Technology & Management, 3 (Jan 66) p.11-15

Project management: need for building administrators and project managers (extracts) A. T. Brett-Jones. Builder, 210 (11 Feb 66) p.306-7. il.

BUILDING, Regulations, Great Britain

Building regulations. Building Technology & Management, 4 (May 66) p.3-4. il.

Building regulations analysed. Pt.1: fullest knowledge needed of codes and standards. E. J. Ward. Municipal Engng., 143 (14 Jan 66) p.69-70

Building regulations analysed. Pt.4.: insulation, stairways and refuse-disposal provisions. E. J. Ward. Municipal Engng., 143 (4 Feb 66) p.237-8. il.

Building regulations analysed. Pt.5.: ventilation, room heights, chimneys and flue-pipes. E. J. Ward. Municipal Engng., 143 (11 Feb 66) p.285-6. il.

Building regulations analysed. Pt.6: chimney & flue-pipes & heating appliances. E. J. Ward. Municipal Engng., 143 (18 Feb 66) p.335+

Building regulations analysed. Pt.8: parts P, Q and schedules on exemptions and notices. E. J. Ward. Municipal Engng., 143 (4 Mar 66) p.460-1

Building regulations, 1965. Architect & Surveyor, 11 (May/Jun 66) p.56-7. il.

Building regulations 1965 (extracts) E. Williams. Building, 210 (8 Apr 66) p.95-6

Building Regulations, 1965: review of explanatory memoranda. C. Handisyde. Architects' J., 143 (23 Feb 66) p.531-3

Building regulations. R. L. Luck. Building, 210 (17 Jun 66) p.111-14. il.

Building regulations: their provisions relating to health. R. L. Luck. Builder, 210 (14 Jan 66) p.79-82

Deficiencies in the regulations covering health and safety. E.J. Ward. Municipal Engng., 143 (16 Sep 66) p.1863

In defence of the regulations. P. Bennett. Building, 211 (18 Nov 66) p.88-9

Interpretation of the new building regulations. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.43-4

Modern building regulation policy. C. E. Wooster. Architect & Surveyor, 10 (Nov/Dec 65) p.129-32

New building regulations. E. Williams. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Jul 66) p.321-3

Regular mess. G. Hutton. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.147+

Your guide to the building regulations. Master Builders' J., 11 (Jul 66) p.27+. il.

BUILDING, Regulations, Western Europe

Survey shows common pattern of building control in Europe. Municipal Engng., 143 (9 Dec 66) p.2571

BUILDING, Repetitive work

Repetitive operations in building. C. Davidson. Builder, 210 (7 Jan 66) p.9-10. il.

BUILDING, Research

BRS prepare for first test in structures laboratory. Contract J., 212 (21 Jul 66) p.275-6. il.

Building research at Garston. Engineer, 222 (22 Jul 66) p. 113-14. il.

BUILDING, Research—*cont.*

Building Research Station. Consulting Engr., 30 (Nov 66) p.46+. il.

Building Research Station's research programme. Architects' J., 144 (5 Oct 66) p.869+

First major test at new B. R. S. Structures Lab. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Aug 66) p.965-6. il.

John Laing Research and Development Ltd. C. Hobbs. Chemistry & Industry (26 Nov 66) p.1987-91. il.

New structures laboratory for building research. Engineering, 201 (6 May 66) p.853-5. il.

New structures laboratory for Building Research Station. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Aug 66) p.32-7. il.

Research & construction. Builder, 210 (14 Jan 66) p.74

Research and development for construction: analysis of the MoPBW's recent review. Builder, 210 (18 Feb 66) p.355-6. il.

Research in progress at various centres in the British Isles. Architects' J., 144 (14 Sep 66) p.687+

Research in progress in British universities. Architect's J., 143 (23 Mar 66) p.755-62

Research in progress (19) in technical colleges, government departments, research associations and other organisations. Architects' J., 143 (15 Jun 66) p.1475-9

BUILDING, Research, Laboratories, Architecture

Structural test laboratory for Building Research Station can contain four-storey building. Contract J., 211 (5 May 66) p.37-8. il.

Structures laboratory at the Building Research Station, Garston. Building, 210 (3 Jun 66) p.73-6. il.

Structures laboratory, Watford. Architect & Building News, 230 (21 Sep 66) p.511-18. il.

BUILDING, Scheduling

Architects' schedules: check list as an aid to preparation. R. Byng. Architects' J., 144 (10 Aug 66) p.347-53. refs.

BUILDING, Site organisation

Site organization. Pt.6: new concepts in operational control. D. H. Edmeades. Architect & Building News, 229 (12 Jan 66) p.74-6. il.

Site organization. Pt.7: new concepts in operational control. D. H. Edmeades. Architect & Building News, 229 (26 Jan 66) p.164-7. il.

Site organization. Pt.8: new concepts in operational control. D. H. Edmeades. Architect & Building News, 229 (16 Feb 66) p.314-17. il.

Site organization. Pt.9: new concepts in operational control. D. H. Edmeades. Architect & Building News, 229 (9 Mar 66) p.448-50. il.

Site organization. Pt.10: new concepts in operational control. D. H. Edmeades. Architect & Building News, 229 (23 Mar 66) p.534-6. il.

Site organization. Pt. 11: new concepts in operational control. D. H. Edmeades. Architect & Building News, 229 (27 Apr 66) p.759-61. il.

Site organization. Pt.12: new concepts in operational control. D. H. Edmeades. Architect & Building News, 229 (18 May 66) p.905-9. il.

Site organization. Pt.13: new concepts in operational control. D. H. Edmeades. Architect & Building News, (15 Jun 66) p.1090-4. il.

Site organisation. Pt.14: new concepts in operational control. D.H. Edmeades. Architect & Building News, 229 (29 Jun 66) p.1181-5. il.

Site organization. Pt.15: new concepts in operational control. D. H. Edmeades. Architect & Building News, 230 (27 Jul 66) p.165-8. il.

Site organization. Pt.16: new concepts in operational control. D. H. Edmeades. Architect & Building News, 230 (24 Aug 66) p.345-7. il.

Site organization. Pt.17: new concepts in operational control. D.H. Edmeades. Architect & Building News, 230 (21 Sep 66) p.525-8. il. refs.

BUILDING, Site organisation–*cont.*

Site organisation. Pt.18: new concepts in operational control. D.H. Edmeades. Architect & Building News, 230 (12 Oct 66) p.662-4. il.

Site organisation. Pt.19: new concepts in operational control. D.H. Edmeades. Architect & Building News, 230 (19 Oct 66) p.695-7

Site organization. Pt.21: new concepts in operational control. D. H. Edmeades. Architect & Building News, 230 (30 Nov 66) p.965-7. il.

Site organisation: new concept of control. D. H. Edmeades. Building Technology & Management, 4 (May 66) p.17-19. il.

Wimpey research laboratory's world-wide service. Contract J., 210 (3 Mar 66) p.39-40. il.

BUILDING, Site organisation, Costs

Site organisation: aspects of survey cost and liaison control. D.H. Edmeades. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Sep 66) p.13. il.

BUILDING, Site preparation, Regulations

Building regulations: preparation of site and ground floor construction. Architects' J., 144 (21 Sep 66) information sheet 1409. il.

BUILDING, Sites, Investigation

Importance of site investigation. R. Hammond. Building, 210 (15 Apr 66) p.115-18. il.

BUILDING, Sites, Lighting

Illuminating the path to greater profitability. D. O'Leary. Contract J., 213 (6 Oct 66) p.633-4. il.

Lighting and productivity on the building site. K. H. Ragsdale. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Nov 66) p.258-60. il.

BUILDING, Sites, Lighting, Costs

Site lighting costs. Architect & Building News, 230 (17 Aug 66) p.304. il.

Site lighting pays. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Nov 66) p.654

Site lighting pays at Camden British Lighting Council. Public Lighting, 31 (Sep 66) p.156. il.

BUILDING, Sites, Soil, Investigation

Importance of site exploration. R. Hammond. Building, 210 (8 Jul 66) p.93-6. il.

BUILDING, Stone

Place of stone in modern building techniques. A. Whittick. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Jan 66) p.29

Stone for building. Building Materials, 26 (Feb 66) p.26-7. il.

BUILDING, Stone, Decay

Some aspects of the decay of stone in buildings. R. J. Schaffer. Chemistry & Industry (8 Jan 66) p.46-51. refs.

BUILDING, Winter

Winter building. A. B. Hume. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Mar 66) p.177-8

Winter building techniques: experience with systems being used at two sites in Southern England. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Mar 66) p.46-8. il.

BUILDING, Winter, Costs

Winter building–is it so costly to carry on during bad weather? Master Builder's J., 11 (Feb 66) p.49

BUILDING, Winter, Equipment

Plant on site: no shortage now of efficient equipment for winter building work. J. R. Smith. Municipal Engng., 143 (4 Mar 66) p.465+. il.

BUILDING, Winter, Equipment, Testing

Field-testing winter building equipment. Surveyor, 127 (29 Jan 66) p.26-7. il.

Testing winter building equipment: Ministry of Public Building and Works' experiment at Colchester. Builder, 210 (28 Jan 66) p.195-6. il.

Winter building aids under test. National Builder, 47 (Feb 66) p.148+. il.

BUILDINGS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following

- Problems
  - *Fires*
  - *Dampness*
  - *Town planning*
    - *Spacing*

- Properties
  - *Effect of solar energy*
  - *Stability*
  - *Acoustics*

- Technical activities
  - *Measurements*
  - *Maintenance*
  - *Preservation*
  - *Cleaning*
  - *Insulation*
  - *Decoration*
    - *Painting*
      - *Paint*

- Parts
  - *Components*
  - *Frames*
  - *Panels*
  - *Sheets*
  - *Foundations*
  - *Walls*
  - *Vibration isolators*
  - *Cladding*
  - *Finishes*
  - *Linings*
  - *Joints*
  - *Partitions*
  - *Rooms*
  - *Basements*
  - *Storage facilities*
  - *Fittings*
  - *Signs*

- Services
  - *Engineering services*
    - *Heating*
  - *Drainage*

- Kinds
  - *Tall*
  - *Linear*

  - *Wood*
  - *Concrete*
  - *Stone*
  - *Steelwork*
  - *Composite construction*

  - *Framed*
  - *Prefabricated*
  - *Earthquake resistant*

  - *Overhead*

BUILDINGS, Acoustics, Interior design

Interior acoustics. H. Creighton. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.397-400. il.

BUILDINGS, Basements, Water penetration

Materials for building–53: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 229 (4 May 66) p.815-18. il.

BUILDINGS, Cladding

Versatile wall linings and claddings. J. E. Priestley. Building Materials, 26 (Jan 66) p.30-2. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Cladding, Aluminium, Maintenance

Maintenance: aluminium. H. G. Dunn. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Sep 66) p.449+. il.

BUILDINGS, Cladding, Concrete, Precast, Fittings, Cast-in

Cast-in fittings. W. Titley. Building Materials, 26 (Oct 66) p.66-8. il.

BUILDINGS, Cladding, Concrete, Precast, Joints, Sealing

Modern techniques in joint sealing. T. A. V. Meikle. Building Materials, 26 (Oct 66) p.61-4. il.

BUILDINGS, Cladding, Concrete, Shot blasting

Grit blasting. W. Titley. Building Materials, 26 (Oct 66) p.50-2. il.

BUILDINGS, Cladding, Plastics

Rigid plastics external cladding. W. Dawson, J. F. Berry & D. W. Johnson. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jan 66) p.60+. il.

BUILDINGS, Cladding, Prefabricated

Brick-faced panels [Shawell Precast Products Ltd.] Industrialised Building, 3 (Nov 66) p.41-2. il.

Nature of industrialization: external envelope. K. Claxton & R. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 230 (12 Oct 66) p.656-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Cladding, Sheets, Folded, P.V.C.

German plastics cladding system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (25 May 66) p.960. il.

BUILDINGS, Cladding, Sheets, Steel

Steel roofing and side cladding. H. V. Hill. Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.52+. il.

BUILDINGS, Cladding, Steel

Modern developments in the cladding of steel frames. H. Hill. Building Materials, 26 (Apr 66) p.56-8. il.

BUILDINGS, Cleaning

Built-in cleaning problems. A.C. Parker. Building Materials, 26 (Nov 66) p.43-5. il.

BUILDINGS, Components, External, Fibre board, Regulations

Choice of materials, part B of the Regulations. Wood, 31 (Apr 66) p. 64-5. il

BUILDINGS, Components, Foundry practice

Story of Thomas Lake. Foundry Trade J., 121 (6 Oct 66) p.439-41. il.

BUILDINGS, Components, Standardisation

Will it fit? R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Mar 66) p.128-31

Will it fit? Pt.2. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Apr 66) p.183-4

BUILDINGS, Composite construction

Composite steel and concrete construction. R. P. Johnson. Building Materials, 26 (Apr 66) p.48-9. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Concrete

Concrete in the new world. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.381-2

Perspectives in concrete. Building Materials, 26 (Oct 66) p.55-8. il.

Some unusual new buildings. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.55-62. il.

BUILDINGS, Concrete, Construction, Formwork

Formwork today. C. J. Wilshere. Building Materials, 26 (Oct 66) p.31+. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Concrete, Construction, Formwork–*cont.*

Role of the modern formwork manufacturer. J. R. Tooley. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1791+ il.

Standard panel formwork system. Architect & Building News, 229 (29 Jun 66) p.1186. il.

Streamlining formwork production. Consulting Engr., 29 (Jan 66) p.50+. il.

Trends in formwork technology and effects on concrete construction. W. H. Lintill. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1795+. il.

BUILDINGS, Concrete, Construction, Formwork, Costs

When are we going to measure formwork properly? W. Tompkins. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Sep 66) p.8-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Concrete, Construction, Formwork, Paint

Factors affecting performance of shutter paints. D. H. Stephens. Structural Concrete, 3 (May/Jun 66) p.142-6. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Concrete, Construction, Formwork, Pressure distribution

Recent research into the pressure of concrete on formwork. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1779+. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Concrete, Construction, Formwork, Sliding

How to succeed with sliding formwork. Contract J., 213 (27 Oct 66) p.1001-2. il.

Notes on the design and use of continuous sliding formwork. W. Llewellyn-Roberts. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1787+. il.

BUILDINGS, Concrete, Construction, Formwork, Ties, Leaks

Leaks in concrete structures at formwork ties. P. Jackson. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.407-11. il.

BUILDINGS, Concrete, Precast

Precast concrete: architectural aspects. J. G. Wilson. Industrial Architecture, 9 (May 66) p.249-52. il.

Research and development in precast concrete. Consulting Engr., 30 (May 66) p.58+. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Concrete, Precast, Shawell system

Precast concrete units at Rugby: operations of Shawell Precast Products Ltd. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Mar 66) p.89-90. il.

BUILDINGS, Concrete, Prestressed, Prefabricated

American precast prestressed concrete design. Industrialised Building, 3 (May 66) p.44-5. il.

BUILDINGS, Concrete, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Bars, Design, Computers

Preparation of reinforcing bar schedules by computer. F. Ekman. Consulting Engr., 29 (Jan 66) p.46-8. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Concrete, Switzerland

Swiss concrete. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 65) p.26-30. il.

BUILDINGS, Concrete, U.S.A.

New concrete construction in the U.S.A. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.391-401. il.

BUILDINGS, Dampness

Some recent developments in building construction, pt. 1. R. M. Silber. Architect & Surveyor, 11 (Jan/Feb 66) p.11-14. il.

BUILDINGS, Decoration

Art and industry. Esso Magazine, 15 (Autumn 66) p.10-13. il.

BUILDINGS, Diesel-electric locomotive testing. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Testing,

BUILDINGS, Drainage
Building regulations analysed. Pt. 7: enforcement problems of drains & private sewers. E. J. Ward. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Feb 66) p.396-7
Drainage installations: element design guide. P. Burberry. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) p.925-34. refs.

BUILDINGS, Drainage, Installations, Check lists
Contract documentation: check list for drainage installations. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) information sheet 1419. il.

BUILDINGS, Earthquake resistant
Rebuilding of earthquaked Skopje. L. Kodela. Engineering, 201 (28 Jan 66) p.177-80. il.

BUILDINGS, Effect of solar energy
Heat from the sun. A. G. London & P. Petherbridge. Architects' J., 143 (12 Jan 66) p.138-49. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Engineering services
Engineer in the building and construction industry. G. H. Buckle. Engineer, 221 (4 Mar 66) p.354-6. il.
Engineering services: presidential address. G. A. Rooley. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.288-95. il.
G. N. Haden celebrate 150 years. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jul 66) p.36-7. il.

BUILDINGS, Engineering services, Check lists
Electrical and lighting fitting schedules. R. Byng. Architects' J., 144 (17 Aug 66) p.407-8

BUILDINGS, Engineering services, Planning
Co-ordination of mechanical, electrical and plumbing services. S. Smith. Industrialised Building, 3 (Apr 66) p.13

BUILDINGS, Engineering services, Prefabricated, Drawings
Single line drawing system for services. A. G. Child. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Jun 66) p.697-8. il.

BUILDINGS, Farm. See FARM BUILDINGS

BUILDINGS, Finishes
Modern building: surface finishes. T. W. Parker. Architect & Surveyor, 11 (Jul/Aug 66) p.72-5
Modern surface finishes. T. W. Parker. Building Materials, 26 (Jan 66) p.17-20

BUILDINGS, Fires, Effect of climate
Effect of some climatological variations on the incidence and spread of fires in buildings in England and Wales from 1951 to 1961. J. N. Hogg. Applied Statistics, 14, nos, 2 & 3 (1965) p.140-61. refs.

BUILDINGS, Fires, Escapes
Principles and means of escape in case of fire. W. J. Wadey. Architect & Surveyor, 11 (May/Jun 66) p.49-52

BUILDINGS, Fires, Gases, Toxic
Smoke and toxic gas. D. J. Rasbash. Fire, 59 (Sep 66) p.175-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Fires, Matches
40,000 little perishers with matches. Industrial Safety, 12 (Feb 66) p.92

BUILDINGS, Fires, Prevention
Building regulations analysed. Pt.3: new concepts shaping the fire-precaution provisions. E. J. Ward. Municipal Engng., 143 (28 Jan 66) p.200-201. il.
Important new concept in fire-precaution provisions. E. J. Ward. Municipal Engng., 143 (21 Jan 66) p.119-20. il.
Interpretation of the new building regulations. Fire, 58 (Mar 66) p.538+
New building regulations: explanatory memoranda on structural fire precautions, etc. C. Kennard. Builder, 210 (11 Feb 66) p.287
Your guide to the building regulations: Pt.E (contd.) structural fire precautions. Master Builders' J., 11 (Apr 66) p.35+

BUILDINGS, Fires, Prevention, Town planning
City redevelopments: fire service planning needed now. R. Noble. Fire, 58 (Feb 66) p.457-8

BUILDINGS, Fires, Research
Fire Research Station. Consulting Engr., 30 (Oct 66) p.51+. il.

BUILDINGS, Fires, Roofs, Ventilation
Fire—the fifth horseman: discussion on automatic fire ventilation and sprinklers. A. Guy. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 6 (Winter 65) p.320-3. il.
Ventilation aids fire fighting. M. Vassie. Heating & Air Conditioning, 35 (Dec 65) p.23-4. il.

BUILDINGS, Fires, Smoke
Smoke and toxic gas. D. J. Rasbash. Fire, 59 (Sep 66) p.175-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Fittings
Ironmongery: design review. Architectural Rev., 139 (Apr 66) p.299-300. il.

BUILDINGS, Fittings, Aluminium, Electroplated, Silver, Design
Design Centre awards 1966: 'Modric' architectural ironmongery. Design (May 66) p.37. il.

BUILDINGS, Foundations
Some recent developments in building construction, pt. 1. R. M. Silber. Architect & Surveyor, 11 (Jan/Feb 66) p.11-14. il.

BUILDINGS, Foundations, Alluvial deposits, Stabilisation, Vibratory
Building construction on soft alluvium [Vibro-Replacement Process] G. H. Watson & S. Thorburn. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Mar 66) p.295+. il.

BUILDINGS, Foundations, Quantity surveying
Quantity surveying example. Pt. 6: 11in hollow wall foundation. D. M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 230 (3 Aug 66) p.201-2

BUILDINGS, Foundations, Regulations
Building regulations: foundations. Architects' J., 144 (21 Sep 66) information sheet 1411. il.

BUILDINGS, Foundations, Soil, Movement, Tests
Classification test for shrinking and swelling soils. R.H.G. Parry. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jun 66) p.719-21. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Framed, Steel, Drawing, Location
Location drawing programme: steel frame structure. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Jan 66) p.32-3

BUILDINGS, Frames
Survey of recent three-dimensional structures. Z. S. Makowski. Architectural Design, 36 (Jan 66) p.10-41. il.

BUILDINGS, Frames, Concrete, Precast
Sculptured facade of wall panels or frames. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 65) p.10-20. il.

BUILDINGS, Frames, Concrete, Precast, Modular co-ordination
Flexibility in planning with the National Building Frame. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Sep 66) p.454-5. il.
Industrial building systems with concrete components. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p.313-21. il.
Industry sponsored building frame [National Building Frame system] Engineering, 222 (5 Aug 66) p.232-3. il.
Introducing the Ministry's own building system. Engineering, 201 (27 May 66) p.1006-7. il.
Ministry designs a method of precast concrete framing. Surveyor, 127 (28 May 66) p.34-5. il.
National Building Frame. Architect & Building News, 230 (21 Sep 66) p.519-22. il.
National Building Frame. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Sep 66) p.301-2. il.
National Building Frame: precast structural system for medium-rise buildings. Contract J., 212 (4 Aug 66) p.501-3. il.
National Building Frame offered by a commercial group. Surveyor, 128 (6 Aug 66) p.21-2. il.
National Building Frame: standardised concrete system. Building, 211 (2 Sep 66) p.95-6. il.
New building frames [National Building Frame] Building Materials, 26 (Oct 66) p.37-8. il.

BUILDINGS, Frames, Concrete, Precast, Modular co-ordination—*cont.*

Public building frame. Building, 210 (17 Jun 66) p.101-2. il.

Public building frame (extracts) Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jul 66) p.234-5. il.

Public building frame: outline of a new open building system. Architects' J., 144 (3 Aug 66) p.305-8. il.

Public building frame system. Architect & Building News, 229 (8 Jun 66) p.1047-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Frames, Steel, Welded, Design, Plastic

Multi-storey welded steel frames. J. Heyman. Building Materials, 26 (Apr 66) p.45-6. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating

Environmental design of buildings. A. C. Hardy. Science J., 2 (Sep 66) p.39-43. il. refs.

I.H.V.E. guide 1965. G. R. Jackson. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Sep 66) p.117-20

BUILDINGS, Heating

Related Headings:

- CONVECTORS
- DISTRICT HEATING
- FIREPLACES
- RADIATORS
- WATER, Heaters
- WATER, Heating

BUILDINGS, Heating, Boilers, Corrosion, Water side

Water side corrosion. J. N. Williams. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Dec 65) p.307-10

BUILDINGS, Heating, Boilers, Plugs, Fusible

Fusible plugs for steam heating boilers. E. Ingham. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Mar 66) p.506-8

BUILDINGS, Heating, Boilers, Water, Foaming

Foaming and priming in boilers. H. A. Page. Heating & Air Conditioning, 36 (Feb 66) p.23-4. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Codes of Practice

Commissioning and testing—Code of Practice. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Jun 66) p.93-6

BUILDINGS, Heating, Critical path analysis

Difficulties of introducing network planning for a small firm. R.S. Flower. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Aug 66) p.159-61

BUILDINGS, Heating, Education

IHVE at the educational crossroads: proposal for evolution of the 'environmental engineer'. P. Jay. Architects' J., 144 (27 Jul 66) p.227-9

BUILDINGS, Heating, Electric

Electricity use—incidental heat gain (extract) R. H. Phillips. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Dec 66) p.355-6

Stepping up the pressure. Gas J., 325 (9 Mar 66) p.251-2

BUILDINGS, Heating, Electric, Control systems, Discontinuous

Active and passive time constants in discontinuously controlled thermal processes. W. K. Roots & F. M. Wells. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Nov 66) p.481-2. refs.

Discontinuously controlled thermal process economics. W. K. Roots & F. Walker. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Oct 66) p.429-31. refs.

Performance characteristics of discontinuously controlled thermal processes. W. K. Roots & T. Woods. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Oct 66) p.428-9. refs.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Electric, Equipment, Painting

Blend of modern finishing systems for Belling heaters. Product Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.86-90. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Electric, Low temperature, Panels

Space heating with active bounding members. W. K. Roots. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Nov 66) p.482-5. refs.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Equipment, Components, Plastics

Part plastics play. R. F. Salmons. Heating & Air Conditioning, 36 (Mar 66) p.22-3. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Equipment, Interior design

Interior climate. S. Mulchay. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.395-6. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Equipment, Laboratories

Ideal-Standard laboratories [Blanc-Mesnil] Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.280-2. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Equipment, Manufactures

Haden celebrate 150th anniversary. F. C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Jun 66) p.690-3. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Fuels

Balance between space heating and fuel economy. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Feb 66) p.45-6

BUILDINGS, Heating, Fuels, Consumption

Estimation of annual fuel consumption. N. S. Billington. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Nov 66) p.253-6. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Gas

Development of the gas-fired central heating market—past, present and future. E. G. Brooks. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Oct 66) p.750-63. il. refs.

Development of the gas-fired central heating market—past, present and future [abstracts] E. G. Brooks. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Jun 66) p.699-705. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Gas, Equipment, Finishing

New finishing plant for Wm. Sugg gas fires. Product Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.111-14. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Gas, Radiant.

Incandescent radiant heating. [Schwank radiant gas burner] L. T. Minchin. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.22-4. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, History

Heating and ventilating a century and a half ago. R. A. Learmonth. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Mar 66) p.509-18. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Hot water, Fittings

Fittings used by heating engineers. E. Ingham. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Jul 66) p.17-20

BUILDINGS, Heating, Hot water, Low pressure, Equipment, Panels, Plastics, Reinforced—Glass fibre

Perimeter heating system [Drake & Scull Engineering Co. Ltd.] Architect & Building News, 229 (5 Jan 66) p.32. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Hot water, Low pressure, Feedwater, Bleed circuits

Proportioning the cold water feed: introduction of a cold water-feed sub circuit. I. S. Hall. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Jun 66) p.683-5. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Hot water, Pipes, Sizes

Pipe sizing. M. G. Luff. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Mar 66) p.492-500. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Hot-water, Sealed circuit

Sealed circuit hot water heating: description of the use of flexible membrane vessels to replace feed and expansion tanks, with particular reference to the Flexcon system. A. F. Antony. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (May 66) p.634-7. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Intermittent

Intermittent heating. Pt.1: theoretical considerations. N. S. Billington, K. J. Colthorpe & D. N. Shorter. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jun 66) p.43-9. il. refs.

Intermittent heating. Pt.2: design diagrams and economic considerations. N. S. Billington, K. J. Colthorpe & D. N. Shorter. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jul 66) p.30-5. il.

Intermittent heating. Pt.3: factors determining thermal mass. N. S. Billington, K. J. Colthorpe & D. N. Shorter. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Aug 66) p.24-5. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil fired, Boilers, Burners

British Standards and the oil firing industry, pt.7 [BSS 799 & CP3002] E.L.M. Leigh. Oil Firing, 8 (Jul/Aug 66) p.19-20

BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired, Boilers, Chimneys

British Standards and the oil firing industry, pt.5 [BSS799, CP3002] E. L. M. Leigh. Oil Firing, 8 (May 66) p.25-7

BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired, Boilers, Corrosion, Fireside

Gas side corrosion. J. N. Williams. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Jan 66) p.375-7

BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired, Burners, Standards

British standards and the oil firing industry, pt.1 [BSS 799 & CP 3002] E.L.M. Leigh. Oil Firing, 7 (Jan 66) p.12-14

British Standards and the oil firing industry, pt.3 [BSS 799 & CP 3002] E. L. M. Leigh. Oil Firing, 7 (Mar 66) p.24-7

British standards and the oil firing industry, pt.6 [BSS 799 & CP3002] E.L.M. Leigh. Oil Firing, 8 (Jun 66) p.23-5

BUILDINGS, Heating, Profession

Report of the Study Group submitted to the Council of the Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers on 25th March 1966. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (May 66) p.65-9

BUILDINGS, Heating, Radiant

Heating by radiant strip. A. A. Field. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.12-19. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Small bore, Tubes, Steel, Stainless

Stainless steel tube for central heating. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Oct 66) p.209-10. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Steam, Fittings

Fittings used by heating engineers. E. Ingham. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Jul 66) p.17-20

BUILDINGS, Heating, Thermal storage, Cabinets, Steel, Pressworking

Manufacture of night storage heaters [Capital Manufacturing (Bletchley) Ltd.] Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Sep 66) p.710-14. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Thermal storage, Caustic soda

Heat storage using sodium hydroxide [Electricity Research Association's report] Engineer, 222 (2 Dec 66) p.842. il.

Novel methods of thermal storage: sodium hydroxide and lime-water investigated. M. V. Griffith. Electrical Times, 149 (29 Mar 66) p.451-5. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Thermal storage, Control systems

Off-peak heating control for landlords [Satchwell Appliance Controls Ltd] Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Mar 66) p.25

BUILDINGS, Heating, Thermal storage, Lime, Hydration

Novel methods of thermal storage: sodium hydroxide and lime-water investigated. M. V. Griffith. Electrical Times, 149 (29 Mar 66) p.451-5. il. refs.

Off-peak electricity and the lime-water reaction. M. V. Griffith. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Mar 66) p.485-7. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Underfloor, Effect on woollen carpets. See CARPETS, Woollen, Effect of underfloor heating

BUILDINGS, Heating, Warm air

Warm air central heating. L. R. Leworthy. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.5-11. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Warm air, Air supplies, Cleaning, Electrostatic precipitators

Warm air system cleaning by electrostatic precipitation. L. E. A. Warren. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.20-1. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating, Warm air, Thermostats

Dawfoss increase their range. Oil Firing, 8 (Jun 66) p. 30-2. il.

BUILDINGS, Heating (Windows) Solar radiation, Storage factors

Air conditioning data. S. P. Clementson. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Nov 66) p.247-51

BUILDINGS, Insulation

Related Headings:

AIR CURTAINS

BUILDINGS, Insulation, Fibre board

Fibre building boards (softboard) data sheet no.02.01.2. Insulation, 10 (Sep/Oct 66) p.241-2

Fibre building boards (contd.) data sheets. Insulation, 10 (Nov/Dec 66) p.290-2. il.

Thermal insulation and sound insulation. Wood, 31 (Apr 66) p.72-4. il.

BUILDINGS, Insulation, Plastics, Expanded

Plastic foams for thermal insulation of textile mills. P. W. Sherwood. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (May 66) p.189-90

BUILDINGS, Insulation, Sound

Acoustical and thermal insulation standards. K. Alsop. Architect & Surveyor, 10 (Nov/Dec 65) p.132-4

Traffic noise: technique for assessing motorway noise and protecting buildings against it. J. Simmons. Architects' J., 144 (27 Jul 66) p.239-44. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Insulation, Sound, Mass law

Van Doorn-Ijzerman's new "Mass Law". J. van den Eijk. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Jan 66) p.20-35. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Insulation, Sound, Materials

Sound insulating and absorbing materials. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Apr 66) p.18-25. il.

BUILDINGS, Insulation, Thermal

Acoustical and thermal insulation standards. K. Alsop. Architect & Surveyor, 10 (Nov/Dec 65) p.132-4

Structural & thermal insulation. H. F. Wallis. Building Materials, 26 (Feb 66) p.19-23. il.

Thermal insulation of buildings. Consulting Engr., 30 (Jun 66) p.79-80. il.

BUILDINGS, Insulation, Thermal, Costs

Cost of structural insulation: four tables compare the costs of typical methods of insulation in heated floors, cavity walls and roofs. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Jun 66) p.26+

Insulation in the cost plan, pt.1. Insulation, 10 (Jan/Feb 66) p.25-6

BUILDINGS, Insulation, Thermal, Education

Industrial Training Act, 1964. G. Bishop. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Jun 66) p.694-6.

BUILDINGS, Insulation, Thermal, Sheets, Steel

Steel sheet cladding thermal insulation. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Sep 66) suppt. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Insulation, Thermal, Vermiculite

New ways of using vermiculite. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.18-20. il.

BUILDINGS, Joints

Materials for building—60: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 230 (17 Aug 66) p.293-7. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Linear, Town planning

Linear housing—a new concept [E. Zalotay] from Hungary. Consulting Engr., 28 (Dec 65) p.41+. il.

BUILDINGS, Linings

Versatile wall linings and claddings. J. E. Priestley. Building Materials, 26 (Jan 66) p.30-2. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Linings, Fibre board, Regulations

Control of linings — Regulation E14. Wood, 31 (Apr 66) p.66-8. il.

BUILDINGS, Linings, Wood products, Coatings, Fire retardant

Flame retardant board. D. P. G. Sutton. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jul 66) p.71

BUILDINGS, Maintenance

Building maintenance. E. Bampton. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Jul 66) p.18-19. il.

Building maintenance work. Contract J., 210 (21 Apr 66) p.939-40

Maintenance of buildings. K. J. Pearce. Building, 210 (17 Jun 66) p.157-8

Maintenance of buildings. Pt. 1: contractor's and the operative's points of view (extracts) R. R. Orchard & C. C. Brownlie. Building, 211 (19 Aug 66) p.123+

Maintenance of buildings. Pt. 2: implications for the architect: extracts for "Architect and maintenance". H. E. Buteux. Building, 211 (26 Aug 66) p.93+

Maintenance of buildings. Pt. 3: organisation and planning (extracts) W. T. Jackson. Building, 211 (2 Sep 66) p.129-30

Maintenance of buildings. Pt. 4: technology of maintenance. Building, 211 (9 Sep 66) p.171+

Maintenance of building and engineering services, pt.2. E. Bampton. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Sep 66) p.10-11. il.

BUILDINGS, Measurements

First series of "standard method" comments concluded. National Builder, 47 (Jun 66) p.523-4

Further "Standard method" queries clarified. National Builder, 47 (May 66) p.435-6

Standard method of measurement. Building, 210 (13 May 66) p.141-2

Standard method of measurement. Contract J., 211 (5 May 66) p.47-8

Standard method of measurement: clarifications on 5th edition, pt.1. Architect & Building News, 229 (13 Apr 66) p.648-9

Standard method of measurement: clarification on 5th edition, pt.2. Architect & Building News, 229 (18 May 66) p.891-2. il.

Standard method of measurement : clarifications on 5th edition, pt.3. Architect & Building News, 230 (6 Jul 66) p.9

Standard method of measurement: comments and clarifications by Joint Committee (extracts) Building, 210 (15 Apr 66) p.135-6

Standard method of measurement: comments and clarification, pt.3. Contract J., 211 (9 Jun 66) p.703+

Standard method of measurement: some comments & clarification. Contract J., 210 (7 Apr 66) p.721-2. il.

'Standard method' queries clarified. National Builder, 47 (Apr 66) p.331-2

BUILDINGS, Measurements, Metric foot

Why not the 'metric foot' ?. H.T. Swain & S.E. Bell. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Dec 66) p.560-2

BUILDINGS, Measurements, Metric system

Change to metric. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Nov 66) p.495-6

Implications of change to metric system. E. J. Cook. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Mar 66) p.8-9

Some observations on metric practice. H. W. Harrison. Building, 210 (22 Apr 66) p.87-90. il.

BUILDINGS, Overhead (Railway tracks)

Building over a railway station [Wembley Central] Surveyor, 128 (26 Nov 66) p.30+. il.

Development over a Paris terminal. Y. Friedman. Architectural Design, 36 (Jan 66) p.AD7+. il.

£3m. multi-level development over Wembley Station. Contract J., 214 (10 Nov 66) p.165-6. il.

BUILDINGS, Paint

Modern paints and their properties. J. G. Kennedy. Building Materials, 26 (Aug 66) p.16-19. il.

BUILDINGS, Paint, Chlorinated rubber, Thixotropic

Thixotrophic chlorinated rubber paints (summary) L. Johnson. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Mar 66) p.32

BUILDINGS, Paint, Fire retardant

Flame retardant paints in modern decoration. A. G. Walker. Painting & Decorating, 86 (May 66) p.44-5

BUILDINGS, Painting, Colour

Colour selection for exteriors. A. H. Alberry. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Jan 66) p.22-3. il.

BUILDINGS, Painting, Education

Decorating, 86 (May 66) p.58+

BUILDINGS, Panels, Bricks, Prefabricated

European industrialised building: ten systems using structural clay products. J. A. Dawson. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Apr 66) p.124-5

European industrialised building. Pt.2: more systems using structural clay products (extracts) J. A. Dawson. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (May 66) p.160-3. il.

Prelam-Preton system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 230 (13 Jul 66) p.75-6. il.

System building in brick: new British technique developed. Claycraft, 39 (Mar 66) p.218-20. il.

BUILDINGS, Panels, Bricks, Prefabricated—*cont.*

Where does the clay industry come in? Pt.1: some existing systems. N. F. Astbury & H. W. H. West. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (May 66) p.147-51. il.

Where does the clay industry come in? , pt.1 (summary) N. F. Astbury & H. W. H. West. Claycraft, 39 (May 66) p.273+. il.

Where does the clay industry come in?. Pt.2: BCRA development. N.F. Astbury. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jun 66) p.200+. il.

Where does the clay industry come in?. Pt.2: MG block development. N.F. Astbury & H.W.H. West. Claycraft, 39 (Jun 66) p.310-13. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Panels, Bricks, Prefabricated, Manufactures, Machines

Brick panelling machine for Redland's. Claycraft, 39 (Jun 66) p.327-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Panels, Bricks, Sandwich

Scandinavian brick cladding units: factory-made elements from Denmark and Sweden. Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.26+. il.

BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery, Concrete, Oils

Battery casting in concrete moulds: selection of mould oils. M. R. M. Herbert. Contract J., 209 (10 Feb 66) p.698-700. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery, Concrete, Temperature, Measurement

Temperatures within concrete battery moulds during curing. M.R.M. Herbert. Industrialised Building, 3 (Nov 66) p.44+. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete, Paint, Adhesion

Bonding of tiles and paint to treated concrete [N. B. S. Institute for Applied Technology] Paint Technology, 30 (Aug 66) p.17

BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete, Precast, Finishes

Finishes for large precast concrete panels. W. L. Monks. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Mar 66) p.10-16. il.

BUILDINGS, Panels, Decorative, Glass

Decorative glass developments. Glass Age, 9 (Feb 66) p.46+. il.

BUILDINGS, Panels, P.V.C., Adhesives, Polyurethane, Expanded

New method of panel fixing. Architect & Building News, 229 (4 May 66) p.820. il.

BUILDINGS, Panels, Sandwich, Polyurethane, Expanded

American urethane sandwich panels [Air Products & Chemicals Inc., Pennsylvania] Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jul 66) p.764. il.

Polyurethane panel range for system building [Metsec] Industrialised Building, 3 (Nov 66) p.89+. il.

Suitable industrialised systems to meet current building needs. Municipal Engng., 143 (9 Dec 66) p.2577+. il.

Using 20th century technology. H. Trenton. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Nov 66) p.1731+. il.

BUILDINGS, Panels, Sandwich, Polyurethane, Expanded, Laminating, Machines

New development machine for the continuous lamination of rigid urethane foam [ICI Dyestuffs Division at Blackley, Manchester] Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jan 66) p.57-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Panels, Wood, Carved

Carved wood panels. Wood, 31 (Sep 66) p.24. il.

BUILDINGS, Partitions, Interior design

Assembled enclosure. K. Agnew. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.406+. il.

BUILDINGS, Partitions, Quantity surveying

Quantity surveying example—9: internal partitions. D. M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 230 (14 Sep 66) p.478-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Partitions, Sound insulation
Improved sound insulation of double leaf partitions using absorbent cavity linings. P. Lord. Insulation, 10 (May/Jun 66) p.122-3. il.

BUILDINGS, Police. See POLICE, Buildings
BUILDINGS, Prefabricated
Changes in viewpoint and practice. A. Gordon. Industrialised Building, 3 (May 66) p.6-9. il.
Comprehensive view of industrialised building. C.H. Davidson. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1397-8
Critical appraisal of industrialised building. B. Honikman. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jan 66) p.123+. il.
Disciplines in system building. C. R. Honey. Architectural Rev., 140 (Sep 66) p.224+.
Effects and trends of industrialisation (extracts) J. F. Drage. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jun 66) p.85+
Efficient team work essential to success of system building. A. Jones. Municipal Engng., 143 (20 May 66) p.1045+. il.
Future—can we face it? The architectural implications of industrialized building. G. Oddie. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.321-5. il.
Gap between architect and builder is closing rapidly. M. E. Wates. Municipal J., 74 (18 Feb 66) p.513+. il.
IB balance sheet, 1966 (extracts) K. Wood. Building, 211 (22 Jul 66) p.130
IB design and presentation: some useful lessons based on practical experience. B.H. Broadbent & J.S. Megit. Building, 211 (23 Sep 66) p.137+. il.
Industrialisation of building. C. Davidson. Building, 210 (11 Mar 66) p.111+. il.
Industrialised building. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jan 66) p.3-4
Industrialised building—a review of the industry and its organisation (extracts) A. W. C. Barr. Surveyor, 127 (19 Feb 66) p.33-4
Industrialised building. A. W. C. Barr. Building, 210 (4 Mar 66) p.147+
Industrialized building. A. W. C. Barr. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Jun 66) p.554-72. il.
Industrialised building—an explanation (summary). H. W. Harrison. Claycraft, 39 (May 66) p.272-3
Industrialized system near Paris. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Feb 66) p.205-7. il.
Instant selection of instant systems. R. Wilson. Architectural Design, 36 (Jul 66) p.365-6. il.
Integration & industrialization. I. Stewart. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.238+
Nature of industrialization. Pt. 1: background influences. K. Claxton & R. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 229 (4 May 66) p.789-92. il.
Nature of industrialization, pt.8. K. Claxton & R. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 230 (9 Nov 66) p.827-32. il.
Open components and systems—a case study. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Nov 66) p.1724+. il.
Private enterprise wants a fair deal in system building. A. H. Anderson. Municipal J., 74 (28 Oct 66) p.3520-1. il.
Simms extend industrialised building activities: concrete frame high rise system in addition to timber frame low rise construction. Surveyor, 128 (16 Jul 66) p.57-8. il.
Sponsorship of building systems. C.R. Honey. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jun 66) p.480+. il.
Transportation and erection problems (extracts) B. B. Russoff. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jun 66) p.69+. il.
Two years of consolidation. T. V. Prosser. Industrialised Building, 3 (May 66) p.16+. il.
Understanding industrialisation. K. Claxton. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Apr 66) p.582+. il.
Understanding industrialisation: motivations. K. Claxton. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (May 66) p.745+

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Behlen system
Behlen system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 230 (19 Oct 66) p.702-5. il.
BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components
Nature of industrialization: application of components. K. Claxton & R. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 230 (13 Jul 66) p.69-74. il.
BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Concrete
Interior role for Wingframe section [G.80] Industrialised Building, 3 (Nov 66) p.69+. il.
Techniques for making large concrete units [BRS] K. J. Seymour-Walker. Builder, 210 (21 Jan 66) p.143-9. il. refs.
Two cement techniques. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Feb 66) p.208-9. il.
BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery
Some on-site systems of industrialised building. Pt.2: concrete battery moulds. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.67-73. il.
Some on-site systems of industrialised building, pt. 4. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Apr 66) p.131-4. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Concrete, Lightweight
Hunziger-Leca system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (18 May 66) p.910-12. il.
BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Concrete, Manufactures
Czechoslovak precast concrete plants. Engineer, 221 (11 Feb 66) p.260-1. il.
Precast concrete: survey of systems & units. Industrial Architecture, 9 (May 66) p.259-62. il.
BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Design
Designers and the manufacturer. A. Williams. Industrialised Building, 3 (Apr 66) p.33+. il.
Nature of industrialization. Pt.2: defining the forms. K. Claxton & R. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 229 (1 Jun 66) p.1000-4. il.
BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Joints, Standardisation
Joints & compenent interchange. H. W. Harrison. Building, 211 (11 Nov 66) p.145+. il. refs.
BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Plastics
Progress with plastics. Consulting Engr., 28 (Dec 65) p.54-5. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Plywood, Birch
Uses of birch plywood in industrialised building. I.D.G. Lee. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Oct 66) p.27-8. il.
BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Standardisation
Component interchangeability—through joint standardisation. B. T. Keay. Industrialised Building, 3 (Feb 66) p.6+. il.
BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Steel
System-built housing and steel. W. J. W. Forgham. Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.36+. il.
BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Transport, Vans, Operation
Van operation in the building trade. I. Sherriff. Commercial Motor, 124 (21 Oct 66) p.83-6. il.
BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Wood
Prefabrication and the timber trade. A. Gourvitch. Wood, 31 (Mar 66) p.48-9

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Wood, Chipboard
Structural chipboard (extracts). L. E. Akers. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jun 66) p.77+. il.
BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Costs
Traditional building costs—the target for system building. D. Bishop. National Builder, 47 (Jan 66) p.34-7. il.
BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Cranes
Cranes for industrialised building. A. H. Davies. Industrialised Building, 3 (Aug 66) p.60+. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Cranes, Costs
Economic factors in the use of cranes. R. Wander & A.J. Bulter. Industrialised Building, 3 (Aug 66) p.70+. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Design
Aesthetic possibilities in system-built schemes. J. Drew. Municipal J., 74 (18 Feb 66) p.517+. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Design, Computers, Light pens
Experimental program for architectural design. W. M. Newman. Computer J., 9 (May 66) p.21-6. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Electrical installations
Conduit system. Design & Components in Engng. (23 Jun 66) p.54-5. il.
System building and the electrical industry (summary) C. G. Godden. Engineering, 201 (25 Feb 66) p.380-4. il.
Wiring for industrialised building: new wiring methods for modern building constructions are explained in A.S.E.E. lecture (summary) C. G. Godden. Electrical Times, 149 (20 Jan 66) p.82-4. il.
Wiring system for the future. C. G. Morley. Electrical Times, 149 (24 Mar 66) p.427-31. il.
Wiring systems and industrialised building (extract) C. G. Godden. Builder, 210 (11 Feb 66) p.299-302. il.
Wiring systems and industrialised building. Electrical Rev., 178 (21 Jan 66) p.84-5. il.
Wiring systems and industrialised building. C. G. Godden. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Feb 66) p.34-40. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Films
Films help customers to study systems. Municipal J., 74 (18 Feb 66) p.543-4

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Floors, Slabs, Concrete
Prelam-Preton system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News. 230 (13 Jul 66) p.75-6. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, I.D.C. system
Industrialised-building systems with concrete components. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.253-8. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Industrial safety
Accident prevention and industrialised techniques. D. Short. Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.6-10. il.
Safety and system building. F. Mann. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 6 (Winter 65) p.316-19. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Linton system
Linton system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (23 Feb 66) p.347-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Marley 'O' Plan system
Concrete building systems: recent developments by Marley Concrete Ltd. Building, 211 (9 Sep 66) p.151-2. il.
Marley system-built concrete framed structures ['O' Plan] Surveyor, 127 (11 Jun 66) p.49. il.
System building: two new types from Marley. Architects' J., 144 (17 Aug 66) p.388-9. il.
Two Marley systems. Architect & Building News, 230 (21 Sep 66) p.523-4. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Metric system
A.75 Metric light and dry industrialised building [A. H. Anderson Ltd.] Surveyor, 127 (14 May 66) p.28-9. il.
A75 Metric: modified system achieves greater flexibility [A. H. Anderson Ltd.] Industrialised Building, 3 (May 66) p.94+. il.
A75 system goes metric [A. H. Anderson Ltd.] Architect & Building News, 229 (20 Apr 66) p.695. il.
Industrialised building system goes metric [A. H. Anderson Ltd.] Municipal J., 74 (22 Apr 66) p.1250. il.
Metric industrialised building: A75 Metric system [A. H. Anderson Ltd.] Building, 210 (29 Apr 66) p.96-8. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Nenk system
Critical appraisal of industrialised building: government & local authority systems—final category. B. Honikman. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (May 66) p.763-4. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Peruzzi system
Peruzzi system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (25 May 66) p.957-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Regulations, Great Britain
How the building regulations affect industrialised systems. C. J. Lloyd. Municipal Engng., 143 (20 May 66) p.1048+

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Sealants
Sealants and their use in industrialised building. R. G. Groeger. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jan 66) p.6-11. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Simmcast system
Simms launch Danish housing system. Contract J., 212 (14 Jul 66) p.153-4. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Systems
Critical appraisal of industrialised building: governmental and local authority systems—final category. B. Honikman. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Apr 66) p.591+. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Techbuild system
Understanding industrialisation: closed system — case study. K. Claxton. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jul 66) p.1056+. il.

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Terrapin Mark 36 system
Exporting a system. A. H. I. Lonie. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jul 66) p.48-50. il.
Terrapin Mark 36 system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 228 (29 Dec 65) p.1226-7. il.

BUILDINGS, Preservation
Listing & preserving historic buildings, no.2. A. Dale. Architectural Rev., 140 (Oct 66) p.277-9. il.
Some thoughts on preservation. J. Rae. Building, 210 (24 Jun 66) p.101-2. il.

BUILDINGS, Preservation, Great Britain
Old towns & buildings. Lord Kennet. Building, 211 (2 Sep 66) p.85-6

BUILDINGS, Preservation, London
Preservation of old buildings and monuments in London. H. Bennett. Municipal Engng., 143 (9 Dec 66) p.2574+. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Rooms, Heat transfer
Calculation of non-steady heat flow: considerations of radiation within the room. R. W. Muncey & J. W. Spencer. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Apr 66) p.35-8. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Rooms, Height, Regulations
Building regulations: heights and ventilation of rooms. Architects' J., 144 (21 Sep 66) information sheet 1410. il.
Your guide to the new building regulations. Pt.K: ventilation and height of rooms. Master Builders' J., 11 (Oct 66) p.37. il.

BUILDINGS, Rooms, Ventilation, Noise
Noise in ventilation systems. Pt. 4: acoustics of a room. G. Porges. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Apr 66) p.568-70

BUILDINGS, Rooms, Ventilation, Regulations
Building regulations: heights and ventilation of rooms. Architects' J., 144 (21 Sep 66) information sheet 1410. il.
Your guide to the new building regulations. Pt.K: ventilation and height of rooms. Master Builders' J., 11 (Oct 66) p.37. il.

BUILDINGS, Sheets, Steel
Steel sheet in building. H. V. Hill. Buidling Technology & Management, 4 (Sep 66) p.14-16. il.

BUILDINGS, Signs
Signposting. H. Spencer. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Dec 66) p.550-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Spacing, Regulations, Great Britain
Your guide to the new building regulations. Pt.K: open space. Master Builders' J., 11 (Sep 66) p.33. il.

BUILDINGS, Stability

Weaknesses in the regulations covering structural stability. F. D. Entwistle. Municipal Engng., 143 (8 Apr 66) p.721-2

Your guide to the building regulations: Part D-structural stability. Master Builders' J., 11 (May 66) p.37

BUILDINGS, Steelwork, Fire protection

Fire resistance and steel framed buildings. H. L. Malhotra. Building Materials, 26 (Apr 66) p.69-72. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Steelwork, Prefabricated

Critical appraisal of industrialised building: B. Honikman. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Mar 66) p.435-6

BUILDINGS (Stone)

Stone under the microscope. B. C. G. Shore. Building Materials, 26 (May 66) p.30-1. il.

BUILDINGS, Storage facilities, Wall

Wall storage units. M. Withers. Architect & Building News, 229 (23 Feb 66) p.352-9. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall

April start on tallest concrete tower in the world. Contract J., 209 (24 Feb 66) p.971. il.

Building high. Engineering, 201 (13 May 66) p.903-8. il.

Building high in a typhoon zone — Hang Seng Bank, Hong Kong. T. V. Thompson. Structural Engr., 44 (May 66) p.171-81. il.

Toronto's 56-storey skyscraper. Engineering, 202 (11 Nov 66) p.844-5. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall, Air conditioning

Heating and air-conditioning of tall buildings. Consulting Engr., 30 (Aug 66) p.51+. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Tall, Air conditioning, Plant, Maintenance

Maintenance of a large air conditioning plant. J. R. Mulholland. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (May 66) p. 621-6

BUILDINGS, Tall, Beams, Haunches, Analysis, Computers

Simulation in computer analysis programmes of haunched members and hinged joints. F. Sawko. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jan 66) p.73+. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Tall, Drainage

Drainage installations: rational approach to design. P. Burberry. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) p.935-9. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Tall, Earthquake resistant, Japan

Overcoming earthquake effects. S. Ban. Consulting Engr., 30 (Jun 66) p.52+. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall, Engineering services

Engineering services for the Manchester Piccadilly Plaza development. Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Oct 66) p. 8-15. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall, Frames, Stresses, Earthquakes, Determination, Normal mode method

Normal mode properties of multi-storey frameworks. R. Shepherd, & J. H. Wood. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.300-14. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Tall, Plumbing

Plumbing in multi-storey building, pt.1. B. Hawkley. Master Builders' J., 11 (Sep 66) p.50+. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall, Prefabrication

Industrialised-building systems with factory-made components: tall buildings, pt.1. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (May 66) p.173-83. il.

Industrialised-building systems with factory-made components: tall buildings, pt.2. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jun 66) p.217-22. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall, Steel

Steel's role in multi-storey building. G. B. Godfrey. Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.76+. il.

BUILDINGS, Tall, Walls, Shear, Structural analysis

Analysis of multistorey buildings stiffened by shear-walls. R.S. Dhillon. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p. 335-40. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Tall, Walls, Shear, Structural analysis, Models

Tests on a model shear-wall structure. A. Coull. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Sep 66) p.1129+. il. ref.

BUILDINGS, Town planning

Building cycles and Britain's growth. P. Rawstorne. Builder, 210 (14 Jan 66) p.59

BUILDINGS, Vibration isolators, Mountings, Rubber

Rubber mountings for building to eliminate vibration. Contract J., 210 (28 Apr 66) p.1089-90. il.

BUILDINGS, Walls, Brick, Quantity surveying

Quantity surveying example—5: brick hollow wall with pier and facings. D. M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 230 (20 Jul 66) p.121-2. il.

BUILDINGS, Walls, Cavities, Heat transfer

Thermal resistance of airspaces in building structures. A.W. Pratt & E.F. Ball. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Aug 66) p.133-45. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Walls, Efflorescence

Materials for building—62: 3.05 efflorescence. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 230 (19 Oct 66) p.698-701. il. refs.

Materials for building—63: 3.05 efflorescence—2. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 230 (16 Nov 66) p.871-7. il.

BUILDINGS, Walls, External, Concrete, Facing

Norwegian concrete techniques. Architect & Building News, 229 (20 Apr 66) p.719-20. il.

BUILDINGS, Walls, External, Damp-proofing

Materials for building-49: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 229 (19 Jan 66) p.115-20. il. refs.

Materials for building-50: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 229 (9 Feb 66) p.261-7. il. refs.

BUILDINGS, Walls, External, Joints

Materials for building-57: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 229 (22 Jun 66) p.1131-5. il.

BUILDINGS, Walls, External, Joints, Sealants

Materials for building-58: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 230 (6 Jul 66) p.23-4

Materials for building-59: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 230 (20 Jul 66) p.115-20. il.

BUILDINGS, Walls, Fires, Prevention

Your guide to the building regulations. Pt.E: structural fire precautions (contd.) Master Builders' J., 11 (Mar 66) p.41

BUILDINGS, Walls, Internal, Coverings

New ranges of wallcovering. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Sep 66) p.52-5. il.

BUILDINGS, Walls, Internal, Coverings, Design

Writing on the wall- '66 style. P. Thompson & S. Forsyth. Design (Apr 66) p.23-31. il.

BUILDINGS, Walls, Internal, Coverings, Vinyl resins

New 1967/68 collection of Vymura. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Dec 66) p.36-7. il.

New range of vinyl wallcoverings. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Apr 66) p.34-5. il.

BUILDINGS, Walls, Internal, Decoration

Graphics. J. Kinnear. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.379-82

BUILDINGS, Walls, Internal, Signs

Graphics. J. Kinnear. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.379-82

BUILDINGS, Walls, Linings, Plasterboard, Painting

Decorating dry lined walls. J. Gibbs. Painting & Decorating, 86 (May 66) p.36

BUILDINGS, Walls, Panels, Concrete, Precast

Sculptured facade of wall panels or frames. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 65) p.10-20. il.

BUILDINGS, Walls, Panels, Prefabricated
Nature of industrialization: external envelope. K. Claxton & R. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 230 (10 Aug 66) p.247-54. il.
Nature of industrialization: external envelope. K. Claxton & R. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 230 (12 Oct 66) p.656-9. il.
Nature of industrialization, pt. 5. K. Claxton & R. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 230 (28 Sep 66) p.565-8. il.

BUILDINGS, Wood, Fire resistance
Fire-resistance of timber. A. R. F. McGahan. Wood, 31 (Jan 66) p.42-3. il.

BUILT IN CUPBOARDS, Kitchens, Houses. See HOUSES, Kitchens, Cupboards, Built in
BUILT IN FURNITURE. See FURNITURE, Built in
BUKOVINA
See
CHURCHES, Bukovina
BULB SETS, Tidal power stations. See TIDAL POWER STATIONS, Bulb sets
BULGARIA
See
ARCHITECTURE, Bulgaria
BRIDGES, Bulgaria
COSMETICS, Industry, Bulgaria
GAS (Town) Industry, Bulgaria
METALS, Mining, Bulgaria
PAPERMAKING, Bulgaria
PERFUMES, Industry, Bulgaria
PETROLEUM, Industry, Bulgaria
BULGE FORMING, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Forming, Bulge
BULGE TESTS, Hydrostatic, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Bulge tests, Hydrostatic
BULGING, Circular diaphragms. See DIAPHRAGMS, Circular, Bulging
BULK COLLECTION, Milk. See MILK, Bulk collection
BULK HANDLING, Cargoes. See CARGOES, Bulk handling

BULK HANDLING, Containers
Advantages and economics of semi-bulk handling. [Richard Sutcliffe Engineering Systems Ltd., Wakefield, Yorkshire: Flo-Bins and Liqua-Bins] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (10 Sep 66) p.30-1. il.
Bulk handling of liquids and powders [Richard Sutcliffe Engineering Systems Ltd., Wakefield, Yorks.] Paint Technology, 30 (Aug 66) p.18-19. il.
'Flo-Bin' semi-bulk handling system. Packaging, 37 (Aug 66) p.79-81. il.

BULK HANDLING, Grain. See GRAIN, Bulk handling
BULK HANDLING, Haulage, Roads. See ROADS, Haulage, Bulk handling
BULK HANDLING, Lubricating greases, Steel production plant. See STEEL, Production, Plant, Lubricating greases, Bulk handling
BULK HANDLING, Sugar. See SUGAR, Bulk handling

BULK MODULUS, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Compressibility
BULK MODULUS, Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Bulk modulus
BULKED YARNS. See YARNS, Textured

BULL, L.
Tribute to a pioneer. S. W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (7 Jan 66) p.12-13. il.

BULLDOZERS
TM 55 dozer. Muck Shifter, 24 (Mar 66) p.54. il.
Tractor dozers : Bristol Taurus B. S. 404 Angledozer. Muck Shifter, 24 (Aug 66) p.43-4. il.

BULLOCKS, Housings, Cubicles
Cubicles for bullocks. N. Harvey. Agriculture, 73 (May 66) p.223-6. il.

BULTACO METRALLA MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Bultaco Metralla

BUMPERS (Motor cars) Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium
Specialists raise the "brightness standard". J. D. McLintock. Motor Body, 136 (Sep 66) p.20+

BUNGALOWS
Concrete framed houses at Wimbledon. Building, 211 (4 Nov 66) p.93-4. il.
Dunlop architecture. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Aug 66) p.392+. il.
Frost house, Thundersley, Essex. Architectural Design 36 (Feb 66) p.98. il.
Gould House, Leeds. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.183-4. il.
House at Highgate. Architect's J., 143 (23 Mar 66) p.763-9 il.
House at Wentworth, Surrey. Architects' J., 143 (9 Feb 66) p.423-8. il.
House, Weybridge. Architect & Building News, 229 (6 Apr 66) p.605-6. il.
Houses at Hatfield. Architectural Design, 36 (Oct 66) p.518-21. il.
Housing at Nottingham. Architect & Building News, 229 (16 Feb 66) p.305-6. il.
House and garden at Chenies-Avenue, Little Chalfont, Buckinghamshire. Building, 210 (10 Jun 66) p.99-101. il.
Irish home. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Sep 66) p.17-18. il.
Private house, Dublin. Building, 211 (9 Sep 66) p.120. il.

BUNGALOWS, Frames, Wood
Anglo-American system combine erect prototype [Swift Homes Ltd.] Industrialised Building, 3 (Jan 66) p.12+. il.

BUNGALOWS, Old people, Prefabricated
Marley enters housebuilding field with bungalow. Surveyor, 128 (3 Sep 66) p.49. il.

BUNGALOWS, Prefabricated
Irish show house. Industrialised Building, 3 (Aug 66) p.23-4. il.

BUNGALOWS, Prefabricated, Dorran system
Prefab replacement: two four-roomed bungalows a week. Industrialised Building, 3 (Apr 66) p.25+. il.

BUNGALOWS, Prefabricated, Eidei system
Eidei system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 230, (5 Oct 66) p.605-6. il.

BUNGALOWS, Prefabricated, Lunnavilla system
Lunnavilla system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Mar 66) p.408-9. il.

BUNGALOWS, Prefabricated, Wieselburg Plus system
Wieselburg Plus system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (6 Apr 66) p.619-20. il.

BUNGALOWS, Walls, Panels, Concrete, Precast
Large panel system: single-storey housing at Albertslund Syd, Copenhagen, Denmark. Architects' J., 144 (20 Jul 66) p.159-60. il.

BUNKER CONVEYORS, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Bunker
BUNKERING TANKERS, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships (Bunkering)
BUNKERS, Coal. See COAL, Bunkers
BUNKERS, Prismatic, Coal, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal, Bunkers, Prismatic
BUNTONS, Shafts, Ventilation, Mining. See MINING, Ventilation, Shafts, Buntons
BUOYANCY, Ships See SHIPS, Buoyancy

BUOYS, Maintenance, Vessels
'Ben-Crom' buoyage vessel. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Dec 66) p.27-8. il.

BUOYS, Radar, Net location, Fishing. See FISHING, Nets, Location, Radar, Buoys

BURCHFIELD, H. P. & JOHNSON, D. E.
Guide to the analysis of pesticide residues: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (17 Sep 66) p.1575-6

BURGERS VECTORS, Dislocations. See DISLOCATIONS, Burgers vectors

BURGERS VECTORS, Lomer–Cotterell dislocations, Boron diffusion, Inclusions, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Inclusions, Boron diffusion, Dislocations, Lomer–Cotterell, Burgers vectors

BURIAL CHAMBERS
Extensions of the Kapuzinergruft, 1958-60. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.69. il.

BURMA
See
PETROLEUM, Production, Burma
RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge, Buthidaung–Maungdaw

BURN OUT, Boiling, Cooling systems, Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Cooling systems, Boiling, Burn out

BURN OUT, Forced convection boiling. See BOILING, Convection, Forced, Burn out

BURN OUT, Forced convection boiling, Water. See WATER, Boiling, Convection, Forced, Burn out

BURN OUT, Hermetic compressors, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Hermetic, Burn out

BURNERS, Boilers, Oil-fired heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired, Boilers, Burners

BURNERS, Coal–Oxygen. See COAL–OXYGEN, Burners

BURNERS, Fuel–Air ratio, Determination, Combustion, Products, Analysis
Measuring excess air. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.43-5. il.

BURNERS, Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL, Burners

BURNERS, Fuel–Oxygen, Arc furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Burners, Fuel–Oxygen

BURNERS, Furnaces, Fuel-oxygen-scrap process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Fuel-Oxygen-Scrap process, Furnaces, Burners

BURNERS, Furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Burners

BURNERS, Gas-fired household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Gas-fired, Burners

BURNERS, Gas-fired ovens, Biscuit manufactures. See BISCUITS, Manufactures, Ovens, Gas-fired, Burners

BURNERS, Gas oil. See GAS OIL, Burners

BURNERS, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Burners

BURNERS, Non-aerated, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Burners, Non-aerated

BURNERS, Oil-fired boilers. See BOILERS, Oil-fired, Burners

BURNERS, Oil-fired boilers, Laundries. See LAUNDRIES, Boilers, Oil-fired, Burners

BURNERS, Oil-fired heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired, Burners

BURNERS, Oil-fired kilns, Structural ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS, Structural, Manufactures, Kilns, Oil-fired, Burners

BURNERS, Oxygen–Town gas, Arc furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Burners, Oxygen–Town gas

BURNERS, Porous, Temperature, Hydrogen–Air flames. See FLAMES, Hydrogen–Air, Temperature, Burners, Porous

BURNERS, Sonic
Todd A.O. sonic burner. E. L. M. Leigh. Oil & Gas Firing, 1 (Nov 66) p.16-17. il.

BURNERS, Swirl jet
Swirl. Pt.1: effect on axisymmetrical turbulent jets. N. M. Kerr & D. Fraser. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 38 (Dec 65) p.519-26. il. refs.
Swirl. Pt.2: effect on flame performance and the modelling of swirling flames. N. M. Kerr. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 38 (Dec 65) p.527-38. il. refs.

BURNERS, Swirl jet, Models, Scale effect
Scaling and modelling criteria for burner design with swirl addition. A. D. Robertson. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Aug 66) p.335-42. il. refs.

BURNERS, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Burners

BURNERS, Town gas, Conversion to natural gas burners. See GAS, Natural, Burners, Conversion from town gas burners

BURNERS, Town gas, Lamp manufactures, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Lamps, Manufactures, Town gas, Burners

BURNING DROPLETS, Liquid fuels. See FUELS, Liquid, Droplets, Burning

BURNISHING
Related Headings:
DIAMOND BURNISHING

BURST GATE GENERATORS, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Burst gate generators

BURST TESTING, Butt welded aluminium–copper–megnesium–zinc, Strips, Tubes. See TUBES, Strips, Aluminium–Copper–Magnesium–Zinc, Welded, Butt, Burst testing

BURST TESTING, Discs, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Discs, Burst testing

BURSTING, Steel, Tubes, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Tubes, Steel, Bursting

BURSTING, Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled, Bursting

BURY
See
RAILWAYS, Electric, Bury

BUSBARS
Busbar trunking systems. P. J. Baldwin. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Aug 66) p.30-6. il.
New designs in busbars. T. L. Richards. Copper (Winter 65) p.8-10. il. refs.

BUSBARS, Aluminium
Aluminium busbars. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Sep 66) p.542

BUSBARS, Isolated phase, Transformers, Interconnection, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Interconnection, Transformers, Busbars, Isolated phase

BUSBARS, Isolated phase, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Busbars, Isolated phase

BUSBARS, Laminates
Laminated busbars [George Ellison Ltd] Electrical Rev., 178 (18 Feb 66) p.250-1. il.
Laminated busbars. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (4 Jun 66) p.22-3. il.
Laminated busbar: a new look for switchgear. Engineering, 202 (5 Aug 66) p.243. il.
New concept in busbar design [George Ellison Ltd.]. T. L. Richards. Copper (Autumn 66) p.4-5. il.

BUSES
A.E.C. Regent 691 3D2RA with AV691 engine and East Lancashire 70-seat body. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.318-22. il.
Bedford VAM5 with Duple Bella Venture 45-seat coach body: bus and coach road test: 5. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jan 66) p.16+. il.
Bigger and better buses. J. Dickson–Simpson. Passenger Transport, 129 (Sep 66) p.378-81. il.
Bristol broadens its range: additional RE and Lodekka models. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Feb 66) p.62-5. il.
British buses for Canada. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 123 (27 May 66) p.112-13. il.
Britain's bus fleets analysed. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 124 (4 Nov 66) p.101+. il.
DAF city bus. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Sep 66) p.84-5. il.

BUSES—*cont.*

Daimler: developments of Fleetline and Roadliner models include Metalastik suspension and new heating and ventilating systems. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.440-2. il.

Daimler Roadliner SRC6 with Duple Commander 49-seat coach body. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Oct 66) p.376-81.il.

Edinburgh goes Atlantean. Bus & Coach, 38 (Mar 66) p.99-100. il.

Ford-Duple coach scores points on performance and fuel economy. Transport J., 25 (Feb 66) p.12+. il.

Ford R192 (360 cu in engine) with Duple Empress 45-seat coach body. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Feb 66) p.56-61. il.

Good breeding is clearly apparent in this third member of the "VA" family [Bedford "VAM"] Transport J., 25 (Jan 66) p.10+. il.

Leyland Atlantean PDR1/1 with 0.680 engine and Park Royal 74-seat bus body. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jul 66) p.246. il.

Leyland Panther PSUR1.1R with Willowbrook 53-seat bus body. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Aug 66) p.274-8. il.

Leyland/Park Royal bus for Stockholm. Transport World (Oct 66) p.14-15. il.

London's standee buses are ready. Bus & Coach, 38 (Apr 66) p.143-5. il.

London Transport's 36ft "standee" buses. Engineer, 221 (15 Apr 66) p.586. il.

Looking back to the promise of the Show of two years ago. S.C. Vince. Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.85+. il.

M.C.W. developments and future plans include entry into the luxury coach market [Metropolitan-Cammell-Weymann Ltd.] Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.102+. il.

MCW/Leyland transit coach. Transport World (Sep 66) p.32-3. il.

New features on Daimler Roadliner and Fleetline buses and coaches. Transport World (Sep 66) p.34-5. il.

New look on London streets: latest buses and coaches generally welcomed. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 123 (11 Mar 66) p.82+. il.

Olympic to suit Canadian tastes [Leyland-M.C.W. Olympic Mark X] Bus & Coach, 38 (Oct 66) p.362-3. il.

One-man double-decker. J. R. Southgate. Transport World (Dec 65) p.10-11. il.

Opportunity for smaller buses. E. R. L. Fitzpayne. Transport J., 25 (10 Jun 66) p.31. il.

P.s.v. that lives up to its name [AEC "Swift" rear-engined passenger chassis with semi-automatic transmission] Transport J., 24 (Dec 65) p.10-12. il.

Red Arrows are on the way [London Transport] Transport World (Jan 66) p.6-7. il.

Red Arrows ready for service. Passenger Transport, 129 (Apr 66) p.152+. il.

Reliability counts the world over. J. M. Dickson-Simpson. Bus & Coach, 38 (Mar 66) p.95-8. il.

Road test of Bedford VAM. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 122 (31 Dec 65) p.34+. il.

Saving weight means saving money. P. G. Bland. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jan 66) p.2-6. il.

Single-decker for Canada [MCW introduces the Olympic Mk10] Passenger Transport, 129 (Sep 66) p.394-5. il.

Some features of the latest Mercedes-Benz passenger and goods vehicles. Motor Body, 136 (Nov 66) p.5. il.

Strachans introduce Paceway Express. Passenger Transport, 129 (Apr 66) p.156-58. il.

330 cu in Bedform VAM with Duple front entrance body. E. L. Cornwell. Passenger Transport, 129 (Feb 66) p.50-4. il.

Trying out the Bristol VR. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Dec 66) p.468-70. il.

BUSES—*cont.*

VAM—another Bedford success. J. H. Fielder. Transport World (Jan 66) p.8-9. il.

Weight-saving and vehicle life—can a balance be struck? A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jan 66) p.7-11. il.

BUSES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Technical activities
  Standardisation
  Design
  Manufactures
  Maintenance
  Road tests
  Driving

Parts
  Chassis
  Transmissions
  Bodies
  Seats
  Engines
  Diesel engines
  Heating
  Ventilation

Kinds
  Rural
  Steam
  Battery operated

Ancillaries
  Stations

Transport
  Passenger waiting time
  Traffic control
    Remote indication

Particular groups of users
  Disabled persons

BUSES, Battery operated

Battery buses for the new towns? Passenger Transport, 129 (Mar 66) p.100-101. il.

BUSES, Bodies

Emphasis on one-man single-deckers. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 124 (16 Sep 66) p. 176-8. il.

Era of the one-man bus: new-look coaches and larger double-deckers also featured at Earls Court. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 124 (30 Sep 66) p.131-6. il.

One-man single deckers prominent. Transport World (Sep 66) p.63-4. il.

BUSES, Bodies, Design

Bodywork for 1967: bus & coach design. Passenger Transport, 129 (Oct 66) p.426+. il.

What can British bodybuilders offer overseas? A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Mar 66) p.89-92. il.

BUSES, Bodies, Maintenance

Body maintenance—how much is needed? P.G. Bland. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jul 66) p.228-34. il.

BUSES, Bodies, Painting

Traditional painting methods take some beating. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jul 66) p.257-8. il.

BUSES, Bodies, Standardisation

No standardization—who is to blame? D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 123 (13 May 66) p.77-80. il.

BUSES, Chassis

Bristol breaks new design ground with versatile rear-engined p.s.v. chassis. Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.42-3. il.

Bristol RE single-deck bus chassis. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 124 (4 Nov 66) p.62+. il.

Bristol: unusual position for the engine in a new chassis suitable for single- and double-deck buses. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.437-9. il.

Bristol finds a new engine position. Bus & Coach, 38 (Aug 66) p.279-84. il.

Daimler developments for 1967. Bus & Coach, 38 (Oct 66) p.352-3. il.

Extra is well worthwhile [Ford R192 with Duple Empress body] J. F. Moon. Transport World (Feb 66) p.40-1. il.

Wider scope for Bristol passenger chassis. Transport J., 25 (Feb 66) p.18+. il.

BUSES, Chassis, Buyers' guides

British passenger chassis: buyers' guide to models produced in the United Kingdom. Commercial Motor, 124 (4 Nov 66) p.115-18. il.

BUSES, Design

Passenger's viewpoint. J. Parke. Passengers Transport, 129 (Dec 66) p.512-4. il.

BUSES, Diesel engines

180 b.h.p. Gardner engine. Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.335-7. il.

BUSES, Diesel engines, Blocks, Cracks, Repairing

Cold repairing cracked cylinder blocks. N. Tinwell. Commercial Motor, 122 (14 Jan 66) p.78-9. il.

BUSES, Diesel engines, Exhaust, Purification, Catalytic

American breakthrough on black smoke emission. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Mar 66) p.14-15. il.

BUSES (Disabled persons)

Entrance examination. K. Moses. Commercial Motor, 124 (4 Nov 66) p.70+. il.

BUSES, Driving, Training

Subjective and objective comparisons of successful and unsuccessful trainee drivers. I. D. Brown. Ergonomics, 9 (Jan 66) p.49-56. il. refs.

BUSES, Engines

Making them go...and stop: Earls Court '66 engine and transmission review. Bus & Coach, 38 (Oct 66) p.406-10. il.

BUSES, Heating

Developments in heating and ventilating. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Nov 66) p.339-42. il.

BUSES, Maintenance

Bus is as young as it acts [Gosport & Fareham Omnibus Co. Ltd.] Bus & Coach, 38 (Jan 66) p.12-15. il.

Flexibility the key to success [United Automobile Services Ltd.] A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (May 66) p.152-7. il.

BUSES, Manufactures, Great Britain, Technical data

Specifications: annual Bus and Coach tabulated review of the types of buses and coaches offered by British manufacturers for both home and export markets. Bus & Coach (19 Oct 66) p.419-22

BUSES, Passenger waiting time

Waiting times for buses in Central London. E. M. Holroyd & D. A. Scraggs. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jul 66) p.158-60. il. refs.

BUSES, Remote indication, Photoelectric

Automatic location and identification of vehicles [Sentinel] Industrial Electronics, 4 (Nov 66) p.500-5. il. refs.

BUSES, Road tests

15 years of road tests. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Apr 66) p.112-22. il.

BUSES, Rural, Transport

Rural rides: undercover report. J. Scalloway. Transport World (Jun 66) p.13+.

What future for the rural bus? R.L. Iles. Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.309-14. il.

BUSES, Rural, Transport, Clitheroe–Slaidburn

Saving a rural service. M. Clements. Bus & Coach, 38 (Nov 66) p.424-7. il.

BUSES, Rural, Transport, South Scotland

Hard going in Scotland. R. T. Foster. Passenger Transport, 129 (Dec 66) p.508-11. il.

BUSES, Seats (Driver) Suspension

Why suspension seating for drivers? [Chapman Superide suspension seat mechanism] Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.323-4. il.

BUSES, Standardisation, Netherlands

Standardization in Netherlands. J. Haan. Passenger Transport, 129 (Nov 66) p.472-3. il.

BUSES, Stations, Bergen

Bus station amongst the fjords. W. Waage. Bus & Coach, 38 (Mar 66) p.82-5. il.

BUSES, Stations, Hamburg

Bus station, Hamburg. Builder, 210 (25 Feb 66) p.383-4. il.

BUSES, Stations, Rotherham

Rotherham goes modern. Transport World (Apr 66) p.9+. il.

BUSES, Steam

Doble Sentinel developments. H. Holcroft. Light Steam Power, 15 (Sep/Oct 66) p.254-8

BUSES, Traffic control, Television

Television comes to the rescue [Leicester City Transport] J. Cooper. Transport J., 24 (Dec 65) p.6+. il.

BUSES, Transmissions

Making them go... and stop: Earls Court '66 engine and transmission review. Bus & Coach, 38 (Oct 66) p.406-10. il.

BUSES, Transmissions, Torque converter

How the Voith transmission works. Bus & Coach, 38 (Mar 66) p.80-1. il.

Smoothness without loss of economy. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jun 66) p.200-2. il.

Torque converters in a city bus fleet [Voith DIWA bus torque converter] A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Mar 66) p.76-80. il.

BUSES, Transport

Diversification—Premier sets an example. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 124 (21 Oct 66) p.60-2. il.

Future of municipal transport. B. H. Phillips. Transport J., 24 (Dec 65) p.16+. il.

Passenger transport statistics 1964. Passenger Transport, 129 (Feb 66) p.60-1

Rationalization and co-ordination help to cushion rising costs in p.s.v. operation [Trent Motor Traction Co. Ltd.] Transport J., 25 (Oct 66) p.48+. il.

Schizophrenia in high places is thwarting the bus industry. W. M. Little. Transport World (Jun 66) p.17

Serving the North-West. C.S. Dunbar. Passenger Transport, 129 (Oct 66) p.430-3. il.

Wanted—some salesmen. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.304-8. il.

What shows in the crystal ball? C. F. Klapper. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jan 66) p.6-8. il.

BUSES, Transport, Birkenhead

One side of the Mersey. C. S. Dubar. Passenger Transport, 129 (Sep 66) p.389-91. il.

BUSES, Transport, Birmingham

Birmingham breaks even despite steady passenger decline. P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 122 (24 Dec 65) p.28-30. il.

BUSES, Transport, Bristol

Bristol Omnibuses looks to the future. Transport J., 24 (Oct 65) p.30+. il.

BUSES, Transport, Carlisle

Carlisle: four operators too many? R. L. Iles. Passenger Transport, 129 (Nov 66) p.466-70. il.

BUSES, Transport, Chesterfield
Towards an all-single-deck fleet [Chesterfield Corporation] P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 122 (14 Jan 66) p.66-8. il.

BUSES, Transport, Cork
City and country links cuts Cork's peak problems. A Taylor. Commercial Motor, 123 (1 Jul 66) p.57-9. il.

BUSES, Transport, Dublin
Developments in Dublin. Passenger Transport, 129 (Feb 66) p.70-1. il.

BUSES, Transport, Durham County
Linking Tyne and Wear. R. C. Davis. Passenger Transport, 129 (Apr 66) p.142-46. il.

BUSES, Transport, East Kent, History
Fifty years in Kent [East Kent Road Car Company] Transport, 129 (Nov 66) p.476-8. il.

BUSES, Transport, Edinburgh
Edinburgh and the private car challenge. R. Cox. Transport World (Mar 66) p.8-10. il.
Edinburgh takes delivery. Passenger Transport, 129 (Mar 66) p.107-8. il.
Edinburgh takes stock. G. A. Booth. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jun 66) p.230-3. il.

BUSES, Transport, Essex
Country busmen must be helped [H. C. Chambers & Sons Ltd., Bures] D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 123 (29 Jul 66) p.97-9. il.

BUSES, Transport, Lancashire
Joint Transport Committee's success with one-man operation. Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.78+. il.

BUSES, Transport, London
Bus ban suggested for central London. Surveyor, 127 (26 Feb 66) p.16+. il.
Four-point plan for re-shaping London's bus services. Transport J., 25 (Oct 66) p.6+. il.
London Transport in the "red". Passenger Transport, 129 (May 66) p.251
London Transport's new look. J. Aldridge. Bus & Coach, 38 (Nov 66) p.434-8. il.
Major re-shaping of London bus routes: flat fares on many new services one man, one bus the ultimate solution. Transport World (Sep 66) p.26-7. il.

BUSES, Transport, Northern Ireland
Irish reformation. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Dec 66) p.79-80
Now one man, one bus for London. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 124 (16 Sep 66) p.96-7. il.
Reorganisation of London's bus services. Passenger Transport, 129 (Oct 66) p.434-7. il.

BUSES, Transport, Netherlands
Public transport in Holland. J. Haan. Passenger Transport, 129 (Apr 66) p.148-50. il.

BUSES, Transport, Northumberland
Fewer than 1,500 passengers a week [Terrier Coaches Ltd.] R. L. Iles. Bus & Coach, 38 (Aug 66) p.270-3. il.
Northumberland—Tyneside's poorer relation [United Automobile Services Ltd.] R.L. Iles. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jul 66) p.240-5. il.

BUSES, Transport, Operation
Armstrongs of Newcastle. W. R. Lang. Passenger Transport, 129 (Mar 66) p.114+. il.
At home once a week [Crosville Motor Services Ltd.] Bus & Coach, 38 (Dec 66) p.459-62. il.
Getting on the level. J. Scalloway. Transport World (Dec 65) p.12-13. il.
Ideas for London Transport. D. Wragg. Passenger Transport, 129 (May 66) p.207-8

BUSES, Transport, Operation, Computers
Computer progress at Leeds. Bus & Coach, 38 (Aug 66) p.285-7. il.
Don't be afraid of computers. Bus & Coach, 38 (Aug 66) p.266-9. il.

BUSES, Transport, Operations, Computers—cont.
Saving one bus in every ten. W.R. Lang. Bus & Coach, 38 (Dec 66) p.463-5. il.

BUSES, Transport, Operation, Costs
Annual reports on overseas bus operation repeat U.K. experience. E. R. L. Fitzpayne. Transport J., 25 (Mar 66) p.29+.

BUSES, Transport, Operation, Data processing, Punched paper tape
New solution to an old problem. [Wallasey services] P. D. Saalmans. Data Processing, 8 (Jul/Aug 66) p.220-4. il. refs.
Punched tape at Leeds. Passenger Transport, 129 (May 66) p.254-5. il.

BUSES, Transport, Orpington
Orpington rural transport goes ahead. J. D. Wylde. Passenger Transport, 129 (Mar 66) p.112-13. il.

BUSES, Transport, Paris
Bus services in Paris. P. F. Winding. Passenger Transport, 129 (Nov 66) p.484-7. il.

BUSES, Transport, Portsmouth
Portsmouth diversion. F. W. York. Passenger Transport, 129 (Feb 66) p.72-3. il.

BUSES, Transport, Reading
Pattern for progress: Reading shows the way with standee buses. J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 124 (9 Sep 66) p.64+. il.

BUSES, Transport, Rosters, Compilation, Computers
Scheduling buses and crews by computers. A. Young & J. C. Wilkinson. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jun 66) p.245+. il.
Scheduling of buses and crews by computer (extract) A. Young & J. C. Wilkinson. Transport World (Jun 66) p.22-3

BUSES, Transport, Rotherham
New headquarters for Rotherham Transport. Passenger Transport, 129 (Apr 66) p.159-61. il.

BUSES, Transport, Runcorn
Bus services in new town [Runcorn] Passenger Transport, 129 (Feb 66) p.63-4. il.

BUSES, Transport, Scarborough
Hardwick's Services Ltd. Passenger Transport, 129 (May 66) p.188-9. il.
Serving the conference town. W. R. Laing. Passenger Transport, 129 (May 66) p.186-8. il.

BUSES, Transport, Sheffield
How Sheffield has achieved success with joint bus operation. Transport J., 25 (Mar 66) p.32+. il.

BUSES, Transport, Suffolk
Country busmen must be helped [H. C. Chambers & Sons Ltd., Bures] D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 123 (29 Jul 66) p.97-9. il.

BUSES, Transport, Sunderland
Reversing the trend? N. Morton. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Sep 66) p.66+. il.

BUSES, Transport, Timetables, Compilation, Computers
Scheduling buses and crews by computers. A. Young & J. C. Wilkinson. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jun 66) p.245+. il.
Scheduling of buses and crews by computer (extract) A. Young & J. C. Wilkinson. Transport World (Jun 66) p.22-3
Traffic timetables: forty times faster by computer. J. Kang. Inst. of Transport J., 31 (May 66) p.383-5

BUSES, Transport, Timetables, Printing, Design
Road and rail timetables. Brit. Printer, 79 (May 66) p.83-9. il.

BUSES, Transport, Timetables, 24-hour clock
Does the 24-hour clock work? J. Adlington. Bus & Coach, 38 (Mar 66) p.86-8. il.

BUSES, Transport, Town planning
Bus and city road planning (summary) F. R. Dinnis. Commercial Motor, 123 (22 Apr 66) p.53-4. il.

BUSES, Transport, Traffic engineering
Planning bus services in congested cities F. J. Lloyd. Passenger Transport, 129 (Dec 66) p.518-21. il.

BUSES, Transport, Wales
Tough going in Mid-Wales. C. S. Dunbar. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jan 66) p.10-13. il.

BUSES, Transport, Walsall
Walsall is ready for the word "go". Bus & Coach, 38 (Jan 66) p.22-3. il.

BUSES, Transport, West Scotland
Green buses go west—or 'let Glasgow perish'. Modern Tramway, 29 (Nov 66) p.365-7

BUSES, Transport, Yorkshire
'But people use only the clock. . .' W. R. Lang. Passenger Transport, 129 (Sep 66) p.386-8. il.
Yorkshire independent that won't lie down. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jul 66) p.278-81. il.

BUSES, Ventilation
Developments in heating and ventilating. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Nov 66) p.339-42. il.

BUSHBURY
See
RAILWAYS, Bushbury

BUSHINGS, Terminal boxes, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Terminal boxes, Bushings

BUSINESS, Computers
Systems analysis problems encountered during a large computer application [Pinchin Johnson & Associates, Ltd.] N. Smith. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.230-7

BUSINESS MACHINES
Related Headings:
ACCOUNTING MACHINES
ADDRESSING MACHINES
DICTATING MACHINES
TYPEWRITERS
TYPEWRITERS

BUSINESS MACHINES, Components, Machining, Automatics, Multi-spindle
Family grouping for short runs on multis [National Cash Register Co.] R. Iredale. Metalworking Production, 110 (25 May 66) p.73-4. il.

BUSINESS MACHINES, Components, Manufactures, Machine tools, Control systems
Preset NC tooling increase output at IBM. G. R. Nelson. Metalworking Production, 110 (22 Jun 66) p.63-5. il.

BUSINESS MACHINES, Housing
Related Headings:
COMPUTERS, Housing

BUSINESS MACHINES, Industrial design
Getting down to details [IBM] J. J. LaDue. Design (Sep 66) p.53-7. il.

BUSINESS MACHINES, **Punched paper tape**
Office machinery using punched paper tape. R. W. Smith. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (May 66) p.249-51. il.

BUTADIENE, Production
New methods for the production of butadiene and isoprene. monomers. R.W. King. Rubber J., 148 (Sep 66) p.32-7. il. refs.

BUTADIENE, Production, Ethyl alcohol, Catalysts, Fluidised beds
Catalytic conversion of ethanol to butadiene by two-step process in fluidised bed. S. K. Bhattacharyya & B. N. Avasthi. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Aug 66) p.239-44. refs.

BUTADIENE–ACRYLONITRILE. See NITRILE RUBBER

BOTADIENE–STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE, See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE

BUTADIENE–STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

BUTADIENE–STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE, Dashboards, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Dashboards, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

BUTADIENE–STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

BUTANE, Cracking, Catalytic, Steam
Chemical equilibria in the steam-reforming of *n*-butane. M. C. F. Rogers & W. M. Crooks. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Sep 66) p.253-7. refs.

BUTANE, Hydrogen production. See HYDROGEN, Production, Butane

BUTANE, Production, Distillation, Monitoring, Density meters, Photoelectric
'Gravitymaster' in petroleum industry experiments. J. E. d'A. Willis. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jan 66) p.6-9. il.

BUTANE, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Butane

BUTANE–AIR, Supplementation, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Supplementation, Butane–Air

BUTANE FIRED TUNNEL KILNS, Electrical insulating material manufactures, Porcelain. See PORCELAIN, Electrical insulating materials, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel, Butane fired

BUTANEDIONE. See DIACETYL

BUTENE, Polymers. See POLYISOBUTENE

BUTHIDAUNG
See
RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge, Buthidaung–Maungdaw

BUTT JOINTS, Cores, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Joints, Butt

BUTT WELDED ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Strips, Tubes. See TUBES, Strips, Aluminium–Copper–Magnesium–Zinc, Welded, Butt

BUTT WELDING. See WELDING, Butt

BUTT WELDING, Metal, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Welding, Butt

BUTT WELDING, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Welding, Butt

BUTT WELDING, T-joints, Steel, Plates, Steam turbines. See STEAM, Turbines, Plates, Steel, T-joints, Welding, Butt

BUTTER, Manufactures
Butter factory operated by four men [Morrinsville Co-operative Dairy Company] Dairy Industries, 31 (Nov 66) p.898-9. il.
Modernised factory for cheesemaking [West Marton Creamery] Dairy Industries, 31 (Feb 66) p.117-19. il.

BUTTER, Packaging
Packaging of dairy products. Pt.1: butter. E. J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jan 66) p.47-8. refs.

BUTTER, Packaging, Foil, Aluminium
Aluminium foil: dark hope for butter. Aluminium Courier (Sep 66) p.10-11. il.

BUTTER, Packaging, Plant
World's largest butter packing factory [Adams Butter Ltd.] Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Aug 66) p.303+. il.

BUTTLE, J.W., and others
Chemistry: a unified approach: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (18 Jun 66) p.1026-7

***n*–BUTYL ACRYLATE, Production**
Catalytic synthesis of *n*-butyl acrylate from acetylene, carbon monoxide and *n*-butanol under high pressure S. K. Bhattacharyya & D. P. Bhattacharyya. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jul 66) p.202-5. refs.

BUTYL ALCOHOL–HYDROGEN, Townsend discharge, Ionisation coefficients
Pre-breakdown currents in gas mixtures. M. N. Swamy & J. A. Harrison. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jan 66) p.123-7. il. refs.

n–BUTYL CARBINOL. See *n*–AMYL ALCOHOL

t-BUTYL HYDROPEROXIDES–TRIPHENYL PHOSPHINE DICHLORIDES, Di-t-Butyl trioxide production. See DI-t-BUTYL TRIOXIDE, Production, Triphenyl phosphine dichloride–t–Butyl hydroperoxides

BUTYL RUBBER, Electrical insulation, Current transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Current, Insulation, Butyl rubber

BUTYL RUBBER, Industrial gloves. See GLOVES, Industrial, Butyl rubber

BUTYL RUBBER, Roofing. See ROOFING, Butyl rubber

BYPASS PROTECTION, Converters, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Converters, Protection, Bypass

C.E.R.N. See CONSEIL EUROPEEN POUR LA RECHERCHE NUCLEAIRE

CMB SYSTEM, Prefabricated schools. See SCHOOLS, Prefabricated, CMB system

C.W. RADAR. See RADAR, Continuous wave

C-X MILITARY TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Transport, Types, C-X

CABAL GLASS. See GLASS, Calcium boroaluminate

CABBAGES, Determination of malathion residues, Gas chromatography, Back flushing

Backflushing gas chromatography—a new approach to residue analysis. J. Crossley. Chemistry & Industry (19 Nov 66) p.1969-70. il. refs.

CABINETS, Growth, Plants. See PLANTS, Growth, Cabinets

CABINETS, Polypropylene, Receivers, Radio. See RADIO, Receivers, Cabinets, Polypropylene

CABINETS, Polypropylene, Receivers, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Cabinets, Polypropylene

CABINETS, Receivers, Radio. See RADIO, Receivers, Cabinets

CABINETS, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Cabinets

CABINETS, Steel, Thermal storage, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Thermal storage, Cabinets, Steel

CABINETS, Wines. See WINES, Cabinets

CABINS, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Cabins

CABINS, Short take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Short take-off, Cabins

CABINS, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Cabins

CABLE–BELT CONVEYORS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Cable–belt

CABLE BOXES, Insulating materials, Rubber, Synthetic

MEB substation trial: investigations into design of cable terminations. J. Drysdale & J. M. Burton. Electrical Distribution, 6 (Jul 65) p.274-8. il.

CABLE-LAYING, Ships. See SHIPS, Cable-laying

CABLE–LINKS, Television. See TELEVISION, Cable-Links

CABLES, Chain, Ships. See SHIPS, Cables, Chain

CABLES, Electric

New materials in cable manufacture. D. Pollard. Electrical Times, 149 (9 Jun 66) p.847-50. il.

Paper insulation in the electrical industry. D. T. Hollingsworth. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.89-8. il.

CABLES, Electric, Aluminium

Aluminium Solidal cables for industrial distribution. E.H.W. Banner. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.42-9. il.

Preparing for aluminium wiring cable [British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.] Electrical Rev., 179 (29 Jul 66) p.161-2. il.

CABLES, Electric, Aluminium, Factories, Cosmetics manufactures. See COSMETICS, Manufactures, Factories, Cables, Electric, Aluminium

CABLES, Electric, Aluminium, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Aluminium

CABLES, Electric, Coaxial, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Cables, Coaxial

CABLES, Electric, Cryogenics

Prospect of employing conductors at low temperature in power cables and power transformers. K.J.R. Wilkinson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1509-21. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric, Current ratings

Current rating of electric cables: the effect of new materials. N. S. Bryant. Electrical Power Engr., 47 (Dec 65) p.466+. il.

CABLES, Electric, Electronic equipment, Ships. See SHIPS, Electronic equipment, Cables

CABLES, Electric, Faults, Location

Cable-fault location. H. T. Gooding. Electronics & Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.44+. il.

Cable-fault location on power systems. H. T. Gooding. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.111-19. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric, High voltage D.C. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Cables

CABLES, Electric, Insulation, Ethylene–Propylene, Rubber

EPR and its significance in cable making. Rubber J., 148 (Jul 66) p.28-34. il.

CABLES, Electric, Manufactures, Machines

Cable making machinery from Poland. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jul 66) p.37-8. il.

Cable making machinery from Poland. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (18 Jun 66) p.38-9. il.

Polish cable-making machines. Engineer, 222 (22 Jul 66) p.138-9. il.

CABLES, Electric, Mineral insulated

Mineral insulated cables. D. R. Nash & A. G. Lawrence. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Mar 66) p.69-72. il.

CABLES, Electric, Mineral insulated, Aluminium

Making aluminium mineral insulated cables [Pyrotenax Ltd Alpyro] Electrical Times, 150 (8 Sep 66) p.353-5. il.

CABLES, Electric, Nuclear power stations

Oldbury: nuclear power station safe enough for the city of London. Electrical Distribution, 7 (Oct 66) p.39-45. il.

CABLES, Electric, Oil-filled

33 KV oil-filled cable gains favour in Tasmania. Electrical Distribution, 6 (Apr 66) p.378-9. il.

CABLES, Electric, P.V.C., Hungary

Hungarian plastics-aluminium cable. G. Kardos. Electrical Times, 149 (5 May 66) p.665-6. il.

CABLES, Electric, P.V.C., Manufactures

Plastics cable manufactured at Gravesend. W. G. Davies & W. Millward. Electrical Distribution, 6 (Apr 66) p.360-3. il.

CABLES, Electric, P.V.C., Manufactures, Materials, Storage, Containers, Polythene

Intermediate bulk storage containers [Plasbin] Plastics, 31 (Apr 66) p.404-5. il.

CABLES, Electric, Paper, Oil-impregnated, Manufactures

Cable works extension [Crompton Parkinson (Cables) Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (25 Feb 66) p.301-2. il.

New mains cable plant at Derby: Crompton Parkinson factory extended. Wire Industry, 33 (Mar 66) p.265+. il.

CABLES, Electric, Paper, Standards

Standard for paper insulated cables: observations on the new edition of B.S.480. C. C. Barnes. Electrical Times, 150 (1 Sep 66) p.309-12. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric, Polythene, Water-cooled

Background to development of AEI extracted three-layer dielectric. M. B. Hewett & D. W. Bird. Electrical Distribution, 6 (Apr 66) p.357-59. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric, Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION, Cables

CABLES, Electric, Regulations

Why the new regulations? Pt.5: current rating and voltage drop for cables, and informative appendices. E. J. Sutton. Electrical Times, 150 (3 Nov 66) p.694-6

CABLES, Electric, Research

Cable research open days. Co-operative Electrical Research (Feb 66) p.2-7. il.

CABLES, Electric, River crossings, Tunnels, Roads

275 KV cables under the Thames Estuary. H. A. C. Ridsdale, J. B. Yates & A. M. Morgan. Electrical Rev., 178 (18 Feb 66) p.252-5. il.

CABLES, Electric, Sheathing, Lead, Alloys (Dispersion)

Dispersion strengthened lead for cable sheathing. S. T. Gazzard, D. H. Roberts, J. C. Moore, and N. A. Ratcliffe. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jan/Feb 66) p.20-28. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric, Single core, Grouped, Sheathing, Losses

Induced voltages in the sheaths of crossbonded a.c. cables. D. J. Rhodes & A. Wright. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.99-110. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric, Single core, Grouped, Sheathing, Losses, Prevention, Bonding

Single point bonded and cross bonded cable systems. Pt.1: Steady state condition. R. B. Hutson. Electrical Distribution, 6 (Jan 66) p.311-15. il refs.

Single-point bonded & cross-bonded cable systems. Pt. 2 : transient & fault conditions. R. B. Hutson. Electrical Distribution, 6 (Apr 66) p.364-8 il. refs.

CABLES, Electric, Sodium

Sodium conductor cables: new concept for distribution systems. Electrical Times, 150 (21 Jul 66) p.90-2. il.

CABLES, Electric, Submarine, Cook-Strait

Cook Strait cable: summary of "The 250 kV d.c. submarine power cable interconnections between the North and South Islands of New Zealand". A. L. Williams, E. L. Davey & J. N. Gibson. Electrical Times, 149 (3 Feb 66) p.167-8. il.

250kV d.c. submarine power-cable interconnection between the North and South Islands of New Zealand. A. L. Williams, E. L. Davey & J. N. Gibson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.121-33. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric, Submarine, Persian Gulf

Advanced cable for Ras Tanura 15 KV submarine power link to sea islands. Electrical Distribution, 6 (Apr 66) p.352-6. il.

CABLES, Electric, Submarine, Repair ships. See SHIPS (Cable repair)

CABLES, Electric, Underground, Cooling

Cooling underground e.h.v. cables. J. A. Hitchcock & M. J. Thelwell. Electrical Rev., 177 (24 Dec 65) p.946-50. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric, Underground, Corrosion

Underground power cable corrosion. A. E. Grant & L. F. Moore. Electrical Times, 150 (7 Jul 66) p.3-7. il. refs.

CABLES, Electric, Underground, Faults, Detection

Locating the difficult distributor fault. P.R. Higginson. Electrical Times, 150 (24 Nov 66) p.807-10. il.

CABLES, Electric, Underground, Laying

Mechanised power cable installation [James A. Cuthbertson, Ltd.] Electrical Rev., 178 (15 Feb 66) p.256-7. il.

Quick work at Fleet. Electrical Distribution, 6 (Jan 66) p.316-17. il.

CABLES, Electric, Underground, Power distribution, Housing. See HOUSING, Power distribution, Cables, Underground

CABLES, Electric, Underground, Temperature, Measurement, Thermistors

Temperature sensing thermistor cable. S. C. Chu. Electrical Rev., 179 (28 Oct 66) p.654-9. il. refs.

CABLES, Electrical installations, Factories. See FACTORIES, Electrical installations, Cables

CABLES, Suspension bridges. See BRIDGES, Suspension, Cables

CABLES, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables

CABS (Lorries) Design

New Atkinson cab designed for maintenance accessibility. Commercial Motor, 124 (9 Sep 66) p.59-60. il.

CABS, Tilt, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Cabs, Tilt

CACHI
See
DAMS, Cachi

CADAVERINE, Silage. See SILAGE, Cadaverine

CADMIUM, Boiling point, High pressure

Boiling-point relations of cadmium and zinc at elevated pressures. E. H. Baker. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Nov 66) p.321-4. il. refs.

CADMIUM, Cathodes, Cold cathode trigger tubes. See TRIGGER TUBES, Cold cathode (Cadmium cathodes)

CADMIUM, Determination, Cadmium oxide. See CADMIUM OXIDE, Determination of cadmium

CADMIUM, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Cadmium

CADMIUM, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Cadmium

CADMIUM, Electroplating, Specimens, Hydrogen embrittlement studies, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM, Embrittlement, Hydrogen, Studies, Specimens, Electroplating, Cadmium

CADMIUM, Production, Cadmium–Zinc, Distillation, Fractional, Studies, Radioisotopes

Radioactive-tracer studies of the behaviour of arsenic and thallium during fractional distillation of cadmium-bearing materials. K. Akerman, M. Brafman, H. Fik, M. Nowak, L. Szterk & J. Kierzek. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Feb 66) p.72-3. il. refs.

CADMIUM CHLORIDE–LITHIUM CHLORIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Cadmium chloride–Lithium chloride –Potassium chloride

CADMIUM–COPPER, Electrodeposited, Phase transformations

Phase transformations in electrodeposited copper–cadmium alloys. P. L. Ahuja & T. Banerjee. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jun 66) p.200-3. refs.

CADMIUM HALIDES–SODIUM HALIDES, Molten, Electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Cadmium halides–Sodium halides, Molten

CADMIUM–NICKEL, Thermodynamics

Thermodynamic data for cadmium-nickel alloys. J. K. Critchley & A. J. Ridley. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Mar 66) p.118-19. il. refs.

CADMIUM–NICKEL BATTERIES. See BATTERIES, Nickel–Cadmium

CADMIUM OXIDE, Determination of cadmium, Spectrophotometry

Photometric determination of excess of cadmium in cadmium oxide. V. J. Norman. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.593. refs.

CADMIUM PERCHLORATE–PERCHLORIC ACID, Solutions, Cadmium, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Cadmium, Cadmium perchlorate–Perchloric acid solutions

CADMIUM RATIO, Flux, Neutrons, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Flux, Cadmium ratio

CADMIUM SELENIDE–LEAD TELLURIDE, Optical properties

Solid solutions of CdSe and CdTe in PbTe and their optical properties. P. M. Nikolic. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.341-4. il. refs.

CADMIUM SULPHIDE, Crystals, Single, Production

Preparation of large single crystals of cadmium sulphide. L. Clark & J. Woods. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.319-25. il. refs.

CADMIUM SULPHIDE, Crystals, Single, Surface photopotential

Surface photopotential of single crystals of cadmium sulphide in an alternating electric field. Y.L. Yousef, A. Mishriky & H. Mikhail. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1285-91. il. refs.

CADMIUM SULPHIDE, Electroluminescence
Double injection effects and electroluminescence in CdS. A. N. Rushby & J. Woods. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1187-93. il. refs.

CADMIUM SULPHIDE, Exposure meters. See METERS, Cadmium sulphide

CADMIUM SULPHIDE, Resistance, Negative
Double injection effects and electroluminescence in CdS. A. N. Rushby & J. Woods. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1187-93. il. refs.

CADMIUM SULPHIDE, Space charge waves, Effect of electron traps
Influence of traps on the Watkins–Gunn effect. B. K. Ridley. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.595-602. il. refs.

CADMIUM TELLURIDE–LEAD TELLURIDE, Optical properties
Solid solutions of CdSe and CdTe in PbTe and their optical properties. P. M. Nikolic. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.341-4. il. refs.

CADMIUM–TIN, Electroplated steel. See STEEL, Electroplated, Cadmium–Tin

CADMIUM–ZINC, Cadmium production. See CADMIUM, Production, Cadmium–Zinc

CAERPHILLY CHEESE. See CHEESE, Caerphilly

CAERSWS
See
TOWN PLANNING, Caersws

CAESIUM, Clocks. See CLOCKS, Atomic

CAESIUM, Vapour, Ionisation, Lasers
Optical breakdown in metal vapours. J. E. Rizzo & R. C. Klewe. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1137-41. il. refs.

CAESIUM ANTIMONIDE, Cathodes, Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Cathodes, Caesium antimonide

CAESIUM BROMIDE, Flame detectors, Gas chromatography, Residues determination, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds. See ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, Insecticides, Residues, Determination, Gas chromatography, Detectors, Flame, Caesium bromide

CAESIUM CHLORIDE, Irradiation, Protons, Channelling
On the channelling of protons in ionic solids. R.S. Nelson. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.637-45. il. refs.

CAESIUM-137, Milk. See MILK, Constituents, Caesium-137

CAESIUM SILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Caesium silicate

CAFETERIAS, Interior decoration, Plastics
Plastics in building: coffee and snack bars. Architect & Building News, 230 (3 Aug 66) p.203-5. il.

CAGE-DRIVEN AERIALS, M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F., Aerials, Cage-driven

CAGES, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Cages

CAGES, Brass, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Cages, Brass

CAGES, Brass, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Cages, Brass

CAGES, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Cages

CAGES, Taper roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Taper roller) Cages

CAKE, Gas packing, Carbon dioxide
Gas packing of cakes with carbon dioxide. D. A. L. Seiler. Food Trade Rev., 36 (May 66) p.51-6. il. refs.

CAKE, Manufactures
Lyons Bakery—new production unit at Wakefield. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Feb 66) p.50-5. il.

CAKE, Manufactures, Control systems, Computers
Computer control in the cake industry with special reference to the installation at the plant of kitchens of Sara Lee, Chicago. G. H. Laycock. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Apr 66) p.37-40. il.

CAKE, Manufactures, Conveyors, Belt, Release agents, Spraying, Electrostatic
Keener edge on the roll [Ransburg Electrostatic Blade Coater; United Biscuits Ltd.] Surface Coatings, 2 (Jul 66) p.250-1. il.

CAKE, Packaging
Packaging of cakes. B. G. Redman. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Oct 66) p.124-7. il.

CAKE, Sheet form, Manufactures
Commercial production of bakery sheet lines. W. F. Taylor. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Jun 66) p.49-56. il.

CAKING, Powders. See POWDERS, Caking

CAKING, Water soluble salts. See SALTS, Water soluble, Caking

CALANDRIAS, Pans, Heating, Massecuite, Sugar. See SUGAR, Massecuite, Heating, Pans, Calandrias

CALCINATION, Flint clay. See FLINT CLAY, Calcination

CALCINATION, Flint clay. See FLINT CLAY, Calcination

CALCINATION, Size reduction, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL
DRESSING, Size reduction, Calcining

CALCITE, Crystals, Single, Thermal decomposition, Dislocations
Topographical studies of the decomposition of single crystals of calcite. G. D. Renshaw & J. M. Thomas. Nature, 209 (19 Mar 66) p.1196-7. il. refs.

CALCITE, Fillers, Polyester–Glass fibre. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Fillers, Calcite

CALCIUM, Anodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Anodes, Calcium

CALCIUM, Determination, Lithium chloride. See LITHIUM CHLORIDE, Determination of calcium

CALCIUM, Determination, Saliva. See SALIVA, Determination of calcium

CALCIUM, Diffusion, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OIXIDE, Crystals, Single, Calcium diffusion

CALCIUM ALUMINATE
Tricalcium aluminate and related phases in Portland cement. A.E. Moore. Magazine of Concrete Research, 18 (Jun 66) p.59-64. il. refs.

CALCIUM ALUMINATE SODIUM, Cement constituents. See CEMENT, Constituents, Calcium aluminate sodium

CALCIUM BOROALUMINATE, Glass. See GLASS, Calcium boroaluminate

CALCIUM CARBIDE, Sulphur removal, Liquid iron. See IRON, Liquid, Sulphur removal, Calcium carbide

CALCIUM CARBONATE
Related Headings:
CALCITE
CHALK
LIMESTONE

CALCIUM CARBONATE–LIME, Molten, Phase equilibria
Activities in oxide-carbonate melts of the alkaline-earth metals. E. H. Baker & F. D. Richardson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jun 66) p.C147-52. il. refs.

CALCIUM CHLOROALUMINATE, Formation, Chloride solutions, Expansion, Cement. See CEMENT, Expansion, Chloride solutions, Calcium chloroaluminate formation

CALCIUM FLUORIDE
Related Headings:
FLUORSPAR

CALCIUM FLUORIDE, Reaction with dicalcium silicate, Cement constituents. See CEMENT, Constituents, Dicalcium silicate, Reaction with calcium fluoride

CALCIUM FLUORIDE, Tilt boundaries, Studies, Etch pits
Low-angle tilt boundaries in synthetic calcium fluoride. A. R. Patel & C. C. Desai. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Sep 65) p.1297-9. refs.

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Calcium hydroxide

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE, Crystals, Hardened cement paste. See CEMENT, Paste, Hardened, Crystals, Calcium hydroxide

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE, Softening, Water. See WATER, Softening, Calcium hydroxide
CALCIUM MAGNESIUM SILICATE. See MONTICELLITE
CALCIUM OXIDE. See LIME
CALCIUM OXIDE, Electrical conductivity
Electrical conductivity of calcium and strontium oxides. N. A. Surplice. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.175-80. il. refs.

CALCIUM SILICATE
Related Headings:
WOLLASTONITE
CALCIUM SILICATE, Bricks. See BRICKS, Sand–Lime
CALCIUM SILICATE, Thermal insulating materials
Calcium silicate thermal insulation: data sheet no.188 [Newall Insulation & Chemical Co. Ltd.] Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Oct 66) p.1652
CALCIUM SULPHATE, Water removal, Ethyl alcohol. See ETHYL ALCOHOL, Water removal, Calcium sulphate
CALCIUM SULPHATE HEMIHYDRATE, Production, Gypsum, Dehydration, Vacuum
Reactivity of calcium sulphate hemihydrate. M. J. Ridge & H. Surkevisius. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Mar 66) p.78-80. refs.
CALCIUM SULPHATE HYDRATE. See GYPSUM

CALCULATING DEVICES
Related Headings:
SLIDE RULES
CALCULATING MACHINES
Related Headings:
COMPUTERS
CALCULATING MACHINES, History
Computers. E. F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (26 May 66) p.78-9. il.
CALCUTTA
See
SHOPPING CENTRES, Calcutta
CALDER SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Calder system
CALENDERS, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Calenders
CALIFORNIA
See
CHURCHES, California City
EUROPIUM OXIDE, Production, California
FOG, Air pollution, Los Angeles
HOVERCRAFT, Transport, San Francisco
MOTORWAYS, San Francisco
RAILWAYS, San Francisco
RARE EARTHS, Mining, Opencast, Mountain Pass
CALIFORNIA CITY
See
CHURCHES, California City
CALIPERS, Measurement, Hot steel billets. See BILLETS, Steel, Hot, Measurement, Calipers

CALLENDAR, H. L.
H. L. Callendar–instrument engineer. L. H. Callendar. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Feb 66) p.67-72. il. refs.
CALORIFIC VALUE, Coal. See COAL, Calorific value
CALORIFIC VALUE, Light petroleum distillates, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Calorific value
CALORIMETERS
Related Headings:
MICROCALORIMETERS
CALORIMETERS, Cone, Laser energy measurements. See LASERS, Energy, Measurements, Calorimeters, Cone
CALORIMETERS, History
Calorimeters. E. F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (24 Mar 66) p.81-2. il.
CALORIMETERS, Thermometers, Resistance, Wheatstone bridge, A.C.
Precision electronic thermometer for calorimetry. R. K. Quigg. Electronic Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.92-5. il. refs.
CALORIMETRY
Related Headings:
MICROCALORIMETRY
CALORIMETRY, Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS, Calorimetry
CALORIMETRY, Flow, Boilers
New boiler for flow calorimetric experiments. C. J. Wormald. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.794-6. il. refs.
CALORIMETRY, Specific heat measurement, Neon, Cryogenics. See NEON, Cryogenics, Specific heat, Measurement, Calorimetry
CALORIMETRY, Thermal transformations studies, Alloys. See ALLOYS, Thermal transformations, Studies, Calorimetry
CALORIMETRY, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Calorimetry
CALOTYPE
Talbotype establishment at Reading, 1844-1847. V. F. Snow & D. B. Thomas. Photographic J., 106 (Feb 66) p.56-67. il. refs.
CALVERLEY MODULAR SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Calverley Modular system
CALVES, Fattening, Housings
Housing veal calves. F. Paton. Farmbuildings (Nov/Dec 66) p.26+. il.
CALVES, Housings
Calf housing. W. A. Thompson. Agriculture, 73 (Jan 66) p.37-40
Calf housing & disease prevention. W. A. Thompson. Agriculture, 73 (Jun 66) p.272+. il.
Calf housing survey report. J. Crofter & P. Sanderson. Farmbuildings (Mar/Apr 66) p.36+. il.
CAMBRIDGE
See
HOSPITALS, Cambridge
ROADS, Town planning, Cambridge
SHOPPING CENTRES, Cambridge
TOWN PLANNING, Cambridge
CAMBRIDGE, Massachusetts
See
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. New Hall
New Hall, Cambridge. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.20-7. il.
New Hall, Cambridge: phases 1 & 2: criticism. N. Taylor. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.17-19. il.
CAMBRIDGESHIRE
See
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Cambridgeshire
VILLAGE PLANNING, Cambridgeshire
CAMDEN
See
HOUSING, Camden
HOUSING, Camden, Kentish Town
CAMERAS, Box, Plate
Lancaster box magazine camera. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (24 Dec 65) p.1122+. il.
CAMERAS, Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY, Cameras
CAMERAS, Cinematography, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Films, Cameras
CAMERAS, Closed circuit television. See TELEVISION, Closed circuit, Cameras
CAMERAS, Closed circuit television, Nuclear reactor maintenance. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Maintenance, Television, Closed circuit, Cameras
CAMERAS, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Cameras
CAMERAS, Exposure meters, Inbuilt
Arrangement of the light receptor in cameras with behind-lens meters. E. Loose. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (25 Nov 66) p.1036+. il.

CAMERAS, Historical
Another look at Fox Talbot's "1839" camera. A. T. Gill. Photographic J., 106 (Oct 66) p.344-5. il.
CAMERAS, Image, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Image cameras
CAMERAS, Image tube
Some new high-speed cameras. A. E. Huston. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Sep/Oct 66) p.251-9. il. refs.
CAMERAS, Image tube, Photography, Beams, Lasers. See LASERS, Beams, Photography, Cameras, Image tube
CAMERAS, Lenses, Zoom, Manufactures, Cams, Grooves, Cutting
Cutting an accurate variable pitch helical cam [Boremasters of Kenilworth Ltd.] Machine Shop, 27 (Jul 66) p.284-6. il.
CAMERAS, Miniature, Microphotography. See MICROPHOTOGRAPHY, Cameras, Miniature

CAMERAS, Miniature, Reflex
Alpa 9d. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (26 Aug 66) p.730+. il.
Alpa 9d (contd.) G. Crawley. Brit. J. Photography, 113 (2 Sep 66) p.754+. il.
Asahi Pentax Spotmatic. G. W. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (22 Apr 66) p.334-7. il.
Asahi Pentax Spotmatic. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (29 Apr 66) p.356+. il.
Hanimex-Topcon RE Auto. R.G. Taylor. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (23 Sep 66) p.818-21. il.
Narciss: Russian 16 mm single lens reflex. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (1 Jul 66) p.558+. il.
Nikkormat. G. W. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (1 Apr 66) p.265+. il.
Nikon system—photomic-T head. G. W. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (18 Mar 66) p.230-3. il.
Nikon system: Photomic-T head and the new focusing screens (contd.) G. W. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography. 113 (25 Mar 66) p.250-5
Praktica Nova. R. G. Taylor. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (6 May 66) p.370+. il.
CAMERAS, Miniature, Reflex, Lenses
Aspheric f/1.2 50mm Leitz Noctilux. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (7 Oct 66) p.882-5. il.
New Nikkor-H Auto 50mm f/2 standard lens. G. W. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (1 Apr 66) p.264-5. il.
New Nikon lenses. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (9 Sep 66) p.778-81. il.

CAMERAS, Oscillating, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Cameras, Oscillating
CAMERAS, Panoramic
Design and construction of a panoramic camera. D. W. Paskin. Photographic J., 106 (Oct 66) p.341-4. il.
CAMERAS, Photogrammetry. See PHOTOGRAMMETRY, Cameras
CAMERAS, Polaroid
Polaroid 180 land camera. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (4 Mar 66) p.184-7. il.
Swinger. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (22 Jul 66) p.620-2. il.
CAMERAS, Polaroid, Components, Thermoplastics
Polaroid 'Swinger' camera. Plastics, 31 (Jul 66) p.896-7. il.

CAMERAS, Polaroid, Film, Containers, Components, Mechanical handling
Unconventional handling system for Polaroid film pack components [Link-Belt Company] Machinery, 108 (23 Feb 66) p.408-12. il.
CAMERAS, Polaroid, Photography, Piles. See PILES, Photography, Cameras, Polaroid
CAMERAS, Polaroid, Photography, Stroboscope output, Teaching, Dynamics. See DYNAMICS, Teaching, Stroboscopes, Output, Photography, Cameras, Polaroid

CAMERAS, Reflex
Rolleiflex SL 66. L. A. Mannheim. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (30 Sep 66) p.845+. il.
Rolleiflex SL 66, pt.2. L. A. Mannheim. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (14 Oct 66) p.913+. il.
Yashica 24. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (12 Aug 66) p.686+. il.
CAMERAS, Reflex, Single lens
Kalimar Six-Sixty. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (17 Jun 66) p.504+. il.
CAMERAS, Rotating mirror, Laser plasmas. See PLASMAS (Lasers) Cameras, Rotating mirror
CAMERAS, Spark chambers. See SPARK CHAMBERS, Cameras
CAMERAS, Spectra recording, Flash photolysis. See PHOTOLYSIS, Flash, Spectra, Recording, Cameras
CAMERAS, Super wide angle, Air photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Air, Cameras, Super wide angle
CAMERAS, Television. See TELEVISION, Cameras
CAMERAS, Underwater, Housings
Construction of an underwater camera case. S. R. Gelder. J. of Science Technology, 12 (Apr/Jun 66) p.82-6. il.
CAMERAS, X-ray diffraction. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Cameras
CAMERAS, Vision simulation. See VISION, Simulation, Cameras
CAMOUFLAGE, Military clothing. See CLOTHING, Military, Camouflage
CAMP SITES, Children's buildings
Children's camp, Yokohama. Architectural Design, 36 (May 66) p.261-2. il.
CAMPBELL, C
Colin Campbell: biography. G. L. M. Goodfellow. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.145-6. il.
CAMPHOR–THIOUREA CLATHRATE, Spectoscopy, Infra-red
Infrared spectral investigation of camphor-thiourea clathrate. V.M. Bhatnagar. Chemistry & Industry (30 Apr 66) p.731-3. refs.
CAMS
Cam mechanism trajectories. S. Molian. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jan 66) p.76-9. il.
CAMS, Drums, Xerography machines. See XEROGRAPHY, Machines, Drums, Cams
CAMS, Spindle chucking automatics. See AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Spindle chucking, Cams
CAMS, Zoom lens manufactures, Cameras. See CAMERAS, Lenses, Zoom, Manufactures, Cams
CAMSHAFTS, Cast iron, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Camshafts, Iron, Cast
CAMSHAFTS (Diesel engines) Turning, Machines
Automatic camshaft-turning machines at the works of Chrysler-Cummins. Machinery, 109 (21 Sep 66) p.622-4. il.
CAMSHAFTS, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Camshafts
CAMSHAFTS, Overhead, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Camshafts, Overhead
CANADA
See
- BARITE, Deposits, Walton (Nova Scotia)
- BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoil, Canada
- CERAMICS, Structural, Manufactures, Canada
- COPPER, Mining, Granduc
- ENGINEERING, British Columbia
- FISHING, Education, Newfoundland
- HOVERCRAFT, Transport, Canada
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER, Fraser River
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Mactaquac River
- IRON, Mining, Opencast, Adams Mine
- NICKEL, Mining, Ontario
- NUCLEAR ENERGY, Canada

CANADA
See–*cont.*
NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Canada
POWER STATIONS, Tufts Cove
RAILWAYS, Canada
RAILWAYS, Underground, Montreal
RAILWAYS, Underground, Toronto
ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Origin & destination, Metropolitan Prince George
SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY, Vancouver
TELEPHONY, Radio links, Microwave, Canada
TELESCOPES, Radio, Algonquin
TORONTO UNIVERSITY
TOWN HALLS, Toronto

CANAL CRUISERS, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Canal cruising

CANALS, Banks, Stabilisation
Bank stability in the Caledonian Cabal. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Jan 66) p.275-7. il.

CANALS, Construction, Nuclear explosions
Nuclear excavation in water resources development. A. K. Biswas. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Nov 66) p.1375+. il. refs.
Nuclear muckshifting—the way ahead ? Some preliminary studies for the construction of a new Panama Canal. Muck Shifter, 24 (Aug 66) p.26+

CANALS, Great Britain
Canals: have they a future. J. Liley. Motor Boat, 103 (31 Dec 65) p.138-40. il.

CANALS, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Canals

CANALS, Lifts
"Lifting" ships overland. D. Scott. New Scientist, 30 (30 Jun 66) p.857. il.

CANALS, Peterborough
Peterborough Arm: initial section of the Grand Contour Canal. J. F. Pownall. Water & Waste Treatment, 10 (Mar/Apr 66) p.627-8. il.

CANALS, Saimaa
Saimaa Canal enlargement. C. M. Marsh. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jul 66) p.93-4. il.

CANALS, Town & country planning
London's own canal: townscape. R. Reid. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.201-6. il.

CANALS, Transport
London's own canal: townscape. R. Reid. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.201-6. il.

CANALS, Transport, Great Britain
Dirty old water. J. Liley. Motor Boat, 104 (8 Apr 66) p.56-8. il.

CANARY COLOURATION, Indian raw wool. See WOOL, Raw, Indian, Colouration, Canary

CANARY GRASS, Seed, Oil, Chemistry
Composition of the seed oil of *Pharlaris canariensis*. M.Y. Malik & W.D. Williams. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Apr 66) p.174-5. refs.

CANARY ISLANDS
See
FISHING, Industry, Canary Islands
FISHING, Ports, Las Palmas

CANE, Suger. See SUGAR CANE
CANNED CURED MEAT. See MEAT, Cured, Canned
CANNED FOOD. See FOOD, Canned

CANNEL COAL, Carving
Forgotten art of cannel carving. Colliery Guardian, 211 (31 Dec 65) p.811-15. il.

CANNING, Apples. See APPLES, Canning
CANNING, Beverages. See BEVERAGES, Canning
CANNING, Fish. See FISH, Canning
CANNING, Food. See FOOD, Canning
CANNING, Fruit. See FRUIT, Canning
CANNING, Pears. See PEARS, Canning
CANNING, Pineapples. See PINEAPPLES, Canning
CANNING, Potatoes. See POTATOES, Canning

CANNING, Research
Outlines of laboratory practice. S. M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 36 (May 66) p.8
Outlines of laboratory practice: series for the canning technologist (contd.) S. M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 36 (Jun 66) p.6-7
Outlines of laboratory practice: series for the canning technologist (contd.) S. M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 36 (Jul 66) p.10. il.
Outlines of laboratory practice : series for the canning technologist (contd.) S. M. Charlett. Canning & Packing. 36 (Aug 66) p.8-9
Outlines of laboratory practice (contd.) S. M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 36 (Sep 66) p.4
Outlines of laboratory practice: series for the canning technologist (contd.) S.M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 36 (Oct 66) p.8-9
Outlines of laboratory practice (contd.) S. M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 36 (Nov 66) p.6-7
Outlines of laboratory practice (contd.) S. M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 36 (Dec 66) p.10. il.

CANNING, Strawberries. See STRAWBERRIES, Canning
CANNING, Tomato puree. See TOMATOES, Puree, Canning
CANNING, Tomatoes, See TOMATOES, Canning
CANNING, Vegetables. See VEGETABLES, Canning
CANNING HERRINGS. See HERRINGS (Canning)

CANNOCK CHASE
See
COAL, Mining, Cannock Chase

CANNON STREET
See
RAILWAYS, Stations, London, Cannon Street

CANOPIES, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Canopies

CANS, Aluminium, Coated, Drawing, Double, Press tools
Tools for the production of double-drawn aluminium cans. C. F. Page. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Feb 66) p.163-6. il.

CANS, Beer. See BEER, Cans

CANS, Closures
Crown Cork Company—74 years of progress. Packaging, 37 (Oct 66) p.118+. il.

CANS, Food. See FOOD, Cans
CANS, Fuel elements, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Cans
CANS, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans
CANS, Fuel elements, Pressurised water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressurised water, Fuel elements, Cans

CANS, Manufactures
Can making developments. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Jan 66) p.10-11. il.
In-plant production of metal cans [Phillips Scott & Turner of Newcastle upon Tyne] Packaging, 37 (Apr 66) p.74+. il.
Our developing industry. W. Richards. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Mar 66) p.2
Three-piece or two-piece cans? W. Richards. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Jun 66) p.2
Tin can. A. D. H. Connell. Paint Technology, 30 (Apr 66) p.48-50. il.
Trying out something new. W. Richards. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Apr 66) p.2

CANS, Manufactures, Machines, Maintenance, Education
Tale of profitable skills analysis [Reads Limited of Liverpool] Engineering, 202 (29 Jul 66) p.182-4. il.

CANS, Manufactures, Mechanical handling
Keeping down the cost of cans. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Apr 66) p.152-8. il.

CANS, Metals, Lacquering
Recent developments in metal lacquering. S.E. Canning & S. T. Harris. Surface Coatings, 2 (Apr 66) p.140+. il.

CANS, Nimonic alloys, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Nimonic alloys

CANS, Open top, Food. See FOOD, Cans, Open top

CANS, Packaging, Aerosols. See AEROSOLS, Packaging, Cans

CANS, Printing

Study of design in relation to tin-printing technology. A. F. Cowan. Packaging, 37 (May 66) p.110+

Tinplate design has its own rules: summary of "A study of design in relation to tinprinting technology" A. F. Cowan. Packaging Rev., 86 (Jul 66) p.8+. il.

CANS, Stainless steel, Fuel elements, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Fuel elements, Cans, Steel, Stainless

CANS, Steel, Stainless, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Steel, Stainless

CANS, Tubular, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Tubular

CANS, Zircaloy, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Zircaloy

CANSADO

See

TOWN PLANNING, Cansado

CANTEENS

Industrial production buildings: staff welfare and catering. M. R. Simpson. Architects' J., 143 (1 Jun 66) information sheet 1389. refs.

CANTEENS, Equipment

Canteen survey. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Feb 66) p.77+. il.

CANTEENS, Interior design

Design for canteens. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Feb 66) p.93-5. il.

CANTILEVER STRUTS. See STRUTS, Cantilever

CANTILEVERS, Beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever

CAPACITANCE

Related Headings:

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT

CAPACITANCE, Double layer, Electrolysis. See ELECTROLYSIS, Double layer, Capacitance

CAPACITANCE, Electrical double layer, Organic inhibitors, Acid corrosion, Iron. See IRON, Corrosion (Acids) Inhibitors, Organic, Double layer capacitance

CAPACITANCE, Measurement, Bridges, A.C., Very low frequency

Ultra-low frequency bridge for the measurement of large capacitances and conductances. E. W. Giesekke. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.123-4. refs.

CAPACITANCE, Measurement, Bridges, Oscilloscopes

Cathode-ray oscilloscope bridge balance display. W. K. Clothier. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.264-5. il. ref.

CAPACITANCE, Standards

Portable capacitance standard [National Bureau of Standards] Electronic Components, 7 (Feb 66) p.152-3. il. refs.

CAPACITANCE, Stray, Oscilloscopes. See OSCILLOSCOPES, Stray capacitance

CAPACITANCE COUPLED EMITTER FOLLOWER TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Emitter follower, Capacitance coupled

CAPACITANCE DETECTORS, Creaming measurement, Emulsions. See EMULSIONS, Creaming, Measurement, Capacitance detectors

CAPACITANCE DETECTORS, Friction determination, Sliding. See SLIDING, Friction, Determination, Capacitance detectors

CAPACITANCE DETECTORS, Gypsum, Moisture meters. See MOISTURE, Meters, Capacitance, Gypsum

CAPACITANCE DETECTORS, Moisture testing, Soil. See SOIL, Moisture, Testing, Capacitance detectors

CAPACITANCE-FREQUENCY RELATIONSHIPS, Tantalum capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Tantalum, Capacitance-Frequency relationships

CAPACITANCE-INDUCTANCE, Networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Capacitance-Inductance

CAPACITANCE-RESISTANCE, Filters. See FILTERS, Frequency, Resistance-Capacitance

CAPACITANCE-RESISTANCE, Networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Resistance-Capacitance

CAPACITANCE-RESISTANCE, Networks, Transfer function synthesis. See TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Synthesis, Networks, Resistance-Capacitance

CAPACITANCE-RESISTANCE, Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Resistance-Capacitance

CAPACITANCE-RESISTANCE, Phase shift oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Phase shift, Reisitance-Capacitance

CAPACITANCE-TEMPERATURE, Coefficients, Oxides, Capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Oxides, Capacitance-Temperature coefficients

CAPACITOR-DIODE CIRCUITS, Tachometers, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Tachometers, Circuits, Capacitor-Diode

CAPACITOR-DIODE COUPLINGS, Cathode ray tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Couplings, Capacitor-Diode

CAPACITOR MICROPHONES. See MICROPHONES, Condenser

CAPACITORS

Capacitors—reliability, life and the relevance of circuit design. D. S. Girling. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Jun 66) p.373-84. il. refs.

CAPACITORS, Current transformers, Protection, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Protection, Current transformers, Capacitors.

CAPACITORS, Decoupling, H.F. circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, H.F., Decoupling, Capacitors

CAPACITORS, Dielectric loss factor, Nomograms

Nomogram to find tan δ of a capacitor and Q of a coil. Design Electronics, 3 (Mar 66) p.30-2. il.

CAPACITORS, Discharging, Trigatrons

Low-inductance 100kV switch (spark gap) for starting, diverting and clamping capacitor discharges. A.E. Bishop & G.D. Edmonds. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1549-56. il. refs.

CAPACITORS, Effect of moisture

Effects of moisture on capacitor assemblies. R. S. Vincent. Electronic Components, 7 (Jun 66) p.577-9. il.

CAPACITORS, Electrolytic

Service-life and reliability of Mullard electrolytic capacitors. M. G. Sage. Mullard Technical Communications, 8 (Jan 66) p.275-82. il.

CAPACITORS, Electrolytic, Ammonium borate-Ethylene glycol, Determination of chlorides

Analysis of electrolytic capacitor electrolyte-determination of chloride and sulphate in the p.p.m. range. B. H. Priscott, T. G. Hand & E. J. Young. Analyst, 91 (Jan 66) p.48-54. il. refs.

CAPACITORS, Electrolytic, Ammonium borate-Ethylene glycol, Determination of sulphides

Analysis of electrolytic capacitor electrolyte-determination of chloride and sulphate in the p.p.m. range. B. H. Priscott, T. G. Hand & E. J. Young. Analyst, 91 (Jan 66) p.48-54. il. refs.

CAPACITORS, Electrolytic, Current leakage, Testing, Instruments

Electrolytic capacitor leakage current test set. R.C. Honey. Design Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.48-9. il.

CAPACITORS, Insulating materials

Capacitor selection by dielectric. Design Electronics, 3 (Mar 66) p.42-3. il.

CAPACITORS, Non-linear, Voltage

Note on the voltage across a time-varying or non-linear capacitor. D.P. Howson. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.255-6. refs.

CAPACITORS, Oxides, Capacitance-Temperature coefficients

Measurement of the concentration and mobility of negative ions of oxygen in an oxide-coated cathode, and of the variation of the capacitance of the cathode with temperature. N. A. Surplice. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1293-9. il. refs.

CAPACITORS, Oxides, Oxygen ion migration

Measurement of the concentration and mobility of negative ions of oxygen in an oxide-coated cathode, and of the variation of the capacitance of the cathode with temperature. N. A. Surplice. Brit, J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1293-9. il. refs.

CAPACITORS, Polycarbonate resins

Polycarbonate capacitors. W. Sickmueller & J. A. Sunda. Design Electronics, 3 (Feb 66) p.26-9. il.

CAPACITORS, Power factor correction. See POWER FACTOR, Correction, Capacitors

CAPACITORS, Tantalum, Capacitance—Frequency relationships

Dielektrisches Verhalten von Ta_2O_5-schichten im Elektrolyten. M. Hartl & E.H. Pauli. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Oct 66) p.1417-24. il. refs.

CAPACITORS, Thin film

Thin-film capacitors. R. S. Aries. Electronic Components, 6 (Dec 65) p.1130-2. refs.

CAPACITY, Filling, Glass bottles. See BOTTLES, Glass, Filling, Capacity

CAPE TOWN
See
MOTORWAYS, Cape Town
PETROLEUM, Refineries, Cape Town
ROADS, Cape Town

CAPILLARIES, Gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Capillaries

CAPILLARY COLUMNS, Flow measurement, Mercury. See MERCURY, Flow, Measurement, Capillary columns

CAPILLARY TUBES, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Tubes, Capillary

CAPILLARY VALVES, Gas flow, Flame photometry. See FLAME PHOTOMETRY, Gas flow, Valves, Capillary

CAPILLARY VISCOMETERS. See VISCOMETERS, Capillary

CAPLAN, D & STEWART, G

British trade marks & symbols (reviewed) Brit. Printer, 79 (Jul 66) p.90-2. il.

CAPLESS LAMPS, Displays, Instruments, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Instruments, Displays, Lamps, Capless

CAPROLACTAM, Production

Caprolactam manufacture. A. S. Banciu. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Sep 66) p.49-53. il. refs.

CAPS, Lamp sets, Mining. See MINING, Lamp sets (Cap)

CAPS, Octagonal, Piles. See PILES, Caps, Octagonal

CAPS, Plastics, Containers. See CONTAINERS, Caps, Plastics

CAPS, Quartz iodine lamps. See LAMPS, Quartz iodine, Caps

CAPSAICIN

New constituents of Hungarian paprika. S. Oldham. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Mar 66) p.37. il.

CAPSTAN LATHES. See LATHES, Capstan

CAPSULES, Cellulose, Regenerated

First international Viscose Development Company conference. Packaging, 37 (Sep 66) p.116+. il.

CAPTURE, Radiative, Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast, Capture, Radiative

CAR PARKING

Car parking buildings: requirement surveys. B. D. Richardson & S. N. Horwitz. Architects' J., 143 (29 Jun 66) p.1625-7. il.

Car parking with reference to road capacity. B. D. Richardson. Highways & Public Works, 34 (25 May 66) p.6-8. il.

Car storage. J. Rae. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Apr 66) p.565-6. il.

Drivers, shoppers, traders...all vote this disc a big hit. B.N. Wynn. Municpal J., 73 (31 Dec 65) p.4413+. il.

How Westminster is tackling the parked car problem. Municipal J., 73 (31 Dec 65) p.4399+. il.

Off & on highway car parking: a brief directory review of some current systems, parking structures & controls. Highways & Public Works, 34 (25 May 66) p.8+. il.

Parking capacities of irregular areas. E. Grant & C. C. Smith. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Nov 66) p.442-3. il. refs.

Parking policies in large town. P. C. Ryall. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (Mar 66) p.18+

Prediction of traffic in industrial areas. Pt.3: parking. T. E. H. Williams & J.C.R. Latchford. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Feb 66) p.628-30. il.

(Unlovely) parked car is littering the urban scene. C.P. Kirby. Municipal J., 73 (31 Dec 65) p.4407+. il.

CAR PARKS

Battle of the market bus [Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk] D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 124 (12 Aug 66) p.50-2. il.

Parking garage: government policy & its defect. O. Swan. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jun 66) p.303+

Roads & motorways: data sheet no.07.29. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Oct 66) p.1261. il.

CAR PARKS, Costs

Parking control and economics. J. Brierley. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Apr 66) p.740-2. il.

CAR PARKS, Underground

Car park built below a London Square [Cadogan Place Gardens] Surveyor, 128 (27 Aug 66) p.25-25a. il.

Car parking buildings: environment and services. Architects' J., 144 (6 Jul 66) information sheet 1400

Review of some parking buildings. D. Birchett. Architects' J., 144 (6 Jul 66) p.45-60. il.

CAR PARKS, Underground, Cofferdams

Underground works at Rotterdam: cofferdam for a car park. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Dec 65) p.260-1. il.

CAR PARKS, Underground, Engineering services

Engineering services in underground garages. R. T. Wilkins. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Jul 66) p. 101-13. il.

CAR PARKS, Underground, Ventilation

Ventilating an underground car park: Seacroft Town Centre, Leeds. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Mar 66) p.519-20. il.

CAR PARKS, Vertical

Burlington Garage, London, W.1. Builder, 210 (21 Jan 66) p.116-20. il.

Car park, Bristol. Architect & Building News, 229 (23 Mar 66) p.537-9. il.

Car park, Cambridge. Architect & Building News, 230 (3 Aug 66) p.197-200. il.

Car parking buildings: basic data. Architects' J., 143 (29 Jun 66) information sheet 1397. il.

Car parking buildings: environment and services. Architects' J., 144 (6 Jul 66) information sheet 1400

Design guide: car parking buildings. Architects' J., 143 (22 Jun 66) p.1555-72. il.

Developments in car parking. J. Brierley. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Oct 66) p.401+. il.

Hotel with integral multi-storey car park. Surveyor, 127 (19 Mar 66) p.34-5. il.

CAR PARKS, Vertical–*cont.*

Layout, design and construction of multi-storey car-parks. L. G. A. Pratt. Municipal Engng., 143 (5 Aug 66) p.1581+. il.

Multi-storey car park and service station at Leicester. Architects' J., 144 (6 Jul 66) p.61-6. il.

Multi-storey car park at Birmingham University. Architects' J., 144 (21 Sep 66) p.745+. il.

Multi-Storey car parks–the growth of council work since 1931. Municipal J., 73 (31 Dec 65) p.4403+. il.

Parking garage, Vienna, 1958. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.70. il.

Review of some parking buildings. D. Birchett. Architects' J., 144 (6 Jul 66) p.45-60. il.

Roads & motorways: data sheet no.07.30. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Oct 66) p.1262. il.

Roads & motorways: data sheet no. 07.31. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Nov 66) p.1399. il.

Roads & motorways: data sheet no. 07.32. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Nov 66) p.1400. il.

Standardisation a feature of Bristol hotel scheme. Contract J., 210 (31 Mar 66) p.587+. il.

Tolworth tower. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 65) p.24-5. il.

Unicorn rises on space study and the 'M' unit. D. Fraser. Impulse no.27 (1965) p.2-6. il.

Westminster: first Auto-Silopark in Britain. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jun 66) p.309. il.

Westminster City pioneers new car-parking system: U.K.'s first Auto-Silopark, the Burlington garage, formally opened this week. Surveyor, 127 (29 Jan 66) p.55-6. il.

CAR PARKS, Vertical, Mechanical handling

Car parking buildings: mechanical systems. Architects' J., 143 (29 Jun 66) information sheet 1399. il.

CAR PARKS, Vertical, Ramps

Car parking buildings: ramp systems. Architects' J., 143 (29 Jun 66) information sheet 1398. il.

CARAMEL, Sugars, Isomerisation, Thermal

Thermal isomerisation of sugars. H. Sugisawa, R. Usuki, M. Sasaki & T. Komura. Chemistry & Industry (14 May 66) p.812-13. refs.

CARAMEL SWEETS. See SWEETS, Caramel

CARAVANS

Caravan developments. Engineering, 202 (2 Dec 66) p.971. il.

CARAVANS, Motor. See MOTOR CARAVANS

CARAVANS, Sheets, Aluminium, Coated

Caravans in pre-painted aluminium [Nene Valley Mobile Houses Ltd.] Surface Coatings, 2 (Jun 66) p.212-13. il.

CARBAMATES, Crease resistance, Cotton fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cotton, Crease resistance, Carbamates

CARBAMIDE–FORMALDEHYDE. See UREA–FORMALDEHYDE

CARBIDES, Dislocations, Thermocouple errors, Temperature measurement, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Temperature, Measurement, Thermocouples, Errors, Carbide dislocations

CARBIDES, Powders, Hot pressing

Hot pressing of metallic carbides. L. Ramqvist. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Spring 66) p.26-46. il. refs.

CARBIDES, Precipitates, Steel–Chromium. See STEEL–CHROMIUM, Precipitates, Carbides

CARBIDES, White iron. See IRON, white, Carbides

CARBINOLAMINE ALKALOIDS, Isomerisation, Base catalysed

Isomerisation of diterpene alkaloids containing an oxazolidine ring. S. W. Pelletier, K. W. Gopinath & K. Kawazu. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jan 66) p.28-9. il. refs.

CARBOHYDRATES

Related Headings:

MONOSACCHARIDES
POLYSACCHARIDES
SUGARS

CARBOHYDRATES, Determination, Milk, Rats. See RATS, Milk, Determination of carbohydrates

CARBOHYDRATES, Determination, Tea. See TEA, Determination of carbohydrates

CARBOLIC ACID. See PHENOL

CARBON

Carbon. J. M. Adams. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.174-80. il. refs.

CARBON

Related Headings:

CHARCOAL
GRAPHITE

CARBON, Activated, Fluidised beds, Adsorption, Acetone recovery, Spinning, Cellulose diacetate yarns. See YARNS, Cellulose diacetate, Spinning, Acetone, Recovery, Adsorption, Fluidised beds, Carbon, Activated

CARBON, Activated, Granular, Adsorption, Purification, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Purification, Adsorption, Carbon, Activated, Granular

CARBON, Activated, Purification, Solutions, Raw sugar. See SUGAR, Raw, Solutions, Purification, Carbon, Activated

CARBON, Activated–Oxygen, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Carbon, Activated–Oxygen

CARBON, Arcs, Accelerated weathering tests, Bitumen, Coatings. See COATINGS, Bitumen, Accelerated weathering tests, Arcs, Carbon

CARBON, Aromatic, Coal. See COAL, Carbon, Aromatic

CARBON, Aromatic, Labelled, Coal tar. See COAL TAR, Carbon, Aromatic, Labelled

CARBON, Aromatic, Labelled, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Carbon, Aromatic, Labelled

CARBON, Brushes. See BRUSHES, Carbon

CARBON, Brushes, Diesel-electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Brushes, Carbon

CARBON, Brushes, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Brushes, Carbon

CARBON, Contamination, Electron probe microanalysis specimens. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS, Specimens, Contamination, Carbon

CARBON, Deposition, Molten alkali carbonate electrolytes, Gold cathodes. See CATHODES, Gold, Alkali carbonates, Molten, Electrolytes, Carbon deposition

CARBON, Determination, Effluents. See EFFLUENTS, Determination of carbon

CARBON, Determination, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Determination of carbon

CARBON, Determination, Sodium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Sodium cooled, Sodium, Determination of carbon

CARBON, Determination, Steel. See STEEL, Determination of carbon

CARBON, Dies, Punching, Slots, Silicon–Iron, Laminations, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Laminations, Iron–Silicon, Slots, Punching, Dies, Carbon

CARBON, Effect on austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Effect of carbon

CARBON, Effect on thermal flow stress, Single crystals, Alpha iron. See IRON, Alpha, Crystals, Single, Flow stress, Thermal, Effect of carbon

CARBON, Fibres

Carbon fibre reinforcements. D. L. Schmidt & H. T. Hawkins. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jun 66) p.642+. il. refs.

CARBON, Fibres, Manufactures

High temperature fibres: ceramic fibres by the viscose process. Skinner's Record, 40 (Jun 66) p.416-17. il.

CARBON, Isomers, Determination, Hydrogenated heptenes. See HEPTENES, Hydrogenated, Determination of carbon isomers

CARBON, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Carbon

CARBON, Production, Coal, Halogenation

Halogenation of coal. Pt.2: pyrolysis of halogenated coals. J. C. Macrae & R. Oxtoby. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 44 (Nov 65) p.409-15. il. refs.

CARBON, Pyrolytic, Friction

Frictional characteristics of pyrolytic carbon. R. D. Arnell, J. W. Midgley & D. G. Teer. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.115-22. il. refs.

CARBON, Surface area measurement, Nitrous oxide, Adsorption

Adsorption of nitrous oxide on coals and carbons—considerations of surface area and microporosity. H. Marsh & T. E. O'Hair. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Jul 66) p.301-9. refs

CARBON BLACK, Fillers, Rubber. See RUBBER, Fillers, Carbon black

CARBON BLACK, Production, Hydrocarbons, Aromatic, Combustion

Carbon formation from aromatic hydrocarbons, pt.2. R. A. Davies & D. B. Scully. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.165-70. il. refs.

CARBON BLACK, Surfaces, Activity

Influence of carbon black surface type on end use performance, pt.1. F. Lyon & K. A. Burgess. Brit. Ink Maker, 8 (Feb 66) p.89+. il.

Influence of carbon black surface type on end use performance, pt.2. F. Lyon & K. A. Burgess. Brit. Ink Maker, 8 (May 66) p.149+. il. refs.

New developments in carbon black technology in relation to pigmentation. N. Scott. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jul 66) p.559-75. il. refs.

CARBON DIOXIDE, Absorbers, Gas storage, Apples. See APPLES, Storage, Gas, Carbon dioxide absorbers

CARBON DIOXIDE, Absorption, Alkaline solutions

Absorption of carbon dioxide into solutions of alkalis and amines (with some notes on hydrogen sulphide and carbonyl sulphide) P. V. Danckwerts & M. M. Sharma. Chemical Engr., 44 (Oct 66) p.CE244-80. il. refs.

CARBON DIOXIDE, Absorption, Amines, Solutions

Absorption of carbon dioxide into solutions of alkalis and amines (with some notes on hydrogen sulphide and carbonyl sulphide) P. V. Danckwerts & M. M. Sharma. Chemical Engr., 44 (Oct 66) p.CE244-80. il. refs.

CARBON DIOXIDE, Absorption, Columns, Bubble cap, Interfacial area determination

Interfacial areas and liquid-film mass transfer coefficients for a 3 ft diameter bubble-cap plate derived from absorption rates of carbon dioxide into water and caustic soda solutions. K.E. Porter, M.B. King & K.C. Varshney. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Sep 66) p.T274-83. il. refs.

CARBON DIOXIDE, Absorption (Columns, Liquid-jet) Glycerol—Water

Gas absorption in a multiple liquid-jet contactor. T. K. Ross & A. J. Coombe. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jun 66) p.T160-5. il. refs.

CARBON DIOXIDE, Absorption, Water. See WATER, Carbon dioxide absorption

CARBON DIOXIDE, Boiling, Critical point

Experimental investigation of the heating mechanism of carbon dioxide above and below the critical point. T. C. Daniels & J. W. Bramall. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.247-59. il. refs.

CARBON DIOXIDE, Containers, Fire extinguishers. See FIRES, Extinguishers, Carbon dioxide containers

CARBON DIOXIDE, Corrosion, Nickel alloys, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Nickel alloys, Corrosion, Carbon dioxide.

CARBON DIOXIDE, Determination, Atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE, Determination of carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE, Determination, Titrations, Non-aqueous

Examination of some of the factors affecting the determination of carbon dioxide by non-aqueous titrimetry. P. Braid, J. A. Hunter, W. H. S. Massie, J. D. Nicholson & B. E. Pearce. Analyst, 91 (Jul 66) p.439-44. il. refs.

CARBON DIOXIDE, Effect on high temperature oxidation, Nickel. See NICKEL, Oxidation, High temperature, Effect of carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE, Electrodes, Diffusion exchange respirometers. See RESPIROMETERS, Diffusion exchange, Electrodes, Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE, Gas packing, Cake. See CAKE, Gas packing, Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE, Liquid, Refrigerated wagons, Railways, Transport, Meat, Lamb. See LAMB, Meat, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Refrigerated, Carbon dioxide, Liquid

CARBON DIOXIDE, Production, Carbon monoxide, Reaction with hydrogen

Kinetics of formation of carbon dioxide in a reacting carbon monoxide—hydrogen system. R. A. Matula, S. A. Pursley & O. W. Witzell. Combustion & Flame, 9 (Dec 65) p.383-6. il. refs.

CARBON DIOXIDE, Scaling, Iron. See IRON, Scaling, Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE, Shielding, Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded

CARBON DIOXIDE, Shielding, Arc welding, Steel. See STEEL, Welding, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded

CARBON DIOXIDE, Shielding, Arc welding, Steel, Frames, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Frames, Steel, Welding, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded

CARBON DIOXIDE, Shielding, Arc welding, Steel, Pipes. See PIPES, Steel, Welding, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded

CARBON DIOXIDE, Size reduction, Freezing droplets, Rainmaking. See RAINMAKING, Droplets (Freezing) Size reduction, Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE, Sorption, Coal. See COAL, Carbon dioxide sorption

CARBON DIOXIDE, Sublimation, Temperature

Sublimation temperature of carbon dioxide. C. R. Barber. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.391-7. il. refs.

CARBON DIOXIDE, Surface area measurement, Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS, Surface area measurement, Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE, Urea production. See UREA, Production, Carbon dioxide

CARBON DIOXIDE—AMMONIA—WATER, Urea production. See UREA, Production, Ammonia—Carbon dioxide—Water

CARBON DIOXIDE—CARBON MONOXIDE, Oxidation, Graphite, Helium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled, Graphite, Oxidation, Carbon dioxide—Carbon monoxide

CARBON DIOXIDE SHIELDED ARC WELDING, Hulls. See HULLS, Welding, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded

CARBON DIOXIDE—SODIUM SILICATE, Binder cores, Moulds. See MOULDS, Cores, Binders, Carbon dioxide—Sodium silicate

CARBON DIOXIDE—SODIUM SILICATE, Binders, Moulds. See MOULDS, Binders, Carbon dioxide—Sodium silicate

CARBON DIOXIDE—SODIUM SILICATE, Binders, Moulds, Casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Moulds, Binders, Carbon dioxide—Sodium silicate

CARBON DISULPHIDE, Reactions with amines, Kinetics

Kinetics of reaction between CS_2 and amines. P. J. Kothari & M. M. Sharma. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (May 66) p.391-6. il. refs.

CARBON FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Reinforced—Carbon fibre

CARBON-14, Dating, Ground water. See GROUND WATER, Dating, Carbon-14

CARBON-14, Detectors, Silica gel, Chromatography, Acid determination, Red clover. See CLOVER, Red, Determination of acids, Chromatography, Silica gel, Detectors, Carbon-14

CARBON-14, Radioisotope labelled grass. See GRASS, Radioisotope labelled, Carbon-14

CARBON-14 DOPED PLASTICS, Phosphors, Sources, Light. See LIGHT, Sources, Phosphors, Plastics, Doped, Carbon-14

CARBON–IRON. See IRON CARBON

CARBON MONOXIDE, Carbon dioxide production. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Production, Carbon monoxide

CARBON MONOXIDE, Foundry practice, Iron. See IRON, Foundry practice, Carbon monoxide

CARBON MONOXIDE, Removal, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Purification, Carbon monoxide removal

CARBON MONOXIDE–CARBON DIOXIDE, Oxidation, Graphite, Helium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled, Graphite, Oxidation, Carbon dioxide–Carbon monoxide

CARBON–PLATINUM, Shadowed replicas, Electron microscopy, Uranium. See URANIUM, Electron microscopy, Shadowed replicas, Platinum–Carbon

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, Free radicals, Polymerisation, Polyvinyl carbazole production. See POLYVINYL CARBAZOLE, Production, Polymerisation, Free radicals, Carbon tetrachloride

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, Swelling, Rubber. See RUBBER, Swelling, Carbon tetrachloride

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE–ACETIC ACID, Solvents, Thin layer chromatography, Alcohols-Esters-Fatty acids. See ALCOHOLS–ESTERS–FATTY ACIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Solvents, Acetic acid–Carbon tetrachloride

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE–TRIPHENYLPHOSPHINE–ALCOHOLS, Alkyl chloride production. See ALKYL CHLORIDES, Production, Alcohols–Carbon tetrachloride–Triphenylphosphine

CARBON-13, Dating, Ground water. See GROUND WATER, Dating, Carbon-13

CARBON-13, Determination, Coal. See COAL, Determination of carbon-13

CARBON-13, Determination, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Determination of carbon-13

CARBON-13, Labelled aromatic carbon, Coal tar. See COAL TAR, Carbon, Aromatic, Labelled, Carbon-13

CARBON-13, Labelled aromatic carbon, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Carbon, Aromatic, Labelled, Carbon-13

CARBON–THORIUM, Phase equilibria

Phase equilibria in the thorium–carbon system. J. Henney & J. W. S. Jones. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Apr 66) p.207-17. il. refs.

CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS. See DRINKS, Soft, Carbonated

CARBONATES, Determination, Lubricating oil additives. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Lubricating oils, Additives, Determination of carbonate

CARBONATES, Ores, Lead. See LEAD, Ores, Carbonates

CARBONATES, Ores, Zinc. See ZINC, Ores, Carbonates

CARBONISATION, Coal. See COAL, Carbonisation

CARBONISATION, Wool. See WOOL, Carbonisation

CARBONIUM IONS

Nature and properties of classical carbonium ions. M. C. Whiting. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Nov 66) p.482-9. il. refs.

CARBONYL AZIDE, Azidocarbonylazepine production. See AZIDOCARBONYLAZEPINE, Production, Carbonyl azide

CARBONYLS, Coal. See COAL, Carbonyls

CARBONYLS, Determination, 2.4-Dinitrophenylhydrazones, Colorimetry

Quantitative microanalysis of carbonyl compounds. A. M. Parsons. Analyst, 91 (May 66) p.297-305. refs.

CARBOXYL GROUPS, Humic acids, Lignite. See LIGNITE, Humic acids, Carboxyl groups

CARBOXYLIC ACID ANHYDRIDES (Benzene solutions) Methyl groups, Chemical shifts, Nuclear magnetic resonance

N.M.R. solvent shifts of methyl groups in lactones and carboxylic acid anhydrides. J. D. Connolly & R. McCrindle. Chemistry & Industry (18 Dec 65) p.2066-7. il. refs.

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Related Headings:
- ACETIC ACID
- ACETAMIDO ACIDS
- ACRYLIC ACID
- AMINO ACIDS
- AMINOPENCILLANIC ACID
- ASCORBIC ACID
- BENZOIC ACIDS
- CHLOROSULPHONIC ACID
- CITRIC ACID
- CYCLOPROPENOID ACIDS
- E.D.T.A.
- 2–ETHYLBUTYRIC ACID
- ERUCIC ACID
- FATTY ACIDS
- FLUORO-ORTIC ACID
- GALLIC ACID
- HYDROXAMIC ACID
- LINOLEIC ACID
- MALEIC ACID
- MALIC ACID
- NITRILOTRIACETIC ACID
- NUCLEIC ACIDS
- OXALIC ACID
- PERACETIC ACID
- PHYTENIC ACID
- PROPIONIC ACID
- STEAROLIC ACID
- STERCULIC ACID
- TANNIC ACID
- TRICHLOROACETIC ACID
- URSOLIC ACID

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, Determination, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Determination of carboxylic acids

CARBOXYLIC ESTERS, Determination, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Determination of carboxylic esters

CARBURETTED WATER GAS, Tar, Coatings, Pipes. See PIPES, Coatings, Tar, Water gas, Carburetted

CARBURETTORS, Motor vehicles

Design of the Rochester quadrajet carburettor (extract) D. Stoltman. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jul 66) p.68-70. il.

CARBURISED STEEL. See STEEL, Carburised

CARBURISING, Cones, Taper roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Taper roller) Cones, Carburising

CARBURISING, Cups, Taper roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Taper roller) Cups, Carburising

CARBURISING, Furnaces, Control systems, Computers

Future developments: computer control of carburization - the prospect. J. L. W. Churchill. Iron & Steel, 39 (25 May 66) p.275-8. il.

CARBURISING, Inert gas, Production, Liquefied petroleum gas

Production of carburising gases from LPG feedstocks containing unsaturated hydrocarbons. D.I. Thompson & D. Westlake. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (May 66) p.219-25. il.

CARBURISING, Steel, Tools. See TOOLS, Steel, Carburising

CARBURISING, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Carburising

CARCINOTRONS. See OSCILLATORS, Backward wave

CARDAMOM OIL, Chromatography

Composition of cardamom oils. Y. S. Lewis, E. S. Nambudiri & T. Philip. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Oct 66) p.623-8. il. refs.

CARDIFF
See
PORTS, Cardiff
ROADS, Town planning, Cardiff
TOWN PLANNING, Cardiff

CARDING, Cotton. See COTTON, Carding

CARDING, Machines, Combs, Teeth, Design
Fibre stripping of the doffer in carding. S. Kimura. Textile Weekly, 66 (18 Feb 66) p.240-1

CARDING, Machines, Control systems
Problem of monitoring in carding & sliver preparation. R. Greenwood. Textile Weekly, 66 (11 Nov 66) p.695-6
Problems of monitoring in carding & sliver preparation. R. Greenwood. Textile Weekly, 66 (18 Nov 66) p.751-2
Problems of monitoring in carding & sliver preparation. R. Greenwood. Textile Weekly, 66 (25 Nov 66) p.782

CARDING, Polyester fibres. See POLYESTER FIBRES, Carding

CARDING, Wool. See WOOL, Carding

CARDINGTON
See
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS & WORKS, Civil Engineering Laboratory

CARDS, Greetings. See GREETINGS CARDS

CARDS, Magnetic, Accounting. See ACCOUNTING, Magnetic cards

CARDS, Punched. See PUNCHED CARDS

CARDS, Punched, Conversion to paper tape. See TAPE, Paper, Conversion from punched cards

CAREERS, Technology. See VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

CARGO GROUND HANDLING, Air transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Air, Cargo ground handling

CARGOES, Beer carrying ships. See SHIPS, Beer carrying, Cargo handling

CARGOES, Bulk handling, Ports
Bulk ship loading at New Orleans and Beaumont. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Dec 65) p.257-8. il.

CARGOES, Containers
Can U.S. win the N. Atlantic cargo fight? Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.477+
Handling our exports: containers can do it, if . . . D. Perkins. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Jun 66) p.62-3
Most complex of all transport operations. C. Hardie. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Feb 66) p.42-5. il.
Pallets and containers. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jun 66) p.43-8. il.

CARGOES, Containers, Latching devices
Container handling: a latching device for integrating blocks of Unicube and similar small containers. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (21 Jul 66) p.93. il.

CARGOES, Containers, Ports
Containerships in the ocean trades. E. S. Tooth. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jul 66) p.73-6
Port authority in the container age. D. Perkins. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.469+
Progress and prospects in containerisation. F. B. Bolton. Shipping & World Shipbuilder, 157 (20 Jan 66) p.215-16. il.
Rotterdam is ready. I. Posthuma. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Dec 66) p.739+

CARGOES, Containers, Ports, New York
Container facilities: New York complex is part of world wide development. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Jul 66) p.54-5. il.

CARGOES, Containers, U.S.A.
Containerization—a way of life in the U.S.A. C. Hardie. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Feb 66) p.60-3. il.

CARGOES, Damage, Moisture
Cargoes: new approach to moisture damage [Cold Finger units] R. W. Cromarty. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (12 May 66) p.634-6. il.

CARGOES, English Channel
Cargo movement by the cross-Channel services. J. L. Harrington. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Jan 66) p.19-32. il. refs.

CARGOES, Handling
Trends in cargo handling: increasing importance of containers and pallets. W. L. Canney. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Jan 66) p.295-7

CARGOES, Handling, Clearing centres
Rivalta Scrivia: important port—without water. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (20 Jan 66) p.297

CARGOES, Handling, Conveyors
Integrating land and sea transport. C. Hardie. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Feb 66) p.52-5. il.

CARGOES, Handling, Equipment
Cargo handling. J. B. Francey. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (7 Jul 66) p.10-14. il.

CARGOES, Handling, Ports
Handling the unit load. C. Hawke. Dock & Harbour

CARGOES, Handling, Ports, Fork trucks
Cargo handling speeded by fork trucks at ports. K. D.

CARGOES, Handling, Ports, Hamburg
Joint cargo consignments: Hamburg's new handling facilities. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Jan 66) p.281-2. il.

CARGOES, Handling, Ports, Poland
Polish progress in unit loading. Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Mar 66) p.57-8. il.

CARGOES, Handling, Ports, Rotterdam
Rotterdam-a model of co-ordination. C. Hardie. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Feb 66) p.56-9. il.

CARGOES, Heated, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Cargoes, Heated

CARGOES, Pallets
Integrating land and sea transport. C. Hardie. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Feb 66) p.52-5. il.
Most complex of all transport operations. C. Hardie. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Feb 66) p.42-5. il.
Pallets and containers. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jun 66) p.43-8. il.

CARGOES, Pallets, U.S.A.
Containerization—a way of life in the U.S.A. C. Hardie. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Feb 66) p.60-3. il.

CARGOES, Pin jointed hull ships. See SHIPS, Pin jointed hull, Cargoes

CARGOES, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Cargoes

CARLISLE
See
BUSES, Transport, Carlisle
RAILWAYS, Carlisle-Settle

CARNATIONS, Cultivation, Greenhouses, Beds, Sub-bases, Concrete
Concrete below carnation beds. E. B. Mumford. Agriculture, 73 (Jul 66) p.344-6. il.

CARNOTITE
Carnotite: what's in a name? L. Badash. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Jun 66) p.240-1. refs.

CARPENTER CENTRE FOR THE VISUAL ARTS, Boston
Corb at Harvard [Carpenter Centre for the Visual Arts] J. S. Morris. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Aug 66) p.360-5. il.

CARPET SWEEPERS, Painting, Spraying, Electrostatic
Automatic finishing for Bex Bissell carpet sweepers. Product Finishing, 19 (Aug 66) p.38+. il.

CARPETS, Backings, Plastics
New applications of plastics in carpet manufacture (summary) V. D. Freedland & G. B. Angus. Plastics Inst. Trans. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.227-9. refs.

CARPETS, Coatings, Polymers
Hartuft, pt.1. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Nov 66) p.68+. il.

CARPETS, Dyeing

Continuous dyeing of carpets and felts [Fleissner] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (2 Sep 66) p.377-8. il.

Continuous dyeing system for carpets and felts [B.A.S.F./Fleissner carpet washing range] Textile Recorder, 84 (Oct 66) p.69-70. il.

Continuous dyeing plant for carpets & piece goods [BASF-Fleissner] Textile Weekly, 66 (2 Sep 66) p.340-1

Continuous dyeing range for tufted carpets and needled felts [BASF/Fleissner plant] Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Sep 66) p.76+. il.

Review of developments in carpet dyeing (summary) A. E. Crook. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (21 Oct 66) p.609+

CARPETS, Dyeing, Machines

Controlled area dyeing unit for carpets [Robert Laing's machine built by Edgar Pickering (Blackburn) Ltd.] Skinner's Record, 40 (Mar 66) p.185-6. il.

CARPETS, Foamback

Developments in spread foam. S.N. Angove. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Oct 66) p.1090+. il. refs.

CARPETS, Man-made fibres, Dyeing

Dyeing of man-made fibres with particular reference to carpets. D. Byrne & E. Bleasdale. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (6 May 66) p.661+

Dyeing synthetic fibres with particular reference to carpets (summary) E. Bleasdale & D. Byrne. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Aug 66) p.330-6

CARPETS, Man-made fibres, Manufactures, Factories, Heating

Heating and ventilation in Northern Ireland's newest synthetic textile plant [Cyril Lord carpet factory, Bangor] F. C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Nov 66) p.252-4. il.

CARPETS, Man-made fibres, Manufactures, Factories, Ventilation

Heating and ventilation in Northern Ireland's newest synthetic textile plant [Cyril Lord carpet factory, Bangor] F. C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Nov 66) p.252-4. il.

CARPETS, Man-made fibres, Tufting, Machines

Tufting machinery developments. J. C. Furniss. Skinner's Record, 40 (Apr 66) p.261+. il.

Tufting machinery developments. J. C. Furniss. Skinner's Record, 40 (May 66) p.340+

CARPETS, Man-made fibres, Tufted, Manufactures

Progress at Rivington Carpets. Textile Recorder, 84 (Aug 66) p.47+. il.

CARPETS, Manufactures

Basic structures & fibres used in carpet manufacture. G. B. Angus. Textile Inst. & Industry, 3 (Dec 65) p.313-17. il.

CARPETS, Manufactures, Computers

Optimising carpet manufacture. P. Goldsmith. Computer Bull., 9 (Mar 66) p.143-4

CARPETS, Manufactures, Effluents

Carpet manufacturing effluents and their treatment. D. Evers. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.5 (1966) p.464-70

CARPETS, Manufactures, Inspection

New system for carpet picking rooms [Boucher & Co. Ltd., Pike Mills, Kidderminster] Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Oct 66) p.409-10. il.

CARPETS, Manufactures, Machines

Development in machinery for the carpet trade. Textile Recorder, 84 (Nov 66) p.96+. il.

CARPETS, Nylon, Tufted, Yarns, Dyeing, Space

Truth about space-dyeing: what is the future for the various random colouring techniques used on tufting yarns? Skinner's Record, 40 (Jun 66) p.386+. il.

CARPETS, Printing, Machines

Machines for carpet coloration (summary) A. E. Crook. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (18 Nov 66) p.734-6

CARPETS, Shampoos, Applicators, Polystyrene

Project—carpet shampoo applicator [Entwistle & Kenyon Ltd.] Plastics, 31 (Mar 66) p.289-90. il.

CARPETS, Tests

Carpet testing: influence of construction and fibre types. G. E. Cusik. Skinner's Record, 40 (Jun 66) p.429+. il. refs.

Carpet testing. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Aug 66) p.45-6. il.

Carpet testing in Germany, pt.1. K. Eckard & G. Satlow. Skinner's Record, 40 (Nov 66) p.822-3. refs.

Carpet testing in Germany, pt.2. K. Eckard & G. Satlow. Skinner's Record, 40 (Dec 66) p.893-4. refs.

Carpet testing reviewed by U.K. and U.S. authorities. Wool Record, 110 (30 Sep 66) p.29-30

Laboratory testing of carpets [Courtalds Ltd.] Building Materials, 26 (Jul 66) p.94+. il.

CARPETS, Thickness, Loss, Treading, Tests

Loss of thickness of carpets in the Tetrapod Walker carpet-testing machine. E. A. Ainsworth & G. E. Cusick. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Jan 66) p.T24-9. il. refs.

CARPETS, Tufted, Air jet, Manufactures, Machines

Honesty turfers being built in the UK. Skinner's Record, 40 (Aug 66) p.575-6. il.

CARPETS, Tufted, Backing

Finishing tufteds the Monforts way. Skinner's Record, 40 (Jul 66) p.501.il.

CARPETS, Tufted, Backing compounds

Backing of tufted carpets. E. P. Sington. Textile Weekly, 66 (12 Aug 66) p.224+

CARPETS, Tufted, Dyeing

Dyeing of tufted carpets. T. L. Dawson. Textile Weekly, 66 (12 Aug 66) p.230-3. il.

CARPETS, Tufted, Fibres, Dyeing

Modern stock dyeing by Bond Worth. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (2 Dec 66) p.844-5. il.

CARPETS, Tufted, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture

Special industries: tufted carpet factories. Architects' J., 143 (15 Jun 66) information sheet 1395. il.

CARPETS, Tufted, Manufactures, Machines

Tufting—man & machine [Singer-Cobble II machine] Textile Weekly, 66 (12 Aug 66) p.222-3. il.

CARPETS, Tufted, Yarns, Manufactures

Tufter with integrated spinning [Velmar Textiles Ltd.] Mans-Made Textiles, 42 (Dec 65) p.61-2. il.

CARPETS, Woollen, Effect of underfloor heating

Investigation into the effects of under-floor heating upon carpets. T.J. Pearson. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Sep 66) p.258-60

CARPETS, Woollen, Testing

Recent developments in the testing of carpets. Wool Science Rev. (Apr 66) p.1-10. il. refs.

CARPETS, Yarns, Acrylic fibres, Dyeing

Developments in the colouring of rayon and acrylic fibres for carpets. R. C. Chetham. P. R. Bridges & D. C. Pratt. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.562-8. il. refs.

CARPETS, Yarns, Manufactures

New factory for producing carpet yarns [Tay Spinners Ltd.] Textile Recorder, 84 (Dec 66) p.50-1. il.

CARPETS, Yarns, Nylon, Dyeing

Developments in the colouring of rayon and acrylic fibres for carpets. R. C. Cheetham, P. R. Bridges & D. C. Pratt. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.562-8. il. refs.

Differential dyeing methods (summary) A.E. Crook. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (4 Nov 66) p.647-8

CARRIAGES, Pneumatic, Microscope slides. See MICROSCOPES, Slides, Carriages, Pneumatic

CARRIAGES, Railways. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger, Railways

CARRIER WAVES, Frequency division multiplex, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Multiplex, Frequency division, Carrier waves

CARRIER WAVES, H.F. communications, Radio. See RADIO, Communications, H.F., Carrier waves

CARRIERS, Minority, Silicon semiconductors. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Carriers, Minority

CARRIERS, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Carriers

CARS. See MOTOR CARS

CARS, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Cars

CARTESIAN DIVER HYDROMETERS. See HYDROMETERS, Cartesian diver

CARTESIAN DIVERS, Paramagnetic susceptibility determination. See PARAMAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY, Determination, Cartesian divers

CARTOGRAPHY. See MAPS

CARTONS

Appearance is an engineering job. J. Buck. Packaging Rev., 86 (Aug 66) p.10-13. il.

'Keylok' siftproof cartonning system [H. W. Chapman Ltd.] Packaging, 37 (Sep 66) p.45-8. il.

What next in cartoning systems? M. J. Curran. Packaging Rev., 86 (Aug 66) p.6-9. il.

CARTONS, Coated, Frozen peas. See PEAS, Frozen, Cartons, Coated

CARTONS, Coated, Polythene, Permeability, Water vapour

Moisture protection: evaluation of cartons made from eight barrier boards. B. R. Carson, G. Macdonald & F. A. Paine. Packaging Rev., 86 (Jun 66) p.12+. il.

CARTONS, Coated, Wax, Permeability, Water vapour

Moisture protection: evaluation of cartons made from eight barrier boards. B. R. Carson, G. Macdonald & F. A. Paine. Packaging Rev., 86 (Jun 66) p.12+. il.

CARTONS, Erecting, Machines

Matching the carton to the machine. J. Edwards. Packaging Rev., 86 (Aug 66) p.14-16. il.

CARTONS, Manufactures

New carton factory for Reed Paper Group [Killingworth] World's Paper Trade Rev., 164 (16 Dec 65) p.1890+. il.

Remploy celebrates its 21st anniversary [Remploy Ltd. at Anniesland, Glasgow] Packaging, 37 (Aug 66) p.31-3. il.

CARTONS, Manufactures, Machines

'Kliklok' carton systems offered by Austins. Packaging, 37 (May 66) p.68+. il.

'Kliklok' cartonning systems. Packaging, 37 (Sep 66) p.108-9. il.

CARTONS, Milk. See MILK, Cartons

CARTONS, Packaging, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Packaging, Cartons

CARTONS, Paper board, Corrugated, Manufactures, Machines

Thames install new Langston Masson 87 in. corrugator. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (3 Nov 66) p.1316+. il.

CARTRIDGES, Cases, Brass, Extrusion, Cold

Some experiences with typical problems in the mass production of cold-forged parts. W. Schlatter. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (May 66) p.361-72. il

CARVED WOOD PANELS, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Wood, Carved

CARVING, Cannel coal. See CANNEL COAL, Carving

CARVINGS, Wood furniture, Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS, Furniture, Wood, Carvings

CASCADE BLADES, Gas turbines. See GAS TURBINES, Blades, Cascade

CASCADE BLADES, Turbines. See TURBINES, Blades, Cascade

CASCADE CONVEYORS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Cascade

CASCADE CONVEYORS, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Cascade

CASCADE INDUCTION MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Cascade

CASCADE INSTRUMENTS, Pressure measurement. See PRESSURE, Measurement, Instruments, Cascade

CASCADES, Circular cylinders, Screens, Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Screens, Cylinders, Circular, Cascades

CASCODE AMPLIFIERS, Receivers, U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F., Receivers, Amplifiers, Cascode

CASCODE I.F. AMPLIFIERS, Receivers, Radar. See RADAR, Receivers, Amplifiers, I.F., Cascode

CASE HARDENING. See CARBURISING

CASES, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Cases

CASES, Polystyrene, Jewellery. See JEWELLERY, Cases, Polystyrene

CASHEW NUTS, Shells, Liquid, Determination, Chromatography, Thin layer

Detection of cashew-nut shell liquid by thin-layer chromatography. T.W. Hammonds. Analyst, 91 (Jun 66) p.401-2. refs.

CASING, Books. See BOOKS, Casing

CASINGS. See HOUSINGS

CASINGS, Iron, Cast, Boilers, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Boilers, Casings, Iron, Cast

CASINGS, Steel, Turbines. See TURBINES, Casings, Steel

CASINGS, Turbines. See TURBINES, Casings

CASINGS, Underwater cameras. See CAMERAS, Underwater, Casings

CASKS, Beer. See BEER, Casks

CASLON, W.

Caslon reconsidered. R. S. Hutchings. British Printer, 79 (Nov 66) p.98-107. il.

CASSAVA, Linamarin

Isolation, properties and enzymic breakdown of linamarin from cassava. T. Wood. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Feb 66) p.85-90. refs.

CASSITERITE, Colour zoning

Ferromagnetism and colour zoning in some Malayan cassiterite. P. L. C. Grubb & P. Hannaford. Nature, 209 (12 Feb 66) p.677-8. il. refs.

CASSITERITE, Deposits, Geevor

Relationship between tin content and structure of lodes at Geevor mine, Cornwall. R. H. T. Garnett. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Feb 66) p.B1-22. il. refs.

CASSITERITE, Deposits, South Crofty

Distribution and deposition of cassiterite at South Crofty mine, Cornwall. R. G. Taylor. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Feb 66) p.B35-49. il. refs.

CASSITERITE, Ferromagnetism

Ferromagnetism and colour zoning in some Malayan cassiterite. P. L. C. Grubb & P. Hannaford. Nature, 209 (12 Feb 66) p.677-8. il. refs.

CASSITERITE, Mineral dressing, Hydrocyclones

Application of jig-cyclone plants to small tin mines in Malaysia. S. Pakianathan. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Apr 66) p.A54-69. il. refs.

CASSITERITE, Mineral dressing, Jigs

Application of jig-cyclone plants to small tin mines in Malaysia. S. Pakianathan. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Apr 66) p.A54-69. il. refs.

CASSITERITE, Mining, Mine evaluation

Distribution of cassiterite in vein tin deposits. R. H. T. Garnett. Inst. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Nov 66) p.B245-73. il. refs.

CAST GREY IRON. See IRON, Grey,

CAST IRON. See IRON, Cast
CAST IRON. See IRON, Malleable
CAST IRON, Camshafts, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Camshafts, Iron, Cast
CAST IRON, Casings, Boilers, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Boilers, Casings, Iron, Cast
CAST IRON, Cooking utensiles. See COOKING UTENSILES, Iron, Cast
CAST IRON, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Iron, Cast
CAST IRON, Cylinders, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Iron, Cast
CAST IRON, Cylinders, Drying, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Drying, Cylinders, Iron, Cast
CAST IRON, Moulds, Die casting, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die casting, Moulds, Iron, Cast
CAST IRON, Pipes. See PIPES, Iron, Cast
CAST IRON, Pipes, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Pipes, Iron, Cast
CAST IRON, Town gas mains. See GAS (Town) Mains, Iron, Cast
CAST IRON–CHROMIUM. See IRON–CHROMIUM, Cast
CAST NICKEL–MANGANESE–IRON. See IRON–MANGANESE–NICKEL, Cast
CAST STEEL. See STEEL, Cast
CAST STEEL, Billets. See BILLETS, Steel, Cast
CAST STEEL, Cylinders, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Steel, Cast
CAST STEEL–CHROMIUM. See STEEL–CHROMIUM, Cast
CAST STONE. See STONE, Reconstructed

CASTING
Related Headings:
DIE CASTING
MOULDS
CASTING, Aluminium, Conductors, Rotors, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Rotors, Conductors, Aluminium, Casting
CASTING, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Die casting
CASTING, Blackheart malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable, Blackheart, Casting
CASTING, Blocks, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Blocks, Casting

CASTING, Cavityless
"Lost-polystyrene" investment casting. Machinery, 109 (31 Aug 66) p.465-7. il.
CASTING, Centrifugal, Bronze. See BRONZE, Casting, Centrifugal
CASTING, Centrifugal, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Casting, Centrifugal
CASTING, Clamps, Cables, Suspension bridges. See BRIDGES, Suspension, Cables, Clamps, Casting
CASTING, Concrete, Panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete, Casting
CASTING, Concrete, Panels, Flats. See FLATS, Panels, Concrete, Casting
CASTING, Concrete, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Concrete, Casting
CASTING, Concrete, Prefabricated housing components. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Components, Concrete, Casting
CASTING, Continuous, Billets, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Billets, Casting, Continuous
CASTING, Continuous, Bronze. See BRONZE, Casting, Continuous
CASTING, Continuous, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Casting, Continuous
CASTING, Continuous, Permanent magnets. See MAGNETS, Permanent, Casting, Continuous
CASTING, Continuous, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Continuous
CASTING, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Casting
CASTING, Cylinder heads, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cylinders, Heads, Casting
CASTING, Die manufactures, Die casting. See DIE CASTING, Dies, Manufactures, Casting
CASTING, Dies, Drop forging. See FORGING, Drop, Dies, Casting
CASTING, Die manufactures, Forging, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Forging, Dies, Manufactures, Casting
CASTING, Die manufactures, High-energy-rate forming, Metals. See METALS, Forming, High-energy-rate, Dies, Manufactures, Casting

CASTING, Gating systems
General method of dimensioning feeders. M. Jeancolas. Foundry Trade J., 120 (24 Feb 66) p.255-64. il. refs.
Novel multiple-horn-type gating system. W. Collinge. Foundry Trade J., 120 (17 Mar 66) p.375-7. il.

CASTING, Gating systems, Metal flow distribution
Distribution of flow through multi-ingates. P. D. Webster. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Aug 66) p.332-6. il. refs.

CASTING, Gating systems, Strainers
Questioning the use of strainer cores. P.D. Webster. Brit. Foundryman 59 (Sep 66) p.387-93. il. refs.
CASTING, Grey iron. See IRON, Grey, Casting
CASTING, Grey iron, Steel production plant. See STEEL, Production, Plant, Iron, Grey, Casting

CASTING, Investment
Design and production of "thin-wall" cast structures. Design & Components in Engng. (26 May 66) p.6-14. il.
Investment casting 1966. N. Walker. Engrs. Digest, 27 (Jun 66) p.125
CASTING, Investment, Firearm components. See FIREARMS, Components, Casting, Investment

CASTING, Investment, Melting, Induction
Induction melting for precision-investment casting. E. B. Gosling. Foundry Trade J., 121 (6 Oct 66) p.453-7. il.

CASTING, Investment, Moulds, Phosphate bonded
Properties and uses of an investment material with a phosphate-type bond for block moulds. A. B. Barkey & J. C. Winkelman. Foundry Trade J., 121 (3 Nov 66) p.587-9
CASTING, Investment, Nickel alloys, Nozzles, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Nozzles, Nickel, Alloys, Casting, Investment
CASTING, Investment, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Casting, Investment

CASTING, Investment, Patterns, Waxes, Cavitation
Preliminary investigations into the cavitation of wax patterns. W. J. Edmonds. Foundry Trade J., 120 (6 Jan 66) p.11-25. il.
CASTING, Investment, Reactive metals. See METALS, Reactive, Casting, Investment
CASTING, Iron. See IRON, Casting
CASTING, Iron–Carbon. See IRON–CARBON, Casting
CASTING, Iron, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Iron, Casting
CASTING, Lost wax, Stainless steel, Aircraft structure components. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Components, Steel, Stainless, Casting, Lost wax
CASTING, Mild steel, Frames, Sterns, Ships. See SHIPS, Sterns, Frames, Steel, Mild, Casting
CASTING, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Casting
CASTING, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Casting
CASTING, Nickel alloys. See NICKEL, Alloys, Casting
CASTING, Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular, Casting
CASTING, Nodular iron, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Iron, Nodular, Casting
CASTING, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Casting

CASTING, Patterns
Aspects of patternmaking relative to modern techniques on moulding and coremaking. L. Brown & E. C. Rowen. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (May 66) p.204-14. il.
CASTING, Patterns, Glass fibre
Developments in techniques for making glass-fibre patterns [J. J. Harvey & Pressurecast Ltd.] J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 108 (26 Jan 66) p.187-90. il.
CASTING, Press tools. See PRESS TOOLS, Casting
CASTING, Refractories, Tanks, Melting, Glass. See GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Refractories, Casting
CASTING, Rotational, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Casting, Rotational
CASTING, Rotational, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Casting, Rotational
CASTING, Slip, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Casting, Slip
CASTING, Stainless steel, Dies. See DIES, Steel, Stainless, Casting
CASTING, Stainless steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Stainless, Casting
CASTING, Steel. See STEEL, Casting
CASTING, Steel, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Steel, Casting
CASTING, Steel, Ingots. See INGOTS, Steel, Casting
CASTING ALLOYS. See ALLOYS (Casting)
CASTING ALLOYS, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys (Casting)
CASTING ALLOYS, Copper. See COPPER, Alloys (Casting)

CASTINGS
Related Headings:
DIE CASTINGS
CASTINGS, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Castings
CASTINGS, Aluminium, Heads, Sewing machines. See SEWING, Machines, Heads, Castings, Aluminium
CASTINGS, Aluminium, Roofs, Chapels, Theological colleges. See COLLEGES, Theological, Chapels, Roofs, Aluminium, Castings
CASTINGS, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Castings
CASTINGS, Aluminium alloys, Bars. See BARS, Aluminium alloys, Castings
CASTINGS, Connecting rods, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Connecting rods, Castings
CASTINGS, Copper alloys. See COPPER, Alloys, Castings
CASTINGS, Effect of tin
Tin in cast metals. Foundry Trade J., 120 (14 Apr 66) p.507-8
CASTINGS, Gunmetal. See GUNMETAL, Castings
CASTINGS, High tensile brass. See BRASS, High tensile, Castings
CASTINGS, High tensile steel. See STEEL, High tensile, Castings
CASTINGS, Impregnation, Polyesters
Resin impregnation [Industrial Impregnations, Ltd., Colnbrook] Light Production Engng., 4 (Apr 66) p.18-20. il.
Sealing techniques to save castings [Industrial Impregnations Limited] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (7 May 66) p.16-19. il.
Sealing techniques to save castings [Industrial Impregnations Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jun 66) p.18-21. il.
CASTINGS, Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Castings
CASTINGS, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Castings
CASTINGS, Malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable, Castings
CASTINGS, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Castings
CASTINGS, Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular, Castings
CASTINGS, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Castings
CASTINGS, Pearlitic malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable, Pearlitic, Castings
CASTINGS, Rat tail defects
Scabbing and rat-tailing in sand moulds: (review on the basis of recent research) A. D. Morgan. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (May 66) p.186-204. il. refs.
CASTINGS, Scabbing
Scabbing and rat-tailing in sand moulds: (review on the basis of recent research) A. D. Morgan. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (May 66) p.186-204. il. refs.
CASTINGS, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Castings
CASTINGS, Steam turbine components. See STEAM, Turbines, Components, Castings
CASTINGS, Steel. See STEEL, Castings
CASTINGS, Steel, Casings, Turbines. See TURBINES, Casings, Steel, Castings
CASTINGS, Steel–Chromium blades, Water turbines. See WATER, Turbines, Blades, Steel–Chromium, Castings
CASTINGS, Steel–Nickel. See STEEL–NICKEL, Castings
CASTINGS, Welded, Machinery components. See MACHINERY, Components, Castings, Welded
CASTLES
Castle in Majorca [Bellver Castle, Palma] Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.149-50. il.
CASTLES, Restoration, Czechoslovakia
Renovating medieval Bohemian castles in Czechoslovakia. J. Streit, J. Kraus & B. Kubicek. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Aug 66) p.959-62. il.
CASTORS, Dome
Old-established company enters new fields [Joseph Gillott & Sons Ltd., Dudley, Worcs.] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 109 (19 Oct 66) p.836-44. il.
CASUALTY DEPARTMENTS, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Casualty departments
CATALOGUES, Libraries. See LIBRARIES, Catalogues

CATALYSIS
Related Headings:
AUTOCATALYSIS
CATALYSTS, Acrylonitrile, Interfacial polymerisation, Wool. See WOOL, Polymerisation, Interfacial, Acrylonitrile, Catalysts
CATALYSTS, Aluminium chloride, Benzene–Phenylpropioloyl, Propiophenone production. See PROPIOPHENONE, Production, Benzene–Phenylpropioloyl, Catalysts, Aluminium chloride
CATALYSTS, Aluminium triethyl–Vanadium oxytrichloride, Polymerisation, Polyacrylonitrile production. See POLYACRYLONITRILE, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Aluminium triethyl–Vanadium oxytrichloride
CATALYSTS, Aluminium triethyl– Vanadium oxytrichloride, Polymerisation, Polystyrene production. See POLYSTYRENE, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Aluminium triethyl–Vanadium oxytrichloride
CATALYSTS, Cobalt–Molybdenum sulphide, Carbon monoxide removal, Purification, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Purification, Carbon monoxide removal, Catalysts, Cobalt–Molybdenum sulphide
CATALYSTS, Cobaltous sulphate, Oxidation, Aqueous solutions, Sodium sulphite. See SODIUM SULPHITE, Aqueous soltuions, Oxidation, Catalysts, Cobaltous sulphate
CATALYSTS, Consecutive chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Consecutive, Catalysts
CATALYSTS, Contact
Structure and activity of heterogeneous catalysts. R. L. Moss. Chemical Engr., 44 (Jun 66) p.CE114-41. il. refs.
CATALYSTS, Contact, Diffusion, Internal
Effect of internal diffusion on catalytic reactions. P. Schneider & P. Mitschka. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (May 66) p.455-63. il. refs.
CATALYSTS, Copper, Sodium sulphite, Sodium sulphate production. See SODIUM SULPHATE, Production, Sodium sulphite, Catalysts, Copper

CATALYSTS, Copper bromide, Phenylation, Benzonorbornadiene–Benzoyl peroxide, *anti*-7-Phenylbenzonorbornadiene production. See *anti*-7-PHENYLBENZONORBORNADIENE, Production, Benzonorbornadiene–Benzoyl peroxide, Phenylation, Catalysts, Copper bromide

CATALYSTS, Dehydrogenation, Pitch, Coal tar. See COAL TAR, Pitch, Dehydrogenation, Catalysts

CATALYSTS, Di-*t*-butyl nitroxide, Methyl alcohol, Reduction, Cupric nitrate-o-Phenanthroline. See CUPRIC NITRATE–o–PHENANTHROLINE, Reduction, Methyl alcohol, Catalysts, Di-*t*-butyl nitroxide

CATALYSTS, Diethyl zinc–Water, Polymerisation, Polyoxyethylene production. See POLYOXYETHYLENE, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Diethyl zinc-Water

CATALYSTS, Dimethylamine, Hair removal, Hides. See HIDES, Hair removal, Catalysts, Dimethylamine

CATALYSTS, Ethyl alcohol, Butadiene production. See BUTADIENE, Production, Ethyl alcohol, Catalysts

CATALYSTS, Glycerolysis, Alkyd resin manufactures, Paint. See PAINT, Alkyd resins, Manufactures, Glycerolysis, Catalysts

CATALYSTS, Metals, Ultra-high vacuum, Decomposition, Gases. See GASES, Decomposition, Vacuum, Ultra-high, Catalysts, Metals

CATALYSTS, Nickel complexes, Polymerisation, Polybutadiene production. See POLYBUTADIENE, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Nickel complexes

CATALYSTS, Organoaluminium compounds, Polymerisation, Polyolefins production. See POLYOLEFINS, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Organoaluminium compounds

CATALYSTS, Oxides, Oxidation–Reduction, Rate, Studies, Gas chromatography, Pulsed

Rate laws in gas-solid reactions by the pulse-chromatographic technique. N. Giordano, A. Bossi & A. Paratella. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.621-30. il. refs.

CATALYSTS, Platinium, Oxidation, Ammonia, Nitric acid production. See NITRIC ACID, Production, Ammonia, Oxidation, Catalysts, Platinum

CATALYSTS, Platinum, Oxidation, Hydrogen determination, Inert gases. See GASES, Inert, Determination of hydrogen, Catalysts, Platinum

CATALYSTS, Porous, Chemical reactions, Non-isothermal

Non-isothermal reaction in catalyst particles. D. J. Gunn. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (May 66) p.383-90. il. refs.

CATALYSTS, Raney nickel, Hydrogen exchange, Determination, Potentiometric, Electrodes, Platinum

Untersuchung des Wasserstoffaustausches an Raney-Nickel mit Hilfe einer Magnetelektrode. F. V. Sturm & G. Richter. Electrochimica Acta, 10 (Dec 65) p.1169-83. il. refs.

CATALYSTS, Reactions, Gases. See GASES, Reactions, Catalysts

CATALYSTS, Rhodium salts, Solution, Polymerisation, trans 1,4-Polybutadiene production. See trans, 1,4-POLYBUTADIENE, Production, Polymerisation (Solution) Catalysts, Rhodium salts

CATALYSTS, Slurries, Hydrogenation, Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS, Production, Hydrogenation, Catalysts, Slurries

CATALYSTS, Transition metals, Dehydrogenation, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Dehydrogenation, Catalysts, Transition metals

CATALYSTS, Transition metals, Hydrogenation, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Hydrogenation, Catalysts, Transition metals

CATALYSTS, Zero order chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Zero order, Catalysts

CATALYSTS, Zinc oxide, Gamma irradiation, Polymerisation, Polyisobutane production. See POLYISOBUTANE, Production, Polymerisation, Gamma irradiation, Catalysts, Zinc oxide

CATALYTIC CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic

CATALYTIC CRACKING, Butane. See BUTANE, Cracking, Catalytic

CATALYTIC CRACKING, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Cracking, Catalytic

CATALYTIC GLYCEROLYSIS, Linseed oil. See LINSEED OIL, Glycerolysis, Catalytic

CATALYTIC PURIFICATION, Exhaust, Diesel engines, Buses. See BUSES, Diesel engines, Exhaust, Purification, Catalytic

CATAMARAN BOATS. See BOATS, Catamaran

CATAMARAN FISHING VESSELS. See FISHING, Vessels, Catamaran

CATAMARAN TRAWLERS. See TRAWLERS, Catamaran

CATCHWATERS, Design, Flow frequency curves

Application of flow-frequency curves to the design of catchwaters. M. Mansell-Moullin. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Aug 66) p.409-24. il. refs.

CATECHOL. See PYROCATECHOL

CATERING, Education

Catering training. I. Finch. Technical Education, 8 (Jul 66) p.308-9. il.

CATERING, Equipment, Gas-fired

Catering education in the gas industry. 'Gastronome'. Gas J., 327 (17 Aug 66) p.165-6

Future of catering in industry (summary) A. Williams. Industrial Gas, 52 (Aug 66) p.146-8. il.

CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS, Hygiene

Designed for food. D.T. Powell. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Nov/Dec 66) p.322-6. il.

CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS, Kitchens, Design

Kitchens for small institutions. Architects' J., 144 (2 Nov 66) information sheet 1420. il. refs.

Plan a kitchen 1965/66. Industrial Gas, 52 (Feb 66) p.26-8. il.

Technical sales manager looks at commercial kitchens. Industrial Gas, 52 (Feb 66) p.29+. il.

CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS, Paper, Laminated

Protecting with adhesive films. F. Jefkins. Applied Plastics, 9 (Oct 66) p.52

CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS, Refrigeration, Equipment

Refrigeration methods for wholesalers and caterers. P. Mackenzie. Municipal Engng., 143 (11 Mar 66) p.520+. il.

CATERING VEHICLES, Railways

Related Headings :
RESTAURANT CARS

CATERING VEHICLES, Railways, India

Twin-car dining sets for Indian Railways: dining saloon and kitchen staff car units designed and built by Integral Coach Factory. R. Rajagopalan. Railway Gaz., 122 (16 Sep 66)p.747-8. il.

CATHEDRALS, Cleaning

Cleaning and maintenance of St. Paul's Cathedral. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Sep 66) p.12-14. il.

CATHEDRALS, Components, Plastics

Plastics for a cathedral. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Mar 66) p.400-2. il.

CATHEDRALS, Floodlighting

St Paul's Cathedral floodlighting. Light & Lighting, 59 (Sep 66) p.260-2. il.

CATHEDRALS, Furniture, Wood, Carvings

Wood carving in the Gothic style. Wood, 31 (Jul 66) p.26-7. il.

CATHEDRALS, Heating, Thermal storage, Underfloor

Electric floorwarming in Salisbury Cathedral. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Jan 66) p.20-22. il.

CATHEDRALS, Maintenance

Cleaning and maintenance of St. Paul's Cathedral. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Sep 66) p.12-14. il.

CATHEDRALS, Public address systems
Reinforcing the spoken word: solution for Coventry Cathedral. F. H. Brittain. G.E.C. Journal of Science & Technology, no.3 (Oct 65) p.135

CATHEDRALS, Roman Catholic, Liverpool
Liverpool Cathedral's structure virtually completed. Contract J., 210 (21 Apr 66) p.943-4. il.
Liverpool Metropolitan Cathedral. Building, 210 (17 Jun 66) p.134. il.
Metropolitan cathedral of Liverpool: cleaning down the cone roof over the nave, which is now completed. Building, 211 (2 Sep 66) p.81. il.
Roman Catholic cathedral at Liverpool. Surveyor, 128 (9 Jul 66) p.30+. il.

CATHODE COUPLED MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Monostable, Cathode coupled

CATHODE RAY DIFFERENTIAL POLAROGRAPHY, Beryllium. See BERYLLIUM, Polarography, Differential, Cathode ray

CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS. See OSCILLOGRAPHS

CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPES. See OSCILLOSCOPES

CATHODE RAY POLAROGRAPHY, Silver, Solder. See SOLDER, Silver, Polarography, Cathode ray

CATHODE RAY TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray

CATHODE RAY TUBES, Digital read-out displays, Output units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Output units, Displays, Digital read-out, Cathode ray tubes

CATHODE RAY TUBES, Displays, Computers, Printing, Composing. See COMPOSING (Printing) Computers, Displays, Cathode ray tubes

CATHODE RAY TUBES, Displays, Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS, Displays, Cathode ray tubes

CATHODES, Arcs. See ARCS, Cathodes

CATHODES, Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert, Cathodes

CATHODES, Caesium antimonide, Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Cathodes, Caesium antimonide

CATHODES, Copper, Rotating disc, Glycerol–Sulphuric acid solutions, Cupric ion diffusion
Electrochemical study of the diffusion of cupric ion in aqueous and aqueous-glycerol solutions containing sulphuric acid. A.J. Arvia, J.C. Bazan & J.S.W. Carrozza. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.881-9. il. refs.

CATHODES, Copper amalgam, Rotating disc, Nitrobenzene–Sulphuric acid solutions, Polarisation
Studies on the depolarization characteristics of nitrobenzene at a rotating amalgamated cathode. P. Subbiah, G. S. Subramanian & H. V. K. Udupa. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.863-8. il. refs.

CATHODES, Glass, Electrostatic beam separators. See ELECTROSTATIC BEAM SEPARATORS, Cathodes, Glass

CATHODES, Gold, Acid solutions, Hydrogen peroxide formation
Oxygen and hydrogen-peroxide processes on gold electrodes in acid solutions. G. Bianchi, F. Mazza & T. Mussini. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Oct 66) p.1509-23. il. refs.

CATHODES, Gold, Acid solutions, Oxygen reduction
Oxygen and hydrogen-peroxide processes on gold electrodes in acid solutions. G. Bianchi, F. Mazza & T. Mussini. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Oct 66) p.1509-23. il. refs.

CATHODES, Gold, Alkali carbonates, Molten, Electrolytes, Carbon deposition
Electrolytic deposition of carbon from fused carbonates. M. D. Ingram, B. Baron & G. J. Janz. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Nov 66) p.1629-39. il. refs.

CATHODES, Iron, Armco, Potassium hydroxide solutions, Iron hydroxide reduction
On the mechanism of iron reduction from alkaline solutions. K. M. Gorbunova & L. I. Liamina. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (May 66) p.457-67. il. refs.

CATHODES, Lead, Batteries. See BATTERIES, Lead, Cathodes

CATHODES, Mercury, Acid solutions, Hydrogen evolution, Protium-tritium separation factors, Proton tunnelling
Mechanism of electrolytic hydrogen evolution—evidence for the participation of proton tunneling. J. O'M. Bockris & D. B. Matthews. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Feb 66) p.143-62. il. refs.

CATHODES, Mercury, Aprotic electrolytes, Oxygen reduction
Electrolytic reduction of oxygen in aprotic solvents: superoxide ion. M. E. Peover & B. S. White. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1061-67. il. refs.

CATHODES, Mercury, Sulphate solutions, Coumarin adsorption
Absorption of coumarin at a mercury electrode and its effect on metal-deposition potentials. L. K. Partridge, A. C. Tansley & A. S. Porter. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (May 66) p.517-26. il. refs.

CATHODES, Metals, Caustic soda solutions, Hydrogen, Atomic, Evolution
Detection and properties of dissolved atomic hydrogen formed during electrochemical polarization. R. C. Krutenat & H. H. Uhlig. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (May 66) p.469-82. il. refs.

CATHODES, Metals, Hydrochloric acid solutions, Hydrogen evolution
Étude de la variation de la cinétique de décharge de l'hydrogène en fonction du temps. J. Amosse & M. J. Barbier. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1045-59. il. refs.

CATHODES, Palladium, Electrolysis, Overstepping
Re-assessment of 'overstepping' phenomena at cathodes of palladium and palladium alloys. J. C. Barton, J. A. S. Green & F. A. Lewis. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.931-4. il. refs.

CATHODES, Palladium–Silver, Reduction, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Reduction, Cathodes, Palladium–Silver

CATHODES, Platinum–Rhodium, Acid solutions, Oxygen reduction
Electroreduction of oxygen on Pt-Ru and Pt-Rh alloys. T. P. Hoar & E. W. Brooman. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (May 66) p.545-7. il. refs.

CATHODES, Platinum–Ruthenium, Acid solutions, Oxygen reduction
Electroreduction of oxygen on Pt-Ru and Pt-Rh alloys. T. P. Hoar & E. W. Brooman. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (May 66) p.545-7. il. refs.

CATHODES, Razor blade, Charge injection, Electrical conductivity, Hexane. See HEXANE, Conductivity, Electrical, Charge injection, Cathodes, Razor blade

CATHODES, Rolled, Nickel solution testing, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel, Solutions, Testing, Cathodes, Rolled

CATHODES, Silver, Potassium hydroxide solutions, Oxygen reduction
Reactions of oxygen and hydrogen peroxide at silver electrodes in alkaline solutions. T. Hurlen, Y. L. Sandler & E. A. Pantier. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Oct 66) p.1463-73. il. refs.

CATHODES, Steel, Hydrogen diffusion, Stresses measurement
Sensitive method for measuring stresses resulting from cathodic hydrogen entry into steel. M. E. Giles & L. L. Shreir. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Feb 66) p.193-201. il. refs.

CATHODES, Steel, Sulphuric acid, Hydrogen diffusion, Effect of impurities
Permeation of hydrogen through steel by electrochemical transfer. Pt.1: influence of catalytic poisons [As, Se, Te, S, Pb, Bi] T. P. Radhakrishnan & L. L. Shreir. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1007-21. il. refs.

CATHODES, Temperature, Effect on current, Anodes, Planar diodes. See DIODES, Planar, Anodes, Current, Effect of cathode temperature

CATHODES, Thermionic, Rhenium, Lanthanum hexaboride coated
Thermionic emission properties of a lanthanum hexaboride/rhenium cathode. J. D. Buckingham. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1821-32. il. refs.

CATHODES, Tip off, Vacuum pumping, Glass envelopes, Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Envelopes, Glass, Vacuum pumping, Tip off, Cathodes

CATHODES, Tungsten, Argon shielded arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Argon shielded, Cathodes, Tungsten

CATHODES, Virtual, Electron beams, Travelling wave tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave, Electron beams, Virtual cathodes

CATHODES, Virtual, Electron beams, Vacuum gauges. See VACUUM, Gauges, Electron beams, Virtual cathode

CATHODIC PRE-ACTIVATION, Platinum, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Cathodic pre-activation

CATHODIC PROTECTION
Cathodic protection. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 37 (18 Dec 65) p.18-20. il.

CATHODIC PROTECTION, Calcium hydroxide, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Calcium hydroxide, Cathodic protection

CATHODIC PROTECTION, Corrosion, Cast iron, Cylinders, Drying, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Drying, Cylinders, Iron, Cast, Corrosion, Cathodic protection

CATHODIC PROTECTION, Corrosion, Sea water. See SEA, Water, Corrosion, Cathodic protection

CATHODIC PROTECTION, Hulls, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Hulls, Cathodic protection

CATHODIC PROTECTION, Intermittent sea water, Corrosion, Steel. See STEEL, Corrosion, Sea water, Intermittent, Cathodic protection

CATHODIC PROTECTION, Pipelines, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Cathodic protection

CATHODIC PROTECTION, Steel hulls. See HULLS, Steel, Cathodic protection

CATHODIC PROTECTION, Underground metal pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Underground, Cathodic protection

CATHODIC PROTECTION, Water, Corrosion, Cooling systems, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Cooling systems, Corrosion, Water, Cathodic protection

CATHODOLUMINESCENCE, Glow discharge, Nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Glow discharge, Cathodoluminescence

CATIONIC DYES. See DYES, Basic

CATIONIC EMULSIONS, Bitumen, Dressing, Road surfaces. See ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Bitumen, Emulsions, Cationic

CATIONIC INITIATORS, Polymerisation, Tetrahydrofuran, Polytetramethylene oxide production. See POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE, Production, Tetrahydrofuran, Polymerisation, Initiators, Cationic

CATIONIC POLYMERISATION. See POLYMERISATION, Cationic

CATTLE
Related Headings:
BULLOCKS
CALVES
COWS

CATTLE, Fattening, Housings
Suffolk beef unit: Brown Street Farm, Old Newton, Stowmarket, Suffolk, England. Farmbuildings (Jul/Aug 66) p.27-8. il.

CATTLE, Fattening, Housings, Town & country planning
Suffolk beeflot—the planning issue. J. Rodger-Brown. Farmbuildings (Jul/Aug 66) p.25-6. il.

CATTLE, Housings
Cattle yards. W. Magson. Agriculture, 73 (Oct 66) p.474+. il.
Planning new buildings. L. M. Parsons. Agriculture, 73 (Oct 66) p.480+

CATTLE, Housings, Ventilation
Natural ventilation of intensive beef cattle housing. D. McFarlane. Farmbuildings (Nov/Dec 66) p.36+. il.

CAUCASUS
See
ARCHITECTURE, Caucasus

CAUSTIC POTASH. See POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE

CAUSTIC SODA, Cold, Process, Bagasse, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Bagasse, Cold caustic soda process

CAUSTIC SODA, Molten, Etching, Dislocation determination, Single crystals, Chromic oxide. See CHROMIC OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Determination, Etching, Caustic soda, Molten

CAUSTIC SODA, Production
Keir's caustic soda process—an attempted reconstruction. J. L. Moilliet. Chemistry & Industry (5 Mar 66) p.405-8. il. refs.

CAUSTIC SODA, Production, Brine, Electrolysis
Manufacture of chlorine/caustic soda. E. A. Chapman. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Aug 66) p.56+. il. refs.

CAUSTIC SODA, Solutions, Anodising, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Anodising, Solutions, Caustic soda

CAUSTIC SODA, Solutions, Corrosion, Steel. See STEEL, Corrosion, Caustic soda solutions

CAUSTIC SODA, Solutions, Decomposition, Phosphylated 2-pyridine oximes. See 2-PYRIDINE OXIMES, Phosphylated, Decomposition, Caustic soda solutions

CAUSTIC SODA, Solutions, Dehydration, Humulinic acid. See HUMULINIC ACID, Dehydration, Caustic soda solutions

CAUSTIC SODA, Solutions, Hydroxylamine. See HYDROXYLAMINE, Caustic soda solutions

CAUSTIC SODA, Solutions, Metals, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Metals, Caustic soda solutions

CAUSTIC SODA, Solutions, Oxidation, Phenidone. See PHENIDONE, Oxidation, Caustic soda solutions

CAUSTIC SODA, Thermal storage, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Thermal storage, Caustic soda

CAUSTIC SODA–BORIC ACID, Passivation, Zinc. See ZINC, Passivation, Boric acid–Caustic soda

CAUSTIC SODA–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE–BORIC ACID. Pitting, Corrosion, Zinc. See ZINC, Corrosion, Pitting, Boric acid–Caustic soda–Potassium chloride

CAVE HILL
See
TOWN PLANNING, Bridgetown, Cave Hill

CAVITATION, Cleaning, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Cleaning, Cavitation

CAVITATION, Crazing, Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Crazing, Cavitation
Cavitation

CAVITATION, Creep, Metals. See METALS, Creep, Cavitation

CAVITATION, Creep, Zinc. See ZINC, Creep, Cavitation

CAVITATION, Fluids, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fluids, Cavitation

CAVITATION, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Cavitation

CAVITATION, Oil films, Lubrication. See LUBRICATION, Oil films, Cavitation

CAVITATION, Pumps. See PUMPS, Cavitation

CAVITATION, Water. See WATER, Cavitation

CAVITATION, Waxes, Patterns, Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment, Patterns, Waxes, Cavitation

CAVITIES, Dykes, Geology, Coal. See COAL, Geology, Dykes, Cavities

CAVITIES, Nucleation, Boiling. See BOILING, Nucleation,

CAVITIES, Rectangular, Airflow
Aerodynamically induced resonance in rectangular cavities. L. F. East. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.277-87. il. refs.

CAVITIES, Resonators
Related Headings:
TRANSMIT–RECEIVE CELLS

CAVITIES, Walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Cavities

CAVITY BACKED PANELS. See PANELS, Cavity backed

CAVITYLESS CASTING. See CASTING, Cavityless

CEBUS SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Flats. See FLATS, Prefabrication, Cebus system

CEILINGS (Factories) Luminous
Integrated translucent ceilings. Power & Works Engng. (Jan 66) p.22-5. il.

CEILINGS, Luminous, Fires, Control, Sprinklers
Suspended translucent ceilings: effect on operation of automatic sprinklers. M. J. O'Dogherty & P. Nash. Industrial Architecture. 9 (Feb 66) p.76-9. il.

CEILINGS, Luminous, Plastics
Plastics in luminous ceilings. W. I. Neilson. Architect & Building News, 229 (11 May 66) p.866. il.

CEILINGS, Luminous, Public libraries. See LIBRARIES, Public, Ceilings, Luminous

CEILINGS, Suspended, Engineering services, Installation
Environmental ceilings. Heating & Air Conditioning, 35 (Dec 65) p.30-3. il.

CEILINGS (Swimming baths) Wood
Swimming pool at Lurgan. Wood, 31 (Jul 66) p.32-3. il.

CEILINGS, Thermal storage heating, Hostels. See HOSTELS, Heating, Thermal storage, Ceilings

CEILINGS, Tiles, Painting, Spraying, Hot, Low pressure
Prepainting ceiling panels [Fabcol Distributors Ltd., Manchester, 10: Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd. spraying equipment] Product Finishing, 19 (Feb 66) p.94-5. il.

CELL MODELS, Fluid flow, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Fluid flow, Models, Cell

CELLS, Biological, Cooling, Equipment
Close tolerance cooling apparatus for cryobiological studies. D. E. Pegg. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jul 66) p.772-3. il.

CELLS, Biological, Cultures, Suspended, Equipment
Improvements in the design of laboratory apparatus for the suspended culture of tissue cells. H. M. Smith & T. M. Burrows. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Aug 66) p.864-6. il. refs.

CELLS, Biological, Light absorption, Microdensitometers
Scanning integrating histophotometer. P. A. Benedetti & M. P. Viola-Magni. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.141-3. il. refs.

CELLS, Biological, Spectrophotometry, Equipment
New instrument for precision cytophotometry. E. L. Alpen. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.443-8. il. refs

CELLS, Concrete, Prisons. See PRISONS, Cells, Concrete

CELLS, Evacuable, Spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Cells, Evacuable

CELLS, Fuel. See FUEL CELLS

CELLS, Fuel, Household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Fuel cells

CELLS, Fuel, Vans. See VANS, Fuel cells

CELLS, Hot, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Hot cells

CELLS, Hull, Solution testing, Nickel, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel, Solutions, Testing, Hull cells

CELLS, Leclanché
Georges Leclanché (1839-82) M. Barak. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jun 66) p.184+. il.

CELLS, Reflectance spectroscopy, Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS, Spectroscopy, Reflectance, Cells

CELLS, Reflectance spectroscopy, Transition metal compounds See TRANSITION METAL COMPOUNDS, Spectroscopy, Reflectance, Cells

CELLS, Solar. See SOLAR CELLS

CELLS, Spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Cells

CELLS, Standard
Neuere Arbeiten über Normalelemente. M. Froehlich. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jun 66) p.657-65. il.

CELLS, Voltaic
On the thermodynamic efficiency of galvanic cells. P. van Rysselberghe. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jan 66) p.125-7. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic, Anodes, Calcium, Liquid ammonia–Thiocyanate electrolytes
On the reaction of calcium with thiocyanate-liquid ammonia solutions. F. E. Rostoczy & C. W. Tobias. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.849-55. il. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic, Anodes, Calcium, Liquid ammonia–Thiocyanate electrolytes, Potential
Half-cell potentials of the Ca/Ca^{2+} couple in thiocyanate-liquid-ammonia solutions. F. E. Rosztoczy & C. W. Tobias. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.857-61. il. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic, Electrodes, Mercury, Impedance
On the impedance of galvanic cells. Pt.16: impedance of the dropping mercury electrode in aqueous 1 M KCl with K+ discharge. M. Cluyters-Rehbach & J. H. Sluyters. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jan 66) p.73-82. il. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic, Electrodes, Potassium bisulphate, Molten, Potential
Potentials of metals in molten potassium bisulphate. A. J. Arvia & H. A. Videla. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (May 66) p. 537-44. il. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic, Electrodes, Zinc amalgam, Zinc salt solutions
On the impedance of galvanic cells. Pt. 17: mechanism of the $Zn^{2+}/Zn(Hg)$ electrode reaction. M. Sluyters-Rehbach, A. B. Ijzermans, B. Timmer, J. B. Griffioen & J. H. Sluyters. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (May 66) p.483-94. il. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Cadmium chloride–Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride, Thermodynamics
Thermodynamic data for liquid mixtures of cadmium chloride with lithium-chloride-potassium-chloride eutectic. M. Fiorani, G. A. Sacchetto & G. G. Bombi. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jun 66) p.717-28. il. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Cadmium halides–Sodium halides, Molten, Thermodynamics
Thermodynamics of cadmium-halide-sodium-halide and lead-halide-sodium-halide molten mixtures by emf measurements. C. G. M. Dijkhuis & J. A. A. Ketelaar. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Nov 66) p.1607-27. il. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Lead halides–Sodium halides, Molten, Thermodynamics
Thermodynamics of cadmium-halide-sodium-halide and lead-halide-sodium-halide molten mixtures by emf measurements. C. G. M. Dijkhuis & J. A. A. Ketelaar. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Nov 66) p.1607-27. il. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Lithium nitrate, Molten
Galvanic cell with molten lithium nitrate. A. J. Arvia, A. J. Calandra & M. E. Martins. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.963-6. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Silver iodide–Silver sulphide, Solid
$Ag/Ag_3SI/I_2$ solid-electrolyte cell. T. Takahashi & O. Yamamoto. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.779-89. il. refs.

Polarization of the solid-electrolyte cell $Ag/Ag_3SI/I_2$. T. Takahashi & O. Yamamoto. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.911-17. il. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic, Ohmic drop, Compensation, Phase reverters
New method for the compensation of ohmic drop in galvanic cells. D.J. Kooijman & J.H. Sluyters. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1147-51. il. refs.

CELLS, Voltaic, Oxygen activity measurement, Molten copper. See COPPER, Molten, Oxygen activity, Measurement, Cells, Voltaic

CELLS, Voltaic, Oxygen activity measurement, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen activity, Determination, Cells, Voltaic

CELLS, Voltaic, Oxygen determination, Molten silver. See SILVER, Molten, Determination of oxygen, Cells, Voltaic

CELLS, Voltaic, Oxygen determination, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Determination of oxygen, Voltaic cells

CELLULAR COFFERDAMS. See COFFERDAMS, Cellular

CELLULAR RUBBER. See RUBBER, Expanded

CELLULOSE, Film. See FILM, Cellulose

CELLULOSE, Film,-Tapes, Strapping, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Strapping, Tapes, Film, Cellulose

CELLULOSE, Ion exchange, Separation, Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Separation, Ion exchange, Cellulose

CELLULOSE, Paint, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Cellulose

CELLULOSE, Photolysis
Influence of environmental conditions on the products of photochemical decomposition of cellulose. E. H. Daruwalla & N. M. daCosta. Chemistry & Industry (2 Apr 66) p.597-8. refs.

CELLULOSE, Regenerated, Capsules. See CAPSULES, Cellulose, Regenerated

CELLULOSE, Regenerated, Closures, Bottles. See BOTTLES, Closures, Cellulose, Regenerated

CELLULOSE, Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Studies of molecular structure of cellulose and chemically modified cellulose by infra-red spectroscopy. A. Pande & M. M. Singh. Laboratory Practice, 15 (May 66) p.544-50. il. refs.

CELLULOSE ACETATE, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulose acetate

CELLULOSE ACETATE, Fibres, Dyeing
Dyeing of secondary cellulose acetate. B. Campbell. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Aug 66) p.303-12. il. refs.

CELLULOSE ACETATE, Fibres, Photolysis, Stabilisers, 2,4-dihydroxy-benzophenone
Light-fast cellulose acetate. R. W. Moncrieff. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jul 66) p.275-6. ref.

CELLULOSE ACETATE, Film. See FILM, Cellulose acetate

CELLULOSE ACETATE, Membranes, Reverse osmosis, Sea water conversion. See SEA, Water, Conversion, Reverse osmosis, Membranes, Cellulose acetate

CELLULOSE CHELATING AGENTS
Chelating polymers derived from polyvinyl alcohol and cellulose. G. K. J. Gibson & D. I. Packham. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Feb 66) p.50-3. refs.

CELLULOSE DIACETATE, Yarns. See YARNS, Cellulose diacetate

CELLULOSE NITRATE. See NITROCELLULOSE

CELLULOSE PULP. See PULP

CELLULOSE TRIACETATE, Fibres
Related Headings:
TRICEL

CELLULOSIC FABRICS. See FABRICS, Cellulosic

CELLULOSIC FABRICS, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cellulosic

CELLULOSIC FABRICS, Upholstery, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Upholstery, Fabrics, Cellulosic

CELLULOSIC TEXTILES. See TEXTILES, Cellulosic

CELLULOSIC TEXTILES, Man-made fibres, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Man-made fibres–Cellulosic textiles

CEMENT
Related Headings:
CALCIUM ALUMINATE
MORTARS
POZZOLANIC CEMENT
TRICALCIUM SILICATE

CEMENT, Additives, Plastics
Polymeric cement additives. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jan 66) p.69. ref.

CEMENT, Clinker compounds, Hydration, Effect of alkalis
Hydration of alkali minerals in clinker (abstract) I. A. Kryzhanovskaya & V. M. Mirak'yan. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (May 66) p.45-8. refs.

CEMENT, Compaction, Plant
Vibration and compaction plant. J.D. Latham. Plant Engr., 10 (Sep 66) p.123-32. il.

CEMENT, Constituents, Calcium aluminate sodium
Data on the binary system $3CaO.Al_2O_3$-$Na_2O.8CaO.3Al_2O_3$ with the system CaO-Al_2O_3-Na_2O. K. E. Fletcher, H. G. Midgley & A. E. Moore. Magazine of Concrete Research, 17 (Dec 65) p.171-6. il. refs.

CEMENT, Constituents, β–Dicalcium silicate, Hydration
Early hydration of tricalcium silicate and β-dicalcium silicate in neat Portland cement pastes. F. R. Hurley & R. L. Angstadt. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (May 66) p.162-5. il. refs.

CEMENT, Constituents, Dicalcium silicate, Reaction with calcium fluoride
System $2CaO.SiO_2$–CaF_2. W. Gutt & G. J. Osborne. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Sep 66) p.521-34. il. refs.

CEMENT, Constituents, Tricalcium silicate, Hydration
Early hydration of tricalcium silicate and β-dicalcium silicate in neat Portland cement pastes. F. R. Hurley & R. L. Angstadt. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (May 66) p.162-5. il. refs.

CEMENT, Expansion, Chloride solutions, Calcium chloroaluminate formation
Effect of chloride solutions on Portland cement. L. Heller & M. Ben-Yair. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Aug 66) p.223-6. refs.

CEMENT, History
Portland cement pioneers [White family] A. J. Francis. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Feb 66) p.53-5. il.

CEMENT, Hydrated, Crystals, Deformation, Studies, X-ray diffraction
Strain in crystals detected by x-ray. J. E. Gillott & P. J. Sereda. Nature, 209 (1 Jan 66) p.34-6. il. refs.

CEMENT, Hydration
Effect of some soluble inorganic admixtures on the early hydration of Portland cement. G. C. Edwards & R. L. Angstadt. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (May 66) p.166-8. il. refs.

CEMENT, Industry, South Africa
Cement industry of South Africa. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jun 66) p.186-8. il.

CEMENT, Kilns
Large vertical cement kilns. E. G. Loesche. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (Nov 66) p.95-104. il.

CEMENT, Kilns, History
Early cement kiln [Eastrow, Sandsent] J. Tindale. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (May 66) p.53-4. il.

CEMENT, Kilns, Rotary, Oxygen injection
Enrichment of combustion air by oxygen (summary) R. A. Gaydos. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (Mar 66) p.32-5. il. refs.

CEMENT, Kilns, Shells, Steel, Welded, Fillet, Fracture, Brittle
Reports on brittle fractures. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Oct 66) p.593-6. il.

CEMENT, Magnesium oxychloride, Hardening, Heat
Heat generated in the hardening of magnesite cement. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (Sep 66) p.89-90

CEMENT, Mixes, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Mixes, Cement content

CEMENT, Paste, Hardened, Crystals, Calcium hydroxide
Volume expansion of hardened cement paste due to the presence of "dead-burnt" CaO. S. Chatterji & J.W. Jeffery. Magazine of Concrete Research, 18 (Jun 66) p.65-8. il. refs.

CEMENT, Paste, Hardened, Shrinkage
Drying shrinkage mechanism in hardened cement paste and mortar. O. Ishai. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Jul 66) p.154-61. il. refs.

CEMENT, Production
Cement works at Sans Vincento. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (Jan 66) p.2-4. il.
Cement works in Spain. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (Jan 66) p.1-2. il.
Extensions to Westbury cement works. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (Mar 66) p.21-31. il.
Extensions to Westbury cement works, pt.2. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (May 66) p.39-44. il.
New cement works in the north of England: Weardale plant of the Blue Circle Group. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Aug 66) p.250-7. il.
New Weardale Cement Works [Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd.] Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (Jul 66) p.59-73. il.
New Weardale cement works (contd.) [Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd.] Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (Sep 66) p.77-88. il.
Weardale Cement Works. Engineer, 221 (24 Jun 66) p.975-7. il.
Weardale cement works. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Jul 66) p.193-5. il.
Weardale cement works is officially opened (extracts) Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jul 66) p.232-3. il.

CEMENT, Production, Control systems
Cement manufacture automated[Alpha Portland Cement Company near Catskill, New York State] Chemical Processing, 12 (Sep 66) p.36-42. il.

CEMENT, Production, Electrical equipment, Maintenance
Maintaining electrical plant in a cement factory [Southam Cement Works] Electrical Times, 150 (21 Jul 66) p.85-9. il.

CEMENT, Production, Gases, Scrubbing
Wet scrubber for gas cleaning [CVX wet-gas scrubber: Techno Handling Ltd.,] Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (May 66) p.49-51. il.

CEMENT, Production, Queensland
Cement manufacture in Queensland. A. J. Norman. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Feb 66) p.44-5. il.

CEMENT, Research, Lithuania
Cement, lime and ceramics research in Lithuania. D. Satas. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Feb 66) p.49-50

CEMENT, Roman, Mortar, Brickwork, Underwater tunnels. See TUNNELS, Underwater, Brickwork, Mortar, Cement, Roman

CEMENT, Soil, Reinforced, Roads. See ROADS, Soil–Cement, Reinforced

CEMENT, Stabilised soil, Roads. See ROADS, Stabilised soil, Cement

CEMENT, Storage, Silos
Transportation and distribution of cement. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (Jan 66) p.14-19. il.

CEMENT, Sulphate resisting, Standards
British Standard for sulphate-resisting Portland cement [B.S. 4027] Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (Sep 66) p.90-1

CEMENT, Transport
Transportation and distribution of cement. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (Jan 66) p.14-19. il.

CEMENT, Transport, Commercial vehicles
Speeding up the transportation of cement and limestone. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Feb 66) p.51-2. il.
Transportation of cement and raw materials. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (Mar 66) p.36-7. il.

CEMENT, Winter concreting. See CONCRETING, Winter, Cement

CEMENT BOUND BASES, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Bases, Cement bound

CEMENT CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Cement carrying

CEMENT–LIMESTONE, Bricks. See BRICKS, Cement–Limestone

CEMENT-STABILISED BASES, Roads. See ROADS, Bases, Cement-stabilised

CEMENTITE STEEL. See STEEL, Cementite

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY RESEARCH LABORATORIES
Central Electricity Research Laboratories. Engineer, 221 (27 May 66) p.787-9. il.
Research for power: C.E.R.L. mobile testing plant and work on cooling towers features of open day. Electrical Times, 149 (19 May 66) p.725-7. il.

CENTRAL HEATING, Flats. See FLATS, Heating, Central

CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Norway. See NORWAY. Sentral Institutt for Industriell Forskning

CENTRAL TRAINING COUNCIL
Why a C.T.C.? Sir John Hunter. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jul 66) p.84-5

CENTRAL WATER & POWER RESEARCH STATION, Poona
Central Water and Power Research Station, Poona. V. S. Swaminathan. Water Power, 18 (Dec 66) p.495-8

CENTRE D'ETUDES ET RECHERCHES DES CHARBONNAGES. See FRANCE. CENTRE D'ETUDES ET RECHERCHES DES CHARBONNAGES, Verneuil-en-Halatte

CENTRE LATHES. See LATHES, Centre

CENTRE LATHES, Machining, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Machining, Lathes, Centre

CENTRELESS GRINDING, Steel, Bars. See BARS, Steel, Grinding, Centreless

CENTRELESS GRINDING, Taper roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Taper roller) Grinding, Centreless

CENTRIFUGAL CASTING, Bronze. See BRONZE, Casting, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL CASTING, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Casting, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL FANS. See FANS, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL PLASMA JET FURNACES, Melting. See MELTING, Furnaces, Plasma jet, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS. See PUMPS, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, Abrasive slurries. See SLURRIES, Abrasive, Pumps, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, Dry docks. See DOCKS, Dry, Pumps, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, Molten solids. See SOLIDS, Molten, Pumps, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, Ships. See SHIPS, Pumps, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, Water. See WATER, Pumps, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGALS, Sugar production. See SUGAR, Production, Centrifugals

CENTRIFUGES
Applications and selection of centrifuges, pt.1. B. G. Morris. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (May 66) p.347-51. il. refs.
Centrifuge selection, pt. 2. B. G. Morris. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.846-50. il.
Choosing a centrifuge (summary) M. E. O'K Trowbridge. Chemical Processing, 12 (Apr 66) p.8-15. il.

CENTRIFUGES

Related Headings:

CYCLONES

ULTRACENTRIFUGES

CENTRIFUGES, Disc, Particle size measurement, Dyes. See DYES, Particles, Size, Measurement, Centrifuges, Disc

CENTRIFUGES, Disc, Particle size measurement, Pigments. See PIGMENTS, Particle size measurement, Centrifuges, Disc

CENTRIFUGES, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Centrifuges

CENTRIFUGES, Lanolin recovery, Liquors, Scouring, Wool. See WOOL, Scouring, Liquors, Lanolin, Recovery, Centrifuges

CENTRIFUGES, Particle size determination. See PARTICLES, Sizes, Determination, Centifuges

CENTRIFUGES, Separation, Viruses. See VIRUSES, Separation, Centrifuges

CENTRIFUGES, X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy, Slurries, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Slurries, X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy, Centrifuges

CERAMIC MOULDS. See MOULDS, Shell

CERAMICS

Basic science and the traditional ceramic industries. A. E. Dodd. Claycraft, 39 (Sep 66) p.436-9

Ceramics, ancient and modern. G. H. Whiting. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1663-5. refs.

New ceramics. G. C. E. Olds. Science J., 2 (Aug 66) p.58-64. il.

Refractories and other ceramics. R. F. Hilton. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Feb 66) p.52-9. il. refs.

CERAMICS

Related Headings:

ALUMINA, Ceramics

BERYLLIA, Ceramics

CHINA

GLASS–CERAMICS

GLAZES

KILNS

PORCELAIN

POTTERY

REFRACTORIES

SANITARY WARE

WHITEWARE

CERAMICS, Casting, Slip, Mixing

Mechanical treatment of ceramic bodies (abstract) R. E. Brociner & R. T. Bailey. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Aug 66) p.271-2

Method for the production of casting slip: US patent 3,257,218. J. Primak. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Oct 66) p.331+. il.

CERAMICS, Clays

Related Headings:

CLAY, Ball

CERAMICS, Clays, Dyes, Adsorption

Adsorption mechanisms of certain dyes on clays. G. Boardman & W. E. Worrall. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Jun 66) p.343-62. il. refs.

CERAMICS, Clays, Plasticity, Torsion, Testing, Cyclic

Cyclic torsion test for the study of plasticity. N. F. Astbury, F. Moore & J. A. Lockett. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Aug 66) p.435-62. il. refs.

CERAMICS, Coatings, Blades, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Blades, Coatings, Ceramics

CERAMICS, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Ceramics

CERAMICS, Drilling, Ultrasonics, Cutters, Diamond impregnated

Improved ultrasonic machine tool for glass and ceramics. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jul 66) p.274-8. il.

Machining without abrasive slurry. P. Legge. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jul 66) p.157-62. il. refs.

CERAMICS, Electrical engineering

Ceramics: their properties and applications in electronics. W. S. E. Mitchell. Design Electronics, 3 (May 66) p.18-21. il. refs.

CERAMICS, Electrical engineering, Seals, Ceramics–Metals, Metallising

Metallised ceramics. Ceramics, 17 (Feb 66) p.26-7. il.

CERAMICS, Electrical insulating materials, Spraying, Flame

Flame sprayed ceramics in the electrical industry. D. W. Luke. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Feb 66) p.81-7. il. refs.

CERAMICS, Engineering materials

Ceramic developments in America: new techniques in machining, bonding and firing. Light Production Engng., 4 (May 66) p.31-3. il.

Developments in engineering ceramics. Light Production Engng., 4 (Feb 66) p.4-7. il.

Recent developments in engineering ceramics. P. Popper. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.181-92. il. refs.

CERAMICS, Gulleys, Pipes, Sewers. See SEWERS, Pipes, Gulleys, Ceramics

CERAMICS, Industry, Great Britain

National Federation of Clay Industries: extracts from the annual report. Refractories J., (Jul 66) p.276-9

CERAMICS, Information, Retrieval

Present situation of the European documentation system for ceramics. P. Lapoujade & H. Mostetzky. Refractories J. (Aug 66) p.327

CERAMICS, Machining, Diamond

Diamond in the ceramics industry. L. E. Sanderson. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (May 66) p.187-90. il.

CERAMICS, Manufactures

Basic science and the traditional ceramic industries. A. E. Dodd. Ceramics, 17 (Oct 66) p.69+

Ceramic components [Wade (Ulster) Ltd., Portadown] Light Production Engng., 4 (Mar 66) p.15-17. il.

CERAMICS, Manufactures, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Ceramics manufactures

CERAMICS, Manufactures, Augers, Flow

Flow mechanics in the auger. C. O. P. Leusden. Claycraft, 39 (Jul 66) p.366+

CERAMICS, Manufactures, Drying

Some thoughts on drying and drying plants. M. G. C. Ronco. Claycraft, 39 (Dec 65) p.94-5

CERAMICS, Manufactures, Firing, Rate

Changes in the physical-mechanical properties of the ceramic body during the firing process as a basis for determining the optimum firing rate (summary) H. Sirhal & J. Kastanek. Claycraft, 40 (Oct 66) p.20

CERAMICS, Manufactures, Fluxes

Effect of flux in a body. C. Radford. Ceramics, 17 (Jan 66) p.18-21. refs.

Origin and nature of ceramic fluxes. P. C. Robinson. Ceramics, 16 (Dec 65) p.34+. il.

CERAMICS, Manufactures, Kilns, Furniture

Production of saggars and kiln furniture. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Oct 66) p.335-6

CERAMICS, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel, Muffles, Silicon carbide

Increasing the efficiency of muffled tunnel kilns. H. Bates. Refractories J. (Jun 66) p.226-8. il.

CERAMICS, Manufactures, Surface active agents

Surface additives. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Feb 66) p.39-41. il.

CERAMICS, Microscopy, Specimens, Sectioning

Semi-automatic preparation of ultra-thin and large-area petrological sections. T.G. Jones, R.W.M. Hawes & J.R. Dyson. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Oct 66) p.603-12. il.

CERAMICS, Nuclear reactor components. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Components, Ceramics

CERAMICS, Pipes. See PIPES,

CERAMICS, Pipes, Sewers. See SEWERS, Pipes, Ceramics
CERAMICS, Powders. See POWDERS, Ceramics

CERAMICS, Reinforced, Precipitates, Whiskers
Towards tougher materials. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 29 (3 Feb 66) p.283-5. il.

CERAMICS, Research
Ceramic research and industrial progress. Claycraft, 39 (Sep 66) p.440+. il.
Ceramics. N. F. Astbury. Chemical Processing, 12 (Aug 66) suppt. p.S6-9. il.
On the interaction between basic science and technological development. W. D. Kingery. Claycraft, 39 (Jul 66) p.358-9
On the interaction between basic science and technological development. W. D. Kingery. Refractories J. (Aug 66) p.324-5. il.

CERAMICS, Research, Lithuania
Cement, lime and ceramics research in Lithuania. D. Satas. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Feb 66) p.49-50

CERAMICS, Structural
Related Headings:
BRICKS

CERAMICS, Structural, Basalt
Some experiments in the use of basalt in heavy clay products. W. Gilbert & G. Hughes. Claycraft, 39 (Feb 66) p.156-62. il.

CERAMICS, Structural, Education
ICT and the Industrial Training Act (summary) L.S. Newton. Claycraft, 40 (Nov 66) p.47-8

CERAMICS, Structural, Manufactures, Canada
Structural ceramics—Canada is looking ahead. J. A. Dawson. Claycraft, 40 (Oct 66) p.2+. il.

CERAMICS, Structural, Manufactures, Kilns, Oil-fired, Burners
Improved oil burners for kilns [Tecalemit (Engineering) Ltd.] Ceramics, 17 (Jun 66) p.44-5. il.

CERAMICS, Technical
Ceramics for advanced technologies: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1663-5
Modern ceramics: some principles and concepts: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1663-5

CERAMICS-GLASS, Heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Glass-Ceramics
CERAMICS-METALS, Seals. See SEALS, Ceramics-Metals
CERAMICS-METALS, Seals, Electrical engineering ceramics. See CERAMICS, Electrical engineering, Seals, Ceramics-Metals
CEREALS. See GRAIN
CERIC-CEROUS EQUILIBRIA, Alkali borate glass. See GLASS, Alkali borate, Cerous-Ceric equilibria
CERIC-CEROUS EQUILIBRIA, Alkali silicate glass. See GLASS, Alkali silicate, Cerous-Ceric equilibria
CERIC SALTS, Initiators, Acrylic acid, Copolymerisation, Cellulosic textiles. See TEXTILES, Cellulosic, Copolymerisation, Acrylic acid, Initiators, Ceric salts
CERIC SALTS, Initiators, Graft polymerisation, Fibres, Nylon 66. See NYLON 66, Fibres, Polymerisation, Graft, Initiators, Ceric salts
CERIC SALTS, Initiators, 2-Vinylpyridine, Copolymerisation, Cellulosic textiles. See TEXTILES, Cellulosic, Copolymerisation, 2-Vinylpyridine, Initiators, Ceric salts
CERIUM OXIDE, Inhibition, Iron oxides, Discoloration, Glass, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Glass, Discoloration, Iron oxides, Inhibition, Cerium oxide

CERMETS
Cermets. Engineering, 202 (2 Sep 66) p.429-32

CERMETS
Related Headings:
ALLOYS (Dispersion)

CERMETS, Filters, Corrosive liquids. See LIQUIDS, Corrosive, Filters, Cermets
CERMETS, Filters, Hot gases. See GASES, Hot, Filters, Cermets
CEROUS-CERIC EQUILIBRIA, Alkali borate glass. See GLASS, Alkali borate, Cerous-Ceric equilibria
CEROUS-CERIC EQUILIBRIA, Alkali silicate glass. See GLASS, Alkali silicate, Cerous-Ceric equilibria
CESIUM. See CAESIUM
CESSNA 310 K LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Cessna 310 K
CESSNA SUPER SKYWAGON LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Cessna Super Skywagon
CETANE RATING, Petrol blending. See PETROL, Blending, Cetane rating

CEYLON
See
ARCHITECTURE, Ceylon
RAILWAYS, Ceylon

CHADWICK, Sir Edwin
Sir Edwin Chadwick. M. R. V. Daviss. Inst. of Sewage Purification J., Pt.6 (1966) p.503-12

CHAIN CABLES, Ships. See SHIPS, Cables, Chain
CHAIN MOTIF, Rayon-Cotton fabrics. See FABRICS, Rayon-Cotton, Chain motif
CHAIN PIPES, Rainwater goods. See RAINWATER GOODS, Pipes, Chain
CHAIN SAWS, Mortising, Wood. See WOOD, Mortising, Saws, Chain
CHAINS, Conveyors, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Chains
CHAINS, Cutter changing, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Changing, Chains

CHAINS, Drives
Power transmission. Pt.1: belts & chains. F. R. Terrell & D. L. Goodsell. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jan 66) p.61-70

CHAINS, Drives, Acetal resins
Plastic transmission chain [Initial Plastics] Light Production Engng., 4 (Aug 66) p.4-5. il.

CHAINS, Drives, Bearings, Roller, Lubrication
Roller chain lubrication: data sheet no.170. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jan 66) p.97. il.

CHAINS, Drives, Overhead camshafts, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Camshafts, Overhead, Drives, Chains
CHAINS, Manganese bronze, Conveyors, Tobacco processing machines. See TOBACCO, Processing, Machines, Conveyors, Chains, Manganese bronze
CHAINS, Ploughs, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Ploughs, Chains

CHAINS, Steel, Welded, Heat treatment, Furnaces
Vertical furnace improves chain quality [Shifnal works of Edge & Sons] Metalworking Production, 110 (10 Aug 66) p.54-5. il.

CHAIRS, Design
Fantasy at the furniture fair. R. Carr. Design (Apr 66) p.58-9. il.
Just a few chairs and a house: essay on the Eames-aesthetic. P. Smithson. Architectural Design, 36 (Sep 66) p.443-6. il.
Thonet. Architectural Design, 36 (Jan 66) p.45-6. il.
Variations on the chair. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.418-19. il.
Versatile design [Robin Day for S. Hille & Co. Ltd.] Design (Feb 66) p.61. il.
Wit of technology. M. Brawne. Architectural Design, 36 (Sep 66) p 449-57. il

CHAIRS, Easy, Design
Design Centre awards 1966: 'Flexible' easy chair. Design (May 66) p.38-9. il.

CHAIRS, Nickel alloys
Nickel in the chair. International Nickel Magazine no.29 p.10-15. il.

CHAIRS, Steel
Le Corbusier & Charlotte Perriand. Architectural Design, 36 (Jul 66) p.36. il.

CHALCOGENIDES–GROUP 4A ELEMENTS–GROUP 5A ELEMENTS, Glass. See GLASS, Chalcogenides–Group 4A elements–Group 5A elements

CHALFONT ST. PETER
See
LIBRARIES, Branch, Chalfont St. Peter

CHALK, Iron removal, Water. See WATER, Iron removal, Chalk

CHALK, Slurries, Pipelines
Pumping chalk slurry along a 57-mile pipeline [Rugby Portland Cement Co., Kensworth] Mining Equipment International, 17 (May 66) p.4-5. il.
Year's experience with a 57-mile solids pipeline. J. R. D. Walker. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (May 66) p.32-6. il. ref.
Year's experience with a 57-mile solids pipeline [Rugby Portland Cement Co.] J. R. D. Walker. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Nov 66) p.363-6. il.

CHALK, Softening, Water. See WATER, Softening, Chalk

CHALK AGGREGATE CONCRETE. See CONCRETE (Chalk aggregate)

CHALMERS, L.
Domestic and industrial specialities: reviewed. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Oct 66) p.47

CHALYBITE. See SIDERITE

CHAMBERS, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Chambers

CHAMFERING, Ring gears, Starters, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Starters, Ring gears, Chamfering

CHAMOIS LEATHER, Production
Chamois tannage: processes of manufacture and microscopical observations. M. Dempsey & G. H. Green. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Feb 66) p.65-71. il. refs.
Control of the chamoising process. J. H. Sharphouse & K. R. Betts. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Feb 66) p.53-65. il.

CHANGING ROOMS, Sports buildings. See SPORTS BUILDINGS, Changing rooms

CHANNEL INDUCTION FURNACES, Melting. See MELTING, Furnaces, Induction, Channel

CHANNELLING, Electrons, Irradiation, Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single, Irradiation, Electrons, Channelling

CHANNELLING, Protons, Irradiation, Caesium chloride. See CAESIUM CHLORIDE, Irradiation, Protons, Channelling

CHANNELLING, Protons, Irradiation, Salt. See SALT, Irradiation, Protons, Channelling

CHANNELS, Alluvial, Watercourses. See WATERCOURSES, Channels, Alluvial

CHANNELS, Approach, Ports. See PORTS, Approach channels

CHANNELS, Contracting, Flow
On the length of two-dimensional contractions. W.T.F Lau. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jun 66) p.673-5. il. refs.

CHANNELS, Converging, Flow, Granular solids. See SOLIDS, Granular, Flow, Channels, Converging

CHANNELS, Flow
Rationalisation in fluid mechanics (with particular reference to open channels). C. J. M. Lee. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct/Dec 65) p.293-6. il.

CHANNELS, Flow, Analogues, Gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Analogues, Channel flow

CHANNELS, Flow, Critical
Critical slope in prismatic channels. R. M. Advani. Water Power, 18 (Mar 66) p.116-18. il. refs.

CHANNELS, Flow, Transitional depth
Transitional depth in open channels. M. M. Dandekar. Water Power, 18 (Dec 66) p.480-2. il. refs.

CHANNELS, Flow, Water, Simulation, Heat transfer, Gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Heat transfer, Simulation, Water, Flow, Channels

CHANNELS, Horizontal, Flow, Gas–liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS, Flow, Channels, Horizontal

CHANNELS, Inlets, Flow, Laminar, Mixing
Mixing of a subcritical stream in a rectangular channel expansion. S. K. B. Naib. J. of Instn. of Water Engrs., 20 (May 66) p.199-206. il. refs.

CHANNELS, Trapezoidal, Flow, Hydraulic jump
Hydraulic jump in trapezoidal channels. R. M. Advani. Water Power, 18 (Apr 66) p.161-2. il. refs.

CHANNELS, Trapezoidal, Flow, Supercritical
Design of channels for supercritical flow. A. J. M. Harrison. Instn of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Nov 66) p.475-90. il. refs.

CHANNELS, Watercourses. See WATERCOURSES, Channels

CHAPARRAL RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Chaparral

CHAPARRAL 2 RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Chaparral 2

CHAPELS
Chapel at Bandarawela. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.128-9. il.
St. Richard's C of E Chapel, Selby. Builder, 210 (11 Feb 66) p.277-8. il.

CHAPELS, Schools
Gordonstoun school chapel. Building, 211 (30 Sep 66) p.61-6. il.

CHAPELS, Teachers training colleges. See TEACHERS, Training colleges, Chapels

CHAPELS, Theological colleges. See COLLEGES, Theological, Chapels

CHAPLAINCIES, University
RC chaplaincy, Oxford. Building, 211 (2 Dec 66) p.65-7. il.

CHARACTER RECOGNITION MACHINES. See READING MACHINES

CHARACTERISTICS, Tunnel diodes. See DIODES, Tunnel, Characteristics

CHARCOAL, Activated, Urea absorption, Urine. See URINE, Urea absorption, Charcoal, Activated

CHARCOAL, Chromatography, Basic amino acid determination, Hydrolysates, Protein. See PROTEIN, Hydrolysates, Determination of basic amino acids, Chromatography, Charcoal

CHARCOAL, Combustion, Oxygen, Chemisorption
Carbon-oxygen surface complexes and combustion. B. R. Puri & S. K. Sharma. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jan 66) p.160-1. il. refs.

CHARCOAL, Fuel, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Fuel, Charcoal

CHARCOAL FIRED BLAST FURNACES. See FURNACES, Blast, Charcoal fired

CHARGE NEUTRALISERS, Electron microscopy specimens. See MICROSCOPY, Electron, Specimens, Charge neutralisers

CHARGE-STORAGE, Parametric diodes, Frequency multipliers. See FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Diodes, Parametric, Charge-storage

CHARGE–STORAGE DIODES, Frequency multipliers. See FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Diodes, Charge-storage

CHARGE TRANSFER, Complex compounds, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Complex compounds, Charge transfer

CHARGING, Arc furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Charging

CHARGING, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Charging

CHARGING, Cupolas. See CUPOLAS, Charging

CHARGING, Lead batteries. See BATTERIES, Lead, Charging

CHARGING, Nickel–Cadmium batteries. See BATTERIES, Nickel–Cadmium, Charging

CHARLOT, G.
Methodes de la chimie analytique: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (6 Aug 66) p.1369-70

CHARPY IMPACT TESTS, Fracture, Steel. See STEEL, Fracture, Charpy impact tests

CHARPY IMPACT TESTS, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Charpy impact tests

CHARS, Diamagnetic susceptibility, Correlation with heating time
Mechanisms of coal pyrolysis. Pt.7: dependence of diamagnetic properties upon the duration of heat treatment. H. M. Brown & N. Berkowitz. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (May 66) p.207-20. il. refs.

CHARTS, Management, Production. See PRODUCTION, Management, Charts

CHARTS, Minimal form determination, Boolean functions, Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Boolean functions, Minimal forms, Determination, Charts

CHARTS, Navigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation, Charts

CHARTS, Production, Management. See PRODUCTION, Management, Charts

CHARTS, Recorders, Transmission performance, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Transmission, Performance, Chart recorders

CHARTS, Roll, Thickness measurement, Metal, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Thickness, Measurement, Charts, Roll

CHASSIS, Buses
Bristol: unusual position for the engine in a new chassis suitable for single- and double-deck buses. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.437-9. il.
Bristol breaks new design ground with versatile rear-engined p.s.v. chassis. Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.42-3. il.
Bristol finds a new engine position. Bus & Coach, 38 (Aug 66) p.279-84. il.
Bristol RE single-deck bus chassis. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 124 (4 Nov 66) p.62+. il.
Daimler developments for 1967. Bus & Coach, 38 (Oct 66) p.352-3. il.
Extra is well worthwhile [Ford R192 with Duple Empress body] J. F. Moon. Transport World (Feb 66) p.40-1. il.
Wider scope for Bristol passenger chassis. Transport J., 25 (Feb 66) p.18+. il.

CHASSIS (Buses) Buyers' guides
British passenger chassis: buyers' guide to models produced in the United Kingdom. Commercial Motor, 124 (4 Nov 66) p.115-18. il.

CHASSIS, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Chassis

CHASSIS (Estate cars) Dipping
Landrover chassis dipping plant [Rover Co. Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Oct 66) p.31+. il.

CHASSIS, Lorries
KM Bedfords for 16 tons gross. Commercial Motor, 124 (9 Sep 66) p.52-4. il.

CHASSIS (Motor cars) Components
Big fleas have little fleas: chassis parts. Motor (11 May 66) p.36-7. il.

CHASSIS (Motor cars) Stiffness, Torsional
Torsional stiffness. C. Bulmer. Motor (10 Aug 66) p.35-8

CHASSIS, Motor coaches
Bristol: unusual position for the engine in a new chassis suitable for single- and double-deck buses. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.437-9. il.
Bristol breaks new design ground with versatile rear-engined p. s.v. chassis. Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.42-3. il.
Bristol finds a new engine position. Bus & Coach, 38 (Aug 66) p.279-84. il.
Daimler developments for 1967. Bus & Coach, 38 (Oct 66) p.352-3. il.
Extra is well worthwhile [Ford R192 with Duple Empress body] J. F. Moon. Transport World (Feb 66) p.40-1. il.
Wider scope for Bristol passenger chassis. Transport J., 25 (Feb 66) p.18+. il.

CHASSIS (Motor coaches) Buyers' guides
British passenger chassis: buyers' guide to models produced in the United Kingdom. Commercial Motor, 124 (4 Nov 66) p.115-18. il.

CHASSIS, Motor vehicles
Novel engine position on new Bristol chassis. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 124 (5 Aug 66) p.54-6. il.

CHASSIS (Motor vehicles) Sidemembers, Manufactures, Presses
Midlands company install 4,000-ton chassis sidemember press: Rubery Owen and Co. Ltd. take delivery of Weingarten machine. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Aug 66) p.641-6. il.

CHATEAUNEUF, A. de
Chateauneuf in London. S. T. Madsen. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.366-8. il.

CHATHAM
See
TOWN PLANNING, Chatham

CHECKER AEROCAR ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Checker Aerocar

CHEDDAR CHEESE. See CHEESE, Cheddar

CHEDDARING, Cheese. See CHEESE, Cheddaring

CHEESE, Caerphilly, Storage
Cheese storage under atmospheric and deep freeze conditions. E. Richards. Dairy Industries, 31 (Nov 66) p.893-7. il. refs.

CHEESE, Cheddar, Manufactures, Machines
Mechanisation of Cheddar cheesemaking. H.R. Chapman. Dairy Industires, 31 (Jul 66) p.557-66. il. refs.

CHEESE, Cheddar, Pre-pressing
New developments in pre-pressing and vacuum pressing of cheese. P.S. Robertson & R. Bysouth. Dairy Industries, 31 (Sep 66) p.721-4. il. refs.

CHEESE, Cheddar, Pressing, Vacuum
New developments in pre-pressing and vacuum pressing of cheese. P.S. Robertson & R. Bysouth. Dairy Industries, 31 (Sep 66) p.721-4. il. refs.

CHEESE, Cheddar, Storage, Equipment
Central store improves farmhouse cheese quality [Crump Way Ltd.] W. G. Smith. Dairy Industries, 31 (Oct 66) p.814-18. il.

CHEESE, Cheddaring, Machines
Adapting Cheddar cheesemaking to a continuous process. G. C. Cheeseman & H. R. Chapman. Dairy Industries, 31 (Feb 66) p.99-102. il. refs.

CHEESE, Coulommier, Storage
Cheese storage under atmospheric and deep freeze conditions. E. Richards. Dairy Industries, 31 (Nov 66) p.893-7. il. refs.

CHEESE, Double Gloucester, Manufactures
Cheese, Sir? Double Gloucester. K. Maddever. Agriculture, 73 (Aug 66) p.368-70. il.

CHEESE, Manufactures
Modernised factory for cheesemaking [West Marton Creamery] Dairy Industries, 31 (Feb 66) p.117-19. il.

CHEESE, Manufactures, Bacteriophages
Bacteriophage control and detection. P.S. Robertson. Dairy Industries, 31 (Nov 66) p.900-5. il. refs.

CHEESE, Manufactures, Machines
Continuous cheesemaking. E. J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 31 (Feb 66) p.123-4. refs.

CHEESE, Manufactures, Starters
Some cheese starter handling techniques. P. S. Robertson. Dairy Industries, 31 (Oct 66) p.915-9. il. refs.

CHEESE, Packaging
Packaging of dairy products. Pt.2: cheese. E. J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 31 (Apr 66) p.292-3

CHEESE, Stilton, Manufactures
Stilton gains its crown. G. Chedd. New Scientist, 32 (24 Nov 66) p.450

CHELATING AGENTS
  Related Headings:
    CELLULOSE CHELATING AGENTS
    E.D.T.A.
    POLYVINYL ALCOHOL CHELATING AGENTS
CHELTENHAM
  See
    TOWN PLANNING, Cheltenham

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE
Computer-based chemical information services. W. Gerrard. Chemistry & Industry (29 Oct 66) p.1823

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. See ANALYSIS, Chemical

CHEMICAL BALANCES. See BALANCES, Chemical

CHEMICAL BONDS
Chemical bond since Frankland. G. Porter. Proc. of R. Instn. of Great Britain, 40 pt.4 (1965) p.384-97
Of chemical bondage. D.E.H. Jones. New Scientist, 32 (17 Nov 66) p.354-6. il.

CHEMICAL BONDS
  Related Headings:
    ATOMS, Bound
    VALENCY

CHEMICAL BONDS, Spectroscopy, Electron
Electron spectroscopy and chemical binding. A. Fahlman, K. Hamrin, J. Hedman, R. Nordberg, C. Nordling & K. Siegbahn. Nature, 210 (2 Apr 66) p.4-8. il. refs.

CHEMICAL BONDS, Strength, Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single, Strength, Chemical bonds

CHEMICAL CLEANING, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Cleaning, Chemical

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Chemical engineering in 1985. J. W. Woolcock. Chemical Engr. (Jan/Feb 66) p.CE18-20. refs.
Chemical engineering—twentieth century technology. G. V. Jeffreys. Chemistry & Industry (30 Apr 66) p.718-23. il. refs.
Science in chemical engineering (summary) P. V. Danckwerts. Nature, 210 (7 May 66) p.571-3
Science in chemical engineering. P. V. Danckwerts. Chemical Engr., 44 (Jul/Aug 66) p.CE155-9. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
  Related Headings:
    CHEMICAL REACTIONS
    REFRIGERATION, Chemical engineering
    UNIT OPERATIONS
    UNIT PROCESSES

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

  Data

  Education
  Profession
    Research

  Particular localities
    Great Britain
      Tees-side

  Plant
    Computers
    Instruments
    Control systems
    Electrical installations

  Technical activities
    Data logging

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.
  Technical activities—*cont.*
    Production, Management
    Critical path analysis

  Processes
    Frequency response
    Unsteady state
    Vibrations
    Heating

  Raw materials
    Fuels

  By products
    Effluents

  Special fields
    Vacuum

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Computers
Key to the door. H. P. Hutchison. Chemistry & Industry (9 Jul 66) p.1212-13

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Computers, Analogue
Analogue computers for engineering problems, pt. 1. H. W. Kropholler, D. J. Spikins & F. Whalley. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Aug 66) p.63-6. il. refs.
Analogue computers for engineering problems, pt.2. H. W. Kropholler, D. J. Spikins & F. Whalley. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Oct 66) p.82-90. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Control systems
Automation and the process industries. H. H. Rosenbrock. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jan 66) p.33-7
Developing technologists for tomorrow's process plants. S. P. Rose. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jan 66) p.4-6
Integrated control in the process industries. R. Millership. Data Processing, 8 (Mar/Apr 66) p.78-87. il.
Process control—principles and practice, Pt.1. G. J. Dunn. Instrument Practice, 20 (May 66) p.437-41. il.
Process control—principles and practice, pt.2. G. J. Dunn. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jun 66) p.525-7. il.
Process control—principles and practice, pt.4. G. J. Dunn. Instrument Practice, 20 (Aug 66) p.676-7. il.
Process control—principles and practice, pt.5. G.J. Dunn. Instrument Practice, 20 (Sep 66) p.743-5. il.
Process control—principles and practice, pt.6. G. J. Dunn. Instrument Practice, 20 (Oct 66) p.836-7. il.
Process dynamics, pt.1. J. W. Womack. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jan 66) p.17-19. refs.
Process dynamics, pt.2. J. W. Womack. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Feb 66) p.59-62. il. refs.
Process industries. A. J. Young. Production Engr., 45 (Feb 66) p.88-96. refs.
Synthesis of nearly optimal on-off controllers with application to chemical processes. C. B. Brosilow & L. M. Naphtali. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1125-38. il. refs.
Towards better process control. P. Hamey. Fluid Power International, 31 (Mar 66) p.64-6. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Control systems, Comparators, Real time, Mean error squared
Control system comparator using the mean error criterion. E. N. Martin. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Feb 66) p.27-32. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Control systems, Computers
Centralized digital control [GEC Computers and Automation] Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) p.36-8. il.
Chemical engineering research centre [Warren Spring Laboratory] F. H. H. Valentin. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Feb 66) p.90-2. il.
Computer bargain. J. Dingle. Chemical Engr., 44 (Sep 66) p.CE198-202. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Control systems, Computers–*cont.*

Computers in industry: direct digital control in action [I.C.I's soda wash plant at Fleetwood] J. A. Robinson & N. L. Leece. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Sep 66) p.414-18. il. ref.

Controlling a process by remote computer [Petrochemicals, Ltd., Carrington, data link] A. Byrne & L. C. Van Kooten.

Five years in the doldrums: review of on-line computer control in process industry, 1961 to 1966. J. McMillan. Control, 10 (Oct 66) p. 512-15

New Scientist, 28 (23 Dec 65) p.886-7. il.

Direct digital control. F. P. Stainthorp. Chemical Engr., 44 (Mar 66) p.CE33-6. il. refs.

Direct digital control in the chemical industry. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jan 66) p.42-7. il.

Direct digital control in the chemical industry. M. Swiss. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jun 66) p.276-9. il.

Improved conversion control in a continuous reactor train. Control, 10 (Mar 66) p.159-60. il. refs.

On-line computer control in practice. D.H. Whiting. Chemical Engr., 44 (Sep 66) p.CE202-6. refs.

On-line process control. A. Henney. Data & Control, 4 (Mar 66) p.20-2. il.

On-line process control. Pt.2: uses of digital computers. A. Henney. Data & Control, 4 (Apr 66) p.24-6. il. refs.

Process control applications of computers. D. N. Truscott. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.7-14

Some problems raised by the computer control of chemical processes. F.P. Stainthorp. Chemical Engr., 44 (Sep 66) p.CE180-2. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Control systems, Instruments

Analytical instruments for process plants, pt.1. R. Millership. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Mar 66) p.123-6. il.

Analytical instruments for process plants, pt.2. R. Millership. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Apr 66) p.179-82. il.

Instruments for process control [Physics Exhibition, 1966] E. W. R. Little. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.498-9

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Control systems, Measurements

Systems engineering in the process industries. Pt.2: measurement. C. H. J. Beaven & N. G. Maroudas. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Apr 66) p.264-7. il refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Control systems, Pneumatic

Process control—principles and practice, pt.3. G. J. Dunn. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jul 66) p.611-14. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Critical path analysis

Application of network analysis at Price's (Bromborough) Ltd. E.L. Buesnel. Chemistry & Industry (18 Jun 66) p.1017-22. il.

Network analysis. A. Battersby. Chemistry in Britian, 2 (Mar 66) p.109-12. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Data

Design memoranda service. H. Fossett. Chemical Engr., 43 (Nov 65) p.CE278-80. ref.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Data logging

Data processing in chemical engineering. P. Allen, H. W. Kropholler & D. J. Spikins. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.703. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Drug manufactures. See DRUGS, Manufactures, Chemical engineering

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Education

Second survey of chemical engineering education and practice. R. E. Johnstone & C. B. Lax. Chemical Engr. (Jan/Feb 66) p.CE7-15. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Education, Russia

Visit to Russia : teaching and research in chemical engineering. J.F. Davidson & D. Harrison. Chemical Engr., 44 (Sep 66) p.CE211-14

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Education, Universities

Training engineers for the chemical industry. M. S. Beck. Technical Education, 8 (Aug 66) p.354-6. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Effluents

Effect of effluent quality requirements on the planning of chemical plants. G. F. Clough. Chemical Engr., 44 (Oct 66) p.CE228-31. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Effluents, Treatment

Control of chemical works' waste [Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.] Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Apr 66) p.175-7. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Electrical installations

Industrial distribution system. Electrical Times, 149 (2 Jun 66) p.809-10. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Frequency response

Frequency response from statistical moments. P. Allen, H. W. Kropholler & D. J. Spikins. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jan 66) p.41

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Fuels, Utilisation

Fuel efficiency-planning ahead. A. J. Drillsma. Chemical Processing, 12 (Mar 66) p.96-101. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Great Britain

Chemical engineering and the national economy. E. H. T. Hoblyn. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jun 66) p.249-51

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Heating, Electric

Electroheat in the oil and chemical industries. F. W. Bloore. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 11 (May 66) p.33-7. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Instruments

Review of measurement and transmission in the process industries. A. W. Foster & J. R. Halsall. Production Engr., 45 (Feb 66) p.97-101

Revised electronic instrumentation [Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd.] Petroleum Times, 70 (14 Oct 66) p.1346. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Chemical engineering

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant

Chemical and process plant. G. A. J. Begg. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Jul 66) p.310-16. il. refs.

Chemical engineering at Brno Fair. I. L. Hepner. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Nov 66) p.61-4. il.

Du Pont thank inside engineering for high investment return. Chemical Age, 95 (16 Apr 66) p.649+. il.

Future chemical plant design and construction. G. P. Taggart. Chemical Age, 95 (28 May 66) p.939-40. il.

1966 likely to be peak of chemicals spending spree. Chemical Age, 96 (24 Sep 66) p.519+

Work of the project engineer. D. W. Jones. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jan 66) p.42+. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant

Related Headings:

- BUBBLE BEDS
- BUBBLE CAP COLUMNS
- CHEMICAL REACTORS
- COMPRESSORS, Chemical plant
- CONDENSERS
- FANS, Chemical plant
- FIXED BEDS
- FLUIDISED BEDS
- HAGBARTH TRAYS
- PACKED BEDS
- PACKED COLUMNS
- PLATE COLUMNS
- PRESSURE VESSELS
- PUMPS, Chemical plant
- SIEVE PLATES
- WETTED WALL COLUMNS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Construction

Live-site working in the process industries. J. Dobie & E. A. Jackman. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Oct 66) p.79-81. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Construction, Production, Management

Control and management of capital projects. L. J. Rawle. Chemistry & Industry (4 Jun 66) p.934-5

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Contractors

Growing influence of Uhde in plant contracting. Chemical Age, 95 (16 Apr 66) p.655

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Costs

For your cost data file. Brit. Chemical Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.513-5.

Rapid calculation of plant costs. I. Esayan. Brit. Chemical Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.499-501. il. ref.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Design, Optimisation

Process optimization at the design stage with an objective function linear in profit and investment. M. W. McEwan & G. S. G. Beveridge. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.987-95. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Design, Safety

Design considerations when assessing safety in chemical plant. A.E.J. Yelland. Chemical Engr., 44 (Sep 66) p.CE214-19. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Fires

Fire prevention and fighting at a large chemical plant. W. Dixon. Fire, 59 (Nov 66) p.281-4.

Fire prevention and fighting at a large chemical plant. G. R. H. Payne. Fire, 59 (Dec 66) p.347+

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Glass–ceramics

Glass-crystalline materials for the chemical engineer. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jun 66) p.78-81. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Graphite

Graphite for chemical plant [Delanium] (extract) D. Hills. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Sep 66) p.14-16. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Maintenance

Techniques in maintenance management. B.D. Linley. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 37 (Sep 66) p.13-20. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Metering, Errors

Maximum utilization of plant data. A. T. Clementson. Chemical Processing, 12 (Apr 66) suppt. p.S14-16. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Pipes

Economics of process piping. R. V. Riley. Chemical &

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Pipes, Design

Contractural design in piping and ancillaries. E. E. Gysemans. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Feb 66) p.62-70. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Pipes, Titanium, Welded, Corrosion, Acids, Oxidising

Behaviour of titanium welds in oxidizing acids. J. B. Cotton & M. L. Green. Chemical Processing, 12 (Aug 66) p.42-5. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Pipes, Welding, Quality control

Quality control in welding pipes and pressure vessels for the chemical and petroleum industries. F. P. Hahn. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Mar 66) p.96-100. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Plastics, Reinforced

Hathernware reinforced plastics chemical plant. Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Aug 66) p.348-52. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Steel, Costs

Structural steelwork. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Nov 66) p.86-7

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Steel, Paint

Pigmented paint system, based on cyclized or isomerized rubber, protects steel structures in the chemical industry. Chemical Processing, 12 (May 66) p.70-2. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Titanium

Titanium in the chemical industry (summary) V. B. Kay & R. Levick. Chemical Processing, 12 (May 66) p.64-8. il.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Production, Management

Management in the chemical industry. E. C. Daniels. Chemistry & Industry (18 Dec 65) p.2048-50. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Profession

Chemical engineering—reflections and recollections. A. J. V. Underwood. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Dec 65) p.T302-16. refs.

Chemical engineer — what of his future here? A. Congreve. Chemistry & Industry (30 Jul 66) p.1320-1

Wrong sort of chemist. C. Hanson. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jan 66) p.59-60

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Research, Great Britain

Chemical engineering research in progress in the U. K. no. 3. A. Poll & W. Smith. Chemical Engr., 44 (Apr 66) p.CE52-89

Government research in the United Kingdom. Paint Technology, 30 (Jul 66) p.43-4

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Research, Russia

Visit to Russia : teaching and research in chemical engineering. J.F. Davidson & D. Harrison. Chemical Engr., 44 (Sep 66) p.CE211-14

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Tees-side

I.C.I. development plans in the north-east. K. A. G. Miller. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Aug 66) p.44+

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Unsteady state

Unsteady state process operation. J. M. Douglas & D. W. T. Rippin. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Apr 66) p.305-15. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Vacuum, Gauges

Instruments and measurement on vacuum chemical process plant. J. B. Kay. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3G (1964-65) p.22-34. il. refs.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Vibrations

Vibrations and pulsations—bane or blessing? M. H. I. Baird. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jan 66) p.20-5. il. refs.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

CHEMICAL KINETICS

Inter-relations of activation, deactivation and destruction steps in chemical kinetics. M. R. Wright & P. G. Wright. Nature, 210 (11 Jun 66) p.1110-13. il. refs.

CHEMICAL MACHINING, Molybdenum alloys, Astronautics vehicle components. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Components, Molybdenum, Alloys, Chemical machining

CHEMICAL MILLING. See ETCHING, Photochemical

CHEMICAL POLISHING, Electron microscopy specimens, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Electron microscopy, Specimens, Polishing, Chemical

CHEMICAL POLISHING, Lead. See LEAD, Polishing, Chemical

CHEMICAL POLISHING, Steel. See STEEL, Polishing, Chemical

CHEMICAL POLISHING, Thinning, Metal, Foil. See FOIL, Metal, Thinning, Polishing, Chemical

CHEMICAL POLISHING, Zinc. See ZINC, Polishing, Chemical

CHEMICAL PULP. See PULP, Chemical

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Bubbles, Gas–Solid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Bubbles, Chemical reactions

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Consecutive, Catalysts, Heat transfer

Internal mass and heat transport effects on catalytic behavior activity, selectivity, and yield in a complex reaction system. J. B. Butt. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Mar 66) p.275-90. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Consecutive, Catalysts, Mass transfer

Internal mass and heat transport effects on catalytic behaviour activity, selectivity, and yield in a complex reaction system. J. B. Butt. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Mar 66) p.275-90. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Consecutive, Epoxy esters production. See EPOXY ESTERS, Production, Chemical reactions, Consecutive

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Differential equations, Non-linear, Quasi-linearisation

Quasi-linearization, non-linear boundary value problems and optimization. E. S. Lee. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Feb 66) p.183-94. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Dynamics, Studies, Molecular beams, Crossed, Scatter

Energy distribution among reaction products, and infrared chemiluminescence. J. C. Polanyi. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Apr 66) p.151-8. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Dynamics, Studies, Spectroscopy, Chemiluminescence, Infra red

Energy distribution among reaction products, and infrared chemiluminescence. J. C. Polanyi. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Apr 66) p.151-8. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Effect of mixing

Reactor yield at intermediate mixing levels—an extension of Van de Vusse's analysis. B. M. Gillespie & J. J. Carberry. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (May 66) p.472-4. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic, Chemical reactors, Tubular, Design

Design of stable packed tubular reactors for highly exothermic reactions. J. B. Agnew & O. E. Potter. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jul/Aug 66) p.T216-23. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic, Regenerative, Starting

Optimum startup procedures for an autothermic reaction system. R. Jackson. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Mar 66) p.241-60. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Fast

Stepping up the pace. G. Porter. Discovery, 27 (Aug 66) p.44-8. il.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Heterogeneous, Consecutive, Selectivity, Effect of diffusion

Consecutive reactions in heterogeneous systems. Pt. 1: effect of mass transfer on selectivity. J. G. van de Vusse. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.631-43. il. refs.

Consecutive reactions in heterogeneous systems. Pt.2: influence of order of reaction rates on selectivity. J. G. van de Vusse. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.645-53. il.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Heterogeneous, Kinetics, Analysis, Statistical methods

Model building techniques for heterogeneous kinetics. J. R. Kittrell, R. Mezaki & C. C. Watson. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jan 66) p.15-19. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Homogeneous, First order, Chemical reactors, Stirred

First-order reactions in 2-tank CSTR systems. B. S. Wright. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.856-7. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Reactions

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Size reduction. See SIZE REDUCTION, Chemical reactions

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Steady states, Analysis Fixed point methods

On the steady states of distributed parameter systems with chemical reactions, heat, and mass transfer. G. R. Gavalas. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jun/Jul 66) p.477-92. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Thermodynamics

Thermodynamics of chemical equilibrium. Pt. 3: effect of heat, work and viscous dissipation. C. J. Pings. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.693-5. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Thermodynamics—*cont.*

Thermodynamics of chemical equilibrium. Pt. 4: dynamic response of near-equilibrium systems. C. S. Lu & C. J. Pings. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.697-702. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Triangular, First order, Reversible, Stochastic theory

Stochastic triangular reactions. A.G. Fredrickson. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.687-91. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Wear, Laundering, Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Laundering, Wear, Chemical reactions

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Zero order, Catalysts, Diffusion boundary layer

Effects of convective diffusion on the apparent kinetics of zeroth order surface-catalysed chemical reactions. D. E. Rosner. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Mar 66) p.223-39. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS

Optimized chemical reactor design. C. Hanson. Chemical Processing, 12 (Apr 66) suppt. p.S3-6. il. refs.

Reaction kinetics and reactor design, pt.1. S. P. Mukherjee & L. K. Doraiswamy. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Nov 66) p.1380-4.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Catalytic, Annular

Chemical reaction on the wall of an annular reactor. A. J. Lupa & J. S. Dranoff. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Oct 66) p.861-6. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Conical, Stirred, Mixing, Oxidisers, Propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Oxidisers, Mixing, Reactors, Conical, Stirred

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow, Concentration profiles, Boundary values, Singular perturbations

Singular perturbations of nonlinear boundary value problems arising in chemical flow reactors. L. B. Freeman & G. Houghton. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Nov 66) p.1011-24. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Oscillating

Unsteady state process operation. J. M. Douglas & D. W. T. Rippin. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Apr 66) p.305-15. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Reactions, Gases. See GASES, Reactions, Chemical reactors

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Staged, Back mixing

On the extension of the method of moments to a cascade of well-mixed discrete stages with back-flow between stages. R. L. Bell & A. L. Babb. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1001-6. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred

Denbigh's 2-tank CSTR system. W. M. Crooks. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.710-12. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred, Condensation polymerisation. See POLYMERISATION, Condensation, Chemical reactors, Stirred

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred, Control systems, Multivariable

Use of optimization theory to design simple multivariable control systems. J. M. Douglas. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jun/Jul 66) p.519-31. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred, First order homogeneous chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Homogeneous, First order, Chemical reactors, Stirred

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred, Stability, Differential equations, Non-linear, Second order

Averaging technique for stability analysis. R. Luus & L. Lapidus. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Feb 66) p.159-81. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred, Staged, Residence times

Fractional holding times in an optimal stirred tank reactor cascade. C. A. Szabo & J. S. Dranoff. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Feb 66) p.195-6. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred, Temperature, Control systems, Analysis, Root locus
General method of dimensioning the temperature control system of a continuous-flow stirred-tank reactor. P. Fangel. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jan 66) p.49-61. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred, Uranium tetrafluoride production, Uranium production, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Production, Uranium tetrafluoride production, Chemical reactors, Stirred

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred, Uranium trioxide reduction, Uranium production, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Production, Uranium trioxide, Reduction (Chemical reactors, Stirred)

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular, Exothermic chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic, Chemical reactors, Tubular

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular, Heat transfer, Axial, Equations
Axialer Stoff–und Wärmetransport im adiabatischen Rohrreaktor. Pt1: Gleichungen und Losungsmethoden. M. Marek & V. Hlavacek. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jun/Jul 66) p.493-500. il. refs.
Axialer Stoff–und Wärmetransport in adiabatischen Rohrreaktor. Pt.2: numerische Untersuchung—ablauf einer einfachen Reaktion bezw. einer. Folgereaktion. V. Hlavacek & M. Marek. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jun/Jul 66) p.501-13. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular, Mass transfer, Axial, Equations
Axialer Stoff—und Wärmetransport in adiabatischen Rohrreaktor. Pt.1: Gleichungen und Losungsmethoden. M. Marek & V. Hlavacek. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jun/Jul 66) p.493-500. il. refs.
Axialer Stoff–und Wärmetransport in adiabatischen Rohrreaktor. Pt.2: numerische Untersuchung—ablauf einer einfachen Reaktion bezw. einer Folgereaktion. V. Hlavacek & M. Marek. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jun/Jul 66) p.501-13. il. refs.

CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular, Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Chemical reactors, Tubular

CHEMICAL SHIFTS, Methyl groups, Anhydrides, Carboxylic acid (Benzene solutions) See CARBOXYLIC ACID ANHYDRIDES (Benzene solutions) Methyl groups, Chemical shifts

CHEMICAL SHIFTS, Methyl groups, Lactones (Benzene solutions) See LACTONES (Benzene solutions) Methyl groups, Chemical shifts

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
British Oxygen Chemicals Ltd., Chester-le-Street. G. Winfield. Chemistry & Industry (2 Jul 66) p.1162-5. il.
Bush Boake Allen now in operation. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jun 66) p.345-9. il.
Chemicals 1965-1966. J. Roeber. Chemistry & Industry (8 Jan 66) p.40-1. il.
Domestic and industrial specialities. G. G. Richardson. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Oct 66) p.47
Highlights in the history of BASF [Badische Anilin-Soda-Fabrik AG, Ludwigshafen aur Rhein, W. Germany] W. Ludewig. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jul/Aug 66) p.T237-52. il.
Truly universal chemical manufacturing group [CIBA Ltd.] Chemical Age, 96 (17 Sep 66) p.463-5. il.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
Related Headings:
ACIDS
ADHESIVES
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
ALKALIS
BASES (Chemistry)
BEVERAGES

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
Related Headings–cont.
BLEACHING
CEMENT, Production
CERAMICS
CHEMICALS
COLLOIDS
COLOUR INDUSTRIES
CONCRETE
CORROSION
COSMETICS
DISINFECTANTS
DRUGS
DYEING
DYES
ELECTROCHEMISTRY, Applied
ESSENTIAL OILS
EXPLOSIVES
FOOD
FREE RADICALS
FUELS
GLASS
INORGANIC CHEMICALS
INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
LIME
MICROBIOLOGY
OILS
ORGANIC CHEMICALS
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
PAINT
PERFUMES
PETROLEUM
POLISHES
POLYMERS
SOAP
SOLVENTS
STARCH
SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS
TAIL GASES
TAR PRODUCTS
TOILET PREPARATIONS
WAXES

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Denmark
Denmark's chemical industry. I. L. Hepner. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Aug 66) p.50-3. il.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Education
Chemists for industry. W .Sabel. Chemistry & Industry (12 Nov 66) p.1901-2. ref.
Training: integral approach [Distillers Industrial Solvents Division] Engineering, 202 (18 Nov 66) p.878-9. il.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Great Britain
Productivity and profits. Pt.1: U.S. advantages in raw materials market size, plant scale. Chemical Age, 96 (16 Jul 66) p.105-7. il.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Great Britain, History
History of the modern British chemical industry. J. S. Gourlay. Chemistry & Industry (21 May 66) p.824-6

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Hungary
Hungary's chemical industry in the second five-year plan period, 1961-1965. Chemistry & Industry (4 Jun 66) p.922-3. il.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Incentives
Multifactor incentive bonus scheme for chemical plants. P. Fizzotti. Work Study, 15 (Sep 66) p.11+

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Industrial health
Chemicals as health hazards. P. Farago. Chemical Processing, 12 (Dec 66) p.88-90. il.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, **Information services**
Computer in your library: UK lags behind on information retrieval. E. Hyde. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (May 66) p.55. refs.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Ireland, History
Some Irish pioneers in industrial chemistry. J.E. Gowan. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1067-70. il.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Japan
Chemical industry of Japan. E. A. Mason. Chemistry & Industry (14 May 66) p.801-8. il.
Japan's chemicals get cracking. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jul 66) p.78-9. il.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Literature
Technical and scientific publications (extracts) W. G. Overend. Chemistry & Industry (14 May 66) p.799-800

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Literature, Foreign languages
Chemical literature and the foreign-language problem. D. N. Wood. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Aug 66) p,346-50. refs.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, North West England
Chemical kingdom: regional report: South Lancashire and mid-Cheshire. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Apr 66) p.44-5. il.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Northern Ireland
Northern Ireland chemical industry shows 11-fold growth in volume in 15 years. B. Faulkner. Chemistry & Industry (5 Mar 66) p.394-5. il.
Rapid growth of the chemical industry in Northern Ireland: technical survey. D. Evans. Chemistry & Industry (5 Mar 66) p.396-404. il.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Research
Individual inventiveness and teamwork. H. M. Stanley. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jun 66) p.103. il.
Research in the chemical industry [Farbwerke Hoechst] Paint Technology, 30 (Jan 66) p.30-3. il.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Research, Technical colleges
Chemical research in technical colleges. D. F. Ball. Technical Education, 8 (Jun 66) p.256-7. il. refs.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Russia
Soviet Union's chemical problems. G. W. Hemy. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jul 66) p.63-8. ref.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Technical information
Collecting information in the chemical industry. M. C. Hyde. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (May 66) p.194-8

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Trade marks
International chemical industry has a lot to learn on trade marks. . . R. S. Aries. Chemical Age, 96 (15 Oct 66) p.711

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, U.S.A.
Productivity and profits. Pt.1: U.S. advantages in raw materials market size, plant scale. Chemical Age, 96 (16 Jul 66) p.105-7. il.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Underdeveloped countries
Messel Medal address. Viscount Boyd of Merton. Chemistry & Industry (20 Aug 66) p.1442-6

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, West Germany
New West German chemical processes. H. Droscha. Chemical Processing, 12 (Mar 66) p.8-13. il.

CHEMICAL WEAPONS. See WEAPONS, Chemical

CHEMICALS, Bituminous coal. See COAL, Bitumenous, Chemicals

CHEMICALS, Cleaning, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Cleaning, Chemicals

CHEMICALS, Coal. See COAL, Chemicals

CHEMICALS, Fine, Production
Fine chemicals manufacture: progress report. M. Sulzbacher. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Feb 66) p.50+. refs.
Fine chemicals manufacture: progress report. M. Sulzbacher. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (May 66) p.62+. refs.
Fine chemicals manufactures: progress report. M. Sulzbacher. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Aug 66) p.45-7. refs.
Fine chemicals manufacture: progress report. M. Sulzbacher. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Nov 66) p.55+. refs.

CHEMICALS, Liquid, Transport, Road tankers
Liquid tankers and powder bulkers. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Apr 66) p.55+. il. refs.

CHEMICALS, Lists
Commerical chemicals. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jun 66) suppt. p.S5-14
Development scale chemicals. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jun 66) suppt. p.S15-20

CHEMICALS, Packaging, Thermoplastics
Packaging of petroleum and chemical products in plastics. G. O. Thomas & G. A. R. Wilson. Plastics, 31 (Mar 66) p.280-2. il.

CHEMICALS, Processing, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Processing, Chemicals

CHEMICALS, Slip prevention, Wheels, Railway rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Wheels, Slip, Prevention, Chemicals

CHEMICALS, Storage, Tanks, Coatings, Black asbestos
Eight years protection against highly corrosive chemicals [Flexikotit] Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Mar 66) p.15-17. il.

CHEMICALS, Storage, Tanks, Costs, Nomograms
Start a chemical engineering cost data file. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (May 66) p.340+. il.

CHEMICALS, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Chemicals

CHEMICALS, Toxic, Sewage. See SEWAGE, Toxic chemicals

CHEMICALS, Transport, Pipelines
Transportation of chemicals by pipeline. G. Dreyfuss. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Sep 66) p.21+. il.

CHEMICALS, Transport, Safety
Hazardous chemicals and pyrophoric metals. J. P. Kilmartin. Fire, 58 (Apr 66) p.576+

CHEMICALS, Transport, Ships. See SHIPS, Chemical carrying

CHEMILUMINESCENCE, Infra-red, Spectroscopy, Dynamic studies, Chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Dynamics, Studies, Spectroscopy, Chemiluminescence, Infra-red

CHEMILUMINESCENCE, Ozone determination. See OZONE, Determination, Chemiluminescence

CHEMILUMINESCENCE, Reactions, Gases. See GASES, Reactions, Chemiluminescence

CHEMISORPTION, Organic chemicals, Platinum, Anodes. See ANODES, Platinum, Organic chemicals, Chemisorption

CHEMISTRY
Chemistry: unified approach. T.I. Williams. Chemistry & Industry (18 Jun 66) p.1026-7

CHEMISTRY
Related Headings:
- CO-ORDINATION COMPOUNDS
- ELECTROCHEMISTRY
- MOLECULAR WEIGHTS
- PHOTOCHEMISTRY
- RADIOCHEMISTRY
- SONOCHEMICAL REACTIONS
- STEREOCHEMISTRY
- SURFACES, Chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Computers
Computers and chemistry. H.P. Hutchison. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Sep 66) p.396-400. il. refs.

CHEMISTRY, Education, Asia
View of chemistry in Southern Asia. R. G. R. Bacon. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Oct 66) p.435-40. refs.

CHEMISTRY, Education, Mathematics
Teaching mathematics to chemists. D. F. Ball & T. H. Wise. Technical Education, 8 (Apr 66) p.164-7. il.

CHEMISTRY, Education, Universities
Chemists in industry. W. Sabel. Chemistry & Industry (9 Apr 66) p.610-11
Chemistry at the University of Sussex. C. Eaborn. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Sep 66) p.400-2. il.
Chemistry in the National University of Ireland—a brief history. T. Dillon. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1061-2

CHEMISTRY, Education, Universities—*cont.*
Chemistry in the University of Exeter. H.N. Rydon. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Nov 66) p.498-501. il.
Department of Chemistry [Trinity College, Dublin] W. Cocker. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1058-60. il.
Department of Chemistry [University College, Dublin] E.M. Philbon & D.A. Brown. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1065-7. il.
New university at Bath. G. H. Moore. Chemistry in Britian, 2 (Mar 66) p.113-16. il.

CHEMISTRY, Education, Universities, Bristol
Chemistry in Bristol. D. H. Everett. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Feb 66) p.60-4. il.

CHEMISTRY, Education, Universities, Liaison with industry
Industry—university co-operation. Sir Ewart Jones. Chemistry & Industry (28 May 66) p.864-6. il.

CHEMISTRY, Information, Retrieval, Computers
Computer-based chemical information system. H. F. Dammers. New Scientist, 31 (11 Aug 66) p.325-7. il.

CHEMISTRY, Information services
Computer-based chemical information services. W. Gerrard. Chemistry & Industry (29 Oct 66) p.1823

CHEMISTRY, Information services, Computers
Promoting order out of growing chaos (computer-based information services) L. C. Cross. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Oct 66) p.441-5. il. refs.

CHEMISTRY, Profession
Some social aspects of the British chemical profession. B. W. G. Holt. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Nov 66) p.490-4. refs.

CHEMISTRY, Research
Plight of basic chemistry research. Nature, 209 (5 Feb 66) p.541-3

CHEMISTRY, Research, Asia
View of chemistry in Southern Asia. R. G. R. Bacon. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Oct 66) p.435-40. refs.

CHEMISTRY, Research, U.S.A.
Academy survey of US chemistry. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Apr 66) p.145-6

CHEMISTRY, Teaching aids, Films
Recent chemistry films. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Jan 66) p.5

CHEMISTRY, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Chemistry

CHEMISTS
James Riddick Partington 1886-1965. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Jun 66) p.257+

CHESHIRE
See
COUNTY OFFICES, Cheshire
ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Cheshire
TRANSPORT, Public, Cheshire

CHESTER
See
COUNTY OFFICES, Cheshire
TOWN PLANNING, Chester

CHESTERFIELD
See
BUSES, Transport, Chesterfield
LAW COURTS, Chesterfield

CHESTS, Oak, Churches. See CHURCHES, Chests, Oak

CHEVROLET CORVAIR CORSA CARS. SEE MOTOR CARS, Types, Chevrolet Corvair Corsa

CHICAGO
See
AIRPORTS, Chicago
CIVIC CENTRES, Chicago

CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY. School of Social Science Administration
School of social service administration, University of Chicago. Architectural Design, 36 (May 66) p.245-51. il.

CHICK-PEAS, Ripening, Chemistry
Physiology of Bengal gram seed. Pt.2: changes in phosphorus compounds during ripening of the seed. S. C. Verma & B. M. Lal. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jan 66) p.43-6. refs.

CHICKENS, Frozen
Chicken—current problems and future prospects. Frozen Foods, 19 (Apr 66) p.186-7

CHICKENS, Meat, Frozen
Potential for poultry portions. Frozen Foods, 19 (Mar 66) p.124+

CHICKENS, Processing
One of Europe's largest broiler plants [Fri-Ki, Wezep, Holland] Frozen Foods, 19 (Sep 66) p.480-2. il.

CHICKENS, Processing, Effluents, Treatment
Treatment of effluent from a poultry packing factory. J. M. Smith. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.2 (1966) p.182-5. il.

CHICKS, Herringmeal, Nutritive value, Effect of particle size
Influence of grinding and sieving on the nutritive value of herringmeal for chicks. B. Laksesvela, S. Olsen & A. Utvik. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jul 66) p.327-9. refs.

CHICKS, Transport, Vans
Over 30,000 chicks in one load [Buxted Chicken Co. Ltd.,] H. B. Cottee. Commercial Motor, 124 (12 Aug 66) p.40-1. il.

CHILDREN, Camp sites. See CAMP SITES, Children's
CHILDREN, Libraries. See LIBRARIES, Children's
CHILDREN, Textbooks. See TEXTBOOKS, Children's

CHILDREN'S HOMES
Children's home, Harrow. Building, 210 (22 Apr 66) p.83-5. il.

CHILE
See
AIR TRANSPORT, Chile
COPPER, Mining, Chile

CHILL, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Chill

CHILL DIE CASTING, Grey iron, Weights, Wheels, Tractors. See TRACTORS, Wheels, Weights, Iron, Grey, Die casting, Chill

CHILLED SHOT ROTARY DRILLING, Water wells. See WATER, Wells, Drilling, Rotary, Chilled shot

CHILTON
See
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE, Rutherford High Energy Laboratory

CHIMNEYS, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Chimneys

CHIMNEYS, Boilers
Boiler chimneys. D. Kut. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.382+. il.

CHIMNEYS (Boilers) Clad, Aluminium, Insulation
Design and operation of an insulated steel chimney. B. G. Gills & B. Lees. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Jan 66) p.29-33. il. refs.
Insulation of chimneys [Dribore] A. D. Third. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Jun 66) p.20+. il.

CHIMNEYS (Boilers) Draught, Regulators
Draught regulation gives chimney protection. P. E. Jents. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Apr 66) p.110

CHIMNEYS, Boilers, Oil-fired heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired, Boilers, Chimneys

CHIMNEYS, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Chimneys

CHIMNEYS, Concrete, Oil fired boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil fired, Chimneys, Concrete

CHIMNEYS, Concrete, Reinforced, Stresses
Sections subjected to temperature and direct stress. P Rotbart. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Apr 66) p.144-7. il.

CHIMNEYS, Economic boilers. See BOILERS, Economic, Chimneys

CHIMNEYS, Height

Chimney heights progress & problems. S. C. Beaumont. Industrial Architecture, 8 (Dec 65) p.703+

CHIMNEYS, Height, Air pollution prevention, Boiler plant. See AIR POLLUTION, Boiler plant, Prevention, Chimney height increase

CHIMNEYS, Multi-flue

Multiple flue chimneys. M. Beaumont. J. of Hist. of Fuel, 39 (Feb 66) p.78-83. il. refs.

CHIMNEYS (Power stations) Height, Determination, Smoke rocket tests

Smoke rocket tests establish chimney height. A. G. Kelly. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Apr 66) p.102-4. il. refs.

CHIMNEYS (Power stations) Multiflue

Single stack chimney at Eggborough Power Station. Electrical Rev., 179 (1 Jul 66) p.12-13. il.

CHIMNEYS (Power stations) Smoke, Tracking, Lasers

Lidar tracks chimney plumes. P. M. Hamilton. New Scientist, 30 (16 Jun 66) p.716-17. il.

CHINA

See

RAILWAYS, Taiwan
SHIPYARDS, Keelung
TECHNOLOGY, China

CHINA, Ceramics

Related Headings:

BONE CHINA

CHINA CLAY, Coating, Paper. See PAPER, Coating, China clay

CHINA CLAY, Fillers, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Fillers, China clay

CHINA CLAY, Production

English China Clays open new head office [St. Austell] World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (21 Apr 66) p.1128+. il.

CHIOS

See

ARCHITECTURE, Chios
TOWN PLANNING, Chios

CHIPBOARD, Wood. See WOOD, Chipboard

CHIPBOARD, Wood, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Wood, Chipboard

CHIPS, Potatoes. See POTATOES, Chips

CHIROPODIAL SURGERIES, Interior design

Chiropody spaces. Architects' J., 144 (21 Sep 66) information sheet 1406. il.

CHISWICK

See

TRAMCARS, Depots, Chiswick

CHITTING HOUSES, Potatoes. See POTATOES, Chitting houses

CHLORIDES, Allylic, Determination, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Determination of allylic chlorides

CHLORIDES, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Chlorides

CHLORIDES, Determination, Ammonium borate–Ethylene glycol, Electrolytic capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Electrolytic, Ammonium borate–Ethylene glycol, Determination of chlorides

CHLORIDES, Effect on density, Aqueous solutions, Sugar. See SUGAR, Solutions, Aqueous, Density, Effect of chlorides

CHLORIDES, Molten, Electrolytes

Recherches sur le comportement électrochimique des mélanges de chlorures fondus. G. Coccia & G. Serravalle. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jan 66) p.115-24. il. refs.

CHLORIDES, Solutions, Aqueous, Corrosion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Corrosion, Aqueous chloride solutions

CHLORIDES, Solutions, Expansion, Cement. See CEMENT, Expansion, Chloride solutions

CHLORIDES, Tertiary, Determination, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Determination of tertiary chlorides

CHLORIDISING, Iron ores. See IRON, Ores, Chloridising

CHLORINATED ACARICIDES. See ACARICIDES, Chlorinated

CHLORINATED INSECTICIDES. See INSECTICIDES, Chlorinated

CHLORINATED PARAFFINS, Flameproofing, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Flameproofing, Paraffins, Chlorinated

CHLORINATED PESTICIDES, Pollution, Rivers. See RIVERS, Pollution, Pesticides, Chlorinated

CHLORINATED RUBBER, Paint, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Paint, Chlorinated rubber

CHLORINATION, Alkylpyridine, Monochloroalkylpyridines production. See MONOCHLOROALKYLPYRIDINES, Production, Alkylpyridine, Chlorination

CHLORINATION, Benzene. See BENZENE, Chlorination

CHLORINATION, *n*-Decane. See *n*-DECANE, Chlorination

CHLORINATION, Ilmenite. See ILMENITE, Chlorination

CHLORINATION, Liquid organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid, Chlorination

CHLORINATION, Sea water, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Sea water, Chlorination

CHLORINE, Absorption, Water. See WATER, Chlorine absorption

CHLORINE, Determination, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Determination of chlorine

CHLORINE, Organic compounds. See ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS

CHLORINE, Overvoltages, Alkali chloride solutions, Graphite, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Graphite, Alkali chloride solutions, Chlorine overvoltage

CHLORINE DIOXIDE, Deodorants

Manufacture of chlorine/caustic soda. E. A. Chapman. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Aug 66) p.56+. il. refs.

CHLORINE, Production, Brine, Electrolysis, Rectifiers, Diodes, Silicon

Compact semiconductor rectifiers for high power electrochemical processes. R.S. Hawkes & E.J. Woodley. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Sep/Oct 66) p.238-44. il.

CHLORINE DIOXIDE, Bleaching, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Bleaching, Chlorine dioxide

CHLORINE, Production, Brine, Electrolysis

Batericide, fungicide, and deodorizer [Doxcide] Public Cleansing, 56 (Jul 66) p.361

CHLORINE DIOXIDE, Disinfectants

Bactericide, fungicide, and deodorizer [Doxcide] Public Cleansing, 56 (Jul 66) p.361

CHLORINE DIOXIDE, Inhibitors, Gum deposits, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Gum deposits, Inhibitors, Chlorine dioxide

CHLORINE–HYDROGEN CHLORIDE–AIR. See AIR–CHLORINE–HYDROGEN CHLORIDE

CHLORINE–WATER, Reaction with ethylene, Wetted wall columns

Reaction between ethylene and chlorine-water in a wetted-wall column. Pt. 1: mechanism of reaction. P.W. Dun & T. Wood. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Nov 66) p.336-8. il. refs.

CHLOROBENZENE–ETHYL BENZENE, Distillation, Vacuum, Columns, Spinning band

Spinning band columns. P. J. King & B. J. Yates. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (May 66) p.214-23. il. refs.

CHLOROFLUOROHYDROCARBONS, Refrigerants

Chlorofluorohydrocarbon refrigerants. W. F. Bews. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (May 66) p.431+. refs.

Refrigerants. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Mar 66) p.218+. ref.

CHLOROFLUOROHYDROCARBONS, Refrigerants–Lubricating oils, Viscosity

Determining the viscosity of mixtures of mineral oil and refrigerants. H. G. Hirschberg. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Aug 66) p.711-13. il. refs.

CHLOROFLUOROHYDROCARBONS, Refrigerants, Thermal conductivity
Thermal conductivity of liquid refrigerants of the halocarbon group. O. B. Tsvetkov. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Mar 66) p.74-5. il. refs.

CHLOROFORM, Solvent extraction, Coal, Coking. See COKING, Coal, Solvent extraction, Chloroform

CHLOROFORM–1-PHENETHYL-4-CARBETHOXY-2-OXO-3-HYDROXY-PYRROLINE, Reagents, Spot tests, Iron. See IRON, Spot tests, Reagents, 1-Phenethyl-4-carbethoxy-2-oxo-hydroxy-pyrroline–Chloroform

CHLOROPHENYLMERCAPTOCARBENE, Reaction with diaryldiazomethane. See DIARYLDIAZOMETHANE, Reaction with chlorophenylmercaptocarbene

CHLOROPHYLL–WATER COMPLEXES, Spectroscopy, Absorption
Effect of water on the visible spectrum of chlorophyll A in the solid state. G. Sherman & S. F. Wang. Nature, 212 (5 Nov 66) p.588-90. il. refs.

CHLOROSULPHONIC ACID, Storage, Tanks, Corrosion
Corrosivity of steel and other metals in chlorosulphonic acid. R. Seshadri, P. L. Annamalai & K. S. Rajagopalan. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jul 66) p.22-3. il. refs.

CHLORPHENVINPHOS. See 1-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)-2-CHLOROVINYL PHOSPHATE

CHLORTHIAMID. See 2,6-DICHLOROTHIOBENZAMIDE

CHOCOLATE, Packaging
Measuring impact of chocolate products. M. Lovell. Packaging Rev., 86 (May 66) p.6-9. il.

CHOKING, Filter papers, Fuels, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Fuels, Filter papers, Choking

CHOLINE SULPHURIC ACID, Dermatiscum thunbergii. See DERMATISCUM THUNBERGII, Choline sulphuric acid

CHOOZ
See
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Chooz

CHOPPERS, Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Chopper

CHOPPERS, Energy testing, Double beam infra-red spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Double beam, Energy, Testing, Choppers

CHOPPERS, Transistors, Field effect
Silicon epitaxial f.e.t's. Pt.6: f.e.t. as a chopper switch. C. D. Todd. Electronic Components, 7 (Jul 66) p.663-9. il. refs.

CHORLEYWOOD PROCESS, Bread. See BREAD, Chorleywood process

CHRISTCHURCH BAY
See
COASTAL EROSION, Christchurch Bay

CHRISTMAS CRACKERS, Manufactures
Cracker-making is year-round job. C. Humphreys. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (24 Feb 66) p.566+

CHROMATING, Electrolytic, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Chromating, Electrolytic

CHROMATOGRAMS, Photography
Photographing chromatograms. J. Barron. Photographic J., 106 (Jun 66) p.185-6. il.

CHROMATOGRAMS, Thin layer, Preservation
Simple method of preserving thin-layer chromatograms. H. A. Foner. Analyst, 91 (Jun 66) p.400-1. refs.

CHROMATOGRAPHY
Related Headings:
RADIOCHROMATOGRAPHY

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Acid determination, Red clover. See CLOVER, Red, Determination of acids, Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Adenine determination, Gelatin, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Gelatin, Determination of adenine, Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Amino acids. See AMINO ACIDS, Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Basic amino acid determination, Hydrolysates, Protein. See PROTEIN, Hydrolysates, Determination of basic amino acids, Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Cardamom oil. See CARDAMOM OIL, Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Coal tar. See COAL TAR, Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Detectors, Flame ionisation
Detector for liquid chromatography ["Shell" Research Ltd.] T. Cotgreave. Chemistry & Industry (23 Apr 66) p.689. il. refs.

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Detectors, Light scatter
Evaporative analyser. D. L. Ford & W. Kennard. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Apr 66) p.299-313. il. refs.

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Equipment
Simply made apparatus for column and thin layer chromatography. A. N. Crabtree. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Mar 66) p.311-12. il.

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Essential oils. See ESSENTIAL OILS, Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas. See GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Air–Chlorine–Hydrogen chloride. See AIR–CHLORINE–HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Alcohol determination, Brandy. See BRANDY, Determination of alcohols, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Alcohol determination, Whisky. See WHISKY, Determination of alcohols, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Analysis, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Analysis, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Aqueous solutions, Gases. See GASES, Aqueous solutions, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Coatings. See COATINGS, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Cyclamate determination, Sweeteners, Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Sweeteners, Cyclamates, Determination, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Essential oils, Flowers, Osmanthus fragrans. See OSMANTHUS FRAGRANS, Flowers, Essential oils, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Ethyl alcohol determination, Blood. See BLOOD, Determination of ethyl alcohol, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Exhaust, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Exhaust, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Fusel oil, Whisky. See WHISKY, Fusel oil, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Gases determination, Metals. See METALS, Determination of gases, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Hypoxanthine determination, Canning herrings. See HERRINGS (Canning) Determination of hypoxanthine, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Malathion residues determination, Cabbages. See CABBAGES, Determination of malathion residues, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Monomers, Determination, P.V.A., Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion, P.V.A., Determination of monomers, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Residue determination, Lenacil, Weedkillers, Sugar beet. See SUGAR BEET, Weedkillers, Lenacil, Determination, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Residue determination, Organophosphorus compounds insecticides. See ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, Insecticides, Residues, Determination, Gas

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Tryptophol determination, Beer. See BEER, Determination of tryptophol, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Tryptophol determination, Wines. See WINES, Determination of tryptophol, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Tyrosol determination, Beer. See BEER, Determination of tyrosol, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Tyrosol determination, Wines. See WINES, Determination of tyrosol, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Volatile constituents, Determination, Esters, Rum. See RUM, Esters, Determination of volatile constituents, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas, Volatile constituents, Determination, Rum. See RUM, Determination of volatile constituents, Gas chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid. See GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid, Beer. See BEER, Gas–Liquid Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid, Carbon isomer determination, Hydrogenated heptenes. See HEPTENES, Hydrogenated, Determination of carbon, Isomers, Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid, Distillation columns, Propane production. See PROPANE, Production, Distillation columns, Chromatography, Gas–Liquid

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid, Distillation columns, Propylene production. See PROPYLENE, Production, Distillation columns, Chromatography, Gas–Liquid

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid, Monohydric phenols. See PHENOLS, Monohydric, Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid, Trimethylsilyl derivatives, Sugar determination, Beer. See BEER, Determination of sugars, Trimethylsilyl derivatives, Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gas–Liquid, Trimethylsilyl derivatives, Sugar determination, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Determination of sugars, Trimethylsilyl derivatives, Gas–Liquid chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Guanine determination, Gelatin, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Gelatin, Determination of guanine, Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Ion exchange, Benzoic acid determination, Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Determination of benzoic acid, Chromatography, Ion exchange

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Ion exchange, Galactinol determination, Molasses. See MOLASSES, Determination of galactinol, Chromatography, Ion exchange

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Ion exchange, Ozone products, Oxidation, Humic acids. See HUMIC ACIDS, Oxidation, Ozone, Products, Chromatography, Ion exchange

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paper, Accelerators, Vulcanisation, Rubber. See RUBBER, Vulcanisation, Accelerators, Chromatography, Paper

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paper, Amino acids. See AMINO ACIDS, Chromatography, Paper

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paper, 4-Aminobiphenyl determination, Aromatic amines. See AMINES, Aromatic, Determination of 4-aminobiphenyl, Chromatography, Paper

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paper, Antioxidants, Rubber. See RUBBER, Antioxidants, Chromatography, Paper

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paper, Imidazole. See IMIDAZOLE, Chromatography, Paper

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paper, Purines. See PURINES, Chromatography, Paper

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paper, Pyrimidines. See PYRIMIDINES, Chromatography, Paper

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Paraffins separation, Olefins. See OLEFINS, Paraffins separation, Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Separation, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Separation, Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Terpenes. See TERPENES, Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thiamine determination, Breakfast cereals. See BREAKFAST CEREALS, Determination of thiamine, Chromatography

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer

Thin-layer chromatography. D. Grime. Brit. Ink Maker, 8 (Aug 66) p.201+. il. refs.

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Alcohols–Esters–Fatty acids. See ALCOHOLS–ESTERS–FATTY ACIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Annatto. See ANNATTO, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Antioxidants determination, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Determination of antioxidants, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Epoxy resins. See EPOXY RESINS, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Ethylene glycol determination glycol, Propylene glycol. See PROPYLENE GLYCOL, Determination of ethylene glycol, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Fatty acids. See FATTY ACIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Galactinol determination, Molasses. See MOLASSES, Determination of galactinol, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Isoprenoid alcohols. See ISOPRENOID ALCOHOLS, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Liquids, Shells, Cashew nuts. See CASHEW NUTS, Shells, Liquids, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Methyl esters. See METHYL ESTERS, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Non-ionic detergent determination, Hindrances, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Hindrances, Detergents, Non-ionic, Determination, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Non-ionic detergent determination, Water pollution. See WATER, Pollution, Detergents, Non-ionic, Determination, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Petroleum products. See PETROLEUM, Products, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Residue determination, Dimethoate. See DIMETHOATE, Residues, Determination, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Residue determination, Endrin. See ENDRIN, Residues, Determination, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Steroids. See STEROIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Spreaders

Thin layer spreader for chromatography. E. L. R. Godwin. J. of Science Technology, 12 (Jan/Mar 66) p.38-9. il.

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Sulphurised erucic acid. See ERUCIC ACID, Sulphurised, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Sulphurised methyl esters, Erucic acid. See ERUCIC ACID, Esters, Methyl, Sulphurised, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Trimethylsilyl ethers, Hydroxylated cyclodienes. See CYCLODIENES, Hydroxylated, Trimethylsilyl ethers, Chromatography, Thin layer

CHROME IRON ORE. See CHROMITE

CHROME LEATHER, Belts, Conveyors. See CONVEYORS, Belts, Leather,

CHROME–MAGNESITE, Refractories, Phase diagrams
Phase-equilibrium relations in spinel-silicate systems. Pt.2: pseudo-systems $MgAl_2O_4$-$MgCr_2O_4$-$CaMgSio_4$, $MgFe_2O_4$-$MgCr_2O_4$-$CaMgSiO_4$, $MgAl_2O_4$-$MgFe_2O_4$-$CaMgSiO_4$ and $MgAl_2O_4$-$MgFe_2O_4$-$CaMgSiO_4$. R. M. El-Shahat & J. White. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Jun 66l p.309-36. il. refs.
Phase-equilibrium relationships in spinel-silicate systems. Pt.3: ternary system $MgAl_2O_4$–$MgFe_2O_4$–Ca_2SiO_4 and the quaternary system $MgAl_2O_4$–$MgFe_2O_4$–$MgCr_2O_4$–Ca_2SiO_4. Pt.4: pseudo-ternary system $MgAl_2O_4$–$MgCr_2O_4$–$Ca_3MgSi_2O_8$. R. M. El-Shahat & J. White. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Sep 66) p.497-519. il. refs.

CHROME–MAGNESITE, Refractories, Strength
Strength of the basic brick at temperatures between 20°C. and 1,400°C. with special reference to direct bonded brick (abstract) G. R. Rigby. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Aug 66) p.275+

CHROME SHEEPSKINS. See SHEEPSKINS, Chrome

CHROME TANNING. See TANNING, Chrome

CHROMIC ACID, Aerosol formation, Heating, Chromium–Nickel, Wires. See WIRES, Chromium–Nickel, Heating, Chromic acid aerosol formation

CHROMIC ACID–SILICA GEL, Mercury removal, Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN, Mercury removal, Chromic acid–Silica gel

CHROMIC ACID–ZINC SULPHATE, Solutions, Chemical polishing, Zinc. See ZINC, Polishing, Chemical, Chromic acid–Zinc sulphate solutions

CHROMIC–CHROMOUS EQUILIBRIA, Alkali silicate glass. See GLASS, Alkali silicate, Chromous–Chromic equilibria

CHROMIC OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Dislocations
Dislocations in chromium sesquioxide crystals. Laboratory Practice, 15 (May 66) p.572+. il. refs.

CHROMIC OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Determination, Etching, Caustic soda, Molten
Etching technique reveals dislocations in chromium sesquioxide crystals. Steel Times, 192 (17 Jun 66) p.823-4. il. refs.

CHROMIC OXIDE, Magnetoelectric effect
Measurements of the magneto-electric susceptibility of polycrystalline chromium oxide. T. H. O'Dell. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.921-33. il. refs.

CHROMIC OXIDE–HYDROFLUORIC ACID, Etching, Determination, Junctions, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Junctions, Determination, Etching, Chromic oxide–Hydrofluoric acid

CHROMIC OXIDE–SILICON, Fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed, Chromic oxide–Silicon

CHROMINANCE–LUMINANCE INEQUALITIES, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Chrominance–Luminance inequalities

CHROMISING, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Chromising

CHROMITE, Loading, Ports
Speeding ore from mine to ship. [Lourenco Marques] K. Schmoll. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Feb 66) p.76-7. il.

CHROMIUM, Diffusion, Nickel–Thoria. See NICKEL–THORIA, Chromium diffusion

CHROMIUM, Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE, Chromium

CHROMIUM, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Chromium

CHROMIUM, Enrichment, Hydrogen peroxide–Oxalic acid, Chemical polishing, Steel. See STEEL, Polishing, Chemical, Hydrogen peroxide–Oxalic acid, Chromium enrichment

CHROMIUM, Hexavalent, Determination, Sodium silicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium silicate, Determination of Chromium, Hexavalent

CHROMIUM, Hexavalent, Effluents, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Chromium, Hexavalent

CHROMIUM, Impurities, Single crystals, Zinc tungstate. See ZINC TUNGSTATE, Crystals, Single, Impurities, Chromium

CHROMIUM, Precipitates, Chromium–Uranium. See CHROMIUM–URANIUM, Precipitates, Chromium

CHROMIUM, Trivalent, Determination, Sodium silicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium silicate, Determination of Chromium, Trivalent

CHROMIUM–COBALT–NICKEL–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–COBALT–NICKEL

CHROMIUM–COPPER–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–COPPER

CHROMIUM–IRON. See IRON–CHROMIUM

CHROMIUM–MANGANESE–NICKEL–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MANGANESE–NICKEL

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM, Specific heat
Specific-heat anomalies in solid solutions of chromium and molybdenum in nickel: evidence for short-range order. E. E. Stansbury, C. R. Brooks & T. L. Arledge. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Apr 66) p.136-8. il. refs.

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL, Steam pipes, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Steam pipes, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL, Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–STEEL, Rotors. See ROTORS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM–STEEL, Discs, Low pressure stages, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Low pressure stages, Discs, Steel–Chromium–Molydbenum–Vanadium

CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM–STEEL, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Bolts, Casings, Steam turbines. See STEAM, Turbines, Casings, Bolts, Chromium–Nickel

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Corrosion, High temperature
Mechanism of oxidation of ductile nickel–chromium alloys. G.C. Wood & T. Hodgkiess. Nature, 211 (24 Sep 66) p.1358-61. il. refs.

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Corrosion, High temperature, Sulphur
Mechanism of high temperature sulphur corrosion of nickel-chromium alloys. S. Mrowec, T. Werber & M. Zastawnik. Corrosion Science, 6 (Feb 66) p.47-68. il. refs.

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel–Chromium

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Electroplating, Bumpers, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bumpers, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Electroplating, Hubs, Wheels, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Wheels, Hubs, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Electroplating, Metals, Kitchenware. See KITCHENWARE, Metals, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Electroplating, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium

PERAMBULATORS, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Electroplating, Perambulators. See

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Electroplating, Trim, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Trim, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Films. See FILMS, Chromium–Nickel

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Furnace components. See FURNACES, Components, Chromium–Nickel

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Oil fired furnace components. See FURNACES, Oil-fired, Components, Chromium–Nickel

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Scaling, Oxygen atmospheres
Comparison of the scaling behaviour of pure iron-chromium and nickel-chromium alloys in oxygen. G. C. Wood, T. Hodgkiess & D. P. Whittle. Corrosion Science, 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.129-47. il. refs.

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Specific heat
Specific-heat anomalies in solid solutions of chromium and molybdenum in nickel: evidence for short-range order. E. E. Stansbury, C. R. Brooks & T. L. Arledge. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Apr 66) p.136-8. il. refs.

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Thermal fatigue, Testing
Investigation of the thermal-fatigue behaviour of nickel–chromium-base alloys by strain-cycling tests. P. G. Forrest & K. B. Armstrong. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jun 66) p.204-13. il. refs.

CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Wires. See WIRES, Chromium–Nickel

CHROMIUM–NICKEL–ALUMINIUM, Thermocouples, Temperature control, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Temperature control, Thermocouples, Aluminium–Chromium–Nickel

CHROMIUM–NICKEL–BORON, Powders, Coatings. See COATINGS, Powders, Boron–Chromium–Nickel

CHROMIUM–NICKEL–IRON. See IRON–CHROMIUM–NICKEL

CHROMIUM–NICKEL–NIOBIUM–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL–NIOBIUM

CHROMIUM–NICKEL–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL

CHROMIUM–NICKEL–STEEL, Fittings, Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger, Fittings, Steel–Chromium–Nickel

CHROMIUM–OSMIUM, Superconductivity
Alloy structure studies lead to new superconductor. Steel Times, 193 (7 Oct 66) p.474. il. refs.

CHROMIUM OXIDE. See CHROMIC OXIDE

CHROMIUM SESQUIOXIDE. See CHROMIC OXIDE

CHROMIUM–SILICON, Films. See FILMS, Chromium–Silicon

CHROMIUM–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM

CHROMIUM–STEEL, Blades, Water turbines. See WATER, Turbines, Blades, Steel–Chromium

CHROMIUM–STEEL, Ingots. See INGOTS, Steel–Chromium

CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE. See CHROMIC ACID

CHROMIUM–URANIUM, Precipitates, Chromium
Pearlite reaction in some uranium–chromium alloys. A. Bar-Or. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jun 66) p.214-17. il. refs.

CHROMIUM–VANADIUM–STEEL, Tubes, Cores, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Cores, Tubes, Steel–Chromium–Vanadium

CHROMIUM–YTTRIUM OXIDE, Corrosion, High temperature
High temperature oxidation of chromium containing Y_2O_3. A. U. Seybolt. Corrosion Science, 6 (Jun 66) p.263-9. il. refs.

CHROMOGRAPHY, Ore analysis. See ORES, Analysis, Chromography

CHROMONES, Mass spectrometry
Mass spectra of some natural chromones and related compounds. M. M. Badawi, M. B. E. Fayez, T. A. Bryce & R. I. Reed. Chemistry & Industry (19 Mar 66) p.498-9. il. refs.

CHROMOTROPIC DYES, Camouflage, Military clothing. See CLOTHING, Military, Camouflage, Dyes, Chromotropic

CHROMOUS–CHROMIC EQUILIBRIA, Alkali silicate glass. See GLASS, Alkali silicate, Chromous–Chromic equilibria

CHROMYL CHLORIDE, Organic adducts
Structure of Etard adducts. H. C. Duffin & R. B. Tucker. Chemistry & Industry (16 Jul 66) p.1262-3. refs.

CHRONOAMPEROMETRY, Potential sweep
Potential-sweep method: theoretical analysis. S. Srinivasan & E. Gileadi. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Mar 66) p.321-35. il. refs.

CHRONOPOTENTIOMETRY
Analytical aspects of chronopotentiometry. J. J. Lingane. Analyst, 91 (Jan 66) p.1-9. il. refs.

CHRYSLER PLYMOUTH BARRACUDA S CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Chrysler Plymouth Barracuda S

CHRYSLER VALIANT CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Chrysler Valiant

CHRYSLER VALIANT PREMIUM AUTOMATIC CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Chrysler Valiant Premium Automatic

CHUCKS, Air, Compressed
Conventional power chucking. Machinery, 108 (25 May 66) p.1155-8. il.

CHURCH HALLS. See HALLS, Church

CHURCHES
Church building & equipping. A. E. Matthew. Building Materials, 26 (Mar 66) p.37-40. il.
Church building & equipping, pt.2. A. E. Matthew. Building Materials, 26 (May 66) p.35-7. il.

CHURCHES, Athy
Church at Athy. Architects'., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.635. il.

CHURCHES, Bells, Lettering
Medieval bell lettering. I. J. Richards & R. G. Oakley. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.142-4. il.

CHURCHES, Bexley, Sidcup
Baptist church at Days-Lane, Sidcup, Kent. Building, 211 (28 Oct 66) p.86-91. il.

CHURCHES, Birkenhead, Woodchurch
Church at Woodchurch, Birkenhead. Architects' J., 143 (13 Apr 66) p.941-52. il.

CHURCHES, Brighton
Byzantium in Brighton [St. Bartholomew's] N. Taylor. Architectural Rev., 139 (Apr 66) p.274-7. il.

CHURCHES, Bukovina
Painted churches of Moldavia. J. M. Richards. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.182-92. il.

CHURCHES, California City
Church, California City. Architect & Building News, 228 (22 Dec 65) p.1179-80. il.

CHURCHES, Chests, Oak
Ancient oak chests. E. A. H. Fenn. Wood, 31 (May 66) p.35-6. il.

CHURCHES, Collinstown
Church at Dublin Airport. Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.636. il.
Dublin airport church. Building, 211 (9 Sep 66) p.118-19. il.

CHURCHES, Components, Wood, Restoration
Westminster Abbey: timber reconstruction and renovation. Wood, 31 (Mar 66) p.23-5. il.

CHURCHES, Demountable
Movable churches. Architect & Building News, 230 (14 Sep 66) p.458. il.

CHURCHES, East Kilbride
St Bride's: an appraisal. P. Nuttgens. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Apr 66) p.170-9. il.

CHURCHES, Firminy-Vert
Church for Firminy-Vert. Architectural Design, 36 (May 66) p.228. il.

CHURCHES, Floodlighting
Westminster Abbey celebrates with lights. Electrical Manufacturer, 9 (Jan 66) p.1-2. il.
Westminster Abbey floodlighting. Architect & Building News, 229 (16 Mar 66) p.493-4. il.
Westminster Abbey floodlighting. Light & Lighting, 59 (Feb 66) p.38-40. il.

CHURCHES, Frankfurt-am-Main
Church, Frankfurt. Architect & Building News, 229 (11 May 66) p.849-52. il.

CHURCHES, Grenoble
Church, Grenoble. Architect & Building News, 228 (22 Dec 65) p.1171-4. il.

CHURCHES, Heemskerk
Church at Heemskerk: steeply pitched roof with colourful stained boarding internally. Wood, 31 (Oct 66) p.30-1. il.

CHURCHES, Interior decoration
In search of craftsmanship. Pt.10: church and decoration. P. E. Danks. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Mar 66) p.25-7. il.

CHURCHES, Interior decoration, Wood
Methodist church at Upholland. Wood, 31 (Aug 66) p.31-3. il.

CHURCHES, Ireland
Ireland's modern buildings: churches. Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.634-8. il.

CHURCHES, Knockanure
Church at Knockanure in County Kerry, Eire. Building, 210 (11 Mar 66) p.90-2. il.

CHURCHES, Lambeth, Upper Norwood
Church, London, S.E. 19 [Methodist Church, Upper Norwood] 228 (22 Dec 65) p.1181-4. il.

CHURCHES, Lincoln
Church of St. John, Lincoln. Building, 210 (17 Jun 66) p.107-10. il.

CHURCHES, Louvres
Louvres to roof over sanctuary: Roman Catholic church, Woodchurch estate, Birkenhead, Lancs. Architects' J., 143 (22 Jun 66) p.1527-8. il.

CHURCHES, Milford(Donegal County)
St. Peter's Church, Milford. Building, 211 (9 Sep 66) p.126. il.

CHURCHES, Military buildings
Garrison church of St. Brigid at the Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare. Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.637. il.

CHURCHES, Neustadt
Church, Neustadt. Architect & Building News, 228 (22 Dec 65) p.1175-8. il.

CHURCHES, Pötzleinsdorf
Church of Christ the King, Pötzleinsdorf, 1960-63. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.73. il.

CHURCHES, Redundant, Utilisation
Whose redundant churches? Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.175-7

CHURCHES, Roofs, Shell, Hyperbolic paraboloid, Timber
Church at Amstelveen: large hyperbolic paraboloid roof for a pleasing shape and scale. Wood, 31 (Oct 66) p.32-3. il.

CHURCHES, Roofs, Shell, Lattice, Timber
Church at Viroflay, France: timber latticed shell roof formed in two spherical sections. Wood, 31 (Mar 66) p.32-3. il.

CHURCHES, Roofs, Timber
Methodist church at Upholland. Wood, 31 (Aug 66) p.31-3. il.

CHURCHES, Sheffield, Greenhill
Church, Sheffield. Architect & Building News, 229 (22 Jun 66) p.1117-20. il.

CHURCHES, Spires, Wood, Maintenance
Repairing an ancient church spire [St. Mary's Church, Hemel Hempstead] Building, 210 (8 Apr 66) p.103+. il.

CHURCHES, Steel, Prefabricated
Church in six days: all-steel prefabricated construction in Dutch project. Industrialised Building, 3 (Feb 66) p.19. il.

CHURCHES, Westminster
Roman catholic church for the archdiocese of Westminster [Church of Our Lady of the Rosary, Marylebone Road] Building, 210 (4 Mar 66) p.113-17. il.

CHURCHES, Westminster, Soho
Church, Soho, London [St. Anne's] Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.75. il.

CHURCHES, Westminster, Soho—*cont.*
St. Anne's Church, Soho. Architect & Building News, 229 (19 Jan 66) p.94. il.
St. Anne's, Soho. Architects' J., 143 (26 Jan 66) p.266. il.

CHURCHES, Windows, Decorative, Glass
Decorative glass developments. Glass Age, 9 (Feb 66) p.46+. il.

CHURCHES, Woking
Trinity Methodist Church, Woking. Building, 210 (20 May 66) p.109-12. il.

CHURCHES, Wood
Ancient wooden church architecture. Wood, 31 (Aug 66) p.37-8. il.
Church of the Ascension, Haywards Heath: octagonal building entirely constructed and finished with timber. Wood, 31 (Sep 66) p.25-7. il.

CHURCHES, Wood, Laminated
Church of St. David at Eastwood. Wood, 31 (Jul 66) p.34-6. il.
Church of St. Peter, Greenhill, Sheffield: laminated timber columns form framework and spire simultaneously. Wood, 31 (Jan 66) p.30-2. il.

CHURCHYARDS, Landscaping
Stones & long grass: the churchyard as landscape. K. Lindley. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jun 66) p.462-6. il.

CHUTES, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Cascade

CICER ARIETINUM. See CHICK-PEAS

CIDER VINEGAR. See VINEGAR, Cider

CIDERS, Transport, Commercial vehicles
Cider distribution on a big scale by fleet of road tankers and trucks. [H. P. Bulmer & Co. Ltd., Hereford] Transport J., 24 (Nov 65) p.26-8. il.

CIGARETTES, Lighters, Manufactures, Electroplating, Effluent treatment
Instrumentation for plating waste control [Ronson Products Ltd.] Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Jun 66) p.267-9. il.

CIGARETTES, Manufactures, Factories, Engineering services
Air-conditioning and related services in a cigarette factory. F. M. H. Taylor, L. A. Johnson & H. Hall. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (May 66) p.39-58. il.

CIGARETTES, Manufactures, Inspection
Quality control in cigarette making; problems and solutions at W. D. & H. O. Wills factories. Control, 10 (Nov 66) p.573-5. il.

CIGARETTES, Manufactures, Mechanical handling
Maintaining high speeds in cigarette production. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jan 66) p.23-8. il.

CIGARETTES, Smoke, Pigments, Polymers
High molecular weight pigment in cigarette smoke. R. L. Stedman, W. J. Chamberlain & R. L. Miller (10 Sep 66) p.1560-2.. refs.

CIGARETTES, Smoke, Pyrocatechol, Determination
Determination of catechol in cigarette smoke. J. D. Mold, M. P. Peyton, R. E. Means & T. B. Walker. Analyst, 91 (Mar 66) p.189-94. refs.

CIGARETTES, Smouldering
Natural smoulder in cigarettes. K. Gugan. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.161-4. il. refs.

CIGARS, Storage, Warehouses, Mechanical handling
Automatic warehousing of cigars. D. A. Young. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jul 66) p.328-31. il.

CINEMAS
Cinema at Curzon Street, London W1. Architects' J., 144 (27 Jul 66) p.231+. il.
Mark two Curzon. Architects' J., 143 (13 Apr 66) p.912. il.

CINEMAS, Conversion to theatres. See THEATRES, Conversion from cinemas

CINEMAS, Interior decoration, Plastics
Theatres and cinemas. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Feb 66) p.211-12. il.

CINEMAS, Interiors
Cinema, Mayfair, London: interior design. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.115-18. il.
Studio & cinema, Mayfair, London: interior design. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.351-3. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY
Problems of running a film unit in the Middle East. B. Langley. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Jun 66) p.178-9
Studio practices and techniques and how they differ between television and films. B. Honri. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Aug 66) p.216-21. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY
Related Headings:
INDUSTRIAL FILMS
SOUND FILMS

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Arenas. See ARENAS, Cinematography

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Cameras, 8mm
Professional Super 8. L. A. Mannheim. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (20 May 66) p.426+. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Developers, Phenidone
Role of Phenidone in the motion picture laboratory. C. T. Davies. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jan/Feb 66) p.33-4. refs.

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Exposure
Exposure control and stray-light component. (abstract) J. Harris. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Jul 66) p.206-7

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Film, Processing, Machines
Two new motion-picture processing machines. Pt.1: Lawley Unicon. R. H. Cricks. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Oct 66) p.270-4. il. refs.
Two new motion-picture processing machines. Pt.2: Lawlette Unicon. R. H. Cricks. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Oct 66) p.275-7. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Film, Processing, Viscous
Progress in viscous processing of motion picture film. B. J. Davies. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Feb 66) p.55-61. il. ref.

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Flow, Traffic, Roads. See ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Cinematography

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Projection, Equipment, Maintenance
Maintenance of cinefilm equipment. Pt.4: maintenance of projection equipment. G. Salter. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Jun 66) p.164-7

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Projection, Equipment, Teaching aids
Projection equipment and its use in teaching spaces. J. Hough. Architects' J., 143 (2 Feb 66) information sheet no.1369. il.

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Projectors, Lamps
Design of incandescent lamps for kine and slide projection. E. F. Edwards & R. Burgin. Photographic J., 106 (Oct 66) p.319-26. il. refs.

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Teaching aids, Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY, Teaching aids, Films

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Teaching aids, Secondary schools, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Secondary schools, Teaching aids, Films

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Teaching aids, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Teaching aids, Films

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Time lapse, Fat studies, Dough, Bread. See BREAD, Dough, Fats, Studies, Cinematography, Time lapse

CINEMATOGRAPHY, Traffic studies, Intersections, Roads. See ROADS, Intersections, Traffic, Studies, Cinematography

CINEMATOGRAPHY. X-ray fluorescence, Casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, X-ray fluorescence cinematography

CINNAMOMUM CAMPHORA SIEB, Leaves, Essential oils
Some Japanese essential oils. Pt.1: Ho Leaf. B. H. Kingston. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jun 66) p.356-8. il.

***N*-CINNAMYLIDENEANILINE, Reaction with cyanides**
Studies in conjugated imines; addition of cyanide ion to *N*–cinnamylideneaniline. N. Singh & J. S. Sandhu. Chemistry & Industry (13 Aug 66) p.1415-16. il. refs.

CINNOLINE. See QUINOLINE

CIRCADIAN RHYTHMS, Manned flights, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Manned, Circadian rhythms.

CIRCLE DIAGRAMS, Asynchronous A.C. machines. See A.C., Machines, Asynchronous, Circle diagrams

CIRCUIT BREAKERS
British 400 kV circuit-breakers [English Electric] Electrical Times, 149 (9 Jun 66) p.858-9. il.
Circuit-breakers. Co-operative Electrical Research (Apr & Jul 66) p.18-19. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS (Air-blast)
Designing air blast circuit-breakers for export [English Electric] Electrical Rev., 178 (18 Mar 66) p.414-16. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS (Air-blast) Testing, Synthetic
Synthetic testing of a.c. circuit breakers. Pt.1: methods of testing and relative severity. J.G.P. Anderson, N.S. Ellis, F.O. Mason, R.G. Noble, L.H. Orton, M.P. Reece & J.G. Steel. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.611-21. il. refs.
Synthetic testing of air-blast circuit-breakers. A. C. Ehrenberg, D. P. Longworth & M. P. Reece. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (May/Jun 66) p.134-9. il. refs.
Synthetic testing of circuit-breakers. Electrical Rev., 178 (17 Jun 66) p.916-17. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Arcs, Interruption, Research, Power supplies, Circuits
Laboratory power circuit for arc-interruption research. D. R. Kurtz & E. H. Bogert. Engrs'. Digest, 26 (Dec 65) p.77+. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Core balance system, Leakage protection, Earthing, Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Earthing, Leakage protection, Core balance system, Circuit breakers

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Field suppression, Alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Field suppression, Circuit breakers

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Circuit breakers

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Circuit breakers

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Miniature
M.c.b. domestic units. J. R. Harbottle. Electrical Times, 149 (12 May 66) p.687-91. il.
Miniature circuit-breakers and their scope. H. W. Wolff. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.16-23. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Moulded case
Moulded case circuit-breakers. H.E. Banks. Electrical Rev., 178 (24 Jun 66) p.951-2. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS (Oil) Top plates, Boring
Boring top plates of oil-immersed circuit breakers [Crompton Parkinson Ltd., Switchgear Division] Machine Shop, 27 (Jan 66) p.8-9. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION, Circuit breakers

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Sulphur hexafluoride
First British SF circuit-breakers commissioned by CEGB. Electrical Rev., 178 (11 Mar 66) p.369-70. il.
First SF_6 circuit breakers on grid. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (9 Apr 66) p.21. il.
Sulphur hexafluoride circuit-breakers [G.E.C. Switchgear Division] G.E.C. Journal, 33 no.2 (1966) p.78-9. il.
Vacuum and SF_6 circuit-breakers: technical comparison of new arc extinction media. W. Rieder. Electrical Rev., 178 (10 Jun 66) p.869-72. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Testing, Synthetic
Synthetic testing of large circuit breakers. M. A. S. Hick. English Electric J., 21 (May/Jun 66) p.13-17. il.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Vacuum
Vacuum and SF$_6$ circuit-breakers: technical comparison of new arc extinction media. W. Rieder. Electrical Rev., 178 (10 Jun 66) p.869-72. il.
CIRCUITS, Electric, A.C. See A.C., Circuits
CIRCUITS, Electric, Frequency–Power relationships, Manley-Rowe theory
When do the Manley-Rowe relations really hold? B. D. O. Anderson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.585-7. refs.
CIRCUITS, Electric, Inductive coupled, Electromagnetic force
Circuit analysis of electromagnetic force in terms of effective inductance. M. R. Harris. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1873-5. il. refs.
CIRCUITS, Electric, Printed, D.C. servomotors. See SERVOMOTORS, Electric, D.C., Circuits, Printed
CIRCUITS, Electrical, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Circuits
CIRCUITS, Electronics
Related Headings:
AMPLIFIERS

ATTENUATORS
COUNTERS, Circuits
DETECTORS
DIODE–TRANSISTOR PUMPS
DISCRIMINATORS
FREQUENCY, Dividers
FREQUENCY, Multipliers
FREQUENCY, Synthesisers
GATE CIRCUITS
INTEGRATORS, Electronics
LIMITERS
MIXERS, Microwaves
MODULATORS
MULTIPLIERS, Electronics
OSCILLATORS
PHASE SHIFTERS
PULSE-HEIGHT ANALYSERS
SQUELCH CIRCUITS
SWEEP GENERATORS
SWITCHING CIRCUITS
TIMERS
TRANSISTORS, Circuits
TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics
CIRCUITS, Electronics, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Circuits
CIRCUITS, Electronics, Connections
Electronic-circuit connections. Pt.1: soldering, Wrapping and welding. G. W. A. Dummer. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jun 66) p.202-6. il.
Electronic-circuit connections. Pt.2: plugs and sockets and permanent joints. G. W. A. Dummer. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jul 66) p.257-60. il
CIRCUITS, Electronics, Constant current
Simple constant current circuit. G. Watson. Wireless World, 72 (Aug 66) p.403-5. il.
CIRCUITS, Electronics, H.F., Decoupling, Capacitors
"Hanging on Cs" at high frequencies. T. D. Towers. Wireless World, 72 (Dec 66) p.619-23. il.
CIRCUITS, Electronics, Ignition, Ignitrons. See IGNITRONS, Ignition circuits
CIRCUITS, Electronics, Manufactures, Soldering
Some factors involved in soft soldering. B. M. Allen. Electronic Components, 7 (Jul 66) p.672-5. il.
CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature
Basic approaches to integrated circuit design. L. Stern. Design & Components in Engng. (10 Feb 66) p.28-36. il.
Electronics in miniature. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 29 (10 Mar 66) p.640-3. il.
Integrated circuits head list. Electronics Weekly (18 May 66) p.21-2. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature—*cont.*
Linear integrated circuits. A. Wales. Design Electronics, 3 (Jun 66) p.42-4. il. refs.
Losing on the swings—and gaining on the roundabouts. Tin (Jul 66) p.182-5. il.
Microcircuit revolution: Southern centre: chairman's address. C. E. Tate. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.289-91
Microcircuits. J. Bonnett. Electronics Weekly (26 Jan 66) p.15-16. il.
Microelectronic technology points the way ahead. E.E. Webster. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.430-1. il.
Microelectronics. W.T. Gunston. Science J., 2 (Dec 66) p.32-42. il.
Microelectronics (extracts) G. W. A. Dummer. Engineer, 221 (15 Apr 66) p.582
Multi-purpose micro-electronic circuit. Design Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.54-7. il.
New technology trends in integrated circuits (extracts) J. Kilby. Design Electronics, 3 (Jun 66) p.54-6. il.
Recent trends in applications of microelectronics. A. T. Watts. Instrument Practice, 20 (Mar 66) p.233-40. il. refs.
Warming up for the micromin battle. J. Bonnett. Electronics Weekly (18 May 66) p.34. il.
Why you should know about integrated circuit design. E. Patterson. Design Electronics, 3 (Jun 66) p.46+. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Connections
Microcircuit interconnection techniques. E. Patterson. Design Electronics, 3 (Jun 66) p.50+. il. refs.
CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Costs
Cash pros and cons of microelectronics. P. Cooke. Electronics Weekly (26 Jan 66) p.22
Economics of integrated circuits. G. C. Padwick & R. Matthewman. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Jun 66) p.342-4. il. refs.
CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Counters. See COUNTERS, Circuits, Microminiature
CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Education
Integrated electronics—its place in education. K.J. Dean. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.458-60. il.
CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films
Active thin-film devices, pt.1. R. M. Hill. Electronic Components, 7 (Jan 66) p.33-41. il. refs.
Active thin-film devices, pt.2. R. M. Hill. Electronic Components, 7 (Feb 66) p.147-9. refs.
Electronics in two dimensions. J.C. Anderson. New Scientist, 30 (30 Jun 66) p.844-8. il.
Production of thin film micro-circuits [S.T.C.] Light Production Engng., 4 (Nov 66) p.14-17. il.
TFCs the best entry into bulk IC use. R. Steven. Electronics Weekly. (26 Jan 66) p.20
Thin film integrated circuits. S. L. Hawkes. A.E.I. Engng. 5 (Nov/Dec 65) p.304-10. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Manufactures, Spark erosion, Control systems
Computerised production of microcircuits. [S.T.C.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (2 Jul 66) p.30-2. il.
Computerised production of microcircuits [S.T.C.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Aug 66) p.24-6. il.
NC spark machine makes micro-circuits [Standard Telephone & Cables works, Paignton] Metalworking Production, 110 (8 Jun 66) p.66-7. il.
New production technique for thin film microelectronics [S.T.C., Paignton] Electronic Components, 7 (Jul 66) p.676-8
Spark erosion method for thin films [STC's Paignton Works] Engineering, 201 (13 May 66) p.914-15. il.
Spark machining developed for thin films in link-up with N.C. and ultrasonics [Standard Telephones and Cables] K. W. Hards. Machine Shop, 27 (Aug 66) p.326-9. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Manufactures, Spark erosion, Control systems—*cont.*
Spark micro-machining: technique for the automatic processing of thin-film circuits [Standard Telephone & Cables Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (9 Jun 66) p.16-23. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Polymers, Production, Electron guns
Revolving multiple electron gun for use in the deposition of thin polymer films. D. S. Allam & P. R. Stuart. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.812-13. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Vacuum deposited, Residual gases, Studies, Equipment
Ultrahigh vacuum station for thin film and residual gas analysis studies. G. A. Rozgonyi, W. J. Polito & B. Schwartz. Vacuum, 16 (Mar 66) p.121-4. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Vacuum deposition, Control systems
Automatic control and monitoring system for thin film deposition. H. H. A. Bath, J. English & W. Steckelmacher. Electronic Components, 7 (Mar 66) p.239-47. il. refs.
Control of evaporation of thin metallic and non-metallic layers. H. H. A. Bath. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.374-6. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films—Solid state
Thin-film microcircuit logic modules. R. P. Schanzer. Electronic Components, 7 (Mar 66) p.237-8. il.
Transistor and diode chip development. J. G. Scott. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jul 66) p.312-17. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Industry, Great Britain
Microelectronics—the key to British prosperity. R. G. Atterbury. Electronic Components, 7 (May 66) p.467-70. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Manufactures
Large scale production of microcircuits [Marconi Microelectronics, Ltd., Witham, Essex] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (22 Oct 66) p.26-9. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Manufactures, Great Britain
Directory of firms in the microcircuits field. Electronics Weekly (26 Jan 66) p.31+. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Manufactures, Vacuum equipment
Application of vacuum techniques to microelectronics. G. Siddall. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3G (1964-65) p.142-52. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Naval engineering. See NAVAL ENGINEERING, Electronic, Circuits, Microminiature

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Plumbicon tubes, Cameras, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Cameras, Tubes, Plumbicon, Circuits, Microminiature

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Research
Made in Scotland: major expansion in Fife [Elliott Automation Ltd.]. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Nov 66) p.625-8. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Shift registers, Binary-Decimal conversion. See BINARY-DECIMAL CONVERSION, Shift registers, Circuits, Microminiature

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Soldering
Automation for the hard-to-handle mini-soldering jobs. Tin (Feb 66) p.45

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Circuits, Microminiature

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Testing
Testing of integrated circuits. J. A. Tempel & F. W. Stephenson. Design Electronics, 3 (Jun 66) p.26-9. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Vehicles, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Circuits, Microminiature

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Welding, Spot
Micro welding of miniature components. M. H. Pope. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jul 66) p.589-94. il. ref.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Boards, Chemical reduction, Tin
Chemical tin plating process for de-oxidation of conductive materials [Cuposit LT-26] Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Nov 66) p.14-16

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Boards, Holes, Plating
Through-hole plating of printed circuits. T. Bamford. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Aug 66) p.311-13. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Circuits, Printed

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Control systems, Pilotless target aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Target, Pilotless, Control systems, Circuits, Printed

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Laminates, Copper, Etching, Photochemical
Automatic chemical milling machine [MPC] Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) p.58-60. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Laminates, Metal clad
Metal clad laminates. P. Reboul. Design Electronics, 3 (Feb 66) p.40-2. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Manufactures, Resists
Resists for printed circuits. P.B. Thompson. Brit. Ink Maker, 9 (Nov 66) p.17+. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Manufactures, Soldering, Machines
Instant soldering enhances production [Electrovert Inc.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Dec 66) p.18-20. il.
Instant soldering enhances production [Electrovert Inc.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (19 Nov 66) p.18-20. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Testing, Equipment
Simple test set and design console for printed circuit cards. J. W. Hinshelwood & A. G. Seabridge. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Oct 66) p.1139-40. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Resistance, Negative, Transistors, Field effect
Silicon epitaxial f.e.t.'s. Pt.10: negative resistance circuits. C. D. Todd. Electronic Components, 7 (Nov 66) p.1041-5. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Signal flow graphs
Signal flow graph methods. J. R. Abrahams. Control, 10 (Jan 66) p.31-3. il. refs.
Signal flow graph methods, pt.2. J. R. Abrahams. Control, 10 (Feb 66) p.88-90. il. refs.
Signal flow graph methods, pt.3. J. R. Abrahams. Control, 10 (Mar '66) p.150-1. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Solid state
Integrated circuits 1966. J. W. Richer. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.564-7. il.
Survey of microelectronics (extracts) I.M. Mackintosh. Engineer, 222 (2 Dec 66) p.831

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Solid state
Related Headings:
AMPLIFIERS, D.C., Solid state

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Solid state, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Circuits, Solid state

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Solid state, Manufactures
Processing monolithic silicon integrated circuits. D. R. Hester. Electronics & Power, 12 (Sep 66) p.323-7. il.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Testing, Mercury arc converters, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C. High voltage, Converters, Mercury arc, Test circuits.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Transistor, Ignition, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Ignition, Transistor circuits

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Tubes, Receivers, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Receivers, Tubes,

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Unidirectional devices, Assignment, Topology
Optimum elimination of sneak-paths in networks. P. Demetriou & P. R. Bryant. G.E.C. Journal, 33 no.2 (1966) p.80-3. il. refs.

CIRCUITS, Electronics, Wiring, Machines
New approach to point-to-point wiring [Termi-Point] H. S. Hanrahan. Mass Production, 42 (Mar 66) p.62+. il.

CIRCUITS, Equivalent. See EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS

CIRCUITS, Equivalent, H.F., Four terminal field effect transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Field effect, Four terminal, H.F., Equivalent circuits

CIRCUITS, Hydraulic, Symbols
Symbols. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Nov 66) p.672-9. il.

CIRCUITS, Pneumatic, Symbols
Pneumatic circuit diagrams. Fluid Power International, 31 (Nov 66) p.338-9. il.
Symbols. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Nov 66) p.672-9. il.

CIRCULAR CYLINDERS, Screens, Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Screens, Cylinders, Circular

CIRCULAR DICHROISM. See DICHROISM, Circular

CIRCULAR KNITTING. See KNITTING, Tubular

CIRCULAR MEMBRANES. See MEMBRANES, Circular

CIRCULATION, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Circulation

CIRCULATION CONTROL, Rotors, Vertical take off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off, Rotors (Circulation control)

CIRCULATION CONTROL, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Circulation control

CIRCULATORS, Ferrites, Surface waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Surface, Circulators, Ferrites

CIRCULATORS, Waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Circulators

CITRATES, Retardation, Solidification, Gypsum, Plaster. See PLASTER, Gypsum, Solidification, Retardation, Citrates

CITRIC ACID, Buffer solutions
Investigation of McIlvaine's buffer solutions. G. C. Whiting. Chemistry & Industry (18 Jun 66) p.1030-1. refs.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE, London
Personal view of City and Guilds. I. Finch. Technical Education, 8 (Aug 66) p.363

CIUDAD GUAYANA
See
TOWN PLANNING, Ciudad Guayana

CIVIC CENTRES, Chicago
Civic centre, Chicago. Architectural Design, 36 (Nov 66) p.549-56. il.

CIVIC CENTRES, Corby
Corby civic centre. Building, 211 (5 Aug 66) p.70-8. il.

CIVIC CENTRES, Hemel Hempstead
Civic centre, Hemel Hempstead. Building, 210 (13 May 66) p.101. il.
Civic centre, Hemel Hempstead. Architect & Building News, 229 (29 Jun 66) p.1159-66. il.
Civic centre, Hemel Hempstead. Building, 211 (15 Jul 66) p.81-90. il.
Hemel Hempstead: civic centre complex. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jul 66) p.986-93. il.

CIVIC CENTRES, Huddersfield
Huddersfield civic centre. Glass Age, 9 (Feb 66) p.42-3. il.

CIVIC CENTRES, Lighting
Hemel Hempstead civic centre: town hall and pavilion. Light & Lighting, 59 (Sep 66) p.253-8. il.

CIVIC CENTRES, Neath
Civic centre, Neath. Architect & Building News, 230 (14 Sep 66) p.465-70. il.

CIVIC CENTRES, St. Albans
Civic Centre at St. Albans, Herts. Architects' J., 144 (2 Nov 66) p.1101-18. il.

CIVIC CENTRES, Sheffield
Civic centre, Sheffield, Yorks. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.70. il.

CIVIC CENTRES, Sunderland
Civic centre, Sunderland, Co. Durham. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.65. il.

CIVIC CENTRES, Swindon
Civic hall, Swindon. Building, 210 (25 Mar 66) p.98-9. il.
Swindon civic centre. Architect & Building News, 229 (9 Mar 66) p.428-9. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Related Headings:
DEMOLITION
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Civil engineering
PUBLIC WORKS
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

CIVIL ENGINEERING, Consultants
Planning for profit –– the role of the consulting engineer. D. H. Corlett, J. C. Judson & P. R. Stevens. Electrical Rev., 178 (4 Feb 66) p.170-3. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, Critical path analysis
Presentation of critical path analysis results using the cascade activity numbering (CAN) method. P.F. Miller. & J.D. Cordiner. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Nov 66) p.1367-70. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, Critical path analysis, Cards, Coloured
Use of cards in network planning. J. A. Larkin. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Feb 66) p.179-80. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, Critical path analysis, Computers
Network analysis calculations by computer. Consulting Engr., 30 (Apr 66) p.88+. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, Design, Models
Model analysis and testing as a design tool (summary) R. E. Rowe & G. D. Base. Surveyor, 127 (12Mar 66) p.29-30

CIVIL ENGINEERING, Education
Formal education of the civil engineer. J. D. Pateman. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jul 66) p.839+. refs.
Training of civil engineers in local government. H. R. Merchant. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Jan 66) p.43-8. refs.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, Education, Postgraduate
Review of postgraduate courses in civil engineering. N. B. Webber. Engineer, 222 (29 Jul 66) p.148-9. refs.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, Education, Universities
Civil engineering—the University and the profession. A. R. Cusens. Engineer, 221 (18 Feb 66) p.272-3

CIVIL ENGINEERING, Effect of forestry
Impact of the forestry industry on municipal engineering. G. Sinkinson & A. R. Bromley. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 93 (Jun 66) p.235-9. il. refs.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, Farms. See FARMS, Civil engineering

CIVIL ENGINEERING, Plant, Education
Are you Bircham Newton trained? Surveyor, 128 (8 Oct 66) p.19+. il.
Licensed with skill: Construction Industry Training Board launch their new training school [Bircham Newton] Muck Shifter, 24 (Nov 66) p.55-6. il.
Right way to train plant operators. National Builder, 47 (Nov 66) p.932-3. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, Plant, Welding, Arc
Civil engineering plant of welded construction [Braham, Patterson and Benham Ltd.] Welder, 34 (Oct/Dec 65) p.74-81. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, Profession
Civil engineers surveyed (summary) R. Freeman. Engineering, 202 (4 Nov 66) p.786
Future role of the civil engineer (extracts) R. Freeman. Contract J., 214 (3 Nov 66) p.33-4

CIVIL ENGINEERING, Professions—cont.
I.C.E presidential address. R. Freeman. Engineer, 222 (4 Nov 66) p.680-1
Plea for co-ordination of Institutions' technical services (summary) R. Freeman. Surveyor, 128 (5 Nov 66) p.19+
CIVIL ENGINEERING, Reforming plant, Light petroleum distillates, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Reforming, Plant, Civil engineering
CIVIL ENGINEERING, Research
How can research help construction methods? R. S. Taylor. Contract J., 209 (13 Jan 66) p.151-2
John Laing Research and Development Ltd. C. Hobbs. Chemistry & Industry (26 Nov 66) p.1987-91. il.
M.P.B.W.'s Cardington laboratory. Highways & Public Works, 34 (19 Oct 66) p.12+. il.
Pavements which must not fail: MOPBAW Cardington Civil Engineering Laboratory opens its doors. Surveyor, 128 (22 Oct 66) p.24+. il.
Wimpey research laboratory's world-wide service. Contract J., 210 (3 Mar 66) p.39-40. il.
CIVIL ENGINEERING, Research, Data processing
Automatic data processing techniques in civil engineering laboratories. E. Litton & J.P. Cole. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Nov 66) p.1387-9. il.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, Research, Laboratories, Architecture
James Stirling: Dorman Long. Architectural Design, 36 (Jul 66) p.334-40. il.
CIVIL ENGINEERING, Russia
Engineering developments in the U.S.S.R. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1733. il.
Engineering developments in the U.S.S.R. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Feb 66) p.173. il.
Engineering developments in the U.S.S.R. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jun 66) p.713. il.
Engineering developments in the U.S.S.R. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Oct 66) p.1223. il.
CIVIL ENGINEERING, Victoria
Overseas opportunities—Victoria: prospects in one of Australia's boom states. N. W. Murray. Consulting Engr., 30 (Jul 66) p.44+. il. refs.
CLADDING, Aluminium, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Cladding, Aluminium
CLADDING, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding
CLADDING, Exhibition buildings. See EXHIBITION BUILDINGS, Cladding
CLADDING, Factories. See FACTORIES, Cladding
CLADDING, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Cladding
CLADDING, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Cladding
CLADDING, Public libraries. See LIBRARIES, Public, Cladding
CLADDING, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Cladding
CLADDING, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Cladding

CLAMART
See
LIBRARIES, Children's, Clamart
CLAMPED-TIP CUTTERS, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Clamped-tip
CLAMPED TIP CUTTERS, Machine tools, Machining, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Machining, Machine tools, Cutters, Clamped tip
CLAMPED TIP CUTTERS, Machine tools, Machining, Turbo-jet components, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Components, Machining, Machine tools, Cutters, Clamped-tip
CLAMPED TIP CUTTERS, Milling. See MILLING, Cutters, Clamped tip

CLAMPS
Celoc unit clamping system. Machinery, 108 (15 Jun 66) p.1326-9. il.
Efficient side gripping clamp. Tooling, 20 (Sep 66) p.36. il.
Standard clamping units speed set-up [Celoc by Controlled Engineering Ltd., Boston Spa.] L. M. Worger. Metal-working Production, 110 (25 May 66) p.75-7. il.
CLAMPS, Cables, Suspension bridges. See BRIDGES, Suspension, Cables, Clamps
CLAMPS, Hydraulic
Hydraulic clamping for job-shop machining [Western Electric Co., Inc.] L. M. Nordbruch. Machinery, 109 (27 Jul 66) p.180-2. il.
CLAMPS, Hydraulic, Motor car manufactures. See MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Clamps, Hydraulic
CLAMPS, Mechanical handling, Bricks. See BRICKS, Mechanical handling, Clamps
CLAMPS, Roller, Milling. See MILLING, Clamps, Roller
CLARIFICATION, Juices, Grapes. See GRAPES, Juices, Clarification
CLASP SYSTEM, Prefabricated schools. See SCHOOLS, Prefabricated, CLASP system
CLASS AB COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTOR NEGATIVE FEEDBACK AUDIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Audio frequency, Feedback, Negative, Transistor, Complementary, Class AB
CLASSIFICATION
Classification, probability and utility. D. W. Goodall. Nature, 211 (2 Jul 66) p.53-4. refs.
CLASSIFICATION, Building. See BUILDING, Classification systems
CLASSIFICATION, Colour, Building materials. See BUILDING, Materials, Colour, Classification
CLASSIFICATION, Engineering components. See ENGINEERING, Components, Classification
CLASSIFICATION, Lubricants. See LUBRICANTS, Classification
CLASSIFICATION, Lubricants, Steel production plant. See STEEL, Production, Plant, Lubricants, Classification
CLASSIFICATION, Rock. See ROCK, Classification
CLASSIFICATION, Seaworthiness, Ships. See SHIPS, Seaworthiness, Classification
CLASSIFICATION, Statistical methods, Computers, Programs
Computer programs for hierarchical polythetic classification ("similarity analyses") G. N. Lance & W. T. Williams. Computer J., 9 (May 66) p.60-4. il. refs.
CLASSIFICATION, Statistical methods, Matrices, Search trees
Classification of a set of elements with respect to a set of properties. P. Constantinescu. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.352-7. il. refs.
CLASSIFICATION, Type faces. See TYPE FACES, Classification
CLASSIFIERS, Coal. See COAL, Classifiers
CLASSROOMS, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Classrooms

CLATHRATES
Related Headings:
CAMPHOR–THIOUREA CLATHRATE
CLAY
Related Headings:
BENTONITE
MONTMORILLONITE
CLAY, Ball, Testing, Ignition loss—Moisture adsorption method
IL/MA: practical method of assessing pottery clays. P. S. Keeling. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Aug 66) p.463-77. il. refs.
CLAY, Bricks. See BRICKS, Clay
CLAY, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Clays
CLAY, China. See CHINA CLAY
CLAY, Expanded
New techniques for expanded clay [Veit Dennert K.G.] Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jul 66) p.235-6. il.

CLAY, Flocculated, Sedimentation, Studies, Diaphragms, Rubber

Experimental study of the behaviour of flocculated clays in thickening. C. C. Dell & J. Sinha. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jun 66) p.C139-46. il refs.

CLAY, Heavy, Industries. See CERAMICS, Structural

CLAY, Soil. See SOIL, Clay

CLAY, Soil, Foundations, Storage tanks, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Storage, Tanks, Foundations, Soil, Clay

CLAY MINERALS, Particles, Sizes, Determination, Sedimentation, Benzene–Ethyl alcohol

Particle size determination by hindered settling and cluster formation. V. Ramakrishna, S. R. Rao & L. D. Ahuja. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Oct 66) p.310-12. refs.

CLAY PRODUCTS. See CERAMICS

CLEAN ROOMS, Silicon planar transistor manufactures, Repeaters, Submarine cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine, Repeaters, Transistors, Planar, Silicon, Manufactures, Clean rooms

CLEANERS, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Cleaners

CLEANING

Related Headings:

- DECONTAMINATION
- STEAM, Cleaning
- SCRUBBING
- WASHING

CLEANING, Air supplies, Warm air heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Warm air, Air supplies, Cleaning

CLEANING, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Cleaning

CLEANING, Boilers. See BOILERS, Cleaning

CLEANING, Bottles, Milk. See MILK, Bottles, Cleaning

CLEANING, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cleaning

CLEANING, Cars, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Cars, Cleaning

CLEANING, Castings, Steel. See STEEL, Castings, Cleaning

CLEANING, Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS, Cleaning

CLEANING, Chemical, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Cleaning, Chemical

CLEANING, Coal. See COAL, Cleaning

CLEANING, Dry, Machines, Cooling, Water, Recovery

Advantages of heat and water recovery. D.A. Snow. Plant Engr., 10 (Jul 66) p.79+. il.

CLEANING, Eggs. See EGGS, Cleaning

CLEANING, Electrodes, R.F. heating, Curing, Adhesives, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F., Electrodes, Cleaning

CLEANING, Fumes, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Fumes, Cleaning

CLEANING, Gases. See GASES, Cleaning

CLEANING, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Cleaning

CLEANING, Hydrogen damaged water tube boilers. See BOILERS, Water tube, Hydrogen damaged, Cleaning

CLEANING, Mains, Water. See WATER, Mains, Cleaning

CLEANING, Mechanical, Boilers. See BOILERS, Cleaning, Mechanical

CLEANING, Metals. See METALS, Cleaning

CLEANING, Metals, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Cleaning

CLEANING, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Cleaning

CLEANING, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Cleaning

CLEANING, Petroleum, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Petroleum, Cleaning

CLEANING, Pipes. See PIPES, Cleaning

CLEANING, Road tankers, Bulk collection, Milk. See MILK, Bulk collection, Road tankers, Cleaning

CLEANING, Spray, Tanks, Milk storage. See MILK, Storage, Tanks, Cleaning, Spray

CLEANING, Steam plant. See STEAM, Plant, Cleaning

CLEANING, Steel, Bars. See BARS, Steel, Cleaning

CLEANING, Tanks, Storage, Milk. See MILK, Storage, Tanks, Cleaning

CLEANING, Transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Cleaning

CLEANING, Tubes, Heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Tubes, Cleaning

CLEANING, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Cleaning

CLEANING, Ultrasonics, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Cleaning, Ultrasonics

CLEANING, Vacuum, Boilers. See BOILERS, Cleaning, Vacuum

CLEANING, Vacuum, Wool manufactures machines. See WOOL, Manufactures, Machines, Cleaning, Vacuum

CLEANING, Watches. See WATCHES, Cleaning

CLEANING, Wires. See WIRES, Cleaning

CLEANING COMPOUNDS, Corrosion, Aluminium containers, Food. See FOOD, Containers, Aluminium, Corrosion, Cleaning compounds

CLEANLINESS, Packaging machines. See PACKAGING, Machines, Cleanliness

CLEANSING, Roads. See ROADS, Cleansing

CLEANSING, Town. See SANITATION, Municipal

CLEAVAGE, Cyclopropanes. See CYCLOPROPANES, Cleavage

CLEAVAGE, 3-Substituted 2-oxazolidinones. See 2-OXAZOLIDINONES, 3-Substituted, Cleavage

CLEAVAGE SURFACES, Octahedral, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral

CLEAVAGE SURFACES, Rock salt. See SALT, Rock, Cleavage surfaces

CLEAVAGE SURFACES, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Cleavage surfaces

CLIFTON

See

ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Nottingham, Clifton

CLIMATE, Effect on fires, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Fires, Effect of climate

CLIMATOLOGY, Public works engineering. See PUBLIC WORKS, Engineering, Climatology

CLINKER, Cement. See CEMENT, Clinker compounds

CLIPS, E. See E-CLIPS

CLITHEROE

See

BUSES, Rural, Transport, Clitheroe–Slaidburn

CLOCKS, Alarm, Radio receiver activating

Coral Starlet radio alarm [Walter S. Strauss Ltd.] J. Clark & D. W. R. Higginson. Horological J., 108 (Feb 66) p.10-11. il.

CLOCKS, Atomic

Flying clock experiment. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Feb 66) p.64-8. il.

CLOCKS, Digital

Copal Caslon: simple digital clock from Japan. W. G. Pike. Horological J., 108 (Apr 66) p.8+. il.

CLOCKS, Electronic

ESA 9100, Switzerland's electronic clock. R. Good. Horological J., 108 (Mar 66) p.14-17. il.

CLOCKS, Manufactures

Golden years of English clock making. Horological J., 108 (Jun 66) p.24-5. il.

CLOCKS, Master, Transistor

Controlled clock system using solid state semiconductor switching. P. O. Holmes. Horological J., 108 (Jan 66) p.15-17. il. refs.

Semiconductors in controlled clock systems. P. G. Holmes. Electrical Times, 149 (17 Mar 66) p.397-400. il. refs.

CLOCKS, Stop

Venner electric stop clock. J. N. Emery. Technical Education, 8 (Jan 66) p.29-30. il. refs.

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION. See TELEVISION, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION, Aligning equipment, Rails Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Aligning, Equipment, Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION, Control, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Control, Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION, Inspection, Boreholes, Water. See WATER, Boreholes, Inspection, Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION, Inspection, Sewers. See SEWERS, Inspection, Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION, Inspection, Underground pipelines. See PIPELINES, Underground, Inspection, Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION, Inspection, Water wells. See WATER, Wells, Inspection, Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION, Knitting machine studies. See KNITTING, Machines, Studies, Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION, Nuclear reactor maintenance. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Maintenance, Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION, Quarrying. See QUARRYING, Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Television, Closed circuit

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION, Traffic control, Elevated motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Elevated, Traffic control, Television, Closed circuit

CLOSING, Thermoplastics, Uppers, Shoes. See SHOES, Uppers, Thermoplastics, Closing

CLOSURES, Bottles. See BOTTLES, Closures

CLOSURES, Bottles, Food. See FOOD, Bottles, Closures

CLOSURES, Cans. See CANS, Closures

CLOTHED CARDING MACHINES, Wool. See WOOL, Carding, Machines, Clothed

CLOTHING

Related Headings:

- DRESSES
- FOOTWEAR
- GLOVES
- HOSIERY
- KNITWEAR
- OUTERWEAR
- RAINWEAR
- SHIRTS
- SWIMWEAR
- TROUSERS
- TWEEDS
- UNDERWEAR

CLOTHING, Accessories

Related Headings:

- FANS, Clothing accessories

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cellulosic, Crease resistant

Recent developments in wash-and-wear finishing. B. C. M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Oct 66) p.414-19. il.

Crease-resisting process—problems of permanent press. J.T.

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cellulosic, Crease setting

Permanent-press on cellulosic & cellulosic—synthetic blended fabrics. G. I. Hollings. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Nov 66) p.326-9

Research and developments in permanent creases and pleats. B. C. M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (May 66) p.198-204. il.

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Colour, Fastness, Tests, Standardisation

Consumer colour-fastness requirements in relation to standard test methods and labelling. J. A. Lenz. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.532-4. refs.

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cotton, Crease resistance, Carbamates

Carbamates for crease recovery. J. T. Marsh. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (May 66) p.205-6

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cotton, Crease setting

Fabrics for the permanent press process. Textile Recorder, 84 (Sep 66) p.92-3. il.

New principles and developments in durable press cottons. L. Smith. Textile Recorder, 84 (Jul 66) p.92-5

Swiss view of permanent press [Ciba Ltd., Basle] Skinner's Record, 40 (Nov 66) p.786+. il.

Swiss view of permanent press, pt.2. Skinner's Record, 40 (Dec 66) p.855+

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cotton, Soiling, Fatty materials, Washing (Detergents) Microscopy

Microscopical studies of detergency: dirt removal from naturally soiled fibres. D. M. Meek. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Aug 66) p.337-43. il. refs.

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Courtelle, Weaving

Courtelle weaving in Yorkshire. J.M. Cysarz. Skinner's Record, 40 (Jul 66) p.470-2. il.

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Courtelle—Wool

Brighouse mill makes biggest Courtelle/wool variety. Skinner's Record, 40 (Aug 66) p.547+. il.

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Crease setting

Koratron open research and development centre at Horsforth. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (18 Mar 66) p.411-12. il.

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Dyeing

Keeping an eye on the dye. J. Whittaker. Textile Weekly, 66 (25 Mar 66) p.492-3

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Elastic

Stretch fabrics and garments—the buyer's view, pt.2. E. Gerrard. Textile Recorder, 83 (Jan 66) p.50-2. il.

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Finishing, Machines

New multi-purpose machine from Spain: open width treatment of piece goods by the Valls continuous process system [Tintes Y Aprestos Valls, of Barcelona.] Hosiery Times, 39 (Jun 66) p.81+. il.

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Crease setting

Fabrics for the permanent press process. Textile Recorder, 84 (Sep 66) p.92-3. il.

Swiss view of permanent press [Ciba Ltd., Basle] Skinner's Record, 40 (Nov 66) p.786+. il.

Swiss view of permanent press, pt.2. Skinner's Record, 40 (Dec 66) p.855+

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Making-up

Impact of synthetic fibres on multiple tailoring. R. Norbury. Textile Weekly, 66 (1 Jul 66) p.13+

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Man-made fibres—Cellulosic textiles, Crease setting

Permanent-press on cellulosic & cellulosic—synthetic blended fabrics. G. I. Hollings. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Nov 66) p.326-9

CLOTHING, Fabrics, P.V.C.

PVC in fashion. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Sep 66) p.496-9. il.

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Polyester fibre, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Clothing, Polyester

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Polyester fibres—Cotton, Crease setting

Crease-resisting process—problems of permanent press. Marsh. Textile Recorder, 84 (Oct 66) p.60-2

''Permanent press''—accomplishments and problems (summary) R. L. Stultz. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (16 Sep 66) p.453

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Polyurethane, Elastic

Elastomeric fibres in stretch fabrics. H. Hampson. Textile Recorder, 83 (Mar 66) p.47+. il.

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Rubber, Elastic

Natural rubber thread for a firm foundation. G. A. Frith. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Feb 66) p.49-52. il.

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Terylene, Anti-soiling agents

New finishes for Terylene and Terylene blend fabrics [Permaloset] D. A. Garret & P. N. Hartley. J. of Soc of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Jul 66) p.252-7. il. refs.

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Waterproofing
Design & construction of water-resistant garments. R. A. Hodgson. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Jun 66) p.171-2

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Woollen, Elastic
Men will look for 'stretch-appeal'. P. Long. Wool Record, 110 (12 Aug 66) p.33+

CLOTHING, Fabrics, Worsted, Lustration
Development of shine in worsted cloths during wear. Wool Science Rev. (Aug 66) p.10-15. il. ref.

CLOTHING, Foambacks, Flame-bonded
Fabric-foam laminates: the flame-laminating process. A. Williamson. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Jan 66) p.16-18. il.

CLOTHING, Industrial
Right clothes for the job. C. Bell. New Scientist, 29 (17 Feb 66) p.410-12. il.

CLOTHING, Leather, Setting, Steam
Steam setting of clothing leathers. M. Millar. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Mar 66) p.109-16

CLOTHING, Lice, Fumigation
Simple fumigation method for disinfecting clothing or bedding containing body lice. J. R. Busvine & C. Vasuvat. J. of Hygiene, 64 (Mar 66) p.45-51. il. refs.

CLOTHING, Making-up, Sewing, Thread, Nylon, Textured
Buckled nylon seam covering thread [J. & P. Coates] Hosiery Times, 39 (Mar 66) p.52+. il.

CLOTHING, Making-up, Sewing machines
For synthetic and blends and other "problem" fabrics—high-speed lockstitch sewing machine: new PFAFF 467 model has drop feed and variable top feed [Bellow Machine Co. Ltd., Leeds] Hosiery Times, 39 (May 66) p.64-5. il.
Rimoldi sewing and seaming equipment: Marks and Spencer technical experts co-operate in Leicester demonstration. Hosiery Times, 39 (Oct 66) p 97+. il.

CLOTHING, Making-up, Sewing machines, Thread severers, Electric
Electrically operated thread severers [Brown, Rudkin Ltd.] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jul 66) p.101-2. il.
Electrically-operated thread severers for flat-bed and multi-thread sewing machines. Hosiery Times, 39 (Apr 66) p.53-4. il.

CLOTHING, Manufactures
Production of clothing on a large scale—and its associated problems. S. Jacobson. Production Engr., 45 (Mar 66) p.182-207. il.
Triumph—an industrial philosophy. B. Wardman & M. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Nov 66) p.109-14. il.

CLOTHING, Manufactures, Control systems, Pneumatic
Two Maxalog installations. Pt.2: for increased productivity in a garment factory. Fluid Power International, 31 (Nov 66) p.345-6. il.

CLOTHING, Manufactures, Conveyors
Automatic clothes hanger [AB Ohrnell System, Boros, Sweden 'Reptil 25'] Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.48

CLOTHING, Military, Camouflage, Dyes, Chromotropic, Dithizone
Emulating the chameleon. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (7 Oct 66) p.518+. il. ref.

CLOTHING, Riders, Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Riders, Clothing

CLOTHING, Shops, Retail, Design
Shop planning and equipment: women's wear, men's wear and drapery. Architects' J., 143 (9 Mar 66) information sheet 1373. il.

CLOTHING, Storage, Warehouses
Dispatch bottleneck broken by live storage [Wolsey Ltd., Leicester] Mechanical Handling, 53 (Nov 66) p.499-502. il.

CLOTHING, Transport
Transport and distribution in the clothing industry. F. H. Woodward. Commercial Motor, 123 (29 Jul 66) p.78+. il.

CLOUD CHAMBERS, Teaching aids
Taylor cloud chamber. B. Taylor. Technical Education, 8 (Jul 66) p.316-17. il.

CLOUD POINT, Wax crystallisation, Cooling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Cooling, Wax crystallisation, Cloud point

CLOVER, Red, Determination of acids, Chromatography, Silica gel, Detectors, Carbon-14, Scintillation counters
Silica gel chromatographic procedure adapted to liquid-scintillation counting of 14C labelled organic acids from plant material and silage. J.R. Lessard & P. McDonald. J. of the Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jun 66) p.257-63. refs.

CLUBHOUSES
Army & Navy Club. Builder, 210 (14 Jan 66) p.53-5. il.
Charlemont social club, West Bromwich. Builder, 210 (7 Jan 66) p.6-8. il.

CLUBHOUSES, Golf. See GOLF, Clubhouses

CLUBHOUSES, Interior design
Club, Manchester: interior design [St. James's] Architectural Rev., 140 (Dec 66) p.437-40. il.

CLUBHOUSES (Sailing). See SAILING, Clubhouses

CLUTCHES
Clutches. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Nov 66) p.113

CLUTCHES, Electric
Electric clutches. H. Sains. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Nov 66) p.115+. il.

CLUTCHES, Electromagnetic
Makers and suppliers of clutches and brakes. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Oct 66) p.1632-3. il.
Power transmission. Pt.4: industrial clutches and brakes. Engng. Materials and Design, 9 (Oct 66) p.1625-31. il. refs.

CLUTCHES, Electromagnetic, Control systems, Stainless steel conveyors, Furnaces, Heat treatment, Glass. See GLASS, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Conveyors, Steel, Stainless, Control systems, Clutches, Electromagnetic

CLUTCHES, Electromagnetic, Control systems, Tension, Sizing machines, Yarns. See YARNS, Sizing, Machines, Tension, Control systems, Clutches, Electromagnetic

CLUTCHES, Electrostatic
Electrostatic clutches [Hirst Research Centre, Wembley] Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Oct 66) p.1636-7. il.
Electrostatic clutches based on the Johnsen-Rahbek effect. R. W. Dudding & H. H. W. Losty. G. E. C. Journal, 33 no.1 (1966) p.2-8. il. refs.

CLUTCHES, Linings, Friction, Capacity
Application of variable coefficient of friction and wear to block brakes and clutches. J. C. Heap. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Dec 66) p.406-18. il. refs.

CLUTCHES, Magnetic
Single disc electromagnetic clutches and brakes. G. C. Robson. Machinery, 109 (17 Aug 66) p.357-62. il.

CLUTCHES, Motor cycles
Clutch, our Cinderella. P. Vincent. Motor Cycle, 116 (2 Jun 66) p.732-3. il.

CLUTCHES, Sprag. See SPRAG CLUTCHES

CLUTCHES, Sprag, Papermaking equipment. See PAPERMAKING, Equipment, Clutches, Sprag

CLUTCHES, Vacuum
Rapid-response vacuum clutch-brake unit. P.G. Foret. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Sep 66) p.102-3. il.

CLYDE RIVER
See
DOCKS, Dry, Greenock
PORTS, Clyde River

CLYWEDOG
See
DAMS, Reservoirs, Clywedog

COACH HOUSES, Conversion to houses. See HOUSES, Conversion from coach houses

COACHES. See MOTOR COACHES

COAGULATION, Water. See WATER, Coagulation

COAL
Related Headings:
- ANTHRACITE
- CANNEL COAL
- COKE
- FUELS, Solid
- FUSAIN
- LIGNITE
- VITRAIN

COAL–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Research*

- Physico-chemical aspects
  - *Microscopes*

- Physics
  - *Surface area measurement*
  - *Breakage*
  - *Hardness*

- Chemistry
  - *Heating*
    - *Calorific value*
  - Combustion
  - *Thermal decomposition*
    - *Carbonisation*
  - *Dehydrogenation*
  - *Oxidation*
  - *Swelling*
  - *Carbon dioxide sorption*
  - *Methane sorption*
  - *Nitrous oxide adsorption*
  - Constituents
    - *Carbonyls*
    - Minerals
      - *Fusinites*
    - *Macerals*
    - *Ash*
    - *Carbon*
    - *Determination of...*

- *Geology*
  - *Pyrite–Siderite association*
  - *Rank*

- *Microbiology*

- Technical operations
  - *Prospecting*
  - *Mining*
  - *Preparation*
    - *Classifiers*
    - *Flotation*
    - *Cleaning*
  - *Pulverisation*
  - Chemical processing
    - *Gasification*
  - *Mechanical handling*
    - *Handling, Ports*
    - *Loading*
  - *Distribution*
  - *Transport*
  - *Storage*
    - *Bunkers*

COAL–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Forms of coal
  - *Pulverised*
  - *Slurry*

- Kinds of coal
  - *Brown*
  - *Sub-bituminous*
  - *Bituminous*

- *Utilisation*

- *Products*
  - *Chemicals*

COAL, Ash, Analysis, X-ray absorption
Coal-ash determination by Cendrex. R. E. Milner. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Feb 66) p.56-8. il.

COAL, Bituminous, Chemicals, Production, Halogenation
Halogenation of coal. Pt.1: kinetics and products of controlled reactions in liquid media. J. C. Macrae & R. Oxtoby. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 44 (Nov 65) p.395-407. il. refs.

COAL, Bituminous, Dissolution, Tetrahydronapthalene, Activation energy
Experimental energies and entropies of activation—their significance in reaction mechanism and rate prediction for bituminous coal dissolution. G. R. Hill. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Jul 66) p.329-40. refs.

COAL, Bituminous, Pyrites, Sulphur, Extraction
Experiments on the removal of sulphur from coal and coke. P. H. Given & J. R. Jones. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Mar 66) p.151-8. il. refs.

COAL, Boilers. See BOILERS, Coal

COAL, Breakage, Energy, Measurement
Measurement of the specific fracture energy of coal. P. English & F. J. Hiorns. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Mar 66) p.C87-94. il. refs.

COAL, Brown, Firing, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Brown coal fired

COAL, Brown, Strength
Mechanics of brown coal. D. H. Trollope, K. J. Rosengren & E. T. Brown. Géotechnique, 15 (Dec 65) p.363-86. il. refs.

COAL, Bunkers
Open-type surface bunkering at Manvers Main Colliery. G. Round. Colliery Guardian, 213 (5 Aug 66) p.184-8. il.

COAL, Calorific value
Calorific values. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.43-5. il.

COAL, Carbon, Aromatic
Molecular volume and the aromaticity of coal. Pt.3: evaluation of corrections. E. K. Harrison. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Sep 66) p.397-406. ref.

COAL, Carbon dioxide sorption, Effect of pressure
Natural factors influencing coal sorption properties. Pt.3: Comparative sorption of carbon dioxide and methane on coals. I. Ettinger, A. Chaplinsky, E. Lamba & V. Adamov. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Sep 66) p.351-6. refs.

COAL, Carbon dioxide sorption, Effect of weathering
Natural factors influencing coal sorption properties. Pt.2: gas capacity of coals found in weathering zone of coal deposits. I. Ettinger, G. Lidin & I. Eremin. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Jul 66) p.277-82. refs.

COAL, Carbon production. See CARBON, Production, Coal

COAL, Carbonisation
Coal supplies and carbonization processes. N.M. Potter & H.B. Locke. Mining Engr., 125 (Jun 66) p.559-72. refs.
Coal supplies and carbonization processes (summary) N.M. Potter & H.B. Locke. Smokeless Air, 37 (Autumn 66) p.37-9

COAL, Carbonisation, Products, Australia

Australian research into coal carbonisation products. Gas World, 163 (28 May 66) p.721

COAL, Carbonyls, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

Absorption band at $1600cm^{-1}$ in the infra-red spectra of coal—molecular orbital approach. S. Fujii & H. Tsuboi. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Sep 66) p.369-74. ref.

COAL, Chemicals

Feedstocks for the chemical industry. S. A. Mann. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Jan 66) p.20-3. il. refs.

COAL, Classifiers

Efficiency of classifiers. J.C. Richards. Brit. Coal Utilisation Research Ass. Monthly Bull., 30 (Apr/May 66) p.113-44. il. refs.

COAL, Cleaning, Fines, Drying, Heating, Infra-red

Fine coal drying. J. Rees, J. I. Israel & J. Platt. Colliery Engng., 43 (Aug 66) p.334-7. il. refs.

COAL, Cleaning, Plant

Sumitomo Tacub jig: washbox from Japan claimed to be more efficient than the conventional Baum jig. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jan 66) p.30-2. il.

COAL, Cleaning, Tailings, Flocculation

Washery water clarification. W. E. Raybould. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Feb 66) p.69+. il. refs.

COAL, Coking. See COKING, Coal

COAL, Dehydrogenation, Studies, Bromination

Chemical and nuclear magnetic resonance study of brominated coals and their behaviour when heated. A. C. Cunningham, W. R. Ladner, R. Wheatley & W. F. Wyss. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Jan 66) p.61-71. il. refs.

COAL, Determination of carbon-13, Mass spectrometry

Determination of the abundance of carbon and nitrogen isotopes in Dutch coals and natural gas. C. Bokhoven & H. J. Theeuwen. Nature, 211 (27 Aug 66) p.927-9. refs.

COAL, Determination of minerals, X-ray diffraction

Identification of minerals in single particles of coal by the X-ray powder method. A. F. Rekus & A. R. Haberkorn. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Nov 66) p.474-7. il. refs.

COAL, Determination of moisture, Nuclear magnetic resonance

Moisture in coal by n.m.r.: effect of mineral matter and size. W. R. Ladner & R. Wheatley. J. of Inst of Fuel, 39 (Jul 66) p.280-4. il. refs.

COAL, Determination of nitrogen-15, Mass spectrometry

Determination of the abundance of carbon and nitrogen isotopes in Dutch coals and natural gas. C. Bokhoven & H. J. Theeuwen. Nature, 211 (27 Aug 66) p.927-9. refs.

COAL, Determination of volatile matter

Determination of volatile matter in coal and coke. D. E. Shipley. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Jul 66) p.283-94. il. refs.

COAL, Distribution

Coal distribution. J.M. Menheneott. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jun 66) p.257-63

COAL, Dust–Oxygen, Flames. See FLAMES, Coal dust–Oxygen

COAL, Filters, Effluents, Sewage, Reclamation, Water. See WATER, Reclamation, Sewage, Effluents, Filters, Coal

COAL, Flotation, Froth, Contamination

Flotation kinetics: gangue mineral contamination of froth. A. Jowett. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (May 66) p.330-2. il. refs.

COAL, Flotation, Heavy medium

Heavy media cleaning circuits [Teska] A. Hegarty. Colliery Guardian, 212 (15 Apr 66) p.488-9. il.

COAL, Fusinites, Conversion from exinite, Biochemical reactions

Biochemical alteration of exinites and the origin of some semifusinites. J. A. Bell & D. G. Murchison. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Sep 66) p.407-18. ref.

COAL, Gasification, Underground

Note on the reaction mechanism in the underground gasification of coal. J. Szekely & N. G. Maroudas. Trans. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jan/Feb 66) p.T3-6. il. refs.

COAL, Geology, Dykes, Cavities

Recently discovered cavity in a dyke in the Northumberland coalfield. A. O. Randall & J. M. Jones. Mining Engr., 125 (Feb 66) p.309-17. il. refs.

COAL, Handling, Ports

New coal terminal at Conneaut. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Jan 66) p.289-91. il.

COAL, Hardness

Hardness of coal and its associated minerals. D. R. Cooling. Brit. Coal Utilisation Research Ass. Monthly Bull., 29 (Dec 65) p.409-35. il. refs.

COAL, Heating, Spontaneous

Spontaneous heating of coal. B. R. Pursall & C. Narain. Colliery Guardian, 213 (28 Oct 66) p.553-8. il. refs.

COAL, Heating, Spontaneous, Effect of moisture, Determination, Microcalorimeters

Microcalorimetric study of the influence of moisture on the spontaneous heating of coal. D. J. Hodges & B. Acherjee. Mining Engr., 126 (Nov 66) p.121-31. il. refs.

COAL, Industry, France

'Moi de Gaulle' has views on coal. Colliery Guardian, 212 (13 May 66) p.589

COAL, Industry, Great Britain

Address (summary) Lord Robens. Mining Engr., 125 (Jul 66) p.613-17

Automation: reflections on the background and implications, pt.2. H. J. James. Colliery Guardian, 213 (2 Dec 66) p.716-20. refs.

Background and the tasks ahead. D. J. Skidmore. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Apr 66) p.251-5

Changing pattern of mine management. R. H. Tucker. Mining Engr., 125 (May 66) p.527-32

Cinderella without the fairy godmother. S. Ford. Colliery Guardian, 213 (8 Jul 66) p.37-40

Coal as a business (summary) W. Reid. Colliery Guardian, 212 (3 Jun 66) p.688+. il.

Coal mining industry—short look ahead. W. J. Reid. Mining Engr., 125 (Jul 66) p.622-8. il.

Control of internal resources—capital expedniture. C. Round. Colliery Guardian, 212 (20 May 66) p.631-41. il.

Divisions in 1965. Colliery Guardian, 212 (7 Jan 66) p.18+. il.

Facing the facts. Lord Robens. Mining Magazine, 115 (Aug 66) p.105+

Fuel and power—past, present and future. W. C. Colclough. Mining Engr., 125 (May 66) p.520-6. refs.

Header into the red ink: NCB annual report. Lord Robens. Colliery Guardian, 213 (16 Sep 66) p.353-7

Lord Robens on the use and development of national resources. Colliery Guardian, 213 (22 Jul 66) p.99-102

No coal scuttle: size and potential of British industry (extract) Lord Robens. Colliery Guardian, 213 (26 Aug 6) p.259-63

Not exactly a vintage year. Lord Robens. Colliery Guardian, 212 (21 Jan 66) p.73-6

Prospect for coal. Lord Robens. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jan 66) p.77-8

Size and potential in British coal. Lord Robens. Colliery Engng., 43 (Oct 66) p.412-17

Some facts and how to face them (summary) Lord Robens. Colliery Guardian, 213 (15 Jul 66) p.69+

Towards the future (NACM presidential address) S. W. Potts. Colliery Guardian, 212 (27 May 66) p.663-6

Walk up the Eiger. Lord Robens. Colliery Guardian, 212 (3 Jun 66) p.681+

COAL, Loading, Railways, Wagons, Control systems

Loading coal wagons at 15,000 ton/day. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Sep 66) p.433-5. il.

COAL, Macerals, Chemistry

Chemical properties of coal macerals. Pt.2: inert components and a further examination of exinites. P. H. Given, M. E. Peover & W. F. Wyss. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 44 (Nov 65) p.425-35. refs.

COAL, Mechanical handling

Mechanical handling of works coal supplies. J.N. Williams. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jun 66) p.5-10. il.

COAL, Methane sorption, Effect of pressure

Natural factors influencing coal sorption properties. Pt.3: Comparative sorption of carbon dioxide and methane on coals. I. Ettinger, A. Chaplinsky, E. Lamba & V. Adamov. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Sep 66) p.351-6. refs.

COAL, Methane sorption, Effect of weathering

Natural factors influencing coal sorption properties. Pt.2: gas capacity of coals found in weathering zone of coal deposits. I. Ettinger, G. Lidin & I. Eremin. Fuel: J. of Science, 45 (Jul 66) p.277-82. refs.

COAL, Methane sorption, Petrography

Natural factors influencing coal sorption properties. Pt.1: petrography and the sorption properties of coals. I. Ettinger, I. Eremin, B. Zimakov & M. Yanovskaya. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Jul 66) p.267-75. refs.

COAL, Microbiology

Microbiological activity in relation to coal utilisation. Pt.2: coal and hydrocarbons. A. P. Ponsford. Brit. Coal Utilisation Research Ass. Monthly Bull., 30 (Feb/Mar 66) p.41-71. refs.

COAL, Microscopes, Hot stage

Use of microsample strip furnace in coal research. E. Rau & J. A. Robertson. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Jan 66) p.73-80. il. refs.

COAL, Mining

Change but not decay: presidential address delivered to the Lancashire branch on September 28, 1966. J. G. Hind. Colliery Guardian, 213 (28 Oct 66) p.559-61. refs.

Colliery manager's problems—today and tomorrow. A. A. Bowker. Colliery Guardian, 213 (2 Dec 66) p.730+

Mechanization and common sense (abstract) K. T. J. Butt. Mining Engr., 125 (Jul 66) p.681-2

Mining international: presidential address. H. E. Tyson. Mining Engr., 125 (Jan 66) p.281-5

Proceedings of the National Association of Colliery Managers: Presidential address. F. Heald. Colliery Guardian, 212 (24 Jun 66) p.793-5.

COAL, Mining, Accidents

Accidents at mines: abstracts from the annual report for 1965 of H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines and Quarries (contd.) Colliery Guardian, 213 (16 Sep 66) p.370-1

Accidents at mines: summary of 1965 annual report of HM Chief Inspector of Mines & Quarries. H. S. Stephenson. Colliery Guardian, 213 (9 Sep 66) p.342-6

East Midlands Division: Mines Inspectors' Reports (abstracts) J. W. Calder. Colliery Guardian, 213 (1 Jul 66) p.25-8. il.

Fatality-free quarter: summary of Philadelphia and District Mines Inspection Board. J. A. Clark. Colliery Guardian, 213 (5 Aug 66) p.170-1

North Eastern Division: summary of 1965 Mines Inspectors' Reports. Colliery Guardian, 213 (22 Jul 66) p.118-21

North Western Division: 1965 report of HM Inspector of Mines and Quarries for the North Western Division (abstracts) G. D. Nussey. Colliery Guardian, 212 (10 Jun 66) p.741-4

Scottish division: Mines Inspectors' Reports (abstracts) Colliery Guardian, 213 (15 Jul 66) p.87-90

South Western Division : Mines Inspectors' Reports. Colliery Guardian, 212 (24 Jun 66) p.801-3. il.

COAL, Mining, Accidents—*cont.*

West Midland and Southern Division: Mines Inspectors' Report (summary 1965) Colliery Guardian, 213 (8 Jul 66) p.58-9

COAL, Mining, Blasting, Stemming, Water

Shotfiring with water ampoules. I. W. Farmer & D. Haslam. Colliery Engng., 43 (Mar 66) p.123-6. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Cables, Monorails

Monorail cable handling [Hanmade] Colliery Engng., 43 (Aug 66) p.318-20. il.

COAL, Mining, Cannock Chase

Review of progress and future prospects of the Cannock, South Staffordshire and Shropshire area. J. H. Wilkinson. Mining Engr., 125 (Mar 66) p.359-74. il.

COAL, Mining, Cars

Coolie cars and monorails at Alfreton Colliery. J.A. Rodgers. Colliery Guardian, 213 (7 Oct 66) p.457-65. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Cars, Cleaning

Automatic mine car cleaner [Dusterloh Ltd. & Butterley Co. Ltd.] Colliery Guardian, 213 (9 Sep 66) p. 340-1. il.

Productivity aids [Dusterloh mine car cleaner, Butterley Co. Ltd.] Colliery Engng., 43 (Oct 66) p.418-19. il.

COAL, Mining, Cars, Manridden, Suspensions

Independent suspension for manriding cars [Sheepbridge Equipment Ltd., Chesterfield] Colliery Guardian, 213 (19 Aug 66) p.250-1. il.

COAL, Mining, Communications

Data transmission and communications for mines. P.J. Billing. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Jun 66) p.297-302. il.

COAL, Mining, Computers

Computer aids to production. M. McSwan & R. H. Tucker. Mining Engr., 125 (Mar 66) p.348-58. il. refs.

Management and computer. E.W. Dear & D.J. Kay. Mining Engr., 125 (Dec 65) p.183-97

On the threshold: chairman's address to the junior section of of The Midland Counties Institution of Engineers. M. J. McPherson. Mining Engr., 125 (Jan 66) p.259-62. refs.

COAL, Mining, Control systems

Automatic control for coal mining. B. L. Metcalf. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.116-25. il. refs.

Automation: reflections on the background and implications, pt.1. H. J. James. Colliery Guardian, 213 (25 Nov 66) p.693-701. il.

Centralized control — mechanization and development. C. Round. Mining Engr., 125 (Jul 66) p.649-67. il.

Design of logic control system at colliery level. J.H. Senior. Colliery Guardian, 213 (18 Nov 66) p.662-4. il.

Pattern for automation. R. Webster. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (May 66) p.276-8

Reflections on automation. E. Crossley. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Mar 66) p.226-7. refs.

Remote control, instrumentation, and automation in the coal mining industry. G. Addison & A. J. Lyfield. Colliery Guardian, 212 (11 Mar 66) p.309-14. il.

Remote control, instrumentation, and automation in the coal mining industry (contd.) G. Addison & A. J. Lyfield. Colliery Guardian, 212 (18 Mar 66) p.341-6. il.

Towards automation. F. N. Barrett. Mining Engr., 125 (Jul 66) p.642-8. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Control systems, Safety

Safety aspects in the design of instrument, control and automation systems for mining. V.M. Thomas. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Sep 66) p.160-82. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Control systems, Sensing devices

Sensing devices for automatic control. R. Hathaway. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (May 66, p.269-75. il.

COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Belt, Control systems

Electronics applied to mining. P. J. Green. Colliery Engng., 43 (Apr 66) p.160-4. il.

COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Bunker

Bunker conveyors (abridged) W. H. Tripp. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Mar 66) p.211-21. il. refs.

Bunker conveyors (abstract) K.T. Griffiths. Mining Engr., 125 (Jun 66) p.537

Coal transport and bunkering. G. Craggs. Colliery Guardian, 213 (28 Oct 66) p.565+. il.

Horizontal bunker at Monktonhall colliery. Colliery Guardian, 212 (25 Mar 66) p.373-8. il.

COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Cable-belt

Further experiences in cable belt conveying at Ackton Hall Colliery. P. T. Allsop. Colliery Guardian, 212 (11 Feb 66) p.179-85. il.

Further experiences in cable belt conveying at Ackton Hall Colliery (contd.) P. I. Allsop. Colliery Guardian, 212 (18 Feb 66) p.221-5. il.

COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Cascade

Cascade conveyors. Colliery Guardian, 212 (8 Apr 66) p.443-6. il.

Silverdale cascade conveyor. Colliery Engng., 43 (May 66) p.187-90. il.

COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Chains, Tensioning, Machines, Hydraulic

Hydraulic chain tensioner. Design & Components in Engng. (13 Oct 66) p.43. il.

COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Control, Remote

Inter-colliery conveyors now under remote control [Haigh and Woolley collieries, near Barnsley] Colliery Engng., 43 (Nov 66) p.466-7. il.

Inter-colliery remote control. Mining Magazine, 115 (Oct 66) p.301+. il.

Remote control and monitoring of underground conveyors and loading points. P.J. Green. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Jun 66) p.291-7. il.

Remote control system for inter-colliery conveyors: installation at Haigh and Woolley Collieries. Colliery Guardian, 213 (16 Sep 66) p.372-3. il.

COAL, Mining, Coronation Colliery

Third Coronation Colliery. P. Holz. Colliery Guardian, 212 (28 Jan 66) p.128-9. il.

COAL, Mining, Critical path analysis

Network analysis, pt.1. H. Tomlinson. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jan 66) p.12-14

Network analysis. H. Tomlinson. Colliery Engng., 43 (Feb 66) p.62-5. il.

Network analysis: application of critical path techniques to mining problems. H. Tomlinson. Colliery Engng., 43 (Mar 66) p.104-10. il.

Network analysis. H. Tomlinson. Colliery Engng., 43 (Apr 66) p.152-5. il.

COAL, Mining, Cutting, Picks, Toolholders

Pick retaining devices [Matthias Spencer Ltd. & The National Coal Board] Colliery Engng., 43 (Sep 66) p.380-2. il.

COAL, Mining, Data transmission

Electronics applied to mining: data transmission and communications. P. J. Billing. Colliery Engng., 43 (Mar 66) p.114-17. il.

COAL, Mining, Deep

Deep coalmine of the future. W.V. Sheppard. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Dec 65) p.154-5

COAL, Mining, Drift

Drifting at North Gawber. Colliery Engng., 43 (Oct 66) p.422-3. il.

Driving a drift at 1-in-3 [North Gawber Colliery] Mining Equipment International, 17 (Oct 66) p.19-20. il.

COAL, Mining, Drift, Excavation, Grouting

Strata injection at Longannet. W. MacGregor. Colliery Guardian, 213 (11 Nov 66) p.617-21. il.

COAL, Mining, Dust, Filters

Continuous filtration for handling coal fines. O. Berger. Colliery Guardian, 212 (18 Mar 66) p.347-8. il.

COAL, Mining, Dust, Filters, Sleeve

Dust collection using sleeve filters in the Cannock area. E. D. Cockayne & J. G. Lunn. Mining Engr., 125 (Jan 66) p.245-58. il.

COAL, Mining, Dust, Sampling, Gravimetric, Instruments

Long-period automatic gravimetric dust-sampling instrument. G. W. Harris & T. D. Proctor. Colliery Guardian, 213 (25 Nov 66) p.690-1. il.

COAL, Mining, Dust, Suppression

Airborne dust problems in coal mines in Great Britain. W. H. Walton. Mining Engr., 126 (Nov 66) p.97-117. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Dust, Water infusion

Deep hole infusion in the Kent coalfield. H. Gregson. Colliery Guardian, 212 (13 May 66) p.599-604. il. ref.

COAL, Mining, Easington Colliery

Flexible approach to mechanisation: high productivity figures at Easington Colliery. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jan 66) p.4-11. il.

Reopening of 2nd South district, low main seam, Easington Colliery. R. Robinson & W. Holding. Mining Engr., 125 (Jan 66) p.263-80. il.

COAL, Mining, Education

New structure for technical education in the mining industry. J. Danielian & J. H. Warnock. Mining Engr., 125 (May 66) p.507-19. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Electrical equipment, Accidents

Mining electrical accidents and dangerous occurences for the period 1960-1964. D. E. Fox. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Jan 66) p.163-72. il.

COAL, Mining, Electrical equipment, Intrinsic safety

Data transmission and communication for mines. P. J. Billing & P. J. Green. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Sep 66) p.150-9. il.

Extension of existing design parameters relevant to intrinsically safe electrical circuits. I. Berz & M. A. A. Khan. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (May 66) p.259-63. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Electronic equipment, Reliability

Manufacturer's contribution to reliability—electronics. J. A. Stokes. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Jun 66) p.384+

COAL, Mining, Electronics

Electronics applied to mining. J. M. K. Friend. Colliery Engng., 43 (Feb 66) p.55-8. il.

COAL, Mining, Engineering

Challenge of change [Presidential address, AMEME] J. W. Pirie. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 47 (Jul 66) p.3-9. il.

Coal — problems and some answers. J. Brass. Mining Engr., 125 (Jul 66) p.668-73. refs.

Role of the colliery engineer. R.L. Clarke. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Dec 65) p.152-4

COAL, Mining, Engineering, Education

Educating engineers for the mining industry [Presidential address] A.J.W. Rozelaar. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 47 (Nov 66) p.113-17

Staff, men and machinery: Midland Branch presidential address. M. Blythe. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 47 (Aug 66) p.39-40

COAL, Mining, Engineering, Management
Modern aids to management in a basic industry. W. Reid. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 82 (Jan 66) p.143-63. il.

COAL, Mining, Engineering, Profession
Engineers who go down the mine. Engineering, 201 (27 May 66) p.985-91. il.

COAL, Mining, Equipment
Possible equipment trends. A.H. Morris. Colliery Guardian, 213 (11 Nov 66) p.625-30. il.

COAL, Mining, Equipment, Plastic, Reinforced
Laminate engineering reduces maintenance costs. Colliery Guardian, 213 (9 Sep 66) p.333-6. il.

COAL, Mining, Equipment, Reliability
Opening address [colloquium on reliability held at the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 10th & 11th November, 1964] Sir Humphrey Browne. Instn. of of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3K (1964-65) p.1-3

COAL, Mining, Equipment, Safety
Review of mechanical engineering affecting safety in 1964. S.J. Ayres. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Dec 65) p.135-44. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Equipment, Salvaging
Underground salvage. J. T. Ireland. Colliery Guardian, 212 (7 Jan 66) p.15-17

COAL, Mining, Explosions
Coal mine explosion hazard—past and future. G. Hoyle. Colliery Guardian, 212 (3 Jun 66) p.695-705. il.
Coal mine explosion hazard—past and the future (contd.) G. Hoyle. Colliery Guardian, 212 (10 Jun 66) p.729-40. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Explosives
Recent explosives developments. R. Westwater. Colliery Guardian, 212 (25 Feb 66) p.249-53. il.

COAL, Mining, Face supports. See PIT-PROPS

COAL, Mining, Fans
Design considerations of main fan installations. P.B. Wharton. Colliery Guardian, 213 (16 Sep 66) p.374-6. ref.

COAL, Mining, Fauldhead Colliery
Difficulties encountered working the Creepie and Calmstone seams. W. Murray. Colliery Guardian, 213 (21 Oct 66) p.521-30. il.

COAL, Mining, Firedamp
Excessive emissions of firedamp in the West Lancashire and North Wales coalfields. G. Weston. Mining Engr., 126 (Nov 66) p.81-96. il. refs.
Monster subdued. Colliery Guardian, 212 (14 Jan 66) p.34-5

COAL, Mining, Fires, Hanging
Practical example of a hanging fire underground in a coal mine (abstract) J. E. Hiett. Mining Engr., 125 (Aug 66) p.683-4

COAL, Mining, Fires, Methane drainage
Some aspects of methane drainage. C.C. Dove. Colliery Guardian, 213 (1 Jul 66) p.15-19. il.

COAL, Mining, Fires, Methane drainage, Control systems
Productivity aids: automatic control systems for underground firedamp drainage installations. M. Ahmed. Colliery Engng., 43 (Mar 66) p.94-8. il.

COAL, Mining, Fires, Methane drainage, Methane utilisation
Methane utilization. M.V. Kelly & B.J. Quick. Mining Engr., 125 (Dec 65) p.198-212. il.

COAL, Mining, Fires, Spontaneous ignition
Recent experience of spontaneous combustion in the Yorkshire coalfield. J. Carver & L. A. Clarke. Mining Engr., 125 (Apr 66) p.435-48. il. refs.
Spontaneous combustion in coal mines, with special reference to the North East. D. A. Hall & W. Hook. Mining Engr., 125 (Mar 66) p.375-90. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Geology
Pay-off v. risk assessments in planning and mining geology. A. M. Clarke. Mining Engr., 126 (Oct 66) p.29-46. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Great Britain
Coal mining industry—change, progress and consequence. A. E. Crook. Mining Engr., 125 (Apr 66) p.414-24
Coal—problems and some answers. J. Brass. Colliery Guardian, 213 (1 Jul 66) p.20-3. refs.
Minister reviews coal mining industry's prospects. R. Marsh. Colliery Guardian, 213 (1 Jul 66) p.9-10
Moving from the past into the future [Presidential address: North Western Branch of Association of Mining, Electrical and Mechanical Engineers] J. R. Cone. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 47 (Oct 66) p.91-3
Presidential address [National Association of Colliery Managers, North of England branch] R. G. McKillup. Colliery Guardian, 213 (9 Sep 66) p.331-2
Presidential address [National Association of Colliery Managers, South Wales branch] W. G. Snape. Colliery Guardian, 213 (2 Sep 66) p.309-11
Technical means of increasing productivity in the British coal industry. Mining Engr., 125 (Dec 65) p.161-74

COAL, Mining, Hlobane Colliery
Longwall face at Hlobane colliery. Colliery Guardian, 212 (25 Mar 66) p.394+. il.

COAL, Mining, Hoppers, Level indicators, Ultrasonics
Mounting of sensors in coal hoppers and bunkers. R. Reeve. Ultrasonics, 4 (Apr 66) p.96-7. il.

COAL, Mining, Hungary
Coal in Hungary. Colliery Engng., 43 (Apr 66) p.174-5. il.

COAL, Mining, Hydraulic machinery
Application of hydraulics to power loading and coal face machinery. D. J. Graham. Colliery Guardian, 213 (29 Jul 66) p.149-53. il.

COAL, Mining, Locomotives, Diesel
Coal transport and bunkering. G. Craggs. Colliery Guardian, 213 (28 Oct 66) p.565+. il.

COAL, Mining, Locomotives, Diesel, Repair, Stitching
Colliery locomotive repairs [Metalock] Colliery Engng., 43 (Jun 66) p.255-6. il.

COAL, Mining, Machines
Bonser's new short-face system at Newstead. Colliery Guardian, 212 (11 Feb 66) p.172-3. il.
Design ideas from the National Coal Board. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Apr 66) p.20-3. il.
Development of thin seam mechanization in the central area. J.S. Wilson & W. Duncan. Colliery Guardian, 213 (23 Sep 66) p.395-401. il.
Eimco at the coalface [Bentley Colliery] Colliery Engng., 43 (Feb 66) p.69-70. il.
Eimco face loader at Bentley Colliery. Colliery Guardian, 212 (14 Jan 66) p.64+. il.
Face ends mechanization. P. Britton & P. G. Cotgrove. Colliery Guardian, 212 (8 Apr 66) p.451+. il. refs.
Future of coalface mechanization. D. Hindson. Colliery Guardian, 212 (1 Apr 66) p.411-17. il.
Future of longwall mechanisation, pt.1. J. T. Corner. Mining Equipment International, 17 (Nov 66) p.2-4. il.
Future of mechanization (abridged) H. R. Fidler. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Apr 66) p.245-50. il.
Mechanization in East Durham. W. Charlton & G. Carmichael. Colliery Guardian, 212 (29 Apr 66) p.537-42. il.
Mechanization in East Durham. W. Charlton & G. Carmichael. Colliery Guardian, 212 (6 May 66) p.567+. il.
Mechanization of a thick seam at Lea Hall Colliery. T. M. Bullock. Colliery Guardian, 213 (8 Jul 66) p.47-57. il.

COAL, Mining, Machines—*cont.*

Mechanized road drivage and retreat mining. J. C. Groombridge. Colliery Guardian, 213 (26 Aug 66) p.278-82. il. refs.

Miscellaneous items in connection with mechanized faces. G. A. Priestley. Colliery Guardian, 212 (25 Mar 66) p.383-9. il.

Newstead experiment: trials of a new longwall mining technique at Newstead Colliery. Colliery Engng., 43 (Oct 66) p.408-11. il.

Open day at Bretby. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Feb 66) p.71-3. il.

Presidential address. R. Scott. Colliery Guardian, 211 (17/24 Dec 65) p.795+

Review of thin seam mechanization. H. G. Cook & A. H. Morris. Mining Engr., 125 (Mar 66) p.391-405. il.

Some aspects of mechanization (summary) R. Whitwell. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 47 (Sep 66) p.55-66. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Machines, Installation, Mechanical handling

Transfer of Rolf II at Ormonde Colliery. B. G. Wright. Colliery Guardian, 212 (14 Jan 66) p.47-57. il.

COAL, Mining, Machines, Maintenance

Engineering organisation for increased usage of equipment. J. M. Macdonald. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Jun 66) p.382+

COAL, Mining, Machines, Russia

Coal winning by integrated mechanised arrays in the Soviet Union. A. V. Dokukin. Mining Magazine, 114 (May 66) p.328+. il.

COAL, Mining, Machines, Utilisation

Coal face machine utilization. D. F. Guy. Colliery Guardian, 212 (11 Mar 66) p.316-18

COAL, Mining, Mechanical handling

AFC furnishings and ancillary equipment. A. H. Morris & R. L. J. MacRae. Colliery Guardian, 212 (4 Feb 66) p.155-60. il.

Materials handling—an approach to future problems. A. Sharkey & K. G. Griffin. Colliery Guardian, 213 (26 Aug 66) p.269-77. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Monorails

Coolie cars and monorails at Alfreton Colliery. J.A. Rodgers. Colliery Guardian, 213 (7 Oct 66) p.457-65. il. refs.

Materials transport at Hem Heath. Colliery Guardian, 213 (15 Jul 66) p.84-6. il.

Monorail traction with special reference to its application in mines. T. E. Green. Colliery Guardian, 212 (1 Apr 66) p.419+. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Monorails, Locomotives

Ruhrthaler suspended locomotive: monrail trasportation system employing a diesel-hydrostatic drive. Colliery Engng., 43 (Sep 66) p.385-6. il.

COAL, Mining, Northern England

Northern Division (summary of 1965 annual report) W. Widdas. Colliery Guardian, 212 (17 Jun 66) p.773-5

COAL, Mining, North East England

Look at four mechanized N-E collieries [Dawdon, Easington, Westoe & Ellington] Colliery Guardian, 212 (27 May 66) p.658-60. il.

COAL, Mining, Opencast

Hauling coal from a Scottish opencast site [Westfield] Mining Equipment International, 17 (Mar 66) p.4-5

COAL, Mining, Opencast, Mechanical handling

Loading and transportation at US surface mines. R. K. Singhal. Colliery Guardian, 212 (15 Apr 66) p.485-6. il.

COAL, Mining, Ploughs

Scientific approach to coal ploughing. E. L. J. Potts & F. F. Roxborough. Colliery Engng., 43 (Aug 66) p.324-30. il.

COAL, Mining, Ploughs—*cont.*

Scientific approach to coal ploughing, pt.2. E. L. J. Potts & F. F. Roxborough. Colliery Engng., 43 (Sep 66) p.387-94. il.

Scientific approach to coal ploughing, pt.3. E. L. J. Potts & F. F. Roxborough. Colliery Engng., 43 (Oct 66) p.429-34. il.

Scientific approach to coal ploughing, pt.4. E.L.J. Potts & F.F. Roxborough. Colliery Engng., 43 (Nov 66) p.473-8. il.

COAL, Mining, Ploughs, Chains, Failure

Forces in haulage chains. G. R. Higson. Colliery Engng., 43 (Feb 66) p.73-80. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Ploughs, Data logging, Equipment

Coal plough sensing device. Colliery Engng., 43 (Sep 66) p.375. il.

COAL, Mining, Ploughs, Movement, Recording, Equipment

Drive sprocket gives 2 pulses per rev for coal plough movement recorder. Instrument & Control Engng. (Apr 66) p.20-1. il.

Productivity aids [National Coal Board] Colliery Engng., 43 (Feb 66) p.59-61. il.

COAL, Mining, Poland

Coal mining in Poland. R. K. Singhal. Colliery Guardian, 211 (31 Dec 65) p.824-8. il.

Polish coal mining. R. K. Singhal. Colliery Engng., 43 (Sep 66) p.396-8. il.

COAL, Mining, Pumps

Mining pumps and pumping. B. A. Clark. Colliery Guardian, 213 (21 Oct 66) p.531-5. il.

COAL, Mining, Remote control

Application of remote control techniques and the intensive use of plant capacity. T.W. Peters. Colliery Guardian, 212 (17 Jun 66) p.761-71. il. refs.

Application of remote control techniques and the intensive use of plant capacity. T.W. Peters. Mining Engr., 125 (Jun 66) p.595-612. il. refs.

Installation of Rolf II at Ormonde Colliery: operational problems. H. Jackson. Colliery Guardian, 212 (13 May 66) p.605-9. il.

Integrated mining systems. B. Booth. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Jun 66) p.303-10. il.

Management use of electronic devices—the Bevercotes system. T.W. Peters. Mining Engr., 125 (Sep 66) p.770-8. il.

Management use of electronic monitoring at Bold Colliery. L.R. Boyfield. Mining Engr., 125 (Sep 66) p.779-809. il. refs.

Need and scope for automation at coal mines. G.M. Wells. Trans. of Soc. of Instruments Technology, 18 (Sep 66) p.126-32. il. refs.

Remote control, instrumentation, and automation in the coal mining industry. G. Addison & A. J. Lyfield. Colliery Guardian, 212 (11 Mar 66) p.309-14. il.

Remote control at the coalface. D.J.R. Martin. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Sep 66) p.133-41. il. ref.

Remote indication as an aid to management. B. Goddard & G. W. Eaton. Colliery Guardian, 213 (5 Aug 66) p.173-8. il.

Remote indication as an aid to management (contd.) B. Goddard & G. W. Eaton. Colliery Guardian, 213 (12 Aug 66) p.205-11. il.

Role of electronic instrumentation as an aid to management. A.E. Bennett. Mining Engr., 125 (Sep 66) p.764-9. refs.

COAL, Mining, Retreat faces

Retreating faces at Elsecar Main Colliery. C. Round. Colliery Engng., 43 (Dec 66) p.496-505. il.

COAL, Mining, Ripping machines, Bearings, Roller

Bearings underground. Colliery Guardian, 212 (22 Apr 66) p.516-18. il.

SKF bearings for ripping machines for mines. Ball Bearing J. no. 144 (1966) p.9-12. il.

COAL, Mining, Roadheads, Driving

Methods of drivage—oversea experience. R.R.G.P. Jackson. Colliery Guardian, 213 (9 Dec 66) p.749-53. il.

COAL, Mining, Roadheads, Driving, Machines

Bretby roadheaders. G. Mellor. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jun 66) p.236-43. il.

Development and progress of the Dosco header for roadway drivage mechanization. E. G. Coupe & K. T. Sisson. Colliery Guardian, 213 (19 Aug 66) p.237+. il.

Experience with Bretby roadheaders. Colliery Guardian, 212 (27 May 66) p.667-73. il.

COAL, Mining, Roads

Choice of heading methods and types of supports. P. Stassen. Colliery Guardian, 213 (18 Nov 66) p.653-8. il.

Choice of heading methods and types of supports (conclusion) P. Stassen. Colliery Guardian, 213 (25 Nov 66) p.685-8. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Roads, Linings, Concrete, Reinforced

Reinforced concrete roof supports. Colliery Engng., 43 (Apr 66) p.165-6. il.

COAL, Mining, Roads, Linings, Wood, Flame-proofing

Development of a fire retardant for the impregnation of mining timber [Fyreprufe] C. G. Williams. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Nov 66) p.427-34. refs.

Fireproofing mining timber. C. G. Williams. Colliery Engng., 43 (Apr 66) p.167-73

COAL, Mining, Roads, Rock movement

Rock movement around roadways at Babington Colliery. L. J. Thomas. Colliery Guardian, 212 (15 Apr 66) p.475-81. il.

Rock movement around roadways at Babbington Colliery. L. J. Thomas. Colliery Guardian, 212 (22 Apr 66) p.507-10. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Roads, Salvage, Machines

Mechanized salvage. Colliery Guardian, 213 (30 Sep 66) p.440-1. il.

COAL, Mining, Roads, Supports

Roadway supports: trends in consumption and costs. R. B. Dunn. Colliery Guardian, 212 (21 Jan 66) p.83-9. il.

COAL, Mining, Rock bursts

Rock bursts: comparison of the in-situ mechanical properties of coal seams. R. D. Lama. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jan 66) p.20-5. il.

COAL, Mining, Roofs, Bars, Manufactures

Gas treats roof bars for coal mines [Bayliss, Jones & Bayliss, Wolverhampton] Gas J., 326 (8 Jun 66) suppt. p.117-18. il.

Treating coal mine roof bars [Bayliss, Jones & Bayliss, Wolverhampton] Industrial Gas, 52 (May 66) p.87-8. il.

COAL, Mining, Roofs, Support

Support and anchor unit: support for use in advanced headings [Fletcher & Stewart Ltd.] Colliery Engng., 43 (Oct 66) p.420-1. il.

COAL, Mining, Safety

Engineering safety in coalmines during 1965: extracts from HM Chief Inspector of Mines' report. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 47 (Oct 66) p.75-8

Philadelphia safety reports see action at pits as primary solution to accident prevention problem: summary of reports by J. A. Clark and J. Davis. Colliery Guardian, 212 (29 Apr 66) p.534

Role of the colliey safety engineer (abstract) T.J. Williams. Mining Engr., 125 (Jun 66) p.539-40

Safety in mines (summary) W. R. Hibbard. Colliery Guardian, 213 (2 Dec 66) p.722-3

Stimulating report [annual report of H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines] Colliery Guardian, 213 (2 Sep 66) p.287-9

Ultimate in greater safety in the mining industry. A. B. Martin. Colliery Guardian, 213 (7 Oct 66) p.467-70

COAL, Mining, Safety, Research

Research for safety. Colliery Guardian, 213 (30 Sep 66) p.413-15

COAL, Mining, Safety lamps

Modern miners' lamp. A. G. Neill. Colliery Guardian, 212 (4 Feb 66) p.147-54. il.

COAL, Mining, Scotland, History

Coal mining in Scotland—economic and technical landmarks. H. H. Wilson. Mining Engr., 125 (Aug 66) p.724-8

COAL, Mining, Seafield Colliery

Seafield Colliery gets into gear. Colliery Guardian, 212 (24 Jun 66) p.787-8. il.

COAL, Mining, Shafts, Linings, Concrete, Reinforced, Plates, Steel, Welded

Installation of welded steel —concrete bonded linings in Thorne colliery shafts. H. Ferrari, A. R. Pittendrigh & L. Rotherforth. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jul 66) p.21-43. il.

Installation of welded steel—concrete bonded linings in Thorne colliery shafts. H. Ferrari. Mining Engr., 125 (Aug 66) p.691-723; il.

COAL, Mining, Shearer loaders, Drums

M.R.E. large-pick shearer drum. J. S. Barker, C. D. Pomeroy & D. Whittaker. Mining Engr., 125 (Feb 66) p.323-33. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Shafts, Safety

Safety in mine shafts. W.H.D. Winder. Colliery Engng., 43 (Nov 66) p.486

COAL, Mining, Shearer loaders, Control, Remote

Remote control of power loaders by wireless transmitter. Colliery Guardian, 213 (28 Oct 66) p.562-4. il.

COAL, Mining, Shearer loaders, West Germany

Latest developments of power loading machines in use in the coalfields of Western Germany. H. Fauser. Mining Engr., 126 (Oct 66) p.47-56. il.

COAL, Mining, Shearers

B.J-D. minimatic. Colliery Engng., 43 (Nov 66) p.452-8. il.

Conveyor-mounted vertical drum shearer. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jul 66) p.292-3. il.

Elimination of supply gate stable-hole on a trepan-shearer face [Piper Seam, Pleasley Colliery] R. Simpson. Colliery Guardian, 213 (4 Nov 66) p.590-3. il.

Productivity aids: stable elimination on short retreating faces. Colliery Engng., 43 (Dec 66) p.517. il.

Stable-hole elimination [Swadlincote Test Site, NCB Central Engineering Establishment] Colliery Guardian, 213 (19 Aug 66) p.245-9. il.

Stable holes eliminated. D.M. Brooks & D.M. Wright. Colliery Guardian, 213 (16 Sep 66) p.363-9. il.

Stableless longwalling at Coppice Colliery. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jul 66) p.272-8. il.

Thin seam shearing at Wentworth Silkstone. Colliery Guardian, 212 (24 Jun 66) p.796-800. il.

COAL, Mining, Shearers, Bi-directional

Muschamp thin seam shearer. Colliery Engng., 43 (Sep 66) p.364-8. il.

COAL, Mining, Shearers, Double drum

Trials with the Eickhoff double drum shearer. Colliery Guardian, 211 (17/24 Dec 65) p.789-94. il.

COAL, Mining, Sigma Colliery

Progress at Sigma. Colliery Engng., 43 (May 66) p.210-11. il.

COAL, Mining, Slag heaps, Stability

Aberfan: Attorney General marshals his evidence. Colliery Guardian, 213 (2 Dec 66) p.707-9

Aberfan: the Coal Board states its case. Colliery Guardian, 213 (9 Dec 66) p.739-40

Stability of colliery spoilbanks. G.L. Watkins. Colliery Engng., 43 (Nov 66) p.459-63. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Snibston Colliery

Thin seam mechanization at Snibston unit. D. J. W. Sparrow. Colliery Guardian, 212 (21 Jan 66) p.91-7. il.

COAL, Mining, South Wales

Coalmining's threatened status in South Wales. Engineering, 201 (21 Jan 66) p.118-19. il.

COAL, Mining, Springfield Colliery
Mechanization at a Transvaal colliery [Springfield Colliery] Colliery Guardian, 212 (29 Apr 66) p.548-9. il.

COAL, Mining, Steep seams
Working in steep seams with special reference to powered supports. R. Rawlinson. Mining Engr., 126 (Nov 66) p.132-44. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Stone dusting
Mechanical stone dusting at Hapton Valley Colliery. A. L. Weir. Colliery Guardian, 213 (9 Sep 66) p.337-9. il.

COAL, Mining, Stopping, Plaster, Gypsum
Hardstop sealing compound [British Gypsum Ltd.] Colliery Engng., 43 (Mar 66) p.99-101. il.

COAL, Mining, Stowing, Hydraulic, Binders
Properties of hydraulic stowing materials. J. Wyszomirski, W. Milkowski & R. Adamek. Colliery Guardian, 212 (22 Apr 66) p.511-15. il.refs.

COAL, Mining, Stowing, Hydraulic, Measurement, Radioisotopes
Hydraulic stowage measurement using radioactive isotopes (abstract) J. Wyszomirski. Colliery Guardian, 213 (2 Sep 66) p.312-14. refs.

COAL, Mining, Stowing, Pneumatic, Dust
Studies in the control of dust in pneumatic stowing. G. Knight. Colliery Guardian, 212 (18 Feb 66) p.211-20. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Strata control
Longwall strata control. R.K. Singhal. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jun 66) p.249-54. il. refs.
Strata control in thin seams. F. Bottrill & A. D. McLuckie. Colliery Guardian, 211 (31 Dec 65) p.829-33. il.

COAL, Mining, Strata control, Photoelasticity
Strata control investigations: application of photoelastic load cells, pt. 1. A. Roberts. Colliery Guardian, 213 (30 Sep 66) p.435-9. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Subsidence. See SUBSIDENCE, Coal mining

COAL, Mining, Subsidence, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Subsidence, Coal mining

COAL, Mining, Subsidence, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Subsidence, Coal mining

COAL, Mining, Surveying, Tacheometers
Horizontal staff tacheometry. D. J. Hodges. Colliery Engng., 43 (Sep 66) p.369-74. il.
Horizontal staff tacheometry. D. J. Hodges. Colliery Engng., 43 (Oct 66) p.437-43. il.
Optical distance measuring, pt.2. D. J. Hodges. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jan 66) p.34+. il. refs.
Optical distance measuring, pt.3. D. J. Hodges. Colliery Engng., 43 (Feb 66) p.81-4. il.
Further experience in the use of remote indication systems in colliery management. L. R. Boyfield & G. V. Jones. Mining Engr., 125 (Jan 66) p.227-44. refs.

COAL, Mining, Surveying, Tacheometers, Conversion from theodolites
Optical distance measuring. D. J. Hodges. Colliery Engng., 43 (Mar 66) p.118-22. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Telemetering
Data transmission and communication for mines. P. J. Billing & P. J. Green. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Sep 66) p.150-9. il.
Underground telemetering: aid to management. A. E. Bennett. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jan 66) p.A11-17. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Thoresby Colliery
Thoresby Colliery. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jun 66) p.228-35. il.

COAL, Mining, Transmissions, Hydrostatic
Some developments in hydrostatic drives (abridged) J. A. Bennett-Powell. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (May 66) p.264-7. il.

COAL, Mining, Transport, Manriding, Conveyors, Belt
Conveyor man-riding installation [Distington-Goodman] Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jul 66) p.271-3. il.
Eppleton manrider [Distington-Goodman] Colliery Engng., 43 (May 66) p.184-6. il.

COAL, Mining, Tunnelling
Driving an horizon tunnel at Parsonage Colliery and dealing with the heavy gas emissions. W. Shawcross. Colliery Guardian, 212 (28 Jan 66) p.115-26. il.
High speed drivage at Cronton colliery. M. Danecki. Colliery Guardian, 212 (4 Mar 66) p.282-4
Planning a record drivage [Cronton Colliery, Whiston, Lancs] Colliery Engng., 43 (Apr 66) p.140-5. il.

COAL, Mining, Tunnelling, Equipment
Roadway mechanization at Rufford Colliery. J. McGillivray. Colliery Guardian, 213 (12 Aug 66) p.212-16. il.

COAL, Mining, Tunnelling, Machines
D.R.C.L. Colliery Engng., 43 (Feb 66) p.50-4. il.

COAL, Mining, U.S.A.
Coal mine productivity (abstract) H. E. Risser. Colliery Guardian, 213 (14 Oct 66) p.503-6. il.
United States coal. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jul 66) p.304-7. il.

COAL, Mining, Ventilation
Control of atmospheric conditions in mines (summary) F. B. Hinsley. Colliery Guardian, 213 (2 Dec 66) p.721-2
Control of atmospheric conditions in mines (abstracts) F. B. Hinsley. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Nov 66) p.255-8. refs.
Short history of coal mine ventilation in Great Britain. F. B. Hinsley. Colliery Guardian, 212 (6 May 66) p.578-84. refs.
Ventilation aspects of advance headings. R. A. Swift. Colliery Guardian, 213 (2 Dec 66) p.724-9. il.
Ventilation aspects of the Dexter/Daw Mill Mine. F.S. Gill. Mining Engr., 125 (Jun 66) p.578/94. il. refs.
Ventilation of advance headings. S. J. Leach. Colliery Engng., 43 (Dec 66) p.510-16. il. refs.
Ventilation problems on rapidly advancing faces, with special reference to thin seams. P. L. Collinson, C. Jones & D. E. R. Lloyd. Mining Engr., 125 (Aug 66) p.746-62. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Ventilation, Ducts, Sealants, Polyurethane, Expanded
Value of rigid foam and other sealants in the improvement of ventilation efficiency. D. Haigh. Mining Engr., 125 (Jul 66) p.629-41. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Ventilation, Networks, Analysis, Computers
Solution of two-mesh mine ventilation networks by computer. S. N. Taylor. Colliery Guardian, 212 (14 Jan 66) p.59-63. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Waste, Disposal, Conveyors, Belt
Conveyor cuts costs of removing colliery waste. D.M. Potter. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.307-9. il.

COAL, Mining, Waste recovery
Simdex washing process. Colliery Guardian, 213 (30 Sep 66) p.442-3. il.

COAL, Mining, Water jet
Hydraulic mining experiments at Trelewis drift mine. R.W. Jenkins. Colliery Guardian, 211 (17/24 Dec 65) p.781-8. il.
Hydraulic mining experiments at Trelewis drift mine. R. M. Jenkins. Colliery Guardian, 211 (31 Dec 65) p.817-23. il. refs.
Hydraulic mining in a steep pitching coal seam. Mining Equipment International, 17 (Jan 66) p.4-5. il.
Mining coal hydraulically. Mining Magazine, 114 (Feb 66) p.127+. il.

COAL, Mining, Whitrigg Colliery
Improving efficiency elsewhere underground at Whitrigg colliery. J. Rettigrew. Colliery Guardian, 213 (15 Jul 66) p.77-83. il.

COAL, Mining, Winding, Arresters
Winder control. G. A. Black. Colliery Guardian, 212 (25 Feb 66) p.243-8. il.

COAL, Mining, Winding, Brakes, Hydraulic
New hydraulic spring brake. Colliery Guardian, 213 (5 Aug 66) p.182-3. il.

COAL, Mining, Winding, Control systems
Winder control (contd.) G. A. Black. Colliery Guardian, 212 (4 Mar 66) p.277-81. il.

COAL, Mining, Winding, Drums
Winding drums. L. T. J. Atkinson & G. L. Taylor. Colliery Engng., 43 (Dec 66) p.524-30. il. refs.

COAL, Mining, Winding, Drums, Stresses
Stresses in winding drums: stress analyses carried out by the Design Advisory Service of the British Welding Research Association on two types of mine winder for the N.C.B. (abstract) B. R. Piggott. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jul 66) p.279-81. il.

COAL, Mining, Work study
Contribution of work study to increased productivity in coal mining (abstract) D. Davies. Mining Engr., 125 (Jun 66) p.538-9

Principles and application of method study. D. Summerfield. Colliery Guardian, 213 (9 Dec 66) p.758-62. refs.

COAL, Mining, Yorkshire
Difficult time in Britain's richest coalfield. W. H. Sales. Colliery Guardian, 212 (22 Apr 66) p.497-501

Presidential address to the Midland Institute of Mining engineers. J.A. Peasegood. Mining Engr., 125 (Dec 65) p.175-82

Year in Yorkshire (extracts) W. H. Sales. Colliery Guardian, 212 (29 Apr 66) p.527-8

COAL, Nitrous oxide adsorption
Adsorption of nitrous oxide on coals and carbons—considerations os surface area and microporosity. H. Marsh & T. E. O'Hair. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Jul 66) p.301-9. refs.

COAL, Oxidation, Oxygen uptake, Effect of particle size
Initial stages of the oxidation of coal with molecular oxygen. Pt.3: effect of particle size on rate of oxygen consumption. D. L. Carpenter & G. D. Sergeant. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Jul 66) p.311-27. il. refs.

COAL, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal

COAL, Preparation, Plant
Outloading at Bevercotes. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jul 66) p.282-7. il.

COAL, Preparation, Scotland
Trends in coal preparation and market demand in Scotland. D. E. Jenkinson. Mining Engr., 125 (May 66) p.495-506. il. refs.

COAL, Products, Building materials
Building materials from fuel by-products. A. H. Peachey. Building Materials, 26 (Nov 66) p.19-21. il.

COAL, Prospecting, Boreholes, Inspection, Instruments
Strata introscope. L. J. Thomas. Colliery Guardian, 212 (8 Apr 66) p.447-50. il.

COAL, Pulverisation, Energy
Energy distribution in pulverizing. R. W. Bown. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jun 66) p.C173-80. il. refs.

Measurements of the energy required to break coal particles under free crushing conditions. R. W. Brown. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jun 66) p.C163-72. il. refs.

COAL, Pulverisation, Equipment, Wear
Investigation of the wear of coal pulverisers, pt.1: general considerations and description of a laboratory method. F. J. Hiorns & B. M. Parish. J. of Hist. of Fuel, 39 (Mar 66) p.126-33. il.

COAL, Pulverisation, Tests
Grindability tests for coal. Pt.1: development of grindability tests. R. L. Chandler. Brit. Coal Utilisation Research Ass. Monthly Bull., 29 (Oct 65) p.333-49. il. refs.

Grindability tests for coal. Pt.2: effectiveness of grindability tests. R. L. Chandler. Brit. Coal Utilisation Research Ass. Monthly Bull., 29 (Nov 65) p.371-88. il. refs.

COAL, Pulverised, Ash
Composition and pozzolanic properties of pulverised fuel ashes. Pt.1: composition of fly ashes from some British power stations and properties of their component particles. J. D. Watt & D. J. Thorne. J. of Applied Chemistry, 15 (Dec 65) p.585-94. il. refs.

COAL, Pulverised, Ash, Aggregate, Lightweight concrete, Blocks. See BLOCKS, Concrete, Lightweight, Aggregate, Pulverised fuel ash

COAL, Pulverised, Ash, Building materials
Building materials from fuel by-products. A. H. Peachey. Building Materials, 26 (Nov 66) p.19-21. il.

Use and potential of pulverised fuel ash. Consulting Engr., 30 (Sep 66) p.63+. il.

COAL, Pulverised, Ash, Chemistry
Composition and pozzolanic properties of pulverised duel ashes. Pt.3: pozzolanic properties of fly ashes as determined by chemical methods. J. D. Watt & D. J. Thorne. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Feb 66) p.33-9. refs.

COAL, Pulverised, Ash, Engineering materials
Shear strength, settlement and compaction characteristics of pulverised fuel ash, pt.1, S. Raymond & P.H. Smith. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Sep 66) p.1107+. il. refs.

Shear strength, settlement and compaction characteristics of pulverised fuel ash, pt.2. S. Raymond & P. H. Smith. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Oct 66) p.1265+. il. refs.

Use and potential of pulverised fuel ash. Consulting Engr., 30 (Sep 66) p.63+. il.

COAL, Pulverised, Ash–Epoxy resin. See EPOXY RESIN–PULVERISED FUEL ASH

COAL, Pulverised, Ash–Lime, Mortars. See MORTARS, Coal, Pulverised, Ash–Lime

COAL, Pulverised, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Coal, Pulverised

COAL, Pulverised, Combustion (Argon) Plasma arcs
Reaction of coal in a plasma jet. R. L. Bond, W. R. Ladner & G. I. T. McConnell. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Sep 66) p.381-95. il. refs.

COAL, Pulverised, Combustion (Hydrogen) Plasma arcs
Reaction of coal in a plasma jet. R. L. Bond, W. R. Ladner & G. I. T. McConnell. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Sep 66) p.381-95. il. refs.

COAL, Pulverised, Combustion (Nitrogen) Plasma arcs
Reaction of coal in a plasma jet. R. L. Bond, W. R. Ladner & G. I. T. McConnell. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Sep 66) p.381-95. il. refs.

COAL, Pulverised, Compaction
Porous nature of powdered coal and its relation to strength. D. Dollimore, J. Dollimore & D. V. Nowell. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 44 (Nov 65) p.387-94. il. refs.

COAL, Pulverised, Constituents
Mineral matter and ash distribution in "as fired" samples of pulverised fuels. R. F. Littleton. J. of Hist. of Fuel, 39 (Feb 66) p.59-67. il. refs.

COAL, Pulverised, Flames. See FLAMES, Coal, Pulverised

COAL, Pyrite–Siderite association
Siderite-pyrite association in Australian coals. M. Smyth. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (May 66) p.221-31. il. refs.

COAL, Rank
Origin and development of coal rank. J. B. Coldwell. Colliery Guardian, 213 (14 Oct 66) p.489-95. il. refs.

COAL, Research
Centre d'Etudes et Recherches des Charbonnages de France. M. Letort & S. Aubry. Chemistry & Industry (29 Oct 66) p.1831-42. il.

COAL, Size, Effect on coal-fired boilers. See BOILERS, Coal-fired, Effect of coal size

COAL, Slurry, Flow, Manifolds
Design of slurry distribution manifolds. R. K. Turton. Engineer, 221 (29 Apr 66) p.641-3. il. refs.

COAL, Slurry, Flow, Pipes
Flow behaviour of coal-water slurries: summary of "Flow properties of powdered coal-water slurries". W. R. Huff, J. H. Holden & J. A. Phillips. Mining Magazine, 114 (Mar 66) p.211+

COAL, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Coal

COAL, Sub-bituminous, Briquetting
Studies in the hot briquetting of sub-bituminous coal. P. A. Toynbee, A. J. Baldwin & D. G. Wilson. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Mar 66) p.139-44. il.

COAL, Surface area measurement, Nitrogen, Adsorption
Measurement of the ultrafine surface area of coals. P. L. Walker, Jr. & K. A. Kini. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 44 (Nov 65) p.453-9. refs.

COAL, Surface area measurement, Nitrous oxide, Adsorption
Absorption of nitrous oxide on coals and carbons—considerations of surface area and microporosity. H. Marsh & T. E. O'Hair. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Jul 66) p.301-9. refs.

COAL, Swelling, Pyridine, Correlation with cross linking
Swelling equilibrium of coal by pyridine at 25°C. Y. Sanada & H. Honda. Fuel: J of Fuel Science, 45 (Jul 66) p.295-300. il. refs.

COAL, Thermal decomposition
Kinetics of the thermal decomposition of coal. P. C. Yellow. Brit. Coal Utilisation Research Ass. Monthly Bull., 29 (Sep 65) p.285-308. il. refs.

COAL, Thermal decomposition, Gas evolution
Volatile matter loss from coal as a function of time and temperature. J. B. Caldwell, E. A. C. Chamberlain & D. J. Young. Colliery Guardian, 213 (2 Sep 66) p.305-8. il. refs.

COAL, Thermal decomposition, Gas removal, Transport reactors
Devolatilization of coal in a transport reactor. R. T. Eddinger, L. D. Friedman & E. Rau. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (May 66) p.245-52. il. refs.

COAL, Transport, Locomotives, Diesel-electric
Coal traffic on the Indian Railways. Railway Gaz., 122 (5 Aug 66) p.621. il.

COAL, Transport, Locomotives, Diesel-hydraulic
General-purpose diesel-hydraulic for N.C.B.: Hunslet twin-engine four-axle locomotive of 776 hp and 60 tons weight for transfer duties in the East Midlands. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Apr 66) p.274-5. il.

COAL, Transport, Railways
Coal concentration. E. Otty. Inst. of Transport J., 31 (Mar 66) p.330-2

COAL, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Aluminium, Hopper
High-capacity aluminium wagons [Tulloch Ltd.] Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Sep 66) p.695-6. il.

COAL, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Hopper
Coal hopper wagons for Queensland. Railway Gaz., 122 (3 Jun 66) p.455-6. il.

COAL, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Loading, Control, Remote
Outloading at Bevercotes. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jul 66) p.282-7. il.

COAL, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Loading, Control systems
Coal preparation plant outloading [Hydra-Muscle Hydraulics Ltd.] Colliery Engng., 43 (Nov 66) p.464-5. il.

COAL, Utilisation, Research
B.C.U.R.A. research during 1965. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Aug 66) p.38-40. il.

COAL-CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Coal-carrying

COAL FIRED BOILERS. See BOILERS, Coal-fired

COAL FIRED BOILERS, Central heating, Flats. See FLATS, Heating, Central, Boilers, Coal-fired

COAL FIRED BOILERS, District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING, Boilers, Coal fired

COAL FIRED BOILERS, Heating, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Heating, Boilers, Coal-fired

COAL FIRED FIRE TUBE BOILERS. See BOILERS, Fire tube, Coal fired

COAL FIRED HEATING, Houses. See HOUSES, Heating, Coal fired

COAL FIRED POWER STATIONS. See POWER STATIONS, Coal fired

COAL-FIRED STEAM PLANT. See STEAM, Plant, Coal-fired

COAL FIRED TUNNEL KILNS, Shale, Bricks. See BRICKS, Shale, Kilns, Tunnel, Coal-fired

COAL–FUEL OIL, Slurries, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Coal–Fuel oil slurry

COAL GAS, Supplementation, Reforming, Natural gas, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Natural gas, Reforming, Supplementation, Coal gas

COAL GAS FIRED VERTICAL CONTINUOUS RETORTS, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Retorts, Continuous, Vertical, Coal gas fired

COAL–OXYGEN, Burners
Burner for the high intensity combustion of coal in oxygen. C. T. Chamberlain, W. A. Gray & J. L. Smith. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Mar 66) p.120-5. il. refs.

COAL TAR, Carbon, Aromatic, Labelled, Carbon-13, Nuclear magnetic resonance
Quantitative application of C^{13} nuclear magnetic resonance: C^{13} N.M.R. signals in coal derivatives and petroleum. R. A. Friedel & H. L. Retcofsky. Chemistry & Industry (12 Mar 66) p.455-6. il. refs.

COAL TAR, Chromatography
Evaluation of low temperature coal tars by a rapid, detailed assay based on chromatography. C. Karr jun., J. R. Comberiati, K. B. McCaskill & P. A. Estep. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jan 66) p.22-7. refs.

COAL TAR, Creosote, Wood preservation. See WOOD, Preservation, Creosote, Coal tar

COAL TAR, Distillates, Surface tension
Surface tension of coal tar distillates. D. K. H. Briggs & K. E. Speak. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (May 66) p.137-8. refs.

COAL TAR, Low temperature, Solvent fractionation, Light petroleum distillates
Solvent extraction study of a whole, low-temperature tar. M. S. A. Ahmed & M. Vahrman. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Apr 66) p.105-13. il. refs.

COAL TAR, Naphthalene production. See NAPHTHALENE, Production, Coal tar

COAL TAR, Pitch, Dehydrogenation, Catalysts
Structure determination of pitch resin by catalytic dehydrogenation. C. Karr Jr., K. B. McCaskill & J. J. Kovach. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 44 (Nov 65) p.437-41. refs.

COAL TAR, Pitch, Solvent fractionation
Solvent fractionation of coal-tar pitches. J. W. Smith. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (May 66) p.233-44. il. refs.

COAL TAR, Research
Coal tar. D. McNeil. Chemical Processing, 12 (Aug 66) suppt. p.S10-14. il.

COAL TAR–EPOXY RESIN, Paint. See PAINT, Coal tar–Epoxy resin

COAL TAR RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
Coal tar. D. McNeil. Chemical Processing, 12 (Aug 66) suppt. p.S10-14. il.

COALESCENCE, Droplets, Emulsions. See EMULSIONS, Droplets, Coalescence

COANDA EFFECT, Switches, Pneumatic machinery. See PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Switches, Coanda effect

COASTAL AREAS, Town & country planning

Policy for the Durham coast (extracts) J.R. Atkinson. Surveyor, 127 (16 Apr 66) p.17-20. il.

COASTAL EROSION, Christchurch Bay

Coast erosion problems in Christchurch Bay. H. E. Stopher E. B. Wise. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Oct 66) p.328-32. il.

COASTAL WORKS

Related Headings:

- BREAKWATERS

COASTAL WORKS, Effect on sea motions. See SEA, Motions, Effect of coastal works

COASTAL WORKS, Power stations

Cockenzie generating station main sea wall. Consulting Engr., 30 (Nov 66) p.72-3. il.

COATED AGGREGATES, Basalt. See BASALT, Aggregates, Coated

COATED AGGREGATES, Limestone. See LIMESTONE, Aggregates, Coated

COATED ALUMINIUM, Cans. See CANS, Aluminium, Coated

COATED ALUMINIUM, Sheets, Caravans. See CARAVANS, Sheets, Aluminium, Coated

COATED ALUMINIUM, Sheets, Structures, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Sheets, Aluminium, Coated

COATED CARTONS. See CARTONS, Coated

COATED CARTONS, Frozen peas. See PEAS, Frozen, Cartons, Coated

COATED CELLULOSIC FABRICS, Upholstery, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Upholstery, Fabrics, Cellulosic, Coated

COATED FABRICS. See FABRICS, Coated

COATED GRAPHITE, Anodes. See ANODES, Graphite, Coated

COATED MACADAM, Basecourses, Roads. See ROADS, Basecourses, Macadam, Coated

COATED MACADAM, Bases, Roads. See ROADS, Bases, Macadam, Coated

COATED METAL SHEETS, Bodies, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Sheets, Metals, Coated

COATED METAL STRIPS. See STRIPS, Metal, Coated

COATED METALS. See METALS, Coated

COATED PAPER. See PAPER, Coated

COATED PAPER, Packaging, Perfumes. See PERFUMES, Packaging, Paper, Coated

COATED PAPER, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Coated

COATED PAPER, Sheet-fed offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet-fed offset, Paper, Coated

COATED POLYESTER-GLASS FIBRE. See POLYESTER-GLASS FIBRE, Coated

COATED STEEL. See STEEL, Coated

COATED STEEL, Sheets, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Sheets, Steel, Coated

COATED WHEELS, Diamond grinding. See DIAMOND GRINDING, Wheels, Coated

COATING

Related Headings:

- ALUMINISING
- CHROMISING
- ENAMELLING
- HARDFACING
- METALLISING
- PAINTING
- TINNING

COATING, Aluminium, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Coating

COATING, Aluminium, Strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Coating

COATING, Bottoms, Hulls, See HULLS, Bottoms, Coatings

COATING, Copper. See COPPER, Coating

COATING, Fabrics, Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY, Fabrics, Coating

COATING, Household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Coating

COATING, Hulls, Boats. See BOATS, Hulls, Coating

COATING, Hydrofoil motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoil, Coatings

COATING, Insulators, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Coating

COATING, Lanthanum hexaboride, Cathodes, Bayard-Alpert ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard-Alpert, Cathodes, Lanthanum hexaboride, Coating

COATING, Lighting fittings. See LIGHTING, Fittings, Coatings

COATING, Metals. See METALS, Coating

COATING, Metals. See METALS, Spraying

COATING, Metals, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Coating

COATING, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Coating

COATING, Packaging materials. See PACKAGING, Materials, Coating

COATING, Paper. See PAPER, Coating

COATING, Paper, Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Paper, Coating

COATING, Paper, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Papers, Coating

COATING, Paper, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Coating

COATING, Papers, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Papers, Coating

COATING, Printed labels. See LABELS, Printed, Coating

COATING, Solvent, Paper. See PAPER, Coating, Solvent

COATING, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings

COATING, Steel, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Coating

COATING, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Coating

COATING, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Coating

COATING, Steel components, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Components, Steel, Coating

COATING, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Coating

COATING, Tablets, Drugs. See DRUGS, Tablets, Coating

COATING, Tinplate. See TINPLATE, Coatings

COATING, Wire products. See WIRES, Products, Coating

COATINGS

Related Headings:

- ENAMELS
- LACQUERS
- PAINT
- VARNISHES

COATINGS, Aluminium, Silica fibres, Reinforced epoxy resins. See EPOXY RESINS, Reinforced-Silica fibres, Coatings, Aluminium

COATINGS, Aluminium, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Coatings, Aluminium

COATINGS, Aluminium, Steel substrates. See STEEL, Coatings, Aluminium

COATINGS, Bitumen, Accelerated weathering tests, Arcs, carbon

Comparison of xenon and carbon-arc weatherometers. Paint Technology, 30 (May 66) p.31-2. il.

COATINGS, Bitumen, Accelerated weathering tests, Arcs, Xenon

Comparison of xenon and carbon-arc weatherometers. Paint Technology, 30 (May 66) p.31-2. il.

COATINGS, Black asbestos, Tanks, Storage, Chemicals. See CHEMICALS, Storage, Tanks, Coatings, Black asbestos

COATINGS, Ceramics, Blades, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Blades, Coatings, Ceramics

COATINGS, Concrete, Steel, Submarine pipelines, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Pipelines, Submarine, Steel, Coatings, Concrete

COATINGS, Constituents

Raw materials. 'Americus'. Paint Technology, 30 (Nov66) p.48+

COATINGS, Cuprous oxide, Powder metallurgy, Copper. See COPPER, Powder metallurgy, Cuprous oxide coating

COATINGS, Curing, Irradiation, Electrons

Particle accelerator for curing coatings ['Dynacote'] Engineer, 222 (8 Jul 66) p.71-2. il.

COATINGS, Diffusion, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings (Diffusion)

COATINGS, Electrical conductivity, Measurement

Measuring the electrical conductivity of paints and electroplating baths. H. Benninghoff. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.323-5.il. refs.

COATINGS, Epoxy resins

Corrosion resistant epoxy surface coatings. G.C.R. Russell. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Sep 66) p.945+. il.

COATINGS, Epoxy resins–Polyamides, Curing, Cold, Studies, Derivatographs

Study of film formation and degradation by means of the derivatograph. L. Kovacs & E. Rohonczy-Talas. Paint Technology, 30 (Oct 66) p.30+. il. refs.

COATINGS, Epoxy resins–Polyamides, Degradation, Studies, Derivatographs

Study of film formation and degradation by means of the derivatograph. L. Kovacs & E. Rohonczy-Talas. Paint Technology, 30 (Oct 66) p.30+. il. refs.

COATINGS, Epoxy resins–Polyamines, Curing, Cold, Studies, Derivatographs

Study of film formation and degradation by means of the derivatograph. L. Kovacs & E. Rohonczy-Talas. Paint Technology, 30 (Oct 66) p.30+. il. refs.

COATINGS, Epoxy resins–Polyamines, Degradation, Studies, Derivatographs

Study of film formation and degradation by means of the derivatograph. L. Kovacs & E. Rohonczy-Talas. Paint Technology, 30 (Oct 66) p.30+. il. refs.

COATINGS, Extrusion, Packaging materials. See PACKAGING, Materials, Coatings, Extrusion

COATINGS, Extrusion, Polythene

LD polythene extrusion coatings. D. A. Hall & W. B. I. Small. Plastics, 31 (Mar 66) p.269-71. il.

Lamination or extrusion-coating? J. Kumpf. Packaging, 37 (Mar 66) p.72-4. il.

COATINGS, Fire retardant, Wood products, Linings, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Linings, Wood products, Coatings, Fire retardant

COATINGS, Gas chromatography

Gas chromatography—its application and potential in the analysis of coating materials. J.K. Haken. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Nov 66) p.993-1002. refs.

COATINGS, Ion permeability

Ionic properties of paint media with particular reference to alkyd and epoxy polyamide systems. A. T. S. Rudram & A. F. Sherwood. Paint Technology, 30 (Oct 66) p.15+. il. refs.

COATINGS, Magnesium oxide, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Magnesium oxide

COATINGS, Metals, Marine engineering. See MARINE ENGINEERING, Coatings, Metals

COATINGS, Metals, Spraying

Metal spraying: from gas flame to plasma jet. A. Matting. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Sep 66) p.526-32. il. refs.

Metal spraying by the wire process. R. E. Mansford. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jan 66) p.28-32. il.

COATINGS, Metals, Spraying, Arc

Metal spraying by electric arc. J. Rosenbery. Metalworking Production, 110 (6 Apr 66) p.57-9. il.

COATINGS, Nylon 11, Metals. See METALS, Coating, Nylon 11

COATINGS, Organic

Mechanism of protection by organic coatings. J.E.O. Mayne. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Nov 66) p.437-41. il. refs.

COATINGS, Organic, Aluminium, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Coatings, Organic

COATINGS, Organic, Metals. See METALS, Coating, Organic

COATINGS, P.V.C., Nylon yarns. See YARNS, Nylon, Coating, P.V.C.

COATINGS, P.V.C., Rayon yarns. See YARNS, Rayon, Coating, P.V.C.

COATINGS, Petrolatum, Insulators, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Coating, Petrolatum

COATINGS, Petroleum distillate resins

High melting point hydrocarbon resin. S.D. Hollis. Paint Technology, 30 (Nov 66) p.35-6. il.

COATINGS, Phosphates

Pre-treatment of metals for production painting. J. Merchant. Surface Coatings, 2 (Feb 66) p.68-70. il.

COATINGS, Photoelasticity. See PHOTOELASTICITY, Coatings

COATINGS, Plastics

Decorative process in depth: coating and surface texturing of base materials. Industrialised Building, 3 (Feb 66) p.32-4. il.

Plastic coated products. Light Production Engng., 4 (Feb 66) p.30-2. il.

Plastics for coating. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Nov 66) p.624-7. il.

Round-up of plastic coatings. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Aug 66) p.34-8. il.

COATINGS, Plastics, Aluminium strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Coatings, Plastics

COATINGS, Plastics, Stators, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Stators, Coating, Plastics

COATINGS, Polyamides, Corrosion, Inhibition

Corrosion-inhibiting properties of dimer-based polyamide resins. H. Wittcoff & W. B. Baldwin. Paint Technology, 30 (Oct 66) p.24-8. il. refs.

COATINGS, Polyesters

Polyesters in surface coatings. E. W. Trevitt. Applied Plastics, 9 (Jun 66) p.19+. il.

COATINGS, Polymers, Carpets. See CARPETS, Coatings, Polymers

COATINGS, Polymers, Mild steel, Vessels. See VESSELS, Steel, Mild, Coatings, Polymers

COATINGS, Polyurethane

Merits of polyurethanes in finishing. D. J. Wigglesworth. Surface Coatings, 2 (Feb 66) p.64-7. il.

Recent developments in polyurethane coatings, pt.1. R. Kershaw. Paint Technology, 30 (May 66) p.14+. il.

Recent developments in polyurethane coatings, pt.2. R. Kershaw. Paint Technology, 30 (Jun 66) p.15-21

Urethane coatings. 'Americus'. Paint Technology, 30 (Jun 66) p.52

COATINGS, Polyurethane, Packaging, Aerosols

Polyurethane coatings: aerosol products with a big future. G. I. Tate. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Jan 66) p.62-3. il.

COATINGS, Powders, Boron–Chromium–Nickel, Spraying, Flame

Flame-sprayed powder for hard-facing alloys: Metco XP 1150–a new Ni-Cr-B powder for flame spraying which is self-fluxing and self-fusing. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jan 66) p.6-7. il.

COATINGS, Powders, Polyamides, Dipping, Fluidised beds

Successful French process for fluidised bed coating [Organico] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Oct 66) p.16+. il.

COATINGS, Powders, Spraying, Flame, Plasma-arcs

Experience in the use of plasma spraying techniques. M. Donovan. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Aug 66) p.490-6. il. refs.

Plasma deposition. R.G. Brandes. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Jul 66) p.258-60. il.

Plasma flame spraying. Light Production Engng., 4 (Feb 66) p.40-2. il.

COATINGS, Powders, Thermoplastics

Plastic coating—materials and potentialities. D. E. K. Elliot. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Aug 66) p.30-3. il.

COATINGS, Rubber, Thermal conductivity

Some effects of thermal conductivity on elastomeric coatings. C. Wilson. Rubber J., 148 (Aug 66) p.75+. il.

COATINGS, Tar, Pipes. See PIPES, Coatings, Tar

COATINGS, Thermal properties

Importance of some heat properties in protective coatings. C. L. Wilson. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Feb 66) p.2-4. il.

COATINGS, Thermoplastics, Metals. See METALS, Coating, Thermoplastics

COATINGS, Thickness, Measurement

Methods and equipment for measuring the thickness of coatings. H. Plog. Metal Finishing J., 11 (Dec 65) p.491+. il.

Methods and equipment for measuring the thickness of coatings. Pt.2: non-destructive methods for determining coating thicknesses (contd.) H. Plog. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Jan 66) p.27-41. il.

Non-destructive testing of thin coatings [BETA 750 thickness gauge] V. Williams. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 8 (Sep 66) p.51-2. il.

COATINGS, Toxicity, Industrial health

Toxic hazards in the manufacture and use of surface coatings. J. Steel. Paint Technology, 30 (Nov 66) p.26+. il. ref.

COATINGS, Zinc, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, Zinc

COATINGS, Zinc, Steel structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Coatings, Zinc

COATINGS, Zircon, Refractories. See REFRACTORIES, Coatings, Zircon

COAXIAL LINES. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Coaxial

COAXIAL LINES, Dielectric constant measurement, Liquid electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Liquid, Dielectric constant, Measurement, Coaxial lines

COAXIAL LINES, U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F. Transmission lines

COAXIAL LINES, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Cables, Coaxial

COBALT, Anodes. See ANODES, Cobalt

COBALT, Corrosion, High temperature

Oxidation of cobalt at high temperatures. S. Mrowec, T. Walec & T. Werber. Corrosion Science, 6 (Jun 66) p.287-97. il. refs.

COBALT, Diffusion, Body centred cubic iron. See IRON, Body centred cubic, Cobalt diffusion

COBALT, Effect on steel. See STEEL, Effect of cobalt

COBALT, Films. See FILMS, Cobalt

COBALT, Foil. See FOIL, Cobalt

COBALT, Ores, Sulphides, Roasting, Cobalt sulphate production

Kinetics and mechanism of formation of cobalt sulphate on cobalt oxide. C. B. Alcock & M. G. Hocking. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Mar 66) p.C27-36. il. refs.

COBALT, Strips, See STRIPS, Cobalt

COBALT, Trivalent, Solvent extraction (Hydrochloric acid) Amines, Aliphatic

Extraction of cobalt (II) from hydrochloric acid solutions by long chain aliphatic amines. T. Sato. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Oct 66) p.305-10. refs.

CCBALT–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–COBALT

COBALT–COPPER, Solid solubility limits

Solid-solubility limits in the copper-cobalt system. C. F. Old & C. W. Haworth. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Aug 66) p.303-4. il. refs.

COBALT DOPED NICKEL FERRITES. See NICKEL FERRITES, Doped, Cobalt

COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL

COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL, Undercarriages, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Undercarriages, Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel

COBLAT–MOLYBDENUM SULPHIDE, Catalysts, Carbon monoxide removal, Purification, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Purification, Carbon monoxide removal, Catalysts, Cobalt–Molybdenum sulphide

COBALT MONOXIDE. See COBALTOUS OXIDE

COBALT–NICKEL, Scaling, High temperature

Scaling of nickel and nickel-cobalt alloys in air. G. C. Wood & I. G. Wright. Corrosion Science, 5 (Dec 65) p.841-57. il. refs.

COBALT–NICKEL–PHOSPHORUS, Films. See FILMS, Cobalt–Nickel–Phosphorus

COBALT–NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–COBALT–NICKEL

COBALT OXIDE. See COBALTOUS OXIDE

COBALT–PLATINUM, Magnetic properties

Magnetic properties of platinum cobalt near the equiatomic composition. Pt.1: experimental data. R. A. McCurrie & P. Gaunt. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.567-77. il. refs.

Magnetic properties of platinum cobalt near the equiatomic composition. Pt.2: mechanism of magnetic hardening. P. Gaunt. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.579-88. refs.

COBALT–PLATINUM, Order–Disorder transformations, Studies, Microscopy, Field ion

Interpretation of field-ion micrographs: image from an order/disorder alloy. H. N. Southworth & B. Ralph. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.383-402. il. refs.

COBALT–60, Gamma irradiation, Sterilisation, Plastics, Hypodermic syringes. See SYRINGES, Hypodermic, Plastics, Sterilisation, Gamma irradiation, Cobalt–60

COBALT–60, Gamma radiation, Radioanalysis, Deuterium–Oxygen. See DEUTERIUM–OXYGEN, Radiolysis, Gamma radiation, Cobalt-60

COBALT–STEEL. See STEEL–COBALT

COBALT SULPHATE, Production, Roasting, Sulphides, Cobalt ores. See COBALT, Ores, Sulphides, Roasting, Cobalt sulphate production

COBALTOUS OXIDE–PHOSPHORIC ANHYDRIDE, Phase equilibria

Compound formation and phase-equilibrium relationships in the systems $CoO-P_2O_5$ and $NiO-P_2O_5$. J. F. Sarver. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Apr 66) p.191-8. il. refs.

COBALTOUS SULPHATE, Catalysts, Oxidation, Aqueous solutions, Sodium sulphite. See SODIUM SULPHITE, Aqueous solutions, Oxidation, Catalysts, Cobaltous sulphate

COCK NUTS, Platens, Presses, Paper testing. See PAPER, Testing, Presses, Platens, Nuts, Cock

COCKCROFT, *Sir* John

Organisation of research establishments: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (26 Mar 66) p.519-22

COCKLES, Dredgers, Water jet

New hope for cockling? World Fishing, 14 (Dec 65) p.77. il.

COCKPITS (Aircraft) Design

Cockpit design breakthrough. F. Hawkins. Aeroplane, 111 (12 May 66) p.40+. il.

COCKS, Watches. See WATCHES, Cocks

COCRYSTALLISATION, Copolymers, Olefins. See OLEFINS, Copolymers, Cocrystallisation

COD, Frozen, Denaturation

Protein denaturation in frozen fish. Pt. 11: proportion of tissue water converted to ice. R. M. Love. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Oct 66) p.465-71. il. refs.

COD, Frozen, Denaturation, Colouration, Tests

Simple colour test for cold storage deterioration in cod. J. J. Connell. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jul 66) p.329-32. refs.

COD, Frozen, Muscles, Denaturation, Lipids

Lipid distribution and recovery during salt fractionation of cod muscle. A. Sheltawy & J. Olley. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Feb 66) p.94-100. refs.

COD, Frozen, Protein, Cross linking, Determination, Sodium dodecyl sulphate

Use of sodium dodecyl sulphate in the study of protein interactions during the storage of cod flesh at -14°. J. J. Connell. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 16 (Dec 65) p.769-83. il. refs.

COD, Nitrogen content

Nitrogen factor for cod flesh: report from the Fish Products Sub-Committee. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.540-2. il. refs.

COD, Trawls

Pelagic trawling for cod. World Fishing, 14 (Dec 65) p.62-5. il.

CODES

Related Headings:

GRAY–BINARY CONVERSION

CODES, Binary

Origin of coded signals. Graphic Technology (Apr 66) p.19-20

CODES, Error correction

Error-protected codes. K.D. Tocher. Operational Research Q., 17 (Jun 66) p.139-59. refs.

CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, European Council of. See EUROPEAN COUNCIL OF CODEX ALIMENTARIUS

COED ITHEL

See

FURNACES, Blast, Coed Ithel

COEFFICIENT PLANES, Third order control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Third order, Coefficient planes

COERCIVE FORCE, Effect on iron loss, Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic, Iron loss, Effect of coercive force

COERCIVE FORCE, Magnetisation, Cobalt–Nickel–Phosphorus, Films. See FILMS, Cobalt–Nickel–Phosphorus, Magnetisation, Coercive force

COFFEE, Powders, Manufactures

Alfred Bird's new factory: instant coffee & custard powder head the list of products. Food Manufacture, 41 (Nov 66) p.66+. il.

Birds face the future with adequate production facilities: new £7m. production unit at Banbury. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Nov 66) p.35-43. il.

COFFERDAMS, Cellular

Cellular construction cofferdam used first time in UK: Leith harbour development. Contract J., 212 (7 Jul 66) p.21-2. il.

COFFERDAMS, Loose-tip

Construction of loose-tip cofferdams. J. A. Sandover & J. A. Tallis. Water Power, 18 (Jul 66) p.273-9. il. refs.

COFFERDAMS, Loose-tip, Stability

Hydraulic stability of loose-tip cofferdams. J. A. Sandover & J. A. Tallis. Water Power, 18 (Aug 66) p.315-19. il. refs.

COFFERDAMS, Underground car parks. See CAR PARKS, Underground, Cofferdams

COFFINS, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F.

Use of rf in coffin production. D. E. Cripps. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jul 66) p.31-2. il.

COHERENCY, Phase, Shear stresses, Beryllium–Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Beryllium–Copper, Shear stresses, Phase coherency

COHESIONLESS SOIL, Excavation, Trenches. See TRENCHES, Excavation, Soil, Cohesionless

COIL SPRINGS. See SPRINGS, Helical

COILS, Inductance. See INDUCTORS

COILS, Spherical, Proton precession magnetometers. See MAGNETOMETERS, Proton precession, Coils, Spherical

COILS, Wires, Copper, Spring back

Factors affecting the springiness of copper wire. S. Harper, A. R. Goreham & J. Willmott. Wire Industry, 32 (Dec 65) p.1170+. il.

COINS, Aluminium

Aluminium as a coinage metal. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Mar 66) p.30-1

COINS, Laminates, Copper–Nickel

Sandwich coins. Copper no.27 (Spring 66) p.13-14. il.

COINS, Manufactures

Making tons of money [Royal Mint] H. G. Stride. Mass Production, 42 (Mar 66) p.27+. il.

COINS, Manufactures, Noise

Unpleasant sound of money: noise reduction measures at the Royal Mint. J. Harwood. Works Management, 19 (Feb 66) p.16-18. il. ref.

COINS, Manufactures, Presses

High-speed minting press [Coinmaster] Engineer, 221 (6 May 66) p.691. il.

High-speed presses make money fast [Royal Mint] Metalworking Production, 110 (18 May 66) p.70-2. il.

Making money quickly [Coinmaster] Engineering, 201 (6 May 66) p.865. il.

COKE

Improvement in quality of oven coke. J. P. Graham & W. J. Pater. Gas World, 163 (26 Mar 66) p.421-22. refs.

COKE

Related Headings:

CHARS

COKE, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Coke

COKE, Determination of volatile matter

Determination of volatile matter in coal and coke. D. E. Shipley. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Jul 66) p.283-94. il. refs.

COKE, Heating, Houses. See HOUSES, Heating, Coke

COKE, Ovens, Gas, Hydrogen production. See HYDROGEN, Production, Coke oven gas

COKING, Coal, Softening, Thermal

Function of solvent extraction products in the coking process. Pt.2: theory of the mechanism of thermal softening. H. R. Brown & P. L. Waters. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Jan 66) p.41-59. il. refs.

COKING, Coal, Solvent extraction, Chloroform, Products

Function of solvent extraction products in the coking process. Pt.1: yields, properties and mode of release of chloroform extracts. H. R. Brown & P. L. Waters. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Jan 66) p.17-39. il. refs.

COLCHESTER

See

ESSEX. UNIVERSITY

COLD CATHODE TRIGGER TUBES. See TRIGGER TUBES, Cold cathode

COLD CAUSTIC SODA PROCESS, Bagasse, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Bagasse, Cold caustic soda process

COLD CLIMATES, Temperature, Rubber. See RUBBER, Temperature, Cold climates

COLD CURING, Epoxy resins–Polyamides, Coatings. See COATINGS, Epoxy resisn–Polyamides, Curing, Cold

COLD CURING, Epoxy resins–Polyamines, Coatings. See COATINGS, Epoxy resins–Polyamines, Curing, Cold

COLD DRAWING, Metal, Tubes. See TUBES, Metal, Cold drawing

COLD DRAWING, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Drawing, Cold

COLD DRAWING, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Drawing, Cold

COLD DRAWING, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Drawing, COLD DRAWN MILD STEEL, Pipes, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pipes, Steel, Mild, Cold drawn

COLD DRAWN STEEL TUBES. See TUBES, Steel, Cold drawn

COLD DRAWN STEEL TUBES, Rollers, Winding, Textured man-made fibres, Yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Man-made fibres, Textured, Winding, Rollers, Tubes, Steel, Cold drawn

COLD DRAWN TOUGH PITCH COPPER WIRES. See WIRES, Copper, Tough pitch, Cold drawn

COLD EXTRUSION, Brass, Cases, Cartridges. See CARTRIDGES, Cases, Brass, Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION, Copper. See COPPER, Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION, Final drives, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Final drives, Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION, Internal combustion engine components. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Components, Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION, Metals. See METALS, Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Starters, Components, Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION, Rotor components. See ROTORS, Components, Extrusion, Cold

COLD EXTRUSION, Steel. See STEEL, Extrusion, Cold

COLD FORMING, Metals. See METALS, Forming, Cold

COLD FORMING, Steel, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Steel, Forming, Cold

COLD FORMING, Thermoplastics, Sheets. See SHEETS, Thermoplastics, Forming, Cold

COLD PRESS MOULDING, Polyester–Glass fibre. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Moulding, Press, Cold

COLD PRESS MOULDING, Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced, Moulding, Press, Cold

COLD REDUCTION, Copper tubes. See TUBES, Copper, Cold reduction

COLD ROLL FORMING, Aluminium, Strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Roll forming, Cold

COLD ROLLED ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM, Rolled, Cold

COLD ROLLED ALUMINIUM, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Rolled, Cold

COLD ROLLED STEEL. See STEEL, Rolled, Cold

COLD ROLLING, Brass, Strips. See STRIPS, Brass, Rolling, Cold

COLD ROLLING, Metals , Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Cold

COLD ROLLING, Mild steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Rolling, Cold

COLD ROLLING, Motor car body components. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Components, Rolling, Cold

COLD ROLLING, Nickel–Thoria, Sheets. See SHEETS, Nickel–Thoria, Rolling, Cold

COLD ROLLING, Steel, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Rolling, Cold

COLD ROLLING, Tinplate. See TINPLATE, Rolling, Cold

COLD SEALING, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Sealing, Cold

COLD STITCHING. See METALS, Stitching

COLD STORES

Building a cold store. J. of Refrigeration, 8 (Dec 65) p.399-400. il.

Changing scene in cold storage. G. A. May. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Mar 66) p.57-8

Cold store design and operation: new capacity planned for Kingston. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (May 66) p.126-7. il.

Cold store design and operation. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Oct 66) p.239-41. il.

Cold store on a "floating raft" [Grimsby Cold Storage Co.] Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Oct 66) p.873+. il.

COLD STORES—*cont.*

Commercial cold stores. R.S. Hunt. World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 17 (Jun 66) p.22+

Refrigeration methods for wholesalers and caterers. P. Mackenzie. Municipal Engng., 143 (11 Mar 66) p.520+. il.

Refrigeration of warehouses. Consulting Engr., 30 (Sep 66) p.76-8. il.

Timberless prefabricated cold store construction. P. G. Valentine. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Mar 66) p.63-70. il. refs.

Timberless prefabricated cold store construction. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Mar 66) p.214+

Timberless prefabricated cold store construction. P. G. Valentine. World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 17 (Mar 66) p.15+

COLD STORES, Freon 502, Control systems

Special control system for "Freon-502". J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Apr 66) p.80-1. il.

COLD STORES, Meat. See MEAT, Cold stores

COLD STORES, Insulation, Polyurethane, Expanded

New insulating technique by Smiths at Salvesen store. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Oct 66) p.878+. il.

COLD STORES, Pallets

Palletisation in cold stores. W. Beck. Frozen Foods, 19 (Jun 66) p.332+. il.

COLD TRAPS, Carbon contamination prevention, Electron probe microanalysis specimens. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS, Specimens, Contamination, Carbon, Prevention, Cold traps

COLD UPSETTING, Steel, Flanges. See FLANGES, Steel, Upsetting, Cold

COLD WORKED ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM, Cold worked

COLD WORKED COPPER. See COPPER, Cold worked

COLD WORKED IRON. See IRON, Cold worked

COLD WORKED METALS. See METALS, Cold worked

COLLAGEN, Cross linking, Agents

Investigations into the efficiency of dialdehydes and other compounds [tetrakis (hydroxymethyl) phosphonium chloride, di-isocyanates, chlorotriazines] as cross-linking agents for collagen, pt.2. C. W. Carter. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 49 (Dec 65) p.455-69. il. refs.

COLLAPSE, Cooling towers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Cooling towers, Collapse
Collapse

COLLAPSE, I-section beams. See BEAMS, I-section,

COLLAPSE, Spherical shells. See SHELLS, Spherical, Collapse

COLLAPSE, Steel, Arch bridges. See BRIDGES, Arch, Steel, Collapse

COLLAPSE, Steel, Portal frames. See PORTAL FRAMES, Steel, Collapse

COLLAPSE LOAD, Steel, Frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Steel, Collapse load

COLLAPSIBLE ALUMINIUM TUBES, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Tubes, Aluminium, Collapsible

COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS. See CONTAINERS, Collapsible

COLLAPSIBLE P.V.C. TUBES, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Tubes, P.V.C., Collapsible

COLLAPSIBLE TUBES, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Tubes, Collapsible

COLLARS, Rubber, Drills, Mining, Copper. See COPPER, Mining, Drills, Collars, Rubber

COLLARS, Shafts, Gold mining. See GOLD, Mining, Shafts, Collars

COLLATING, Machines

Eliminate finishing bottlenecks when offset printing [Ordina collator stitcher] Reproduction, 3 (Aug 66) p.3-5. il.

COLLECTOR RINGS. See SLIP RINGS

COLLECTORS, Dodecylamine, Flotation, Felspar. See FELSPAR, Flotation, Collectors, Dodecylamine

COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS, Cranfield
  Cranfield—and the licensed aircraft engineer. H. W. Gover. Tech Air, 22 (Nov 66) p.12-13. il.
COLLEGES, Teacher training. See TEACHERS, Training colleges
COLLEGES, Technical. See TECHNICAL COLLEGES
COLLEGES, Theological, Chapels
  Hierarchy for worship: college chapel, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmoreland. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.126-9. il.

COLLEGES, Theological, Chapels, Roofs, Aluminium, Castings
  Cast aluminium roofing [Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville, Kentucky] Building, 211 (22 Jul 66) p.76. il.
COLLIERIES. See COAL, Mining
COLLIERS, Ships. See SHIPS, Coal-carrying
COLLIMATORS
  Related Headings:
    AUTOCOLLIMATORS
COLLINSTOWN
  See
    CHURCHES, Collinstown
COLLISION RULES, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Collision rules
COLLISION RULES, Shipping. See SHIPPING, Collision rules
COLLISIONS, Shipping. See SHIPPING, Collisions
COLLODION, Membranes, Electrodialysis. See ELECTRODIALYSIS, Membranes, Collodion
COLLOIDS
  Related Headings:
    AEROSOLS
    DISPERSIONS
    EMULSIONS
    GELS
    SUSPENSIONS, Colloids
COLOPHONY. See ROSIN
COLORIMETRY, Aluminium determination, Iron. See IRON, Determination of aluminium, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Aluminium determination, Steel. See STEEL, Determination of aluminium, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Amino acid determination, Beer. See BEER, Determination of amino acids, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Amino acid determination, Wort analysis, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Analysis, Determination of amino acids, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Boron determination, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Determination of boron, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Dieldrin determination, Mothproofing, Woollen fabrics. See FABRICS, Woollen, Mothproofing, Dieldrin, Determination, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazones, Carbonyl determination. See CARBONYLS, Determination, 2,4-Dinitrophenydrazones, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Essential oils. See ESSENTIAL OILS, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Ethanolamine determination, Phospholipids. See PHOSPHOLIPIDS, Determination of ethanolamine, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Glucose determination, Blood. See BLOOD, Determination of glucose, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Hydroxamic acid determination. See HYDROXAMIC ACIDS, Determination, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Lead determination, Urine. See URINE, Determination of lead, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Manganese determination, Water. See WATER, Determination of manganese, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Metal determination, Sewage. See SEWAGE, Determination of metals, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Neomycin determination. See NEOMYCIN, Determination, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Nickel determination, Steel–Cobalt. See STEEL–COBALT, Determination of nickel, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Nickel determination, Steel–Copper. See STEEL–COPPER, Determination of nickel, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Nitrogen oxides determination. See NITROGEN OXIDES, Determination, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Phosphates determination, Water. See WATER, Determination of phosphates, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Photo-oxidation determination, Plastics, Roofing. See ROOFING, Plastics, Photo-oxidation, Determination, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Protein determination, Dried grass. See GRASS, Dried, Determination of protein, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Serine determination, Phospholipids. See PHOSPHOLIPIDS, Determination of serine, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Sewage. See SEWAGE, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Sodium 2–hydroxyethane determination. See SODIUM 2–HYDROXYETHANE, Determination, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Stannic iodide determination. See STANNIC IODIDE, Determination, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Sulphur dioxide determination, White sugar. See SUGAR, White, Determination of sulphur dioxide, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Surface active agents, Polyoxyethylene. See POLYOXYETHYLENE, Surface active agents, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Tantalum determination, Niobium. See NIOBIUM, Determination of tantalum, Colorimetry
COLORIMETRY, Tantalum determination, Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN, Determination of tantalum, Colorimetry
COLOUR
  Colour and design. M. Drewett. Product Finishing, 19 (Jul 66) p.56-9
  Practical aspects of assisting vision. A. Garrett. Impulse no.27 (1965) p.25-7. il.
COLOUR, Air photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Air, Colour
COLOUR, Air photography, Aerial surveys, Glaciers. See GLACIERS, Aerial surveys, Photography, Air, Colour
COLOUR, Architectural design. See ARCHITECTURE, Design, Colour
COLOUR, Beer. See BEER, Colour
COLOUR, Building materials. See BUILDING, Materials, Colour
COLOUR, Coating, Papers, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Papers, Coating, Colour
COLOUR, Coding, Matrices, Line casting machines. See LINE CASTING MACHINES, Matrices, Colour coding
COLOUR, Correction, Plumbicon tubes, Cameras, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Cameras, Tubes, Plumbicon, Colour correction
COLOUR, Electrophoresis, Painting. See PAINTING, Electrophoresis, Colour
COLOUR, Factories, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Factories, Colour

COLOUR, Fastness
  Related Headings:
    LIGHT-FASTNESS
COLOUR, Fastness, Dyes. See DYES, Colour, Fastness
COLOUR, Fastness, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Colour, Fastness
COLOUR, Fastness, Leather. See LEATHER, Colour fastness
COLOUR, Filters (Interference) Films, Vacuum deposited
  Multilayer interference coatings in lighting: thin film filters give advantages over absorption types. D. Robbins & J. Kowal. Electrical Times, 149 (3 Feb 66) p.157-60. il. refs.
COLOUR, Floors. See FLOORS, Colour
COLOUR, Food. See FOOD, Colour
COLOUR, Housing design. See HOUSING, Design, Colour

COLOUR, Interior decoration. See INTERIOR DECORATION, Colour
COLOUR, Lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Colour
COLOUR, Lithography, Half-tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Lithography, Colour

COLOUR, Matching, Computers
New colour-matching computer. A. E. Cutler. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.601-8. il. refs.

COLOUR, Matching, Dyeing, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Dyeing, Colour matching
COLOUR, Matching, Paint. See PAINT, Colour matching

COLOUR, Measurement
Colour measurement. Instrument & Control Engng. (Apr 66) p.30-9. il.
Could this be the shape of colour to come? W. D. Seaton. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (18 Feb 66) p.243-5. il.

COLOUR, Measurement, Computers
Colour analysis by computer. A. Maple-Brown. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jul 66) p.318-22. il. refs.

COLOUR, Measurement, Instruments
Direct-reading tristimulus colorimeter [Colorcon] J. Hambleton. Brit. Ink Maker, 9 (Nov 66) p.31-5. il. refs.
Uniform colour spaces and colorimeter performance. A. J. Barlee. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Apr 66) p.275-98. il. refs.

COLOUR, Measurement, Lovibond Tintometers
Modified Lovibond Tintometer using fibre optics for the measurement of surface colour. J. M. Gibson. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Sep 66) p.999-1000. il. ref.

COLOUR, Micrographs, Electron probe microanalysis, Minerals. See MINERALS, Electron probe microanalysis, Micrographs, Colour
COLOUR, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Colour
COLOUR, Packaging materials, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Materials, Colour
COLOUR, Paint, Reflection, Solar energy. See SOLAR ENERGY, Reflection, Paint, Colour
COLOUR, Painting, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Painting, Colour
COLOUR, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Colour

COLOUR, Perception
Colour science and colour photography. D.L. MacAdam. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Sep/Oct 66) p.229-50. il. refs.
Perception of colour. R. A. Weale. Discovery, 27 (Jan 66) p.31-5. il.

COLOUR, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour
COLOUR, Photography, Illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Photography, Colour
COLOUR, Photogravure, Printing, Supplements, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Supplements, Printing, Photogravure, Colour
COLOUR, Printing. See PRINTING, Colour
COLOUR, Printing, Blow moulded thermoplastics, Bottles. See BOTTLES, Thermoplastics, Blow moulded, Printing, Colour
COLOUR, Printing, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Colour
COLOUR, Printing, Wallpapers. See WALLPAPERS, Printing, Colour
COLOUR, Process photography. See PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour
COLOUR, Radiography. See RADIOGRAPHY, Colour
COLOUR, Reagents, Paper chromatography, Amino acids. See AMINO ACIDS, Chromatography, Paper, Colour reagents
COLOUR, Rendering, Fluorescent lamps. See LAMPS, Fluorescent, Colour rendering
COLOUR, Rendering, Lighting. See LIGHTING, Colour rendering
COLOUR, Screen printing, Posters. See POSTERS, Screen printing, Colour
COLOUR, Separations, Half tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone, Colour separations
COLOUR, Sheet fed machines, Wrap around plates, Printing. See PRINTING, Plates, "Wrap around", Machines, Sheet fed, Colour

COLOUR, Sheet-fed offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet-fed offset, Colour
COLOUR, Sheet fed offset lithography, Printing, Advertisements. See ADVERTISEMENTS, Printing, Lithography, Sheet fed offset, Colour
COLOUR, Sorting, Limestone. See LIMESTONE, Sorting, Colour
COLOUR, Sorting, Separation, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Separation, Colour sorting
COLOUR, Television. See TELEVISION, Colour
COLOUR, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Colour

COLOUR, Vision, Testing
Caution in colour vision testing: summary of "Some aspects of colour vision testing". F. Jordinson. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (21 Oct 66) p.601+

COLOUR, Web-offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web-offset, Colour
COLOUR, Web-offset lithography, Printing, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Lithography, Web-offset, Colour
COLOUR, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Colour
COLOUR, Zoning, Cassiterite. See CASSITERITE, Colour zoning
COLOUR CENTRES, Fast neutrons, Irradiation, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Irradiation, Neutrons, Fast, Colour centres
COLOUR CENTRES, Irradiated potassium magnesium trifluoride. See POTASSIUM MAGNESIUM TRIFLUORIDE, Irradiated, Colour centres
COLOUR CENTRES, Irradiated single crystals, Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Crystals, Single, Irradiated, Colour centres
COLOUR CENTRES, Neutron irradiated magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Irradiated (Neutrons) Colour centres
COLOUR CENTRES, Potassium bromide. See POTASSIUM BROMIDE, Colour centres
COLOUR CENTRES, Potassium iodide, Storage units. See STORAGE UNITS, Potassium iodide, Colour centres
COLOUR CENTRES, Proton irradiated single crystals, Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES, Crystals, Single, Irradiated (Protons) Colour centres
COLOUR CENTRES, Salt. See SALT, Colour centres
COLOUR INDUSTRIES
Related Headings:
DYEING
ENAMELS
INKS
LACQUERS
PAINT
PIGMENTS

COLOUR TEMPERATURE METERS, Photoelectric
Colour temperature meter [National Physical Laboratory] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 134 (17 Dec 65) p.951

COLOURATION, Denaturation, Frozen cod. See COD, Frozen, Denaturation, Colouration
COLOURATION, Indian raw wool. See WOOL, Raw, Indian, Colouration
COLOURED NOISE, Adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Noise, Coloured
COLOURED NOISE, Systems. See SYSTEMS, Noise, Coloured
COLOURING, Food. See FOOD, Colouring agents
COLOURING, Leather. See LEATHER, Colouring

COLOURING, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Colouring

COLOURING, Pottery. See POTTERY, Colouring

COLOURING, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Colouring

COLPITTS OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Colpitts

COLUMBIUM. See NIOBIUM

COLUMNS, Adsorption, Alkyl nitrates production. See ALKYL NITRATES, Production, Adsorption, Columns

COLUMNS, Aluminium, Lamps, Lighting, Streets. See STREETS, Lighting, Lamps, Columns, Aluminium

COLUMNS, Bubble cap, Absorption, Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Absorption, Columns, Bubble cap

COLUMNS, Chromatography, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Chromatography, Columns

COLUMNS, Composite

Column theory with special reference to composite columns. D. S. Bondale. Consulting Engr., 30 (Jul 66) p.72+. il. refs.

Column theory with special reference to composite columns. D.S. Bondale. Consulting Engr., 30 (Aug 66) p.43+. il. refs.

Column theory with special reference to composite columns. D.S. Bondale. Consulting Engr., 30 (Sep 66) p.68-70. il.

COLUMNS, Concrete, Lightweight aggregate, Reinforced, Axial loading

Axial loading tests on short reinforced lightweight-aggregate (Lytag) concrete columns. C. O. Orangun. Structural Engr., 44 (Sep 66) p.291-4. il. refs.

Ultimate strength of axially loaded reinforced lightweight aggregate (Aglite) concrete columns. R.H. Evans & C.O.D. Arrand. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Sep 66) p.1125-8. il. refs.

COLUMNS, Concrete, Lightweight aggregate, Testing

Tests on lightweight concrete columns. F.J. Grimer. Structural Concrete, 2 (Nov/Dec 65) p.503-20. il. refs.

COLUMNS, Countercurrent, Adsorption. See ADSORPTION, Columns, Countercurrent

COLUMNS, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Columns

COLUMNS, Distillation, Propane production. See PROPANE, Production, Distillation columns

COLUMNS, Distillation, Propylene production. See PROPYLENE, Production, Distillation columns

COLUMNS, Fractionation, Alcohols. See ALCOHOLS, Fractionation, Columns

COLUMNS, Fractionation, Ketones. See KETONES, Fractionation, Columns

COLUMNS, Gas chromatography. See GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Columns

COLUMNS, I-section, Frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Columns, I-section

COLUMNS, Lamps, Street lighting. See STREETS, Lighting, Lamps, Columns

COLUMNS, Liquid-jet, Absorption, Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Absorption (Columns, Liquid-jet)

COLUMNS, Packed, Absorption, Gases. See GASES, Absorption, Packed columns

COLUMNS, Packed, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Columns, Packed

COLUMNS, Packed, Solvent extraction, Acetone. See ACETONE, Solvent extraction, Packed columns

COLUMNS, Plate, Absorption. See ABSORPTION, Columns, Plate

COLUMNS, Plate, Absorption, Ammonia. See AMMONIA, Absorption, Plate columns

COLUMNS, Plate, Distillation, Methyl alcohol–Water. See METHYL ALCOHOL–WATER, Distillation, Columns, Plate

COLUMNS, Plate, Stripping. See STRIPPING, Columns, Plate

COLUMNS, Rectangular, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending, Biaxial

Biaxial bending: alternative approach, pt.1. V.A. Morgan. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.365-70. il.

Biaxial bending: alternative approach, pt.2. V. A. Morgan. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.413-19. il.

COLUMNS, Sieve plates. See SIEVE PLATES, Columns

COLUMNS, Spinning band, Vacuum distillation, Chlorobenzene-Ethyl benzene. See CHLOROBENZENE-ETHYL BENZENE, Distillation, Vacuum, Columns, Spinning band

COLUMNS, Steel, Lamps, Street lighting. See STREETS, Lighting, Lamps, Columns, Steel

COLUMNS, Stripping. See STRIPPING, Columns

COMB LINE FILTERS. See FILTERS, Frequency, Comb line

COMBINE HARVESTERS

Aims and prospects in combine harvester development. R. E. Arnold. World Crops, 18 (Sep 66) p.75-81. il.

British combine with folding table available for next year's harvest [Fisher-Humphries, Victory] J. Lillywhite. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (Oct 66) p.31-2. il.

Combine harvester efficiency. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Oct 66) p.11-12

Combine harvesters. W. H. Cashmore. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Apr 66) p.46+. refs.

Extra separation unit for Massey-Ferguson combines. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Oct 66) p.29-30. il.

14ft. combine harvester and high-density pick-up baler ["Senator"] Engineer, 222 (23 Sep 66) p.441-2. il.

Latest and largest from Claas: Senator. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Oct 66) p.25-8. il.

MF 415 combine harvester. Power Farming, 37 (Nov 66) p.47. il.

Modern exterior & an ultra-modern interior [Claas Senator] Power Farming, 37 (Oct 66) p.24-5. il.

Modern machinery guide: combine harvesters. Power Farming, 36 (Feb 66) p.10+. il.

Mounted combine [JF combine harvester] Farm Merchanization, 18 (Jul 66) p.22-3. il.

Trends in combine harvester development. R. E. Arnold. Agriculture, 73 (Mar 66) p.118-21. il.

COMBINE HARVESTERS, Diesel engines

Perkins 6.305 engine. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jan 66) p.29

COMBINE HARVESTERS, Technical data

Combine harvesters on the British market. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jun 66) p.18-21

COMBING, Wool. See WOOL, Combing

COMBS, Carding machines. See CARDING, Machines, Combs

COMBS, Doffer, Carding, Cotton. See COTTON, Carding, Doffer combs

COMBUSTION

Aims and achievements of the International Flame Foundation. J. E. de Graaf. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Nov 66) p.458-65. il. refs.

First principles: combustion, pt.1. Power & Works Engng (Jan 66) p.15-16

First principles: combustion, pt.2. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.21-3. il.

COMBUSTION

Related Headings:

BURNERS
EXPLOSIONS
FIRES
FIRING
FLAMES
IGNITION
PAPER, Vertical, Smouldering
SOOT

COMBUSTION, Aldehydes. See ALDEHYDES,

COMBUSTION, Anthracite fired furnaces. See FURNACES, Anthracite fired, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Aromatic hydrocarbons, Carbon black production. See CARBON BLACK, Production, Hydrocarbons, Aromatic, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Benzene–Heptane–Air. See BENZENE–HEPTANE–AIR, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Cool flame, Oxygen–*n*-Heptane. See *n*-HEPTANE–OXYGEN, Combustion, Cool flame
COMBUSTION, Cool flame, Oxygen–Propane. See PROPANE–OXYGEN, Combustion, Cool flame
COMBUSTION, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Droplets, Kerosine. See KEROSINE, Droplets, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Drops, Hydrazine. See HYDRAZINE, Drops, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Engines, Hydrogen–Liquid oxygen fuelled rockets. See ROCKETS, Hydrogen–Liquid oxygen fuelled, Engines, Combustion.
COMBUSTION, Ethylene. See ETHYLENE, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Ethylene–Air. See ETHYLENE–AIR, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Fuel–Air ratio determination, Burners. See BURNERS, Fuel–Air ratio, Determination, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Liquid fuels. See FUELS, Liquid, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Oil-fired boilers. See BOILERS, Oil-fired, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Oscillatory, Gas, Natural-Air. See GAS, Natural-Air, Combustion, Oscillatory
COMBUSTION, Petrol engines. See PETROL, Engines, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Products, Combustion chambers. See COMBUSTION CHAMBERS, Combustion products
COMBUSTION, Propellants, Nitrocellulose. See NITROCELLULOSE, Propellants, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Ramjets. See RAMJETS, Combustion

COMBUSTION, Submerged
Hydrodynamics and heat transfer in submerged combustion apparatus. P. G. Udyma & T. A. Kolach. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Feb 66) p.106-9. il. refs.

COMBUSTION, Sulphur determination, Pig iron. See IRON, Pig, Determination of sulphur, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Sulphur determination, Steel. See STEEL, Determination of sulphur, Combustion
COMBUSTION, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Combustion

COMBUSTION CHAMBERS, Combustion products, Recirculation
Influence of recirculation in combustion processes. A.B. Hedley & E.W. Jackson. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Sep 66) p.7+. il. refs.

COMBUSTION CHAMBERS, Oil-fired boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil-fired, Combustion chambers
COMMER 15 CWT. AUTO-SLEEPER CARAVANS. See MOTOR CARAVANS, Types, Commer 15 cwt. Auto-Sleeper
COMMER 1500 AUTOMATIC 15 CWT. VANS. See VANS, Types, Commer 1500 Automatic 15 cwt.
COMMER IMP 5 CWT. VANS. See VANS, Types, Commer Imp 5 cwt.
COMMER LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Commer

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
Europa Centre, Berlin. Builder, 210 (25 Feb 66) p.396. il.
Structural steelwork for St. Martin's Lane building, London: very large Vierendeel girders used over cinema auditorium. Surveyor, 128 (16 Jul 66) p.27-8. il.

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS–*cont.*
Wool Exchange, Christchurch, 1964. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.409. il.

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
TOURIST OFFICES

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS, Lighting
Lighting for commercial buildings. J. F. Roper. Electronics & Power, 12 (Aug 66) p.297-301. il.

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Ferry services, Freight transport. See FREIGHT, Transport, Road vehicle-Ferry services
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Refrigerated, Transport, Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen, Transport, Commercial vehicles, Refrigerated
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Transport, Biscuits. See BISCUITS, Transport, Commercial vehicles
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Transport, Cabinets, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Cabinets, Transport, Commercial vehicles
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Transport, Cement. See CEMENT, Transport, Commercial vehicles
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Transport, Ciders. See CIDERS, Transport, Commercial vehicles
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Transport, Frozen fish. See FISH, Frozen, Road transport, Commercial vehicles
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Transport, Limestone. See LIMESTONE, Transport, Commercial vehicles
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Transport, Pallets. See PALLETS, Transport, Commercial vehicles
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Transport, Paper. See PAPER, Transport, Commercial vehicles
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Transport, Parcels. See PARCELS, Transport, Commercial vehicles
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Transport, Powders. See POWDERS, Transport, Commercial vehicles
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Transport, Supersonic aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Components, Transport, Commercial vehicles
COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Transport, Waste products. See WASTE PRODUCTS, Transport, Commercial vehicles
COMMINUTION. See SIZE REDUCTION
COMMON MODE REJECTION, D.C. Differential amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Differential, D.C., Common mode rejection
COMMON MODE REJECTION, Differential amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Differential, Common mode rejection

COMMON ROOMS (University buildings) Interior decoration
Junior common room, Royal College of Art, Kensington. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.335-6. il.
Scheme for a students' common room. J. Rothwell. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Feb 66) p.26-7. il.
Senior common room, Royal College of Art, Kensington. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.369-70. il.

COMMONWEALTH, British. See BRITISH COMMONWEALTH

COMMUNICATION
Nature of human communication. C. Cherry. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Feb 66) p.158-71. il.

COMMUNICATION, Sensing, Touch. See TOUCH, Sensing, Communication
COMMUNICATION MILITARY SATELLITES. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Military, Communication

COMMUNICATIONS
Related Headings:
INFORMATION, Theory
POSTAL SORTING

COMMUNICATIONS, Building. See BUILDING,

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering

Advances in telephones: 'communications' lead to every tenancy. D. A. Barron. Electronics Weekly (27 Apr 66) p.14+. il.

Communication explosion. C. Cherry. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Feb 66) p.172-89. il. refs.

Future of telecommunications. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Spring 66) p.37-42. il.

Future of world communication. C. Cherry. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Feb 66) p.190-208. il. refs.

Revolution in communications. D. A. Barron. New Scientist, 32 (24 Nov 66) p.438+. il.

Telecommunications: engineering outline 5. Engineering, 201 (4 Feb 66) p.265-8. il.

Telecommunications in planning (summary) J. M. Harper. P.O. Telecommunications J., 17 (Winter 65) p.43-7. il.

To prosper—communicate. N. Manners. P.O. Telecommunications J., 17 (Winter 65) p.2-6. il.

Town will relay TV to every home [East Kilbride] B.R. King. Municipal J., 74 (15 Jul 66) p.2379+. il.

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering
Related Headings:
AMPLITUDE MODULATION
DATA TRANSMISSION
ELECTROACOUSTICS
FREQUENCY MODULATION
PULSE AMPLITUDE MODULATION
PULSE-CODE MODULATION
PULSE FREQUENCY MODULATION
PULSE SLOPE MODULATION
RADIO
TELEGRAPHY
TELEMETERING
TELEPHONES
TELEPHONY
TELEPRINTERS
TELEPRINTING
TELEVISION
TIME MODULATION

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Alternators, Brushless

No-break power plant for telecommunication systems. D. Lukes. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (May 66) p.143-4. il.

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, British Commonwealth

Communications and broadcasting developments in the Commonwealth. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Oct 66) p.243-4. il.

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Circuits, Noise figure

Noise figure and power gain: analysis of their relationship in cascaded networks. S.M. Bozic & J.R. Whitbread. G. E. C. Journal, 33 no.3 (1966) p.111-14. il. refs.

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Communications

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Components, Reliability

Component reliability in telecommunications equipment, pt. 1. G. Mattana. Electronic Components, 7 (Aug 66) p.737-45. il. refs.

Component reliability in telecommunications equipment, pt. 2. G. Mattana. Electronic Components, 7 (Sep 66) p.825-30. il. refs.

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Education

Engineering training in ETE. W. T. Welch. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Autumn 66) p.34-7. il.

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering (Electric power systems) Protection, Transformers

Protection of telecommunication circuits: extracts from "Protection of communication circuits serving electric power systems" C.L. Roach & G.Y.R. Allen. Electrical Rev., 178 (24 Jun 66) p.948-9. il.

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Fire services. See FIRE SERVICES, Communications

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Japan

Seven-day study in Japan. F. E. Jones. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Spring 66) p.8-11. il.

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Multiplex, Frequency division, Modulators, Constant resistance

Performance of practical constant-resistance modulators in relation to their use in f.d.m. systems. D. G. Tucker & G. Terreault. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (May 66) p.314-18. il. refs.

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical

Introduction to communications with optical carriers. J. Clarke. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 36 (Jun 66) p.218-22. il. refs.

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical
Related Headings:
OPTICAL PIPELINES

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical, Detectors
Related Headings:
PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Travelling wave

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical, Detectors, Photoelectric, Superheterodyne

Experimental study of the theory of optical superheterodyne reception. M. P. Warden. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.997-1004. il. refs.

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical, Mixers, I.F. voltage

Parameter dependence of i.f. voltage in optical mixers. K. S. Cho, H. F. Matare & A. H. Solomonian. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Dec 65) p.549-54. il. refs.

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical, Mixers, Semiconductors, Bicrystals

Field dependence of photoresponse and heterodyning of optical signals. H. F. Matare. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Nov 65) p.405-37. il. refs.

COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical, Waveguides, Surface, Dielectric fibre

Dielectric-fibre surface waveguides for optical frequencies. K.C. Kao & G.A. Hockham. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1151-8. il. refs.

COMMUNICATIONS, Equipment, Aircraft

Minicom puts communications control in a nutshell. D. E. Piper. Electronics Weekly (1 Jun 66) p.14-15. il.

COMMUNICATIONS, Equipment, Refrigerated stern trawlers. See TRAWLERS (Stern) Refrigerated, Communications, Equipment

COMMUNICATIONS, Mining. See MINING, Communications

COMMUNICATIONS, Warehouses, Storage, Wires. See WIRES, Storage, Warehouses, Communications

COMMUNICATIONS, Water engineering. See WATER, Engineering, Communications

COMMUNITY CENTRES

Community centre at Pelsall, Staffordshire Building, 211 (2 Dec 66) p.77-9. il.

Community centre, Sindlingen. G. Bock. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.414-16. il.

Housing and community hall, Lambeth. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.190. il.

Jewish centre, W. London. Architect & Building News, 229 (23 Mar 66) p.523-8. il.

COMMUTATOR A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Commutator

COMMUTATOR A.C. MOTORS. See MOTORS, A.C., Commutator

COMMUTATORS, Diesel-electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Commutators

COMMUTATORS, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Commutators

COMMUTER ROUTES, Traffic flow, Roads. See ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Commuter routes

COMPACTED LINTERS. See LINTERS, Compacted

COMPACTED SAWDUST. See SAWDUST, Compacted

COMPACTION, Cement. See CEMENT,

COMPACTION, Cement bound bases, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Bases, Cement bound, Compaction

COMPACTION, Powders. See POWDERS, Compaction

COMPACTION, Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised, Compaction

COMPACTION, Ships, Transport, Ores. See ORES, Transport, Ships, Compaction

COMPACTION, Soil. See SOIL, Compaction

COMPANIES, Reports, Printing, Design

Company reports. Brit. Printer, 79 (Oct 66) p.78-82. il.

COMPARATORS, Alternating millivoltage. See MILLIVOLTAGE, Alternating, Comparators

COMPARATORS, Photogrammetry, Drawings, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Drawings, Photogrammetry, Comparators

COMPASSES

Related Headings:

GYROCOMPASSES

COMPILERS, Programs, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Programs, Compilers

COMPILERS, Syntax directed, Programs, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Programs, Compilers, Syntax directed

COMPLEMENTARY ENERGY METHODS

On complementary and potential energy. W. G. Wood. Engineer, 221 (27 May 66) p.807-8. il. refs.

COMPLEMENTARY ENERGY METHODS, Vibrations analysis, Cavity backed panels. See PANELS, Cavity backed, Vibrations, Analysis, Complementary energy methods

COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTORS, Switching circuits, Double beam oscilloscopes. See OSCILLOSCOPES, Double beam, Switching circuits, Transistors, Complementary

COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTORS, Trigger circuits, Rectangular pulses. See PULSES, Rectangular, Trigger circuits, Transistors, Complementary

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Complex compounds

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS, Thiourea. See THIOUREA, Complex compounds

COMPLEX VARIABLE, Flow fields determination, V shape flames. See FLAMES, V shape, Flow fields, Determination, Complex variable

COMPLEXES, Chlorophyll–Water. See CHLOROPHYLL–WATER COMPLEXES

COMPLEXOMETRIC ANALYSIS., E.D.T.A Standardisation, Effect of impurities, Nitrilotriacetic acid, Determination

Comments on "The effect of nitrilotriacetic acid impurity on the standardisation of solutions of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid". R.G. Monk. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.597-8. refs.

COMPOSING, Printing

How will new techniques affect the compositor? C. A. Ward. Print in Britain, 14 (May 66) p.34-5

Spotlight on the composing room: analysis of typesetting systems. L. W. Wallis. Print in Britain, 14 (Jun 66) p.28-33

COMPOSING, Printing

Related Headings:

FILMSETTING

LINE CASTING MACHINES

MONOTYPES

COMPOSING, Printing, Books. See BOOKS, Printing, Composing

COMPOSING (Printing) Computers

Computer gets into print. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Aug 66) p.39+. il.

Computer typesetting, experiments & prospects: reviewed. Brit. Printer, 79 (Apr 66) p.79-82. il.

Computer typesetting–prospects for 1966. C. J. Duncan. Printing Technology, 9 (Dec 65) p.146-54. refs.

COMPOSING (Printing) Computers–*cont.*

Computaprint Limited. Graphic Technology (Apr 66) p.36

Electronic composition [Radio Corporation of America—Videocomp Model 70/820] Graphic Technology (Oct 66) p.18-19. il.

Electronic systems for printing and publishing. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jun 66) p.95-101. il.

Glimpse of the future: trends in computer setting research. C. J. Duncan & R. Boyd. Print in Britain, 14 (Sep 66) p.26-9. il.

On-line computer typesetting: two recent applications. Brit. Printer, 79 (Aug 66) p.76-81. il.

Parameters (extract) A. E. Hayes. Graphic Technology (Apr 66) p.34-5

Prospects and problems of computer typesetting. Brit. Printer, 79 (Apr 66) p.79-82. il.

Typesetting by computer—a new challenge to graphic designers. R. Brewer. Design (Aug 66) p.41-3. il.

Typesetting in a computer culture. M. P. Barnett. Print in Britain, 13 (Apr 66) p.23-4

COMPOSING (Printing) Computers, Displays, Cathode ray tubes

Computer memory to aid the printer [Bell Telephones Ltd.] Engineering, 201 (28 Jan 66) p.192. il.

COMPOSING (Printing) Computers, Error correction, Equipment

New correction station completes GSA automatic typesetting system. R. Hostettler. Print in Britain, 14 (Aug 66) p.36-7. il.

COMPOSING, Printing, Directories. See DIRECTORIES, Printing, Composing

COMPOSING (Printing) Foreign languages

Printing in foreign languages. Print in Britain, 13 (Jan 66) p.30-6. il.

COMPOSING, Printing, Lists. See LISTS, Printing, Composing

COMPOSING, Printing, Mathematical tables. See MATHEMATICAL TABLES, Printing, Composing

COMPOSING, Printing, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Composing

COMPOSING (Printing) Typewriters

Cold type composition by direct typing. Reproduction, 3 (Nov 66) p.3-5. il.

Editing procedures. Graphic Technology (Apr 66) p.32-3. il.

Typewriter setting challenge: five typefaces for new IBM 72. Print in Britain, 14 (Nov 66) p.18-21. il.

COMPOSITE COLUMNS. See COLUMNS, Composite

COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Composite construction

COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Composite construction

COMPOSITE ENGINEERING MATERIALS. See ENGINEERING, Materials, Composite

COMPOSITE IN SITU–PRECAST PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Prestressed, Precast–In situ composite

COMPOSITE MATERIALS, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Composite materials

COMPOSITE WALLS. See WALLS, Composite

COMPOST, Production, Town refuse

Accelerated composting. K. R. Gray. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.851-3. il. refs.

Full scale composting study in U.S. Public Cleansing, 56 (Apr 66) p.153-4

Joint working party on municipal composting: information bulletin no.2: international context; some British plants; properties and use; agricultural and horticultural applications. Municipal Engng., 143 (18 Feb 66) p.339+. il.

Leicester's scheme to produce compost from sludge and refuse. W. R. Shirrefs. Municipal Engng., 142 (31 Dec 65) p.2705+. il.

COMPOST, Production, Town refuse—*cont.*
Composting refuse in a residential area: Westinghouse system installed in St. Petersburg, Florida. Surveyor, 128 (26 Nov 66) p.23-4. il.
German hammer refuse-reduce processes all types of material [Hazemag GmbH, Münster] Municipal Engng., 143 (29 Apr 66) p.879. il.
New composting plant will also use sewage sludge [Chesterfield RDC] J. Wilson. Municipal Engng., 142 (17 Dec 65) p.2635. il.
Properties and use of municipal compost. E. Arditti. Municipal Engng., 143 (18 Feb 66) p.344+. il.
Year of composting in New Zealand. G. A. Hutchinson. Public Cleansing, 56 (Dec 66) p.599-602

COMPOST, Production, Town refuse, Plant
Composting at Kirkconnel and Lockerbie: plant specifications. Municipal Engng., 143 (18 Feb 66) p.341+. il.

COMPOUND NUCLEI, Nuclear fission. See NUCLEAR FISSION, Compound nuclei

COMPOUNDING, Dry, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Mixing, Dry
COMPOUNDING, P.V.C., Pipe manufactures. See PIPES, P.V.C., Manufactures, Mixing
COMPOUNDING, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Mixing
COMPOUNDING OILS, Plasticisers, Rubber. See RUBBER, Plasticisers, Compounding oils
COMPRESSED AIR. See AIR, Compressed
COMPRESSED AIR, Chucks. See CHUCKS, Air, Compressed
COMPRESSED AIR, Depression, Tailwater, Impulse turbines, Water. See WATER, Turbines, Impulse, Tailwater, Depression, Compressed air
COMPRESSED AIR, Mills, Grinding, Powders. See POWDERS, Grinding, Mills, Air, Compressed
COMPRESSED GAS ELECTRIC CABLES, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Compressed gas
COMPRESSED GAS UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC CABLES, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Underground, Compressed gas
COMPRESSED METHANE. See METHANE, Compressed
COMPRESSIBLE AIRFLOW. See AIRFLOW, Compressible
COMPRESSIBLE LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Compressible
COMPRESSIBLE VISCOUS FLOW. See VISCOUS FLOW, Compressible
COMPRESSIBILITY, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Compressibility
COMPRESSION, Axial, Steel, Pipes. See PIPES, Steel, Compression, Axial
COMPRESSION, Brickwork. See BRICKWORK, Compression
COMPRESSION, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Compression
COMPRESSION, Effect on refractive index, Solids. See SOLIDS, Refractive index, Effect of compression
COMPRESSION, Lateral, Creep, Annular plates. See PLATES, Annular, Creep, Compression, Lateral
COMPRESSION, Metals, Rings. See RINGS, Metals, Compression
COMPRESSION, Plane strain, Creep, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Creep, Plane strain compression
COMPRESSION, Refuse, Flats. See FLATS, Refuse, Compression
COMPRESSION, Rings, Inserts, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Inserts, Rings, Compression
COMPRESSION, Steel, Linings, Prestressed concrete, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Concrete, Prestressed, Linings, Steel, Compression
COMPRESSION, Triaxial, Copper, Cubes. See CUBES, Copper, Compression, Triaxial
COMPRESSION, Triaxial, Zinc, Cubes. See CUBES, Zinc, Compression, Triaxial
COMPRESSION-BENDING, Aluminium alloys, I-section beams. See BEAMS, I-section, Aluminium, Alloys, Bending-Compression
COMPRESSION-BENDING, Reinforced concrete bars. See BARS, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending-Compression
COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINES. See DIESEL ENGINES
COMPRESSION INDEX, Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES, Compression index
COMPRESSION JOINTS, Steel wires. See WIRES, Steel Joints, Compression
COMPRESSION-TENSION, Metals. See METALS, Compression-Tension

COMPRESSION TESTS
Related Headings:
CHARPY IMPACT TESTS
HARDNESS, Tests
COMPRESSION TESTS, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Compression tests
COMPRESSION TESTS, Concrete cubes. See CUBES, Concrete, Compression tests
COMPRESSIVE SHRINKING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Shrinkage, Compressive

COMPRESSORS
Review of compressors and their application, pt.2. Brit. Chemical Engng., 10 (Dec 65) p.854+. il. refs.
COMPRESSORS, Air. See AIR COMPRESSORS
COMPRESSORS, Ammonia production. See AMMONIA, Production, Compressors

COMPRESSORS, Axial flow, Blades, Loading, Dynamic
Compressor surge in gas turbines and blast furnace compressor installations. R.A. Strub & P. Suter. Engine Design & Applications, 3 (Nov 66) p.12-17. il. refs.

COMPRESSORS, Axial flow, Inlets, Distortion
Circumferential asymmetry in axial flow compressors. M. D. C. Doyle & J. H. Horlock. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Oct 66) p.956-7. il. refs.

COMPRESSORS, Chemical plant
Purchase of compressor installations. M. Beck. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Apr 66) p.172-4
COMPRESSORS, Cryostats, Helium. See HELIUM, Cryostats, Compressors
COMPRESSORS, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Compressors
COMPRESSORS, Freon 22 refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Freon 22, Compressors
COMPRESSORS, Oil-free, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Compressors, Oil-free
COMPRESSORS, Polythene production. See POLYTHENE, Production, Compressors

COMPRESSORS, Pressure waves, Damping, Delivery pipes
Pressure pulsations in reciprocating compressor delivery systems. F. J. Wallace. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Jun 66) p.141-51. il. refs.
COMPRESSORS, Reciprocating, Carbon dioxide, Urea production. See UREA, Production, Carbon dioxide, Compressors, Reciprocating
COMPRESSORS, Reciprocating, Synthesis gas, Ammonia production. See AMMONIA, Production, Synthesis gas, Compressors, Reciprocating

COMPRESSORS (Refrigerators) Boring, Machines
Automatic machining of compressors: details of operations on a horizontal boring mill. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Mar 66) p.54-5. il.

COMPRESSORS (Refrigerators) Hermetic
Winding temperatures and insulating materials in hermetic compressors (extracts) A. F. Enemark. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Apr 66) p.317-19

COMPRESSORS (Refrigerators) Hermetic, Burn out
Burn-out. M. Koredera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Nov 66) p.973+

COMPRESSORS (Refrigerators) Hermetic, Electric motors, Overloads, Protectors
Overload protector. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (May 66) p.418-19. il.

COMPRESSORS (Refrigerators) Hermetic, Electric motors, Relays
Starting relays. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jun 66) p.523-4. il.

COMPRESSORS (Refrigerators) Hermetic, Electric motors, Windings, Temperature
Winding temperatures and insulating materials in hermetic compressors. A. F. Enemark. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (May 66) p.111-15. il.
Winding temperatures and insulating materials in hermetic compressors. A. F. Enemark. World Refrigeration, 17 (Apr 66) p.18+

COMPRESSORS (Refrigerators) Hermetic, Overheating
Failure due to overheating. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Oct 66) p.888-90. il.

COMPRESSORS (Refrigerators) Lubricating oil
Oil in refrigerating plants. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (May 66) p.102-5. il.

COMPRESSORS (Refrigerators) Manufactures
Production of compressor-type refrigerator units in Spain [La Unidad Hermetica, S.A.] R. E. Green. Machinery, 108 (11 May 66) p.1036-43. il.
Refrigeration production in Spain [La Unidad Hermetica, S.A., Sabadell] R. E. Green. Machinery, 108 (15 Jun 66) p.1316-22. il.

COMPTON SCATTERING, Graphite. See GRAPHITE, Compton scattering

COMPTON SCATTERING, X-ray diffraction, Body centred cubic iron. See IRON, Body centred cubic, X-ray diffraction, Compton scattering

COMPTON SCATTERING, X-ray diffraction, Vanadium. See VANADIUM, X-ray diffraction, Compton scattering

COMPUTER BOARD
Computers for British research. Nature, 211 (13 Aug 66) p.675
Research computers. Nature, 211 (13 Aug 66) p.669-70

COMPUTERS
A/S Regnecentralen [Copenhagen] P. Hazelton. Data & Control Systems (Jun 66) p.22-3. il.
Choosing a computer. Pt.3A: visible record computers punched card computers 'tinies'. D. Shirley. Data & Control Systems (Jul 66) p.20-5. il.
Choosing a computer. Pt.4a: magnetic file computers. D. Shirley. Data & Control Systems (Aug 66) p.16-23. il.
Choosing a computer. Pt.II: nationality. D. Shirley. Data & Control, 4 (Mar 66) p.24-6. il.
Compatibles/400 [De La Rue Bull] Data Processing, 8 (Mar/Apr 66) p.112-22. il.
Computer at your elbow. G. M. Berners-Lee. New Scientist, 32 (27 Oct 66) p.160-2. il.
Computer selection by computer. Data & Control, 4 (Feb 66) p.31+
Computers and data processing: healthy industry is a key to our economic life. M. Blee. Electronics Weekly (28 Sep 66) p.11-12
Computers and engineers. J.R. Mortlock. Electronics & Power, 12 (Oct 66) p.351-3. il.
Computers in local government, pt.1. Municipal J., 74 (17 Jun 66) p.1951+. il.
Computers in local government, pt.2. Municipal J., 74 (24 Jun 66) p.2041+. il.
Computers—some facts and fallacies. S. J. Noel-Brown. Contract J., 211 (12 May 66) p.191
Desk-sized computer for the commercial user: first of a new range of computers introduced by Litton Business Systems Limited [Model 1210] Data Processing, 8 (Nov/Dec 66) p.304-8. il.
Digital computer system for industry. C. W. Bond. Industrial Electronics, 4 (May 66) p.221-4. il.
Digital process computers. K. W. Jerome. Electrical Power Engr., 48 (Apr 66) p.141-5. il.

COMPUTERS—*cont.*
1800 data acquisition system [IBM. U.K. Ltd.] B. MacGowan. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.87-9
Elliott 900 Series. Data Processing, 8 (Jul/Aug 66) p.236-42. il.
German computer for the British market [Siemag Data 5000] Data Processing, 8 (Sep/Oct 66) p.262-8. il.
GIER computer. Data & Control Systems (Jun 66) p.24-5. il.
I.C.T. 1900 series. Data Processing, 8 (Jan/Feb 66) p.44-51. il.
I.S.C. announce new computer systems for industry, science and education. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jan 66) p.51-2. il.
Industry's role in computer exploitation. J. W. Gale. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Sep 66) p.432-4. il. refs.
Introduction to logical design and digital computing circuits. D. H. Green. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 3 (Nov 65) p.541-58. il. refs.
Introduction to computers. N. B. Cowper. Plant Engr., 10 (Aug 66) p.97-100. il.
Large-scale computing in the 'seventies. J.M.M. Pinkerton. Computer Bull., 10 (Sep 66) p.18-23. il.
Looking at computers for the 1970's: summary of "Large scale computing in the 1970's". J. M. M. Pinkerton. Engineering, 201 (6 May 66) p.856
Microminiature digital computers. [Ferranti Argus 400] Chemical Processing, 12 (Jan 66) p.36-8. il.
New range of compatible computers [Remington Rand Ltd., Univac 9000 series] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (13 Aug 66) p.28-9. il.
New status of the Technical Support Unit. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Apr 66) p.18-19
New Univac [1108 II] multi-processor system. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Feb 66) p.42-3
Presidential address. Sir Edward Playfair. Computer Bull., 9 (Dec 65) p.81-5
Role of the small computer. A. St. Johnston. Data & Control Systems (Nov 66) p.20+. il.
Some computer applications in production engineering. S. M. Crow & W. E. Eder. Production Engr., 45 (Sep 66) p.485-501. il. refs.
State of the art: central processors. J. R. Lucking. Electronics Weekly (28 Sep 66) p.14. il.
Three steps towards choosing a computer. Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Mar 66) p.90
Univac 9200 and 9300. Data Processing, 8 (Sep/Oct 66) p.294-302. il.
Using a computer. J. A. Wheatcroft. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jun 66) p.42+. il.
Univac enters fourth generation. Data & Control Systems (Jul 66) p.54-5. il.
Visible record computer from Germany [Siemag Feinmechanische Werke at Eiserfeld Sieg] Data & Control Systems (Jul 66) p.53. il.

COMPUTERS
Related Headings:
ANALOGUE—DIGITAL CONVERTORS
CODES, Binary
SHIFT REGISTERS

COMPUTERS—SUBHEADINGS—Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

History

Research

Standardisation

COMPUTERS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- *Bibliographies*

- *Bureaux*
  - *Consultants*

- *Education*

- Particular countries
  - *Japan*

- *Costs*

- Technical activities
  - *Manufactures*
  - *Feasibility reports*
  - *Housing*
    - *Buildings*
  - Operations
    - *Peripheral processing*
    - *List processing*

- *Programs*
- *Operating systems*

- Parts of computers
  - *Circuits*
  - Logical elements
    - *Fluid logic devices*
  - *Storage units*
  - *Peripheral processing equipment*
  - *Input units*
  - *Output units*
    - *Printers*

- Performance
  - *Reliability*

- Kinds of computers
  - *Real time*
  - *Time sharing*
  - *Conversational mode*
  - *Direct entry*
  - *Cryotron*
  - *Correlation*
  - *Analogue*
  - *Hybrid*
  - *Training*

- Applications
  - *Simulators*
  - *Control systems*
  - *Data transmission*
  - *Aircraft*
  - *Line casting machines*
  - *Translations*
  - *Universities*

COMPUTERS, Accounting, Calls, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Calls, Accounting, Computers

COMPUTERS, Air defence. See AIR DEFENCE, Computers

COMPUTERS (Aircraft) Storage units, Transfluxors

Transfluxor program store for an airborne digital computer. B. W. Rickard. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (May 66) p.270-6. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Analogue

Analogue computers: engineering outline 41. Engineering, 202 (14 Oct 66) p.693-6. il.

General-purpose analogue computers. R.J.A. Paul. Control, 10 (Dec 66) p.644-7. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Analogue–*cont.*

Introduction to analogue computing. Pt.1: operation. L. Jackson. Data & Control Systems (Jun 66) p.26+. il.

Introduction to analogue computing. Pt.2: applications. L. Jackson. Data & Control Systems (Jul 66) p.31+. il.

COMPUTERS, Analogue

Related Headings:

AMPLIFIERS, Operational

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Carbon monitoring, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Carbon monitoring, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Chlorination studies, Benzene. See BENZENE, Chlorination, Studies, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Consolidation solution, Clay soil. See SOIL, Clay, Consolidation, Solution, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Control systems, Furnaces, Reheating, Steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces, Control systems, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Control systems, Temperature. See TEMPERATURE, Control systems, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Control systems, Town gas constituents. See GAS (Town) Constituents, Control systems, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Heat transfer calculations, Drying. See DRYING, Heat transfer, Calculations, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Integrators, Gate circuits, Diodes, Semiconductors

Precision diode gate for analogue computers. F. Fallside & N. Thedchanamoorthy. Electronic Engng.. 38 (Apr 66) p.246-50. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Integrators, Resetting, Switches, Semiconductor

Fast integrator resetting switch. M. H. McFadden & W. J. Niblock. Electronic Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.718-20. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Magnetic field motion analysis, Charged fundamental particles. See PARTICLES, Fundamental, Charged, Motion, Magnetic fields, Analysis, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Manufactures

David to take on a giant: Redifon-Astrodata sell their first hybrid and analogue computers. Electronics Weekly (19 Jan 66) p.11

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Mass transfer calculations, Drying. See DRYING, Mass transfer, Calculations, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Network analysis, Town gas distribution. See GAS (Town) Distribution, Network analysis, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Partial differential equation solution, Tubular heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Tubular, Differential equations, Partial, Solution, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Random pulse analysis, Nuclear instruments. See NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS, Pulses, Random, Analysis, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Reactivity calculation, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Reactivity, Calculation, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Riding quality analysis, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Riding qualities, Analysis, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Simulation, Adaptive control systems, Ward-Leonard sets. See WARD-LEONARD SETS, Control systems, Adaptive, Simulation, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Simulation, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Simulation, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Simulation, Distribution, Water supplies. See WATER, Supplies, Distribution, Simulators, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Simulation, Models, Kinetics, Flotation. See FLOTATION, Kinetics, Models, Simulators, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Simulation, Vibrations, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Vibrations, Simulation, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue, Transfer function determination. See TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Determination, Computers, Analogue

COMPUTERS, Analogue problem digital simulation

KALDAS, an algorithmically based digital simulation of analogue computation. J. L. Dineley & C. Preece. Computer J., 9 (Aug 66) p.181-7. il. refs.

Use of digital analogue simulator (DAS) M.M. Baum, R.G. Blake & R.J. Smale. Computer J., 9 (Aug 66) p.175-80. il. refs.

Use of digital analogue simulator (DAS) M.M. Baum, R.G. Blake & R.J. Smale. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Sep 66) p.113-18. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Animated films production, Teaching aids, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Teaching aids, Films, Animated, Production, Computers

COMPUTERS, Bank. See BANKS, Computers

COMPUTERS, Bending calculations, Tubes, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Tubes, Bending, Calculations, Computers

COMPUTERS, Bibliographies

Library of the [British Computer] Society. Computer Bull., 9 (Mar 66) p.147-58

COMPUTERS, Building. See BUILDING, Computers

COMPUTERS, Buildings

Computer building, Innsworth. Architect & Building News, 229 (6 Apr 66) p.607-14. il.

Computer Building, Ipswich. Building, 211 (18 Nov 66) p.93-6. il.

Computer centre, Bradford for the National Provincial Bank Ltd. Building, 210 (25 Mar 66) p.95-7. il.

IBM headquarters building, Armonk [N.Y.] Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jan 66) p.28+. il.

Office/computer building, Neasden. Architect & Surveyor, 11 (Jan/Feb 66) p.3-7. il.

Six storeys built round a computer [Eastern Electricity's central accounts building at Ipswich] Municipal J., 74 (27 May 66) p.1713+. il.

COMPUTERS, Buildings, Air conditioning

Air-conditioning for a computer department. P. J. Solly. Consulting Engr., 30 (May 66) p.72+. il.

Air conditioning for computers. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Dec 65) p.335-6. il.

COMPUTERS, Bureaux

Bureau with a difference [Randax E.D.P. Limited] Data Processing, 8 (Jul/Aug 66) p.207-9. il.

Facilities of a computing service centre. G. Andrews-Speed. Consulting Engr., 30 (Jun 66) p.59+.

First 'satellite' computer centre [London] Engineering, 202 (22 Jul 66) p.150

I/S Datacentralen [Danish government computer centre] D. Shirley. Data & Control Systems (Jun 66) p.20+. il.

Selling computing time. H. Ward. New Scientist, 31 (25 Aug 66) p.432-3. il.

Service bureaux: what do they offer? A. Wood. Electronics Weekly (28 Sep 66) p.20. il.

Twelve billion instruction [Atlas] L. Tatham. Data & Control, 4 (Jan 66) p.32-3. il.

COMPUTERS, Bus transport operation. See BUSES, Transport, Operation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Business. See BUSINESS, Computers

COMPUTERS, Carpet manufactures. See CARPETS, Manufactures, Computers

COMPUTERS, Checking, Solution, Differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Solution, Checking, Computers

COMPUTERS, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Computers

COMPUTERS, Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY, Computers

COMPUTERS, Circuits

Computer componentry. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 10 (Jul/Aug) p.24-6. il.

COMPUTERS, Circuits, Printed, Boards, Testing

Automatic printed-circuit board testing. Electronic Components, 6 (Dec 65) p.1136-7. il.

COMPUTERS, Circuits, Solid state

Ferranti's microcircuit production line. Engineering, 201 (25 Mar 66) p.605-7. il.

Silicon microcircuit production [Ferranti Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (25 Mar 66) p.473-4. il.

COMPUTERS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Computers

COMPUTERS, Colour matching. See COLOUR, Matching, Computers

COMPUTERS, Colour measurement. See COLOUR, Measurement, Computers

COMPUTERS, Communications, Building. See BUILDING, Communications, Computers

COMPUTERS, Compilation, Programs, Control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Programs, Compilation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Compilation, Programs, Control systems, Machine tools, Roller bearing manufactures. See See BEARINGS, Roller, Manufactures, Machine tools, Control systems, Programs, Compilation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Compilation, Programs, Control systems, Milling machines. See MILLING, Machines, Control systems, Programs, Compilation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Compilation, Rosters, Transport, Buses. See BUSES, Transport, Rosters, Compilation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Compilation, Timetables, Transport, Buses. See BUSES, Transport, Timetables, Compilation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Composing, Printing. See COMPOSING (Printing) Computers

COMPUTERS, Composing, Printing, Directories. See DIRECTORIES, Printing, Composing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Composing, Printing, Lists. See LISTS, Printing, Composing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Composing, Printing, Mathematical tables. See MATHEMATICAL TABLES, Printing, Composing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Composing, Printing, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Composing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Consultants

Role of the computer consultant. J. Hoskyns. Data Processing, 8 (Jul/Aug 66) p.232-5

COMPUTERS, Continuous beam analysis. See BEAMS, Continuous, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems

Automation reviewed. S. Fedida. English Electric J., 21 (May/Jun 66) p.18-26. il. refs.

Britain can have a major role in automation... if. J. Russell. Electronics Weekly (20 Jul 66) p.7

Centralised digital control system [G. E. C.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Aug 66) p.27

Centralized digital process control [G.E.C. Computers and Automation Ltd.] G.E.C. Journal, 33 no.2 (1966) p.68

Centralised digital control system [GEC Computers and Automation Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (16 Jul 66) p.30

Computer control of real-time systems. H.V. Bell. Electronics & Power, 12 (Oct 66) p.347-50. il.

COMPUTERS, Control systems—*cont.*

Computers for industrial control [CON/PAC 4000 series of computers] N.B. Blake. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jul/Aug) p.204-8. il.

Computers in industry: back-up control. J. A. Robinson & N. L. Leece. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p.458-61. il.

Computers in industry: on-line control. J. A. Robinson & N. L. Leece. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Aug 66) p.358-61. il.

Computers in industry: user response, pt.4. J. A. Robinson & N. L. Leece. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Nov 66) p.506-8. il.

Computers must go hand in hand with communications. S. Fedida. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.19+

Fitting a computer into existing plant. S. L. H. Clarke. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.20. il.

Real time control of industrial processes [English Electric-Leo-Marconi Computers Ltd.] J. M. Shirra. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.70-1

Software and systems research in West Berlin [A.E.G., Berlin] J.J. Fleet. Data & Control Systems (Jul 66) p.41-2

Versatile computer control system. J. D. Salmon. Instrument Engr., 4 (Oct 66) p.110-18. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Alarm signal processing, Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Alarm signals, Processing, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Batch production. See BATCH PRODUCTION, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Bessemer process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Bessemer process, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Cake manufactures. See CAKE, Manufactures, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Coating, Paper. See PAPER, Coating, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Deckling, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Deckling, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Dehydrogenation, Isopropyl alcohol, Acetone production. See ACETONE, Production, Isopropyl alcohol, Dehydrogenation, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Dyeing, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Dyeing, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Finishing, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Finishing, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Forging, Steel. See STEEL, Forging, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Furnaces, Carburising. See CARBURISING, Furnaces, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Furnaces, Heat treatment. See HEAT, Treatment, Furnaces, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Furnaces, Reheating, Steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Hot rolling, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Rolling, Hot, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Kerosine, Water, Solvent extraction, Iodine. See IODINE, Solvent extraction (Water) Kerosine, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Kraft paper manufactures. See PAPER, Kraft, Manufactures, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Loading, Petroleum products, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Petroleum products, Loading, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Metal production. See METALS, Production, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, OLP oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, OLP, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Rolling mills, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Rolling, Mills, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Sawing, Steel, Beams. See BEAMS, Steel, Sawing, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Sawing, Steel, Sections. See SECTIONS, Steel, Sawing, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Shift reaction, Water gas. See WATER GAS, Shift reaction, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Ships. See SHIPS, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Signals, Traffic, Roads. See ROADS, Traffic, Signals, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Transport, Mining, Iron. See IRON, Mining, Transport, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Warehouses. See WAREHOUSES, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Warehouses, Groceries. See GROCERIES, Warehouses, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Warehouses, Spare parts, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Spare parts, Warehouses, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Warehouses, Spare parts, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Spare parts, Warehouses, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Control systems, Wet ends, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Wet ends, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Conversational mode

Simple program for use in the "conversational mode". A. J. T. Colin. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.238-41. il. refs.

COMPUTERS (Correlation)

Fast off-line digital correlator using magnetic tape for storage, repetition and scanning. D.P. Franklin. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Sep 66) p.169-85. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Costs

Choosing a computer. Pt.9: rent or buy? D. Shirley & B. J. Webber. Data & Control, 4 (Jan 66) p.24-7. il.

COMPUTERS, Crankshaft balancing, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Crankshafts, Balancing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Critical path analysis, Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING, Critical path analysis,

COMPUTERS, Cryotron

Superconducting memories. D. L. Atherton. New Scientist, 30 (21 Apr 66) p.178-80. il.

COMPUTERS, Dairies. See DAIRIES, Computers

COMPUTERS, Data processing, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Data processing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Data processing, Gas chromatography, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Gas chromatography, Data processing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Data processing, Instruments, Chemical analysis. See ANALYSIS, Chemical, Instruments, Data processing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Data processing, Mass spectrometry. See MASS SPECTROMETRY, Data processing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Data processing, Mass spectrometry, Isotope analysis. See ISOTOPES, Analysis, Mass spectrometry, Data processing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Data processing, Mass spectrometry, Polypeptides. See POLYPEPTIDES, Mass spectrometry, Data processing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Data transmission

Chatting up computers by phone. Engineering, 201 (25 Feb 66) p.376

External integration. L. York. Data & Control, 4 (Feb 66) p.20-2. il.

COMPUTERS, Delay studies, Traffic signals, Roads. See ROADS, Traffic, Signals, Delay, Studies, Computers

COMPUTERS, Design evaluation, Ibis system, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Ibis system, Design, Evaluation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Detailing, Reinforcement, Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Detailing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Direct entry

Direct entry computer system. E. Small. Metallurgia, 74 (Jul 66) p.31-4

Programma 101. Data Processing, 8 (Sep/Oct 66) p.244-9. il.

Remington Miniputer. Data & Control Systems (Aug 66) p.38+. il.

COMPUTERS, Drainage design. See DRAINAGE, Design, Computers

COMPUTERS, Drawings processing, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Drawings, Processing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Earthwork calculations, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Earthwork, Calculations, Computers

COMPUTERS, Education

Promoting computer education. K. Nicol. Computer Bull., 9 (Dec 65) p.93-7

Undergraduate courses in computer science. P. G. Raymont. Computer Bull., 9 (Dec 65) p.99

COMPUTERS, Education, Secondary schools

Computers and the schools [Royal Liberty School, Havering]. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.78+. il.

Royal Liberty School computer project. W. R. Broderick. Computer Bull., 9 (Dec 65) p.97-8

COMPUTERS, Electric power system analysis. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Electric power system design. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Design, Computers

COMPUTERS, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Computers

COMPUTERS, Engineering design. See ENGINEERING, Design, Computers

COMPUTERS, Feasibility reports

Choosing a computer. Pt.12: judging feasibility reports. D. Shirley. Data & Control, 4 (Apr 66) p.28-31. il.

COMPUTERS, Fluid logic devices

Fluidics in computing. J.T. Shepherd. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.108

COMPUTERS, Forecasting, Meteorology. See METEOROLOGY, Forecasting, Computers

COMPUTERS, Game solutions, ~~Management education,~~ Gold mining. See GOLD, Mining, Education (Management) Games, Solutions, Computers

COMPUTERS, Gas cooled nuclear reactor design. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Design, Computers

COMPUTERS, Gas–Oil ratio calculations, Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM, Production, Gas–Oil ratio, Computer calculations

COMPUTERS, High voltage d.c. power transmission simulation. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Simulation, Computers

COMPUTERS, History

Cybernetics in the composing room. Graphic Technology (Apr 66) p.11-13. il.

COMPUTERS, Housing

Computer room preparation. J. Agace. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Aug 66) p.207-11. il.

COMPUTERS, Housing, Air conditioning

Applications of air conditioning. Pt. 2: computer rooms. W.P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Oct 66) p. 18-23. il.

COMPUTERS, Hybrid

Hybrid computers analogue + digital. Pt.1: applications. C.D. Dwyer. Wireless World, 72 (Oct 66) p.508-12. il. refs.

Hybrid computers—analogue + digital: hardware of parallel hybrid machines. P. W. J. Van Eetvelt. Wireless World, 72 (Nov 66) p.567-71. il.

COMPUTERS, Hybrid, Faults analysis, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Faults, Analysis, Computers, Hybrid

COMPUTERS, Hybrid, Manufactures

David to take on a giant: Redifon-Astrodata sell their first hybrid and analogue computers. Electronics Weekly (19 Jan 66) p.11

COMPUTERS, Hybrid, Programs

Hybrid computers analogue + digital. Pt. 3: programming hybrid computers. P. W. J. van Eetvelt. Wireless World, 72 (Dec 66) p.625-9. il.

COMPUTERS, Hybrid, Sine–Cosine function solution. See SINE–COSINE FUNCTIONS, Solution, Computers, Hybrid

COMPUTERS, Hybrid, Supersonic aircraft design. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Design, Computers, Hybrid

COMPUTERS, Incinerator design, Refuse. See REFUSE, Incinerators, Design, Computers

COMPUTERS, Industrial research. See INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Computers

COMPUTERS, Information retrieval. See INFORMATION, Retrieval, Computers

COMPUTERS, Information retrieval, Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY, Information, Retrieval, Computers

COMPUTERS, Information retrieval, Law. See LAW, Information, Retrieval, Computers

COMPUTERS, Information retrieval, Technical literature, Drugs. See DRUGS, Technical literature, Information retrieval, Computers

COMPUTERS, Information services, Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY, Information services, Computers

COMPUTERS, Input units

Data collection: extract from Guide to computer input preparation. D.Shirley. Data & Control Systems (Sep 66) p.20-5. il.

COMPUTERS, Input units, Paper tape, Electrostatic charging

Study of static charge on paper tape for computers. E. H. Lenaerts. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.377-9. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Inspection, Tinplate production. See TINPLATE, Production, Inspection, Computers

COMPUTERS, Insurance organisation. See INSURANCE, Computers

COMPUTERS, Interior design, Restaurants. See RESTAURANTS, Interiors, Design, COMPUTERS, Item list processing, Engineering drawings. See ENGINEERING, Drawings, Item lists, Processing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Japan

Hardware in plenty but no software. T. Noone. Electronics Weekly (8 Jun 66) p.14

COMPUTERS, Ladder network analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Ladder, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Line balancing, Production engineering. See PRODUCTION, Engineering, Line balancing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Line broadening analysis, Powder photographs, X-ray diffraction. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Powder photographs, Line broadening, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Line casting machines

Computer-aided Linotype setting [Wuppertal system] Print in Britain, 14 (Nov 66) p.29-31. il.

COMPUTERS, Line planning, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Lines, Planning, Computers

COMPUTERS, List processing, Programs

LITHP—an ALGOL list processor. R.W.L. Trundle. Computer J., 9 (Aug 66) p.167-72. il. refs.

Note on the implementation of LITHP on the I.C.T. 1905. P. Hammersley. Computer J., 9 (Aug 66) p.173-4

COMPUTERS, Longitudinal strength measurement, Ships. See SHIPS, Strength, Longitudinal, Measurements, Computers

COMPUTERS, Machine tool design. See MACHINE TOOLS, Design, Computers

COMPUTERS, Magnetic focusing analysis, Electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS, Focusing, Magnetic, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Magnetic tape testing, Peripheral processing, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing, Magnetic tape, Testing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Management education, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Education (Management) Computers

COMPUTERS, Manufactures

Changing face of computer building, pt.1. J. Bonnett. Electronics Weekly (9 Feb 66) p.10. il.

Changing face of computer building, pt.2. J. Bonnett. Electronics Weekly (16 Feb 66) p.18. il.

Made in Scotland: major expansion in Fife [Elliott Automation Ltd.]. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Nov 66) p.625-8. il.

New technologies and their effects on computers and computing. T. Pearcey. Computer Bull., 10 (Sep 66) p.43-50. il.

COMPUTERS, Manufactures, Machine tools, Control systems

Numerically-controlled machining at I.C.T. [Stevenage] R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (3 Aug 66) p.228-38. il.

COMPUTERS, Mechanical engineering. See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Computers

COMPUTERS, Mixing, Rubber. See RUBBER, Mixing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Motor coach operation. See MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Movement recording, Railway wagons. See RAILWAYS, Wagons, Movement recording, Computers

COMPUTERS, Multi-spindle head manufactures, Drilling machines. See DRILLING, Machines, Multi-spindle, Heads, Manufactures, Computers

COMPUTERS, Music generation. See MUSIC, Generation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Navigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Navigation systems, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Network analysis, Ventilation, Mining. See MINING, Ventilation, Networks, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Operating systems

COMPL language and operating system. A.G. Fraser & J.D. Smart. Computer J., 9 (Aug 66) p.144-56. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Operating systems—*cont.*

Egdon system for the KDF9. D. Burns, E. N. Hawkins, D. R. Judd & J. L. Venn. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.297-302. il.

COMPUTERS, Operational research. See OPERATIONAL RESEARCH, Computers

COMPUTERS, Operational research, Refuse collection. See REFUSE, Collection, Operational research, Computers

COMPUTERS, Output units

Handling the output. Pt.1: decollators/bursters/guillotines. Data & Control, 4 (Jan 66) p.28-30. il.

COMPUTERS, Output units, Displays, Digital read-out, Cathode ray tubes

Computer controlled C.R.T. display system. W. Bial. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.354-9. il.

Computer drives character display, pt.1. W. Bial. Design Electronics, 3 (Jan 66) p.30-3. il.

Computer drives character display, pt.2. W. Bial. Design Electronics, 3 (Feb 66) p.30-3. il.

COMPUTERS, Output units, Microfilm

Microfilm—the efficient way to handle output data: S-C 4400 document recorder and the Recordak "Miracode" system together constitute an efficient method of recording and retrieving computer-generated data. Data Processing, 8 (Jan/Feb 66) p.38-43. il.

COMPUTERS, P.E.R.T. See P.E.R.T., Computers

COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing, Magnetic tape, Testing, Computers

Magnetic tape units tested by I.C.T. computer. Electrical Manufacturer, 9 (Jan 66) p.24-5. il.

COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing, Time sharing

Further uses of time sharing in the control of concurrently operating magnetic-tape units. A. W. Nicholson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.425-9. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing equipment

Peripheral equipment for a small digital computer. A. D. Booth & J. M. S. deVries. Electronic Engng., 38 (Mar 66) p.155-63. il. refs.

State of the art: peripherals. S. Evans. Electronics Weekly (28 Sep 66) p.15. il.

COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing equipment, Light pens

Computer controlled display system [Information Displays Incorporated] Data Processing, 8 (Sep/Oct 66) p.260-1. il.

COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing equipment, Transducers, Control systems, Fluid jet, Actuation, Sound

Electropneumatic transducer using the acoustic switching of fluid logic elements. C. A. R. Benson & D. Hawgood. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.527-8. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Permeability studies, Zoned soil. See SOIL, Zoned, Permeability, Studies, Computers

COMPUTERS, Port operation. See PORTS, Operation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Prefabricated building design. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Design, Computers

COMPUTERS, Pressure surge analysis, Pipes. See PIPES, Pressure surges, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Pressure surge calculations, Surge tanks. See SURGE TANKS, Pressure surges, Calculations, Computers

COMPUTERS, Printers, Line, Power supplies

Test-set draws 12-joule pulses to test printer power supply [Belix Co. Ltd., Surbiton] Instrument & Control Engng. (Nov 66) p.6-11. il.

COMPUTERS, Printing costs. See PRINTING, Costs, Computers

COMPUTERS, Process control, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Control systems, Computers

COMPUTERS, Production control. See PRODUCTION, Control, COMPUTERS, Production control, Accessory manufactures, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Accessories, Manufactures, Production control, Computers

COMPUTERS, Production control, Aircraft manufactures. See AIRCRAFT, Manufactures, Production control, Computers

COMPUTERS, Production control, Commercial vehicle manufactures. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Manufactures, Production control, Computers

COMPUTERS, Production control, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Production control, Computers

COMPUTERS, Production control, Motor car manufacture. See MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Production control, Computers

COMPUTERS, Production control, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Production control, Computers

COMPUTERS, Programmed teaching. See TEACHING, Programmed, Computers

COMPUTERS, Programs

Atlas general survey program. Data Processing, 8 (Mar/Apr 66) p.74-7. il.

CADIGE: an approach to digital computer programming. A. L. Frisiani. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 3 (Nov 65) p.559-67. il.

Developing relationship between the man and the computer. C. A. May. P. O. Electrical Engr. J., 59 (Jul 66) p.85-91. il. refs.

One man's meat. Pt. 1: uses of adversity. F. I. Musk. Computer J., 9 (May 66) p.1-2

Programmers a-plenty. C. B. B. Grindley. Data & Control Systems (Oct 66) p.45-6. il.

Software for on-line data processing [N.C.R.] Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.108-9

Software for the third generation: American report. Data & Control, 4 (Jan 66) p.36-8

State of the art: software. P. Vince. Electronics Weekly (28 Sep 66) p.16

Teaching computer programming to innumerates. J. Hawgood. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jan 66) p.33

What is software? Data Processing, 8 (Mar/Apr 66) p.69-73

COMPUTERS, Programs, Compilation, Data transmission

Experience of using a remote computer for program development. M.V. Pitteway. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.52-3. il.

COMPUTERS, Programs, Compilers

Extended Control and Simulation Language [for Honeywell 400 & 200] A. T. Clementson. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.215-20. refs.

Main features of Atlas Autocode. R. A. Brooker, J. S. Rohl & S. R. Clark. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.303-10. il. refs.

New Fortran V compiler. H.J. Zell & D.F. Hendry. Computer Bull., 10 (Sep 66) p.41-2

Note on rapid instruction analysis by table lookup. M. O'Halloran & W. M. Waite. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.248-9. refs.

COMPUTERS, Programs, Compilers, Subscript compute points

Direction-independent algorithm for determining the forward and backward compute point for a term or subscript during compilation. J.T. Ryan. Computer J., 9 (Aug 66) p.157-60. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Programs, Compilers, Syntax-directed

Note on ordering of grammar rules in syntax-analyzers. J. Cohen & X. Nguyen-Dinh. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.250-1. refs.

COMPUTERS, Programs, Copyright

Legal protection for computer programs. C. J. C. McOustra. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.289-96

COMPUTERS, Programs, Costs

Developing a software effort cost control program. J. Diebold. Data & Control Systems (Jun 66) p.30+

COMPUTERS, Programs, Gas adsorption, Surface area measurement, Powders. See POWDERS, Surface area, Measurement, Gas adsorption, Computers, Programs

COMPUTERS, Programs, Languages

Communication and machines (summary) M.W. Sasieni. Chemistry & Industry (19 Nov 66) p.1943

COMPUTERS, Programs, Languages, Crests

CRESTS — Courtaulds rapid extract, sort and tabulate system. T. K. Craig. Computer J., 9 (May 66) p.3-10

COMPUTERS, Programs, Languages, Language H

Language H: simple programming language for commercial use. A. H. Beaven. Data Processing, 8 (May/Jun 66) p.137-9. il.

COMPUTERS, Programs, Languages, Nicol

Nicol — a program for small-store 1900's. A. E. Butler. Data & Control Systems (May 66) p.24-7. il.

COMPUTERS, Programs, Monitoring

Technique for program monitoring by interruption. M.R. Wetherfield. Computer J., 9 (Aug 66) p.161-6. il. ref.

COMPUTERS, Prospecting, Copper. See COPPER, Prospecting, Computers

COMPUTERS, Public works. See PUBLIC WORKS, Computers

COMPUTERS, Quantity surveying. See QUANTITY SURVEYING, Computers

COMPUTERS, Radar, Tracking, Surface-to-air missiles. See MISSILES, Surface-to-air, Tracking, Radar, Computers

COMPUTERS, Real time

City's stockbrokers "on-line". D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 32 (17 Nov 66) p.366-7. il.

Control Data commercial real time applications. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.62-4. il.

Future real time communications systems [S.T.C. Ltd.] P.F. Zinsli. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.110-11. il.

IBM approach to real time systems. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.86-7

IBM System/360 as a real time system. R.S. Reardon. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.90-2

Real-time on-line digital computers (abstract) H. H. Rosenbrock. Engineer, 222 (15 Jul 66) p.89-90

Series 200 computer as a real time system [Honeywell Controls Ltd.) G. Peake. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.79-80. il.

Sharing computers in real time [I.C.T. Ltd.] H. Goldberg & J.R. Sheard. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.100-3. il.

System principles and range of applications in real time. J.R. Sheard. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.34-9. il.

Techniques in systems design. M. Beaver. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.40-7. il. refs.

Time-sharing and conversational computing [I.B.M. U.K. Ltd.] P.V. Williams. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.92-4

Why real time computing is different. S. Gill. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.18-22

COMPUTERS, Reliability

Reliability in large electronic data processing systems. P. Cox & K. F. Rankin. A.T.E. Journal, 21 (Oct 65) p.162-77. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Reliability testing, Magnetic tape, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic tape, Reliability, Testing, Computers

COMPUTERS, Research

Towards a computer education and applied research centre. J. C. Shaw. Computer Bull., 9 (Dec 65) p.100-1

COMPUTERS, Research, Laboratories, Architecture

Laboratory, Stevenage [ICT (Engineering) Ltd.] Architect & Building News, 229 (9 Feb 66) p.249-56. il.

COMPUTERS, Reservations, Tours, Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES, Tours, Reservations, Computers

COMPUTERS, Road haulage operation. See ROADS, Haulage, Operation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Route planning, Road haulage. See ROADS, Haulage, Routes, Planning, COMPUTERS, Scheduling, Batch production. See BATCH PRODUCTION, Scheduling, Computers

COMPUTERS, Scheduling, Production management. See PRODUCTION, Management, Scheduling, Computers

COMPUTERS, Scheduling, Production management, Nylon, Yarns. See YARNS, Nylon, Production management, Scheduling, Computers

COMPUTERS, Sewer design, Stormwater. See STORMWATER, Sewers, Design, Computers

COMPUTERS, Shape calculations, Meniscus, Hydrometers. See HYDROMETERS, Meniscus, Shape, Calculations, Computers

COMPUTERS, Ship design, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Design, Computers

COMPUTERS, Simulators, Acid open hearth furnaces. See FURNACES, Open hearth, Acid, Simulators, Computers

COMPUTERS, Simulators, D.C. interconnected electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, D.C. interconnected, Simulation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Simulators, Passenger lift performance, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Lifts, Passenger, Performance, Simulation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Simulators, Problem solving. See PROBLEM SOLVING, Simulation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Simulators, Programs, Languages

Writing simulations in CSL. J.N. Buxton. Computer J., 9 (Aug 66) p.137-43. refs.

COMPUTERS, Simulators, Refuse collection. See REFUSE, Collection, Simulators, Computers

COMPUTERS, Speech sounds generation. See SPEECH SOUNDS, Generation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Stability calculations, Damaged ships. See SHIPS, Damaged, Stability, Calculations, Computers

COMPUTERS, Standardisation

Choosing a computer. Pt.10: compatibility. D. Shirley. Data & Control, 4 (Feb 66) p.28-30. il.

COMPUTERS, Statistical methods, Classification. See CLASSIFICATION, Statistical methods, Computers

COMPUTERS, Steam turbine dynamics simulation, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Dynamics, Simulation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Computers

COMPUTERS, Stock control, Aircraft spare parts. See AIRCRAFT, Spare parts, Stock control, Computers

COMPUTERS, Storage units

Computer storage elements. A. J. Cole. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students' Q., 36 (Dec 65) p.59-66. il.

Memories for computers. D. V. Davey. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Autumn 66) p.6-9. il.

COMPUTERS, Storage units, Delay lines, Ultrasonics

Low-cost data storage with delay lines—practical systems. B. G. Starr & N. Q. Burnham. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jan 66) p.44-6. il.

COMPUTERS, Storage units, Ferrite cores, Deposition, Electrophoresis

Fabrication of ferrite memory stores by electrophoresis. Instrument Practice, 20 (May 66) p.453-4. il.

COMPUTERS, Storage units, Ferrite cores, Gate circuits, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

M. o.s.t. gate for pre-sense amplifier strobing. G.N. Hunter. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.432-5. il.

COMPUTERS, Storage units, Ferrite cores, Heat loss

Mechanism of heat loss from ferrite storage cores in still air. B.R. Hearn. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.116-70. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Storage units, Ferrite cores, U-shape

Analysis of high speed fixed stores using U-cores. H. P. A. Salam. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.360-6. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic discs

Approach to executive system maintenance in disk-based systems. R. F. Rosin. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.242-7. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic films

Thin films and their role in computers. M. Prutton. Advancement of Science, 22 (Mar 66) p.623-34. il.

COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic films, Iron–Nickel, Vacuum deposited, Substrates, Aluminium

Size and shape effects in magnetic thin film storage elements. M.J. Folkes & G. Winsor. International J. of Control, 3 (Jun 66) p.513-33. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic tape, Addressing

Addressing magnetic tape on the Atlas 1 computing machine. D. B. G. Edwards, D. Aspinall & R. Lane. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.323-9. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic tape, Reliability, Testing, Computers

Reliability assessed by computer. Data Processing, 8 (Mar/Apr 66) p.88-9. il.

COMPUTERS, Storage units, Manufactures, Control systems

Tape-controlled wiring and testing of fixed stores for computers [I.C.T.'s Computer Equipment Group, West Gorton] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Sep 66) p.38-9. il.

COMPUTERS, Storage units, Superconducting

Tolerance analysis of the superconducting continuous-sheet memory. D. L. Atherton & A. R. Tyler. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1575-9. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Stress calculations, Pipes. See PIPES, Stresses, Calculations, Computers

COMPUTERS, Structural analysis, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Structural analysis, Frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Structural analysis, Haunches, Beams, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Beams, Haunches, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Structural analysis, Hinges, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Hinges, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Structural analysis, Multi-storey framed structures. See STRUCTURES, Framed, Multi-storey, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Structural analysis, Steel, Frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Steel, Structural analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Structural analysis, Suspension bridges. See BRIDGES, Suspension, Structural analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Structural design, Bars, Reinforcement, Reinforced concrete, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Bars, Design, Computers

COMPUTERS, Summation, Fourier series. See FOURIER SERIES, Summation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Symmetric linear simultaneous equation solution. See SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS, Linear, Symmetric, Solutions, Computers

COMPUTERS, Telephony engineering. See TELEPHONY, Engineering, Computers

COMPUTERS, Temperature calculation, Walls, Cylinders, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Walls, Temperature, Calculation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Theorem proofs. See THEOREMS, Proofs, Computers

COMPUTERS, Time response analysis, Systems. See SYSTEMS, Time response, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Time sharing

Time sharing: just another alternative? D. H. Brandon. Electronics Weekly (29 Dec 65) p.7. il.

Time-sharing computer systems. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Feb 66) p.54-5. il.

Towards a computer grid. I. C. Rutherford. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.573-7. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Time sharing, Analysis
Analysis, both theoretical and by simulation, of a time shared computer system. J. P. Penny. Computer J., 9 (May 66) p.53-9. il. refs.

COMPUTERS, Time sharing, Data transmission
On-line link with New York Service Bureau [De La Rue Bull Machines Ltd.] Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.65-6. il.
Remote time-sharing on the Control Data 6000. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.60-1

COMPUTERS, Time sharing, Programs, Executive
MOP—multiple on-line programming system [I.C.T. 1900] H. I. J. Goldberg. Data Processing, 8 (Jul/Aug 66) p.202-6. il.

COMPUTERS, Tool changing studies, Turret presses, Printing machine manufactures. See PRINTING, Machines, Manufactures, Presses, Turret, Tool changing, Studies, Computers

COMPUTERS, Torsional vibration analysis, Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Vibrations, Torsional, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Traffic control, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Computers

COMPUTERS, Traffic sampling, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Traffic, Sampling, Computers

COMPUTERS (Training)
Demonstration digital computer. Instrument & Control Engng. (May 66) p.30-41. il.

COMPUTERS, Transient analysis, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Transients, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Transient torque calculations, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Torque, Transient, Calculation, Computers

COMPUTERS, Translations
Machine translation after fifteen years. S. Kotz. Science Progress, 54 (Winter 66) p.591-9. refs.
Mechanised translation. Chemistry & Industry (15 Oct 66) p.1725
Translation by computer. J. McDaniel. Electronics Weekly, (29 Jun 66) p.7. il.

COMPUTERS, Translations, Number language
Number language [Number Language Working Party: British Computer Society] Computer Bull., 9 (Dec 65) p.109-10

COMPUTERS, Transportation problem solution. See TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM, Solution, Computers

COMPUTERS, Turbo-alternator design. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Design, Computers

COMPUTERS, Underpass design. See UNDERPASSES, Design, Computers

COMPUTERS, Universities
Computers for Britain's universities. P. A. Samet. New Scientist, 31 (4 Aug 66) p.254-5. il.

COMPUTERS, Ventilation network analysis, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Ventilation, Networks, Analysis, Computers

COMPUTERS, Waveguide analysis. See WAVEGUIDES, Computers

COMPUTERS, Worst case conditions, Design, Diode–Transistor switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diode–Transistor, Design, Worst case conditions, Computers

COMPUTERS, z-Transform analysis, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Analysis, z-Transforms, Computers

CONCAVE DIES, Extrusion. See EXTRUSION, Dies, Concave

CONCAVE GRATINGS, Interferometry, Helium–Neon, Lasers. See LASERS, Helium–Neon, Interferometry, Gratings, Concave

CONCENTRATED MILK. See MILK, Concentrated

CONCENTRATION, Flavours, Fruit. See FRUIT, Flavours, Concentration

CONCENTRATION, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Concentration

CONCENTRIC CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Concentric

''CONCEPT 4'' SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, ''Concept 4'' system

CONCERT HALLS
Concert hall, Kharkov. Architect & Building News, 228 (29 Dec 65) p.1207-8. il.

CONCERT HALLS, Acoustics, Reflectors
Recent work on the effects of reflectors in concert halls and music studios. T. Somerville, C. L. S. Gilford, N. F. Spring & R. D. M. Negus. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Mar 66) p.127-34. il. refs.

CONCERT HALLS, Lighting
De Doelen, Rotterdam. Light & Lighting, 59 (Nov 66) p.324-8. il.

CONCRETE
Decade of development. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jan 66) p.1-3
Materials for structural concrete (extracts) E. C. Dillon. Structural Concrete, 3 (May/Jun 66) p.134-6
Modern developments in concrete. W. Kinniburgh. Building Materials, 26 (Oct 66) p.22+. il.

CONCRETE
Related Headings:
CEMENT
STONE, Reconstructed

CONCRETE–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Standardisation*

- Problems
  - *Frost damage*

- Properties
  - *Strength*
    - *Stress*
    - *Stress–Strain relationships*
    - *Compression*
    - *Creep*
    - *Thermal stresses*
  - *Pore water pressure*

  - Chemistry
    - *Effect of ammonium salts*
    - *Effect of sea water*

- Technical activities
  - *Microscopy*
  - Production
    - *Mixing*
      - *Mixes*
  - Breaking
    - *Breakers*
  - *Finishing*
  - Handling
    - *Pumping*

- Materials
  - *Aggregates*

- Kinds of concrete by process
  - *Ready mixed*
  - *Precast*
  - *Lightweight*
    - *Lightweight aggregate*
    - *Aerated*
  - *Reinforced*
  - *Prestressed*

CONCRETE–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.
Kinds of concrete by material
Basalt aggregate
Chalk aggregate

Kinds of concrete by function
Heat-resistant
High strength

CONCRETE, Aerated
Making an aerated concrete. [Siporex] Engineering, 201 (10 Jun 66) p.1093. il.

CONCRETE, Aerated, Building materials, Fires
Fire resistance testing of lightweight concrete. H. L. Malhotra. Fire, 59 (Jul 66) p.89-91. il.

CONCRETE, Aggregates
Aggregates in concrete. D. R. Sharp & B. W. Shacklock. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (May 66) p.181-94. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Aggregates, Coarse, Compacting factor test
Optimum coarse aggregate content of concrete. B. P. Hughes. Magazine of Concrete Research, 18 (Mar 66) p.3-8. il.

CONCRETE, Aggregates, Heating
System for heating concrete aggregate. C. Y. Siktberg. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Mar 66) p.85-7. il.

CONCRETE (Basalt aggregate) Strength
Observations on the relatively high strength of chalk-aggregate concrete. A. K. Galwey, K. A. Jones & R. S. Beckett. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (May 66) p.159-62. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Battery moulds, Casting, Concrete, Prefabricated housing components. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Components, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery, Concrete

CONCRETE, Battery moulds, Casting, Concrete panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery, Concrete

CONCRETE, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete

CONCRETE, Blocks. See BLOCKS, Concrete

CONCRETE, Blocks, Internal walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Internal, Blocks, Concrete

CONCRETE, Breakers
Test proves one arrow=ten breakers. Highways & Public Works, 34 (1 Jun 66) p.12-14: il.

CONCRETE, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete

CONCRETE, Cells, Prisons. See PRISONS, Cells, Concrete

CONCRETE (Chalk aggregate) Strength
Observations on the relatively high strength of chalk-aggregate concrete. A. K. Galwey, K. A. Jones & R. S. Beckett. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (May 66) p.159-62. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Chimneys, Oil fired boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil fired, Chimneys, Concrete

CONCRETE, Cladding, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Cladding, Concrete

CONCRETE, Coatings, Steel, Submarine pipelines, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Pipelines, Submarine, Steel, Coatings, Concrete

CONCRETE, Compression tests, Machines, Seatings, Friction
Spherical seating behaviour. O. T. Sigvaldason. Engineer, 221 (27 May 66) p.793-6. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Cooling system components, Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Cooling systems, Component s, Concrete

CONCRETE, Creep
Some problems in inelasticity of concrete and its behaviour under sustained loading. A.M. Neville. Structural Concrete, 3 (Sep/Oct 66) p.261-8. refs.

CONCRETE, Cubes. See CUBES, Concrete

CONCRETE, Dams. See DAMS, Concrete

CONCRETE, Dams, Pumped storage, Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Dams, Concrete

CONCRETE, Decks, Bridges, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Decks, Concrete

CONCRETE, Effect of ammonium salts
Action of ammonium salts on concrete. F.M. Lea. Magazine of Concrete Research, 17 (Sep 65) p.115-16. refs.

CONCRETE, Effect of sea water
Concrete and the sea. H.P. Oza. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Nov 66) p.210-14. il. refs.

CONCRETE, External walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, External, Concrete

CONCRETE, Finishing
Concrete as a finished surface (extracts) T. M. Duggan. Structural Concrete, 3 (May/Jun 66) p.140-1

CONCRETE, Flat roofs. See ROOFS, Flat, Concrete

CONCRETE, Floors. See FLOORS, Concrete

CONCRETE, Floors, Housing. See HOUSING, Floors, Concrete

CONCRETE, Floors, Radio studios. See RADIO, Studios, Floors, Concrete

CONCRETE, Foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot, Concrete

CONCRETE, Frames, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Frames, Concrete

CONCRETE, Frost damage
Mechanism of frost action in concrete, pt.1. T. C. Powers. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (May 66) p.143-8. il. refs.
Mechanism of frost action in concrete, pt.2. T.C. Powers. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jun 66) p.181-5. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Heat resistant
Developments in refractory castables. T. D. Robson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.200-5. refs.

CONCRETE, High strength
High-strength concrete: possibility of unprecedented working stresses. Building, 211 (23 Sep 66) p.129-30

CONCRETE, Housing components. See HOUSING, Components, Concrete

CONCRETE, Lightweight, Blocks. See BLOCKS, Concrete, Lightweight

CONCRETE, Lightweight, Building materials
Developments in lightweight concrete. Structural Concrete, 2 (Nov/Dec 65) p. N.3

CONCRETE, Lightweight, Building materials, Fires
Fire resistance testing of lightweight concrete. H. L. Malhotra. Fire, 59 (Jul 66) p.89-91. il.

CONCRETE, Lightweight, Houses. See HOUSES, Concrete, Lightweight

CONCRETE, Lightweight, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Concrete, Lightweight

CONCRETE, Lightweight, Prestressed
American developments in prestressed concrete. Contract J., 214 (8 Dec 66) p.685+

CONCRETE, Lightweight, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Lightweight

CONCRETE, Lightweight, Thermal conductivity
Thermal and acoustic properties of lightweight concretes. A. G. Loudon & E. F. Stacy. Structural Concrete, 3 (Mar/Apr 66) p.58-95. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate, Building materials
Lightweight aggregate and industrialised building. N. R. Sharpe. Industrialised Building, 3 (May 66) p.22+. il.

CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate, Building materials, Finishes
Lightweight concrete finishes. M.R. Hollington. Structural Concrete, 3 (Sep/Oct 66) p.269-72. il. ref.

CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate, Columns. See COLUMNS, Concrete, Lightweight aggregate

CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate, Creep, Effect of mix richness
Influence of cement paste content on the creep of lightweight aggregate concrete. S.E. Rutledge & A.M. Neville. Magazine of Concrete Research, 18 (Jun 66) p.69-74. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Linings, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Linings, Concrete

CONCRETE, Microscopy, Specimens, Sectioning

Semi-automatic preparation of ultra-thin and large-area petrological sections. T.G. Jones, R.W.M. Hawes & J.R. Dyson. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Oct 66) p.603-12. il.

CONCRETE, Mixes, Cement content

Table of cement contents of standard mixes. J. D. Llewellin. Structural Concrete, 3 (May/Jun 66) p.121-2. il.

CONCRETE, Mixes, Consistency

Some analytical aspects of fresh concrete, pt.1. (summary) T. C. Powers. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Feb 66) p.29-36. il. refs.

Some analytical aspects of fresh concrete, pt.2. T. C. Powers. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Mar 66) p.67-73. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Mixing, Proportioning, Graphical methods

Graphical method for concrete proportioning. I. Leviant. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Oct 66) p.1255+. il.

CONCRETE, Murals. See MURALS, Concrete

CONCRETE, Panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete

CONCRETE, Panels, Flats. See FLATS, Panels, Concrete

CONCRETE, Panels, Walls, Bungalows. See BUNGALOWS, Walls, Panels, Concrete

CONCRETE, Pipes. See PIPES, Concrete

CONCRETE, Pipes, Sewers. See SEWERS, Pipes, Concrete

CONCRETE, Pits, Core manufactures, Moulds, Casting, Grey iron. See IRON, Grey, Casting, Moulds, Cores, Manufactures, Pits, Concrete

CONCRETE, Pore water pressure

Porewater pressure in concrete. E. T. Hanrahan. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.63-5. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Post-tensioned, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Post-tensioned

CONCRETE, Power station components. See POWER STATIONS, Components, Concrete

CONCRETE, Precast

Advantages and applications of precast concrete products. H. W. J. Sweny. Municipal Engng., 143 (2 Sep 66) p.1760-1. il.

CONCRETE, Precast, Breakwaters. See BREAKWATERS, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Cladding, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Cladding, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Cladding, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Farm building components. See FARM BUILDINGS, Components, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Floors. See FLOORS, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Frames, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Frames, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Frames, Factories. See FACTORIES, Frames, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Housing. See HOUSING, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, L-shaped walls, Houses. See HOUSES, Walls, L-shaped, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Manufactures, Machines, West Germany

International development of the precast concrete machinery industry: an assessment from Western Germany. E. O. Kuthe. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jul 66) p.217-23. il.

CONCRETE, Precast, Panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Panels, Walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Panels, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Pipes, Sewers. See SEWERS, Pipes, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Roofs, Dairies. See DAIRIES, Roofs, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Segments, Linings, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Linings, Segments, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Slabs, Floors. See FLOORS, Slabs, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Structures, Farms. See FARMS, Structures, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Subways. See SUBWAYS, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Precast, Tiles, Roofing, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Roofing, Tiles, Concrete, Precast

CONCRETE, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Concrete

CONCRETE, Prefabricated housing components. HOUSING, Prefabrication, Components, Concrete

CONCRETE, Prestressed

Prestressed concrete: engineering outline 12. Engineering, 201 (25 Mar 66) p.613-18. il.

CONCRETE, Prestressed, Accelerated testing

Accelerated 28-day test for concrete. V. M. Malhotra, N. G. Zoldners & R. Lapinas. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Nov 66) p.353-6. il.

CONCRETE, Prestressed, Anchors, Stresses.

Simplified analysis of the bursting forces due to a single prestressing anchorage. M. Gaynor. Structural Engr., 44 (Aug 66) p.271-6. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Prestressed, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed, Box girder bridges. See BRIDGES, Box girder, Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed, Bridges, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Bridges, Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed, Decks, Bridges. See BRIDGES, DECKS, Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed, Footbridges. See BRIDGES, Foot, Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed, Penstocks, Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Penstocks, Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed, Pipelines, Water. See WATER, Pipelines, Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed, Research

Research on prestressed concrete. P. B. Morice & R. E. Rowe. Consulting Engr., 30 (Jun 66) p.72+. il.

CONCRETE, Prestressed, Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS, Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Prestressed, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Prestressed

CONCRETE, Pretensioned, I-section beams. See BEAMS, I-section, Concrete, Pretensioned

CONCRETE, Pumping

Concrete-pumping technique (summary) W. K. Wagner. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Aug 66) p.264-5. refs.

CONCRETE, Quays, Pipeline insertion, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Insertion, Quays,

CONCRETE, Ready-mixed, Batching, Equipment
Automation and recording for concrete batch plants in New York State. G. W. McAlpin. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Oct 66) p.333-4

CONCRETE, Ready-mixed, Motor vehicles
Trends in truck-mixer design, pt.1. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Mar 66) p.78-82. il.
Trends in truck-mixer design. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Apr 66) p.117-20. il.

CONCRETE, Ready-mixed, Production
Ready-mixed concrete at Grimsby [Trentford Mixed Concrete Ltd.] R. Pulfrey & A. G. Bloomer. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Apr 66) p.126-7. il.

CONCRETE, Rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular, Concrete

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Bars. See BARS, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Chimneys. See CHIMNEYS, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Chimneys, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Chimneys, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Foundations, Houses. See HOUSES, Foundations, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Linings, Roads, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Roads, Linings, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Linings, Shafts, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Shafts, Linings, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Mesh, Wire, Steel, Manufactures
Welded steel reinforcing fabric: product methods at McCall & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd. Mass Production, 42 (Apr 66) p.57-61. il.

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Pit-props. See PIT-PROPS, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Rafts, Surfaces, Quays. See QUAYS, Surfaces, Rafts, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Rectangular columns. See COLUMNS, Rectangular, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Roads. See ROADS, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement
Steel reinforcement. R. I. Lancaster. Sturctural Concrete, 3 (Jul/Aug 66) p.159-98. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Corrosion, Studies, Polarisation, Anodic
Anodic polarisation measurements of corrosion and corrosion inhibition of steel in concrete. V. K. Gouda. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jan 66) p.138-42. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Detailing
Detailing reinforcement. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Apr 66) p.117-18

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Detailing, Computers
Computer detailing of steel reinforcement. A. M. Lount. Structural Concrete, 3 (Jan/Feb 66) p.1-29

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Steel, High tensile, Bending
Cold bending of high tensile reinforcement. N.P. Roberts. Structural Concrete, 3 (Sep/Oct 66) p. 276-81. il.

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Steel (High yield stress)
High yield stress reinforcement from U.K. suppliers. Structural Concrete, 3 (May/Jun 66) p.N16-17. il.

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Shock absorbers, Reactors, Nuclear fusion. See NUCLEAR FUSION, Reactors, Shock absorbers, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Silos. See SILOS, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Silos, Grain. See GRAIN, Silos, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Staircases. See STAIRCASES, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Reinforced, Tee beams. See BEAMS, Tee, Concrete, Reinforced

CONCRETE, Roads. See ROADS, Concrete

CONCRETE, Segments, Linings, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Linings, Segments, Concrete

CONCRETE, Serpentine, Shielding, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Shielding, Concrete, Serpentine

CONCRETE, Shell roofs, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Roofs, Shell, Concrete

CONCRETE, Silos, Sugar. See SUGAR, Silos, Concrete

CONCRETE, Slabs. See SLABS, Concrete

CONCRETE, Slabs, Floors, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Floors, Slabs, Concrete

CONCRETE, Sleepers, Rails, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Sleepers, Concrete

CONCRETE, Standardisation
Certification of concrete production facilities. D.L Bloem. Cement, Lime & Gravel 41 (Sep 66) p.299+

CONCRETE, Strength
Variability of the strength of concrete & its treatment in codes of practice. D. C, Teynncheé. Structural Concrete, 3 (Jan/Feb 66) p.30-47. refs.

CONCRETE, Strength, Testing, Machines
Testing machine and specimen characteristics and their effect on the mode of deformation, failure, and strength of materials. K. Newman & O.T. Sigvaldason. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.399-410. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Stress, Measurement
Determination of *in situ* stresses in rock and concrete. G. S. Holister. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Jan 66) p.46-9. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Stress–Strain relationships
Some problems in inelasticity of concrete and its behaviour under sustained loading. A. M. Neville. Structural Concrete, 3 (Sep/Oct 66) p.261-8. refs.

CONCRETE, Stress–Strain relationships, Effect of aggregates
Deformation of concrete and micro-concrete in compression and tension with particular reference to aggregate size. B. P. Hughes & G. P. Chapman. Magazine of Concrete Research, 18 (Mar 66) p.19-24. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Structures, See STRUCTURES, Concrete

CONCRETE, Sub–bases, Beds, Greenhouses, Carnation cultivation. See CARNATIONS, Cultivation, Greenhouses, Beds, Sub–bases, Concrete

CONCRETE, Suspended floors. See FLOORS, Suspended, Concrete

CONCRETE, Thermal stresses, Transient, Relaxation
Thermal stresses in slabs of linear rheological materials. D. Campbell-Allen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt. 3L (1963/64) p.234-40. il. refs.

CONCRETE, Tracks, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Tracks, Concrete

CONCRETE, Volute pumps, Water. See WATER, Pumps, Volute, Concrete

CONCRETE, Water-containing structures. See STRUCTURES, Water-containing, Concrete

CONCRETE, Water towers. See WATER, Towers, Concrete

CONCRETING
Handling of concrete in large volumes (extract) D.A. Stewart. Structural Concrete, 3 (Sep/Oct 66) p. 273-5. il.

CONCRETING, Equipment
Some developments in equipment for working concrete [SABO] E. S. Fairweather. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Feb 66) p.47-8. il.

CONCRETING, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Concreting

CONCRETING, Winter, Cement
Cements for concreting in cold weather. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (Jan 66) p.12-13. il. refs.

CONDENSATE, Cylinders, Drying, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Drying, Cylinders, Condensate

CONDENSATION, Drop, Nucleation
Homogeneous nucleation and growth of droplets in vapours. J. Feder, K. C. Russel, J. Lothe & G. M. Pound. Advances in Physics, 15 (Jan 66) p.111-78. il. refs.

CONDENSATION (Drop) Steam. See STEAM, Condensation, Drop

CONDENSATION, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Condensation

CONDENSATION, Moisture. See MOISTURE, Condensation

CONDENSATION, Molecular beams, Vapour, Water. See Water, Vapour, Molecular beams, Condensation

CONDENSATION, Polymerisation. See POLYMERISATION, Condensation

CONDENSATION, Polymerisation, Alcohols–Glycol, Polyether production. See POLYETHERS, Production, Alcohols–Glycol, Polymerisation, Condensation

CONDENSATION, Polymerisation, Alkoxy alcohols, Polyalkylene ether production. See POLYALKYLENE ETHERS, Production, Alkoxy alcohols, Polymerisation, Condensation

CONDENSER MICROPHONES. See MICROPHONES, Condenser

CONDENSER SPINNING, Cotton, Yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Condenser

CONDENSERS, Non-equilibrium conditions
Non-equilibrium phenomena in condensation. A.R. Giona & E. Sebastiani. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (May 66) p.334-6. il. refs.

CONDENSERS (Refrigerators) Manufactures
Refrigeration production in Spain [La Unidad Hermetica, S.A., Sabadell] R. E. Green. Machinery, 108 (15 Jun 66) p.1316-22. il.

CONDENSERS, Steam. See STEAM, Condensers

CONDENSERS, Steam, Iodine removal, Fission products, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Fission products, Iodine, Removal, Steam, Condensers

CONDENSERS, Steam, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Steam condensers

CONDENSERS, Steam turbines, Ships. See SHIPS, Steam turbines, Condensers

CONDENSERS, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Condensers

CONDIMENTS
Related Headings:
- PEPPERS
- VINEGAR

CONDITIONING, Bottled beer. See BEER, Bottled, Conditioning

CONDITIONING, Paper. See PAPER, Conditioning

CONDUCTIMETRY, Carbon dioxide determination, Atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE, Determination of carbon dioxide, Conductimetry

CONDUCTIMETRY, Charge transfer studies, Complex compounds, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Complex compounds, Charge transfer studies, Conductimetry

CONDUCTIMETRY, Diphenyl boronium ion. See DIPHENYL BORONIUM ION, Conductimetry

CONDUCTIMETRY, Phosphine determination. See PHOSPHINE, Determination, Conductimetry

CONDUCTIMETRY, Sodium aluminate, Alumina production. See ALUMINA, Production, Sodium aluminate, Conductimetry

CONDUCTIMETRY, Sulphur dioxide determination, Atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE, Determination of sulphur dioxide, Conductimetry

CONDUCTING PAPER, Simulation, Meniscus electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Meniscus, Simulation, Paper, Conducting

CONDUCTION, Axially symmetric pulses, Heat, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Heat, Pulses, Axially symmetric, Conduction

CONDUCTION, Heat. See HEAT, Conduction

CONDUCTION, Heat, Composite walls. See WALLS, Composite, Heat, Conduction

CONDUCTION, Heat, Pistons, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Pistons, Heat conduction

CONDUCTION, Heat, Pulses, Slabs. See SLABS, Heat pulses, Conduction

CONDUCTION CURRENT, Breakdown, Compressed methane. See METHANE, Compressed, Breakdown, Conduction current

CONDUCTION–RADIATION, Heat. See HEAT, Conduction–Radiation

CONDUCTIVE FOOTWEAR. See FOOTWEAR, Conductive

CONDUCTIVE PAPER ANALOGUES, Radiation pattern synthesis, Arrays, Aerials. See AERIALS, Arrays, Radiation, Patterns, Synthesis, Analogues, Paper, Conductive

CONDUCTIVE PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Conductive

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Arsenic selenide. See ARSENIC SELENIDE, Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Arsenic selenide telluride. See ARSENIC SELENIDE TELLURIDE, Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Caesium silicate glass. See GLASS, Caesium silicate, Conductivity, Electrical

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Calcium oxide. See CALCIUM OXIDE, Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Coatings. See COATINGS, Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Cobalt doped nickel ferrites. See NICKEL FERRITES, Doped, Cobalt, Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Cold drawn tough pitch copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Tough pitch, Cold drawn, Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Conductive substrates, Epitaxial films. See FILMS, Epitaxial (Substrates, Conductive) Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Dislocations, Single crystals, Electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Dispersions. See DISPERSIONS, Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES, Conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Electrolytes, Lithium hydride aluminium triethyl. See LITHIUM HYDRIDE ALUMINIUM TRIETHYL, Electrolytes, Conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused, Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Hexane. See HEXANE, Conductivity, Electrical

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied, Conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Lithium borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Lithium borosilicate, Conductivity, Electrical

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Manganese oxide. See MANGANESE OXIDE, Electrical

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Measurement
Measuring electrical conductivity. Instrument & Control Engng. (Oct 66) p.40-51. il.

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Polyethylene terephthalate. See POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE, Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Sand. See SAND, Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Single crystals, Alumina. See ALUMINA, Crystals, Single, Conductivity, Electrical

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Size effects
Theory of size effects in electrical conductivity. E. Ditlefsen & J. Lothe. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.759-73. il. refs.

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Sodium borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium borosilicate, Conductivity, Electrical

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Solutions, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Solutions, Electrical conducitivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Strontium oxide. See STRONTIUM OXIDE, Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Zinc chloride doped salt. See SALT, Doped, Zinc chloride, Electrical conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal, Analysis. See THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY ANALYSIS

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal, Bricks. See BRICKS, Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal, Building materials. See BUILDING, Materials, Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal, Correlation with emissivity, Metals. See METALS, Emissivity, Correlation with thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal, Crystals, Non-metals. See NON-METALS, Crystals, Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal, *para*-Hydrogen. See *para*-HYDROGEN, Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal, Joints, Brazed copper. See COPPER, Brazed, Joints, Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal, Lightweight concrete. See CONCRETE, Lightweight, Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal, Refrigerants, Chlorofluorohydrocarbons. See CHLOROFLOROHYDROCARBONS, Refrigerants, Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal, Rubber, Coatings. See COATINGS, Rubber, Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal, Sand. See SAND, Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Thermal, Steel. See STEEL, Thermal conductivity

CONDUCTORS, Electrical
Copper and its alternatives: reassessment of the applications of electrical conducting materials. Electrical Rev., 179 (5 Aug 66) p.198-200. il.

CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Aluminium
Aluminium winding and connection wires in the electrical industry. R. G. Keswani. Wire Industry, 33 (Aug 66) p.775-7
Extending the electrical applications of aluminium. Electrical Rev., 178 (24 Jun 66) p.943-4. il.

CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Aluminium, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Conductors, Electrical, Aluminium

CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Aluminium, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Conductors, Aluminium

CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Aluminium, Rotors, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Rotors, Conductors, Aluminium

CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Aluminium, Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead, Travelling, Conductors, Electrical, Aluminium

CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Copper
Recent developments in properties and protection of copper for electrical uses. S. G. Temple. Metallurgical Revs., 11 (Mar 66) p.47-60. il. refs.

CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Cryostats, Helium. See HELIUM, Cryostats, Electrical conductors

CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Conductors

CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Outer layer, Wires, Sections, Calculations
Calculation of segmental wire shapes for smooth body stranded conductors. B. Gaylard & K. C. Musgrave. Engineer, 221 (27 May 66) p.805-7. il.

CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Parallel, A.C., Resistance
Electromagnetic induction in a system of conductors carrying alternating currents. P. G. Heyda. Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Aug 66) p.1373-5. il. refs.

CONDUCTORS, Electronics, Joints
Making electrical circuit connections: extract from "Mechanical aspects of electronics". J. G. Gill & R. W. J. Bishop. Wire Industry, 33 (Oct 66) p.981

CONDUCTORS, Electronics, Wires, Manufactures
Wire forming for the electronics industry [Cutform Ltd.] Electronic Components, 7 (Sep 66) p.844-5. il.

CONDUCTORS, Lightning, Cables, Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION, Cables, Conductors, Lightning

CONDUITS, Electrical, P.V.C.
Plastics electrical conduits and trunking. M. W. Palmer. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Aug 66) p.849+. il.
Review of insulated conduit wiring systems. "Conseil". Electrical Rev., 177 (31 Dec 65) p.980-1. il.

CONDUITS, Electrical, Polythene, Underground cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Underground, Conduits, Polythene

CONDUITS, Electrical, Underground cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Underground, Conduits

CONDUITS, Water. See WATER, Conduits

CONE AND PLATE VISCOMETERS, Aggregation studies, Slurries, Montmorillonite–Water. See MONTMORILLONITE–WATER, Slurries, Aggregation, Studies, Viscometers, Cone and plate

CONE AND PLATE VISCOMETERS, Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Viscometers, Cone-and-plate

CONE AND PLATE VISCOMETERS, Stress measurement, Shear flow, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Flow, Shear, Stresses, Measurement, Viscometers, Cone and plate

CONE CALORIMETERS, Laser energy measurements. See LASERS, Energy, Measurements, Calorimeters, Cone

CONE HEIGHT, Flames, Burners, Town gas, Lamp manufactures, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Lamps, Manufactures, Town gas, Burners, Flames, Cone height

CONES, Axisymmetric, Flow, Wind tunnels, Effect of source flow, Free stream
Effects of a source-type hypersonic free stream on the flow field about an axisymmetric cone. S. B. Savage. Aeronautical Q., 17 (May 66) p.161-76. il. refs.

CONES, Diamond, Indentation, Hardness, Metals. See METALS, Hardness, Indentation, Cones, Diamond

CONES, Indentation
Further experiments concerning geometrically similar indentations. W. Johnson, F. U. Mahtab & A. Williams. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jan 66) p.49-59. il. refs.

CONES, Loudspeakers. See LOUDSPEAKERS, Cones

CONES, Taper roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Taper roller) Cones

CONFECTIONERY. See SWEETS

CONFERENCE ROOMS (Office buildings) Seats

Seating: Electronics studio, Philips House, Lidingö Road, N-E Stockholm. Architects' J., 144 (5 Oct 66) p.849-50. il.

CONICAL CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred, Mixing, Oxidisers, Propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Oxidisers, Mixing, Reactors, Conical, Stirred

CONICAL HEXAGONAL ROOFS, Housing. See HOUSING, Roofs, Hexagonal, Conical

CONICAL SHELLS. See SHELLS, Conical

CONJUGATED FATTY ACIDS, Alkyd resins, Paint. See PAINT, Alkyd resins, Fatty acids, Conjugated

CONNECTING RODS, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Connecting rods

CONNECTING RODS, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Connecting rods

CONNECTING RODS, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Connecting rods

CONNECTIONS, Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Connections

CONNECTIONS, Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Connections

CONNECTORS, Electrical

Wiring terminations—design and techniques: new development for plug and socket connectors. W. Chandler. Electrical Rev., 179 (8 Jul 66) p.50-2. il.

CONNECTORS, Shear, High yield stress steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel (High yield stress) Shear connectors

CONSECUTIVE HETEROGENEOUS CHEMICAL REACTIONS. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Heterogeneous, Consecutive

CONSECUTIVE REACTIONS, Epoxy esters production. See EPOXY ESTERS, Production, Chemical reactions, Consecutive

CONSEIL EUROPEEN POUR LA RECHERCHE NUCLEAIRE

CERN. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.478-9

CERN annual report [1965-66] (summary) Nuclear Engng., 11 (Sep 66) p.732

CONSERVATION, Water. See WATER, Conservation

CONSERVATORIES, Houses

Building regulations as applied to conservatories. G. B. France. Municipal Engng., 143 (18 Mar 66) p.569+

Building regulations 1965 as applicable to conservatories. Surveyor, 127 (26 Feb 66) p.39-40

CONSERVATORIES (Houses) Building regulations

Application of the regulations to erection of 'conservatories'. R. Seery. Municipal Engng., 143 (5 Aug 66) p.1567

Application of the regulations to erection of 'conservatories'. R. Seery. Municipal Engng., 143 (12 Aug 66) p.1617-18

CONSOLIDATION, Clay, Soil. See SOIL, Clay, Consolidation

CONSTANT FORCE SPRINGS. See SPRINGS, Constant force

CONSTANT HEAD TEST, Permeability measurement, Soil. See SOIL, Permeability, Measurement, Constant head test

CONSTANT POWER PUMPS, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pumps, Constant power

CONSTANT POWER REGULATORS, Generators, R.F. heating, Curing, Adhesives, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F., Generators, Constant power regulators

CONSTANT RESISTANCE MODULATORS, Frequency division multiplex, Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Multiplex, Frequency division, Modulators, Constant resistance

CONSTANT VELOCITY JOINTS. See JOINTS, Constant velocity

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD CENTRE, Bircham Newton

Are you Bircham Newton trained? Surveyor, 128 (8 Oct 66) p.19+. il.

Licensed with skill: Construction Industry Training Board launch their new training school [Bircham Newton] Muck Shifter, 24 (Nov 66) p.55-6. il.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD CENTRE, Bircham Newton—*cont.*

Right way to train plant operators. National Builder, 47 (Nov 66) p.932-3. il.

CONSUMABLE ELECTRODE PROCESS, Electroslag welding, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Welding, Electroslag, Consumable electrode process

CONSUMABLE ELECTRODE PROCESS, Remelting, Steel alloys. See STEEL, Alloys, Remelting, Consumable electrode process

CONSUMER RESEARCH, Psychogalvanometers

'Lie detector' as a consumer research tool [Telpex Ltd.] M. Lovell. Packaging Rev., 86 (Sep 66) p.6-9. il.

CONTACT ANGLE, Polar liquids, Wetting, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Wetting, Polar liquids, Contact angle

CONTACT ANGLE, Wetting, Molten salts. See SALTS, Molten, Wetting, Contact angle

CONTACT ARC WELDING. See WELDING, Arc, Contact

CONTACT CATALYSTS. See CATALYSTS, Contact

CONTACT POTENTIAL

Related Headings:

SURFACE PHOTOPOTENTIAL

CONTACT POTENTIAL, Germanium. See GERMANIUM, Contact potential

CONTACT POTENTIAL, pH determination, Electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES, pH determination, Contact potential

CONTACT POTENTIAL, Silicon. See SILICON, Contact potential

CONTACT SCREENS, Colour lithography, Half-tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Lithography, Colour, Screens, Contact

CONTACT SCREENS, Half-tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Screens, Contact

CONTACT TIME, Absorption, Reacting gas–liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS, Reacting, Absorption, Contact time

CONTACTING, Gas–Solid. See GAS–SOLID CONTACTING

CONTACTOR RELAYS

MTE contactor-relay system [MTE Control Gear Limited] Engineering, 201 (18 Feb 66) p.361-3. il.

CONTACTORS

Designing a contactor to meet a variety of specifications. A. H. Mainwaring. Electrical Rev., 178 (25 Mar 66) p.446-8. il.

CONTACTORS, Third order control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Third order, Contactors

CONTACTORS, Vacuum

First British vacuum contactor [A.E.I.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (15 Jan 66) p.36-7. il.

First British vacuum contactor [DVS16 vacuum switch developed by AEI Central Research Laboratory] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Feb 66) p.30-1. il.

Research & development—vacuum switches for use in contactors. A.E.I. Engng. 5 (Nov/Dec 65) p.311-15. il. refs.

Vacuum contactor A.E.I. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.50-3. il.

CONTACTS, Electrical, Arcing, Wear

Contact wear by arc erosion. H. W. Turner & C. Turner. Electrical Times, 149 (10 Mar 66) p.363-5. il. refs.

CONTACTS, Electrical, Electroplated, Resistivity

Wear and contact resistance of electrodeposited contacts. H. C. Angus. Design Electronics, 3 (May 66) p.34-7. il. refs.

CONTACTS, Electrical, Electroplated, Wear

Wear and contact resistance of electrodeposited contacts. H. C. Angus. Design Electronics, 3 (May 66) p.34-7. il. refs.

CONTACTS, Electrical, Magnetic reed switches. See SWITCHES, Magnetic reed, Contacts

CONTACTS, Electrical, Materials

Electrical contact materials. Design & Components in Engng. (10 Feb 66) p.6-13. il.

CONTACTS, Electrical, Non-rectifying, N-type semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semi-conductors, N-type, Contacts, Non-rectifying

CONTACTS, Electrical, Platinum metals, Tarnishing, Films
Electrical properties of 'natural' films developed on platinum contacts. A. Fairweather & A. E. Parker. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.581-4. il. refs.

CONTACTS, Electrical, Silver, Insulation, Plastics, Breakdown, Silver migration
Failure of plastics insulants due to silver migration. B. H. Conen. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 58 (Jan 66) p.245-8. il. refs.

CONTACTS, Electrical, Single crystals, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Crystals, Single, Contacts, Electrical

CONTACTS, Electrical, Sliding
Sliding electrical contacts. M. J. B. Turner. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students' Q. J., 36 (Dec 65) p.67-76. il. refs.

CONTACTS, Electrical, Sliding, Electroplated, Precious metals, Wear
Mechanical wear of lightly-loaded precious metals. H. C. Angus. Instrument Practice, 20 (Mar 66) p.241-6. il. refs.

CONTACTS, Electrical, Sliding, Wear
Wear of sliding electrical contacts. F.T. Barwell. Electrical Rev., 179 (1 Jul 66) p.14-16. il. refs.

CONTACTS, Electrical (Switches) Resistance, Measurements, Bridges
A.c. low resistance bridge. M. C. McGregor. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.825-8. il.

CONTACTS, Thermal, Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid, Thermal contacts

CONTAINERS
Related Headings:
- BAGS
- BARRELS
- BOTTLES
- BOXES
- CANS
- CAPSULES
- CARTONS
- CASKS
- CRATES
- DRUMS
- SACHETS
- SACKS
- STILLAGES
- TANKS
- TOTE BOXES
- VESSELS

CONTAINERS, Air transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Air, Containers

CONTAINERS, Aluminium, Food. See FOOD, Containers, Aluminium

CONTAINERS, Aluminium, Packaging, Drugs. See DRUGS, Packaging, Containers, Aluminium

CONTAINERS, Board, Corrugated, Fluted, Gluing
Gravure glue system. F. G. Dunford. Packaging Rev., 86 (Jul 66) p.6+. il.

CONTAINERS, Board, Manufactures, Boilers, Furnaces, Cyclone
Operating experience with the world's largest package boiler [Cyclopak: Babcock & Wilcox: Waldorf Paper Products, St Paul, Minnesota] C. K. Ladenorf. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (May 66) p.16-19. il. ref.

CONTAINERS, Bulk handling. See BULK HANDLING, Containers

CONTAINERS, Caps, Plastics, Internally threaded, Moulding
Some considerations on combining sprueless moulding design techniques with auto-unscrewing moulds. F.J. Lupton. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Oct 66) p.261-8. il.

CONTAINERS, Carbon dioxide, Fire extinguishers. See FIRES, Extinguishers, Carbon dioxide containers

CONTAINERS, Cargoes. See CARGOES, Containers

CONTAINERS, Collapsible
Collapsible containers [O.T.D.,: G. & A. Firkins & Co. Ltd.] Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Jul 66) p.36-8. il.

CONTAINERS, Commercial vehicles, Transport, Waste products. See WASTE PRODUCTS, Transport, Commercial vehicles, Containers

CONTAINERS, Drinking water. See WATER, Drinking, Containers

CONTAINERS, Filling, Machines
New from Arenco-Alite. Packaging, 37 (Nov 66) p.109-12. il.

CONTAINERS, Film, Polaroid cameras. See CAMERAS, Polaroid, Film, Containers

CONTAINERS, Food. See FOOD, Containers

CONTAINERS, Freight. See FREIGHT, Containers

CONTAINERS, Freight, Road haulage. See ROADS, Haulage, Freight containers

CONTAINERS, Glass, Food. See FOOD, Containers, Glass

CONTAINERS, Glass, Storage, Fission products, Wastes, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Wastes, Fission products, Storage, Containers, Glass

CONTAINERS, High density polythene, Lubrication oils, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Lubricating oils, Containers, Polythene, High density

CONTAINERS, Insulated, Vacuum
Related Headings:
- DEWAR VESSELS

CONTAINERS, Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied, Containers

CONTAINERS, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Containers

CONTAINERS, Manufactures
Packaging and distribution. D. B. Cahill. Production Engr., 45 (Feb 66) p.112-25. il.

CONTAINERS, Polythene, Manufactures, Moulding, Blow, Hydraulic machinery
Power pack for a large blow moulder: Vickers Sperry Rand supply a separate power pack for a large plastics moulding machine. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jan 66) p.7-8. il.

CONTAINERS, Polythene, Milk. See MILK, Containers, Polythene

CONTAINERS, Polythene, Storage, Materials, P.V.C. electric cable manufactures. See CABLES, Electric, P.V.C., Manufactures, Materials, Storage, Containers, Polythene

CONTAINERS, Powders. See POWDERS, Containers

CONTAINERS, Railway–Ferry systems, Transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Railway–Ferry systems, Containers

CONTAINERS, Refrigerated, Transport, Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen, Transport, Containers, Refrigerated

CONTAINERS, Rotary, Compressed refuse, Flats. See FLATS, Refuse, Compression, Containers, Rotary

CONTAINERS, Thermoplastics
Plastics packs can be shaped to choice. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jul 66) p.410-15. il.

CONTAINERS, Thermoplastics, Moulding, Blow
'Extruform' extrusion and blow forming process [Calmec (Manufacturing) Ltd.] Packaging, 37 (Jun 66) p.52-3. il.

CONTAINERS, Thermoplastics, Sealing, Heat, Machines
Kerhoas heatsealing equipment. Packaging, 37 (Jul 66) p.58-60. il.

CONTAINERS, Thermoplastics, Thermoforming
Thermoformed containers. P. J. Gillon. Plastics, 31 (Aug 66) p.989-90. il.

CONTAINERS, Thermoplastics, Vacuum forming
'Extruform' extrusion and blow forming process [Calmec (Manufacturing) Ltd.] Packaging, 37 (Jun 66) p.52-3. il.

CONTAMINATION, Fluids, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fluids, Contamination

CONTINUOUS BEAMS. See BEAMS,

CONTINUOUS BEAMS, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Beams, Continuous
CONTINUOUS CAST STEEL BILLETS. See BILLETS, Steel, Cast, Continuous
CONTINUOUS CASTING, Billets, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Billets, Casting, Continuous
CONTINUOUS CASTING, Bronze. See BRONZE, Casting, Continuous
CONTINUOUS CASTING, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Casting, Continuous
CONTINUOUS CASTING, Permanent magnets. See MAGNETS, Permanent, Casting, Continuous
CONTINUOUS CASTING, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Continuous
CONTINUOUS STATIONERY. See STATIONERY, Continuous
CONTINUOUS VERTICAL RETORTS, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Retorts, Continuous, Vertical
CONTINUOUS WAVE NEODYMIUM DOPED GLASS LASERS. See LASERS, Glass, Doped, Neodymium, Continuous wave
CONTINUOUS WAVE RADAR. See RADAR, Continuous wave
CONTINUOUS WAVE SOLID STATE LASERS. See LASERS, Solid state, Continuous wave
CONTOURED BORES. See BORES, Contoured
CONTROL, Remote, Auxiliary diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Auxiliary, Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote, Cargoes, Handling, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Cargoes, Handling, Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote, Conveyors, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote, Diesel engines, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Diesel engines, Control, Remote

CONTROL, Remote, History
Remote controls. E. F. Cater. Design & Components in Engng. (13 Jan 66) p.22-3. il.

CONTROL, Remote, Hydraulic
Hydraulic remote control system [Dynamaster II] Power & Works Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.18-19. il.

CONTROL, Remote, Hydraulic pit-props. See PIT-PROPS, Hydraulic, Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote, Loading, Wagons, Railways, Transport, Coal. See COAL, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Loading, Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Remote control
CONTROL, Remote, Models, D.C. electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, D.C., Models, Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote, Ripple injection, Control, Domestic load, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Load, Domestic, Control, Ripple injection, Remote control
CONTROL, Remote, Shearer loaders, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Shearer loaders, Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote, Signs, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Signs. Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote, Steam turbines, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Steam turbines, Control, Remote
CONTROL, Remote, Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead, Travelling, Control, Remote

CONTROL LEVERS, Drilling, Jigs
Drill jig for a special control lever. Tooling, 20 (Jan 66) p.39-40. il.

CONTROL LEVERS, Fork, Drilling, Jigs
Drill jig for a forked lever. Tooling, 20 (Jan 66) p.40-1. il.

CONTROL RODS (Nuclear reactors) Handling
Control rod mechanisms. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.800-1

CONTROL ROOMS, Boilers, Waste heat recovery, LD oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Waste heat recovery, Boilers, Control rooms
CONTROL ROOMS, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Control rooms

CONTROL SYSTEMS
Application of recent advances in control theory. J. W. Westcott. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.239-45. il. refs.
Automatic control theory. C. R. Webb. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Jun 66) p.258-65. il. refs.
Automatic process control. Pt.1: basic principles and types of control action. A. V. London. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.46-51. il.
Automatic process control. Pt.2: types of automatic controllers. A.V. London. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.10-17. il.
Automation: key role in productivity. J. Bonnett. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.17. il.
Automation and industry: summary of chairman's address, control & automation division. S. S. Carlisle. Electronics & Power, 12 (Nov 66) p.383
Automation and production. J. F. Coales. Production Engr., 44 (Dec 65) p.671-7. il.
Automation and society. Lord Robens. Production Engr., 44 (Dec 65) p.667-70
Automation and the market. E. Eastwood. Production Engr., 44 (Dec 65) p.678-83
Automation in manufacture. S. Carlisle & T. P. Flanagan. Production Engr., 45 (Feb 66) p.102-11. il.
Automation in plant control. H.A. Thomas. Plant Engr., 10 (Sep 66) p.134-42. il.
Boundless control. G. B. Marson & J. W. Notley. Instrument Engr., 4 (Oct 66) p.103-9. il.
Communication and co-operation for the progress of automation. S. S. Carlisle. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Sep 66) p.103-11. il.
Control and automation. J. F. Coales. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.161-8. il.
Electricity for industry: control. Electrical Times, 150 (15 Sep 66) p.401-3. il.
Emerging responsibilities of control technology. J. G. Truxal. Instrument Practice, 20 (Feb 66) p.132-4
Future demand for automation equipment. B. de Ferranti. Production Engr., 45 (Mar 66) p.149-55
Future progress in many fields of automotive technology demands a knowledge of auto-control theory, pt.5. C. F. Field. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jan 66) p.51-2. il.
Future progress in many fields of automotive technology demands a knowledge of auto-control theory, pt.6. C. F. Field. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Feb 66) p.61-2. il.
Future progress in many fields of automotive technology demands a knowledge of auto-control theory, pt.7. C. F. Field. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Mar 66) p.65-6. il.
Future progress in many fields of automotive technology demands a knowledge of auto-control theory, pt.8. C. F. Field. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Apr 66) p.85-6. il.
Future progress in many fields of automotive technology demands a knowledge of auto-control theory, pt.9. C. F. Field. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (May 66) p.77-9. il.
Introduction to integrated process control (extracts) D. Taylor. Engineer, 222 (7 Oct 66) p.524-5
Social and economic problems in automation. T. R. Thompson. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Aug 66) p.320+. il.
Support services: new tasks for the industry. P. A. Cook. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.18
System study. Pt.4: controlled systems and control systems. M.J. Clay. Work Study & Management, 10 (Jul 66) p.342-6. il.
System study, pt.5. M. J. Clay. Work Study & Management, 10 (Aug 66) p.404+. refs.
System study, pt. 6. M. J. Clay. Work Study & Management, 10 (Sep 66) p.472-5. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS—*cont.*

Systems engineering in the process industries. Pt.1: basis of systems engineering. C. H. J. Beaven & N. G. Maroudas. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Mar 66) p.194-7. il. refs.

Towards integration of industrial control systems. L. A. Steiner. Data & Control Systems (Nov 66) p.34+. il. refs.

Why is industry shy of automation ? G. Thomas. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p.462-5. il. ref.

Young person's guide to automation. H. A. Thomas. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jan 66) p.50-62. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS

Related Headings:

- ACTUATORS
- CYBERNETICS
- FEEDBACK
- GOVERNORS
- HALL GENERATORS
- LEVEL CONTROL
- POSITIONING CONTRCL
- PROGRAMMERS
- SERVOMECHANISMS
- SERVO VALVES

CONTROL SYSTEMS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Education*
- *Research*

- *Analysis*
  - *Simulators*
  - *Dynamics*
  - *Phase-plane representation*
  - *Pontrjagin's principle*
  - *Stability*
  - Response
    - *Sensitivity*
    - *Impulse response*
    - *Frequency response*

- Components
  - *Module units*
  - *Mechanical components*
  - *Instruments*
  - *Computers*
  - *Pulse width modulators*

- Kinds of control systems
  - *Fluid*
    - *Fluid jet*
    - *Pneumatic*
  - *Electro-pneumatic*
    - *Electro-hydraulic*
  - *Ultrasonic*
  - *Proportional*
  - *Adaptive*
    - *Hill climbing*

  - *Non-unity feed-back*

  - *Second order*
  - *Third order*

  - *Non-linear*
  - *Multivariable*
  - *Time sharing*
  - Discontinuous
  - *Sampled data*

CONTROL SYSTEMS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Applications
  - *Distribution networks*
  - Mechanical engineering
    - *Boilers*
    - *Pumps*
    - Mechanical handling
      - *Lifts*
      - *Conveyors*
    - *Machine tools*
      - *Lathes*
  - Civil engineering
    - *Reservoirs*
  - Electrical engineering
    - *Electrical machinery*
      - *Ward Leonard sets*
    - *Electric motors*
    - *Electric power systems*
      - *Power stations*
        - *Hydroelectric power stations*
        - *Nuclear power stations*

  - *(Instruments)*
  - *Rockets*
  - *Missiles*

  - Transport
    - *Aircraft*
    - *Ships*
      - *Trawlers*
  - Agricultural equipment
    - *Agricultural machinery*
  - *Bakeries*
  - *Warehouses*

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive

Closed loop optimization of fixed configuration systems. B. R. Eisenberg & A. P. Sage. International J. of Control, 3 (Feb 66) p.183-94. il. refs.

Optimization in automatic control. C. Storey. Control 10 (Dec 66) p.629-32. refs.

Self-optimizing proportional-plus-integral controller. W. D. T. Davies. Control, 10 (Nov 66) p.594-8. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Milling machines. See MILLING, Machines, Control systems, Adaptive

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Model reference

Analysis and design of model-reference adaptive control systems. A. J. White. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.175-84. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Model reference, Perturbations

Mean square error versus parameter curves for model reference adaptive systems with sinusoidal input H.V. Gururaja & B.L. Deekshatulu. International J. of Control, 3 (Jun 66) p.565-86. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Noise, Coloured

Optimum linear control in the presence of coloured measurement noise. A. P. Roberts. International J. of Control, 3 (May 66) p.397-411. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Noise, Random

Optimal control of systems with random gain of plant. N. G. F. Sancho. International J. of Control, 2 (Dec 65) p.509-27. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Parameter tracking, Models

Parameter-tracking models for adaptive control systems. E. V. Bohn, R. E. Butler & M. R. Mukerjee. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.378-84. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Programming, Dynamic

Dynamic programming and synthesis of linear optimal control systems. K. J. B. Hosking. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1087-90. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Programming, Steepest descent method
Steepest descent method for synthesizing optimal control programmes. M. D. Levine. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.143-152. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Relay, Backlash
Optimization of relay control systems with plants containing multi-valued non-linearities. U.S. Kuruppu. International J. of Control, 2 (Dec 65) p.561-85. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Relay, Hysteresis losses
Optimization of relay control systems with plants containing multi-valued non-linearities. U.S. Kuruppu. International J. of Control, 2 (Dec 65) p.561-85. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Rotary engines. See ENGINES, Rotary, Control systems, Adaptive

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Signal generators
Voltage-controlled variable-frequency signal source for use in adaptive control systems. E. A. Freeman. & M. R. Karaksy. Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.296-8. il.ref.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Two point boundary problem
Optimal control and the two-point boundary problem. A. R. M. Norton. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.181-8. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Aerials, Stations, Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, Aerials, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Agricultural machinery
Automation of agricultural field work. M. G. R. Warner. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.295-301. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Computers
Flight management by digital computers. E. S. Eccles. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Jan 66) p.12+. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Aircraft servicing. See AIRCRAFT, Servicing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Alarm signal processing, Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Alarm signals, Processing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Analysis, Root-locus
Root-locus technique. Pt.1: introduction. W. Tusting. Wireless World, 72 (Jun 66) p.321-3. il.
Root-locus technique. Pt.2: plotting the root-locus. W. Tusting. Wireless World, 72 (Jul 66) p.374-7. il.
Root-locus technique. Pt. 3: root-locus special cases. W. Tusting. Wireless World, 72 (Aug 66) p.420-3. il.
Root-locus technique. Pt. 4: stabilization using the root-locus. W. Tusting. Wireless World, 72 (Sep 66) p.473-5. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Analysis, Statistics, Applied
Introduction to statistics as used in the analysis and design of feedback systems. M. Healey. Instrument Practice, 20 (Oct 66) p.825-31. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Analysis, z-Transforms, Computers
Advantages of z-transforms in system compensation. B. J. Williams. Control, 10 (Jan 66) p.34-6. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Arc butt welding, Metals, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Welding, Butt, Arc, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Armature winding. See ARMATURES, Winding, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Arms, Artificial limbs. See ARMS, Artificial limbs, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Assembly, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Assembly, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Bakeries
Bakers prove receptive to control engineering ideas. T. P. Flanagan. Control, 10 (Apr 66) p.173-5. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Batch production. See BATCH PRODUCTION, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Beam dyeing, Man-made fibres, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Dyeing, Beam, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Belt conveyors, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Belt, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Bessemer process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Bessemer process, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Biscuit manufactures. See BISCUITS, Manufactures, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Blending, Malt. See MALT, Blending, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Boilers
Role of instruments and automatic controls applied to the medium-sized boiler. Ll Young. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3L (1964-65) p.82-90. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Boring machines. See BORING, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Breakage, Beaming, Yarns. See YARNS, Beaming, Breakage, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Brick manufactures. See BRICKS, Manufactures, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Burners, Gas-fired ovens, Biscuit manufactures. See BISCUITS, Manufactures, Ovens, Gas-fired, Burners, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Burners, Oil-fired boilers. See BOILERS, Oil-fired, Burners, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Burners, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Burners, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Cadmium, Electroplating . See ELECTROPLATING, Cadmium, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Cake manufacture. See CAKE, Manufacture, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Calcium hydroxide softening, Water. See WATER, Softening, Calcium hydroxide, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Calorific value, Light petroleum distillates, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Calorific value, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Capstan lathes. See LATHES, Capstan, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Carding machines. See CARDING, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Cargo handling, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Cargoes, Handling, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Cathodic protection, Water, Corrosion, Cooling systems, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Cooling systems, Corrosion, Water, Cathodic protection, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Cement production. See CEMENT, Production, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Centre lathes. See LATHES, Centre, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Centrifugal pumps. See PUMPS, Centrifugal, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Charging, Cupolas. See CUPOLAS, Charging, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Coal fired fired power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal fired, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Coating, Paper. See PAPER, Coating, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Computers

Automation reviewed. S. Fedida. English Electric J., 21 (May/Jun 66) p.18-26. il. refs.

Britain can have a major role in automation... if. J. Russell. Electronics Weekly (20 Jul 66) p.7

Centralised digital control system [G. E. C.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Aug 66) p.27

Centralized digital process control [G.E.C. Computers and Automation Ltd.] G.E.C. Journal, 33 no.2 (1966) p.68

Centralised digital control system [GEC Computers and Automation Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (16Jul 66) p.30

Computer control of real-time systems. H.V. Bell. Electronics & Power, 12 (Oct 66) p.347-50. il.

Computers for industrial control [CON/PAC 4000 series of computers] N.B. Blake. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jul/Aug 66) p.204-8. il.

Computers in industry: on-line control. J. A. Robinson & N. L. Leece. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Aug 66) p.358-61. il.

Computers in industry: back-up control. J. A. Robinson & N. L. Leece. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p.458-61. il.

Computers in industry: user response, pt.4. J. A. Robinson & N. L. Leece. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Nov 66) p.506-8. il.

Computers must go hand in hand with communications. S. Fedida. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.19+

Fitting a computer into existing plant. S. L. H. Clarke. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.20. il.

Real time control of industrial processes [English Electric-Leo-Marconi Computers Ltd.] J. M. Shirra. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.70-1

Software and systems research in West Berlin [A.E.G. Berlin] J. J. Fleet. Data & Control Systems (Jul 66) p.41-2

Versatile computer control system. J. D. Salmon. Instrument Engr., 4 (Oct 66) p.110-18. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Cone height, Flames, Burners, Town gas, Lamp manufactures, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Lamps, Manufactures, Town gas, Burners, Flames, Cone height, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Continuous casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Continuous, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Conveyors) Photoelectric

Setting work on the right path. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.276-8. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Copying lathes. See LATHES, Copying, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Copying lathes, Turning, Main shafts, Gearboxes, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Main shafts, Turning, Lathes, Copying, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Crystallisation, Sugar. See SUGAR Crystallisation, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Cutting, Grooves, Sound records, Discs. See DISCS, Sound records, Grooves, Cutting, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Cutting machines, Glass tubes. See TUBES, Glass, Cutting, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Deckling, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Deckling, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Dehydrogenation, Isopropyl alcohol, Acetone production. See ACETONE, Production, Isopropyl alcohol, Dehydrogenation, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Die casting, Zinc alloys. See ZINC, Alloys, Die casting, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Die casting machines. See DIE CASTING, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Diesel electric shunters. See SHUNTERS, Diesel electric, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Dimming, Lighting. See LIGHTING, Dimming, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Discontinuous, Electric heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Electric, Control systems, Discontinuous

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Distillation columns. See DISTILLATION, Columns, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Distribution networks) Ergonomics

Ergonomics applied to distribution control systems. J. Spencer & S. H. Phipps. Engineer, 222 (19 Aug 66) p.259-62. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Drilling machines. See DRILLING, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Drilling machines, Die manufactures, Die casting. See DIE CASTING, Dies, Manufactures, Drilling, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Drilling machines, Earth moving equipment components. See EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT, Components, Drilling, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Drilling machines, Hydraulic motor manufactures. See HYDRAULIC MOTORS, Manufactures, Drilling, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Drilling machines, Moulds, Moulding, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Moulding, Moulds, Drilling, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Drilling machines, Valve components. See VALVES, Components, Drilling, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Drying, Grain. See GRAIN, Drying, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Dyeing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Dyeing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Dyeing, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Dyeing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Dynamics, Cross-correlators, Transducers, Errors

Input-transducer errors in binary crosscorrelation experiments, pt.2. K. R. Godfrey, D. Everett & P. R. Bryant. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.185-9. il. refs.

Input-transducer errors in binary crosscorrelation experiments, pt.3. K. R. Godfrey. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1095-102. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Education

Education and training at the service of the managing director. B. Scott. Production Engr., 45 (Feb 66) p.81-7

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Effect on industrial research. See INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Effect of control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Electric motors

Control equipment for factory automation. J. N. M. Legate. Electrical Times, 149 (9 Jun 66) p.855-7. il.

Rationalised control gear for bigger markets [Belmos Peebles Ltd.] E. G. Price. Design (Aug 66) p.30-1. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Electric motors) Inspection

Care of electric motor control gear. J. L. Watts. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Sep 66) p.269-73. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Electric motors) Maintenance

Care of electric motor control gear. J. L. Watts. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Sep 66) p.269-73. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Electric power systems

Automatic grid control: field experiment in the automatic control of part of the C.E.G.B.'s supply system is now in progress in the Bristol grid area. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Apr 66) p.71-3. il.

Control centre for all France's electrical power. Engineering, 202 (8 Jul 66) p.57. il.

Dynamic optimisation of a multimachine power system. H. Nicholson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs. 1[illegible] (May 66) p.881-94. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Electric power systems) Computers

Automatic system control: progress with Bristol scheme [CEGB's South Western Region] Electrical Rev., 178 (28 Jan 66) p.123-4. il.

C.E.G.B.'s automatic system-control experiment. Control, 10 (Mar 66) p.117-19. il.

Computer to optimise system. Electrical Times, 149 (27 Jan 66) p.119-21. il.

Experiment in automatic control of electricity supply. Engineer, 221 (4 Feb 66) p.202-3. il.

C.E.G.B. try automatic system control: computer controls 31 generating sets [Ferranti Argus 200 at Durley Park control centre, near Bristol] Process Control & Automation, 13 (May 66) p.77-9. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Electric railways, Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast, Railways, Electric, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Electrical machinery) Teaching, Equipment

Versatile laboratory equipment for control systems experiments with electrical machines. W. A. Ackland & W. Spence. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct 66) p.545-52. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Electroforming, Cams, Drums, Xerography machines. See XEROGRAPHY, Machines, Drums, Cams, Electroforming, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Electro-hydraulic

Closed loop electro-hydraulic rig demonstrates speed and position control [Sperry Gyroscope] Instrument & Control Engng. (May 66) p.52-9. il.

Electrical and electronics practice in fluid power control. R. E. Young. Fluid Power International, 31 (Mar 66) p.59-64. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Electroplating, Die castings, Zinc alloys. See ZINC, Alloys, Die castings, Electroplating, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Electro-pneumatic

Electrical and electronics practice in fluid power control. R. E. Young. Fluid Power International, 31 (Mar 66) p.59-64. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Electro-pneumatic, Capstan lathes. See LATHES, Capstan, Control systems, Electro-pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Filtration, Cutting fluids, Motor vehicle manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Cutting fluids, Filtration, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Finishing, Steel, Racks. See RACKS, Steel, Finishing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Finishing, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Finishing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fire tube boilers. See BOILERS, Fire tube, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Flame cutting machines. See FLAME CUTTING, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Flow, Road traffic. See ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid

British Hydromechanics Research Association: some details of work on fluid logic systems. Machinery, 109 (24 Aug 66) p.429-31. il.

Fluid logic: computer peripheral equipment. Fluid Power International, 31 (Oct 66) p.315-17. il.

Fluid logic research at B.H.R.A. Fluid Power International, 31 (Sep 66) p.273-5. il.

Fluidics: engineering outline, 38. Engineering, 202 (23 Sep 66) p.563-6. il.

Fruits of research into fluid power control. J.K. Royle. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.124-5. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid—*cont.*

The increasing importance of fluid logic. Machinery, 108 (29 Jun 66) p.1427+.

More automatic control will be by fluidics. G. Fowler. Electronics Weekly (14 Sep 66) p.7. il.

Pure fluid control and automation. G. A. Parker. Discovery, 27 (Mar 66) p.31-6. il.

Summing point. R. Henke. Fluid Power International, 31 (Apr 66) p.111

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid
Related Headings:
DIODES, Fluid

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid, Milling machines. See MILLING, Machines, Control systems, Fluid

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid, Power presses. See PRESSES, Power, Control systems, Fluid

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid, Printing. See PRINTING, Control systems, Fluid

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid jet

Application of fluidic devices to process control systems. Engineer, 221 (24 Jun 66) p.996-9. il.

Application of fluidic devices to process control systems (contd.) Engineer, 222 (1 Jul 66) p.34-6. il.

First international conference on fluid logic and amplification. Pt.IV: turbulence amplifiers—principles and applications. (extracts) J. Hodge and J. G. Hutchinson. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.94-9. il

Fluid-logic control devices. K. Foster & G.A. Parker. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p. 466-8. il.

Fluidic devices and their applications, pt.1. A. Linford. Instrument Practice, 20 (Aug 66) p.661-3. il.

Fluidic devices and their applications, pt.2. A. Linford. Instrument Practice, 20 (Sep 66) p.739-42. il.

Fluidic devices and their applications; pt.3. A. Linford. Instrument Practice, 20 (Oct 66) p.821-4. il. refs.

Fluidic jet attachment devices [Corning Glass Co., U.S.A.] J.R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Sep 66) p.560+. il.

Fluidic jet flow phenomena. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jun 66) p.172-3. il.

Fluidics and pneumonics: review of ''Fluidics'' edited by E. F. Humphrey & D. H. Tamato, and ''Pneumonics: pneumatic automation with jets'' by L. A. Zalmauzon. L. A. Steiner. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jun 66) p.56-7. il.

Logic fluid circuits. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jul 66) p.446-50. il.

Moduflog fluid logic system—design and applications. A. J. Barker. Machinery, 109 (2 Nov 66) p.961-8. il.

Realising fluid logic for factory application. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jun 66) p.6-15. il.

Replacing complex electronic control functions. Packaging Rev., 86 (Oct 66) p.11+. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid jet, Drilling machines. See DRILLING, Machines, Control systems, Fluid jet

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid jet, Mixing, Fuels, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Fuels, Mixing, Control systems, Fluid jet

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid jet, Presses, Glass manufactures. See GLASS, Manufactures, Presses, Control systems, Fluid jet

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid jet, Transducers, Peripheral processing equipment, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing equipment, Transducers, Control systems, Fluid jet

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Forging, Steel. See STEEL, Forging, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Frames, Drawing, Cotton, Yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Drawing, Frames, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Freon 502, Cold stores. See COLD STORES, Freon 502, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Frequency response
Determination of transfer function coefficients. J. F. Young. Control, 10 (May 66) p.246-8. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Frequency response, Pole-zero method
Calculation of pole-zero patterns for process control problems. G.W.T. White. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Sep 66) p.118-25. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fuel injection, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Fuel injection, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Furnaces, Carburising. See CARBURISING, Furnaces, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Furnaces, Heat treatment. See HEAT, Treatment, Furnaces, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Furnaces, Reheating, Steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Gas-fired furnaces. See FURNACES, Gas-fired, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Gas shielded arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Gas shielded, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Grinding machines. See GRINDING MACHINES, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Grinding machines, Cast iron, Camshafts, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Camshafts, Iron, Cast, Grinding, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Heating, Factories, Glass fibre reinforced plastic boat manufactures. See BOATS, Plastics, Reinforced--Glass fibre, Manufactures, Factories, Heating, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Heating, Plastics manufactures. See PLASTICS, Manufactures, Heating, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Heating, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Heating, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hill climbing
Dynamics of the parameter-perturbation process. J. L. Douce, K. C. Ng & M. M. Gupta. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1077-83. il. refs.
Extremum control system with higher derivative action. Control, 10 (Mar 66) p.156-8. il. refs.
Hill-climbing in control systems. K. C. Ng. Wireless World, 72 (Jun 66) p.274-7. il.
Non-searching differential extremum control systems. J. Korobov & V. Broida. Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.329-31. il. refs.
On the design of optimal extremal regulators. J. D. Roberts. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.52-8. il. refs.
Theoretical comparison of three types of self-optimizing control systems. Z. J. Jelonek, A. B. Gardiner & D. Raeside. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.165-73. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hobbing machines, Gears. See GEARS, Hobbing, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hook curve test, Equipment, Petrol engines. See PETROL, Engines, Hook curve test, Equipment, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hot rolling, Steel strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Rolling, Hot, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Humidity, Air conditioning, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Air conditioning, Humidity, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Humidity measurement. See HUMIDITY, Measurement, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Control systems, Hydraulic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic, Tilting, Arc furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Tilting, Control systems, Hydraulic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydraulic, Web tension. See WEB TENSION, Control systems, Hydraulic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hydroelectric power stations
Automatic control of hydro stations. A. T. L. Murray & A. J. Davidson. Water Power, 18 (Jun 66) p.213-14

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Impulse response, Determination, Frequency response
Grapho-analytical method for the determination of impulse response from the frequency transfer plot. R. Jakubowski. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.405-8. il. ref.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Inspection, Electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Inspection, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Inspection machines. See INSPECTION, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Instruments, Industrial design
Designing for man in an automated world. R. E. Fischbacher. Design (Oct 66) p.58-63. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Instruments) Uniselector
Multi-point scanner. A. J. Straker & D. S. Morgan. Technique (Muirhead) 20 (Jul 66) p.19-21. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Jig borers, Machine tool component manufactures. See MACHINE TOOLS, Components, Manufactures, Jig borers, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Kaldo oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Kaldo, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Kerosine, Water, Solvent extraction, Iodine. See IODINE, Solvent extraction (Water) Kerosine, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Kraft paper manufactures. See PAPER, Kraft, Manufactures, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Latex foam manufactures, Mattresses. See MATTRESSES, Latex foam, Manufactures, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Lathes
Numerically controlled lathes. D. J. Booker. Machine Shop, 27 (Apr 66) p.164-70. il.
Turning from a tape. H. Tipton. New Scientist, 30 (12 May 66) p.362-4. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Lifts
Control of high-speed lifts: continuous-pattern system. S. T. Hunt. G.E.C. Journal of Science & Technology, no.3 (Oct 65) p.117-24. il. ref.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Loading, Petroleum products, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Petroleum products, Loading, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Loading, Wagons, Railways, Transport, Coal. See COAL, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Loading, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Lubrication, Conveyors, Painting, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Painting, Conveyors, Lubrication, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Lubrication, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Lubrication, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machine tools
Advantages gained from extensive use of programme-and numerically-controlled machine tools [Ransomes, Sims & Jeffries Ltd., Ipswich] G. Garratt. Machinery, 108 (2 Feb 66) p.228-33. il.
Another look at numerical control. M. F. Madigan & A. R. Styles. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Apr 66) p.87-9
Automatic control of machine tools. A. E. De Barr. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.246-59. il. refs.
Benefits to be derived from complete production under numerical control. Machinery, 108 (13 Apr 66) p.787+
Co-ordatrol makes sense. Tooling, 20 (May 66) p.129-35. il.
Economics of numerical control. W. F. Walker. Mass Production, 42 (May 66) p.26-36. il.
Economics of numerical control. W. F. Walker. Tooling, 20 (May 66) p.55-66. il.
Ferranti's boost to magnetic tape NC [Copath] Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Feb 66) p.65

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machine tools—*cont.*

From design layout to finished product by numerical control. I. T. B. Blackie. Machinery, 108 (27 Apr 66) p.929-35. il.

Going N.C.? some initiatory notes: systems at Olympia. Machine Shop, 27 (Apr 66) p.122-31. il.

Golden hopes for numerical control. T. Beaumont. Electronics Weekly (10 Aug 66) p.7+

Increasing acceptance of solid-state control. Machinery, 109 (5 Oct 66) p.740-2. il.

Introduction of numerical control. R. M. Dyke. Machinery, 109 (6 Jul 66) p.13-18. il.

Look before you leap into NC. L. B. Oldfield. Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Feb 66) p.69-72. il.

N.C. applications. Brit. Machine Tool Engng., 48 (Summer 66) p.30-4. il.

NC supplier takes responsibility for user efficiency [Brown & Sharpe Ltd.] J. W. Bennett. Metalworking Production, 110 (15 Jun 66) p.63-4. il.

N/C systems file [EMI Electronics, Ltd.] Engrs.' Digest, 27 (May 66) p.93. il.

N/C systems file [Plessey Automation Group] Engrs.' Digest, 27 (May 66) p.95. il.

Numerical control: need for action today. W. F. Walker. Tooling, 20 (Nov 66) p.49-57. il.

Numerical control costs more—but it pays. F. G. Helps. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.22

Numerical control—need for action today. W. F. Walker. Mass Production, 42 (Sep 66) p.23-30. il.

Numerically-controlled machine tool exhibition, London, May, 1966. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jun 66) p.289-92. il.

Numerical control systems. Engineering, 201 (6 May 66) p.868-71. il.

Numerical-control systems for machine tools. Engineer, 221 (21 Jan 66) p.139-43. il.

Numerically controlled machine tools—who will programme, operate and maintain them? A. von Treskow. Machinery, 108 (27 Apr 66) p.936-9

Operating with n.c. machining centres—the new industrial revolution [Kearney & Trecker Corporation, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.] C. H. Burder & G. W. Mason. Machinery, 108 (5 Jan 66) p.4-11. il.

Organisation for numerically-controlled machine tools. R. D. Young. Engineer, 222 (15 Jul 66) p.75-7. il.

Production engineer and numerical control. A.E. Newman. Production Engr., 45 (Jul 66) p.378-405. il.

SEA-Perego control equipment for machine tools [Costruzioni Elettroniche Automatismi e Tele-comunicazioni, S.p.A., Milan, Italy] Machinery, 109 (20 Jul 66) p.126-8. il.

Siemens Sinumerik numerical control system. Machinery, 109 (14 Sep 66) p.594-6. il.

Smiths Jig & Tool Co. Ltd., expand n.c. machining facilities. Machinery, 108 (4 May 66) p.1002-3. il.

Some thoughts on the future of numerical control. A. E. de Barr. Machinery, 108 (20 Apr 66) p.868-76. il. refs.

Thinking about numerical control. Engineering, 201 (22 Apr 66) p.761-2. il.

Understanding machine tool control, pt.1. M. Healey. Instrument & Control Engng. (Feb 66) p.22-9. il.

Vickers Engineering Group plant modernization programme. G. Garratt. Machinery, 109 (23 Nov 66) p.1145-8. il.

What price our NC future? R. Iredale Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Nov 66) p.75-6. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Adaptive

Adaptive controls are versatile. R. A. Reynolds and R. A. Norwood. Metalworking Production, 110 (22 Jun 66) p.70-2. il.

Importance of adaptive control for machine tools. Machinery, 109 (13 Jul 66) p.59+

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Axes, Terminology, Standardisation

Problem of the muddled NC axes. W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 110 (23 Nov 66) p.47-8. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machine tools, Business machine components manufacture. See BUSINESS MACHINES, Components, Manufactures, Machine tools, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machine tools, Computer manufactures. See COMPUTERS, Manufactures, Machine tools, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Computers

Automation, automatic control computation. M. Healey. Machine Shop, 27 (Jan 66) p.20-1

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Education

Numerical control—the need for education. Machinery, 108 (9 Feb 66) p.283+

Training the personnel who will be responsible for N.C. D. French. Machine Shop, 27 (Apr 66) p.171-2

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Education, Universities

Higher-degree course in numerical control [University of Aston in Birmingham] Machinery, 108 (26 Jan 66) p.196

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Electro-hydraulic

Electro-hydraulic control of a machine tool with atuomatic operating cycle. V. Pomper. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 11 (Dec 65) p.708+. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Fluid

Moog Hydra-Point numerical control system. A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (9 Feb 66) p.284-8. il.

Numerical control system uses hydraulics and pneumatics [Hydra-Point] Fluid Power International, 31 (Apr 66) p.96-8. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Incentives

Quantitative and qualitative measure of an inventive plan for machine controlled equipment. K. N. Patel. Work Study, 15 (Feb 66) p.44-6. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machine tools, Machining, Aerial components, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Components, Machining, Machine tools, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machine tools, Machining, Frames, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Frames, Machining, Machine tools, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machine tools, Machining, Tractor components. See TRACTORS, Components, Machining, Machine tools, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Maintenance

Maintenance of numerically controlled machine tools. C. A. Sparkes. Machine Shop, 27 (Apr 66) p.132-7. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Manufactures

Today's experience develops tomorrow's NC benefits [Ferranti] R. Iredale. Metalworking Production, 110 (4 May 66) p.81-5. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Pneumatic

Fluid logic for machine tool control. Machine Shop, 27 (Sep 66) p.355-7. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Pneumatic, Valves

Applications of J. J. Churchill air valves. Machinery, 109 (24 Aug 66) p.434-6. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machine tools, Press tool manufactures. See PRESS TOOLS, Manufactures, Machine tools, Control systems.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Programs

NC programming is easier than you think. Metalworking Production, 110 (29 Jun 66) p.66-9. il.

Numerically-controlled machine tool programming. R. M. Sim. Machinery, 107 (22 Dec 65) p.1356-63. il.

Numerically-controlled machine tool programming. R. M. Sim. Machinery, 108 (23 Feb 66) p.396-404. il.

Programme controlled machine tools. E. T. Rose. Machine Shop, 27 (Apr 66) p.145-52. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Programs, Compilation, Computers

APT—new system: programming language which facilitates the production of control tapes for numerically controlled machine tools. S. A. Biggins. Data Processing, 8 (Nov/Dec 66) p.309-13. il.

Computer assistance in programming for numerical control. F. A. Peters. Machinery, 108 (16 Mar 66) p.572-7. il.

Computing services for numerically controlled machine tools [International Computers and Tabulators Ltd.] Tooling, 20 (Jul 66) p.36+

N.C. programming and the use of a computer. E. M. Langham. Machinery, 109 (2 Nov 66) p.958-60. il.

NC programming without tears [ICT] G. F. Crudgington. Metalworking Production, 110 (7 Sep 66) p.62+. il.

Now APT on British computer. S. A. Biggins. Metalworking Production, 110 (3 Aug 66) p.47-8. il.

Numerical control part programming. G. R. Alexander. Production Engr., 45 (Oct 66) p.529-43. il.

Using a computer to simplify programming for numerical control. W. H. P. Leslie. Machinery, 108 (20 Apr 66) p.877-84. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Resolvers

Inductosyns as analogue transducers [Farrand Optical Co.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (22 Oct 66) p.46-9. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machine tools, Roller bearing manufactures. See BEARINGS, Roller, Manufactures, machine tools, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Servo valves, Electro-hydraulic

Servo-mechanisms—an introduction, Pt.5. J. R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Apr 66) p.237+. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Switching circuits, Semiconductor

Machine tool control by NOR switching. D. S. Nicholls. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p.454-7. il. ref.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Terminology

Glossary of numerical-control terminology, pt.1. [A-Inc] Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Apr 66) p.115-22

Glossary of numerical-control terminology, pt.2. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (May 66) p.69+

Wanted—some agreed definitions. Machinery, 108 (18 May 66) p.1116-17

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Transducers

Position transducers, pt.3. M. Healey. Instrument & Control Engng. (May 66) p.68-74. il.

Position transducers for machine tool control. M. Healey. Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 66) p.30-7. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Machine tools) U.S.A.

Where NC stands in the US. Metalworking Production, 110 (23 Mar 66) p.49-53. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machining, Dies, Pressworking, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Pressworking, Dies Machining, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Marshalling yards, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Mechanical components, Compliance

Future progress in many fields of automotive technology demands a knowledge of auto-control theory, pt.10. C. F. Field. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jun 66) p.61-2. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Mechanical handling. See MECHANICAL HANDLING, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Mechanical handling, Canning, Food. See FOOD, Canning, Mechanical handling, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Metal manufactures. See METALS, Manufactures, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Metal production. See METALS, Production, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Methane drainage, Fires, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Fires, Methane drainage, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Microporous nickel-chromium electroplating, Perambulators. See PERAMBULATORS, Electroplating, Nickel-Chromium, Microporous, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Milling machines. See MILLING, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Milling machines, Aluminium alloys, Transition rings, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Transition rings, Aluminium, Alloys, Milling, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Milling machines, Grinding machine components. See GRINDING, Machines, Components, Milling, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Milling machines, Motor car spare parts. See MOTOR CARS, Spare parts, Milling, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Missiles) Fluid jet, Actuation, Atmospheric pressure

Fluid power switching without a signal supply. Engineering, 202 (12 Aug 66) p.287-8. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Mixing, Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Mixing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Mixing, P.V.C. pipe manufactures. See PIPES, P.V.C., Manufactures, Mixing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Mixing, Rubber. See RUBBER, Mixing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Module units

Closed-loop regulating systems—modular approach. A.M. Plaskett. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Sep/Oct 66) p.245-9. il.

Concept of packaged control. J. J. Pinto. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Oct 66) p.28-33. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Motor ships. See SHIPS, Motor, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable, Analysis, Matrices

Review of matrix techinques in multivariable system control. J. Mann, S. A. Marshall & H. Nicholson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.153-61. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable, Dynamics, Cross correlation

Pseudorandom signals for the dynamic analysis of multivariable systems. P. A. N. Briggs & K. R. Godfrey. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1259-67. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable, Stirred chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred, Control systems, Multivariable

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Muscle substitutes, Artificial limbs, Arms. See ARMS, Artificial limbs, Muscle substitutes, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Naval helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Naval, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Navigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Nickel-Chromium, Electroplating, Metals, Kitchenware. See KITCHENWARE, Metals, Electroplating, Nickel-Chromium, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Nickel-Chromium, Electroplating, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Electroplating, Nickel-Chromium, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Nitrogen production. See NITROGEN, Production, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear

Parameterized feedback control of non-linear processes. M. D. Levine. International J. of Control, 3 (Jan 66) p.39-49. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Analysis, Differential equations, Partial, Bellman's

Optimization of some non-linear control systems by means of Bellman's equation and dimensional analysis. A.T. Fuller. International J. of Control, 3 (Apr 66) p.359-94.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Double-valued, Equivalent gain, Calculation
Note on non-linearities in series. D. P. Atherton. International J. of Control, 2 (Nov 65) p.503-6. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Filters
Non-linear filter with independent gain and phase characteristics. Control, 10 (May 66) p.279-80. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Harmonic response
Method for synthesizing the harmonic response of a control system incorporating a nonlinear element. J. Parnaby. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Mar 66) p.45-9. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Linearisation
On some aspects of statistical linearization of non-linear elements. M.A. Mohan & C. Krishna. International J. of Control, 3 (Jun 66) p.541-51. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Mechanical components
Future progress in many fields of automotive technology demands a knowledge of auto-control theory, pt.2. C. F. Field. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jul 66) p.71-3. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Sinusoidal excitation, Stability
On the stability of a hysteretic system under sinusoidal excitation. A. K. Mahalanabis & A. K. Nath. International J. of Control, 2 (Dec 65) p.551-9. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Stability, Popov criterion
Stability of distributed-parameter dynamical systems with multiple non-linearities. B.D.O. Anderson. International J. of Control, 3 (Jun 66) p.535-40. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Stability, Stochastic theory
Empirical optimization of non-linear control systems with random inputs, pt.2. C. M. Woodside. International J. of Control, 2 (Nov 65) p.409-24. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Zero cross-correlation
Non-linear signal distortion correlation. J. C. West. International J. of Control, 2 (Dec 65) p.529-38. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non unity feedback, Response, Calculations
Some observations concerning response calculations for non-unity feedback systems. S. G. Fraser. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct 66) p.553-6. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Nuclear power stations) Computers
Computers in control. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.616-18. il.

Data processing and control by a computer at Wylfa nuclear power station. D. Welbourne. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.92-101. il.

Nuclear station control: digital computers used to aid interpretation of alarm information. Electrical Times, 149 (24 Mar 66) p.434. il.

Use of computers in the control and instrumentation of Central Electricity Generating Board nuclear power stations. D. S. Hiorns & M. W. Jervis. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.103-13. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Oil-fired heating, Houses. See HOUSES, Heating, Oil-fired, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, OLP oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, OLP, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Ore preparation, Iron. See IRON, Ores, Preparation, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Orientation, Polarisation measurement equipment, Sunlight. See SUNLIGHT, Polarisation, Measurement, Equipment, Orientation, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Oscillating vane vacuum gauges. See VACUUM, Gauges, Oscillating vane, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Oxygen injection, Furnaces, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Furnaces, Oxygen injection, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Package dyeing, Yarns. See YARNS, Dyeing, Package, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Packaging, Liquid weedkillers. See WEEDKILLERS, Liquid, Packaging, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pan coating, Tablets, Drugs. See DRUGS, Tablets, Coating, Pans, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Phase–Plane representation
Phase–plane representation of controlled processes [Vanderbilt University] W. K. Roots. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct 66) p.557-67. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Photoelectric, Machine tools, Automatics. See AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Control systems, Photoelectric

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Photoelectric, Milling machines. See MILLING, Machines, Control systems, Photoelectric

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Photoelectric, Weft straighteners, Finishing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Finishing, Weft straighteners, Control systems, Photoelectric

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pilotless target aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Target, Pilotless, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pipelines, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Plastics manufacture. See PLASTICS, Manufactures, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic
First international conference on Fluid logic and amplification. Pt.3: Pneumatic NOR blocks. N. de Bruyne. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jan 66) p.45+. il.

Pneumatic logic control system [Aero Corporation, U.S.A.] Fluid Power International, 31 (Jun 66) p.162-4. il.

Pneumatic weight transmission and fluid logic. K. Mumby. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Apr 66) p.139-43. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic, Clothing manufactures. See CLOTHING, Manufactures, Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic, Drilling machines, Holes, Rivets, Seals, Windows, Motor cars See MOTOR CARS, Windows, Seals, Rivets, Holes, Drilling, Machines, Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic, Grinding machines. See GRINDING, Machines, Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic, Machining, Steel parts, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Steel, Machining, Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic, Positioning, Punching, Holes. See HOLES, Punching, Positioning, Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic, Rotary transfer machines. See TRANSFER MACHINES, Rotary, Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic, Safety, Detonator manufactures. See DETONATORS, Manufactures, Safety, Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic, Sawing machines, Metal rectangular pipes. See PIPES, Rectangular, Metals, Sawing, Machines, Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic, Spraying, Paint, Pneumatic cylinders. See PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS, Paint, Spraying, Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic, Valves

Pneumatic instrument systems. H. Carter. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jun 66) p.166-9. il.

Sensitive pneumatic valve [Hamilton Controllers Ltd.] Fluid Power International, 31 (Nov 66) p.340-1. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic, Weighing machines. See WEIGHING MACHINES, Control systems, Pneumatic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pontrjagin's principle

Control problem in the complex plant. M.M. Denn. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.703-5. refs.

On the uniqueness of the solutions of some equations of optimal control theory. J. E. Rubio. International J. of Control, 3 (Jan 66) p.69-78. il. refs.

Optimal cooperative state rendezvous and Pontryagin's maximum principle. S. J. Kahne. International J. of Control, 2 (Nov 65) p.425-31. il. refs.

Optimization of control systems with non-linear plants by means of the maximum principle. U. S. Kuruppu. International J. of Control, 3 (May 66) p.413-33. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Power stations

Development of power-station control in the C.E.G.B. E. B. Johnson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.31 (1964-65) p.96-107. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Power stations) Computers

Engineering of a real-time data acquisition, display and monitoring system [Honeywell H.20] J. Drakeford, V. Gargaro & K. Nelson. Process Control & Automation, 13 (May 66) p.72-5. il.

Instrumentation and control at West Burton power station. W. H. Arliss & M. E. Jolly. Instrument Engr., 4 (Apr 66) p.77-94. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Powered artificial limbs, Arms. See ARMS, Artificial limbs, Powered, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Printing, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Production control models. See PRODUCTION, Control, Models, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Proportional, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Interference-free thyristor controls varies its all-or-nothing duty cycle. J. J. Pinto. Instrument & Control Engng. (Oct 66) p.23-9. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Proportional, Temperature. See TEMPERATURE, Control systems, Proportional

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pulse width modulators, Transistor

Design of a transistor pulse width modulator suitable for control applications. R.D. Bell & K.E. Tait. Electronic Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.562-7. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pumps

Automatic pump control. J. R. Fawcett. Pumps (Jun 66) p.266-71. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Punching machines. See PUNCHING, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Quarrying. See QUARRYING, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Rail manufactures, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Manufactures, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Railways, Transport, Ores, Iron. See IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Reforming, Light petroleum distillates, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Reforming, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Refrigeration equipment, Ships. See SHIPS, Refrigeration equipment, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Research

SIRA and its new role in the service of the automation industry. S. S. Carlisle. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jan 66) p.38-40

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Reservoirs

Instrumentation and automatic control for water storage scheme [Great Ouse Water Abstraction Scheme] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Sep 66) p.44-5. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Retarders, Marshalling yards, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Retarders, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Rinsing, Anodising. See ANODISING, Rinsing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Rinsing, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Rinsing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Rockets) Measurements, Inaccuracies, Sensitivity

Sensitivity of an optimal system to measurement inaccuracies. J. M. C. Clark. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 3H (1964-65) p.138-42. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Rolling mills, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Rolling, Mills, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Rotary tables. See TABLES, Rotary, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data, Analysis

Determination of stability boundaries and control energy for a finite pulse width sampled-data system. K.E. Tait & G.R. Sutton. International J. of Control, 3 (Mar 66) p.229-54. il. refs.

Determination of the errors in the state vector arising from the impulse representation of a finite pulse width sampled-data system. K. E. Tait & C. P. Goh. International J. of Control, 3 (Jan 66) p.51-67. il. refs.

Performance criteria for the free and forced motion of discrete control systems. J. I. Soliman & A. Al-Shaikh. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1902-6. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data, Analysis, z-Transforms

Second thoughts on the modified z-transforms. Y. Azar. Electronic Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.96-9. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data, Sampling frequency

Ripple performance and choice of sampling frequency for a direct digital control system. J. B. Knowles & R. Edwards. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1885-92. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data, Subrate

Aspects of subrate digital control systems. J. B. Knowles & R. Edwards. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1893-1901. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sawing, Steel, Beams. See BEAMS, Steel, Sawing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sawing, Steel, Sections. See SECTIONS, Steel, Sawing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sea-to-air missiles. See MISSILES, Sea-to-air, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Second order, Phase advance networks, Frequency response, Pole—Zero method

Frequency response of second-order linear systems with phase-advance signal shaping. D. R. Towill. Control, 10 (May 66) p.241-5. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sensitivity

Sensitivity improvement using optimal design. B. D. O. Anderson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1084-6. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Shift reaction, Water gas. See WATER GAS, Shift reaction, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Ships

Automation—an end in itself? Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (9 Jun 66) p.760+

Automation of high powered diesel machinery. R. Munton & J. McNaught. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.97-102. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Ships—*cont.*

Control in ships and shipbuilding. R. A. Fuller. Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.294-5. il.

Manufacturers approach to marine automation. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (May 66) p.318+

Marine automation. Engineering, 201 (25 Feb 66) p.396-7. il.

Marine automation in Norway. O. Martens. Motor Ship, 46 (Feb 66) p.539-40. il.

Shipboard centralised control & automation. Marine & Naval Architect, 89 (Mar 66) p.108-9

Navigation control post for automated merchant ships. C. Abramowski. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jul 66) p.293-301. refs.

Observations on the automation of the 'Clan Macgillivray'. R. Munton & J. McNaught. Motor Ship, 47 (Jul 66) p.182-4

Some factors affecting the selection of systems for automatic control of marine machinery. L. Young & P. J. Wheeler. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 77 (Dec 65) p.427-57. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Ships) Computers

Computers soon to run a ship? New Scientist, 30 (5 May 66) p.305. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Ships) Redundancy techniques

System design for marine automation using redundancy techniques. D. S. Townend. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Dec 66) p.195-208. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Signals, Traffic, Roads. See ROADS, Traffic, Signals, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Simulators, Pneumatic

Pneumatic simulator for control system studies. Control, 10 10 (Jul 66) p.384-5. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Simulators, Pneumatic, Teaching aids

Development of a simple pneumatic process simulator. L.J. Burke. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Sep 66) p.28-31. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sliver processing. See SLIVERS, Processing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Smelting, Zinc. See ZINC, Smelting, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sorting, Tinplate. See TINPLATE, Sorting, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Spark erosion, Films, Microminiature circuit manufactures. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Manufactures, Spark erosion, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Speed, Trains. See TRAINS, Speed, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Spindle-chucking automatics. See AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Spindle-chucking, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Spindle chucking automatics, Machine tool manufactures. See MACHINE TOOLS, Manufactures, Automatics, Spindle chucking, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Spinning machines, Cotton, Yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Spray cleaning, Tanks, Milk storage. See MILK, Storage, Tanks, Cleaning, Spray, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Spraying, Finishing, Wood. See WOOD, Finishing, Spraying, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stability

On the feedback control of distributed parameter systems. P.K.C. Wang. International J. of Control, 3 (Mar 66) p.255-73. il. refs.

On the stability of equilibrum of a mixed distributed and lumped parameter control system. P. K. C. Wang. International J. of Control, 3 (Feb 66) p.139-47. refs.

Tabloid treatment of the Hermite-Routh-Hurwitz stability criteria. J. Morris. Design Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p.34-6

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stability—*cont.*

Technique of optimization. A. Griffin. Control, 10 (May 66) p.252-5. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stability, Analysis, Frequency response

Frequency response method for analysing the stability of linear systems, pt.1. H. E. Coles. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Oct 66) p.34-7. il.

Frequency response method for analysing the stability of linear systems, pt.2. H. E. Coles. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Nov 66) p.30-3. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stability, Liapunov funtions

Sub-optimal policies for two classes of control. V.A. Sastry & M.D. Srinath. International J. of Control, 3 (Jun 66) p.497-512. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stability, Popov criterion, Root locus

Root-locus interpretation of the Popov criterion. H. K. Ramapriyan, M. D. Srinath & M. A. L. Thathachar. International J. of Control 3 (Feb 66) p.149-61. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stability, Stochastic theory

On the almost sure stability of linear time-lag systems with stochastic parameters. P. K. C. Wang. International J. of Control, 2 (Nov 65) p.433-40. refs.

Some theory and practice of random process analysis. P. C. Parks & B. L. Clarkson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.105-15. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stability, Stochastic theory, Analysis, Dynamic programming

Optimization of linear stochastic control systems operating over a finite time interval. N.G.F. Sancho. International J. of Control, 3 (Apr 66) p.313-34. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stainless steel conveyors, Furnaces, Heat treatment, Glass. See GLASS, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Conveyors, Steel, Stainless, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Starting, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Starting, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stations, H.F. communications, Radio. See RADIO, Communications, H.F., Stations, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Steam plant, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Steam plant, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Steering, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Steering, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stitches, Knitting machines. See KNITTING, Machines, Stitches, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stock proportioning, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Stock proportioning, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Storage unit manufactures, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Manufactures, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Synchronous alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Synchronous, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Temperature. See TEMPERATURE, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Temperature, Oxygen injection, Cupolas. See CUPOLAS, Oxygen injection, Temperature, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Temperature, Stirred chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred, Temperature, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Tension, Sizing machines, Yarns. See YARNS, Sizing, Machines, Tension, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Test beds, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Test beds, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Thermal storage heating. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Thermal storage, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Thermal storage heating, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Thermal storage, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Third order, Coefficient planes

Analysis and synthesis of feedback compensated third-order control systems via the coefficient plane. D.R. Towill. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Aug 66) p.119-31. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Third order, Contactors

Contactor control of third-order systems with zeros in the transfer function of the plant. T. Ishikawa & I. Flugge-Lotz International J. of Control, 3 (Feb 66) p.163-81. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Third order, Linear zero velocity error

Design aid for third order linear zero velocity error control systems. D. R. Towill. Design Electronics, 3 (Aug 66) p.38+. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Third order, Transient response, Improvement, Switching

On a method of improving transient response of lightly damped third-order feedback control systems by a single switching operation. A.K. Bhattacharyya & A.K. Choudhury. International J. of Control, 3 (Apr 66) p.335-43. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Time sharing

Multi-variable time-shared control systems and the reduction of interaction. K.E. Tait & P.D. Exton. International J. of Control, 3 (May 66) p.435-58. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Town gas constituents. See GAS (Town) Constituents, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Town gas distribution. See GAS (Town) Distribution, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Tracking, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Tracking, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Traction motors, Diesel-electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Traction motors, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Traction motors, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Traction motors, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Transmissions, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Transmissions, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Transport. See TRANSPORT, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Transport, Mining, Iron. See IRON, Mining, Transport, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Trawlers

Controlled ship engineering. H. Pain. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 3 no. 3 (1965 p.18-21. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Turning machines. See TURNING, Machines, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Turret presses. See PRESSES, Turret, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Ultrasonic

Measurement and control. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (12 Feb 66) p.34-5. il.

Ultrasonics—measurement and control. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Apr 66) p.38-9. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Ultrasonic, Mining. See MINING, Control systems, Ultrasonic

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Unloading, Wagons, Railways, Transport, Coal, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Unloading, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Vacuum crystallisation, Massecuite, Sugar. See SUGAR, Massecuite, Crystallisation, Vacuum, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Vacuum deposition, Films, Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Vacuum deposition, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Vertical machines, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Vertical, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Vitreous enamelling. See ENAMELLING, Vitreous, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Wagons, Railways, Loading, Coal. See COAL, Loading, Railways, Wagons, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Ward-Leonard Sets) Adaptive, Simulation, Computers, Analogue

Adaptive computer control of a simulated second-order system. R. W. Sutton & N. R. Tomlinson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.174-80. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Warehouses

Basic ideas emerge: Cranfield unit reports progress. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (May 66) p.45

Keener interest shown in automatic warehousing. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.273-4. il.

£. s. d. of automatic warehousing: starting where the Americans left off. D. Foster. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Nov 66) p.511-15. il.

Making automation work in a warehouse. Pt.1: electronics. F. G. Helps: pt.2: coding. F. Killoran: pt.3: integration. M. C. P. Hewitt & M. J. Bennison. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (May 66) p.33

Mechanical warehouse: critical appraisal. J. Green. Architects' J., 144 (10 Aug 66) p.357-61. il.

Planning of warehouses: summary of "Fundamental bases for the planning of warehouses" J. R. Buzeman. Food Manufacture, 41 (Jan 66) p.47-9. il.

Slow growth of warehouse automation. Control, 10 (Jan 66) p.9-10. il. refs.

Yet to be devised: order-picker to beat the human hand. Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Mar 66) p.53-4. il.

CONTROL SYSTEMS (Warehouses) Computers

On-line control of warehouse operations [Honeywell Controls Ltd.] G.H. Laycock. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.83-5. il.

On-line H-20 computer control of a warehouse supervised by a H-200 commercial computer. G. H. Laycock. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jul 66) p.32-5. il. refs.

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Warehouses, Groceries. See GROCERIES, Warehouses, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Warehouses, Spare parts, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Spare parts, Warehouses, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Warehouses, Spare parts, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Spare parts, Warehouses, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Warehouses, Storage, Food. See FOOD, Storage, Warehouses, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Warehouses, Storage, Frozen bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS, Frozen, Storage, Warehouses, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Washing, Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES, Washing, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Water engineering. See WATER, Engineering, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Welding. See WELDING, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Wet ends, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Wet ends, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Winders, Reels, Paper. See PAPER, Reels, Winders, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Winding, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Winding, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Winding, Mining. See MINING, Winding, Control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS, Zinc, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Zinc, Control systems

CONTROL TASKS, Simulators, Transfer of training
Factors affecting the use of simulators for training. M. Hammerton. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1881-4. refs.

CONTROL VOLUME
Fundamental laws in control volume forms; general approach. S. Eshghy. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.235-9. il. refs.

CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE STORAGE, Apples. See APPLES, Storage, Gas

CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE STORAGE, Fruit. See FRUIT, Storage, Gas

CONTROLLED TIPPING. See LAND, Reclamation, Refuse

CONTROLLERS, Joysticks, Operation
Investigation into the comparative suitability of forearm, hand and thumb controls in aquisition tasks. M. Hammerton & A. H. Tickner. Ergonomics, 9 (Mar 66) p.125-30. il. refs.

CONTROLS, Battery operated electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Battery operated, Controls

CONTROLS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Controls

CONTROLS, Turbojets, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Controls

CONVAIR DART AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Convair Dart

CONVECTION
Large-amplitude Bénard convection. G. Veronis. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Sep 66) p.49-68. il. refs.

CONVECTION, Air. See AIR, Convection

CONVECTION, Countercurrent heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Countercurrent, Convection

CONVECTION, Demonstration, Equipment
Apparatus for the study of convection and radiation. M. A. Plint. Technical Education, 8 (Mar 66) p.126-7. il.

CONVECTION, Forced, Boiling. See BOILING, Convection, Forced

CONVECTION, Forced, Boiling, Water. See WATER, Boiling, Convection, Forced

CONVECTION, Free, Water. See WATER, Convection, Free

CONVECTION, Horizontal heat transfer, Boundary layer, Vertical
Boundary-layer regime for convection in a rectangular cavity. A. E. Gill. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Nov 66) p.515-36. il. refs.

CONVECTION, Ignition, Compacted linters. See LINTERS, Compacted, Ignition, Convection

CONVECTION, Laminar boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar, Convection

CONVECTION, Natural, Electrolysis. See ELECTROLYSIS, Convection, Natural

CONVECTION, Shear flow. See SHEAR FLOW, Convection

CONVECTION, Tilting, Axisymmetric fires, Flames. See FLAMES (Axisymmetric fires) Tilting, Convection

CONVECTORS
Radiators & convectors: guide to outputs. Fuel Efficiency, 13 (Dec 65) p.30+. il.

CONVENTS, Palma
Palma convent. Architectural Rev., 140 (Oct 66) p.259-61. il.

CONVENTS, West Malling
Anglican convent, West Malling, Kent [St. Mary's Abbey] Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.340-2. il.

CONVERSATIONAL MODE, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Conversational mode

CONVERTERS, High voltage D.C. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Converters

CONVERTERS, Impedance. See IMPEDANCE, Converters

CONVERTERS, Mercury arc, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Converters, Mercury arc

CONVERTERS, Receivers, VH.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Converters

CONVEX-CONCAVE TEETH, Gears. See GEARS, Teeth, Convex-concave

CONVEX POLYHEDRA. See POLYHEDRA, Convex

CONVEYORS, Auger, Agricultural materials. See AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS, Conveyors, Auger

CONVEYORS, Belt, Cake manufactures. See CAKE, Manufactures, Conveyors, Belt

CONVEYORS, Belt, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors (Belt)

CONVEYORS, Belt, Coal, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal, Conveyors (Belt)

CONVEYORS, Belt, Manriding, Transport, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Transport, Manriding, Conveyors, Belt

CONVEYORS, Belt, Transmissions
Integral drum drive [Thorite drum] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Nov 66) p.27. il.

CONVEYORS, Belt, Waste disposal, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Waste, Disposal, Conveyors, Belt

CONVEYORS, Belts, Leather, Chrome
Heat-resistant conveyor belts [Magaldi Co.] G. Fels. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Aug 66) p.23. il.
Heat-resistant conveyor belts [Magaldi Co.] G. Fels. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (13 Aug 66) p.19. il.

CONVEYORS, Belts, Polypropylene
Polypropylene yarn in conveyor belting. W. Glen. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jan 66) p.79-82. il.

CONVEYORS, Bunker, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Bunker

CONVEYORS, Cable-belt, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Cable-belt

CONVEYORS, Cascade, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Cascade

CONVEYORS, Chain, Postal sorting. See POSTAL SORTING, Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Clothing manufactures. See CLOTHING, Manufactures, Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Control systems, Photoelectric
Setting work on the right path. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.276-8. il.

CONVEYORS, Effect on design, Ships. See SHIPS, Design, Effect of conveyors

CONVEYORS, Food. See FOOD, Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Handling, Cargoes. See CARGOES, Handling, Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Hydraulic, Billets, Extrusion, Nimonic alloys. See NIMONIC ALLOYS, Extrusion, Billets, Conveyors, Hydraulic

CONVEYORS, Hydraulic, Wrought nickel alloys, Billets. See BILLETS, Nickel, Alloys, Wrought, Conveyors, Hydraulic

CONVEYORS, Laundries
Laundries: making a service industry more productive [Magpie] B. Whitehall. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Aug 66) p.357-61. il.

CONVEYORS, Making-up, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Making-up, Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Motor vehicle manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Packaging, Blended bricks. See BRICKS, Blended, Packaging, Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Painting, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Painting, Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Pneumatic, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Conveyors, Pneumatic

CONVEYORS, Postal sorting, Parcels. See PARCELS, Postal sorting, CONVEYORS, Reciprocating, Hardening, Iron ores, Pellets. See PELLETS, Iron ores, Hardening, Conveyors, Reciprocating

CONVEYORS, Refuse incinerators. See REFUSE, Incinerators, Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Screw

Interest grows in screw conveyors (extracts) E. McGowan. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Aug 66) p.37+

CONVEYORS, Stainless steel, Furnaces, Heat treatment, Glass. See GLASS, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Conveyors, Steel, Stainless

CONVEYORS, Steel furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE, Steel, Manufactures, Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Swarf reclamation, Fuel injection pump manufactures, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Fuel injection pumps, Manufactures, Swarf, Reclamation, Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Tobacco processing machines. See TOBACCO, Processing, Machines, Conveyors

CONVEYORS, Vibratory

New vibration speeds up bowl feeders. Metalworking Production, 110 (25 May 66) p.82-3. il.

CONVOLUTION TRANSFORMS, Resolving power, Spectroscopy equipment. See SPECTROSCOPY, Equipment, Resolving power, Convolution transforms

COOK STRAIT

See

CABLES, Electric, Submarine, Cook Strait

COOKERS

Related Headings:

BOILING PLATES

COOKERS, Dielectric heating

Instant cooking. "Metalia". Canning & Packing, 36 (Aug 66) p.4

COOKERS, Electric, Components

Cooker components improved. Electrical Rev., 179 (14 Oct 66) p.596-8. il.

COOKERS, Electric, Testing

Proving appliance design: facilities for prototype and standard tests on cookers and refrigerators at Brimsdown. Electrical Times, 149 (26 May 66) p.774-7. il.

COOKERS, Microwave

Micro-wave ovens. Frozen Foods, 19 (Apr 66) p.205+. il.

Preparation of food for microwave catering. D. J. Sherwood. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Nov 66) p.47-9

COOKERS, Pressure, Food processing . See FOOD, Processing, Pressure cookers

COOKING CHARACTERISTICS, Peas. See PEAS, Cooking characteristics

COOKING UTENSILS, Iron, Cast

"New pots for old". C. McCombe. Foundry Trade J., 119 (16/23 Dec 65) p.822-6. il.

COOL FLAME COMBUSTION, Oxygen-*n*-Heptane. See *n*-HEPTANE–OXYGEN, Combustion, Cool flame

COOL FLAME COMBUSTION, Oxygen–Propane. See PROPANE–OXYGEN, Combustion, Cool flame

COOLANTS, Liquid metal cooled fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Liquid metal cooled, Coolants

COOLANTS, Oxidation, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Oxidation, Coolants

COOLED BLADES, Gas turbines. See GAS TURBINES, Blades, Cooled

COOLING

Related Headings:

SUPERCHILLING

COOLING, Air conditioning, Terminal buildings, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Terminal buildings, Air conditioning, Cooling

COOLING, Biological cells. See CELLS, Biological, Cooling

COOLING, Cascade blades, Gas Turbines. See GAS TURBINES, Blades, Cascade, Cooling

COOLING, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Cooling

COOLING, Dry cleaning machines. See CLEANING, Dry, Machines, Cooling

COOLING, Effect on density, Dislocations, Single crystals, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Density, Effect of cooling rate

COOLING, Effect on temper brittleness, Welded steel–nickel. See STEEL–NICKEL, Welded, Temper brittleness, Effect of cooling rate

COOLING, Electron tubes, Transmitters, Radio. See RADIO, Transmitters, Electron tubes, Cooling

COOLING, Engines, Military vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Military, Engines, Cooling

COOLING, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cooling

COOLING, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Cooling

COOLING, Field-ion microscopy specimens. See MICROSCOPY, Field-ion, Specimens, Cooling

COOLING, Fire prevention, Tanks, Storage, Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum, Storage, Tanks, Fires, Prevention, Cooling

COOLING, Fumes, LD, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Fumes, Cooling

COOLING, Hot rolling, Steel, Billets. See BILLETS, Steel, Rolling, Hot, Cooling

COOLING, Hot rolling, Steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Rolling, Hot, Cooling

COOLING, Nozzles, Burners, Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL, Burners, Nozzles, Cooling

COOLING, Pest control, Grain stores. See GRAIN, Stores, Pests, Control, Cooling

COOLING, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Cooling

COOLING, Spray, Mixing, Rubber. See RUBBER, Mixing, Cooling, Spray

COOLING, Stereotypes. See STEREOTYPES, Cooling

COOLING, Supersonic flow, Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES, Flow, Supersonic, Cooling

COOLING, Thermoelectricity, Equipment

Refrigeration by thermoelectricity. A. R. Sheard. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Sep 66) p.758+. il. refs.

COOLING, X-ray diffractometer attachments. See X-RAYS, Diffractometers, Cooling attachments

COOLING, Underground electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Underground, Cooling

COOLING (Water) See WATER, Cooling media

COOLING COILS, Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING, Cooling coils

COOLING SYSTEMS

Related Headings:

AIR COOLING

THERMOSYPHONS

COOLING SYSTEMS, Blow moulding, Thermoplastics, Bottles. See BOTTLES, Thermoplastics, Moulding, Blow, Cooling systems

COOLING SYSTEMS, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Cooling systems

COOLING SYSTEMS, Helium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled, Cooling systems

COOLING SYSTEMS (Nuclear power stations) Components, Concrete

Cooling-water system at Wylfa nuclear power station. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.78-80. il.

COOLING SYSTEMS (Nuclear reactors) Transit time, Thermal

Fluid flow measurement by transit time analysis of temperature fluctuations. P.G. Bentley & D.G. Dawson. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Sep 66) p.183-93. il.refs.

COOLING SYSTEMS (Power stations) Corrosion, Water, Cathodic protection, Control systems

More developments in automation of cathodic protection. W. Matthewman. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Aug 66) p.6-8. il. refs.

COOLING SYSTEMS, Pressurised, Diesel-electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Cooling systems, Pressurised

COOLING SYSTEMS, Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Cooling systems

COOLING TOWERS

Cooling towers in industry. G. B. Hill. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Oct 66) p.499+. il.

Industrial cooling towers for recirculating water cooling systems. G. B. Hill & W. Stanford. Power & Works Engng. (Jan 66) p.38-45. il.

Industrial cooling towers for recirculating water cooling systems. Pt.2: design and selection. G. B. Hill & W. Stanford. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.24-31. il.

Industrial cooling towers for recirculating water cooling systems. Pt2: industrial applications. G. B. Hill & W. Stanford. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.50-6. il.

New range of evaporative colling towers [Heenan Marley] Power & Works Engng. (May 66) p.48-9. il.

Water conservation in heavy industry: contribution of the cooling tower. R. I. Shanks. Steel Times, 193 (18 Nov 66) p.682-5. il.

COOLING TOWERS, Capacity, Nomograms

Capacities of cooling towers: nomogram 104 D. S. Davis. Brit. Chem. Engng., 11 (May 66) p.360. il. refs.

COOLING TOWERS, Models

Experimental cooling tower for undergraduate instruction. T.J. Black & R. G. Patton. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.269-77. il.

COOLING TOWERS (Power stations) Collapse, Wind pressure

Collapse of cooling towers. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.82-5. il.

Collapse of cooling towers. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.114-16

Collapse of cooling towers. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.337-9

Ferrybridge-"C" cooling towers [summary of the preliminary report of the C.E.G.B. Committee of enquiry into the collapse of 1 Nov 65] Engineer, 220 (24 Dec 65) p.1049

Ferrybridge cooling towers: summary of report of the Committee of inquiry to investigate the collapse of cooling towers at Ferrybridge. Building, 211 (26 Aug 66) p.71-2

Ferrybridge cooling towers : summary of report of the Committee of inquiry into collapse of cooling towers at Ferrybridge. Engineer, 222 (26 Aug 66) p.291-2. il.

Ferrybridge tower collapse: report says design underestimation was cause. Electrical Times, 150 (25 Aug 66) p.279-80. il.

Ferrybridge towers failed from errors in design and specification: Rotherham report recommends careful study of design philosophy. Electrical Rev., 179 (26 Aug 66) p.306-7. il.

Final report on cooling tower collapse. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Sep 66) p.1087-8

What lessons from Ferrybridge? [Report of the Committee of inquiry into collapse of cooling towers at Ferrybridge] Engineering, 202 (2 Sep 66) p.399-402. il.

Why Ferrybridge cooling towers collapsed. Architects' J., 144 (31 Aug 66) p.511-2

COOLING TOWERS (Power stations) Flow

Survey of aerodynamic problems in the electrical power supply industry. D. J. W. Richards. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.560-5. il. refs.

COOLING TOWERS, Structural design

Contribution to the theory and design of counterflow natural drought cooling towers (abstract) H. L. B. Uhlmann. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Nov 66) p.491-7. il. refs.

COOPER, B., & GASKELL, T. F.

North Sea oil—the great gamble: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (29 Oct 66) p.1827-30

COORDINATE INDEXES, Information retrieval, Engineering materials. See ENGINEERING, Materials, Information, Retrieval, Indexes, Coordinate

COORDINATE INDEXES, Technical information, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Technical information, Indexes, Coordinate

CO-ORDINATING EUROPEAN COUNCIL FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERFORMANCE TESTS FOR FUELS AND LUBRICANTS

BTC-CEC fuels activities. L. Martland. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jul 66) p.237-8

European co-operation before the CEC. A. Towle. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jul 66) p.238-40

Relationship between the oil and automotive industries: inter-industry co-operation. J. G. Withers. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jul 66) p.236-7

COORDINATION COMPOUNDS, Molten alkali metal salts – Molten transition metal salts. See ALKALI METAL SALTS, Molten – Transition metal salts, Molten, Coordination compounds

COPENHAGEN
See
AKADEMIET FOR DE TEKNISKE VIDENSKABER
DATACENTRALEN, Copenhagen
REGNECENTRALEN, Copenhagen

COPLEY
See
VILLAGE PLANNING, Copley

COPOLYMERISATION, Cellulosic textiles. See TEXTILES, Cellulosic, Copolymerisation

COPOLYMERISATION, Graft, Cotton fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Copolymerisation, Graft

COPOLYMERISATION, Graft, Nylon fabrics. See FABRICS, Nylon, Copolymerisation, Graft

COPPER

Copper. E. G. West. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.46-7

Copper and its alloys. E. G. West. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Jan 66) p.95+. il.

COPPER
Related Headings:
BRONZE
CUPRIC
CUPROUS

COPPER, Alloys

Copper alloys: data sheet no.168. Engng. Materials & Design, 8 (Dec 65) p.941

Copper and its alloys. E. G. West. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.145-59. il. refs.

Copper base alloy. J. E. Stevenson. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.46-7

COPPER, Alloys, Bits, Irons, Soldering. See SOLDERING, Irons, Bits, Copper alloys

COPPER, Alloys (Casting)

Considerations in selecting copper alloys for castings (abstract) E. C. Mantle. Foundry Trade J., 121 (14 Jul 66) p.47-9

COPPER, Alloys (Casting) Standards

How to select copper alloys for casting [B.S.1400] E. C. Mantle. Metalworking Production, 110 (19 Oct 66) p.70+

COPPER, Alloys, Castings

Engineering considerations in the design of copper-alloy castings. F. P. Quayle & P. F. Macken. Foundry Trade J., 121 (14 Jul 66) p.45-6

COPPER, Alloys, Castings, Quality control

Quality requirements of copper-alloy castings (abstract) G. Swinyard. Foundry Trade J., 121 (14 Jul 66) p.51-2

COPPER, Alloys, Foundry practice

Foundry requirements in designing copper-alloy castings (abstract) E. F. Hodges. Foundry Trade J., 121 (14 Jul 66) p.49-51

Future developments in the copper-alloy foundry industry (summary) E. G. West. Foundry Trade J., 120 (12 May 66) p.632-7. il.

COPPER, Alloys, Hardening

Improved strength for copper. M. S. Stamford. Copper no.28 (Summer 66) p.8-11. il. ref.

Improved strength for copper, pt.2. M.S. Stamford. Copper (Autumn 66) p.7-11. il. refs.

COPPER, Alloys, Liquid, Knight shift

Nuclear magnetic resonance in liquid copper alloys. R. L. Odle & C. P. Flynn. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Apr 66) p.699-715. il. refs.

COPPER, Alloys, Machining, Automatics

Parts by the million. A. D. Fitness. Copper (Winter 65) p.11-15. il.

COPPER, Alloys, Melting, Furnaces

Melting for quality: notes on technique for copper-alloy founders. C. Starr. Foundry Trade J., 119 (16/23 Dec 65) p.815-21

COPPER, Alloys, Shipbuilding materials, Brazing, Alloys, Corrosion

Brazing alloys for marine service. B. Upton. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jan 66) p.134-7. il. refs.

COPPER, Amalgam, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Copper amalgam

COPPER, Anti-fouling compositions. See ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS, Copper

COPPER, Billets. See BILLETS, Copper

COPPER, Brazed, Joints, Thermal conductivity, Correlation with ultrasonic attenuation

Relationship between the effective thermal conductivity and ultrasonic transmission for copper braze bonds. R. A. Di Novi. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Jul 66) p.162-7. il. refs.

COPPER, Catalysts, Sodium sulphite, Sodium sulphate production. See SODIUM SULPHATE, Production, Sodium sulphite, Catalysts, Copper

COPPER, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Copper

COPPER, Chemical reduction, Plating, Polyester–Iron carbonyl, Coated polyester–glass fibre. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Coated, Polyester–Iron carbonyl, Plating, Chemical reduction, Copper

COPPER, Coating, Lacquers, Acrylic

Incralac progress. A. P. C. Hallowes. Copper, No.28 (Summer 66) p.19-20. il.

COPPER, Cold worked, Dislocations, Studies, X-ray diffraction

Dislocation densities in heavily cold-worked copper and aluminium. O. P. Agnihotri. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.603-5. il. refs.

COPPER, Conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Copper

COPPER, Creep, Room temperature

Investigation into room-temperature creep of steels and copper. J. Rogan & J. M. Alexander. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Feb 66) p.61-6. il. refs.

COPPER, Crystals, Single, Fatigue, Slip bands

Dislocations and persistent slip bands in fatigued copper. E.E. Laufer & W.N. Roberts. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.65-78. il. refs.

COPPER, Crystals, Single, Hardening, Irradiation (Neutrons) Correlation with defect clusters

Correlation between the critical shear stress of neutron irradiated copper single crystals and the density of defect clusters. M. J. Makin, F. J. Minter & S. A. Manthorpe. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Apr 66) p.729-39. il. refs.

COPPER, Crystals, Single, Sectioning, Spark erosion, Temperature

Note on specimen-temperature rise during electric-spark cutting of aluminium and copper. J. R. Hancock, J. C. Grosskreutz & C. Q. Bowles. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Feb 66) p.74-5. il. refs.

COPPER, Cubes. See CUBES, Copper

COPPER, Determination, Niobium. See NIOBIUM, Determination of copper

COPPER, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

Improvement in performance of a simple atomic absorptiometer by using pre-heated air and town gas. R. A. G. Rawson. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.630-7. il. refs.

COPPER, Determination, Tantalum. See TANTALUM, Determination of copper

COPPER, Dislocations, Twinning, Interferometry

Observation by optical interferometry of deformation twinning in silver and copper. K. J. Davis & H. Mykura. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jun 66) p.230-2. il. refs.

COPPER, Divalent, Determination, Amperometric titrations, Mercury perchlorate

Amperometric titration of submillinormal concentrations of copper (II) with mercury (I) perchlorate. J. T. Stock. Analyst, 91 (Jan 66) p.27-32. il. refs.

COPPER, Effect on castings, Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular, Castings, Effect of copper

COPPER, Effect on hot-shortness, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Hot-shortness, Effect of copper

COPPER, Effect on mechanical properties, Pearlitic nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular, Pearlitic, Mechanical properties, Effect of copper

COPPER, Effect on mechanical properties, Sintered powder metallurgy, Steel–Nickel. See STEEL–NICKEL, Powder metallurgy, Sintered, Mechanical properties, Effect of copper

COPPER, Effect on nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular, Effect of copper

COPPER, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Copper

COPPER, Electroforming

Some applications of electroforming [Tool Division of the London & Scandinavian Metallurgical Co. Ltd.] R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (9 Nov 66) p.1004-11. il.

COPPER, Electroplating, Solutions, Tetramethylurea

Electrodeposition of some metals [zinc, cadmium, bismuth] from tetramethylurea. R. G. Billinghurst, J. Rajki & K. G. Rutherford. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Nov 66) p.339-40. il. refs.

COPPER, Electroplating deposits. See ELECTROPLATING, Copper

COPPER, Electroplating deposits, Copper–Indium. See COPPER–INDIUM, Electroplating, Copper

COPPER, Enamelling, Vitreous

Basis for vitreous enamelling. E. Carr. Copper (Winter 65) p.3-6. il.

COPPER, Extrusion, Cold, Presses, Teaching, Equipment

Simple sub-press for reverse cold extrusion of metals. G. F. Modlen. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Nov 66) p.872-4. il. refs.

COPPER, Extrusion, Flow

Effect of metal flow on extrusion force during hot extrusion. R. D. Weber. Wire Industry, 33 (Feb 66) p.165-7. il.

Effect of metal flow on extrusion force during hot extrusion, pt.2. R. D. Weber. Wire Industry, 33 (Mar 66) p.263-5. il. refs.

COPPER, Fatigue tests, Variable amplitude

Observations on fatigue damage produced by combinations of amplitudes in copper and brass. W. A. Wood & W. H. Reimann. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Feb 66) p.66-70. il. refs.

COPPER, Foil. See FOIL,

COPPER, Laminates, Printed circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Laminates, Copper

COPPER, Magnetic susceptibility, Balances, Cryogenics
Magnetic susceptibility apparatus for weakly magnetic metals, and the susceptibility of pure copper in the range 6-300°K. C. M. Hurd. Cryogenics, 6 (Oct 66) p.264-9. il. refs.

COPPER, Mining
Introduction of the cascade method of continuous-retreat open stoping at Mufulira Copper Mines, Ltd., Zambia. L. D. Airey. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jul 66) p.A137-46. il. refs.

COPPER, Mining, Chile
Chilean copper production expansion. A. Sutulov. Mining Magazine, 115 (Jul 66) p.19+. il.

COPPER, Mining, Drills, Collars, Rubber
Collaring of tungsten carbide tipped drill steel at Mufulira Copper Mines, Ltd., Zambia. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Oct 66) p.A203-4. il.

COPPER, Mining, Granduc
Progress at Granduc (abstract) C. Mamen. Mining Magazine, 114 (May 66) p.371+. il.

COPPER, Mining, Opencast, Mission
Mining at the Mission pit: summary of "Engineering methods at the Mission mine". S. L. Tainter. Mining Magazine, 114 (Feb 66) p.131+

COPPER, Mining, Ore valuation
Ore valuation and underground metal accounting at Bancroft and other Zambian copper mines. H. K. Taylor. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jul 66) p.A109-36. il. refs.

COPPER, Mining, Palabora
Palabora Igneous Complex (summary) H. J. Hanekom, C. M. van Staden, P. J. Smit & D. R. Pike. Mining Magazine, 114 (Feb 66) p.137+

COPPER, Molten, Oxygen activity, Measurement, Cells, Voltaic
Elektrochemische Messung der Sauerstoffaktivität in flüssingem Kupfer. H. Rickert & H. Wagner. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jan 66) p.83-91. il. refs.

COPPER, Ores, Dressing
Copper plant in New Mexico (abstract) W. A. Gibson & A. D. Trujillo. Mining Magazine, 114 (Mar 66) p.207+

COPPER, Ores, Dressing, Mechanical handling
Boosting output with continuous handling [Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co.] Mining Magazine, 114 (Jan 66) p.37+. il.
Continuous handling at copper plant [Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co., Arizona] Mining Magazine, 114 (May 66) p.349+. il.
Surface ore handling at Inspiration [Arizona] Mining & Mineral Engng., 2 (Jan 66) p.29-32. il.

COPPER, Ores, Dressing, Precipitators
Cone-type precipitators for improved copper recovery. Mining Magazine, 114 (Jun 66) p.459+. il.

COPPER, Ores, Leaching
Heap leaching at Rum Jungle. Mining Magazine, 115 (Jul 66) p.59+. il.

COPPER, Ores, Leaching, Mechanical handling
Bucket reclaimer smoothes out peak load problems [Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co., Arizona] Mining Equipment International, 12 (Jan 66) p.6-7. il.

COPPER, Pickling, Effluents, Treatment
Waste treatment and metal recovery in copper and copper alloy pickling plant. L. E. Lancy & R. Pinner. Metallurgia, 73 (Mar 66) p.119-22. il. refs.

COPPER, Porous, Adsorption, Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid, Adsorption, Copper, Porous

COPPER, Porous, Thermal contacts, Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid, Thermal contacts, Copper, Porous

COPPER, Powder metallurgy, Cuprous oxide coating, Sintering
Sintering kinetics of oxide-film-coated copper powder. P. Ramakrishnan. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Spring 66) p.47-53. il. refs.

COPPER, Prospecting, Computers
Assessment of Palabora ore reserves by computer techniques. J. Berning, S. M. Krsic & J. H. Saunders. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Oct 66) p.A189-202. il. refs.

COPPER, Prospecting, Neutron activation analysis
Determining copper content in exploration drill hold sections by activation logging. E. M. Lobanov, A. P. Novikov, G. S. Nikanorov & A. A. Khaidarov. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Aug 66) p.303-8. il. refs.
Efficiency of locating copper sulphide ores in drill-hole cores by neutron activation logging. E.M. Lobanov, A.P. Novikov, G.S. Nikanorov, O.M. Romanov & A.A. Khaidarov. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jul 66) p.261-4. il. refs.

COPPER, Proximity effect, Superconducting lead, Films. See FILMS, Lead, Superconducting, Proximity effect, Copper

COPPER, Quenched, Vacancies, Activation energy, Determination, Resistivity
Formation and migration energies of vacancies in copper. P. Wright & J. H. Evans. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.521-31. il. refs.

COPPER, Reaction with copper ion solutions, Electrochemistry
Application of electrochmical theory to the behaviour of copper in cupric and cuprous solutions. U. Bertocci. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1261-77. refs.

COPPER, Reaction with molten alkali nitrates
Electrochemical study of copper in molten alkali nitrates. A. Conte. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Nov 66) p.1579-86. il. refs.

COPPER, Resistivity, Effect of temperature
Electrical resistivity of silver, copper, aluminium, and zinc as a function of purity in the range 4-298° K. F. Pawlek & D. Rogalla. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.14-20. il. refs.

COPPER, Resources
Red light for copper. F. G. Holibank. Oil Firing, 7 (Dec 65) p.28

COPPER, Roofing. See ROOFING, Copper

COPPER, Silver-110 diffusion, Specimens, Thinning, Electrolytic
Electrolytic method of sectioning metal specimens for diffusion studies. H. M. Morrison & D. A. Blackburn. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.655-7.. il. refs.

COPPER, Smelting
Review of efficiency of copper recovery. G. J. Brittingham. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Mar 66) p.C65-73. il. refs.

COPPER, Smelting, Slags, Copper solubility
Solubility of copper in iron silicate slags. R. W. Ruddle, B. Taylor & A. P. Bates. Instn of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Mar 66) p.C1-12. il. refs.

COPPER, Solubility, Slags, Smelting, Copper. See COPPER, Smelting, Slags, Copper solubility

COPPER, Stranded superconducting zirconium–niobium wires. See WIRES, Niobium–Zirconium, Superconducting, Stranded, Copper

COPPER, Strips. See STRIPS, Copper

COPPER, Strips, Loaded superconducting bismuth–tin cylinders, Field stabilisation, Cryomagnetism. See CRYOMAGNETISM, Fields, Stabilisation, Cylinders, Bismuth–Tin, Superconducting, Loaded, Strips, Copper

COPPER, Surfaces, Heat transfer, Nucleate boiling. See BCILING, Nucleate, Heat transfer, Surfaces, Copper

COPPER, Tubes. See TUBES,

COPPER, Vaporisation, Heat, Determination, Mass spectrometry
High temperature vaporization studies by mass spectrometry: coinage metals—discussion of the method and errors. D. F. Avery, J. Cuthbert, N. J. D. Prosser & C. Silk. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.436-42. il. refs.

COPPER, Wires. See WIRES, Copper

COPPER, Wrought, Inspection
Quality considerations in the manufacture of wrought non-ferrous (copper and copper alloy) products. S. G. Temple & J. M. Paton. Production Engr., 45 (Jan 66) p.23-30. il.

COPPER–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER

COPPER–BERYLLIUM. See BERYLLIUM–COPPER

COPPER–BERYLLIUM, Foil. See FOIL, Beryllium–Copper

COPPER BROMIDE, Catalysts, Phenylation, Benzonorbornadiene–Benzoyl peroxide, *anti*-7-Phenylbenzonorbornadiene production. See *anti*-7-PHENYLBENZONORBORNADIENE, Production, Benzonorbornadiene–Benzoyl peroxide, Phenylation, Catalysts, Copper bromide

COPPER–CADMIUM. See CADMIUM–COPPER

COPPER CHLORIDES, Reaction with oxygen
Reaction of oxygen with metallic chlorides. J. A. Allen & A. J. Clark. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Nov 66) p.327-32. il. refs.

COPPER–COBALT. See COBALT–COPPER

COPPER COMPOUNDS, Additives, Catalysts, Acrylonitrile, Interfacial polymerisation, Wool. See WOOL, Polymerisation, Interfacial, Acrylonitrile, Catalysts, Additives, Copper compounds

COPPER ETHYLACETOACETATE–TETRAMETHYLDIAMINODIPHENYL–METHANE, Reagents, Spot tests, Cyanogen determination. See CYANOGEN, Determination, Spot tests, Reagents, Copper ethylacetoacetate–Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane

COPPER ETHYLACETOACETATE–TETRAMETHYLDIAMINOPHENYL–METHANE, Reagents, Spot tests, Hydrocyanic acid determination. See HYDROCYANIC ACID, Determination, Spot tests, Reagents, Copper ethylacetoacetate–Tetramethyldiaminophenylmethane

COPPER–GOLD, Doped, Resistivity
Thermoelectric power and electrical resistivity of Cu_3Au doped with 3d transition metals. G. Airoldi, M. Asdente & M. Drosi. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.455-9. il. refs.

COPPER–GOLD, Doped, Thermoelectric power
Thermoelectric power and electrical resistivity of Cu_3Au doped with 3d transition metals. G. Airoldi, M. Asdente & M. Drosi. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.455-9. il. refs.

COPPER–GROUP B METALS, Hall effect
Interpretation of the Hall effect in alloys of copper and silver with group B metals. C.M. Hurd. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.647-51. il. refs.

COPPER–INDIUM, Electroplating, Copper, Electron microscopy
Electron microscopy of electrodeposited films. J.D. Embury & W.R. Duff. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Oct 66) p.1491-3. il. refs.

COPPER IONS, Solutions, Reaction with copper. See COPPER, Reaction with copper ion solutions

COPPER–LEAD, Coating, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Coating, Copper–Lead

COPPER–LEAD–TIN, Coating, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Coating, Copper–Lead–Tin

COPPER–MAGNESIUM–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MAGNESIUM

COPPER–MAGNESIUM–ZINC–ALUMINIUM, Strips, Tubes, See TUBES, Strips, Aluminium–Copper–Magnesium–Zinc

COPPER–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–IRON. See IRON–COPPER–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL

COPPER–NICKEL, Corrosion, Sea water
Alloys containing large amounts of copper and nickel for use in sea-water. 'Maritimer'. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Oct 66) p.17-18. il. ref.

COPPER–NICKEL, Electroplating, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Electroplating, Copper–Nickel

COPPER–NICKEL, Laminates, Coins. See COINS, Laminates, Copper–Nickel

COPPER–NICKEL, Shipbuilding materials
Italian superliners choose cupro-nickel. International Nickel Magazine no.29 p.16-19. il.

COPPER–NICKEL, Tubes, Heaters, Feedwater, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Feedwater, Heaters, Tubes, Copper–Nickel

COPPER–NICKEL–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–NICKEL

COPPER OXIDES–IRON OXIDES, Phase equilibria
Equilibrium relationships in the system Cu-Fe-O. A. M. M. Gadalla & J. White. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Jan 66) p.1-17. il. refs.

COPPER OXIDES–LIME, Phase equilibria
Equilibrium relationships in the system $CuO–Cu_2O–CaO$. A. M. M. Gadalla & J. White. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Apr 66) p.181-90. il. refs.

COPPER OXIDES–TITANIUM DIOXIDE, Phase equilibria
Equilibrium relationships in the system $CuO\text{-}Cu_2O\text{-}TiO_2$. A. M. M. Gadalla & J. White. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Mar 66) p.157-64. il. refs.

COPPER OXIDES–ZIRCONIA, Phase equilibria
Equilibrium relationships in the system $CuO\text{-}Cu_2OZrO_2$ A. M. M. Gadalla & J. White. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Jul 66) p.383-90. il. refs.

COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE
Phthalocyanine pigments and their application. R. F. Hill. Paint Technology, 30 (Apr 66) p.28-32. il. refs.

COPPER–SILICA, Crystals, Single, Tensile tests
Dispersion hardening of copper single crystals. R. Ebeling & M. F. Ashby. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Apr 66) p.805-34. il. refs.

COPPER–STEEL. See STEEL–COPPER

COPPER–STEEL–CHROMIUM. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–COPPER

COPPER SULPHATE, Activators, Sodium soap collectors, Flotation, Quartz. See QUARTZ, Flotation, Collectors, Sodium soap, Activators, Copper sulphate

COPPER–TIN, Molten, Neutron diffraction
Partial structure factors of liquid Cu-Sn. J. E. Enderby & D. M. North. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.961-70. il. refs.

COPPER–TIN, Powder metallurgy, Sintered, Elastic moduli, Effect of porosity
Effect of porosity and pore size on the elastic moduli of sintered iron and copper-tin. G. Artusio, V. Gallina, G. Mannone & E. Sgambetterra. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Spring 66) p.89-100. il. refs.

COPPER–TUNGSTEN FIBRES, Fatigue
Matrix-limited fatigue properties in fibre composite materials. T. H. Courtney & J. Wulff. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Nov 66) p.383-8. il. refs.

COPPER–ZINC
Related Headings:
BRASS

COPS, Winding, Woollen yarns. See YARNS, Woollen, Winding, Cops

COPY PREPARATION, Filmsetting. See FILMSETTING, Copy preparation

COPY PREPARATION, Lithography, Printing, Illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Printing, Lithography, Copy preparation

COPYING
Related Headings:
DUPLICATORS
PHOTOCOPYING
COPYING, Electrostatic
Related Headings:
XEROGRAPHY
COPYING, Electrostatic, Equipment
Machine with 1 million copy guarantee [Apeco] Reproduction, 3 (Jun 66) p.26-9. il.
COPYING, Electrostatic, Thermoplastics
'Thermoplastics': processes of tomorrow. Reproduction, 3 (Sep 66) p.32-3
COPYING, Milling machines, Press tool manufactures. See PRESS TOOLS, Manufactures, Milling, Machines, Copying
COPYING ATTACHMENTS, Hydraulic, Milling machines. See MILLING, Machines, Copying attachments, Hydraulic
COPYING LATHES. See LATHES, Copying
COPYING LATHES, Axle manufactures, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Axles, Manufactures, Lathes, Copying
COPYING LATHES, Turning, Main shafts, Gearboxes, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Main Shafts, Turning, Lathes, Copying
COPYRIGHT, Programs, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Programs, Copyright
CORBINO DISCS, Bismuth
Cryogenic regenerative Hall Effect devices. D. Midgley. Electronic Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.728-30. il. refs.
CORBUSIER, Le. See LE CORBUSIER
CORBY
See
CIVIC CENTRES, Corby
TOWN PLANNING, Corby
CORD SPORTSMAN CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Cord Sportsman
CORDAGE
Related Headings:
ROPES
CORDAGE, Polypropylene
Polypropylene in industrial textiles. P. G. Moore. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (2 Dec 66) p.842-3
CORDITE, Propellants, Gyroscopes. See GYROSCOPES, Propellants, Cordite
CORDS (Tyres) Man-made fibres, Adhesion
Textile to rubber bonding. T. J. Meyrick & J. T. Watts. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Apr 66) p.P52-66. il.
CORDS (Tyres) Nylon 66
Properties and performance of nylon 6.6 tyre cords larger than those of a conventional construction. D. Kenyon. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Mar 66) p.112-29. il. refs.
CORDS (Tyres) Terylene, Bonding
Adhesion of terylene to rubber. R. Chapman. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jul 66) p.769+. il. refs.
CORE BALANCE SYSTEM, Earth leakage protection, Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Earthing, Leakage protection, Core balance system
CORE DRILLING, Prospecting, Iron. See IRON, Prospecting, Drilling, Core
COREMAKING, Casting, Iron. See IRON, Casting, Coremaking
CORES, Curie point, Inductors, Heating, Icing prevention, Conductors, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Conductors, Icing, Prevention, Heating, Inductors, Cores, Curie point
CORES, Drilling, Prospecting, Asbestos. See ASBESTOS, Prospecting, Drilling, Cores
CORES, Ferrites, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Ferrite cores
CORES, Hot box, Moulds. See MOULDS, Cores, Hot box
CORES, Hot box, Moulds, Casting, Blocks, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Blocks, Casting, Moulds, Cores, Hot box
CORES, Hot box, Moulds, Casting, Cylinder heads, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cylinders, Heads, Casting, Moulds, Cores, Hot box
CORES, Hot box, Moulds, Casting, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Casting, Moulds, Cores, Hot box
CORES, Magnetic
Related Headings:
STORAGE UNITS, Magnetic
CORES, Magnetic, Current transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Current, Cores
CORES, Magnetic (Inductors) Ferrite
Ferrite-cored inductors and transformers. E.C. Snelling. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (Jul 66) p.30-42. il. refs.
CORES, Magnetic, Iron loss, Effect of coercive force
Influence of coercive force on iron losses at low frequencies. J. L. Woodward. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.710-16. il. refs.
CORES, Magnetic, Plates, Variable permeability, Magnetisation, Impulse excitation
Nonlinear magnetisation in thin ferromagnetic plate. V. S. Rao. Proc, of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1125-31. il. refs.
CORES, Magnetic, Sheets, Permeability, Magnetic domains, Rotation
Magnetic domain structure, eddy currents and permeability spectra. J.E.L. Bishop. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1451-60. il. refs.
CORES, Magnetic, Switching circuits, Directors, Exchanges, Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Directors, Switching circuits, Cores, Magnetic
CORES, Magnetic (Transformers) Domains, Studies, Computers, Programs
Opticore—a computer program to calculate optimum cross-sectional areas of transformer cores. M. Phillips & J. M. Thomas. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jan/Feb 66) p.40-6. il. refs.
CORES, Magnetic (Transformers) Ferrite
Ferrite-cored inductors and transformers. E.C. Snelling. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (Jul 66) p.30-42. il. refs.
CORES, Magnetic (Transformers) Iron—Silicon, Iron losses
Anomalous iron losses in cold reduced grain-oriented transformer steel at very low frequencies [Unisil St] F. Brailsford & R. Fogg. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1562-4. il. refs.
CORES, Magnetic (Transformers) Iron—Silicon, Magnetic properties, Effect of nickel
Effect of nickel on the properties of grain-oriented silicon-iron alloys. C. A. Clark, J. J. Mason & P. B. Mee. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.345-51. il. refs.
CORES, Magnetic (Transformers) Iron—Silicon, Magnetostriction, Measurement
Magnetostriction characteristics of 3.1% grain-oriented silicon—iron transformer steel. C. M. Brownsey & G. C. Maples. Proc. of Inst. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1859-62. il. refs.
CORES, Magnetic (Transformers) Iron—Silicon, Permeability, Measurement, Permeameters
Measurement of the magnetisation characteristics of high-permeability magnetic sheet steel. P. J. Banks & E. Rawlinson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.352-8. il. refs.
CORES, Magnetic (Transformers) Laminates, Manufactures, Machines
Production line for making transformer laminations [Redman Tools Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (8 Oct 66) p.38-9. il.

CORES, Magnetic (Transformers) Laminates, Manufactures, Machines—*cont.*

Redman Tools complete largest transformer lamination machine. Machinery, 109 (7 Sep 66) p.545-7. il.

CORES, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Cores

CORES, Moulds. See MOULDS, Cores

CORES, Moulds, Casting, Grey iron. See IRON, Grey, Casting, Moulds, Cores

CORES (Pressure vessels) Tubes, Steel—Chromium—Vanadium

Economical hydrogen-resistant chrome-vanadium steels for core tubes of high pressure vessels [College of Mining and Metallurgy, Ostrava, Czechoslovakia] Steel Times, 192 (24 Jun 66) p.854-5

CORES, Saturable, Transformers, Frequency dividers. See FREQUENCY, Dividers, Transformers, Cores, Saturable

CORES, Shell, Moulds. See MOULDS, Cores, Shell

CORK

See

BUSES, Transport, Cork

MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Cork

CORK—RUBBER, Pads, Rails, Concrete, Decks, Bridges, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Decks, Concrete, Rails, Pads, Cork—Rubber

CORN SYRUP. See GLUCOSE

CORNER SUPPORTED RECTANGULAR CONCRETE SLABS. See SLABS, Concrete, Rectangular, Corner supported

CORNER-TUBE BOILERS. See BOILERS, Corner-tube

CORNERS, Right angle, Flow, Viscous, Boundary layer

Incompressible flow along a corner. S. G. Rubin. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Sep 66) p.97-110. il. refs.

CORNWALL

See

COUNTY OFFICES, Cornwall

TIN, Mining, Cornwall

CORONA, High voltage d.c. power transimission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Corona

CORONA, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Corona

CORONA, Sulphur hexafluoride. See SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE, Corona

CORONATION COLLIERY

See

COAL, Mining, Coronation Colliery

CORRELATION ANALYSIS

Related Headings:

CROSS-CORRELATION

CORRELATION ANALYSIS, Dynamics, Systems. See SYSTEMS, Dynamics, Correlation analysis

CORRELATION COMPUTERS. See COMPUTERS (Correlation)

CORRELATION FUNCTIONS

Related Headings:

AUTOCORRELATION FUNCTIONS

CROSS-CORRELATION

CORRELATION FUNCTIONS, Systems. See SYSTEMS Correlation functions

CORROSION

Corrosion: literature survey, 1965. J.B. Cotton. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Sep 66) p.327-31. refs.

Corrosion and cathodic protection. Pt.1: principles of corrosion. H. V. Beezley & G. R. Olson. Gas World, 163 (26 Mar 66) p.412+. il.

Dad, what's corrosion? E. C. Potter. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1658-60

Economics of corrosion prevention. J. E. Garside. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jan 66) p.22-5. refs.

Whither corrosion? T. H. Rogers. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jul 66) p.5-6

CORROSION

Related Headings:

ANODIC PROTECTION

ATMOSPHERE, Corrosion agents

CORROSION

Related Headings—*cont.*

BACTERIOLOGY, Corrosion

CATHODIC PROTECTION

COATINGS

PAINT, Air drying, Vapours, Corrosion

PASSIVATION

SCALING

SEA, Water, Corrosion

STRESS CORROSION

WATER, Industrial, Corrosion

CORROSION, Alloys. See ALLOYS, Corrosion

CORROSION, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Corrosion

CORROSION, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Corrosion

CORROSION, Aluminium containers, Food. See FOOD, Containers, Aluminium, Corrosion

CORROSION, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Corrosion

CORROSION, Boilers. See BOILERS, Corrosion

CORROSION, Boilers, Oil-fired heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired, Boilers, Corrosion

CORROSION, Brazing alloys, Copper alloys, Shipbuilding materials. See COPPER, Alloys, Shipbuilding materials, Brazing, Alloys, Corrosion

CORROSION, Cadmium—Tin electroplated steel. See STEEL, Electroplated, Cadmium—Tin, Corrosion

CORROSION, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Corrosion

CORROSION, Cast iron, Cylinders, Drying, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Drying, Cylinders, Iron, Cast, Corrosion

CORROSION, Chromium—Nickel. See CHROMIUM—NICKEL, Corrosion

CORROSION, Chromium—Nickel, Oil fired furnace components. See FURNACES, Oil-fired, Components, Chromium—Nickel, Corrosion

CORROSION, Chromium—Yttrium oxide. See CHROMIUM—YTTRIUM OXIDE, Corrosion

CORROSION, Cobalt. See COBALT, Corrosion

CORROSION, Cold worked iron. See IRON, Cold worked, Corrosion

CORROSION, Cooling systems, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Cooling systems, Corrosion

CORROSION, Cooling water equipment. See WATER, Cooling media, Equipment, Corrosion

CORROSION, Copper, Roofing. See ROOFING, Copper, Corrosion

CORROSION, Copper—Nickel. See COPPER—NICKEL, Corrosion

CORROSION, Copper—Nickel, Tubes, Heaters, Feedwater, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Feedwater, Heaters, Tubes, Copper—Nickel, Corrosion

CORROSION, Economic boilers. See BOILERS, Economic, Corrosion

CORROSION, Electrical equipment, Gold mining. See GOLD, Mining, Electrical equipment, Corrosion

CORROSION, Entertainment building components. See ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS, Components, Corrosion

CORROSION, Ethylene glycol, Anti-icing additives, Cooling, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cooling, Anti-icing additives, Ethylene glycol, Corrosion

CORROSION, Fasteners. See FASTENERS, Corrosion

CORROSION, Fasteners, Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM, Production, Fasteners, Corrosion

CORROSION, Ferritic steel. See STEEL, Ferritic, Corrosion

CORROSION, Furnaces. See FURNACES, Corrosion

CORROSION, Grey iron. See IRON, Grey, Corrosion

CORROSION, Heating equipment. See HEATING, Equipment, Corrosion

CORROSION, Hot dip aluminised steel, Heat exchangers, Town gas appliances. See GAS (Town) Appliances, Heat exchangers, Steel, Aluminised, Hot dip,

CORROSION, Inhibitors
Corrosion inbibitors. T. Lloyd-Jones. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Aug 66) p.11-16. il.

CORROSION, Inhibitors, Naphthaquinolines, Sorption, Studies, Electrodes, Mercury
Potentialabhängige Inhibitionsmechanismen in verschiedenen Systemen, verglichen mit der potentialabhängigen Sorption an Quecksilber. H. Fischer & W. Seiler. Corrosion Science, 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.159-75. il. refs.

CORROSION, Inhibitors, Tapes, P.V.C., Adhesive
Adhesive tapes as short-and long-term corrosion inhibitors. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Nov 66) p.12-13. il.

CORROSION, Inhibitors, Tapes, Polythene, Adhesive
Adhesive tapes as short–and long-term corrosion inhibitors. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Nov 66) p.12-13. il.

CORROSION, Iron. See IRON, Corrosion
CORROSION, Iron, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Iron, Corrosion
CORROSION, Metals, Valves. See VALVES, Metals, Corrosion
CORROSION, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion
CORROSION, Molten salts. See SALTS, Molten, Corrosion
CORROSION, Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM, Corrosion
CORROSION, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Corrosion
CORROSION, Nickel alloys, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Nickel alloys, Corrosion
CORROSION, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Corrosion
CORROSION, Oil-fired boilers. See BOILERS, Oil-fired, Corrosion
CORROSION, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Corrosion
CORROSION, Pipelines, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Corrosion
CORROSION, Pipelines, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Corrosion
CORROSION, Polyamides, Coatings. See COATINGS, Polyamides, Corrosion

CORROSION, Prevention
Corrosion engineers (synopsis) C. L. Wilson. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jun 66) p.9-10

CORROSION, Refinery equipment, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refineries, Equipment, Corrosion
CORROSION, Reinforcement, Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Corrosion

CORROSION, Resistance, Costs
Economics of corrosion resistance. A. M. Douglas. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 93 (Jun 66) p.229-34. il. refs.

CORROSION, Ruthenium. See RUTHENIUM, Corrosion
CORROSION, Ships. See SHIPS, Corrosion
CORROSION, Silver. See SILVER, Corrosion
CORROSION, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Corrosion
CORROSION, Steam plant. See STEAM, Plant, Corrosion
CORROSION, Steel. See STEEL, Corrosion
CORROSION, Steel, Bars. See BARS, Steel, Corrosion
CORROSION, Steel, Bridges, Signalboxes, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Signalboxes, Bridges, Steel, Corrosion
CORROSION, Steel, Pipelines. See PIPELINES, Steel, Corrosion
CORROSION, Steel, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Corrosion
CORROSION, Steel, Sheet, Underwater piles, Retaining walls. See WALLS, Retaining, Piles, Underwater, Sheet, Steel, Corrosion
CORROSION, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Corrosion
CORROSION, Steel, Tubes, Boilers, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Boilers, Tubes, Steel, Corrosion
CORROSION, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Corrosion
CORROSION, Storage, Plant. See PLANT, Storage, Corrosion

CORROSION, Sulphur trioxide, Flue gas, Oil-fired boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil-fired, Flue gas, Sulphur trioxide, Corrosion
CORROSION, Tanks, Storage, Chlorosulphonic acid. See CHLOROSULPHONIC ACID, Storage, Tanks, Corrosion
CORROSION, Tin-zinc electroplated steel. See STEEL, Electroplated, Tin-Zinc, Corrosion
CORROSION, Titanium–Palladium. See PALLADIUM–TITANIUM, Corrosion
CORROSION, Town gas production plant. See GAS (Town) Production, Plant, Corrosion
CORROSION, Transport, Plant. See PLANT, Transport, Corrosion
CORROSION, Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN, Corrosion
CORROSION, Turbochargers, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Turbochargers, Corrosion
CORROSION, Underbodies, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Underbodies, Corrosion
CORROSION, Underground cables. See CABLES, Electric, Underground, Corrosion
CORROSION, Vanadium. See VANADIUM, Corrosion
CORROSION, Water side, Boilers, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Boilers, Corrosion, Water side
CORROSION, Welded metals, Connecting rods, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Connecting rods, Metals, Welded, Corrosion
CORROSION, Welded titanium pipes, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Pipes, Titanium, Welded, Corrosion
CORROSION, Zinc. See ZINC, Corrosion
CORROSION FATIGUE, Aluminium–Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM, Corrosion fatigue
CORROSION FATIGUE, Non-metallic coated metals. See METALS, Coated, Non-metals, Corrosion fatigue
CORROSION FATIGUE, Steel. See STEEL, Corrosion fatigue
CORROSION RESISTANT FASTENERS. See FASTENERS, Corrosion resistant
CORROSIVE LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Corrosive
CORRUGATED FIBRE BOARD, Cases, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Cases, Fibre board, Corrugated
CORRUGATED FIBRE BOARD, Drums. See DRUMS, Fibre board, Corrugated
CORRUGATED PAPER BOARD. See BOARD, Paper, Corrugated
CORRUGATED PAPER BOARD, Cartons. See CARTONS, Paper board, Corrugated

CORUNDUM, Artificial
Related Headings:
RUBIES
SAPPHIRES

CORUNDUM, Crystals, Single, Etching, Thermal
Thermal etching of single-crystal corundum. A.H. Heuer & J. P. Roberts. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (May 66) p.219-32. il. refs.

CORUNDUM, Fracture, Twinning
Deformation twinning in corundum. A. H. Heuer. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.379-93. il. refs.

CORVETTES
Corvette R.L.N.S. "Tobruk". Engineer, 221 (13 May 66) p.728. il.
Libyan Navy's first corvette ['Tobruk'] Engine Design & Applications, 2 (May 66) p.34-6. il.
R.L.N.S. 'Tobruk'–Vosper complete corvette for Libya. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (May 66) p.229+. il.

CORVETTES—*cont.*
"Tobruk", Vosper-built corvette for the Royal Libyan Navy. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (28 Apr 66) p.554-60. il.

CORYNANTHEIDINE, Derivatives, Oxidation, Mercuric acetate
Unusual cleavage of C(2)-C(3) in elaborated carbolines. J. A. Weisbach, K. R. Williams, N. Yim, J. L. Kirkpatrick, E. L. Anderson & B. Douglas. Chemistry & Industry (16 Apr 66) p.662-3. il. refs.

COSAG. See GAS-STEAM TURBINES

COSINE RESPONSE, Pyranometers, Radiation measurements, Solar energy. See SOLAR ENERGY, Radiation, Measurements, Pyranometers, Cosine response

COSINE–SINE FUNCTIONS. See SINE–COSINE FUNCTIONS

COSMETICS
Cosmetics and toiletries. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Mar 66) p.56-9. refs.
Cosmetics and toiletries: progress report. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Jun 66) p.58-61. il. refs.
Cosmetics and toiletries: progress report. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Sep 66) p.59-62. refs.

COSMETICS
Related Headings:
DEODORANTS
EYELASHES, Artificial
NAIL VARNISHES
VERSALIDE, Cosmetics

COSMETICS, Determination of diethyl phthalate
Determination of diethyl phthalate in cosmetic preparations. W. Hancock, B. A. Rose & D. D. Singer. Analyst, 91 (Jul 66) p.449-54. il. refs.

COSMETICS, Gels
Cosmetic products in gel form. E.S. Lower & W.H. Harding. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Sep 66) p.52-5. refs.
New cosmetics formulated as gels. E.S. Lower, W.H. Harding & V. Kinglake. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Sep 66) p.49-51. il.

COSMETICS, Industry, Austria
Perfumery trends in the successor states of Austria-Hungary. I. Tuma. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jun 66) p.369-71

COSMETICS, Industry, Bulgaria
Bulgarian cosmetic and perfumery industry. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Feb 66) p.103-105. il.

COSMETICS, Industry, Czechoslovakia
Perfumery trends in the successor states of Austria-Hungary. I. Tuma. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jun 66) p.369-71

COSMETICS, Industry, Finland
Cosmetic industry in Finland. C. Custafsson. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Feb 66) p.46-7

COSMETICS, Industry, Hungary
Perfumery trends in the successor states of Austria-Hungary. I. Tuma. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jun 66) p.369-71

COSMETICS, Manufactures
Visit to Golden's Leighton Buzzard factory and the Mennen range introduced into Great Britain. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (May 66) p.276-9. il.

COSMETICS, Manufactures, Factories, Cables, Electric, Aluminium
Wiring a factory in aluminium [Whitman Laboratories] Electrical Times, 149 (12 May 66) p.692-4. il.

COSMETICS, Materials
Cosmetic and perfumery materials. V. Vasic. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Apr 66) p.37-44

COSMETICS, Packaging
Expansion at Organon. V. Kinglake. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Aug 66) p.36-7. il.
Luxury containers in metal and plastics. Packaging, 37 (Sep 66) p.98-9. il.
Packaging. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Feb 66) p.87-88. il.

COSMETICS, Packaging, Decorative, Foil, Gold, Blocking
Gold foil blocking as a decorative medium. D. C. Hallawell. Packaging, 37 (Jun 66) p.60+. il.

COSMETICS, Research, Laboratories
Unilever Research Laboratory Isleworth. J. B. Wilkinson & R. J. Taylor. Chemistry & Industry (13 Aug 66) p.1393-8. il.

COSMOS SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Cosmos system

COSTA RICA
See
DAMS, Cachi

COSTANERA
See
POWER STATIONS, Costanera

COTTON
Related Headings:
LINTERS

COTTON, Carding, Doffer combs, Boxes, Torsion bars
Doffer-comb boxes for high production cards. Ball Bearing J. (Jul 66) p.29-31. il.

COTTON, Carding, Machines
High production cotton card [Rieter Machine Works Ltd.] Textile Recorder, 83 (Mar 66) p.62-3. il.

COTTON, Duck, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Duck, Cotton

COTTON, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton

COTTON, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cotton

COTTON, Flame retardants
Pyrolysis of cellulose and the action of flame-retardants. Pt.2: further analysis and identification of products. G. A. Byrne, D. Gardiner & F. H. Holmes. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Mar 66) p.81-8. il.

COTTON, Manufactures, Education
Industrial Training Act & the cotton industry. G. J. Oldham. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Jan 66) p.9-10

COTTON, Manufactures, Fires, Prevention, Equipment
Fire prevention in the cotton textile industry. A. G. Scott. Textile Weekly, 65 (10 Dec 65) p.957+

COTTON, Waste
Waste trade must look to the future. J. C. Whittaker. Textile Weekly, 66 (1 Apr 66) p.522-3

COTTON, Yarns. See YARNS, Cotton

COTTON EFFECTS, Oximes. See OXIMES, Cotton effects

COTTON–POLYESTER FIBRES, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Polyester fibres–Cotton

COTTON–POLYESTER FIBRES, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Polyester fibres–Cotton

COTTON–POLYESTER FIBRES, Household textiles. See HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, Polyester fibres–Cotton

COTTON–RAYON, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Rayon–Cotton

COTTON–TERYLENE, Yarns. See YARNS, Terylene–Cotton

COUETTE FLOW, Gases. See GAS FLOW, Couette

COUETTE FLOW, Laminar, Distortion, End effects
Measured distortion of a laminar circular Couette flow by end effects. D. Coles & C. Van Atta. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jul 66) p.513-21. il. ref.

COULOMB POTENTIAL, Screened, Approximation, Potential, Ions, Impurities, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Impurities, Ions, Potential, Approximation, Screened Coulomb potential

COULOMETRY, Sodium carbonate determination. See SODIUM CARBONATE, Determination, Coulometry

COULOMMIER CHEESE. See CHEESE, Coulommier

COUMARIN, Adsorption, Sulphate solutions, Mercury, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Mercury, Sulphate solutions, Coumarin adsorption

COUNCIL FOR NATIONAL ACADEMIC AWARDS
Degree level courses in engineering and the Council for National Academic Awards. E. M. Price. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jan 66) p.67-74

COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC POLICY
Good start. Nature, 210 (28 May 66) p.873-4
Science policy for Britain. Nature, 210 (28 May 66) p.877

COUNCIL OF ENGINEERING INSTITUTIONS
Origin and development of the Council [C.E.I.] Mining Engr., 125 (Jun 66) p.534-5
Whither the CEI? Technical Education, 8 (May 66) p.195

COUNCIL OFFICES, Middleton
Civic group, stage 1: council offices, Middleton, Lancashire. Architectural Rev., 140 (Dec 66) p.445-8. il.

COUNCIL OFFICES, Staines
All under one roof now at Staines Council's depot. Municipal J., 74 (21 Jan 66) p.185-6. il.

COUNCIL OFFICES, Wokingham
Wokingham Town Hall: municipal offices. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Feb 66) p.243-6. il.

COUNTER PRESSURE, Pressure die casting. See DIE CASTING, Pressure, Counter pressure

COUNTERCURRENT COLUMNS, Adsorption. See ADSORPTION, Columns, Countercurrent

COUNTERCURRENT COLUMNS, Stripping. See STRIPPING, Columns, Countercurrent

COUNTERCURRENT GAS–SOLID CONTACTING. See GAS–SOLID CONTACTING, Countercurrent

COUNTERCURRENT HEAT EXCHANGERS. See HEAT, Exchangers, Countercurrent

COUNTERS
Counting devices. K. J. Dean. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jan 66) p.37-44. il.

COUNTERS, Alpha particle, Semiconductors
Solid state low geometry alpha counter. A. R. Gould. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.522-4. il. refs.

COUNTERS, Banknotes. See BANKNOTES, Counters

COUNTERS, Batching
Decca 'Mastercount' batching system. Packaging, 37 (Mar 66) p. 94-6. il.

COUNTERS, Circuits
Design of unclocked and clocked counters. G.H. Landers. Design Electronics, 3 (Jul 66) p.30-3. il.

COUNTERS, Circuits
Related Headings:
ADDERS

COUNTERS, Circuits, Amplitude density distribution function measurement, V.L.F. waveforms. See WAVEFORMS, V.L.F., Amplitude, Density distribution function, Measurement, Counters

COUNTERS, Circuits, Binary, Digital read-out, Gas discharge tubes
Binary read-out circuits using transistors and gas discharge numerical indicator tubes. P. R. Adby. Electronic Engng., 38 (Mar 66) p.147-51. il. ref.

COUNTERS, Circuits, Binary, Teaching aids
Logic and counting demonstration equipments. S.L. Hurst. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.259-67. il.

COUNTERS, Circuits, Binary, Two-way
Design of parallel counters using the map method. K.J. Dean. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Sep 66) p.159-62. il. refs.
Design of bidirectional coherent counters [5421 BCD code] K. J. Dean. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1751-4. il. refs.

COUNTERS, Circuits, Decade, Binary–Quinary
Binary–quinary decade counter using resistance logic. R. Parshad & S.P. Suri. Electronic Engng., 38 (Dec 66) p.800-1. il. refs

COUNTERS, Circuits, Decade, Solid state
Monolithic decade counter. G. C. Padwick. Design Electronics, 3 (Jun 66) p.30-2. il.

COUNTERS, Circuits, Digital, Feedback, Synthesis
Synthesis of counters with any kind of feedback. L. Maxwell & C. Marazzi. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.271-6. il. refs.

COUNTERS, Circuits, Flashes, Lightning. See LIGHTNING, Flashes, Counters

COUNTERS, Circuits, Gate
Gated counter. D. H. Brown. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jan 66) p.3-10. il.

COUNTERS, Circuits, Microminiature, Ring
Completely decoded divide by 64 counter. S. Iannazzo. Design Electronics, 3 (Jan 66) p.22-3. il.

COUNTERS, Circuits, Phototransistor, Drops, See DROPS, Counters, Phototransistor

COUNTERS, Circuits, Rubidium vacuum magnetometers, Geomagnetic field. See GEOMAGNETIC FIELD, Magnetometers, Rubidium vapour, Counters, Circuits

COUNTERS, Fittings, Reception areas, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Reception areas, Counters

COUNTERS, Nuclear instruments
Related Headings:
BUBBLE CHAMBERS
IONISATION CHAMBERS
SCINTILLATION COUNTERS
SPARK CHAMBERS

COUNTERS, Nuclear instruments, Silicon, Fast neutron energy. Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Neutrons, Fast Energy, Counters, Silicon

COUNTERS, Proportional
Gas amplification in a proportional counter with carbon dioxide. A. Zastawny. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.179-81. il. refs.

COUNTERS, Proportional, X-rays, Pulse height distribution
Pulse height distributions from proportional counters. J. L. Campbell & K. W. D. Ledingham. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.769-74. il. refs.

COUNTERS, Resistance, Determination, Sizes, Particles. See PARTICLES, Sizes, Determination, Counters (Resistance)

COUNTERS, Roads traffic flow. See ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Counters

COUNTY LIBRARIES. See LIBRARIES, County

COUNTY OFFICES, Buckinghamshire
Bucks' new county offices at Aylesbury completed. Surveyor, 128 (22 Oct 66) p.29-30. il.
County offices and library in Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks. Architects' J., 144 (5 Oct 66) p.851-66. il.
Council offices, Aylesbury. Architect & Building News, 230 (2 Nov 66) p.769-82. il.
County Council offices for Buckinghamshire County Council at Aylesbury. Building, 211 (25 Nov 66) p.71-4. il.

COUNTY OFFICES, Cheshire
Chester: two plans for county hall extension. C. V. Storm. Architects' J., 143 (25 May 66) p.1277-9. il.

COUNTY OFFICES, Construction, Failures
Bedford County Hall: what went wrong? Architects' J., 143 (9 Mar 66) p.638-41. il.
Engineering design of Bedford County Hall. Engineer, 221 (11 Mar 66) p.388-9

COUNTY OFFICES, Cornwall
Concrete-framed structure for Cornwall's county hall. Municipal Engng., 143 (27 May 66) p.1094. il.
Cornwall planned ahead—and saved £1m. Municipal J., 74 (22 Jul 66) p.2462-3. il.
County hall, Truro. Architect & Building News, 230 (13 Jul 66) p.55-64. il.
County hall, Truro. Building, 211 (29 Jul 66) p.62-6. il.
County hall at Truro. Architects' J., 144 (20 Jul 66) p.161-78. il.
Modular frame as basis for county hall. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jul 66) p.22+. il.
New County Hall, Truro. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p.322. il.
New county hall for Cornwall in operation. Surveyor, 127 (28 May 66) p.30-1. il.
Quadrangular county hall: Truro building has cantilevered council chamber. Contract J., 211 (26 May 66) p.467-8. il.

COUNTY OFFICES, Dunbartonshire

Dunbartonshire County Council offices. Architects' J., 143 (5 Jan 66) p.59-63. il.

COUNTY OFFICES, Interior decoration, Wood

Cornwall's new county hall. Wood, 31 (Aug 66) p.34. il.

COUNTY OFFICES, Interior design

Interior design: county hall, Truro. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Aug 66) p.401. il.

COUNTY OFFICES, Nottinghamshire

Extension to County Hall at West Bridgford, Nottingham. Architects' J., 143 (16 Feb 66) p.487-505. il.

COUNTY OFFICES, Prefabricated

Special form of Laingwall: combined structural & aesthetic considerations at Flintshire Shirehall [Mold] Industrialised Building, 3 (Nov 66) p.17+. il.

COUNTY OFFICES, Warwickshire

Shire Hall and offices, Warwick. Building, 211 (21 Oct 66) p.95-100. il.

COUPLED MODE ANALYSIS, Photoelectric mixing, Laser beams, Millimetre wave frequency generation. See MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY, Generation, Laser beams, Photoelectric mixing, Coupled mode analysis

COUPLING, Thermal, Effect on transistors, Differential amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Differential, Transistors, Effect of thermal coupling

COUPLING, Transducers, Ultrasonics, Testing, Hot steel. See STEEL, Hot, Testing, Ultrasonics, Transducers, Coupling

COUPLINGS. See JOINTS

COUPLINGS, Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Couplings

COUPLINGS, Cathode ray tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Couplings

COUPLINGS, Eddy current

Eddy current coupling for variable speed drives. Electrical Rev., 179 (16 Sep 66) p.423. il.

General theory of eddy-current couplings and brakes. E. J. Davies. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.825-37. il. refs.

COUPLINGS, Fluid

Coupling with slip control. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Sep 66) p.1466-7. il.

High efficiency from bucket-wheel couplings. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Apr 66) p.6-14. il.

High efficiency hydraulic coupling [Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Ltd.] Fluid Power International, 31 (Apr 66) p.107-8. il.

Hydraulic coupling [Inpower fluid coupling] Chemical Processing, 12 (Sep 66) p.118-22. il.

Inpower fluid coupling [Hawker Siddeley Dynamics] Colliery Engng., 43 (Apr 66) p.149-51. il.

COUPLINGS, Fluid
Related Headings:
TORQUE CONVERTERS

COUPLINGS, Hoses, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY (Hoses) Couplings

COUPLINGS, Rolling stock, Railways. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Couplings

COUPLINGS (Shafts) Lobed

Developments with Polygon profiles. A. J. Barker. Machinery, 109 (21 Sep 66) p.625-30. il.

COUPLINGS, Transistor, Coaxial transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Coaxial, Couplings, Transistor

COURTELLE, Elastic recovery, Effect of temperature

Temperature dependence of the elastic recovery in Courtelle acrylic fibres. R. B. Beevers & S. A. Heap. J. of Textile Inst. Trans., 57 (May 66) p.191-8. refs.

COURTELLE, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Courtelle

COURTELLE, Yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Courtelle

COURTELLE-WOOL, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Courtelle-Wool

COURTS, Law. See LAW COURTS

COVENTRY
See
FLYOVERS, Coventry
ROADS, Coventry

COVERED FOOTWAYS, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Footways, Covered

COVERED FOOTWAYS, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Footways, Covered

COVERS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Covers

COWS, Feeding, Equipment

Mechanized feeding methods, pt.2. P.J. Hillman. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Oct 66) p.37-9. il.

COWS, Housings

Future pattern of dairy farms. D. Long. Farmbuildings (Nov/Dec 66) p.35+

How to build cow kennels. L. Roberts. Farmbuildings (Nov/Dec 66) p.32-3. il.

Large continental dairy units. D. Long. Farmbuildings (Sep/Oct 66) p.16+. il.

Twin herd layout for 136 cows. B. Marshall. Power Farming, 36 (Mar 66) p.47-52. il.

COWS, Housings, Cubicles

Cow cubicle survey. J. Crofter. Farmbuildings (Jul/Aug 66) p.37.

COWS, Housings, Research

MAFF to build research dairy farm. J. Crofter. Farmbuildings (Nov/Dec 66) p.24-5. il.

CRACKERS, Christmas. See CHRISTMAS CRACKERS

CRACKING, Catalytic, Butane. See BUTANE, Cracking, Catalytic

CRACKING, Catalytic, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Cracking, Catalytic

CRACKING, Thermal, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Cracking, Thermal

CRACKING, Thermal, Light petroleum distillates, Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS, Production, Light petroleum distillates, Cracking, Thermal

CRACKING, Thermal, Petroleum, Ethylene production. See ETHYLENE, Production, Petroleum, Cracking, Thermal

CRACKING, Thermal, Petroleum, Propylene production. See PROPYLENE, Production, Petroleum, Cracking, Thermal

CRACKS

Study of cracks. H. C. Gurney. Mining Engr., 125 (Apr 66) p.425-34. il. refs.

CRACKS, Alpha brass. See BRASS, Alpha, Cracks

CRACKS, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Cracks

CRACKS, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Cracking

CRACKS, Austenitic stainless steel, Pans, Evaporators. See EVAPORATORS, Pans, Steel, Stainless, Austenitic, Cracks

CRACKS, Beta brass. See BRASS, Beta, Cracks

CRACKS, Bicrystals, Lead. See LEAD, Bicrystals, Cracks

CRACKS, Bitumen surface dressing, Roads. See ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Bitumen, Cracks

CRACKS, Blocks, Diesel engines, Buses. See BUSES, Diesel engines, Blocks, Cracks

CRACKS, Brass, Wires. See WIRES, Brass, Cracking

CRACKS, Cast iron, Cylinders, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Iron, Cast, Cracks

CRACKS, Cast iron, Pipes, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Pipes, Iron, Cast, Cracks

CRACKS, Cast iron, Town gas mains. See GAS (Town) Mains, Iron, Cast, Cracks

CRACKS, Cast steel, Cylinders, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Steel, Cast, Cracks

CRACKS, Crankshafts, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Crankshafts, Cracks

CRACKS, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS,

CRACKS, Edge, Rolling, Aluminium–Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM, Rolling, Cracks, Edge

CRACKS, Flanges, Pipes, Steam. See STEAM, Pipes, Flanges, Cracks

CRACKS, Hot, Continuous cast steel, Billets. See BILLETS, Steel, Cast, Continuous, Cracking, Hot

CRACKS, Injection mouldings, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Mouldings, Injection, Cracks

CRACKS, Iron–Chromium–Nickel. See IRON–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Cracking

CRACKS, Longitudinal, Reinforced concrete, Tee beams. See BEAMS, Tee, Concrete, Reinforced, Cracks, Longitudinal

CRACKS, Martensitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Martensitic, Cracking

CRACKS, Mild steel, Receivers, Compressed air. See AIR, Compressed, Receivers, Steel, Mild, Cracking

CRACKS, Multi-run arc welding, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Welding, Arc, Multi-run, Cracking

CRACKS, Pearlitic steel. See STEEL, Pearlitic, Cracking

CRACKS, Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Cracks

CRACKS, Reinforced concrete, Slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Cracks

CRACKS, Single crystals, Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM, Crystals, Single, Cracks

CRACKS, Single crystals, Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN, Crystals, Single, Cracks

CRACKS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Cracks

CRACKS, Transgranular, Metals. See METALS, Cracking, Transgranular

CRACKS, Welded steel. See STEEL, Welded, Cracks

CRACKS, Welding. See WELDING, Cracks

CRAFTSMEN POTTERS' ASSOCIATION

Development of the Craftsmen Potters' Association. J. Wandres. Ceramics, 17 (Jul 66) p.26-7. il.

CRANES, Breakwater, Construction, Ports. See PORTS, Breakwaters, Construction, Cranes

CRANES, Cameras, Television. See TELEVISION, Cameras, Cranes

CRANES (Docks) Floating

Floating crane: a 150-ton unit for the port of Bristol. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (27 Jan 66) p.120-1. il.

CRANES (Docks), Floating, Derrick

World's biggest floating derrick [Port of New York Authority] D. A. Young. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Aug 66) p.377-9. il.

CRANES (Docks) Gantry

Transporter with new square run gear. Mechanical Handling 53 (Oct 66) p.469-71. il.

CRANES, Gantry, Ore handling, Iron. See IRON, Ores, Handling, Cranes, Gantry

CRANES, Goliath

Transportable, self-erecting, travelling goliath crane. Power & Works Engng. (Jan 66) p.18-21. il.

CRANES, Goliath, Demolition, Explosives

Operation David: demolition of a Goliath crane. D. Lumbard & S. G. Styles. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Oct 66) p.293-312. il.

CRANES, Hydraulic, Cameras, Television. See TELEVISION, Cameras, Cranes, Hydraulic

CRANES, Hydraulic, Trolleys, Permanent way maintenance. See PERMANENT WAY, Maintenance, Trolleys, Cranes, Hydraulic

CRANES, Jib, Failure

Why did it fail? Brent Cross crane failure. Design & Components in Engng. (13 Jan 66) p.27-30. il.

CRANES, Jib, Telescopic

Telescopic jibs—a trendsetter. [Allen-Grove]. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.283-4. il.

CRANES, Lifting, Loading, Semi-trailers, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Loading, Lifting, Cranes

CRANES, Mobile, Ergonomics

Ergonomics in mobile crane design. W. A. Taylor. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jul 66) p.321-7. il.

CRANES, Mobile, Gantry

Mobile gantry crane [Nydquist & Holm AB, Trollhättan, Sweden] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (7 May 66) p.25. il.

CRANES, Mobile, Hydraulic

Hydrocon 'Highlander' Mk 2 [Lambert Engineering Co (Glasgow) Ltd.] H. G. Vallings. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Mar 66) p.105-8. il.

New shape for light crane: Valla and 'Hornet'. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Mar 66) p.126-7. il.

CRANES, Mobile, Safety

Mobile crane is machinery to be fenced—with 'absured results'. Industrial Safety, 12 (Apr 66) p.211-12

CRANES, Moles, Hydraulic engineering. See MOLES, Hydraulic engineering, Cranes

CRANES, Overhead, Travelling

Advanced design overhead travelling crane [Herbert Morris Ltd., Loughborough] Power & Works Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.30-1. il.

Overhead cranes of welded construction [Herbert Morris Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (24 Sep 66) p.24-5. il.

CRANES, Overhead, Travelling, Conductors, Electrical, Aluminium

Aluminium conductors in transport systems. Pt.1: existing installations reviewed. A. G. Thomas. Electrical Times, 149 (16 Jun 66) p.889-91. il. refs.

CRANES, Overhead, Travelling, Control, Remote

Recent developments in radio crane control. Metals, 1 (Nov 66) p.56-7. il.

CRANES, Overhead, Travelling, Motors, Induction

Ponycreep—a constant creep speed drive for cranes. J.S. Rowlinson. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jul/Aug 66) p.187-92. il.

Variable speed drive units [Morrispac] Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.47

CRANES, Overhead, Travelling, Motors, Induction, Linear

Linear motor for crane propulsion. British MonoRail Ltd., Brighouse (Yorks) Colliery Guardian, 212 (3 Jun 66) p.706-7. il.

Linear motors for crane propulsion. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jun 66) p.27-9. il.

Linear motors for overhead cranes and stacker cranes. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.285-6. il.

CRANES, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Cranes

CRANES, Stacker

Stacker cranes compete with forklifts. H. Bayler. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.296-8. il.

CRANES, Stacker, Motors, Induction, Linear

Linear motors for overhead cranes and stacker cranes. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.285-6. il.

CRANES, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Cranes

CRANES, Tower, Bearings

Bearings in tower cranes. Ball Bearing J. (Nov 65) p.21-4. il.

CRANES, Tower, Building plant

Getting the most from tower cranes [Pichauer & Cie, Belley (AIN)] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (1 Jan 66) p.27. il.

CRANES, Tower, Building plant, Movements, Data recording

Automatic recording of crane movements. M. A. Clapp & G. J. A. Mason. Engineer, 221 (25 Mar 66) p.466-8. il.

CRANES, Tower, Safety

How dangerous are tower cranes? Contract J., 209 (20 Jan 66) p.289+

CRANES, Tower mounted, Building plant
Self erecting towers for high derricks [Butters Cranes Limited] Engineering, 201 (29 Apr 66) p.824-6. il.
60-ton crane for steelwork erection [Sir William Arrol & Co. Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (22 Apr 66) p.609-11. il.

CRANES, Transport, Motor vehicles
Deutz-engined Foden crane carrier has strength and power to match. Transport J., 25 (13 May 66) p.42+. il.

CRANFIELD
See
COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS, Cranfield

CRANK NICHOLSON FORMULA, Numerical solutions, Parabolic partial differential equations, Boundary condition analysis, Conduction, Heat. See HEAT, Conduction, Boundary conditions, Analysis, Differential equations, Partial, Parabolic, Numerical solutions, Crank Nicholson formula

CRANKCASES, Motor car engines. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Crankcases

CRANKSHAFTS (Diesel engines) Cracks, Fatigue
Fatigue cracking of two crankshafts. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Apr 66) p.36-8. il.

CRANKSHAFTS, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Crankshafts

CRANKSHAFTS, Engines, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Engines, Crankshafts

CRANKSHAFTS, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Crankshafts

CRANKSHAFTS, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts

CRANKSHAFTS, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Crankshafts

CRANKSHAFTS, Petrol engines. See PETROL, Engines, Crankshafts

CRANWELL
See
ROYAL AIR FORCE COLLEGE, Cranwell

CRATES, Polypropylene
Plastics crates—material, design and manufacture. A. C. Morris, & A. G. Whittal. Plastics, 31 (Nov 66) p.1421-3. il.

CRATES, Polythene
Plastics crates—material, design and manufacture. A. C. Morris, & A. G. Whittal. Plastics, 31 (Nov 66) p.1421-3. il.

CRAWFISH, Sea. See LOBSTERS, Spiny

CRAWLER FARM TRACTORS. See TRACTORS, Farm, Crawler

CRAWLER TRACTORS. See TRACTORS, Crawler

CRAWLEY
See
HOSPITALS, Crawley
HOUSING, Crawley

CRAYFISH, Fishing, Western Australia
Shell fishing in Western Australia. P. C. Pownall. Fishing News International, 5 (Nov 66) p.19+. il.

CRAZING, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Crazing

CRAZING, Drums, Brakes, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Drums, Crazing

CRAZING, Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Crazing

CREAM, Sterilisation, Ultra-high-temperature
Long-life cream development in Ireland [Killeshandra Co-operative] F. Kelly. Dairy Industries, 31 (Sep 66) p.725-7. il.

CREAMING, Emulsions. See EMULSIONS, Creaming

CREASE RESISTANCE, Cotton fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cotton, Crease resistance

CREASE RESISTANCE, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Crease resistance

CREASE RESISTANCE, Monofilament yarn nylon, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Nylon, Monofilament yarn, Crease resistance

CREASE RESISTANT CELLULOSIC FABRICS, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cellulosic, Crease resistant

CREASE RESISTANT COTTON FABRICS. See FABRICS, Cotton, Crease resistant

CREASE RESISTANT RAYON FABRICS. See FABRICS, Rayon, Crease resistant

CREASE SETTING, Cellulosic fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cellulosic, Crease setting

CREASE SETTING, Cotton fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Crease setting

CREASE SETTING, Cotton fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cotton, Crease setting

CREASE SETTING, Effect on disperse dyes, Dyeing, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Dyeing, Disperse dyes, Effect of crease setting

CREASE SETTING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Crease setting

CREASE SETTING, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Crease setting

CREASE SETTING, Man-made fibres, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Crease setting

CREASE SETTING, Man-made fibres–Cellulosic textiles, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Man-made fibres–Cellulosic textiles, Crease setting

CREASE SETTING, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Crease setting

CREASEWISE SPLITTING, Wheat. See WHEAT, Splitting, Creasewise

CREASING, Nylon 66, Fabrics, Shirts. See SHIRTS, Fabrics, Nylon 66, Creasing

CREEP
Creep rupture life prediction for a Prandtl material. F. P. J. Rimrott & H. Muensterer. Instn. of Mechancial Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.186-92. il. refs.
Some observations on the deflections of structures during creep. D. L. Marriott & F. A. Leckie. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.115-25. il. refs.

CREEP, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Creep

CREEP, Aluminium, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Creep

CREEP, Aluminium alloys, Box beams. See BEAMS, Box, Aluminium alloys, Creep

CREEP, Annular plates. See PLATES, Annular, Creep

CREEP, Bolts, Joints, Steam plant. See STEAM, Plant, Joints, Bolts, Creep

CREEP, Braces, Fuel elements, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Braces, Creep

CREEP, Cast iron, Casings, Boilers, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Boilers, Casings, Iron, Cast, Creep

CREEP, Circular plates. See PLATES, Circular, Creep

CREEP, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Creep

CREEP, Cooled blades, Gas turbines. See GAS TURBINES, Blades, Cooled, Creep

CREEP, Copper. See COPPER, Creep

CREEP, Correlation with hardness, Indentation testing
Indentation hardness and the creep of solids [Lead, tin, aluminium & magnesium oxide] A. G. Atkins, A. Silverio & D. Tabor. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Nov 66) p.369-78. il. refs.

CREEP, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Creep

CREEP, Cylindrical pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical, Creep

CREEP, Dislocations
Widely applicable dislocation model of creep. G.A. Webster. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.775-83. il. refs.

CREEP, Effect on fatigue, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM, Fatigue, Effect of creep

CREEP, Fracture, Uranium, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Fracture, Creep

CREEP, Friction

Contact problem of the theory of creep, considering friction forces. N. K. Arutiunian & M. M. Manukian. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.215-19. il. refs.

CREEP, Helical springs. See SPRINGS, Helical, Creep

CREEP, Lightweight aggregate concrete. See CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate, Creep

CREEP, Lightweight concrete, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Lightweight, Creep

CREEP, Metals. See METALS, Creep

CREEP, Metals, Foil. See FOIL, Metal, Creep

CREEP, Metals, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Creep

CREEP, Metals, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Metal, Creep

CREEP, Metals, Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled, Metals, Creep

CREEP, Nickel. See NICKEL, Creep

CREEP, Nimonic 80A. See NIMONIC 80A, Creep

CREEP, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Creep

CREEP, Plates. See PLATES, Creep

CREEP, Prestress loss, Prestressed concrete beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Prestressed, Prestress loss (Creep)

CREEP, Prestressed concrete, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Prestressed, Creep

CREEP, Primary, Beams. See BEAMS, Creep, Primary

CREEP, Primary, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Creep, Primary

CREEP, Refractories. See REFRACTORIES, Creep

CREEP, Refractories, Aluminosilicates. See ALUMINOSILICATES, Refractories, Creep

CREEP, Reinforced concrete, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Reinforced, Creep

CREEP, Secondary, Axisymmetrically loaded cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Axisymmetrically loaded, Creep, Secondary

CREEP, Secondary, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Creep, Secondary

CREEP, Secondary, Magnesium. See MAGNESIUM, Creep, Secondary

CREEP, Square plates. See PLATES, Square, Creep

CREEP, Steel. See STEEL, Creep

CREEP, Steel, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Steel, Creep

CREEP, Steel–Chromium–Manganese–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MANGANESE–NICKEL, Creep

CREEP, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel, Steam pipes, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Steam pipes, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel, Creep

CREEP, Strain aged austentic stainless steel, Pipes, Steam. See STEAM, Pipes, Steel, Stainless, Austenitic, Strain aged, Creep

CREEP, Stresses, Interpolation

Rapid method for estimating the greatest stress in a structure subject to creep. C. R. Calladine. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs., Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.198-206. il. refs.

CREEP, Testing, Hounsfield tensometers

Use of the Hounsfield tensometer to demonstrate creep testing. C. Atkins. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.289-91. il.

CREEP, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Creep

CREEP, Thick walled pipes. See PIPES, Thick walled, Creep

CREEP, Thin walled pipes. See PIPES, Thin walled, Creep

CREEP, Welded steel. See STEEL, Welded, Creep

CREEP, Welding. See WELDING, Creep

CREEP, Work hardened steel. See STEEL, Work hardened, Creep

CREEP, Zinc. See ZINC, Creep

CREEP CAVITATION, Metals. See METALS, Creep, Cavitation

CREEP RUPTURE TESTS, Austenitic steel–chromium–nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Austenitic, Creep rupture tests

CREEP RUPTURE TESTS, Effect on microstructure, Austenitic steel. See STEEL, Austenitic, Microstructure, Effect of creep rupture tests

CREEP RUPTURE TESTS, Steam turbines, Components. See STEAM, Turbines, Components, Creep rupture

CREEP RUPTURE TESTS, Steel alloys. See STEEL, Alloys, Creep rupture tests

CREEP RUPTURE TESTS, Stress relieved electroslag welded mild steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Mild, Welded, Electroslag, Stress relieved, Creep rupture tests

CREMATORIA

Christchurch memorial garden crematorium, 1964. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.410. il.

Crematorium, Worthing. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.181-2. il.

Magnificent setting for new Thanet crematorium. Municipal J., 74 (1 Jul 66) p.2134-5. il.

CREOSOTE, Coal tar, Wood preservation. See WOOD, Preservation, Creosote, Coal tar

CREOSOTE, Preservation, Wood. See WOOD, Preservation, Creosote

CREPE, Stockings. See STOCKINGS, Crepe

CRESOL, Aqueous solutions, Determination of cresol, Bromination

Determination of phenol, *o*-cresol and *p*-cresol in aqueous solution by a kinetic method. A.E. Burgess & J.L. Latham. Analyst, 91 (Jun 66) p.343-6. il. refs.

CRESOL, Determination, Aqueous solutions, Cresol. See CRESOL, Aqueous solutions, Determination of cresol

CRESTS, Languages, Programs, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Programs, Languages, Crests

CRESYL ALCOHOL. See CRESOL

CRICH
See
TRAMWAYS (Museum) Crich

CRICKETS, Songs, Frequency–Temperature relationships, Tape recorders, Thermistor

Synchronous magnetic recording of temperature and song in insects: cheap and simple thermograph for 2-channel recorders. W. B. Broughton. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jul 66) p.767+. il. refs.

CRIMPED TERMINALS. See TERMINALS, Electrical, Crimped

CRIMPLENE

'Crimplene' progress report: consolidation of last year's development work and some pointers for the future. Hosiery Times, 39 (Jun 66) p.51-3. il.

CRIMPLENE, Crochet fabrics, Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Fabrics, Crochet, Crimplene

CRIMPLENE, Fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Crimplene

CRIMPLENE, Yarns. See YARNS, Crimplene

CRISPS, Potatoes. See POTATOES, Crisps

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS

Generalised system for project control and evaluation. G.Mitchell. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Sep 66) p884-5. il.

Getting network analysis started in practice. E. L. Buesnel. Chemistry & Industry (11 Jun 66) p.968-70. il.

Network analysis: principles and applications. D. A. Yeo. Metallurgist, 4 (Aug 66) p.79-81

Network analysis can help the small firm too. V. S. Gilbert. Electronics Weekly (16 Feb 66) p.7

Network planning–aid to management. Pt.1: resource requirements. H. S. Woodgate. Data & Control, 4 (Apr 66) p.20-3. il.

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS—*cont.*

New look at network analysis for the smaller companies. E. L. Buesnel. Chemistry & Industry (4 Jun 66) p.916-21. il.

Not so much a programme—more a critical path analysis, pt.1. J. E. Robson. Steel Times, 191 (17/24 Dec 65) p.776-80. il.

Not so much a programme—more a critical path analysis, pt.2. J. E. Robson. Steel Times, 192 (7 Jan 66) p.20-3. il.

Not so much a programme—more a critical path analysis, pt.3. Steel Times, 192 (14 Jan 66) p.56-9

Uses of network analysis in project planning (summary) B. M. Evans. Gas J., 328 (9 Nov 66) p.181-3

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS

Related Headings:

P.E.R.T.
R.A.M.P.S.

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS, Aircraft servicing. See AIRCRAFT, Servicing, Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS, Building. See BUILDING, Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS, Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING, Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS, Construction, Flour mills. See FLOUR, Mills, Construction, Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS, Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS, Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS, Mining. See MINING, Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS, Plant installation, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Plant, Installation, Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS, Public works. See PUBLIC WORKS, Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS, Quantity surveying. See QUANTITY SURVEYING, Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS, Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING, Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS, Site organisation, Power station construction. See POWER STATIONS, Construction, Site organisation, Critical path analysis

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS, Ventilation. See VENTILATION, Critical path analysis

CRITICAL POINT, Boiling, Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Boiling, Critical point

CRITICAL PRESSURE, Mixtures, Aliphatic hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Aliphatic, Mixtures, Critical pressure

CRITICALITY, Alarms

Criticality detection and alarm systems. K. J. Aspinall. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Mar 66) p.184-8. il. refs.

CROCHET FABRICS, Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Fabrics, Crochet

CROCKERY. See TABLEWARE

CROPPING, Cold extrusion, Metals. See METALS, Extrusion, Cold, Cropping

CROPPING, Metals, Bars. See BARS, Metals, Cropping

CROPS, Determination of Bidrin residues

Analysis of crops for residues of 'Bidrin' and its metabolites. K. E. Elagr & I. A. MacDonald. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Nov 66) p.500-5. refs.

CROSS-CORRELATORS, Dynamics, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Dynamics, Cross-correlators

CROSS CORRELATION, Dynamics, Countercurrent heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Countercurrent, Dynamics, Cross correlation

CROSS CORRELATION, Dynamics, Multivariable control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable, Dynamics, Cross correlation

CROSS LINKING, Collagen. See COLLAGEN, Cross linking

CROSS LINKING, Crease resistant cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Crease resistant, Cross linking

CROSS LINKING, Fixation, Dyes, Printing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Printing, Dyes, Fixation, Cross linking

CROSS LINKING, Correlation with pyridine, Swelling, Coal. See COAL, Swelling, Pyridine, Correlation with cross linking

CROSS LINKING, Methylvinyl silicone. See METHYLVINYL SILICONE, Cross linking

CROSS LINKING, Nylon 6 fibres. See NYLON 6, Fibres, Cross linking

CROSS LINKING, Photochemical, Copolymers, Vinyl-iso-butyl ether–Vinyl chloride. See VINYL-iso-BUTYL ETHER–VINYL CHLORIDE, Copolymers, Cross linking, Photochemical

CROSS LINKING, Protein, Frozen cod. See COD, Frozen, Protein, Cross linking

CROSS LINKING, Silicone rubber. See SILICONES, Rubber, Cross linking

CROSS POLARISED FEEDS, Paraboloid aerials. See AERIALS, Paraboloid, Feeds, Cross polarised

CROSS SLIP, Iron. See IRON, Cross slip

CROSS TALK SHIELDS, Relays, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Relays, Cross talk shields

CROSSBAR SYSTEMS, Exchanges, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Crossbar systems

CROSSBARS, Front, Crawler tractors. See TRACTORS, Crawler, Front crossbars

CROSSED ARRAYS, Aerials, Receivers, X-band radar. See RADAR, X-band, Receivers, Aerials, Arrays, Crossed

CROSSED FIELD ELECTRON TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field

CROSSED FIELDS, Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS, Crossed fields

CROSSED MOLECULAR BEAMS, Dynamic studies, Chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Dynamics, Studies, Molecular beams, Crossed

CROSSED WAVEGUIDES, Hall mobility measurement, Microwaves, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Microwaves, Hall mobility, Measurement, Waveguides, Crossed

CROSSINGS, Pedestrians, Traffic engineering. See TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, Pedestrians, Crossings

CROSSINGS, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Crossings

CROSSINGS, River, Pipelines. See PIPELINES, River crossings

CROTONAMIDES, Phosphorylated. See PHOSPHORYLATED CROTONAMIDES

CROYDON

See

HOUSING, Croydon

CRUACHAN

See

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Cruachan

CRUISERS

Italy's CODAG training cruiser [San Giorgio] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Sep 66) p.372-5. il.

CRUSHERS, Disposal, Scrap, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Scrap, Disposal, Crushers

CRUSHERS, Rock. See ROCK, Crushers

CRUSHING, Coal, Pulverised, Ash–Lime, Mortars. See MORTARS, Coal, Pulverised, Ash–Lime, Crushing

CRUSTS, Layers, Effect of weather, Archaeology, Glass. See GLASS, Archaeology, Effect of weather, Crust layers

CRYOGENICS
Basic aspects in cryogenic engineering. J. G. Daunt. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (May 66) p.324-9. il. refs.
Basic aspects of cryogenic engineering. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Sep 66) p.224-6. il.
Basic aspects of cryogenic engineering (contd.) J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Oct 66) p.261-2
Cryogenics: engineering outline 37. Engineering, 202 (16 Sep 66) p.517-24. il.
Cryogenics in industry, research and medicine. E. A. Sergeant. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Oct 66) p.893-5. il.
Survey of cryogenics: pt. 1 of paper entitled "Hymatic—its role in cryogenics". G. B. Longbottom. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jul 66) p.605-6. il.

CRYOGENICS
Related Headings:
ARGON, Solid
CABLES, Electric, Cryogenics
CALORIMETERS
COPPER, Magnetic susceptibility, Balances, Cryogenics
CRYOSTATS
ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Cryogenics
FOIL, Aluminium, Irradiation (cryogenics)
GASES, Liquefied, Conductivity, Cryogenics
HEAT, Exchangers, Cryogenics
HELIUM, Expansion, Engines
HELIUM, Expansion, Turbines
HELIUM, Liquefaction
HELIUM, Liquid
HELIUM, Thermodynamics, Cryogenics
IRON, Zone refined, Stress relaxation, Cryogenics
IRON–MANGANESE–NICKEL, Cast, Cryogenics
KRYPTON–OXYGEN, Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Cryogenics
MAGNETOMETERS, Cryogenics
MAGNETOMETERS, Hall effect, Indium antimonide, Cryogenics
METALS, Cold worked, Friction, Internal, Maxima, Cryogenics
METALS, Irradiation, Electrons, Cryogenics
MICROSCOPES, Field-ion, Cryogenics
MILITARY ELECTRONICS, Components, Cryogenics
MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY, Detection, Semiconductors, Indium antimonide, Electron energy loss, Cryogenics
MOSSBAUER EFFECT
NEON, Cryogenics
NON-METALS, Crystals. Thermal conductivity, Cryogenics
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Cryogenics
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Low temperature attachments
REFRIGERATORS, Expansion turbines
SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, Amplifiers, Parametric, Cryogenics
SATELLITES, Artificial Communication, Stations, Aerials, Masers, Cryogenics
SATELLITES, Artificial, Cryogenics
STEEL, Cast, Austenitic, Cryogenics
STEEL–NICKEL, Welding, Arc, Submerged, Electrodes, Nickel, Cryogenics
SUB-MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY, Detection, Semiconductors, Indium antimonide, Electron energy loss, Cryogenics
SUPERCONDUCTIVITY
THERMOMETERS, Cryogenics
TRANSFORMERS, Windings, Cryogenics
ULTRASONICS, Attenuation, Cryogenics
URANIUM, Irradiation, Cryogenics

CRYOGENICS, Calorimetry
Modern low-temperature calorimetry. I. M. Firth. Nature, 208 (18 Dec 65) p.1162-4. il. refs.
CRYOGENICS, Calorimetry, Heat switches, Superconducting
Variable heat switch for use below 1°K. J. G. Dash, D. L. Goodstein & W. D. McCormick. Cryogenics, 6 (Aug 66) p.241. il. ref.

CRYOGENICS, Liquids
Transfer of refrigeration with sub-cooled cryogenic fluids. M. Ruhemann. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Sep 66) p.787-90. il.
CRYOGENICS, Liquids, Fires
Cryogenics and the fire protection engineer. B. M. Lee. Fire, 58 (Apr 66) p.585+
CRYOGENICS, Liquids, Level indicators
Simple differential pressure system for measuring depths of cryogenic liquids. W. L. Pope & E. F. McLaughlin. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.260. il. refs.
CRYOGENICS, Precooling, Thermosyphons
Application of the thermosiphon for precooling apparatus. L. Bewilogua, R. Knoner & G. Kappler. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.34-5. il. refs.

CRYOGENICS, Research
Cryogenic research at the National Bureau of Standards. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Nov 66) p.266-7. il. refs.
Some cryogenic developments at the Joint Institute for Nuclear Studies. N. I. Balandiko, V. A. Belushkin, L. B. Golovanov, E. I. D'Yachkov, A. G. Zel'Dovich & Y. K. Pilipenko. Cryogenics, 6 (Jun 66) p.158-64. il. refs.
World of cryogenics. Pt.4: Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford. K. Mendelssohn. Cryogenics, 6 (Jun 66) p.129-40. il. refs.
CRYOLITE, Molten, Electrolytes
Studium von Mehrkomponenten-Schmelzsystemem auf der Kryolithbasis. K. Matiasovsky & M. Malinovsky. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1,035-43. il. refs.

CRYOMAGNETISM
Related Headings:
MAGNETS, Superconducting
CRYOMAGNETISM, Fields, Stabilisation, Cylinders, Bismuth–Tin, Superconductive, Loaded, Strips, Copper
Suppression of magnetic field fluctuations in cryogenic experiments. J. Votruba & M. Stott. Cryogenics, 6 (Oct 66) p.299-301. il. refs.
CRYOPUMPING. See VACUUM, Pumping, Cryopumping
CRYOPUMPING, Upper atmosphere sampling. See ATMOSPHERE, Upper, Sampling, Cryopumping

CRYOSTATS
Cryostat for intermediate temperatures. H. L. Laquer & D. L. Decker. Cryogenics, 6 (Apr 66) p.109-11. il. refs.
CRYOSTATS, Helium. See HELIUM, Cryostats
CRYOSTATS, Helium-3. See HELIUM-3, Cryostats
CRYOSTATS, Helium-3, Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Cryostats, Helium-3
CRYOTRONS, Computers
Superconducting memories. D. L. Atherton. New Scientist, 30 (21 Apr 66) p.178-80. il.
CRYOTRONS, Films, Heat transfer
Thermal transfer coefficients for thin film structures at liquid helium temperature. D. Griffiths & R. Watton. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.535-40. il. refs.
CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Crystal
CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS, Radiometers. See RADIOMETERS, Oscillators, Crystal
CRYSTAL OVENS
High stability oven for temperature control of crystal oscillators. J. B. Goodacre. Marconi Rev., 29 (Second Quarter 66) p.89-99. il.

CRYSTALLISATION

Crystallization-research and practice. S. H. Bransom. Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) suppt. pS9-12. il. refs.

Crystallisation review. A. W. Bamforth. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Oct 66) p.65-7. il. refs.

What's new in crystallization methods and apparatus? [Krystal process] A. W. Bamforth. Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) suppt. p.S16-18. il.

CRYSTALLISATION

Related Headings:

COCRYSTALLISATION
RECRYSTALLISATION

CRYSTALLISATION, Alkaline earth aluminosilicate glass. See GLASS, Alkaline earth aluminosilicate, Crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION, Aqueous solutions, Studies, Thermostats

Thermostat with a stability of 10^{-3} degC and a temperature range of 38-44°C. J. van Overbeeke & P. Bennema. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.849-51. il.

CRYSTALLISATION, Benzene purification. See BENZENE, Purification, Crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION, Fluidised beds, Laboratory apparatus

Laboratory-scale fluidised bed crystalliser. J. W. Mullin, J. Garside & C. Gaska. Chemistry & Industry (8 Oct 66) p.1704-6. il. refs.

CRYSTALLISATION, Fractional, Polyoxyethylene. See POLYOXYETHYLENE, Crystallisation, Fractional

CRYSTALLISATION, Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused, Crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION, Hydrothermal

Mineral synthesis by the hydrothermal technique. R.M. Barrer. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Sep 66) p.380-94. il. refs.

CRYSTALLISATION, Lithia–Silica–Zinc glass, Glass–Ceramics production. See GLASS–CERAMICS, Production, Glass, Lithia–Silica–Zinc, Crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION, Massecuite, Sugar. See SUGAR, Massecuite, Crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION, Melt, Cuprous chloride. See CUPROUS CHLORIDE, Crystallisation, Melt

CRYSTALLISATION, Melt, Effect on melting point, Copolymers, Polymethylene. See POLYMETHYLENE, Copolymers, Melting point, Effect of crystallisation, Melt

CRYSTALLISATION, Melt, Gallium. See GALLIUM, Crystallisation, Melt

CRYSTALLISATION, Oils, Coal tar, Naphthalene production. See NAPHTHALENE, Production, Coal tar, Oils, Crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION, Shielding, Inert gases, Equipment

Apparatus for crystallisation and filtration in an inert atmosphere. C. Kowala. Chemistry & Industry (18 Jun 66) p.1029-30. il. refs.

CRYSTALLISATION, Silica–Sodium disilicate glass. See GLASS, Silica–Sodium disilicate, Crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION, Sodium titanium silicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium titanium silicate, Crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION, Solution, Concentration, Determination, Density

Continuous measurement of solution concentration in a crystalliser. J. Garside & J. W. Mullin. Chemistry & Industry (26 Nov 66) p.2007-8. il. refs.

CRYSTALLISATION, Solution, Dewar vessels

Use of Dewar vessels as crystallizing baths. H. T. Parfitt & D. S. Robertson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.191-2. il. refs.

CRYSTALLISATION, Solution, Vacuum

Continuous vacuum crystallization. J. W. Cole. Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) suppt. p.S3-6. il.

CRYSTALLISATION, Sugar. See SUGAR, Crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION, Vapour phase, Zinc sulphide. See ZINC SULPHIDE, Crystallisation, Vapour phase

CRYSTALLISATION, Wax, Fuels, Diesel engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines, Fuels, Wax crystallisation

CRYSTALLISATION, Wax, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Wax, Crystallisation

CRYSTALLISED GLASS COATED METALS. See METALS, Coated, Glass, Crystallised

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Crystallography as a research tool in chemistry. K. Lonsdale. Chemistry & Industry (2 Jul 66) p.1154-61. il. refs.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, Models

Crystallographic planes. P. J. James. Metallurgist, 4 (Apr 66) p.42-3. il. refs.

CRYSTALS

Related Headings:

BICRYSTALS
COLOUR CENTRES
CROSS SLIP
DISLOCATIONS
GRAIN BOUNDARIES
INTERSTITIALS
LATTICE SPACINGS
STACKING FAULTS
SUBGRAIN BOUNDARIES
SUPERLATTICE STRUCTURES
TILT BOUNDARIES
TWINNING
VACANCIES
WHISKERS
X-RAYS, Diffraction
X.RAYS, Diffractometers

CRYSTALS, Calcium hydroxide, Hardened cement paste. See CEMENT, Paste, Hardened, Crystals, Calcium hydroxide

CRYSTALS, Cubic, Dislocations, Loops

Long-range elastic interaction between dislocations and dislocation loops. R. Chang. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.237-45. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Cubic, Melting, Anisotropic dispersive continuum model

Melting criterion for cubic crystals on the basis of the anisotropic dispersive continuum model. K. C. Sharma & S. K. Joshi. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.881-5. refs.

CRYSTALS, Defects, Annealing, Studies, Electron microscopy Specimens, Holders

Electron microscope sample holder for precision annealing at temperatures up to 3000°C outside the microscope. G.K. Williamson, G.K. Rickards & R.M. Cornell. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.481-2. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Diamond type, Irradiation, Electrons, Defects, Anistropy, Correlation with electron energy

Energy dependence of anisotropy of defect production in electron irradiated diamond-type crystals. Pt.2: theoretical model. P.C. Banbury & I.N. Haddad. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.841-6. refs.

CRYSTALS, Electron diffraction, Patterns, Enlarging

Improved method for measuring electron diffraction patterns of single crystals and polycrystals. R. Sumerling. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.169-71. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Electron microscopy, Elections, Absorption, Effect of Bragg reflection

Effect of weak Bragg reflected beams on the absorption of electrons. C.R. Hall. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.155-64. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Excitation

Excitations in crystals. R. Loudon. Science Progress, 54 (Autumn 66) p.325-49. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Face centred cubic, Dislocations, Groups, Stresses

Stresses on secondary systems due to piled-up groups of dislocations of arbitrary orientation. Z. S. Basinski & T. E. Mitchell. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jan 66) p.103-14. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Face centred cubic, Isotopically disordered, Vibrations, Spectra
Vibrational spectrum of an isotopically disordered crystal. H. J. Maris. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.465-76. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Fibres
Related Headings:
WHISKERS

CRYSTALS, Hexamethylenetetramine. See HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE, Crystals
CRYSTALS, Hydrated cement. See CEMENT, Hydrated, Crystals
CRYSTALS, Ice. See ICE, Crystals

CRYSTALS, Impurities
Theory of an impurity state in a crystal. Y. A. Izyumov. Advances in Physics, 14 (Oct 65) p.569-619. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Inorganic compounds. See INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, Crystals

CRYSTALS, Interfaces
Structure and energy of crystal interfaces. N. H. Fletcher & P.L. Adamson. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.99-110. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Irradiation
Radiation damage effects in crystals. D. G. Martin. Science Progress, 54 (Summer 66) p.209-25. il.

CRYSTALS, Lattice dynamics
Related Headings:
PHONON SCATTER

CRYSTALS, Metals. See METALS, Crystals
CRYSTALS, Metals, Magnetic materials. See MAGNETIC MATERIALS, Metals, Crystals
CRYSTALS, Nickel. See NICKEL, Crystals
CRYSTALS, Non-metals. See NON-METALS, Crystals
CRYSTALS, Orientation, Bending, Evaporation, Edges, Uranium dioxide, Foil. See FOIL, Uranium dioxide, Edges, Evaporation, Bending, Crystal orientation

CRYSTALS, Orientation, Correlation with photoelasticity, Oriented polythene, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polythene, Oriented, Photoelasticity, Correlation with crystal orientation
CRYSTALS, Orientation, Correlation with physical properties, Uranium, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Physical properties, Correlation with crystal orientation
CRYSTALS, Orientation, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Crystal orientation
CRYSTALS, Orientation, Effect on plastic deformation, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Plastic deformation, Effect of crystal orientation
CRYSTALS, Orientation, Electrodeposits, Single crystals, Metals. See METALS, Crystals, Single, Electrodeposits, Crystal orientation
CRYSTALS, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Crystals
CRYSTALS, Quartz. See QUARTZ, Crystals
CRYSTALS, Silver cyanide solutions, Silver, Electrodeposits, Single crystals, Silver. See SILVER, Crystals, Single, Electrodeposits, Silver (Silver cyanide solutions) Crystal habit
CRYSTALS, Single, Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Alumina. See ALUMINA, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Aluminium nitride, Films. See FILMS, Aluminium nitride, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Alpha iron. See IRON, Alpha, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Artificial sapphires. See SAPPHIRES, Artificial, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Barium titanate. See BARIUM TITANATE, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Beryllia. See BERYLLIA, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Brucite. See BRUCITE, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Calcite. See CALCITE, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Chromic oxide. See CHROMIC OXIDE, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Cobalt, Foil. See FOIL, Cobalt, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Copper. See COPPER, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Copper-Silica. See COPPER-SILICA, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Corundum. See CORUNDUM, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Germanium. See GERMANIUM, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Graphite. See GRAPHITE, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Graphite, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Haematite. See HAEMATITE, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Iron-Silicon. See IRON-SILICON, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Irradiation, Electrons, Channelling
Diffraction channelling of fast electrons and positrons in crystals, A. Howie. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.223-37. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Single, Irradiation, Fission fragments, Studies, Electron microscopy
On the electron microscopy of fission fragment damage. L. T. Chadderton, D. V. Morgan, I. McC. Torrens & D. Van Vliet. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jan 66) p.185-95. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Single, Lead. See LEAD, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Lithium fluoride. See LITHIUM FLUORIDE, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Magnesium aluminate. See MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Magnesium oxide, Foil. See FOIL, Magnesium oxide, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Mercuric chloride. See MERCURIC CHLORIDE, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Mercury. See MERCURY, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Metals. See METALS, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Nickel. See NICKEL, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Nickel oxide. See NICKEL OXIDE, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS, Single, Potassium bromide. See POTASSIUM BROMIDE, Crystals, Single
CRYSTALS. Single, Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Production, Czochralski method, Flow

Study of the flow patterns in liquids using a model Czochralski crystal growing system. D. S. Robertson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1047-50. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Single, Production, Orientation control, Equipment

Lowering device for growing single crystals of desired orientation. V. Lindroos & H. Laine. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.398-9. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Single, Rhenium. See RHENIUM, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Salt. See SALT, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Semiconductors, Amplification, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Amplification, Semiconductors, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Silicon. See SILICON, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Silver. See SILVER, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Solid state lasers. See LASERS, Solid state, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Stannic oxide. See STANNIC OXIDE, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Spectroscopy, Absorption

Optical microabsorption spectroscopy. M.R. Tubbs. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.698-702. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Single, Strength, Chemical bonds

Theoretical strength of perfect crystals. W. R. Tyson. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.925-36. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Single, Synthetic diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Synthetic, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Thorium chloride. See THORIUM CHLORIDE, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Transition metal oxides. See TRANSITION METAL OXIDES, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Tungsten, See TUNGSTEN, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Uranium. See URANIUM, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Zinc. See ZINC, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Zinc, Foil. See FOIL, Zinc, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Zinc sulphide. See ZINC SULPHIDE, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Single, Zinc tungstate. See ZINC TUNGSTATE, Crystals, Single

CRYSTALS, Spectroscopy, Absorption, Polarised light, Equipment

Apparatus for measuring polarized absorption spectra of small crystals. R. G. Burns. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.58-60. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Spherically ground, X-ray diffraction, Photographs

Photograph method of determining the size, shape and orientation of the unit cell of an unknown spherical crystal. W. A. Wooster. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.808-10. il. refs.

CRYSTALS, Stannous oxide. See STANNOUS OXIDE, Crystals

CUBATURE

On a family of cubature formulae. B. Meister. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.368-71. il. refs.

CUBE SUGAR. See SUGAR, Cube

CUBES, Concrete, Compression tests

Cube tests and the uniaxial compressive strength of concrete. B. P. Hughes & B. Bahramian. Magazine of Concrete Research, 17 (Dec 65) p.177-82. il. refs.

Machine-mixing to replace hand-mixing for B.S.12 concrete test cubes. B.G. Limmer. Chemistry & Industry (21 May 66) p.829-31

CUBES, Concrete, Moulding, Moulds, Surface planeness

Some experiments on concrete cubes with non-plane surfaces. J. W. Westley. Magazine of Concrete Research, 18 (Mar 66) p.35-7. il. refs.

CUBES, Concrete, Testing

In defence of the concrete cube. D. Williams. Surveyor, 127 (8 Jan 66) p.38-9. refs.

CUBES, Copper, Compression, Triaxial, Cyclic

Stress-strain behaviour of copper and zinc cubes subjected to cyclical compression. P. W. J. Oldroyd & P. P. Benham. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Feb 66) p.77-88. il. refs.

CUBES, Zinc, Compression, Triaxial, Cyclic

Stress-strain behaviour of copper and zinc cubes subjected to cyclical compression. P. W. J. Oldroyd & P. P. Benham. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Feb 66) p.77-88. il. refs.

CUBIC CRYSTALS. See CRYSTALS, Cubic

CUBIC METALS. See METALS, Cubic

CUBICLES, Housings, Bullocks. See BULLOCKS, Housings, Cubicles

CUBICLES, Housings, Cows. See COWS, Housings, Cubicles

CUBITT SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Cubitt system

CULTIVATORS

188 cc Honda F190 uhv Twin: off-beat road test. Motor Cycle, 115 (23 Dec 65) p.882-4. il.

Review of tractor powered rotary and heavy duty cultivators. J. Alcock. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (Aug 66) p.41+

CULTIVATORS, Rotary

Rotary cultivation and minimal tillage. K. Evans. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (Aug 66) p.45-7. il.

CULTURAL CENTRES

Arts club [Ardencote Arts Club] Architects' J., 143 (5 Jan 66) p.17. il.

Cultural centre, Wolfsburg. Architect & Building News, 229 (5 Jan 66) p.9-14. il.

Glasgow's lost opportunity: criticism. J. Macaulay. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.156. il.

CULTURAL CENTRES, France

On the other side of the Channel, la culture is booming. Municipal J., 74 (26 Aug 66) p.2824-5. il.

CULTURES, Suspended, Biological cells. See CELLS, Biological, Cultures, Suspended

CUMANA
See
RAILWAYS, Cumana

CUMARIN. See COUMARIN

CUMBERLAND
See
MOTORWAYS, Cumberland

CUMBERNAULD
See
HOUSING, Cumbernauld
ROADS, Town planning, Cumbernauld
TOWN PLANNING, Cumbernauld

CUNILA LYTHRIFOLIA (BENTH) Essential oils

Volatile oils of *Agastache mexicana* (Benth) Espling and *Cunila lythrifolia* Benth. A. Manjarrez & V. Mendoza. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Sep 66) p.561-2 refs.

CUPBOARDS, Built in, Kitchens, Houses. See HOUSES, Kitchens, Cupboards, Built in

CUPOLAS

Cupola in miniature [Oundle School] Foundry Trade J., 121 (20 Oct 66) p.515-16. il.

Efficient cupola operation and the influence of recent developments. H. J. Leyshon. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Feb 66) p.49-64. il. refs.

CUPOLAS, Casting, Iron, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Iron, Casting, Cupolas

CUPOLAS, Charging, Control systems

Russian automatic system for cupola charging. O. Tedder. Iron & Steel, 38 (16 Dec 65) p.655+. il.

CUPOLAS, Charging, Mechanical handling
Feeding the cupola where accuracy and gentleness count. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Sep 66) p.406-9. il.

CUPOLAS, Charging, Scrap steel
Scrap—specification and procurement. Foundry Trade J., 121 (20 Oct 66) p.522-3

CUPOLAS, Fuel injection
Supplementary fuels in the cupola and recent improvements in hot-blast equipment. H. Kay. Foundry Trade J., 120 (14 Apr 66) p.497-505. il. refs.

CUPOLAS, Hot blast, Equipment
Supplementary fuels in the cupola and recent improvements in hot-blast equipment. H. Kay. Foundry Trade J., 120 (14 Apr 66) p.497-505. il. refs.

CUPOLAS, Natural gas
Natural gas for melting cast iron. L. M. Marienbakh & G. P. Dolotov. Foundry Trade J., 121 (3 Nov 66) p.579-85. il. refs.

CUPOLAS, Oxygen injection, Temperature, Control systems
Automatic control of metal temperature by oxygen injection into a continuously-tapped cupola. H. J. Leyshon, J. V. Harding & R. B. Coates. Foundry Trade J., 120 (6 Jan 66) p.3-7. il. refs.

CUPRAMMONIUM SULPHITE, Decomposition, Protein, Flour. See FLOUR, Protein, Decomposition, Cuprammonium sulphite

CUPRIC IONS, Diffusion, Glycerol–Sulphuric acid solutions, Rotating disc copper cathodes. See CATHODES, Copper, Rotating disc, Glycerol–Sulphuric acid solutions, Cupric ion diffusion

CUPRIC NITRATE–*o*-PHENANTHROLINE, Reduction. Methyl alcohol, Catalysts, Di-*t*-butyl nitroxide
Chemical reaction with a memory effect. W. Brackman. Nature, 211 (20 Aug 66) p. 818-20. il. refs

CUPRIC SALTS, Oxidation, Caustic soda solutions, Hydroxylamine. See HYDROXYLAMINE, Caustic soda solutions, Oxidation, Cupric salts

CUPRIC SULPHATE. See COPPER SULPHATE

CUPRO-NICKEL. See COPPER-NICKEL

CUPROUS CHLORIDE, Crystallisation, Melt, Stockbarger
Stockbarger growth of cuprous chloride. D. S. Robertson & O. Jones. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1043-6. refs.

CUPROUS OXIDE, Coating, Powder metallurgy, Copper. See COPPER, Powder metallurgy, Cuprous oxide coating

CUPS, Taper roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Taper roller) Cups

CURARE, Post mortem change retardation, Pig meat. See PIG MEAT, Post mortem changes, Retardation, Curare

CURCUMIN, Reagents, Colorimetry, Boron determination, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Determination of boron, Colorimetry, Reagents, Curcumin

CURCUMIN, Reagents, Spectrophotometry, Boron determination, Nickel. See NICKEL, Determination of boron, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, Curcumin

CURED HIDES. See HIDES, Cured

CURIE POINT, Cores, Inductors, Heating, Icing prevention, Conductors, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Conductors, Icing, Prevention, Heating, Inductors, Cores, Curie point

CURING, Acrylic plastic, Artificial teeth manufactures. See TEETH, Artificial, Acrylic plastics, Manufactures, Curing

CURING, Adhesives. See ADHESIVES, Curing

CURING, Adhesives, Bandings, Edgings, Wood, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Edgings, Bandings, Adhesives, Curing

CURING, Adhesives, Bonding, Rigid thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Rigid, Bonding, Adhesives, Curing

CURING, Adhesives, Wood, Coffin manufactures. See COFFINS, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing

CURING, Adhesives, Wood furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing

CURING, Adhesives, Wood furniture manufactures, Bedrooms. See BEDROOMS, Furniture, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing

CURING, Adhesives, Wood furniture manufactures, Kitchens. See KITCHENS, Furniture, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives Curing

CURING, Adhesives, Wood manufactures. See WOOD Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing

CURING, Bacon. See BACON, Curing

CURING, Coating, Metals. See METALS, Coating, Curing

CURING, Cold, Epoxy resins–Polyamides, Coatings. See COATINGS, Epoxy resins–Polyamides, Curing, Cold

CURING, Cold, Epoxy resins–Polyamines, Coatings. See COATINGS, Epoxy resins–Polyamines, Curing, Cold

CURING, Epoxy resins. See EPOXY RESINS, Curing

CURING, Epoxy resins, Priming, Paint, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Paint, Priming, Epoxy resins, Curing

CURING, Extrusion, Rubber. See RUBBER, Extrusion, Curing

CURING, Ham. See HAM, Curing

CURING, Meat, Sausages. See SAUSAGES, Meat, Curing

CURING, Pork. See PORK, Curing

CURING, Rubber. See RUBBER, Vulcanisation

CURRENT, Anodes, Planar diodes. See DIODES, Planar, Anodes, Current

CURRENT, Conduction, Breakdown, Compressed methane. See METHANE, Compressed, Breakdown, Conduction current

CURRENT, Constant, Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Constant current

CURRENT, Control, Cathodic protection, Steel hulls. See HULLS, Steel, Cathodic protection, Current control

CURRENT, Controllers, Transistor, Lead batteries. See BATTERIES, Lead, Current controllers, Transistor

CURRENT, Critical, Superconducting bismuth–indium–tin, Films. See FILMS, Bismuth–Indium–Tin, Superconducting, Critical current

CURRENT, Demonstration equipment
Demonstration to display voltages and currents in a geometric space. L. P. Grayson. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.457-61. il. ref.

CURRENT, Density, Cathodes, Lead, Batteries. See BATTERIES, Lead, Cathodes, Current density

CURRENT, Density, Oscillations, Passivation. See PASSIVATION, Current density oscillations

CURRENT, Dielectric, Benzene. See BENZENE, Dielectric currents

CURRENT, Dielectric, Cyclohexane. See CYCLOHEXANE, Dielectric currents

CURRENT, Dielectric, Hexane. See HEXANE, Dielectric currents

CURRENT, Diffusion, Inactive surfaces, Rotating disc electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Rotating disc, Inactive surfaces, Current, Diffusion

CURRENT, Distribution, Electrolysis, Activated carbon–Oxygen, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Carbon, Activvated–Oxygen, Electrolysis, Current distribution

CURRENT, Distribution, Porous platinised platinum, Electrodes, Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS, Electrodes, Platinum, Platinised, Porous, Current distribution

CURRENT, Impulses, Stimulators, Heart. See HEART, Stimulators, Current impulses

CURRENT, Leakage, Electrolytic capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Electrolytic, Current leakage

CURRENT, Leakage, Transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Current leakage

CURRENT, Prebreakdown, Gas discharge, Helium. See HELIUM, Gas discharge, Prebreakdown, Current

CURRENT, Pre-breakdown, Insulation, Gaps, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Gaps, Insulation, Pre-breakdown

CURRENT, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Current

CURRENT, Sheets, Guns, Acceleration, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Acceleration, Guns, Current sheets

CURRENT, Stabilisers, Glow discharge, Electrolysis. See ELECTROLYSIS, Glow discharge, Current stabilisers

CURRENT, Stabilisers, Phase control, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Current overload protection in thyristor phase control systems. J. Merrett. Mullard Technical Communications, 8 (Jan 66) p.262-70. il.

CURRENT, Stabilisers, Transistor

Compensated transistor d.c. stabilizer. M. Pacak. Electronic Engng., 38 (Dec 66) p.789-91. il. ref.

CURRENT, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Current

CURRENT, Transformers, Protection, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Protection, Current transformers

CURRENT BALANCE, Earth leakage protection. See CORE BALANCE SYSTEM, Earth leakage protection

CURRENT COLLECTORS, Overhead power transmission lines, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead, Pantographs

CURRENT STABILISED D.C. POWER SUPPLIES. See POWER SUPPLIES, D.C., Current stabilised

CURRENT STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES. See POWER SUPPLIES, Current stabilised

CURRENT–VOLTAGE CURVES, Electrochemistry. See ELECTROCHEMISTRY, Current density–Potential

CURRENT–VOLTAGE CURVES, Sulphuric acid solutions, Nickel anodes. See ANODES, Nickel, Sulphuric acid solutions, Current–Voltage curves

CURRENT–VOLTAGE CURVES, Sulphuric acid solutions, Platinum anodes. See ANODES, Platinum, Sulphuric acid solutions, Current–Potential curves

CURRENT–VOLTAGE RELATIONSHIPS, Electrolysis, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Electrolysis, Current–Voltage relationships

CURRENT–VOLTAGE RELATIONSHIPS, Gallium arsenide–Germanium diodes. See DIODES, Gallium arsenide–Germanium, Current–Voltage relationships

CURRENT–VOLTAGE RELATIONSHIPS, Germanium–Silicon diodes. See DIODES, Germanium–Silicon, Current–Voltage relationships

CURRENT–VOLTAGE RELATIONSHIPS, Tunnel diodes. See DIODES, Tunnel, Current–Voltage relationships

CURRENTS, Thermal, Water, Tanks, Model tests, Ships. See SHIPS, Model tests, Tanks, Water, Currents, Thermal

CURTAIN JETS, Air cushions, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Air cushions, Curtain jets

CURTAIN WALLS. See WALLS, Curtain

CURTAIN WALLS, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Walls, Curtain

CURTAINS, Air. See AIR CURTAINS

CURTAINS, Man-made fibres

Curtains now big market for manmade fibres. P. Long. Skinner's Record, 40 (Mar 66) p.174+. il.

CURVE FITTING, Polynomial equations. See POLYNOMIAL EQUATIONS, Curve fitting

CURVED METAL SHEETS. See SHEETS, Metals, Curved

CURVED SLABS, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Slabs, Curved

CURVED SURFACES. See SURFACES, Curved

CURVED TRACK, Marshalling yards, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Curved track

CURVES, Rear propulsion, Trains. See TRAINS, Rear propulsion, Curves

CURVES, Roads. See ROADS, Curves.

CURVES, Wood. See WOOD, Curves

CUSHIONING, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Cushioning

CUSHIONS, P.V.C., Safety, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Safety, Cushions, P.V.C.

CUSSINS-CORNES SYSTEM, Prefabricated steel houses. See HOUSES, Steel, Prefabricated, Cussin-Cornes system curves

CUSTARD, Powders, Manufactures

Alfred Bird's new factory: instant coffee & custard powder head the list of products. Food Manufacture, 41 (Nov 66) p.66+. il.

Birds face the future with adequate production facilities: new £7m. production unit at Banbury. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Nov 66) p.35-43. il.

CUSTOMS HOUSES

Custom House, Southampton. Building, 210 (8 Jul 66) p.81-3. il.

War damaged Custom House reconstructed [London] Contract J., 211 (16 Jun 66) p.831. il.

CUTANEOUS COMMUNICATION. See TOUCH, Sensing, Communication

CUTLERY. See EDGE TOOLS

CUTLERY, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Cutlery

CUTTERS, Boring machines. See BORING, Machines, Cutters

CUTTERS, Capstan lathes. See LATHES, Capstan, Cutters

CUTTERS, Centre lathes. See LATHES, Centre, Cutters

CUTTERS, Clamped tip, Machine tools, Machining, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Machining, Machine tools, Cutters, Clamped tip

CUTTERS, Clamped tip, Machine tools, Machining, Turbojet components, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Components, Machining, Machine tools, Cutters, Clamped tip

CUTTERS, Diamond, Machining, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Machining, Cutters, Diamond

CUTTERS, Diamond impregnated, Ultrasonics, Drilling, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Drilling, Ultrasonics, Cutters, Diamond impregnated

CUTTERS, Diamond impregnated, Ultrasonics, Drilling, Glass. See GLASS, Drilling, Ultrasonics, Cutters, Diamond impregnated

CUTTERS, Heads, Electric shavers. See SHAVERS, Electric, Cutter heads

CUTTERS, Machine tools

Jig and tool requirements for production by numerical control. H. Ogden. Tooling, 20 (Oct 66) p.17-20. il.

Luers cutting-off blades and holders [Empire Tool Co., Memphis, Mich., U.S.A.] Machinery, 108 (5 Jan 66) p.24-5. il.

Standardized NC cutting tools. A. Baker. Metalworking Production, 110 (26 Jan 66) p.66-71. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Casting, Moulds, Shell

Casting high-speed cutting tools by the Shaw process (summary) K. Brinsmead. Metal Treatment, 33 (Mar 66) p.119

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Ceramics

Ceramic cutting tools—their capabilities and limitations. C. H. Wick. Machinery, 109 (23 Nov 66) p.1116-23. il.

SPK ceramic tool bits: some examples of results obtained in turning operations. H. Droscha. Machinery, 108 (16 Feb 66) p.347-50. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Changing

Tooling for n.c. machines. Machinery, 108 (20 Apr 66) p.483+

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Changing , Chains

Chain increases NC tool changer capacity. E. Dreschler. Metalworking Production, 110 (6 Apr 66) p.60-1. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Clamped-tip

New Soderfors 3-System clamped-tip tools. Machinery, 109 (14 Sep 66) p.592-3. il.

Throwaway tip turning tools [PERA] Tooling, 20 (Jan 66) p.61

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Diamond

Diamond tools need high quality machines for perfect results [Artillerie Inrichtingen, Amsterdam] E. C. Veldhuizen. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (May 66) p.192-3. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Electroplating, Diamonds, Synthetic
Diamond-plated cutters [General Electric Company of America] K. Gillis. Metalworking Production, 110 (22 Jun 66) p.73-4. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Presetting
Preset tooling. R. J. Klubertanz, R. G. Gabriel, G. C. Green & W. D. Gerrard. Tooling, 20 (Jul 66) p.60-3
Toolholder location is key to preset tooling. L. M. Worger. Metalworking Production, 110 (20 Jul 66) p.63-6. il.
Temperature rise in a cutting tool. K. G. Chandiramani. International J. of Production Research, 4 (1966) p.319-27. il. refs.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Steel, Casting
Casting high-speed steel cutting tools (summary) K. Brinsmead. Tooling, 20 (Jul 66) p.25-6

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Temperature, Measurement, Thermocouples, Errors, Carbide dislocations
Phenomenon leading to an error in measuring the cutting temperature by tool work thermocouple method. I. Kalaszi. International J. of Production Research, 4 (1966) p.329-35. il. refs.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Tungsten carbide, Grinding, Electrolytic
Evaluation of the electrolytic grinding process. Pt.3: effecting economy when regrinding a combination of tungsten carbide and shank material. F. Hughes & A. Notter. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jan 66) p.8-13. il.

CUTTERS (Machine tools) Wear, Effect of heat
How heat affects tool wear. Metalworking Production, 110 (21 Sep 66) p.74-7. il.

CUTTERS, Milling. See MILLING, Cutters

CUTTERS (Milling) Clamped tip
Disposable end and slot mills cut tooling costs. Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Nov 66) p.51-2. il.

CUTTERS, Pneumatic, Cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Cutters, Pneumatic
CUTTERS, Spindle chucking automatics, Machining, Turbocharger components, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Turbochargers, Components, Machining, Automatics, Spindle chucking, Cutters
CUTTERS, Trepanning. See TREPANNING, Cutters

CUTTING
Related Headings:
    CROPPING
    EDGE TOOLS
    SAWING
    SECTIONING
    SHEARING
CUTTING, Bones. See BONES, Cutting
CUTTING, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Cutting
CUTTING, Curves, Wood. See WOOD, Curves, Cutting
CUTTING, Diamond, Gems. See GEMS, Cutting, Diamond
CUTTING, Diamond, Grooves, Concrete, Roads. See ROADS, Concrete, Grooves, Diamond cutting
CUTTING, Flame. See FLAME CUTTING
CUTTING, Food. See FOOD, Cutting
CUTTING, Gears . See GEARS, Cutting
CUTTING, Glazing beads, Windows. See WINDOWS, Glazing beads, Cutting
CUTTING, Grooves, Cams, Zoom lens manufactures, Cameras. See CAMERAS, Lenses, Zoom, Manufactures, Cams, Grooves, Cutting
CUTTING, Grooves, Sound records, Discs. See DISCS, Sound records, Grooves, Cutting
CUTTING, Hot wire, Expanded polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Expanded, Cutting, Hot wire
CUTTING, Limestone. See LIMESTONE, Cutting
CUTTING, Metals. See METALS, Cutting
CUTTING, Paper. See PAPER, Cutting
CUTTING, Steel, I-section beams. See BEAMS, I-section, Steel, Cutting
CUTTING, Threads, Leadscrews, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Leadscrews, Threads, Cutting
CUTTING, Threads, Racks, Machinery. See RACKS, Machinery, Threads, Cutting
CUTTING, Walls, Flats. See FLATS, Walls, Cutting
CUTTING, Wood, Ellipses. See ELLIPSES, Wood, Cutting
CUTTING, Wreaths, Wood handrails, Staircases. See STAIRCASES, Handrails, Wood, Wreaths, Cutting

CUTTING FLUIDS
Function of metal-cutting fluids and their mode of action. J. Beaton, J. M. Tims & R. Tourret. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.193-214. il. refs.

CUTTING FLUIDS, Centre lathes, Machining, Mild steel. See See STEEL, Mild, Machining, Lathes, Centre, Cutting fluids
CUTTING FLUIDS, Grinding. See GRINDING, Cutting fluids
CUTTING FLUIDS, Grinding, Ball bearing manufactures. See BEARINGS, Ball, Manufactures, Grinding, Cutting fluids
CUTTING FLUIDS, Motor vehicle manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Cutting fluids

CUTTING FLUIDS, Oil, Testing
User tests cutting oils and lowers machining costs. Metalworking Production, 110 (22 Jun 66) p.66-7. il.

CUTTING FLUIDS, Wheels, Grinding. See GRINDING, Wheels, Cutting fluids
CWMBRAN
See
    ROADS, Traffic, Segregation, Cwmbran
    TOWN PLANNING, Cwmbran
CYANIDES, Reaction with *N*-cinnamylideneaniline. See *N*-CINNAMYLIDENEANILINE, Reaction with cyanides

CYANOGEN, Determination, Spot tests, Reagents, Copper ethylacetoacetate—Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane
Replacement of benzidine by copper ehtylacetoacetate and tetra base as spot-test reagent for hydrogen cyanide and and cyanogen. F. Feigl & V. Anger. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.282-4. il. refs.

CYANURIC CHLORIDE, Cross-linking, Nylon 6 fibres. See NYLON 6, Fibres, Cross-linking, Cyanuric chloride
CYBERNETICS
Related Headings:
    COMMUNICATION
CYCLAMATES, Sweeteners, Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Sweeteners, Cyclamates
CYCLES, Motor . See MOTOR CYCLES
CYCLIC BENDING, Steel, Beams. See BEAMS, Steel, Cyclic
CYCLIC COMPOUNDS
Related Headings:
    ACETALS, Perfumes
    ALKYLARYL SULPHONATES
    AMINES, Aromatic
    4-AMINOBIPHENYL
    ANILINE
    AROMATIC COMPOUNDS
    ARYLCYCLOPROPANES
    ASCORBIC ACID
    AZIDOCARBONYLAZEPINE
    AZOBENZENE
    BENZAZIDE
    BENZENE
    BENZOIC ACIDS
    BENZONORBORNADIENE
    1,4-BENZOQUINONE
    BENZOYL PEROXIDE
    BENZYNE
    BICYCLO-(2,2,1)-HEPTADIENE-2,5
    BIS-1, 4-DICHLOROBENZOYL PEROXIDE
    BORON COMPOUNDS, Cyclic
    CAPROLACTAM
    CHLOROBENZENE
    CHLOROPHENYLMERCAPTOCARBENE
    CHROMONES

CYCLIC COMPOUNDS
Related Headings–*cont.*
n–CINNAMYLIDENEANILINE
CORYNANTHEIDINE
CRESOL
CYCLAMATES
CYCLOHEXANE
CYCLOPROPANES
CYCLOPROPENOID ACIDS
DIARYLDIAZOMETHANE
DICARBONYLCYCLOPENTADIENYL COBALT
DICHLOROBENZENE
DIETHYL PHTHALATE
DIHYDROCORYNANTHEINE
trans-2, 3-DIMETHYLCYCLOPENTANONE
DINITHROPHENES
2, 4-DINITROPHENYLHYDROZONES
DIPHENOLS
DIPHENYL BORONIUM ION
DIPHENYLPHOSPHINOUS CHLORIDE
DIVINYLBENZENE
ETHERS, Cyclic
ETHYL BENZENE
EUGENOL
FRIEDELIN
GALLIC ACID
HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS
HEXAFLUOROBENZENE
HEXANITRODIPHENYL COMPLEXES
HYDROQUINONE
4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE
HYDROXY-1,3-DIENES
HYDROXYMERCURIBENZOIC ACID
ISONIAZID
JASMONE
KETALS, Perfumes
LACTONES

MALEIC ANHYDRIDE
L-*trans para*-MENTAHDIEN-OL-2
9-METHYL-Δ^{2}-OCTALIN,
NAPHTHALENE
NITROBENZENE
2-NITROPHENYL DIETHANOLAMINE
PENTACHLOROPHENOL
PHENANTHROLINE
PHENOL
anti–PHENYLBENZONORBORNADIENE
O-PHENYLENE PHOSPHOROCHLORIDITE
PHENYLHYDROXYLAMINE
PHENYLMERCAPTOCARBENE
PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS
1-PHENYLPENT-1-EN-4-YN-3-OL
PHENYLPROPIOLOYL
PHLOROGLUCINOL
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE
PHTHALONITRILE
POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS
POTASSIUM BENZENE CARBOXYLATES
POTASSIUM ISOPHTHALATE
POTASSIUM TEREPHTHALATE
PYRIMIDINES
PYROCATECHOL
PYROGALLOL
QUINIZARIN
QUINONES
SALICYLATES
SODIUM TOLUENE-p-SULPHINATE DIHYDRATE
STERCULIC ACID
STEROIDS
STYRENE
TERPANES

CYCLIC COMPOUNDS
Related Headings–*cont.*
TERPENES
TERPINEN-4-OL
TETRACYCLINE
TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE
TETRAMETHYLDIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE
TETRAPHENYLARSONIUM HYDROGEN DINITRITE
TOLUENE
TOLUENE-*para*-THIOL
p-TOLYLSULPHONYLACETONITRILE
TOLYLSULPHONYLMETHYLNITROSAMIDE
α-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-*ββ*-DIFLUOROSTYRENE
TRIPHENYLMETHANE
TRIPHENYLPHOSPHINE
TRIPHENYL PHOSPHINE DICHLORIDES
URSOLIC ACID
VERSALIDE
O-XYLENE

CYCLIC LOADING, Creep, Steel–Chromium–Manganese–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MANGANESE–NICKEL, Creep, Cyclic loading

CYCLIC TESTING, Torsion, Plasticity, Clays, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Clays, Plasticity, Torsion, Testing, Cyclic

CYCLIC TORSION–TENSION, Fatigue, Annealed aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Annealed, Fatigue, Tension–Torsion, Cyclic

CYCLIC TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION, Copper, Cubes. See CUBES, Copper, Compression, Triaxial, Cyclic

CYCLIC TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION, Zinc, Cubes. See CUBES, Zinc, Compression, Triaxial, Cyclic

CYCLODIENES, Hydroxylated, Trimethylsilyl ethers, Chromatography, Thin layer
Thin-layer chromatography of trimethylsilyl ethers of hydroxylated derivatives of cyclodiene insecticides. G. T. Brooks & A. Harrison. Chemistry & Industry (13 Aug 66) p.1414-15. il. refs.

CYCLOHEXANE
Cyclohexane and its derivatives. H.J. Boonstra & P. Zwietering. Chemistry & Industry (3 Dec 66) p.2039-49. il. refs.

CYCLOHEXANE, Dielectric currents, Harmonics, Space charge
Harmonic currents in dielectric media. Pt. 4: space-charge effects. F. Gutmann. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1099-105. il. refs.

CYCLOHEXANE–METHYL ALCOHOL, Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Determination of ebulliometers
Vapour-liquid equilibria of the system cyclohexane-methanol: ebulliometric method. S. Madhavan & P. S. Murti. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (May 66) p.465-8. il. refs.

3-CYCLOHEXYL-5,6-TRIMETHYLENEURACIL. See LENACIL

CYCLONE FURNACES, Boilers. See BOILERS, Furnaces, Cyclone

CYCLONE FURNACES, Boilers, Paper board container manufactures. See CONTAINERS, Board, Manufactures, Boilers, Furnaces, Cyclone

CYCLONE FURNACES, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Furnaces, Cyclone

CYCLONE FURNACES, Boilers, Wood furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE, Wood, Manufactures, Boilers, Furnaces, Cyclone

CYCLONES, Extraction, Dust, Milling, Flour. See FLOUR, Milling, Dust, Extraction, Cyclones

CYCLONES, Liquids. See HYDROCYCLONES

CYCLOPROPANES, Cleavage, Diborane
Cleavage of cyclopropanes by diborane. B. Rickborn & S. E. Wood. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jan 66) p.162-3. refs.

CYCLOPROPENOID ACIDS, Seed oil, Bombacopis glabra. See BOMBACOPSIS GLABRA, Seed, Oil, Determination of cyclopropenoid acids

CYCLOTRON FREQUENCY, Electron beams, Travelling wave electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave, Electron beams, Cyclotron frequency

CYCLOTRONS
New cyclotrons. J. D. Lawson. New Scientist, 29 (3 Feb 66) p.280-2. il.

CYCLOTRONS
Related Headings:
SYNCHRO-CYCLOTRONS

CYCLOTRONS, Oscillators, Triodes, Tuned anode
Asynchronous and switched oscillations in a tuned anode oscillator. D. N. B. Mallik & B. R. Nag. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Dec 65) p.527-36. il. refs.

CYCLOTRONS, Separated orbit
Super - SOC—valveless accelerator! F. M. Russell. Electronic Components, 7 (Feb 66) p.133-4. il.

CYCLOTRONS, Variable energy
Harwell's cyclotron ready. Engineering, 202 (25 Nov 66) p.949-50. il.
Variable energy cyclotron at Harwell. Engineer, 222 (18 Nov 66) p.745-7. il.

CYLINDER BLOCKS, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Blocks

CYLINDER MACHINES, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Cylinder

CYLINDERS, Aluminium, Levitation, Electromagnetic
Electromagnetic levitation of a conducting cylinder. L.S. Piggott & G.F. Nix. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1229-35. il.

CYLINDERS, Bismuth–Tin, Field stabilisation, Cryomagnetism. See CRYOMAGNETISM, Fields, Stabilisation, Cylinders, Bismuth–Tin

CYLINDERS, Buckling, Pressure, Nomograms
Buckling pressure of cylinders. Design & Components in Engng. (8 Sep 66) p.15. il.

CYLINDERS, Circular, Screens, Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Screens, Cylinders, Circular

CYLINDERS, Compression, Platens, Friction, Coefficient, Measurement
Note: on the measurement of friction under yield conditions. A. Shutt. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jul 66) p.509-11. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Concentric, Rotating, Flow, Transitional
Harmonic generation in Taylor vortices between rotating cylinders. H. A. Snyder & R. B. Lambert. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Nov 66) p.545-62. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Creep, Internal pressure
Circumferential creep strain of cylinders subjected to internal pressure: a comparison of the theories of Johnson and Bailey. E. C. Larke & R. J. Parker. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.22-6. refs.

CYLINDERS, Creep, Secondary, Anistropy
Theory of anisotropic steady-state creep. I. Berman & D. H. Pai. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (May 66) p.341-52. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Crossed, Indentation, Mutual
Plastic deformation of crossed cylinders and wedges. A. G. Atkins & D. Tabor. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Mar 66) p.107-15. il. refs.

CYLINDERS (Diesel engines) Air swirl
Air swirl research: investigating conditions for future Allen diesels. Engine Design & Applications, 3 (Oct 66) p.10-11. il.

CYLINDERS (Diesel engines) Iron, Cast, Cracks, Fatigue
Push-pull low-endurance fatigue of cast irons and steels. J. C. Radon, D. J. Burns & P. P. Benham. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.928-35. il. refs.

CYLINDERS (Diesel engines) Steel, Cast, Cracks, Fatigue
Push-pull low-endurance fatigue of cast irons and steels. J. C. Radon, D. J. Burns & P. P. Benham. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.928-35. il. refs.

CYLINDERS (Diesel engines) Walls, Temperature, Calculation, Computers
Prediction of wall temperatures inside diesel engines by digital computer. H. L. Wu. Engineer, 222 (25 Nov 66) p.789-94. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Drying, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Drying, Cylinders

CYLINDERS, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cylinders

CYLINDERS, Flaps, Wings, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Wings, Flaps, Cylinders

CYLINDERS, Heads, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cylinders, Heads

CYLINDERS, Heat, Pulses, Axially symmetric, Conduction
Theory of thermal diffusivity by pulse technique. D. A. Watt. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.231-40. refs.

CYLINDERS, Horizontal, Tumbling, Mixing, Granular solids. See SOLIDS, Granular, Mixing, Tumbling, Cylinders, Horizontal

CYLINDERS, Hydraulic. See HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

CYLINDERS, Hydraulic, Tensioning, Overhead power transmission lines, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead, Tensioning, Cylinders, Hydraulic

CYLINDERS, Hydraulic presses. See PRESSES, Hydraulic, Cylinders

CYLINDERS, Hydrostatic transmissions. See TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic, Cylinders

CYLINDERS, Indium, Helicon waves, Standing, Resonance
Standing-wave helicon resonance in a cylindrical medium. S. W. Hui. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1405-8. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Inserts, Rings, Compression
Stability of a uniformly compressed ring surrounded by a rigid circular surface. H. C. Chan & S. J. McMinn. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jun 66) p.433-42 il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES, (Internal combustion) Cylinders

CYLINDERS, Iron, Cast, Liners, Machining, Lathes, Three spindle
Inclined three-high lathe boosts liner production [Midland Machine Tool Co. Ltd., West Bromwich] Metalworking Production, 110 (4 May 66) p.86-7. il.
3-spindle boring, turning, facing and parting-off machine [Midland Machine Tool Co. (Birmingham) Ltd.] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (11 May 66) p.1071-3. il.

CYLINDERS, Niobium–Tin, Superconducting, Magnetic fields, Temperature
Temperature dependence of magnetic fields trapped in Nb_3Sn hollow cylinders. F. Lange. Cryogenics, 6 (Jun 66) p.141-3. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Paper board manufactures machines. See BOARD, Paper, Manufactures, Machines, Cylinders

CYLINDERS, Photogravure. See PHOTOGRAVURE, Cylinders

CYLINDERS, Pneumatic. See PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS

CYLINDERS, Polythene, High density, Spirally wound
Spirally wound high density polyethylene [Thermo Plastics Ltd.] K. Kemsey-Bourne. Chemical Processing, 12 (Apr 66) p.80-2. il.

CYLINDERS, Rotating, Boundary layer control, Rotors, Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Rotors, Boundary layer, Control, Cylinders, Rotating

CYLINDERS, Sliding, Lubrication, Oil films, Thickness
Isoviscous lubrication of rigid cylinders: modification to classical theory. R.J. Boness. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Sep 66) p.276-83. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Sodium, Helicon waves, Standing, Resonance
Standing-wave helicon resonance in a cylindrical medium. S. W. Hui. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1405-8. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Stresses, Residual, Determination, Boring
Extension of the boring-out method for the determination of residual stresses. A. Peiter. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Sep 66) p.91-3. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thick walled, Bursting
Thick cylinders under pressure: data sheet no.187. T. V. Duggan. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Oct 66) p.1651

CYLINDERS, Thick walled, Metals, Creep, Testing
Equipment for creep testing pressurized thick-walled metal cylinders. R.J. Parker. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.113-17. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thick walled, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel, Fatigue
Low-endurance fatigue strength of thick-walled cylinders: development of a testing machine and preliminary results. B. A. Austin & B. Crossland, Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.1 no.2 (1965-66) p.43-62. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thick walled, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel, Fatigue, Testing, Machines
Low-endurance fatigue strength of thick-walled cylinders: development of a testing machine and preliminary results. B.A. Austin & B. Crossland. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.134-45. il. refs.

CYLINDERS, Thin walled, Buckling, Axial compression
Strength of thin-walled cylinder under axial compression. I. M. K. Malik. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Apr 66) p.36-7. il.

CYLINDRICAL AERIALS, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Cylindrical

CYLINDRICAL BAR MAGNETS. See MAGNETS, Bar, Cylindrical

CYLINDRICAL DIES, Cold drawing, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Drawing, Cold (Dies, Cylindrical)

CYLINDRICAL LENGTH BARS. See LENGTH BARS, Cylindrical

CYLINDRICAL PARASITIC AERIALS. See AERIALS, Parasitic, Cylindrical

CYLINDRICAL PLASMAS. See PLASMAS, Cylindrical

CYLINDRICAL PRESSURE VESSELS. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical

CYLINDRICAL SHELLS. See SHELLS, Cylindrical

CYLINDRICAL STEEL TOWERS, Transmitters, Television. See TELEVISION, Transmitters, Towers, Steel, Cylindrical

CYPRUS
See
ARCHITECTURE, Famagusta

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
See
ARCHITECTURE, Czechoslovakia
BUILDING, Industry, Czechoslovakia
CASTLES, Restoration, Czechoslovakia
COSMETICS, Industry, Czechoslovakia
EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT, Manufactures, Czechoslovakia
FURNITURE, Design, Czechoslovakia
LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Czechoslovakia
MACHINE TOOLS, Czechoslovakia
PERFUMES, Industry, Czechoslovakia
PETROLEUM, Refineries, Bratislava
RAILWAYS, Czechoslovakia
SEWAGE, Treatment, Czechoslovakia
TECHNOLOGY, Czechoslovakia
TEXTILES, Industry, Czechoslovakia
TRAMWAYS, Underground, Prague
WATER, Research, Czechoslovakia

D.C., Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, D.C.

D.C., Differential amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Differential, D.C.

D.C, Dynamometers, Diesel engine testing. See DIESEL ENGINES, Testing, Dynamometers, D.C.

D.C., Dynamometers, Diesel engine testing, Commercial vehicles, Dynamometers, D.C. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Testing, Dynamometers, D.C.

D.C., Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, D.C.

D.C., Frequency changers, Interconnections, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Interconnections, Frequency, Changers, D.C.

D.C., Generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical, D.C.

D.C., Generators, Power supplies, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Power supplies, Generators, D.C.

D.C., Interconnected electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, D.C. interconnected

D.C., Machines, Electromotive force
Note on e.m.f. and torque in a d.c. machine. N. K. Suryanarayanan. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.257-8

D.C., Machines, Torque
Note on e.m.f. and torque in a d.c. machine. N. K. Suryanarayanan. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.257-8

D.C., Motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C.

D.C., Motors, Cleansing tissue paper production. See PAPER, Tissue (Cleansing) Production, Electric motors, D.C.

D.C., Motors, Fork trucks. See FORK TRUCKS, Electric motors, D.C.

D.C., Motors, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Electric motors, D.C.

D.C., Motors, Mills, Rolling, Steel alloys, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Alloys, Rolling, Mills, Electric motors, D.C.

D.C., Motors, Teleprinting. See TELEPRINTING, Electric motors, D.C.

D.C., Motors, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Electric motors, D.C.

D.C., Power supplies. See POWER SUPPLIES, D.C.

D.C., Power supplies, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Power supplies, D.C.

D.C., Power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C.

D.C., Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, D.C.

D.C., Servomotors. See SERVOMOTORS, Electric, D.C.

D.C., Transducers. See TRANSDUCERS, D.C.

D.C., Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, D.C.

D.C., Transistor bias circuits. See TRANSISTORS, Circuits, Bias, D.C. behaviour

D.C., Transistors. See TRANSISTORS, D.C.

D.C., Unijunction transistor characteristics. See TRANSISTORS, Unijunction, Characteristics, D.C.

D.C.–A.C., Power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, A.C.–D.C.

DDVP. See DIMETHYL-2, 2-DICHLOROVINYL PHOSPHATE

D.K.W. AUDI 1700 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Auto Union D.K.W. Audi 1700

D.K.W. CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Auto Union D.K.W.

DACRON, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Dacron

DAF 44 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, DAF 44

DAF COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial Types, DAF

DAGUERREOTYPE
J. F. Goddard and the daguerreotype process. Pt. 1. A. T. Gill. Photographic J., 106 (Nov 66) p.370-6. il.
J. F. Goddard and the daguerrotype process, pt.2. A. T. Gill. Photographic J., 106 (Dec 66) p.389-94. il. refs.

DAIMLER 2½ LITRE V8 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Daimler 2½ litre V8

DAIMLER SOVEREIGN CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Daimler Sovereign

DAIRIES

Automated dairy plant: milk processing at Northern Dairies Northampton plant. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Feb 66) p.43-5. il.

Jersey's 'Scandinavian' dairy is highly automated [Jersey Milk Marketing Board) E.H. Owen. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jul 66) p.574-7. il.

DAIRIES, Computers

Computers as potential dairy tools. Pt.1 : for process control. G. Griffiths. Dairy Industries, 31 (Apr 66) p.284-6. il.

Computers as potential dairy tools. Pt.2: for data processing. G. A. Dennis. Dairy Industries, 31 (Apr 66) p.286-7

Unigate install second computer. Dairy Industries, 31 (Mar 66) p.216-17. il.

DAIRIES, Roofs, Concrete, Precast

For Scottish factory [Scottish Milk Marketing Board's Creamery] roof: monitor frames are cheapest of all. Contract J., 214 (3 Nov 66) p.43. il.

DAIRY INDUSTRY

Major developments in dairy technology. E. J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jun 66) p.457-61. il. refs.

Major economic changes in the dairy development of developing countries. M. Lamer. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jun 66) p.472-5. il. refs.

DAIRY INDUSTRY

Related Headings:

BUTTER
CHEESE
MILK
MILKING

DAIRY INDUSTRY, Boilers, Packaged, Oil-fired

Steam raising and boiler water treatment the modern way (summary) J. H. D. Maughan. Dairy Industries, 31 (Apr 66) p.288-90. il.

DAIRY INDUSTRY, Equipment

Developments in dairying. Power Farming, 37 (Oct 66) p.10+. il.

DAIRY INDUSTRY, Equipment, Great Britain

Developments in British dairy engineering. H. S. Hall. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jun 66) p.464-71. il.

DAIRY INDUSTRY, Ethiopia

Asmara's automated milk industry. L. W. Shaw. Dairy Industries, 31 (Mar 66) p.196-7. il.

Dairying in the land of Sheba. L. W. Shaw. Dairy Industries, 31 (Feb 66) p.110-11. il.

DAIRY INDUSTRY, Fires, Extinguishers

Take a look at your fire extinguishers. A. Guy. Dairy Industries, 31 (Feb 66) p.107-9. il.

DAIRY INDUSTRY, Ireland

Ireland's dairy industry gathers power. M. Boyle. Dairy Industries, 31 (May 66) p.347-9. il.

DAIRY INDUSTRY, Refrigeration

Refrigeration in the dairy industry. C. H. Brissenden & G. E. Shepheard. World Refrigeration, 17 (May 66) p.14+

Refrigeration in the dairy industry. Pt.1: applications (extracts) C. H. Brissenden. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (May 66) p.413-15

Refrigeration in the dairy industry. Pt.1 : applications. C.H. Brissenden. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jun 66) p.143-6

DAIRY INDUSTRY, Refrigeration, Equipment

Refrigeration in the dairy industry. Pt.2: refrigeration equipment. G.E. Shepheard. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jun 66) p.147-52.

DAIRY INDUSTRY, Refrigerators

Refrigeration in the dairy industry. Pt.2: refrigeration equipment (extracts) G. E. Shepheard. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (May 66) p.415+

DAIRY INDUSTRY, Research

National Institute for Research in Dairying. Sir Ronald Baskett. Chemistry & Industry (11 Jun 66) p.960-7. il.

Research and development in the dairy industry. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jul 66) p.578-85

DAIRY INDUSTRY, Research, Australia

Dairy research in Australia, 1964-65. Dairy Industries, 31 (Nov 66) p.891-2

DAIRY INDUSTRY, Research, New Zealand

Expansion at New Zealand's Dairy Research Institute. W. A. McGillivray. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jun 66) p.476-9. il. refs.

DAIRY INDUSTRY, Teaching, Programmed

Dairy education can profit from programmed learning. D. J. Cook. Dairy Industries, 31 (Sep 66) p.731-3. il.

DAIRY INDUSTRY, West Germany

Germany's dairy industry. Pt.1: economic and legal aspects. W. Holst. Dairy Industries, 31 (Mar 66) p.210-12. il.

Germany' dairy industry. Pt.2: liquid milk and cream. W. Holst. Dairy Industries, 31 (Apr 66) p.274-6. il.

Prelude to Munich. M. E. Schulz. Dairy Industries, 31 (Feb 66) p.112-14

Germany's dairy industry. Pt.3: butter, cheese and milk preserves. W. Holst. Dairy Industries, 31 (May 66) p.357-9. il.

DALNY

See

GOLD, Mining, Dalny

DAMP PROOF COURSES

Materials for building—54: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 229 (11 May 66) p.853-7. il. refs.

DAMP PROOFING

Don't drive damp up the wall. P. L. G. Bateman. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Sep 66) p.26-8. il.

DAMP PROOFING, Electro-osmotic

How the rise is taken out of damp. J. P. Quayle. Copper (Winter 65) p.20-2. il.

DAMP PROOFING, External walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, External, Damp-proofing

DAMP PROOFING, Floors. See FLOORS, Damp-proofing

DAMPER WINDINGS, Starting, Salient pole synchronous motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Salient pole, Starting, Damper windings

DAMPERS, Hydraulic, Earthquake resistant, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Earthquake resistant, Dampers, Hydraulic

DAMPERS, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Dampers

DAMPERS, Ring, Wobble stabilisation, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Wobble, Stabilisation, Ring dampers

DAMPERS, Suspensions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Suspensions, Dampers

DAMPERS, Viscous, Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS, Dampers, Viscous

DAMPING, Friction, Flow, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Flow, Friction, Damping

DAMPING, Friction, Flow, Water. See WATER, Flow, Friction, Damping

DAMPING, High, Alloys. See ALLOYS, High damping

DAMPING, Internal. See FRICTION, Internal

DAMPING, Natural frequency, Torsional vibrations, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Vibrations, Torsional, Frequency, Natural, Damping

DAMPING, Pressure waves, Compressors. See COMPRESSORS, Pressure waves, Damping

DAMPING, Rotors, Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Rotors, Damping

DAMPING, Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS, Damping

DAMPING, Vibrations, Bars, Boring. See BORING, Bars, Vibrations, Damping

DAMPING, Vibrations, Externally pressurised gas bearings. See BEARINGS, Gas, Externally pressurised, Vibrations, Damping

DAMPING, Vibrations, Impact test machines. See IMPACT TESTS, Machines, Vibrations, DAMPING, Vibrations, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Vibrations, Damping

DAMPING, Vibrations, Machinery. See MACHINERY, Vibrations, Damping

DAMPING, Vibrations, Quills, Grinding. See GRINDING, Quills, Vibrations, Damping

DAMPING, Vibrations, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Vibrations, Damping

DAMPING, Vibrations, Tuning forks. See TUNING FORKS, Vibrations, Damping

DAMPING–FREQUENCY RELATIONSHIPS, Transients, Aerodynamic loading, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Aerodynamic loading, Transients, Damping–Frequency relationships

DAMPNESS, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Dampness

DAMS
Related Headings:
SPILLWAYS

DAMS, Aswan
Progress at Aswan high dam (summary) I. Z. Kenawi. Engineer, 222 (21 Oct 66) p.597-8

DAMS, Bristol Channel
Multi-purpose barrage on the Bristol Channel. E. M. Wilson. Water Power, 18 (Apr 66) p.135-42. il. refs.
New Severn barrage proposal. Water Power, 18 (Mar 66) p.91-2

DAMS, Cachi
Cachi hydroelectric scheme [Costa Rica] J. L. Serafim, M. J. Milho & C. S. A. Ulate. Water Power, 18 (Oct 66) p.383+. il.

DAMS, Concrete, Aggregates
Aggregate preparation for the Contra Dam. O. Snider. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jul 66) p.250-60. il.

DAMS, Concrete, Pumped storage, Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Dams, Concrete

DAMS, Earth, Fill preparation, Plant
Preparation plant for mill materials, Portage Mountain dam, Peace River, British Columbia. L. F. Wright, F. A. R. Willis & A. D. Fernie. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jan 66) p.A19-32. il.

DAMS, Earth, Reservoirs, Alluvial deposits, Grouting
Alluvial grouting at Backwater dam: summary of "Backwater reservoir for Dundee Corporation Waterworks". J. Scrimgeour & G. Rocke. Engineer, 221 (13 May 66) p.729-30. il.

DAMS, Earth, Reservoirs, Great Britain
Some recent developments in British earth dams for water supply reservoirs. M. F. Kennard. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.445+. il. refs.

DAMS, Estuaries. See ESTUARIES, Dams

DAMS, Failure
Presidential address. J. A. Banks. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Jan 66) p.1-16. il. refs.

DAMS, Farahnaz Pahlavi
Farahnaz Pahlavi dam. Consulting Engr., 30 (Aug 66) p.54-6. il.

DAMS, Fill, Earth, Impervious
Impervious earth fill for Höljes dam. E. Reinius & H. Fagerström. Géotechnique, 16 (Mar 66) p.21-32. il. refs.

DAMS, Foundations, Grouting, Joint permeability
Foundation grouting and joint permeability measurements at Bendora dam, pt.1. J. K. Hill. Water Power, 18 (Nov 66) p.441-5. il.
Foundation grouting and joint permeability measurements at Bendora dam, pt.2. J. K. Hill. Water Power, 18 (Dec 66) p.489+. il.

DAMS, Foundations, Grouting, Measurement, Instruments
Instrumentation in rock grouting for Portage Mountain dam. K.F. Benko. Water Power, 18 (Oct 66) p.407-15. il. refs.

DAMS, Gravel
Material for the Mangla dam. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Apr 66) p.113-16. il.

DAMS, Grevenlingen
Experimental conveyor for dam construction [Greventlingen estuary] Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Jan 66) p.278-80. il.

DAMS, Kainji
Long low dam and what it will mean to the Nigerians [Kainji Hydroelectric dam] Engineering, 201 (14 Jan 66) p.73-82. il.

DAMS, Lagoons, Tailings, Mineral dressing, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Mineral dressing, Tailings, Lagoons, Dams

DAMS, Mangla
Close-up of a dam [Mangla] D. C. Pike. Muck Shifter, 24 (Sep 66) p.28-9. il.
Progress at Mangla. Water Power, 18 (May 66) p.173-8. il.

DAMS, Mattmark
Mattmark development, pt. 1. Water Power, 18 (Mar 66) p.95-102. il.

DAMS, Medjerda river
New dams in the Lower Medjerda Valley, Tunisia. H. Bayler. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Jan 66) p.20-1

DAMS, Netherlands
Preventing floods in the Netherlands [Delta Plan] Engineering, 202 (15 Jul 66) p.110-19. il.

DAMS, Nickajack
Tennessee's high-speed dam [Nickajack Dam] Engineering, 202 (2 Dec 66) p.973-8. il.

DAMS, Reservoirs, Clywedog
Britain's highest dam [Clywedog] Engineering, 202 (28 Oct 66) p.755-9. il.

DAMS, Reservoirs, Guma
Guma Dam completed in Sierra Leone. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Nov 66) p.1370+. il.
Tay-Wood team in West African Guma dam project. Contract J., 213 (20 Oct 66) p.873-4. il.

DAMS, Reservoirs, Hong Kong
Hong Kong's new reservoir wrested from the sea. Engineering, 201 (25 Mar 66) p.593-6. il.

DAMS, Reservoirs, Ndola
£1.5m. Zambia water supply scheme. Contract J., 212 (25 Aug 66) p.871-3. il.

DAMS, Reservoirs, Safety
British Standards in the safety of reservoirs (extract) J. A. Banks. Impulse no.27 (1965) p.17-20. il.
Safety of reservoirs (extracts) J.A. Banks. Water & Water Engng., 69 (Dec 65) p.500-3. il. refs.

DAMS, Reservoirs, Thruscross
Concrete dam for Leeds' new reservoir. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Oct 66) p.340-1. il.
Cubitts complete Thruscross reservoir. Contract J., 213 (8 Sep 66) p.125-6. il.
Leeds' Thruscross reservoir completed. Surveyor, 128 (10 Sep 66) p.55-6. il.
Thruscross Dam. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Oct 66) p.1247-8. il.
Thruscross reservoir: river carried over site by temporary bridge [Leeds Corporation] Contract J., 209 (20 Jan 66) p.285. il.
Thruscross reservoir of the Leeds Corporation Waterworks. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Oct 66) p.413+. il.

DAMS, Roads, Bearings, Rubber
Natural rubber in the safety valve of Holland. Rubber Developments, 19 no.3 (1966) p.78-81. il.

DAMS, Sand
Material for the Mangla dam. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Apr 66) p.113-16. il.

DAMS, Thames River
Thames flood barrier. Engineer, 221 (4 Feb 66) p.200-1. il.

DAMS, Tidal
Tidal barrages and multi-purpose estuary development. E. M. Wilson. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jun 66) p.727+. il.
DAMS, Traeth Mawr
Indefatigable improver. E. Beazley. Architectural Rev., 140 (Oct 66) p.240-4. il.
DANCE HALLS (Hotels) Entrances, Staircases, Windows
Armourplate assembly: Cardiff [Angel Hotel] Glass Age, 9 (May 66) p.46. il.
DANUBE RIVER
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Danube River
DARJEELING HIMALAYAN RAILWAY. See RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge, India, Darjeeling Himalayan
DARKENING, Fluorescence, Zinc sulphide. See ZINC SULPHIDE, Fluorescence, Darkening
DART CONVAIR AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Convair Dart
DASHBOARDS (Motor cars) Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene, Gas plating
£80,000 metallising plant for National Plastics. Product Finishing, 19 (May 66) p.75-7. il.
Gigantic metalliser makes easy meat of fascias [National Plastics Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Jun 66) p.32+. il.
Instrument panels for the Ford V-Six models. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.363-6. il.
Vacuum metallisation. Paint Technology, 30 (May 66) p.50-1. il.
Vacuum metallisation for new Fords. Surface caotings, 2 (May 66) p.177-8. il.
Vacuum metallization of large phenolic mouldings [National Plastics for Ford Motor Co.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Jul 66) p.48-51. il.
DASHBOARDS (Motor cars) Zinc, Alloys, Die casting, Pressure
World's largest zinc-alloy pressure-die-casting [Doehler-Jarvis Division of the National Lead Company of the USA] Foundry Trade J., 120 (12 May 66) p.638-9. il.
DATA, Sampled. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data
DATA LOGGING
Data logging. I. A. Jones. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Mar 66) p.38-43. il.
Data logging applications in industry. G. A. Rigby. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Mar 66) p.100-4. il.
DATA LOGGING, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Data logging
DATA LOGGING, Cross level variation, Inspection, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Inspection, Cross level variation, Data logging
DATA LOGGING, Equipment
Data logging, pt.2 [M.B. Metals Ltd: series 4000 data logger] I. A. Jones. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Apr 66) p.36-9. il.
I.C.I. to install data collection system ['D90'] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Oct 66) p.40-1. il.
Modular data logger system [M.B. Metals Ltd.: series 4000] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jan 66) p.52-3. il.
Save time, money & manpower. A. R. Farrar. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.28+
DATA LOGGING, Field testing, Soil mechanics. See SOIL MECHANICS, Field testing, Data logging
DATA LOGGING, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Data logging
DATA LOGGING, Inspection, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Inspection, Data logging
DATA LOGGING, Paper tape
Compact event recorder: punched tape digital logging system [Deakin Phillips Electronics Ltd.] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Feb 66) p.44-5. il.
DATA LOGGING, Ploughs, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Ploughs, Data logging
DATA LOGGING, Road tests, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Road tests, Data logging
DATA LOGGING, Ships. See SHIPS, Data logging
DATA LOGGING, Water consumption, Flats. See FLATS, Water, Consumption, Data logging
DATA PROCESSING
Factory data collection systems [Control Data Ltd.] Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.61-2
Need for management standards in data processing. D.H. Brandon. Data & Control Systems (Sep 66) p.26-9. il.
Plessey Automation Group activities: progress of new development at Poole. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jul 66) p.41-4. il.
Toward integration. R. V. Nathan. Data Processing, 8 (May/Jun 66) p.176-82. il.
DATA PROCESSING
Related Headings:
CALCULATING MACHINES
COMPUTERS
KIMBALL TAGS
PRINTERS, Line
PUNCHED CARDS
PUNCHED PAPER TAPE
SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES
TAPE, Paper
DATA PROCESSING, Civil engineering research. See CIVIL ENGINEERING, Research, Data processing
DATA PROCESSING, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Data processing
DATA PROCESSING, Education
Training on spec. L. Tatham. Data & Control, 4 (Mar 66) p.32+
Training to-morrow's experts. L. Tatham. Data Processing, 8 (Mar/Apr 66) p.99
DATA PROCESSING, Equipment
Computers, logic and data processing [Physics Exhibition, 1966] A. R. Meetham. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.504-5
DATA PROCESSING, Gas chromatography, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Gas chromatography, Data processing
DATA PROCESSING, Hydrology. See HYDROLOGY, Data processing
DATA PROCESSING, Input, Error detection, Equipment
Check digit verification [Modulus II] D. F. Beckley. Data Processing, 8 (Jul/Aug 66) p.194-201. il.
DATA PROCESSING, Instruments, Chemical analysis. See ANALYSIS, Chemical, Instruments, Data processing
DATA PROCESSING, Loading, Petroleum, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Petroleum, Loading, Data processing
DATA PROCESSING, Mass spectrometry. See MASS SPECTROMETRY, Data processing
DATA PROCESSING, Mass spectrometry, Isotope analysis. See ISOTOPES, Analysis, Mass spectrometry, Data processing
DATA PROCESSING, Mass spectrometry, Polypeptides. See POLYPEPTIDES, Mass spectrometry, Data processing
DATA PROCESSING, Netherlands
Data processing in Holland. Data & Control Systems (Oct 66) p.32-3. il.
DATA PROCESSING, Nuclear instrument output. See NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS, Output, Data processing
DATA PROCESSING, Optical
Some methods of signal processing using optical techniques. D. C. Cooper. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Jul 66) p.5-13. il. refs.
DATA PROCESSING, Retraining
Re-training for automation. L. Tatham. Technical Education, 8 (Jan 66) p.12-13
DATA PROCESSING, Seat reservation, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Seat reservation, Data processing

DATA PROCESSING, Steam plant, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Steam plant, Data processing

DATA PROCESSING, Traffic control, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Data processing

DATA PROCESSING, Transport operation, Buses. See BUSES, Transport, Operation, Data processing

DATA RECORDING, Movements, Building plant, Tower cranes. See CRANES, Tower, Building plant, Movements, Data recording

DATA RECORDING, Ultrasonics testing. See ULTRASONICS, Testing, Data recording

DATA STORAGE
Related Headings:
STORAGE UNITS

DATA STORAGE, Random access

Reflections on random access. K. P. Rylett. Computer Bull., 9 (Mar 66) p.130-2

DATA TRANSMISSION

Characteristics of telephone circuits in relation to data transmission. M. B. Williams. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Oct 66) p.151-62. il. refs.

Data transmission. R. Rowland. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 10 (Oct 66) p.32-48. il.

Data transmission facilities in System 4 [English Electric-Leo-Marconi Computers Ltd.] J.M.M. Pinkerton. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.68-70. il.

Interpolated speech and data transmission system [S.T.C. Ltd.] F.W. Simpson. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.112-14. il.

Introduction to the Post Office Datel Services. N. G. Smith. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Apr 66) p.1-4. il. refs.

More will use data transmission as an aid to trade. D.E.L. Iliffe. Electronics Weekly (6 Jul 66) p.7. il.

NCR 321 data communications controller. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.106-7. il.

Time-sharing and conversational computing [I.B.M. U.K. Ltd.] P.V. Williams. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.92-4

Transport and communications. D. B. Foster. Production Engr., 45 (Feb 66) p.126-34. il. refs.

Why message switching? [I.C.T. Ltd.] D.L.J. Tomkins. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.96-9. il.

DATA TRANSMISSION, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Data transmission

DATA TRANSMISSION, Compilation, Programs, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Programs, Compilation, Data transmission

DATA TRANSMISSION, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Data transmission

DATA TRANSMISSION, Demodulators—Modulators

Modem for the Datel 600 Service—Datel Modem No. 1A. L. W. Roberts & N. G. Smith. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Jul 66) p.108-16. il.

DATA TRANSMISSION, Equipment, Maintenance

Test centres for Datel. N. G. Smith & F. C. Leavitt. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Spring 66) p.46-8. il.

DATA TRANSMISSION, Lasers, Diodes, Gallium arsenide

Optical link for high speed data transmission. A. W. Davis. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.532-3. il. refs.

DATA TRANSMISSION, Sound, Detonation, Grenades, Meteorology, Rockets. See ROCKETS, Meteorology, Grenades, Detonation, Sound, Data transmission

DATA TRANSMISSION, Time sharing computers. See COMPUTERS, Time sharing, Data transmission

DATA TRANSMISSION, Traffic engineering. See TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, Data transmission

DATACENTRALEN, Copenhagen

I/S Datacentralen [Danish government computer centre] D. Shirley. Data & Control Systems (Jun 66) p.20+. il.

DATING, Analysis, Neutron activation

Neutron activation analysis and archaeology. M. J. Ashworth & T. P. Abeles. Nature, 210 (2 Apr 66) p.9-11. refs.

DATING, Crust layers, Effect of weather, Archaeology, Glass. See GLASS, Archaeology, Effect of weather, Crust layers, Dating

DATING, Deposits, Haematite. See HAEMATITE, Deposits, Dating

DATING, Ground water. See GROUND WATER, Dating

DATING, Pottery. See POTTERY, Dating

DAWLEY
See
TOWN PLANNING, Dawley

DAYLIGHT. See LIGHTING, Natural

DEAD BODIES, Disposal
Related Headings:
FUNERARY ARCHITECTURE

DEAF MALADJUSTED CHILDREN, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Deaf maladjusted children

DEAL
See
TOWN PLANNING, Deal

DEBURRING, Sewing machine components. See SEWING, Machines, Components, Deburring

DEBURRING, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Deburring

DEBYE–WALLER FACTOR, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Debye–Waller factor

DEBYE–WALLER FACTOR, Potassium bromide. See POTASSIUM BROMIDE, Debye–Waller factor

DECADE COUNTERS. See COUNTERS, Circuits, Decade

***n*-DECANE, Chlorination**

Consecutive reactions in heterogeneous systems. Pt 1: effect of mass transfer on selectivity. J. G. van de Vusse. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.631-43. il. refs.

DECARBOXYLATION, *N*-Acetamido acid. See *N*-ACETAMIDO ACID, Decarboxylation

DECARBOXYLATION, Electrochemical, Sodium acetate, Methyl alcohol production. See METHYL ALCOHOL, Production, Sodium acetate, Decarboxylation, Electrochemical

DECARBOXYLATION, Phytenic acid. See PHYTENIC ACID, Decarboxylation

DECARBURISED LAYER, Heated austenitic manganese-steel. See STEEL-MANGANESE, Austenitic, Heated, Decarburised layer

DECCA SYSTEM, Navigation, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Decca

DECCA SYSTEM, Navigation, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Navigation, Decca system

DECELERATION, Ergonomics, Tests

Safety in focus. Pt.4: guinea-pigs monkeys and men. R. Bensted-Smith. Motor (29 Jun 66) p.35-8. il.

DECISION THEORY. See GAMES, Theory

DECKHOUSES, Effect on ship's strength. See SHIPS, Strength, Effect of deckhouses

DECKLING, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Deckling

DECKS (Bridges) Concrete, Prestressed, Costs

Economics of bridge design: relative costs of decks of bridges of short and medium spans. F. Sawko & B. Banerjee. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.86-94. il. refs.

DECKS, Concrete, Bridges, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Decks, Concrete

DECKS (Ships) Plates, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle

Hatch corner deck and side shell of a shelterdecker. Welding in the World, 4 (Autumn 66) p.180-1

DECKS, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Decks

DECODERS, Receivers, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Receivers, Decoders

DECODERS, Receivers, Stereo radio. See RADIO, Stereo, Receivers, Decoders

DECONTAMINATION. Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY, Decontamination
DECONTAMINATION, Radioactivity, Paint. See PAINT, Radioactivity, Decontamination

DECORATION, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Decoration
DECORATION, Interior. See INTERIOR DECORATION
DECORATION, Interior, Barges. See BARGES, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Bathrooms, Houses. See HOUSES, Bathrooms, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Cafeterias. See CAFETERIAS, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Churches. See CHURCHES, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Cinemas. See CINEMAS, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Common rooms, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Common rooms, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, County offices. See COUNTY OFFICES, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Day rooms, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Day rooms, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Entrance halls, Hotels. See HOTELS, Entrance halls, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Houses. See HOUSES, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Libraries. See LIBRARIES, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Lounges, Houses. See HOUSES, Lounges, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Offices. See OFFICES, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Offices, Architects. See ARCHITECTS, Offices, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Old people's housing. See HOUSING, Old people, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Public houses. See PUBLIC HOUSES, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Restaurants. See RESTAURANTS, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Interiors, Decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Royal residences. See ROYAL RESIDENCES, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Interior, Stables, Conversion to houses. See HOUSES, Conversion from stables, Interior decoration

DECORATION, Interior, Theatres. See THEATRES, Interior decoration
DECORATION, Internal walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Internal, Decoration
DECORATION, Matched cleavage surfaces, Rock salt. See SALT, Rock, Cleavage surfaces, Matched, Decoration
DECORATION, Polypropylene, Packaging materials. See POLYPROPYLENE, Packaging materials, Decoration
DECORATION, Polythene, Packaging materials. See POLYTHENE, Packaging materials, Decoration

DECORATION, Pottery. See POTTERY, Decoration
DECORATION, Walls. See WALLS, Decoration

DECORATIVE GLASS. See GLASS, Decorative
DECORATIVE GLASS, Panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Decorative, Glass
DECORATIVE GLASS, Windows, Churches. See CHURCHES, Windows, Decorative, Glass
DECORATIVE PACKAGING, Cosmetics. See COSMETICS, Packaging, Decorative
DECORATIVE PANELS, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Decorative
DECOUPLING, H.F. circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, H.F., Decoupling
DEEP DRAWING. See DRAWING, Deep
DEEP DRAWING, Aluminium–Titanium–Vanadium. See ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM, Drawing, Deep
DEFLOCCULATION, Stock, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Stock deflocculation
DEFORMATION, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Deformation
DEFORMATION, Crystals, Hydrated cement. See CEMENT Hydrated, Crystals, Deformation
DEFORMATION, Effect on precipitate formation, Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Precipitates, Formation, Effect of deformation
DEFORMATION, Elastic, Cracks, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Cracks, Elastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Elastic, Hulls, Submarines. See SUBMARINES, Hulls, Elastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Elastic, Liners, Effect on oil-films, Lubrication, Journal bearings. See BEARINGS, Journal, Lubrication, Oil-films, Effect of liner elastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Elastic, Prestressed concrete, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Concrete, Prestressed, Deformation, Elastic
DEFORMATION, Elastic, Ring-reinforced circular cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Circular, Ring-reinforced, Elastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Grooves, Discs, Sound records. See DISCS, Sound records, Grooves, Deformation
DEFORMATION, Ice. See ICE, Deformation
DEFORMATION, Metals. See METALS, Deformation
DEFORMATION, Plastic, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Plastic deformation

DEFORMATION, Plastic, Circular membranes. See MEMBRANES, Circular, Plastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Plastic, Correlation with fatigue, Magnox AL80, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Magnox AL80, Fatigue, Correlation with plastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Plastic, Cylindrical die cold drawing, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Drawing, Cold (Dies, Cylindrical) Plastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Plastic, Ice. See ICE, Deformation, Plastic
DEFORMATION, Plastic, Machining. See MACHINING, Plastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Plastic, Nozzles, Cylindrical pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical, Nozzles, Plastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Plastic, Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS, Plastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Plastic, Rolling contact. See ROLLING CONTACT, Plastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Plastic, Zinc. See ZINC, Plastic deformation
DEFORMATION, Single crystals, Zinc. See ZINC, Crystals, Single, Deformation
DEFORMATION, Surfaces, Aerials, Radio telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio, Aerials, Surfaces, Deformation
DEFORMATION, Tensile, Beryllium–Copper. See BERYLLIUM–COPPER, Deformation, Tensile
DEFORMATION BANDS, Levelling, Rolling, Mild steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Rolling, Levelling, Luders markings
DEFORMED NIOBIUM ALLOYS. See NIOBIUM, Alloys, Deformed
DEFORMED SINGLE CRYSTALS, Paraformaldehyde. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE, Crystals, Single, Deformed

DEFORMED SINGLE CRYSTALS, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Crystals, Single, Deformed
DEFORMETERS, Model tests, Bending moments determination, Beams. See BEAMS, Bending, Moments, Determination, Model tests, Deformeters
DEFROSTING, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Defrosting
DEGASSING, Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert, Degassing
DEGASSING, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Degassing
DEGREASING, Metals. See METALS, Degreasing

DEGREES, Engineering education. See ENGINEERING, Education, Degrees
DEGREES, Production engineering education. See PRODUCTION, Engineering, Education, Degrees
DEGREES, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Degrees
DEGREES OF FREEDOM, Frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Degrees of freedom
DE HAVILLAND (CANADA) TURBO-BEAVER DHC–2MK.III SHORT TAKE-OFF AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Short take-off, Types, De Havilland (Canada) Turbo-Beaver DHC–2 Mk. III
DE HAVILLAND (CANADA) TWIN OTTER SHORT TAKE-OFF AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Short take-off, Types, De Havilland (Canada) Twin Otter

DEHYDRATED GYPSUM, Models, Visualisation, Flow, Water. See WATER, Flow, Visualisation, Models, Gypsum, Dehydrated
DEHYDRATED SOUPS. See SOUPS, Dehydrated

DEHYDRATION, Electrolytes, Molten lithium chloride–potassium chloride. See LITHIUM CHLORIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Molten, Electrolytes, Dehydration
DEHYDRATION, Gypsum, Calcium sulphate hemihydrate production. See CALCIUM SULPHATE HEMIHYDRATE, Production, Gypsum, Dehydration
DEHYDRATION, Humulinic acid. See HUMULINIC ACID, Dehydration
DEHYDRATION, Topotactic, Single crystals, Brucite. See BRUCITE, Crystals, Single, Dehydration, Topotactic

DEHYDROGENATION, Coal. See COAL, Dehydrogenation
DEHYDROGENATION, Ethyl alcohol. See ETHYL ALCOHOL, Dehydrogenation
DEHYDROGENATION, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Dehydrogenation
DEHYDROGENATION, Isopropyl alcohol, Acetone production. See ACETONE, Production, Isopropyl alcohol, Dehydrogenation
DEHYDROGENATION, Pitch, Coal tar. See COAL TAR, Pitch, Dehydrogenation
DE-INKING, Waste paper. See PAPER, Waste, De-inking

DELAY LINES, Alarms
Alarm detection using delay line storage. R. J. S. Ruckman. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Oct 66) p.25-7. il.
DELAY LINES, Garnets, Yttrium–Iron
Interplay of waves in solids. A. C. Baynham, P. J. Bulmar & J. D. Mains. New Scientist, 30 (16 Jun 66) p.712-14. il.
What "YIG" crystals can do with microwaves. S. Wood. New Scientist, 29 (3 Mar 66) p.556-8. il.
DELAY LINES, m-Derived, Pulse response
Pulse response of delay lines. Pt.2: m-derived delay lines. M. Avinor & Y. Partom. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Oct 66) p.227-32. il. refs.
DELAY LINES, Magnetostrictive
Magnetostrictive delay line. D. F. Bowman. G.E.C. Journal, 33 no.3 (1966) p.98-104. il. refs.

DELAY LINES, Non-linear, Constant impedance
Nonlinear delay line with a constant characteristic impedance. F. Fallside & D. T. Bickley. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.263-70. il. refs.
DELAY LINES, Non-linear, Generators, Pulses. See PULSES, Generators, Delay lines, Non-linear
DELAY LINES, Non-linear, Generators, Sawtooth waveforms. See WAVEFORMS, Sawtooth, Generators, Delay lines, Non-linear

DELAY LINES, Ultrasonics, Amplifiers, Feedback, Wideband, Transistor
Wideband transistorized power amplifier. R. C. French. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.8-11. il. refs.
DELAY LINES, Ultrasonics, Converters, Standards, Transmission, Television. See TELEVISION, Transmission, Standards, Converters, Delay lines, Ultrasonics
DELAY LINES, Ultrasonics, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Delay lines, Ultrasonics

DELHI
See
TOWN PLANNING, Delhi
DELTA WINGS, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Delta
DELTAHEDRON HOUSES. See HOUSES, Deltahedron
DEMERSAL FISH. See FISH, Demersal
DEMODULATORS. See DETECTORS
DEMODULATORS–MODULATORS, Data transmission. See DATA TRANSMISSION, Demodulators–Modulators

DEMOLITION, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Demolition
DEMOLITION, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Demolition
DEMOLITION, Goliath cranes. See CRANES, Goliath, Demolition

DEMOUNTABLE CHURCHES. See CHURCHES, Demountable
DEMOUNTABLE HOUSES. See HOUSES, Demountable
DEMOUNTABLE PARTITIONS, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Partitions, Demountable
DEMOUNTABLE PARTITIONS, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Partitions, Demountable
DEMOUNTABLE PARTITIONS, Warehouses. See WAREHOUSES, Partitions, Demountable
DEMOUNTABLE WOOD NURSERY SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Nursery, Wood, Demountable
DEMULSIFIERS, Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL, Demulsifiers
DENDRITIC SEGREGATION, Castings, High tensile steel. See STEEL, High tensile, Castings, Dendritic segregation
DENDRITIC SEGREGATION, Killed steel–chromium, Ingots. See INGOTS, Steel–Chromium, Killed, Dendritic segregation
DENITRIDING, Rimming steel. See STEEL, Rimming, Nitrogen removal

DENMARK
See
AKADEMIET FOR DE TEKNISKE VIDENSKABER
BRICKS, Manufactures, Denmark
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Denmark
DATACENTRALEN, Copenhagen
FOOD, Processing, Denmark
FOOTWEAR, Manufactures, Denmark
HOUSING, Gladsaxe
MEAT, Products, Processing, Denmark
MUSEUMS, Humlebaek
POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Sweden - Denmark
REGNECENTRALEN, Copenhagen
TECHNOLOGY, Denmark
TOWN PLANNING, Albertslund

DENNIS MAXIM 16 TON LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Dennis Maxim 16 ton

DENNIS PARAVAN 2 VANS. See VANS, Types, Dennis Paravan 2

DENNIS TRACTIVE UNITS, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Dennis

DENSITOMETERS
Related Headings:
MICRODENSITOMETERS

DENSITY
Related Headings:
SPECIFIC GRAVITY

DENSITY, Concentration determination, Solution crystallisation. See CRYSTALLISATION, Solution, Concentration, Determination, Density

DENSITY, Gradient columns
Inexpensive and compact density gradient apparatus. N. Payne & C. E. Stephenson. Laboratory Practice, 15 (May 66) p.562-3. il. refs.

DENSITY, Gradients, Specific gravity determination, Particles, Glass. See GLASS, Particles, Specific gravity, Determination, Density gradients

DENSITY, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Density

DENSITY, Measurement
Related Headings:
HYDROMETERS

DENSITY, Measurement, Radioisotopes
Measurement of density and moisture using radionuclides. A. Kosmowski. Instrument Practice, 20 (Aug 66) p.669-72. il. refs.

DENSITY, Meters, Neutron
Radioisotopic combined moisture-density meter. A. Z. Nagy & T. Razga. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.383-7. il. refs.

DENSITY, Meters, Photoelectric, Distillation, Butane production. See BUTANE, Production, Distillation, Monitoring, Density meters, Photoelectric

DENSITY, Organic pigments. See PIGMENTS, Organic, Density

DENTAL EQUIPMENT
Dental practice surgery spaces: technical study. Architects' J., 144 (14 Sep 66) p.705+. il. refs.

DENTAL SCHOOLS
Dental block and students' union building: at the London Hospital and medical college. Builder, 210 (7 Jan 66) p.11-14. il.
Dental institute and students' union building. Architect & Surveyor, 11 (Mar/Apr 66) p.23-6. il.

DENTAL SURGERIES, Interior design
Dental practice surgery spaces: briefing guide. Architects' J., 144 (31 Aug 66) p.547-61. il. refs.
Dental surgery spaces: space requirements. Architects' J., 144 (28 Sep 66) information sheet 1407. il.

DENTAL WORKSHOPS
Dental surgery spaces: dental mechanics' laboratories. Architects' J., 144 (28 Sep 66) information sheet 1408. il.

DENTURES
Related Headings:
TEETH, Artificial

DEODORANTS
Some problems relating to the efficacy of antiperspirants and deodorants. N.J. van Abbe. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Aug 66) p.501-6. il. refs.

DEODERANTS
Related Headings:
CHLORINE DIOXIDE, Deoderants

DEOXIDANTS, Arc furnaces, Killed cast steel production. See STEEL, Cast, Killed, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Deoxidants

4-DEOXY-D-XYLO-HEXOSE, 2-4-Dideoxy-D-threo-hexose production. See 2-4-DIDEOXY-D-threo-HEXOSE, Production, 4-Deoxy-D-xylo-hexose

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION & SCIENCE, Architect & Building Branch, Development Group
Developers: work of the Development Group, Department of Education and Science. S. Mills. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1280+. il.

DEPLETION LAYER, Diffused base transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Diffused base, Depletion layer

DEPOLYMERISED RUBBER, Adhesives. See ADHESIVES, Rubber, Depolymerised

DEPOSITION, Epitaxial, Gold, Films. See FILMS, Gold, Epitaxial deposition

DEPOSITION, Epitaxial, Silica, Films. See FILMS, Silica, Epitaxial, Deposition

DEPOSITION, Epitaxial, Single crystals, Transition metal oxides. See TRANSITION METAL OXIDES, Crystals, Single, Deposition, Epitaxial

DEPOSITION, Vacuum. See VACUUM DEPOSITION

DEPOSITION, Vacuum, Face centred cubic metals, Films. See FILMS, Metal, Face centred cubic, Vacuum deposition

DEPTH MEASUREMENT, Foundations, Bridges, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Foundations, Depth, Determination

DERBYSHIRE
See
ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Derbyshire
MOTORWAYS, Derbyshire

DERIVATOGRAPHS, Cold curing studies, Epoxy resins—Polyamides, Coatings. See COATINGS, Epoxy resins—Polyamides, Curing, Cold, Studies, Derivatographs

DERIVATOGRAPHS, Cold curing studies, Epoxy resins—Polyamines, Coatings. See COATINGS, Epoxy resins—Polyamines, Curing, Cold, Studies, Derivatographs

DERIVATOGRAPHS, Degradation studies, Epoxy resins—Polyamides, Coatings. See COATINGS, Epoxy resins—Polyamides, Degradation, Studies, Derivatographs

DERIVATOGRAPHS, Degradation studies, Epoxy resins—Polyamines, Coatings. See COATINGS, Epoxy resins—Polyamines, Degradation, Studies, Derivatographs

DERMATISCUM THUNBERGII, Choline sulphuric acid, Internal salts
Isolation of the internal salt of choline sulphuric acid from *Dermatiscum thunbergii*. S. H. Harper & R. M. Letcher. Chemistry & Industry (5 Mar 66) p.419-20. refs.

DERMATITIS
Skin care in industry. C. Starkey. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 7 (Summer 66) p.74-6. il.

DERMATITIS, Caviuna vermelha furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE, Caviuna vermelha, Manufactures, Dermatitis

DERRICK FLOATING CRANES, Docks. See DOCKS, Cranes, Floating, Derrick

DES MOINES
See
DRAKE UNIVERSITY

DESALTING, Sea water. See SEA, Water, Conversion

DESCALING, Annealed wires. See WIRES, Annealed, Scale, Removal

DESCALING, Reheated steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Reheated, Scale, Removal

DESERTS, Reclamation, Sahara
Sahara reclamation. G. Surtees. World Crops, 18 (Jun 66) p.30-2

DESICCANTS, Silica gel, Water vapour permeability prevention, Packaging materials. See PACKAGING, Materials, Permeability, Water vapour, Prevention, Desiccants, Silica gel

DESIGN, Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE, Design

DESIGN, Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING,

DESIGN, Electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Design
DESIGN, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Design
DESIGN, Factories. See FACTORIES, Design
DESIGN, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Design
DESIGN, Industrial. See INDUSTRIAL DESIGN
DESIGN, Industrial, Aluminium manufactures. See ALUMINIUM, Manufactures, Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial, Beds. See BEDS, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Business machines. See BUSINESS MACHINES, Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial, Cabinets, Receivers, Radio. See RADIO, Receivers, Cabinets, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Cabs, Lorries. See LORRIES, Cabs, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Ceramics, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Ceramics, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Chairs. See CHAIRS, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Coverings, Internal walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Internal, Coverings, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Display lamps. See LAMPS, Display, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Domestic tables. See TABLES, Domestic, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Door furniture. See DOORS, Furniture, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Easy chairs. See CHAIRS, Easy, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Electric boiling plates. See BOILING PLATES, Electric, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Electrical household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical, Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial, Electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Design, Industrial
DESIGN, Industrial, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial, Fluorescent lamps, Reading. See READING, Lamps, Fluorescent, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Furniture, Hotels. See HOTELS, Furniture, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Furniture, Windows. See WINDOWS, Furniture, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Glass, Containers, Food. See FOOD, Containers, Glass, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Glass, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Glass, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Hospital equipment. See HOSPITALS, Equipment, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Household equipment, Food mixing. See FOOD, Mixing, Household equipment, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Instruments, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Instruments, Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial, Internal doors. See DOORS, Internal, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Jewellery. See JEWELLERY, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Lighting fittings. See LIGHTING, Fittings, Industrial design

DESIGN, Industrial, Packaging papers. See PACKAGING, Papers, Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial, Passenger railways rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Portable receivers, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Portable, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Pottery. See POTTERY, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Pressure die castings, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die castings, Pressure, Industrial design
DESIGN, Industrial, Radio receivers. See RADIO, Receivers, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Sanitary ware. See SANITARY WARE, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Secretarial desks. See DESKS, Secretarial, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Silver electroplated aluminium fittings, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Fittings, Aluminium, Electroplated, Silver, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Silverware. See SILVERWARE, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Stainless steel cutlery, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Cutlery, Steel, Stainless, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Telephones. See TELEPHONES, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Tiles. See TILES, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Unit furniture. See FURNITURE, Unit, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Wash basins. See WASH BASINS, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Wash basins, Lavatories. See LAVATORIES, Wash basins, Design
DESIGN, Industrial, Washing machines. See WASHING MACHINES, Design
DESIGN, Interior. See INTERIOR DESIGN
DESIGN, Interior, Acoustics, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Acoustics, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Air conditioning plant. See AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Ancillary rooms, Surgeries. See SURGERIES, Ancillary rooms, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Banks. See BANKS, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Booking offices, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Booking offices, Interiors
DESIGN, Interior, Canteens. See CANTEENS, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Chiropodial surgeries. See CHIROPODIAL SURGERIES, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Cinemas. See CINEMAS, Interiors
DESIGN, Interior, Clubhouses. See CLUBHOUSES, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, County offices. See COUNTY OFFICES, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Dental surgeries. See DENTAL SURGERIES, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Disabled persons' housing. See HOUSING, Disabled persons, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Hairdressing salons. See HAIRDRESSING SALONS, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Heating equipment, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Equipment, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Hotels. See HOTELS, Interiors
DESIGN, Interior, Hulls, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Hulls, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Lighting. See LIGHTING, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Magistrates' courts. See MAGISTRATES' COURTS, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Interiors
DESIGN, Interior, Old people's housing. See HOUSING, Old people, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Paintings. See PAINTINGS, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Partitions, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Partitions, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Restaurants. See RESTAURANTS, Interiors, Design
DESIGN, Interior, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Interiors
DESIGN, Interior, Societies' buildings. See SOCIETIES' BUILDINGS, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Sound reproduction equipment. See SOUND, Reproduction, Equipment, Interior design
DESIGN, Interior, Surgeries. See SURGERIES, Interior design
DESIGN, Kitchens, Catering establishments. See CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS, Kitchens, Design

DESIGN, Military electronics. See MILITARY ELECTRONICS, Design

DESIGN, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Design

DESIGN, Office buildings, See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Design

DESIGN, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Design

DESIGN, Plastic, Welded steel frames, Engineering laboratories. See ENGINEERING, Laboratories, Frames, Steel, Welded, Design, Plastic

DESIGN, Printing. See PRINTING, Design

DESIGN, Printing, Books. See BOOKS, Printing, Design

DESIGN, Printing, Children's textbooks. See TEXTBOOKS, Children's, Printing, Design

DESIGN, Printing, Reports, Companies. See COMPANIES, Reports, Printing, Design

DESIGN, Printing, Timetables, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Timetables, Printing, Design

DESIGN, Printing, Timetables, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Timetables, Printing, Design

DESIGN, Printing, Timetables, Transport, Buses. See BUSES, Transport, Timetables, Printing, Design

DESIGN, Printing, Tin. See TIN, Printing, Design

DESIGN, Products. See PRODUCTS, Design

DESIGN, Seats. See SEATS, Design

DESIGN, Structural engineering. See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, Design

DESIGN, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Design

DESIGN, Tableware, Hotels. See HOTELS, Tableware, Design

DESIGN, Wallpapers. See WALLPAPERS, Design

DESIGN, Ward equipment, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Wards, Equipment, Design

DESIGN Wheelchairs. See WHEELCHAIRS. Design

DESIZED COTTON FABRICS. See FABRICS, Cotton, Desized

DESK–SEAT UNITS, Banks. See BANKS, Seat–Desk units

DESKS, Issue, Branch libraries. See LIBRARIES, Branch, Issue desks

DESKS, Secretarial, Design

In quest of the perfect desk. R. Carr. Design (Nov 66) p.64-5. il.

DESORBED FLUORINE, Poisoning, Cathodes, Tip off, Vacuum pumping, Glass envelopes, Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Envelopes, Glass, Vacuum pumping, Tip off, Cathodes, Poisoning, Fluorine, Desorbed

DESORPTION, Gases, Hexafluoropropylene–Vinylidene fluoride, Ultra high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Equipment, Hexafluoropropylene–Vinylidene fluoride, Gas desorption

DESORPTION, Gases, Stainless steel, Ultra high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Equipment, Steel, Stainless, Gas desorption

DESORPTION, Helium ions, Ion bombardment, Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN, Ion bombardment, Helium ions, Desorption

DESORPTION, Thermal, Gases. See GASES, Desorption, Thermal

DESORPTION, Water vapour, Borosilicate glass, Vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Equipment, Glass, Borosilicate, Water vapour, Desorption

DESSERTS, Frozen

Ice cream and other frozen desserts in the USA. Pt.1: trends and developments. J. Geyer, T. I. Hedrick & C. W. Hall. Dairy Industries, 31 (Feb 66) p.103-6. il. refs.

Ice cream and other frozen desserts in the USA. Pt.2: equipment, ingredients, processing, costs. J. Geyer, I. Hedrick & C. W. Hall. Dairy Industries, 31 (Mar 66) p.190-5. il. refs.

Ice cream and other frozen desserts in the USA. Pt.3: packaging, hardening, storage and distribution. J. Geyer, T. I. Hedrick & C. W. Hall. Dairy Industries, 31 (Apr 66) p.280-3. il. refs.

DESSERTS, Frozen, Quality control

Ice cream and other frozen desserts in the USA. Pt.4: quality control and related problems. J. Geyer, T. I. Hedrick & C. W. Hall. Dairy Industries, 31 (May 66) p.363-6. refs.

DESTROYERS (Gas turbine)

All-gas turbine major naval vessel. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Feb 66) p.50-1. il.

DESUPERHEATING, Steam. See STEAM, Desuperheating

DETECTORS

Ripple-free demodulation. T. Falk. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Aug 66) p.306-7. il.

DETECTORS, Cycles completion, Shift registers, Generators, Random binary signals. See SIGNALS, Binary, Random, Generation, Shift registers, Cycles, Completion, Detectors

DETECTORS, Microwaves, Diodes, Backward

Performance of backward diodes as mixers and detectors at microwave frequencies. T. Oxley & F. Hilsden. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Mar 66) p.181-91. il. refs.

DETECTORS, Neyman–Pearson

Some properties of adaptive Neyman-Pearson detectors. R. Esposito, D. Middleton & J. A. Mullen. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Jan 66) p.41-51. il. refs.

DETECTORS, Nuclear instruments. See COUNTERS, Nuclear instruments

DETECTORS, Optical communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical, Detectors

DETECTORS, Phase sensitive

High-performance phase-sensitive detector. E. A. Faulkner & D. W. Harding. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.97-9. il. refs.

DETECTORS, Semiconductor, Distance relays, Faults, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Faults, Distance relays, Detectors, Semiconductor

DETECTORS, Video amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Video, Detectors

DETERGENTS

Detergents and surfactants: progress report. L. Raphael. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Sep 66) p.56+. refs.

DETERGENTS

Related Headings:
- ALKYLARYL SULPHONATES
- SODIUM DODECYL SULPHATE

DETERGENTS, Bacteriocides. See BACTERIOCIDES, Detergents

DETERGENTS, Bar

Toilet bar detergents, soaps and tablets. L. Chalmers. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Nov 66) p.41-5. refs.

DETERGENTS, Biodegradable

New biodegradables for UK [Tergitol S series] Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Jun 66) p.47+

DETERGENTS, Biodegradable, Non-ionic

Biodegradable non-ionic detergents [Union Carbide Ltd., Tergitol S series] Chemical Processing, 12 (Jul 66) p.14-16

Union Carbide develop new biodegradable surfactants in the non-ionic range. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jul 66) p.413

DETERGENTS, Effect on sludge digestion. See SLUDGE, Digestion, Effect of detergents

DETERGENTS, Hindrances, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Hindrances, Detergents

DETERGENTS, Non-ionic, Hindrances, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Hindrances, Detergents, Non-ionic

DETERGENTS, Non-ionic, Water pollution. See WATER, Pollution, Detergents, Non-ionic

DETERGENTS, Pollution, Water. See WATER, Pollution, Detergents

DETERGENTS, Production

Detergents and surfactants. L. Raphael. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Mar 66) p.50+. refs.

DETERGENTS, Production, Mixing

Pneumatic mixing in detergent manufacture. H. Stache. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Oct 66) p.68+. il.

DETERGENTS, Research

New developments in detergents. J. G. Kennedy. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (15 Jul 66) p.159+. refs.

New developments in detergents (contd.) J. G. Kennedy. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (5 Aug 66) p.225+. refs.

Unilever Research Laboratory, Vlaardingen. H. A. Boekenoogen & R. J. Taylor. Chemistry & Industry (15 Jan 66) p.86-91. il.

DETERGENTS, Washing, Fatty materials, Soiling, Cotton, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cotton, Soiling, Fatty materials, Washing, Detergents

DETONATION, Explosives. See EXPLOSIVES, Detonation

DETONATION, Grenades, Meteorology, Rockets. See ROCKETS, Meteorology, Grenades, Detonation

DETONATION, Oxygen–Acetylene. See OXYGEN–ACETYLENE, Detonation

DETONATION, Square pipes. See PIPES, Square, Detonation

DETONATORS, Manufactures, Safety, Control systems, Pneumatic

Two Maxalog installations. Pt.1: For safety when handling explosives. Fluid Power International, 31 (Nov 66) p.344-5. il.

DETROIT

See

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, Detroit

DEUTERIUM, Discharge lamps, Ultraviolet spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Ultraviolet, Lamps, Discharge, Deuterium

DEUTERIUM OXIDE, Determination in water. See WATER, Determination of heavy water

DEUTERIUM–OXYGEN, Radiolysis, Gamma radiation Cobalt-60

Cobalt-60 gamma-radiolysis of deuterium–oxygen mixtures. D. A. Kubose. Nature, 210 (28 May 66) p.897-901. il. refs.

DEUTERONS, Stripping reactions, Optical potential

Deuteron-nucleus optical potential. P. E. Hodgson. Advances in Physics, 15 (Jul 66) p.329-416. il. refs.

DEUTERONS, Stripping reactions, Tanifuji–Butler model

Tanifuji-Butler model for deuteron stripping reactions. C. A. Pearson & J. M. Bang. Nature, 211 (6 Aug 66) p.577-8. refs.

DEVELOPERS, Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY Developers

DEVELOPERS, Medical radiology. See MEDICAL RADIOLOGY, Developers

DEVELOPERS, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers

DEVELOPERS, Process photography. See PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers

DEVELOPMENT, Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour, Processing

DEVELOPMENT, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Development

DEVELOPMENT, Physical, Effect on sensitivity, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Sensitivity, Effect of development, Physical

DEVILLE, H. St. C.

Deville—versatile chemist and metallurgist. M. Schofield. Metallurgia, 74 (Jul 66) p.8-10

DEWAR VESSELS, Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid, Dewar vessels

DEWAR VESSELS, Solution, Crystallisation. See CRYSTALLISATION, Solution, Dewar vessels

DEWAR VESSELS, Spectrometers, Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Dewar vessels

DEWATERING, Foundations, Stations, Pumping, Water. See WATER, Pumping, Stations, Foundations, Dewatering

DEWATERING, Sludge. See SLUDGE, Dewatering

DE-WAXING, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, De-waxing

DEWPOINT METERS

Dew-point measurement—an analysis of methods and equipment. C. R. Smith & D. Free. Chemical Engr., 44 (Oct 66) p.CE236-43. il. refs.

New dew point recording hygrometer. A. Briot. Instrument Practice, 20 (Mar 66) p.226-32. il. refs.

DEWPOINT METERS, Conversion, Thermometers, Mercury

Use of a mercury-in-glass thermometer as a dew-point hygrometer. L. Thyer. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.43-5. il. refs.

DEXTRAN, Gels

Related Headings:

SEPHADEX

DEXTRINASE, Limit, Determination, Malt. See MALT, Determination of limit dextrinase

DIACETYL, Production, Fermentation, Brewing. See BREWING, Fermentation, Diacetyl production

DIACETYL, Wines. See WINES, Diacetyl

DIAGENESIS, Salt deposits. See SALTS, Deposits, Diagenesis

DIALKYLAMINOFLUOROSILANES, Reaction with acids

Lewis acid-base character of fluorodisilazanes and related compounds. M. Allan, B. J. Aylett & I. A. Ellis. Chemistry & Industry (13 Aug 66) p.1417. refs.

DIALKYLAMINOFLUOROSILANES, Reaction with bases

Lewis acid-base character of fluorodisilazanes and related compounds. M. Allan, B. J. Aylett & I. A. Ellis. Chemistry & Industry (13 Aug 66) p.1417. refs.

DIALLING SYSTEMS, Impedance, Telephony, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Telephony, Dialling systems, Impedance

DIALLYL PHTHALATE

Diallyl phthalate, melamine/phenolic and epoxide moulding materials. A. L. Ashton & J. E. H. Hayward. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Oct 66) p.251-9. il. refs.

DIALS (Gauges) Inspection

Inspection techniques at Thomas Mercer Ltd., pt. 1. Machine Shop, 27 (Oct 66) p.392-7. il.

Inspection techniques at Thomas Mercer Ltd., pt.2. Machine Shop, 27 (Nov 66) p.436-41. il.

DIALS (Machine tools) Inches–Metric system

Metric and inch settings on the same machine tool [N.P.L.] Tooling, 20 (Nov 66) p.61-2. il.

DIALS, Watches. See WATCHES, Dials

DIALYSIS

Related Headings:

ELECTRODIALYSIS

DIAMAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY, Chars. See CHARS, Diamagnetic susceptibility

DIAMETERS, Measurement, Dies, Rolling, Threads. See THREADS, Rolling, Dies, Diameter measurement

αδ DIAMINO VALERIC ACID. See ORNITHINE

β–DIAMINOETHYL DISULPHIDE DIHYDROCHLORIDE, Polarography

Polarography of β-mercapto-ethylamine hydrochloride and its disulphide dimer. M. Asthana, R. C. Kappor & H. L. Nigam. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Nov 66) p.1587-96. il. refs.

DIAMOND BORING, Aluminium, Castings, Heads, Sewing machines. See SEWING, Machines, Heads, Castings, Aluminium, Boring, Diamond

DIAMOND BURNISHING, Hardened steel. See STEEL, Hardened, Diamond burnishing

DIAMOND COMPOUNDS

Diamond powders in micron sizes: recent developments in processing and applications. E. J. Schneider. Wire Industry, 33 (Nov 66) p.1072+. il.

DIAMOND CONES, Indentation, Hardness, Metals. See METALS, Hardness, Indentation, Cones, Diamond

DIAMOND CORE DRILLING, Prospecting, Iron. See IRON, Prospecting, Drilling, Core, Diamond

DIAMOND CUTTERS, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Diamond

DIAMOND CUTTERS, Machining, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Machining, Cutters, Diamond

DIAMOND CUTTING, Gems. See GEMS, Cutting, Diamond

DIAMOND CUTTING, Grooves, Concrete, Roads. See ROADS, Concrete, Grooves, Diamond cutting

DIAMOND CUTTING, Wheels, Sectioning, Semi-conductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Sectioning, Diamond wheels

DIAMOND DIES, Drawing, Copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Drawing, Dies, Diamond

DIAMOND DIES, Drawing, Wires. See WIRES, Drawing, Dies, Diamond

DIAMOND DRILLING, Ceramics, Nuclear reactor components. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Components, Ceramics, Drilling, Diamond

DIAMOND DRILLING, Concrete, Quays, Pipeline insertion, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Insertion, Quays, Concrete, Drilling, Diamond

DIAMOND DRILLING, Glass, Nuclear reactor components. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Components, Glass, Drilling, Diamond

DIAMOND DRILLING, Precast concrete segments, Linings, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Linings, Segments. Concrete, Precast, Drilling, Diamond

DIAMOND DRILLING, Rock. See ROCK, Drilling, Diamond

DIAMOND DRILLING, Thickness determination, Foundations, Bridges, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Foundations, Thickness, Determination, Drilling, Diamond

DIAMOND ELECTROLYTIC GRINDING, Tungsten carbide. See TUNGSTEN CARBIDE, Grinding, Electrolytic, Diamond

DIAMOND FINISHING, Hardened steel moulds, Polystyrene manufactures, Cases, Jewellery. See JEWELLERY, Cases, Polystyrene, Manufactures, Moulds, Steel, Hardened, Diamond finishing

DIAMOND FINISHING, Reinforced–Glass fibre plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Diamond finishing

DIAMOND FINISHING, Steel, Rolls, Mills, Rolling. See ROLLING, Mills, Rolls, Steel, Finishing, Diamond

DIAMOND GRINDING, Mandrels, Plastic belts, Recorders, Dictating machines. See DICTATING MACHINES, Recorders, Belts, Plastics, Mandrels, Grinding, Diamond

DIAMOND GRINDING, Wheels

Machines and working conditions—their effect on diamond grinding wheel performance. A. R. Roy. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Feb 66) p.64-7. il.

DIAMOND GRINDING, Wheels, Coated, Electrodeposition

Electro-deposited diamond tools. Light Production Engng., 4 (Oct 66) p.10-11

DIAMOND GRINDING, Wheels, Coated, Nickel

Metal cladding extends diamond grinding wheel life. Metalworking Production, 110 (26 Oct 66) p.33-5. il.

DIAMOND IMPREGNATED CUTTERS, Ultrasonics, Drilling, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Drilling, Ultrasonics, Cutters, Diamond impregnated

DIAMOND IMPREGNATED CUTTERS, Ultrasonics, Drilling, Glass. See GLASS, Drilling, Ultrasonics, Cutters, Diamond impregnated

DIAMOND IMPREGNATED SAWS, Cutting, Limestone. See LIMESTONE, Cutting, Saws, Diamond impregnated

DIAMOND IMPREGNATED SAWS, Cutting, Walls, Flats. See FLATS, Walls, Cutting, Saws, Diamond impregnated

DIAMOND MACHINING, Alumina. See ALUMINA, Machining, Diamond

DIAMOND MACHINING, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Machining, Diamond

DIAMOND MACHINING, Diesel locomotive maintenance. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Maintenance, Machining, Diamond

DIAMOND MACHINING, Electrical equipment manufactures. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Manufactures, Machining, Diamond

DIAMOND MACHINING, Glass. See GLASS, Machining, Diamond

DIAMOND MACHINING, Heat shields, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Heat shields, Machining, Diamond

DIAMOND OPPOSED ANVILS. See ANVILS, Opposed, Diamond

DIAMOND SAWING, Glass. See GLASS, Sawing, Diamond

DIAMOND SAWING, Indium antimonide. See INDIUM ANTIMONIDE, Sawing, Diamond

DIAMOND STYLI, Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES, Styli, Diamond

DIAMOND TOOLS. See TOOLS, Diamond

DIAMOND TOOLS, Dressing, Grinding wheels. See GRINDING, Wheels, Dressing, Diamond tools

DIAMOND TOOLS, Dressing, Wheels, Centreless grinding, Taper roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Taper roller) Grinding, Centreless, Wheels, Dressing, Diamond tools

DIAMOND TOOLS, Stone processing. See STONE, Processing, Tools, Diamond

DIAMOND TYPE CRYSTALS. See CRYSTALS, Diamond type

DIAMONDS, Birefringence

Birefringence of diamond. S. Tolansky. Nature, 211 (9 Jul 66) p.158-60. il. refs.

DIAMONDS, Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral, Etching, Pits, Triangular

Trigons on octahedral cleavages of diamond. A.R. Patel, M.K. Agarwal & C.C. Desai. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Sep 66) p.374-8. il. refs.

DIAMONDS, Cracks, Elastic deformation

Nature of deformation around pressure cracks on diamond. B.R. Lawn & H. Komatsu. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.689-99. il. refs.

DIAMONDS, Etching

Studies on etch rates of different faces of natural diamonds. A. R. Patel & M. K. Agarwal. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Aug 66) p.334-7. il. refs.

DIAMONDS, Extraction, Dredgers (Ships)

'Ontginner I', suction dredger for offshore diamond mining. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (22 Sep 66) p.391-3. il.

DIAMONDS, Grit, Screening, Wet, Machines

Cam wet screener. R. MacPherson. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Mar 66) p.113-15. il.

DIAMONDS, Hardness, Vickers, Measurement, Instruments

Measurement of Vickers hardness indentations [NPL] J. G. Wood & R. S. Marriner. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Apr 66) p.159-63. il. refs.

DIAMONDS, Industrial

Diamonds as an engineering material. J. H. Brunton. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Jan 66) p.2-9. il. refs.

DIAMONDS, Microstructure

Unusual microstructures on some South African natural diamonds. A. R. Patel & M. K. Agarwal. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jun 66) p.240-4. il. refs.

DIAMONDS, Mineral dressing, Tailings, Lagoons, Dams

Slimes dams for C.A.S.T., Ltd., diamond mine, Ghana. R. V. Rumble, P. M. Coughlin & D. P. Harris. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Apr 66) p.A85-108. il. refs.

DIAMONDS, Mining, Russia

Diamonds of the Russian platform. L. Pustovalov & Y. Ivenson. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Mar 66) p.113-15. il.

DIAMONDS, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

Natural and synthetic diamond under infra-red light. J. J. Charette. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Apr 66) p.144-8. il. refs.

DIAMONDS, Surfaces, Oxidation, Studies, Etch pits

Micro-disc patterns on (110) and (111) faces of diamond. A. R. Patel & M. K. Agarwal. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Mar 66) p.97-100. il. refs.

DIAMONDS, Synthetic

Crystal clear. J. Burls. International Nickel Magazine, no.29 p.22-6. il.

DIAMONDS, Synthetic, Crystals, Single, Defects, Electron microscopy, Transmission

Transmission electron microscopy of synthetic diamond. C. Phaal & G. Zuidema. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.79-86. il. refs.

DIAMONDS, Synthetic, Electroplating, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Electroplating, Diamonds, Synthetic

DIAMONDS, Synthetic, Production, Presses, Hydraulic

Unique Swedish press uses English hydraulics [A.S.E.A., Vesteras, Sweden] Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jul 66) p.456-7. il.

DIAMONDS, Synthetic, Russia

Synthetic diamonds and their applications in modern Soviet industry. V. N. Bakul. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Oct 66) p.444-7. il.

DIAMONDS, Synthetic, Type Ib, Nitrogen, Electron spin resonance

Distribution of substitutional nitrogen donors in synthetic diamonds. M. J. A. Smith, B. R. Angel & R. G. Emmons. Nature, 210 (14 May 66) p.692-4. il. refs.

DIAMONDS, Type IIb, Spectra, Absorption, Effect of electron irradiation

Optical absorption of electron-irradiated semiconducting diamond. H. B. Dyer & P. Ferdinando. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.419-20. il. refs.

DIAMONDS, Wear, Grinding

Experiments on the grinding and polishing of diamond, pt.1. E. M. & J. Wilks. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Feb 66) p.52-8. il. refs.

Experiments on the grinding and polishing of diamond. Pt.2: mechanics of abrasion. E. M. & J. Wilks. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Mar 66) p.105-10. il. refs.

DIAMONDS, Wear, Polishing

Experiments on the grinding and polishing of diamond, pt.1. E. M. & J. Wilks. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Feb 66) p 52-8. il. refs.

Experiments on the grinding and polishing of diamond. Pt.2: mechanics of abrasion. E. M. & J. Wilks. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Mar 66) p.105-10. il. refs.

DIAPHRAGM ACCELEROMETERS. See ACCELEROMETERS, Diaphragm

DIAPHRAGM–PISTON ACTUATORS, Brakes, Lorries. See LORRIES, Brakes, Actuators, Piston–Diaphragm

DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, Corrosive liquids. See LIQUIDS, Corrosive, Pumps, Diaphragm

DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, Gases. See GASES, Pumps, Diaphragm

DIAPHRAGM PUNCH POWER PRESSES. See PRESSES, Power (Diaphragm punch)

DIAPHRAGM SEATS, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Seats, Diaphragm

DIAPHRAGM VALVES. See VALVES, Diaphragm

DIAPHRAGM VALVES, Ships. See SHIPS, Valves, Diaphragm

DIAPHRAGMS

Industrial diaphragms. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Feb 66) p.225-9. il.

DIAPHRAGMS, Circular, Bulging

Some formulae for deflection and volumetric displacement of a flat circular plate. J. Skorecki. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Oct 66) p.957-8. il. ref.

DIAPHRAGMS, Rubber, Sedimentation studies, Flocculated clay. See CLAY, Flocculated, Sedimentation, Studies, Diaphragms, Rubber

DIARIES, Printing

Diaries for 1968. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jan 66) p.74-7. il.

DIARYLDIAZOMETHANE, Reaction with chloro-phenylmercaptocarbene

Reactions of carbenes with diazoalkanes. H. Reimlinger. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1682-3. il. refs.

DIARYLDIAZOMETHANE, Reaction with phenylmercaptocarbene

Reactions of carbenes with diazoalkanes. H. Reimlinger. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1682-3. il. refs.

DIATOMITE, Filtration, Solutions, Sugar. See SUGAR, Solutions, Filtration, Diatomite

DIAZIRIDINES

Diaziridines and diazirines. R. A. Reed. Chemistry & Industry (26 Mar 66) p.529-35. il. refs.

DIAZIRINES

Diaziridines and diazirines. R. A. Reed. Chemistry & Industry (26 Mar 66) p.529-35. il. refs.

DIAZOMETHANE, Production, p-Tolylsulphonylmethylnitrosamide

Diazomethane from p-tolylsulphonylmethylnitrosamide. D. Kubik & V. I. Stenberg. Chemistry & Industry (5 Feb 66) p.248-9. ref.

DIBENZOTHIOPHENE DIOXIDE, Thermal decomposition, Molten

Decomposition of dibenzothiophene dioxide and related compounds in the presence of molten alkali. T. J. Wallace & B. N. Heimlich. Chemistry & Industry (5 Nov 66) p.1885-7. il. refs.

DIBORANE, Cleavage, Cyclopropanes. See CYCLOPROPANES, Cleavage, Diborane

DI-*t*-BUTYL NITROXIDE, Catalysts, Methyl alcohol, Reduction, Cupric nitrate-o-Phenanthroline. See CUPRIC NITRATE-o-PHENANTHROLINE, Reduction, Methyl alcohol, Catalysts, Di-*t*-Butyl nitroxide

DI-*t*-BUTYLPEROXIDE, Determination of oxygen, Iodometry

Determination of total available oxygen in di-tertiary butyl peroxide. D. B. Adams. Analyst, 91 (Jun 66) p.397-9. refs.

DI-*t*-BUTYL TRIOXIDE

Supposed di-tert-butyl trioxide. R. D. Youssefyeh & R. W. Murray. Chemistry & Industry (3 Sep 66) p.1531-2. il. refs.

DI-*t*-BUTYL TRIOXIDE, Production, Triphenyl phosphine dichlorides-*t*-Butyl hydroperoxides

Di-tert.-butyl trioxide. N. A. Milas & G. G. Arzoumanidis. Chemistry & Industry (8 Jan 66) p.66-8. il. refs.

DICAESIUM PLUTONIUM HEXACHLORIDE, Separation of plutonium

Primary analytical standards for plutonium: quantitative separation of plutonium from dicaesium plutonium hexachloride. F. J. Miner. Analyst, 91 (Jul 66) p.464-5. refs.

DICALCIUM SILICATE, Binders, Moulds, Casting, Iron. See IRON, Casting, Moulds, Binders, Dicalcium silicate

DICALCIUM SILICATE, Cement constituents. See CEMENT, Constituents, Dicalcium silicate

DICARBONYLCYCLOPENTADIENYL COBALT, Reaction with mercuric chloride

Reaction of mercuric chloride with dicarbonylcyclopentadienylcobalt. D. J. Cook & R. D. W. Kemmitt. Chemistry & Industry (4 Jun 66) p.946-7. refs.

DICHLOBENIL. See 2,6-DICHLOROBENZONITRILE

2,3-DICHLOROACRYLONITRILE–SODIUM TOLUENE–p–SULPHINATE DIHYDRATE–ETHYL ALCOHOL, p–Tolylsulphonylacetonitrile production. See p–TOLYLSULPHONYLACETONITRILE, Production, 2,3–Dichloroacrylonitrile–Sodium toluene-p-sulphinate dihydrate–Ethyl alcohol

DICHLOROBENZENE, Reaction with benzyne. See BENZYNE, Reaction with dichlorobenzene

2,6-DICHLOROBENZONITRILE, Residues

Analysis of crops and soils for residues of 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile (dichlobenil) and 2,6- dichlorothiobenzamide (chlorthiamid) Pt. 2: results. K.I. Beynon, L. Davies & K. Elgar. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Apr 66) p.156-61. il. refs.

2, 6-DICHLOROBENZONITRILE, Residues, Determination

Analysis of crops and soils for residues of 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile (dichlobenil) and 2,6-dichlorothiobenzamide (chlorthiamid) Pt.1: development of method. K.I. Beynon, L. Davies, K. Elgar & A.N. Wright. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Apr 66) p.151-5. refs.

DICHLOROPHEN, Fungicides, Cotton duck, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Duck, Cotton, Fungicides, Dichlorophen

1-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENYL) 2-CHLOROVINYL PHOSPHATE, Insecticides, Maggot fly, Sheep. See SHEEP, Maggot fly, Insecticides, 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate

1-(2, 4-DICHLOROPHENYL)-2-CHLOROVINYL PHOSPHATE, Residues

Analysis of crops and soils for residues of diethyl 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate. Pt.2: results. K.I. Beynon, L. Davies & K. Elgar. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Apr 66) p.167-74. il. refs.

1-(2, 4-DICHLOROPHENYL)-2-CHLOROVINYL PHOSPHATE, Residues, Determination

Analysis of crops and soils for residues of diethyl 1–(2,4–dichlorophenyl)–2–chlorovinyl phosphate. Pt. 1: development of method. K.I. Beynon, L. Davies K. Elgar & G. Stoydin. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Apr 66) p.172-7. refs.

2,6-DICHLOROTHIOBENZAMIDE, Residues

Analysis of crops and soils for residues of 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile (dichlobenil) and 2,6-dichlorothiobenzamide (chlorthiamid) Pt. 2: results. K.I. Beynon, L. Davies & K. Elgar. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Apr 66) p.156-61. il. refs.

2,6-DICHLOROTHIOBENZAMIDE, Residues, Determination

Analysis of crops and soils for residues of 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile (dichlobenil) and 2,6-dichlorothiobenzamide (chlorthiamid) Pt.1: development of method. K.I. Beynon, L. Davies, K. Elgar & A.N. Wright. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Apr 66) p.151-5. refs.

DICHLORVOS. See DIMETHYL-2,2-DICHLOROVINYL PHOSPHATE

DICHROGRAPHS, Wavelength scales, Calibration, Faraday effect

Simple Faraday cell for calibrating the wavelength scale of a dichrograph. R. E. Ballard. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Oct 66) p.1145. il.

DICHROISM, Circular
Related Headings:
DICHROGRAPHS

DICHROMATES, Guanidine derivatives. See GUANIDINE, Derivatives, Dichromates

DICING, Food. See FOOD, Dicing

DICTATING MACHINES, Recorders, Belts, Plastics, Mandrels, Grinding, Diamond

Keeping the record straight [Dictaphone Company] T. Marles. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Mar 66) p.117-19. il.

2,4-DIDEOXY-D-threo-HEXOSE, Production, 4-Deoxy-D xylo-hexose

2,4-Dideoxy-d-threo-hexose. A. F. Cook & W. G. Overend. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1141-2

DIE CASTING

Expanded diecasting foundry fully operative [Kaye Alloy Castings Ltd.] Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Mar 66) p.38-9. il.

Midlands diecasting foundry expands [Kaye Alloy Castings, Ltd.] Metallurgia, 73 (Apr 66) p.155-8. il.

DIE CASTING, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die casting

DIE CASTING, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Die casting

DIE CASTING, Aluminium bronze. See ALUMINIUM BRONZE, Die casting

DIE CASTING, Chill, Grey iron, Weights, Wheels, Tractors. See TRACTORS, Wheels, Weights, Iron, Grey, Die casting, Chill

DIE CASTING, Cutter heads, Electric shavers. See SHAVERS, Electric, Cutter heads, Die casting

DIE CASTING, Dies, Manufactures, Casting, Shaw process

Making die casting dies by the Shaw process (abstract) T. Murao & H. Mino. Machinery, 109 (28 Sep 66) p.698-702. il.

Making die casting dies by the Shaw process. Machinery, 109 (26 Oct 66) p.914-20. il.

DIE CASTING, Dies, Manufactures, Drilling, Machines, Control systems

Numerically-controlled drilling in a small mould and die factory [Bromsgrove Die & Tool Co. Ltd.: Archdale machine] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (4 May 66) p.988-92. il.

DIE CASTING, Ejection systems

Ejector mechanisms for die casting dies. H.K. Barton. Machinery, 109 (30 Nov 66) p.1201-6. il.

DIE CASTING, Instruments

Recording instrumentation systems for diecasting machines. L. A. Bartling. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Apr 66) p.97-8. il.

DIE CASTING, Iron. See IRON, Die casting

DIE CASTING, Low pressure

Growing importance of low pressure die casting. Machinery, 109 (26 Oct 66) p.891+

DIE CASTING, Low pressure, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die casting, Low pressure

DIE CASTING, Low pressure, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Die casting, Low pressure

DIE CASTING, Low pressure, Aluminium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC, Die casting, Low pressure

DIE CASTING, Machines, Control systems

Automation and diecasting die construction. H. K. Barton. Mass Production, 42 (Apr 66) p.21-5. il.

Automation and diecasting die construction. H. K. Barton. Tooling, 20 (Apr 66) p.19-23. il.

High speed automatic machines increase profit margins. S. Smith. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Apr 66) p.42-6. il.

DIE CASTING, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Die casting

DIE CASTING, Pressure, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die casting, Pressure

DIE CASTING, Pressure, Aluminium, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Aluminium, Die casting, Pressure

DIE CASTING, Pressure, Aluminium blocks, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Blocks, Aluminium, Die casting, Pressure

DIE CASTING, Pressure, Counter Pressure

New pressure casting process. A. T. Balewsky & I. D. Nikolov. Machinery, 108 (23 Feb 66) p.432-5. il.

Pressure-casting with counter-pressure. A. T. Balewsky & I. D. Nikolov. Engineer, 222 (1 Jul 66) p.31-2. il.

DIE CASTING, Pressure, Dies, Erosion
Causes of erosion in die casting dies (abstract) D. G. Smith. Machinery, 108 (23 Feb 66) p.435-7. il.

DIE CASTING, Pressure, Dies, Manufactures
Facilities for making die casting dies at the Buhler works. Machinery, 109 (6 Jul 66) p.26-9. il.
DIE CASTING, Pressure, Light alloys. See ALLOYS, Light, Die casting, Pressure

DIE CASTING, Pressure, Machines
Comparison of pressure diecasting and injection moulding equipment. M. G. Munns. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Aug 66) p.195-201. il.
IDRA injection system. Machinery, 109 (26 Oct 66) p.920-3. il.
Specifications of pressure-diecasting machines. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Mar 66) p.115+
Universal diecasting machine [FUK 10]. Design & Components in Engng. (26 May 66) p.30-2. il.

DIE CASTING, Pressure, Machines, Specifications
Specifications of pressure die casting machines available in the U.K. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Apr 66) p.50-2
DIE CASTING, Pressure, Zinc alloys, Dashboards, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Dashboards, Zinc, Alloys, Die casting, Pressure

DIE CASTING, Quality control
Quality control of die castings begins on the shop floor. A. R. Humphrey. Metallurgia, 75 (Oct 66) p.147-50. il
DIE CASTING, Silicon–Aluminium, Pistons. See PISTONS, Aluminium–Silicon, Die casting
DIE CASTING, Steel. See STEEL, Die casting

DIE CASTING, Tolerances
Dimensional accuracy in the die and on the diecasting. H. K. Barton. Tooling, 20 (Jun 66) p.43+. il.
DIE CASTING, Zinc. See ZINC, Die casting
DIE CASTINGS, Electroplated, Zinc alloys. See ZINC, Alloys, Die castings, Electroplated
DIE CASTINGS, Light alloys. See LIGHT ALLOYS, Die castings
DIE CASTINGS, Pressure, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die castings, Pressure

DIE CASTINGS, Pressure, Design
Full utilization of the pressure-diecasting process by proper design. W. Schoellhorn. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Mar 66) p.97+. il.
DIE CASTINGS, Zinc alloys. See ZINC, Alloys, Die castings

DIE SINKING, Electroforming
Advances in electrochemical machining [P.E.R.A.] Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.34-6. il.
DIELDRIN, Mothproofing, Woollen fabrics. See FABRICS, Woollen, Mothproofing, Dieldrin
DIELECTRIC COATED LOOP AERIALS, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Loop, Dielectric coated
DIELECTRIC CONSTANT
Related Headings:
DIELECTRIC LOSS FACTOR
DIELECTRIC CONSTANT, Gases. See GASES, Dielectric constant
DIELECTRIC CONSTANT, Liquid electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Liquid, Dielectric constant
DIELECTRIC CONSTANT, Neon, Cryogenics. See NEON, Cryogenics, Dielectric constant
DIELECTRIC CONSTANT, Polar liquids. See LIQUIDS, Polar, Dielectric constant
DIELECTRIC CURRENTS, Benzene. See BENZENE, Dielectric currents
DIELECTRIC CURRENTS, Cyclohexane. See CYCLOHEXANE, Dielectric currents
DIELECTRIC CURRENTS, Hexane. See HEXANE, Dielectric currents
DIELECTRIC CURRENTS, Toluene. See TOLUENE, Dielectric currents
DIELECTRIC DIODES. See DIODES, Dielectric
DIELECTRIC FIBRE SURFACE WAVEGUIDES, Optical communications. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical, Waveguides, Surface, Dielectric fibre
DIELECTRIC HEATING. See HEATING, Dielectric
DIELECTRIC HEATING, Cookers. See COOKERS, Dielectric heating
DIELECTRIC HEATING, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Heating, Dielectric
DIELECTRIC LOSS, Insulating material testing, Windings, Stators, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Stators, Windings, Insulating materials, Testing, Dielectric loss
DIELECTRIC LOSS, Polythene, Insulation, Submarine cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine, Insulation, Polythene, Dielectirc loss
DIELECTRIC LOSS ANGLE, Salt, Films. See FILMS, Salt, Dielectric loss angle
DIELECTRIC LOSS ANGLE, Sodium bromide, Films. See FILMS, Sodium bromide, Dielectric loss angle

DIELECTRIC LOSS FACTOR
Relative permittivity and loss angles of solids and liquids Design Electronics, 3 (May 66) p.30-3
DIELECTRIC LOSS FACTOR, Capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Dielectric loss factor

DIELECTRIC SPHERES. See SPHERES, Dielectric
DIELECTRICS
Related Headings:
BREAKDOWN
ELECTRIC STRENGTH
INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical
INSULATING OILS
DIELECTRICS, Loaded waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Loaded, Dielectrics
DIES, Carbon, Punching, Slots, Silicon–Iron, Laminations, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Laminations, Iron–Silicon, Slots, Punching, Dies, Carbon
DIES, Cold drawing, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Drawing, Cold, Dies
DIES, Concave, Extrusion. See EXTRUSION, Dies, Concave
DIES, Cylindrical, Cold drawing, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Drawing, Cold (Dies, Cylindrical)
DIES, Diamond, Drawing, Copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Drawing, Dies, Diamond
DIES, Die casting. See DIE CASTING, Dies
DIES, Die casting, Iron. See IRON, Die casting, Dies
DIES, Drawing, Metals, Tubes. See TUBES, Metals, Drawing, Dies
DIES, Drop forging. See FORGING, Drop, Dies
DIES, Flanging. See FLANGING, Dies
DIES, Forging, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Forging, Dies

DIES, Forming, Presses, Hydraulic
Developments in the Jewelform system. J. A. Grainger. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Sep 66) p.697-706. il.

DIES, Forming, Welding, Powder
Die fabrication by powder welding ['Microflo'] Tooling, 20 (Sep 66) p.22-4. il.
DIES, High-energy-rate forming, Metals. See METALS, Forming, High-enery-rate, Dies
DIES, Moulding, Plastics, Switching equipment. Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Switching, Equipment, Plastics, Moulding, Dies

DIES, Polyurethane

Developments in the use of "Avothane" for presswork. P. J. Mosedale. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Sep 66) p.689-96. il.

Urethane die cuts press brake tool costs. C. H. Becker. Metalworking Production, 110 (13 Apr 66) p.70-1. il.

DIES, Pressure die casting. See DIE CASTING, Pressure, Dies

DIES, Pressworking, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Pressworking, Dies

DIES, Rolling, Threads. See THREADS, Rolling, Dies

DIES, Rule-steel

New type of steel-rule die. A. F. van Heuven. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Nov 66) p.867-71. il.

DIES, Steel, Stainless, Casting, Patterns, Epoxy resins

Tools cast from resin patterns...cut short run pressing costs [S. Russell & Sons (Engineers) Ltd., Leicester] L. H. Sanders. Metalworking Production, 110 (13 Apr 66) p.57-8. il.

DIES, Steel alloys, Forging. See FORGING, Dies, Steel, Alloys

DIES, Wire drawing. See WIRES, Drawing, Dies

DIESEL-ELECTRIC DUMPERS. See DUMPERS, Diesel-electric

DIESEL-ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric

DIESEL-ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES, Transport, Coal. See COAL, Transport, Locomotives, Diesel-electric

DIESEL-ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES, Transport, Ores, Iron. See IRON, Ores, Transport, Locomotives, Diesel-electric

DIESEL-ELECTRIC MACHINERY, Oceanography research ships. See SHIPS (Oceanography research) Machinery, Diesel-electric

DIESEL-ELECTRIC RAILCARS. See RAILCARS, Diesel-electric

DIESEL-ELECTRIC SHUNTERS. See SHUNTERS, Diesel-electric

DIESEL ENGINES

Diesel engine developments in Holland [Werkspoor-Amsterdam N.V.] Engineer, 221 (1 Apr 66) p.532-3. il.

'English Electric' 10" X 12" four-stroke diesel engine. D. Russell. English Electric J., 21 (Mar/Apr 66) p.23-32. il.

Failures to learn from an early regenerator engine. Sir Harry Ricardo. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Mar 66) p.118-19. il.

GMC 149 series two-stroke diesels. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jan 66) p.10. il.

High powered Cockerill-Ougree four-stroke engine. Gas & Oil Power, 61 (Nov/Dec 65) p.243-5. il.

Nohab Polar four-stroke story. L. Collin. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jan 66) p.30-4. il.

Trends in diesel engine design. M. A. Grant. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 11 (Feb 66) p.42-3. il.

DIESEL ENGINES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following

- Problems
  - *Noise*

- Properties
  - *Vibrations*
  - Temperature
    - *Cooling*

- Processes
  - *Combustion*
    - *Exhaust*

- Technical activities
  - *Design*

DIESEL ENGINES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Technical activities–cont.
  - *Testing*
  - *Measurements*
  - *Manufactures*
    - *Quality control*

- Parts
  - *Components*
  - *Cylinders*
  - *Pistons*
  - *Piston rings*
  - *Crankshafts*
  - *Camshafts*
  - *Fuel injection pumps*
  - *Starters*
  - *Turbochargers*

- Feed materials
  - *Fuels*
  - *Lubricating oils*

- Kinds of diesel engines
  - *Supercharged*

- Applications
  - Generators, Electrical
    - *Alternators*
  - *Motor vehicles*
    - Commercial vehicles
      - *Lorries*
      - *Buses*
      - *Motor coaches*
    - *Tractors*
  - Railway vehicles
    - *Locomotives*
  - *Agricultural machinery*
    - *Combine harvesters*
    - *Farm tractors*
  - Marine
    - *Ships*
      - *Tankers*
    - *Motor boats*

DIESEL ENGINES (Agricultural machinery) Fuel injection, Equipment, Maintenance

Maintenance of diesel engines. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (Feb 66) p.27-9. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Alternators

Economics of private electricity supplies using diesel generator sets. T. Benson. Power & Works Engng. (Apr 66) p.46-9. il.

Integrated diesel generating and sea water distillation plant. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Jan/Feb 66) p.3-5. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Alternators, Iron mining. See IRON, Mining, Alternators, Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES, Alternators, Power supplies, Signalling systems, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Signalling systems, Power supplies, Alternators, Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES, Alternators, Pumping, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Pumping, Alternators, Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES, Alternators, Quarrying. See QUARRYING, Alternators, Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES, Alternators, Reforming, Light petroleum distillates, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Reforming, Alternators, Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES (Alternators) Starting, Equipment
Starting large automatic generating sets: delay halved by Start-Pilot development [Start-Pilot Type 450] Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Aug 66) p.26-7. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Alternators, Tobacco processing. See TOBACCO, Processing, Alternators, Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES, Alternators, Towers, Aerials, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Alternators, Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES, Buses
180b.h.p. Gardner engine. Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.335-7. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Buses) Blocks, Cracks, Repairing
Cold repairing cracked cylinder blocks. N. Tinwell. Commercial Motor, 122 (14 Jan 66) p.78-9. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Buses) Exhaust, Purification, Catalytic
American breakthrough on black smoke emission. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Mar 66) p.14-15. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Camshafts, Turning, Machines
Automatic camshaft-turning machines at the works of Chrysler-Cummins. Machinery, 109 (21 Sep 66) p.622-4. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Coal-carrying ships. See SHIPS, COAL-carrying, Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES, Combine harvesters
Perkins 6.305 engine. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jan 66) p.29

DIESEL ENGINES, Combustion
Heat release in a compression-ignition engine. D.E. Gee & G.A. Karim. Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66) p.473-9. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES, Components, Machining
Heller BRH 65 KW machining centre [Gebr. Heller, G.m.b. H (Wickman Machine Tool, Sales, Ltd., Coventry)] A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 109 (21 Sep 66) p.647-50. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Components, Research, Laboratories
Wellworthy's new research facilities [Ampress Works Laboratories] Foundry Trade J., 121 (28 Jul 66) p.125-6. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Cooling, Fuel
Fuel oil cooling diesel engines. H. Haith. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Jan 66) p.29-30

DIESEL ENGINES, Crankshafts, Cracks, Fatigue
Fatigue cracking of two crankshafts. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Apr 66) p.36-8. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Air swirl
Air swirl research: investigating conditions for future Allen diesels. Engine Design & Applications, 3 (Oct 66) p.10-11. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Iron, Cast, Cracks, Fatigue
Push-pull low-endurance fatigue of cast irons and steels. J. C. Radon, D. J. Burns & P. P. Benham. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.928-35. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Steel, Cast, Cracks, Fatigue
Push-pull low-endurance fatigue of cast irons and steels. J. C. Radon, D. J. Burns & P. P. Benham. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.928-35. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Walls, Temperature, Calculation, Computers
Prediction of wall temperatures inside diesel engines by digital computer. H. L. Wu. Engineer, 222 (25 Nov 66) p.789-94. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Design, Education, Postgraduate
Diesel engine design—success of postgraduate course owes much to the support of the oil engine industry. D. C. Chandler. Engine Design & Applications, 3 (Oct 66) p.30-5. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Diesel-electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Engines

DIESEL ENGINES, Exhaust, Flow, Analysis
Theoretical analysis of the unsteady gas flow in the exhaust system of an engine. E. H. Wright & K. F. Gill. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.70-90. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Exhaust, Flow, Pressure, Measurement
Measurement of total head pressures in an unsteady flow of a compressible fluid in a duct. P. Voas & W.A. Woods. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3G (1965-66) p.17-26. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Exhaust, Nitrogen oxides
Nitrogen oxides and other toxic gases in diesel engine exhausts. H. Middleditch. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1. (1964-65) p.1097-114. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Exhaust, Waste heat recovery, Water jackets, Turbo-alternators
Utilisation of waste heat from diesel-generator sets. T. Benson. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.46-8. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Farm tractors) Maintenance
Top overhauling the Perkins 4.270 engine. T. H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Mar 66) p.38-40. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES, Fuel injection pumps, Maintenance
Maintenance of fuel injection equipment. H. Haith. Plant Engr., 10 (Apr 66) p.3-8. il. refs.
Some aspects in the service and maintenance of fuel injection equipment. E. H. Wilkinson. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 19 (Dec 65) p.76+

DIESEL ENGINES, Fuel injection pumps, Manufactures, Swarf, Reclamation, Conveyors
Swarf reclaimed by one man and the right machine [Simms Motor Units Ltd, Finchley, London] H. G. Vallings. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Mar 66) p.109-11. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Fuel injection pumps, Manufactures, Value analysis
Value analysis applied to mass production [Simms Motor Units Ltd.] H. G. Dunn. Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.43-4. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Fuel injection pumps, Testing, Equipment
Injection pump testing. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jun 66) p.34-7. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Fuels, Auxiliary
Experimental investigation into the effects of the addition of partially oxidized reaction products to the intake charge of a compression ignition engine. T. R. Boyce, G. A. Karim & N. P. W. Moore. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Oct 66) p.300-11. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Fuels, Injection
Burning heavy fuel [Nordberg pilot injection method] L. T. Brinson. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jan 66) p.24-6. il.
Effective diesel engine timing cuts fuel costs. J.C.H. Roberts. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p.40-5. il.
Simple ways of improving diesel combustion. P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 122 (28 Jan 66) p.53. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Locomotives
British Railways experience with medium-speed engines. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Sep 66) p.683-6. il.
Development of a two-stroke diesel locomotive engine: General Motors series of up to 3,900 hp has many parts interchangeable with the earlier series. Railway Gaz., 122 (6 May 66) p.347+. il. refs.
4,000 hp Sulzer locomotive diesel engine. Engineering, 201 (18 Mar 66) p.541-2. il.
Higher-powered diesels for rail traction [Sulzer] Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Apr 66) p.18-20. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Locomotives) Lubricating oils, Wear particles, Spectroscopy, Emission
Spectroscopy—in engine lubrication examination. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Sep 66) p.11-13. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES (Locomotives) Lubricating oils, Wear particles, Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

Spectroscopy—in engine lubrication examination. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Sep 66) p.11-13. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES (Locomotives) Testing

Western Region diesels: new testing station [Swindon] Engine Design & Applications, 2 (May 66) p.42-3. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Lorries

New Bedford engines. P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 124 (9 Sep 66) p.57-8. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Lorries) Exhaust, Testing, Equipment

Smoke test device for lorry drivers [Slip] Public Cleansing, 56 (Mar 66) p.135-6

DIESEL ENGINES, Lubricating oils

Diesel engine lubrication (extract). J. A. Pope. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Apr 66) p.24+. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Lubricating oils, Analysis

Analysation of used lubricating oils. H. Haith. Plant Engr., 10 (Aug 66) p.113-16

DIESEL ENGINES, Manufactures

'Millensimus'—the thousandth K [Mirrlees National] Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jun 66) p.4-19. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Measurements, Instruments

Electronics applied to medium-speed engines. W.K. Bruffell & D. Williams. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. proc., 180 pt.3G (1965-66) p.42-53. il. refs.

Instruments used in the development of diesel engines. C.H.J. Daft. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3G (1965-66) p.33-41. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Motor boats

Mercedes-Benz OM 636 marine diesel. F. Snoxell. Motor Boat, 105 (29 Jul 66) p.46-8. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Motor coaches

180 b.h.p. Gardner engine. Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.335-7. il.

Trying the Cummins V6 in a 39ft coach: German testing of a Cummins V.IM 200 B.H.P. unit fitted to a Kässbohrer Setra S.14 72-seat coach. J.F. Moon. Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.315-17. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Motor vehicles

200 b.h.p. automotive diesel engines [Rolls-Royce Eagle] Engineer, 222 (15 Jul 66) p.92. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Exhaust, Smoke, Inhibition, Fuel additives

Diesel anti-smoke additives. J. G. Dawson, D. W. Golothan, W. A. Snell & B. W. Hillingron. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Apr 66) p.50-3. il.

Fuel additive approach towards the alleviation of the nuisance of diesel smoke. I. Glover. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (May 66) p.137-60. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Fuels, Wax crystallisation, Testing

New laboratory test for predicting low-temperature operability of diesel fuels. T. Coley, L. F. Rutishauser & H. M. Ashton. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Jun 66) p.173-89. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Lubricating oils

Modern thinking on oil (summary) A. Towle. Bus & Coach, 38 (Dec 66) p.474. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Manufactures, Machining

Archdale machines for a Spanish diesel plant [BMC] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (9 Mar 66) p.508-18. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Turbochargers

Comparative road tests reveal benefits of turbocharging. E. Kellett. Transport J., 25 (Aug 66) p.44+. il.

Future of turbocharging (extract) E. Kellett. Transport J., 25 (Apr 66) p.63+. il.

Higher bmeps in automotive diesels. D. Broome. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Mar 66) p.48-53. il.

Turbocharging for automotive duty (summary) E. Kellett. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (May 66) p.40-1. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Noise

Noise control in diesel engine structures. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (May 66) p.12-15. il. refs.

Reduction of diesel engine noise. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (May/Jun 66) p.65+. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Piston rings, Wear, Effect of molybdenum disulphide, Studies, Radioisotopes

Molybdenum disulphide and its effect on piston-ring wear. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Feb 66) p.76-7. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Pistons, Heat conduction, Analogues, Networks, Electrical, Passive

Heat transfer through a piston by electrical analogy. J. E. R. Coney & K. F. Gill. Engineer, 221 (29 Apr 66) p.643-6. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Pistons, Research

Development laboratory for diesel engine components [Wellworthy Ltd.] Engineer, 222 (22 Jul 66) p.111-13. il.

Diesel cylinder component laboratory [Associated Engineering Group's Wellworthy Division Ampress Laboratories] Engineering, 202 (22 Jul 66) p.148-9. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Pistons, Research, Laboratories

Centralised research at Wellworthy—completion of laboratory at Lymington. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Sep 66) p.14-22. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Quality control

Quality control in engine production: account of practice at the Shotts factory of Cummins. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Feb 66) p.12-14. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Ships

B. & W.'s medium-speed engine: preliminary details of the 500 bhp/cylinder 450 rev/min 45-MTBF-54 Vee engine. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Sep 66) p.361. il.

Boat Show machinery: secret war-time Perkins engine [T12] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (6 Jan 66) p.20-1. il.

British high powered marine diesel engine [Doxford opposed piston engine] P. Jackson. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 82 (Jul/Aug 66) p.247-76. il.

Caterpillar D343 diesel. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jan 66) p.33-5. il.

Cegielski D55 engine. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (27 Jan 66) p.116-17. il.

Current position in the development of diesel engines particularly for marine application. W. Kilchenmann. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 82 (Mar 66) p.189-214. il. refs.

Designing for higher outputs: development of M.A.N. crosshead engines. H. Scobel. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (16 Dec 65) p.821-4. il.

Development of a highly rated medium speed diesel engine. J. A. Pope & W. Lowe. Motor Ship, 46 (Feb 66) p.526-9. il.

Development of a medium speed diesel engine. J. A. Pope & W. Lowe. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.523-7. il.

Development of a highly-rated medium-speed diesel engine of 7,000-9,000 horsepower for marine propulsion. J. A. Pope & W. Lowe. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Aug 66) p.325-48. il. refs.

Development of the Werkspoor TE 450 two-stroke engine. Motor Ship, 47 (Apr 66) p.21-2. il.

Diesel engines: breaking the continental stranglehold, Ruston & Hornsby win orders for the AO engine. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (17 Nov 66) p.664-6. il.

Doxford engine—and views on higher outputs. Motor Ship, 47 (Aug 66) p.225-7

Fiat B600s engine modified. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (27 Oct 66) p.564-7. il.

Large bore Stork diesel [SW6x90/170] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Apr 66) p.54+. il.

Largest Rolls-Royce marine diesel: DV8 unit produces 400-700 h.p. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Dec 66) p.20-2. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Ships–*cont.*

'Liberty' ship replacements: Sulzer Bros. introduce a 4-cylinder RD76 engine. Motor Ship, 47 (Sep 66) p.281. il.

MAN's new highly pressure-charged four stroke engine [V6V40/54] D. von Lassberg. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jun 66) p.227-31. il.

Marine diesel engineering in 1965. Motor Ship, 46 (Jan 66) p.467-72. il.

Marine diesel progress. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Feb 66) p.45-6

Medium-speed diesel engines? Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (24 Nov 66) p.703-6. il.

Mirrlees K-major engine for 7,000 to 9,000 bhp. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Feb 66) p.57-60. il.

Modified Werkspoor engines: addition to the 450mm.-bore trunk piston range. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Apr 66) p.100+. il.

Napier Deltic diesel engines: development of a range for fast craft. S. R. Coulter. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (May 66) p.22-4. il.

New 520 mm-bore Götaverken engine. Motor Ship, 47 (Aug 66) p.199-200. il.

Practical performance details of the Stork engine (extracts) H. van der Wal. Motor Ship, 46 (Feb 66) p.535-8. il.

Progress with ships' diesels. W. Kilchenmann. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.519-22. il.

Relative merits of single–and multi-engine installations. W. Kilchenmann. Motor Ship, 46 (Feb 66) p.511-13. il.

Sulzer RD engine improvements. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Jul 66) p.288. il.

Wartsila series 14 diesel. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Feb 66) p.29-31. il.

Werkspoor diesel improved [Werkspoor TE 450] Fishing News International, 5 (Apr 66) p.68-9. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Auxiliary

Auxiliary power in a decade of change: a review of recent trends in the specification of diesel generators as seen by the Paxman organisation. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (20 Oct 66) p.530+

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Auxiliary, Control, Remote

Operational control of ship's auxiliary sets. W. K. Burley. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (9 Jun 66) p.758-9. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Auxilliary, Wear

7 in. bore engine runs 10,000 hrs. before inspection: first top overhaul of Paxman 7 in. bore auxiliary engine running on Class B marine diesel fuel. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (May/Jun 66) p.70-1. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Balancers

Mass balancing of large marine oil engines. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Aug 66) p.331+. il.

Automation of high-powered diesel machinery. R. Munton & J. McNaught. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Nov 66) p.449-86. il. refs.

Uraga-Nippon Electric controls for RD Sulzer engine. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (29 Sep 66) p.426-8. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Control, Pneumatic, Remote

Bridge control and data logging. Motor Ship, 47 (Apr 66) p.37-8. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Control, Remote

Jungner system controls Sulzer engine in largest Finnish-built bulk carrier. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (10 Feb 66) p.182-3. il.

Polish control for B & W 62-VT2BF-140 propulsion engine. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (30 Jun 66) p.870-1. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Crankshafts

Some considerations of marine engine crankshafts. G. Bourceau & Z. Wojcik. Motor Ship, 47 (Oct 66) p.330-2. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships), Design

40,000 h.p. ceiling for diesel engine. P. Jackson. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (23 Jun 66) p.833

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Explosions

Explosions in the crankcases and scavenger air belts of diesel engines. S. Overaas. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (13 Jan 66) p.43-5. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Fuel oil

Use of heavy fuel in M.A.N. trunk-piston engines. G. Vogtle. Motor Ship, 47 (Aug 66) p.216-20. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Fuels, Filters

Heavy fuel oil treatment by deep filtration. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (May 66) p.26-7. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Fuels, Stability

Study of the stability of some distillate diesel fuels. J. Ritchie. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Sep 65) p.296-307. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Fuels, Viscosity, Measurement, Instruments

New viscosity indicator from Sweden [Kalle Visc 21] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (19 May 66) p.661. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships), Gears

Medium-speed geared diesel engines for merchant ship propulsion (abstract) J. Neumann & J. Carr. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Dec 66) p.754+. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Lubricating oil

New HD specification for marine service. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Nov 66) p.12+

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Lubrication, Control systems

Automatic lubrication for engine overhead gear [Milomatic system] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Mar 66) p.102-3. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Manufactures

Another marine diesel licence for the States. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jan 66) p.2-3

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Noise

Reducing engineroom noise: result of tests carried out by Götaverken. G. Andersson. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Sep 66) p.367-9. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Operation, Costs

America's fast cargo motorship project. Pt. 2: economic study and related aspects. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Jul 66) p.282-6. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Performance

Air consumption data and practical performance of the Stork uniflow-scavenged two-stroke marine engine. Pt.2: practical performance of the Stork engine. H. van der Wal. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Jun 66) p.242-73. il. refs.

Heavy oil burning: operational experiences with main & auxiliary machinery running on high viscosity fuel. J. A. Smith. Shipbuilding & Shipping World, 108 (13 Oct 66) p.498-501. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Testing

Engine trials. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (10 Mar 66) p.321-3. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Transmissions

Compact transmission for geared diesel plant. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Mar 66) p.110-11. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Turbochargers

Exhaust-gas turbochargers. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Oct 66) p.28-30. il.

Two-stage turbocharging of Stork engines. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (24 Mar 66) p.393-4. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Turbochargers, Air consumption

Air consumption data and practical performance of the Stork uniflow-scavenged two-stroke marine engine. Pt.1: air consumption of Stork diesel engines. E. A. van der Molen. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Jun 66) p.237-42. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Turbochargers, Corrosion
Surface temperatures and corrosion in turbochargers: summary of "Comparative shipboard measurements of surface temperatures and surface corrosion in air cooled and water cooled turbine outlet casings of exhaust driven marine diesel engine turbochargers." R. W. S. Mitchell & V. A. Ogale. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (May 66) p.221+. il. ref.

DIESEL ENGINES (Ships) Wear
Diesel engine inspection after 10,000 hours running: low wear rates and freedom from corrosion claimed for Paxman RPH engines. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (May 66) p.197-8. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Starters
Stored energy mechanical starter [Simms SS] Gas & Oil Power, 61 (Nov/Dec 65) p.238-9. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Supercharged, Lubricating oils, Testing
New step in the appreciation of lubricants for modern automotive diesel engines and some results. J. C. Levrague, F. Roux & A. Schilling. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Jul 66) p.211-30. il. refs.

DIESEL ENGINES, Tankers, Ships
Design changes in the Doxford J. engine. Motor Ship, 47 (Oct 66) p.297-9. il.
First Doxford J-engined ship ["North Sands"] Motor Ship, 46 (Jan 66) p.473-85. il.
First Spanish-build Sulzer large-bore engine. Motor Ship, 47 (Jul 66) p.162-4. il.
Service performance of the first Doxford J-type engine. Motor Ship, 47 (Apr 66) p.14-15. il.
Trends in marine power plants: slow running marine diesel engines. H. Andresen. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.107-10. il.

DIESEL ENGINES (Tankers, Ships) Control, Remote
Automated ship control [Dolabella] Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Dec 66) p.24-5. il.
Automation in retrospect. Texaco. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 88 (Dec 65) p.580+. il.
Shipyard's view on automation. Motor Ship, 47 (Apr 66) p.39. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Testing, Dynamometers, D.C.
Automatic diesel-engines test plant. J. W. Oatley. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Apr 66) p.156-61. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Tractors, Farm. See TRACTORS, Farm, Diesel engines

DIESEL ENGINES (Tractors) Starting, Plugs
International glow plug-starting system. T. H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jan 66) p.24-6. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Turbochargers, Components, Machining, Automatics, Spindle chucking, Cutters
Intensive tooling of chucking automatic to increase production [Warner & Swasey type AC chucking machines] H.J. Cox. Machinery, 109 (23 Nov 66) p.1135-8. il.

DIESEL ENGINES, Vibrations
Diesel engine vibration—quest for tolerable acceptance limits. Engine Design & Applications, 3 (Nov 66) p.34-7. il.

DIESEL-HYDRAULIC LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic
DIESEL-HYDRAULIC LOCOMOTIVES, Transport, Coal. See COAL, Transport, Locomotives, Diesel-hydraulic
DIESEL-HYDRAULIC LOCOMOTIVES, Transport, Motor vehicle manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Transport, Locomotives, Diesel-hydraulic
DIESEL-HYDRAULIC LOCOMOTIVES, Transport, Ores, Iron. See IRON, Ores, Transport, Locomotives, Diesel-hydraulic
DIESEL-HYDRAULIC RAILCARS. See RAILCARS, Diesel-hydraulic
DIESEL-HYDRAULIC SHUNTERS. See SHUNTERS, Diesel-hydraulic
DIESEL-HYDRAULIC SHUNTERS, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Shunters, Diesel-hydraulic
DIESEL-HYDRAULIC SHUNTERS, Transport, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Transport, Shunters, Diesel-hydraulic
DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel
DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Locomotives, Diesel
DIESEL RAILCARS. See RAILCARS, Diesel
DIETHYL ACETIC ACID. See 2-ETHYLBUTYRIC ACID
DIETHYL PHTHALATE, Determination, Cosmetics. See COSMETICS, Determination of diethyl phthalate
DIETHYL ZINC–WATER, Catalysts, Polymerisation, Polyoxyethylene production. See POLYOXYETHYLENE, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Diethyl zinc–Water
DIFFERENCE AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Differential

DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS, Laplace, Dirichlet problem, Numerical solutions, Alternating direction implicit methods
Some computational results of an improved A.D.I. method for the Dirichlet problem. G. Fairweather & A. R. Mitchell. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.298-303. il. refs.

DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS, Non linear, Equilibrium stages, Distillation, Binary mixtures, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Mixtures, Binary, Distillation, Equilibrium stages, Difference equations, Non linear

DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Finite difference approximations, Truncation, Errors
Lower estimate of the cumulative truncation error in Milne's method. A. C. Smith. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.395-7. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Numerical solutions, Runge-Kutta method
Stability of the fourth order Runge-Kutta method for the solution of systems of differential equations. A. I. A. Karim. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.308-11. il. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Partial
Related Headings:
LAPLACE'S EQUATION

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Partial, Hyperbolic, Numerical solutions, Runge–Kutta method
Runge-Kutta method for the numerical solution of the Goursat problem in hyperbolic partial differential equations. J. T. Day. Computer J., 9 (May 66) p.81-3. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Second order, Solution
New method of solving second-order differential equations when the first derivative is present. B. T. Allen. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.392-4. ref.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Second order, Time varying, Solution
Method of solving time varying differential equations. Y.V. Venkatesh & B.L. Deekshatulu. International J. of Control, 3 (Apr 66) p.345-57. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Solution
Closed rational integration formulas. H. C. Thacher, Jr. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.362-7. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Solution, Checking, Computers, Programs
Grader programs. R. E. Berry. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.252-6. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Solution, Lanczos' selected point method, Error curves
Error curves for Lanczos' "selected points" method. W. Kizner. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.372-82. il. refs.

DIFFERENTIAL SPIDERS, Universal joints, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Joints, Universal, Spiders, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS. See THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS, Reversible phase transformations studies, Crystals, Inorganic compounds. See INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, Crystals, Phase transformation, Reversible, Studies, Thermal analysis, Differential

DIFFERENTIAL TRANSMISSIONS. See TRANSMISSIONS, Differential

DIFFERENTIALS, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Differentials

DIFFRACTION, Electromagnetic waves. See ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES, Diffraction

DIFFRACTION, Electrons. See ELECTRON DIFFRACTION

DIFFRACTION, Electrons, Crystals. See CRYSTALS, Electron diffraction

DIFFRACTION, Electrons, Crystals, Metals, Magnetic materials. See MAGNETIC MATERIALS, Metals, Crystals, Electron diffraction

DIFFRACTION, Electrons, Cubic metals. See METALS, Cubic, Electron diffraction

DIFFRACTION, Electrons, Epitaxial films, Corrosion, Ferritic steel. See STEEL, Ferritic, Corrosion, Films, Epitaxial, Electron diffraction

DIFFRACTION, Electrons, Phase coherency studies, Shear stresses, Beryllium–Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Beryllium–Copper, Shear stresses, Phase coherency, Studies, Electron diffraction

DIFFRACTION, Electrons, Vacuum deposited chromium–nickel, Films. See FILMS, Chromium–Nickel, Vacuum deposited, Electron diffraction

DIFFRACTION, Multiple, Electrons, Crystal orientation determination, Bending, Evaporation, Edges, Uranium dioxide, Foil. See FOIL, Uranium dioxide, Edges, Evaporation, Bending, Crystal orientation, Determination, Electron diffraction, Multiple

DIFFRACTION, Neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Diffraction

DIFFRACTION, Neutrons, Molton copper–tin. See COPPER–TIN, Molten, Neutron diffraction

DIFFRACTION, Particle size determination. See PARTICLES, Sizes, Determination, Diffraction

DIFFRACTION, Radiography, Gamma radiation. See GAMMA RADIATION, Radiography, Diffraction

DIFFRACTION, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-ray. See X-RAYS, Diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Aluminium determination, Alumina. See ALUMINA, Determination of aluminum, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Antiferromagnetic domain studies, Single crystals, Nickel oxide. See NICKEL OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Antiferromagnetic domains, Studies, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Body centred cubic iron. See IRON, Body centred cubic, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Boron diffusion determination, Inclusions, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Inclusions, Boron diffusion, Determination, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Burgers vector determination. Lomer–Cotterell dislocations, Boron diffusion, Inclusions, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Inclusions, Boron diffusion, Dislocations, Lomer–Cotterell, Burgers vectors, Determination, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Crystallisation studies, Alkaline earth aluminosilicate glass. See GLASS, Alkaline earth aluminosilicate, Crystallisation, Studies, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Deformation studies, Crystals, Hydrated cement. See CEMENT, Hydrated, Crystals, Deformation, Studies, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Dislocation studies, Cold worked aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Cold worked Dislocations, Studies, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Dislocation studies, Cold worked copper. See COPPER, Cold worked, Dislocations, Studies, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Ferrous oxide. See FERROUS OXIDE, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Granular fertilisers. See FERTILISERS, Granular, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Lead oxide, Plates, Lead batteries. See BATTERIES, Lead, Plates, Lead oxide, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Liquid electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Liquid, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Minerals determination, Coal. See COAL, Determination of minerals, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Poly-L-alanine. See POLY-L-ALANINE, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Quartz. See QUARTZ, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Spherically ground crystals. See CRYSTALS, Spherically ground, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Terylene. See TERYLENE, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTION, X-rays, Vanadium. See VANADIUM, X-ray diffraction

DIFFRACTOMETERS, Electron, See ELECTRON DIFFRACTOMETERS

DIFFRACTOMETERS, Powder, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffractometers, Powder

DIFFRACTOMETERS, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffractometers

DIFFUSED–BASE TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Diffused-base

DIFFUSERS, Conical, Boundary layer, Turbulent, Calculations, Equations

Prediction of turbulent boundary layer development in conical diffusers. A. D. Carmichael & G. N. Pustintsev. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Dec 66) p.426-36. il. refs.

DIFFUSERS, Conical, Fluids, Flow, Effect of inlet conditions

Some preliminary results for conical diffusers with high subsonic entry Mach numbers. J. L. Livesey & T. Hugh. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Dec 66) p.384-91. il. refs.

DIFFUSERS, Flow, Incompressible

Experimental investigation of incompressible flow in conical diffusers. A. T. McDonald & R. W. Fox. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Feb 66) p.125-39 . il. refs.

DIFFUSERS, Solvent extraction, Residues, Pesticides, Grain. See GRAIN, Pesticides, Residues, Solvent extraction,

DIFFUSERS, Supersonic, Parallel
Factors affecting the performance of the supersonic parallel diffuser. B. W. Martin. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.62-9. il. refs.
DIFFUSION
Related Headings:
PERMEABILITY
SELF DIFFUSION
DIFFUSION, Axial. See BACK MIXING
DIFFUSION, Boron, Inclusions, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Inclusions, Boron diffusion
DIFFUSION, Boundary layer, Catalysts, Zero order chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Zero order, Catalysts, Diffusion boundary layer
DIFFUSION, Calcium, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Calcium diffusion
DIFFUSION, Chromium, Nickel–Thoria. See NICKEL–THORIA, Chromium diffusion
DIFFUSION, Cobalt, Body centred cubic iron. See IRON, Body centred cubic, Cobalt diffusion
DIFFUSION, Creep, Metals, Foil. See FOIL, Metals, Creep, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Cupric ions, Glyerol–Sulphuric acid solutions, Rotating disc copper cathodes. See CATHODES, Copper, Rotating disc, Glycerol–Sulphuric acid solutions, Cupric ion diffusion
DIFFUSION, Dissolution, Spheres. See SPHERES, Dissolution, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Dissolved gases, Water. See WATER, Gases, Dissolved, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Dyeing, Man-made fibres. See MAN-MADE FIBRES, Dyeing, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Effect on selectivity, Consecutive heterogeneous chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Heterogeneous, Consecutive, Selectivity, Effect of diffusion
DIFFUSION, Electrons, Arcs. See ARCS, Electron diffusion
DIFFUSION, Electrons, Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN, Electron diffusion
DIFFUSION, Emulsions. See EMULSIONS, Diffusion media
DIFFUSION, Gold, Annealing, Single crystals, Lead. See LEAD, Crystals, Single, Annealing, Gold diffusion
DIFFUSION, Grain boundaries, Metals. See METALS, Grain boundaries, Diffusion

DIFFUSION, Hemispherical, Effect on polarisation, Silver adsorption, Electrolysis, Silver anodes. See ANODES, Silver, Electrolysis, Silver adsorption, Polarisation, Effect of hemispherical diffusion
DIFFUSION, High temperature, Aqueous solutions, Effect on corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Aqueous solutions, High temperature, Effect of diffusion
DIFFUSION, Hydrogen, Iron, Foil. See FOIL, Iron, Hydrogen diffusion
DIFFUSION, Hydrogen, Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Hydrogen diffusion
DIFFUSION, Hydrogen, Silica glass. See GLASS, Silica, Hydrogen diffusion
DIFFUSION, Hydrogen, Steel, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Steel, Hydrogen diffusion
DIFFUSION, Hydrogen, Sulphuric acid, Steel, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Steel, Sulphuric acid, Hydrogen diffusion
DIFFUSION, Hydroxyl groups, Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused, Hydroxyl group diffusion
DIFFUSION, Internal, Contact catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Contact, Diffusion, Internal
DIFFUSION, Ion exchange resins, Copolymers, Divinylbenzene–Styrene. See DIVINYLBENZENE–STYRENE, Copolymers, Ion exchange resins, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Ions, Impurities, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Impurities, Ions, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Iron, Divalent–Vanadium, Pentavalent, Perchlorate solutions, Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Rotating disc, Perchlorate solutions, Iron (II)–Vanadium (V) diffusion
DIFFUSION, Iron, Trivalent–Vanadium, Tetravalent, Perchlorate solutions, Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Rotating disc, Perchlorate solutions, Iron (III)–Vanadium (IV) diffusion
DIFFUSION, Methane–Air, Flames. See FLAMES, Methane–Air, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Molybdenum oxides. See MOLYBDENUM OXIDES, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Neutrons, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Neutron diffusion
DIFFUSION, Neutrons, Iron, Shielding, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Shielding, Iron, Neutron diffusion
DIFFUSION, Neutrons, Moderators, Graphite moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite Moderated, Moderators, Neutron diffusion
DIFFUSION, Neutrons, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutron diffusion
DIFFUSION, Niobium oxides. See NIOBIUM OXIDES, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Potassium bromide. See POTASSIUM BROMIDE, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Potassium bromide, Antifoggants, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Antifoggants, Potassium bromide, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Salt, Curing, Pork. See PORK, Curing, Salt, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Secondary, Chromising, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Chromising, Diffusion, Secondary
DIFFUSION, Silicon, Filler metal, Flux bath brazing, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Brazing, Flux bath, Filler metal, Silicon, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Silver-110, Copper. See COPPER, Silver-110 diffusion
DIFFUSION, Sugar cane, Sugar production. See SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Titanium oxides. See TITANIUM OXIDES, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Tungsten oxides. See TUNGSTEN OXIDES, Diffusion
DIFFUSION, Unsteady state, Effect of temperature variations
Note on simultaneous unsteady state diffusion and heat conduction in the absence of the Soret effect. J. Szekely. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1063-8. il. refs.
DIFFUSION, Zinc, Zinc chloride doped salt. See SALT, Doped, Zinc chloride, Zinc diffusion
DIFFUSION BONDING. See BONDING, Diffusion
DIFFUSION COATINGS, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings (Diffusion)
DIFFUSION CURRENT, Inactive surfaces, Rotating disc electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Rotating disc, Inactive surfaces, Current, Diffusion
DIFFUSION EXCHANGE RESPIROMETERS. See RESPIROMETERS, Diffusion exchange
DIFFUSION FLAMES. See FLAMES, Diffusion
DIFFUSIVE MIXING, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Mixing, Diffusive
DIFFUSIVE MIXING, Powders. See POWDERS, Mixing, Diffusive
DIFFUSIVITY, Effect on mass transfer, Gases, Bubble cap columns. See BUBBLE CAP COLUMNS, Gases, Mass transfer, Effect of diffusivity
DIFFUSIVITY, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Diffusivity
DIFFUSIVITY, Self, *para*-Hydrogen. See *para*-HYDROGEN, Self diffusivity
DIFFUSIVITY, Thermal, Irradiated fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Irradiated, Thermal diffusivity
DIFLUOROAMINO FREE RADICALS
Difluoroamino free radical and its reactions. C. B. Colburn. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Aug 66) p.336-40. il. refs.
DIGESTERS, Straw, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Straw, Digesters

DIGESTION, Aerobic, Sludge. See SLUDGE, Digestion, Aerobic

DIGESTION, Sludge. See SLUDGE, Digestion

DIGITAL-ANALOGUE CONVERTORS. See ANALOGUE-DIGITAL CONVERTORS

DIGITAL ANALYSERS, Transfer functions. See TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Analysers, Digital

DIGITAL CLOCKS. See CLOCKS, Digital

DIGITAL COUNTERS. See COUNTERS, Circuits, Digital

DIGITAL ECHO RANGING. See ECHO RANGING, Digital

DIGITAL FREQUENCY DIVIDERS, Carrier waves, Frequency division multiplex, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Multiplex, Frequency division, Carrier waves, Frequency dividers, Digital

DIGITAL PLOTTERS, Projections, Convex polyhedra. See POLYHEDRA, Convex, Projections, Plotters, Digital

DIGITAL POTENTIOMETERS, Operational amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Operational, Potentiometers, Digital

DIGITAL READ-OUT, Binary counters. See COUNTERS, Circuits, Binary, Digital read-out

DIGITAL READ-OUT, Centre lathes. See LATHES, Centre, Digital read-out

DIGITAL READ-OUT, Displays, Output units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Output units, Displays, Digital read-out

DIGITAL READ-OUT, Voltmeters. See VOLTMETERS, Digital read-out

DIGITAL READ-OUT., Voltmeters, Alternating voltage measurement. See VOLTAGE, Alternating, Measurement, Voltmeters, Digital read-out

DIGITAL RECORDING, Scanning equipment, Astronomical spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Astronomical, Scanning, Equipment, Recording, Digital

DIGITAL SERVOMECHANISMS. See SERVOMECHANISMS, Digital

DIGITAL SYNCHRONISATION, Pulse-code modulation, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Modulation, Pulse-code, Synchronisation, Digital

DIGITAL TACHOMETERS. See TACHOMETERS, Digital

DIGITAL TACHOMETERS, Speed measurement, Rotors, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Rotors, Speed, Measurement, Tachometers, Digital

DIGITAL TRANSDUCERS, Pressure. See PRESSURE, Transducers, Digital

DIHEDRAL ANGLE, Wetting relationships, Periclase–Monticellite. See PERICLASE–MONTICELLITE, Wetting relationships, Dihedral angle

DIHYDROCORYNANTHEINE, Derivatives, Oxidation, Mercuric acetate

Unusual cleavage of C(2)-C(3) in elaborated carbolines. J. A. Weisbach, K. R. Williams, N. Yim, J. L. Kirkpatrick, E. L. Anderson & B. Douglas. Chemistry & Industry (16 Apr 66) p.662-3. il. refs.

1,4-DIHYDRO-3,17β-OESTRADIO-3-METHYL ETHER, Production, Oestrone methyl ether, Reduction, Electrochemical

Electrochemical Birch reduction of oestrone. A. F. Fentiman Jr., R. H. Poirier. Chemistry & Industry (14 May 66) p.813-14. il. refs.

1, 4-DIHYDROXYANTHOQUINONE. See QUINIZARIN

2,4-DIHYDROXY-BENZOPHENONE, Stabilisers, Photolysis, Cellulose acetate fibres. See CELLULOSE ACETATE, Fibres, Photolysis, Stabilisers, 2,4-dihydroxybenzophenone

DIKETOBUTANE. See DIACETYL

DILATION, Sand, Moulds, Casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Moulds, Sand, Dilation

DILATOMETERS, Thermal expansion determination. See THERMAL EXPANSION, Determination, Dilatometers

DILATOMETRY, Niobium carbide studies, Precipitates, Solution heat treatment, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Heat treatment, Solution, Precipitates, Niobium carbide, Studies, Dilatometry

DILUTION CRYOSTATS, Helium. See HELIUM, Cryostats, Isotope dilution

DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS, Streaming current. See STREAMING CURRENT, Dimensional analysis

DIMENSIONAL CHANGES

Related Headings:
EXPANSION
SWELLING

DIMENSIONAL CHANGES, Fast neutron irradiated graphite, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Irradiated (Neutrons, Fast) Dimensional changes

DIMERS, Phenyllithium. See PHENYLLITHIUM, Dimers

DIMETHOATE, Residues, Determination, Chromatography, Thin layer

Determination of residues of dimethoate with multiband chromatoplates. D. C. Abbott, J. A. Bunting & J. Thomson. Analyst, 91 (Feb 66) p.94-7. il. refs.

DIMETHOATE, Residues, Determination, Fruit. See FRUIT, Determination of dimethoate residues

DIMETHOATE, Residues, Determination, Vegetables. See VEGETABLES, Determination of dimethoate residues

DIMETHOATE, Residues, Stored sorghum. See SORGHUM, Stored, Residues, Dimethoate

DIMETHOATE, Residues, Stored wheat. See WHEAT, Stored, Residues, Dimethoate

***N,N*-DIMETHYLAMIDE, Amidation, Reagents, Hexamethylphosphoramide**

Hexamethylphosphoramide as an amidating reagent. J. Kopecký & J. Smejkal. Chemistry & Industry (3 Sep 66) p.1529-30. refs.

DIMETHYLAMINE, Catalysts, Hair removal, Hides. See HIDES, Hair removal, Catalysts, Dimethylamine

DIMETHYLBENZENE. See O-XYLENE

1, 1'-DIMETHYL-4, 4'-BIPYRIDYLIUM. See PARAQUAT

***trans*-2,3-DIMETHYLCYLOPENTANONE**, Photolysis

Photolysis of trans-2, 3-dimethylcyclopentanone. H. M. Frey. Chemistry & Industry (4 Jun 66) p.947-8. il. refs.

DIMETHYL-2, 2-DICHLOROVINYL PHOSPHATE

Dichlorvos. J. G. Attfield & D. A. Webster. Chemistry & Industry (12 Feb 66) p.272-8. il. refs.

DIMETHYLDIKETONE. See DIACETYL

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE, Solutions, Halogenocomplexes, Transition metals. See TRANSITION METALS, Halogenocomplexes, Dimethylformamide solutions

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE, Solvents, Beckmann rearrangement, α, β–unsaturated ketoximes. See KETOXIMES, α, β-unsaturated, Beckmann rearrangement, Solvents, Dimethylformamide

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE–WATER, Solutions, Polarography, Nickel. See NICKEL, Polarography, Dimethylformamide–Water solutions

DIMETHYLGLYOXAL. See DIACETYL

DIMETHYLGLYOXIME, Reagents, Colorimetry, Nickel determination, Steel-Cobalt. See STEEL-COBALT, Determination of nickel, Colorimetry, Reagents, Dimethylglyoxime

DIMETHYLGLYOXIME, Reagents, Colorimetry, Nickel determination, Steel-Copper. See STEEL–COPPER, Determination of nickel, Colorimetry, Reagents, Dimethylglyoxime

DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE–SALT, Solutions, Platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Dimethylsulphoxide–Salt solutions

DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE–SODIUM IODIDE, Solutions, Platnum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Dimethylsulphoxide–Sodium iodide solutions

DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE–SODIUM IODIDE, Solutions, Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Rotating disc, Dimethyl sulphoxide–Sodium iodide solutions

DIMMERS, Lighting, Stages, Theatres. See THEATRES, Stages, Lighting, Dimmers

DIMMING, Lighting. See LIGHTING, Dimming

DINGHIES, Building

Mirror 16: fast cruising dinghy for home construction. Motor Boat, 105 (4 Nov 66) p.36-7. il.

DINING CARS. See RESTAURANT CARS

DINITROPHENOLS, Acaricides

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. Pt.1: structure and acaricidal activity of certain carbonates of dinitrophenols. M. Pianka. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jan 66) p.47-56, refs.

2,4-DINITROPHENYLHYDRAZONES, Carbonyl determination. See CARBONYLS, Determination, 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazones

DIODE–CAPACITOR CIRCUITS, Tachometers, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Tachometers, Circuits, Capacitor–Diode

DIODE–CAPACITOR COUPLINGS, Cathode ray tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Couplings, Capacitor–Diode

DIODE–TRANSISTOR PUMPS

Diode–transistor pump. D.E. O'N. Waddington. Wireless World, 72 (Jul 66) p.338-42. il. refs.

DIODE–TRANSISTOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diode–Transistor

DIODES, Avalanche, Microwaves, Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Microwaves, Diodes, Avalanche

DIODES, Backward, Microwave detectors. See DETECTORS, Microwaves, Diodes, Backward

DIODES, Backward, Microwave mixers. See MIXERS, Microwaves, Diodes, Backward

DIODES, Charge storage, Frequency multipliers. See FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Diodes

DIODES, Dielectric, Noise, Suppression, Space charge

Position correlations and space-charge noise suppression in solids at low frequencies. V. Sergiescu & A. Friedman. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1409-23. refs.

DIODES, Fluid

Development of fluid diode elements. Instrument & Control Engng. (Sep 66) p.18-21. il.

DIODES, Gallium arsenide, Lasers, Data transmission. See DATA TRANSMISSION, Lasers, Diodes, Gallium arsenide

DIODES, Gallium arsenide–Germanium, Current–Voltage relationships

Current/voltage characteristics of *p-n* Ge-Si and Ge-GaAs heterojunctions. J.P. Donnelly & A.G. Milnes. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1468-76. il. refs.

DIODES, Gallium arsenide–Germanium, Electron tunnelling

Electrical transport in nGe-pGaAs heterojunctions. A.R. Riben & D.L. Feucht. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Jun 66) p.583-99. il. refs.

DIODES, Germanium, Manufactures

Automated diode assembly [Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.] Engineering, 202 (18 Nov 66) p.899. il.

DIODES, Germanium, Mixers, Receivers, X-band radio. See RADIO, X-band, Receivers, Mixers, Diodes, Germanium

DIODES, Germanium–Silicon, Current–Voltage relationships

Current/voltage characteristics of *p-n* Ge-Si and Ge-GaAs heterojunctions. J.P. Donnelly & A.G. Milnes. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1468-76. il. refs.

DIODES, Heterojunction

Heterojunctions applied. T. L. Tansley. New Scientist, 31 (11 Aug 66) p.316-18. il.

DIODES, Heterojunction, Photovoltaic cells. See PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS, Diodes, Heterojunction

DIODES, p-i-n

Big future for PIN diodes is forecast. M. Jinman. Electronics Weekly (26 Jan 66) p.7. il.

PIN diodes—principles and applications. Electronic Components, 7 (Jan 66) p.59-63. il. refs.

DIODES, p-i-n, Detectors, Gamma spectrometry, Fission products, Irradiated fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Irradiated, Fission products, Gamma spectrometry, Detectors, Diodes, p-i-n

DIODES, p-i-n, Microwaves, Attenuators. See ATTENUATORS, Microwaves, Diodes, p-i-n

DIODES, p-i-n, Microwaves, Levellers, Sweep oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Sweep, Levellers, Microwaves, Diodes, p-i-n

DIODES, p-i-n, Millimeter wave frequency, Modulators. See MODULATORS, Millimeter wave frequency, Diodes, p-i-n

DIODES, p-i-n, S.H.F., Modulators. See MODULATORS, S.H.F., Diodes, p-i-n

DIODES, p-n-p-n, Low impedance region, Characteristics

Theoretical investigation of the d.c. and small signal characteristics of the low impedance region of pnpn diodes and triodes. W. Fulop. International J. of Electronics, 20 (May 66) p.399-429. il. refs.

DIODES, Parametric, Characteristics

Evaluation of high quality varactor diodes. D. A. E. Roberts & K. Wilson. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (May 66) p.277-85. il. refs.

DIODES, Parametric, Frequency multipliers. See FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Diodes, Parametric

DIODES, Parametric, Gallium arsenide, Microwave

Gallium arsenide varactor diodes. C. A. P. Foxell & K. Wilson. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Apr 66) p.245-55. il. refs.

DIODES, Parametric, Measurements

Varactor diode measurements. F.J. Hyde, S. Deval & C. Toker. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Feb 66) p.67-75. il. refs.

DIODES, Parametric, Tuned, Tunnel diode microwave oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Microwaves, Diodes, Tunnel, Parametric diode tuned

DIODES, Parametric, U.H.F., Series resistance

Series resistance of varactor diodes. C. Toker & F. J. Hyde. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Sep 66) p.165-8. il. refs.

DIODES, Planar

Planar diodes. P.R. Wilson & A. Gray. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Sep/Oct 66) p.264-9. il

DIODES, Planar, Anodes, Current, Effect of cathode temperature

Influence of cathode temperature changes on the anode current of electron tubes. T. Rabuzin. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Feb 66) p.149-56. il. refs.

DIODES, Semiconductors, Gate circuits, Integrators, Analogue computers. See COMPUTERS, Analogue, Integrators, Gate circuits, Diodes, Semiconductors

DIODES, Semiconductors, Switching circuits, R. F. See R.F., Switching circuits, Diodes, Semiconductor

DIODES, Semiconductors, Wires, Tinning, Tables, Rotary

Badalex automatic 18-station tinning machine [Bader Machinery Co. Ltd., Weybridge] Machinery, 109 (17 Aug 66) p.366-7. il.

DIODES, Silicon, Recovery time

Junction recovery and trapping in silicon p^+-n junctions. D. B. B. Owen & E. L. G. Wilkinson. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Jan 66) p.21-9. il. refs.

DIODES, Silicon, Rectifiers. See RECTIFIERS, Diodes, Silicon

DIODES, Silicon, Rectifiers, Electrolysis, Brine, Chlorine production. See CHLORINE, Production, Brine, Electrolysis, Rectifiers, Diodes, Silicon

DIODES, Silicon, Rectifiers, Speed changers, D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Diodes, Silicon

DIODES, Tunnel, Aerials, Receivers, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Receivers, Aerials, Diodes, Tunnel

DIODES, Tunnel, Characteristics

Tunnel diode peak and valley current measuring set. J. B. Earnshaw & Z. C. Tan. Electronic Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.726-7. il.

DIODES, Tunnel, Current–Voltage relationships, Studies, Equipment

Apparatus for the observation of fine structure in current-voltage characteristics of tunnel diodes. P. Williams & M. Coon. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.186-9. il. refs.

DIODES, Tunnel, Discriminators. See DISCRIMINATORS, Diodes, Tunnel

DIODES, Tunnel, Monostable multivibrators. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Monostable, Diodes, Tunnel

DIODES, Tunnel, Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Diodes, Tunnel

DIODES, Tunnel, Series connected, Characteristics

Composite characteristics of series-connected tunnel diodes. J. B. Earnshaw & Z. C. Tan. Electronic Engng., 38 (Apr 66) p.242-5. il. refs.

DIODES, Tunnel, Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diodes, Tunnel

DIODES, Tunnel–Transistors, Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diodes, Tunnel–Transistors

DIODES, Tunnel–Transmission lines, Monostable multivibrators. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Monostable, Diodes, Tunnel–Transmission lines

DIODES, Zener, Standardisation, Voltage. See VOLTAGE, Standardisation, Diodes, Zener

DIODES, Zener, Temperature compensated

Temperature compensated zener diodes—today, pt.1. J. McCoy. Electronic Components, 7 (Nov 66) p.1030-2. il.

DIORITE, Surface plates. See SURFACE PLATES, Diorite

DIP STICKS, Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid, Dip sticks

DIP SWITCHES, Headlights, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Headlights, Dip switches

O DIPHENOLS, Browning, Apples. See APPLES, Browning, O Diphenols

DIPHENYL BORONIUM ION, Conductimetry

Evidence for the structure of boronium ions from nuclear resonance and conductivity measurements. R. B. Moodie, B. Ellul & T. M. Connor. Chemistry & Industry (7 May 66) p.767-8. il. refs.

DIPHENYL BORONIUM ION, Nuclear magnetic resonance

Evidence for the structure of boronium ions from nuclear resonance and conductivity measurements. R. B. Moodie, B. Ellul & T. M. Connor. Chemistry & Industry (7 May 66) p.767-8. il. refs.

2,3-DIPHENYLINDOLE, Derivatives

Tertiary aminoalkyl derivatives of 2,3-diphenylindole. J.K. Landquist & C.J. Marsden. Chemistry & Industry (18 Jun 66) p.1032-3. il. refs.

DIPHENYLPHOSPHINOUS CHLORIDE, Reaction with benzene –Phenylhydroxylamine–Triethylamine, Arbuzov rearrangement

Hetero-Arbuzov rearrangement. B. J. W. F. Hibberd & B. L. Tonge. Chemistry & Industry (17 Sep 66) p.1599-600. il. refs.

DIPHENYL THIOCARBAZONE. See DITHIZONE

DIPOLE AERIALS, Rockets, Electron density measurement, Ionosphere. See IONOSPHERE, Electron density measurement, Rockets, Aerials, Dipole

DIPOLEMETERS, Dielectric constant determination, Gases. See GASES, Dielectric constant, Determination, Diplolemeters

DIPOLES, Polarography. See POLAROGRAPHY, Dipoles

DIPPING

Related Headings:
GALVANISING

DIPPING, Chassis, Estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Chassis, Dipping

DIPPING, Forming, Rods, Copper wire manufactures. See WIRES, Copper, Manufactures, Rods, Forming, Dipping

DIPPING, Hot, Aluminised steel, Heat exchangers, Town gas appliances. See GAS (Town) Appliances. Heat exchangers, Steel, Aluminised, Hot dip

DIPPING, Hot, Aluminising, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Aluminising, Hot dip

DIPPING, Leaves. See LEAVES, Dipping

DIPPING, Moulding, Butyl rubber, Industrial gloves. See GLOVES, Industrial, Butyl rubber, Moulding, Dipping

DIPPING, Moulding, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Moulding, Dip

DIPPING, Moulding, Plastisols, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Plastisols, Moulding, Dip

DIPPING, Polyamides, Powders, Coatings. See COATINGS, Powders, Polyamides, Dipping

DIPPING, Springs, Mattresses. See MATTRESSES, Springs, Dipping

DIPPING, Steel radiators. See RADIATORS, Steel, Dipping

DIQUAT, Drying, Silage. See SILAGE, Drying, Diquat

DIQUAT, Residues, Determination, Diquat drying, Silage. See SILAGE, Drying, Diquat, Determination of diquat residues

DIQUAT, Residues, Determination, Potatoes. See POTATOES, Determination of diquat residues

DIQUAT, Residues, Milk constituents. See MILK, Constituents, Diquat residues

DIQUAT DIBROMIDE

Chemicals to replace the plough. W. R. Boon. New Scientist, 30 (5 May 66) p.310-11. il.

DIRECT COMBUSTION ENGINES. See ENGINES, Direct combustion

DIRECT CONVERSION, Electrical generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical, Direct conversion

DIRECT CURRENT. See D.C.

DIRECTION FINDING, H.F.

High-frequency direction finding. P. J. D. Gething. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.49-61. il. refs.

Marconi eight aerial Adcock h.f. direction finder type S.480. J. F. Hatch, W. Struszynski & H. Thurgood. Marconi Rev., 29 (First Quarter 66) p.1-23. il. refs.

DIRECTION FINDING, Microwave

Advances in microwave direction finding. D. G. Kiely. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1697-1711. il. ref.

DIRECTION FINDING, Navigation, Yachts. See YACHTS, Navigation, Direction finding

DIRECTION INDICATION, Ships. See SHIPS, Direction indication

DIRECTORIES, Printing, Composing, Computers

Rocappi techniques for automatic indexing and tabular setting [Imperial Calendar] Print in Britain, 14 (Jun 66) p.10+. il.

DIRECTORS, Exchanges, Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Directors

DIRICHLET PROBLEM, Laplace difference equations. See DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS, Laplace, Dirichlet problem

DISABLED PERSONS, Buses. See BUSES (Disabled persons)

DISABLED PERSONS, Factories. See FACTORIES, Disabled persons

DISABLED PERSONS, Housing. See HOUSING, Disabled persons

DISABLED PERSONS, Production engineering. See PRODUCTION, Engineering, Disabled workers

DISABLED PERSONS, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Disabled persons

DISABLED PERSONS, Village planning. See VILLAGE PLANNING, Disabled persons

DISC BRAKES, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Brakes, Disc

DISC BRAKES, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Disc

DISC CENTRIFUGES, Particle size measurement, Dyes. See DYES, Particles, Size, Measurement, Centrifuges, Disc

DISC CENTRIFUGES, Particle size measurement, Pigments. See PIGMENTS, Particle size measurement, Centrifuges, Disc

DISC REFINERS, Pulp. See PULP, Refiners, Disc

DISC SPRINGS. See WASHERS, Belleville

DISCHARGE, Coefficient of, Orifice plates, Unsteady airflow. See AIRFLOW, Unsteady, Orifice plates, Discharge coefficients

DISCHARGE, Electrical. See ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE

DISCHARGE, Electrical, Insulation, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Insulation, Electrical discharge

DISCHARGE, Electrical, Oil impregnated paper insulation, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Insulation, Paper, Oil impregnated, Electrical discharge

DISCHARGE LAMPS. See LAMPS, Discharge

DISCHARGE LAMPS. See LAMPS, Fluorescent

DISCHARGE LAMPS. See LAMPS, Mercury vapour

DISCHARGE LAMPS, Tall structures, Obstructions, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Obstructions, Tall structures, Lamps, Discharge

DISCHARGE LAMPS, Ultraviolet spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Ultraviolet, Lamps, Discharge

DISCONTINUOUS CONTROL SYSTEMS, Electric heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Electric, Control systems, Discontinuous

DISCRETE ELEMENT METHOD, Elastic–Plastic analysis, Plane stresses. See STRESSES, Plane, Elastic–Plastic analysis, Discrete element method

DISCRIMINATORS, Diodes, Tunnel
Tunnel diode discriminator. L. Papadopoulos. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.202-3. il. refs.

DISCS
Related Headings:
PLATES, Circular

DISCS, Agricultural machinery, Painting, Electrophoresis
Electrodeposition comes to Canada [International Harvester Co. of Canada, Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Oct 66) p.28+. il.

DISCS, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Discs

DISCS, Laminated, Rotating, Stresses
Stresses in a layered rotating disk. N-G. Wu & J.H. Ramsey. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Oct 66) p. 629-39. il. refs.

DISCS, Magnetic, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic discs

DISCS, Refining, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Refining, Discs

DISCS, Rotating, Azobenzene–Graphite anodes. See ANODES, Azobenzene–Graphite, Rotating disc

DISCS, Rotating, Copper, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Copper, Rotating disc

DISCS, Rotating, Copper amalgam, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Copper amalgam, Rotating disc

DISCS, Rotating, Flow, Secondary
Secondary flows in the disk-and-cylinder system. C. T. Hill, J. D. Huppler and R. B. Bird. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Sep 66) p.815-17. il. refs.

DISCS, Rotating, Silver, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Silver, Rotating disc

DISCS, Rotating, Vibrations, Variations, Stresses, Thermal
Theory of thermal natural frequency variations in disks. C. D. Mote, Jr. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Aug 66) P.547-57. il. refs.

DISCS, Sound records, Grooves, Cutting, Control systems
Groove feed and depth control system for gramophone disc cutting equipment. H. L. Hansen. Radio & Electronic Engr., 30 (Dec 65) p.365-76. il. refs.

DISCS, Sound records, Grooves, Deformation
Tracing distortion: geometrical errors in gramophone disc reproduction. S. Kelly. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Dec 66) p.712+. il.

DISCS, Sound records, Libraries
Picking the pops: one a minute from 800,000 [BBC Gramophone Library] Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Sep 66) p.41-2. il.

DISCS, Sound records, Manufactures
Electroformed moulds for gramophone records. C. C. Oglethorpe. International Plastics Engng., 6 (Mar 66) p.64-7. il.

DISCS, Spinning, Spraying, Aerosols. See AEROSOLS, Spraying, Discs, Spinning

DISCS, Steel, Transmission research, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Transmissions, Research, Discs, Steel

DISCS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium, Low pressure stages, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Low pressure stages, Discs, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium

DISCS, Stresses, Thermal
Thermal stresses in a thin solid disc. M. Holland. Engineer, 221 (28 Jan 66) p.165-8. il. refs.

DISCS, Vibrations, Nodes, Critical amplitude
Stability of nodal patterns in disk vibration. C. J. H. Williams. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jun 66) p.421-32. il. refs.

DISCS, Video recorders, Film production, Television. See TELEVISION, Films, Production, Videodisc recorders

DISHWASHERS
Dishwashers analysed. Engineering, 201 (7 Jan 66) p.31-6. il.

DISHWASHERS, Painting, Plastisols
Plastisol finishing of dishwasher cabinets [Industrial Division of the R.C. Mahon Company, Detroit, Mich.] G. E. Toles. Product Finishing, 19 (Jun 66) p.63+. il.

DISINFECTANTS
Disinfectants: progress report. A. H. Walters. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Jul 66) p.58-9. refs.
Disinfectants: progress report. A. H. Walters. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Nov 66) p.49-52. refs.

DISINFECTANTS
Related Headings:
CHLORINE DIOXIDE, Disinfectants

DISINFECTANTS, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Disinfectants

DISLOCATIONS, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Aluminium, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Beta brass. See BRASS, Beta, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Binding, Oxygen, Interstitial atoms, Tantalum. See TANTALUM, Interstitial atoms, Oxygen, Binding, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Body centered cubic metals. See METALS, Body centered cubic, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Burgers vectors, Derivation, Electron microscopy
Size and sign of the Burgers vector from transmission micrographs. W. Bollmann. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.935-44. il. refs.

DISLOCATIONS, Carbides, Thermocouple errors, Temperature measurement, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Temperature, Measurement, Thermocouples, Errors, Carbide dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Cold worked aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Cold worked, DISLOCATIONS, Cold worked copper. See COPPER, Cold worked, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Copper. See COPPER, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Creep. See CREEP, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Cubic crystals. See CRYSTALS, Cubic, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Doped single crystals, Artificial sapphires. See SAPPHIRES, Artificial, Crystals, Single, Doped, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Edge, Elastic displacements
Simple derivation of the elastic field of an edge dislocation. J. D. Eshelby. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1131-5. il. refs.

DISLOCATIONS, Edge, Plastic deformation, Zinc. See ZINC, Plastic deformation, Dislocations, Edge

DISLOCATIONS, Effect on magnetoresistance, Plastically deformed metals. See METALS, Plastically deformed, Magnetoresistance, Effect of dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Effect on resistivity, Plastically deformed metals. See METALS, Plastically deformed, Resistivity Effect of dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Energy determination, Stacking faults, Metals. See METALS, Stacking faults, Energy, Determination, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Face centred cubic crystals. See CRYSTALS, Face centred cubic, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Face centred cubic metals. See METALS, Face centred cubic, Dislocation

DISLOCATIONS, Indium antimonide. See INDIUM ANTIMONIDE, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Lomer–Cotterell, Boron diffusion, Inclusions, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Inclusions, Boron diffusion, Dislocations, Lomer–Cotterell

DISLOCATIONS, Loops, Elliptical, Elastic energy
Elastic energies of elliptical dislocation loops. D.J. Bacon. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.715-29. il. refs.

DISLOCATIONS, Metals. See METALS, Crystals, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Motion, Obstacles
Dislocation movement through random arrays of obstacles. A. J. E. Foreman & M. J. Makin. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.911-24. il. refs.

DISLOCATIONS, Neutron irradiated single crystals, Graphite, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Crystals, Single, Irradiated (Neutrons) Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Partial, Flow stress. See FLOW STRESS, Dislocations, Partial

DISLOCATIONS, Pinning points, Distribution, Effect of vibrations
Equilibrium distribution of pinning points at dislocations under an external vibrational stress of small amplitude. E. Bode. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.275-87. il. refs.

DISLOCATIONS, Quenched aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Quenched, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Quenched aluminium, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium, Quenched, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Silver. See SILVER, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Single crystals, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Crystals, Single, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Single crystals, Chromic oxide. See CHROMIC OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Single crystals, Electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Crystals, Single, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Single crystals, Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM, Crystals, Single, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Single crystals, Salt. See SALT, Crystals, Single, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Strain hardening, Single crystals, Zinc. See ZINC, Crystals, Single, Strain hardening, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Thermal decomposition, Single crystals, Calcite. See CALCITE, Crystals, Single, Thermal decomposition, Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS, Vanadium, Precipitates, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Precipitates, Vanadium, Dislocations

DISPENSERS, Aluminium, Beer. See BEER, Dispensers, Aluminium

DISPENSERS, Aluminium, Carbonated soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Carbonated, Dispensers, Aluminium

DISPENSERS, Chemicals, Slip prevention, Wheels, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Wheels, Slip, Prevention, Chemicals, Dispensers

DISPERSE DYES, Dyeing, Fur. See FUR, Dyeing, Disperse dyes

DISPERSE DYES, Dyeing, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Dyeing, Disperse dyes

DISPERSE DYES, Dyeing, Sheepskins. See SHEEPSKINS, Dyeing, Disperse dyes

DISPERSIBILITY, Organic pigments, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Organic, Dispersability

DISPERSION, Jets, Sluice gates. See SLUICE GATES, Jets, Dispersion

DISPERSION, Light, Crystals, Stannous oxide. See STANNOUS OXIDE, Crystals, Optical dispersion

DISPERSION, Pigments, Inks, Printing. See PRINTING, Inks, Pigments, Dispersion

DISPERSION, Pigments, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Dispersion

DISPERSION, Sub-millimetre wave frequency, Water. See WATER, Sub-millimetre wave frequency dispersion

DISPERSION ALLOYS. See ALLOYS (Dispersion)

DISPERSION ALLOYS, Lead, Sheathing, Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Sheathing, Lead, Alloys (Dispersion)

DISPERSION PIGMENTS. See PIGMENTS, Dispersion

DISPERSION–PRECIPITATION HARDENING, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Hardening, Dispersion–Precipitation

DISPERSION RELATIONS, Reflection data, Optical property derivation, Sodium iodide. See SODIUM IODIDE, Optical properties, Derivation, Reflection data, Dispersion relations

DISPERSIONS
Related Headings:
- AEROSOLS
- COLLOIDS
- EMULSIONS
- FOAM
- GELS

DISPERSIONS, Electrical conductivity
Electric and thermal conductivity of a medium containing arrays of spherical and cylindrical particles. D. S. Parasnis. Nature, 211 (10 Sep 66) p.1135-7. il. refs.

DISPLACED FREQUENCY METHOD, Vibration analysis. See VIBRATIONS, Analysis, Displaced frequency method

DISPLACED FREQUENCY METHOD, Vibrations analysis, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vibrations, Analysis, Displaced frequency method

DISPLACEMENTS, Elastic, Edge dislocations. See DISLOCATIONS, Edge, Elastic displacements

DISPLACEMENTS, Measurement, Inductance detectors
Dynamic measurement of displacement using small inductance coils. R. W. Upfold. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct/Dec 65) p.269-76. il.

DISPLAY CABINETS, Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen, Display cabinets

DISPLAY LAMPS. See LAMPS, Display
DISPLAY UNITS, Instruments, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Instruments, Display units
DISPLAY UNITS, Retailing, Coverings, Floors. See FLOORS, Coverings, Retailing, Display units
DISPLAY UNITS, Vertical scale, Aircraft instruments. See AIRCRAFT, Instruments, Display units, Vertical scale

DISPLAYS
Related Headings:
DIALS
DISPLAYS, Air speed indicators. See AIR SPEED INDICATORS, Displays
DISPLAYS, Cathode ray tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Displays
DISPLAYS, Circle diagrams, Asynchronous A.C. machines. See A.C., Machines, Asynchronous, Circle diagrams, Displays
DISPLAYS, Computers, Printing, Composing. See COMPOSING (Printing) Computers, Displays
DISPLAYS, Digital read-out, Output units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Output units, Displays, Digital read-out
DISPLAYS, Electroluminescence
Electroluminescence: application to industrial flow diagrams and training methods (summary) R. E. Reaney. Electrical Times, 149 (27 Jan 66) p.136. il.
DISPLAYS, Head up, Instruments, Naval aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Naval, Instruments, Displays, Head up
DISPLAYS, Hysteresis, Magnetic toroids. See TOROIDS, Magnetic, Hysteresis, Displays
DISPLAYS (Instruments) Cathode ray tubes
CRO tube tester designed for safety. Design Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p.42+. il.
Development of the AEI type 1200 and type 1400 Alpha numeric display systems. H.C.A. Honkins & D.J. Casserley. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Sep/Oct 66) p.257-63. il. refs.
High speed information display system: DIDS-400 system has been developed by the Raytheon Company and is marketed in Britain by Cossor. Data Processing, 8 (Nov/Dec 66) p.352-5. il.
Industrial C.R.T. data display. R. Mosley. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jul 66) p.323-7. il.
DISPLAYS, Instruments, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Instruments, Displays
DISPLAYS (Navigation systems) Predictive
Principles and applications of prediction display. R. Bernotat & H. Widlok. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jul 66) p.361-70. il. refs.
DISPLAYS, Navigation systems, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Navigation systems, Displays
DISPLAYS, Operations rooms, Police. See POLICE, Operations rooms, Displays
DISPLAYS, Radar, Navigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation, Radar, Displays
DISPLAYS, Traffic control, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Displays
DISRUPTERS, Flake, Roller milling, Flour. See FLOUR, Milling, Roller, Flake disrupters
DISS
See
TOWN PLANNING, Diss
DISSIMILAR MATERIALS, Bonding. See BONDING, Dissimilar materials
DISSOLUTION, Benzoic acids, Pipes. See PIPES, Benzoic acids, Dissolution
DISSOLUTION, Bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous, Dissolution
DISSOLUTION, Metals, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Metals, Dissolution
DISSOLUTION, Nickel–Tin, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel–Tin, Dissolution
DISSOLUTION, Quartz. See QUARTZ, Dissolution
DISSOLUTION, Refractories, Furnaces, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Furnaces, Refractories, Dissolution
DISSOLUTION, Spheres. See SPHERES, Dissolution
DISSOLVED GASES, Water. See WATER, Gases, Dissolved
DISSOLVED OXYGEN, Feedwater, Boilers. See BOILERS, Feedwater, Dissolved oxygen
DISTANCE RELAYS, Faults, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Faults, Distance relays
DISTILLATE FUEL OIL. See FUEL OIL, Distillate
DISTILLATION
Related Headings:
RETORTS
DISTILLATION, Air separation. See AIR SEPARATION, Distillation
DISTILLATION, Ammonia, Mass spectrometry, Isotope analysis, Nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Isotopes, Analysis, Mass spectrometry, Ammonia, Distillation
DISTILLATION, Beryllium. See BERYLLIUM, Distillation
DISTILLATION, Binary liquid mixtures. See LIQUIDS, Mixtures, Binary, Distillation
DISTILLATION, Butane production. See BUTANE, Production, Distillation
DISTILLATION, Carbon determination, Sodium, Sodium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Sodium cooled, Sodium, Determination of carbon, Distillation
DISTILLATION, Chlorobenzene–Ethyl benzene. See CHLOROBENZENE–ETHYL BENZENE, Distillation
DISTILLATION, Columns
Large research rectification column. M Huml & G. Standart. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.708-9. il.
DISTILLATION, Columns, Bubble-cap, Vapour velocity, Nomograms
Calculation of vapour velocities in bubble-cap distillation plates. R. Thangappan. Brit. Chemical Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.517
DISTILLATION, Columns, Control systems
Notes on the instrumentation of a continuous process, pt.1. B.E. Adams. Instrument Practice, 20 (Oct 66) p.817-20. il. refs.
Notes on the instrumentation of a continuous process, pt.2. B. E. Adams. Instrument Practice, 20 (Nov 66) p.909-12. il. ref.
DISTILLATION, Columns, Packed
Füllkörperrektifizierkolonnen mit Maldistribution. M. Huber & R. Hiltbrunner. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Sep 66) p.819-32. il. refs.
DISTILLATION, Columns, Plate, Kuhni, Performance, Measurements
Kuhni distillation plate. R. G. Gardner, D. Mackay & D. Smith. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Mar 66) p.T62-76. il. refs.
DISTILLATION, Columns, Plate, Sieve, Hydrodynamics
Hydrodynamic performance of a sieve-plate distillation column. J.D.T. Bernard & R.W.H. Sargent. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Oct 66) p.T314-27. il. refs.
DISTILLATION, Columns, Plate, Sieve, Mass transfer
Distillation tray efficiency and interfacial area. C. W. J. de Goederen. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1115-24. il. refs.
DISTILLATION, Columns, Propane production. See PROPANE, Production, Distillation columns
DISTILLATION, Columns, Propylene production. See PROPYLENE, Production, Distillation columns
DISTILLATION, Columns, Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Determination, Stills
Low pressure vapour–liquid equilibrium still. K. H. Taylor, S. R. M. Ellis & C. H. G. Hands. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Aug 66) p.245-7. il. refs.
DISTILLATION, Fractional, Cadmium–Zinc, Cadmium production. See CADMIUM, Production, Cadmium–Zinc, Distillation, Fractional

DISTILLATION, Fractional, Columns, Design
Application of laboratory fractional distillation data to design. J. K. Knapton. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Feb 66) p.110-16. refs.
DISTILLATION, Gas separation, Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS, Production, Gas separation, Distillation
DISTILLATION, Gin. See GIN, Distillation
DISTILLATION, Heat exchangers, Regenerative
Practical problem in dynamic heat transfer. J. S. Anderson. Chemical Engr., 44 (May 66) p.CE97-103. il. refs.
DISTILLATION, High purity water. See WATER, High purity, Distillation
DISTILLATION, Mass transfer, McCabe–Thiele equations
McCabe–Thiele constructions. K.J. Wall. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Sep 66) p.54-6. il. ref.
DISTILLATION, Methyl alcohol–Water. See METHYL ALCHOHOL–WATER, Distillation
DISTILLATION, Saline water. See WATER, Saline, Distillation
DISTILLATION, Sea water. See SEA, Water, Distillation
DISTILLATION, Simulation, Computers, Analogue
Analogue computers for engineering problems, pt.3. H. W. Kropholler, D. J. Spikins & F. Whalley. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Nov 66) p.65-9. il. refs.
DISTILLATION, Spirits. See SPIRITS, Distillation
DISTILLATION, Vacuum, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Distillation, Vacuum
DISTILLATION, Wood. See WOOD, Distillation
DISTILLED WATER. See WATER, Distilled
DISTORTION, Electrical, Effect on Bessel-zero method, Deviation measurement, Frequency modulation. See FREQUENCY MODULATION, Deviation, Measurement, Bessel-zero method, Effect of distortion
DISTORTION, Harmonic. See HARMONIC DISTORTION
DISTORTION, Intermodulation, Amplifiers, Receivers, Radio. See RADIO, Receivers, Amplifiers, Intermodulation distortion
DISTORTION, Intermodulation, Pickups, Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES, Pickups, Intermodulation distortion
DISTORTION, Styli, Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES, Styli, Distortion
DISTRIBUTION, Electric power. See POWER DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION FUNCTIONS, Reliability, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Reliability, Distribution functions

DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS, Control systems, Ergonomics
Ergonomics applied to distribution control systems. J. Spencer & S. H. Phipps. Engineer, 222 (19 Aug 66) p.259-62. il. refs.
DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS, Telephony, Housing. See HOUSING, Telephony, Distribution networks
DISTRICT AIR CONDITIONING
District heating. Pt. 13: utilising underground hot springs; and district cooling. R. M. E. Diamant. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jul 66) p.7-12. il. refs.
District heating/cooling in Pittsburgh. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Sep 66) p.40-5. il.
DISTRICT HEATING
Coal Board consortium to give comprehensive heat service. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.3
Current trends in district and group heating. D. V. Williams. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Nov 66) p.239-46. il.
Danish approach to smaller district heating. F. E. Olsen. Heating & Air Conditioning, 36 (Mar 66) p.38-9. il.
District heating. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (May 66) p.54-5
District heating. Pt.8: connections to consumers' premises. R. M. E. Diamant. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jan 66) p.22-6. il.

DISTRICT HEATING–*cont.*
District heating. Pt. 11: steam as a heat distribution medium. R. M. E. Diamant. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (May 66) p.34-8. il.
District heating: when will Britain learn from the rest of Europe the advantages of this system? Municipal J., 74 (28 Oct 66) p.3497-8
District heating/cooling in Pittsburgh. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Sep 66) p.40-5. il.
District heating experience at Aldershot. Electrical Rev., 178 (15 Apr 66) p.562-5. il.
District heating for Leicester mixed housing scheme: proportionate metering to each dwelling unit. Surveyor, 128 (5 Nov 66) p.23-4. il.
Ermont district heating scheme. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.282-4. il.
Leicester tenants get instant heat. Engineering, 202 (28 Oct 66) p.748-9. il.
Progress in district heating. Pt.17: new district heating systems at Pforzheim and at Berlin-Rudow. L. Walter. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Jan 66) p.385-8. il. refs.
Progress in district heating. Pt.18: district heating from two stations at Hamburg. L. Walter. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Feb 66) p.446-50. il. ref.
Progress in district heating. Pt.19: district heating system of Paris and the new incineration plant for city refuse at Issy-les-Moulineaux. L. Walter. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Mar 66) p.501+. il.
Solid fuel district heating scheme for high and low rise dwellings [Leicester Corporation] J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.4+. il.
Technical and economical problems associated with district heating plant. F. E. Olsen. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Jul 66) p.22+
This has happened to district heating [British and Scandinavian practice] Engineering, 201 (28 Jan 66) p.181-9. il.

DISTRICT HEATING, Boilers, Coal-fired
Danish boilers heat Leicester development. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 p.349. il.
DISTRICT HEATING, Boilers, Fuels, Town refuse
Progress in district heating. Pt.20: town refuse as boiler fuel for the combined power-and-heat station, Munich-North. L. Walter. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Apr 66) p.587-9. il. refs.
DISTRICT HEATING, Flats. See FLATS, Heating, District
DISTRICT HEATING, Gas turbines
Progress in district heating. Pt.16: the gas turbine district heating plant at Oberhausen. L. Walter. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Dec 65) p.330-3. il. refs.
DISTRICT HEATING, Geothermal
District heating. Pt. 13: utilising underground hot springs; and district cooling. R. M. E. Diamant. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jul 66) p.7-12. il. refs.
DISTRICT HEATING, Pipes, Lagged
Prefabricated insulated pipeline system [Perma-Pipe] Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (May 66) p.39-41. il.
DISTRICT HEATING, Pipes, Laying
New pipes for district heating. Engineering, 201 (25 Feb 66) p.388-9. il.
DISTRICT HEATING, Refuse, Incinerators
District heating. Pt.12: refuse incineration and district heating. R. M. E. Diamant. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jun 66) p.16-21. il.
DISTRICT HEATING, Russia
District heating. Pt.10: Russian single-pipe system. R. M. E. Diamant. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Apr 66) p.14-19. il. ref.
DISTRICT HEATING, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, District heating

DISTRICT HEATING, Waste heat, Power stations
District heating. Pt.9: combined heat & power generation. R. M. E. Diamant. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Mar 66) p.6-15. il. refs.

DISTRICT HEATING, West Germany
District heating in Germany. R. M. E. Diamant. Electrical Rev., 178 (7 Jan 66) p.12-15. il.
Progress in district heating. Pt. 21: conclusion — district heating progress in Western Germany during 1965. L. Walter. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (May 66) p.627-30. refs.

DISULPHIDE GROUPS, Dough, Bread. See BREAD, Dough, Disulphide groups

DISULPHIDE–MERCAPTAN INTERCHANGE, Setting, Fibres, Wool. See WOOL, Fibres, Setting, Disulphide–Mercaptan interchange

DISULPHIDES, Organic, Production, Mercaptans, Oxidation, Sulphoxides
Oxidation of functional thiols by sulphoxides. T.J. Wallace & H.A. Weiss. Chemistry & Industry (10 Sep 66) p.1558-9. refs.

DITCHING, Drainage, Land. See LAND, Drainage, Ditching

DITHIOCARBAMATES, Fungicides
Studies in fungitoxicity. Pt. 5: fungicidal activity of certain dithiocarbamates. M. Pianka, J. D. Edwards & C. B. F. Smith. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Sep 66) p.407-16. refs.

1,2-DITHIOL-3-THIONE, Production, Phosphorus pentasulphide–4-Oxo-2-thio-3,4-dihydro-1,3-2H-thiazine–Pyridine
Novel synthesis of 1,2-dithiol-3-thione. R. N. Warrener & E. N. Cain. Chemistry & Industry (12 Feb 66) p.289-90. refs.

3*H*-1,2-DITHIOL-3-THIONES, Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Infrared absorption of 3H-1,2-dithiol-3-thiones (trithiones) J. Fabian & R. Mayer. Chemistry & Industry (19 Nov 66) p.1962-3. il. refs.

DITHIZONE, Chromotropic dyes, Camouflage, Military clothing. See CLOTHING, Military, Camouflage, Dyes, Chromotropic, Dithizone

DITHIZONE, Reagents, Spectrophotometry, Lead determination. See LEAD, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, Dithizone

DIVIDERS, Circuits
Logic design of a divide-by-two circuit. N. W. Morgalla & F. H. Baldwin. A.T.E. Journal, 21 (Jul 65) p.111-19. il. refs.

DIVING, Equipment
Outer bounds of inner space. A. Skolnick. New Scientist, 32 (1 Dec 66) p.524-7. il.

DIVING CHAMBERS
Life and work under pressure. R. Stenuit. Discovery, 27 (May 66) p.12-17. il.

DIVING CHAMBERS, Decompression, Off shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Diving chambers, Decompression

DIVING CHAMBERS, Off shore drilling, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore, Diving chambers

DIVING CHAMBERS, Off shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Diving chambers

DIVING CHAMBERS, Pressurised
CJB goes underwater: submersible work chambers for offshore use. Petroleum Times, 70 (21 Jan 66) p.145-6. il.
Diving chamber to increase operating depths [CJB-Divcon Ltd.] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (20 Jan 66) p.80. il.

DIVINYLBENZENE–STYRENE, Copolymers, Ion exchange resins, Diffusion, Nernst–Planck model
Experimental verification of the Nernst-Planck model for diffusion in an ion-exchange resin. J. C. R. Turner, M. R. Church, A. S. W. Johnson & C. B. Snowdon. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Apr 66) p.317-25. il. refs.

DNIEPER RIVER
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Dnieper River

DOCK LEVELLERS, Loading, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Loading, Levellers

DOCKS
Related Headings:
WHARFS

DOCKS, Birkenhead
Modernised Blue Funnel berths at Birkenhead. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (22 Sep 66) p.402-3. il.
New layout at Vittoria Dock, Birkenhead. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Oct 66) p.184-6. il.

DOCKS, Bridges, Foot, Covered
Bascule footbridge & elevated footway, Millwall Dock. Highways & Public Works, 33 (10 Nov 65) p.9-10. il.

DOCKS, Cranes, Floating
Floating crane: a 150-ton unit for the port of Bristol. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (27 Jan 66) p.120-1. il.

DOCKS, Cranes, Floating, Derrick
World's biggest floating derrick [Port of New York Authority] D. A. Young. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Aug 66) p.377-9. il.

DOCKS, Cranes, Gantry
Transporter with new square run gear. Mechanical Handling 53 (Oct 66) p.469-71. il.

DOCKS, Dry, Gdynia
Gdynia shipyard's 65,000 ton drydock: design based on block system, using single blocks. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Feb 66) p.318-20. il.

DOCKS, Dry, Greenock
Clyde dry dock project, Greenock. W. G. N. Geddes, G. P. Martin & D. D. Land. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Apr 66) p.599-635. il. refs.
Unusual construction problems at Clyde dry dock, Greenock: remedial measures for cracked dock wall a feature of civil engineering work in £4¼m. project. Surveyor, 127 (25 Jun 66) p.34-6. il.

DOCKS, Dry, Lisbon
Lisnave—repairs to the largest ships envisaged. Motor Ship, 47 (Nov 66) p.373-4. il.

DOCKS, Dry, Pumps, Centrifugal, Screw
Groupes d'épuisement de cales sèches. M. Bousette. Pumps (Jul/Aug 66) p.335-9. il.

DOCKS, Dry, Schiedam
Dry docks, Wilton - Fijenoord's 150,000-ton facilities. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (23 Jun 66) p.834+. il.

DOCKS, Fenders
Inefficient fendering systems: problems caused by unsuitable materials and designs. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Dec 65) p.243-5. il.

DOCKS, Fenders, Buckling column
Buckling column fenders. L. J. Schwemmer. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Sep 66) p.155-7. il.

DOCKS, Floating, Docked ships. See SHIPS, Docked, Floating docks

DOCKS, Gates
Flap gate of new design installed at dock in Malta (summary) T. F. D. Sewell & N. H. Searle. Surveyor, 127 (12 Mar 66) p.37-8
New design of flap gate for no. 4 dock, Malta, G.C. T. F. D. Sewell & N. H. Searle. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Feb 66) p.161-81. il. refs.

DOCKS, Gates, Plates, Steel, Welded, Arc
New harbour gates at Penzance. C. G. Bainbridge. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Mar 66) p.103-5. il.
DOCKS, Liverpool
Albert Dock, Liverpool. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.33-6. il.
DOCKS, London
Dock reconstruction: gate hinges a special problem [Royal Victoria, Canning Town] Contract J., 213 (13 Oct 66) p.755-7. il.
DOCKS, Power supplies, Maintenance
Electrical maintenance in dock areas. M. Rundle. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (May 66) p.138-41. il.
DOCKS, Pumping stations
Design and construction of an impounding station at King George Dock, Hull. R. A. Fisher. Structural Engr., 44 (Jun 66) p.199-205. il.
DOCKS, Tilbury
Developments at Tilbury dock. Engineer, 222 (25 Nov 66) p.780-1. il.
Tilbury docks expansion prepares for container & bulk cargo carriers. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (1 Dec 66) p.742-3. il.
DOCKYARDS, Naval
Recent management changes in H.M. dockyards. L.A. Sansbury & F.S. Sutherby. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Jul 66) p.245-58
DOCKYARDS, Naval, Furnaces, Gas-fired
Portsmouth dockyard modernises with gas. Gas J., 325 (2 Mar 66) suppt. p.51-2. il.
DODECACARBONYLTRIRUTHENIUM, Derivatives
Reactivity of dodecacarbonyltriruthenium. J.P. Candlin, K.K. Joshi & D.T. Thompson. Chemistry & Industry (19 Nov 66) p.1960-1. il. refs.

DODECYLAMINE, Collectors, Flotation, Felspar. See FELSPAR, Flotation, Collectors, Dode cylamine
DODECYL-DI(AMINOETHYL)GLYCINE, Disinfectants, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Disinfectants, Dodecyl-di(aminoethyl)glycine
DODGE COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commerical, Types, Dodge
DODGE LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Dodge
DOELEN, Rotterdam
Music and congress centre: 'De Doelen' in Rotterdam. Building, 211 (29 Jul 66) p.55-60. il.
DOFFER COMBS, Carding, Cotton. See COTTON, Carding, Doffer combs
DOLOMITE, Quarrying, Natal
Quarrying for quartzite and dolerite in South Africa: mechanized operations at Coedmore. P. Holz. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Sep 66) p.365-7. il.
DOLPHINS
Mooring dolphins. B. G. Tyrrell. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Aug 66) p.115-20. il. refs.
Mooring dolphins. pt.2: evaluation of forces and principles of design. B. G. Tyrrell. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Sep 66) p.161-6. il. refs.
DOMAINS, Antiferromagnetic, Single crystals, Nickel oxide. See NICKEL OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Antiferromagnetic domains
DOMAINS, Magnetic, Boundaries, Correlation with external field distribution. See MAGNETIC FIELDS, External, Distribution, Correlation with domain boundaries
DOMAINS, Magnetic, Permeability, Sheets, Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic, Sheets, Permeability, Magnetic domains
DOMAINS, Magnetic, Single crystals, Cobalt, Foil. See FOIL Cobalt, Crystals, Single, Magnetic domains
DOMAINS, Magnetic, Uniaxial anisotropy, Single crystals, Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic, Crystals, Single, Anisotropy, Uniaxial, Magnetic domains
DOME CASTORS. See CASTORS, Dome

DOMES, Exhibition buildings
Triodetic dome structure: shelter for Hastings 1066 exhibition. Building, 210 (22 Apr 66) p.106. il.
DOMES, Glass, Thermocouples, Sunlight, Irradiation measurement, Plants. See PLANTS, Irradiation (Sunlight) Measurement, Thermocouples, Domes, Glass
DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE
Related Headings:
HOUSING
NURSES' HOMES
DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
DOMESTIC LOAD, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Load, Domestic
DOMESTIC SCIENCE COLLEGES
College of Domestic Science, Edinburgh. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.30. il.
DONCASTER
See
HOSPITALS, Doncaster
DONORS' ASSOCIATION FOR GERMAN SCIENCE. See STIFTERVERBAND FUR DIE DEUTSCHE WISSENSCHAFT
DOORS
Access doors to service control recess: College in Stuttgart, W. Germany. Architects' J., 143 (2 Feb 66) p.339-40. il.
Nature of industrialization, pt.9. K. Claxton & R. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 230 (16 Nov 66) p.867-70. il.
DOORS, Flush, Wood, Lipping, Heating, R.F.
Lipping flush doors. J. Pound. Wood, 31 (Jan 66) p.44-6. il.
DOORS, Furniture, Design
At last—British door furniture gets co-ordinated. P. Whitworth. Design (Apr 66) p.33-7. il.
Door and window furniture. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Sep 66) p.473
DOORS (Hospitals) Sliding
Window and sliding door: maternity unit, hospital at Wythenshawe, Manchester. Architects' J., 143 (1 Jun 66) p.1375-6. il.
DOORS, Internal, Design
Internal doors. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.420-1. il.
DOORS, Quantity surveying
Quantity surveying example, pt.1. Architect & Building News, 229 (25 May 66) p.936-7. il.
Quantity surveying example. Pt.2: opening adjustment for flush door in 9in. wall. D. M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 229 (8 Jun 66) p.1040-1. il.
DOORS (Schools) History
Doorway by Wren. R. Hope. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jun 66) p.478-9. il.
DOORS, Units, Modular co-ordination
Prehung modular door units [Crosby & Co. Ltd.] Industrialised Building, 3 (May 66) p.90-2. il.
DOORS, Units, Modular co-ordination, Metric system
Opening the door to the metric system: BWMA report on dimensions for doors and door sets. C. Davidson. Builder, 210 (4 Feb 66) p.233-4. il.
DOORS, Wood, Joints, Machining
Machining methods for door joints. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Mar 66) p.23-4. il.
DOPPLER RADAR. See RADAR, Doppler
DOPPLER RADAR. Altimeters, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Altimeters, Radar, Doppler
DOPPLER RADAR, Navigation systems, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Radar, Doppler
DOPPLER RADAR, Navigation systems, Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Navigation systems, Radar, Doppler
DOPPLER RADAR, Speed measurement, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Speed, Measurement, Radar, Doppler
DOPPLER RADAR, Velocity measurement. See VELOCITY, Measurement, Radar, Doppler

DORED PROCESS, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Dored process
DORRAN SYSTEM, Prefabricated bungalows. See BUNGALOWS, Prefabricated, Dorran system
DORSET
  See
    ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Dorset
    RAILWAYS, Somerset & Dorset
    WATER, Engineering, Dorset
DOSIMETERS, Industrial health, Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health, Monitors
DOSIMETERS, Thermoluminescent, Industrial health, Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health, Monitors, Thermoluminescent
DOUBLE BEAM INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY. See SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Double beam
DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES. See OSCILLOSCOPES, Double beam
DOUBLE BEAM REFLECTANCE SPECTROPHOTOMETERS. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Reflectance, Double beam
DOUBLE BEAM SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Double beam
DOUBLE DRAWING, Coated aluminium, Cans. See CANS, Aluminium, Coated, Drawing, Double
DOUBLE DRUM SHEARERS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Shearers, Double drum
DOUBLE ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Double
DOUBLE EXPOSURE, Photography, Polyester clothing testing, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Clothing, Polyester, Testing, Photography, Double exposure
DOUBLE GLAZED WINDOWS, Rolling stock, Passenger railways. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Windows, Double glazed
DOUBLE GLOUCESTER CHEESE. See CHEESE, Double Gloucester
DOUBLE IRRADIATION, Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Double irradiation
DOUBLE LAYER, Electrolysis. See ELECTROLYSIS, Double layer
DOUBLE LAYER, Electrolysis, Capacitance, Organic inhibitors, Acid corrosion, Iron. See IRON, Corrosion (Acids) Inhibitors, Organic, Double layer capacitance
DOUBLE-RIG BEAM TRAWLS. See TRAWLS, Beam, Double-rig
DOUBLE TRIODES, Cascode amplifiers, Receivers, U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F., Receivers, Amplifiers, Cascode, Double triodes
DOUGH, Bread. See BREAD, Dough
DOUGH, Flour. See FLOUR, Dough
DOUGH MOULDING COMPOUNDS, Polyester–Glass fibre. See POLYESTER-GLASS FIBRE, Dough moulding compounds
DOUGH MOULDING COMPOUNDS, Polyesters. See POLYESTERS,Dough moulding compounds
DOUGLAS
  See
    PORTS, Terminal buildings, Douglas
    TRAMCARS, Horse-drawn, Douglas
DOUGLAS DC-8 SUPER SIXTY SERIES AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Douglas DC-8 Super Sixty Series
DOUGLAS DC-9 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Douglas DC-9
DOUGLAS DC-956 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Douglas DC-956
DRAFTING, Machines, Engineering drawing. See ENGINEERING, Drawing, Drafting machines
DRAFTING, Spinning, Yarns. See YARNS, Spinning, Drafting
DRAG, Burning droplets, Liquid fuels. See FUELS, Liquid, Droplets, Burning, Drag
DRAG, Wind tunnels, Pitching aerofoil testing. See AEROFOILS, Pitching, Testing, Wind tunnels, Drag
DRAG, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Drag

DRAGLINE EXCAVATORS. See EXCAVATORS, Dragline
DRAGLINE EXCAVATORS, Gravel. See GRAVEL, Excavators, Dragline

DRAINAGE
  Related Headings:
    SEWERS
    STORMWATER, Interceptors
DRAINAGE, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Drainage
DRAINAGE, Design, Computers
  Drainage simulations by computers. A. Weller. Consulting Engr., 30 (Mar 66) p.45-6. il. refs.
DRAINAGE, Hull
  Main drainage in the city of Kingston upon Hull. A. L. Hobson. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Jan 66) p.20-1. il.
DRAINAGE, Land. See LAND, Drainage
DRAINAGE, Roads. See ROADS, Drainage
DRAINAGE, Skelmersdale
  Main drainage for Skelmersdale New Town. D. H. Garside. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Jan 66) p.26-7
DRAINAGE, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Drainage
DRAINAGE, Weston-super-Mare
  Weston-super-Mare's new main drainage scheme. J. R. Freer-Hewish. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Jan 66) p.30-2. il.
DRAINAGE RECONNAISSANCE
  Regional geochemical reconnaissance in Sierra Leone. I. Nichol, L. D. James & K. A. Viewing. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (May 66) p.B146-61. il. refs.
DRAKE UNIVERSITY. Meredith Memorial Hall
  Meredith Memorial Hall, Drake University, Des Moines, USA [School of Journalism] Architectural Design, 36 (May 66) p.238-44. il.
DRAKEN J35F FIGHTER AIRCRAFT. See FIGHTER AIRCRAFT, Types, Saab J35F Draken
DRAUGHT CONTROL, Boilers. See BOILERS, Firing, Fans
DRAWERS, Wood, Handles, Manufactures
  Drawer handles production. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Aug 66) p.25-6. il.

DRAWING, Cold, Metal, Tubes. See TUBES, Metal, Cold drawing
DRAWING, Cold, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Drawing, Cold
DRAWING, Cold, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Drawing, Cold
DRAWING, Cold, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Drawing, Cold
DRAWING, Copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Drawing
DRAWING, Cotton, Yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Drawing
DRAWING, Deep, Aluminium–Titanium–Vanadium. See ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM, Drawing, Deep
DRAWING, Deep, Earing Testing
  Proposed earing test for sheet metal. J. Willis & J. C. Blade. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Apr 66) p.316-20. il.
DRAWING, Deep, Materials, Anisotropy
  Evaluation of anisotropy for drawability control by plane-strain compression testing. R. T. Holcomb & W. A. Backofen. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jun 66) p.479-84. il. refs.
DRAWING, Deep, Materials, Swift cup test
  Single-blank test for drawability. D. V. Wilson, B. J. Sunter & D. F. Martin. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jun 66) p.465-76. il. refs.
DRAWING, Deep, Presses, Hydraulic
  Atlas hydraulic drawing press of unusual design. Machinery, 108 (9 Feb 66) p.302-3. il.
DRAWING, Double, Coated aluminium, Cans. See CANS, Aluminium, Coated, Drawing, Double
DRAWING, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Drawing
DRAWING, Location, Steel framed buildings. See BUILDINGS, Framed, Steel, Drawing, Location

DRAWING, Mandrel, Glass, Tubes. See TUBES, Glass, Drawing, Mandrel

DRAWING, Metals, Rods. See RODS, Metal, Drawing

DRAWING, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Drawing

DRAWING, Metals, Tubes. See TUBES, Metal, Drawing

DRAWING, Plug, Thin walled metal tubes. See TUBES, Metal, Thin walled, Drawing, Plug

DRAWING, Warping, Worsted, Yarns. See YARNS, Worsted, Warping, Drawing

DRAWING, Wires. See WIRES, Drawing

DRAWING OFFICES, Equipment

Is your drawing office up-to-date? W. H. Gigg. Heating & Air Conditioning, 36 (Mar 66) p.24-5. il.

DRAWING OFFICES, Lighting

Drawing office lighting. M. Wood-Robinson. Reproduction, 3 (Sep 66) p.12-15. il.

DRAWINGS, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Drawings

DRAWINGS, Prefabricated engineering services, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Engineering services, Prefabricated, Drawings

DRAWINGS, Road design. See ROADS, Design, Drawings

DRAWINGS, Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING, Drawings

DRAWTWISTING, Filament man-made fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Drawtwisting

DREDGERS (Ships)

"Biarritz", grab dredge. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (17 Nov 66) p.667-8. il.

Important Dutch dredger contracts: world's largest dredger to deepen the approaches to Rotterdam and a four-engined steam driven dredger for Iraq. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Oct 66) p.424-5. il.

DREDGERS (Ships) Extraction, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Extraction, Dredgers (Ships)

DREDGERS (Ships) Extraction, Gravel. See GRAVEL, Extraction, Dredgers

DREDGERS (Ships) Extraction, Sand. See SAND, Extraction, Dredgers

DREDGERS (Ships) Hoppers

Multipacket hopper barge: propulsion unit stays on dredging field while hopper dumps. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Oct 66) p.202

DREDGERS (Ships) Suction

Hoveringham 1—suction dredger. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Oct 66) p.21-2. il.

"S. D. Severn" trailing suction dredger. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (31 Mar 66) p.429-32. il.

DREDGERS (Ships) Suction, Trailing

Large dredger for Iraq: trailing suction hopper vessel with centralised control. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Oct 66) p.501-2. il.

"P.C.S. van Hattern"—trailing suction dredger with dual-purpose engines. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (13 Oct 66) p.491-3. il.

"Severodvinski." Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (10 Nov 66) p.632-6. il.

DREDGERS, Tin extraction. See TIN, Extraction, Dredgers

DREDGERS, Water jet, Cockles. See COCKLES, Dredgers, Water jet

DREDGING, Sea bed burial, Wrecks, Obstructions, Approach channels, Ports. See PORTS, Approach channels, Obstructions, Wrecks, Burial (Sea bed) Dredging

DREDGING, Suction

Hydraulic dredging. A. H. Sorensen. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Nov 66) p.1381-2. il.

DRESDA-METISSE MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Dresda-Metisse

DRESDEN

See

RAILWAYS, Electric, Dresden

DRESSES, Fabrics, Nylon, Setting, Tension

Tension setting weft knitted nylon dresswear fabrics. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jan 66) p.13. il.

DRESSING, Wheels, Centreless grinding, Taper roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Taper roller) Grinding, Centreless, Wheels, Dressing

DRESSING, Wheels, Grinding. See GRINDING, Wheels, Dressing

DRESSING, Wheels, Grinding, Radii. See RADII, Grinding, Wheels, Dressing

DRESSING OFF, Steel castings. See STEEL, Castings, Fettling

DRIED GRASS. See GRASS, Dried

DRIERS, Alkyd resins, Paint. See PAINT, Alkyd resins, Driers

DRIFT, Cornering, Racing cars. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Cornering, Drift

DRIFT MINING. See COAL, Mining, Drift

DRIFT TUBES, Ions, Interchange

Interconversion of ions drifting in a gas. C. H. Bloomfield & J. B. Hasted. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.449-60. il. refs.

DRIFT VELOCITY, Electrons, Gas discharge, Compressed methane. See METHANE, Compressed, Gas discharge, Electrons, Drift velocity

DRIFT VELOCITY, Electrons, Gas discharge, Compressed nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Compressed, Gas discharge, Electrons, Drift velocity

DRIFT VELOCITY, Positive ions, Gas discharge, Compressed methane. See METHANE, Compressed, Gas discharge, Positive ions, Drift velocity

DRIFT VELOCITY, Positive ions, Gas discharge, Compressed nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Compressed, Gas discharge, Positive ions, Drift velocity

DRILL, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Drill

DRILLING

Related Headings:

DIAMOND DRILLING
JIG BORERS

DRILLING, Bell crank levers. See LEVERS, Bell crank, Drilling

DRILLING, Brackets. See BRACKETS, Drilling

DRILLING, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Drilling

DRILLING, Control levers. See CONTROL LEVERS, Drilling

DRILLING, Core, Prospecting, Iron. See IRON, Prospecting, Drilling, Core

DRILLING, Diamond dies, Drawing, Copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Drawing, Dies, Diamond, Drilling

DRILLING, Die manufactures, Die casting. See DIE CASTING, Dies, Manufactures, Drilling

DRILLING, Earth moving equipment components. See EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT, Components, Drilling

DRILLING, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Drilling

DRILLING, Fork control levers. See CONTROL LEVERS, Fork, Drilling

DRILLING, Glass. See GLASS, Drilling

DRILLING, Gun, Barrels, Cylinders, Hydrostatic transmissions. See TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic, Cylinders, Barrels, Drilling, Gun

DRILLING, Holes, Insertion, Electrodes, Capillary columns, Flow measurement, Mercury. See MERCURY, Flow, Measurement, Capillary columns, Electrodes, Insertion, Holes, Drilling

DRILLING, Holes, Rivets, Seals, Windows, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Windows, Seals, Rivets, Holes, Drilling

DRILLING, Hydraulic motor manufactures. See HYDRAULIC MOTORS, Manufactures, Drilling

DRILLING, Jigs

Drilling jigs for low volume production. F. Strasser. Tooling, 20 (Aug 66) p.15-22. il.

DRILLING, Machines

Single station machine does multo-station work [Transfer Tools, St. Neots] Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Feb 66) p.78-9. il.

DRILLING, Machines, Control systems

High-speed NC drill for light duty [Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (9 Jun 66) p.15. il.

Numerically controlled horizontal drilling machine [Asquith model 2HD] Machine Shop, 27 (Jan 66) p.14-15. il.

DRILLING, Machines, Control systems, Fluid jet

Manufacturing problems associated with fluid logic elements. A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 109 (12 Oct 66) p.788-9. il.

DRILLING, Machines, Data

Synthetic data for a light drilling machine. E. J. Owen. Work Study, 15 (Jan 66) p.36-9

DRILLING, Machines, Gun

Mollart gun drilling machine [Fred M. Shaw Co., Ltd.] Machinery, 108 (16 Mar 66) p.592-5. il.

DRILLING, Machines, Multi-spindle, Heads, Manufactures, Computers

Computer aids multi-drill head design [Cross Co., USA.] J. Sandford. Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Nov 66) p.83-5. il.

DRILLING, Machines, Trip-bars

Safeguard for radial drill operators. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 7 (Summer 66) p.68-9. il.

DRILLING, Moulds, Moulding, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Moulding, Moulds, Drilling

DRILLING, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Drilling

DRILLING, Off shore. See OFF SHORE DRILLING

DRILLING, Off shore, Boreholes. See BOREHOLES, Drilling, Off shore

DRILLING, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling

DRILLING, Prospecting, Asbestos. See ASBESTOS, Prospecting, Drilling

DRILLING, Rock. See ROCK, Drilling

DRILLING, Rotary, Water wells. See WATER, Wells, Drilling, Rotary

DRILLING, Sole plates, Steam irons. See IRONS, Steam, Sole plates, Drilling

DRILLING, Ultrasonics, Diamond dies, Drawing, Wires. See WIRES, Drawing, Dies, Diamond, Drilling, Ultrasonics

DRILLING, Valve components. See VALVES, Components, Drilling

DRILLS, Grain. See GRAIN, Drills

DRILLS, Gun

Precision hole drilling with gun-type drills [Adapt-O-Drill] Mass Production, 42 (Jan 66) p.73-5. il.

Precision hole drilling with gun-type drills [Adapto-O-Drill] Tooling, 20 (Jan 66) p.27-9. il.

DRILLS, Mining, Copper. See COPPER, Mining, Drills

DRILLS, Rock. See ROCK, Drills

DRILLS, Seeds. See SEEDS, Drills

DRILLS, Twist, Forging, Machines

Commercial production of twist drills by the Superforge process [International Twist Drill Co., Ltd.] J.J. Marklew. Machinery, 109 (9 Nov 66) p.1012-17. il.

DRINKING WATER. See WATER, Drinking

DRINKS. See BEVERAGES

DRINKS, Soft, Bottles, P.V.C.

PVC bottles for squashes [Kingston Mouldings Ltd.] Packaging, 37 (May 66) p.74-5. il.

DRINKS, Soft, Carbonated, Dispensers, Aluminium

Carbonated beverage dispensers for home use. C. L. Wilson. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Apr 66) p.258-60. il.

DRINKS, Soft, Determination of benzoic acid, Chromatography, Ion exchange

Quantitative determination of benzoic acid in soft drinks by ion-exchange chromatography. M. A. Ford. Analyst, 91 (Jan 66) p.15-22. il. refs.

DRINKS, Soft, Determination of orange juice, Ion exchange

Chemical evaluation of orange juice in compounded soft drinks. W. M. Lewis. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jul 66) p.316-20. refs.

DRINKS, Soft, Sweeteners, Cyclamates, Determination, Amperometric titrations

Determination of cyclamate in soft drinks by titration with sodium nitrite. M. L. Richardson & P. E. Luton. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.522-3. il. refs.

DRINKS, Soft, Sweeteners, Cyclamates, Determination, Gas chromatography

Determination of cyclamate in soft drinks by gas chromatography. M. L. Richardson & P. E. Luton. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.520-1. il. refs.

DRINKS, Soft, Warehouses

Detachable lorry flats designed for quick loading speed deliveries [Taylor Anderton Ltd.] Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Oct 66) p.726-8. il.

DRIVEN WELLS. See TUBEWELLS

DRIVES, Belts, Angled. See BELTS, Angled, Drives

DRIVES, Belts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Belts, Drives

DRIVES, Chains. See CHAINS, Drives

DRIVES, Chains, Overhead camshafts, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Camshafts, Overhead, Drives, Chains

DRIVING, Buses. See BUSES, Driving

DRIVING, Locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Driving

DRIVING, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Driving

DRIVING, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving

DRIVING, Piles. See PILES, Driving

DROP CONDENSATION. See CONDENSATION, Drop

DROP CONDENSATION, Steam. See STEAM, Condensation, Drop

DROP FORGING. See FORGING, Drop

DROP FORGING, Castings, Connecting rods, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Connecting rods, Castings, Forging, Drop

DROP FORGING, Hand tools. See HAND TOOLS, Forging, Drop

DROP FORGING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

New laboratories of the Drop Forging Research Association. Machinery, 107 (22 Dec 65) p.1375-9. il.

Research on process development at the DFRA. Steel Times, 191 (17/24 Dec 65) p.784-5. il.

DROP FORGINGS. See FORGINGS, Drop

DROP PITS. See MANHOLES

DROPLETS, Burning, Liquid fuels. See FUELS, Liquid, Droplets, Burning

DROPLETS, Emulsions. See EMULSIONS, Droplets

DROPLETS, Freezing, Rainmaking. See RAINMAKING, Droplets (Freezing)

DROPLETS, Kerosine. See KEROSINE, Droplets

DROPLETS, Liquid fuels. See FUELS, Liquid, Droplets

DROPLETS, Liquid solvent extraction. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Liquid, Droplets

DROPLETS, Sprays. See SPRAYS, Droplets

DROPS, Adhesives, Bonding, Fibres, Felt. See FELT, Fibres, Bonding, Adhesives, Drops

DROPS, Adhesives, Bonding, Non-woven fabrics. See FABRICS, Non-woven, Bonding, Adhesives, Drops

DROPS, Benzene. See BENZENE, Drops

DROPS, Counters, Phototransistor

Electronic drop counters. L. W. Price. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Mar 66) p.299-301. il. refs.

DROPS, Evaporation, Film

Film evaporation of drops. P. J. King & D. B. Scully. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Sep 66) p.258-63. il. refs.

Heat transfer from a hot horizontal plate to sessile water drops in the spheroidal state. L. H. J. Wachters, H. Bonne & H. J. van Houhuis. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Oct 66) p.923-36. il. refs.

DROPS, Explosives. See EXPLOSIVES, Drops

DROPS, Hydrazine. See HYDRAZINE, Drops

DROPS, Impinging, Water. See WATER, Drops, Impinging

DROPS, Isobutyl alcohol. See ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL,

DROPS, Photography
Simple technique for photographing liquid drops. K. G. Damon J. B. Angelo & R. W. Park. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Sep 66) p.813+. il. ref.

DROPS, Water. See WATER, Drops

DRUGS
Bringing the BP Codex up to date. S. J. Hopkins. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Apr 66) p.45+
Recent examples of chemicals as new drugs. F. Hartley. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Jul 66) p.300-4

DRUGS
Related Headings:
ANTIBIOTICS
BACTERIOCIDES
DISINFECTANTS
FUROCOUMARINS
ISONIAZID

DRUGS, Determination of thiamine
Methods for micro-and semi-micro determination of thiamine in pharmaceutical preparations. F. Said, M. M. Amer, K. N. Girgis & Z. A. George. Analyst, 90 (Dec 65) p.750-5. il. refs.

DRUGS, Drying, Spray
Spray drying and its application in pharmaceuticals. J. M. Newton. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Apr 66) p.33-6. il. refs.

DRUGS, Factories, Architecture
Pharmaceuticals factory at Macclesfield [Pharmaceuticals Division of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (6 May 66) p.689-90. il.

DRUGS, Freeze-drying
Freeze-drying enables precise control of pharmaceutics [Dade Reagents Inc., Miami, Florida, U.S.A.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Nov 66) p.12-15. il.

DRUGS, Manufactures
Pharmaceutical engineering: progress report. H. W. Fowler. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (May 66) p.50-1. refs.

DRUGS, Manufactures, Chemical engineering
Pharmaceutical engineering: progress report. H. W. Fowler. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Jan 66) p.54-5. refs.
Pharmaceutical engineering: progress report. H. W. Fowler. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Nov 66) p.60-2. refs.

DRUGS, Manufactures, Grinding
Fine grinding of pharmaceuticals. E. A. Smith. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (May 66) p.39-43. il.

DRUGS, Manufactures, Mechanical handling
Bulk materials handling in pharmaceutical plant [Chas. Pfizer & Co. Inc., Brooklyn] Chemical Processing, 12 (May 66) p.90-2. il.

DRUGS, Manufactures, Mixers
Masticator: its uses in pharmaceutical manufacture. E. A. Smith. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Aug 66) p.30-5. il.

DRUGS, Manufactures, Mixing, Pans, Jacketed
Heating/cooling system for jacketed vessels [ICI Pharmaceutical Division, Macclesfield] Chemical Processing 12 (Dec 66) p.40-1. il.

DRUGS, Packaging
Packaging. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Feb 66) p.87-88. il.
Prescription for pharmaceutical packaging. Packaging Rev., 86 (Feb 66) p.10+. il.

DRUGS, Packaging, Containers, Aluminium, Extruded, Impact
Extruded aluminium containers. E. Z. Glowacki. Aluminium Courier (Dec 65) p.10-12. il.

DRUGS, Research
Pharmaceutical research at Hoechst. J. Schmidt-Thome. Chemistry & Industry (5 Mar 66) p.427-9
Product research in pharmaceuticals. L. J. Edwards. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jun 66) p.104+. il.

DRUGS, Stability, Testing
Scheme for assessing the stability of a new drug prior to formulation. H. E. Hudson. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Feb 66) p.40-1. refs.

DRUGS, Tablets, Coating, Pans, Control systems
Programmed automated process for pan coating pharmaceutical solids. L. Lachman. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Feb 66) p.35-9. il. refs.

DRUGS, Tablets, Packaging, Machines, Pneumatic
Packaging tablets on air powered machines [Chambon (Park Royal) Ltd.] Fluid Power International, 30 (Dec 65) p.410-11. il.

DRUGS, Technical literature, Information retrieval, Computers
Storage and retrieval of pharmaceutical abstracts. D. J. Maitland. Computer Bull., 9 (Mar 66) p.159-61

DRUGS, Testing
New approaches in drug testing. Pt.1: in place of experimental animals. F. Bergel. New Scientist, 30 (9 Jun 66) p.646-7. il.

DRUGS, Testing, P.E.R.T.
New approaches in drug testing. Pt.2: network planning of drug testing. D. J. Drain. New Scientist, 30 (9 Jun 66) p.647-8. il.

DRUM DRYERS, Food. See FOOD, Dryers, Drum

DRUMS, Aluminium, Xerography machines. See XEROGRAPHY, Machines, Drums, Aluminium

DRUMS, Brakes, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Drums

DRUMS, Fibre board, Corrugated
Ultra heavy duty corrugated fibreboard drums [Martin Ferrey Ltd.] Packaging, 37 (Jul 66) p.78-81. il.

DRUMS, Rotating, Boundary layer, Laminar, Stability
Hydrodynamic stability of the boundary layer on a continuous moving surface. F. K. Tsou, E. M. Sparrow & E. F. Kurtz. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Sep 66) p.145-61. il. refs.

DRUMS, Shearer-loaders, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Shearer-loaders, Drums

DRUMS, Steel, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Drums, Steel

DRUMS, Steel, Manufactures, Transfer machines
Automatic transfer units handle large steel drums [Drums Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (8 Oct 66) p.36-7. il.

DRUMS, Steel, Paint, Spraying, Airless
Hot airless paint spraying of steel drums: Nordson hot airless spraying equipment at Nesco Steel Barrel Co. Product Finishing, 19 (May 66) p.59-61. il.

DRUMS, Winding, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Winding, Drums

DRUMS, Winding, Gold mining. See GOLD, Mining, Winding, Drums

DRY CLEANING. See CLEANING, Dry

DRY COMPOUNDING, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Compounding, Dry

DRY DOCKS. See DOCKS, Dry

DRY DRAYTON
See
VILLAGE PLANNING, Dry Drayton

DRY EXTRUSION, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Extrusion, Dry

DRY OFFSET PRINTING. See PRINTING, Dry offset

DRY PANS, Grinding, Clay, Bricks. See BRICKS, Clay, Grinding, Pans, Dry

DRY ROT, Treatment
Treatment of dry rot. H.E. Desch. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Nov 66) p.12-13. il.

DRY SHAVERS. See SHAVERS, Electric

DRYERS, Drum, Food. See FOOD, Dryers, Drum

DRYING, Air, Fruit. See FRUIT, Drying, Air

DRYING, Air, Vegetables. See VEGETABLES, Drying, Air

DRYING, Baled hay. See HAY, Baled, Drying

DRYING, Brick manufacture. See BRICKS, Manufactures, Drying

DRYING, Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS, Manufactures, DRYING, Ceramics, pipe manufactures, Sewers. See SEWERS, Pipes, Ceramics, Manufactures, Drying

DRYING, Coating, Paper. See PAPER, Coating, Drying

DRYING, Dyeing, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Dyeing, Drying

DRYING, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Drying

DRYING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Drying

DRYING, Fines, Cleaning, Coal. See COAL, Cleaning, Fines, Drying

DRYING, Grain. See GRAIN, Drying

DRYING, Hay. See HAY, Drying

DRYING, Heat transfer, Calculations, Computers, Analogue
Calculating simultaneous heat and mass transfer. A.S.H. Jernqvist. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.1205-9. il. refs.

DRYING, Inks, Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Inks, Drying

DRYING, Insulation, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Insulation, Drying

DRYING, Iron ores, Pellets. See PELLETS, Iron ores, Drying

DRYING, Linseed oil-bonded sand, Moulds. See MOULDS, Sand, Linseed oil-bonded, Drying

DRYING, Longhorn beetle inhibition, Pests, Scots pine. See SCOTS PINE, Pests, Beetles, House longhorn, Inhibition, Drying

DRYING, Mass transfer, Calculations, Computers, Analogue
Calculating simultaneous heat and mass transfer. A.S.H. Jernqvist. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.1205-9. il. refs.

DRYING, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Drying

DRYING, Organic solvents. See SOLVENTS, Organic, Drying

DRYING, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Drying

DRYING, Protein fibres, Tows. See TOWS, Protein fibres, Drying

DRYING, Sand. See SAND, Drying

DRYING, Seeds. See SEEDS, Drying

DRYING, Silage. See SILAGE, Drying

DRYING, Spray, Drugs. See DRUGS, Drying, Spray

DRYING, Spray, Milk powder production. See MILK, Powders, Production, Spray drying

DRYING, Vacuum, Equipment
Simple vacuum drying apparatus. F. S. F. Mehr. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jun 66) p.671-2. il. ref.

DRYING, Vacuum, Laboratory equipment
Apparatus for micro-sublimation and drying. A. Bhati. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Oct 66) p.1141. il. refs.

DRYING, Wood. See WOOD, Drying

DRYING, Wood, Guitars. See GUITARS, Wood, Drying

DUAL FUEL ENGINES, Alternators, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Alternators, Engines, Dual fuel

DUBLIN
See
ARCHITECTURE, Dublin
BUSES, Transport, Dublin
HOUSING, Ballymun (Dublin)
ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, Dublin
THEATRES, Dublin
TOWN PLANNING, Dublin

DUBLIN. TRINITY COLLEGE, Department of Chemistry
Department of Chemistry [Trinity College, Dublin] W. Cocker. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1058-60. il.

DUCATI 200 SUPER SPORT MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Ducati 200 Super Sport

DUCK, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Duck

DUCTED FAN ENGINES. See TURBOFANS

DUCTILE–BRITTLE TRANSITION, Alumina. See ALUMINA, Brittle–Ductile, Transition

DUCTILE IRON. See IRON, Nodular

DUCTILITY, Electroslag welded steel. See STEEL, Welded, Electroslag, Ductility

DUCTS, Extraction, Dust. See DUST, Extraction, Ducts

DULWICH
See
HOUSING, Southwark, Dulwich

DUMBARTON
See
COUNTY OFFICES, Dunbartonshire

DUMPERS
Factors affecting dumptruck design. P.J. Guy. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Oct 66) p.395-407. il.
Foden to show dump truck and semi-auto chassis. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Sep 66) p.60+. il.
For the man who wants more than a tipper [Heathfield Dump Truck] Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Nov 66) p.18-21. il.
Leedsall 12 dump truck. Muck Shifter, 24 (Mar 66) p.57-8. il.
Leyland Comet 4 x 4 chassis: dump trucks. Muck Shifter, 24 (Jun 66) p.69-70. il.
Michigans en Knocke [Michigan] Muck Shifter, 24 (Jul 66) p.24-5. il.
Scammell Himalayan dump truck. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 123 (27 May 66) p.128+. il.

DUMPERS, Diesel-electric
Diesel-electric trucks (summary) A. D. Brown. Mining Magazine, 115 (Nov 66) p.417+

DUNDEE
See
POWER STATIONS, Dundee

DUNGENESS
See
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Dungeness

DUNHAM
See
WATER, Engineering, Dunham

DUPLEX POWER SUPPLIES, Short circuiting, Carbon dioxide shielded arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded, Short circuiting, Power supplies, Duplex

DUPLICATING. See COPYING

DUPLICATORS, Manufactures, Factories, Air conditioning
Sizing an air conditioning plant [Gestetner Corporation] J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jul 66) p.179+. il.

DUPLICATORS, Spirit
Simple and speedy spirit duplication. Reproduction, 3 (Mar 66) p.28-31. il.

DUPLICATORS, Spirit, Production control. See PRODUCTION, Control, Duplicators, Spirit

DURABILITY, Concrete structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Durability

DURBAN
See
SHIPYARDS, Durban

DURHAM. UNIVERSITY
Cantilever design for multi-level university building [Dunelm House, Durham University] Contract J., 211 (12 May 66) p.181-2. il.

DURHAM. UNIVERSITY. Students' Union Building
Students' union at University of Durham. Architects' J., 143 (15 Jun 66) p.1483-500. il.

DURHAM COUNTY
See
BUSES, Transport, Durham County
ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Durham County

DUSSELDORF
See
ARCHITECTURE, Dusseldorf

DUST, Coal-fired boilers. See BOILERS, Coal-fired, Flue dust

DUST, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Dust

DUST, Control
Dust control. A. V. London. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Oct 66) p.505-8. il.

DUST, Control, Air pressurisation
Studies in crushing and grinding. F. C. Bond. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jun 66) p.198
DUST, Extraction
International dust and fume collection problems. G. G. Schneider. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 5 (Nov/Dec 66) p.43+
DUST, Extraction, Ducts
Ducting—the needs and the skills. W. Brockie. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jul 66) p.628-31. il.
DUST, Extraction, Equipment, Baffles
Design of baffled conduit particle collectors. S. Calvert & M. Taheri. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Apr 66) p.254-7. il. refs.
DUST, Extraction, Refuse disposal. See REFUSE, Disposal, Dust extraction
DUST, Finishing, Metals. See METALS, Finishing, Dust
DUST, Incinerators, Refuse. See REFUSE, Incinerators, Dust
DUST, Mains, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Mains, Dust
DUST, Milling, Flour. See FLOUR, Milling, Dust
DUST, Mining. See MINING, Dust
DUST, Paper, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Dust
DUST, Pneumatic stowing, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Stowing, Pneumatic, Dust
DUST, Quarrying. See QUARRYING, Dust
DUST, Removal, Abrasive belts, Grinding machines. See GRINDING, Machines, Abrasive belts, Dust removal
DUST, Tail gases. See TAIL GASES, Dust
DUST, Tunnelling. See TUNNELS, Boring, Dust
DUSTBINS
Refuse storage from the public health point of view. J. H. Burrows. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jan 66) p.27-31
DUSTCARTS, Refuse collection. See REFUSE, Collection, Motor vehicles
DUTCH BARNS. See BARNS, Dutch
DWELLINGS. See HOUSING
DYED TEXTILES. See TEXTILES, Dyed
DYED THERMOPLASTICS, Films. See FILMS, Thermoplastics, Dyed
DYEHOUSES, Architecture
Special industries: fabric dye-houses. Architects' J., 143 (15 Jun 66) information sheet 1394. il. refs.
DYEHOUSES, Boilers, Lancashire, Fuels, Utilisation
Fuel efficiency and the dyer. H. Pollard & G. N. Shaw. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Sep 66) p.360-2
DYEING
Related Headings:
DYEHOUSES
DYEING, Acrilan. See ACRILAN, Dyeing
DYEING, Acrilan fabrics, Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY, Fabrics, Acrilan, Dyeing
DYEING, Acrylic fibres. See ACRYLIC FIBRES, Dyeing
DYEING, Acrylic fibres, Yarns, Carpets. See CARPETS, Yarns, Acrylic fibres, Dyeing
DYEING, Anodising, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Anodising, Dyeing
DYEING, Beam, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Dyeing, Beam
DYEING, Beam, Man-made fibres, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Dyeing, Beam
DYEING, Blended acrylic fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Acrylic fibres, Blended, Dyeing
DYEING, Carpets. See CARPETS, Dyeing
DYEING, Cellulose acetate fibres. See CELLULOSE ACETATE, Fibres, Dyeing
DYEING, Cellulosic fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulosic, Dyeing
DYEING, Cotton yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Dyeing
DYEING, Crimplene yarns. See YARNS, Crimplene, Dyeing
DYEING, Differential, Fur. See FUR, Dyeing, Differential
DYEING, Drill, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Drill, Dyeing
DYEING, Elastic fabrics. See FABRICS, Elastic, Dyeing
DYEING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Dyeing
DYEING, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Dyeing
DYEING, Fibres, Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted, Fibres, Dyeing
DYEING, Fur. See FUR, Dyeing
DYEING, Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted, Dyeing
DYEING, Man-made fibre fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Dyeing
DYEING, Man-made fibres. See MAN-MADE FIBRES, Dyeing
DYEING, Man-made fibres, Carpets. See CARPETS, Man-made fibres, Dyeing
DYEING, Modified acrylic fibres. See ACRYLIC FIBRES, Modified, Dyeing
DYEING, Nylon. See NYLON, Fibres, Dyeing
DYEING, Nylon, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Nylon, Dyeing
DYEING, Nylon, Yarns, Carpets. See CARPETS, Yarns, Nylon, Dyeing
DYEING, Nylon 6. See NYLON 6, Dyeing
DYEING, Nylon 66 fibres. See NYLON 66, Fibres, Dyeing
DYEING, Package, Yarns. See YARNS, Dyeing, Package
DYEING, Package, Yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Dyeing, Package

DYEING, Perforated beam, Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Dyeing, Beam, Perforated
DYEING, Polyamide fibres. See POLYAMIDES, Fibres, Dyeing
DYEING, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Dyeing
DYEING, Polyester fibres–Woollen yarns. See YARNS, Polyester fibres–Woollen, Dyeing
DYEING, Ribbons. See RIBBONS, Dyeing
DYEING, Sheepskins. See SHEEPSKINS, Dyeing
DYEING, Space, Yarns, Tufted nylon, Carpets. See CARPETS, Nylon, Tufted, Yarns, Dyeing, Space
DYEING, Stockings. See STOCKINGS, Dyeing
DYEING, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Dyeing
DYEING, Textured yarns. See YARNS, Textured, Dyeing
DYEING, Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted, Dyeing
DYEING, Vapour phase, Cellulose acetate, Film. See FILM, Cellulose acetate, Dyeing, Vapour phase
DYEING, Vapour phase, Terylene, Yarns. See YARNS, Terylene, Dyeing, Vapour phase
DYEING, Vat, Cellulosic textiles. See TEXTILES, Cellulosic, Dyeing, Vat
DYEING, Verel. See VEREL, Dyeing
DYEING, Wool. See WOOL, Dyeing
DYEING, Wool, Tops. See TOPS, Wool, Dyeing
DYEING, Yarns. See YARNS, Dyeing

DYES
Related Headings:
ANILINE
ANNATTO
ANTHRAQUINONE DYES
AZO COMPOUNDS, Dyes
FLAVONES
ORANGE G
RHODAMINE B
DYES, Acid, Dyeing, Nylon fabrics. See FABRICS, Nylon, Dyeing, Dyes, Acid
DYES, Acid, Dyeing, Polyamides fibres. See POLYAMIDES, Fibres, Dyeing, Acid dyes
DYES, Acid, Powders, Hides. See HIDES, Powders, Dyes, Acid
DYES, Azo compounds, Printing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Printing, Dyes, Azo compounds
DYES, Basic, Dyeing, Acrylic fibres. See ACRYLIC FIBRES, Dyeing, Dyes, Basic
DYES, Basic, Dyeing, Modified acrylic fibres. See ACRYLIC FIBRES, Modified, Dyeing, Dyes, Basic
DYES, Chromotropic, Camouflage, Military clothing. See CLOTHING, Military, Camouflage, Dyes, Chromotropic
DYES, Clays, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Clays, Dyes

DYES, Colour, Fastness
Fading of colouring matters. C. H. Giles. J. of Applied Chemistry, 15 (Dec 65) p.541-50. il. refs.
DYES, Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Dyes
DYES, Disperse, Dyeing, Fur. See FUR, Dyeing, Disperse dyes
DYES, Disperse, Dyeing, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Dyeing, Disperse dyes
DYES, Disperse, Dyeing, Sheepskins. See SHEEPSKINS, Dyeing, Disperse dyes
DYES, Dyeing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Dyeing, Dyes
DYES, Films, Vacuum deposition, Substrates, Quartz, Spherulites, Formation
Formation of spherulites in solid dye films. G. S. Egerton & M. K. Smith. Nature, 212 (1 Oct 66) p.32-4. il. refs.
DYES, Fluorescent
Optical brightening agents. B. J. O'Hare. Chemistry & Industry (9 Jul 66) p.1220-4. refs.
Properties and evaluation of fluorescent brightening agents. J. Lanter. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Apr 66) p.125-32. il.
DYES, Fluorescent, Penetrant flaw testing, Nickel alloys, Wires. See WIRES, Nickel alloys, Penetrant flaw testing, Dyes, Fluorescent
DYES, Fluorescent, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Dyes, Fluorescent
DYES, Interpolymerised
Novel concept of dye application for dyeing and printing. K. Gulbins & W. Schwindt. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.579-83. refs.
DYES, Man-made fibres, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Dyes
DYES, Particles, Size measurement, Centrifuges, Disc
Particle-size determination with the disc centrifuge. E. Atherton & D. Tough. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.624-31. il. refs.
DYES, Printing fabrics. See FABRICS, Printing, Dyes
DYES, Production
Characterisation and analysis in dyestuffs manufacture: account of techniques used in ICI Grangemouth Works. W. Titterington. Chemistry & Industry (7 May 66) p.746-55. il. refs.
Modernisation and reorganisation of chemical works at Clayton. Engineer, 221 (11 Mar 66) p.385-7. il.
New developments at Yorkshire Dyeware and Chemical Company. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (1 Jul 66) p.28-31. il.

DYES, Production, Mechanical handling
Materials handling at Clayton Aniline. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jan 66) p.64-6. il.
DYES, Purple, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Dyes, Purple
DYES, Reactive
Related Headings:
CYANURIC CHLORIDE
DYES, Reactive, Dyeing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Dyeing, Reactive dyes
DYES, Reactive, Dyeing, Fur. See FUR, Dyeing, Reactive dyes

DYES, Reactive, Styrene derivatives
Reactive dyes: preparation of substituted styrylpyrimidines and styryl-s-triazines. P. W. Hickmott. J of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Aug 66) p.227-9. refs.
DYES, Reactive, Wool. See WOOL, Dyes, Reactive
DYES, Sensitising, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Sensitising, Dyes
DYES, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Dyes
DYES, Tracers, Flow measurement, Water. See WATER, Flow, Measurement, Tracers, Dyes
DYES, Triphenylmethane. See TRIPHENYLMETHANE, Dyes

DYES, Vat, Esters, Chemistry
Chemistry of esters of leuco vat dyes. Pt. 6: supposed production of semiquinone esters. A. M. Dawson & A. Johnson. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Feb 66) p.49-53. il. refs.
DYKES, Geology, Coal. See COAL, Geology, Dykes
DYLITE SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses, See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Dylite system
DYNAMIC BENDING, Polymers, Plates. See PLATES, Polymers, Bending, Dynamic
DYNAMIC BRAKING, Diesel-hydraulic locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic, Braking, Dynamic
DYNAMIC LOADING, Blades, Axial flow compressors. See COMPRESSORS, Axial flow, Blades, Loading, Dynamic
DYNAMIC LOADING, Steel, Bearings. See BEARINGS, Steel, Loading, Dynamic
DYNAMIC PRIORITIES, Queue theory, Scheduling, Production management. See PRODUCTION, Management, Scheduling, Queue theory, Dynamic priorities
DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING, Adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Programming, Dynamic
DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING, Design, Autostabilisers, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Autostabilisers, Design, Dynamic programming
DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Dynamic programming
DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING, Stochastic theory analysis, Stability, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stability, Stochastic theory, Analysis, Dynamic programming
DYNAMIC SIMILARITY, Turbines, Water. See WATER, Turbines, Dynamic similarity
DYNAMIC STRAIN. See STRAIN, Dynamic
DYNAMIC TESTING, Torque–Speed curves, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Torque–Speed curves, Testing, Dynamic
DYNAMICS
Dynamical concepts, measurements and units. S. A. V. Swanson. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct/Dec 65) p.309-14. refs.
DYNAMICS
Related Headings:
KINETICS
DYNAMICS, Teaching, Stroboscopes, Output, Photography, Cameras, Polaroid
Stroboscopic photography. J. G. McPherson. Technical Education, 8 (Apr 66) p.176-7. il. refs.
DYNAMITE, Blasting, Ditching, Drainage, Land. See LAND, Drainage, Ditching, Blasting, Dynamite
DYNAMOMETERS, D.C., Diesel engine testing. See DIESEL ENGINES, Testing, Dynamometers, D.C.
DYNAMOMETERS, D.C., Diesel engine testing, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Testing, Dynamometers, D.C.
DYNODES, Aluminium, Multipliers, Electrons. See ELECTRONS, Multipliers, Dynodes, Aluminium
DYSON DNR–ATKINSON T3046C ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types. Atkinson T3046C–Dyson DNR

E–CLIPS, Standards
E-clips for shaft diameters up to 1 in nominal: data sheet. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Mar 66) p.71-2. il.
E.D.T.A., Complexometric analysis. See COMPLEXOMETRIC ANALYSIS, E.D.T.A.
E.L.D.O. See EUROPEAN LAUNCHER DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION
E.M.F. See ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE
E.R.F. COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, E.R.F.

E.R.F. 64CU180–E.R.F. T28 ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, E.R.F. 64cu180–E.R.F. T28

E.R.F. T28–E.R.F. 64CU180 ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, E.R.F. 64cu180–E.R.F. T28

EALING

See

HOUSING, Ealing

EAMES, C & R

Eames celebration. G. Holroyd. Architectural Design, 36 (Sep 66) p.432-42. il.

EAR PROTECTORS

Protecting against the noise danger. W. L. Henry Industrial Safety, 12 (Jun 66) p.331-2. il.

EAR PROTECTORS, Pulses, Noise. See NOISE, Pulses, Ear protectors

EARING, Deep drawing. See DRAWING, Deep, Earing

EARPHONES, Audiometers. See AUDIOMETERS, Earphones

EARTH, Impervious, Fill, Dams. See DAMS, Fill, Earth, Impervious

EARTH DAMS. See DAMS, Earth

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Developments in traditional construction machinery now on the horizon. F. H. Archer. Highways & Public Works, 33 (24 Nov 65) p.8-9. il.

Massey-Ferguson move into the massive machine market. Surveyor, 128 (29 Oct 66) p.38B-9. il.

Public works in retrospect. I. Macfarlane. Contract J., 214 (24 Nov 66) p.454-5. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Related Headings:

BULLDOZERS
EARTHWORK, Graders
EXCAVATOR–LOADERS
EXCAVATORS
LOADERS
SCRAPERS

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT, Components, Drilling, Machines, Control systems

Tape-controlled drilling operations at the works of Priestman Brothers. J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 108 (12 Jan 66) p.60-8. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT, Hydraulic systems, Hoses

New hoses for old: Imperial-Eastman market reduced–cost assemblies. Muck Shifter, 24 (Jan 66) p.31-2. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT, Manufactures, Czechoslovakia

Czech plant competes. B. Orna. Muck Shifter, 29 (Jun 66) p.41-2. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Earth moving equipment

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT, Roads. See ROADS, Earth moving equipment

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT, Testing

Mexe's test facilities. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Nov 66) p.320-2. il.

Plant testing facilities at Mexe. Quarry Mangers' J., 50 (Oct 66) p.413-14. il.

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT, Tyres

Know your plant. Pt.1: tyres. Muck Shifter, 24 (Sep 66) p.22-4. il.

EARTH MOVING TIPPERS. SeeTIPPERS, Earth moving

EARTH RETURN, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Earth return

EARTH RETURN, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Earth return

EARTHING, Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Earthing

EARTHING, Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Earthing

EARTHING, M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F., Earthing

EARTHING, Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS, Earthing

EARTHING, Regulations

Why the new regulations?. Pt. 3: protection against earth leakage currents. E. J. Sutton. Electrical Times, 150 (20 Oct 66) p.606-9. il.

EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, Earthquake-resistant

EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Earthquake-resistant

EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT TALL BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Earthquake resistant

EARTHQUAKES

Related Headings:

SEISMOMETERS

EARTHQUAKES, Stresses, Frames, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Frames, Stresses, Earthquakes

EARTHWORK

Earthworks: are present specifications & construction plant the most suitable for the soil & climatic conditions in the British Isles? S. Rodin. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Feb 66) p.50-1, refs.

Earthworks: do British specifications and plant suit the climate? S. Rodin. Surveyor, 127 (15 Jan 66) p.47-8. refs.

Earthworks in the U.K.: are specifications and plant the most suitable? S. Rodin. Contract J., 209 (6 Jan 66) p.33-4

EARTHWORK

Related Headings:

COFFERDAMS
EXCAVATION
GROUTING
SOIL, Moisture
SOIL MECHANICS
TRENCHES, Excavation

EARTHWORK, Graders

Aveling-Austin super heavy 500 grader. Muck Shifter, 24 (Oct 66) p.69-70. il.

EARTHWORK, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Earthwork

EASINGTON COLLIERY

See

COAL, Mining, Easington Colliery

EAST AFRICA

See

TRANSPORT, East Africa

EAST GERMANY

See

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, East Germany
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Porcelain, Manufactures, East Germany
KNITTING, Industry, East Germany
LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic, East Germany
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, East Germany
RAILWAYS, Electric, Dresden
TECHNICAL EDUCATION, East Germany
TRAMWAYS, Museums, Leipzig

EAST KILBRIDE

See

CHURCHES, East Kilbride

EAST RIDING

See

ARCHITECTURE, East Riding

EAST SUFFOLK

See

TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, East Suffolk

EASTBOURNE

See

STREETS, Lighting, Eastbourne
TRAMCARS, Eastbourne

EASTERN EUROPE
See
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Interconnections, Eastern Europe
MACHINE TOOLS, Manufactures, Eastern Europe
MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Eastern Europe
PLASTICS, Industry, Eastern Europe
TELEVISION, Eastern Europe

EASTERN GAS BOARD, Industrial Development Centre
Young development centre is off to a flying start. E. Ford. Gas J., 327 (7 Sep 66) suppt. p.178-81. il.

EASTHAMPSTEAD
See
TOWN PLANNING, Easthampstead

EASTON
See
IRON, Mining, Easton

EASY CHAIRS. See CHAIRS, Easy

EBULLIOMETERS, Vapour–Liquid equilibria determination, Cyclohexane–Methyl alcohol. See CYCLOHEXANE–METHYL ALCOHOL, Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Determination, Ebulliometers

ECCENTRICITY, Limiting, Stability analysis, Machines. See MACHINES, Stability, Analysis, Limiting eccentricity

ECCENTRICITY, Limiting, Stability analysis, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Stability, Analysis, Limiting eccentricity

ECCLES-JORDAN MULTIVIBRATORS. See FLIP-FLOPS

ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS. See RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS

ECHO RANGING
Exploring with sound waves. V. G. Welsby. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jul 66) p.113-18. il. refs.

ECHO RANGING, Digital
Digital sonar system. J. W. R. Griffiths & D. J. Creasey. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.534-5. il. refs.

ECHO RANGING, Displays
Ultrasound cameras—recent considerations. C. N. Smyth. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jan 66) p.15-20. il. refs.

ECHO RANGING, Sector scanning
Underwater applications of an advanced acoustic scanning equipment. G. M. Voglis & J. C. Cook. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jan 66) p.1-9. il. refs.

ECHO RANGING, Surveying, Sea bed. See SEA BED, Surveying, Echo ranging

ECHO SOUNDING, Fishing. See FISHING, Echo sounding

ECHO SOUNDING, Navigation, Yachts. See YACHTS, Navigation, Echo sounding

ECHO SOUNDING, Off-shore prospecting. See PROSPECTING, Off-shore, Echo-sounding

ECONOMIC BOILERS. See BOILERS, Economic

ECONOMIC BOILERS, Fish meal production. See FISH MEAL, Production, Boilers, Economic

ECONOMICS, Studies, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Economics studies

ECONOMISERS, Economic boilers. See BOILERS, Economic, Economisers

EDCON SYSTEM, Prefabricated schools. See SCHOOLS, Prefabricated, Edcon system

EDDY CURRENT, Aluminium linings, Shielding, Power loss, Tanks, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Tanks, Power loss, Shielding, Linings, Aluminium, Eddy current

EDDY CURRENT, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Eddy current

EDDY CURRENT COUPLINGS. See COUPLINGS, Eddy current

EDDY CURRENT DECAY, Electrical resistivity measurement, Metals. See METALS, Electrical resistivity, Measurement, Eddy current decay

EDDY CURRENT LOSS, End plates, Stators, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Stators, Plates, End, Eddy current losses

EDDY CURRENT LOSS, Pole faces, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Pole face loss, Eddy current

EDDY CURRENT TESTING, Hardness, Castings, Pearlitic malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable, Pearlitic, Castings, Hardness, Testing, Eddy current

EDDY CURRENT TESTING, Nickel alloys, Tubes. See TUBES, Nickel, Alloys, Testing, Eddy current

EDDY CURRENT TESTING, Nickel alloys, Wires. See WIRES, Nickel alloys, Testing, Eddy current

EDELNEAU PROCESS. See LUBRICATING OILS, Solvent extraction, Sulphur dioxide

EDGE BEAMS, Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Edge beams

EDGE CRACKS, Rolling, Aluminium–Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM, Rolling, Cracks, Edge

EDGE DISLOCATIONS. See DISLOCATIONS, Edge

EDGE DISLOCATIONS, Plastic deformation, Zinc. See ZINC, Plastic deformation, Dislocations, Edge

EDGE STIFFENERS, Web plates, Girders. See GIRDERS, Plates, Web, Stiffeners, Edge

EDGE TOOLS, Manufactures, Museums
Restoration at Abbeydale. Engineer, 221 (4 Mar 66) p.343-4. il.

EDGES, Leading, Delta wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Delta, Leading edges

EDGES, Leading, Unsteady motion, Delta wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Delta, Unsteady motion, Leading edges

EDGES, Plates. See PLATES, Edges

EDGES, Point supported, Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular, Edges, Point supported

EDGES, Reinforced concrete, Slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Edges

EDGES, Trailing, Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Edges, Trailing

EDGES, Welding preparation, Metals, Plates. See PLATES, Metals, Welding, Preparation, Edges

EDGINGS, Wood furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Edgings

EDIBLE OILS. See OILS, Edible

EDINBURGH
See
BUSES, Transport, Edinburgh
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Edinburgh
MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Edinburgh
TOWN PLANNING, Edinburgh

EDUCATION, Technical. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS
Preview: education. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.11-34
Recent work by Lyons, Israel, Ellis & partners. Architectural Design, 36 (Oct 66) p.498-515. il.
West German schools. Builder, 210 (14 Jan 66) p.60-2. il.

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
COLLEGES
CULTURAL CENTRES
DOMESTIC SCIENCE COLLEGES
FISHING, Education, Buildings
LIBRARIES
MEDICAL SCHOOLS
MILITARY ELECTRONICS, Training, Buildings
MILITARY TECHNOLOGY, Education, Buildings
MUSIC SCHOOLS
NURSES, Training schools
SCHOOLS
STRUCTURES, Concrete, Education, Buildings
TEACHERS, Training colleges, Architecture
TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Architecture
TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Buildings
UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS
YOUTH SERVICES, Education, Training centres

EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS, Ireland

Ireland's modern buildings: educational buildings. Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.638-40. il.

EDWALENI

See

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Edwaleni

EELS, Fishing, Hungary

Scottish eels play important role in Hungary's stocking scheme. Fishing News International, 5 (Jun 66) p.14-15. il.

EFFLORESCENCE, Walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Efflorescence

EFFLUENTS

Industrial production buildings: industrial wastes and effluents. M. R. Simpson. Architects' J., 143 (1 Jun 66) information sheet 1382. il. refs.

Problems of manufacturers concerning trade effluent discharges to public sewers. D.H. Sharp. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Sep 66) p.419-20

EFFLUENTS. See POLLUTION

EFFLUENTS, Brewing. See BREWING, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Carpet manufactures. See CARPETS, Manufactures, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Chicken processing. See CHICKENS, Processing, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Copper, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Copper, Effluent treatment

EFFLUENTS, Determination of carbon, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

Carbonaceous analyser [Dow Chemical Co.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Dec 66) p.58-60. il.

EFFLUENTS, Dimethylamine, Catalysts, Hair removal, Hides. See HIDES, Hair removal, Catalysts, Dimethylamine, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Epoxy resin—Glass fibre

Role of epoxy resins in effluent handling. S. H. Cross. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jan 66) p.11-13. refs.

EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Linings, Epoxy resins

Role of epoxy resins in effluent handling. S. H. Cross. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jan 66) p.11-13. refs.

EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, P V.C.

Use of polythene and PVC in works drainage. J. W. Best. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jan 66) p.5-7. il.

EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Pitch fibre

Suitability of pitch-fibre for factory drainage. P. R. Tuck. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jan 66) p.4. refs.

EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Plastics, Reinforced—Glass fibre

Use of glass-reinforced pipework for draining. J. Delaine & D. E. Simmons. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jan 66) p.7-8. refs.

EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Polythene

Use of polythene and PVC in works drainage. J. W. Best. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jan 66) p.5-7. il.

EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Salt glazed

Vitrified clay pipes in factory drainage. J. H. Walton. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jan 66) p.1-3. il. refs.

EFFLUENTS, Distillation, Spirits. See SPIRITS, Distillation, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Dyeing, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Dyeing, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Edible oil manufactures. See OILS, Edible, Manufactures, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Electroplating, Cigarette lighter manufactures. See CIGARETTES, Lighters, Manufactures, Electroplating, Effluent treatment

EFFLUENTS, Farms. See FARMS, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Fermentation. See FERMENTATION, Effluent treatment

EFFLUENTS, Malt production. See MALT, Production, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Margarine manufactures. See MARGARINE, Manufactures, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Metals finishing. See METALS, Finishing, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Motor manufactures. See MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Non-ferrous metal manufactures. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Manufactures, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Pickling, Copper. See COPPER, Pickling, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Pollution, Rivers. See RIVERS, Pollution, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Pollution, Water. See WATER, Pollution, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Poultry processing. See POULTRY, Processing, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Sewage, Water reclamation. See WATER, Reclamation, Sewage, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Sewage input. See SEWAGE, Trade effluents

EFFLUENTS, Sewage treatment products. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Slurries, Thickeners

Slurry treatment and disposal of waste water. A. Eldridge. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Oct 66) p.387-90. il. refs.

EFFLUENTS, Soup manufactures. See SOUPS, Manufactures, Effluents

EFFLUENTS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Effluents

EGGS, Chemistry

Chemical composition of eggs. T. L. Parkinson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Mar 66) p.101-11. refs.

EGGS, Cleaning, Trichloroisocyanuric acid

Investigation into the wet cleaning of eggs. J. G. Davis & N. P. Lisboa. Food Processing & Marketing, 34 (Dec 65) p.475-7. refs.

EGGS, Freeze-drying

Progress in A.F.D. egg (summary) G. Prince. World Refrigeration, 17 (Apr 66) supt. p. x

EGGS, Freezing, Chemistry

Effect of heat and other factors on whole egg and its constituents [literature survey] T.L. Parkinson. J. of the Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jun 66) p.233-7. refs.

EGGS, Heating, Chemistry

Effect of heat and other factors on whole egg and its constituents [literature survey] T.L. Parkinson. J. of the Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jun 66) p.233-7. refs.

EGGS, Packaging, Polystyrene

'Ovotherm' revolutionary egg-pack. Packaging, 37 (Jan 66) p.96-7. il.

EGGS, Storage, Refrigeration

Egg cooling procedures for short-time farm storage. S. M. Henderson. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Feb 66) p.148-50. il.

EGYPT

See

DAMS, Aswan

TOWN PLANNING, Aswan

EIDEI SYSTEM, Prefabricated bungalows. See BUNGALOWS, Prefabricated, Eidei system

EJECTION, Die casting. See DIE CASTING, Ejection systems

EJECTION SEATS, Aircraft

Ejection seats. Sir James Martin. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.276-9. il.

Safety for service aircrew: development of Martin-Baker ejection seat (summary) J. Jewell. Flight, 88 (16 Dec 65) p.1043-6. il.

EJECTORS, Jet, Steam locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Steam, Ejectors

ELASTIC ANALYSIS, Floating docks, Docked ships. See SHIPS, Docked (Floating docks) Analysis, Elastic

ELASTIC ANALYSIS, Plate–Beam structures, Ships. See SHIPS, Plate–Beam structures, Analysis, Elastic

ELASTIC BENDING, Corner supported rectangular concrete slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Rectangular, Corner supported, Bending, Elastic

ELASTIC COTTON FABRICS. See FABRICS, Cotton, Elastic

ELASTIC DEFORMATION, Cracks, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Cracks, Elastic deformation

ELASTIC DEFORMATION, Hulls, Submarines. See SUBMARINES, Hulls, Elastic deformation

ELASTIC DEFORMATION, Liners, Effect on oil-films, Lubrication, Journal bearings. See BEARINGS, Journal, Lubrication, Oil-films, Effect of liner elastic deformation

ELASTIC DEFORMATION, Prestressed concrete, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Concrete, Prestressed, Deformation, Elastic

ELASTIC DEFORMATION, Ring-reinforced circular cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Circular, Ring-reinforced, Elastic deformation

ELASTIC DISPLACEMENTS, Edge dislocations. See DISLOCATIONS, Edge, Elastic displacements

ELASTIC ENERGY, Edge dislocations, Plastic deformation, Zinc. See ZINC, Plastic deformation, Dislocations, Edge, Elastic energy

ELASTIC ENERGY, Elliptical loops, Dislocations. See DISLOCATIONS, Loops, Elliptical, Elastic energy

ELASTIC FABRICS. See FABRICS, Elastic

ELASTIC FABRICS, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Elastic

ELASTIC FABRICS, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Elastic

ELASTIC FOUNDATIONS, Plates. See PLATES, Foundations, Elastic

ELASTIC LIMIT, Surfaces, Wires. See WIRES, Surfaces, Elastic limit

ELASTIC MAN-MADE FIBRES, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Elastic

ELASTIC MODULUS, Fast neutron irradiated graphite, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Irradiated (Neutrons Fast) Elastic modulus

ELASTIC MODULUS, Sintered powder metallurgy, Copper–Tin. See COPPER–TIN, Powder metallurgy, Sintered, Elastic moduli

ELASTIC MODULUS, Sintered powder metallurgy, Iron. See IRON, Powder metallurgy, Sintered, Elastic moduli

ELASTIC NYLON 66 TREWS. See TREWS, Nylon 66, Elastic

ELASTIC–PLASTIC ANALYSIS, Bending, Frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Bending, Elastic–Plastic analysis

ELASTIC–PLASTIC ANALYSIS, Bending, Plates. See PLATES, Bending, Elastic–Plastic analysis

ELASTIC–PLASTIC ANALYSIS, Plane stresses. See STRESSES, Plane, Elastic–Plastic analysis

ELASTIC POLYURETHANE FABRICS. See FABRICS, Polyurethane, Elastic

ELASTIC POLYURETHANE FABRICS, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Polyurethane, Elastic

ELASTIC POLYURETHANE YARNS. See YARNS, Polyurethane, Elastic

ELASTIC RINGS. See RINGS, Elastic

ELASTIC RUBBER FABRICS, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Rubber, Elastic

ELASTIC SPRING BACK, Copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Elastic spring back

ELASTIC WOOLLEN FABRICS, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Woollen, Elastic

ELASTICITY

Stress and strain analysis and the basis of elasticity theory. J. G. Williams. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Jun 66) p.119-22. il. refs.

ELASTICITY

Related Headings:

BULK MODULUS
YOUNG'S MODULUS

ELASTICITY, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Elasticity

ELASTICITY, Ice. See ICE, Elasticity

ELASTICITY, Nip, Supercalenders. See SUPERCALENDERS, Nip, Elasticity

ELASTICITY, Rubber. See RUBBER, Elasticity

ELASTICO-VISCOUS LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Elastico-viscous

ELASTOHYDRODYNAMIC LUBRICATION. See LUBRICATION, Elastohydrodynamic

ELASTOHYDRODYNAMIC LUBRICATION, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Lubrication, Elastohydrodynamic

ELASTOHYDRODYNAMIC LUBRICATION, Gears. See GEARS, Lubrication, Elastohydrodynamic

ELECTRETS, 1-Tetradecanol. See 1-TETRADECANOL Electrets

ELECTRIC ACTUATORS. See ACTUATORS, Electric

ELECTRIC BELLS. See BELLS, Electric

ELECTRIC BELLS, Telephones. See TELEPHONES, Bells

ELECTRIC BOILING PLATES. See BOILING PLATES, Electric

ELECTRIC CHARGES

Related Headings:

SPACE CHARGE

ELECTRIC CLUTCHES. See CLUTCHES, Electric

ELECTRIC COOKERS. See COOKERS, Electric

ELECTRIC FANS, Radiators, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Radiators, Fans, Electric

ELECTRIC FIELDS, Analogues, Sheets, Rubber

Note on the two-dimensional field distribution using the rubber sheet method. W. R. Bell. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jan 66) p.45-6. il. refs.

ELECTRIC FIELDS, Analysis

Approximate calculation of a complex 2-dimensional electric field. W. Y. Chen & J. F. K. Kulikowski. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1120-4. il. refs.

ELECTRIC FIELDS, Effect on shock heated coal dust–oxygen flames. See FLAMES, Coal dust–Oxygen, Shock heated, Effect of electric fields

ELECTRIC FURNACES. See FURNACES, Electric

ELECTRIC FURNACES, Heating, Billets. See BILLETS, Heating, Furnaces, Electric

ELECTRIC HAND TOOLS. See HAND TOOLS, Electric

ELECTRIC HAND TOOLS, Manned flights, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Manned, Hand tools, Electric

ELECTRIC HAND TOOLS, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Hand tools, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATERS, Water. See WATER, Heaters, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING. See HEATING, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Thermal storage

ELECTRIC HEATING, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Heating, ELECTRIC HEATING, Factories. See FACTORIES, Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING, Greenhouses. See GREENHOUSES, Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Thermal storage

ELECTRIC HEATING, Massecuite, Sugar. See SUGAR, Massecuite, Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING, Nuclear energy research. See NUCLEAR ENERGY, Research, Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING, Old people's flats. See FLATS, Old people, Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING, Stress relieving, Welded steel structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Welded, Stress relieving, Heating, Electrical resistance

ELECTRIC HEATING, Vacuum chambers. See VACUUM, Chambers, Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC HEATING, Water, Housing. See HOUSING, Water, Heating, Electric

ELECTRIC LAMPS. See LAMPS, Electric

ELECTRIC LIGHTING. See LIGHTING

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES, Waste disposal, Boring, Tunnels, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Tunnels, Boring, Waste, Disposal, Locomotives, Electric

ELECTRIC METERS
Related Headings:
ELECTROMETERS
MULTIMETERS
WATT-HOUR METERS
WATTMETERS
WAVEMETERS

ELECTRIC METERS, H.F., Assembly
Modular assembly technique for high frequency instrumentation [Radio Standards Engineering Div., U.S. National Bureau of Standards] Design & Components in Engng. (8 Sep 66) p.16-18. il.
Modular method of assembly high-frequency measuring instruments. Engineer, 222 (19 Aug 66) p.286-7. il.

ELECTRIC MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Electric

ELECTRIC MOTOR VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric

ELECTRIC MOTORS
Matching the motor to the job. D. W. Davis. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Nov 66) p.1804-6. il.
New developments in electric motors (summary) M. G. Say. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.26+. il.
Progress with large motors. A. W. Forsyth. Electrical Times 149 (9 Jun 66) p.851-4. il.
Rotary plant for power factor correction. J. Moller. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Sep 66) p.45+.

ELECTRIC MOTORS
Related Headings:
TRACTION MOTORS

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Commutator
New concept in commutator motor design [Fuller Electric Ltd., type KS] Engng. Designer (May 66) p.12-13. il.
Reduced size A.C. commutator motor [Fuller type KS] Power & Works Engng. (May 66) p.40-1. il.
Space-saving in variable speed ac motor [Fuller KS] Design & Components in Engng. (9 Jun 66) p.54-5. il.
Streamlined ac commutator motor [Fuller KS motor] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (9 Apr 66) p.35. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Power factor, Nomograms
Current consumption and power factor: design data. Design & Components in Engng. (27 Jan 66) p.65. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Protection
Finding & preventing open circuits in three-phase motor systems. J. L. Watts. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Mar 66) p.80-5. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Series, Maintenance
Servicing and fault diagnosis series A.C. motors. J. L. Watts. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Feb 66) p.245-6. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Speed changers
Small a.c. variable speed drives. A. J. L. Wright. Electrical Rev., 179 (26 Aug 66) p.310-16. il.
Variable-speed motors for AC supplies. J. L. Watts. Mass Production, 42 (Apr 66) p.28-33. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Three phase, Overheating
Investigating overheated three-phase electric motors. J. L. Watts. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (May 66) p.154-8. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Undervoltages, Protection
Effect of system-voltage depressions on large a.c. motors. D. D. Stephen. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.500-6. il. refs.
Keeping large motors running. Electrical Times, 149 (17 Mar 66) p.407-8

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Air compressors
Thysyn motors. J. D. Edwards, E. H. Harrison and D. D. Stephen. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jan/Feb 66) p.36-9. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Armatures, Lathes
Weisser lathe for turning armatures for electric motors. Machinery, 109 (14 Sep 66) p.586-7. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Battery operated electric motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric, Battery operated, Motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Components, Machining, Lathes
Group machining improves output of electric motor components [Dean, Smith & Grace surfacing and boring lathes at the Bradford works of The English Electric Co., Ltd.] P. A. Sidders. Machinery, 108 (1 Jun 66) p.1204-8. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Control systems
Control equipment for factory automation. J. N. M. Legate. Electrical Times, 149 (9 Jun 66) p.855-7. il.
Rationalised control gear for bigger markets [Belmos Peebles Ltd.] E. G. Price. Design (Aug 66) p.30-1. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Control systems, Inspection
Care of electric motor control gear. J. L. Watts. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Sep 66) p.269-73. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Control systems, Maintenance
Care of electric motor control gear. J. L. Watts. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Sep 66) p.269-73. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Braking, Regenerative
Regenerative braking of D. C. Motors. A. F. Newell & K. H. Williamson. Mullard Technical Communications, 8 (Jan 66) p.283-90. il. ref.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Brushless
Brushless adjustable-speed motor for extreme environments, pt.2. R. S. Ramshaw, A. W. J. Griffin & K. Lloyd. Control, 10 (Jan 66) p.40-4. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Brushless, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Some aspects of machine research. C. St. John Lamb. Direct Current, 11 (May 66) p.64+. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Cleansing tissue paper production. See PAPER, Tissue (Cleansing) Production, Electric motors, D.C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Fork trucks. See FORK TRUCKS, Electric motors, D.C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Mills, Rolling, Steel alloys, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Alloys, Rolling, Mills, Electric motors, D.C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Reversing devices, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Reversing thyristor drives using contactors (extracts) J. R. G. Schofield. Engineer, 222 (28 Oct 66) p.651-2. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Diodes, Silicon

Electric power conversion equipment, pt.1. J. H. M. Sykes. Power & Works Engng. (May 66) p.42-7. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Easy-to-build thyristor speed controls. Power & Works Engng. (May 66) p.62-4. il.

Infinitely variable speed drives using thyristors. J. Morton-Robertson & A. M. Taylor. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Aug 66) p.368-72. il.

Instructions for selecting a D.C. motor for thyristor speed control. J. Merrett. Mullard Technical Communications, 8 (Mar 66) p.316-27. il. ref.

Thyristor control of D. C. motors [Mullard Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (29 Apr 66) p.649-50. il.

Thyristor speed control of D.C. shunt motors from a single phase supply. J. Merrett. Mullard Technical Communications, 8 (Mar 66) p.298-315. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Speed regulation

Manufacturers of variable speed motors: data sheet no.182. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jul 66) p.1161

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Teleprinting. See TELEPRINTING, Electric motors, D.C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Electric motors, D.C.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Windings, Analysis, Vector diagrams

Vector diagrams and d.c. machine winding. A. O. Carter. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 3 (Nov 65) p.569-76. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS (Fork trucks) D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Electronic control of fork lift trucks [Yale Econtrol] K. D. Starr. Mass Production, 42 (Jun 66) p.27-32. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Manufactures

Making specialized electric motors [Small Electric Motors, Ltd.,] P. A. Sidders. Machinery, 108 (16 Mar 66) p.564-71. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Rotors, Laminations, Manufactures

Building rotor and shaft assemblies for F.H.P. motors [Crompton Parkinson Ltd.] Machine Shop, 27 (Oct 66) p.382-7. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Shafts, Laminates, Manufactures

Building rotor and shaft assemblies for F.H.P. motors [Crompton Parkinson Ltd.] Machine Shop, 27 (Oct 66) p.382-7. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Shafts, Turning

Rotor shaft production for F.H.P. motors. [Crompton Parkinson Ltd., Doncaster] Machine Shop, 27 (Sep 66) p.344-8. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Speed changers Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Novel electronic speed control for small electric motors. S. W. Siweck. J. of Science Technology, 12 (Apr/Jun 66) p.80-1. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Windings, Insulation, Varnishes, Epoxy resins, Impregnation

Impregnation of fractional horse power electric motors. J. McGowan. Surface Coatings, 2 (Sep 66) p.334-7. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Windings, Insulation, Varnishes, Polyesters, Impregnation

Impregnation of fractional horse power electric motors. J. McGowan. Surface Coatings, 2 (Sep 66) p.334-7. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Heating

Heating and life of electric motors. J. L. Watts. Control, 10 (Nov 66) p.586-91. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Hermetic compressors, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Hermetic, Electric motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction

Performance of squirrel-cage induction motors. J. Griffin. Electrical Rev., 178 (20 May 66) p.757-8. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Cascade

Cascade connection possibilities: control of torque/speed characteristics and continuously variable speed. R. W. Whitehead. Electrical Times, 149 (21 Apr 66) p.593-4. il. ref.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Circuit breakers

Made in Scotland—motor isolators. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Jul 66) p.418-19

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Effect of supply frequency

Note on induction-machine performance with a variable-frequency supply. P.J. Lawrenson & J.M. Stephenson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1617-23. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Frequency changers

Speed control of induction motors using static frequency converters. P. Bowler. A.E.I. Engng., 5 (Nov/Dec 65) p.286-91. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Heating, Protection, Thermistors

Thermal protection of low voltage electric motors. J. M. Fellows. A.E.I. Engng., 5 (Nov/Dec 65) p.316-19. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Linear

Attempt to design an induction motor to exceed 3 ,000 r.p.m. E. R. Laithwaite. Electrical Rev., 179 (25 Nov 66) p.806-7. il.

Linear induction motors: engineering outline 17. Engineering, 201 (29 Apr 66) p.835-40. il.

Linear induction motors for low-speed and standstill application. G. F. Nix & E. R. Laithwaite. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1044-56. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Linear, Actuators. See ACTUATORS, Electric motors, Induction, Linear

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Linear, Shuttle propulsion, Looms. See LOOMS, Shuttles, Propulsion, Linear induction motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Pole amplitude modulation

Effects of asymmetry of induction-machine windings upon the slot leakage reactance. G. A. Battersby. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1805-9. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Pole change

Pole changing induction motors. J. L. Watts. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Nov 66) p.1810-11. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Power presses. See PRESSES, Power, Electric motors, Induction

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Power supplies, Switching

Automatic transfer of large motors: switching schemes for power station auxilaries. D.J. Thornton. Electrical Times, 150 (27 Oct 66) p.643-6. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Pumps, Feedwater treatment, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Feedwater, Treatment, Pumps, Induction motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Electric motors, Induction

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Rotors, Conductors, Aluminium, Casting

Casting conductors in rotors for electric motors [Small Electric Motors, Ltd.] P.A. Sidders. Machinery, 109 (30 Nov 66) p.1206-9. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Rotors, Speed, Measurement, Tachometers, Digital

Digital tachometer for measuring transient speed. Engineer, 221 (22 Apr 66) p.617-18. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Rotors, Unbalanced magnetic pull, Measurement, Equipment

Misalignment of rotating machines. M. Bradford. Electrical Rev., 178 (18 Mar 66) p.410-13. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Single phase

Action of single-phase induction motors. E.R. Laithwaite. Electrical Rev., 179 (7 Oct 66) p.532-3. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Single phase, Starting, Rotors, Asymmetrical

Starting a single-phase induction motor using an asymmetrical rotor. V. S. Subba Rao & H. C. Trivedi. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.652-6. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Single phase, Testing

Validity of no-load and locked rotor tests on 1-phase induction motors. S. A. Nasar. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jan 66) p.11-20. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Speed changers

Recent developments in rotating machines and their associated control schemes. H. T. Price. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Feb 66) p.187-202. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Speed changers, Calculations

Rheostatic control of speed of an induction motor. S. A. Swann. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.177-84. il. ref.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Speed changers, Kramer system, Performance, Determination, Induction motor circle diagrams, Modifications

Modifications to the induction motor circle diagram to predetermine the performance of the Kramer system of speed control. C. Golding. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.417-23. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Stacker cranes. See CRANES, Stacker, Motors, Induction

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Starting

Correct technique in starting three-phase induction motors. J. L. Watts. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jul 66) p.271-2. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Stators, Coatings, Plastics, Fluidised beds

Fluidized bed coating machine for bonding and insulating motor stators. International Plastics Engng., 6 (Feb 66) p.47-9. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Stray no load losses

Investigation of high-frequency no-load losses in induction motors with open stator slots. B.J. Chalmers & J. Richardson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1597-605. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Switchgear

Switching h.v. motors: equipment and techniques for controlling squirrel-cage motors reviewed. H. Heimer. Electrical Times, 149 (28 Apr 66) p.615-19. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Synchronous, Doubly fed

Analysis of doubly fed slip-ring machines. B. M. Bird & R. F. Burbidge. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1016-20. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Torque, Transient

Influence of transient switching currents and fluxes on the torque developed by a squirrel-cage induction motor. N. C. Enslin, W. M. Kaplan & J. L. Davies. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1035-43. il. refs.

Transient performance of industrial power systems. C.B. Cooper. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Sep/Oct 66) p.250-6. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Torque, Transient, Calculation, Computers

Digital computation of induction-motor transient torque patterns. R. D. Slater, W. S. Wood, F. P. Flynn & R. Simpson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.819-22 il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Torque–Speed curves, Testing, Dynamic

Induction motor torque-speed characteristics from dynamic tests. I. R. Smith & S. Sriharan. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct 66) p.541-4. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Transients, Analysis, Computers, Programs

Transient performance of the induction motor. I. R. Smith & S. Sriharan. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1173-81. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead, Travelling, Motors, Induction

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Laminations, Iron–Silicon, Slots, Punching, Dies, Carbon

Machinable carbon die knocks out silicon steel parts for motors [General Electric Co., U.S.A.] N. T. Warner. Electrical Manufacturer, 9 (Jan 66) p.27-8. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Laminations, Slots, Liners, Manufactures

Batch production of electric motor components [Small Electric Motors Ltd.] P. A. Sidders. Machinery, 109 (24 Aug 66) p.396-403. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS (Machine tools) D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Variable speed drives for machine tools [Clarke Chapman & Co. Ltd.: Electronics Division] Machine Shop, 27 (Jan 66) p.18-20. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Mills, Rolling, Steel alloys, Rods. See RODS, Alloys, Rolling, Mills, Electric motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Protection

Protection of electric motors, pt.1. R. Braun & O. Krauss. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Oct 66) p.97-101. il.

Protection of electric motors, pt.2. R. Braun & O. Krauss. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Nov 66) p.104-6. il.

Why motor protection? W. Hill. Electrical Rev., 178 (4 Feb 66) p.165-7. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Pumps, Lubricating oils, Steam turbines, Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM, Production, Steam turbines, Lubricating oils, Pumps, Electric motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Ring frames, Spinning, Cotton, Yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Ring frames, Electric motors

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Rotors, Manufactures

Batch production of electric motor components [Small Electric Motors Ltd.] P. A. Sidders. Machinery, 109 (24 Aug 66) p.396-403. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Rotors, Turning, Lathes

Hybrid machine turns rotors better Eugen Weisser & Co. Metalworking Production, 110 (7 Sep 66) p.49-50. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Shafts, Turning, Transfer machines

Dubied linked line for turning motor shafts [Black & Decker, Ltd., Cannons Lane, Maidenhead, Berks.] Machinery, 108 (29 Jun 66) p.1471-2. il.

Universal loaders and preset tooling make quick-change link-line [Black & Decker Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (13 Jul 66) p.55-7. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Speed changers

Drives play a big part. J. M. Debrunner. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.27

Power transmission. Pt. 3: speed control of electric motors. D. L. Goodsell. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jul 66) p.1119-27. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Stators, Manufactures

Batch production of electric motor stators and shells [Small Electric Motors Ltd.] P.A. Sidders. Machinery, 108 (22 Jun 66) p.1372-9. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Stepping

Simplified stepping motor control circuit. P. H. Briggs. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 3 (Nov 65) p.537-40. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Stepping, Binary–Decimal conversion.
See BINARY–DECIMAL CONVERSION, Motors, Stepping

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Stepping, Input circuits, Transistor
Transistorized pulsed drive for stepping motor. W. J. Jirafe. Electronic Engng., 8 (May 66) p.316-21. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Brushless
Recent developments in brushless synchronous motors. J. D. Edwards, E. H. Harrison & D. D. Stephen. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (May/Jun 66) p.149-54. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Brushless, Exciters, A.C.
Asynchronous performance of brushless synchronous motors. R. W. Whitehead & K. J. Glover. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jan 66) p.21-30. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Power supplies, Low frequency, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Slow speed operation of synchronous motors. P. L. Arlett, R. S. Ramshaw & R. Murray-Shelley. Engineer, 221 (28 Jan 66) p.159-62. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Salient pole, Starting, Damper windings, Impedance
Importance of direct- and quadrature-axis damper impedances in starting performance of salient-pole motors. B. J. Chalmers & A. K. Agarwal. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.663-7. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Speed changers
Binary digital gear box. R.W. Archer. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.738-9. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Torque, Determination
Note on the calculation of torque after the elimination of some axes. N. N. Hancock. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jan 66) p.47-8. il. ref.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Terminal boxes
H.V. motor terminal boxes: fuse protection permits safety with unvented construction design proved up to 11 kV, 750 MVA: summary of "Further developments in the design and performance of high-voltage terminal boxes". K. K. Schwartz. Electrical Times, 148 (23 Dec 65) p.963-4. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Terminal boxes, Bushings
Motor terminal bushing. W. E. Beck & G. R. Small. Engineer, 222 (12 Aug 66) p. 237-9. il. refs.

ELECTRIC MOTORS (Vehicles) Wheel mounted
Electric Motorised wheel [P.R. Motors Ltd., of Coventry] Engineer, 221 (27 May 66) p.814-15. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Weather protected
Weather-protected motors. A. Mather & J. Griffin. Electrical Rev., 178 (25 Mar 66) p.444-6. il.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, Windings, Insulation, Varnishes, Vacuum impregnation, Equipment
Automatic vacuum impregnating equipment for motor and transformer coils. Wire Industry, 33 (Jun 66) p.571-2. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS
Doubts about power links. Pt.1: high-voltage anxieties. J. H. M. Sykes. New Scientist, 30 (2 Jun 66) p.577-8

Power system developments. Electrical Rev., 178 (10 Jun 66) p.866-9. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS
Uncertainties in forecasting demand (summary of papers at World Power Conference) Electrical Rev., 179 (21 Oct 66) p.616-18. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS
Related Headings:
POWER DISTRIBUTION
POWER STATIONS
POWER SUBSTATIONS
POWER TRANSMISSION

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular countries
  - *Great Britain*
    - *Scotland*
      - *Edinburgh*
  - *Italy*
  - Asia
    - *Jordan*
    - *India*
    - *Hong Kong*
  - North America
    - U.S.A.
      - *Tennessee Valley*
  - South America
    - Argentina
      - *Buenos Aires*
  - *Australia*

- *Education*
- *Research*

- Properties
  - *Load*
  - *Transient response*

- Problems
  - *Faults*
  - Stability
    - *Travelling waves*
  - *Failure*

- Technical activities
  - *Analysis*
  - *Design*
  - *Protection*

- *Equipment*
  - *Control systems*
  - *Communication systems*
  - *Telemetering*
  - *Insulation*
  - *Insulators*
  - *Interconnections*

- Types of electric power systems
  - *D.C. interconnected*

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Analysis, Computers
E de F adopts instant planning [Electricité de France] Electrical Times, 159 (13 Oct 66) p.561-2. il.

Power-system analysis: progress in the use of digital computers. K. C. Parton. G.E.C. Journal, 33 no. 1 (1966) p.28-34. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Analysis, Computers, Programs, Search trees
Computer design of electricity supply networks by a heuristic method. R. M. Burstall. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.263-74. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Australia
Keys to the future. D. Fairbairn. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no.1 (1966) p.34-9. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Buenos Aires
Buenos Aires is making up lost ground. Electrical Distribution, 6 (Apr 66) p.371-3. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Communications systems, Protection, Transformers

Protection of telecommunication circuits: extracts from "Protection of communication circuits serving electric power systems" C.L. Roach & G.Y.R. Allen. Electrical Rev., 178 (24 Jun 66) p.948-9. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Control systems

Automatic grid control: field experiment in the automatic control of part of the C.E.G.B.'s supply system is now in progress in the Bristol grid area. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Apr 66) p.71-3. il.

Control centre for all France's electrical power. Engineering, 202 (8 Jul 66) p.57. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Control systems, Computers

Automatic system control: progress with Bristol scheme [CEGB's South Western Region] Electrical Rev., 178 (28 Jan 66) p.123-4. il.

C.E.G.B.'s automatic system-control experiment. Control, 10 (Mar 66) p.117-19. il.

C.E.G.B. try automatic system control: computer controls 31 generating sets [Ferranti Argus 200 at Durley Park control centre, near Bristol] Process Control & Automation, 13 (May 66) p.77-9. il.

Computer to optimise system. Electrical Times, 149 (27 Jan 66) p.119-21. il.

Dynamic optimisation of a multimachine power system. H. Nicholson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.881-94. il. refs.

Experiment in automatic control of electricity supply. Engineer, 221 (4 Feb 66) p.202-3. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, D.C. interconnected

Introduction of H.V.D.C. transmission into a predominantly A.C. network. W. Casson, F. H. Last & K. W. Huddart. Electrical Rev., 178 (25 Feb 66) p.290-5. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, D.C. interconnected, Simulation

Model D.C. transmission link for use in network analyser studies. J. T. Pender. Direct Current, 11 (Feb 66) p.20-1

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, D.C. interconnected, Simulation, Computers

Dynamic simulation of h.v.d.c. transmission systems on digital computers. N. G. Hingorani, J. L. Hay & R. E. Crosbie. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.793-802. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Design, Computers

Electrical-system design by computer. K. C. Parton. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jun 66) p.174-9. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Edinburgh

City of Edinburgh electricity. W. Wood. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Jan 66) p.48+

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Education

Training by industry: reports of Water, Electricity and Gas Industries Training Boards. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Sep 66) p.398-9

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Equipment, Testing

Short-circuit fault measurement [Thorpe Marsh] Electrical Rev., 179 (8 Jul 66) p.53-5. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Failure

Roots of power system failure. Engineering, 201 (24 Jun 66) p.1163

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Faults, Analysis, Computers, Hybrid

ERA computer solves power system problems. Electrical Rev., 179 (12 Aug 66) p.235-6. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Great Britain

Area board year 1965/66: annual reports show off-peak success & much activity to improve engineering economy. Electrical Times, 159 (13 Oct 66) p.564-6. il.

Brinkmanship in electricity supply (summary) D.S. Buckingham. Electrical Rev., 179 (7 Oct 66) p.537-8

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Great Britain—*cont.*

C.E.G.B.-1970 (summary) E.S. Booth. Electrical Times, 150 (27 Oct 66) p.657

Central Electricity Generating Board [summary of 1965-66 annual report] Electrical Times, 150 (6 Oct 66) p.518-20. il.

Electricity generation and transmission: summary of annual reports of the Electricity Council and the Central Electricity Generating Board. Engineer, 222 (7 Oct 66) p.522-3

Electricity supply industry. P. A. Lingard. Steel Rev. (Oct 66) p.16-20. il.

Electricity's "sober confidence". Sir Ronald Edwards. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jan 66) p.78+

New 400 kV tower design [Summary of "Power supply for 1970"] E. S. Booth. Electrical Rev., 179 (28 Oct 66) p.651-2. il.

Planning development of electricity supply systems (summary) G. England. Electrical Rev., 178 (1 Apr 66) p.496-7

Power in the seventies (summary) E. S. Booth. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Dec 66) p.34-5. il.

Power in the seventies (summary) E. S. Booth. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (19 Nov 66) p.30-1. il.

Power supply 1965-66 [annual reports of Electricity Council & C.E.G.B. reviewed] Electrical Times, 150 (6 Oct 66) p.515-18. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Hong Kong

Summer peak in Hong Kong. Electrical Distributor, 6 (Jan 66) p.328-7. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, India

India's power problems. Electrical Times, 148 (30 Dec 65) p.1007-8. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulation, Breakdown (Overvoltages, Switching) Strength

New method for the assessment of switching-impulse insulation strength. M. Ouyang. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1835-41. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Coating

Insulator flashover prevention: coating or washing as answers to pollution problems (extracts) Electrical Times, 149 (12 May 66) p.703-5. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Coating, Petrolatum

Surface coatings for h.v. insulators in polluted areas. P. J. Lambeth, J. S. T. Looms, A. Stalewski & W. G. Todd. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.861-9. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Epoxy resins

Insulators based on synthetic resins. P.2: mechanical considerations. M. J. Billings. Electrical times, 149 (5 May 66) p.660-1. refs.

Insulators based on synthetic resins. Pt.3: electrical considerations. M. J. Billings. Electrical Times, 149 (19 May 66) p.738-9. il. refs.

Investigation into new designs for h.v. insulators using synthetic materials. M. J. Billings, B. D. Nellist & P. Swarbrick. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1643-8. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Plastics, Reinforced—Glass fibre

Investigation into new designs for h.v. insulators using synthetic materials. M. J. Billings, B. D. Nellist & P. Swarbrick. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1643-8. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Polluted, Washing

Insulator flashover prevention: coating or washing as answers to pollution problems (extracts) Electrical Times, 149 (12 May 66) p.703-5. il.

Live washing of h.v. insulators in polluted areas. F. H. Last, T. H. Pegg, N. Sellers, A. Stalewski & E. B. Whittaker. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.847-60. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Porcelain, Glaze, Resistive
Considerations of the suppression of insulator flashover to resistive surface films. M.J. Billings & R. Wilkins. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1649-53. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Porcelain, Manufactures, East Germany
Insulators in electrical engineering: manufacture in East Germany. Ceramics, 17 (Nov 66) p.22+

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Interconnections, Eastern Europe
West European supply links: present & future interconnections between Hungarian & neighbouring systems. Electrical Times, 150 (8 Sep 66) p.356

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Interconnections, Frequency changers, D.C., Protection
Some considerations relating to a reclosing protective method for a D.C. transmission system, in connection with a 3-phase short fault in the receiving A.C. system. T. Machida. Direct Current, 11 (Feb 66) p.8+. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Interconnections, Protection
Tuned interconnectors: short-circuit limitation by resonance link connection between networks. M. W. Bonell & E. Friedlander. Electrical Rev., 178 (8 Apr 66) p.522-5. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Italy
600 MW units for Italy: progress and prospects for the nationalised Italian electricity supply industry. Electrical Times, 149 (6 Jan 66) p.21-2. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Jordan
Planning for growth in Jordan. Electrical Times, 150 (21 Jul 66) p.94-6. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Load, Domestic, Control
Consumer looks at the peak. O. M. Meares. Electrical Rev., 178 (4 Mar 66) p.338-9. refs

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Load, Domestic, Control, Ripple injection
Modern approach to ripple control. W. Szwander. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jan 66) p.7-11. il. ref.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Load, Domestic, Control, Ripple injection, Remote control, Radio
'Rythmatic' signalling over radio networks. J. J. Zeen & F. S. Payne. A.T.E. Journal, 22 (1966) p.22-25. il. refs.
Rhythmic ripple control in the city of Leeds. F. S. Payne & N. A. Bell. A.T.E. Journal, 21 (Oct 65) p.142-52. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Load control, Ripple injection
Centralised network control: developments in superimposed audio-frequency signalling. G. W. Aylott. Electrical Rev., 178 (15 Apr 66) p.558-60. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Protection, Current transformers, Capacitors
Current transformers with capacitive burdens. A. Wright. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1005-15. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Protection, Differential, Locus charts
Generalised locus charts for the evaluation of differential feeder protection performance. D. Jones & J. Rushton. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1194-206. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Protection, Relays, Hall effect
Electronic relays for power system protection: possible applications of the Hall effect. J.F. Young. Electrical Rev., 179 (2 Sep 66) p.352-4. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Protection, Relays, Pilot wire
Differential pilot-wire protection systems using phase comparators. W.D. Humpage, J. Rushton & P.D. Stevenson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1183-93. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Research
Central Electricity Research Laboratories. Engineer, 221 (27 May 66) p.787-9. il.
Nelson Research Laboratories. Engineer, 222 (9 Sep 66) p.374-6. il.
Research for power: C.E.R.L. mobile testing plant and work and cooling towers features of open day. Electrical Times, 149 (19 May 66) p.725-7. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Scotland
Joint operation in Scotland. Electrical Times, 149 (2 Jun 66) p.814

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Telemetering
Centralised network control. Electrical Times, 149 (7 Apr 66) p.514-15. il.
Mechanical indicators incorporate force-balance servos for remote indication [Central Electricity Generating Board] Instrument & Control Engng. (Feb 66) p.6-11. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Tennessee Valley
Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, pt.3. Engineer, 221 (6 May 66) p.708-11. il.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Transient response, Analysis, Fourier transforms
Developments in obtaining transient response using Fourier transforms. Pt.1: Gibbs phenomena and Fourier integrals. S. J. Day, N. Mullineux & J. R. Reed. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 3 (Nov 65) p.501-6. il. refs.
Developments in obtaining transient response using Fourier transforms. Pt.2: use of the modified Fourier transform. S. J. Day, N. Mullineux & J. R. Reed. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jan 66) p.31-40. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Travelling waves, Analysis, Graphs
Teaching of travelling wave techniques using an improved graphical method, pt.1. P.L. Arlett & R. Murray-Shelley. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.213-30. il. refs.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Travelling waves, Teaching aids, Graphs
Teaching of travelling wave techniques using an improved graphical method, pt.2: power system transients. P. L. Arlett & R. Murray-Shelley. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.327-49. il. refs.

ELECTRIC PROPULSION, Astronautic vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Propulsion, Electric
ELECTRIC RACK RAILWAYS. See RAILWAYS, Rack, Electric
ELECTRIC RAILCARS, Rack railways. See RAILWAYS, Rack, Railcars, Electric
ELECTRIC RAILWAYS. See RAILWAYS, Electric
ELECTRIC RAILWAYS, Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast, Railways, Electric
ELECTRIC REACTORS. See REACTORS, Electric
ELECTRIC SAWS, Cutting, Bones. See BONES, Cutting, Saws, Electric
ELECTRIC SERVOMOTORS. See SERVOMOTORS, Electric
ELECTRIC SHAVERS. See SHAVERS, Electric

ELECTRIC SHOCK
Death from electric shock. W. R. Lee. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Aug 66) p.212-13
Death from electric shock. W. R. Lee. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.144-8. il. refs.
Research into electric shock. Electrical Rev., 177 (31 Dec 65) p.982

ELECTRIC SHOCK, Fire control hazards. See FIRES, Control, Hazards, Electric shock

ELECTRIC SHOCK, Prevention, Relays
How core balance relay systems prevent electric shock. L. C. Eales. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jan 66) p.21-2. il.

ELECTRIC SHUNTERS. See SHUNTERS,

ELECTRIC STRENGTH, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Electric strength

ELECTRIC STRESSES, Gaseous cavities, Insulating materials, Parallel plane electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Plane, Insulating materials, Gaseous cavities, Electric stresses

ELECTRIC THREAD SEVERERS, Sewing machnines, Making-up, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Making-up, Sewing machines, Thread severers, Electric

ELECTRIC TRAINS. See TRAINS, Electric

ELECTRIC WHEELCHAIRS. See WHEELCHAIRS, Electric

ELECTRICAL AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT. See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Electrical

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY. See CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Arsenic selenide. See ARSENIC SELENIDE, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Arsenic selenide telluride. See ARSENIC SELENIDE TELLURIDE, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Caesium silicate glass. See GLASS, Caesium silicate, Conductivity, Electrical

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Calcium oxide. See CALCIUM OXIDE, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Coatings. See COATINGS, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Cobalt, Doped, Nickel ferrites. See NICKEL FERRITES, Doped, Cobalt, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Cold drawn tough pitch copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Tough pitch, Cold drawn, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Conductive substrates, Epitaxial films. See FILMS, Epitaxial (Substrates, Conductive) Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Dislocations, Single crystals, Electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Dispersions. See DISPERSIONS, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES, Conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Electrolytes, Lithium hydride aluminium triethyl. See LITHIUM HYDRIDE ALUMINIUM TRIETHYL, Electrolytes, Conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Hexane. See HEXANE, Conductivity, Electrical

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied, Conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Lithium borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Lithium borosilicate, Conductivity, Electrical

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Manganese oxide. See MANGANESE OXIDE, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Polyethylene terephthalate. See POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Sand. See SAND, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Single crystal, Alumina. See ALUMINA, Crystals, Single, Conductivity, Electrical

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Sodium borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium borosilicate, Conductivity, Electrical

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Solutions, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Solutions, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Strontium oxide. See STRONTIUM OXIDE, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Zinc chloride doped salt. See SALT, Doped, Zinc chloride, Electrical conductivity

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE
Related Headings:
ARCS
CORONA
GAS DISCHARGE
GLOW DISCHARGE
LIGHTNING
SPARK DISCHARGE

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE, Insulation, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Insulation, Electrical discharge

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE, Oil impregnated paper insulation, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Insulation, Paper, Oil impregnated, Electrical discharge

ELECTRICAL DOUBLE LAYER. See ELECTROLYSIS, Double layer

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Application engineer. D. W. Draper. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 36 (Jun 66) p.223-6

Electricity for industry: electrical techniques promote productivity. L.L. Goodman. Electrical Times, 150 (15 Sep 66) p.381

Family concern is now worldwide [Philips & Co.] R. Woolnough. Electronics Weekly (5 Oct 66) p.10+. il.

Progress of electrical engineering—its sociological consequences and educational implications. Sir Willis Jackson. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 47 (Jul 66) p.10-16. il.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Related Headings:
A.C.
ADMITTANCE
BATTERY OPERATED
CAPACITANCE
CIRCUITS, Electric
COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering
CURRENT
D.C.
EARTHING
EDDY CURRENT
ELECTRETS
ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES
ELECTRONICS
IMPEDANCE
INDUCTANCE
NETWORKS, Electrical
OHM'S LAW
PIEZOELECTRIC
PIEZOELECTRICITY
POTENTIAL
POWER FACTOR
POWER PLANT
POWER SUPPLIES
REACTANCE
RESISTANCE
RESISTIVITY
SPARK GAPS
SWITCHING
THERMOELECTRICITY
TRANSMISSION LINES
VACUUM, Gaps
VOLTAGE

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Components
Related Headings:
BATTERIES
BUSBARS
CAPACITORS

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Related Headings–*cont.*
- CELLS, Leclanché
- CHOPPERS
- CONDUCTORS, Electrical
- CONNECTORS, Electrical
- CONTACTS, Electrical
- CONVERTERS
- CORBINO DISCS
- ELECTRODES
- ELECTROMECHANICAL EQUIPMENT
- FUSES
- INDUCTORS
- INSULATORS
- INVERTERS
- MAGNETS
- POTENTIOMETERS
- RECTIFIERS
- RESISTORS
- RESONATORS
- SWITCHBOARDS
- SWITCHES
- SWITCHGEAR
- TERMINALS, Electrical
- TRANSFORMERS
- TRUNKING, Electrical
- WIRES, Insulated

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

History

Particular countries
- *Great Britain*
- *Poland*
- *Japan*

Organisations

Profession

Education

Research

Technical activities
- *Flow diagrams*

Materials
Components

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Components, Handling, Ports
Heavy lifts at Manchester. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Nov 66) p.215-16. il.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education
Electrical engineering education in technical colleges in England—Bolton Institute of Technology as an example. A. C. Normington, N. W. Bate, P. Hinchliffe & M. Graham International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jan 66) p.75-93. il.
Industrial training in the electrical contracting industry. Electrical Rev., 178 (7 Jan 66) p.17-19

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education (Management) Postgraduate
Practical engineering-management training for postgraduate electrical students. W.K. Roots. Electronics & Power, 12 (Oct 66) p.341-6. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education, Postgraduate
Post-graduate professional studies in electric utility engineering. E. T. B. Gross. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 3 (Nov 65) p.599-603. refs.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education, Scotland
S.E.T.S. is progressing. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Nov 66) p.646

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education, South Scotland
Developments in South Scotland and their dependence on training: chairman's address. W. L. Kidd. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.479-82. il.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education, U.S.A.
Electrical engineering education in the United States of America. F. Dellow. Electronics & Power, 12 (Mar 66) p.86-7

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education, Universities
Grass-roots electrical engineering education—visit to Kansas State University. P. C. Parks. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct 66) p.595-605

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education, Works visits
Exercise in liaison between industry and college [Stratford] R. J. Birkinshaw. Electrical Rev., 178 (15 Apr 66) p.567-8

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Flow diagrams
Electrical flow diagrams: an aid to complex electrical schematics. R. H. Hayward. Electrical Times, 148 (23 Dec 65) p.957-61. il. ref.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Great Britain
Some thoughts on the electrical industry. L. Drucquer. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.1-8. il.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, History
Role of the electrical engineer in modern society. P.J. Fanning. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 37 (Sep 66) p.41-3
Some Victorian electricians. C. M. Jarvis. Electronics & Power, 12 (Apr 66) p.121-6. il.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Japan
Co-operation with a competitor. R. F. Masters. Electrical Rev., 179 (25 Nov 66) p.808-12. il.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Materials
Related Headings:
- ALUMINA, Ceramics, Electrical engineering
- CERAMICS, Electrical engineering
- EPOXY RESINS, Electrical engineering
- INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical
- INSULATING OILS
- PLASTICS, Electrical engineering
- PLASTICS, Thermosetting, Electrical engineering
- STEEL, Electrical engineering materials

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Materials, Research
Materials. Co-operative Electrical Research (Apr & Jul 66) p.13-17. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Military. See MILITARY ENGINEERING, Electrical

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Organisations
A.S.E.E.—what it does. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Jan 66) p.28+

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Poland
Electrical engineering industry. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (May 66) suppt. p.XII-XIII. il.
Electrical engineering industry. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (7 May 66) suppt. p.XII-XIII. il.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Profession
Electrical and electronic engineering—a professional career. M. G. Say. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q. J., 36 (Jun 66) p.195-8
Professional attitude. F. Thorpe. Electrical Power Engr., 48 (Feb 66) p.54

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Profession, Israel

Survey on the electrical engineer in Israel. D. Kohn. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.435-6

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Research

Is the electrical industry too self-centred? Study of the use of research associations. J. J. Haywood. Electrical Rev., 179 (8 Jul 66) p.55-6. refs.

Siemens-Schuckert Research Centre, Erlangen. E. Teschemacher. Chemistry & Industry (30 Jul 66) p. 1322-6. il.

Strathclyde research [University of Strathclyde Department of Electrical Engineering] Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Oct 66) p.582+

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Manufacturing achievement 1965: English Electric supplying 6,000 MW of sets to Australia. Electrical Times, 149 (20 Jan 66) p.95-7. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Related Headings:

BELLS, Electric

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Accidents, Investigation

Electrical accident casebook: varied circumstances complicate investigation, warn against hasty conclusions. J. G. Potter. Electrical Times, 149 (26 May 66) p.786-8. il.

Investigating electrical accidents. Pt.1: guide lines for engineers. J. G. Potter. Electrical Times, 149 (3 Mar 66) p.330-3. il.

Investigating electrical accidents. Pt.2: guide lines for engineers. J. G. Potter. Electrical Times, 149 (10 Mar 66) p.359-60. refs.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Aircraft) Education

Educational apparatus for aircraft electrics. J. T. Hayden. Electrical Rev., 178 (6 May 66) p.675-7. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Aircraft) Insulating materials, Environmental testing

Evaluation of electrical insulating materials by environmental testing. F. Starr. Environmental Engng. (Sep 66) p.21-6. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Airports

Electrical services for civil airports. A. S. Bishop. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Mar 66) p.77-85. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Building. See BUILDING, Equipment, Electrical

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Cement production. See CEMENT, Production, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Drying, Grain. See GRAIN, Drying, Equipment, Electrical

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Earthing

Earthing systems and fault protection. J. L. Watts. Electrical Rev., 178 (13 May 66) p.717-21. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Engineering services, Halls. See HALLS, Engineering services, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Faults, Mechanical

Mechanical causes of electrical failure: fatigue and fracture problems emphasised. W.F. Cooper. Electrical Times, 149 (23 Jun 66) p.923-7. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Flameproof enclosures

Flameproof enclosure of electrical apparatus: research on safe gaps since BS 229: 1957. W. B. Whitney. Electrical Rev., 178 (28 Jan 66) p.126-9. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Gold mining. See GOLD, Mining, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Hydraulic excavator manufactures. See EXCAVATORS, Hydraulic, Manufactures, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Industrial buildings) Fires

Installation and maintenance of electrical equipment to reduce fire risks. S. M. Hills. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.27-9. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Joints, Electroplating, Gold, Soldering

Soft-soldering to gold-plated surfaces. E. V. Walker & F. A. Waldie. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 58 (Jan 66) p.268-7. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Manufactures, Great Britain

Review of British electrical manufacture (summary) L. Drucquer. Nature, 209 (19 Mar 66) p.1184-5

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Manufactures, India

Move towards self-sufficiency in electrical equipment manufacture in India. Electrical Rev., 179 (22 Jul 66) p.130-1. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Manufactures, Machining, Diamond

Diamond tools in mass producing electrical appliances. H. J. Otterloo. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jul 66) p.295-6. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Market buildings. See MARKETS, Buildings, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Mechanical handling, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Mechanical handling equipment, Electrical

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Mills, Rolling, Aluminium, Strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Rolling, Mills, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Motor cars

Electrical equipment review. L. Griffiths. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jul 66) p.296-308. il.

Triumph 1300. Pt. 3: braking system, unitary body structure, and electrical equipment. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.340-7. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Motor cycles) Maintenance

Rocket off target. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 116 (20 Jan 66) p.64-6. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Packaging, Standardisation

Commercial standardisation: progress report from the E.W.F. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Oct 66) p.598+

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Painting

Varnish finishing of electrical precision equipment. B. van der Bruggen. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Oct 66) p.383-9. il.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM, Production, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Pumping, Water. See WATER, Pumping, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Pumps, Pipelines, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Pumps, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Quarrying. See QUARRYING, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Safety

Everyday hazards in the use of electrical equipment in factories. P. E. Whitby. Plant Engr., 9 (Jan/Feb 66) p.357-8

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Ships

Marine auxiliaries (contd.) R.E. Reyner. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Dec 66) p.37-8

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Stern trawlers. See TRAWLERS (Stern) Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Electrical equipment

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Vehicles) Reliability

Reliability on the move: electrical equipment performance in road, sea and air transport discussed. Electrical Times, 150 (27 Oct 66) p.651-2. il.

ELECTRICAL GENERATORS. See GENERATORS, Electrical

ELECTRICAL GENERATORS, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Electrical generators

ELECTRICAL HORTICULTURAL EQUIPMENT. See HORTICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Electrical

ELECTRICAL HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS

Electrical accessories. A. A. Macfarlane. Architect & Building News, 229 (23 Mar 66) p.540-5. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Buildings, Prefabricated

Wiring for industrialised building: new wiring methods for modern building constructions are explained in A.S.E.E. lecture (summary) C. G. Godden. Electrical Times, 149 (20 Jan 66) p.82-4. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Electrical installations

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Ducts

Electrical trunking & ducting. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Nov 66) p.578-9. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Earthing

Down-to-earth electricity. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jul 66) p.38-44. il.

Earthing system—and the alternative. P. A. McDermott. Industrial Safety, 12 (Aug 66) p.439-40

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Earthing, Leakage protection, Core balance system, Relays

CBEL protection against electric shock. L. C. Eales. Industrial Safety, 12 (Sep 66) p.505-7. il. refs.

Current-balance earth-leakage devices. L.C. Eales. Electrical Supervisor, 66 (Jun 66) p.167-8. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Education

Planning electrical installations: proposals for a new technologist qualification. H. A. Miller. Electrical Rev., 178 (13 May 66) p.712-13. refs.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Factories

Factory electrical distribution and its control. T. B. Rolls. Plant Engr., 9 (Jan/Feb 66) p.337-46. il. refs.

Practical guide to modern factory electrics. F. T. Connors. Plant Engr., 10 (Aug 66) p.101-7. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS (Factories) Cables

Wiring medium voltage distribution systems, pt.1. R. L. Marrs. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.7-13. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Flats

Changing face of Brighton. Electrical Distribution, 6 (Jan 66) p.334-6. il.

Electrical installation in Slough multi-storey flats. Electrical Times, 149 (17 Mar 66) p.393-5. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Hospitals

Electrical services in hospital isolation block: ceiling voids used for distributing electrical services [Poole General Hospital) Electrical Times, 150 (14 Jul 66) p.45-7. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS (Housing) Accessories

Electrical accessories. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Oct 66) p.525-6. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Electrical installations

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Electrical installations

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Regulations

14th edition of Wiring Regulations becomes effective on 1 October. Electrical Times, 150 (29 Sep 66) p.475-8.

I.E.E.—14th edition of the wiring regulations 1966. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Nov 66) p.640+

N.I.C.E.I.C. [National Inspection Council for Electrical Contracting] Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Oct 66) p.590+

New wiring regulations. E.J. Sutton. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Oct 66) p.237-44. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Regulations—*cont.*

Why the new regulations? [14th edition IEE Wiring Regulations] E.J. Sutton. Electrical Times, 150 (6 Oct 66) p.523-6. il.

Why the new regulations? Pt.2: conductors, cables and installation of apparatus [IEE wiring regulations] E. J. Sutton. Electrical Times, 150 (13 Oct 66) p.573-4

Why the new regulations? Pt.4: testing and inspection, discharge lighting and special installations. E.J. Sutton. Electrical Times, 150 (27 Oct 66) p.653-5

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Electrical installations

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Standardisation, Europe

Is standardisation Common Market trade barrier? J. A. Robbins. Electrical Times, 149 (31 Mar 66) p.479-81

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Swimming baths

Electrical features of a modern swimming baths [London Borough of Southwark] Electrical Times, 149 (20 Jan 66) p.87-8. il.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Town planning

All-electric town of the future? Municipal J., 74 (18 Nov 66) p.3841-2. il.

Improved building design vital for all-electric concept (summary) R. H. Phillips. Electrical Rev., 179 (4 Nov 66) p.697-8. il.

ELECTRICAL INSULATION. See INSULATION, Electrical

ELECTRICAL INSULATION, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulation

ELECTRICAL INSULATION, Silver, Electrical contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Silver, Insulation

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

Made in Scotland: history of development and progress. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Aug 66) p.468-9

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

Related Headings:

- A.C., Machines
- BRUSHES, Carbon
- D.C., Machines
- ELECTRIC MOTORS
- ELECTROMAGNETIC FORCE
- GENERATORS, Electrical
- SYNCHROS
- WARD-LEONARD SETS

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Air gaps, Magnetic flux, Measurement

Analysis and measurement of radial power flow in machine air gaps. M. R. Harris & W. Z. Fam. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1607-15. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Arcing

Getting down to sparking: summary of 'Sparking and arcing in electrical machines'. M. J. B. Turner & B. R. G. Swinnerton. Electrical Times, 150 (18 Aug 66) p.248-50. il.

Sparking and arcing in electrical machines. M. J. B. Turner & B. R, G. Swinnerton. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Aug 66) p.1376-86. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Control systems, Teaching, Equipment

Versatile laboratory equipment for control systems experiments with electrical machines. W. A. Ackland & W. Spence. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct 66) p.545-52. il.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Design

Geometrical approach to the economical design of rotating electrical machines. B. Schwarz. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.493-9. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Diesel-electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Electrical machinery

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Ferrites

Machine possibilities using ceramic magnets, pt.2: acyclic and h.f. machines are described and the scope for pulse control outlined. G. R. Polgreen. Electrical Times, 148 (2 Dec 65) p.847-50. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Field theory
Field theory applied to electrical machines. H. Harrison. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.193-200. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Generalised
Why has the generalized electrical machine theory not been universally accepted? F.D. Cocks. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.269-72. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Harmonics
Analysis and measurement of radial power flow in machine air gaps. M. R. Harris & W. Z. Fam. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1607-15. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Impedance, Input, Effect of load variations
Effect of load variations on the input impedance of electrical machines. K. R. Jones & E. G. Lamb. International J. Electrical Engng. Education, 3 (Nov 65) p.525-35. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Insulating materials
Insulation systems for rotating machines. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jul/Aug 66) p.198-203. il.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Load angle, Studies, Stroboscopes
Experimental technique for direct recording of machine swing curves. H. Holloway. International J. of Electrical Education, 4 (Oct 66) p.527-30. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Pole face loss, Eddy current
Tooth-ripple losses in solid poles. P. J. Lawrenson, P. Reece & M. C. Ralph. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.657-62. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Repair
Rotating electrical machines repaired [Dynamo and Motor Repairs Ltd.] Electrical Rev., 179 (9 Sep 66) p.378-9. il.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Stators, Windings, Insulating materials, Testing, Dielectric loss, Measurements
Dielectric loss analyser—new tool for assessing the quality and condition of high voltage machine insulation. J. S. Simons. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (May/Jun 66) p.140-4. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous
Synchronous machine. I. F. Carmichael. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 36 (Mar 66) p.126-32. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous, Harmonics
Harmonic windings for synchronous machines. I. R. Smith & S. K. Tso. Engineer, 221 (25 Mar 66) p.468-70. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous, Load angle, Recording
Recording the load angle of a synchronous machine. R. G. Harley. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.397-404. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous, Power factor
Misconception: "synchronous condensers; is the power factor leading or lagging?". J. E. Parton. International J. Electrical Engng. Education, 3 (Nov 65) p.591-7 il.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous, Reactance
Note on reactances in synchronous machines. W. S. Leung. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.409-15. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous, Reactance, Measurement
Determination of machine reactances using operational methods. V. Cook. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 3 (Nov 65) p.511-24. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous, Stability, Analysis, Volterra series
Analysis of non-linear differential equations by the Volterra series. J. Waddington & F. Fallside. International J. of Control, 3 (Jan 66) p.1-15. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous, Stability, Liapunov functions
Generalized non-linear network analysis applied to the dynamic behaviour of synchronous machine systems. A. G. J. MacFarlane, M. A. Laughton & G. F. Shannon. International J. of Control, 3 (Feb 66) p.97-111. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Teaching, Vector diagrams
Convention crisis in electrical machines teaching. J. Hindmarsh. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.425-33. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Windings, Heat transfer, Transient, Analysis, Exponential approximation
Transient convective cooling. P. H. G. Allen & A. H. Finn. Electrical Times, 149 (14 Apr 66) p.548-50. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT
Modern trends in electrical measurement. N. G. Worster. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Sep 66) p.223-8. il.

ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT
Related Headings:
AIR GAPS
BRIDGES, Electrical
ELECTRIC METERS

ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT, Units, Standards
Current techniques in precision measurement in the United States of America. C. A. Gall. Instrument Practice, 20 (Apr 66) p.327-34. il. refs.

ELECTRICAL MECHANICAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT. See MECHANICAL HANDLING, Equipment, Electrical

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES, Adducts, Polycyclopentadienes—Trichloroacetic acid. See POLYCYCLOPENTADIENES—TRICHLOROACETIC ACID, Adducts, Electrical properties

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES, Antimony, Doped single crystals, Stannic oxide. See STANNIC OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Doped, Antimony, Electrical properties

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES, Iron—Copper—Molybdenum—Nickel. See IRON—COPPER—MOLYBDENUM—NICKEL, Electrical properties

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES, Lubricating greases. See LUBRICATING GREASES. Electrical properties

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES, Mercury. See MERCURY, Electrical properties

ELECTRICAL PROPULSION, Ships. See SHIPS, Electrical propulsion

ELECTRICAL SEPARATION, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Separation, Electrical

ELECTRICAL WEIGHING MACHINES. See WEIGHING MACHINES, Electrical

ELECTRIFICATION, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Electrification

ELECTROACOUSTICS
Some recent advances in electroacoustics. E. Meyer. Electronics & Power, 12 (Mar 66) p.66-9. il.

ELECTROACOUSTICS
Related Headings:
LOUDSPEAKERS
MICROPHONES
PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS
SOUND, Recording
SOUND, Reproduction
SOUND FILMS
TRANSDUCERS, Electroacoustics

ELECTROACOUSTICS, Equipment
New RCA range of Sunbury studio sound equipment. D. Aldous. International Broadcast Engr., (Jan 66) p.6-7. il.

ELECTROCAST REFRACTORIES. See REFRACTORIES, Electrocast

ELECTROCHEMICAL DECARBOXYLATION, Sodium acetate, Methyl alcohol production. See METHYL ALCOHOL, Production, Sodium acetate, Decarboxylation, Electrochemical

ELECTROCHEMICAL DETERMINATION, Elastic limit, Surfaces, Wires. See WIRES, Surfaces, Elastic limit, Determination, Electrochemical

ELECTROCHEMICAL MACHINING. See ELECTROFORMING

ELECTROCHEMICAL METERS, Wall shear stress, Turbulent flow, Pipes. See PIPES, Flow, Turbulent, Wall shear stress, Meters, Electrochemical

ELECTROCHEMICAL OXIDATION, Ethylene, Acetaldehyde production. See ACETALDEHYDE, Production, Ethylene, Oxidation, Electrochemical

ELECTROCHEMICAL REDUCTION, Oestrone methyl ether, 1,4 Dihydro-3, 17β-oestradiol-3-methyl ether production. See 1,4 DIHYDRO-3, 17β-OESTRADIOL 3-METHYL ETHER Production, Oestrone methyl ether, Reduction, Electrochemical

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Related Headings:

- CELLS, Voltaic
- ELECTROLYSIS
- ELECTROLYTES
- ELECTRO-OSMOSIS
- ELECTROPHORESIS
- FUEL CELLS
- GAS DISCHARGE, Chemical technology
- ION EXCHANGE
- SOLIONS

ELECTROCHEMISTRY, Applied

Reviewing the electrochemical industries. G. J. Lewis. Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) suppt. p.S10-12. il. refs.

Widening horizons of electro technology. J. M. Jenkins. Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) suppt. p.S3-6. il.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY, Copper ion solutions, Reaction with copper. See COPPER, Reaction with copper ion solutions, Electrochemistry

ELECTROCHEMISTRY, Current density–Potential curves, Plotting, Equipment

Automatische Verfahren fur elektrochemische Arbeiten. Die Aufnahme von U/lgl-Kurven. G. Schreiber & W. Schwarz. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Feb 66) p.211-19. il. refs.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY, Reactions, Consecutive

Courbes de polarisation en diffusion convective des systèmes électrochimiques consécutifs. J. Jacq & O. Bloch. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jan 66) p.93-109. il. refs.

ELECTRODE BOILERS. See BOILERS, Electrode

ELECTRODEPOSITED CADMIUM–COPPER. See CADMIUM–COPPER, Electrodeposited

ELECTRODEPOSITED SUPERCONDUCTING TIN, Films. See FILMS, Tin (Superconducting) Electrodeposited

ELECTRODEPOSITION

Necessary bridge between electrode-kinetic and morphological studies of electrodeposition. A. K. N. Reddy. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Feb 66) p.277-8. refs.

ELECTRODEPOSITION, Coated wheels, Diamond grinding. See DIAMOND GRINDING, Wheels, Coated, Electrodeposition

ELECTRODEPOSITION, Overvoltages

Zur Theorie potentiostatischer Ein- und Umschaltvorgänge bei der Elektrokristallisation. K. J. Bachmann & K. J. Vetter. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1279-99. il refs.

ELECTRODEPOSITION, Reaction sites, Distribution

Reaction models for dissolution and deposition of solid metals. T. Hurlen. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1205-10. refs.

ELECTRODEPOSITS

Related Headings:

- ELECTROPLATE

ELECTRODEPOSITS, Single crystals, Metals. See METALS, Crystals, Single, Electrodeposits

ELECTRODEPOSITS, Single crystals, Silver. See SILVER, Crystals, Single, Electrodeposits

ELECTRODES

Related Headings:

- ANODES
- CATHODES
- DYNODES
- MICROELECTRODES

ELECTRODES, Ammonia fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS, Ammonia, Electrodes

ELECTRODES, Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Electrodes

ELECTRODES, Arcs. See ARCS, Electrodes

ELECTRODES, Cadmium, Cadmium perchlorate-Perchloric acid solutions, Polarisation, Galvanostatic

Kinetics of electrode processes of dissolution and deposition of cadmium. B. Lovrecek & N. Marincic. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Feb 66) p.237-49. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Carbon, Activated–Oxygen, Electrolysis, Current distribution

Zur Stromverteilung in Luftsauerstoff-Elektroden mit Aktivkohle. J. Euler. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Nov 66) p.1667-8. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Carbon dioxide, Diffusion exchange respirometers. See RESPIROMETERS, Diffusion exchange, Electrodes, Carbon dioxide

ELECTRODES, Carbon dioxide, Shielding, Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded, Electrodes

ELECTRODES, Copper, Aqueous solutions, Equipotential surfaces, Determination

Measurement technique for electrolytic tanks incorporating unpolished copper electrodes. J. Baturic-Rubcic. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.112-14. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Earthing, Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS, Earthing, Electrodes

ELECTRODES, Electrolysis, Current–Voltage relationship, Linearisation

Linearization of the current/voltage characteristic of an electrode process. Application to relaxation methods. D. J. Kooyman, M. Sluyters-Rehbach & J. H. Sluyters. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1197-204. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Glass

Additional studies of cation sensitive glass electrodes. J. A. Savage & J. O. Isard. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Apr 66) p.60-7. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Glass, Potentiometric titrations. See POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS, Electrodes, Glass

ELECTRODES, Gold, Hydrogen peroxide–Sulphuric acid solutions, Oxygen overvoltage

Oxygen overvoltage on bright gold. Pt.2: bright gold in H_2O_2-stabilized acid solutions. J. P. Hoare. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jun 66) p.549-54. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Gold, Oxygen overvoltage

Oxygen overvoltage on bright gold, pt.1. J. P. Hoare. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Mar 66) p.311-20. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Graphite, Alkali chloride solutions, Chlorine overvoltage

Elektrochemische Untersuchungen an Kohleelektroden. Pt.3: die Uberspannung des Chlors. P. Drossbach & H. Hoff. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jun 66) p.679-86. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Graphite, Electrolysis

Elektrochemische Untersuchungen an Kohleelektroden. Pt.2: theoretische Untersuchungen. P. Drossbach. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jun 66) p.667-78. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Graphite, Oxygen overvoltage
Elektrochemische Untersuchungen an Kohleelektroden. Pt.4: die Uberspannung des Sauerstoffs. P. Drossbach & P. Schmittinger. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jun 66) p.687-99. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Iron powder, Arc welding, Steel. See STEEL, Welding, Arc, Electrodes, Iron powder

ELECTRODES, Kinetics, Equations
General rate equations for electrode reactions involving both mass-transfer and charge-transfer polarization. S. Barnartt. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Oct 66) p.1531-7. refs.

ELECTRODES, Kinetics, Studies, Polarography
Use of normal pulse polarography in the study of electrode kinetics. J.H. Christie, E.P. Parry & R.A. Osteryoung. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Oct 66) p.1525-9. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Lead (Sulphuric acid solutions) Surface changes
Oberflächenveränderung von Bieielektroden durch Elektrolyse. H. Metzler & W. Schwarz. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jan 66) p.111-14. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Manganese dioxide, Electrolysis, Potential
Potentialausbildung an der Mangan-dioxid-Elektrode als Oxidelektrode mit nichtstöchiometrischem Oxid. K. J. Vetter & N. Jaeger. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Apr 66) p.401-19. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Meniscus, Simulation, Paper, Conducting
Electrical analogue for meniscus gas electrodes. A. Borucka & J. N. Agar. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jun 66) p.603-21. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Mercury, Interferometry, Lasers
Laser interferometry of a dropping mercury electrode. J. Leja & R. N. O'Brien. Nature, 210 (18 Jun 66) p.1217-19. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Mercury, Sorption studies, Naphthoquinolines, Corrosion inhibitors. See CORROSION, Inhibitors, Naphthoquinolines, Sorption, Studies, Electrodes, Mercury

ELECTRODES, Mercury, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrodes, Mercury

ELECTRODES, Metals, Dissolution, Overvoltages
Zur Theorie potentiostatischer Ein- und Umschaltvorgänge bei der Elektrokristallisation. K. J. Bachmann & K. J. Vetter. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1279-99. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Metals, Dissolution, Reaction sites, Distribution
Reaction models for dissolution and deposition of solid metals. T. Hurlen. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1205-10. refs.

ELECTRODES, Nickel, Porosity, Measurement, X-ray absorption
Porositätsmessungen durch Absorption von Rontingenstrahlen. K. Appelt & A. Nowacki. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Feb 66) p.137-42. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Nickel, Porous, Potential
Entstehung von Mischpotentialen auf Nickel-Pulverelektroden. K. Appelt & L. Balewski. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jan 66) p.65-71. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Nickel, Submerged arc welding, Steel–Nickel. See STEEL–NICKEL, Welding, Arc, Submerged, Electrodes, Nickel

ELECTRODES, Plane, Parallel, Insulating materials, Gaseous cavities, Electric stresses
Electric stress in a circular cylindrical gaseous cavity in a solid dielectric, the axis of the cylinder being parallel to the field. G. Mitra & B. Salvage. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.931-5. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Platinum, Cathodic pre-activation, Hydrogen retention
Cathodic pre-treatment effects on the behaviour of a platinum electrode. S. Schuldiner & T. B. Warner. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Mar 66) p.307-10. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Platinum, Dimethylsulphoxide–Salt solutions
Electrolysis of dimethylsulphoxide solutions of sodium chloride and sodium iodide. M. C. Giordano, J. C. Bazan & A. J. Arvia. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.741-7. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Platinum, Dimethylsulphoxide–Sodium iodide solutions
Electrolysis of dimethylsulphoxide solutions of sodium chloride and sodium iodide. M. C. Giordano, J. C. Bazan & A. J. Arvia. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.741-7. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Platinum, Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS, Electrodes, Platinum

ELECTRODES, Platinum, Oxygen, Dissolution
Rate constants for oxygen dissolution on bare and oxide-covered platinum. A. Damjanovic & J. O'M. Bockris. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Mar 66) p.376-7. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Platinum, Platinised, Potassium hydroxide–Alcohols solutions, Rest potentials
Nature of the rest potential of platinum electrodes in alkaline alcohol solutions. D. M. Drazic & V. Drazic. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1235-41. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Platinum, Potentiometric determination, Hydrogen exchange, Raney nickel, Catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Raney nickel, Hydrogen exchange, Determination, Potentiometric, Electrodes, Platinum

ELECTRODES, Platinum, Rotating disc, Dimethylsulphoxide–Sodium iodide solutions
Study of the iodide-tri-iodide redox electrode in dimethylsulphoxide. M. C. Giordano, J. C. Bazan & A. J. Arvia. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Nov 66) p.1553-78. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Platinum, Rotating disc, Perchlorate solutions, Iron (II)–Vanadium (V) diffusion
Electron-transfer kinetics of the iron (II)-vandium (V), iron (III)-vanadium (IV) system in aqueous perchlorate, by platinum-electrode polarography. D. R. Rosseinsky & M. J. Nicol. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1069-77. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Platinum, Rotating disc, Perchlorate solutions, Iron (III)–Vanadium (IV) diffusion
Electron-transfer kinetics of the iron (II)-vanadium (V), iron (III)-vanadium (IV) system in aqueous perchlorate, by platinum-electrode polarography. D. R. Rosseinsky & M. J. Nicol. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1069-77 il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Platinum, Sulphur dioxide solutions, Polarography, Oxidation, Dyes, Triphenylmethane. See TRIPHENYLMETHANE, Dyes, Oxidation, Polarography, Solutions, Sulphur dioxide, Electrodes, Platinum

ELECTRODES, Platinum, Sulphuric acid, Fuming, Electrolytes
Electrolysis of fuming sulphuric acids. A. J. Arvia & J. S. W. Carrozza. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Nov 66) p.1641-9. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Platinum–Oxygen, Reversible
Reversible oxygen electrode. J. P. Hoare. Nature, 211 (13 Aug 66) p.703-5. refs.

ELECTRODES, Porous, Batteries. See BATTERIES, Electrodes, Porous

ELECTRODES, Precious metals–Oxygen, Sulphuric acid solution, Polarisation, Studies, Potentiostats
Potentiostatic polarisation studies on platinum, gold and rhodium oxygen electrodes. J. P. Hoare. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Feb 66) p.203-10. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, R.F. heating, Curing, Adhesives, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F., Electrodes

ELECTRODES, Reference, Potential, Stabilisers. See POTENTIOSTATS

ELECTRODES, Rotating disc, Inactive surfaces, Current, Diffusion
Über den Einfluss inaktiver Oberflächenbereiche auf den Diffusionsgrenzstrom an rotierenden Scheibenelektroden und die Transitionszeit bei galvanostatischen Messungen. R. Landsberg & R. Thiele. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1243-59. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Silver, Potassium hydroxide solutions, Hydrogen peroxide reactions
Reactions of oxygen and hydrogen peroxide at silver electrodes in alkaline solutions. T. Hurlen, Y. L. Sandler & E. A. Pantier. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Oct 66) p.1463-73. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Silver, Rotating disc, Alkaline solutions, Oxygen, Reduction
Oxygen ionization on silver in alkaline solutions. N. A. Shumilova, G. V. Zhutaeva & M. P. Tarasevich. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.967-74. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Silver halides, Potassium halides, Potassium nitrate solutions, Heteroionic functions, Potential
Design of cells with liquid junctions and the elimination of the liquid junction potential. A. K. Covington. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.959-62. refs.

ELECTRODES, Sulphides, Semiconductors, Aqueous solutions, Potential
Half-cell potentials of semiconductive simple binary sulphides in aqueous solution. M. Sato. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Mar 66) p.361-73. il. refs.

ELECTRODES, Tungsten, Positive ion production, Alkali metals. See ALKALI METALS, Positive ions, Production, Electrodes, Tungsten

ELECTRODES, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrodes

ELECTRODES, Water, Breakdown testing, Polythene, Film. See FILM, Polythene, Breakdown, Testing, Electrodes, Water

ELECTRODES, Zinc amalgam, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrodes, Zinc amalgam

ELECTRODIALYSIS, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Electrodialysis

ELECTRODIALYSIS, Membranes, Anion selective, Bi-ionic potential
Bi-ionic properties of anion-exchange membranes. J. B. Andelman & H. P. Gregor. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.869-80. il. refs.

ELECTRODIALYSIS, Membranes, Collodion, Ions transfer
Ion and water transference across "untreated" collodion membranes. N. Lakshminarayanaiah & K. R. Brennen. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.949-58. il. refs.

ELECTRODIALYSIS, Membranes, Collodion, Water transfer
Ion and water transference across "untreated" collodion membranes. N. Lakshminarayanaiah & K. R. Brennen. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.949-58. il. refs.

ELECTRODIALYSIS, Saline water. See WATER, Saline, Electrodialysis

ELECTRO-DIESEL SHUNTERS, Transport, Steel. See STEEL, Transport, Shunters, Electro-Diesel

ELECTROENDOSMOSIS. See ELECTRO-OSMOSIS

ELECTROFORMED NICKEL. See NICKEL, Electroformed

ELECTROFORMING
Related Headings:
GRINDING, Electrolytic

ELECTROFORMING, Cams, Drums, Xerography machines. See XEROGRAPHY, Machines, Drums, Cams, Electroforming

ELECTROFORMING, Copper. See COPPER, Electroforming

ELECTROFORMING, Die sinking. See DIE SINKING, Electroforming

ELECTROFORMING, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Electroforming

ELECTROFORMING, Metals. See METALS, Electroforming

ELECTROFORMING, Nickel. See NICKEL, Electroforming

ELECTROFORMING, Refractory metals. See METALS, Refractory, Electroforming

ELECTROFORMING, Waveguide components. See WAVEGUIDES, Components, Electroforming

ELECTROGASDYNAMICS, Power generators
High-voltage power generation by electrogasdynamics [Gourdine Systems Inc., Livingston, New Jersey.] Engineer, 221 (27 May 66) p.838-9. il.

ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC ACTUATORS, Positioning, Saws, Wood. See WOOD, Saws, Positioning equipment, Actuators, Electro-hydraulic

ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC ACTUATORS, Valves. See VALVES, Actuators, Electro-hydraulic

ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Electro-hydraulic

ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems , Electro-hydraulic

ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC SERVO VALVES. See SERVO VALVES, Electro-hydraulic

ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC SERVO VALVES, Control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Servo valves, Electro-hydraulic

ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC SWING BRIDGES, Railways. See RAILWAY, Bridges, Swing, Electro-hydraulic

ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC VALVES. See VALVES, Electro-hydraulic

ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC VALVES, Control systems, Burners, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Burners, Control systems, Valves, Electro-hydraulic

ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC VIBRATORS. See VIBRATORS, Electro-hydraulic

ELECTROKINETIC EFFECTS
Related Headings:
STREAMING CURRENT

ELECTROKINETIC EFFECTS, Cross phenomenological coefficient, Effect of concentration
Effect of concentration on the cross-phenomenological coefficient in electrokinetic phenomena. R. L. Blokhra & C. L. Kaul. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1391-3. il. refs.

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE
Electroluminescence: engineering outline 26. Engineering, 202 (1 Jul 66) p.41-6. il.

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE
Related Headings:
CATHODOLUMINESCENCE
PHOSPHORS

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE, Breakdown, Single crystals, Potassium bromide. See POTASSIUM BROMIDE, Crystals, Single, Breakdown, Electroluminescence

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE, Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE, Electroluminescence

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE, Displays. See DISPLAYS, Electroluminescence

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE, Liquid electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Liquid, Electroluminescence

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE, Oil, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Oil, Electroluminescence

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE, Single crystals, Zinc sulphide. See ZINC SULPHIDE, Crystals, Single, Electroluminescence

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE, White mineral oil. See WHITE MINERAL OIL, Electroluminescence

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE, Zinc selenide, Films. See FILMS, Zinc selenide, ELECTROLUMINESCENCE, Zinc sulphide, Films. See FILMS, Zinc sulphide, Electroluminescence

ELECTROLYSIS

Related Headings:

- ALKALI NITRATES, Molten, Electrolytes
- ALKALINE EARTH CARBONATES, Electrolytes
- ALKALINE EARTH CHLORATES, Electrolytes
- ALKALINE EARTH NITRATES, Electrolytes
- ALKALINE EARTH SULPHATES, Electrolytes
- ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE–NITROBENZENE, Electrolytes
- ANODES, Azobenzene–Graphite, Rotating disc, Iodide solutions
- ANODES, Cobalt, Aqueous solutions
- ANODES, Cobalt, Perchloric acid solutions
- ANODES, Cobalt, Phosphoric acid solutions
- ANODES, Graphite, Cooled, Lead dioxide, Oxygen over potential
- ANODES, Graphite, Molten nitrate
- ANODES, Graphite, Molten potassium nitrate–sodium nitrate
- ANODES, Nickel, Acid solutions
- ANODES, Nickel, Sulphuric acid solutions
- ANODES, Platinum, Aqueous soltuions
- ANODES, Platinum, Methyl alcohol solutions
- ANODES, Platinum, Molten nitrite solutions
- ANODES, Platinum, Organic chemicals, Chemisorption
- ANODES, Platinum, Salt solutions, Polarisation
- ANODES, Platinum, Sulphuric acid solutions
- ANODES, Silver, Electrolysis
- ANTHRAQUINONE–METHYL ALCOHOL, Electrolytes
- BENZOPHENONE–METHYL ALCOHOL, Electrolytes
- CATHODES, Copper, Rotating disc, Glycerol–Sulphuric acid solutions
- CATHODES, Copper amalgam, Rotating disc, Nitrobenzene–Sulphuric acid solutions
- CATHODES, Gold, Acid solutions
- CATHODES, Gold, Alkali carbonates, Molten
- CATHODES, Iron, Armco, Potassium hydroxide solutions
- CATHODES, Mercury, Acid solutions
- CATHODES, Mercury, Aprotic electrolytes
- CATHODES, Mercury, Sulphate solutions
- CATHODES, Metals, Caustic soda solutions
- CATHODES, Metals, Hydrochloric acid solutions
- CATHODES, Palladium, Electrolysis
- CATHODES, Platinum–Rhodium, Acid solutions
- CATHODES, Platinum–Ruthenium, Acid solutions
- CATHODES, Silver, Potassium hydroxide solutions
- CATHODES, Steel, Sulphuric acid
- CAUSTIC SODA, Production, Brine, Electrolysis
- CHLORIDES, Molten, Electrolysis
- CRYOLITE, Molten, Electrolytes
- ELECTRODEPOSITION
- ELECTRODES, Cadmium, Cadmium perchlorate–Perchloric acid solutions
- ELECTRODES, Carbon, Activated–Oxygen
- ELECTRODES, Copper, Aqueous solutions
- ELECTRODES, Electrolysis
- ELECTRODES, Gold, Hydrogen peroxide–Sulphuric acid solutions
- ELECTRODES, Gold, Oxygen overvoltage
- ELECTRODES, Graphite, Alkali chloride solutions
- ELECTRODES, Graphite, Electrolysis
- ELECTRODES, Kinetics
- ELECTRODES, Lead, Sulphuric acid solutions
- ELECTRODES, Manganese dioxide, Electrolysis
- ELECTRODES, Meniscus
- ELECTRODES, Metals, Dissolution
- ELECTRODES, Platinum, Cathodic pre-activation
- ELECTRODES, Platinum, Dimethylsulphoxide–Salt solutions
- ELECTRODES, Platinum, Dimethylsulphoxide–Sodium iodide solutions

ELECTROLYSIS

Related Headings–*cont.*

- ELECTRODES, Platinum, Oxygen, Dissolution
- ELECTRODES, Platinium, Platinised, Potassium hydroxide–Alcohols solutions
- ELECTRODES, Platinum, Rotating disc, Dimethyl sulphoxide–Sodium iodide solutions
- ELECTRODES, Platinum, Rotating disc, Perchlorate solutions
- ELECTRODES, Platinum, Sulphuric acid, Fuming
- ELECTRODES, Precious metals–Oxygen, Sulphuric acid solution
- ELECTRODES, Rotating disc
- ELECTRODES, Silver, Potassium hydroxide solutions
- ELECTRODES, Silver, Rotating disc, Alkaline solutions
- ELECTRODES, Silver halides, Potassium halides–Potassium nitrate solutions
- ELECTRODES, Sulphides, Semiconductors, Aqueous solutions
- ELECTRODEPOSITION
- ELECTROFORMING
- HULL CELLS
- HYDROCHLORIC ACID–MALEIC ACID, Electrolytes
- LITHIUM CHLORIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Molten, Electrolytes
- POTENTIOSTATS
- SALTS, Molten, Electrolytes

ELECTROLYSIS, Aliphatic compound production. See ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS, Production, Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS, Brine, Caustic soda production. See ELECTROFORMING

ELECTROLYSIS, Brine, Chlorine production. See CHLORINE, Production, Brine, Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS, Chlorination, Sea water, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Sea water, Chlorination, Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS, Chlorine production. See CHLORINE, Production, Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS, Convection, Natural

Zur Kenntnis der naturlichen Konvektion bei de Elektrolyse in engen Raumen. U. Bohm, N. Ibl & A. M. Frei. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Apr 66) p.421-34. il. refs.

ELECTROLYSIS, Double layer, Capacitance, Measurement

Experimental study of the electrical double layer in very dilute aqueous solutions. P. Delahay, R. de Levie & A.-M. Giuliani. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1141-6. il. refs.

ELECTROLYSIS, Double layer, Capacitance, Organic inhibitors, Acid corrosion, Iron. See IRON, Corrosion (Acids) Inhibitors, Organic, Double layer capacitance

ELECTROLYSIS, Double layer, Diffuse layer

Diffusion-layer treatment of transient electrochemical phenomena. K.B. Oldham. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Oct 66) p.1475-90. il. refs.

ELECTROLYSIS, Effluent treatment, Water pollution. See WATER, Pollution, Effluent treatment, Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS, Fluorine production. See FLUORINE, Production, Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS, Glow discharge, Current stabilisers

Current regulator for glow discharge electroylsis. K.O. Hough & A.R. Denaro. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.488-90. il. refs.

ELECTROLYSIS, High pressure, Equipment, Bipolar

Pressure electrolyser for chemical reactions. J. T. Anderson. Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) suppt. p.S13-15. il. refs.

ELECTROLYSIS, Hydrogen production. See HYDROGEN, Production, Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS, Oxidation, Peat. See PEAT, Oxidation, ELECTROLYSIS, Oxygen production. See OXYGEN, Production, Electrolysis

ELECTROLYSIS, Palladium–Silver, Cathodes, Reduction, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Reduction, Cathodes, Palladium–Silver, Electrolysis

ELECTROLYTES, Cadium chloride–Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Cadmium chloride–Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride

ELECTROLYTES, Cadmium halides–Sodium halides, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Cadmium halides–Sodium halides

ELECTROLYTES, Conductivity, Effect of temperature

Dispositif d'étude, par enregistrement, des variations de conductivité des électrolytes en fonction de la température. I. Epelboin, J. C. Lestrade & J. Wasmer. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1129-34. il. refs.

ELECTROLYTES, Fluorides, Hydrocarbons, Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS, Hydrocarbons, Electrolytes, Fluorides

ELECTROLYTES, Lead halides–Sodium halides, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Lead Halides–Sodium halides

ELECTROLYTES, Liquid ammonia–Thiocyanates, Calcium anodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Anodes, Calcium, Liquid ammonia–Thiocyanate electrolytes

ELECTROLYTES, pH determination, Contact potential

Volta effect and the acidity of electrolytic solutions. Yu.F. Rybkin & M. G. Karpenko. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1135-9. il. refs.

ELECTROLYTES, Silver iodide–Silver sulphide, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Silver iodide–Silver sulphide

ELECTROLYTES, Sodium nitrate solutions, Polarography, Reduction, Indium. See INDIUM, Reduction, Polarography, Electrolytes, Sodium nitrate solutions

ELECTROLYTES, Sodium perchlorate solutions, Polarogarphy, Reduction, Indium. See INDIUM, Reduction, Polarography, Electrolytes, Sodium perchlorate solutions

ELECTROLYTES, Uni-univalent, Junctions, Potential

Calculation of potentials across liquid junctions of uniform ionic strength. M. Spiro. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jun 66) p.569-80. il. refs.

ELECTROLYTES, Solutions, Hydrometers, Total immersion, Magnetic

Magnetic total immersion hydrometer for use in dilute electrolyte solutions. V.I. Little & M.A. Raqib. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.723-5. il. refs.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. See CAPACITORS, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC CHROMATING, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Chromating, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC GRINDING. See GRINDING, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC GRINDING, Tungsten carbide. See TUNGSTEN CARBIDE, Grinding, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC GRINDING, Tungsten carbide, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Tungsten carbide, Grinding, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING. See POLISHING, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING, Germanium. See GERMANIUM, Polishing, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING, Silver, Electroplated copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Electroplated, Silver, Polishing, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING, Steel foil manufactures. See FOIL, Steel, Manufactures, Polishing, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING, Transmission electron microscopy, Metal foil. See FOIL, Metal (Microscopy, Electron, Transmission) Polishing, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC THINNING, Silver-110 diffusion specimens, Copper. See COPPER, Silver-110 diffusion, Specimens, Thinning, Electrolytic

ELECTROMAGNETIC BRAKES. See BRAKES, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC BRAKES, Control systems, Stainless steel conveyors, Furnaces, Heat treatment, Glass. See GLASS, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Conveyors, Steel, Stainless, Control systems, Brakes, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCHES. See CLUTCHES, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCHES, Control systems, Stainless steel conveyors, Furnaces, Heat treatment, Glass. See GLASS, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Conveyors, Steel, Stainless, Control systems, Clutches, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCHES, Control systems, Tension, Sizing machines, Yarns. See YARNS, Sizing, Machines, Tension, Control systems, Clutches, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, Alternating, Excitation, Ion waves, Cylindrical plasmas. See PLASMAS, Cylindrical, Ion waves, Excitation, Electromagnetic fields, Alternating

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, Analysis, Laplace equation, Analogues, Networks, Resistive

Versatile resistance-network analogue. M. Jevons. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct 66) p.569-79. il. refs.

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, Containment, Plasmas, Streaming

Field boundary of two line currents immersed in a streaming plasma. C. Sozou & G. Loizou. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Aug 66) p.761-8. il. refs.

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, Radiation pressure, Momentum

Electromagnetic momentum in a material medium. E. G. Cullwick. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.369-72. refs.

Simplified treatment of mechanical forces on materials in an electromagnetic field. H. E. M. Barlow. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p. 373-7. refs.

ELECTROMAGNETIC FORCE, Inductive coupled electric circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electric, Inductive coupled, Electromagnetic force

ELECTROMAGNETIC GEARBOXES, Spindle chucking automatics. See AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Spindle chucking, Gearboxes, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC LEVITATION. See LEVITATION, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC LEVITATION, Aluminium, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Aluminium, Levitation, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC MICROBALANCES. See MICROBALANCES, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC RELAYS. See RELAYS, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC RETARDERS, Brakes, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Brakes, Retarders, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC TRANSDUCERS. See TRANSDUCERS, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC TRANSDUCERS, Instruments, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Instruments, Transducers, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC VALVES, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Valves, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC VIBRATORS. See VIBRATORS, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

Related Headings:
- HELICON WAVES
- WAVEFORMS

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES, Diffraction, Integral equations, Solution, Iterative methods
On the evaluation of a constant in diffraction theory. H.S. Tan. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1363-4. refs.
ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES, Plasma filled coaxial transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Coaxial, Plasma filled, Electromagnetic waves
ELECTROMAGNETISM
Interaction of current elements. P. Graneau. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Apr 66) p.351-62. il. refs.

ELECTROMAGNETISM
Related Headings:
HALL EFFECT
MAGNETOELECTRIC EFFECT
ELECTROMAGNETISM, Flux
Notions of flux. N. M. Morris. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jan 66) p.19. il.
ELECTROMECHANICAL DRIVERS, Torsion, Eyes. See EYES, Torsion, Drivers, Electromechanical
ELECTROMECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, Models
Bread board models. H. Clausen. Engineer, 221 (25 Feb 66) p.304
ELECTROMECHANICAL FORCES, Electromagnetic fields. See ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, Radiation pressure

ELECTROMETALLURGY
Related Headings:
ELECTROWINNING
ELECTROMETERS, Charge determination, Tracks, Electrodes, Arcs. See ARCS, Electrodes, Tracks, Charges, Determination, Electrometers
ELECTROMETERS, Pentodes, Anode controlled
Anode-controlled pentode as an electrometer. J. H. B. Gould. Electronic Engng., 38 (Oct 66) p.647-9. il. refs.
ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE, D.C. machines. See D.C., Machines, Electromotive force
ELECTROMYOGRAPHS
Clinical electromyograph with improved recall facilities. C. K. Battye, L. D. Kitchen & A. E. Pastellopoulos. Electronic Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.734-5. il. ref.
ELECTRON. See also ELECTRONS
ELECTRON ACCELERATORS. See ACCELERATORS, Electron
ELECTRON BEAM GENERATORS. See ELECTRON GUNS
ELECTRON BEAM HEATING
Large scale electron-beam processes. B. C. Coad, C. D. Hunt & H. R. Smith jr. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Oct 66) p.800-7. il.
ELECTRON BEAM HEATING, Curing, Coating, Metals. See METALS, Coating, Curing, Heating, Electron beam
ELECTRON BEAM MELTING
Hot beams from a glow discharge. R. A. Dugdale. New Scientist, 30 (2 Jun 66) p.592-4. il.
Large scale electron-beam processes. B. C. Coad, C. D. Hunt & H. R. Smith jr. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Oct 66) p.800-7. il.
ELECTRON BEAM WELDING
Current applications of Sciaky electron beam welding equipment. Machinery, 109 (3 Aug 66) p.247-53. il.
Design advantages of electron beam welding. J. V. Birnie. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jan 66) p.27-32. il. refs.
Electron beam welding. P. Morrison. Light Production Engng., 4 (Sep 66) p.4-8. il.
Electron beam welding: engineering outline 21. Engineering, 201 (27 May 66) p.1017-20. il.
Electron beam welding service. R. E. Trillwood. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jul 66) p.1146-9. il.
Recent developments in vacuum and nonvacuum electron-beam welding technology. J. W. Meier. Brit. Welding J., 13 (May 66) p.296-306. il.

ELECTRON BEAM WELDING, Gears, Gas turbines, Aircraft See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Gears, Electron beam welding
ELECTRON BEAM WELDING, Gears, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gears, Electron beam welding
ELECTRON BEAM WELDING, Mar-ageing steel–chromium–molybdenum–nickel, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel, Mar-ageing, Electron beam welding
ELECTRON BEAM WELDING, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Electron beam welding
ELECTRON BEAMS
Electron beam techniques. Electrical Times, 149 (31 Mar 66) p.489
ELECTRON BEAMS, Brillouin, Space charge
Solutions of the equations for space-charge electron flow with a magnetic field at the cathode for beams of non-uniform current density. B. J. Mayo. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Jun 66) p.545-51. il. refs.
ELECTRON BEAMS, Crossed field electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed fields, Beams
ELECTRON BEAMS, Excitation, Ion sources, Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS, Ions, Sources, Excitation, Electron beams
ELECTRON BEAMS, Film recording, Television. See TELEVISION, Recording, Film, Electron beams
ELECTRON BEAMS, Focusing, Magnetic
Behaviour of electron beams in increasing magnetic fields. O. P. Gandhi. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Feb 66) p.187-92. il. refs.
ELECTRON BEAMS, Focusing, Magnetic, Analysis, Computers
Focusing of an electron beam from a low-noise gun with different magnet systems. Pt.1: trajectories of the outermost electron in an initially unperturbed beam focused by a uniform magnetic field. T.S. Chen. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Jan 66) p.1-20. il. refs.
Focusing of an electron beam from a low-noise gun with different magnet systems. Pt.2: trajectories of the outer-edge electron in an initially perturbed beam focused by a uniform magnetic field. T.S. Chen. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Mar 66) p.193-215. il. refs.
Focusing of an electron beam from a low-noise gun with different magnet systems. Pt.3: trajectories of the edge-electron in a beam focused by means of a long-period reversed-field magnet. T.S. Chen. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Mar 66) p.241-72. il. refs.

ELECTRON BEAMS, Interaction with microwaves
Related Headings:
ELECTRON STICKS
ELECTRON BEAMS, Mono-energetic, Range, Measurement, Aluminium foil
Correction to Katz-Penfold relation for electron beam transmission measurements. J. A. Grimshaw. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.639-43. il. refs.
ELECTRON BEAMS, O-type backward wave oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Backward wave, O-type, Electron beams
ELECTRON BEAMS, Photographic storage units. See STORAGE UNITS, Photographic, Electron beams
ELECTRON BEAMS, R.F. fields, Equivalent circuits, Amplifiers, Parametric
Electrical circuit analogue of one-dimensional plasmas. S. F. Paik. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Apr 66) p.375-85. il. refs.
ELECTRON BEAMS, Space charge waves, Numerical solution
Numerical solutions of the action equation for electrostatic space-charge flow with axial symmetry. B. J. Mayo. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Dec 65) p.577-86. il. refs.

ELECTRON BEAMS, Vacuum gauges. See VACUUM, Gauges, Electron beams

ELECTRON BEAMS, Zone refining. See ZONE REFINING, Electron beams

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION, Crystals. See CRYSTALS, Electron diffraction

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION, Crystals, Metals, Magnetic materials. See MAGNETIC MATERIALS, Metals, Crystals, Electron diffraction

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION, Cubic metals. See METALS, Cubic, Electron diffraction

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION, Epitaxial films, Corrosion, Ferritic steel. See STEEL, Ferritic, Corrosion, Films, Epitaxial, Electron diffraction

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION, Multiple, Crystal orientation determination, Bending, Evaporation, Edges, Uranium dioxide, Foil. See FOIL, Uranium dioxide, Edges, Evaporation, Bending, Crystal orientation, Determination, Electron diffraction, Multiple

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION, Phase coherency studies, Shear stresses, Beryllium–Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Beryllium–Copper, Shear stresses, Phase coherency, Studies, Electron diffraction

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION, Scatter

Diffuse scattering in electron diffraction patterns. F. Fujimoto & A. Howie. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1131-41. il. refs.

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION, Vacuum deposited chromium–nickel, Films. See FILMS, Chromium–Nickel, Vacuum deposited, Electron diffraction

ELECTRON DIFFRACTOMETERS, Reflection, Scanning

New electron-probe instruments. C. W. Oatley. Electronics & Power, 12 (Aug 66) p.282-5. il.

Reflection scanning electron diffraction with energy filtering. M.F. Tompsett & C.W.B. Grigson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.430-5. il. refs.

ELECTRON GUNS, Polymer production, Films, Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Polymers, Production, Electron guns

ELECTRON–ION COLLISIONS

Determination of atomic collision cross sections using crossed electron and ion beams (and some sources of of error in such experiments) M. F. A. Harrison. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.371-82. il. refs.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPES. See MICROSCOPES, Electron

ELECTRON MICROSCOPES, Electrode materials, Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Electrodes, Materials, Microscopes, Electron

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY. See MICROSCOPY, Electron

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Annealing defects, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Annealing, Defects, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Annealing studies, Crystal defects. See CRYSTALS, Defects, Annealing, Studies, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Annealing studies, Deformed single crystals, Paraformaldehyde. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE, Crystals, Single, Deformed, Annealing, Studies, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Annealing studies, Deformed single crystals, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Crystals, Single, Deformed, Annealing, Studies, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Brighteners studies, Nickel, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel, Brighteners, Studies, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Burgers vector derivation, Dislocations. See DISLOCATIONS, Burgers vectors, Derivation, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Copper, Electroplating, Copper–Indium. See COPPER–INDIUM, Electroplating, Copper, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Crystals. See CRYSTALS, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Defects, Verneuil process, Single crystals production, Magnesium aluminate. See MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE, Crystals Single (Production, Verneuil process) Defects, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Dislocations, Doped single crystals, Artificial sapphires. See SAPPHIRES, Artificial, Crystals, Single, Doped, Dislocations, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Double loops, Dislocations, Quenched aluminium, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium, Quenched, Dislocations, Loops, Double, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Etching studies, Photogravure. See PHOTOGRAVURE, Etching, Studies, Microscopy, Electron

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Fission fragment studies, Irradiation, Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single, Irradiation, Fission fragments, Studies, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Fracture studies, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Fracture, Studies, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Heat treatment, Mar-ageing steel–aluminium–nickel–titanium. See STEEL–ALUMINIUM–NICKEL–TITANIUM, Mar-ageing, Heat treatment, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Iron–Tin intermetallic compound, Tinplate production. See TINPLATE, Production, Iron–Tin intermetallic compound, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Keratin, Wool. See WOOL, Keratin, Microscopy, Electron

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Loops, Dislocations, Aluminium, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium, Dislocations, Loops, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Loops, Dislocations, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Dislocations, Loops, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Loops, Dislocations, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Loops, Studies, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Metal foil. See FOIL, Metal, Microscopy, Electron

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Metallography. See METALLOGRAPHY, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Molybdenum carbide studies, Precipitates, Iron–Carbon–Molybdenum. See IRON–CARBON–MOLYBDENUM, Precipitates, Molybdenum carbide, Studies, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Nickel adsorption studies, Tungsten, Wires. See WIRES, Tungsten, Nickel adsorption, Studies, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Nickel–Alumina, Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE, Nickel–Alumina, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Precipitates, Metals, Foil. See FOIL, Metal, Precipitates, Microscopy, Electron

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Precipitates, Quench-ageing, Nitrided iron. See IRON, Nitrided, Quench-ageing, Precipitates, Studies, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Silicon films. See FILMS, Silicon, Microscopy, Electron

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Single crystals, Silicon. See SILICON, Crystals, Single, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission, Aluminium–Alumina. See ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA, Electron microscopy, Transmisson

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission, Metal foil. See FOIL, Metal (Microscopy, Electron, Transmission)

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission, Single crystal defects, Synthetic diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Synthetic, Crystals, Single, Defects, Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Transmission, Surface effect, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide, Foil. See FOIL, Magnesium oxide, Crystals, Single, Surface effect, Electron microscopy, Transmission

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Uranium. See URANIUM, Electron microscopy

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Yarns. See YARNS, Microscopy, Electron

ELECTRON OPTICS, Lenses, Electrostatic

Electron optical properties of three-electrode electron lenses. K. Kanaya, H. Kawakatsu, H. Yamazaki & S. Sibata. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.416-29. il. refs.

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS

Breakthrough in analysis of light elements [AEI type SEM2] Metal Treatment, 33 (Sep 66) p.343-4. il.

Electron-probe microanalysis applied. D. R. Cliffe. Metals, 1 (Jun 66) p.60-1. il. refs.

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS, Carbides, White iron. See IRON, White, Carbides, Electron probe microanalysis

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS, Error correction

Mass absorption coefficients and their relevance in electron-probe microanalysis. T. K. Kelly. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Feb 66) p.B59-73. il. refs.

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS, Homogeneity measurement, Glass See GLASS, Homogeneity, Measurement, Electron probe microanalysis

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS, Manganese sulphides, Inclusions, Steel. See STEEL, Inclusions, Manganese sulphides, Electron probe microanalysis

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS, Minerals. See MINERALS, Electron probe microanalysis

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS, Specimens, Contamination, Carbon, Prevention, Cold traps

Specimen contamination in electron-probe microanalysis and its prevention using a cold trap. G.V.T Ranzetta & V.D. Scott. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.816-19. il. refs.

ELECTRON SPECTROSCOPY, Chemical bonds. See CHEMICAL BONDS, Spectroscopy, Electron

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

Electron spin resonance: basic research tool. R. M. Wood. G.E.C. Journal, 33 no.2 (1966) p.50-7. il. refs.

Magnetic resonance and process control. D. W. Jones. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jan 66) p.22-7. refs.

Spinning electron. A. Carrington. Discovery, 27 (May 66) p.50-3. il.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Aqueous solutions. See SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Electron spin resonance

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Colour centres, Fast neutrons, Irradiation, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Irradiation, Neutrons, Fast, Colour centres, Electron spin resonance

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Cryogenics, Equipment

Low temperature apparatus for studying e.p.r. A. D. Shvets, A. A. Antipin, E. I. Kirillov, V. G. Stepanov & G. K. Chirkin. Cryogenics, 6 (Jun 66) p.174-5. il. ref.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Double, Spectrometers

Electron nuclear double resonance at 35000 Mc/s. R. J. Cook. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.548-53. il. refs.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Nitric oxide, Reaction with polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Reaction with nitric oxide, Electron spin resonance

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Nitrogen, Type Ib synthetic diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Synthetic, Type Ib, Nitrogen, Electron spin resonance

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Nitrogen dioxide, Reaction with polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Reaction with nitrogen dioxide, Electron spin resonance

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Nitrogen doped silicon carbide. See SILICON CARBIDE, Doped, Nitrogen, Electron spin resonance

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Pairs, Colour centres, Neutron irradiated magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Irradiated (Neutrons) Colour centres, Pairs, Electron spin resonance

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Sampling techniques

Electron spin resonance spectrometer for studies of short-lived species using sampling techniques. A. J. Parker, D. C. Laine & D. J. E. Ingram. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.688-91. il. refs.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Automatic frequency control

Application of phase-lock microwave frequency stabilizers to electron paramagnetic resonance spectrometers. H. A. Buckmaster & J. C. Dering. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.554-7. il. refs.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Dewar vessels

Variable temperature, continuous flow Dewar insert for electron spin resonance experiments. R. L. James & W. C. Neikam. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.272. il.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Modulation, Amplitude

Electron-spin-resonance spectrometer using high-frequency amplitude modulation. E.A. Faulkner & P.W. Whippey. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1159-62. il. refs.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Superheterodyne, X-band, Phase locking

Simple sensitive x-band superheterodyne spectrometer for electron spin resonance measurements. C. M. G. Zwarts & D. van Ormondt. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.317-18. il. refs.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Vanadium determination, Borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Borosilicate, Determination of vanadium, Electron spin resonance

ELECTRON STICKS

Electron stick—a versatile tube for microwave electronic laboratory experiments. C. W. Turner & J. A. Lucken. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 3 (Nov 65) p.493-500. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES

Related Headings:

ELECTRONS, Multipliers
PENTODES
TETRODES
TRIGATRONS
TRIGGER TUBES
TRIODES

ELECTRON TUBES, Cameras, Television. See TELEVISION, Cameras, Tubes

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray

Related Headings:

IMAGE INTENSIFIERS
IMAGE TUBES
TELEVISION, Colour, Receivers, Tubes
TELEVISION, Receivers, Tubes

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Couplings, Capacitor–Diode
Beam-blanking circuit. A. M. Andrew. Electronic Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.90-1. il.

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Digital read-out displays, Output units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Output units, Displays, Digital read-out, Cathode ray tubes

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Displays
Pulse circuitry controls variable-persistence CRT [Hewlett Polkard Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng., (28 Apr 66) p.15-19. il.

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Displays
Related Headings:
LIGHT PENS

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Displays, Computers, Printing, Composing. See COMPOSING (Printing) Computers, Displays, Cathode ray tubes

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Displays, Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS, Displays, Cathode ray tubes

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Manufactures
Manufacture of electronic tubes. S. W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (16 Sep 66) p.802-5. il.

ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Manufactures, Heating, Gas, Liquefied petroleum, Equipment, Conversion from town gas equipment
Electronics factory changes to L.P.G. [Thorn-AEI cathode ray tube works at Sunderland] Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Nov 66) p.21-3. il.

ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field, Beams, Phase velocity Tapering
Phase-velocity tapering in crossed-field devices. K.L. Volkholz & J.E. Rowe. International J. of Electronics, 21 (Jul 66) p.63-87. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Arcs, Electron energy distribution
Radial and axial electron concentrations in an oscillating low voltage arc. R. McNicholl. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Nov 65) p.493-9. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Argon
Discharge modes in a hot-cathode discharge tube filled with argon at 500 torr. T. Z. Szelenyi. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.345-56. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Digital read-out, Binary counters. See COUNTERS, Circuits, Binary, Digital read-out, Gas discharge tubes

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Education, Universities
University teaching and laboratory work in electrical materials science. Pt.5: gas discharges and the gas laser. G. Boyle, J. H. Collins, R. Hutchins & J. Lamb. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.365-76. il.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Iodine vapour, Striations, Moving
Moving striations in iodine vapour. G. A. Woolsey, K. G. Emeleus, J. M. Brown, J. J. G. McCloskey & J. R. M. Coulter. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Nov 65) p.485-92. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Mercury vapour, Microwaves, Scattering
Scattering of electromagnetic waves by electro-acoustic plasma waves. P. F. Little & S. M. Hamberger. Nature, 209 (5 Mar 66) p.972-4. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Mercury vapour, Electron density
Uniformity of the electron number density in a mercury discharge tube. B.C. Gregory. International J. of Electronics, 20 (May 66) p.495-501. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Neon, Striations, Moving, Studies, Langmuir probes
Langmuir probe analysis in a positive column containing moving striations. G. A. Woolsey & E. W. Gray. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.611-12. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Switches. See SWITCHES, Tubes, Gas discharge

ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Thermionic, Electron distribution, Modification, Ion waves
Note on plasma ion oscillations. J. M. Jones & K. G. Emeleus. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Apr 66) p.387-9. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge, Argon, Striations, Moving
Forward and backward-wave moving striations in the constricted discharge. A. Garscadden & D. A. Lee. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Jun 66) p.567-81. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge, Impedance, Measurements
Impedance/frequency characteristics of glow discharges. F. A. Benson & M. W. Bradshaw. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.62-72. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge, Neon, Faraday dark space, Studies, Langmuir probes
Boundary conditions at a plasma junction with drift current. K. G. Emeleus, R. M. Reynolds & W. B. Montgomery. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Dec 65) p.555-6. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge, Neon, Noise
Spectral-noise characteristics of glow discharges in the frequency range 1kc/s-8Mc/s. K. Barker & F. A. Benson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.937-42. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge, Neon, Positive columns, Electron concentration
Comparison of microwave and probe methods of plasma diagnostics. M. Sicha, J. Gajdusek & S. Veprek. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1511-14. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge, Neon, Striations, Moving
Forward and backward-wave moving striations in the constricted discharge. A Garscadden & D. A. Lee. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Jun 66) p.567-81. il.

ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge, Read-out, Transistor bistable multivibrators. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Bistable, Transistor, Read-out, Electron tubes, Glow discharge

ELECTRON TUBES, Manufactures, Ion getter pumps
Gettering processes. B. Kindl. Vacuum, 16 (Apr 66) p.165-73. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES (Microwave)
Related Headings:
MAGNETRONS

ELECTRON TUBES (Microwave) Insulating materials, Ceramics, Alumina
High grade ceramics for microwave and other applications. D.J. Godfrey. Engineer, 222 (2 Dec 66) p.839-41. il.

ELECTRON TUBES (Microwave) Insulating materials, Ceramics, Beryllia
High grade ceramics for microwave and other applications. D.J. Godfrey. Engineer, 222 (2 Dec 66) p.839-41. il.

ELECTRON TUBES (Microwave) Residual gases, Ionised, Spectroscopy, Emission
Glow analysis of an electron beam in a residual gas. H. Hartnagel. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.417-18. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Thermionic, Equivalent circuits
Simplified equivalent circuit for the valve. R. V. Leedham. Wireless World, 72 (Jan 66) p.32-3. il.

ELECTRON TUBES, Thermionic, Power generators, Radioisotopes
Radioisotopic power developments. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Nov 66) p.864-5. il.

ELECTRON TUBES, Transmitters, Radio. See RADIO, Transmitters, Electron tubes

ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave, Electron beams, Cyclotron frequency, Interaction with slow wave structures
Multi-velocity stream effects and the efficiency of slow-cyclotron wave amplifiers. J. E. Carroll. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Jan 66) P.53-64. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave, Electron beams, Virtual cathodes
Hysteresis and virtual cathode formation in electron beams. W. Czarczynski, J.E. Ryley & W.A. Gambling. International J. of Electronics, 21 (Jul 66) p.51-62. il. refs.

ELECTRON TUBES, X-ray, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Tubes

ELECTRONIC CLOCKS. See CLOCKS, Electronic

ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS. See COMPUTERS

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Batch production, Testing, Instruments
Small-batch testing has its own problems. S. Lewis. Electronics Weekly (23 Feb 66) p.20

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Electronic equipment

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Design
Design cycle in electronics (abstract) J. Stewart. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.558-9
Draughtsman's viewpoint, pt.1. F. Blackman. Design Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p.18+. il.
Draughtsman's viewpoint, pt.2. F. Blackman. Design Electronics, 4 (Nov 66) p.26-9. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Design, Industrial
4000 system : design for a general purpose, pt. 2. D. White. Design Electronics, 4 (Nov 66) p.40-3. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Double beam spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Double beam, Electronic equipment

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Effect of atmosphere
Electronic equipment and the industrial atmosphere, pt.1. Design Electronics, 3 (Aug 66) p.18+. il.
Electronic equipment and the industrial atmosphere, pt. 2. Design Electronics, 3 (Sep 66) p.22+. il. refs.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Effect of vibrations
Industrial vibrations: their effect on electronic equipment. W.S.E. Mitchell. Design Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p.22+. il. refs.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Fishing. See FISHING, Electronic equipment

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Inspection
Inspection in the radio and electronics industry. J. C. McCullagh. Quality Engr., 30 (Mar/Apr 66) p.50-5

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Inspection, Control systems
Automatic testing. M. H. Cufflin. Marconi Rev., 29 (3rd Quarter 66) p.109-24. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Knitting machines. See KNITTING, Machines, Electronic equipment

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Maintenance
Contract maintenance is here to stay. J. Marriott. Electronics Weekly (16 Mar 66) p.10. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture
Elliott Automation, Rochester, Kent. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.305-6. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Manufactures, Mechanical handling
Getting down to basics with electronic components. I. Williams. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.299-304. il.
Moving the product. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 10 (Sep/Oct 66) p.1-5. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Manufactures, Value analysis
Value analysis: reliability at reduced costs. W.S.E. Mitchell. Design Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.34-7. il. refs.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Mechanical engineering
Mechanical aspects of electronics. J. G. Gill & R. W. J. Bishop. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Sep 66) p.370-7. il. refs.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Mechanical engineering, Design
Role of an electro-mechanical engineering section in electronic test equipment design. S. Erickson. Engng. Designer (May 66) p.3-7. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Packaging
4000 system: design for a general purpose, pt.1. D. White. Design Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p.38-41. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Performance data, Information, Retrieval
Electronic design information retrieval service. Engng. Designer (Oct 66) p.12-13
Optimised engineering data retrieval systems, pt.1. S. Wales. Design Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p.46-8. il.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Reliability
Make it 'right first time' for quality control. D. J. Hewitt. Electronics Weekly (30 Mar 66) p.7. il.
Predicting the reliability of a system. J.C. Cluley. Electronics & Power, 12 (Oct 66) p.361-4. il. refs.
Quality assurance earns its keep. Beaver. Electronics Weekly (9 Nov 66) p.7
Reliability of electronic systems. J. C. Cluley. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Feb 66) p.110-16. il. refs.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Reliability, Statistical methods
Problems in the specification and assessment of electronic-equipment reliability. J. C. Higgins. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1413-19. il. refs.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (Ships) Cables
Cables for electronics in ships. J.A.G. Neville. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Jul 66) p.428+. il. refs.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Spectrophotometers
Electronics in spectrophotometry, pt.1. L. W. Price. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Aug 66) p.848+. il. refs.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Testing
Test-system design. D. F. Cockram. G.E.C. Journal, 33 no. 1 (1966) p.9-16. il.

ELECTRONIC EXCHANGES, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Electronic

ELECTRONIC FILTERS, Air. See AIR FILTERS, Electronic

ELECTRONIC FLASHLIGHT, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPH Flashlight, Electronic

ELECTRONIC KEYBOARDS, Monotypes. See MONOTYPES, Keyboards, Electronic

ELECTRONIC KEYS, Radio links, Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY, Radio links, Keys, Electronic

ELECTRONIC MAPS, Flow, Traffic, Roads. See ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Maps, Electronic

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. See MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, Electronic

ELECTRONIC NAVAL ENGINEERING. See NAVAL ENGINEERING, Electronic

ELECTRONIC ORGANS. See ORGANS, Electronic

ELECTRONIC STARTERS, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Starters, Electronic

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, Aircraft
Avionics today: current developments. Aeroplane, 112 (21 Jul 66) p.19+. il.
Avionics today: historical background. Aeroplane, 112 (21 Jul 66) p.17-18. il.
Avionics today: industry's workload. Aeroplane, 112 (21 Jul 66) p.24+. il.
Discourse. Sir Robert Watson-Watt. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.232-4
Electronics '66. Flight, 91 (13 Oct 66) p.627-30. il.
In spite of everything, British avionics is thriving. R. Pretty. Electronics Weekly (31 Aug 66) p.13. il.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Checking equipment
Automatic testing [TRACE] A. E. Barnes. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Apr 66) p.138-40. il.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS (Aircraft)–Checking equipment–*cont.*

Honeywell's R.F. probe. Tech Air, 22 (Feb 66) p.28.9. il.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Components, Thermal cycling, Equipment

Apparatus for continuous thermal cycling of electronic components. S. J. Borgars. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.118-19. il. refs.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Interference

Radio frequency interference control. A. S. Evans & D. J. Lewis. Environmental Engng. (Jan 66) p.11-16. il.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Manufactures, Great Britain

Electronics '66: who makes what. Flight, 91 (13 Oct 66) p.631-9. il.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Manufactures, U.S.A.

Industry within industry: American avionics abroad. B. Clarke. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (14 Apr 66) p.15+. il.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Reliability

Present practices and future requirements for the achievement of aircraft reliability: sub-contractor's point of view. L. R. Mullin. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.401-3

Problems of electronics. N. J. Smith. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.408-10

ELECTRONIC WATCHES. See WATCHES, Electronic

ELECTRONICS

Ideas and trends in the electronics field [Physics Exhibition, 1966] H. V. Beck. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.499-502. il. refs.

ELECTRONICS

Related Headings:

ACCELERATORS, Electron
ACCELERATORS, Particle
ACCELERATORS, Positive ion
ACCELERATORS, Proton
CIRCUITS, Electronics
COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering
ELECTRICAL DISCHARGE
HEATING, Dielectric
MICROWAVES
PHOTOELECTRIC
PULSES
SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

ELECTRONICS, Apprenticeships

New deal for first-year apprentices. Electronics Weekly (23 Feb 66) p.40

ELECTRONICS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Electronics

ELECTRONICS, Components

Five in one–a unique service for the electronics industry [Dual Group] Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 10 (May 66) p.14-16. il.

Peripheral components. M. B. Cotton. Design Electronics, 3 (Jun 66) p.14-19. il.

ELECTRONICS, Components

Related Headings:

CONDUCTORS, Electronics
DELAY LINES
ELECTRON TUBES
MAGNETIC MATERIALS
PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS
PHOTOMULTIPLIERS
QUARTZ, Crystals, Electronic components
SOLID STATE DEVICES
SOLIONS
WAVEFORMS, Generators

ELECTRONICS, Components, Barrel plating

Interesting small scale plating installation at the Plessey Co. Ltd., Titchfield, Hants. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Nov 66) p.407-9. il.

ELECTRONICS, Components, Drilling, Costs

Practical cost comparisons between numerically-controlled and conventional jig drilling. H. W. Littlewood. Machinery, 108 (23 Mar 66) p.620-5. il.

ELECTRONICS, Components, Electroforming

Delicate inside jobs need electroforming. D. H. Catt. Electronics Weekly (27 Jul 66) p.7. il.

Electroforming developments by Plessey Radar. Product Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.53-4

ELECTRONICS, Components, Encapsulation, Epoxy resins

Encapsulation of electronic components. E.L. Williams. Applied Plastics, 9 (Jul 66) p.32+. il.

Epoxide encapsulating systems [Daniels Microjet press] Plastics, 31 (Jul 66) p.800+. il.

Low pressure transfer encapsulation of electronic components ['Hysol'] Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Aug 66) p.841-2. il.

ELECTRONICS, Components, Encapsulation, Epoxy resins, Presses

Low pressure presses for encapsulation moulding. International Plastics Engng., 6 (Jan 66) p.19-20. il.

ELECTRONICS, Components, Encapsulation, Plastics, Thermosetting, Presses, Hydraulic

Encapsulation of electrical components. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 10 (Jul/Aug 66) p.20-1. il.

ELECTRONICS, Components, Environmental testing

Environmental testing of electronic components, pt.1. C. J. Hansford. Electronic Components, 7 (Mar 66) p.229-36. il.

Environmental testing of electronic components, pt.2. C. J. Hansford. Electronic Components, 7 (Apr 66) p.341-5. il.

Environmental testing of electronic components, pt.3. C. J. Hansford. Electronic Components, 7 (May 66) p.462-6. il.

ELECTRONICS, Components, Manufactures, Education

Case for production electronics in education. K. J. Dean. Electronics & Power, 12 (Mar 66) p.70

ELECTRONICS, Components, Packaging, Film, Polythene, Sealing

Now available in a polyethylene version—'Seal-O-Pac' film packaging machine. Packaging, 37 (Jan 66) p.82-4. il.

ELECTRONICS, Components, Printing, Screen

Screen printing for the electrical and electronic industries. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 10 (Jul/Aug 66) p.5-7. il.

ELECTRONICS, Components, Production control, Computers

Production control by computer [Kanas City Works of Western Electric Co] K.E. Korn & J.H. Lamb. Control, 10 (Oct 66) p. 522-5. il. ref.

ELECTRONICS, Components, Reliability

MTBF?: it's a trap for the unwary. Electronics Weekly (5 Oct 66) p.7. il.

Plessey strive for reliability. Engineering, 201 (24 Jun 66) p.1180-1. il.

Prediction and engineering assessment in early design. W. P. Cole. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Jan 66) p.33-46. il. refs.

QRY and the electronic component industry. R. H. Bird. Electronic Components, 7 (Oct 66) p.929-31

ELECTRONICS, Components, Reliability, Distribution functions

General variables method for estimating limits for component characteristics. P. Cox & S. K. Humphreys. A.T.E. Journal, 22 (1966) p.7-15. il. refs.

ELECTRONICS, Components, Reliability, Standardisation

Need for international exchange of reliability data. T. Gussing. Electronic Components, 7 (Jul 66) p.657-60

ELECTRONICS, Components, Signalling systems, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Signalling systems, Electronic components

ELECTRONICS, Components, Soldering
Soldering and solderability of electronic components. R. Barrie. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (May 66) p.2-9. il. refs.

ELECTRONICS, Components, West Germany
Components in Germany. P. Dietrich. Electronic Components, 7 (Aug 66) p.753-6. il.

ELECTRONICS, Education
Education and training in industry, pt.1. F.R.J. Langridge. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 10 (Oct 66) p.21-31. il.

Education in an age of rapid change: not geared to meet the challenge. Electronics Weekly (16 Mar 66) p.18

ELECTRONICS, Education, Grants
Grants position is clearer. Electronics Weekly (20 Apr 66) p.16

ELECTRONICS, Exhibitions
IEA . . . its power and influence. C. F. Barry. Instrument Practice, 20 (May 66) p.433+

ELECTRONICS, Industry
Entente electronique. [C. A. E. & G. E. C.] Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jan 66) p.22-4. il.

ELECTRONICS, Materials
Related Headings:
- BERYLLIA, Ceramics, Electronic engineering materials
- BERYLLIUM–COPPER, Electronic engineering
- GLASS, Electronic engineering
- GRAPHITE, Electronic engineering
- PLASTICS, Electronic engineering

ELECTRONICS, Medical. See MEDICAL ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONICS, Military. See MILITARY ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONICS, Profession
Electrical and electronic engineering—a professional career. M. G. Say. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q. J., 36 (Jun 66) p.195-8

ELECTRONICS, Statistical mathematics
Probability and statistics, pt.2. D. A. Bell. Wireless World, 72 (Feb 66) p.89-91. il.

Statistics in electronics and communications. Pt. 1: why statistics? D. A. Bell. Wireless World, 72 (Jan 66) p.7-9

Statistics in electronics and communications. Pt.4: curve-fitting, covariance and correlation. D. A. Bell. Wireless World, 72 (Apr 66) p.190-4. il.

Statistics in electronics and communications. Pt.5: experiments and decisions. D. A. Bell. Wireless World, 72 (May 66) p.253-6. il. refs.

ELECTRONICS, Statistical mathematics, Poisson distribution
Statistics in electronics and communications. Pt.3: random events and variability. D. A. Bell. Wireless World, 72 (Mar 66) p.133-7. il.

ELECTRONICS, Technical information, Selective dissemination
Controlling the information explosion. Earl Mountbatten of Burma. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Apr 66) p.195-208. il.

ELECTRONICS, Technicians, Education
'Act now' on outdated technician training. W. W. Smith. Electronics Weekly (23 Mar 66) p.7-8. il.

ELECTRONS
Some thoughts on the electron. J. Thomson. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Jan 66) p.81-5. refs.

ELECTRONS. See also ELECTRON

ELECTRONS, Absorption, Electron microscopy, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Electron microscopy, Electron absorption

ELECTRONS, Absorption, Electron microscopy, Single crystals, Silicon. See SILICON, Crystals, Single, Electron microscopy, Electron absorption

ELECTRONS, Attachment, Afterglows, Gas discharge, Nitrogen dioxide. See NITROGEN DIOXIDE, Gas discharge, Afterglows, Electron attachment

ELECTRONS, Attachment, Afterglows, Gas discharge, Sulphur hexafluoride. See SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE, Gas discharge, Afterglows, Electron attachment

ELECTRONS, Bombardment, Degassing, Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert, Degassing, Electron bombardment

ELECTRONS, Bombardment, Electrical conductivity, Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused, Electrical conductivity, Electron bombardment

ELECTRONS, Bombardment, Sources, Solid mass spectrometry. See MASS SPECTROMETRY, Solid, Sources, Electron bombardment

ELECTRONS, Cryogenics, Irradiation, Uranium. See URANIUM, Irradiation (Cryogenics) Electrons

ELECTRONS, d-Band, Stacking fault energy, Face centred cubic alloys. See ALLOYS, Face centred cubic, Stacking faults, Energy, Effect of d-band electrons

ELECTRONS, Density, Ionosphere. See IONOSPHERE, Electron density

ELECTRONS, Density, Mercury vapour gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Mercury vapour, Electron density

ELECTRONS, Diffusion, Arcs. See ARCS, Electron diffusion

ELECTRONS, Diffusion, Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN, Electron diffusion

ELECTRONS, Distribution, Thermionic gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Thermionic, Electron distribution

ELECTRONS, Emission, Metals. See METALS, Electron emission

ELECTRONS, Energy, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Electron energy

ELECTRONS, Energy bands
Holes in the energy-band theory? R. Pethig. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 36 (Mar 66) p.133-6. il.

ELECTRONS, Energy distribution, Arcs, Gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Arcs, Electron energy distribution

ELECTRONS, Gas discharge, Compressed methane. See METHANE, Compressed, Gas discharge, Electrons

ELECTRONS, Gas discharge, Compressed nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Compressed, Gas discharge, Electrons

ELECTRONS, Irradiation, Curing, Coatings. See COATINGS, Curing, Irradiation, Electrons

ELECTRONS, Irradiation, Diamond type crystals. See CRYSTALS, Diamond type, Irradiation, Electrons

ELECTRONS, Irradiation, Effect on absorption, Spectra, Type IIb diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Type IIb, Spectra, Absorption, Effect of electron irradiation

ELECTRONS, Irradiation, Metals. See METALS, Irradiation, Electrons

ELECTRONS, Irradiation, Silicon. See SILICON, Irradiation, Electrons

ELECTRONS, Irradiation, Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single, Irradiation, Electrons

ELECTRONS, Irradiation, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Irradiation, Electrons

ELECTRONS, Multipliers, Dynodes, Aluminium
Stable aluminium electron multiplier. R. A. Bingham. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.74-5. il. refs.

ELECTRONS, Recombination with ions, Afterglows, Gas discharge, Nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Gas discharge, Afterglows, Electron–Ion recombination

ELECTRONS, Scattering
Nuclear microscopy. G. R. Bishop. Endeavour, 25 (May 66) p.89-94. il. refs.

ELECTRONS, Scattering, Phonons
Electron scattering and nuclear structure. T. de Forest, Jr. & J. D. Walecka. Advances in Physics, 15 (Jan 66) p.1-109. il. refs.

ELECTRONS, Scattering, Resonance
Resonances in electron scattering and photon absorption. P. G. Burke. Advances in Physics, 14 (Oct 65) p.521-67. il. refs.

ELECTRONS, Solvated
Electron in solution. E. M. Hayon. Science J., 2 (Aug 66) p.67-72. il.

ELECTRONS, Temperature, Gas discharge, Potassium–Argon. See ARGON–POTASSIUM, Gas discharge, Electron temperature

ELECTRONS, Traps, Effect of space charge waves, Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE, Space charge waves, Effect of electron traps

ELECTRONS, Traps, Effect of space charge waves, Gallium arsenide. See GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Space charge waves, Effect of electron traps

ELECTRONS, Tunnelling, Copper proximity effect studies, Superconducting lead, Films. See FILMS, Lead, Superconducting, Proximity effect, Copper, Studies, Electron tunnelling

ELECTRONS, Tunnelling, Gallium arsenide–Germanium, Diodes. See DIODES, Gallium arsenide–Germanium, Electron tunnelling

ELECTRO–OPTICS
Related Headings:
KERR CELLS

ELECTRO-OSMOSIS, Pore water pressure measurement, Soil. See SOIL, Pore water pressure, Measurement, Electro-osmosis

ELECTRO-OSMOTIC DAMP-PROOFING. See DAMP-PROOFING, Electro-osmotic

ELECTROPHORESIS
Related Headings:
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

ELECTROPHORESIS, Aluminising, Steel, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Aluminising, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Coating, Lanthanum hexaboride, Cathodes, Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert, Cathodes, Lanthanum hexaboride, Coating, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Deposition, Ferrite cores, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Ferrite cores, Deposition, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Gliadins. See GLIADINS, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Glutenins. See GLUTENINS, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Limit dextrinase determination, Malt. See MALT, Determination of limit dextrinase, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Painting. See PAINTING, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Painting, Accessories, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Accessories, Painting, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Painting, Bodies, Vans. See VANS, Bodies, Painting, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Painting, Discs, Agricultural machinery. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, Discs, Painting, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Painting, Handles, Hacksaws. See HACKSAWS, Handles, Painting, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Painting, Steel. See STEEL, Painting, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Painting, Tanks, Fuels, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Fuels, Tanks, Painting, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Paper. See PROTEIN, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Paper, Polypeptides. See POLYPEPTIDES, Electrophoresis, Paper

ELECTROPHORESIS, Particle mobility, Determination, Equipment
Convenient demountable cell for determining the electrophoretic velocity of microscopic particles. J.K. Marshall. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.769-70. il. refs.

ELECTROPHORESIS, Priming, Paint, Steel, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Steel, Paint, Priming, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Protein, Mung beans. See MUNG BEANS, Protein, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, R-enzyme determination, Malt. See MALT, Determination of R-enzyme, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORESIS, Thin layer
Thin-layer electrophoresis. W.J. Criddle, G.J. Moody & J.D.R. Thomas. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jun 66) p.653+. il. refs.

ELECTROPHORESIS, Titanium dioxide paint. See PAINT, Titanium dioxide, Electrophoresis

ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY
Electrophotographic progress. A. A. Newman. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (29 Apr 66) p.363-5. il.

ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY
Related Headings:
XEROGRAPHY

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY
Related headings:
BIOELECTRIC POTENTIALS

ELECTROPLATE, Chromium
Heavy electrodeposition for the engineer. Pt.4: hard chromium plating. J. D. Greenwood. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Jun 66) p.260-5. il.

ELECTROPLATE, Nickel, Surfaces, Roughness, Effect of organic chemicals
Quelques développements récents des méthodes optiques appliquées à l'étude du microprofil des surfaces métalliques [electron microscopy, differential interferometry, Spectrophotometry] M. Froment & J. C. Lestrade. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jan 66) p.21-30. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATE, Nickel–Alumina, Electron microscopy
Structure of nickel electrodeposited with alumina particles. E. Gillam, K. M. McVie & M. Phillips. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jun 66) p.228-9. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATE, Thickness, Inspection, Statistical methods
Statistical calculation of electrodeposits with a type UC classifier. R. Beckmann. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Oct 66) p.367-8. il.

ELECTROPLATE, Titanium alloy substrates. See TITANIUM, Alloys, Electroplate

ELECTROPLATED ALUMINIUM, Fittings, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Fittings, Aluminium, Electroplated

ELECTROPLATED CASES, Watches. See WATCHES, Cases, Electroplated

ELECTROPLATED COPPER, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Electroplated

ELECTROPLATED DIE CASTINGS, Zinc alloys. See ZINC, Alloys, Die castings, Electroplated

ELECTROPLATED ELECTRICAL CONTACTS. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Electroplated

ELECTROPLATED MILD STEEL. See STEEL, Mild Electroplated

ELECTROPLATED SLIDING CONTACTS. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Sliding, Electroplated

ELECTROPLATED STEEL. See STEEL, Electroplated

ELECTROPLATING
Automatic plating plant [Cu-Ni-Craft Ltd.] Engineer, 220 (17 Dec 65) p.1002. il.

Cu-Ni-Craft expansion includes new automatic. Product Finishing, 19 (Feb 66) p.56+. il.

New plating plant at Cu-Ni-Craft. Metallurgia, 73 (Jan 66) p.19-23. il.

ELECTROPLATING–*cont.*

Outworkers bring plating and effluent disposal right up-to-date [Cu-Ni-Craft Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Jan 66) p.26+. il.

Plater's pantechnicon; or how to purchase paraphernalia and produce perfect plating. "Platelayer". Metal Finishing J., 12 (Apr 66) p.155+. il.

Plating in the 1970's. H. Silman. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.124+. il. refs.

Plating in the 1970's. H. Silman. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.124+. il.

Plating progress. R. Allen. Industrial Finishing, 18 (May 66) p.36+. il.

Starting plating—the factors involved. H. Silman. Motor Body, 135 (Dec 65) p.4+

ELECTROPLATING
Related Headings:
BARREL PLATING
ELECTRODEPOSITION

ELECTROPLATING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Particular countries
- *U.S.A.*

Technical activities & problems
- *Design*
- *Cleaning*
- *Rinsing*
- *Drying*
- *Effluents*

Materials
- *Solutions*

Plant
- *Control systems*
- *Power supplies*
- *Rectifiers*

Systems
- *Tampon anode*

Deposit of particular materials
- *Composite materials*
- *Cadmium*
- *Chromium*
- *Copper*
- *Nickel*
- *Nickel-Chromium*
- *Nickel-Tin*
- *Metals, Refractory*
- *Precious metals*
  - *Gold*
- *Tin*
- *Zinc*
- *Arsenic*
- *Sodium carbonate*
- *Sodium sulphite*

ELECTROPLATING, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Arsenic

Electrodeposition of arsenic from aqueous and non-aqueous solutions. I. A. Menzies & L. W. Owen. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Feb 66) p.251-65. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING, Bumpers, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bumpers, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Cadmium

Development of cadmium plating as a production process. H. Cann. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Feb 66) p.55-60. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Cadmium, Control systems

Automation in plating plant [Cu-Ni-Craft Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) p.54-56. il.

Combination automatic plating plant [Cu-Ni-Craft Ltd., Feltham] Metalworking Production, 110 (5 Jan 66) p.43-4. il.

Programmed control applied to zinc and cadmium electroplating [Cu-Ni-Craft Ltd.] Metal Finishing J., 12 (Feb 66) p.74+. il.

Versatile automatic plating plant: carries out both zinc and cadmium processes [Cu-Ni-Craft Ltd.] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Feb 66) p.40-1. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Chromium

Heavy electrodeposition for the engineer. Pt.4: hard chromium plating. J. D. Greenwood. Metal Finishing J., 12 (May 66) p.207-12. il.

Heavy electrodeposition for the engineer. Pt.4: hard chromium plating. J. D. Greenwood. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Jul 66) p.295-301. il.

Heavy electrodeposition for the engineer. Pt. 4: hard chromium plating. J. D. Greenwood. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Aug 66) p.317+. il.

Heavy electrodeposition for the engineer. Pt.4: industrial applications of hard chromium plating. J. D. Greenwood. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Sep 66) p.347-51. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Chromium, Data

Heavy electrodeposition for the engineer. Pt.4: hard chromium plating : useful tables and formulae. J.D. Greenwood. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Oct 66) p.404-6. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Cigarette lighter manufactures. See CIGARETTES, Lighters, Manufactures, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Cleaning, Ultrasonic

Ultrasonic cleaning prior to electroplating. D. W. Law & J. L. Wilkinson. Product Finishing, 19 (May 66) p.55+. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Composite materials

Electrodeposited composite coatings. R. V. Williams. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Mar 66) p.92-6. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING, Control systems

Control of electroplating operations (extracts) R. L. Yeates. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.128+. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING, Control systems, Switching circuits, Transistor

Static switching in automatic plating plant. A. Nuttall. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Aug 66) p.279-84 il.

ELECTROPLATING, Copper, Effluent treatment, Sludge

Nature of the effluent sludge from Lancy treatment of rinse water from acid copper plating. W. Nohse & D. Wystrach. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.146-7. il.

Nature of effluent sludge from Lancy treatment of rinse waters from acid copper plating. W. Nohse & D. Wystrach. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.146-7

ELECTROPLATING, Copper, Solutions, Acids, Determination of glue, Tannic acid

Rapid method for the detection and estimation of glue in acid copper plating baths. C.P. Fagan. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Nov 66) p.405-6. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Copper–Indium. See COPPER–INDIUM, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Copper substrates. See COPPER, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Crystals, Quartz. See QUARTZ, Crystals, ELECTROPLATING, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Design

Design for electroplating. G. F. Lee. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Mar 66) p.123+. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING, Die castings, Zinc alloys. See ZINC, Alloys, Die castings, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Drying

Drying of water-wet surfaces. J. Carder. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Jan 66) p.11-14. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Bedfordshire, Byelaws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt. 16: Bedfordshire and Dorset. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.67-9. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Chromium, Hexavalent, Foam separation

Batch and continuous ion-flotation of hexavalent chromium. R. B. Grieves & S. M. Schwartz. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jan 66) p.14-17. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Derby, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt. 15: Surrey and Leicestershire (also Derby County Borough Council) Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Aug 66) p.57-61

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Derbyshire, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt.13: Northamptonshire and Derbyshire. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Jun 66) p.79-82

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Dorset, Byelaws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt. 16: Bedfordshire and Dorset. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.67-9. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Durham County, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt.9: Durham and Worcester. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Feb 66) p.71+

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Gloucestershire, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents: Northumberland, Gloucestershire, Oxfordshire. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Nov 66) p.71+

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Huntingdonshire, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt.17: Sussex and Huntingdon. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Oct 66) p.69-71

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Kent, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade efflluents. Pt.10: County of Kent. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Mar 66) p.68-73. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Leicestershire, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt. 15: Surrey and Leicestershire (also Derby County Borough Council) Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Aug 66) p.57-61

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Lincolnshire, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt.11: Shropshire and Lincolnshire. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.83-5

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Northamptonshire, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt.13: Northamptonshire and Derbyshire. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Jun 66) p.79-82

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Northumberland, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents: Northumberland, Gloucestershire, Oxfordshire. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Nov 66) p.71+

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Nottinghamshire, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt.8: County of Nottingham. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Jan 66) p.59-60. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Oxfordshire, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents: Northumberland, Gloucestershire, Oxfordshire. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Nov 66) p.71+

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Shropshire, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt.11: Shropshire and Lincolnshire. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.83-5

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Somerset, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt. 12: Warwickshire and Somerset. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (May 66) p.63-7. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Surrey, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt. 15: Surrey and Leicestershire (also Derby County Borough Council) Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Aug 66) p.57-61

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Sussex, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt.17: Sussex and Huntingdon. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Oct 66) p.69-71

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Treatment

Automatic effluent treatment plant [Czechoslovakia] Product Finishing, 19 (Oct 66) p.77-80. il.

Treatment of trade effluents at electroplating works [Cu-Ni-Craft Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Mar 66) p.58-61. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Warwickshire, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt. 12: Warwickshire and Somerset Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (May 66) p.63-7. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Worcestershire, Bye-laws

Reviewof local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt.9: Durham and Worcester. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Feb 66) p.71+

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Yorkshire, Bye-laws

Review of local authority by-laws on finishing trade effluents. Pt.14: Yorkshire. Lord Meston. Product Finishing, 19 (Jul 66) p.61-8

ELECTROPLATING, Explosives. See EXPLOSIVES, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Gold

Cutting gold plating costs. J. E. Sandford. Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Feb 66) p.71-3. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Hubs, Wheels, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Wheels, Hubs, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Hydrogen embrittlement studies specimens. Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM, Embrittlement, Hydrogen, Studies, Specimens, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Joints, Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Joints, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Metals, Kitchenware. See KITCHENWARE, Metals, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Metals, Refractory

Electrodeposition of refractory metals. S. Senderoff. Metallurgical Revs., 94 (Jul 66) p.97-112. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Nickel

Heavy electrodeposition for the engineer. Pt.2: heavy nickel plating. J. D. Greenwood. Metal Finishing J., 11 (Dec 65) p.484-90. il.

Heavy electrodeposition for the engineer. Pt.2: heavy nickel plating. J. D. Greenwood. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Jan 66) p.42+. il.

Small nickel-plating plant [NGN Ltd.] Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Apr 66) p.4-5. il

ELECTROPLATING, Nickel, Brighteners, Naphthalene derivatives, Reduction

Reduction of some naphthalene derivatives during the electrodeposition of nickel. P. A. Brook & J. A. Crossley. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1189-96. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING, Nickel, Brighteners, Studies, Electron microscopy

Electron-microscope studies of the structure of nickel deposited in the presence of addition agents. J. A. Crossley, P. A. Brook & J. W. Cuthbertson. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1153-61. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING, Nickel, Solutions, Testing, Cathodes, Rolled

Rolled cathode plating test. R. Armet. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Jan 66) p.8+. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Nickel, Solutions, Testing, Hull cells

Control of impurities in bright nickel plating solutions with the aid of the Hull cell. W. Nohse. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Oct 66) p.356-61. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Nickel–Chromium, Microporous

Quicker single-layer microcracked chromium [WB 1200-SL process] Metalworking Production, 110 (7 Sep 66) p.47-8. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Nickel–Chromium, Standards

Setting the seal on quality plating [B.S.I. 1224: 1965] International Nickel Magazine, no.30 (1966) p.17-19. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Nickel–Tin

Tin nickel plating [Alstan 70 : M. & T. Chemicals] Tin (Aug 66) p.210-13. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Nickel–Tin, Dissolution

Breakdown of passivity of electro-deposited tin–nickel alloy. M. Clare. Corrosion Science, 6 (Jan 66) p.1-16. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING, Perambulators. See PERAMBULATORS, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Power supplies, D.C.

Direct current supply in the modern electroplating department. D. H. Horn. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (May 66) p.169+. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Precious metals

Precious metal plating plant at Ultra Electronics Limited, Greenford, Middlesex. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.333-5. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Rectifiers

Rectifiers for the finishing trade: Volfield Ltd. show there is still scope for the small supplier. Product Finishing, 19 (Feb 66) p.54-5. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Rectifiers, A.C. ripple, Meters

Detection of A. C. ripple on D. C. output from rectifiers: extract from 'Modern electroplating laboratory manual'. R. C. Armet. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Aug 66) p.285. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Rinsing, Control systems

Automatic rinse control in electroplating and anodising. A. W. Brace. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.319-21. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Rinsing, Water, Recovery

Integrated waste treatment facilities 80% rinse water recovery at Baldwin Hardware Manufacturing Co., U.S.A. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Jun 66) p.213-17. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Sodium carbonate, Solutions, Alcohols

Dissociation of sodium carbonate and sodium sulphite in alcohol plating solutions. W. Parker & W. Gullholmer. Nature, 211 (10 Sep 66) p.1142-3. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING, Sodium sulphite, Solutions, Alcohols

Dissociation of sodium carbonate and sodium sulphite in alcohol plating solutions. W. Parker & W. Gullholmer. Nature, 211 (10 Sep 66) p.1142-3. il. refs.

ELECTROPLATING, Solutions, Electrical conductivity, Measurement

Measuring the electrical conductivity of paints and electroplating baths. H. Benninghoff. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.323-5. il. refs

ELECTROPLATING, Switchgear. See SWITCHGEAR, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Tampon anode

Brush plating. [Dalic process] Tin (Mar 66) p.66-8. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Tin

Development of tin plating. Pt.1: with special reference to bright-tin electrodeposition. M. E. Roper. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Jun 66) p.255-9. il.

Development of tin plating. Pt. 2: with special reference to bright-tin electrodeposition. M. E. Roper. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Aug 66) p.323-5

Development of tin plating. Pt.3: with special reference to bright-tin electrodeposition. M. E. Roper. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Sep 66) p.361-5. il. refs.

Tin electroplating—with a built-in shine. Tin (Apr 66) p.94-7. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Trim, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Trim, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, U.S.A.

Study tour to the United States (contd.) Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Jan 66) p.15-19. il.

Study tour to the United States. (contd.) Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Feb 66) p.54-8. il.

ELECTROPLATING, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Electroplating

ELECTROPLATING, Zinc, Control systems

Automation in plating plant [Cu-Ni-Craft Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) p.54-56. il.

Combination automatic plating plant [Cu-Ni-Craft Ltd., Feltham] Metalworking Production, 110 (5 Jan 66) p.43-4. il.

Programmed control applied to zinc and cadmium electroplating [Cu-Ni-Craft Ltd.] Metal Finishing J., 12 (Feb 66) p.74+. il.

Versatile automatic plating plant: carries out both zinc and cadmium processes [Cu-Ni-Craft Ltd.] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Feb 66) p.40-1. il.

ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC BRAKING, Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric, Braking, Electro-pneumatic

ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Electro-pneumatic

ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Capstan lathes. See LATHES, Capstan, Control systems, Electro-pneumatic

ELECTROPNEUMATIC FEED UNITS, Pressworking, Steel, Brackets, D.C. generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical, D.C., Brackets, Steel, Pressworking, Feed units, Electro-pneumatic

ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC VALVES. See VALVES, Electro-pneumatic

ELECTROSLAG BUTT WELDING, T-joints, Steel, Plates, Steam turbines. See STEAM, Turbines, Plates, Steel T-joints, Welding, Butt, Electroslag

ELECTROSLAG RE-MELTING, Steel. See STEEL, Remelting, Electroslag

ELECTROSLAG WELDED MILD STEEL, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Mild, Welded, Electroslag

ELECTROSLAG WELDED STEEL. See STEEL, Welded, Electroslag

ELECTROSLAG WELDED STEEL, Plates, Ships. See SHIPS, Plates, Steel, Welded, Electroslag

ELECTROSLAG WELDING. See WELDING, Electroslag

ELECTROSLAG WELDING, Steel, Hulls. See HULLS, Steel, Welding, Electroslag

ELECTROSLAG WELDING, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Welding, ELECTROSLAG WELDING, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Welding, Electroslag

ELECTROSTATIC
Related Headings:
STATIC ELIMINATORS

ELECTROSTATIC BEAM SEPARATORS, Cathodes, Glass, Heated
Heated glass cathodes in electrostatic beam separators. W. A. Smith & T. R. Mason. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1223-6. il. refs.

ELECTROSTATIC BRAKES. See BRAKES, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC CHARGING, Man-made fibres, Surgical equipment. See SURGICAL EQUIPMENT, Man-made fibres, Electrostatic charging

ELECTROSTATIC CHARGING, Paper tape, Input units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Input units, Paper tape, Electrostatic charging

ELECTROSTATIC CLUTCHES. See CLUTCHES, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC COPYING. See COPYING, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC FIELDS, Convolution transformer simulation, Resolving power, Spectroscopy equipment. See SPECTROSCOPY, Equipment, Resolving power, Convolution transformers, Simulation, Electrostatic fields

ELECTROSTATIC FIELDS, Monitors
Static monitor checks charge build-up remotely [Sweeney Model SWE 1145] Design & Components in Engng. (8 Sep 66) p.72-3. il.

ELECTROSTATIC FLOCKING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Flocking, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC LENSES. See ELECTRON OPTICS, Lenses Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC MICROPHONES. See MICROPHONES, Condenser

ELECTROSTATIC PHOTOGRAVURE. See PHOTOGRAVURE, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC POTENTIAL, Correlation with ionic radii, Water, Solubility, Alkali halides, See ALKALI HALIDES, Solubility, Water, Correlation with ionic radii, Electrostatic potential

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATION, Fumes, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Fumes, Precipitation, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS
Electrostatic precipitation. R. K. Singhal & J. S. Chandan. Mining Magazine, 114 (Mar 66) p.170+. il.

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS, Cleaning, Air supplies, Warm air heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Warm air, Air supplies, Cleaning, Electrostatic precipitators

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS, Dust, Incinerators, Refuse. See REFUSE, Incinerators, Dust, Electrostatic precipitators

ELECTROSTATIC PRINTING. See PRINTING, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING, Paint, Bodies, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Paint, Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING, Paint, Carpet sweepers. See CARPET SWEEPERS, Painting, Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING, Paint, Frames, Bicycles. See BICYCLES, Frames, Paint, Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING, Paint, Ironing boards. See IRONING BOARDS, Paint, Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING, Paint, Washing machine components. See WASHING MACHINES, Components, Paint, Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING, Release agents, Belt conveyors, Cake manufactures. See CAKE, Manufactures, Conveyors, Belt, Release agents, Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC SPRAYING, Vitreous enamelling. See ENAMELLING, Vitreous, Spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATICS
Recent developments in electrostatics. N. J. Felici. Advancement of Science, 23 (Jun 66) p.75-81. il.
Recent developments in electrostatics. A. W. Bright. Electronics & Power, 12 (Aug 66) p.291-6. il.
Some modern applications of electrostatics. A. W. Bright. Advancement of Science, 23 (Jun 66) p.81-91. il.

ELECTROSTATICS, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Electrostatics

ELECTROTYPES, Backings, Plastics
College electro with built-in makeready. Brit. Printer, 79 (Apr 66) p.104-7. il.

ELECTROWINNING, Germanium. See GERMANIUM, Electrowinning

ELEPHANT AND CASTLE
See
SHOPPING CENTRES, Southwark, Elephant & Castle

ELEVATED RAILWAYS. See RAILWAYS, Elevated

ELEVATED ROADS. See ROADS, Elevated

ELEVATED TEMPERATURES. See HIGH TEMPERATURE

ELEVATORS, Grain. See GRAIN, Elevators

ELEVATORS, Hydraulic, Cargo ground handling, Air transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Air, Cargo ground handling, Elevators, Hydraulic

ELLAND
See
TOWN PLANNING, Elland

ELLIPSES, Circumferences, Calculation
True circumference of an ellipse. J. Nichols. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Apr 66) p.306+. il.

ELLIPSES, Wood, Cutting
Methods for cutting ellipses. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Nov 66) p.26-7. il.

ELLIPTICAL LOOPS, Dislocations. See DISLOCATIONS, Loops, Elliptical

ELLIPTICAL MOTION, Inverse square law, Demonstration, Graphical methods
Study of elliptical motion. Pt.2: inverse-square law. W.A.C. Swift. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.205-11. il .refs.

ELLIPTICAL PENDULUMS. See PENDULUMS, Elliptical

EMBANKMENTS, Sand, Stress distribution
Automatic embankment analysis: equilibrium and instability conditions. C. B. Brown & I.P. King. Geotechnique, 16 (Sep 66) p. 209-19. il. refs.

EMBANKMENTS (Permanent way) Slip, Stabilisation
Stabilising a high embankment: reinforcement of retaining walls, cement grouting and use of steel-wire ties on the Paris-Toulouse main line. Railway Gaz., 122 (6 May 66) p.368-9. il.

EMBASSIES, Brasilia
French Embassy, Brasilia. Architectural Design, 36 (May 66) p.229-34. il.

EMBASSIES, Madrid
Circular building on stilts. Contract J., 214 (24 Nov 66) p.453. il.

EMBASSIES, Seoul
French embassy, Seoul. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.417. il.

EMBRITTLEMENT, Aluminium–Chromium–Nickel, Thermocouples, Temperature control, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Temperature control, Thermocouples, Aluminium–Chromium–Nickel, Embrittlement

EMBRITTLEMENT, Electroslag welded steel, Plates, Ships. See SHIPS, Plates, Steel, Welded, Electroslag, Embrittlement

EMBRITTLEMENT, Etching priming paint, Steel, Tools. See TOOLS, Steel, Paint, Priming, Etching, Embrittlement

EMBRITTLEMENT, Nimonic alloys, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Nimonic alloys, Embrittlement

EMBRITTLEMENT, Rubber. See RUBBER,

EMBRITTLEMENT, Stainless steel, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Steel, Stainless, Embrittlement

EMBRITTLEMENT, Steel. See STEEL, Embrittlement

EMBRITTLEMENT, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM, Embrittlement

EMBRITTLEMENT, Tensile, Pretwisted steel bars. See BARS, Steel, Pretwisted, Embrittlement, Tensile

EMBRITTLEMENT, Welded low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy Welded, Embrittlement

EMBROIDERY, Machines

Breakthrough in embroidery technology? [Wilhelm Barfuss GmbH] Skinner's Record, 40 (Nov 66) p.791+. il.

EMERGENCY LIGHTING, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Lighting, Emergency

EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY. See SPECTROSCOPY, Emission

EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Spectroscopy, Emission

EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY, Ionised residual gases, Microwave tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES (Microwave) Residual gases, Ionised, Spectroscopy, Emission

EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY, Silver. See SILVER, Spectroscopy, Emission

EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY, Wear particles, Lubricating oils, Engines, Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Engines, Lubricating oils, Wear particles, Spectroscopy, Emission

EMISSIVITY, Metals. See METALS, Emissivity

EMISSIVITY, Platinum. See PLATINUM, Emissivity

EMISSIVITY, Platinum–Rhodium, Wires. See WIRES, Platinum–Rhodium, Emissivity

EMITTER FOLLOWER TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Emitter follower

EMULSION PAINT. See PAINT, Emulsion

EMULSION POLYMERISATION. See POLYMERISATION, Emulsion

EMULSION POLYMERISATION, Polybutadiene production. See POLYBUTADIENE, Production, Polymerisation, Emulsion

EMULSION POLYMERISATION, Polystyrene production. See POLYSTRENE, Production, Polymerisation, Emulsion

EMULSIONS, Cationic, Bitumen, Dressing, Road surfaces. See ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Bitumen, Emulsions, Cationic

EMULSIONS, Creaming, Measurement, Capacitance detectors

Measurement of emulsion stability. R.C. Kaye & H. Seager. Instrument Practice, 20 (Sep 66) p.733-8. il. refs.

EMULSIONS, Diffusion media, Brownian movement

Brownian-enhanced mass transfer through dispersoids. G. Houghton. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (May 66) p.469-70. il. refs.

EMULSIONS, Droplets, Coalescence

Coalescence in liquid/liquid systems. A. H. Brown & C. Hanson. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.695+ il. refs.

EMULSIONS, Monodisperse, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Monodisperse

EMULSIONS, Oil–Water. See OIL–WATER, Emulsions

EMULSIONS, Photographic. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions

EMULSIONS, Photographic, Electrolytic recording, Ions, Flames. See FLAMES, Ions, Recording, Electrolytic, Photographic emulsions

EMULSIONS, Photographic, Nuclear. See NUCLEAR EMULSIONS

EMULSIONS, Photographic, Nuclear, Determination of alpha particles, Drinking water. See WATER, Drinking, Determination of alpha particles, Nuclear emulsions

EMULSIONS, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Emulsions

EMULSIONS, Polymers, Adhesives. See ADHESIVES, Polymers, Emulsions

ENAMELLED WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS. See RESISTORS, Wire-wound, Enamelled

ENAMELLING, Vitreous

Ceramic coatings on metal, pt.1. A. W. Murdoch. Ceramics, 16 (Dec 65) p.25+

Ceramic coatings on metal, pt.2. A. W. Murdoch. Ceramics, 17 (Jan 66) p.23+

Cost reduction in vitreous enamelling (abridged) T. B. Vaughan. Product Finishing, 19 (Jan 66) p.49+

Modern trends in vitreous enamelling. K. F. Pound. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Apr 66) p.165+

Vitreous enamelling. Design & Components in Engng. (8 Sep 66) p.28-36. il.

ENAMELLING, Vitreous, Control systems

Process control in vitreous enamelling. S. Hallsworth. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 12 (Dec 65) p.17-19

ENAMELLING, Vitreous, Copper. See COPPER, Enamelling, Vitreous

ENAMELLING, Vitreous, Spraying, Electrostatic

Electrostatic enamelling—a breakthrough at last [H. G. Fischer, of Franklin Park, Illinois] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Mar 66) p.34-6. il.

ENAMELS, Vitreous

New enamels and their applications, pt.1 (summary) A. T. Issot. Industrial Finishing, 17 (Dec 65) p.45-7

New enamels and their applications, pt.2 (summary) A. T. Issot. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Jan 66) p.39-40

ENAMELS, Vitreous, Alkali resistance, Tests

Alkali testing of enamels. Ceramics, 17 (Oct 66) p.66+

ENAMELS, Vitreous, Specifications

Vitreous enamel gets a quality tag: labelling scheme for enamel is off to a strong start. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Mar 66) p.31+. il.

ENCAPSULATION, Dopants, Pulling, Single crystals production, Germanium. See GERMANIUM, Crystals, Single, Production, Pulling, Dopants, Encapsulation

ENCAPSULATION, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Encapsulation

ENCAPSULATION, Zinc chromate, Priming, Paint, Holes, Rivets. See RIVETS, Holes, Paint, Priming, Zinc chromate, Encapsulation

ENCASTRE BEAMS. See BEAMS, Fixed-end

END FACES, Cylindrical length bars. See LENGTH BARS, Cylindrical, End faces

END PLATES, Stators, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Stators, Plates, End

END WINDINGS, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Windings, End

ENDOSCOPES, Inspection, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Inspection, Endoscopes

ENDOSCOPES, Inspection, Metal tubes. See TUBES, Metal, Inspection, Endoscopes

ENDRIN, Residues, Determination, Chromatography, Thin layer

Detection and determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in wildlife with special reference to endrin. R. B. Harrison. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jan 66) p.10-13. refs.

ENERGY, Bands, Electrons. See ELECTRONS, Energy bands

ENERGY, Costs

Economic impact of energy prices. Engineer, 222 (8 Jul 66) p.68

Practical application of energy costing. J. W. Evans. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Feb 66) p.13-17

ENERGY ANALYSING ELECTRON MICROSCOPES. See MICROSCOPES, Electron, Energy analysing

ENGINE HOUSES, Mining, Tin. See TIN, Mining, Engine houses

ENGINEER–ARCHITECT RELATIONSHIPS. See ARCHITECT–ENGINEER RELATIONSHIPS

ENGINEERING

Bridge between science and industry: twelfth Fawley Foundation lecture. Sir Denning Pearson. Esso Magazine, 15 (Winter 65/66) p.22-4. il.
Engineer and society: physicists have led the way. Sir John Cockcroft. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Mar 66) p.114-16
Good management: foundation of good technology. Lord Hinton. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Oct 66) p.424-33. il.
Heavy engineering in Spain [La Maquinista Terrestre y Maritima, S.A.] R. E. Green. Machinery, 108 (30 Mar 66) p.676-85. il.
Kempe's engineering year book. S. L. Whitby. Chemistry & Industry (28 May 66) p.873-4
On the threshold. M. W. Thring. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1 (1964-65) p.1089-96. il.
Presidential address. L. E. House. Plant Engr., 10 (May 66) p.34-5
Shape of things to come: challenge to engineers. Sir Frank Mason. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1 (1964-65) p.1-12. il.
Technique. J. Greig. Engineer, 222 (9 Sep 66) p.376
Technique. J. Greig. Engineering, 202 (2 Sep 66) p.407-11. il.
Technique in engineering. J. Greig. Impulse no.29 (1966) p.35-9. il.
Unity of purpose. H. N. G. Allen. Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.19-26. refs.

"ENGINEERING"

Hundred years of "Engineering" [with facsimile of "Engineering" Vol.1, no.1, 1866] J. F. Petree. Engineering, 200 (31 Dec 65) p.828-39. il.

ENGINEERING
Related Headings:
ASTRONAUTICS
CONTROL SYSTEMS
DRAINAGE
MINING
RAILWAYS
ROADS
SHIPBUILDING
SYSTEMS, Engineering
TOLERANCES
TRANSPORT
WATER, Engineering

ENGINEERING, Aeronautical. See AIRCRAFT

ENGINEERING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Periodicals

History

Particular countries
  Ireland
  Canada
    British Columbia

Organisations

Profession

Education
  Apprenticeships
  Scholarships
  Teaching
  Retraining

Research
  Laboratories

ENGINEERING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

Museums
Models
Information
Design
  Industrial design
Drawing
  Drawings

Quality control

Materials

Plant
  Components
  Computers

Thermodynamics

ENGINEERING, Aeronautical. See AIRCRAFT

ENGINEERING, Apprenticeships

Apprentice training (summary) Fenner. Engng. Designer (Feb 66) p.6-7
EIGA and the Industrial Training Act. Machinery, 108 (9 Feb 66) p.317-18
Growing rapport with the schools [Automotive Products Group] Engineering, 201 (18 Feb 66) p.327-8. il.

ENGINEERING, British Columbia

Century of engineering in British Columbia. D. W. Soughan. Electronics & Power, 12 (Nov 66) p.390-3. il.

ENGINEERING, Chemical. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
ENGINEERING, Civil. See CIVIL ENGINEERING
ENGINEERING, Civil. See CIVIL ENGINEERING
ENGINEERING, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Engineering

ENGINEERING, Components, Classification

Bought-out parts and the Brisch system. Machinery, 108 (13 Apr 66) p.822-5

ENGINEERING, Computers

Computers and the professional engineer. S. D. Scorer. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Dec 65) p.321-3
Computers for the engineer. A. E. Brock. Plant Engr., 10 (Oct 66) p.155-8. il.
Practical use of computers by engineers. G. Andrews-Speed. Plant Engr., 10 (Nov 66) p.176-7
Use of the IBM-1620 digital computer in engineering. J. J. Raftery. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Aug 66) p.N6-11. il.

ENGINEERING, Design

Design philosophy in engineering. K. Ball. Discovery, 27 (Apr 66) p.37-40. il.
Feilden and after—what has been done. C. F. Watkinson. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Sep 66) p.386+
Feilden three years on. Engineering, 202 (29 Jul 66) p.185
Terms of reference of the designer in the engineering industry. C. Armer. Engng. Designer (Apr 66) p.3-8
Who creates the design bottleneck? E. Ziebart. Metalworking Production, 110 (26 Oct 66) p.48

ENGINEERING, Design, Computers

Computers and design. Engng. Design (Mar 66) p.7-11. il.
Design and the computer. F. D. Penny. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Jul 66) p.422+
Design and the computer. F. Penny. Engng. Designer (Jul 66) p.3-4
Needed—a national computer-aided design service. D. T. N. Williamson. Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Nov 66) p.81-4
Place of the digital computer in engineering design. G.R. Harvey & D. McCloy. Engng. Designer (Sep 66) p.8-13. il. refs.
'Why' and 'what' of computer-aided design. Metalworking Production, 110 (30 Nov 66) p.51-3. il.

ENGINEERING, Design, Ergonomics
Aesthetic and ergonomic aspects of design. A. T. Bilson. Engng. Designer (Jun 66) p.10-13. il.

ENGINEERING, Design, Profession
Comparative status of the engineering designer in the world today. Design & Components in Engng. (26 May 66) p.36-43. il.

ENGINEERING, Design, Teaching, Projects
Engineering design contest. S. Eshghy. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.187-90. il. refs.

ENGINEERING, Design, Terminology
Let's not build barriers with words. W. H. Mayall. Design (Oct 66) p.27-31. il.

ENGINEERING, Drawing
"Those damn planes". R. Thomson. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jan/Mar 66) p.55-60. il.

ENGINEERING, Drawing, Apprenticeships
Drawing office training of engineering apprentices. S. T. Hussey. Engng. Designer (May 66) p.14-15

ENGINEERING, Drawing, Drafting machines
Automation in the drawing office [Co-ordinatograph & Cramic drafting machine] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas edition) 38 (1 Jan 66) p.32-3. il.
Computerised drawing board for N.C. machine tool work [Kynmore Engineering Co. Ltd.: Co-ordinatograph] Machine Shop, 27 (Mar 66) p.95-6. il.

ENGINEERING, Drawing, Education
Drawing. Q. R. Thomson. Technical Education, 8 (Mar 66) p.115-17. il.
New technical college—new course [Uxbridge Technical College] J.B. Young. Engng. Designer (Sep 66) p.14-15. il.

ENGINEERING, Drawing, Reading exercises
Engineering drawing reading exercises. R. Thomson. Technical Education, 8 (Jan 66) p.24-5. il.

ENGINEERING, Drawing, Teaching
Engineering drawing: from the general to the particular. R. Thomson. Technical Education, 8 (Feb 66) p.82-3. il.

ENGINEERING, Drawings, Item lists, Processing, Computers
Computer-aided drawing and design. C. Allen. Production Engr., 45 (Aug 66) p.442-56. il.
Computers streamline design effort. C. Allen. Metalworking Production, 110 (13 Jul 66) p.68+. il.

ENGINEERING, Drawings, Microfilm
Miniaturisation in the drawing office. P. Ranger. Reproduction, 3 (Jul 66) p.18-21

ENGINEERING, Drawings, Photogrammetry, Comparators
Simple comparator for measuring from photographs. R. Farrand. Engineer, 222 (12 Aug 66) p.227-9. il.

ENGINEERING, Drawings, Processing, Computers, Light pens
Computer system reads diagrams drawn on screen [NBS] Instrument & Control Engng. (Aug 66) p.18-19. il.
Use of computers with graphical input/output. D. B. Welbourn. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Nov 66) p.487+. il.

ENGINEERING, Education
Education and training requirements for the electrical and mechanical manufacturing industries [Review of Report by the Committee on Manpower Resources for Science & Technology] Engng. Designer (Oct 66) p.9
Education for the engineer of the 21st century. C. A. Satterwaite. Engng. Designer (Apr 66) p.11-16. ref.
Engineering education. Automobile Engr., 56 (Mar 66) p.81
Engineers for a technological society. C. L. Old. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1 (1964-65) p.1071-6
From university to industry. Engineering, 202 (22 Jul 66) p.141
Getting to grips with the engineering levy and grant (summary) H. A. Lomas. Metalworking Production, 110 (20 Apr 66) p.68-9. il.
Importance of haste at the CEI. Engineering, 201 (28 Jan 66) p.172

ENGINEERING, Education—*cont.*
Industrial training on Merseyside. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Dec 66) p.76-8. il.
"Size" of education. P.J. Wallace, Engineer, 222 (14 Oct 66) p.562-3
Training in engineering: progress report on the Engineering Industry Training Board. Sir Arnold Lindley. Machine Shop, 27 (Mar 66) p.93-5
Training proposals bring sharp departure from tradition. Electronics Weekly (31 Aug 66) p.10
Work of the Engineering Industry Training Board. F. Metcalfe. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Aug 66) p.349-58
Workable scheme for first year training of craftsmen. R. J. Birkinshaw. Electrical Rev., 179 (12 Aug 66) p.240-1
World Congress on engineering education, 1965. J. H. Lamble. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct/Dec 65) p.245-57

ENGINEERING, Education, Degrees, Courses
Degree level courses in engineering and the Council for National Academic Awards. E. M. Price. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jan 66) p.67-74

ENGINEERING, Education, Environmental medicine studies
Interdisciplinary studies in electrical engineering and environmental medicine. W. K. Roots & L. M. Roots. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jan 66) p.95-100. il. refs.

ENGINEERING, Education, Examinations
Chartered engineer. Tech Air, 22 (Sep 66) p.36
Common exam for chartered engineers. Engineering, 202 (16 Sep 66) p.483

ENGINEERING, Education, Experiments
Experimentation in applied science courses, pt.1. S. D. Probert & J. P. Marsden. Technical Education, 8 (Jan 66) p.10-11. refs.
Experimentation in applied science courses, pt.2. S. D. Probert & J. P. Marsden. Technical Education, 8 (Feb 66) p.72-5. il. refs.

ENGINEERING, Education, Great Britain
More discussion needed of CEI qualifying proposals. Electrical Rev., 177 (17 Dec 65) p.913-14

ENGINEERING, Education, Laboratories
Survey of academic loads associated with the engineering laboratory. J. L. Wighton. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. 4 (Oct/Dec 65) p.323-29

ENGINEERING, Education, Laboratories, Technicians
Survey of the function of chief technician in engineering college laboratories. J. L. Wighton. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct/Dec 65) p.331-7

ENGINEERING, Education, Netherlands
Going Dutch in training [Bemetel] Engineering, 200 (24 Dec 65) p.809

ENGINEERING, Education, Postgraduate
Industry and postgraduate courses. L.J. Kastner. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Jan 66) p.19-20
Postgraduate courses in engineering. S. Eilon. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.76-7

ENGINEERING, Education, Postgraduate, Programmed teaching, Radio
Programmed teaching and broadcasting for postgraduate courses. D. Broadbent. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Jul 66) p.330-3. il. refs.

ENGINEERING, Education, Secondary schools
Place of engineering in the sixth-form curriculum. E. Semper. Technical Education, 8 (Jun 66) p.258+. il.

ENGINEERING, Education, Universities

Creating applied sciences at Reading [Dept of Applied Physical Sciences, Reading] Engineering, 201 (10 Jun 66) p.1068-9. il.

Loughborough plans new approach to engineering studies. J. McKay. Metalworking Production, 110 (15 Jun 66) p.71-2. il.

Sowing the applied science seed [Dept. of Applied Physical Science, Reading University] Engineering, 201 (14 Jan 66) p.64

University course of real engineers. Engineering, 201 (29 Apr 66) p.800-1

ENGINEERING, Education, Universities, Workshops

Running a university workshop. J. L. Wighton. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Mar 66) p.122-4. il. ref.

ENGINEERING, Education, West Germany

Education of professional engineers in West Germany. G. Brenken. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1 (1964-65) p.1081-7. il. refs.

Education of professional engineers in West Germany. G. Brenken. Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.49-56

ENGINEERING, Electrical. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, Environmental. See ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, History

Engineers and society in the 1860. A. Briggs. Engineering, 200 (31 Dec 65) p.826-8

ENGINEERING, Hydraulic. See HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, Industrial design

Thoughts on 'industrial design', pt.1. P. J. Wallace. Engineer, 221 (18 Mar 66) p.415

ENGINEERING, Information, Retrieval

Engineering information retrieval. G.S. Dunhill. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3L (1964-65) p.6-8

ENGINEERING, Information services

Applying knowledge to practical purposes. R. T. Carr. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Jun 66) p.274+. il.

ENGINEERING, Ireland

Engineering in Ireland. Light Production Engng., 4 (May 66) p.34-7. il.

ENGINEERING, Laboratories, Frames, Steel, Welded, Design, Plastic

Inglis A: fully rigid mult-storey welded steel frame. J. Heyman, J. C. H. Finlinson & R. P. Johnson. Structural Engr., 44 (Dec 66) p.435-41. il. refs.

ENGINEERING, Marine. See MARINE ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, Materials

Designer and his choice of materials (summary) T. S. Eyre. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Jan 66) p.81-2

Materials and the engineer. Sir Robert Cockburn. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1 (1964-65) p.985-94. il. refs.

Materials for engineers: introducing the series. N. L. Parr. Engineer, 221 (3 Jun 66) p.851-2. il.

Materials selection. W. F. Harris. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jul 66) p.1152-5. refs.

Metals and engineering research [Manganese Bronze Group Research Laboratories, Ipswich] Engineer, 221 (3 Jun 66) p.849-50. il.

ENGINEERING, Materials

Related Headings:

ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE, Engineering materials
ALUMINIUM, Engineering materials
BALSAWOOD, Engineering materials
CERAMICS, Engineering materials
COAL, Pulverised, Ash, Engineering materials
EPOXY RESINS, Engineering materials
GLASS, Engineering materials
NYLON, Engineering materials
NYLON 12, Engineering materials
P.T.F.E., Sintered, Engineering materials
PLASTICS, Engineering

ENGINEERING, Materials

Related Headings–*cont.*

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Engineering materials
PLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Engineering
PLASTICS, Thermosetting, Engineering materials
PLATINUM METALS, Engineering materials
POLYMERS, Engineering
POLYPHENYLENE OXIDE, Engineering materials
POLYSULPHONES, Engineering materials
RHENIUM, Engineering materials
RUBBER, Engineering
SILICON NITRIDE, Engineering materials
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

ENGINEERING, Materials, Composite

Composite materials. A. Kelly. Discovery, 27 (Mar 66) p.45-8. il.

Composite materials are beating strength/weight ratio problems [Rolls-Royce] D. Fishlock. Metalworking Production, 110 (17 Aug 66) p.59-62. il.

ENGINEERING, Materials, Composite, Friction, Internal

Damping properties of engineering and visco-elastic materials. R. Blanchflower. Environmental Engng. (Mar 66) p.19-25. il. refs.

ENGINEERING, Materials, Information, Retrieval, Indexes, Coordinate

Materials selection: time saving indexing system. Design & Components in Engng. (10 Mar 66) p.33-5. il.

ENGINEERING, Materials, Research

Nelson Research Laboratories. Engineer, 222 (9 Sep 66) p.374-6. il.

ENGINEERING, Materials, Standardisation

Work of the ASTM (extracts) R. F. Leggett. Engineer, 221 (22 Apr 66) p.618-19

ENGINEERING, Materials, Teaching, Experiments

Introductory experiments in materials science for engineers. J. W. Coakham, W. M. K. Eastwood & W. Evans. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Apr/Jun 66) p.145-55. il.

ENGINEERING, Materials, Testing

Work of the ASTM (extracts) R. F. Leggett. Engineer, 221 (22 Apr 66) p.618-19

ENGINEERING, Mechanical. See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, Military. See MILITARY ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, Military. See MILITARY TECHNOLOGY

ENGINEERING, Mining. See MINING, Engineering

ENGINEERING, Models

Commercial and industrial models. A. F. Stedman. Plant Engr., 10 (Apr 66) p.9-14. il.

ENGINEERING, Museums

Birmingham's new museum. Engineering, 202 (11 Nov 66) p.842-3. il.

ENGINEERING, Naval. See NAVAL ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, Organisations

Origin and development of the Council [C.E.I.] Mining Engr., 125 (Jun 66) p.534-5

ENGINEERING, Periodicals

Hundred years of "Engineering" [with facsimilie of "Engineering" Vol.1, no.1, 1866] J. F. Petree. Engineering, 200 (31 Dec 65) p.828-39. il.

ENGINEERING, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Engineering

ENGINEERING, Plant, Maintenance, Incentives, Work study

Incentive application in engineering maintenance work. T. J. O'Sullivan. Work Study, 15 (Nov 66) p.23+. il.

ENGINEERING, Pneumatic. See PNEUMATIC ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, Profession

Engineer's place in society. Lord Snow. Engineer, 221 (1 Apr 66) p.506-7

Higher National Certificate and local industry. N.L. Day. Engineer, 222 (26 Aug 66) p.315-17

Lord Snow on engineers and society. Engineering, 201 (1 Apr 66) p.623

ENGINEERING, Profession—*cont.*

Place of the engineer. Lord Snow. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (May 66) p.215-18

Place of the engineer in society. Lord Snow. Nature, 210 (16 Apr 66) p.237-8

Place of the engineer in society. Lord Snow. Electronics & Power, 12 (May 66) p.152-4

Routes to professional status in engineering. B. F. Gray. Technical Education, 8 (May 66) p.212-13

Snowman speaketh: Graham Clark lecture on engineer's place in our modern society (summary) Lord Snow. Colliery Guardian, 212 (1 Apr 66) p.401-3

Whither the CEI? Technical Education, 8 (May 66) p.195

Why do we ignore the professional engineer? B. Crossland. Impulse no.28 (1966) p.26-8. il.

ENGINEERING, Quality control

"Raise your standard". A. F. Radford. Quality Engr., 30 (Jan/Feb 66) p.6-9

ENGINEERING, Research

English Electric Company, Limited [Nelson Research Laboratories] Steel Times, 193 (1 Jul 66) p.34-6. il.

N.E.L. reports. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Nov 66) p.650+

National Physical Laboratory open days. Engineer, 221 (3 Jun 66) p.847-9. il.

Work of the National Engineering Laboratory. H.W. Dickie. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Sep 66) p.526+. il.

ENGINEERING, Research, Universities

Research at the University of Strathclyde. S. C. Curran. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Feb 66) p.96+

ENGINEERING, Re-training

Retraining will be a lifelong business. Electronics Weekly (28 Sep 66) p.7

ENGINEERING, Sanitary. See SANITARY ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, Scholarships

Growing rapport with the schools [Automotive Products Group] Engineering, 201 (18 Feb 66) p.327-8. il.

ENGINEERING, Structural. See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, Teaching, Programmed

Progress report—A. S. E. E. programmed learning project. N. Balabanian. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.445-7

ENGINEERING, Thermodynamics, Education, Universities

Engineering thermodynamics work at undergraduate level. R. A. Jackson & E. Parker. Technical Education, 8 (Aug 66) p.348-50. il. refs.

ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES GROUP APPRENTICESHIP PARTNERSHIP

EIGA and the Industrial Training Act. Machinery, 108 (9 Feb 66) p.317-18

ENGINEERING INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD

Training in engineering: progress report on the Engineering Industry Training Board. Sir Arnold Lindley. Machine Shop, 27 (Mar 66) p.93-5

Training proposals bring sharp departure from tradition. Electronics Weekly (31 Aug 66) p.10

Work of the Engineering Industry Training Board. F. Metcalfe. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Aug 66) p.349-58

ENGINEERING SERVICES, Buildings

Engineer in the building and construction industry. G. H. Buckle. Engineer, 221 (4 Mar 66) p.354-6. il.

Engineering services: presidential address. G. A. Rooley. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.288-95. il.

G. N. Haden celebrate 150 years. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jul 66) p.36-7. il.

ENGINEERING SERVICES, Buildings, Check lists

Electrical and lighting fitting schedules. R. Byng. Architects' J., 144 (17 Aug 66) p.407-8

ENGINEERING SERVICES (Buildings) Planning

Co-ordination of mechanical, electrical and plumbing services. S. Smith. Industrialised Building, 3 (Apr 66) p.13

ENGINEERING SERVICES (Buildings) Prefabricated, Drawings

Single line drawing system for services. A. G. Child. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Jun 66) p.697-8. il.

ENGINEERING SERVICES, Factories, Cigarette manufactures. See CIGARETTES, Manufactures, Factories, Engineering services

ENGINEERING SERVICES (Halls) Electrical equipment

Modernising a city hall: electrical services at the Chartered Insurance Institute. G. Davidson. Electrical Times, 149 (14 Apr 66) p.543-4. il.

ENGINEERING SERVICES, Hospitals

Hospital engineering criticised. A. H. Burfoot. Electrical Rev., 178 (14 Jan 66) p.46

New facilities at Southampton General Hospital. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Apr 66) p.34-8. il.

ENGINEERING SERVICES (Hospitals) Maintenance

Mechanical and electrical running costs of hospitals. J. A. Sutherland. Steam & Heating Engineer, 35 (May 66) p.42-9. il.

ENGINEERING SERVICES (Housing) Prefabricated, Panels, Polyurethane, Expanded

Prefabricated plumbing and service wall: continental unit gives freedom of design [Celmac GD Plumbing Unit] Industrialised Building, 3 (Apr 66) p.14-15. il.

ENGINEERING SERVICES (Office buildings) Ergonomics

Engineering aspects of staff comfort. R. W. Hopwood. P.O. Electrical Engrs., 59 (Apr 66) p.26-32. il. refs.

ENGINEERING SERVICES, Radio buildings

La Maison de la Radio [Radiodiffusion-Television Francaise] Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.277-80. il.

ENGINEERING SERVICES, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Engineering services

ENGINEERING SERVICES, Suspended ceilings. See CEILINGS, Suspended, Engineering services

ENGINEERING SERVICES, Swimming baths

Centralised temperature control [Rotherhite bath and assembly hall, Southwark] Engineer, 221 (11 Feb 66) p.242-3.

Engineering services for swimming pools. J. C. Cotton. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Apr 66) p.150-1. il.

ENGINEERING SERVICES, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Engineering services

ENGINEERING SERVICES, Underground car parks. See CAR PARKS, Underground, Engineering services

ENGINEERS

Eli Whitney—pioneer of mass production. K. Mahadeva. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Nov 66) p.495-9. il. refs.

ENGINEERS, Roads. See ROADS, Engineers

ENGINES

Related Headings:
COMBUSTION CHAMBERS

ENGINES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Properties
  - *Revolutions*

- Types
  - *Atmospheric*
  - *Internal combustion*
    - *Rotary*
  - By fuel
    - *Multi-fuel*

ENGINES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.
- Applications
    - *Rockets*
    - Vehicles
        - *Aircraft*
            - *Helicopters*
        - *Hovercraft*
        - *Ships*
            - *Warships*
        - *Motor boats*
        - *Motor vehicles*
            - *Motor cars*
            - *Buses*
            - *Motor cycles*
            - *Tractors*

ENGINES, Aircraft
Aero engines. Flight, 89 (6 Jan 66) p.23-35. il.
1909 E.N.V. aero engine in running order. Tech Air, 22 (Oct 66) p. 11+. il.
Some aero engine and other reminiscences 1905-1918. R. H. Verney. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.593-4

ENGINES (Aircraft) Aerodynamics
Recent German contributions to research in thermogasdynamics of aerospace propulsion systems. A. W. Quick. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jul 66) p.705-21. il. refs.

ENGINES (Aircraft) Bolts, Torque control
Torque measurement. H. F. Elson. Tech Air, 22 (Jul 66) p.17-18

ENGINES (Aircraft) Components, Welding, Arc, Gas shielded
Longitudinal tig welding machine. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Mar 66) p.106-8. il.

ENGINES (Aircraft) History
Aircraft engine developments during the past half century. F. Nixon. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.150-67. il.
Reminiscences of 50 years in the field of aircraft propulsion. Sir Roy Fedden. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.169-75. il.

ENGINES, (Aircraft) Reliability
Lessons from engine experience. A. G. Bowling. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.419-21. il.

ENGINES (Aircraft) Servicing
Aeroplane quick reference data: engines. Aeroplane, 111 (26 May 66) p.35-6
Engine overhaul at BOAC. E. R. Chaytor. World Aerospace systems, 1 (Dec 65) p.540+. il.

ENGINES (Aircraft) Technical data
Aeroplane quick reference data: engines. Aeroplane, 111 (2 Jun 66) p.15-16

ENGINES (Aircraft) Test cells, Aerodynamics
On the aerodynamics of "Hangar" type engine test facilities. R. A. Wallis & N. Ruglen. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.312-20. il. refs.

ENGINES, Atmospheric
Dinosaurus of the steam age. L. T. C. Rolt. Autocar, 125 (5 Aug 66) p.290-3. il.
Earliest engines preserved. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jul/Aug 66) p.175-84. il.

ENGINES, Boosters, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Boosters, Engines

ENGINES, Buses
Making them go...and stop: Earls Court '66 engine and transmission review. Bus & Coach, 38 (Oct 66) p.406-10. il.

ENGINES, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Engines

ENGINES, Diesel. See DIESEL ENGINES

ENGINES, Direct combustion
Related Headings:
RAMJETS

ENGINES, Dual fuel, Alternators, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Alternators, Engines, Dual fuel

ENGINES, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Engines

ENGINES, Gas. See GAS ENGINES

ENGINES (Helicopters) Manufactures, Great Britain
British helicopter engine & accessory manufacturers. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Sep 66) p.278-81

ENGINES, Hovercraft
Propulsion... Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Jun/Jul 66) p.14-17. il.

ENGINES, Hybrid rockets. See ROCKETS, Hybrid, Engines

ENGINES, Hydrogen–Liquid oxygen fuelled rockets. See ROCKETS, Hydrogen–Liquid oxygen fuelled, Engines.

ENGINES (Internal combustion)
Related Headings:
GAS TURBINES
TURBOCHARGERS

ENGINES (Internal combustion) Camshafts, Milling, Machines
New camshaft milling machine [Vero Precision Engineering Ltd, South Mill Road, Regent's Park, Southampton, has been installed recently at Weyburn Engineering Co. Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jun 66) p.37. il.
New camshaft milling machine [Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., South Mill Road, Regent's Park Southampton, has been installed recently at Weyburn Engineering Co. Ltd.,] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (21 May 66) p.45. il.
Vero camshaft milling machine. Machinery, 108 (30 Mar 66) p.687-90. il.

ENGINES (Internal combustion) Components, Extrusion, Cold
Mass production of high-specification I.C. engine components by cold forming. B. G. Fincher. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (May 66) p.352+. il.

ENGINES (Internal combustion) Connecting rods, Metals, Welded, Corrosion
Connecting rod failure due to poor welding. Design & Components in Engng. (10 Mar 66) p.25-7. il.

ENGINES (Internal combustion) Crankshafts, Bearings, Jacking, Hydraulic
Hydraulic jacking for journal bearings. A. S. T. Thomson, A. W. Scott & H. L. McBroom. Engineer, 221 (25 Mar 66) p.462-5. il.

ENGINES (Internal combustion) Cylinders, Flow, Velocity, Measurements, Instruments
Velocity and rate of flow measurements in internal combustion engines. L.J. Kastner, M.J. Tindal & T.J. Williams. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3G (1965-66) p.101-7. il. refs.

ENGINES (Internal combustion) Cylinders, Pressure, Measurement, Instruments, Accuracy
Accuracy in cylinder pressure measurement. W.T. Lyn, A.J. Stockwell & C.H.T. Wang. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3G (1965-66) p.8-16. il. refs.

ENGINES (Internal combustion) Exhaust, Gas chromatography
Gas chromatography for the analysis of exhaust gases. P.G. Jeffery & P.J. Kipping. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3G (1965-66) p.95-100. il. refs.

ENGINES (Internal combustion) Flow, Unsteady, Pressure, Measurement, Instruments
Measurement and recording of transient pressures in unsteady flow. P.O.A.L. Davies. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3G (1965-66) p.1-7. il. refs.

ENGINES (Internal combustion) Fuel–Air cycles, Analysis
Modified constant-volume fuel-air cycle. S. E. Bonamy. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jan 66) p.5-9. il. refs.

ENGINES (Internal combustion) Lubricating oils, Additives, Determination of carbonate, Titrations, Sodium methylate
Method for determining carbonate in overbased oil additives and blends. A. Rimmer. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Sep 65) p.308-12. il. refs.

ENGINES (Internal combustion) Manufactures

Main structures. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Aug 66) p.20-5. il.

ENGINES (Internal combustion) Pistons

Pistons & rings. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jul 66) p.6-13. il.

ENGINES (Internal combustion) Pistons, Measurements, Instruments

Electronic instrumentation techniques in the development of pistons and rings. M.H. Westbrook & R. Munro. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3G (1965-66) p.54-69. il. refs.

ENGINES (Internal combustion) Tappets, Rotation, Wear

Effect of tappet rotation on surface deterioration. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jul 66) p.14-16. il.

ENGINES (Internal combustion) Valves

Valves and guides. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Sep 66) p.28-34. il.

ENGINES, Lift. See LIFT ENGINES

ENGINES, Light aircraft. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Engines

ENGINES, Liquid fuelled rockets. See ROCKETS, Liquid fuelled, Engines

ENGINES, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Engines

ENGINES, Military vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Military, Engines

ENGINES (Motor boats) Maintenance

Engine maintenance: tips for the owner. F. Snoxell. Motor Boat, 104 (11 Mar 66) p.91+. il.

Engine maintenance: how the experts do it. F. Snoxell. Motor Boat, 104 (11 Mar 66) p.94-5. il.

ENGINES (Motor boats) Rotary

Hydro-rotodrive. F. Snoxell. Motor Boat, 105 (21 Oct 66) p.64-5. il.

ENGINES, Motor cars

Car engines and transmissions. Engineer, 221 (7 Jan 66) p.30-3. il.

Ford V-six models. Pt.1: new 2 495cm³ and 2 994cm³ V-six engines. Automobile Engr., 56 (May 66) p.164-72. il.

Great Vee-8 history. K. Ludvigsen. Autocar, 125 (25 Nov 66) p.1143-6. il.

Pontiac overhead camshaft engine. Automobile Engr., 56 (Sep 66) p.382-90. il.

Power from the past. F. Snoxell. Motor Boat, 104 (25 Feb 66) p.34-5. il.

Power units. F. Snoxell. Motor Boat, 104 (14 Jan 66) p.66-9. il.

Triumph 1300. Pt.1: power unit and front suspension. Automobile Engr., 56 (Apr 66) p.122-32. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Aluminium, Die casting, Pressure

Light alloy casting in the production of the Skoda 1000MB car. L. Jenicek, F. Ourada & J. Valecky. Machinery, 107 (29 Dec 65) p.1439-49, il. refs.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Blocks, Aluminium, Die casting, Pressure

Die casting motor car cylinder blocks [Societa Italo-Svizzera Metalli Iniettati (S.I.M.I.) Machinery, 108 (29 Jun 66) p.1452-60. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Blocks, Casting, Moulds, Cores, Hot box, Manufactures

Hot-box coremaking at Wellingborough Foundry. W. D. Ford. Foundry Trade J., 120 (12 May 66) p.641-3. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Camshafts, Iron, Cast, Grinding, Machines, Control systems

Camshaft grinding by NC [Toyota Motor Co.] Y. Ishihara. Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Nov 66) p.59-60. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Camshafts, Overhead

Overhead camshaft engine [Pontiac "Tempest"] Engineer, 221 (24 Jun 66) p.999-1000. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Camshafts, Overhead, Drives, Chains

Overhead camshaft drives. L. Jones & D. N. C. Davies. Automobile Engr., 56 (May 66) p.175-9. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Components

Big fleas have little fleas: engine and gearbox. Motor (11 May 66) p.38-9. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Condensation

Condensation on electrics. J. Davey. Autocar, 124 (25 Feb 66) p.411-12. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Connecting rods, Castings, Forging, Drop

Forgings from castings. F. E. L. Copley. Design & Components in Engng. (27 Jan 66) p.36-40. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Cooling, Anti-icing additives, Ethylene glycol, Corrosion inhibitors

Behaviour of four ethylene glycol antifreezes in car tests. B. J. G. Weibull. Brit . Corrosion J., 1 (Jul 66) p.255-63. il. refs.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Crankcases, Cold sludge

Low temperature sludge. H. M. Davies. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 19 (Dec 65) p.425-33. il. refs.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Crankshafts, Balancing, Computers

V-8 crank-shaft balance by computer [General Motors] (summary) J. G. Crandall. Engineer, 222 (5 Aug 66) p.224

ENGINES (Motor cars) Crankshafts, Grinding, Multiwheel, Machines

High accuracy high-production grinding on a multi-wheel machine [Newall-Keighley] Machinery, 108 (6 Apr 66) p.774-5. il.

Seven crank diameters ground as one [Newall-Keighley model MAC multi-wheel grinding machine] Metalworking Production, 110 (6 Apr 66) p.71. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Cylinders, Heads, Assembly, Machines

Cylinder head assembly: Vauxhall Motors Ltd. are operating an automatic assembly machine that they have designed and built. Automobile Engr., 56 (May 66) p.180-5. il.

Vauxhall automatic assembly machine for cylinder heads. Machinery, 108 (23 Mar 66) p.653-9. il.

Vauxhall automatically assemble cylinder heads. Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Mar 66) p.86-9. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Cylinders, Heads, Assembly, Transfer machines

Automatic assembly of Viva cylinder heads. Machine Shop, 27 (Aug 66) p.318-23. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Cylinders, Heads, Casting, Moulds, Cores, Hot box, Manufactures

Hot-box coremaking at Wellingborough Foundry. W. D. Ford. Foundry Trade J., 120 (12 May 66) p.641-3. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Cylinders, Heads, Gas flow

Art of head sculpture: cylinder head flowing in practice and the results. C. Bulmer. Motor (2 Mar 66) p.44-5. il.

Head full of hot air. C. Bulmer. Motor (23 Feb 66) p.20-3. il. refs.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Flywheels, Machining, Automatics, Spindle chucking

Dual-purpose set-ups on two W-S-A chucking automatics [Courthouse Green works of Morris Motors Ltd., Coventry] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (29 Jun 66) p.1433-4. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Fuel injection

Lucas fuel injection for production cars [Mark II] Engineering, 201 (11 Mar 66) p.483. il.

Lucas Mark 2 four-cylinder petrol injection. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Nov 66) p.64-5. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Fuel injection, Control systems

Electronic petrol injection system [Associated Engineering] Design Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.16-17

Electronic petrol injection system [Associated Engineering Ltd.] Electronic Components, 7 (Nov 66) p.1033-6. il.

Electronically controlled petrol injection [Associated Engineering Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.461-5. il.

Electronics replace the carburettor [Associated Engineering Ltd.] Engineering, 202 (30 Sep 66) p.582. il.

Fuel injection for production cars [Mark II version of the

ENGINES (Motor cars) Fuel injection, Control systems—*cont.*

Lucas medium pressure constant flow fuel injection system] Engineering, 202 (23 Sep 66) p.538-9. il.

Fuel injection: two British developments for production engines. C. Bulmer. Motor (28 Sep 66) p.46-8. il.

Logic unit controls petrol injection system [Associated Engineering Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (27 Oct 66) p.32-5. il.

New fuel injection—with electronic control [Associated Engineering Ltd.] G. Howard. Autocar, 125 (23 Sep 66) p.639-41. il.

Petrol injection for production cars [Lucas P.I. system] Engineer, 222 (23 Sep 66) p.438-9. il.

Petrol injection with electronic control [Brico Engineering Ltd., of Coventry] Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66) p.492-3. il.

Petrol injection with electronic control [AEL] Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Oct 66) p.98-100. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Fuels, Tanks, Painting, Electrophoresis

Painting by electricity [Pinchin Johnson & Associates at British Light Steel Pressing Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (12 Mar 66) p.30-1. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Lubricating oils, Additives, Tungsten compounds

'Liquid tungsten'. Motor (1 Jun 66) p.45. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Maintenance

Off song? bring your engine back to peak power. Motor (23 Mar 66) p.38-9. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Pistons

Design and development of pistons for automobile engines. J. E. Robinson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Auto Div. Proc., 179 pt.2A no.6 (1964-65) p.181-211. il. refs.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Power output, Measurement

Measuring the power output of your car: theory and practice. R. Cook. Motor (22 Dec 65) p.22-5. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Rotary

Forward with Wankel (extracts) W. Frode. Motor (9 Feb 66) p.38+. il.

Wankel progress. R. F. Ansadale. Autocar, 125 (1 Jul 66) p.21-6. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Rotary, Manufactures

Tooling for volume production of the Wankel. D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 110 (20 Jul 66) p.74+. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Superchargers

Supercharging touring cars. Pt.1: case for and against. B. Main-Smith. Motor (18 May 66) p.41+. il.

Supercharging four-stroke road cars. Pt.2: converting the 948 c.c. B.M.C. A series. B. Main-Smith. Motor (25 May 66) p.44+. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Test beds, Control systems

Automation in an engine laboratory [Volvo] A. Larborn. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Auto Div. Proc., 179 pt.2A no.8 (1964-65) p.239-55. il.

ENGINES (Motor cars) Tuning

This tune-up business: fundamentals and the folk-lore. E. Eves. Autocar, 124 (8 Apr 66) p.716-18. il.

ENGINES, Motor cycles

Flouting tradition. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 116 (17 Mar 66) p.14A-17A. il.

Tiny twinpot [Yamaha 100 YL-1] V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 116 (31 Mar 66) p.418-19. il.

ENGINES (Motor cycles) Ignition

Look, no battery. Motor Cycle, 117 (10 Nov 66) p.640-1. il.

ENGINES (Motor cycles) Lubricating oils

Complex cocktail. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 117 (21 Jul 66) p.82-5. il.

ENGINES (Motor cycles) Superchargers

Desmodromic rotor-motor. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 116 (9 Jun 66) p.744-5. il.

ENGINES(Motor cycles) Two stroke

Days of the Deeks, pt.1. E. Tragatsch. Motor Cycling (3 Dec 66) p.8-9. il.

Days of the Deeks, pt. 2. E. Tragatsch. Motor Cycling (10 Dec 66) p.12. il.

ENGINES (Motor cycles) Two stroke, Vibrations

Killing the vibration bug. P. Vincent. Motor Cycle, 117 (6 Oct 66) p.458-60. il.

ENGINES (Motor cycles) Valves

Early and late? V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 116 (30 Jun 66) p.848-9. il.

ENGINES, Motor vehicles

Engines. R. A. Wilson-Jones. Automobile Engr., 56 (20 May 66) p.204-23 .il.

Localized overcooling a bar to higher outputs (summary) D. A. Law. Commercial Motor, 123 (13 May 66) p.95

Steam power for tanks: extracts from "Advanced technology applied to the steam powered vehicle". V. Millman. Light Steam Power, 15 (Sep/Oct 66) p.259-60

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Aluminium—Silicon

Aluminium engine materials: properties of high-silicon aluminium alloys for automobile use. A. Jones & A. P. Bates. Automobile Engr., 56 (Mar 66) p.93-4

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Belts, Drives

Designing for Poly-V drives: data sheet 51. Automative Design Engng., 5 (Nov 66) p.93-4. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Belts, Drives, Rubber, Synthetic, Toothed

Toothed belt drives: automotive applications of the Power Grip drive & its influence on engine design. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jan 66) p.16-17. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Blocks, Machining, Machine tools, Multi-spindle heads

Workmaster duplex machine for operations on cylinder blocks [Bishop, Eaves, Ltd.: Morris Motors, Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (20 Jul 66) p.148-52. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Connecting rods, Bolts, Fatigue

Connecting rod bolts: influence of pre-loading on their fatigue begaviour. K. Weiss & C. Samonov. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.348-53. il. refs.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Cooling

Engine cooling is still a major problem. P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 123 (4 Mar 66) p.73

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Crankshafts, Balancing

Crankshaft balancing: survey of the requirements for and methods used in production. C. F. Bateman. Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.65-9. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Crankshafts, Iron, Nodular, Casting, Moulds, Shell

Shell-mould casting of nodular-iron crankshafts [Ford Motor Co. Ltd., Dagenham] R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (28 Sep 66) p.668-76. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Crankshafts, Iron, Nodular, Machining

Machining cast nodular-iron crankshafts [Ford Motor Co. Ltd.] R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (12 Oct 66) p.780-7. il.

Machining cast crankshafts of nodular iron [Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Dagenham, Essex] R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (26 Oct 66) p.892-900. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Crankshafts, Seals, Lip

Positive action seals [George Angus and Co. Ltd.] E. T. Jagger & G. W. Halliday. Automobile Engr., 56 (Nov 66) p.488-91. il. refs.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Crankshafts, Vibrations, Torsional

Torsional vibrations. Pt.1: idealization of the system. D. Hodgetts. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jul 66) p.309-11. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Crankshafts, Vibrations, Torsional, Frequency, Natural, Damping

Torsional vibrations with particular reference to engine crankshafts. Pt.5: natural frequencies and model shapes of a crankshaft, effect of damping in a system and the natural frequency of a free multi-mass system with viscous damping. D. Hodgetts. Automobile Engr., 56 (Dec 66) p.531-5. il. refs.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Crankshafts, Vibrations, Torsional, Frequency, Natural, Equations of motion

Torsional vibrations with particular reference to engine crankshafts. Pt. 2: equations of motion and the natural frequencies of an undamped system. D. Hodgetts. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.355-7. il. refs.

Torsional vibrations. Pt. 3: solution of the equations of motion for the natural frequencies and modal shape of an undamped system. D. Hodgetts. Automobile Engr., 56 (Sep 66) p.391-3. il. refs.

Torsional vibrations with particular reference to engine crankshafts. Pt.4: further solutions of the equations of motion for the natural frequencies and modal shapes of an undamped system. D. Hodgetts. Automobile Engr., 56 (Nov 66) p.484-7. il. refs.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Exhaust systems, Shock waves

Exhaust systems. A. Curtis. Motor (3 Aug 66) p.32-5. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Fuels, Consumption, Measurement, Flowmeters

MGA fuel consumption meter: flowmeter that continuously measures and records the quantity of fuel consumed. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jan 66) p.13-15. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Ignition, Transistor circuits

Transistorized ignition system [Bowstock Engineering Ltd.] Electronic Components, 7 (Sep 66) p.846-8. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Intake manifolds, Machining, Transfer machines

British-built Snyder 5-station rotary transfer machine [Ford Motor Co. Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (13 Jul 66) p.82-4. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Lubricating oils, Testing, Four ball tester

Fundamentals of lubrication. Pt.7: E.P. testers and engine tests. E. G. Ellis. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Jul 66) p.20+. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Maintenance

Is repairing engines worthwhile? Bus & Coach, 38 (May 66) p.158-61. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Noise

Let's have less noise! A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jun 66) p.190-4. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Reconditioning

Is repairing engines worthwhile? Bus & Coach, 38 (May 66) p.158-61. il.

ENGINES (Motor vehicles) Service analysers

Fuel utilisation of an automotive engine. H. R. Malleson & B. W. Firth. Engineer, 222 (29 Jul 66) p.157-60. il. refs.

ENGINES, Multifuel

MAN multi-fuel development. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Jan/Feb 66) p.14-15. il.

ENGINES, Noise, Fatigue, Aircraft equipment. See AIRCRAFT, Equipment, Fatigue, Noise, Engines

ENGINES, Noise, Fatigue, Aircraft structures. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Fatigue, Noise, Engines

ENGINES, Noise, Fatigue, Missile equipment. See MISSILES, Equipment, Fatigue, Noise, Engines

ENGINES, Noise, Fatigue, Missile structures. See MISSILES, Structures, Fatigue, Noise, Engines

ENGINES, Petrol. See PETROL, Engines

ENGINES, Racing motor cars. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Engines

ENGINES, Racing motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES (Racing) Engines

ENGINES, Revolutions, Counters, Errors

Counter revolutions: problem in experimental accuracy. M. A. Plint. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct/Dec 65) p.339-40. il.

ENGINES, Rockets

Aerospace propulsion equipment—Mach 2 to 5: review of Mach 2 plus aircraft and missiles now in being or under development. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.8+. il.

Review of propulsion for high Mach number aircraft: survey of types of engine that will be used in the next generation of supersonic and hypersonic aircraft. R. J. Lane. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.11-18. il. refs.

ENGINES (Rockets) Aerodynamics

Recent German contributions to research in thermogasdynamics of aerospace propulsion systems. A. W. Quick. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jul 66) p.705-21. il. refs.

ENGINES (Rockets) Research

Rocket propulsion establishment, Westcott. J. E. P. Dunning. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.285-7

ENGINES, Rotary, Control systems, Adaptive

Adaptive control of engine settings: Schweitzer's feedback optimizing system. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Apr 66) p.30-1. il.

ENGINES, Ships

Marine engineering. Engineering, 201 (25 Feb 66) p.398-400. il.

Propelling machinery: recent developments in steam and diesel propulsion plant. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (20 Jan 66) p.278+. il.

Ship propulsion: some thoughts on economic considerations. W. Sieglitz. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (17 Nov 66) p.661-3. il.

Where are marine power plants headed? Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Sep 66) p.378+. il.

Which way to higher engine powers? S. Filippini. Motor Ship, 46 (Feb 66) p.519-21. il.

ENGINES (Ships) Belts, V–, Drives

Main propulsion by V–belt drive. D. Denman. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (May 66) p.34-6. il.

ENGINES (Ships) Manufactures

Marine engine building in Britain. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Apr 66) p.143-4

ENGINES (Ships) Power meters

Integrating powermeter. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (May 66) p.37-8. il.

ENGINES, Steam. See STEAM, Engines

ENGINES, Steam, Pumping, Water. See WATER, Pumping, Steam-engines

ENGINES, Steam boats. See BOATS, Steam, Engines

ENGINES, Steam cars. See MOTOR CARS, Steam, Engines

ENGINES, Stirling. See STIRLING ENGINES

ENGINES, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Engines

ENGINES (Tractors) Flywheels, Machining, Automatics, Spindle chucking

Dual-purpose set-ups on two W-S-A chucking automatics [Courthouse Green works of Morris Motors Ltd., Coventry] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (29 Jun 66) p.1433-4. il.

ENGINES, Warships

Naval propulsion machinery trends. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (24 Mar 66) p.846+

ENGLISH CHANNEL

See

CARGOES, English Channel
HOVERCRAFT, Transport, English Channel
SHIPPING, English Channel

ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Nelson Research Laboratories

English Electric Company, Limited [Nelson Research Laboratories] Steel Times, 193 (1 Jul 66) p.34-6. il.

Nelson Research Laboratories. Engineer, 222 (9 Sep 66) p.374-6. il.

ENGRAVING, Cylinders, Photogravure. See PHOTOGRAVURE, Cylinders, Engraving

ENLARGERS, Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour, Enlargers

ENLARGERS, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Enlargers

ENLARGING, Patterns, Electron diffraction, Crystals. See CRYSTALS, Electron diffraction, Patterns, Enlarging

ENLARGING, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Enlarging

ENSKOG THEORY, Self diffusivity, *para*-Hydrogen. See *para*-HYDROGEN, Self diffusivity, Enskog theory

ENSKOG THEORY, Thermal conductivity, *para*-Hydrogen. See *para*-HYDROGEN, Thermal conductivity, Enskog theory

ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS

Euro- Kursaal, San Sebastian: competition entry by B. & N. Westwood, Piet & Ptnrs. Building, 210 (27 May 66) p.95-6. il.

ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS

Related Headings:

- ARENAS
- AUDITORIUMS
- CINEMAS
- CONCERT HALLS
- DANCE HALLS
- OPERA HOUSES
- SOLARIUMS
- THEATRES

ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS, Air conditioning

Applications of air conditioning. Pt.3: theatres, cinemas and concert halls. W. P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Nov 66) p.38-43. il.

ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS, Components, Corrosion, Sea water

At the seaside for thirty years [De La Warr Pavilion, Bexhill-on-Sea] Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Oct 66) p.11-13

ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS, Floors, Suspended, Loading, Audiences, Vertical movement

Forces applied by persons rising and sitting down. F.C. Harper & B.L. Clarke. Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66) p.479-80. il.

ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS, Town planning

Recreation facilities in a new town. D. Waldorf. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Nov 66) p.1695+. il. refs.

West End, pt.4: theatreland. K. Browne. Architectural Rev., 140 (Dec 66) p.432-6. il.

ENTHALPY DIAGRAMS, Ammonia production. See AMMONIA, Production, Enthalpy diagrams

ENTHALPY DIAGRAMS, Plate column design. See PLATE COLUMNS, Design, Enthalpy diagram

ENTHALPY–PRESSURE DIAGRAM, Freon 502. See FREON 502, Enthalpy–Pressure diagram

ENTRAINMENT, Fuel–Air, Recirculation, Flame stabilisers, Reheat systems, Turbojets. See TURBOJETS, Reheat systems, Flame stabilisers, Recirculation, Fuel–Air entrainment

ENTRAINMENT, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Entrainment

ENTRAINMENT, Sugar, Evaporators, Sugar cane, Sugar production. See SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Evaporators, Sugar, Entrainment

ENTRAINMENT, Turbulent boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent, Entrainment

ENTRAINMENT, Wall jets. See WALL JETS, Entrainment

ENTRANCE HALLS (Hotels) Interior decorations

Scheme for an hotel foyer. M. Hopwood. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Jul 66) p.40-1. il.

ENTRANCES, Dance halls, Hotels. See HOTELS, Dance halls, Entrances

ENTRY, Surfaces, Compressible liquids. See LIQUIDS, Compressible, Surfaces, Entry

ENVELOPES, Glass, Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Envelopes, Glass

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING, Education

Education of the enviroment engineer. R. G. Hopkinson. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 31 (1966) p.1-6

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING, Extreme conditions

Environmental extremes in various parts of the world. H.C. Shellard. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jul 66) p.8-12. il.

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING, History

History of the Society of Environmental Engineers. K. Mason. Environmental Engng. (Nov 66) p.17-19. il.

ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE, Studies, Engineering education. See ENGINEERING, Education, Environmental medicine studies

ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Environmental systems

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

'Child's guide' to environmental testing. H. R. Shemilt. Environmental Engng. (Jan 66) p.16-21. il.

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Aerodynamic heating, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Heating, Aerodynamic, Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Aerodynamic heating, Missiles. See MISSILES, Heating, Aerodynamic, Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Engines, Noise, Fatigue, Aircraft equipment. See AIRCRAFT, Equipment, Fatigue (Noise, Engines) Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Engines, Noise, Fatigue, Aircraft structures. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Fatigue (Noise, Engines) Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Engines, Noise, Fatigue, Missile equipment. See MISSILES, Equipment, Fatigue (Noise, Engines) Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Engines, Noise, Fatigue, Missile structures. See MISSILES, Structures, Fatigue (Noise, Engines) Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Generators, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Electrical generators, Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Insulating materials, Electrical equipment, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Electrical equipment, Insulating materials, Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Military aircraft components See AIRCRAFT, Military, Components, Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Missiles. See MISSILES, Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Refrigerators

Some aspects of mechanical refrigeration as applied to small environmental test cabinets. B. A. Light. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jan 66) p.65-8

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Rolling stock, Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Rolling stock, Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Steel. See STEEL, Environmental testing

ENZYMES

Related Headings:

- AMYLASES
- LIPASE
- OXIDASES
- PAPAIN
- R–ENZYME

ENZYMES, Dressing, Hides. See HIDES, Dressing, ENZYMES, Hair removal, Leather, Soles, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Soles, Leather, Hair removal, Enzymes

ENZYMES, Hydrolysis, Protein, Barley. See BARLEY, Protein, Hydrolysis, Enzymes

ENZYMES, Oxidation, Unsaturated fatty acids. See FATTY ACIDS, Unsaturated, Oxidation, Enzymes

ENZYMES, Steeping, Malt production. See MALT, Production, Steeping, Enzymes

EPITAXIAL DEPOSITION, Gold, Films. See FILMS, Gold, Epitaxial deposition

EPITAXIAL DEPOSITION, Single crystals, Transistion metal oxides. See TRANSISTION METAL OXIDES, Crystals, Single, Deposition, Epitaxial

EPITAXIAL FILMS. See FILMS, Epitaxial

EPITAXIAL FILMS, Corrosion, Ferritic steel. See STEEL, Ferritic, Corrosion, Films, Epitaxial

EPITAXIAL SILICA, Films. See FILMS, Silica, Epitaxial

EPITAXIAL SILICON, Films. See FILMS, Silicon, Epitaxial

EPITAXIAL SILICON, Whiskers. See WHISKERS, Silicon, Epitaxial

EPITAXIAL SILVER, Films. See FILMS, Silver, Epitaxial

EPITAXIAL SPHALERITE STRUCTURE, Compounds, Semiconductors, Films. See FILMS, Semiconductors, Compounds, Sphalerite structure, Epitaxial

EPITAXIAL ZINC–TELLURIUM, Films. See FILMS, Zinc–Tellurium, Epitaxial

EPITHERMAL NEUTRONS, Bound atoms. See ATOMS, Bound, Neutrons, Epithermal

EPOXIDATION, Bicyclo-(2,2,1)-heptadiene-2,5–Peracetic acid, 2-Oxabicyclo(3.3.0)-octa-3,7-diene production. See 2-OXABICYCLO(3.3.0)-OCTA-3,7-DIENE, Production, Bicyclo-(2,2,1)-heptadiene-2,5–Peracetic acid, Epoxidation

EPOXIDES

Epoxides. B. P. Stark. Chemistry & Industry (15 Feb 66) p.231-2. refs.

EPOXY ESTERS, Production, Chemical reactions, Consecutive

Kinetics of an infinite series of consecutive reactions: studies on the preparation of epoxy esters. W. J. M. Rootsaert & J. G. van de Vusse. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Nov 66) p.1067-78. il. refs.

EPOXY RESIN–BORON FIBRE

Towards tougher materials. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 29 (3 Feb 66) p.283-5. il.

EPOXY RESIN–COAL TAR, Paint. See PAINT, Coal tar–Epoxy resin

EPOXY RESIN–GLASS FIBRE, Housings, Aerials, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Housings, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre

EPOXY RESIN–GLASS FIBRE, Linings, Tubewells, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Tubewells, Linings, Epoxy resins–Glass fibre

EPOXY RESIN–GLASS FIBRE, Pipes, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre

EPOXY RESIN–GLASS FIBRE, Radomes, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Radomes, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre

EPOXY RESIN–GLASS FIBRE, Screens, Tubewells, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Tubewells, Screens, Epoxy resins–Glass fibre

EPOXY RESIN–GLASS FIBRE, Supports, Resistance strain gauges. See STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance, Supports, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre

EPOXY RESIN–POLYAMIDES, Coatings. See COATINGS, Epoxy resins–Polyamides

EPOXY RESIN–POLYAMINES, Coatings. See COATINGS, Epoxy resins–Polyamines

EPOXY RESIN–PULVERISED FUEL ASH, Building materials

Properties of pulverised fuel ash: epoxy resin mixtures. A. Bannister. Consulting Engr., 30 (Nov 66) p.52+. il. refs.

EPOXY RESINS

Diallyl phthalate, melamine phenolic and epoxide moulding materials. A. L. Ashton & J. E. H. Hayward. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Oct 66) p.251-9. il. refs.

EPOXY RESINS, Adhesives. See ADHESIVES, Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS, Amine cured, Thermal stability

Thermal stability of amine-cured epoxide polymers. H. C. Anderson. Polymer, 7 (Apr 66) p.193-5. il.

EPOXY RESINS, Building materials

Epoxy resins in building applications. M. B. Sheridan. Applied Plastics, 9 (Sep 66) p.28+

EPOXY RESINS, Chromatography, Thin layer

Thin-layer chromatography of epoxide resins. R. G. Weatherhead. Analyst, 91 (Jul 66) p.445-8. il. refs.

EPOXY RESINS, Coatings. See COATINGS, Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS, Compositions, Floors. See FLOORS, Epoxy-resin composition

EPOXY RESINS, Coverings, Floors. See FLOORS, Coverings, Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS, Curing, Shrinkage

Method for the determination of the cure shrinkage of epoxy formulations. R. A. Fischbein. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.480. il. refs.

EPOXY RESINS, Electrical engineering

Epoxy resins in the electrical industry. R.H. Foote. Applied Plastics, 9 (Jul 66) p.28-31. il.

EPOXY RESINS, Electrical insulating materials, Foil resistance strain gauges. See STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance, Foil, Insulation, Electrical, Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS, Encapsulation, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Encapsulation, Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS, Engineering materials

Epoxy resins in engineering. K. S. Meakin. Applied Plastics, 9 (Apr 66) p.18+. il.

EPOXY RESINS, Floors, Factories, Bacon processing. See BACON, Processing, Factories, Floors, Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS, Impregnation, Sectioning, Specimens, Microscopy, Minerals. See MINERALS, Microscopy, Specimens, Sectioning, Impregnation, Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS, Insulation, Electrical, Switchgear. See SWITCHGEAR, Insulation, Epoxy resin

EPOXY RESINS, Insulators, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS, Linings, Pipes, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Linings, Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS, Patterns, Casting, Stainless steel, Dies. See DIES, Steel, Stainless, Casting, Patterns, Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS, Powders, Coating, Metals. See METALS, Coating, Powders, Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS, Priming, Paint, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Paint, Priming, Epoxy resins

EPOXY RESINS, Reinforced–Silica fibres, Coatings, Aluminium

Three-component system: epoxy resin reinforced with aluminium coated silica fibres. A. E. Standage & N. Turner. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Jan 66) p.41-5. il. refs.

EPOXY RESINS, Varnishes, Insulation, Windings, Fractional horse power electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Windings, Insulation, Varnishes, Epoxy resins

EQUATIONS, Solution, Iterative methods, Multipoint

Multipoint iterative methods for solving certain equations. P. Jarratt. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.398-400. refs.

EQUATIONS OF STATE, Molten polymers. See POLYMERS, Molten, Equations of state

EQUATIONS OF STATE, Solutions, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Solutions, Equations of state

EQUILIBRIA, Phase, Carbon–Thorium. See CARBON–THORIUM, Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase, Cobaltous oxide–Phosphoric anhydride. See COBALTOUS OXIDE–PHOSPHORIC ANHYDRIDE, Phase

EQUILIBRIA, Phase, Copper oxides–Lime. See COPPER OXIDES–LIME, Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase, Copper oxides–Zirconia. See COPPER OXIDES–ZIRCONIA, Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase, Molten barium carbonate–barium oxide. See BARIUM CARBONATE–BARIUM OXIDE, Molten, Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase, Molten calcium carbonate–lime. See CALCIUM CARBONATE–LIME, Molten, Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase, Molten strontium carbonate–strontium oxide. See STRONTIUM CARBONATE–STRONTIUM, Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase, Monoclinic pyrrhotite. See PYRRHOTITE, Monoclinic, Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase, Nickel oxide–Phosphoric anhydride. See NICKEL OXIDE–PHOSPHORIC ANHYDRIDE, Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIA, Phase, Silica–Vanadium pentoxide. See SILICA–VANADIUM PENTOXIDE, Phase equilibria

EQUILIBRIUM STAGES, Distillation, Binary mixtures, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Mixtures, Binary, Distillation, Equilibrium stages

EQUIPOTENTIAL SURFACES, Aqueous solutions, Copper electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Copper, Aqueous solutions, Equipotential surfaces

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS, A.C. machines. See A.C., Machines, Equivalent circuits

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS, H.F., Four terminal field effect transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Field effect, Four terminal, H.F., Equivalent circuits

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS, Junction transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Junction, Equivalent circuits

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS, Phase shift, Feedback, Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Feedback, Phase shift, Equivalent circuits

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS, Servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS, Equivalent circuits

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS, Thermionic tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Thermionic, Equivalent circuits

ERGONOMICS

Ergonomic considerations in the provision of safe working conditions. A. Bell. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 7 (Autumn 66) p.106+. il. refs.

ERGONOMICS

Related Headings:

- BALANCING, Ergonomics
- CONTROL TASKS
- CONTROLLERS, Joysticks, Operation
- DECELERATION, Ergonomics
- DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS, Control systems, Ergonomics
- ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY
- ENGINEERING, Design, Ergonomics
- HEAT, Ergonomics
- KINAESTHETICS, Ergonomics
- LIFTING, Ergonomics
- LIGHTING, Ergonomics
- LOCOMOTIVES, Driving, Signals, Danger, Passing
- MACHINE TOOLS, Selection, Ergonomics
- MANUAL HANDLING, Ergonomics
- MICROMETERS, Ergonomics
- MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Night, Effect of headlight glare, Correlation with age
- MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Night, Effect of street lighting, Glare, Correlation with age
- MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Speed assessment
- MOTOR VEHICLES, Registration plates, Visibility
- MOTOR VEHICLES, Speed estimation, Subjective
- MOTOR VEHICLES, Steering, Ergonomics
- ROADS, Signs, Perception
- SAND, Shovelling, Oxygen consumption
- SENSORY-MOTOR PERFORMANCE
- STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Waste heat recovery, Boilers, Control rooms, Ergonomics

ERGONOMICS

Related Headings–*cont.*

- TELEPHONY, Equipment, Inspection, Ergonomics
- TELEVISION, Picture quality, Vision, Ergonomics
- TRACKING, Pursuit
- WEIGHT HANDLING, Manual
- WELDING, Arc, Gas shielded, Tracking, Ergonomics
- WHEELCHAIRS, Design, Ergonomics

ERGONOMICS, Controls, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Controls, Ergonomics

ERGONOMICS, Design, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Design, Ergonomics

ERGONOMICS, Design, Locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Design Ergonomics.

ERGONOMICS, Design, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Design, Ergonomics

ERGONOMICS, Design, Wheelchairs. See WHEELCHAIRS, Design Ergonomics

ERGONOMICS, Engineering services, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Engineering services, Ergonomics

ERGONOMICS, Mobile cranes. See CRANES, Mobile, Ergonomics

ERGONOMICS, Presentation, Technical literature. See TECHNICAL LITERATURE, Presentation, Ergonomics

ERICHSEN TEST, Drawing, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Drawing, Erichsen test

ERITH

See

- TOWN PLANNING, Bexley, Erith

ERLANGEN

See

- SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE A. G., Forschungszentrum, Erlangen

EROSION, Coastal. See COASTAL EROSION

EROSION, Dies, Pressure die casting. See DIE CASTING, Pressure, Dies, Erosion

EROSION, Soil. See SOIL, Erosion

ERROR CORRECTION, Computers, Printing, Composing. See COMPOSING (Printing) Computers, Error correction

ERROR CORRECTION, Electron probe microanalysis. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS, Error correction

ERROR DETECTION, Input, Data processing. See DATA PROCESSING, Input, Error detection

ERRORS, Curves, Lanczos' selected point method, Differential equation solution. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, solution, Lanczos' selected point method, Error curves

ERRORS, Frequency distribution

On the frequency distribution of large errors. A. F. Crossley. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.33-40. il. refs.

ERUCIC ACID, Esters, Methyl, Sulphurised, Chromatography, Thin layer

Thin layer chromatographic study of sulphurised fatty acids and their esters. A. H. Clark, C. F. Flint & D. L. McGee. Chemistry & Industry (30 Apr 66) p.729-30. il. refs.

ERUCIC ACID, Sulphurised, Chromatography, Thin layer

Thin layer chromatographic study of sulphurised fatty acids and their esters. A. H. Clark, C. F. Flint & D. L. McGee. Chemistry & Industry (30 Apr 66) p.729-30. il. refs.

ESAKI DIODES. See DIODES, Tunnel

ESCAPEMENTS, Watches. See WATCHES, Escapements

ESCAPES, Fires, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Fires, Escapes

ESCAPES, Fires, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Fires, Escapes

ESCHERICHIA COLI, Determination, Effluents, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Effluents, Determination of Escherichia coli

ESOPHAGUS. See OESOPHAGUS

ESSEN

See

- STIFTERVERBAND FUR DIE DEUTSCHE WISSENSCHAFT

ESSENTIAL OILS

Perfumery and essential oils. D. M. Forbes. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Apr 66) p.46+. il. refs.

ESSENTIAL OILS

Related Headings:

- AGASTACHE MEXICANA (BENTH) Essentail oils
- ARTEMISIA MARITIMA, Non-Santonin, Essential oils
- BERGAMOT OIL
- CARDAMON OIL
- CINNAMOMUM CAMPHORA SIEB, Leaves, Essential oils
- CUNILA LYTHRIFOLIA (BENTH) Essential oils
- GINGERGRASS OIL
- HOMALOMENA AROMATICA, Essential oils
- LAVENDER OIL
- LITSEA CITRATA, Berries, Essential oils
- LITSEA CONSIMILIS, Essential oils
- MELALEUCA LEUCODENDRON L., Leaves, Essential oils
- MENTHA SYLVESTRIS, Var. incana, Essential oils
- MENTHA VIRIDIS (L) LAVANDULIODORA SACCO, Essential oils
- OSMANTHUS FRAGRANS, Flowers, Essential oils
- SAGE OIL
- SKIMMIA LAUROLA, Essential oils
- WORMWOOD OIL

ESSENTIAL OILS, Chromatography

Studies on Indian essential oils. Pt.1: chromatography. G. L. Koul & S. S. Nigam. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Feb 66) p.91-7. refs.

ESSENTIAL OILS, Colorimetry

Studies on Indian essential oils. Pt.2: colorimetry. G. L. Koul & S. S. Nigam. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Mar 66) p.156-9

ESSENTIAL OILS, Japan

Some Japanese essential oils, pt.2. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jun 66) p.358-61. refs.

ESSENTIAL OILS, Production

Sweet success or fragrant failure? J. Roeber. Chemistry & Industry (21 May 66) p.827-8. il.

Why Unilever bought a fragrance house [Bertrand Freres SA] V. Kinglake. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Jul 66) p.42-7. il.

ESSENTIAL OILS, Synthetic, Perfumes. See PERFUMES, Essential oils, Synthetic

ESSENTIAL OILS, Yugoslavia

Essential oils of Yugoslavia. I. Tuma. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jan 66) p.16-17

ESSEX

See

BUSES, Transport, Essex

ESSEX. UNIVERSITY

Town in a park: University of Essex. Architectural Rev., 140 (Dec 66) p.401-12. il.

ESTATE CARS

Room at the back. Autocar, 125 (5 Aug 66) p.296. il.

This Mini world. Autocar, 125 (29 Jul 66) suppt. p.231-3. il.

ESTATE CARS, Bodies, Manufactures

Building the "Zodiac" estate car. Motor Body, 136 (Feb 66) p.16+. il.

Car that "just grew" [Land Rover, Rover Co. Ltd.] Motor Body, 136 (May 66) p.19+. il.

ESTATE CARS, Brakes

Ferguson R5 prototype. C. Bulmer. Motor (17 Aug 66) p.15-18. il.

ESTATE CARS, Buyers' guides

On the wagon trail. Motor (18 May 66) p.15-20. il.

ESTATE CARS, Chassis, Dipping

Landrover chassis dipping plant [Rover Co. Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Oct 66) p.31+. il.

ESTATE CARS, Technical data

Selected data for tested estate cars. Autocar, 125 (5 Aug 66) p.301

ESTATE CARS, Transmissions

Ferguson R5 prototype. C. Bulmer. Motor (17 Aug 66) p.15-18. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Austin 1100

B.M.C. add three. Motor (9 Mar 66) p.15-16. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Austin 1100 Countryman, Road tests

Austin 1100 Countryman. Motor (26 Oct 66) p.117-19. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Austin Gipsy GA M15

Austin Gipsy 4 X 4. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 123 (11 Mar 66) p.62+. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, B.M.C. 1800, Conversions

Crayford Austin 1800 Estate car. Autocar, 125 (4 Nov 66) p.993-5. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Checker Aerocar

On the road with the world's longest... 12-seater, 8-door, checker aerocar. Autocar, 124 (11 Mar 66) p.514-17. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Ferguson R5 (Four wheel drive) Road tests

Ferguson story, pt.2. Autocar, 125 (19 Aug 66) p.400-3. il.

Fortunately it rained.... [Ferguson R5 prototype] Motor (17 Aug 66) p.19-24. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Ford Consul Corsair GT, Road tests

Ford Corsair GT estate car. Autocar, 125 (23 Sep 66) p.628-32. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina Super

3 car comparison: choice for an estate car near to £900. S. Bladon. Autocar, 125 (5 Aug 66) p.297-9. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina Super, Road tests

Ford Cortina Super Estate car. Autocar, 124 (27 May 66) p.1075-80. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Hillman Super Minx

3 car comparison: choice for an estate car near to £900. S. Bladon. Autocar, 125 (5 Aug 66) p.297-9. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Hillman Super Minx, Road tests

Hillman Super Minx Estate car. Autocar, 124 (24 Jun 66) p.1305-10. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Land Rover

Modified Land-Rover load carrier. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 124 (16 Sep 66) p.125-6. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Land Rover Series 2, Road tests

Land-Rover diesel. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 123 (15 Jul 66) p.68-71. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Morris 1100

B.M.C. add three. Motor (9 Mar 66) p.15-16. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Morris 1100 Traveller, Road tests

Morris 1100 Traveller 1,098 c.c. Autocar, 125 (28 Oct 66) p.926-30. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Peugeot 204 Break, Road tests

Precision has its price [Peugeot 204 Break] Motor (14 Sep 66) p.21-6. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Standard—Triumph 2000, Road tests

Sporting spaciousness [Triumph 2000 estate car] Motor (18 May 66) p.21-6. il.

Triumph 2000 Estate car 1,998 c.c. Autocar, 125 (18 Nov 66) p.1077-82. il.

ESTATE CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor 101

3 car comparison: choice for an estate car near to £900. S. Bladon. Autocar, 125 (5 Aug 66) p.297-9. il.

ESTATES, Trading. See TRADING ESTATES

ESTER EXCHANGE, Alkali catalysed, 4-Methyl-methoxy-2-pentanol methacrylate production. See 4-METHYL-2-PENTANOL METHACRYLATE, Production, Ester exchange, Alkali catalysed

ESTERONE METHYL ETHER. See OESTERONE METHYL ETHER

ESTERS, Fatty. See FATTY ESTERS

ESTERS, Fermentation, Brewing. See BREWING, Fermentation, Esters

ESTERS, Rum. See RUM, Esters

ESTERS, Vat Dyes. See DYES, Vat, Esters

ESTERS—FATTY ACIDS—ALCOHOLS. See ALCOHOLS—ESTERS—FATTY ACIDS

ESTUARIES, Dams
Barrages for British estuaries. E. M. Wilson. New Scientist, 31 (18 Aug 66) p.371-3. il.

ESTUARIES, Dams, Models
Traversing the Dee Estuary: problems investigated by Hydraulics Research Station. Contract J., 214 (17 Nov 66) p.343-4. il.

ESTUARIES, Dams, Site investigation
Site investigations for estuary barrages. F. T. Howell & S. H. Wearne. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (May 66) p.587-8. il. refs.

ESTUARIES, Pollution
Discharges to estuarine waters. D. P. Cartwright. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Jan 66) p.28-9. il.

ESTUARIES, Sediments
Experiments on certain aspects of sedimentation of estuarine muds. T. J. Peirce & D. J. Williams. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Jul 66) p.391-402. il. refs.

ESTUARIES, Tidal, Surface profiles, Simulation, Models
Model simulation of surface profiles in tidal and non-tidal watercourses. D. I. H. Barr & A. H. Shaikh. Engineer, 222 (28 Oct 66) p.625-34. il. refs.

ETARD ADDUCTS. See CHROMYL CHLORIDE, Organic adducts

ETCH PITS, Dislocation studies, Indium antimonide. See INDIUM ANTIMONIDE, Dislocations, Studies, Etch pits

ETCH PITS, Dislocation studies, Single crystals, Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Studies, Etch pits

ETCH PITS, Oxidation studies, Surfaces, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Surfaces, Oxidation, Studies, Etch pits

ETCH PITS, Tilt boundary studies, Calcium fluoride. See CALCIUM FLUORIDE, Tilt boundaries, Studies, Etch pits

ETCHANTS, Lead. See LEAD, Etchants

ETCHING, Alumina. See ALUMINA, Etching

ETCHING, Chemical machining. See CHEMICAL MACHINING

ETCHING, Cylinders, Photogravure. See PHOTOGRAVURE, Cylinders, Etching

ETCHING, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Etching

ETCHING, Dislocation determination, Single crystals, Chromic oxide. See CHROMIC OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Determination, Etching

ETCHING, Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused, Etching

ETCHING, Jet, Specimens, Electron microscopy, Silicon, Films. See FILMS, Silicon, Microscopy, Electron, Specimens, Etching, Jet

ETCHING, Junction determination, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Junctions, Determination, Etching

ETCHING, Octahedral cleavage surfaces, Diamonds, See DIAMONDS, Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral, Etching

ETCHING, Photochemical, Copper, Laminates, Printed circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Laminates, Copper, Etching, Photochemical

ETCHING, Photogravure. See PHOTOGRAVURE, Etching

ETCHING, Thermal, Dislocation studies, Single crystals, Salt. See SALT, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Studies, Etching, Thermal

ETCHING, Thermal, Silver films. See FILMS, Silver, Thermally etched

ETCHING, Thermal, Single crystals, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Crystals, Single, Thermal etching

ETCHING, Thermal, Single crystals, Corundum. See CORUNDUM, Crystals, Single, Etching, Thermal

ETCHING PRIMING PAINT, Steel, Tools. See TOOLS, Steel, Paint, Priming, Etching

ETHANOL. See ETHYL ALCOHOL

ETHANOLAMINE, Absorption, Hydrogen sulphide. See HYDROGEN SULPHIDE, Absorption, Ethanolamine

ETHANOLAMINE, Determination, Phospholipids. See PHOSPHOLIPIDS, Determination of ethanolamine

ETHERS, Cyclic, Toxicity, Correlation with partition coefficients
Physical toxicity of chemicals. Pt.5: interaction terms for solubilities and partition coefficients [anisole, phenatole, 1-3 dimethoxybenzene, Benzonitrile] J. C. McGowan, P. N. Atkinson & L. H. Ruddle. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Mar 66) p.99-102. ref.

ETHIOPIA
See
DAIRY INDUSTRY, Ethiopia
RAILWAYS, Construction, Ethiopia

ETHYL ALCOHOL, Boiling, Nucleate, Heat transfer, Studies, Photography
Wärmeübertragung bei der Blasenverdampfung von Flüssigkeiten an künstlichen Siedekeimen. M. Sallaly. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Apr 66) p.367-80. il. refs.

ETHYL ALCOHOL, Butadiene production. See BUTADIENE, Production, Ethyl alcohol

ETHYL ALCOHOL, Dehydrogenation (Catalysts) Kinetics, Analysis, Non-linear estimation
Nonlinear estimation analysis of the kinetics of catalytic ethanol dehydrogenation. T. I. Peterson & L. Lapidus. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.655-64. il. refs.

ETHYL ALCOHOL, Determination, Blood. See BLOOD, Determination of ethyl alcohol

ETHYL ALCOHOL, Solutions, Effect on electrophoresis, Aluminising, Steel, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Aluminising, Electrophoresis, Effect of ethyl alcohol solutions

ETHYL ALCOHOL, Water removal, Calcium sulphate
Vapour phase dehydration of rectified spirit using 'Dryal'. B. C. Mathur & P. K. Banerjee. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Nov 66) p.1388-9. il.

ETHYL ALCOHOL–BENZENE, Sedimentation, Size determination, Particles, Clay minerals. See CLAY MINERALS, Particles, Sizes, Determination, Sedimentation, Benzene–Ethyl alcohol

ETHYL ALCOHOL–2,3-DICHLOROACRYLONITRILE–SODIUM TOLUENE-p-SULPHINATE DIHYDRATE, p-Tolylsulphonylacetonitrile production. See p-TOLYLSULPHOYNYLACETONITRILE, Production, 2,3-Dichloroacrylonitrile–Sodium toluene-p-sulphinate dihydrate–Ethyl alcohol

ETHYL ALCOHOL–METHYL ALCOHOL, Vapour–Liquid equilibria
Apparatus for determining high-pressure liquid-vapour equilibrium data. Pt. 1: methanol-ethanol equation. K. L. Butcher & W. I. Robinson. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Oct 66) p.289-92. il. refs.

ETHYL BENZENE–CHLOROBENZENE. See CHLOROBENZENE–ETHYL BENZENE

2-ETHYLBUTYRIC ACID, Solvent extraction, (Kerosine) Water, Mixer-Settlers
Mass and heat transfer to drops in a mixer-settler. R. W. Coughlin & R. L. Von Berg. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jan 66) p.3-18. il. refs.

ETHYLENE, Acetaldehyde production. See ACETALDEHYDE, Production, Ethylene

ETHYLENE, Combustion, High pressure
Limits of flammability of ethylene in oxygen, air and air-nitrogen mixtures at elevated temperatures and pressures. A.D. Craven & M.G. Foster. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.95-100. il. refs.

ETHYLENE, Combustion, High temperature
Limits of flammability of ethylene in oxygen, air and air-nitrogen mixtures at elevated temperatures and pressures. A.D. Craven & M.G. Foster. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.95-100. il. refs.

ETHYLENE, Liquid, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Liquid ethylene carrying

ETHYLENE, Production, Linolenic acid
Ethylene production from linolenic acid. F. B. Abeles. Nature, 210 (2 Apr 66) p.23-5. il. refs.

ETHYLENE, Production, Petroleum, Cracking, Thermal
Production of light olefines from cracker gas. P. L. Charlesworth. Brit. Chemical Engng., 10 (Dec 65) p.834-9. il. refs.

ETHYLENE, Reaction with chlorine–water. See CHLORINE-WATER, Reaction with ethylene

ETHYLENE, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Ethylene carrying

ETHYLENE–AIR, Combustion, Recirculation
Effect of recirculation on reaction rates in homogeneous combustion system. A. B. Hedley & E.W. Jackson. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Apr 66) p.T85-90. il. refs.

ETHYLENE DIAMINETETRACETIC ACID. See E.D.T.A.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL, Anti-icing additives, Cooling, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cooling, Anti-icing additives, Ethylene glycol

ETHYLENE GLYCOL, Determination, Propylene glycol. See PROPYLENE GLYCOL, Determination of ethylene glycol

ETHYLENE GLYCOL, Immersion, Physical properties study, Porous silica. See SILICA, Porous, Physical properties, Studies, Immersion, Ethylene glycol

ETHYLENE GLYCOL–AMMONIUM BORATE, Electrolytic capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Electrolytic, Ammonium borate–Ethylene glycol

ETHYLENE GLYCOL DIMETHACRYLATE, Driers, Alkyd resins, Paint. See PAINT, Alkyd resins, Driers, Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate

ETHYLENE OXIDE, Bacteriocides, Bacillus subtilis. See BACILLUS SUBTILIS, Bacteriocides, Ethylene oxide

ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE, Rubber, Insulation, Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Insulation, Ethylene–Propylene, Rubber

ETHYLENE–PROPYLENE, Rubber, Seals, Building materials, Metals. See METALS, Building materials, Seals, Ethylene–Propylene, Rubber

ETHYLENE–*N*–VINYL CARBAZOLE, Copolymers
Carbathene—new copolymer of ethylene/N-vinyl carbazole. E. H. Cornish, E. L. Bush & M. Kumar. Plastics, 31 (Feb 66) p.157-8. il. refs.

1-ETHYLPIPERIDINE, 1-Hydroxypiperidine production. See 1-HYDROXY ETHYLPIPERIDINE, Production, 1-Ethylpiperidine

2-S-ETHYL-2-THIOALDOSE, Production, 2-Amino-2-deoxyaldose diethyl dithioacetal, Reaction with nitrous acid
Action of nitrous acid on derivatives of amino-sugars: conversion of a 2-amino-2-deoxyaldose diethyl dithioacetal into a 2-S-ethyl-2-thioaldose. D. Horton, L. G. Magbanua & J. M. J. Tronchet. Chemistry & Industry (8 Oct 66) p.1718-19. refs.

EUGENOL, Spectrophotometry
Spectral characteristics of eugenol: report prepared by the Essential Oils Sub-Committee. Analyst, 91 (Mar 66) p.214-15. refs.

EULER LOADS, Struts. See STRUTS, Euler loads

EURATOM
Work and aims of EURATOM. Pt.1: Euratom. M. Macioti. Pt. 2: contribution of EURATOM to the development of nuclear propulsion for merchant ships. W. Rojahn. Joint Panel on Nuclear Marine Propulsion J., 9 (Oct 65) p.1-14. refs.

EURO CENTRE PAPER
"Euro Centre Paper" at Krefeld. Paper Maker, 151 (Apr 66) p.59-60. il.
New coating research and development centre for European paper industry: 'Euro Centre Paper' opened in W. Germany. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (17 Mar 66) p.773+. il.

EUROPE
See
- AIRCRAFT, Europe
- AIRCRAFT, Industry, Europe
- AIR TRANSPORT, Europe
- AIRCRAFT, Research, Co-operation, Europe
- ASTRONAUTICS, Research, Co-operation, Europe
- ASTRONAUTICS, Research, Europe
- BRIDGES, Europe
- BUILDING, Regulations, Western Europe
- ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Interconnections, Eastern Europe
- ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Standardisation, Europe
- FUELS, Resources, Europe
- GAS, Natural, Storage, Underground, Europe
- GAS, Natural, Western Europe
- MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Eastern Europe
- MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Europe
- MOTORWAYS, Europe
- NUCLEAR ENERGY, Europe
- PETROLEUM, Industry, Europe
- PETROLEUM, Refineries, Europe
- PLASTICS, Industry, Eastern Europe
- PRINTING, Education, Western Europe
- RADIO, Stereo, Europe
- ROADS, Europe
- ROADS, Haulage, Europe
- ROADS, Maintenance, Europe
- ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Europe
- SHIPPING, Lanes, Europe
- SHIPPING, Rhine River
- TELEVISION, Eastern Europe
- TRADE MARKS, Europe
- VACUUM, Equipment, Standardisation, Europe

EUROPEAN COUNCIL OF CODEX ALIMENTARIUS
Codex alimentarius. C. B. Broeg. International Sugar J., 68 (Mar 66) p.73-6

EUROPEAN LAUNCHER DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION
ELDO at the brink. Spaceflight, 8 (Oct 66) p.355+
ELDO crisis. A. V. Cleaver. Spaceflight, 8 (Nov 66) p.402
ELDO goes ahead. K. Owen. Flight, 90 (14 Jul 66) p.79-80
ELDO—what went wrong? (extracts) Flight, 91 (25 Aug 66) p.292-4
ELDO's future prospects—as seen by the House of Commons Estimates Committee (extracts) Flight, 91 (1 Sep 66) p.335-7
ELDO's future still open. K. Owen. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) p.1026-7. il.
European Launcher Development Organization—beginning and end. Nature, 210 (11 Jun 66) p.1091
European space symposium—aspects of ELDO-B: summary J. Nouaille. Engineer. 221 (3 Jun 66) p.844
European space symposium: summary of "The future of ELDO: The viewpoint of industry". A. V. Cleaver. Engineer, 221 (3 Jun 66) p.843-4
European space symposium: summary of 'Propulsion for launch vehicles for experimental satellites in the mid-1970s.' E. G. D. Andrews. Engineer, 221 (10 Jun 66) p.892
Europe's fate in space. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jun 66) p.66-8. il.
Future for ELDO. L. R. Shepherd & A. V. Cleaver. New Scientist, 29 (24 Feb 66) p.470-1
Future of ELDO. A. V. Cleaver. Flight, 89 (26 May 66) p.875-7. il.
Future of ELDO—industrial point of view. A. V. Cleaver. Spacecraft, 8 (Sep 66) p.322-5
One white elephant. Nature, 210 (11 Jun 66) p.1085-6

EUROPEAN LAUNCHER DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION—*cont.*
Prospects for ELDO. G. Pardoe. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no. 3 (1966) p.2-5. il.
"Real ELDO problem" not solved. Flight, 91 (18 Aug 66) p.268-9
EUROPEAN SPACE RESEARCH ORGANISATION
European Space Research Organization. J. Beattie. Spaceflight, 8 (Oct 66) p.345-6
Europe's space research effort. I. Low. New Scientist, 32 (13 Oct 66) p.41-2. il.
EUROPIUM OXIDE, Production, California
Rare-earth mine in California (abstract) J. R. Evans. Mining Magazine, 114 (Apr 66) p.298-9
EUSTON
See
RAILWAYS, Stations, London, Euston
EUTECTIC ALLOYS. Aluminium—Silicon. See ALUMINIUM—SILICON, Eutectic alloys
EUTECTIC ALLOYS, Rod—Lamella transformations
Lamella—rod transformation in eutectics. J. D. Hunt. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Apr 66) p.125-9. il. refs.
EUTECTOID STEEL. See STEEL, Eutectoid
EVACUABLE CELLS, Spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Cells, Evacuable

EVAPORATION
Related Headings:
EVAPORATORS
EVAPORATION, Edges, Uranium dioxide, Foil. See FOIL, Uranium dioxide, Edges, Evaporation
EVAPORATION, Effect on isotopic exchange, Diffusion measurement, Potassium bromide. See POTASSIUM BROMIDE, Diffusion, Measurement, Isotopic exchange, Effect of evaporation
EVAPORATION, Field ion microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Field ion, Evaporation
EVAPORATION, Film, Drops. See DROPS, Evaporation, Film
EVAPORATION, Films, Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Vacuum deposition
EVAPORATION, Gas—Solid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas—Solid, Evaporation
EVAPORATION, Ice, Spheres. See SPHERES, Ice, Evaporation
EVAPORATION, Vacuum. See VACUUM DEPOSITION
EVAPORATORS, Flash, Distillation, Saline water. See WATER, Saline, Distillation, Flash evaporators
EVAPORATORS, Food. See FOOD, Evaporators
EVAPORATORS, Pans, Steel, Stainless, Austenitic, Cracks, Stress corrosion
Stress-corrosion cracking evaporator pans. Design & Components in Engng. (12 May 66) p.22-5. il.
EVAPORATORS, Plate, Food. See FOOD, Evaporators, Plate
EVAPORATORS, Sugar cane, Sugar production. See SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Evaporators
EVEN—EVEN COMPOUND NUCLEI, Nuclear fission. See NUCLEAR FISSION, Compound nuclei, Even—Even
EVOLUTIONARY OPERATION
Evolutionary operation (EVOP) N. L. Enrick. Mass Production, 42 (Sep 66) p.61-4. il.
EVOLUTIONARY OPERATION, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Evolutionary operation
EXAMINATIONS, Education, Milling, Flour. See FLOUR, Milling, Education, Examinations
EXAMINATIONS, Engineering education. See ENGINEERING, Education, Examinations
EXAMINATIONS, Instrumentation education. See INSTRUMENTS, Education, Examinations
EXAMINATIONS, Mining engineering education. See MINING, Engineering Education, Examinations
EXAMINATIONS, Public works engineering education. See PUBLIC WORKS, Engineering, Education, Examinations
EXAMINATIONS, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Examinations
EXCAVATION, Drift mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Drift, Excavation
EXCAVATION, Explosives. See EXPLOSIVES, Excavation
EXCAVATION, Foundations, Hoppers, Coal, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal, Hoppers, Foundations, Excavation
EXCAVATION, Nuclear explosions. See NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, Excavation
EXCAVATION, Trenches. See TRENCHES, Excavation
EXCAVATION, Water engineering. See WATER, Engineering, Excavation
EXCAVATOR—LOADERS
Hy-Mac 610 wheeled excavator and loader [Rhymney Engineering Co. Ltd.] I. McCabe-Dallas. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Feb 66) p.68-73. il.
EXCAVATORS
BXT 55 excavator. Muck Shifter, 24 (Mar 66) p.53-4. il.
Case 530 CK backhoe-loader. Muck Shifter, 24 (May 66) p.37-8. il.
Clark to market French Oleomat excavators [Clark Equipment Ltd.] Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Oct 66) p.415-16. il.
JCB.6 - JCB.6C—excavators. Muck Shifter, 24 (Jul 66) p.29-30. il.
"Powered by Ford"—now "built by Ford": new industrial range introduced by Ford of Britain for 1967. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (Nov 66) p.47-8. il.
Steelfab 160 MK2 digger/loader. Muck Shifter, 24 (Sep 66) p.39-40. il.
EXCAVATORS
Related Headings:
MOLEPLOUGHS
EXCAVATORS, Dragline
Performance of medium and large dragline excavators. M. Sappa & C. Santostefano. Mining Magazine, 115 (Sep 66) p.164+. il.
EXCAVATORS, Dragline, Gravel. See GRAVEL, Excavators, Dragline
EXCAVATORS, Dragline, Walking
Tests on a small "Walking" excavator. H. G. Vallings. Contract J., 210 (10 Mar 66) p.190-2. il.
EXCAVATORS, Hydraulic
All-hydraulic crawler excavators [J.C. Bamford (Excavators) Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Aug 66) p.21. il.
Application of hydraulics to excavator equipment. A. E. Humphreys. Hydraulic Pheumatic Power, 12 (May 66) p.323+. il.
JCB's revolution goes to earth: two new ⅝ cu. yd. machines. Contract J., 211 (26 May 66) p.485-6. il.
EXCAVATORS, Hydraulic, Manufactures, Electrical equipment
Electrical equipment in the service of an earth-moving machinery manufacturer [J. C. Bamford (Excavators) Ltd.] R. Crutchley & W. Stewart. English Electric J., 21 (Jul/Aug 66) p.35-40. il.
EXCAVATORS, Paint, Spraying
500ft. long paint finishing plant at JCB Excavators. Product Finishing, 19 (Jun 66) p.50+. il.
EXCAVATORS, Wheel
Earthmoving with a bucket-wheel excavator [Strachan & Henshaw, Bristol] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Feb 66) p.40-3. il.
Moving ground with a bucket-wheel excavator/reclaimer. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Feb 66) p.68-70. il.
EXCAVATORS, Wheel, Design
Some features of excavator design. M. S. Mani. Mining Magazine, 114 (Mar 66) p.152+. il.
EXCAVATORS, Wheel, Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast, Excavators, Wheel
EXCESS DEMAND WARNING SYSTEMS, Power supplies, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Power supplies, Excess demand warning systems
EXCHANGE, Isotopic. See ISOTOPIC EXCHANGE

EXCHANGE ALGORITHMS, Minimax approximations, Functions. See FUNCTIONS, Minimax approximations, Algorithms, Exchange

EXCHANGES, Automatic, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges

EXCHANGES, International telephony. See TELEPHONY, International, Exchanges

EXCHANGES, Subscriber trunk dialling, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Subscriber trunk dialling, Exchanges

EXCHANGES, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Exchanges

EXCHANGES, Trunk calls, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Trunk calls, Exchanges

EXCIMERS

Excimer x-ray investigation. L. G. Christophorou & J. G. Carter. Nature, 209 (12 Feb 66) p.678-80. il. refs.

EXCITERS, Transmitters, Single sideband, Radio. See RADIO, Single sideband, Transmitters, Exciters

EXCITATION, Crystals. See CRYSTALS, Excitation

EXCITERS, A.C., Brushless synchronous motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Brushless, Exciters, A.C.

EXCITERS, Alternators

Excitation system for alternators. A. W. Hunt. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (1 Jan 66) p.18-21. il.

EXCITERS (Alternators) Voltage stabilisers

Effect of excitation regulation on synchronous-machine stability. L. J. Jacovides & B. Adkins. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1021-34. il. refs.

Excitation control of large synchronous generators. O. Hora. Control, 10 (Sep 66) p.460-4. il. refs.

EXCITERS, Transmitters, Single sideband, Radio. See RADIO, Single sideband, Transmitters, Exciters

EXHAUST, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Exhaust

EXHAUST, Diesel engines, Buses. See BUSES, Diesel engines, Exhaust

EXHAUST, Diesel engines, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Exhaust

EXHAUST, Diesel engines, Lorries. See LORRIES, Diesel engines, Exhaust

EXHAUST, Diesel engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines, Exhaust

EXHAUST, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Exhaust

EXHAUST, Motor cars, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Motor cars, Exhaust

EXHAUST, Motor vehicles, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Motor vehicles, Exhaust

EXHAUST, Turbofans. See TURBOFANS, Exhaust

EXHAUST MANIFOLDS (Motor vehicles) Machining, Transfer machines

Special transfer machine for exhaust manifolds [Snyder Corporation, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.] Tooling, 20 (Apr 66) p.54-5. il.

EXHAUST PIPES (Motor vehicles) Bending

Exhaust pipe manipulation [Helliwells Ltd., Aberdare] Automobile Engr., 56 (Jan 66) p.27-9. il.

EXHAUST SYSTEMS, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Exhaust systems

EXHAUST SYSTEMS, Turbojets, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Exhaust systems

EXHIBITION BUILDINGS

Crystal Palace Exhibition Centre: preliminary work to be put in hand. Building, 211 (22 Jul 66) p.75. il.

'Evoluon'—prestige building. Building, 210 (3 Jun 66) p.147-8. il.

Expo '67, Montreal. Builder, 209 (24 Dec 65) p.1387-90. il.

Expo 67—preview. Architect & Building News, 230 (9 Nov 66) p.817-26. il.

Frei Otto at Expo '67. Architectural Design, 36 (Nov 66) p.567. il.

Garden front [Carters Tested seeds] Glass Age, 9 (Feb 66) p.34. il.

Glass Centre Boussois. Glass Age, 9 (May 66) p.30-3. il.

EXHIBITION BUILDINGS—*cont.*

Progress of Expo 67. Architects' J., 144 (9 Nov 66) p.1140-2. il.

Rapid construction: Swiss Industries Fair building, Basle. (extract) W. Baeggli. Building, 211 (9 Sep 66) p.184+. il.

Shapes at Expo 67. Building, 211 (4 Nov 66) p.83-90. il.

EXHIBITION BUILDINGS

Related Headings:

BUILDING, Exhibitions, Buildings

EXHIBITION BUILDINGS, Cladding, Plaster

Making of a White City. R. Pearsall. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jan 66) p.39

EXHIBITION BUILDINGS, Domes

Triodetic dome structure: shelter for Hastings 1066 exhibition. Building, 210 (22 Apr 66) p.106. il.

EXHIBITION BUILDINGS, Lamps, Quartz iodine

Perthora of tungsten-halogen. W.B. Stanley. Photographic J., 106 (Aug 66) p.262-4. il.

EXHIBITION BUILDINGS, Roofs, Suspended, Steel

Suspended steel roof system, USA. Building, 210 (8 Apr 66) p.67-8. il.

EXHIBITION BUILDINGS, Wood

Garden centre for Carters Tested Seeds Ltd.: single-span hyperbolic paraboloid roof. Wood, 31 (Jan 66) p.28-9. il.

EXHIBITIONS, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Exhibitions

EXHIBITIONS, Stands, Wood

Exhibition stand: 'Knockdown' structure of post and beam construction. Wood, 31 (May 66) p.32. il.

EXINITE, Conversion to fusinites, Coal. See COAL, Fusinites, Conversion from exinite

EXOTHERMIC CHEMICAL REACTIONS. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic

EXOTHERMIC PADDING, Casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Padding, Exothermic

EXPANDED CLAY. See CLAY, Expanded

EXPANDING MANDRELS. See MANDRELS, Expanding

EXPANSION, Brass, Tubes. See TUBES, Brass, Expansion

EXPANSION, Cement. See CEMENT, Expansion

EXPANSION, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Expansion

EXPANSION, Thermal, Cementite, Steel. See STEEL, Cementite, Expansion, Thermal

EXPANSION, Thermal, Slip gauges. See GAUGES, Slip, Thermal expansion

EXPANSION, Tubes, Boilers. See BOILERS, Tubes, Expansion

EXPANSION–EXTRUSION, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Extrusion–Expansion

EXPANSION FLOW. See PRANDTL–MEYER FLOW

EXPANSION VALVES (Refrigerators) Thermostatic

Automatic expansion valve. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jul 66) p.595-6. il.

Thermostatic expansion valve. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Aug 66) p.674-5. il.

EXPERIMENTS, Design

Role of statistics—statistical design of experimental work, pt.1. W. E. Duckworth. Metallurgist, 4 (Oct 66) p.91-8

EXPERIMENTS, Design

Related Headings:

EVOLUTIONARY OPERATION

EXPERIMENTS, Design, Ausforming, Steel. See STEEL, Ausforming, Experiments, Design

EXPERIMENTS, Design, Second order

Properties of second order designs: effect of transformation or truncation on prediction variance. A. I. Johnson. Applied Statistics, 15, 101 (1966) p.48-50

EXPERIMENTS, Factorial

Analyzing nested designs. N. L. Enrick. Mass Production, 42 (Aug 66) p.51-3. il.

Special factorial designs. N.L. Enrick. Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.33-5. il.

EXPERIMENTS, Factorial, Metallurgy. See METALLURGY, Experiments, Factorial

EXPLOSIONS, Coal, Mining. See COAL, Mining, Explosions

EXPLOSIONS, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Exlosions

EXPLOSIONS, Heat, Lead stearate studies, Ballistic modifiers, Combustion, Propellants, Nitrocellulose. See NITROCELLULOSE, Propellants, Combustion, Ballistic modifiers, Lead stearate, Studies, Explosions, Heat

EXPLOSIONS, Hot spots

Comparison of some hot spot theories. P. H. Thomas. Combustion & Flame, 9 (Dec 65) p.369-72. il. refs.

EXPLOSIONS, Nuclear. See NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

EXPLOSIONS, Nuclear, Canal construction. See CANALS, Construction, Nuclear explosions

EXPLOSIONS, Nuclear, Excavation, Water engineering. See WATER, Engineering, Excavation, Nuclear explosions

EXPLOSIONS, Suppression, Equipment

Art of suppressing an explosion. E. J. White. Fire, 58 (Apr 66) p.571+

EXPLOSIONS, Tanks, Hot water, Launderettes. See LAUNDERETTES, Water, Hot, Tanks, Explosions

EXPLOSIVES

Explosive enterprises. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Nov 66) p.44-6. il.

Explosives. J. E. Dolan. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Apr 66) p.426-8

Kenneth Bingham Quinan, C.H., M.I. Chem. E.—1878-1948. C. S. Robinson. Chemical Engr., 44 (Nov 66) p.CE290-7. il.

EXPLOSIVES

Related Headings:

DYNAMITE

EXPLOSIVES, Actuators. See ACTUATORS, Explosives

EXPLOSIVES, Bonding, Metals, Laminates. See LAMINATES, Metals, Bonding, Explosives

EXPLOSIVES, Demolition, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Demolition, Explosives

EXPLOSIVES, Demolition, Goliath cranes. See CRANES, Goliath, Demolition, Explosives

EXPLOSIVES, Detonation

Onset of detonation. P. A. Urtiew & A. K. Oppenheim. Combustion & Flame, 9 (Dec 65) p.405-7. il. refs.

EXPLOSIVES, Drops, Ignition, Studies, Shock tubes

Shock tube measurement of explosive sensitivity. M.H. Friedman. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.112-19. il. refs.

EXPLOSIVES, Electroplating

Plating explosive components. Product Finishing, 19 (Jan 66) p.68+

EXPLOSIVES, Excavation

Application of explosives to metal cutting, rock drilling and controlled earth shifting. R. D, McLeish. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (May 66) p.397-409. il. refs.

EXPLOSIVES, Expansion, Brass, Tubes. See TUBES, Brass, Expansion, Explosives

EXPLOSIVES, Expansion, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Expansion, Explosives

EXPLOSIVES, Forming, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Forming, Explosives

EXPLOSIVES, Forming, Metals. See METALS, Forming, Explosives

EXPLOSIVES, Machining

Application of explosives to metal cuttings, rock drilling and controlled earth shifting. R. D. McLeish. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (May 66) p.397-409. il. refs.

EXPLOSIVES, Manufactures, Safety

Two safety drives brought different results. Industrial Safety, 12 (Feb 66) p.75-6

EXPLOSIVES, Mechanical handling (Naval supply ships) Fork trucks

Handling explosives at sea. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Jul 66) p.34-5. il.

EXPLOSIVES, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Explosives

EXPLOSIVES, Particles, Ignition, Studies, Shock tubes

Shock tube measurement of explosive sensitivity. M.H. Friedman. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.112-19. il. refs.

EXPLOSIVES, Rock drilling. See ROCK, Drilling, Explosives

EXPLOSIVES, Sonic boom simulation, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Sonic booms, Simulation, Explosives

EXPLOSIVES, Switches. See SWITCHES, Explosives

EXPLOSIVES, Underwater, Forming, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Forming, Explosives, Underwater

EXPONENTIAL FLUX, Neutrons, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Flux, Exponential

EXPOSURE, Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY, Exposure

EXPOSURE, Double, Photography, Polyester clothing testing, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Clothing, Polyester, Testing, Photography, Double exposure

EXPOSURE, Flashlight photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight, Exposure

EXPOSURE, Printing, Photographs, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Photographs, Printing, Exposure

EXPOSURE, Process photography. See PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY, Exposure

EXPOSURE METERS, Cadmium sulphide

Nikon system—photomic-T head. G. W. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (18 Mar 66) p.230-3. il.

EXPOSURE METERS (Cameras) Inbuilt

Arrangement of the light receptor in cameras with behind-lens meters. E. Loose. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (25 Nov 66) p.1036+. il.

EXPOSURE METERS, Enlarging, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Enlarging, Exposure meters

EXPOSURE METERS, Films, Television. See TELEVISION, Films, Exposure meters

EXPOSURE TESTS, Electroplated die castings, Zinc alloys. See ZINC, Alloys, Die castings, Electroplated, Exposure tests

EXPOSURE TESTS, Varnishes, Finishing, Wood. See WOOD, Finishing, Varnishes, Exposure tests

EXPRESSWAYS, Transit. See TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS

EXTENSOMETERS. See STRAIN GAUGES

EXTINGUISHERS, Fires. See FIRES, Extinguishers

EXTINGUISHERS, Fires, Dairy industry. See DAIRY INDUSTRY, Fires, Extinguishers

EXTRA-MURAL ACTIVITIES, Technical colleges. See TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Extra-mural activities

EXTRACTION, Solvent. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION

EXTRACTION, Solvent, Acetone. See ACETONE, Solvent, Extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent, Coal, Coking. See COKING, Coal, Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent, Formates. See FORMATES, Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent, Fructose, Invert sugar. See SUGAR, Invert, Fructose, Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent, Glucose, Invert sugar. See SUGAR, Invert, Glucose, Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent, Humulones, Buffered beer. See BEER, Buffered, Humulones, Solvent

EXTRACTION, Solvent, Humulones, Buffered worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Buffered, Humulones, Solvent extraction
EXTRACTION, Solvent, Isohumulones, Buffered beer. See BEER, Buffered, Isohumulones, Solvent extraction
EXTRACTION, Solvent, Isohumulones, Buffered worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Buffered, Isohumulones, Solvent extraction
EXTRACTION, Solvent, Lipids, Dough, Flour. See FLOUR, Dough, Lipids, Solvent extraction
EXTRACTION, Solvent, Metals. See METALS, Solvent extraction
EXTRACTION, Solvent, Metanephrines. See METANEPHRINES, Solvent extraction

EXTRACTION, Solvent, Phosphomolybdic acid, Spectrophotometry, Phosphorous determination. See PHOSPHOROUS, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Phos-
EXTRACTION, Solvent, Polyisobutene. See POLYISOBUTENE, Solvent extraction
phomolybdic acid, Solvent extraction
EXTRACTION, Solvent, Propionic acid. See PROPIONIC ACID, Solvent extraction
EXTRACTION, Solvent, Residues, Pesticides, Grain. See GRAIN, Pesticides, Residues, Solvent extraction
EXTRACTION, Solvent, Trivalent cobalt. See COBALT, Trivalent, Solvent extraction
EXTRACTION, Solvent, Uranium, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Solvent extraction
EXTRACTION, Solvent, Uranium–Zircaloy, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium–Zircaloy, Solvent extraction

EXTREMAL CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hill climbing
EXTRUDED ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM, Extruded
EXTRUDED ALUMINIUM CONTAINERS, Packaging, Drugs. See DRUGS, Packaging, Containers, Aluminium, Extruded
EXTRUDERS, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Extruders
EXTRUDERS, P.V.C. film. See FILM, P.V.C., Extruders
EXTRUDERS, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Extruders
EXTRUDERS, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Extruders
EXTRUSION, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Brass. See BRASS, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Clay, Bricks. See BRICKS, Clay, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Coatings. See COATINGS, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Coatings, Packaging materials. See PACKAGING, Materials, Coatings, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Cold, Brass, Cases, Cartridges. See CARTRIDGES, Cases, Brass, Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold, Copper. See COPPER, Extrusion, Cold

EXTRUSION, Cold, Final drives, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Final drives, Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold, Internal combustion engine components. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Components, Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold, Metals. See METALS, Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold, Rotor components. See ROTORS, Components, Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold, Starter components, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Starters, Components, Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Cold, Steel. See STEEL, Extrusion, Cold
EXTRUSION, Copper. See COPPER, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Curved metal sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Curved, Extrusion

EXTRUSION, Dies, Concave, Slip-line fields
Plane-strain extrusion through concave dies. L. Kronsjo & P. B. Mellor. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Aug 66) p.515-24. il. refs.
EXTRUSION, Dry, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Extrusion, Dry
EXTRUSION, Hot, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Hot
EXTRUSION, Hydrostatic, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Hydrostatic

EXTRUSION, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Mills, Brass, Rods. See RODS, Brass, Extrusion, Mills
EXTRUSION, Nimonic alloys, See NIMONIC ALLOYS, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, P.V.C. pipes. See PIPES, P.V.C., Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Plastics, Film. See FILM, Plastics, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Polystyrene, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polystyrene, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Polythene, Film, Tubes. See TUBES, Film, Polythene, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Powder metallurgy, Aluminium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC, Powder metallurgy, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Powder metallurgy, Stannous oxide–Tin, Rods. See RODS, Tin–Stannous oxide, Powder metallurgy, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Refractory metals, See METALS, Refractory, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Rubber. See RUBBER, Extrusion
EXTRUSION, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Extrusion
EXTRUSION–EXPANSION, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Extrusion–Expansion
EXTRUSION MOULDING, Metals. See METALS, Extrusion
EYELASHES, Artificial
Eyelashes for the world. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Oct 66) p.44+. il.
EYES
Related Headings:
VISION
EYES, Torsion, Drivers, Electromechanical
Electromechanical torsional driver with electrically controllable inertia. V. Zakian & J. G. Thomas. Electronic Engng., 38 (Apr 66) p.251-3. il. refs.

F.A.O. See FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION
FABRICS
Fabric production in the mid 1970's. I. H. Thomas. Textile Weekly, 66 (8 Apr 66) p.562-4
FABRICS
Related Headings:
- BROADCLOTH
- EMBROIDERY
- RIBBONS
- WEAVING

FABRICS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Problems
- *Abrasion*
- *Shrinkage*

Properties
- *Geometry*

FABRICS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- **Properties–cont.**
  - *Crease resistance*
  - *Flame resistance*

- Technical activities
  - *Design*
  - ***Manufactures***
    - *Wet processing*
    - *Drying*
    - *Finishing*
      - *Finishes*
    - *Bleaching*
    - *Dyeing*
    - *Printing*
      - *Flocking*
    - *Raising*
    - *Felting*
    - *Sew-knitting*
    - *Setting*
      - *Crease setting*
    - *Laminating*
    - *Inspection*
    - *Making-up*

- Parts
  - *Selvedges*

- Types of fabrics
  - *Elastic*
  - *Water repellent*
  - *Non-woven*
  - *Knitted*
    - *Warp knit*
  - *Backed*
    - *Foamback*
  - *Coated*
  - *Laminated*
  - *Pile*
  - *Open-work*
  - *Drill*
  - *Duck*
  - Types by material
    - *Cellulosic*
    - *Cotton*
    - *Woollen*
      - *Worsted*
    - *Man-made fibres*
      - *Man-made fibres–Wool*
        - *Rayon*
        - *Rayon–Cotton*
      - Cellulosic
        - *Cellulose actate*
        - *Polynosic*
      - Polyamides
        - *Nylon*
      - *Polyester fibre*
        - *Polyester fibres–Cotton*
        - *Terylene*
        - *Dacron*
      - *Acrylic fibres*
        - *Orlon*
      - *Polyurethane*

FABRICS, Abrasion, Tests
Some observations on the evaluation of the abrasion resistance of textile fabrics. J. Tyer. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Nov 66) p.330-1. refs.

FABRICS, Acrilan, Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY, Fabrics, Acrilan

FABRICS, Acrylic fibres
Acrylics -- where do we go from here?. J. Duffy. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jul 66) p.78-80

FABRICS, Acrylic fibres, Knitted, Dimensional stability
Dimensional stability of acrylic fabrics knit from Turbo yarns. R.B. Hurley. Hosiery Times, 39 (Sep 66) p.35+. il. refs.

FABRICS, Backed, Manufactures
Construction of backed cloths. A. J. Bennett. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jun 66) p.250-2. il.

FABRICS, Bleaching, Machines
Practical experience with the Menzel pre-treatment and bleaching machine [Nico ter Kuile & Zoon] S. van der Veen. Textile Recorder, 84 (Aug 66) p.42-4. il.
Some recent advances in piece bleaching machinery. J. McCartney, Jnr. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (18 Nov 66) p.731-4. il.

FABRICS, Cellulose acetate, Textured yarn, Finishing
Times, 39 (Apr 66) p.93-4. il.
Lancola textures acetate fabrics [Lansil Ltd.] Hosiery Textile Weekly, 66 (15 Apr. 66) p.609-10. il.
Knitting recommendations for Lancola textured acetate.

FABRICS, Cellulose acetate, Textured yarn, Knitting
Knitting recommendations for Lancola textured acetate.
Lancola textures acetate fabrics [Lansil Ltd.] Hosiery Textile Weekly, 66 (15 Apr 66) p.609-10. il.
Times, 39 (Apr 66) p.93-4. il.

FABRICS, Cellulosic, Bleaching
Bleaching cellulose: techinques and new developments. B. C. M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Feb 66) p.68-73. il.

FABRICS, Cellulosic, Clothing. See Clothing, Fabrics, Cellulosic

FABRICS, Cellulosic, Dyeing
New ideas to improve dyeing processes. A. J. Hall. Textile Recorder, 84 (Nov 66) p.68-70

FABRICS, Cellulosic, Upholstery, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Upholstery, Fabrics, Cellulosic

FABRICS, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics

FABRICS, Coated, Thickness, Measurement, Beta gauges
Radiation gauging for control & measurement of coatings on fabrics. L. E. Taylor. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 4 (Oct 66) p.290-2. refs.

FABRICS, Cotton, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cotton

FABRICS, Cotton, Copolymersation, Graft, Irradiation
Radiation-induced graft polymerisation on to nylon & cotton fabrics. A. G. Davies. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Jan 66) p.11-15. ref.

FABRICS, Cotton, Copolymerisation, Graft, Irradiation, Gamma rays
Radiation-induced grafting of mixed monomers on cotton fabric. S. DasGupta. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (4 Mar 66) p.357+

FABRICS, Cotton, Crease resistant
Improved anti-crease process. R. W. Moncrieff. Textile Weekly, 66 (11 Feb 66) p.210-12
Wash–&–wear: three new Swiss techniques. A. J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 66 (6 May 66) p.719-22

FABRICS, Cotton, Crease resistant, Cross linking
Crease resisting cotton: the long chain. J. T. Marsh. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Aug 66) p.327-9. il.

FABRICS, Cotton, Crease resistant, Cross linking, Formaldehyde, Gaseous
Crease recovery and gaseous formaldehyde. J. T. Marsh. Textile Recorder, 84 (Jul 66) p.90+. il.

FABRICS, Cotton, Crease setting
New fibres & fabrics. J. E. Ford. Textile Weekly, 66 (7 Jan 66) p.16-17

FABRICS, Cotton, Desized, Bleaching, Hydrogen peroxide–Peracetic acid
Bleaching with peracetic acid. R. W. Moncrieff. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (1 Jul 66) p.23-4. ref.

FABRICS, Cotton, Dyeing, Beam, Perforated
New concept in the use of perforated beams in textile treatments. W. J. Marshall. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (May 66) p. 169-76. il. refs.

FABRICS, Cotton, Dyes, Fixation, Steam, High temperature
Some possibilities of high temperature steaming in textile printing (abstract of "High temperature textile treatments") A. P. Lockett. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (20 May 66) p.719-20. il.

FABRICS, Cotton, Elastic, Manufactures, Mercerisation, Slack
Stretch cotton fabrics: slack mercerisation. J. T. Marsh. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Mar 66) p.110-12

FABRICS, Cotton, Elastic, Manufactures, Mercerisation, Slack, Finishing
Finishing of cotton stretch fabrics from the slack mercerisation process. S. L. Vail. Textile Inst. & Industry, 3 (Dec 65) p.309-10. refs.

FABRICS, Cotton, Laundering, Wear, Chemical reactions
Chemical and mechanical wear of cotton fabric in laundering. S. V. Vaeck. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Oct 66) p.374-9. il. refs.

FABRICS, Cotton, Printing, Parrot patterns
Printed parrot patterns. R. Sansone. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (17 Jun 66) p.871-2. il.

FABRICS, Cotton, Printing, Stockport, History
Early English print works. R. A. Peel. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (21 Jan 66) p.99-100
Early English printworks (contd.) R. A. Peel. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (18 Feb 66) p.250-2

FABRICS, Cotton, Scoured, Bleaching, Peracetic acid
Bleaching with peracetic acid. R. W. Moncrieff. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (1 Jul 66) p.23-4. ref.

FABRICS, Cotton, Weaving, Warp breakage
Factors affecting warp breaks in weaving. E. Bradbury. Textile Weekly, 66 (25 Nov 66) p.783-5

FABRICS, Courtelle, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Courtelle
FABRICS, Courtelle–Wool, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Courtelle–Wool

FABRICS, Crease resistance
Crease recovery and swelling agents. J. T. Marsh. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jul 66) p. 292-4

FABRICS, Crease setting
Durable press standards—a fibre producer's view. F. Fortress. Man.Made Textiles, 43 (Nov 66) p.60+
Koratron opens UK service centre. Skinner's Record, 40 (Apr 66) p.241-2. il.
Permanent press finish. J. T. Marsh. Textile Recorder, 84 (May 66) p.56+. il.
Permanent press phenomenon -- a finisher's viewpoint. E.J. Chornyei. Man-Made Textiles, 42 (Dec 65) p.47+

FABRICS, Crochet, Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Fabrics, Crochet
FABRICS, Crimplene, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Crimplene

FABRICS, Dacron, Blended
Dacron gets under way. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Feb 66) p.38-9. il.

FABRICS, Design
Design & technological innovation. D. Brunnschweiler. Textile Weekly, 66 (2 Dec 66) p.817-9
Fabric's three dimensions. C. P. Temple. Skinner's Record, 40 (Apr 66) p.244-5. il.
Interpreting the artist: today's fashion game. H. Wild. Skinner's Record, 40 (Mar 66) p.168

FABRICS, Design, Analysis
Factors in cloth analysis and reproduction of particular designs. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jan 66) p.10-12. il.

FABRICS, Drill, Dyeing, Preparation
Preparing goods for dyeing by semi-continuous open-width thermo-pad-roll system [Sassoon Mills Bombay] D. V. Parikh, K. S. Desikan & K. M. Shah. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (4 Mar 66) p.334-8. il.

FABRICS, Drying, Machines
Continuous cloth drying and dyeing machines [Kobax] Textile Recorder, 84 (Sep 66) p.98+. il.

FABRICS, Duck, Cotton, Fungicides, Dichlorophen
Fungicidal efficiency of dichlorophen and pentachlorophenyl laurate. N. I. Hendey. Textile Manufacture, 92 (Feb 66) p.45-8. il. ref.

FABRICS, Duck, Cotton, Fungicides, Pentachlorophenyl laurate
Fungicidal efficiency of dichlorophen and pentachlorophenyl laurate. N. I. Hendey. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Feb 66) p.45-8. il. ref.

FABRICS, Dyeing
Continuous dyeing of carpets and felts [Fleissner] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (2 Sep 66) p.377-8. il.
Continuous dyeing plant for carpets & piece goods [BASF-Fleissner] Textile Weekly, 66 (2 Sep 66) p.340-1
Continuous dyeing range for tufted carpets and needled felts [BASF/Fleissner plant] Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Sep 66) p.76+. il.
Continuous dyeing system for carpets and felts [B.A.S.F./Fleissner carpet washing range] Textile Recorder, 84 (Oct 66) p.69-70. il.
Expansion in commission dyeing and finishing [Sir Thomas and Arthur Wardle Ltd.] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (7 Jan 66) p.25-7. il.
Solving practical dyehouse problems: knowing the process. R. A. Peel. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (15 Apr 66) p.551+
Solving practical dyehouse problems: knowing the 'qualities' R.A. Peel. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (16 Sep 66) p.415-17
"Unremunerative" dyeing and printing: summary of Calico Printers Association report. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (21 Oct 66) p.581-2

FABRICS, Dyeing, Beam, Machines
Steam-dyeing machinery. K. Limbert. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Mar 66) p.97-102. il.

FABRICS, Dyeing, Colour fastness, Labels
Colour-fastness of textile labelling. K. McLaren. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.522-31. il. refs.

FABRICS, Dyeing, Control systems
Automatic controls in the dyehouse. R. A. Peel. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (18 Feb 66) p.246-8

FABRICS, Dyeing, Dyes
Developments in dyes and dyeing. E. J. Newton. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (15 Jul 66) p.99-104. il. refs.

FABRICS, Dyeing, Dyes, Azo compounds
Continuous dyeing process for insoluble Azo dyes. R. W. Moncrieff. Dyer, Textile, Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (4 Mar 66) p.331-2. refs.
Ice-colour dyeing & printing. A. J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 66 (11 Mar 66) p.419+

FABRICS, Dyeing, Dyes, Reactive
Application of reactive dyes. A. J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 66 (1 Jul 66) p.21-3

FABRICS, Dyeing, Machines
Continuous cloth drying and dyeing machines [Kobax] Textile Recorder, 84 (Sep 66) p.98+. il.
Rapidotherm heat setting and dyeing. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (5 Aug 66) p.203-4

FABRICS, Dyeing, Reactive dyes, Padding

Relations between some physiochemical properties of reactive dyes and their behaviour in padding processes. M. Capponi & R. C. Senn. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Jan 66) p.8-14. il. refs.

FABRICS, Elastic, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Elastic

FABRICS, Elastic, Dyeing

Dyeing Acrilan, Cumuloft, and spandex yarns and fabrics. W. Stump. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.556-61

Dyeing and finishing techniques for stretch fabrics. J. Keaton. Textile Recorder, 84 (Jun 66) p.65-6

FABRICS, Elastic, Finishing

Dyeing and finishing techniques for stretch fabrics. J. Keaton. Textile Recorder, 84 (Jun 66) p.65-6

Finishing of stretch fabrics (summary) G. Hasty. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (4 Feb 66) p. 195+

FABRICS, Elastic, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Elastic

FABRICS, Elastic, Weaving

Weaving of bulked & other stretch yarns. Textile Weekly, 66 (4 Feb 66) p.168-71. il.

FABRICS, Felting, Machines

Five-in-one system on raiser-felter machine [T. W. Riley Ltd.] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (May 66) p.103-5. il.

FABRICS, Film, Sacks. See SACKS, Fabrics, Film

FABRICS, Finishes, Water repellent

Conference on water-repellency: summary of "Finishing for water-repellency." E. B. Higgins. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (3 Jun 66) p.827+

FABRICS, Finishing

Expansion in commission dyeing and finishing [Sir Thomas and Arthur Wardle Ltd.] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (7 Jan 66) p.25-7. il.

Increased automation for quality control at Chadwick and Smith. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (7 Jan 66) p.54+. il.

Practical problems and technical progress in finishing fabrics. B. C. M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jan 66) p.24-9

Problems of high speed textile finishing. T. A. Uthwatt. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (21 Jan 66) p.133+. il.

FABRICS, Finishing, Silicones

Interesting and special uses of silicon compounds in dyeing and finishing. B. C. M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jul 66) p.284-9. il.

FABRICS, Finishing, Weft straighteners

Straightening weft threads and removing wrinkles in finishing. T. H. Cooper. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (May 66) p.50+. il.

FABRICS, Finishing, Weft straighteners, Control systems, Photoelectric

Automatic cloth straighteners in the American textile industry [Coltron] Textile Weekly, 66 (10 Jun 66) p.894+. il.

FABRICS, Flame resistance

Flame resistance and textiles. R. A. Blease. Fire, 59 (Jun 66) p.37-9

Modern flameproofing processes. A. J. Hall. Textile Recorder, 83 (Feb 66) p.64-7. il.

FABRICS, Flocking, Electrostatic, Machines

Verasitility in new flocking machine [GFS] Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Aug 66) p.317-18. il.

FABRICS, Foamback, Backings

Changing face of primary backings: 1966 sees the UK introduction of manmade fibre fabrics. Skinner's Record, 40 (Feb 66) p.114+. il.

FABRICS, Foamback, Flame bonded

Fabric–foam laminates—observations on "melting point" of foams. A. Williamson. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Apr 66) p.101

FABRICS, Foamback, Flame bonded—*cont.*

Flame-laminating process—quality control. A. Williamson. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Jul 66) p.206-7. il.

FABRICS, Foamback, Laminating

Applying urethane foam to textiles [Tufcote-Foam] J. A. Edwards. Textile Weekly, 66) (20 May 66) p.793-4. il.

Coin, FTX and foam laminating. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jan 66) p.53-4. il.

Fabric/foam and fabric/fabric laminates: I.C.I. Dyestuffs Division experts review present adhesive methods. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jan 66) p.60+

Modern methods of flexible polyurethane foam manufacture and of fabric/foam combining. J. M. Buist & W. F. Smith. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Apr 66) p.T43-64. il. refs.

FABRICS, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Fabrics

FABRICS, Foundation wear. See FOUNDATION WEAR, Fabrics

FABRICS, Full-fashioned knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Full-fashioned, Fabrics

FABRICS, Furnishings. See FURNISHINGS, Fabrics

FABRICS, Geometry

Shape and structure in textiles. P. Grosberg. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Sep 66) p.383-94. il. refs.

FABRICS, Household. See HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES

FABRICS, Inspection

Maintaining quality with rigid delivery standards. J.F. Hall. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Oct 66) p.411-12

FABRICS, Inspection, Lighting

Perch light & cloth inspection. E. J. D. Poole & J. H. Turner. Textile Inst. & Industry, 3 (Dec 65) p.304-8. il.

FABRICS, Knitted, Bleaching

Dyeing & finishing of knitted goods, pt.1. D. Haigh. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Nov 66) p.119-22. il.

FABRICS, Knitted, Dyeing

Some principles underlying level dyeing of knitted goods: role of the assistants. A.J. Hall. Hosiery Times, 39 (Sep 66) p.45+

FABRICS, Knitted, Finishing

Advancing technology in knitwear finishing. T.A. Podbereski. Hosiery Times, 39 (Aug 66) p.52-3. il.

FABRICS, Knitted, Manufactures

Pattern for tomorrow at B.H. Textiles. J. E. Gibbon. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jun 66) p.102-4. il.

FABRICS, Knitted, Scouring

Dyeing & finishing of knitted goods, pt.1. D. Haigh. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Nov 66) p.119-22. il.

FABRICS, Knitted, Setting

Expanded uses for Auto-setter [Andrew Engineering (Nottingham) Ltd.] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Oct 66) p.94-5

FABRICS, Knitted, Stabilisation

Stabilisation of knitted fabrics. F. N. Hunt. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Aug 66) p.230-3. il.

FABRICS, Knitted, Thonging

Thonging: novel knit material wins top design award. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Apr 66) p.125

FABRICS, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics

FABRICS, Laminated

Bright prospects for Scottish laminators. Textile Weekly, 66 (28 Jan 66) p.136+

FABRICS, Laminating

New fibres & fabrics. J. E. Ford. Textile Weekly, 66 (7 Jan 66) p.16-17

FABRICS, Laminating, Adhesives

Aspects of laminating by adhesives. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jan 66) p.56+

Coin, FTX and foam laminating. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jan 66) p.53-4. il.

Fabric/foam and fabric/fabric laminates: I.C.I. Dyestuffs Division experts review present adhesive methods. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jan 66) p.60+

FABRICS, Laminating, Adhesives—*cont.*
New concept in bonding: Frome process. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Feb 66) p.96. il.

FABRICS, Laminating, Adhesives, Polyurethane, Spot coating
Spot coating attachment is added to adhesive coater-combining range. Textile Weekly, 66 (25 Feb 66) p.343-4. il.

FABRICS, Laminating, Interlinings, Fusible, Polythene, Dry
Fabric bonding with polyethylene nets [Smith & Nephew Research Ltd.] Skinner's Record, 40 (Oct 66) p.708-9. il.

FABRICS, Making-up, Sewing, Thread, Lubrication
Thread lubrication. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Oct 66) p.142-3. il.

FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Man-made fibres

FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Dyeing
New ideas to improve dyeing processes. A. J. Hall. Textile Recorder, 84 (Nov 66) p.68-70

FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Dyeing, Beam
Beam dyeing with particular reference to the dyeing of man-made fibres. D. T. Preston, J. K. Skelly & P. Wilson. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (May 66) p.176-87. il. refs.

FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Dyeing, Beam, Control systems
Process control and measurement in high pressure beam dyeing. F. Cooper & G. T. Robinson. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (18 Feb 66) p.263+. il.

FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Dyes, Fixation, Steam, High temperature
Some possibilities of high temperature steaming in textile printing (abstract of "High temperature textile treatments") A. P. Lockett. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (20 May 66) p.719-20. il.

FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Furnishings. See FURNISHINGS, Fabrics, Man-made fibres

FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Knitted, Bleaching
Dyeing and finishing of knitted goods, pt.2. D. Haigh. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Dec 66) p.129+. il.

FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Knitted, Scouring
Dyeing and finishing of knitted goods, pt.2. D. Haigh. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Dec 66) p.129+. il.

FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Man-made fibres

FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Pilling
Pilling problems with synthetic fibre materials. A.J. Hall. Textile Recorder, 84 (Sep 66) p.73-6. il.

FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Setting, Heat
Heat-setting of synthetic fibres (summary) R. E. Ritter. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (19 Aug 66) p.263-4
Heat-setting synthetic fibres. R. E. Ritter. Skinner's Record 40 (Aug 66) p.566-7. il.
How heat affects fibres, pt.2. J.W.S. Hearle. Skinner's Record, 40 (Sep 66) p.610+. il.

FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Trousers. See TROUSERS, Fabrics, Man-made fibres

FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY, Fabrics, Man-made fibres

FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Weaving, Warp breakage
Factors affecting warp breaks in weaving. E. Bradbury. Textile Weekly, 66 (25 Nov 66) p.783-5

FABRICS, Man-made fibres—Cellulosic textiles, Clothing. CLOTHING, Fabrics, Man-made fibres—Cellulosic textiles

FABRICS, Man-made fibres—Wool
Practical aspects of producing woollen-type fabrics from fibre blends. K. G. Ponting. Textile Recorder, 84 (May 66) p.54-5
Wool/synthetic fibre blends. K. G. Ponting. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Feb 66) p.35-6. il.

FABRICS, Manufactures, Stains, Oils
Origin, prevention and removal of oil stains. S. Kalinowski. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Aug 66) p.299-303

FABRICS, Non-woven
Bonded non-woven fabrics. E.F. Heintze. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Nov 66) p.36+. il.
Non-wovens: developments, progress and uses. J. Bromley. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Mar 66) p.98-100
Recent developments in unconventional fabric-forming techniques, pt.1. J. C. Forsyth. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Jun 66) p.165-7. il.
Recent developments in unconventional fabric forming techniques, pt.2. J. C. Forsyth. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Jul 66) p.204-5. il.

FABRICS, Non-woven, Bonding, Adhesives, Drops
Distribution of adhesive drops within fibre bundles. T. G. Somer. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (May 66) p.149-53. il. refs.

FABRICS, Nylon
Celon. J. E. Gibbon. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Aug 66) p.58-61. il.

FABRICS, Nylon, Copolymerisation, Graft, Irradiation
Radiation-induced graft polymerisation on to nylon & cotton fabrics. A. G. Davies. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Jan 66) p.11-15. ref.

FABRICS, Nylon, Dresses. See DRESSES, Fabrics, Nylon

FABRICS, Nylon, Dyeing
Present position of nylon dyeing (summary) D. F. Scott. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (2 Sep 66) p.365+

FABRICS, Nylon, Dyeing, Dyes, Acid, Additives
Auxiliaries used in dyeing nylon. M. J. Blears. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jul 66) p. 290+

FABRICS, Nylon, High temperature
Nomex high-temp nylon arrives in UK. Skinner's Record, 40 (May 66) p.310-11. il.

FABRICS, Nylon, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Nylon

FABRICS, Nylon, Monofilament yarn, Crease resistance
Theoretical and experimental investigation of the stiffness and crease recovery of monofilament fabrics. J. Skelton. J. of Textile Inst., 57 (Nov 66) p.505-19. il. refs.

FABRICS, Nylon, Monofilament yarn, Stiffness
Theoretical and experimental investigation of the stiffness and crease recovery of monofilament fabrics. J. Skelton. J. of Textile Inst., 57 (Nov 66) p.505-19. il. refs.

FABRICS, Nylon, Textured yarn, Weaving
Weaving of bulked & other stretch yarns. Textile Weekly, 66 (4 Feb 66) p.168-71. il.

FABRICS, Nylon 66, Shirts. See SHIRTS, Fabrics, Nylon 66

FABRICS, Open-work, Weaving
Honeycomb and other open-work design. A.J. Bennett. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Nov 66) p.443+. il.

FABRICS, Orlon, Design
Design from Du Pont. Textile Recorder, 84 (May 66) p.61. il.

FABRICS, P.V.C., Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, P.V.C.

FABRICS, Pile
Distinguishing features in three dimensional fabrics. E. E. Jennings. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Sep 66) p.352-5. il.
Pile fabrics. G. Hammerschmidt. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (May 66) p.126-8. il.
Three-dimensional fabrics (abridged) E. E. Jennings. Wool Record, 109 (18 Mar 66) p.31-2

FABRICS, Pile, Man-made fibres, Knitting, Machines
High-pile sliver knits [Kraftamatic] Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Sep 66) p.64+. il.

FABRICS, Pile, Warp knit
New methods for warp knit and plush fabrics [Raschel] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Sep 66) p.100-2. il

FABRICS, Polyester fibres, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Polyester fibres

FABRICS, Polyester fibres, Manufactures
Coming polyester battle. P. Lennox-Kerr. New Scientist, 29 (17 Feb 66) p.429-30

FABRICS, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fibres, Polyester fibres–Cotton

FABRICS, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Dyeing, Disperse dyes, Effect of crease setting

Disperse dyes and deferred-cure: summary of "A study of the effect of high temperature heat treatments on disperse dyed polyester/cotton fabrics as found in deferred cure finishing". Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (1 Jul 66) p.25

FABRICS, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Dyeing, Drying, Infra-red

Infra-red predrying in the laboratory [E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company (Inc.)] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (7 Jan 66) p.23-4. il.

FABRICS, Polynosics, Manufactures

Processing Vincel type 64: recommendations based on trade evaluation of Courtaulds' newest polynosic. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Nov 66) p.41+. il.

FABRICS, Polypropylene, Tape. See TAPE, Fabrics, Polypropylene

FABRICS, Polyurethane, Elastic, Finishing

Finishing of fabrics made from elastomeric yarns (summary) J. S. Ward. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (4 Feb 66) p.197+

FABRICS, Printing

Increased automation for quality control at Chadwick and Smith. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (7 Jan 66) p.54+. il.

Influence of colour in printed textile design. J. H. Hollingworth. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.535-9

Maintaining good quality in printing. D. V. Parikh & S. Parikh. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (2 Sep 66) p.342-4

Maintaining good quality in printing (contd.) D. V. Parikh & S. Parikh. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (21 Oct 66) p.571-4

Multi-colour fabric printing [Mather & Platt] Textile Weekly, 65 (17 Dec 65) p.1012+. il.

Requirements for maximum efficiency in textile printing. T. H. Cooper. Textile Recorder, 83 (Apr 66) p.68-9. il.

Single impression multi-colour printing [Colorflo]. (abstract) H. F. Farrow & W. H. Chudley. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (4 Feb 66) p.171-3. il.

"Unremunerative" dyeing and printing: summary of Calico Printers Association report. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (21 Oct 66) p.581-2

FABRICS, Printing, Dyes, Azo compounds

Ice-colour dyeing & printing. A. J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 66 (11 Mar 66) p.419+

FABRICS, Printing, Dyes, Fixation, Cross linking

Dye fixation by means of polyfunctional cross-linking agents. [Basazol dyes] G. Lutzel. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Aug 66) p.293-9. il. refs.

FABRICS, Printing, Machines

Distinctive features in a flat screen printing machine [Zimmer machine] J. McCartney, jr. Textile Manufacturer, 91 (Dec 65) p.521-2

FABRICS, Printing, Screen, Rotary

Developments in printing (contd.) Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 134 (17 Dec 65) p.946-7. il.

Developments in printing by rotary screen. A. J. C. de O. Barros. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Jan 66) p.3-7. il. ref.

FABRICS, Printing, Screen, Rotary, Machines

Hydraulics in roller printing machinery. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 134 (17 Dec 65) p.973+. il.

Printing heads for big changes: electro-magnetic control of pressures used in two new machines. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Nov 66) p.65-6. il.

FABRICS, Raising, Machines

Five-in-one system on raiser-felter machine [T. W. Riley Ltd.] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (May 66) p.103-5. il.

FABRICS, Raising, Machines, Double drum

Double-drum fabric raising machine: high production, improved quality of finish on the Arbach DTR/64. Hosiery Times, 39 (Apr 66) p.71+. il.

FABRICS, Rayon, Blended

Rayon is news: mixed denier blends. Man-made Textiles, 43 (May 66) p.65

FABRICS, Rayon, Crease resistant

Wash–&–wear: three new Swiss techniques. A. J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 66 (6 May 66) p.719-22

FABRICS, Rayon, Viscose, Printing, Parrot patterns

Printed parrot patterns. R. Sansone. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (17 Jun 66) p.871-2. il.

FABRICS, Rayon–Cotton, Chain motif, Weaving

Chain weave motif for cotton-rayon fabric. R. Sansone. Textile Weekly, 66 (11 Mar 66) p.417. il.

FABRICS, Rubber, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Rubber

FABRICS, Rubber, Foundation wear. See FOUNDATION WEAR, Fabrics, Rubber

FABRICS, Selvedges, Construction, Looms, Shuttleless

Fischer-Draper shuttleless loom: selvedge construction on the GF-DSL described. Textile Weekly, 66 (20 May 66) p.792. il.

FABRICS, Setting, Heat, Machines

Rapidotherm heat setting and dyeing. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (5 Aug 66) p.203-4

FABRICS, Sew-knitting, Weft insertion, Air-jet

Czechs combine air-jet with sew-knit techniques. Skinner's Record, 40 (Oct 66) p.692. il.

FABRICS, Shrinkage, Compressive

Development of the compressive shrinking process for woven textiles [Evaset] A. Melville. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Jul 66) p.196-200. il.

FABRICS, Terylene, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Terylene

FABRICS, Terylene, Finishing

Permalose finish for Terylene (summary) D. A. Garrett & P. N. Hartley. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (16 Sep 66) p.455

FABRICS, Tricel, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Tricel

FABRICS, Tufted, Sew-knitting, Machines

Kintslaid unveils the Kraftamatic. Skinners Record, 40 (Jul 66) p.502-3. il.

Kraftamatic. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Oct 66) p.87+. il.

Kraftamatic process: unique approach to pile fabric manufacture. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jul 66) p.68+. il.

Novel machine for producing pile fabrics [Kraftamatic: Trent Engineering Co. Ltd.] Textile Recorder, 84 (Jul 66) p.112+. il.

FABRICS, Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY, Fabrics

FABRICS, Warp knit, Furnishings. See FURNISHINGS, Fabrics, Warp knit

FABRICS, Warp-knit, Rollers

Eliminating a bottleneck in warp knitting [Gainsborough Cornerd] Textile Weekly, 66 (17 Jun 66) p.924-5. il.

FABRICS, Warp knit, Swimwear. See SWIMWEAR, Fabrics, Warp knit

FABRICS, Water repellent

Finishing for water repellency. E. B. Higgins. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Sep 66) p.255-7

Idea of water repellency. J. David. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Oct 66) p.293-5. il.

Textile properties and water-repellency: summary of "The idea of water-repellency." J. David. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (3 Jun 66) p.829+

FABRICS, Wet processing

Wet treatment of textiles in the Valls machine. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (4 Mar 66) p.373-4. il.

FABRICS, Woollen

Related Headings:

FLANNEL
TWEEDS

FABRICS, Woollen, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Woollen

FABRICS, Woollen, Looms, Pirnless

Appreciation of pirnless looms: effect on image of the weaving industry. Textile Weekly, 66 (22 Apr 66) p.645-6

FABRICS, Woollen, Mothproofing

Present situation in the mothproofing of wool, pt.2. Wool Science Rev. (Nov 65) p.33-47. il. refs.

FABRICS, Woollen, Mothproofing, Dieldrin, Determination, Colorimetry

Colorimetric method for the estimation of dieldrin in wool. J. E. Farrar & K. Lees. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Oct 66) p.379-82. il. refs.

FABRICS, Woollen, Research

Product development: new I.W.S. venture. G. H. Crowshaw. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Mar 66) p.95-7. il.

FABRICS, Worsted, Blended, Knitted, Streakiness

Assessment of blending techniques in worsted yarn production. Pt.2: measurement of streakiness. W. Parker & P. P. Townend. J. of Textile Inst. Trans., 57 (Jun 66) p.254-60. il. refs.

FABRICS, Worsted, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Worsted

FABRICS, Worsted, Fatigue, Bending, Testing, Distributions

Application of the first and third asymptotic distributions to abrasion fatigue and repeated extension of yarns and to bending of fabrics. A. Barella. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 56 (Dec 65) p.665-74. il. refs.

FABRICS, Worsted, Multicolour yarn

Assessment of blending techniques in worsted-yarn production. Pt.1: factors affecting streakiness. W. Parkin & P. P. Townend. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Mar 66) p.90-106. refs.

FABRICS–FILM, P.V.C., Laminates. See LAMINATES, Fabrics–Film, P.V.C.

FABRY PEROT INTERFEROMETERS. See INTERFEROMETERS, Fabry Perot

FACE CENTRED CUBIC ALLOYS. See ALLOYS, Face centred cubic

FACE CENTRED CUBIC CRYSTALS. See CRYSTALS, Face-centred cubic

FACE CENTRED CUBIC METALS. See METALS, Face centred cubic

FACE CENTRED CUBIC METALS, Films. See FILMS, Metal, Face centred cubic

FACE CENTRED CUBIC METALS, Films, Laminates. See LAMINATES, Films, Metals, Face centred cubic

FACE-PIECES, Respirators, Lead production. See LEAD, Production, Respirators, Face-pieces

FACE SUPPORTS, Coal mining. See PIT-PROPS

FACING, Concrete, External walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, External, Concrete, Facing

FACSIMILE DATA RECORDING, Ultrasonics testing. See ULTRASONICS, Testing, Data recording, Facsimile

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

Future of graphic communications. T. M. C. Lance. Electronic Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.532-5. il.

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSIONS, Pictures, Meteorology, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Meteorology, Pictures, Facsimile transmission

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSIONS, Pictures, Moon. See MOON, Pictures, Facsimile transmission

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSIONS, Printing, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Facsimile transmission

FACTICE, Fillers, Rubber. See RUBBER, Fillers, Factice

FACTORIAL EXPERIMENTS. See EXPERIMENTS, Factorial

FACTORIAL EXPERIMENTS, Metallurgy. See METALLURGY, Experiments, Factorial

FACTORIES

A. Johnson & Co., Wokingham. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.304. il.

Card factory, Dublin. Building, 211 (9 Sep 66) p.125. il.

Factories: at Ashford, Kent for Walter Jones Ltd., and at Duxford, Cambs for CIBA (ARL) Ltd. Architects' J., 143 (6 Apr 66) p.893+. il.

Industrial estate, Ja-Ela. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.133. il.

Merchant Adventurers at Feltham. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Feb 66) p.81-3. il.

Reliance Controls factory, Swindon, Wiltshire. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.187. il.

Replanning existing factories. D. C. Jenner. Food Manufacture, 41 (Feb 66) p.42+

Seven post-war factories: building type appraisal. P. Manning. Architects' J., 143 (25 May 66) p.1321+. il.

FACTORIES

Related Headings:

- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Bottling, Buildings
- ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures, Factories
- BACON, Processing, Factories
- BARRACKS, Prefabricated, Components, Manufactures, Factories
- BRICKS, Manufactures, Factories
- CARPETS, Man-made fibres, Manufactures, Factories
- CARPETS, Tufted, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture
- COSMETICS, Manufactures, Factories
- DUPLICATORS, Manufactures, Factories
- DRUGS, Factories, Architecture
- ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture
- FURNITURE, Steel, Factories, Architecture
- GLASS, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture
- LUGGAGE, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture
- MALTHOUSES
- OILS, Vegetable, Processing, Factories, Architecture
- PAPER, Converting, Machines, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture
- PAPER, Mills, Architecture
- PULP, Production, Factories, Architecture
- STEEL, Mills
- SWITCHES, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture
- TEA, Packaging, Factories, Architecture
- TELEPHONY, Equipment, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture
- TELEVISION, Studios, Equipment, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture
- TEXTILES, Factories
- THEATRES, Stages, Equipment, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture
- TILES, Manufactures, Factories
- WATCHES, Testing, Equipment, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture

---

FACTORIES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Regulations

Problems
    Fires
    Noise

Construction & design
    Design
    Finishing

Building materials

FACTORIES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

Parts
- *Frames*
- *Cladding*
- *Ceilings*
- *Insulation*
- *Heat pumps*

Services
- *Heating*
- *Ventilation*
  - *Ventilators*
- *Air conditioning*
- *Lighting*
- *Electrical installations*
  - *Power supplies*
  - *Power distribution*
- *Sanitation*
- *First aid, Equipment*

Types
- *Prefabricated*
- *Unit*
  - *Flatted*
- *Disabled persons*

FACTORIES, Air conditioning
Electricity for industry: air conditioning. Electrical Times, (15 Sep 66) p.88+. il.

FACTORIES, Building materials, Plastics
Plastics in the building industry: factories. Architect & Building News, 229 (5 Jan 66) p.25-8. il.

FACTORIES, Ceilings, Luminous
Integrated translucent ceilings. Power & Works Engng. (Jan 66) p.22-5. il.

FACTORIES, Cigarette manufactures. See CIGARETTES, Manufactures, Factories

FACTORIES, Cladding
External cladding: factory in Helsinki. Architects' J., 143 (2 Mar 66) p.595-6. il.
Industrial production buildings: claddings & finishes. Architects' J., 143 (11 May 66) information sheet 1381

FACTORIES, Design
Industrial production buildings: critical design factors. P. Manning. Architects' J., 143 (6 Apr 66) information sheet 1379. ref.
Industrial production buildings: design guide. Architects' J., 143 (27 Apr 66) p.1083+. refs.
Industrial production buildings: general approach to design. P. Manning. Architects' J, 143 (6 Apr 66) p.911-12. refs.
Industrial production buildings: standard factories, advance factories, speculative factories. P. Brigham. Architects' J., 143 (11 May 66) p.1221-4. il.
Industrial production buildings: structural types. Architects' J., 143 (11 May 66) information sheet 1380. il.
Industrial production spaces, fixtures and equipment. Architects' J., 143 (13 Apr 66) p.957+ refs.
Outline specification of a typical and basic general purpose factory production space. P. Manning. Architects' J., 143 (6 Apr 66) information sheet 1378. il. refs.

FACTORIES, Design, Plastic
Influence of plastic design on factory building. L. G. Johnson. Building Materials, 26 (Apr 66) p.50-2. il.

FACTORIES, Disabled persons
Swindon factory for handicapped. J. Urquhart. Municipal J., 74 (1 Apr 66) p.1027+. il.

FACTORIES, Electrical installations
Factory electrical distribution and its control. T. B. Rolls. Plant Engr., 9 (Jan/Feb 66) p.337-46. il. refs.
Practical guide to modern factory electrics. F. T. Connors. Plant Engr., 10 (Aug 66) p.101-7. il.

FACTORIES, Electrical installations, Cables
Wiring medium voltage distribution systems, pt.1. R. L. Marrs. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.7-13. il.

FACTORIES, Finishing
Industrial production buildings: claddings & finishes. Architects' J., 143 (11 May 66) information sheet 1381

FACTORIES, Fires
Fire in the nineteen-sixties. Chemistry & Industry (3 Sep 66) p.1499
Fire protection in factories. P. Nash. Plant Engr., 10 (May 66) p.36-42. il.

FACTORIES, First aid, Equipment
Industrial production buildings: staff welfare and catering. M. R. Simpson. Architects' J., 143 (1 Jun 66) information sheet 1389. refs.

FACTORIES, Flatted
Adler Street unit workshops. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.307. il.

FACTORIES, Frames, Concrete, Precast
Precast concrete: framing for factories. M. R. Hollington. Industrial Architecture, 9 (May 66) p.255-8. il.

FACTORIES, Glass fibre reinforced plastic boat manufactures. See BOATS, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Manufactures, Factories

FACTORIES, Heat pumps
Designing a heat pump system. Benjamin & Flack. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Jul 66) p.31-3. il.

FACTORIES, Heating
Heating and ventilating factories. J. Smith. Plant Engr., 10 (Jun 66) p.69-74. il.

FACTORIES, Heating, Air heaters
Flexible factory heating. P. J. Banting. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Apr 66) p.10+. il.

FACTORIES, Heating, Air heaters, Radiant tube
Brightside breakthrough: air heated radiant tube. Oil Firing, 7 (Dec 65) p.14-17. il.

FACTORIES, Heating, Electric, Warm air
Warm air curtain: heating in factories [Brytallium Castings (Bolton) Ltd.] Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Jan 66) p.23+. il.

FACTORIES, Heating, Gas-fired, Radiant
New low-cost radiant heating system for industry [Brightside Heating and Engineering Co. Ltd., Sheffield] Gas J., 326 (8 Jun 66) suppt. p.121

FACTORIES, Insulation, Sound
Assessment and reduction of noise. Pt.5: "solid barriers" J. Moir. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jul 66) p.14-17. il.
Assessment and reduction of noise. Pt. 6: sound resistant barriers in practice. J. Moir. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Aug 66) p.19+. il.

FACTORIES, Lighting
Electricity for industry: lighting. Electrical Times, 150, (15 Sep 66) p.385-7. il.
Recent developments in industrial lighting. K.H. Ragsdale. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p.5-10. il.
Windowless factories. D.C. Pritchard. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p.24-9. il.

FACTORIES, Lighting, Fittings, Design
Practical precision in industrial lighting design. H. E. Bellchambers & J. T. Grundy. Electrical Times, 149 (6 Jan 66) p.3-8. il. refs.

FACTORIES, Noise
Noise considerations in machines and factories. E. J. Richards. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Jun 66) p.266-73. il. refs.
Noise in factories. Machinery, 108 (2 Feb 66) p.227+

FACTORIES, Power distribution
Electricity for industry: factory distribution. Electrical Times, 150 (15 Sep 66) p.400

FACTORIES, Power supplies, A.C., Battery operated
Emergency power supplies: A. C. static systems for industrial application. E. W. Porter. Electrical Rev., 179 (5 Aug 66) p.202-6. il.

FACTORIES, Prefabricated
Industrial production buildings: prefabricated and other building systems. M. R. Simpson. Architects' J., 143 (1 Jun 66) information sheet 1391. il.
FACTORIES, Regulations
Industrial production buildings: legislation. Architects' J., 143 (18 May 66) information sheet 1387. il. refs.
FACTORIES, Sanitation
Industrial production buildings: staff welfare and catering. M. R. Simpson. Architects' J., 143 (1 Jun 66) information sheet 1389. refs.
FACTORIES, Town planning
Related Headings:
TRADING ESTATES
FACTORIES, Unit
Unit factory for Cwmbran Development Corporation. Architects' J., 143 (2 Mar 66) p.587+. il.
FACTORIES, Ventilators
Colt clear opening ventilator. Engineering, 201 (4 Feb 66) p.245-7. il.
Heating and ventilating factories. J. Smith. Plant Engr., 10 (Jun 66) p.69-74. il.
FACTORY SHIPS, Fish meal production. See FISH MEAL, Production, Factory ships
FACTORY SHIPS, Fishing, Lobsters. See LOBSTERS, Fishing, Factory ships
FACTORY SHIPS, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Factory ships
FACTORY SHIPS, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Factory ships
FACTORY SHIPS, Refrigerated stern trawlers. See TRAWLERS (Stern) Refrigerated, Factory ships
FACTORY SHIPS, Trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Factory ships
FACTORY SHIPS, Trawlers, Shrimps. See SHRIMPS, Trawlers, Factory ships
FADING. See COLOUR, Fastness

FAGARA RHOIFOLIA, Alkaloids
Alkaloids of *Fagara rhoifolia* Lam. J. M. Calderwood & F. Fish. Chemistry & Industry (5 Feb 66) p.237-8. refs.
FAIRCHILD HILLER FH-227 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Fairchild Hiller FH-227
FAIRGROUND ROUNDABOUTS, Steam
Steam drove the roundabouts. Light Steam Power, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.311-6. il.

FAIRGROUND STRUCTURES
Heaven and hell [Gyrotron] Architects' J., 144 (27 Jul 66) p.202. il.
FAIRMILEHEAD
See
HOSPITALS, Fairmilehead
FALLING DROP METHOD, Heavy water determination, Water. See WATER, Determination of heavy water, Falling drop method
FALLING SPHERES. See SPHERES, Falling
FALL-OUT, Nuclear explosions. See NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, Fall-out
FALL-OUT, Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY, Fall-out
FALL-OUT, Radioactivity, Radium-210. See RADIUM-210, Radioactivity, Fall-out
FALL-OUT, Radioisotopes, Food constituents. See FOOD, Constituents, Radioisotopes, Fall-out
FALSE EYELASHES. See EYELASHES, Artificial
FAMAGUSTA
See
ARCHITECTURE, Famagusta

FANS
Fans: their types and characteristics. A. V. London. Power & Works Engng. (Apr 66) p.7-13. il.
FANS, Agricultural equipment
Fans in agriculture. D. Kettle. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Mar 66) p.182+
FANS, Axial flow, Cooling, Engines, Military vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Military, Engines, Cooling, Fans, Axial flow
FANS, Boiler firing. See BOILERS, Firing, Fans
FANS, Centrifugal, Inlet vane control
Efficient output control for centrifugal fans. J. Marples. Power & Works Engng. (Apr 66) p.26-7. il.
FANS, Chemical plant
Fans and blowers. N. M. Clark. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Apr 66) p.167-70. il.
FANS, Clothing accessories, Perfumed, History
As sweet as damask roses, or when fans and gloves were scented. P. R. Rostron. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jun 66) p. 372-4. il.
FANS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Fans
FANS, Electric, Radiators, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Radiators, Fans, Electric
FANS, Noise
Fan noise-the effect of a single upstream stator. H. M. Fincher. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Jan 66) p.100-10. il. refs.
Noise generation in axial flow fans. C. G. van Niekerk. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Jan 66) p.46-56. il. refs
FARADAY DARK SPACE, Neon glow discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge, Neon, Faraday dark space
FARADAY EFFECT, Calibration, Wavelength scales, Dichrographs. See DICHROGRAPHS, Wavelength scales, Calibration, Faraday effect
FARADAY EFFECT, Ferrimagnetic garnets. See GARNETS, Ferrimagnetic, Faraday effect
FARADAY SCREENS, Aerials, Receivers, Television. See TELEVISION, Recivers, Aerials, Faraday screens
FARAHNAZ PAHLAVI
See
DAMS, Farahnaz Pahlavi
FARM ANIMALS. See ANIMALS, Farm

FARM BUILDINGS
CIGR farm tour 1965. J. Rodger-Brown & J. B. Weller. Farmbuildings (Mar/Apr 66) p.14+. il.
General-purpose buildings on hill farms. J. R. Mathias. Agriculture, 73 (Feb 66) p.89-90. il.
FARM BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
BARNS
BULLOCKS, Housings
CALVES, Housings
CATTLE, Housings
COWS, Housings
FARMHOUSES
HOPS, Storage, Buildings
MILKING PARLOURS
PIGS, Farrowing, Housings
PIGS, Fattening, Housings
PIGS, Housings
POULTRY, Houses
SHEEP, Housings
TURKEYS, Fattening, Housings
TURKEYS, Housings
FARM BUILDINGS, Air conditioning
Heating and ventilating on the farm. F. C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Apr 66) p.571-82. il.
FARM BUILDINGS, Components, Concrete, Precast
Moulded to measure: precast concrete in four easy stages. R. K. R. Taylor. Power Farming, 36 (Jan 66) p.55+. il.
FARM BUILDINGS, Critical path analysis
Critical path analysis. N. W. Dilke. Farmbuildings (May/Jun 66) p.34+. il. refs.

FARM BUILDINGS, Design
Appearance of farm buildings. A. F. Baines. Agriculture, 73 (Apr 66) p.187-8

FARM BUILDINGS, Design, Sites, Exposed
Building on an exposed site. J. C. Glover. Agriculture, 73 73 (May 66) p.237-8

FARM BUILDINGS, Fibre board
Sheet materials down on the farm. D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Oct 66) p.19-21. il.

FARM BUILDINGS, Heating
Control of heating and ventilation in intensive livestock buildings. P. Wakeford. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Apr 66) p.252+
Heating and ventilating on the farm. F. C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Apr 66) p.571-82. il.

FARM BUILDINGS, Hungary
Agricultural development in Hungary. W. T. Baker. Agriculture, 72 (Dec 65) p.606-8. il.

FARM BUILDINGS, Insulation, Thermal
Choosing insulation. Farmbuildings (Jul/Aug 66) p.43+. il.

FARM BUILDINGS, Insulation, Thermal, Buyers' guides
Buyers' guide: thermal insulation, pt. 1. Farmbuildings (Mar/Apr 66) p.51+
Buyers' guide: thermal insulation, pt.2. Farmbuildings (May/Jun 66) p.43+

FARM BUILDINGS, Maintenance
Maintenance of farm buildings. C. Dobson. Agriculture, 72 (Dec 65) p.597+
Maintenance survey. W. A. Vandersteen. Agriculture, 73 (Aug 66) p.397-8

FARM BUILDINGS, Plywood
Sheet materials down on the farm. D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Oct 66) p.19-21. il.

FARM BUILDINGS, Prefabrication
Industrialized farm buildings. F. W. Holder. Agriculture, 72 (Dec 65) p.588+. il.

FARM BUILDINGS, Research
Farm buildings research. N. Harvey. Agriculture, 73 (Nov 66) p.514-17. il.

FARM BUILDINGS, Steel, Prefabricated
Fabricated steelwork for agricultural buildings. Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.83+. il.

FARM BUILDINGS, Timber, Frames
Timber-framed mono-pitched farm buildings. D. B. S. Fitch. Agriculture, 73 (Sep 66) p.446-7. il.

FARM BUILDINGS, Ventilation
Control of heating and ventilation in intensive livestock buildings. P. Wakeford. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Apr 66) p.252+
Heating and ventilating on the farm. F. C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Apr 66) p.571-82. il.

FARM MACHINERY. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

FARMHOUSES
Four-bedroomed farmhouse. Power Farming, 37 (Sep 66) p.40-6. il.

FARMHOUSES, Walls, Brickwork, Repair
Repair of brick walls. A. Plint. Farmbuildings (Sep/Oct 66) p.43+

FARMS, Civil engineering
Agriculture and the engineer. R. Bidgood. World Crops, 18 (Mar 66) p.59-61. il.

FARMS, Effluents, Aeration, Oxidation ditches
Aerobic purification of farm waste. H. M. J. Scheltinga. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. Pt.6 (1966) p.585-8. il. refs.

FARMS, Effluents, River pollution. See RIVERS, Pollution, Farm effluents

FARMS, Fences, Construction, Equipment
Make light work of fencing. H. J. Hine. Power Farming, 37 (Jul 66) p.6-7. il.

FARMS, Manure, Disposal
Automated manure disposal. H. Bayler. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Apr 66) p.167-73. il.

FARMS, Manure, Liquid, Disposal, Lagoons
Do manure lagoons work? D. Long. Farmbuildings (Jul/Aug 66) p.34-6. il. refs.

FARMS, Manure, Liquid, Disposal, Pipelines
Slurry disposal by pumping. Farm Mechanization, 17 (Dec 65) p.23

FARMS, Radio, V.H.F.
Calling all farmers: instant communications. R. L. Emery. Power Farming, 37 (Jul 66) p.30-1. il.

FARMS, Reservoirs
Farm reservoirs. M. J. Kennard. Farmbuildings (Jul/Aug 66) p.30+. il.

FARMS, Structures, Concrete, Precast
Moulded to measure: precast concrete in four easy stages. R. K. R. Taylor. Power Farming, 36 (Jan 66) p.55+. il.

FARROWING, Pigs. See PIGS, Farrowing
FAST NEUTRONS. See NEUTRONS, Fast
FAST NEUTRONS, **Accelerators.** See ACCELERATORS, Neutrons, Fast
FAST NEUTRONS, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Neutrons, Fast
FAST NEUTRONS, Irradiated graphite, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Irradiated, Neutrons, Fast
FAST REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast

FASTENERS
Related Headings:
- BOLTS
- HINGES
- NUTS
- PINS
- RETAINING RINGS
- RIVETING
- RIVETS
- SCREWS
- SPRING CLIPS
- STUDS

FASTENERS, Corrosion, Protection
Corrosion-resistant fasteners: review. D. N. Layton & P. E. White. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (May 66) p.213-23. il. refs.

FASTENERS, Corrosion resistant, Alloys
Selection of alloys for corrosion-resistant fasteners. P.E. White. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Jun 66) p.93-7. il refs.

FASTENERS, Motor vehicle bodies. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Fasteners
FASTENERS, Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM, Production, Fasteners
FASTENERS, Plastics, Unsewn binding, Paperback books. See BOOKS, Paperback, Binding, Unsewn, Fasteners, Plastics

FASTENERS, Ships
Fasteners for marine engineers. P. E. White. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (May 66) p.29-31. il.

FASTENERS, Zip. See ZIP FASTENERS
FASTENINGS, Rails, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Fastenings
FASTENINGS, Springlock, Rails, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Fastenings, Springlock
FASTNESS, Colour, Dyeing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Dyeing, Colour, Fastness
FASTNESS, Colour, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Colour, Fastness
FAT, Determination, Meat products. See MEAT, Products, Determination of fat
FAT, Fish meal. See FISH MEAL, Fat content

FATIGUE
Related Headings:

- CORROSION

FATIGUE, Aircraft equipment. See AIRCRAFT, Equipment, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Aircraft structures. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Annealed aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Annealed, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Bolts, Connecting rods, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Connecting rods, Bolts, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Brass. See BRASS, Fatigue tests
FATIGUE, Brittle fracture, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Fracture, Brittle, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Butt welding. See WELDING, Butt, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Compression joints, Steel wires. See WIRES, Steel, Joints, Compression, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Copper. See COPPER, Fatigue tests
FATIGUE, Copper–Tungsten fibres. See COPPER–TUNGSTEN FIBRES, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Corrosion, Steel. See STEEL, Corrosion fatigue
FATIGUE, Cracking, Mild steel, Receivers, Compressed air. See AIR, Compressed, Receivers, Steel, Mild, Cracking, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Cracks, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Cracks, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Cracks, Beta brass. See BRASS, Beta, Cracks, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Cracks, Bicrystals, Lead. See LEAD, Bicrystals, Cracks, Fatigue

FATIGUE, Cracks, Bitumen surface dressing, Roads. See ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Bitumen, Cracks, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Cracks, Cast iron, Cylinders, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Iron, Cast, Cracks, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Cracks, Cast steel, Cylinders, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Steel, Cast, Cracks, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Cracks, Coated aluminium sheets, Structures, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Sheets, Aluminium, Coated, Cracks, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Cracks, Crankshafts, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Crankshafts, Cracks, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Cracks, Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Cracks, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Cracks, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Cracks, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Cracks, Welded steel. See STEEL, Welded, Cracks, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Fillet welded high tensile steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, High tensile, Welded, Fillet, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Fillet welded mild steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Mild, Welded, Fillet, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Fillet welded mild steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Mild, Welded, Fillet, Fatigue
FATIGUE, High pressure components. See HIGH PRESSURE, Components, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Low endurance, Hot rolled steel–manganese plates. See PLATES, Steel–Manganese, Hot rolled, Fatigue, Low endurance
FATIGUE, Magnox AL80, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Magnox AL80, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Metals. See METALS, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Metals, Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Metals, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Metals, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Metals, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Missile equipment. See MISSILES, Equipment, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Missile structures. See MISSILES, Structures, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Panels, Aircraft structures. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Panels, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Pilots, Flying. See FLYING, Pilots, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Pitting, Steel, Bearings. See BEARINGS, Steel, Pitting, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Prestrained steel alloys. See STEEL, Alloys, Prestrained, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Rail tankers. See TANKERS, Rail, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Silica fibre reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced–Silica fibres, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Silver–Steel fibres. See SILVER–STEEL FIBRES, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Single crystals, Copper. See COPPER, Crystals, Single, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Stainless steel wire reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced, Stainless steel wires, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Steel. See STEEL, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Steel, Axles, Rolling stock, Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Rolling stock, Axles, Steel, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel, Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Steel–Manganese–Silicon. See STEEL–MANGANESE–SILICON, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Strain aged steel alloys. See STEEL, Alloys, Strain aged, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Structures, Vehicles. See VEHICLES, Structures, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Tensile, Worsted, Yarns. See YARNS, Worsted, Fatigue, Tensile
FATIGUE, Thermal, Chromium–Nickel. See CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Thermal fatigue

FATIGUE, Vibrations, Random
Response of a simple oscillator to band-limited white noise. J. B. Roberts. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Mar 66) p.115-26. il. refs.

FATIGUE, Welded castings. Steel. See STEEL, Castings, Welded, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Welded steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Welded, Fatigue
FATIGUE, Worsted, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Worsted, Fatigue

FATIGUE STRESSES, Analysis, Mohr's circle, Analogues, Networks, Electrical
Electrical analogue for 'Mohr's stress circle'. S.S. Gadgil. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.307-10. il.

FATIGUE TESTING, Cavitation, Creep, Metals. See METALS, Creep, Cavitation, Fatigue testing

FATIGUE TESTING, Machines
Critical comparison of modern fatigue testing machines with regard to requirements and design. Pt.1: testing requirements. T. Haas & H. Kreiskorte. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.31-7. il.
Critical comparison of modern fatigue testing machines with regard to requirements and design. Pt.2: design trends and performance criteria. T. Haas & H. Kreiskorte. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.38-45. il. refs.
Dowty Rotol 20-ton fatigue machine. R.N. Knights. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.170-83. il. refs.
Push-pull fatigue testing machine for biharmonic loading. M.L. Meyer & G.M. Yowakim. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.201-14. il. refs.

FATIGUE TESTING, Machines–*cont.*

Testing machines for high strain–low endurance fatigue. P.P. Benham. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.155-62. il.

FATIGUE TESTING, Machines, Calibration, Roberts method

Note on the calibration of fatigue testing machines by the Roberts method. J. Strebelle & M. Russenberger. Welding In The World, 4 (Summer 66) p.104-7. il. refs.

FATIGUE TESTING, Machines, Hydraulic

Hydraulic pulsator equipment for repeated loading. P. W. Turner and B. D. Threlfall. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Aug 66) p.503-11. il.

FATIGUE TESTING, Machines, Varying amplitude, Programming

Block programme fatigue testing. A. B. M. Braithwaite, J. D. Harrison, H. J. Tuck, T. R. Gurney, G. W. Smith & C. C. Woodley. Engineer, 221 (24 Jun 66) p.957-61. il. ref.

FATS. See OILS

FATS, Bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS, Fats

FATS, Dough, Bread. See BREAD, Dough, Fats

FATTENING, Calves. See CALVES, Fattening

FATTENING, Turkeys. See TURKEYS, Fattening

FATTY ACIDS

Related Headings:
ERUCIC ACID
LINOLEIC ACID
STEAROLIC ACID

FATTY ACIDS, Alkyd resins, Paint. See PAINT, Alkyd resins, Fatty acids

FATTY ACIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Reversed phase, Supports, Silanised

Reversed-phase thin layer chromatography of fatty acids and fatty acid methyl esters on silanised Kieselgel G. W. O. Ord & P. C. Bamford. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1681-2. il. refs.

FATTY ACIDS, Oil shale. See OIL SHALE, Fatty acids

FATTY ACIDS, Reactions

Recent developments in the chemistry of fatty acids. M. F. Ansell. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Oct 66) p.884-93. il. refs.

FATTY ACIDS, Unsaturated, Oxidation, Enzymes

Related Headings:
LIPOXIDASES

FATTY ACIDS–ALCOHOLS–ESTERS. See ALCOHOLS–ESTERS–FATTY ACIDS

FATTY ALCOHOLS, Production

New factory, offices and laboratories for Cyclo Chemicals Ltd. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Apr 66) p.213-15. il.

FATTY ESTERS, Production, Yeast

Formation of esters from lower fatty acids by various yeast species. K. Nordstrom. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.38-40. il. refs.

FATTY MATERIALS, Soiling, Cotton, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cotton, Soiling, Fatty materials

FAULDHEAD

See
COAL, Mining, Fauldhead Colliery

FAULTS, Coal mining, Subsidence. See SUBSIDENCE, Coal mining, Faults

FAWLEY

See
POWER STATIONS, Fawley

FEED UNITS, Cold drawing, Metal, Tubes. See TUBES, Metal, Cold drawing, Feed units

FEED UNITS, Continuous, Incinerators, Refuse. See REFUSE, Incinerators, Continuous feed

FEED UNITS, Electrical, Pressworking, Steel, Brackets, D.C. generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical, D.C., Brackets, Steel, Pressworking, Feed units, Electropneumatic

FEED UNITS, Hydraulic presses, Forging, Steel. See STEEL, Forging, Presses, Hydraulic, Feed units

FEED UNITS, Presses. See PRESSES, Feed units

FEEDBACK, Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Feedback

FEEDBACK, Amplifiers, Impedance convertors. See IMPEDANCE, Convertors, Amplifiers, Feedback

FEEDBACK, Amplifiers, Ultrasonics, Delay lines. See DELAY LINES, Ultrasonics, Amplifiers, Feedback

FEEDBACK, Digital counters. See COUNTERS, Circuits, Digital, Feedback

FEEDBACK, Multi-loop, Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Feedback, Multi-loop

FEEDBACK, Negative, Audio frequency amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Audio frequency, Feedback, Negative

FEEDBACK, Negative, Variable gain amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Variable gain, Feedback, Negative

FEEDBACK, Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Feedback

FEEDBACK, Shift registers. See SHIFT REGISTERS, Feedback

FEEDBACK, Transistor tuned I.F. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, I.F., Tuned, Transistor, Feedback

FEEDBACK, Transistor tuned R.F. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, R.F., Tuned, Transistor, Feedback

FEEDERS, Aerials, Transmitters, U.H.F. radio. See RADIO, U.H.F., Transmitters, Aerials, Feeders

FEEDERS, Briquetted silicon, Cupolas, Casting, Iron, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Iron, Casting, Cupolas, Silicon, Briquetted, Feeders

FEEDERS, Poultry. See POULTRY, Feeders

FEEDERS, Screw

Mechanics of the screw feeder. J. R. Metcalf. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.1 no.6 (1965-66) p.131-46. il. refs.

FEEDERS, Vibratory. See CONVEYORS, Vibratory

FEEDING, Cows. See COWS, Feeding

FEEDING, Machines, Farm animals. See ANIMALS, Farm, Feeding, Machines

FEEDING, Pigs. See PIGS, Feeding

FEEDS, Cross polarised, Paraboloid aerials. See AERIALS, Paraboloid, Feeds, Cross polarised

FEEDWATER, Boilers. See BOILERS, Feedwater

FEEDWATER, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Feedwater

FEEDWATER, Boilers, Ships. See SHIPS, Boilers, Feedwater

FOODWATER, Boilers, Steam motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Steam, Boilers, Feedwater

FEEDWATER, Fire tube boilers. See BOILERS, Fire tube, Feedwater

FEEDWATER, Low pressure hot water heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Hot water, Low pressure, Feedwater

FEEDWATER, Packaged boilers. See BOILERS, Packaged, Feedwater

FELDSPAR. See FELSPAR

FELIXSTOWE

See
PORTS, Felixstowe

FELLMONGERED WOOL. See WOOL, Skin

FELLMONGERING, Sheepskins. See SHEEPSKINS, Fellmongering

FELLOWSHIP AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Fokker F-28 Fellowship

FELSPAR, Flotation, Collectors, Dodecylamine, Activators, Fluorides

Flotation of silicates. Pt.2: adsorption of ions on feldspar in relation to its flotation response. A. S. Joy, R. M. Manser, K. Lloyd & D. Watson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Mar 66) p.C81-6. il. refs.

FELT, Bitumen, Roofing. See ROOFING, Felt, Bitumen

FELT, Fibres, Bonding, Adhesives, Drops

Distribution of adhesive drops within fibre hundles. T. G. Somer. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (May 66) p.149-53. il. refs.

FELTING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Felting

FENCES, Aluminium, Roads. See ROADS, Fences, Aluminium

FENCES, Farms. See FARMS, Fences

FENCES, Wire

Solving the temporary fencing problem [Mills] G. F. W. Malham. Gas J., 326 (18 May 66) p.185-8. il.

FENDERS, Docks

Inefficient fendering systems: problems caused by unsuitable materials and designs. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Dec 65) p.243-5. il.

FENDERS (Docks) Buckling column

Buckling column fenders. L. J. Schwemmer. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Sep 66) p.155-7. il.

FENDERS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bumpers

FENDERS (Motor cars) Polymers

Protecting the car occupant. A. F. Kent. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Feb 66) p.134-5. il.

FERGUSON, L.N.

Textbook of organic chemistry: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (29 Jan 66) p.184-6

FERGUSON R5 (FOUR WHEEL DRIVE) CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ferguson R5 (Four wheel drive)

FERGUSON R5 (FOUR WHEEL DRIVE) ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Ferguson R5 (Four wheel drive)

FERMENTATION, Brewing. See BREWING, Fermentation

FERMENTATION, Dough, Bread. See BREAD, Dough, Fermentation

FERMENTATION, Effluent treatment

Fermentation waste disposal in Britain, concld. C.J. Jackson. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Sep 66) p.435+. refs.

FERMENTATION, *L*-Malic acid, Wines. See WINES, *L*-Malic acid, Fermentation

FERMENTATION, Silage. See SILAGE, Fermentation

FERMENTATION, Solutions, Sugar. See SUGAR, Solutions, Fermentation

FERMI SURFACE

Fermi surface. R.G. Chambers. Science Progress, 54 (Summer 66) p.163-91. il. refs.

FERMI SURFACE, Zinc See ZINC, Fermi surface

FERRARI 330GTC CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ferrari 330GTC

FERRARI VEE-12 FORMULA 1 RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Ferrari Vee-12 Formula 1

FERRIC-FERROUS EQUILIBRIA, Alkali silicate glass. See GLASS, Alkali silicate, Ferrous-Ferric equilibria

FERRIC OXIDE, Doped, Magnesium, Electrical properties

Electrical properties of alpha ferric oxide containing magnesium. R.F.G. Gardner, R.L. Moss & D.W. Tanner. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jan 66) p.55-61. il. refs.

FERRIC SULPHATE-SULPHURIC ACID, Reagents, Nitrates determination. See NITRATES, Determination, Reagents, Ferric sulphate-Sulphuric acid

FERRIES, Terminal buildings

Completion of Woolwich free ferry terminals. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Nov 66) p.223-6. il.

Woolwich free ferry terminals. Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66) p.471-2. il.

FERRIES-COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Road vehicle-Ferry services

FERRIES-RAILWAYS, Transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Railway-Ferry systems

FERRIMAGNETIC MATERIALS

Related Headings:

GARNETS, Ferrimagnetic

FERRIMAGNETIC RESONANCE, Wall effect

Wall effect in ferrimagnetic resonance experiments. C. M. Srivastava. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1173-9. il. refs.

FERRITE PHASE, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL Stainless, Austenitic, Ferrite phase

FERRITE PHASE, Sinter, Ores, Iron. See IRON, Ores, Sinter, Ferrite phase

FERRITES

University teaching and laboratory work in electrical materials science. Pt.6: measurement of lifetime and linewidths. J. H. Collins, P. Hlawiczka, R. Hutchins & J. Lamb. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.377-87. il. refs.

FERRITES

Related Headings:

ALUMINIUM-GALLIUM-NICKEL FERRITES
BARIUM FERRITES
FERRIMAGNETIC RESONANCE
GARNETS, Yttrium-Iron
NICKEL FERRITES

FERRITES, Circulators, Surface waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Surface, Circulators, Ferrites

FERRITES, Circulators, Waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Circulators, Ferrites

FERRITES, Cores, Inductors, See INDUCTORS, Cores, Ferrite

FERRITES, Cores, Storage units. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Ferrite cores

FERRITES, Cores, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Ferrite cores

FERRITES, Cores, Transformers, See TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Ferrite

FERRITES, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Ferrites

FERRITES, Nickel. See NICKEL FERRITES

FERRITES, Waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Loaded, Ferrite

FERRITIC IRON. See IRON, Alpha

FERRITIC NODULAR IRON. See IRON, Nodular, Ferritic

FERRITIC STEEL. See STEEL, Ferritic

FERROALLOYS. See IRON, Alloys

FERROCHROMIUM. See IRON-CHROMIUM

FERROELECTRICITY

Related Headings:

ANTIFERROELECTRICITY

FERROELECTRICITY, Barium tinanate. See BARIUM TINANATE, Ferroelectricity

FERROHYDRODYNAMICS

Fascinating magnetic fluids. R. E. Rosenweig. New Scientist, 29 (20 Jan 66) p.146-8. il.

FERROMAGNETISM

Related Headings:

ANTIFERROMAGNETIC

FERROMAGNETISM, Cassiterite. See CASSITERITE, Ferromagnetism

FERRO-MANGANESE. See IRON-MANGANESE

FERROUS-FERRIC EQUILIBRIA, Alkali silicate glass. See GLASS, Alkali silicate, Ferrous-Ferric equilibria

FERROUS METALS. See IRON

FERROUS METALS. See STEEL

FERROUS OXIDE, X-ray diffraction

Structure of wustite and the variation of its x-ray diffraction intensities with composition. J. Smuts. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.237-9. refs.

FERROUS SULPHATE, Reagents, Colorimetry, Nitrogen oxides determination. See NITROGEN OXIDES, Determination, Colorimetry, Reagents, Ferrous sulphate

FERROUS SULPHIDE

Related Headings:

PYRRHOTITE

FERRYBRIDGE

See

POWER STATIONS, Ferrybridge

FERTILISERS

Related Headings:

AMMONIA, Liquid, Fertilisers
COMPOST, Production, Town refuse
FISH MEAL

FERTILISERS
Related Headings–cont.
MANURE
SUPERPHOSPHATE

FERTILISERS, Bagged, Storage, Warehouses, Fork trucks
Reserve storage space now produces profits [Lawes Chemical Co. Ltd.] Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Feb 66) p.38+. il.

FERTILISERS, Compound, Production
Compound and complex fertilizers. A. J. Payne. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jan 66) p.5-10. il. refs.

FERTILISERS, Granular, X-ray diffraction
X-ray diffraction method for directly observing the surface composition of fertiliser granules. R.V. Coates. J. of the Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jun 66) p.277-8. il. refs.

FERTILISERS, Handling
Improved fertiliser handling techniques. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Nov 66) p.43-5. il.
Materials handling techniques. Milling, 146 (18 Mar 66) p.268-9

FERTILISERS, Nitrogen, Production
I.C.I. mean business in nitrogen. Chemical Age, 95 (2 Apr 66) p.566-9. il.

FERTILISERS, Nitrogen, Production, Natural gas
Natural gas feed-stock fertilizer complex [Terra Chemicals International Inc., Port Neal, Iowa] Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) p.14-15. il.

FERTILISERS, Spreading, Aircraft, Australia
Aerial agriculture in Australia. Flight, 88 (30 Dec 65) p.115. il.

FERTILISERS, Spreading, Machines
Improved fertiliser handling techniques. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Nov 66) p.43-5. il.

FERTILISERS, Storage, Buildings
Fertiliser & seed bulk store. Power Farming, 36 (Jun 66) p.39-44. il.

FETTLING, Castings, Steel. See STEEL, Castings, Fettling
FETTLINGS, Carding, Wool. See WOOL, Carding, Fettlings
FIAT 124 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 124
FIAT 124 SPORTS SPIDER CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 124 Sports Spider
FIAT 500 F CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 500 F
FIAT 600 D CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 600 D
FIAT 693 TI–VIBERTI ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Fiat 693 TI–Viberti
FIAT 850 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 850
FIAT 850 COUPÉ CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 850 coupé
FIAT ABARTH 1000 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat Abarth 1000
FIAT BERTONE SPIDER CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat Bertone Spider
FIAT DINO SPIDER CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat Dino Spider

FIBRE BOARD
Related Headings:
FLAXBOARD
HARDBOARD
WOOD, Chipboard

FIBRE BOARD, Bases, Paperhanging. See PAPERHANGING, Bases, Fibre board

FIBRE BOARD, Building materials
Categories of fibre building boards. Wood, 31 (Apr 66) p.75-90

FIBRE BOARD, Building materials, Fires
Fire resistance, compartmentation and combustibility. Wood, 31 (Apr 66) p.69-71

FIBRE BOARD, Building materials, Regulations
Fibreboard and the Building Regulations. Wood, 31 (Apr 66) p.62-3. il.
Fibre board and the Building Regulations. Building, 211 (29 Jul 66) p.108

FIBRE BOARD, Cases, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Cases, Fibre board
FIBRE BOARD, Corrugated, Cases, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Cases, Fibre board, Corrugated
FIBRE BOARD, Corrugated, Drums. See DRUMS, Fibre board, Corrugated
FIBRE BOARD, External components, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Components, External, Fibre board
FIBRE BOARD, Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS, Fibre board
FIBRE BOARD, Insulation, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Insulation, Fibre board
FIBRE BOARD, Linings, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Linings, Fibre board
FIBRE BUNDLE YARNS. See YARNS, Fibre bundle
FIBRE FLOWMETERS. See FLOWMETERS, Fibre
FIBRE GLASS, Optics. See FIBRE OPTICS
FIBRE GLASS, Patterns, Casting. See CASTING, Patterns, Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–ALKYD RESINS. See ALKYD RESINS–GLASS FIBRE
FIBRE GLASS–EPOXY RESIN, Castings, Aerials, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Casings, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–EPOXY RESIN, Linings, Tubewells, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Tubewells, Linings, Epoxy resins–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–EPOXY RESIN, Pipes, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–EPOXY RESIN, Radomes, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Radomes, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–EPOXY RESIN, Screens, Tubewells, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Tubewells, Screens, Epoxy resins–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–NYLON. See NYLON–GLASS FIBRE
FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE
FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER, Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Polyester-Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Polyester–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER, Folded plates, Conical hexagonal roofs, Housing. See HOUSING, Roofs, Hexagonal, Conical, Plates, Folded, Polyester–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER, Frames, Windows. See WINDOWS, Frames, Polyester–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER, Linings, Steel, Tanks. See TANKS, Steel, Linings, Polyester–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER, Panels, Catamaran, Boats. See BOATS, Catamaran, Panels; Polyester–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER, Scrubbing equipment, Fumes, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Fumes, Scrubbing, Equipment, Polyester–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polyester–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–POLYESTER, Tanks, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Polyester–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS–POLYPROPYLENE, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polypropylene–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Air conditioning plant. See AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre
FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Boats. See BOATS, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Bodies, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Bodies, Racing cars. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass Fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Helicopter structures. See HELICOPTERS, Structures, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Insulators, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Mobile houses. See HOUSES, Mobile, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Motor car bodies. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Panels, Flats. See FLATS, Panels, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Panels, Low pressure hot water equipment, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Hot water, Low pressure, Equipment, Panels, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Pipes. See PIPES, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Pipes, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Refrigeration equipment. See REFRIGERATION, Equipment, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Tanks. See TANKS, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Tanks, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS, Yachts. See YACHTS, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE GLASS REINFORCED THERMOPLASTICS. See THERMOPLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre

FIBRE OPTICS

Fibre optics. A. L. Green. Design Electronics, 3 (Jan 66) p.26-9. il. refs.

Fibre optics—a means of piping light. L. H. Saunders. Metalworking Production, 110 (3 Aug 66) p.42-6. il.

FIBRE OPTICS, Manufactures

Fibre optics—how they are made. G. Elliott. Electronics Weekly (2 Feb 66) p.7

FIBRE OPTICS, Thickness measurements, Vacuum deposition, Films, Tunable Fabry–Perot interferometer manufactures. See INTERFEROMETERS, Fabry–Perot, Tunable, Manufactures, Films, Vacuum deposition, Thickness, Measurements, Fibre optics

FIBRES, Boron. See BORON, Fibres

FIBRES, Breakage, Length reduction

Length reduction of fibres subject to breakage. R. Meyer, K. E. Almin & B. Steenberg. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.409-16. refs.

FIBRES, Carbon. See CARBON, Fibres

FIBRES, Carbon, Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced, carbon fibre

FIBRES, Crystals. See CRYSTALS, Fibres

FIBRES, Felt. See FELT, Fibres

FIBRES, Inorganic, Reinforced heterogeneous materials. See MATERIALS, Heterogeneous, Reinforced–Inorganic fibres

FIBRES, Inorganic, Reinforced metals. See METALS, Reinforced inorganic fibres

FIBRES, Irradiated, X-rays, Free radicals, Electron spin resonance, Specimen holders

Sample holder for electron spin resonance studies on x-irradiated fibres. J. P. Elliott. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.55. il. ref.

FIBRES, Silica. See SILICA, Fibres

FIBRES, Silica, Reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced–Silica fibres

FIBRES, Silica, Reinforced epoxy resins. See EPOXY RESINS, Reinforced–Silica fibres

FIBRES, Silicon carbide. See SILICON CARBIDE, Fibres

FIBRES, Steel–Silver. See SILVER–STEEL FIBRES

FIBRES, Textile. See TEXTILES

FIBRES, Tungsten–Copper. See COPPER–TUNGSTEN FIBRES

FIBROLITE. See SILLIMANITE

FIELD CONTROL, Motors, Battery operated electric motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric, Battery operated, Motors, Field control

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Buffer, Transistor, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR CONVERTERS, Receivers, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F. Receivers, Converters, Transistor, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS, A.C. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, A.C., Transistors, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS, Chopper D.C. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, D.C., Chopper, Transistors, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS, Choppers. See CHOPPERS, Transistors, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS, D.C. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, D.C., Transistors, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS, Frequency filters. See FILTERS, Frequency, Transistors, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS, Negative resistance, Circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Resistance, Negative, Transistors, Field effect

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS, Voltage variable resistors. See RESISTORS, Voltage variable, Transistors, Field effect

FIELD EMISSION, Electron microscopy, Nickel adsorption studies, Tungsten, Wires. See WIRES, Tungsten, Nickel adsorption, Studies, Electron microscopy, Field emission

FIELD ION MICROSCOPES. See MICROSCOPES, Field ion

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY. See MICROSCOPY, Field ion

FIELD ION MICROSCOPY, Order–Disorder transformation studies, Cobalt–Platinum. See COBALT–PLATINUM, Order–Disorder transformations, Studies, Microscopy, Field ion

FIELD SUPPRESSION, Alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Field suppression

FIELD THEORY, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Field theory

FIGHTER AIRCRAFT, Types, Saab J35F Draken

Saab J35F in service. Flight, 89 (28 Apr 66) p.701-2. il.

FIGHTER AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Flight recorders

PCM flight trials system using a digital computer for the Hawker Siddeley P1127. B. S. Jolly. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Jun 66) p.224-8. il.

FIGHTER AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Types, Hawker Siddeley P.1127

Operational V/STOL?: Kestrel tripartite evaluation. P.R. Curry & J.A. Johnston. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no.3 (1966) p.28-38. il.

FIGURE OF MERIT, Thermoelectricity. See THERMOELECTRICITY, Figure of merit

FIJI
See
WHARFS, Suva

FILAMENT NYLON YARNS. See YARNS, Nylon, Filament

FILAMENT TERYLENE YARNS. See YARNS, Terylene, Filament

FILAMENT WOUND POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Tanks, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Polyester–Glass fibre, Filament wound

FILAMENT WOUND REINFORCED–GLASS FIBRE PLASTICS, Pipes. See PIPES, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Filament wound

FILAMENT WOUND REINFORCED–GLASS FIBRE PLASTICS, Tanks. See TANKS, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Filament wound

FILAMENT YARNS. See YARNS, Filament

FILAMENTS, Tungsten, Gauges, Ultra high vacuum. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Gauges, Filaments, Tungsten

FILING, Information storage. See INFORMATION, Storage

FILLER METAL, Flux bath brazing, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Brazing, Flux bath, Filler metal

FILLERS, Arc welding, Wrought iron. See IRON, Wrought, Welding, Arc, Fillers

FILLERS, Brazing. See BRAZING, Fillers

FILLERS, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Fillers

FILLERS, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Fillers

FILLERS, Polyester–Glass fibre. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Fillers

FILLERS, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Fillers

FILLERS, Pottery. See POTTERY, Fillers

FILLERS, Rubber. See RUBBER, Fillers

FILLERS, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Fillers

FILLET WELDED HIGH TENSILE STEEL, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, High tensile, Welded, Fillet

FILLET WELDED MILD STEEL, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Mild, Welded, Fillet

FILLET WELDED MILD STEEL, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Mild, Welded, Fillet

FILLET WELDED STEEL, Shells, Kilns, Cement. See CEMENT, Kilns, Shells, Steel, Welded, Fillet

FILLET WELDING. See WELDING, Fillet

FILLETING, Fish. See FISH, Filleting

FILLING, Bags. See BAGS, Filling

FILLING, Cans, Food. See FOOD, Cans, Filling

FILLING, Containers. See CONTAINERS, Filling

FILLING, Glass bottles. See BOTTLES, Glass, Filling

FILLING, Plastics bottles, Milk. See MILK, Bottles, Plastics, Filling

FILLING, Volumetric, Containers, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Containers, Filling, Volumetric

FILLING, Volumetric, Containers, Powders. See POWDERS, Containers, Filling, Volumetric

FILM, Cellulose, Packaging, Lubricated, Friction
Influence of elastic compliance and surface energy on the friction of lubricated cellulose films. N. C. Hilyard. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.927-35. il. refs.

FILM, Cellulose, Tapes, Strapping, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Strapping, Tapes, Film, Cellulose

FILM, Cellulose acetate, Dyeing, Vapour phase
Vapour-phase dyeing of synthetic-polymer fibres. F. Jones & J. Kraska. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Sep 66) p.333-8. il. refs

FILM, Fabrics, Sacks. See SACKS, Fabrics, Film

FILM, P.V.C., Extruders
Anger film extrusion plant. Plastics, 31 (Aug 66) p.1005-6. il.

FILM, P.V.C., Production
Production of PVC sheet on Zimmer coating machine. Plastics, 31 (Jun 66) p.742-3. il.

FILM, P.V.C.–Fabrics, Laminates. See LAMINATES, Fabrics–Film, P.V.C.

FILM, Photographic
Ilford HP 4 35mm film. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (30 Sep 66) p.859-64. il.

FILM, Photographic, Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY, Film

FILM, Photographic, Colour. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour, Film

FILM, Photographic, Colour cinematography, Television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Film

FILM, Photographic, Colour radiography. See RADIOGRAPHY, Colour, Film

FILM, Photographic, Kinking, Effect on emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Effect of film kinking

FILM, Photographic, Monitors, Industrial health, Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health, Monitors, Films

FILM, Photographic, Polaroid cameras. See CAMERAS, Polaroid, Film

FILM, Photographic, Projection, Bubble chambers track shape. See BUBBLE CHAMBERS, Tracks, Shape, Projection, Photographic film

FILM, Photographic, Television recording. See TELEVISION, Recording, Film

FILM, Photolithography. See PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY, Films

FILM, Plastics, Electrical insulating materials
Conduction mechanisms through thin insulating films. D. R. Lamb. G.E.C. Journal no.3 (Oct 65) p.107-16. il. refs.

FILM, Plastics, Extrusion, Bubble cooling
Theory of bubble cooling in film blowing. W. A. Holmes-Walker & B. Martin. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Apr 66) p.232-6. il. refs.

FILM, Plastics, Manufactures, Web control
Web alignment and wrinkle control of plastics films. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Aug 66) p.471-3. il.

FILM, Plastics, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Film, Plastics

FILM, Plastics, Packaging materials, Printing
Printing flexible plastic films. S. Sacharow. Paper & Print, 38 (Winter 65) p.303+

FILM, Polyaryl esters
Heat resistant polyester films. Plastics, 31 (Jun 66) p.741. il.

FILM, Polymers, Microminiature circuits, Electronics. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Polymers

FILM, Polypropylene, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Film, Polypropylene

FILM, Polypropylene, Sacks. See SACKS, Film, Polypropylene

FILM, Polypropylene, "Split fibre"
Plastic film textiles. Textile Recorder, 84 (Sep 66) p.88+. il.
Uniaxially stretched polyolefine films. D. J. Barrett. Plastics, 31 (Mar 66) p.278-9. il.

FILM, Polypropylene, Tape, Sacks. See SACKS, Tape, Film, Polypropylene

FILM, Polythene, Bags, Milk. See MILK, Bags, Film, Polythene

FILM, Polythene, Breakdown, Testing, Electrodes, Water
Electrical breakdown of polyethylene using aqueous electrodes. D.W. Swan. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1365-7. il. ref.

FILM, Polythene, High density, Oriented, Tensile tests
On the tensile behaviour of oriented polyethylene. A. Keller & J.G. Rider. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Nov 66) p.389-98. il. refs.

FILM, Polythene, Packaging, Electronic compounds. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Packaging, Film, Polythene

FILM, Polythene, Packaging materials
Low-density polyethylene for blown film extrusion, pt.1. D. A. Williamson. Packaging, 37 (Oct 66) p.97+. il.
Low-density polyethylene for blown film extrusion, pt.2. D. A. Williamson. Packaging, 37 (Nov 66) p.65+. il. refs.

FILM, Polythene, Packaging materials, Laminating

Lamination or extrusion-coating? J. Kumpf. Packaging, 37 (Mar 66) p.72-4. il.

FILM, Polythene, "Split fibre"

Uniaxially stretched polyolefine films. D. J. Barrett. Plastics, 31 (Mar 66) p.278-9. il.

FILM, Pressure sensitive, Surface roughness measurement, Paper, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Surfaces, Roughness, Measurement, Film, Pressure sensitive

FILM, Shrinkable, Packaging

Shrink film packaging. Applied Plastics, 9 (Mar 66) p.19

FILM, Thermoplastics, Dyed, Anthraquinone dyes, Light fastness

Studies on aminoanthraquinone compounds. Pt.4: photochemistry of some derivatives in solution and on polymer films. G. S. Egerton, J. M. Gleadle & A. G. Roach. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Oct 66) p.369-73. il. refs.

FILM, Thermoplastics, Food packaging. See FOOD, Packaging, Film, Thermoplastics

FILM, Thermoplastics, Food packaging. See FOOD, Packaging, Film, Thermoplastics

FILM, Thermoplastics, Packaging, Machines

Packaging machinery for plastics packs. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jul 66) p.423-4. il.

FILM, Thermoplastics, Packaging, Sealing, Heat, Equipment

Heat sealing of coated films. J. H. J. Stocker. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Mar 66) p.149-56. il. refs.

FILM, Thermoplastics, Shrinkable, Packaging materials

Metal Box Company presents a shrink-wrapping demonstration. Packaging, 37 (Feb 66) p.81+. il.

FILM, Thermoplastics, Tray loading, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Tray loading, Film, Thermoplastics

FILM, Tubes. See TUBES, Film

FILM, Yarns. See YARNS, Film

FILM CAPACITORS. See CAPACITORS, Thin film

FILM EVAPORATION, Drops. See DROPS, Evaporation, Film

FILM PRODUCTION, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Films

FILM PRODUCTION, Television. See TELEVISION, Films

FILM RESISTANCE THERMOMETERS. See THERMOMETERS, Resistance, Film

FILMS, Aluminium nitride, Crystals, Single, Bending, Spontaneous

Measurements of spontaneous bending attributed to surface stresses in thin crystals in aluminium nitride. C. M. Drum. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1239-58. il. refs.

FILMS, Bismuth–Indium, Superconductivity, Magnetic fields

Critical fields of superconducting thin films of tin and indium alloys. R. Burton. Cryogenics, 6 (Oct 66) p.257-63. il. refs.

FILMS, Bismuth–Indium–Tin, Superconducting, Critical current

Critical currents and i/v relations in superconducting alloy films. R. Burton. Cryogenics, 6 (Jun 66) p.144-9. il. refs

FILMS, Bismuth–Tin, Superconductivity, Magnetic fields

Critical fields of superconducting thin films of tin and indium alloys. R. Burton. Cryogenics, 6 (Oct 66) p.257-63. il. refs.

FILMS, Caustic soda solutions, Anodising, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Anodising, Solutions, Caustic soda, Films

FILMS, Chromium–Nickel, Vacuum deposited, Electron diffraction

Phase analysis of amorphous resistive films. R. W. Bicknell. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.775-81. il. refs

FILMS, Chromium–Silicon, Vacuum deposited, Resistance, Temperature coefficients

Temperature coefficients of resistance of evaporated thin films. A. Calcatelli & G. Cerutti. Vacuum, 16 (Jul 66) p.378-8. il. refs.

FILMS (Cinematography) Animated, Teaching aids, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Teaching aids, Films, Animated

FILMS (Cinematography) Industrial. See INDUSTRIAL FILMS

FILMS (Cinematography) Metal manufactures. See METALS, Manufactures, Films

FILMS (Cinematography) Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Films

FILMS (Cinematography) Teaching aids, Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY, Teaching aids, Films

FILMS (Cinematography) Teaching aids, Secondary schools, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Secondary schools, Teaching aids, Films

FILMS, Cobalt, Anisotropic, Magnetisation reversal

Hysteretic properties of thin cobalt films. R. Carey, E. D. Isaac & B. W. J. Thomas. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.635-8. il. refs.

FILMS, Cobalt–Nickel–Phosphorous, Magnetisation, Coercive force, Correlation with thickness

Domain wall coercive force of thin ferromagnetic films with uniaxial anisotropy. H. D. Richards. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.879-84. il. refs.

FILMS, Corrosion, Copper, Roofing. See ROOFING, Copper, Corrosion, Films

FILMS, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Films

FILMS, Cryotrons. See CRYOTRONS, Films

FILMS, Dyes. See DYES, Films

FILMS, Electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Films

FILMS, Epitaxial, Corrosion, Ferritic steel. See STEEL, Ferritic, Corrosion, Films, Epitaxial

FILMS, Epitaxial (Substrates, Conductive) Electrical conductivity

Theory of the four-point probe technique as applied to the measurement of the conductivity of thin layers on conducting substrates. M. A. C. S. Brown & E. Jakeman. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1143-8. il. refs.

FILMS, Gallium arsenide, Sputtered (Substrates, Salt) Effect of residual gases

Effect of gaseous environment on the sturcture of sputtered GaAs films on NaCl substrates. T. Evans & A. J. Noreika. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Apr 66) p.717-27. il. refs.

FILMS, Gold, Deposition, Epitaxial (Substrates, Molybdenum disulphide) Defects

Formation of imperfections in epitaxial gold films. M. H. Jacobs, D. W. Pashley & M. J. Stowell. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jan 66) p.129-56. il. refs.

FILMS, Iron, Vacuum deposited, Magnetic domains, High temperature, Microscopy

Domain structure of small grain iron films at elevated temperatures. G. A. Jones. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.383-6. refs.

FILMS, Iron–Nickel, Magnetic anisotropy, Uniaxial, Magnetisation, Hard direction, Hysteresis, Loops, Square

Uniaxial films with square hard-direction loops. D. J. Craik & M. J. Wood. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1035-8. il. refs.

FILMS, Iron–Nickel, Magnetisation, Rotary fields, Angular lag

Angular lag of the mean magnetization direction due to magnetization ripple in nickel-iron films. J. A. Cundall & A. P. King. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1105-7. il. refs.

FILMS, Laminates. See LAMINATES, Films

FILMS, Lead, Superconducting, Proximity effect, Copper, Studies, Electron tunnelling

Proximity effect in the lead-copper system by electron tunnelling. C. J. Adkins & B. W. Kington. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.971-87. il. refs.

FILMS, Lead iodide, Heat sensitised materials, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Heat sensitised materials, Films, Lead iodide

FILMS, Liquids, Viscous, Flow
Flow of thin films of a viscous liquid down nearly horizontal surfaces. R. M. Nedderman. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.715-17. il. refs.

FILMS, Magnesium oxide, Reference standards, Reflectance spectrophotometry. See SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Reflectance, Reference standards, Films, Magnesium oxide

FILMS, Magnetic, Crystals, Single, Anisotropy, Uniaxial, Magnetic domains
Magnetic domain structure of thin uniaxial crystals. J. P. Jakubovics. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.881-99. il. refs.

FILMS, Magnetic, Hysteresis, Determination, Hall effect Equipment
Hall effect B-H loop recorder for thin magnetic films. D. A. Berkowitz & M. A. Schippert. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.56-7. il. refs.

FILMS, Magnetic, Hysteresis, Determination, Kerr cells
Simple hysteresis loop plotter using the transverse Kerr effect. A. Green & B. W. J. Thomas. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.399-401. il. refs.

FILMS, Magnetic, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic films

FILMS, Metal, Face centred cubic, Vacuum deposition
Effects of vacuum environment on the sub-structure of evaporated f.c.c. metal films. L.E. Murr & M.C. Inman. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.135-53. il. refs.

FILMS, Metal, Laminates. See LAMINATES, Films, Metals

FILMS, Metal, Vacuum deposition, Frenkel theory
Contribution to Frenkel's theory of condensation. G. Zinsmeister. Vacuum, 16 (Oct 66) p.529-35. il. refs.

FILMS, Microminiature circuits . See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films

FILMS, Microminiature circuits, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cicruits, Electronics, Microminiature, Films

FILMS, Niobium, Vacuum deposited, Hydrogen sorption
Hydrogen sorption by thin niobium films. P. della Porta & T. Giorgi. Vacuum, 16 (Jul 66) p.379-82. il. refs.

FILMS, Oxides, Containment, Vacancies, Quenched aluminium alloys, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium alloys, Quenched, Vacancies, Containment, Oxide films

FILMS, Permalloys, Vacuum deposition, Contamination, Heat sources, Tungsten
Tungsten contamination of vacuum-deposited Permalloy films. W. D. Miller. Vacuum, 15 (Dec 65) p.569-72. il. refs.

FILMS, Salt, Dielectric loss angle
Low frequency dielectric losses in thin films of NaCl and NaBr. J. C. Macfarlane & C. Weaver. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Apr 66) p.671-85. il. refs.

FILMS, Semiconductors, Compounds, Sphalerite structure, Epitaxial, Defects
Effects in epitaxial films of semiconducting compounds with the sphalerite structure. D. B. Holt. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Aug 66) p.280-95. il. refs.

FILMS, Silica, Epitaxial, Deposition, Substrates, Alumina
Epitaxy of silicon on alumina-structural effects. R.W. Bicknell, B.A. Joyce, J.H. Neave & G.V. Smith. Philosphical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.31-46. il. refs.

FILMS, Silicon, Epitaxial, Vacuum deposition, Molecular beams
Study of nucleation in chemically grown epitaxial silicon films using molecular beam techniques. Pt. 1: experimental methods. B. A. Joyce & R. R. Bradley. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.289-99. il. refs.

FILMS, Silicon, Epitaxial, Vacuum deposition, Molecular beams—*cont.*
Study of nucleation in chemically grown epitaxial silicon films using molecular beam techniques. Pt. 2: initial growth behaviour on clean and carbon-contaminated silicon substrates. G. R. Booker & B. A. Joyce. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.301-15. il. refs.

FILMS, Silicon, Epitaxial, Vacuum deposition, Vapour-Liquid—Solid mechanism, Gold alloys
Growth of epitaxial layers of silicon by sublimation through thin alloy zones. J. D. Filby & S. Nielsen. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jan 66) p.81-6. il. refs.

FILMS, Silicon, Microscopy, Electron, Specimens, Etching, Jet
Jet etching preparation technique for the transmission electron microscope examination of surface layers on silicon. D. J. Keast & A. D. Wilson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.609-11. il. refs.

FILMS, Silver, Epitaxial, Twin boundaries, Non-coherent
Contrast from twin boundaries in {111} films of silver. J. G. Allpress & J. V. Sanders. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.937-41. il. refs.

FILMS, Silver, Sputtered, Resistivity
Thin metal films and the theory of liquid metals. T. C. Toye. Metallurgia, 73 (Feb 66) p.67-9. il. refs.

FILMS, Silver, Sputtering, Substrates, Rock salt
Growth of single crystal films of silver on rocksalt by sputtering. C.K. Layton & D.S. Campbell. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Nov 66) p.367-76. il. refs.

FILMS, Silver, Thermally etched, Replicas, Shadowed, Gold
Rearrangement of facets on silver. J. G. Allpress & J. V. Sanders. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.609-18. il. refs.

FILMS, Sodium bromide, Dielectric loss angle
Low frequency dielectric losses in thin films of NaCl and NaBr. J. C. Macfarlane & C. Weaver. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Apr 66) p.671-85. il. refs.

FILMS, Spectroscopy, Infra-red, Reflectance, Attachments
Simple specular reflectance attachment for infra-red spectrometers. D.S. Allam. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.834-5. il.

FILMS, Sulphur compounds, Bevel gears, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gears, Bevel, Films, Sulphur compounds

FILMS, Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting, Films

FILMS, Tarnishing, Platinum metals, Electrical contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Platinum metals, Tarnishing, Films

FILMS, Tin (Superconducting) Electrodeposited
Structure and superconductive properties of electrodeposited tin films. J. S. Hill, D. F. A. MacLachlan & C. T. H. Stoddart. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.513-20. il. refs.

FILMS, Tunable Fabry—Perot interferometer manufactures. See INTERFEROMETERS, Fabry—Perot, Tunable, Manufactures, Films

FILMS, Vacuum deposited, Interference filters, Colour. See COLOUR, Filters (Interference) Films, Vacuum deposited

FILMS, Vacuum deposition
Large scale electron-beam processes. B. C. Coad, C. D. Hunt & H. R. Smith jr. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Oct 66) p.800-7. il.
Vacuum deposition: engineering outline, 39. Engineering, 202 (30 Sep 66) p.609-12. il.

FILMS, Vacuum deposition, Rate, Measurement, Rotors
Mechanical thickness monitors and ratemeters for vacuum evaporation. A. R. Beavitt. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.182-5. il. refs.

FILMS, Vacuum deposition, Substrates, Heating, Equipment, Rotary
Combined rotary substrate holder and heater for vacuum deposition of thin films. N. A. Wraight. Electronic Components, 7 (Nov 66) p.1049-50. il.

FILMS, Vacuum deposition, Thickness, Measurement, Rotors
Mechanical thickness monitors and ratemeters for vacuum evaporation. A. R. Beavitt. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.182-5. il. refs.

FILMS, Water, Waves, Wind generated
Wind-generated waves in thin liquid films. A.D.D. Craik. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Oct 66) p.369-92. il. refs.

FILMS, Zinc–Tellurium, Epitaxial, Vacuum deposition, Substrates, Fluorides
Epitaxial films of ZnTe on ionic substrates. D.B. Holt. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.395-9. il. refs.

FILMS, Zinc selenide, Electroluminescence
High-field electroluminescence in ZnS and ZnSe films. G. A. Antcliffe. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.327-36. il. refs.

FILMS, Zinc sulphide, Electroluminescence
High-field electroluminescence in ZnS and ZnSe films. G. A. Antcliffe. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.327-36. il. refs.

FILMS–SOLID STATE MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films–Solid state

FILMS–SOLID STATE MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Circuits, Microminiature, Films–Solid state

FILMSETTING
Personal viewpoint: photosetting can be made to measure. T. Appleton. Brit. Printer, 79 (Aug 66) p.65-71. il.

FILMSETTING, Copy preparation
Copy preparation: essential stage in photosetting procedure. C. A. Ward. Print in Britain, 14 (Aug 66) p.26-8. il.

FILMSETTING, Lettering machines
Adhesive lettering data sheet, pt.1. Reproduction, 3 (Aug 66) p.14-15

Adhesive lettering data sheet, pt. 2. Reproduction, 3 (Sep 66) p.16-19. il.

Photolettering–display type for the IPD. [Filmotype & Foto-Riter] Reproduction, 3 (May 66) p.40-2. il.

FILMSETTING, Machines
Basic principles of Monophoto Mark II and Mark III. J. W. Hopson. Print in Britain, 14 (Aug 66) p.44+. il.

Digiset [Rudolf Hell Organization] Graphic Technology (Apr 66) p.18-19

Electronic systems for printing and publishing. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jun 66) p.95-101. il.

One million characters per hour from Digiset photosetter. Brit. Printer, 79 (Feb 66) p.109-13. il.

Photosetting by cathode ray tube [Digiset] W. P. Jaspert. Print in Britain, 13 (Apr 66) p.28-31. il.

Specifically about ink. E. A. Apps. Paint Technology, 30 (May 66) p.40-1

FILMSETTING, Make-up
Two-dimensional make-up—film or paper positives? C. A. Ward. Print in Britain, 13 (Feb 66) p.44-6. il.

FILMSETTING, Mathematical type composing. See MATHEMATICAL TYPE COMPOSING, Filmsetting

FILPER CORPORATION BETA 200 HELICOPTERS. See HELICOPTERS, Types, Beta 200

FILTER PAPERS, Fuels, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Fuels, Filter papers

FILTER PRESSES, Dewatering, Sludge. See SLUDGE, Dewatering, Filter presses

FILTERING, Spectral functions, Noise, Radar, Tracking, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Tracking, Radar, Noise, Spectral functions, Filtering

FILTERS, Air. See AIR FILTERS

FILTERS, Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING, Filters

FILTERS, Cermets, Corrosive liquids. See LIQUIDS, Corrosive, Filters, Cermets

FILTERS, Cermets, Hot gases. See GASES, Hot, Filters, Cermets

FILTERS, Coal, Effluents, Sewage, Reclamation, Water. See WATER, Reclamation, Sewage, Effluents, Filters, Coal

FILTERS, Dewatering, Sludge. See SLUDGE, Dewatering, Filters

FILTERS, Dust, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Dust, Filters

FILTERS, Electronic, Air. See AIR FILTERS, Electronic

FILTERS, Frequency, 2537 Å line isolation, Mercury vapour lamps, Fluorescence spectroscopy, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Fluorescence spectroscopy, Lamps, Mercury vapour, 2537 Å line, Isolation, Filters

FILTERS, Frequency, Band-pass
Design data for a third order Butterworth filter with specified source and load resistance. R. Sill & A. Simeon. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.394-6. il. refs.

Families of bandpass filtering characteristics. S. S. Haykim. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.439-47. il. refs.

Ten-element bandpass filter section and its derivatives. G. C. Bown. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.448-60. il. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency, Band-pass, Frequency modulation, Continuous wave radar. See RADAR, Continuous wave, Frequency modulation, Filters, Band-pass

FILTERS, Frequency, Band–pass, Subaudio frequency. See SUBAUDIO FREQUENCY, Filters, Band–pass

FILTERS, Frequency, Comb line
Interdigital and comb-line filters. M. A. R. Gunston & B. F. Nicholson. Marconi Rev., 29 (3rd Quarter 66) p.133-47. il. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency, Interdigital
Interdigital and comb-line filters. M. A. R. Gunston & B. F. Nicholson. Marconi Rev., 29 (3rd Quarter 66) p.133-47. il. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency, Low-pass, Integrators. See INTEGRATORS, Electronics, Filters, Frequency, Low-pass

FILTERS, Frequency, Low pass, Sound reproduction. See SOUND, Reproduction, Filters, Low pass

FILTERS, Frequency, Low-pass, Video amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Video, Filters, Low-pass

FILTERS, Frequency, M-derived, Silicon controlled rectifiers. See RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Filters, M-derived

FILTERS, Frequency, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Filters

FILTERS, Frequency, Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Filters

FILTERS, Frequency, Power spectra measurements, L.F. noise. See NOISE, Electrical, L.F., Power spectra, Measurements, Filters

FILTERS, Frequency, Preamplifier output, Sound reproduction. See SOUND, Reproduction, Preamplifiers, Output, Filters

FILTERS, Frequency, Resistance–Capacitance
Improved RC bridge circuit with high selectivity. S. Bernstein. Electronic Engng., 38 (May 66) p.288-93. il. refs.

RC active filters: or the death of the inductor? Wireless World, 72 (Mar 66) p.129-30. il. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency, Resistance–Capacitance, Amplifiers, Unity current gain
Synthesis procedure of RC-active filters using unity-gain current and voltage amplifiers. S. S. Haykim. International J. of Control, 3 (Jun 66) p.553-64. il. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency, Resistance–Capacitance, Amplifiers, Unity voltage gain
Synthesis procedure of RC-active filters using unity-gain current and voltage amplifiers. S. S. Haykim. International J. of Control, 3 (Jun 66) p.553-64. il. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency, Resistance–Capacitance, Synthesis, Transfer functions
RC active synthesis procedure for polynomial filters. A. G. J. Holt & R. Linggard. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.777-82. il.

FILTERS, Frequency, Spectral functions, Noise, Radar, Tracking, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Tracking, Radar, Noise, Spectral functions, Filtering.

FILTERS, Frequency, Stabilisers, A.C. servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS, A.C., Stabilisers, Filters

FILTERS, Frequency, Synthesis, Resistors, Negative
Synthesis with negative resistors. H. Gafni & I. Cederbaum. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.783-7. il. refs.

FILTERS, Frequency, Transistors, Field effect
Silicon epitaxial f.e.t.'s. Pt. 7: f.e.t. active filters. C. D. Todd. Electronic Components, 7 (Aug 66) p.746-50. il. refs.

FILTERS, Fuels, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Fuels, Filters

FILTERS, Hydraulic machinery
Flitration and cleanliness of fluid power systems, pt.2. R. M. Wells. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.110-12. il. refs.

FILTERS, Interference, Colour. See COLOUR, Filters, (Interference)

FILTERS, Membrane, Impurities determination, White sugar. See SUGAR, White, Determination of impurities, Filters, Membrane

FILTERS, Metals, Porous, Powder metallurgy, Sintered, Manufactures, Costs
What controls the costs of sintered porous media? R. H. T. Dixon & A. Clayton. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Spring 66) p.110-24. il. ref.

FILTERS, Optical, Tunable Fabry–Perot interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS, Fabry–Perot, Tunable

FILTERS, Optical decision. See SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES

FILTERS, Pneumatic machinery
Flitration and cleanliness of fluid power systems, pt.2. R. M. Wells. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.110-12. il. refs.

FILTERS, Sleeve, Dust, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Dust, Filters, Sleeve

FILTERS, Sugar production. See SUGAR, Production, Filters

FILTERS, Vacuum, Laboratory equipment
Rapid and convenient method for clarification of bulk liquids in laboratories. R. M. Farrow. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Oct 66) p.1142-4. il. ref.

FILTERS, Water. See WATER, Filters

FILTRATION
Related Headings:
FILTER PRESSES
FILTERS
ULTRAFILTRATION

FILTRATION, Colloids, Suspensions. See SUSPENSIONS, Colloids, Filtration

FILTRATION, Cooling water. See WATER, Cooling media, Filtration

FILTRATION, Cutting fluids, Grinding, Ball bearing manufactures. See BEARINGS, Ball, Manufactures, Grinding, Cutting fluids, Filtration

FILTRATION, Cutting fluids, Motor vehicle manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Cutting fluids, Filtration

FILTRATION, Effluents, Pollution, Water. See WATER, Pollution, Effluents, Filtration

FILTRATION, Fluids, Hydraulic systems. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fluids, Filtration

FILTRATION, Gel. See GEL FILTRATION

FILTRATION, Gel, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Gel filtration

FILTRATION, Gel, Phenols, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Phenols, Filtration, Gel

FILTRATION, Gel, Separation, Amino acids, Protein, Flour. See FLOUR, Protein, Amino acids, Separation, Gel filtration

FILTRATION, Membrane, Escherichia coli determination, Effluents, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Effluents, Determination of Escherichia coli, Filtration, Membrane

FILTRATION, Raw sugar. See SUGAR, Raw, Filtration

FILTRATION, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Filtration

FILTRATION, Solutions, Raw sugar. See SUGAR, Raw, Solutions, Filtration

FILTRATION, Solutions, Sugar. See SUGAR, Solutions, Filtration

FILTRATION, Suspensions, Aluminium hydroxide. See ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE, Suspensions, Filtration

FILTRATION, Upward flow, Water. See WATER, Filtration, Upward flow

FILTRATION, Water. See WATER, Filtration

FILTRATION, Water, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Water, Filtration

FIN ROLL STABILISERS, Ships. See SHIPS, Roll stabilisers, Fin

FINAL DRIVES (Motor cars) Extrusion, Cold, Presses, Hydraulic
Drive shafts made by cold extrusion [Ford Motor Co. Ltd, Dagenham: Erie 300 ton cold extrusion press] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (12 Mar 66) p.44-5. il.
Drive shafts made by cold extrusion [Ford Motor Co. Ltd. Dagenham] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (May 66) p.42-3. il.
Extruded shafts save material and machining [Ford Motor Co.] Metalworking Production, 110 (18 May 66) p.67-9. il.
Ford gearbox shafts produced by cold extrusion. R. E. Green. Machinery, 108 (25 May 66) p.1148-54. il.

FINE CHEMICALS. See CHEMICALS, Fine

FINGAL PROCESS, Glass, Conversion, Stored fission products, Wastes, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Wastes, Fission products (Storage) Conversion, Glass, Fingal process

FINISHES, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Finishes

FINISHES, Concrete structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Finishes

FINISHES, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Finishes

FINISHES, Leather. See LEATHER, Finishes

FINISHES, Lightweight aggregate concrete, Building materials. See CONCRETE, Lightweight aggregate, Building materials, Finishes

FINISHES, Precast concrete panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete, Precast, Finishes

FINISHES, Silicones, Man-made fibres, Rainwear. See RAINWEAR, Man-made fibres, Finishes, Silicones

FINISHES, Water repellent, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Finishes, Water repellent

FINISHING
Related Headings:
ANODISING
BURNISHING
COATING
DEBURRING
DIAMOND FINISHING
HONING
LAPPING
POLISHING
SANDING
SHOT PEENING

FINISHING, Acrilan fabrics, Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY, Fabrics, Acrilan, FINISHING, Blocks, Half-tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Blocks, Finishing

FINISHING, Carbon dioxide containers, Fire extinguishers. See FIRES, Extinghishers, Carbon dioxide containers, Finishing

FINISHING, Castings, Steel. See STEEL, Castings, Finishing

FINISHING, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Finishing

FINISHING, Effect on wear resistance, Flannel. See FLANNEL, Wear resistance, Effect of finishing

FINISHING, Elastic fabrics. See FABRICS, Elastic, Finishing

FINISHING, Elastic polyurethane fabrics. See FABRICS, Polyurethane, Elastic, Finishing

FINISHING, Electric heaters, Water. See WATER, Heaters, Electric, Finishing

FINISHING, Extruded aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extruded, Finishing

FINISHING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Finishing

FINISHING, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Finishing

FINISHING, Factories. See FACTORIES, Finishing

FINISHING, Gas equipment, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Gas, Equipment, Finishing

FINISHING, Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted, Finishing

FINISHING, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Finishing

FINISHING, Man-made fibres. See MAN-MADE FIBRES, Finishing

FINISHING, Metals. See METALS, Coating

FINISHING, Metals. See METALS, Finishing

FINISHING, Metals. See METALS, Spraying

FINISHING, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Finishing

FINISHING, P.V.C., Coverings, Floors. See FLOORS, Coverings, P.V.C., Finishing

FINISHING, Paper. See PAPER, Finishing

FINISHING, Slack mercerisation, Elastic cotton fabric manufactures. See FABRICS, Cotton, Elastic, Manufactures, Mercerisation, Slack, Finishing

FINISHING, Socks. See SOCKS, Finishing

FINISHING, Steel. See STEEL, Polishing

FINISHING, Steel, Racks. See RACKS, Steel, Finishing

FINISHING, Terylene, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Terylene, Finishing

FINISHING, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Finishing

FINISHING, Textured yarn cellulose acetate fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulose acetate, Textured yarn, Finishing

FINISHING, Wood. See WOOD, Finishing

FINISHING, Wood furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing

FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATIONS, Differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Finite difference approximations

FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATIONS, Heat conduction. See HEAT, Conduction, Finite difference approximations

FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATIONS, Heat transfer analysis. See HEAT, Transfer, Analysis, Finite difference approximations

FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATIONS, Partial differential equations, Heat transfer. See HEAT, Transfer, Partial differential equations, Finite difference approximations

FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATIONS, Partial differential equations, Mass transfer. See MASS TRANSFER, Partial differential equations, Finite difference approximations

FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATIONS, Second order differential equations, Structural analysis. See STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Differential equations, Second order, Finite difference approximations

FINITE DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATIONS, Two dimensional supersonic flow, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Flow, Supersonic, Two dimensional, Finite difference approximations

FINITE ELEMENTS, Bending analysis, Elastic foundations, Plates. See PLATES, Foundations, Elastic, Bending, Analysis, Finite elements

FINITE ELEMENTS, Structural analysis, Skew slabs. See SLABS, Skew, Structural analysis, Finite elements

FINLAND

See

ARCHITECTURE, Finland
CANALS, Saimaa
COSMETICS, Industry, Finland
FOOTWEAR, Manufactures, Finland
PORTS, Helsinki
POWER STATIONS, Naantali
RADIOACTIVITY, Fall-out, Finland
RAILWAYS, Electrification, Finland
RAILWAYS, Finland
TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Finland

FINNED TUBES, Heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Tubes, Finned

FINS, Heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Fins

FIRE ENGINES

Ideal fire appliance.... H. Beckingham. Municipal J., 74 (19 Aug 66) p.2753+. il.

FIRE ENGINES, History

Story of London: men and machines. E. Weal. Fire, 59 (Sep 66) p.166-7. il.

FIRE ENGINES, Ladders, Turntable

Dennis/Metz turntable appliance. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 123 (3 Jun 66) p.92+. il.

FIRE PROOFING. See FLAMEPROOFING

FIRE RESEARCH STATION

Fire Research Station. Consulting Engr., 30 (Oct 66) p.51+. il.

FIRE RESISTANCE. See FLAME RESISTANCE

FIRE RESISTANT FLUIDS, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fluids, Fire resistant

FIRE RETARDANT COATINGS, Wood products, Linings, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Linings, Wood products, Coatings, Fire retardant

FIRE RETARDANT PAINT, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Paint, Fire retardant

FIRE SERVICES

Service for the 'seventies. J. Milner. Fire, 59 (Dec 66) p.341-2. il.

FIRE SERVICES, Communications

Modern systems in fire fighting. J. B. Vickery. Municipal J., 74 (15 Jul 66) p.2387+. il.

FIRE STATIONS, Architecture

Nuneaton's modern fire station. Municipal J., 74 (8 Apr 66) p.1096+. il.

FIRE STATIONS, Prefabricated

System-built fire station for Rugby. Municipal J., 74 (8 Jul 66) p.2204-5. il.

FIRE TUBE BOILERS. See BOILERS, Economic

FIRE TUBE BOILERS. See BOILERS, Fire tube

FIRE TUBE BOILERS, Coal fired heating, Houses. See HOUSES, Heating, Coal fired, Boilers, Fire tube

FIRE TUBE BOILERS, Heating, Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL, Heating, Boilers, Fire tube

FIRE TUBE BOILERS, Heating, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Heating, Boilers, Fire tube

FIREARMS

Related Headings:

AMMUNITION

FIREARMS, Components, Casting, Investment

Application of investment casting in gun production. E. G. Chapman. Machinery, 108 (22 Jun 66) p.1405-9. il.

FIRECLAY

Related Headings:

FLINT CLAY

FIRECLAY, Refractories, Furnaces. See FURNACES, Refractories, Fireclay

FIREDAMP, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Firedamp

FIREMEN, Teaching, Programmed
How West Riding began programmed learning. K. Normington. Fire, 58 (Jan 66) p.410-11. il.

FIREPLACES, Houses
Fireplace: house at Oakland, California, USA. Architects' J., 142 (22 Dec 65) p.1525-6. il.

FIRES
Related Headings:
FIREMEN

FIRES, Aerated concrete, Building materials. See Concrete, Aerated, Building materials, Fires
FIRES, Aerodromes. See AERODROMES, Fires
FIRES, Agricultural materials. See AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS, Fires
FIRES, Axisymmetric, Flames. See FLAMES (Axisymmetric fires)
FIRES, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Fires
FIRES, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Fires
FIRES, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Fires

FIRES, Control
Hundred years of fighting fires. Engineering, 202 (26 Aug 66) p.361-6. il.

FIRES, Control, Hazards, Electric shock
Electrical shock hazards in fire-fighting. M. J. O'Dogherty. Electrical Times, 148 (30 Dec 65) p.991-3. il. refs.

FIRES, Control, Liquids, Vaporising
Related Headings:
BROMOCHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE, Fire control liquids

FIRES, Control, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Fires, Control

FIRES, Control, Powders, Particle size
Influence of particle diameter on the specificity of fine powders in the extinction of flames. P. Laffitte, R. Delbourgo, J. Combourieu & J. C. Dumont. Combustion & Flame, 9 (Dec 65) p.357-67. il. refs.

FIRES, Control, Sprinklers
Fire—the fifth horseman: discussion on automatic fire ventilation and sprinklers. A. Guy. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 6 (Winter 65) p.320-3. il.

FIRES, Control, Water relaying
Water relaying systems. T. McCarthy. Fire, 59 (Aug 66) p.133-4

FIRES, Cotton manufactures. See COTTON, Manufactures, Fires
FIRES, Dairy industry. See DAIRY INDUSTRY, Fires

FIRES, Detection, Equipment
Automatic fire detection and alarm systems. M. J. Holmes. Industrial Electronics, 4 (May 66) p.217-20. il.

FIRES, Diesel railcars. See RAILCARS, Diesel, Fires
FIRES, Electrical equipment, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Electrical equipment, Fires

FIRES, Extinguishers, Carbon dioxide containers, Finishing, Pretreatment, Ultrasonics
Ultrasonics replaces shotblasting on polythene coating line [Minimax Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Jan 66) p.32-3. il.

FIRES, Extinguishers, Propellants
Fighting fires with explosives. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.34-5. il.

FIRES, Factories. See FACTORIES, Fires
FIRES, Fibre board building materials. See FIBRE BOARD, Building materials, Fires
FIRES, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Fires
FIRES, Forestry. See FORESTRY, Fires
FIRES, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Fires
FIRES, Laboratories. See LABORATORIES, Fires
FIRES, Lightweight concrete, Building materials. See Concrete, Lightweight aggregate, Building materials, Fires
FIRES, Liquids, Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS, Liquids, Fires
FIRES, Luminous ceilings. See CEILINGS, Luminous, Fires
FIRES, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fires
FIRES, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Fires
FIRES, Plastic components, Railways, Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Components, Plastics, Fires

FIRES, Prevention
When the heat can't get at anything to burn. Industrial Safety, 12 (Jan 66) p.37-8

FIRES, Prevention
Related Headings:
FLAMEPROOFING

FIRES, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Fires

FIRES, Rescue operations
Live rescues—with safety. J. Warden. Fire, 59 (Aug 66) p.128-30. il.

FIRES, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Fires
FIRES, Ships. See SHIPS, Fires
FIRES, Steam locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Steam, Fires
FIRES, Structural steel, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Steelwork, Fire protection
FIRES, Tanks, Storage, Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum, Storage, Tanks, Fires
FIRES, Tanks, Storage, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Storage, Tanks, Fires
FIRES, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Fires
FIRES, Timber structures. See STRUCTURES, Timber, Fires
FIRES, Walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Fires
FIRES, Warehouses, Storage, Rubber. See RUBBER, Storage, Warehouses, Fires
FIRES, Warships. See WARSHIPS, Fires
FIRESIDE DEPOSITS, Brown coal, Firing, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Brown coal fired, Deposits, Fireside
FIRESIDE DEPOSITS, Coal fired boilers. See BOILERS, Coal fired, Fireside deposits
FIRING, Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS, Manufactures, Firing
FIRING, Glazed pottery. See POTTERY, Glazed, Firing
FIRMINY-VERT
See
CHURCHES, Firminy-Vert
FIRST AID, Factories. See FACTORIES, First aid

FISH
Related Headings:
ANCHOVIES
COD
EELS
HAKE
HERRINGS
PILCHARDS
SALMON
SHELLFISH
SPRATS
TROUT
TUNAS

FISH, Canning
Canned fishery products (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Jan 66) p.8

FISH, Culture
Farming the sea. C.M. Yonge. Discovery (Jul 66) p.8-12. il.

FISH, Demersal, Processing
Large new factory in British Columbia will process demersal fish [British Columbia Packers Ltd.] Fishing News International, 5 (Nov 66) p.10-11. il.

FISH, Filleting, Shipboard
Fillets or whole fish? (abstract) World Fishing, 15 (Feb 66) p.25+. il.

FISH, Freezing
Success of Canada's frozen sea foods [Lunenburg Sea Products Ltd.] Fishing News International, 5 (Apr 66) p.18-21. il.

FISH, Freezing, Liquid nitrogen
Liquid gas and fish freezing [San Juan Fishing and Packing Co., Seattle, U. S. A.] World Fishing, 15 (May 66) p.55-6. il.
Ultra-rapid freezing of fish. J. H. Merritt. World Fishing, 15 (Jun 66) p.39-41. il.

FISH, Freshwater, Liver, Oils, Determination of vitamin D, Spectrophotometry
Spectrophotometric determination of vitamin D in fresh-water fish liver oils. R.K. Barua & M.V.K. Rao. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.567-70. refs.

FISH, Frozen, Road transport, Commercial vehicles, Refrigerated
Gamble which paid off. G. D. Jewell. Transport World (Mar 66) p.22-3. il.
German and British firms link to carry fish through Europe [Karricold Ltd. of Grimsby & Transthermos of Bremen] D.W. Hawley. Fishing News International, 5 (Oct 66) p.46-7. il.

FISH, Packaging, Boxes
Aberdeen's quest for hygienic and cheap fish boxes. A. Dempster. Fishing News International, 5 (Mar 66) p.34-5. il.

FISH, Passes, Salmon. See SALMON, Fish passes

FISH, Preservation
Bridging the fish gap. C. L. Cutting. Chemistry & Industry (12 Mar 66) p.451-2

FISH, Preservation, Antibiotics
Antibiotics and the British fishing industry. M. R. Dunn. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Aug 66) p.334-5. refs.
Use of antibiotics in the preservation of protein. E. A. Walker. Fishing News International, 5 (Apr 66) p.26+. refs.

FISH, Processing
Role of the land-based factory. M. G. R. Avila. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 3 no. 3 (1965) p.9-11. il.

FISH, Processing, Equipment, Aluminium
Fish from trawler to kitchen. Aluminium Courier (Jun 66) p.2-7. il.

FISH, Processing, Instruments
Instrumentation for the fish industry, pt.1. A. C. Jason & R. M. Storey. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jun 66) p.508-11. il. refs.
Instrumentation for the fish industry, pt.2. A. C. Jason & R. M. Storey. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jul 66) p.607-10. il. refs.

FISH, Protection, Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Fish protection

FISH, Protein, Quality, Determination
Routine method for determining protein quality. G. M. Dreosti, S. G. Wiechers & W. J. Conradie. Fishing News International, 5 (Feb 66) p.30-1. il. refs.

FISH, Quality control
Success of Canada's quality control policy. Fishing News International, 5 (Feb 66) p.32-3. il.

FISH, Resources, Indian Ocean
Indian Ocean's food potential. R. Morgan. World Fishing, 15 (Mar 66) p.67-8. il.
Search for new fisheries. P. Williams. New Scientist, 30 (16 Jun 66) p.697-8. il.

FISH, Resources, Lakes
Productivity of lakes and rivers. V. Tonolli & J. Rzoska. New Scientist, 30 (14 Apr 66) p.119-21. il.

FISH, Resources, Oceanography
Present & future position of global pelagic fisheries. K. Nakabe. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 3 no. 3 (1965) p.6-8. il.

FISH, Resources, Rivers
Productivity of lakes and rivers. V. Tonolli & J. Rzoska. New Scientist, 30 (14 Apr 66) p.119-21. il.

FISH, Resources, Rivers, Measurements, Instruments
River instrumentation as applied to fishery problems. L. Stewart. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Nov 66) p.523-30

FISH, Superchilling
Superchilling—a progress report. World Fishing, 15 (Nov 66) p.31-3. il. refs.
Superchilling of fish—position today. J. H. Merritt, I. Livingston & J. M. Shewan. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (May 66) p.438+. il. refs.

FISH, Transport, Road
Three answers to the great fish switch. A. Taylor. Commercial Motor, 123 (11 Mar 66) p.70+. il.

FISH, Unloading, Trawlers
Unloading fish from trawlers. B. Whitehall. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Sep 66) p.429-32. il.

FISH, White, Soups. See SOUPS, Fish, White

FISH MEAL
Related Headings:
HERRINGMEAL

FISH MEAL, Analysis
Methods of fish meal analysis. J.E. Aizpún & V.J. Moreno. Fishing News International, 5 (Nov 66) p.30-4. refs.

FISH MEAL, Fat content
Fat content of fish meals. J. Olley. Fishing News International, 5 (May 66) p.36+. refs.
Fat content of fish meals: some Dutch studies. L. P. Ederzeel & T. M. Ritskes. Fishing News International, 5 (Jun 66) p.48+. il.
Fat content of fish meals: some British studies. J. Olley, R. Pirie & E. Stephen. Fishing News International, 5 (Jul 66) p.42-4. il. refs.
Fat content of fish meals. Pt.4: some studies in the United States. M. E. Ambrose & G. M. Knobl, Jr. Fishing News International, 5 (Sep 66) p.46-8. refs.

FISH MEAL, Pepsin digestibility, Tests
Pepsin digestibility method at low pepsin strengths. J. Olley & R. Pirie. Fishing News International, 5 (Dec 66) p.27-9. il. refs.

FISH MEAL, Production
Fish meal manufacturing processes and methods. S. Lassen. Fishing News International, 5 (Feb 66) p.22-4

FISH MEAL, Production, Boilers, Economic
Saving boiler fuel in Southern Africa [John Thompson Africa (Pty.) Ltd.] Fishing News International, 5 (Jun 66) p.36+. il.

FISH MEAL, Production, Factory ships
"Sea Harvester I", first of two refrigerated stern trawlers which incorporate fish meal plant. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (1 Dec 66) p.740-1. il.

FISH MEAL, Production, France
Production of fish meal: France. Fishing News International, 5 (Jun 66) p.28+

FISH MEAL, Production, Great Britain
Production of fish meal: United Kingdom. J. H. Merritt. Fishing News International, 5 (Jun 66) p.32-5

FISH MEAL, Production, Norway
Production of fish meal: Norway. G. Sand. Fishing News International, 5 (Jun 66) p.23-6. il.

FISH MEAL, South African pilchards. See PILCHARDS, South African, Fish meal

FISHING
Trends in world fisheries. R. I. Jackson. Fishing News International, 5 (May 66) p.18+. il.
Which way world fishing? World Fishing, 15 (May 66) p.28+

FISHING
Related Headings:
- ANCHOVIES, Fishing
- CRAYFISH, Fishing
- HERRINGS, Fishing
- LOBSTERS, Fishing
- PRAWNS, Fishing
- SHELLFISH
- SPRATS, Fishing
- TRAWLERS
- TRAWLING
- TUNAS, Fishing

FISHING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis
This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following

- Particular localities
  - Africa
    - *Uganda*
  - *Underdeveloped countries*

- *Education*
- *Research*
- International law
  - *Territorial limits*

- *Equipment*
  - *Electronic equipment*
  - *Vessels*
    - *Nets*

- Activities
  - *Echo sounding*

- *Ports*

FISHING, Echo sounding
American sonar for Europe: twin cathode tube presentation [Sea Scanar] World Fishing, 15 (Feb 66) p.46+. il.
"Bifocal" sonar could prove to be an indespensable tool. J. C. Cook. World Fishing, 15 (Dec 66) p.39-42. il. refs.

FISHING, Echo sounding, Acoustic scatter
Acoustic backscattering from an air-filled cylindrical hole embedded in a sound-translucent cylinder. R. W. G. Haslett. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.549-61. il. refs.

FISHING, Education, Buildings
Britain's latest nautical school. World Fishing, 14 (Dec 65) p.58-60. il.

FISHING, Education, Japan
How Japan's training methods aid her fisheries. Fishing News International, 5 (Jan 66) p.76-7. il.

FISHING, Education, Newfoundland
Dynamic approach to training: Newfoundland leads world in standard of fishery education. J. C. Sainsbury. World Fishing, 15 (Jun 66) p.51-3. il.

FISHING, Education, Russia
Training—Russian style. M. Popov. World Fishing, 15 (Apr 66) p.48+. il.

FISHING, Eels. See EELS, Fishing

FISHING, Electronic equipment
Electronics in the British fishing industry. R. Bennett. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Oct 66) p.466-83. il.

FISHING, Equipment, Aluminium
Fish from trawler to kitchen. Aluminium Courier (Jun 66) p.2-7. il.

FISHING, Equipment, Man-made fibres
Taking fibres to the fisherman. World Fishing, 15 (Dec 66) p.47+. il.

FISHING, Industry
Blueprint for a fishery, pt.1. W. H. Allsopp. World Fishing, 15 (May 66) p.48+. il.
Finding fisheries skills for the future. A. J. Heighway. Fishing News International, 5 (Jun 66) p.20-1

FISHING, Industry, Angola
Fishing industry of Angola. Y. Gheno. Fishing News International, 5 (Dec 66) p.39+. il.

FISHING, Industry, Arab countries
Fisheries development in the Arab states. Fishing News International, 5 (Oct 66) p.74+

FISHING, Industry, Brixham
Brixham: co-operation pays off. World Fishing, 15 (Aug 66) p.46-7. il.

FISHING, Industry, Canary Islands
Fishing from the seven islands. Fishing News International, 5 (Oct 66) p. 22-4. il.

FISHING, Industry, France
France faces the challenge. P. Brady. Fishing News International, 5 (Feb 66) p.38-41. il.

FISHING, Industry, Great Britain
Cash–starved Authority [White Fish Authority's annual report] World Fishing, 15 (Aug 66) p.44-45. il.

FISHING, Industry, Iceland
Iceland: another step nearer the Continental Shelf. World Fishing, 15 (May 66) p.33-4

FISHING, Industry, India
Indo-Norwegian project develops Indian west coast fisheries. K. Larssen. Fishing News International, 5 (Mar 66) p.36+. il.

FISHING, Industry, New South Wales
N. S. Wales' great potential. World Fishing, 15 (Sep 66) p.61-2. il.

FISHING, Industry, New Zealand
New Zealand forces pace of fishing development. Fishing News International, 5 (Jan 66) p.40+. il.

FISHING, Industry, Russia
Facts about the Russian industry. E. P. Young. World Fishing, 15 (Jul 66) p.53-4

FISHING, Industry, Scotland
Development scheme brings new hope to Outer Isles. World Fishing, 15 (Oct 66) p.53-4. il.

FISHING, Industry, Tunisia
Tunisia plans to extend fishing activities. E. A. Bell. Fishing News International, 5 (Aug 66) p.40-1. il.

FISHING, Industry, Western Australia
Race is on in earnest! World Fishing, 15 (Aug 66) p.67-8. il.

FISHING, Industry, Zambia
New methods are boosting two African fisheries. Fishing News International, 5 (Jan 66) p.34-5. il.

FISHING, Nets
Related Headings:
- SEINES
- TRAWLS

FISHING, Nets, Location, Radar Buoys
Net location using a radar buoy system. S. Matsuda. Fishing News International, 5 (Oct 66) p.38-40. il.

FISHING, Ports, Agadir
Agadir rebuilt as the premier fishing port of Morocco. Fishing News International, 5 (Jul 66) p.48-9. il.

FISHING, Ports, Alvarado
Mexican port project aimed at local market. Fishing News International, 5 (Feb 66) p.26-7. il.

FISHING, Ports, Las Palmas
Las Palmas—international fishing port. P. Brady. Fishing News International, 5 (Dec 66) p.24-5. il.

FISHING, Ports, Vigo
Emergence of Vigo as a premier fishing port. P. Brady. Fishing News International, 5 (Apr 66) p.38-9. il.

FISHING, Research
Adventure of oceanography. J. Hahn. Fishing News International, 5 (Apr 66) p.22+. il.
Applications of marine science. J. N. Carruthers. Fishing News International, 5 (Feb 66) p.28-9
Fisheries research and you. World Fishing, 15 (May 66) p.60+
Fisheries research at Boulogne. World Fishing, 15 (Jul 66) p.49-50
Results of marine research. J. N. Carruthers. Fishing News International, 5 (Mar 66) p.24-5
What can the fisherman hope for from oceanographical research? J. N. Carruthers. Fishing News International, 5 (Jan 66) p.37-9

FISHING, Research, Great Britain
Wide range of M.A.F.F. research: first report published. World Fishing, 15 (May 66) p.64+

FISHING, Research, Russia
Deep water research of Soviet fishermen. A. Dmitriev. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 3 no. 3 (1965) p.15-17. il.

FISHING, Territorial limits
"Russians on our doorstep": "we need research and fishery regulation—but first we must have goodwill". T. H. Inkster. World Fishing, 15 (Aug 66) p.59-60

FISHING, Uganda
New methods are boosting two African fisheries. Fishing News International, 5 (Jan 66) p.34-5. il.

FISHING, Underdeveloped countries
What role is there for sea fisheries in the developing countries? L. Gittins. Fishing News International, 5 (Aug 66) p.26-8. refs.

FISHING, Vessels
Focus on the Soviet fleet. Pt.2: transport, processing and factory ships. P. Brady. Fishing News International, 5 (Mar 66) p.26+. il.
Will Argo set the trend? World Fishing, 15 (Oct 66) p.49-51. il.

FISHING, Vessels
Related Headings:
SEINERS
SUBMARINES (Fishery research)
TRAWLERS
TUNAS, Fishing, Vessels

FISHING, Vessels, Beach landing
Fishing boats without harbours. Pt.1: beach landing vessels problems and methods. E. Estlander. Fishing News International, 5 (Sep 66) p.22+. il.
Beach landing craft, pt.3. E. Estlander. Fishing News International, 5 (Nov 66) p.42-6. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Beach landing, Stations
Fishing boats without harbours. Pt.2: beach landing station. E. Estlander. Fishing News International, 5 (Oct 66) p.26-9. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Catamaran
Case for a second hull. World Fishing, 15 (May 66) p.57-9. il.
Scotland builds Britain's first fishing catamaran [Hugh McLean & Sons Ltd., King's Inch Road, Renfrew] A. Cumming. World Fishing, 15 (Oct 66) p.46-8. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Data logging
"Fisherman's diary" from Holland. World Fishing, 15 (Apr 66) p.45-6. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Diesel engines
Ruston 6APC diesel engine: 6-cylinder motor which covers an effective power range of 350 to 750 h.p. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jul 66) p.27-9. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Diesel engines, Turbochargers
Increasing engine power. World Fishing, 15 (Jun 66) p.43-4

FISHING, Vessels, Engines
Blueprint for a fishery. Pt.2: "If you motorise your boat, don't sell your sail—yet". W. H. Allsopp. World Fishing, 15 (Jun 66) p.54+

FISHING, Vessels, Equipment
Fishing for the future. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Dec 66) p.1962-3. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Factory ships
Dutch-built series of fish-factory ships for U.S.S.R. Motor Ship, 46 (Feb 66) p.516-18. il.
'Gillian Gaggins' factory ship. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jan 66) p.37-8. il.
"Natalia Kovshova", first of three trawler/fish product vessels for Russia. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (24 Feb 66) p.248-53. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Factory ships, Conversion from whalers
30,000-ton former whaler becomes world's largest fish factory ship ['Willem Barendsz'] Fishing news International, 5 (Sep 66) p.12+. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Hulls
Case for high-speed hulls. World Fishing, 15 (Jan 66) p.44-5. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Hydraulic machinery
Hydraulics in fishing. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (11 Aug 66) p.198-9. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Hydroconic
'Hydraconic' hulled boats for the Philippines. J. Burgess & P. Brady. Fishing News International, 5 (Jul 66) p.51-2. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Japan
Some impressions of Japanese fishing vessels. D.J. Doust. Fishing News International, 5 (Oct 66) p.32+. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Navigation, Obstructions, Charts
"Fisherman's diary" from Holland. World Fishing, 15 (Apr 66) p.45-6. il.
Special charts mark wrecks for trawlermen. Fishing News International, 5 (Mar 66) p.44-5. il.
Wrecks are common property—let's share our knowledge. World Fishing, 15 (Jan 66) p.35+

FISHING, Vessels, Navigation, Radar
Small-boat radar—a neglected market. World Fishing, 15 (Jun 66) p.65-6

FISHING, Vessels, Polyester–Glass fibre
Large fishing boats are now being built of glass reinforced plastic. Fishing News International, 5 (Nov 66) p.48-50. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Propellers, Transverse
Nozzles and the small boat. E. C. B. Corlett. World Fishing, 15 (Mar 66) p.60+. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Radio, Interference
Radio interference—advice from the experts. World Fishing, 15 (Mar 66) p.72+. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Roll stabilisers
Stabilisation systems. World Fishing, 15 (Dec 66) p.25-7. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Russia
Focus on the Soviet fleet. Pt. 3: research and service ships. P. Brady. Fishing News International, 5 (Aug 66) p.30-1. il.

FISHING, Vessels, Steering, Control systems
Poor man's power steering. World Fishing, 15 (Jun 66) p.62+. il.

FISSION, Plutonium-240. See PLUTONIUM-240, Nuclei, Fission

FISSION, Uranium-235. See URANIUM-235, Nuclei, Fission

FISSION FRAGMENTS, Irradiation, Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single, Irradiation, Fission fragments

FISSION FRAGMENTS (Neutron bombardment) Neutrons, Secondary
Fission neutrons from excited nuclei. V. P. Eismont. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Oct 66) p.875-80. il. refs.

FISSION PRODUCTS, Fuel elements, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Fission products

FISSION PRODUCTS, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Fission products

FISSION PRODUCTS, Irradiation, Fuels, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Fuels, Irradiation, Fission products

FISSION PRODUCTS, Irradiated fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Irradiated, Fission products

FISSION PRODUCTS, Leak detection, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Leaks, Detection, Fission products

FISSION PRODUCTS, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Fission products

FISSION PRODUCTS, Wastes, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Wastes, Fission products

FITTINGS, Fluorescent lamps. See LAMPS, Fluorescent, Fittings

FITTINGS, Shops (Retail) Food. See FOOD, Shops, Retail, Fittings

FITTINGS, Retail shops. See SHOPS (Retail) Fittings

FIXATION, Dyes, Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Dyes, Fixation

FIXATION, Dyes, Man-made fibres, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Dyes, Fixation

FIXATION, Dyes, Printing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Printing, Dyes, Fixation

FIXED BEDS, Adsorption. See ADSORPTION, Fixed beds

FIXED POINT METHODS, Steady state analysis, Chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Steady states, Analysis, Fixed point methods

FIXERS, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Fixers

FLAIL MOWERS. See MOWERS, Flail

FLAKE DISRUPTERS, Roller milling, Flour. See FLOUR, Milling, Roller, Flake disrupters

FLAKING, Painting, Scale, Steel. See STEEL, Scale, Painting, Flaking

FLAME CUT LOW ALLOY STEEL, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Low alloy, Flame cut

FLAME CUTTING, Machines, Control systems

Russian automation unit for flame cutting machines [Almaz Automation unit] Machinery, 108 (26 Jan 66) p.192-3. il.

FLAME CUTTING, Mild steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Mild, Cutting, Flame

FLAME CUTTING, Plasma arc

Plasma arc cutting—a review. M. L. Levin. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Apr 66) p.124-30. il. refs.

FLAME CUTTING, Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING, Flame cutting

FLAME DETECTORS, Gas chromatography. See GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Detectors, Flame

FLAME DETECTORS, Gas chromatography, Residues determination, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds. See ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, Insecticides, Residues, Determination, Gas chromatography, Detectors, Flame

FLAME FAILURE PROTECTION, Oil fired furnaces. See FURNACES, Oil-fired, Flame failure protection

FLAME IONISATION, Detectors, Chromatography. See CHROMATOGRAPHY, Detectors, Flame ionisation

FLAME PHOTOMETRY, Calcium determination, Saliva. See SALIVA, Determination of calcium, Flame photometry

FLAME PHOTOMETRY, Filter testing, Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING, Filters, Testing, Flame photometry

FLAME PHOTOMETRY, Fruit content determination, Ketchup, Tomatoes. See TOMATOES, Ketchup, Fruit content, Determination, Photometry, Flame

FLAME PHOTOMETRY, Gas flow, Valves, Capillary

Capillary-type regulating valves for gas flows. W. Snelleman. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.832. il.

FLAME PHOTOMETRY, Potassium determination, Ores, Manganese. See MANGANESE, Ores, Determination of potassium, Flame photometry

FLAME PHOTOMETRY, Sodium determination, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Determination of sodium, Flame photometry

FLAME PHOTOMETRY, Sodium determination, Ores, Manganese. See MANGANESE, Ores, Determination of sodium, Flame photometry

FLAME PLATING

Flame plating for hard wear [Union Carbide Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (27 Jan 66) p.32-5. il.

Flame plating—perhaps better called 'detonation plating'. Iron & Steel, 39 (Feb 66) p.63-5. il.

FLAME RESISTANCE, Building materials, Rigid expanded polyurethane. See POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Rigid, Building materials, Flame resistance

FLAME RESISTANCE, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Flame resistance

FLAME RESISTANCE, Lightweight concrete structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Lightweight, Fire resistance

FLAME RESISTANCE, Plastics, Telephony equipment. See TELEPHONY, Equipment, Plastics, Flame resistance

FLAME RESISTANCE, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Flame resistance

FLAME RESISTANT ENCLOSED LIFEBOATS, Petroleum, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Petroleum, Lifeboats, Enclosed, Flame resistant

FLAME RESISTANT PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Flame resistant

FLAME RETARDANTS, Cotton. See COTTON, Flame retardants

FLAME SPRAYING, Electrical insulating materials, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Electrical insulating materials, Spraying, Flame

FLAME SPRAYING, Nickel–Chromium–Boron, Powders, Coatings. See COATINGS, Powders, Boron–Chromium–Nickel, Spraying, Flame

FLAME SPRAYING, Powders, Coatings. See COATINGS, Powders, Spraying, Flame

FLAMEPROOF ENCLOSURES, Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Flameproof enclosures

FLAMEPROOFING, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Flameproofing

FLAMEPROOFING, Wood, Linings, Roads, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Roads, Linings, Wood, Flameproofing

FLAMES

Aims and achievements of the International Flame Foundation. J. E. de Graaf. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Nov 66) p.458-65. il. refs.

FLAMES, Acetaldehyde, Low temperature, Stablised, Mass spectrometry

Stabilized low temperature flames of acetaldehyde and propionaldehyde—a mass spectrometric study. J. N. Bradley, G. A. Jones, G. Skirrow & C. F. H. Tipper. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Sep 66) p.259-66. il. refs.

FLAMES, Acetylene–Air, Laminar, Propagation speed, Determination, Spherical vessel method

Laminar burning velocity of acetylene-air mixtures by the constant volume method: dependence on mixture composition, pressure and temperature. C. J. Rallis, A. M. Garforth & J. A. Steinz. Combustion & Flame, 9 (Dec 65) p.345-56. il. refs.

FLAMES, Acetylene–Oxygen, Photometry. See PHOTOMETRY, Flames, Acetylene–Oxygen

FLAMES (Axisymmetric fires) Tilting, Convection

Natural convection above two axi-symmetric fires. M. P. Murgai, R.K. Varma & S.K. Bahl. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Sep 66) p.240-4. il.

FLAMES, Burners, Town gas, Lamp manfactures, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Lamps, Manufactures, Town gas, Burners, Flames

FLAMES, Chemistry
Chemistry of flames. A. G. Gaydon & C. F. Cullis. Discovery, 27 (Aug 66) p.10-15. il.

FLAMES, Coal, Pulverised, Combustion gases, Recirculation
Simplified mathematical model of a pulverized coal flame showing the effect of recirculation on combustion rate. A.B. Hedley & E.W. Jackson. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (May 66) p.208-18. il. refs.

FLAMES, Coal, Pulverised, Turbulent
Influence of turbulence on the burning rates of fuel suspensions. M. E. How. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Apr 66) p.150-8. il. refs.

FLAMES, Coal dust – Oxygen, Shock heated, Effect of electric fields
Influence of electrical fields on intensity of combustion in shock-heated gases. M. Nettleton. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.967-8. refs.

FLAMES, Diffusion, Laminar, Stability
Analytical study of the stability of a laminar diffusion flame. L.L. Kirkby & R.A. Schmitz. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Sep 66) p.205-20. il. refs.

FLAMES, Fuel oil, Turbulent
Influence of turbulence on the burning rates of fuel suspensions. M. E. How. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Apr 66) p.150-8. il. refs.

FLAMES, Hydrogen–Air, Temperature, Burners, Porous
Temperatures of flames on porous burners. V.S. Yumlu. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.147-51. il. refs.

FLAMES, Hydrogen–Oxygen, Temperature, Burners, Porous
Temperatures of flames on porous burners. V.S. Yumlu. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.147-51. il. refs.

FLAMES, Ions, Recording, Electrolytic, Photographic emulsions
Direct recording of flame ions on photographic emulsions. F.J. Weinberg. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Sep 66) p.267-72. il. refs.

FLAMES, Methane, Premixed, Inhibitors
Quenching of premixed flames by volatile inhibitors. W.A. Rosser, Jr., S.H. Inami & H. Wise. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Sep 66) p.287-94. il. refs.

FLAMES, Methane–Air, Diffusion, Lifted
Stabilization mechanism of lifted diffusion flames. L. Vanquickenborne & A. Van Tiggelen. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Mar 66) p.59-69. il. refs.

FLAMES, Propionaldehyde, Low temperature, Stabilised, Analysis
Stabilized low temperature flames of acetaldehyde and propionaldehyde—a mass spectrometric study. J. N. Bradley, G. A. Jones, G. Skirrow & C. F. H. Tipper. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Sep 66) p.259-66. il. refs.

FLAMES, Stabilisers, Reheat systems, Turbojets. See TURBOJETS, Reheat systems, Flame stabilisers

FLAMES, Trimethylaluminium–Oxygen, Premixed
Characteristics of premixed trimethylaluminium-oxygen flames. M. Vanpee, E. C. Hinck & T. F. Seamans. Combustion & Flame, 9 (Dec 65) p.393-403. il. refs.

FLAMES, V shape, Flow fields, Determination, Complex variable
Flow field of a body-stabilized two-dimensional V-flame. F. W. Ruegg & W. W. Dorsey. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Mar 66) p.1-10. il. refs.

FLAMMABILITY, Trichloroethylene. See TRICHLOROETHYLENE, Flammability

FLAMMABLE ATMOSPHERES, Lighting. See LIGHTING, Flammable atmospheres

FLANGES, Pipes, Steam. See STEAM, Pipes, Flanges

FLANGES, Steel, Upsetting, Cold
Production of a flanged component. G. Wilson. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (May 66) p.373-6. il.

FLANGING, Dies, Double curvature
On the forming of a blank over a die of double curvature. M. J. Hillier. International J. of Production Research, 4, no.3 (1966) p.249-57. il. refs.

FLANNEL, Wear resistance, Effect of finishing
Production of woollen fabrics with optimum strength and abrasion resistant. J. R. McPhee. Textile Manufacturer, 91 (Dec 65) p.517-20. refs.

FLAPS, Wings, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Wings, Flaps

FLASH BOILERS. See BOILERS, Flash

FLASH EVAPORATORS, Distillation, Saline water. See WATER, Saline, Distillation, Flash evaporators

FLASH PHOTOLYSIS. See PHOTOLYSIS, Flash

FLASH PHOTOLYSIS, Dyes production, Tracers, Flow measurement, Water. See WATER, Flow, Measurement, Tracers, Dyes, Production, Photolysis, Flash

FLASHINGS
Materials for building–56: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 229 (8 Jun 66) p.1042-6. il.

FLASHLIGHT, Electronic, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight, Electronic

FLASHLIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight

FLASKS, Laboratory apparatus, Washing, Equipment
Flask washer. P. F. Reay & D. E. G. Sheat. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Mar 66) p.316-17. il.

FLASKS, Vacuum, Borosilicate glass, Manufactures
New Thermos plant at Thetford, Norfolk [Stronglass] Glass, 43 (Apr 66) p.162-3. il.

FLATNESS, Optical. See OPTICAL FLATNESS

FLATS
High density living – or dispersal? Building Materials, 26 (Jun 66) p.32-3. il.

FLATS
Related Headings:
MAISONETTES

FLATS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular localities
  - Great Britain
    - *London*
      - *Westminster*
      - *Kensington & Chelsea*
      - *Southwark*
      - *Lambeth*
      - *Wandsworth*
      - *Brent*
      - *Barnet*
    - *Southampton*
    - *Wolverhampton*
    - *Manchester*
  - France
    - *Grenoble*
  - Belgium
    - *Brussels*
  - U.S.A.
    - *Baltimore*
  - Australia
    - *Sydney*

- Technical operations
  - *Prefabrication*
  - *Modernisation*

FLATS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Parts
    - *Fittings*
    - *Walls*
    - *Panels*
    - *Insulation*
- Services
    - Engineering services
        - *Electrical installations*
        - *Heating*
        - *Water*
        - *Plumbing*
        - *Refuse*
- Types of flats
    - By situation
        - *Overhead (Railway tracks)*
    - By occupant
        - *Old people*
        - *Single persons*

FLATS, Baltimore
Highfield House, Baltimore, USA. Architectural Design, 36 (May 66) p.235-7. il.

FLATS, Barnet, Hendon
Flats, London, N.W.4 [Parson St.] Architect & Building News, 229 (19 Jan 66) p.111-14. il.

FLATS, Brent, Kingsbury
Housing: in Slough Lane, Kingsbury Green, London N.W.9. Architects' J., 144 (16 Nov 66) p.1209+. il.
Housing, Kingsbury. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.361-5. il.

FLATS, Brussels
Banque Lambert, Brussels. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.193-200. il.

FLATS, Electrical installations
Changing face of Brighton. Electrical Distribution, 6 (Jan 66) p.334-6. il.
Electrical installation in Slough multi-storey flats. Electrical Times, 149 (17 Mar 66) p.393-5. il.

FLATS, Fittings
48-hour rehabilitation of multi-storey tenements: prefabricated techniques feature in New York pilot scheme. Industrialised Building, 3 (Oct 66) p.63. il.

FLATS, Grenoble
Apartments, Grenoble. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Feb 66) p.190-2. il.

FLATS, Heating, Central, Boilers, Coal-fired, Stoking, Mechanical
Performance of the B.C.U.R.A. fully-automatic smokeless stoker for central heating. S. A. Burke & K. E. Collins. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Jul 66) p.114-29. il. refs.

FLATS, Heating, District
District heating at Ballymun. Consulting Engr., 30 (Oct 66) p.47+. il.
Research on heating installations in tall blocks. W. Raiss. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Jun 66) p.88-92. il.

FLATS, Heating, District, Oil-fired
District heating plant to serve 22-storey block at Cwmbran. G. Redfern. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Nov 66) p.2460-1. il.

FLATS, Insulation, Sound, Tests
Statistical spread of measured airborne and impact sound insulation in the field. M. L. Kasteleijn. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Jan 66) p.36-45. il.

FLATS, Kensington & Chelsea
Housing, Kensington. Architect & Building News, 230 (7 Sep 66) p.417-22. il.

FLATS, Lambeth
Housing and community hall, Lambeth. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.190. il.
Pentagon blocks, Lambeth, London. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.39. il.

FLATS, London
High density housing. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jan 66) p.72-81. il.

FLATS, Manchester
Housing scheme, Manchester. Building, 211 (22 Jul 66) p.61-3. il.

FLATS, Modernisation
Garden flat conversion, Northampton Park. Builder, 210 (4 Feb 66) p.218. il.

FLATS, Old people, Hammersmith
Old people's flats, W.12. Architect & Building News, 230 (20 Jul 66) p.107-14. il.
Old people's housing [White City] Architects' J., 144 (28 Oct 66) p.803-14. il.

FLATS, Old people, Heating, Electric, Underfloor
Heating for old people: some conclusions based on their experience of electric floor warming. F. W. Black. Architects' J., 144 (2 Nov 66) p.1121-7. il. refs.

FLATS, Old people, Stevenage
Stevenage: flats for old people. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.380-3. il.

FLATS, Overhead (Railway tracks) Vibration isolators, Rubber
Building on springs. R. A. Waller. Nature, 211 (20 Aug 66) p.794-6. il. refs.
Flats isolated from vibration. R.A. Waller. Rubber Developments, 19 No 3. (1966) p.91-3. il. refs.
Flats over railway station mounted on rubber bearings. A.F. Gee & E.S. Skowron. Consulting Engr., 30 (Sep 66) p.46+. il. refs.

FLATS, Panels, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery
On-site battery casting. C. N. Craig. Architect & Building News, 230 (14 Dec 66) p.1051-7. il. refs.

FLATS, Panels, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre
Fibreglass for building [Flats, Walterton Rd., W.9.] Glass Age, 9 (Feb 66) p.35-7. il.
Greater London Council choose RP for flats. Applied Plastics, 9 (Jan 66) p.13-14. il.
Plastics-clad housing. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jan 66) p.121. il.

FLATS, Plumbing
Plumbing in multi-storey buildings, pt.2. B. Hawkley. Master Builders' J., 11 (Oct 66) p.28-30, il.

FLATS, Prefabrication
Some on-site systems of industrialised building, pt.3. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.95-9. il.
Three French flat systems. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 230 (30 Nov 66) p.961-4. il.

FLATS, Prefabrication, Bison wall frame system
Anderston Cross: landmark for industrialised housing in Scotland. Surveyor, 128 (3 Sep 66) p.50-1. il.

FLATS, Prefabrication, Bossert system
Bossert system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (16 Feb 66) p.312-13. il.

FLATS, Prefabrication, Cebus system
Industrial building systems with concrete components. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p.313-21. il.
Panel system for Exeter project. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jul 66) p.53-4. il.
Precast panel system from Europe [Cebus system] Industrialised Building, 3 (Apr 66) p.6-9. il.

FLATS, Prefabrication, Foulquier system
Foulquier system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (27 Apr 66) p.762-4. il.

FLATS, Prefabrication, Insulation, Thermal
Insulation techniques in high industrialised buildings. Consulting Engr., 30 (Nov 66) p.75+. il.

FLATS, Prefabrication, PAC system

First contracts for PAC system: diverse schemes at Liverpool and Harlow. Industrialised Building, 3 (Oct 66) p.68+. il.

FLATS, Prefabrication, Peikert system

Peikert system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (22 Jun 66) p.1140-1. il.

FLATS, Prefabrication, Slabs, Angle units

Swedish angle units [Skanska Cementgjuteriet] Industrialised Building, 3 (Nov 66) p.32+. il.

FLATS, Prefabrication, Terson system

Rationalised method for multi-storey flats [Tersons Ltd.] Industrialised Building, 3 (May 66) p.69+. Il.

FLATS, Prefabrication, Wates system

Some on-site systems of industrialised building, pt.1. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jan 66) p.5-14. il.

FLATS, Prefabrication, Willett system

Willett system. Architect & Building News, 230 (16 Nov 66) p.882. il.

FLATS, Refuse, Compression, Containers, Rotary

New refuse compression system at Wandsworth flats [Deva] Public Cleansing, 56 (Oct 66) p.496-7. il.

FLATS, Refuse collection

Way ahead. T. A. P. Bartlett. Public Cleansing, 56 (Apr 66) p.145-8

FLATS, Refuse incinerators, Gas fired

Experiments and doubts at Wolverton. Surveyor, 127 (7 May 66) p.27-8. il.

Gas helps to solve the refuse disposal problem [Refumatic: Downson & Mason Ltd.] Gas J., 325 (2 Feb 66) p.24-7. il.

FLATS, Single persons

Leicester single persons' flats. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.398-400. il.

FLATS, Southampton

Housing, Southampton. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.179-80. il.

FLATS, Southwark

Fast and cheap construction. Contract J., 213 (15 Sep 66) p.266-7. il.

First contract for new rationalised system: high-rise blocks in South London. Industrialised Building, 3 (Oct 66) p.32+. il.

Rationalised building of multi-storey flats. Building, 211 (16 Dec 66) p.72. il.

Willett rationalised method of high-rise construction [William Willett (contractors) Ltd.] Surveyor, 128 (15 Oct 66) p.39-40. il.

FLATS, Sydney

Flats, Rushcutters Bay, Sydney. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.12-15. il.

FLATS, U.S.A.

Holmes apartments, U.S.A. Architect & Building News, 229 (16 Feb 66) p.294-6. il.

FLATS, Walls, Cutting, Saws, Diamond impregnated

Sawing to stop cracking. P. Daniel. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Feb 66) p.72-3. il.

FLATS, Wandsworth

Gay Street housing scheme. Building, 211 (19 Aug 66) p.89-90. il.

FLATS, Water, Consumption, Data logging, Paper tape, Switches, Magnetic reed

Compact event recorder [Deakin Phillips Electronics Ltd] Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.61-2

Reed relays announce events for punched tape digital logger. Instrument & Control Engng. (Apr 66) p.14-16. il.

FLATS, Westminster

Concrete in Carlton Gardens [Wool House] Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 66) p.2-5. il.

Neighbour to Nash: flats & offices, Carlton Gardens, London. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.99-103. il.

Unheavenly mansions [Broadway, Westminster] N. Taylor. Architectural Rev., 139 (Apr 66) p.310-12. il.

FLATS, Westminster, Paddington

Housing, Paddington [Warwick Crescent] Architect & Building News, 229 (30 Mar 66) p.569-73. il.

FLATS, Windows

Window: flats at 55 West Cermak Road, Chicago, Illinois, U.S. Architects' J., 144 (28 Sep 66) p.801-2. il.

Windows: flats in Pihlajamaki, Helsinki, Finland. Architects' J., 143 (23 Feb 66) p.545-6. il.

FLATS, Wolverhampton

Mansion site redevelopment at Wightwick Bank, Wolverhampton. Building, 210 (1 Apr 66) p.81-4. il.

FLATTED FACTORIES. See FACTORIES, Flatted

FLATTENED ZONES, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Flattened zones

FLAVAN-3,4-DIOLS, Oxidation, Quinones

Quinone oxidation of flavenes and flavan-3,4-diols. L. Jurd. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1683-4.

FLAVENES, Oxidation, Quinones

Quinone oxidation of flavenes and flavan-3,4-diols. L. Jurd. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1683-4.

FLAVONES

Related Headings:

FLAVAN-3,4-DIOLS
FLAVYLIUM SALTS

FLAVONES, Tannins, Wines. See WINES, Tannins, Flavones

FLAVOUR, Reversion, Soya bean oil. See SOYA BEANS, Oil, Flavour reversion

FLAVOURING, Meat products. See MEAT, Products, Flavouring

FLAVOURING MATERIALS, Food. See FOOD, Flavouring materials

FLAVOURS, Food. See FOOD, Flavours

FLAVOURS, Fruit. See FRUIT, Flavours

FLAVYLIUM SALTS, Reaction with sulphur dioxide

Effect of substituents on the ionisation of flavylium salts and anthocyanins and their reactions with sulphur dioxide. C. F. Timberlake & P. Bridle. Chemistry & Industry (19 Nov 66) p.1965-6. refs.

FLAWS, Machined surfaces. See SURFACES, Machined, Flaws

FLAWS, Surfaces, Glass. See GLASS, Surfaces, Flaws

FLAXBOARD

Increasing uses being found for flaxboard. N.L. Whiting. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Oct 66) p.29-30. il.

FLEET AIR ARM

Fleet Air Arm. Sir Matthew Slattery. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.208-11. il.

FLEXIBLE BARIUM FERRITES. See BARIUM FERRITES, Flexible

FLEXIBLE EDGE STIFFENERS, Web plates, Girders. See GIRDERS, Plates, Web, Stiffeners, Edge, Flexible

FLEXIBLE LININGS, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Linings, Flexible

FLEXIBLE ROADS. See ROADS, Flexible

FLEXIBLE SHAFT ROTORS. See ROTORS (Shafts, Flexible)

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS. See SHAFTS, Flexible

FLEXIBLE TANKS, Ships. See SHIPS, Tanks, Flexible

FLEXIBLE TUBES. See TUBES, Flexible

FLEXIBLE WALLS, Effect on turbulent boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent, Effect of flexible walls

FLEXOGRAPHY, Plates, Production, Plates, Glass

Rubber platemaking from glass masters [Cornering Glass Works, U.S.A.] L. Walter. Brit. Printer, 79 (May 66) p.77-9. il.

FLEXOGRAPHY, Printing, Packaging materials. See PACKAGING, Materials, Printing, Flexography

FLEXURAL VIBRATIONS, Stiffened circular cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Circular, Stiffened, Vibrations, Flexural

FLIES, Pests, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Flies

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Automatic flight control—HS Trident. J. Wilson. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 3 no. 3 (1965) p.46-55. il.

Automatic landing by Short Belfast. Engineering, 201 (17 Jun 66) p.1120. il.

Automatic landing -- recent RAE contributions. B. D. Armstrong. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jul 66) p.225-9. il.

FGW Triplex flight control system for automatic landing and VTOL aircraft. H. S. Roedenbeck. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Oct 66) p.382+. il.

Flight control for automatic landing: philosophy of the duplicate monitored system used in the VC10 and its extension to further applications. A. R. Colwell. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.49+. il.

Flight development of the VC10 toward automatic landing capability: description of the flight trials of the VC10 using autoflare and the instrumentation involved. P. Dirs. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.56+. il.

Improved automatic landing system. Control, 10 (Apr 66) p.207-8. il. refs.

Low weather minima flight control system: description of the Series 6 developed by Smiths Industries for category 2 operations. A. A. Gardner. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.26-30. il.

Trident automatic landing progress [Smith's Autoflare] J. Bentley. Flight, 89 (9 Jun 66) p.978-82. il.

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS, Actuators, Bearings, Ball

Fail safe: design and operation of a mechanical decoupling unit in an aircraft actuator torque limiter. Engng. Designer (Oct 66) p.10-12. il.

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Flight control systems

FLIGHT ENGINEERS

Airline engineering: flight engineer's contribution. J. H. Kingston. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (24 Mar 66) p.30+. il.

FLIGHT PLANNING, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Flight planning

FLIGHT RECORDERS

Closing the gap in the control loop. Aeroplane, 112 (14 Jul 66) p.19

Corporations and flight recorders. Flight, 88 (16 Dec 65) p.1049

Data recorders. Aeroplane, 111 (23 Jun 66) p.17-20. il.

On the record: "Flight" review of British flight recorders. Flight, 90 (7 Jul 66) p.23-4. il.

Digital filters in flight recording. P. H. Fuykschof & D. Bosman. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Sep 66) p.328+. il. refs.

Flight recorders: they're not only for crashes. D. Archer. Electronics Weekly (31 Aug 66) p.22

Flight recording and the civil operator. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Aug 66) p.281-7 il. refs.

FLIGHT RECORDERS, Manufactures, Great Britain

What United Kingdom manfactures offer: principal flight data acquisition systems and associated recorders. Flight, 90 (7 Jul 66) p.24-9. il.

FLIGHT RECORDERS, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Flight recorders

FLIGHT RECORDERS, Vertical take-off fighter aircraft. See FIGHTER AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Flight recorders

FLIGHT REFUELLING, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Refuelling, Flight

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Aircraft flight simulator [General Precision Systems Ltd., Aylesbury] Fluid Power International, 31 (Nov 66) p.326-9. il.

Behind the scenes: flight simulator. Flight, 89 (17 Feb 66) p.265-7. il.

Environmental realism in flight simulators. A. E. Cutler. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Jan 66) p.5-16. il. refs.

FLIGHT SIMULATORS, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Flight simulators

FLIGHT TESTING, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Flight testing

FLINT CLAY, Calcination

Flint calcination plant in Israel [Negev Ceramic Materials, Ltd.] Refractories J. (Nov 66) p.481-2

FLINT CLAY, Calcination, Plant

Flint clay calcination plant in Israel. P. Crombie. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Sep 66) p.303-6. il.

FLIP-FLOPS

Bistable elements for sequential circuits. J. J. Sparkes. Electronic Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.510-15. il. refs.

Logic and input equations of flip-flops. N. N. Biswas. Electronic Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.107-11. il. refs.

FLOATING CRANES, Docks. See DOCKS, Cranes, Floating

FLOATING DISC INDICATORS, Stock proportioning, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Stock proportioning, Indicators, Floating disc

FLOATING DOCKS, Docked ships. See SHIPS, Docked, Floating docks

FLOATING TANKS. See TANKS, Floating

FLOATING TEMPLATES, Copying lathes. See LATHES, Copying, Templates, Floating

FLOATING TOOLHOLDERS, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Toolholders, Floating

FLOC, Separation, Coagulation, Water. See WATER, Coagulation, Floc separation

FLOCCULATED CLAY. See CLAY, Flocculated

FLOCCULATION, Dressing, Ores, Gold. See GOLD, Ores, Dressing, Flocculation,

FLOCCULATION, Tailings, Cleaning, Coal. See COAL, Cleaning, Tailings, Flocculation

FLOCCULATION, Water, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Water, Flocculation

FLOCKING, Electrostatic, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Flocking, Electrostatic

FLOODGATES, Seals, Rubber, Pneumatic

Natural rubber in the safety valve of Holland. Rubber Developments, 19 no.3. (1966) p.78-81. il.

FLOODING, Wetted wall columns. See WETTED WALL COLUMNS, Flooding

FLOODLIGHTING

Floodlighting. K. H. Ragsdale. Industrial Architecture, 9 (May 66) p.241+. il.

FLOODLIGHTING, Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS, Floodlighting

FLOODLIGHTING, Churches. See CHURCHES, Floodlighting

FLOODS, Rivers. See RIVERS, Floods

FLOORS, Barns, Grain drying. See GRAIN, Drying, Barns, Floors

FLOORS, Boiler houses, Oil-fired biolers. See BOILERS, Oil-fired, Boiler houses, Floors

FLOORS, Colour

Colours for floor finishes. A. C. Hardy. Building Materials, 26 (Jul 66) p.89+. il. refs.

FLOORS, Concrete

Choosing and using the right type of floor. J. H. Slack. National Builder, 47 (Mar 66) p.227-9. il.

FLOORS, Concrete, Construction, Formwork

Basic shuttering equipment. P. Hands. National Builder, 47 (Mar 66) p.230-3. il.

FLOORS, Concrete, Precast, Prefabricated

Precast concrete floors. F.J. Betts. Industrialised Building, 3 (Mar 66) p.49+. il.

Precast concrete floors, pt.2. F. J. Betts. Industrialised Building, 3 (May 66) p.51+. il.

Precast floor units. R. M. Tiller. Building Materials, 26 (Oct 66) p.73-4. il. refs.

FLOORS, Concrete, Radio studios. See RADIO, Studios, Floors, Concrete

FLOORS, Concrete, Tiles, Asphalt, Bonding, Adhesives

Bonding of tiles and paint to treated concrete [N. B. S. Institute for Applied Technology] Paint Technology, 30 (Aug 66) p.17

FLOORS, Concrete, Tiles, Vinyl asbestos, Bonding, Adhesives

Bonding of tiles and paint to treated concrete [N. B. S. Institute for Applied Technology] Paint Technology, 30 (Aug 66) p.17

FLOORS, Coverings, Adhesives

Adhesives for flooring (summary) E. W. Allen. Plastics Inst. Trans. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.233-5. il.

FLOORS, Coverings, Epoxy resins

Epoxy floor coatings (summary) J. G. Bramley & W. V. Wilkinson. Plastics Inst. Trans. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.221-3

Selecting and applying epoxy floor coatings. Plant Engr., 10 (Nov 66) p.184-7

FLOORS, Coverings, Insulation, Sound

Acoustical aspects of flooring. G. Berry. Plastics Inst. Trans. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.219-20. il.

FLOORS, Coverings, P.V.C.

Origins and growth of pvc floor coverings (summary) T. J. Wiggins. Plastics Inst. Trans. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.211-12

FLOORS, Coverings, P.V.C., Finishing

Decorative floors (summary) R. F. Briggs. Plastics Inst. Trans. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.225-6

FLOORS, Coverings, P.V.C., Manutactures, Equipment

P V C machinery for the floor-covering industry: coating and embossing (summary) C. M. Leveson-Gower & D. G. Hanrahan. Plastics Inst. Trans. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.215-18. il.

FLOORS, Coverings, Plastics

Plastics for flooring: their use and assessment (summary) W. J. Warlow. Plastics Inst. Trans. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.213-14. il.

FLOORS, Coverings, Plastics, Durability

Durability of appearance of plastics floor finishes (summary) A. C. Hardy. Plastics Inst. Trans. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.231-2

FLOORS, Coverings, Retailing, Display units,

Shop planning and equipment. Pt.3: furniture shops: floor coverings. Architect's J., 143 (16 Mar 66) information sheet 1374. il.

FLOORS, Damp-proofing

Materials for building–55: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 229 (25 May 66) p.954-6. il.

FLOORS (Entertainment buildings) Suspended, Loading, Audiences, Vertical movement

Forces applied by persons rising and sitting down. F.C. Harper & B.L. Clarke. Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66) p.479-80. il.

FLOORS; Epoxy resin composition

Epoxy resin flooring. M. B. Sheridan. Building Materials, 26 (Jan 66) p.49-51. il.

FLOORS, Epoxy resins, Factories, Bacon processing. See BACON, Processing, Factories, Floors, Epoxy resins

FLOORS, Ground, Construction, Regulations

Building regulations: preparation of site and ground floor construction. Architects' J., 144 (21 Sep 66) information sheet 1409. il.

FLOORS (Housing) Concrete, Insulation, Sound

Sound insulation of dwellings. Pt.2: concrete floors: Building Research Station Digest no.89. Master Builders' J., 11 (Feb 66) p.28+. il.

FLOORS, Industrial buildings

Flag & rafter floors. J. Rooke. Building Materials, 26 (Aug 66) p.33-4. il.

FLOORS (Industrial buildings) Surfaces

Floor finishes. Industrial Architecture, 8 (Dec 65) p.711+. il.

FLOORS (Lorries) Construction

Building the lorry body—floors. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 25 (Apr 66) p.36+. il.

Building the lorry body—floors. F. Jakeman. Motor Body, 136 (Jun 66) p.5-6. il.

FLOORS, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Floors

FLOORS, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Floors

FLOORS, Slabs, Concrete, Precast

Precast concrete units. M. R. Hollington. Building Materials, 26 (Feb 66) p.47-9. il.

FLOORS, Steel

Steel decking. H. Hill. Building Materials, 26 (Apr 66) p.81-3. il.

FLOORS, Stores, Grain. See GRAIN, Stores, Floors

FLOORS, Suspended, Concrete, Quantity surveying

Quantity surveying example - 3: suspended concrete floor and edge beams, pt.1. D. M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 229 (22 Jun 66) p.1138-9. il.

FLOORS, Tiles, Manufactures

Automatic factory for floor tiles at Dennis Ruabon Ltd. Claycraft, 39 (Feb 66) p.168+. il.

FLOORS, Tiles, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel, Oil-fired, Conversion from gas-fired

Conversion to oil firing of an open flame tunnel kiln – producing floor tiles and quarries [Daniel Platt & Sons Ltd.] C.M.D. Joslin & A.P.J. Wild. Ceramics, 17 (Sep 66) p.20+. il.

FLOORS, Tiles, P.V.C.

Production of stain resistant PVC floor tiles. P. T. von Bramer & M. R. Whitley. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Nov 66) p.646-9. il. refs.

FLOORS, Timber, Laying

Laying wood floors. A. E. Matthew. Building Materials, 26 (Jun 66) p.57-9. il.

FLOORS, Timber, Parquet

Parquet flooring [Bauwerk Ltd., St. Margrethen, Switzerland] A. Whittick. Building Materials, 26 (Sep 66) p.45-8. il.

FLOTATION

Fundamentals of froth flotation. D. J. Brown. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (May 66) p.201-5. il. refs.

FLOTATION

Related Headings:

ULTRAFLOTATION

FLOTATION, Beryllium separation, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Beryllium separation, Flotation

FLOTATION, Coal. See COAL, Flotation

FLOTATION, De-inking, Waste paper. See PAPER, Waste, De-inking, Flotation

FLOTATION, Felspar. See FELSPAR, Flotation

FLOTATION, Fluorspar. See FLUORSPAR, Flotation

FLOTATION, Heavy medium, Coal. See COAL, Flotation, Heavy medium

FLOTATION, Inorganic pigments, Lacquers. See LACQUERS, Pigments, Inorganic, Flotation

FLOTATION, Inorganic pigments, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Inorganic, Flotation

FLOTATION, Ion. See FOAM SEPARATION

FLOTATION, Kinetics, Models, Simulators, Computers, Analogue

Study of a two-phase model of the flotation process. C. C. Harris & H. W. Rimmer. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jun 66) p.C153-62. il. refs.

FLOTATION, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Flotation

FLOTATION, Mineral dressing, Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Mineral dressing, Flotation

FLOTATION, Precipitation

Selective precipitate flotation. E. J. Mahne & T. A. Pinfold. Chemistry & Industry (23 Jul 66) p.1299-300. refs.

FLOTATION, Purification, Sugar. See SUGAR, Purification, Flotation

FLOTATION, Pyrites. See PYRITES, Flotation

FLOTATION, Quartz. See QUARTZ, Flotation

FLOTATION, Rutile. See RUTILE, Flotation

FLOTATION, Silicate ores. See ORES, Silicates, Flotation

FLOTATION, Sillimanite. See SILLIMANITE, Flotation

FLOUR

Flour milling trends. Pt.7: new flour products & uses. J. H. Scott. Milling, 146 (4 Mar 66) p.214-16

Wider uses of wheaten flour. G. H. Edwards. Chemistry & Industry (8 Jan 66) p.59-64. refs.

FLOUR

Related Headings:

PASTA ALIMENTARE

PIZZAS

FLOUR, Additives

Flour treatment to-day. G. L. Collier. Milling, 146 (21 Jan 66) p.59+. il.

Statutory additives. A. J. Amos. Milling, 146 (4 Feb 66) p.109-10

FLOUR, Additives, Brewing. See BREWING, Additives, Flour

FLOUR, Additives, Guar gum

Basis of improver action in flour doughs. M. V. Tracey. Chemistry & Industry (8 Jan 66) p.68-9. refs.

FLOUR, Additives, Polyoxyethylene

Basis of improver action in flour doughs. M. V. Tracey. Chemistry & Industry (8 Jan 66) p.68-9. refs.

FLOUR, Bacteria, Thermophilic

Source of thermophilic spores in flour. J. K. Stevens. Milling, 147 (26 Aug 66) p.149. ref.

FLOUR, Bread. See BREAD, Flour

FLOUR, Chemistry

Cereal chemistry, past, present & future. D. W. Kent-Jones. Milling, 145 (17 Dec 65) p.603-4

FLOUR, Cooked, Paste, Viscosity, Effect of α amylase

Paste viscosities of wheat starch and flour-water mixtures on cooking. Pt. 1: intercomparison of the Hagberg falling number, Brabender amylograph and α-amylase activities of Australian and English flours. J.B. Hutchinson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (May 66) p.198-201. il. refs.

FLOUR, Dough, Heating, Hydrogen sulphide production

Hydrogen sulphide from wheat flour doughs. D. K. Mecham, M. M. Bean & C. Knapp. Chemistry & Industry (11 Jun 66) p.989-90. il. refs

FLOUR, Dough, Lipids, Solvent extraction

Binding and extractability of wheat flour lipid after dough formation. M. Wootton. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jul 66) p.297-301. refs.

FLOUR, Hexosamines

Presence of hexosamine-containing glycoproteins in wheat flour. P. M. Wrench. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Sep 66) p.403-7. refs.

FLOUR, Instantisation

Instantized flour. Milling, 146 (1 Jul 66) p.631

FLOUR, Lipids

Lipids of wheat. Pt.3: further studies of the lipids of flours from single wheat varieties of widely varying baking quality. N. Fisher, B. M. Bell, C. E. B. Rawlings & R. Bennett. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Aug 66) p.370-82. refs.

FLOUR, Milling

Broad picture of flour milling and touching on the subject of animal feeding (abridged) W. Richardson. Milling, 147 (25 Nov 66) p.442+

Flour milling trends, pt.1. J. H. Scott. Milling, 146 (21 Jan 66) p.56+. il.

Flour milling trends, pt.2. J. H. Scott. Milling, 146 (28 Jan 66) p.86+

Flour milling trends, pt.6. J. H. Scott. Milling, 146 (25 Feb 66) p.191-3

Flour milling trends may depend on circumstances. J. Speight. Milling, 146 (29 Apr 66) p.400+. il.

Flour milling trends—sequel. J. H. Scott. Milling, 147 (22 Jul 66) p.45+

Great expectations. J. Speight. Milling, 146 (22 Apr 66) p.384-5

History of milling. W. Richardson. Milling, 146 (10 Jun 66) p.536-8

Incorporated National Association of British and Irish Millers (extracts) M. Vernon. Milling, 146 (6 May 66) p.420+

Let's face the facts—of the future of flour milling. J. Speight. Milling, 146 (3 Jun 66) p.513-14

Mill in the jungle [Malayan Flour Mills Ltd.] Milling, 147 (7 Oct 66) p.276-8. il.

FLOUR, Milling, Dust, Extraction, Cyclones

Is the cyclone a dust collector or a dust separator? J. Speight. Milling, 146 (14 Jan 66) p.38-9. il.

FLOUR, Milling, Education, Examinations

Examinations. J. Speight. Milling, 147 (5 Aug 66) p.89-91

FLOUR, Milling, Free radicals production

Mechanically produced radicals in flour. D. G. Redman, D. W. E. Axford & G. A. H. Elton. Chemistry & Industry (23 Jul 66) p.1298-9. il. refs.

FLOUR, Milling, History

Rise and decline of flour milling. J. Speight. Milling, 147 (9 Sep 66) p.187+

FLOUR, Milling, Impact

Robinson Micro-Detacher. H. Gardberg. Milling, 146 (10 Jun 66) p.551-2. il.

FLOUR, Milling, Machinery

Flour milling trends. Pt.3: reduction systems. J. H. Scott. Milling, 146 (4 Feb 66) p.115-17. il.

Flour milling trends. Pt.5: mechanisation. J. H. Scott. Milling, 146 (18 Feb 66) p.168-70. il.

FLOUR, Milling, Research

Baking research moves towards amalgamation with flour milling r.a. Milling, 147 (4 Nov 66) p.368-9

FLOUR, Milling, Roller, Flake disrupters

Recent developments in high capacity milling. B. H. Wragg & A. Croft. Milling, 147 (22 Jul 66) p.52-6. il. refs.

FLOUR, Milling, Separators, Magnetic

Magnetism: theory and application relevant to modern flour milling practice. Milling, 146 (6 May 66) p.431-2. il.

FLOUR, Milling, Starch damage

Determination of starch damage in flour. B. A. Stewart. Milling, 146 (27 May 66) p.491+

FLOUR, Milling, Stones

Something to say about millstones—not to mention—burrs, hursts, furrows, pritchels, rhynds, damsels, and bosoms. J. Speight. Milling, 147 (4 Nov 66) p.374-5

FLOUR, Milling, U.S.A.

American Association of Operative Millers: presidential address. Milling, 146 (10 Jun 66) p.553

Miller's challenge: future of U.S. milling industry. W. R. Wichser. Milling, 147 (19 Aug 66) p.126-7

FLOUR, Mills
New mill for Canary Islands: Las Palmas Buhler project. E. Kuhn. Milling, 147 (16 Sep 66) p.210-11. il.

FLOUR, Mills, Construction, Critical path analysis
Contract control by network planning. R. W. Allen. Milling, 147 (15 Jul 66) p.32-5. il. ref.

FLOUR, Mills, Pests
Pests in flour mills. Pt.2: Finnish freeze treatment. L. H. Pulkki. Milling, 147 (18 Nov 66) p.417

FLOUR, Mills, Single-storey
One storey mill—how new is it? J. Speight. Milling, 145 (19 Nov 65) p.492-3

FLOUR, Protein
Related Headings:
GLIADINS
GLUTENINS

FLOUR, Protein, Amino acids, Separation, Gel filtration
Isolation and characterisation of wheat flour proteins. Pt.3: amino-acid composition of Sephadex-gel fractionated wheat flour proteins. D. Waggle, C.W. Deyoe & Y. Pomeranz. J. of the Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jun 66) p.269-72. refs.

FLOUR, Protein, Decomposition, Cuprammonium sulphite
Reaction of wheat proteins with sulphite. Pt. 2: accessibility of disulphide and thiol groups in flour. D. J. Stevens. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (May 66) p.202-4. il. refs.

FLOUR, Protein, Nitrogen conversion
Conversion factors. Milling, 147 (11 Nov 66) p.393

FLOUR, Purification, Equipment
Flour milling trends. Pt.4: economic aspects of high capacity milling. J. H. Scott. Milling, 146 (11 Feb 66) p.134+. il.

FLOUR, Sifters
Flour milling trends. Pt.4: economic aspects of high capacity milling. J. H. Scott. Milling, 146 (11 Feb 66) p.134+. il.

FLOUR, Soya beans, Caramel sweets. See SWEETS, Caramel, Soya flour

FLOUR, Soya beans, Nut paste sweets. See SWEETS, Nut paste, Soya flour

FLOUR, Storage
Warehousing: all bulk on paper bags in five years. J. Fairclough. Milling, 146 (25 Feb 66) p.188-9

FLOUR, Storage buildings
Modern trends in flour warehouse design. K. Weber. Milling, 147 (14 Oct 66) p.298+. il.

FLOW, Accelerated, Impellers, Pumps. See PUMPS, Impellers, Flow, Accelerated

FLOW, Aqueous solutions. See SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Flow

FLOW, Augers, Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS, Manufactures, Augers, Flow

FLOW, Axisymmetric cones. See CONES, Axisymmetric, Flow

FLOW, Blow moulding, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Moulding, Blow, Flow

FLOW, Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES, Flow

FLOW, Bundled bars, Loaded pipes. See PIPES, Loaded, Bars, Bundled, Flow

FLOW, Cascades, Circular cylinders, Screens, Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Screens, Cylinders, Circular, Cascades, Flow

FLOW, Channels. See CHANNELS, Flow

FLOW, Channels, Analogues, Gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Analogues, Channel flow

FLOW, Channels, Watercourses. See WATERCOURSES, Channels, Flow

FLOW, Combustion chambers, Oil-fired boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil-fired, Combustion chambers, Flow

FLOW, Conical diffusers See DIFFUSERS, Conical, Fluids, Flow

FLOW, Contracting channels. See CHANNELS, Contracting, Flow

FLOW, Cooling towers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Cooling towers, Flow

FLOW, Cylinders, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Cylinders, Flow

FLOW, Czochralski method, Single crystal production. See CRYSTALS, Single, Production, Czochralski method, Flow

FLOW, Diffusers. See DIFFUSERS, Flow

FLOW, Exhaust, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Exhaust, Flow

FLOW, Extrusion, Brass. See BRASS, Extrusion, Flow

FLOW, Extrusion, Copper. See COPPER, Extrusion, Flow

FLOW, Extrusion, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Extrusion, Flow

FLOW, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Flow

FLOW, Fluids, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fluids, Flow

FLOW, Gas, Flame photometry. See FLAME PHOTOMETRY, Gas flow

FLOW, Gas–Liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS, Flow

FLOW, Gas–Solid systems. See GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS, Flow

FLOW, Gases, Calibration, Gauges, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Gauges, Calibration, Gases, Flow

FLOW, Geothermal steam–water. See STEAM–WATER, Geothermal, Flow

FLOW, Granular solids. See SOLIDS, Granular, Flow

FLOW, Ground water. See GROUND WATER, Flow

FLOW, High pressure, Pipes, Boiling, Water. See WATER, Boiling, Pipes, High pressure, Flow

FLOW, Hypersonic, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Flow, Hypersonic

FLOW, Inlets, Pipes. See PIPES, Inlets, Flow

FLOW, Junctions, Channels, Watercourses. See WATERCOURSES, Channels, Junctions, Flow

FLOW, Laminar, Diffusive mixing, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Mixing, Diffusive, Laminar flow

FLOW, Laminar, Heated walls, Annular pipes. See PIPES, Annular, Walls, Heated, Flow, Laminar

FLOW, Laminar, Inlets, Channels. See CHANNELS, Inlets, Flow, Laminar

FLOW, Laminar, Non-Newtonian fluids, Pipes. See PIPES, Non-Newtonian fluids, Flow, Laminar

FLOW, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Flow

FLOW, Liquids, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Liquids, Flow

FLOW, Liquids, Stainless steel, Columns, Chromatography, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Chromatography, Columns, Steel, Stainless, Liquids, Flow

FLOW, Mercury. See MERCURY, Flow

FLOW, Networks, Pipes. See PIPES, Networks, Flow

FLOW, Non-equilibrium plasmas. See PLASMAS, Non-equilibrium, Flow

FLOW, Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Flow

FLOW, Nucleate forced convection boiling. See BOILING, Convection, Forced, Nucleate, Flow

FLOW, Orifices, Hoppers. See HOPPERS, Orifices, Flow

FLOW, Oscillatory, Elastico-viscous liquids. See LIQUIDS, Elastico-viscous, Flow, Oscillatory

FLOW, Package dyeing, Yarns. See YARNS, Dyeing, Package, Fluid flow

FLOW, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Flow.

FLOW, Pipes. See PIPES, Flow.

FLOW, Plate columns. See PLATE COLUMNS, Flow

FLOW, Poppet valves. See VALVES, Poppet, Flow

FLOW, Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS, Fluid flow

FLOW, Powders. See POWDERS, Flow

FLOW, Pulsed, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Flow, Pulsed

FLOW, Radial, Water. See WATER, Flow, Radial

FLOW, Rectangular weirs. See WEIRS, Rectangular, Flow

FLOW, Reservoirs, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Flow

FLOW, Rivers. See RIVERS, Flow

FLOW, Rotating concentric spheres. See SPHERES, Concentric, Rotating, Fluids, Flow

FLOW, Rotating fluids. See FLUIDS, Rotating, Flow

FLOW, Rotating pipes. See PIPES, Rotating, Flow

FLOW, Secondary, Rotating discs. See DISCS, Rotating, Flow, Secondary

FLOW, Selective permeation. See PERMEATION, Selective, Flow

FLOW, Sewers, Stormwater. See STORMWATER, Sewers, Flow

FLOW, Shallow water, Ship motion. See SHIPS, Motion, Shallow water flow

FLOW, Slug, Gas–liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS, Flow, Slug

FLOW, Slurry, Coal. See COAL, Slurry, Flow

FLOW, Solids. See SOLIDS, Flow

FLOW, Steam condensers. See STEAM, Condensers, Flow

FLOW, Supercritical, Trapezoidal channels. See CHANNELS, Trapezoidal, Flow, Supercritical

FLOW, Supersonic, Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES, Flow, Supersonic

FLOW, Supersonic, Cascade, Blades, Turbines. See TURBINES, Blades, Cascade, Flow, Supersonic

FLOW, Supersonic, Nozzles, Condensation, Moisture. See MOISTURE, Condensation, Nozzles, Supersonic flow

FLOW, Supersonic, Orthotropic plates. See PLATES, Orthotropic, Flow, Supersonic

FLOW, Surfaces, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Surfaces, Flow

FLOW, Suspensions, Kaolin–Water. See KAOLIN–WATER, Suspensions, Flow

FLOW, Traffic, Roundabouts, Roads. See ROADS, Roundabouts, Traffic, Flow

FLOW, Transitional, Nozzles. See NOZZLES, Flow, Transitional

FLOW, Transitional, Rotating concentric cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Concentric, Rotating, Flow, Transitional

FLOW, Trapezoidal channels. See CHANNELS, Trapezoidal, Flow

FLOW, Turbines. See TURBINES, Flow

FLOW, Turbulent, Air-Water. See AIR–WATER, Flow, Turbulent

FLOW, Turbulent, Glycerol–Water, Dissolution, Benzoic acids, Pipes. See PIPES, Benzoic acids, Dissolution, Glycerol–Water, Turbulent flow

FLOW, Turbulent, Pipes. See PIPES, Flow, Turbulent

FLOW, Turbulent, Screens, Wind tunnels. See WIND, TUNNELS, Screens, Turbulent flow

FLOW, Turbulent, Solvent extraction. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Turbulent flow

FLOW, Twisted tapes, Inserts, Pipes. See PIPES, Inserts, Tapes, Twisted, Flow

FLOW, Ultrafiltration. See ULTRAFILTRATION, Flow

FLOW, Unsteady, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Flow, Unsteady

FLOW, Unsteady, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Flow, Unsteady

FLOW, Unsteady, Orifices, Hydraulic servo valves. See SERVO VALVES, Hydraulic, Orifices, Flow, Unsteady

FLOW, Viscoelastic liquids. See LIQUIDS, Viscoelastic, Flow

FLOW, Viscous, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Flow, Viscous

FLOW, Viscous, Right angle corners. See CORNERS, Right angle, Flow, Viscous

FLOW, Viscous liquids, Films. See FILMS, Liquid, Viscous, Flow

FLOW, Walls, Packed columns. See PACKED COLUMNS, Walls, Flow

FLOW, Water. See WATER, Flow

FLOW, Water, Simulation, Heat transfer, Gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Heat transfer, Simulation, Water, Flow

FLOW, Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Flow

FLOW CALORIMETRY. See CALORIMETRY, Flow

FLOW DIAGRAMS, Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Flow diagrams

FLOW FIELDS, V shape flames. See FLAMES, V shape, Flow fields

FLOW REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow

FLOW STRESS, Dislocations, Partial

Extended dislocations and the Schmid law of resolved shear stress. F.R.N. Nabarro. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.861-6. il. refs.

FLOW STRESS, Iron alloys. See IRON, Alloys, Flow stress

FLOW STRESS, Thermal, Single crystals, Alpha iron. See IRON, Alpha, Crystals, Single, Flow stress, Thermal

FLOW STRESS, Vacuum annealed zirconium, Rods. See RODS, Zirconium, Annealed, Vacuum, Flow stress

FLOW TURNING, Aluminium, Kitchenware. See KITCHENWARE, Aluminium, Flow turning

FLOWERS

Related Headings:

CARNATIONS

FLOWERS, Osmanthus fragrans. See OSMANTHUS FRAGRANS, Flowers

FLOWMETERS

Flow measurement. J. N. Williams. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Apr 66) p.563-7. il.

FLOWMETERS

Related Headings:

ORIFICE PLATES

PITOT TUBES

VENTURI TUBES

FLOWMETERS (Differential pressure)

Differential-pressure flowmeters. A. Linford. Control, 10 (Oct 66) p. 527-30

FLOWMETERS, Fibre, Quartz

Fibre flowmeter suitable for very low flow rates. T. R. Griffiths & A. A. Nicol. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.797-9. il. refs.

FLOWMETERS, Fuel consumption measurement, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Fuels, Consumption, Measurement, Flowmeters

FLOWMETERS, Optical

Measuring fluid velocities. Engineering, 201 (10 Jun 66) p.1089. il.

FLOWMETERS, Transit time, Cooling systems, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Cooling systems, Flowmeters, Transit time

FLOWMETERS, Turbine, Calibration

Calibration of a turbine flowmeter. A. Quarmby. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jul 66) p.725-7. il. refs.

FLOWMETERS, Turbine, Fuels, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Fuels, Flowmeters, Turbine

FLOWMETERS, Turbine, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Meters, Turbine

FLOWMETERS, Ultrasonic

Ultrasonic measurement of level and flow. P. Franchi. Ultrasonics, 4 (Oct 66) p.171-7. il.

FLUE GAS, Corrosion, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Corrosion, Flue gas

FLUE GAS, Dust, Coal-fired boilers. See BOILERS, Coal-fired, Flue dust

FLUE GAS, Oil-fired boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil-fired, Flue gas

FLUE GAS, Oil fired water tube boilers. See BOILERS, Water tube, Oil fired, Flue gas

FLUE GAS, Oxygen, Measurement, Instruments

Control of industrial boilers by oxygen analysis of flue gases. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p.57-61. il.

FLUE LOSS, Town gas combustion. See GAS (Town) Combustion, Flue loss

FLUES, Gas heating, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Gas, Flues

FLUES, Incinerators, Refuse. See REFUSE, Incinerators, Flues

FLUFF, Paper, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Fluff

FLUID AMPLIFIERS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid jet

FLUID CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Fluid

FLUID CONTROL SYSTEMS, Milling machines. See MILLING, Machines, Control systems, Fluid

FLUID CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pipelines, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Control systems, Fluid

FLUID CONTROL SYSTEMS, Power presses. See PRESSES, Power, Control systems, Fluid

FLUID CONTROL SYSTEMS, Printing. See PRINTING, Control systems, Fluid

FLUID COUPLINGS. See COUPLINGS, Fluid

FLUID DIODES. See DIODES, Fluid

FLUID JET CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid jet

FLUID JET CONTROL SYSTEMS, Drilling machines. See DRILLING, Machines, Control systems, Fluid jet

FLUID JET CONTROL SYSTEMS, Missiles. See MISSILES, Control systems, Fluid jet

FLUID JET CONTROL SYSTEMS, Mixing, Fuels, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Fuels, Mixing, Control systems, Fluid jet

FLUID JET CONTROL SYSTEMS, Presses, Glass manufactures. See GLASS, Manufactures, Presses, Control systems, Fluid jet

FLUID JET CONTROL SYSTEMS, Transducers, Peripheral processing equipment, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing equipment, Transducers, Control systems, Fluid jet

FLUID LOGIC CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fluid

FLUID LOGIC DEVICES, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Fluid logic devices

FLUIDISATION

Fluidization: engineering outline 8. Engineering, 201 (25 Feb 66) p.415-418. il.

FLUIDISATION, Freezing, Food. See FOOD, Freezing, Fluidisation

FLUIDISATION, Freezing, Fruit. See FRUIT, Freezing, Fluidisation

FLUIDISATION, Freezing, Vegetables. See VEGETABLES, Freezing, Fluidisation

FLUIDISED BEDS

Behaviour of a continuously bubbling fluidised bed. J.F. Davidson & D. Harrison. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Sep 66) p.731-8. il. refs.

Chemical reactor theory, pt.2. S. D. Holdsworth. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jan 66) p.18-21. refs.

Fluidized bed in chemical engineering. D. W. Beeken. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jul 66) p.4-9. il.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Adsorption, Acetone recovery, Spinning, Cellulose diacetate yarns . See YARNS, Cellulose diacetate, Spinning, Acetone, Recovery, Adsorption, Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS, Catalysts, Ethylalcohol, Butadiene production. See BUTADIENE, Production, Ethyl alcohol, Catalysts, Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS, Chlorination, Ilmenite. See ILMENITE, Chlorination, Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS, Crystallisation. See CRYSTALLISATION, Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS, Dipping, Polyamides, Powders, Coatings. See COATINGS, Powders, Polyamides, Dipping, Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS, Direct reduction, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Direct reduction, Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Liquid, Bubbles, Gas flow

On bubble flow in liquids and fluidised beds. J. C. R. Turner. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Nov 66) p.971-4. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Liquid–Solid

Effect of particle size and bed height on the expansion of mixed phase (gas-liquid) fluidized beds. K. Ostergaard & P. I. Theisen. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (May 66) p.413-17. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Liquid–Solid, Bubbles

On the growth of air bubbles formed at a single orifice in a water fluidized bed. K. Ostergaard. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (May 66) p.470-2. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Liquid–Solid, Heat transfer

Transfer unit model of a slurried bed reactor. C. G. M. Slesser & J. Highet. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Apr 66) p.247-52. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Liquid–Solid, Mass transfer

Transfer unit model of a slurried bed reactor. C. G. M. Slesser & J. Highet. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Apr 66) p.247-52. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Bubbles, Chemical reactions

Chemical reaction in a bubbling gas-fluidised bed. B. A. Partridge & P. N. Rowe. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Nov 66) p.T335-48. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Bubbles, Gas flow

Analysis of gas flow in a bubbling fluidised bed when cloud formation occurs. B. A. Partridge & P. N. Rowe. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Nov 66) p.T349-58. il. refs.

Gas interchange between bubbles and the continuous phase in a fluidised bed. L. Davies & J.F. Richardson. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Oct 66) p.T293-305. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Evaporation, Heat transfer

Heat and mass transfer from a wetted surface in a fluidised bed. Pt.1: dense phase. L. A. Kirk & F. L. Hudson. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jan/Feb 66) p.T7-14. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Evaporation, Mass transfer

Heat and mass transfer from a wetted surface in a fluidised bed. Pt.1: dense phase. L. A. Kirk & F. L. Hudson. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jan/Feb 66) p.T7-14. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Heat transfer

Heat transfer to gas fluidized beds. J. S. M. Botterill. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Feb 66) p.122-3. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas-Solid, Mixing, Solids. See SOLIDS, Mixing, Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Residence time

Echanges thermiques en fluidisation gazeuse. Pt.1: étude expérimentale en lit agité. J. P. Couderc, H. Angelino & M. Enjalbert. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jun/Jul 66) p.433-9. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Tapered

Passage of spheres through tapered fluidised beds. K. Ridgway & H. K. Sim. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jun 66) p.281-6. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Vapours, Entrainment, Mass transfer

Mass transfer from fixed surfaces to gas fluidized beds. E. N. Ziegler & J. T. Holmes. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Feb 66) p.117-22. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Heat transfer

Localized heat transfer in fluidized beds. G. A. Lefroy. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1140-2. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Liquid–Solid
Study of the fluid and particle mechanics in liquid-fluidised beds. D. Handley, A. Doraisamy, K. L. Butcher & N. L. Franklin. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Sep 66) p.T260-73. il. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Pilot-plant, Scaling-up
Recent studies in fluidisation scale-up. D. Harrison. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Mar 66) p.118-20. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Plastics coating, Stators, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Stators, Coating, Plastics, Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS, Roasting, Pyrites. See PYRITES, Roasting, Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS, Shell mould manufactures. See MOULDS, Shell, Manufactures, Fluidised beds

FLUIDISED BEDS, Spheres, Heat transfer
Heat and mass transfer from a single sphere to fluid flowing through an array. P. N. Rowe & K. T. Claxton. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Dec 65) p.T321-31. il. refs.
Note on minimum possible rate of heat transfer from a sphere when other spheres are adjacent to it. A. R. H. Cornish. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Dec 65) p.T332-3. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Spheres, Mass transfer
Heat and mass transfer from a single sphere to fluid flowing through an array. P. N. Rowe & K. T. Claxton. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Dec 65) p.T321-31. il. refs.
Note on minimum possible rate of heat transfer from a sphere when other spheres are adjacent to it. A. R. H. Cornish. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Dec 65) p.T332-3. refs.

FLUIDISED BEDS, Vulcanisation, Rubber. See RUBBER, Vulcanisation, Fluidised bed

FLUIDITY, Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid, Fluidity

FLUIDS
Related Headings:
- GASES
- LIQUIDS

FLUIDS, Cutting. See CUTTING FLUIDS

FLUIDS, Distribution
Related Headings:
- HOSES
- PIPELINES
- PIPES
- PIPEWORK
- PUMPING
- PUMPS
- SIPHONS
- VALVES

FLUIDS, Flow
Related Headings:
- AERODYNAMICS
- BOUNDARY LAYER
- CAVITATION
- COUETTE FLOW
- DRAG
- ENTRAINMENT
- GAS FLOW
- JETS
- LIQUIDS, Flow
- MOLECULAR FLOW
- SHEAR FLOW
- SKIN FRICTION
- SPRAYS
- STOKES FLOW
- VISCOUS FLOW
- VORTICES
- WAKES

FLUIDS, Flow, Accelerated, Impellers, Pumps. See PUMPS, Impellers, Flow, Accelerated

FLUIDS, Flow, Axisymmetric cones. See CONES, Axisymmetric, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Blunt Bodies. See BLUNT BODIES, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Bundled bars, Loaded pipes. See PIPES, Loaded, Bars, Bundled, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Channels. See CHANNELS, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Channels, Analogues, Gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Analogues, Channel flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Conical diffusers. See DIFFUSERS, Conical, Fluids, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Contracting channels. See CHANNELS, Contracting, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Diffusers. See DIFFUSERS, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Friction, Damping, Effect of additives
Reduction of turbulent friction in liquids by dissolved additives. G.E. Gadd. Nature, 212 (26 Nov 66) p.874-7. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Flow, Heated walls, Annular pipes. See PIPES, Annular, Walls, Heated, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Hypersonic, Shock waves, Separation
Separation of Newtonian shock layers. J. R. Ockendon. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Nov 66) p.563-72. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Flow, Inlets, Channels. See CHANNELS, Inlets, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Laboratories, Architecture
Hydromechanics labs [Cranfield] Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jun 66) p.297-300. il.

FLUIDS, Flow, Measurement
Related Headings:
- FLOWMETERS
- PITOT TUBES

FLUIDS, Flow, Networks, Pipes. See PIPES, Networks, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Package dyeing, Yarns. See YARNS, Dyeing, Package, Fluid flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Fluid flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Pipes. See PIPES, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Plate columns. See PLATE COLUMNS, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Poppet valves. See VALVES, Poppet, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS, Fluid flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Pulsed, Heat transfer
Heat transfer in pulsed turbulent flow. M. H. I. Baird, G. J. Duncan, J. I. Smith & J. Taylor. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Feb 66) p.197-9. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Flow, Rotating concentric spheres. See SPHERES, Concentric, Rotating, Fluids, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Rotating discs. See DISCS, Rotating, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Rotating pipes. See PIPES, Rotating, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Selective permeation. See PERMEATION, Selective, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Supersonic
Related Headings:
- PRANDTL–MEYER FLOW

FLUIDS, Flow, Supersonic, Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES, Flow, Supersonic

FLUIDS, Flow Supersonic, Cascade blades, Turbines. See TURBINES, Blades, Cascade, Flow, Supersonic

FLUIDS, Flow, Supersonic, Orthotropic plates. See PLATES, Orthotropic, Flow, Supersonic

FLUIDS, Flow, Supersonic, Two dimensional, Finite difference approximations
'Pseudo-viscosity' method for calculating two-dimensional flow fields. F. Walkden & J. E. Sellars. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Aug 66) p.285-301. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Flow, Transitional, Nozzles. See NOZZLES, Flow, Transitional

FLUIDS, Flow, Transitional, Rotating concentric cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Concentric, Rotating, Flow, Transitional

FLUIDS, Flow, Trapezoidal channels. See CHANNELS, Trapezoidal, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Turbines. See TURBINES, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Twisted tapes, Inserts, Pipes. See PIPES, Inserts, Tapes, Twisted, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Ultrafiltration. See ULTRAFILTRATION, Flow

FLUIDS, Flow, Walls, Packed columns. See PACKED COLUMNS, Walls, Flow

FLUIDS, Hydraulic brakes, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Hydraulic, Fluids

FLUIDS, Hydraulic systems. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fluids

FLUIDS, Level indicators, Ultrasonic

Ultrasonic measurement of level and flow. P. Franchi. Ultrasonics, 4 (Oct 66) p.171-7. il.

FLUIDS, Mixing, Heat transfer

Fluid mixing, heat transfer and scale-up. J. Y. Oldshue. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Apr 66) p.183-8. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Mixing, Models, Acid–Alkali mixtures, pH, Indicators

Visible indication of compositions in model studies of fluid mixing. R. G. Fallows. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jun 66) p.T158-9. il.

FLUIDS, Mixing, Scaling-up

Fluid mixing, heat transfer and scale-up. J. Y. Oldshue. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Apr 66) p.183-8. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian

Some engineering aspects of non-Newtonian flow. J. Harris. Nature, 211 (6 Aug 66) p.579-81. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Chemical reactors, Tubular, Residence times

Conversion in chemical reactions for isothermal laminar flow of non-Newtonian liquids in a tubular reactor of circular cross-section. Z. Novosad & J. Ulbrecht. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (May 66) p.405-11. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Flow

Flow and heat transfer properties of non-Newtonian liquids. D. R. Oliver. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Apr 66) p.258-60. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Heat transfer

Characteristics of heat transfer to non-Newtonian liquids, pt. 1. B. Atkinson & J. M. Smith. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jan 66) p.30-2. refs.

Flow and heat transfer properties of non-Newtonian liquids. D. R. Oliver. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Apr 66) p.258-60. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Mixing, Stirrers, Heat transfer

Characteristics of heat transfer to non-Newtonian liquids, pt. 2. B. Atkinson & J. M. Smith. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Feb 66) p.124-7. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Pipes. See PIPES, Non-Newtonian fluids

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Viscometers, Cone and plate

Cone-and-plate viscometry: explicit formulae for shear stress and shear rate and the determination of inelastic thixotropic properties. D.C-H. Cheng. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.253-63. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Viscometers, Cone and plate, Oldroyd equations

New interpretation of isotropic pressure and normal stress in the cone-and-plate, with application to the Oldroyd model. M. C. Williams. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Jul 65) p.693-702. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Viscosity, Measurement, Plastometers

Modified parallel plate plastometer for testing intractable fluids. J. S. Steggles. Chemistry & Industry (11 Jun 66) p.976-8. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Rotating, Flow

Dynamics of rotating fluids: survey. M. J. Lighthill. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Oct 66) p.411-31. il. refs.

Report on the I.U.T.A.M. symposium on rotating fluid systems. F.P. Bretherton, G.F. Carrier & M.S. Longuet-Higgins. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Oct 66) p.393-410. il. refs.

FLUIDS, Viscous, Accelerating spheres. See Spheres, Accelerating, Fluids, Viscous

FLUIDS, Viscous, Propulsion, Oscillating pipes. See PIPES, Oscillating, Propulsion, Viscous fluids

FLUIDS, Viscous, Propulsion, Oscillating sheets. See SHEETS, Oscillating, Propulsion, Viscous fluids

FLUORESCENCE, Neodymium, Doped glass, Lasers. See LASERS, Glass, Doped, Neodymium, Fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE, Polycyclic compounds. See POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, Fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE, Sodium salicylate. See SODIUM SALICYLATE, Fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE, Spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE, Spectroscopy, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Fluorescence spectroscopy

FLUORESCENCE, Trivalent molybdenum, Doped boroaluminophosphate glass. See GLASS, Boroaluminophosphate, Doped, Molybdenum, Trivalent, Fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE, X-ray excited. See X-RAYS, Fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE, X-ray excited, Cinematography, Casting, See STEEL, Casting, X-ray fluorescence cinematography

FLUORESCENCE, X-ray excited, Inspection, Steel, Blooms. See BLOOMS, Steel, Inspection, Fluoroscopy

FLUORESCENCE, X-ray excited, Spectroscopy, Electrode materials, Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Electrodes, Materials, Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE, X-ray excited, Spectroscopy, Ore analysis. See ORES, Analysis, X-ray fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE, X-ray excited, Spectroscopy, Pulp, Flotation, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Flotation, Pulp, X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy

FLUORESCENCE, X-ray excited, Spectroscopy, Slurries, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Slurries, X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy

FLUORESCENCE, X-ray excited, Spectroscopy, Wear particles, Lubricating oils, Engines, Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Engines, Lubricating oils, Wear particles, Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

FLUORESCENCE, Zinc sulphide. See ZINC SULPHIDE, Fluorescence

FLUORESCENT DYES. See DYES, Fluorescent

FLUORESCENT DYES, Penetrant flaw testing, Nickel alloys, Wires. See WIRES, Nickel alloys, Penetrant flaw testing, Dyes, Fluorescent

FLUORESCENT DYES, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Dyes, Fluorescent

FLUORESCENT LAMPS. See LAMPS, Fluorescent

FLUORESCENT LAMPS, Reading. See READING, Lamps, Fluorescent

FLUORIDATION, Water supplies. See WATER, Supplies, Fluoridation

FLUORIDES, Activators, Dodecylamine, Collectors, Flotation, Felspar. See FELSPAR, Flotation, Collectors, Dodecylamine, Activators, Fluorides

FLUORIDES, Electrolytes, Hydrocarbons, Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS, Hydrocarbons, Electrolytes, Fluorides

FLUORIDES, Molten

Thermodynamic and structural properties of some mixtures of molten fluorides. J. L. Holm. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Mar 66) p.351-9. il. refs.

FLUORIDES, Substrates, Vacuum deposition, Epitaxial zinc–tellurium, Films. See FILMS, Zinc–Tellurium, Epitaxial, Vacuum deposition, Substrates, Fluorides

FLUORINATED ETHYLENE PROPYLENE, Adhesives. See ADHESIVES, Fluorinated ethylene propylene

FLUORINE, Desorbed, Poisoning, Cathodes, Tip off, Vacuum pumping, Glass envelopes, Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Envelopes, Glass, Vacuum pumping, Tip off, Cathodes, Poisoning, Fluorine, Desorbed

FLUORINE, Oxidisers, Propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Oxidisers, Fluorine

FLUORINE, Production, Electrolysis, Polarisation

Influence of anode material and electrolyte purity on fluorine cell performance. A. J. Rudge. Chemistry & Industry (19 Mar 66) p.482-8. il. refs.

FLUORITES, Ores, Barium–Lead–Zinc. See BARIUM–LEAD–ZINC, Ores, Fluorites

FLUOROCARBON–METAL COMPOUNDS

Fluorocarbon derivatives of transition metals. F. G. A. Stone. Endeavour, 25 (Jan 66) p.33-8. il. refs.

FLUOROCARBONS

Related Headings:

PERFLUOROPYRAZINE
PERFLUOROPYRIMIDINE

FLUOROCARBONS, Resins

Related Headings:

P.T.F.E.

FLUORODISILAZANES, Reaction with acids

Lewis acid-base character of fluorodosilazanes and related compounds. M. Allan, B. J. Aylett & I. A. Ellis. Chemistry & Industry (13 Aug 66) p.1417. refs.

FLUORODISILAZANES, Reaction with bases

Lewis acid-base character of fluorodosilazanes and related compounds. M. Allan, B. J. Aylett & I. A. Ellis. Chemistry & Industry (13 Aug 66) p.1417. refs.

5-FLUORO-OROTIC ACID, Reduction, Photochemical, Sodium borohydride

Photochemically-induced reduction of 5-fluoro-orotic acid and related pyrimidines. A.L. Nussbaum & R. Duschunsky. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1142-3

FLUORSPAR, Flotation, Heavy medium

India's first fluorspar beneficiation plant. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.216-18. il.

FLUORSPAR, Production

Derbyshire fluorspar mill opened: Glebe Mines Ltd, Cavendish Mill now in production. Iron & Steel, 39 (Mar 66) p.110-12. il.

FLUTED CORRUGATED BOARD, Containers. See CONTAINERS, Board, Corrugated, Fluted

FLUTTER, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Flutter

FLUX, Cores, Current transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Current, Cores, Flux

FLUX, Electromagnetism. See ELECTROMAGNETISM, Flux

FLUX, Exponential, Neutrons, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Flux, Exponential

FLUX, Magnetic. See MAGNETIC FLUX

FLUX, Magnetic, Air gaps, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Air gaps, Magnetic flux

FLUX, Neutrons, Correlation with two group theory, Neutron diffusion, Swimming pool nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Swimming pool, Neutron diffusion, Two group theory, Correlation with neutron flux

FLUX, Neutrons, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Flux

FLUX BATHS, Brazing, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Brazing, Flux bath

FLUXES, Ceramic manufactures. See CERAMICS, Manufactures, Fluxes

FLUXES, Electroslag welding, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Welding, Electroslag, Fluxes

FLUXES, Submerged arc welding, Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Welding, Arc, Submerged, Fluxes

FLYING

Play it hard, or, how I came to love single-crew operation. M. P. Sutton. Flight, 89 (17 Mar 66) p.435-6. il.

FLYING

Related Headings:

AEROBATICS
FLIGHT ENGINEERS
LANDING
TAKING-OFF

FLYING, Light aircraft. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Flying

FLYING, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Flying

FLYING, Pilots

Pilot shortage. Aeroplane, 112 (20 Oct 66) p.13+

FLYING, Pilots, Fatigue

Are pilots overloaded? Aeroplane, 112 (8 Dec 66) p.4-5

Flight-time limitations and safety: airline operator's views. J. E. D. Williams. Flight, 91 (17 Nov 66) p.832-3

FLYING, Regulations

Air law and the private pilot. P. Martin. Flight, 89 (17 Mar 66) p.447

FLYING, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Flying

FLYING, Teaching aids

Airline flight training aids. Flight, 89 (31 Mar 66) p.521-5. il.

FLYING, Training

Training pre-war 'Pauda' Watson. Aeroplane, 112 (8 Sep 66) p.62-3. il.

Training the "office" staff. A.B. Lowe. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no.3 (1966) p.10-16. il.

FLYING, Training, Accidents

Jet training accidents. J. Karran. Aeroplane, 112 (8 Dec 66) p.18

FLYING, Training, Simulators

Platform with six degrees of freedom: new form of mechanical linkage by Elliot-Automation. D. Stewart. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Apr 66) p.30-5. il. refs.

FLYING, Turbulence, Clear air

Atmospheric clear air turbulence. R. L. Moore & T. N. Krishnamurti. Nature, 209 (29 Jan 66) p.462-4. il. refs.

Clear-air turbulence: myth or menace? R. T. H. Collis. New Scientist, 30 (28 Apr 66) p.240-2. il.

FLYING BOATS

Flying-boats. H. Knowler. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.134-7. il.

FLYING SPOT SCANNERS, 16mm films, Television. See TELEVISION, Films, 16mm, Scanners, Flying spot

FLYING SPOT SCANNERS, Inspection, Coated paper. See PAPER, Coated, Inspection, Scanners, Flying spot

FLYOVERS, Almondsbury

Almondsbury 4-level interchange connecting M4 and M5 Surveyor, 127 (25 Jun 66) p.57-8. il.

Almondsbury interchange, Gloucestershire. Highways & Public Works, 34 (10 Aug 66) p.12-13. il.

Almondsbury interchange: composite steel/concrete columns carry all decks. Contract J., 211 (30 Jun 66) p.1073-4.il.

FLYOVERS, Baghdad

Baghdad flyover [Tahrin Square] Highways & Public Works, 33 (3 Nov 65) p.9-10. il.

FLYOVERS, Bow

Bow Bridge improvement. Contract J., 210 (24 Mar 66) p.468-70. il.

FLYOVERS, Brent

Design & construction of Brent Cross flyover, London. Highways & Public Works, 33 (10 Nov 65) p.12-14. il.

FLYOVERS, Coventry

Underpass & fly-over in stage four of Coventry ring road. Municipal Engng., 143 (15 Jul 66) p.1405. il.

FLYOVERS, Huntley's Point

Huntley's Point overpass. D. J. Lee. Structural Concrete, 2 (Nov/Dec 65) p.521-34. il. refs.

FLYOVERS, Paddington
London's Western Avenue extension. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Nov 66) p.310-14. il.
Work starts on London's Western Avenue extension. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Nov 66) p.1391-2. il.
FLYOVERS, Southampton
Port expansion prompts construction of flyover. Municipal J., 74 (25 Mar 66) p.955+. il.
Totton flyover nears completion. Highways & Public Works, 34 (3 Aug 66) p.12-13. il.
FLYWHEELS, Diesel engines, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Diesel engines, Flywheels
FLYWHEELS, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Flywheels
FLYWHEELS, Engines, Tractors. See TRACTORS, Engines, Flywheels
FOAM, Control, Fires, Tanks, Storage, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Storage, Tanks, Fires, Control, Foam
FOAM, Detergents, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Hindrances, Detergents, Foam
FOAM, Fire control, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Fires, Control, Foam

FOAM, Stabilisers, Beer. See BEER, Foam stabilisers
FOAM, Water, Bubbles, Extensibility testing
Comparison of extensibility of liquid films. D. G. Wilde. Chemistry & Industry (7 May 66) p.764-6. il.
FOAM FRACTIONATION. See BUBBLE FRACTIONATION
FOAM LATEX. See LATEX, Foam
FOAM LATEX, Mattresses. See MATTRESSES, Latex foam
FOAM LATEX, Nitrile isoprene rubber. See NITRILE ISOPRENE RUBBER, Latex, Expanded
FOAM LATEX, Pillows. See PILLOWS, Latex foam
FOAM LATEX, Seats, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Seats, Latex foam

FOAM SEPARATION
Foam separation. P. F. Wace & D. L. Banfield. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Oct 66) p.70+. il. refs.
Foam separation: the principles governing surfactant transfer in a continuous foam column. I. H. Newson. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Feb 66) p.43-9. il. refs.
FOAM SEPARATION, Beryllium separation, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Beryllium separation, Foam separation
FOAM SEPARATION, Hexavalent chromium, Effluents, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Chromium, Hexavalent, Foam separation
FOAM SEPARATION, Strontium. See STRONTIUM, Foam separation

FOAMBACK CARPETS. See CARPETS, Foamback
FOAMBACK CLOTHING. See CLOTHING, Foambacks
FOAMBACK FABRICS. See FABRICS, Foamback
FOAMED ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene, Expanded
FOAMED GLASS. See GLASS, Expanded
FOAMED P.V.C., Cores, Sandwich, Hulls, Yachts. See YACHTS, Hulls, Sandwich, P.V.C. foam cores
FOAMED PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Expanded
FOAMED PLASTICS, Boats. See BOATS, Plastics, Expanded
FOAMED PLASTICS, Insulation, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Insulation, Plastics, Expanded
FOAMED PLASTICS, Life saving equipment. See LIFE SAVING EQUIPMENT, Plastics, Expanded
FOAMED POLYESTERS, Models, Structure design, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Structures, Design, Models, Polyesters, Expanded
FOAMED POLYMERS. See POLYMERS, Expanded
FOAMED POLYSTYRENE. See POLYSTYRENE, Expanded
FOAMED POLYSTYRENE, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polystyrene, Expanded
FOAMED POLYSTYRENE, Thermal insulation, Roofs, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Roofs, Insulation, Thermal, Polystyrene, Expanded
FOAMED POLYURETHANE. See POLYURETHANE, Expanded
FOAMED POLYURETHANE, Adhesives, P.V.C. panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, P.V.C., Adhesives, Polyurethane, Expanded
FOAMED POLYURETHANE, Insulation, Tanks, Ethylene carrying tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Ethylene carrying, Tanks, Insulation, Polyurethane, Expanded
FOAMED POLYURETHANE, Panels, Prefabricated engineering services, Housing. See HOUSING, Engineering services, Prefabricated, Panels, Polyurethane, Expanded
FOAMED POLYURETHANE, Sandwich panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Sandwich, Polyurethane, Expanded
FOAMED POLYURETHANE, Sealants, Ducts, Ventilation, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Ventilation, Ducts, Sealants, Polyurethane, Expanded
FOAMED POLYURETHANE, Seats, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Seats, Polyurethane, Expanded
FOAMED POLYURETHANE, Swabs, Cleaning, Mains, Water. See WATER, Mains, Cleaning, Swabs, Polyurethane, Expanded
FOAMED POLYURETHANE, Thermal insulation, Cold stores. See COLD STORES, Insulation, Polyurethane, Expanded
FOAMED POLYURETHANE, Thermal insulation, Stern trawlers. See TRAWLERS (Stern) Insulation, Thermal, Polyurethane, Expanded
FOAMING, Water, Boilers, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Boilers, Water, Foaming
FOCUSING, Electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS, Focusing
FOCUSING, Magnetic, Electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS, Focusing, Magnetic
FODEN TRACTIVE UNITS, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Foden
FOG, Air pollution, Los Angeles
Emotions and legislation—no cure-all for smog. J. R. MacGregor. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Jan 66) p.32-5. il.

FOG, Clearance, Machines
New way of clearing fog. D. Bowen. New Scientist, 32 (8 Dec 66) p.583. il.
FOG LAMPS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Lamps, Fog
FOG SIGNALS, Marine
Recent developments in electric fog-signalling equipment. A. C. MacKellar & H. C. Prince. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Apr 66) p.162-7. il. refs.
FOIL, Aluminium
Recent developments in the use of aluminium foil. H. C. Hardwick. Metallurgist, 4 (Feb 66) p.2-5. il.
FOIL, Aluminium, Dislocations, Loops, Electron microscopy
Contrast from large prismatic dislocation loops. W. L. Bell & G. Thomas. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.395-420. il. refs.
FOIL, Aluminium, Energy profile determination, Beams, Lasers. See LASERS, Beams, Energy profile, Determination, Foil, Aluminium
FOIL, Aluminium, Irradiation (Cryogenics) Neutrons, Defects, Annealing
Thermal annealing of lattice parameter change in low-temperature neutron-irradiated aluminium. A. Sepp, U. Himmler, H. Peisl, H. Wenzi & W. Waidelich. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.131-3. il. refs.
FOIL, Aluminium, Manufactures
Aluminium foil rolling mill in North Carolina [Republic Foil Incorporated, Salisbury] Engineer, 222 (16 Sep 66) p.431-2. il.
FOIL, Aluminium, Packaging
Aluminium foil capping and capsuling. Aluminium Courier (Jun 66) p.8-11. il.

FOIL, Aluminium, Packaging, Butter. See BUTTER, Packaging, Foil, Aluminium

FOIL, Aluminium, Packaging, Perfumes. See PERFUMES, Packaging, Foil, Aluminium

FOIL, Aluminium, Quenched, Dislocations, Loops, Double Electron microscopy, Image contrast
Electron microscope image contrast of double loops in quenched aluminium. W. J. Tunstall & P. J. Goodhew. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1259-72. il. refs.

FOIL, Aluminium, Range measurement, Mono-energetic electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS, Mono-energetic, Range measurement, Aluminium foil

FOIL, Aluminium, Windings, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Windings, Foil, Aluminium

FOIL, Aluminium alloys, Quenched, Vacancies, Containment, Oxide films
Effect of a surface oxide film on the lifetime of vacancies in quenched specimens. J. E. Harris & B. C. Masters. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.963-9. refs.

FOIL, Beryllium–Copper, Shear stresses, Phase coherency, Studies, Electron diffraction
Diffraction contrast from elastic shear strains due to coherent phases. L.E. Tanne. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.111-30. il. refs.

FOIL, Cobalt, Crystals, Single, Magnetic domains
Temperature dependence of the magnetic domain structure in thin cobalt crystals. P. J. Grundy. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.901-10. il. refs.

FOIL, Copper, Dislocations, Loops, Electron microscopy
Contrast from large prismatic dislocation loops. W. L. Bell & G. Thomas. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.395-420. il. refs.

FOIL, Copper, Dislocations, Loops (Irradiation, Positive ions) Annealing
Thermal annealing of heavy ion damage in copper. R. V. Hesketh & G. K. Rickards. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1105-11. il. refs.

FOIL, Copper, Electron microscopy, Electron absorption, Effect of temperature
Temperature dependence of the absorption of fast electrons in copper. M.J. Goringe. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.93-7. il. refs.

FOIL, Copper, Vacancies (Irradiation, Positive ions) Annealing
Thermal annealing of heavy ion damage in copper. R. V. Hesketh & G. K. Rickards. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1105-11. il. refs.

FOIL, Exponential flux measurement, Neutrons, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Flux, Exponential, Measurement, Foil

FOIL, Gold, Decorative packaging, Cosmetics. See COSMETICS, Packaging, Decorative, Foil, Gold

FOIL, Gold, Ion sources, Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS, Ions, Sources, Foil, Gold

FOIL, Gold, Quenched, Stacking faults, Resistivity
Measurement of the electrical resistivity of lattice vacancies and stacking faults in gold. R. W. Siegel. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.359-66. il. refs.

FOIL, Gold, Quenched, Vacancies, Effect of impurities
Investigation of the vacancy annealing kinetics and precipitate structure in quenched gold. R. W. Siegel. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.337-58. il. refs.

FOIL, Gold, Quenched, Vacancies, Resistivity
Measurement of the electrical resistivity of lattice vacancies and stacking faults in gold. R. W. Siegel. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.359-66. il. refs.

FOIL, Iron, Hydrogen diffusion
Diffusion of hydrogen through pure iron membranes. S. Wach, A. P. Miodownik & J. Mackowiak. Corrosion Science, 6 (Jun 66) p.271-85. il. refs.

FOIL, Iron, Manufactures, Polishing, Electrolytic
Preparation of thin foils from bulk samples of ferrous material (BISRA paper MG/A/166/64) J. J. Irani & J. D. Jones. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.235-6. il. refs.

FOIL, Magnesium oxide, Crystals, Single, Surface effect, Electron microscopy, Transmission
Transmission electron-microscopic studies on surface effect upon dislocation and friction stress in MgO. K. Ogawa. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1097-103. il. refs.

FOIL, Magnetic, Cross tie walls
Cross-tie walls in electropolished foils of some ferromagnetic alloys. M. Mohiuddin. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.789-94. il. refs.

FOIL, Metal, Creep, Diffusion
Diffusion creep of a thin foil. G. B. Gibbs. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.589-93. il. refs.

FOIL, Metal (Microscopy, Electron, Transmission) Polishing, Electrolytic
Preparation of thin foils for electron microscopy using a controlled low temperature technique. R. Raty, V. Lindroos, A. Saarinen, J. Forsten & H. M. Miekk-Oja. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.367-70. il. refs.

FOIL, Metal (Microscopy, Electron, Transmission) Polishing, Electrolytic, Holders, P.T.F.E.
Improvements to techniques for preparing thin foils for electron microscopy. A. F. Rowcliffe. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jul 66) p.263-4. il. refs

FOIL, Metal, Precipitates, Microscopy, Electron
Estimation of size distribution and density of precipitates from electron micrographs of thin foils. J.M.G. Crompton, Crompton, R.M. Waghorne & G.B. Brook. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1301-5. il. refs.
Mixed populations of vacancy in interstitial precipitates R. V. Hesketh & G. K. Rickards. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.1069-71. refs.

FOIL, Metal, Resistance strain gauges. See STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance, Foil

FOIL, Metal, Thinning, Polishing, Chemical
Chemical thinning technique for the preparation of thin foils from bulk samples of ferrous materials. L. G. T. Davy, R. C. Cochrane, M. J. Collins & S. G. Glover. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Nov 66) p.1144-5. il. refs.

FOIL, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Foil

FOIL, Platinum, Ion sources, Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS, Ions, Sources, Foil, Platinum

FOIL, Resistance strain gauges, Steel, Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Steel, Strain gauges, Resistance, Foil

FOIL, Silver, Flux measurement, Neutrons, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Flux, Measurement, Foil, Silver

FOIL, Steel, Manufactures, Polishing, Electrolytic
Preparation of thin foils from bulk samples of ferrous material (BISRA paper MG/A/166/64) J. J. Irani & J. D. Jones. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.235-6. il. refs.

FOIL, Steel, Packaging materials
New packaging material [steel foil] Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Feb 66) p.8-9. il.

FOIL, Tin
Tin foil: to-day's uses. Tin & Its Uses no.69 (1965) p.1-2. il.

FOIL, Titanium carbide, Oxidation, Products, Growth, Epitaxial
Oxidation products of titanium carbide. G. E. Hollox & R. E. Smallman. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jan 66) p.1-8. il. refs.

FOIL, Uranium dioxide, Edges, Evaporation, Bending, Crystal orientation, Determination, Electron diffraction, Multiple
Multiple electron diffraction. Application to evaporating UO_{2+x}. K. H. G. Ashbee. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.1031-6. il. ref.

FOIL, Zinc, Crystals, Single, Production
Growth of zinc single-crystal foils from the melt. R.E. Green, Jr. & E.C. Van Reuth. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1361-2. il. refs.

FOIL BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Foil

FOKKER F-28 FELLOWSHIP AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Fokker F-28 Fellowship

FOLDED PLATES, Conical hexagonal roofs, Housing. See HOUSING, Roofs, Hexagonal, Conical, Plates, Folded

FOLDED PLATES, Roofs, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Roofs, Plates, Folded

FOLDED SHEETS, P.V.C., Cladding, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding, Sheets, Folded, P.V.C.

FOLDING, Cartons. See CARTONS, Folding

FOLDING MASTS, Beam aerials, H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F., Aerials, Beam, Masts, Folding

FOLKESTONE
See
TOWN PLANNING, Folkestone

FOLLOWERS, Line, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Line followers

FOOD
Food industry in AD 2000. J. G. Davis. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Jan 66) p.27-38. refs.

FOOD
Related Headings:

- ALGAE
- BAKERIES
- BAKERY PRODUCTS
- CASSAVA
- CHICK-PEAS
- CUSTARD
- DAIRY INDUSTRY
- DESSERTS
- EGGS
- FISH
- FRUIT
- GRAIN
- GROCERIES
- ICE CREAM
- MACARONI
- MALT
- MARGARINE
- MEAT
- MILK
- NUT FOOD
- OILS, Edible
- POULTRY
- PUDDINGS
- SOUPS
- SOYA BEANS
- SUGAR
- SUGARS
- SWEETS
- VEGETABLES
- VITAMINS
- YEAST, Food products

FOOD–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular countries
  - *Lebanon*

- *Research*

FOOD–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- *Standards*

- Problems
  - *Hygiene*
    - *Toxicity*
  - *Browning*

- Properties
  - *Colour*
  - *Flavours*

- Technical activities
  - Analysis
    - *Determination of....*
  - *Inspection*
  - *Processing*
    - *Cutting*
    - *Dicing*
    - *Mincing*
    - *Mixing*
    - *Preservation*
      - *Freezing*
      - *Freeze-drying*
    - Evaporation
      - *Evaporators*
      - Drying
        - *Dryers*
    - Mechanical handling
      - *Conveyors*
    - *Packaging*
      - *Containers*
        - *Barrels*
        - *Bottles*
      - *Labelling*
        - *Labels*
      - *Canning*
        - *Cans*
      - *Aerosols*
    - *Weighing machines*
    - *Storage*
  - *Transport*
  - Distribution
    - *Shops*

- *Constituents*
  - *Trace elements*
  - *Additives*
  - *Preservatives*
    - *Sweeteners*
  - *Colouring agents*

- Types of food
  - *Liquid*
  - *Canned*
  - *Frozen*

  - *Snacks*

  - *Baby*

- *Waste*

FOOD, Additives, Safety
Safety testing of food additives. I. F. Gaunt. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Jan 66) p.45-7

FOOD, Aerosols, United States
American progress with aerosol foods. G. J. Roewe, Jr. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Jan 66) p.42-5. il.

FOOD (Baby)
Belgian baby food. Milling, 147 (30 Sep 66) p.260+

FOOD (Baby) Processing
Production of Gerber baby foods. A. Woollen. Food Manufacture, 41 (Jan 66) p.57-9. il.

FOOD, Barrels, Polythene, High density
Food technologist looks at plastic barrels. H. B. Hawley. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Oct 66) p.63-8. refs.

FOOD, Bottles, Closures
Closure trends for the packaging of food in glass. R. Jones. Food Manufacture, 41 (Sep 66) p.55-7. il.

FOOD, Bottles, P.V.C.
Rigid p.v.c. bottles for food. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (May 66) p.177-182. il.

FOOD, Browning, Non-enzymic, Inhibitors, Salts
Role of buffer salts in non-enzymic browning. J. Saunders & F. Jervis. J. of the Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jun 66) p.245-9. refs.

FOOD, Canned
Public analyst looks at the dairy and ice cream industry. T. McLachlan. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Nov 66) p.54-7

FOOD, Canning
Recent developments and trends in canning. D. A. Herbert. Food Manufacture, 41 (Apr 66) p.41-4. il. refs.

FOOD, Canning, Mechanical handling, Control systems
Mechanized kitchen cooks for millions [Stabburet A/S cannery, Norway] D. A. Young. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Sep 66) p.419-20. il.

FOOD, Canning, Plant
Developments and trends in canning and quick freezing machinery. D. C. Masterson. Food Manufacture, 41 (Nov 66) p.48+. il.

FOOD, Cans, Blow moulding
Hollow blowing. W. Richards. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 42 (May 66) p.2

FOOD, Cans, Filling, Machines
Mather & Platt 12/20 solid & liquid filler. Food Manufacture, 41 (Aug 66) p.49-50. il.

FOOD, Cans, Manufactures
Metal Box cope—by obeying the rules: 5 million cans a day ... every day ... to meet the fruit and veg. harvest. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Jul 66) p.28-31. il.

FOOD, Cans, Open top
Food packaging in metal [summary of "the packaging, transportation & handling of open top cans".] R. H. Morewood. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Jan 66) p.8-9
Food packaging in metal: summary of "Packaging, transporting and handling of open top cans" (contd.) R. H. Morewood. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Feb 66) p.6-7

FOOD, Cans, Open top, Transport, Faults
Food Packaging in metal [summary of "the packaging, transportation & handling of open top cans."] R. H. Morewood. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Mar 66) p.6-7

FOOD, Colour
Colour & food products. J. G. Kennedy. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Feb 66) p.54-6. il.

FOOD, Colouring agents
Related Headings:
CARAMEL

FOOD, Colouring agents, Annatto
Development of natural safe food colours. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jan 66) p.26-8. il.

FOOD, Colouring agents, Anthocyanins
Development of natural safe food colours. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jan 66) p.26-8. il.

FOOD, Constituents, Manganese–54
Manganese-54: fractional distribution in wheat and occurrence in other foods. D. C. Sutton & J. J. Kelly. Nature, 209 (12 Mar 66) p.1081-3. refs.

FOOD, Constituents, Radiosisotopes, Fall-out
Radiosisotopes in foods from the Central Pacific, 1962. R. F. Palumbo, A. V. Seymour & A. D. Welander. Nature, 209 (19 Mar 66) p.1190-3. il. refs.

FOOD, Containers, Aluminium, Corrosion (Cleaning compounds) Inhibitors, Sodium silicate
Performance of silicate inhibited cleaning agents in contact with aluminium. E.W. Skerrey. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Sep 66) p.303-6. refs.

FOOD, Containers, Glass
Food packaging in glass (contd.) Canning & Packing, 36 (Dec 66) p.6-7. refs.

FOOD, Containers, Glass, Design
5,000 million bottles and jars a year. Design (Nov 66) p.30-4. il.

FOOD, Containers, Vacuum, Measurement, Aseptics
Puncture apparatus for the aseptic measurement of vacua in food containers. A.E. Dilley & J.R. Everton. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Mar 66) p.318-19. il. refs.

FOOD, Conveyors
Bulk conveying. F. H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Jan 66) p.16+. il.
Conveyors for low & high temperatures. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Dec 66) p.475-9. il.

FOOD, Cutting
Dicing, cutting & mincing. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (May 66) p.183-7. il.

FOOD, Determination of metals, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption
Rapid method for the determination of the metals copper, zinc, tin, iron and calcium in foodstuffs by atomic absorption spectroscopy. G.R. Simpson & R.A. Blay. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Aug 66) p.35-7. il. refs.

FOOD, Determination of pesticide residues
Pesticide residues—the public analysts' point of view. J. H. Hamence. Chemistry & Industry (16 Jul 66) p.1255-61. refs.

FOOD, Dicing
Dicing, cutting & mincing. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (May 66) p.183-7. il.

FOOD, Dryers, Drum
Developments in direct & indirect drum dryers. F. H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Nov 66) p.435-9. il.

FOOD, Evaporators
Daniels Parkson evaporator. Food Manufacture, 41 (Oct 66) p.57-8. il.

FOOD, Evaporators, Plate
A.P.V. plate evaporator. Food Manufacture, 41 (Mar 66) p.75-6. il.

FOOD, Evaporators, Steel, Stainless
Bennett stainless steel evaporator. Food Manufacture, 41 (Feb 66) p.65-6. il.

FOOD, Flavouring materials
Related Headings:
CONDIMENTS

FOOD, Flavours
Can flavour be controlled automatically? H. E. Heist. New Scientist, 32 (10 Nov 66) p.298-300. il.

FOOD, Freeze-drying
Freeze-drying. M. Stein. Food Manufacture, 41 (Feb 66) p.51-4. refs.

FOOD, Freeze-drying, Equipment
Natick freeze-drying plant is technological "showplace" [Stokes plant at Natick, Mass., U.S.A.: U.S. Army's largest food freeze-drying installation] Food Manufacture, 41 (Feb 66) p.46-7. il.

FOOD, Freezing
Advances in quick freezing techniques, pt.1. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Jul 66) p.268-72. il.
Advances in quick freezing techniques, pt.2. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Aug 66) p.314-18. il.

FOOD, Freezing, Air blast
Air blast freezing. A. C. Curgenven. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Mar 66) p.45-6

FOOD, Freezing, Fluidisation, Equipment
Fluidised freezers. J. Bryan. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Mar 66) p.48-50. il.
Fluidised freezing—an appraisal. J. H. Bryan. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jan 66) p.69-70. il.

FOOD, Freezing, Nitrogen, Liquid
Liquid nitrogen freezing system [Cryo-Quick system] Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Sep 66) p.350-3. il.
World of supercold. Frozen Foods, 19 (Mar 66) p.140+

FOOD, Freezing, Plant
Developments and trends in canning and quick freezing machinery. D. C. Masterson. Food Manufacture, 41 (Nov 66) p.48+. il.
Space-saving continuous freezer [Gyrofreeze] Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Dec 66) p.482-4. il.

FOOD, Freezing, Plate method
Plate freezing. J. H. A. Lawrence. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Mar 66) p.46-8. il.

FOOD, Freezing, South Africa
Quick-freezing in South Africa. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Feb 66) p.51-3. il.

FOOD, Freezing, Tunnel
Compact spiral freezing tunnel. Frozen Foods, 19 (Oct 66) p.579+. il.
Vertical tunnel hardener from Gram [Gram Refrigeration (G.B.) Ltd.] Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Oct 66) p.910+. il.

FOOD, Frozen
Future of Findus. Frozen Foods, 19 (Nov 66) p.624-5. il.

FOOD, Frozen, Cartons, Thermoplastic coated
Hot-melt coatings for frozen food packaging. G. M. Zapp. Packaging, 37 (Jan 66) p.44-8. il.

FOOD, Frozen, Display cabinets
Bagged peas and the consequences. A. E. Hammond. Frozen Foods, 19 (Nov 66) p.620-2. il.
Developments in vertical display. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Feb 66) p.161-2. il.
Frozen foods display in the smaller shop. A. E. Hammond. Frozen Foods, 19 (Mar 66) p.137+. il.
Gateways for frozen foods. A. E. Hammond. Frozen Foods, 19 (Oct 66) p.559-61. il.
Layout and the cabinet. A. E. Hammond. Frozen Foods, 19 (Feb 66) p.85-7. il.
Retail and catering review. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Nov 66) p.979-82. il.
Retail and catering review: frozen foods in supermarkets and large self-service stores. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Sep 66) p.811+. il.
Time to change ? (extracts) A. Futcher. World Refrigeration, 17 (Apr 66) supt. p.iii
Trends in refrigeration in retail food premises. H. L. Hughes. Municipal Engng., 143 (11 Mar 66) p.518-19. il.

FOOD, Frozen, Packaging
Packaging: integral part of the frozen food industry. K.R. Fox. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Sep 66) p.98+. il.

FOOD, Frozen, Transport
Road, rail and air transit of highly perishable foods. C. Ash. Municipal Engng., 143 (11 Mar 66) p.528. il.
Technological requirements of the frozen commodity. L. P. Hall & S. D. Holdsworth. Frozen Foods, 19 (Nov 66) p.606-8

FOOD, Frozen, Transport, Commercial vehicles, Refrigerated
Handling mixed frozen loads. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Feb 66) p.14-15. il.
Modern trends in long-distance refrigerated transport. C. A. Reid. Commercial Motor, 123 (8 Apr 66) p.58-60. il.

FOOD, Frozen, Transport, Containers, Refrigerated
Frozen produce needs controlled temperature and humidity. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jan 66) p.29-30. il.

FOOD, Hygiene
Food hygiene: Next steps. F. G. Sugden. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Jan/Feb 66) p.10+. il.
Food hygiene in Great Britain: industrial approach. M. Pinkerton. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Jan/Feb 66) p.5-9. il.
Investigation of complaints concerning food. R. V. Redston. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Jan/Feb 66) p.15-18

FOOD, Inspection
Quality control in operation [H. J. Heinz Co. Ltd.] Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Apr 66) p.135-9. il.

FOOD, Labelling
Progress in labelling and sealing. F. T. Day. Canning & Packing, 36 (Jun 66) p.10
Progress in labelling and sealing (contd.) F.T. Day. Canning & Packing, 36 (Jul 66) p.11

FOOD, Labels
Evolution of a label [Libby, McNeill & Libby] Packaging Rev., 86 (Oct 66) p.22+. il.

FOOD, Lebanon
Nutritive value of Middle Eastern foodstuffs. Pt.2: composition of pulses, seeds, nuts and cereal products of Lebanon. M. V. Kuzayli, J. W. Cowan & Z. I. Sabry. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Feb 66) p.82-8. refs.

FOOD, Liquid, Manufactures, Hygiene
Design and construction of liquid food processing equipment. C.H. Brissenden. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Nov/Dec 66) p.317-21. il.

FOOD, Mincing
Dicing, cutting & mincing. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (May 66) p.183-7. il.

FOOD, Mixing, Household equipment
Kenwood "Chef" food mixer. Engineering, 200 (24 Dec 65) p.804-5. il.

FOOD, Mixing, Household equipment, Design
Food mixer's baby brother [Chefette] Design (Nov 66) p.67. il.

FOOD, Packaging
'57' package [H.J. Heinz Co. Ltd.] Food Trade Rev., 36 (Sep 66) p.95+. il.
Metal Box's part in developments in food packaging. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Sep 66) p.101-4. il.

FOOD, Packaging, Adhesives
Adhesives for food packaging. J. A. Parsons. Food Manufacture, 41 (Nov 66) p.73-4

FOOD, Packaging, Atmospheres, Gas chromotography
Gas chromatography aids food packaging. P. A. Geary, L. H. Adcock & J. W. Selby. Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) p.72-4. il.

FOOD, Packaging, Cases, Gluing, Machines
Mather & Platt case gluing and sealing machine. Food Manufacture, 41 (Jun 66) p.61-2. il.

FOOD, Packaging, Cases, Sealing, Machines
Mather & Platt case gluing and sealing machine. Food Manufacture, 41 (Jun 66) p.61-2. il.

FOOD, Packaging, Film, P.V.C.
'Resinite' packaging films now available in continental Europe. Packaging, 37 (Jul 66) p.44-5

FOOD, Packaging, Film, Polypropylene
Food packaging with polythene and allied films. C. W. Tomline. Applied Plastics, 9 (Oct 66) p.21+. il.

FOOD, Packaging, Film, Polypropylene, Oriented
Oriental polypropylene for food packaging. J. Buck. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Mar 66) p.98-102. il.

FOOD, Packaging, Film, Polythene
Food packaging with polythene and allied films. C. W. Tomline. Applied Plastics, 9 (Oct 66) p.21+. il.

FOOD, Packaging, Film, Printing, Photogravure, Inks
Foil and film printing by gravure. Brit. Ink Maker, 8 (May 66) p.141-2

FOOD, Packaging, Film, Thermoplastics
Tussle for the food market. G. Pairaudeau. Packaging Rev., 86 (Nov 66) p.18+. il.

FOOD, Packaging, Film, Thermoplastics, Shrinkable
Expansion in shrink packaging. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Jun 66) p.219-23. il.

FOOD, Packaging, Foil, Printing, Photogravure, Inks
Foil and film printing by gravure. Brit. Ink Maker, 8 (May 66) p.141-2

FOOD, Packaging, Laminates, Plastics
Adhesive lamination & other methods of lamination—a comparative study. J. Kumpf. Packaging, 37 (Jan 66) p.78-80

FOOD, Packaging, Materials, Colour, Effect of temperature
Spoilage tell-tales. "Metalia" Canning & Packing, 36 (May 66) p.4

FOOD, Packaging, Materials, Printing, Odours
Quest for odour-free inks. D. Argent & F. A. Askew. Packaging Rev., 86 (Feb 66) p.6+. il.

FOOD, Packaging, Nitrogen, Liquid
Getting rid of the oxygen. H. Davidge. Packaging Rev., 86 (Dec 66) p.28-9

FOOD, Packaging, Sealing, Cold
More scope for cold sealing? J. Buck. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Jan 66) p.9-12. il.

FOOD, Packaging, Sealing, Tapes
Progress in labelling and sealing (contd.) F.T. Day. Canning & Packing, 36 (Jul 66) p.11

FOOD, Packaging, Thermoplastics, Particle migration
Plastics materials for foodstuffs' packaging. R. F. van der Heide. Packaging, 37 (Mar 66) p.54+. il. refs.

FOOD, Packaging, Thermoplastics, Thermoformed
Complete packaging service : thermoformed plastics trays. Packaging, 37 (Feb 66) p.65+. il.

FOOD, Packaging, Vacuum
"Sureflow" automatic vacuum packaging machine. Food Manufacture, 41 (Apr 66) p.51-2. il.

FOOD, Preservation
Preservation of foodstuffs. J. Green. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Mar/Apr 66) p.74-8. il. refs.

FOOD, Preservation, History
History of food preservation. Pt.3: preservation by process (contd.) V. J. M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 36 (Jan 66) p.10
History of food preservation. Pt.3: preservation by process (contd.) V. J. M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 36 (Feb 66) p.6-7
History of food preservation. Pt. 3: preservation by process (contd.) V. J. M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 36 (Mar 66) p.8
History of food preservation. Pt. 3 : preservation by process (contd.) V. J. M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 36 (May 66) p.5
History of food preservation. Pt.3: preservation by process (contd.) V. J. M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 36 (Jun 66) p.11
History of food preservation. Pt.3: preservation by process (contd.) V. J. M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 36 (Jul 66) p.8
History of food preservation. Pt. 3: preservation by process (contd.) V. J. M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 36 (Aug 66) p.5
History of food preservation. Pt.3: preservation by process (contd.) V. J. M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 36 (Sep 66) p.10. il.
History of food preservation. Pt.3: preservation by process (contd.) V.J.M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 36 (Oct 66) p.7
History of food preservation. Pt.3: preservation by process (contd.) V. J. M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 36 (Nov 66) p.9

FOOD, Preservation, History—*cont.*
History of food preservation. Pt.3: preservation by process (contd.) V. J. M. Bryant. Canning & Packing, 36 (Dec 66) p.5

FOOD, Preservatives, Nisin
Mode of action and applications of nisin. P. Boone. Food Manufacture, 41 (May 66) p.49-51. refs.
Nisin in food preservation. J. Tramer. Chemistry & Industry (12 Mar 66) p.446-50. il. refs.

FOOD, Preservatives, Tetracycline
Use of tetracyclines in food preservation. B. M. Woods. Chemistry & Industry (9 Apr 66) p.615-18. il.

FOOD, Processing
Advances in food technology. Food Manufacture, 41 (Apr 66) p.31-5
Advances in food technology. Food Manufacture, 41 (Jun 66) p.37-43
Many faces of food science. M. A. Joslyn. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Nov 66) p.50-4
Viewpoint. R. H. Dolton. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Feb 66) p.54

FOOD, Processing, Bacteriology, Statistical methods
Pictorial statistics for the food bacteriologist. J. Douglas & D. F. Perryman. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Feb 66) p.46-8. il.

FOOD, Processing, Boilers
Efficiency begins in the boiler house. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Oct 66) p.73-5. il.

FOOD, Processing, Centrifuges
Developments in bulk centrifuging, pt.1. F. H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Sep 66) p.353-7. il.
Developments in bulk centrifuging, pt.2. F. H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Oct 66) p.391-5. il.

FOOD, Processing, Compressors, Oil-free
Non-lubricated compressors. L. E. Smith. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Apr 66) p.175-6. il.

FOOD, Processing, Conveyors, Pneumatic
Moving materials pneumatically in processing. Food Processing. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Apr 66) p.140+. il.

FOOD, Processing, Denmark
Impressions of the Danish food industry, pt.2. Food Manufacture, 41 (Nov 66) p.37-41. il.

FOOD, Processing, Determination of moisture, Meters, Microwave
Application of high frequency energy in the food industry. P. Garrick. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Jun 66) p.57-62. il. refs.

FOOD, Processing, Disinfectants, Dodecyl-di(aminoethyl) glycine
Properties and techniques of application of biocidal ampholytic surfactants. F. Kornfeld. Food Manufacture, 41 (Aug 66) p.39+. il. refs.

FOOD, Processing, Electrodialysis
Electrodialysis as a production aid. Food Manufacture, 41 (Sep 66) p.50-2. il.

FOOD, Processing, Equipment, Hygiene
Practical examples of design co-operation. M. Parry. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Nov/Dec 66) p.327-9

FOOD, Processing, Equipment, Sterilisation
Considerations in plant sterilisation. S. M. Charlett. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Feb 66) p.40-2

FOOD, Processing, Fires
Factory fire prevention planned at site stage [Alfred Bird & Sons, Ltd.] T. J. White. Fire, 58 (May 66) p.632-3. il.

FOOD, Processing, Flies, Control, Air curtains
Flystop air curtains. G. E. Jennings. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Jun 66) p.66-8. il.

FOOD, Processing, Fuels
Energy consumption—efficiency pays. T. Le Brun. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Jun 66) p.62-4. il.

FOOD, Processing, Heating, Dielectric
Application of high frequency energy in the food industry. P. Garrick. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Jun 66) p.57-62. il. refs.

FOOD, Processing, Insects, Control
Insect and rodent elimination in food factories. I.D. Thomas. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Sep 66) p.50-2. il.

FOOD, Processing, Machinery
Recent developments in food process machinery. R. J. Clarke. Food Manufacture, 41 (Nov 66) p.42-7. il. refs.

FOOD, Processing, Machinery, Manufactures
Mather & Platt : leading food machinery supplier. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Oct 66) p.71-3. il.

FOOD, Processing, Pests, Fumigation
Fumigation for food factories. A.B. Chinnery. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Jul 66) p.33-6. il.

FOOD, Processing, Poland
Progress in the Polish food industry. Food Processing & Marketing, 34 (Dec 65) p.482+

FOOD, Processing, Pressure cookers
Bokfard continuous pressure cooker [Royal Lassie Mills Ltd., Wormeveer, Holland] Food Manufacture, 41 (Jan 66) p.61-2. il.

FOOD, Processing, Pumps
Pumps in the production line. Food Manufacture, 41 (Mar 66) p.63+. il.

FOOD, Processing, Quality control, Statistics
Applications of statistical quality control, pt.1. D. C. Bettes. Food Manufacture, 41 (Jun 66) p.49+. il. ref.
Applications of statistical quality control, pt.2. D. C. Bettes. Food Manufacture, 41 (Jul 66) p.41-3. il. refs.

FOOD, Processing, Rodents, Control, Ultrasonics
Insect and rodent elimination in food factories. I.D. Thomas. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Sep 66) p.50-2. il.

FOOD, Processing, Russia
Food technology in the U.S.S.R. Food Processing & Marketing, 34 (Dec 65) p.485-6
Food technology in the U.S.S.R. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Jan 66) p.22-3
Food technology in the U.S.S.R. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Mar 66) p.108-9
Food technology in the U.S.S.R. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (May 66) p.190-1
Food technology in the U.S.S.R. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Nov 66) p.440-1

FOOD, Processing, Screening, Gyratory
Continuous separation by gyratory motion. F. H. Slade. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Jun 66) p.230-4. il.

FOOD, Processing, Separators, Vibratory
Vibratory equipment : a survey of controlled vibration machinery & manufacturers. Food Manufacture, 41 (Mar 66) p.51+. il.
Vibratory separators. D. E. Purchas. Food Manufacture, 41 (Mar 66) p.44-8. il.

FOOD, Processing, U.S.A.
From the U.S.A. : recent developments in food processing machinery & materials. Food Processing & Marketing, 34 (Dec 65) p.487-8. il.
From the U.S.A. : recent developments in food processing machinery & materials. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Jan 66) p.25-6. il.
From the U.S.A. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (May 66) p.192-3. il.

FOOD, Processing, Vacuum
Application of vacuum systems to the food process industry. P. R. Watt. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3G (1964-65) p.93-108. il. refs.

FOOD, Research
Organization of a research association: resignations at the British Food Manufacturing Industries Research Association. Nature, 211 (6 Aug 66) p.561
Research at the Frythe, Unilever Research Laboratory, Welwyn. B.J.F. Hudson. Chemistry & Industry (3 Dec 66) p.2028-34. il. refs.
Shoestring research. Nature, 211 (6 Aug 66) p.553

FOOD, Research, Laboratories, Air conditioning
Air conditioning a research and administration centre [Heinz building] Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Dec 65) p.317-20. il.

FOOD, Research, Laboratories, Architecture
Heinz headquarters. Architects' J., 143 (5 Jan 66) p.64-7. il.

FOOD, Shops, Retail, Design
Design of food shops: commercial considerations & practice. Architects' J., 143 (23 Feb 66) p.549+. il.

FOOD, Shops, Retail, Fittings
Shop planning & equipment. Pt.1 : food shops. Architects' J., 143 (23 Feb 66) information sheet 1372. il.

FOOD, Shops, Retail, Mechanical handling
Sainsbury approach to integrated handling, packaging, distribution techniques. (extract) N. C. Turner. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (May 66) p.39-42

FOOD, Snacks, Manufactures
Snakpak Food Products Ltd. R. Osbiston. Food Manufacture, 41 (Feb 66) p.48-50. il.
Snakpak Food Products Ltd. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Feb 66) p.35-9. il.

FOOD, Standards
Codex alimentarius. C. B. Broeg. International Sugar J., 68 (Mar 66) p.73-6

FOOD, Storage, Pests, Fumigation, Methyl bromide
Trouble in store. T. L. Knight. Milling, 145 (17 Dec 65) p.606-8. il

FOOD, Storage, Warehouses, Control systems
How Sainsbury's studied the problem: summary of "Some considerations concerning automatic warehousing by possible user". F. G. Ruff. Food Manufacture, 41 (Jan 66) p.45-7

FOOD, Storage, Warehouses, Design
Need for better design in food-industry warehouses. Municipal Engng., 143 (4 Mar 66) p.479-80

FOOD, Storage, Warehouses, Pallets
Live storage & automated warehousing. Food Processing & Marketing, 34 (Dec 65) p.471-4. il.

FOOD, Storage, Warehouses, Prefabricated
Unusual precast design for £3m food depot: Vierendeel beams and hollow-cored roof units [J. Sainsbury Ltd., at Buntingford, Herts] Industrialised Building, 3 (Jun 66) p.6-9. il.

FOOD, Sweeteners
Some thoughts on sweetening agents old and new. R. J. Wicker. Chemistry & Industry (8 Oct 66) p.1708-16. il.

FOOD, Toxicity
Toxic hazards associated with food. R. C. Spalding. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (May/Jun 66) p.151-5. il. refs.

FOOD, Trace elements
UK regulations on trace elements in foods. M. S. Davis. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Mar 66) p.53-6

FOOD, Transport, Motor vehicles, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Refrigerated
Choosing the right equipment for the refrigerated semi-trailer. P. W. Sherwood. Transport J., 24 (Oct 65) p.12+. il.

FOOD, Waste, Disposal, Equipment, Manufactures
Manufacture of Wastrel food waste disposal units [Imperial Machine Co., Croxley Green, Herts.] F.W. Herridge. Machinery, 109 (23 Nov 66) p.1139-42. il.

FOOD, Weighing machines
Effects of the 1963 Weights & Measures Act on pre-packed products. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jan 66) p.45-6. il.

FOOD & AGRICULTURAL ORGANISATION
Technology of fish utilization: international symposium, Husurn (Schleswig-Holstein), May 1964: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (12 Mar 66) p.451-2.

FOOTBALL, Radio, Outside broadcasts, Telephone links
Setting up the links for the World Cup. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Summer 66) p.36-9. il.

FOOTBALL, Television, Outside broadcasts, Telephone links
Setting up the links for the World Cup. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Summer 66) p.36-9. il.

FOOTBRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Foot

FOOTBRIDGES, Docks. See DOCKS, Bridges, Foot

FOOTINGS, Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS, Footings

FOOTWAYS, Covered, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Footways, Covered

FOOTWAYS, Covered, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Footways, Covered

FOOTWAYS, Guard rails, Pedestrian behaviour
Pedestrian behaviour on a length of road containing guard rails. G. D. Jacobs. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Jan 66) p.556+. il. ref.

FOOTWAYS, Paving
Unit pavings for pedestrian areas. Architects' J., 144 (16 Nov 66) information sheet 1425. il.

FOOTWAYS, Paving, Levels
Trim and changes of level in paved areas. Architects' J., 144 (16 Nov 66) information sheet 1426. il.

FOOTWAYS, Paving, Trim
Trim and changes of level in paved areas. Architects' J., 144 (16 Nov 66) information sheet 1426. il.

FOOTWEAR
Related Headings:
SHOES

FOOTWEAR, Anti-static
Testing of anti-static and conductive footwear. N. Gibson & F. C. Lloyd. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 7 (Autumn 66) p.112-15. il. refs.

FOOTWEAR, Conductive
Testing of anti-static and conductive footwear. N. Gibson & F. C. Lloyd. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 7 (Autumn 66) p.112-15. il. refs.

FOOTWEAR, Education
How an existing training board works. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Jan 66) p.166-8

FOOTWEAR, Fabrics
Footwear fabrics. A. P. Storey & R. F. Harris. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Jul 66) p.295-300

FOOTWEAR, Goatskin
Goatskins for fashion shoes. S. J. Hill. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (May 66) p.260-2. il.

FOOTWEAR, Industry, Northampton, History
'Snobopolis': Northampton in 1869. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Jul 66) p.301+. il.

FOOTWEAR, Insoles, Leather, Heat resistance
Assessment of the resistance of air dry insole leathers to heat with special reference to the direct moulded sole process of footwear construction. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Oct 66) p.379-82

FOOTWEAR, Lasting
Ralphs unified seat lasting process. F. G. Bailey. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (May 66) p.255-9. il.

FOOTWEAR, Leather, Physical properties, Tests
Critical review of some physical test methods for leather. J. S. Maddams. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Feb 66) p.72-83. il. refs.
Critical review of some physical test methods for leather. F. S. Maddams. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Oct 66) p.374-8. il. refs.

FOOTWEAR, Manufactures, Denmark
Shoe factory survey tour of Denmark and Finland—August 1965. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Dec 65) p.123-36. il.

FOOTWEAR, Manufactures, Education
Your training problems—a remedy? R. A. Cant. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Sep 66) p.350-2

FOOTWEAR, Manufactures, Finland
Shoe factory survey tour of Denmark and Finland—August 1965. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Dec 65) p.123-36. il.

FOOTWEAR, Manufactures, Production, Management
Production planning for stability in the shoe industry. D. C. Spencer. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Sep 66) p.339-46. il.

FOOTWEAR, P.V.C.
Some aspects of p.v.c. in the footwear industry. D. R. Jones. Rubber Plastics Age, 47 (Feb 66) p.155-6. il.

FOOTWEAR, Polymers, Moulding, Injection
Injection moulding of footwear [Dunlop Footwear Limited] Engineering, 202 (26 Aug 66) p.356-7. il.

FOOTWEAR, Quality control
Quality. G. A. Dalziel & R. Irvine. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Jul 66) p.306-10

FOOTWEAR, Soles, Leather, Hair removal, Enzymes
Changes in fibre structure of ox hide on enzyme unhairing and tanning as sole leather. R. S. Andrews & M. Dempsey. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists, 50 (Jun 66) p.209-18. il. ref.

FOOTWEAR, Soles, Leather, Waterproofing, Retanning
Waterproofing and reduction of water solubles of sole leather. P. L. Muthiah, R. Selvarangan & Y. Nayudamma. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists, 50 (May 66) p.193-8. il. refs.

FOOTWEAR, Uppers, Leather, Deterioration, Perspiration, Testing
Causes of perspiration damage to upper leather. D. A. Williams-Wynn & S. G. Shuttleworth. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Nov 66) p.397-408. il. refs.

FOOTWEAR, Uppers, Polyurethane, Reinforced
Challenge of Corfam. K. W. Pepper. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Jan 66) p.4-23. il. refs.
Variation in the mechanical properties of ''Corfam''. F. W. Brooke & A. G. Ward. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Feb 66) p.44-53. il. refs.

FOOTWEAR, Uppers, Preforming, Machines
Preforming of uppers. J. G. Butlin. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Jan 66) p.151-62. il.

FORBACH
See
HOUSING, Forbach

FORCE, Distribution, Magnetic materials. See MAGNETIC MATERIALS, Force distribution

FORCE, Measurement
Related Headings:
DYNAMOMETERS

FORCE METHOD, Analysis, Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS, Analysis, Force method

FORCED CONVECTION BOILING. See BOILING, Convection, Forced

FORCED CONVECTION BOILING, Water. See WATER, Boiling, Convection, Forced

FORD ANGLIA CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Anglia

FORD CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford

FORD CONSUL CORSAIR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Corsair

FORD CONSUL CORSAIR GT ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Ford Consul Corsair GT

FORD CONSUL CORSAIR 320 GXV CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Corsair 320 GXV

FORD CONSUL CORTINA 1300 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina 1300

FORD CONSUL CORTINA 1300 DE LUXE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina 1300 de luxe

FORD CONSUL CORTINA CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina

FORD CONSUL CORTINA GT CARS. See MOTOR CARS, TYPES, Ford Consul Cortina GT

FORD CONSUL CORTINA LOTUS CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina Lotus

FORD CONSUL CORTINA SUPER ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina Super

FORD D 300 LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Ford D 300

FORD ECONOLINE VANS. See VANS, Types, Ford Econoline

FORD GT CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford GT

FORD GT 40 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford GT 40

FORD GT RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Ford GT

FORD J-TYPE RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Ford J-type

FORD THUNDERBIRD CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Thunderbird

FORD TRANSIT DORMOBILE MOTOR CARAVANS. See MOTOR CARAVANS, Types, Ford Transit Dormobile

FORD TRANSIT MOTOR CARAVANS. See MOTOR CARAVANS, Types, Ford Transit

FORD TRANSIT 17 CWT. VANS. See VANS, Types, Ford transit 17 cwt

FORD TRANSIT 30 CWT. VANS. See VANS, Types, Ford Transit 30 cwt.

FORD TRANSIT VANS. See VANS, Types, Ford Transit

FORD ZEPHYR 4 MK. IV CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Zephyr 4 Mk.IV

FORD ZEPHYR 6 MK. IV CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Zephyr 6 Mk.IV

FORD ZODIAC Mk IV CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Zodiac MkIV

FORECASTING, Meteorology. See METEOROLOGY, Forecasting

FORECASTING, Statistics

Forecasting techniques. B. Wagle. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.1229

Some recent developments in forecasting techniques. B. Wagle. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (May 66) p.161-71. il. refs.

FORECASTING, Statistics, Binomial distribution

Goodness of prediction concerning binomial variables. D. S. Huang. Applied Statistics, 14 Nos. 2 & 3 (1965) p.206-9. refs.

FORECASTING, Traffic, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic, Forecasting

FORECASTING, Waves, Sea, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Sea, Waves, Forecasting

FOREIGN BODIES, Water supplies. See WATER, Supplies, Foreign bodies

FOREIGN LANGUAGES, Literature, Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Literature, Foreign languages

FOREIGN LANGUAGES, Printing, Composing. See COMPOSING, Printing, Foreign languages

FOREIGN LANGUAGES, Newspapers, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Newspapers, Foreign languages

FORENSIC SCIENCE

Mobilizing science against crime. D. F. Shaw. New Scientist, 31 (1 Sep 66) p.470-2. il.

Scientific onslaught on crime? I. Low. New Scientist, 29 (13 Jan 66) p.69-70. il.

FORESTRY, Effect on civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING, Effect of forestry

FORESTRY, Fires, Prevention

Forest fire control. W. Muir. Fire, 59 (June 66) p.23+. il.

FORESTRY, Landscaping features

Forestry and the landscape. J.D. Matthews. Advancement of Science, 23 (Nov 66) p.366-9. refs.

FORGED STEEL, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Steel, Forged

FORGED STEEL, Rolls, Mills, Rolling. See ROLLING, Mills, Rolls, Steel, Forged

FORGING

Forgemasters reap rewards of forward thinking. Metals, 1 (Jun 66) p.38-9. il.

Some aspects of production of high-quality open die forgings: John Mountford & Co. Ltd. J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 109 (24 Aug 66) p.411-14. il.

FORGING

Related Headings:

UPSETTING

WARM HEADING

FORGING, Axles, Lorries. See LORRIES, Axles, Forging

FORGING, Dies, Steel, Alloys

Steel for dies with increased wear resistance [5Cr1Mo1V1W] J. Elfmark. Metal Treatment, 33 (Jul 66) p.253+. il. refs.

FORGING, Drop

Modern forging techniques (summary) L. G. Drabing. Machinery, 109 (13 Jul 66) p.76-7

FORGING, Drop, Castings, Connecting rods, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Connecting rods, Castings, Forging, Drop

FORGING, Drop, Dies, Casting

Cast dies and die inserts for drop forging. R. N. Jones. Metal Treatment, 33 (Jan 66) p.25-35. il. refs.

FORGING, Drop, Dies, Manufactures

Cost comparison of different processes for sinking impressions in forging dies. H. J. Vogt & K. Luder. Metal Treatment, 33 (Jan 66) p.2-21. il.

FORGING, Drop, Dies, Research

Forging die research at the DFRA. Steel Times, 192 (4 Mar 66) p.287-9. il.

FORGING, Drop, Education, France

Training technicians for the drop forging industry in France. A. Chamouard. Metal Treatment, 33 (Feb 66) p.60-70. il.

FORGING, Drop, Hand tools. See HAND TOOLS, Forging, Drop

FORGING, Drop, Noise

Noise investigations at the DFRA. Steel Times, 192 (14 Jan 66) p.52-3. il.

FORGING, Drop, Press tools

Development of press tools for mass production in drop forging. J. Cretin. Metal Treatment, 32 (Dec 65) p.473-81. il.

FORGING, Drop, Research

Drop forging research: outline of some of the projects at the New Sheffield Laboratories. Iron & Steel, 39 (Feb 66) p.66-8. il.

New laboratories of the Drop Forging Research Association. Machinery, 107 (22 Dec 65) p.1375-9. il.

Research on process development at the DFRA. Steel Times, 191 (17/24 Dec 65) p.784-5. il.

FORGING, Equipment

Forge shop at Sulzer Works, Switzerland. Metal Treatment, 33 (Apr 66) p.155-7. il.

FORGING, Furnaces

Forging furnaces. A. Waluszewski. Metal Treatment, 33 (Aug 66) p.322-5. il. refs.

Improving forge furnace performance. R.L. Robinson & G.A. Blackwell. Metal Treatment, 33 (Oct 66) p.374-85. il.

FORGING, Hot shortness, Testing

Instrumented hot bend test for the assessment of forgeability. G. T. Brown. Metal Treatment, 33 (Aug 66) p.292-3. il.

FORGING, Machines, Pneumatic–Mechanical

High-velocity forging. S. A. Skeen. Machinery, 108 (30 Mar 66) p.694-701. il.

FORGING, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Forging

FORGING, Presses

Advanced forging system has transfer robot. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Feb 66) p.51-2. il.

FORGING, Presses, Hydraulic

Hadfields hydraulic presses for the forging industry. Machinery, 108 (6 Apr 66) p.760-1. il.

FORGING, Presses, Hydraulic, Heaters, Infra-red

Integrated heating and forging [British Iron & Steel Research Association] Metalworking Production, 110 (17 Aug 66) p.54-5. il.

FORGING, Steel. See STEEL,

FORGING, Twist drills. See DRILLS, Twist, Forging

FORGING, Wrought iron. See IRON, Wrought, Forging

FORGING STEEL. See STEEL (Forging)

FORGINGS, Drop, Design

Principles of forging design. Metal Treatment, 33 (Jul 66) p.263-8. il.

Principles of forging design (contd.) Metal Treatment, 33 (Aug 66) p.294-8. il.

FORGINGS, Light alloys. See ALLOYS, Light, Forgings

FORGINGS, Steel. See STEEL, Forgings

FORK TRUCKS

Big fork lifts with gentleness and strength [Shelvoke & Drewry 'Defiant' 26,000 lb forklift] Mechanical Handling, 53 (Sep 66) p.436-40. il.

Forklifts off the shelf or custom built? Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.258-62. il.

Industrial truck industry: prognosis. V. H. Adamson. Work Study, 15 (May 66) p.37+. il.

Industrial truck industry—prognosis. V. H. Adamson. Mass Production, 42 (Jun 66) p.61-6. il.

Making decisions about industrial trucks: how to judge their finer points. K. Mumby. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Nov 66) p.493-8. il.

Rear wheel drive and steer on new forklift [MR 45] C. E. Parnall. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Aug 66) p.372-6. il.

Reddey launch A-C range. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Nov 66) p.28-9. il.

Some user comments on reach fork lift industrial trucks obtainable in the UK. P. M. Organ. Production Engr., 45 (Jun 66) p.342-8. il.

Stacker cranes compete with forklifts. H. Bayler. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.296-8. il.

Successors to the reach truck? [Lansing Bagnall] Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.263. il.

'Triolift' fork lift truck. R. Ramsey & C. E. Parnall. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jan 66) p.16-22. il.

FORK TRUCKS, Electric motors, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Electronic control of fork lift trucks [Yale Econtrol] K. D. Starr. Mass Production, 42 (Jun 66) p.27-32. il.

Pulse control of battery electric vehicles. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.287-8. il.

FORK TRUCKS, Foundry practice, Malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable, Foundry practice, Fork trucks

FORK TRUCKS, Fuels, Gas, Liquefied petroleum

LPG: new assessment. C. H. H. Lingard. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Mar 66) p.117-20. il.

LPG comparisons. C. H. H. Lingard. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Apr 66) p.144

FORK TRUCKS, Loading, Articulated vehicles, Transport, Wines. See WINES, Transport, Motor vehicles, Articulated, Loading, Fork trucks

FORK TRUCKS, Maintenance

Breakdowns? watch for negligence. S. Molloy. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Nov 66) p.38-40. il.

Making decisions about industrial trucks: maintenance: forklift owner's biggest probelm. H. Bayler. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Nov 66) p.487-92. il.

FORK TRUCKS, Mechanical handling, Bricks. See BRICKS, Mechanical handling, Fork trucks

FORK TRUCKS, Naval supply ships, Mechanical handling, Explosives. See EXPLOSIVES, Mechanical handling (Naval supply ships) Fork trucks

FORK TRUCKS, Ports, Handling, Cargoes. See CARGOES, Handling, Ports, Fork trucks

FORK TRUCKS, Replacement, Operational research

Study in equipment replacement. S. Eilon, J. R. King & D. E. Hutchinson. Operational Research Q., 17 (Mar 66) p.59-71. il. refs.

FORK TRUCKS, Side loading

Lancer 300 Series sideloader. C. E. Parnall. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Apr 66) p.159-63. il.

FORK TRUCKS, Warehouses, Storage, Bagged fertilisers. See FERTILISERS, Bagged, Storage, Warehouses, Fork trucks

FORKED BRACKETS. See BRACKETS, Forked

FORKS, Motor cycles

Enfield fork strip. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 117 (15 Sep 66) p.362-5. il.

FORKS (Motor cycles) Maintenance

Fork overhaul. P. Fraser. Motor Cycle, 117 (28 Jul 66) p.104-7. il.

FORKS, Striker, Gearboxes, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Striker forks

FORMABILITY, Pressworking, Zinc, Strips. See STRIPS, Zinc, Pressworking, Formability

FORMALDEHYDE, Gaseous, Cross linking, Crease resistance, Cotton fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Crease resistance, Cross linking, Formaldehyde, Gaseous

FORMALDEHYDE, Precipitation, Anthocyanogen, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Anthocyanogen, Precipitation, Formaldehyde

FORMALDEHYDE, Resteeping, Malt production. See MALT, Production, Resteeping, Formaldehyde

FORMALDEHYDE-MELAMINE. See MELAMINE-FORMALDEHYDE

FORMALDOXIME, Reagents, Colorimetry, Manganese determination, Water. See WATER, Determination of manganese, Colorimetry, Reagents, Formaldoxime

FORMAMIDE, Reaction with boric acid. See BORIC ACID, Reaction with formamide

FORMAMIDE–WATER, Solutions, Polarography, Nickel. See NICKEL, Polarography, Formamide–Water solutions

FORMATES, Solvent extraction (Water) Alkaline solutions, Effective surface

Effective interfacial area in liquid-liquid extraction. A. K. Nanda & M. M. Sharma. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.707-13. il. refs.

FORMATION FRACTURING, Reservoirs, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Fracturing

FORMING

Related Headings:

MOULDING
ROLL FORMING
STRETCH FORMING

FORMING, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Forming

FORMING, Cold, Metals. See METALS, Forming, Cold

FORMING, Cold, Steel, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Steel, Forming, Cold

FORMING, Cold, Thermoplastics, Sheets. See SHEETS, Thermoplastics, Forming, Cold

FORMING, Dies. See DIES, Forming

FORMING, High-energy-rate, Metals. See METALS, Forming, High-energy-rate

FORMING, High-energy-rate, Steel. See STEEL, Forming, High-energy-rate

FORMING, Hot, Steel strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Rolling, Hot

FORMING, Magnetic-pulse, Steel. See STEEL, Forming, Magnetic-pulse

FORMING, Metals. See METALS, Electroforming

FORMING, Metals. See METALS, Forming

FORMING, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Forming

FORMING, Metals, Tubes. See TUBES, Metal, Forming

FORMING, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Forming

FORMING, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Forming

FORMING, Rods, Copper wire manufactures. See WIRES, Copper, Manufactures, Rods, Forming

FORMING, Steel sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Forming

FORMING, Vacuum, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Vacuum forming

FORMOSA. See TAIWAN

FORMS, Stationery. See STATIONERY, Forms

FORMWORK, Concrete, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Construction, FORMWORK, Concrete, Dams, Pumped storage, Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Dams, Concrete, Construction, Formwork

FORMWORK, Concrete, Floors See FLOORS, Concrete Construction, Formwork

FORMWORK, Concrete, Linings, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Linings, Concrete, Formwork

FORMWORK, Concrete, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Formwork

FORT MARTIN
See
POWER STATIONS, Fort Martin

FOULQUIER SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Flats. See FLATS, Prefabrication, Foulquier system

FOUNDATION WEAR, Fabrics, Rubber

Natural rubber thread for a firm foundation. G.A. Frith. Hosiery Times, 39 (Sep 66) p.84+. il.

Natural rubber thread for a firm foundation. G. A. Frith. Rubber Developments, 18 no.4 (1965) p.124-9. il.

FOUNDATIONS

Foundation construction: recent examples. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Aug 66) p.275-80. il.

FOUNDATIONS
Related Headings:
PILES
ROCK, Foundations
SOIL, Compaction

FOUNDATIONS, Bridges, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Foundations

FOUNDATIONS, Buildings

Some recent developments in building construction, pt. 1. R. M. Silber. Architect & Surveyor, 11 (Jan/Feb 66) p.11-14. il.

FOUNDATIONS (Buildings) Alluvial deposits, Stabilisation, Vibratory

Building construction on soft alluvium [Vibro-Replacement process] G. H. Watson & S. Thorburn. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Mar 66) p.295+. il.

FOUNDATIONS (Buildings) Quantity surveying

Quantity surveying example. Pt. 6: 11in hollow wall foundation. D. M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 230 (3 Aug 66) p.201-2

FOUNDATIONS (Buildings) Regulations

Building regulations: foundations. Architects' J., 144 (21 Sep 66) information sheet 1411. il.

FOUNDATIONS (Buildings) Soil, Movement, Tests

Classification test for shrinking and swelling soils. R.H.G Parry. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jun 66) p.719-21. il. refs.

FOUNDATIONS (Dams) Grouting, Joint permeability

Foundation grouting and joint permeability measurements at Bendora dam, pt.1. J. K. Hill. Water Power, 18 (Nov 66) p.441-5. il.

Foundation grouting and joint permeability measurements at Bendora dam, pt.2. J. K. Hill. Water Power, 18 (Dec 66) p.489+. il.

FOUNDATIONS (Dams) Grouting, Measurement, Instruments

Instrumentation in rock grouting for Portage Mountain dam. K.F. Benko. Water Power, 18 (Oct 66) p.407-15. il. refs.

FOUNDATIONS, Elastic, Plates. See PLATES, Foundations, Elastic

FOUNDATIONS, Footings, Stresses, Vertical

Calculation of the vertical stress distribution beneath groups of footings. R. L. Kondner & R.J. Krizek. Géotechnique, 15 (Dec 65) p.396-408. il. refs.

FOUNDATIONS, Hoppers, Coal power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal, Hoppers, Foundations

FOUNDATIONS (Hospitals) Repairs

Foundation reinstatement at Surrey hospital. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1806-7

Foundations in sulphate-bearing soil [St. Helier Hospital] Builder, 210 (18 Feb 66) p.360

FOUNDATIONS, Houses

House foundations. J. C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 11 (Jun 66) p.24-5. il.

House foundations. J. C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 11 (Jul 66) p.24+. il.

House foundations. Pt. 3: relative movement in vertical plane. J. C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 11 (Aug 66) p.26-7. il.

House foundations. Pt.4: foundations on slippery or sloping sites. J. C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 11 (Sep 66) p.35-6. il.

House foundations. Pt.5: piled and deep foundations. J.C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 11 (Oct 66) p.34-5. il.

FOUNDATIONS (Houses) Concrete, Reinforced

House foundations. Pt.6: use of equi-pressure foundations on level and slippery sites. J. C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 11 (Nov 66) p.33-4. il.

FOUNDATIONS (Houses) Prefabricated

Getting off the ground with faster foundations [Foundex Ltd.] National Builder, 47 (Oct 66) p.855-6. il.

FOUNDATIONS, Pressure, Nomograms

Nomogram for foundation pressures. J. W. White. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.100-1

FOUNDATIONS, Reheat steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Reheat, Foundations

FOUNDATIONS, Soil, Loading, Vertical, Stress distribution

Stresses in foundation soils due to vertical subsurface loading. J.D. Geddes. Geotechnique, 16 (Sep 66) p231-55. il. refs.

FOUNDATIONS, Stations, Pumping, Water. See WATER, Pumping, Stations, Foundations

FOUNDATIONS, Tanks, Storage, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Storage, Tanks, Foundations

FOUNDRIES
Related Headings:
CASTING

FOUNDRIES, Air curtains

Warm air curtain solves foundry's problem [Brytallium Castings (Bolton) Ltd., Prospect Foundry, Bolton, Lancs.] 'Wanson' Oil Firing, 8 (Jul/Aug 66) p.22-3. il.

FOUNDRIES, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Foundries

FOUNDRIES, Packaging machine manufactures. See PACKAGING, Machines, Manufactures, Foundries

FOUNDRY PRACTICE

F. H. Lloyd & Company, Limited. Foundry Trade J., 121 (14 Jul 66) p.59+. il.

1966, and all that [Presidential address] G. W. Nicholl. Foundry Trade J., 120 (9 Jun 66) p.781-3

FOUNDRY PRACTICE
Related Headings:
CASTING

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Building components. See BUILDINGS, Components, Foundry practice

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Copper alloys. See COPPER, Alloys, Foundry practice

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Education

Evolving a new structure in foundry education. G. R. Shotton. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Apr 66) p.32-3

Foundry training in the South-East: new centre at Crayford established on a co-operative basis [S.E.F.T.A.] Foundry Trade J., 121 (17 Nov 66) p.649-51. il.

Industrial Training Act. R. A. S. Lomax. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Apr 66) p.152-6

National College grant withdrawal. Metals, 1 (Aug 66) p.31-3

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Education—cont.

National Foundry College: past history and present status in relation to proposals for further education. Foundry Trade J., 120 (30 Jun 66) p.908-10

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Education, France

Refresher courses for technical information in the French foundry industry. Foundry Trade J., 120 (2 Jun 66) p.767-9

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Equipment, Control

Foundry control mechanisms: report of sub-committee TS 64 of the technical council. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (May 66) p.214-30. il.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Equipment, Maintenance

Memorandum on maintenance management. W. D. Ford. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Jan 66) p.17-27. il.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Equipment, Plastics

Plastics in the foundry industry. H. A. Collinson. Applied Plastics, 9 (Jun 66) p.26

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Great Britain

Factory Report for 1965: review of the UK position in special relation to foundries (summary) Foundry Trade J., 121 (6 Oct 66) p.459-62. il.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Heating, Gas-fired

Gas in the foundry. "Aegil". Gas J., 326 (6 Apr 66) p.78-80. il.

Shell moulding and gas bring new era to foundry [Anson Units Ltd., Castleford] E. Ford. Gas J., 327 (3 Aug 66) p.152-6. il.

There's more scope for gas in the foundry. E. Ford. Gas J., 326 (4 May 66) p.92-6. il.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, India

Founders in India. Foundry Trade J., 121 (4 Aug 66) p.154-8

Notable foundries in India. Foundry Trade J., 121 (20 Oct 66) p.517-20. il.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Iron. See IRON, Foundry practice

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Light alloys. See ALLOYS, Light, Foundry practice

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Maintenance

Memorandum on maintenance management (abstract) W. D. Ford. Foundry Trade J., 121 (14 Jul 66) p.37-8

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable, Foundry practice

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Methods departments

Role of the methods department in foundry demands. H. Sykes. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Aug 66) p.336-40. il.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

''Gannin along th' Scotswood Road'': visits to Tyneside foundries. Foundry Trade J., 121 (22 Sep 66) p.379-88. il.

"Gannin' along th' Scotswood road" [Visits to Tyneside foundries] (cont.) Foundry Trade J., 121 (6 Oct 66) p.443-9. il.

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Foundry practice

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Steel. See STEEL, Foundry practice

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Steel, Rolls. See ROLLS, Steel, Foundry practice

FOUNDRY PRACTICE, U.S.A.

Review of US foundry technology. Foundry Trade J., 120 (13 Jan 66) p.55-61

US investigations reveal foundry problems...in the fields of lightweight casting design and ware of pattern materials. Foundry Trade J., 120 (10 Mar 66) p.339-42. il.

FOUNTAINS

Fountains. P. Lyon. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Sep 66) p.440-1. il.

FOURIER ANALYSIS. See HARMONIC ANALYSIS

FOURIER SERIES, Summation, Computers, Programs

General Fourier synthesis program for the London University Atlas computer. J. Dollimore. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.347-51. ref.

FOURIER TRANSFORMS, Diffraction, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Diffraction, Fourier transforms

FOURIER TRANSFORMS, Transient response analysis, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Transient response, Analysis, Fourier transforms

FOURNIER RF-3 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Fournier RF-3

FRACTION COLLECTORS, Gas-Liquid chromatography. See GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY, Fraction collectors

FRACTIONAL CRYSTALLISATION, Polyoxyethylene. See POLYOXYETHYLENE, Crystallisation, Fractional

FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION. See DISTILLATION, Fractional

FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION, Cadmium-Zinc, Cadmium production. See CADMIUM, Production, Cadmium-Zinc, Distillation, Fractional

FRACTIONAL HORSE POWER ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power

FRACTIONATION, Alcohols. See ALCOHOLS, Fractionation

FRACTIONATION, Bubble, Aqueous solutions, Phenol. See PHENOL, Aqueous solutions, Bubble fractionation

FRACTIONATION, Fall-out, Nuclear explosions. See NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, Fall-out, Fractionation

FRACTIONATION, Ketones. See KETONES, Fractionation

FRACTIONATION, Solvent, Low temperature coal tar. See COAL TAR, Low temperature, Solvent fractionation

FRACTIONATION, Solvent, Pitch, Coal tar. See COAL TAR, Pitch, Solvent fractionation

FRACTURE

Fracture mechanics: its use in material assessment. D. V. Thornton. English Electric J., 21 (Mar/Apr 66) p.33-9. il. refs.

FRACTURE

Related Headings:

- BREAKAGE
- BURSTING
- CRACKS

FRACTURE, Brittle

Related Headings:

- EMBRITTLEMENT

FRACTURE, Brittle, Fillet welded steel, Shells, Kilns, Cement. See CEMENT, Kilns, Shells, Steel, Welded, Fillet, Fracture, Brittle

FRACTURE, Brittle, Iron-Silicon. See IRON-SILICON, Fracture, Brittle

FRACTURE, Brittle, Metals, Plates. See PLATES, Metals, Fracture, Brittle

FRACTURE, Brittle, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Fracture, Brittle

FRACTURE, Brittle, Pipes, Reforming, Hydrocarbons, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Hydrocarbons, Reforming, Pipes, Fracture, Brittle

FRACTURE, Brittle, Pressure vessels, Ammonia production. See AMMONIA, Production, Pressure vessels, Fracture, Brittle

FRACTURE, Brittle, Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium, Discs, Low pressure stages, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Low pressure stages, Discs, Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium, Fracture, Brittle

FRACTURE, Brittle, Welded steel. See STEEL, Welded, Fracture, Brittle

FRACTURE, Brittle, Welded steel, Plates, Decks, Ships. See SHIPS, Decks, Plates, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle

FRACTURE, Brittle, Welded steel, Plates, Decks, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Decks, Plates, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle

FRACTURE, Brittle, Welded steel, Plates, Sheer strakes, Ships. See SHIPS, Sheer strakes, Plates, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle

FRACTURE, Brittle, Welded steel, Stringer plates, Ships. See SHIPS, Stringer plates, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle

FRACTURE, Brittle, Welded steel, Tanks, Storage, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Storage, Tanks, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle
FRACTURE, Corundum. See CORUNDUM, Fracture
FRACTURE, Glass. See GLASS, Fracture
FRACTURE, Intergranular, Martensitic steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Martensitic, Fracture, Intergranular
FRACTURE, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Fracture

FRACTURE, Measurement
Work of fracture and its measurement in metals, ceramics and other materials. H. G. Tattersall & G. Tappin. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Aug 66) p.296-301. il. refs.

FRACTURE, Metals. See METALS, Fracture
FRACTURE, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Fracture
FRACTURE, Nickel. See NICKEL, Fracture
FRACTURE, Shear, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMIUM, Alloys, Fracture, Shear
FRACTURE, Single crystals, Lithium fluoride. See LITHIUM FLUORIDE, Crystals, Single, Fracture
FRACTURE, Steel. See STEEL, Fracture
FRACTURE, Steel, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Steel, Fracture
FRACTURE, Tensile, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Fracture, Tensile
FRACTURE, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Fracture
FRACTURE, Uranium, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Fracture
FRACTURE, Vacuum annealed zirconium, Rods. See RODS, Zirconium, Annealed, Vacuum, Fracture
FRACTURE, Welded low alloy steel, Plates, Pressure vessels, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Pressure vessels, Plates, Steel, Low alloy, Welded, Fracture
FRACTURED GROUND, Blasting, Mining. See MINING, Blasting, Fractured ground
FRACTURING, Reservoirs, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Fracturing
FRAGMENTATION, Blasting. See BLASTING, Fragmentation
FRAME-FORM SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Frame-Form system
FRAMED BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, Framed
FRAMED STRUCTURES. See STRUCTURES, Framed
FRAMES, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Frames
FRAMES, Concrete, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Frames, Concrete
FRAMES, Concrete, Precast, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Frames, Concrete, Precast
FRAMES, Houses. See HOUSES, Frames
FRAMES, Mild steel, Sterns, Ships. See SHIPS, Sterns, Frames, Steel, Mild
FRAMES, Polyester–Glass fibre, Windows. See WINDOWS, Frames, Polyester–Glass fibre
FRAMES, Prestressed wires, Diaphragm punch power presses. See PRESSES, Power (Diaphragm punch) Frames, Wires, Prestressed
FRAMES, Racing motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES (Racing) Frames
FRAMES, Rigid, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Rigid
FRAMES, Ring, Spinning, Yarns. See YARNS, Spinning, Ring frames
FRAMES, Steel, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Frames, Steel
FRAMES, Steel, Engineering laboratories. See ENGINEERING, Laboratories, Frames, Steel
FRAMES, Steel, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Frames, Steel
FRAMES, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Steel
FRAMES, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames
FRAMES, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Frames
FRAMES, Testing, Structures, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Structures, Testing, Frames
FRAMES, Timber farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS, Timber, Frames
FRAMES, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Frames
FRAMES, Windows. See WINDOWS, Frames
FRAMES, Windows, Housing. See HOUSING, Windows, Frames
FRAMES, Wood, Bungalows. See BUNGALOWS, Frames, Wood
FRAMES, Wood, Housing. See HOUSING, Frames, Wood
FRAMES, Wood, Windows. See WINDOWS, Frames, Wood
FRANCE
See
ACADÉMIE ROYAL DES SCIENCES, Paris
AIRCRAFT, Industry, France
ARCHITECTURE, France
ASTRONAUTICS, Research, France
BUSES, Transport, Paris
CHURCHES, Firminy-Vert
CHURCHES, Grenoble
COAL, Industry, France
CULTURAL CENTRES, France
FISH MEAL, Production, France
FISHING, Industry, France
FLATS, Grenoble
FORGING, Drop, Education, France
FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Education, France
FREIGHT, Transport, Railway–Road services, France
GAS, Natural, France
GAS, Natural, Storage, Underground, Aquifers, Lussagnet
GAS (Town) Industry, France
GAS (Town) Storage, Underground, Aquifers, Paris
HOUSING, Forbach
HOUSING, Prefabrication, France
HOUSING, Town planning, France
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pierre–Bénite
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, France
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, Rueil-Malmaison
INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PECHES MARITIMES, Boulogne
IRON, Mining, Lorraine
LIBRARIES, Children's, Clamart
LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, France
METALS, Manufactures, France
MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, France
MOTORWAYS, France
NUCLEAR ENERGY, France
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Chooz
NUCLEAR REACTORS, France
NUCLEAR REACTORS, Safety, France
PETROLEUM, Industry, France
PLASTICS, Reinforced, France
RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge, France
RAILWAYS, Underground, Paris
SHIPBUILDING, France
STEEL, Industry, France
TIDAL POWER STATIONS, Rance River
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Paris
TOWN PLANNING, France
WATERWAYS, Pierre–Bénite

FRANCE. CENTRE D'ETUDES ET RECHERCHES DES CHARBONNAGES, Vemeuil-en-Halatte
Centre d'Etudes et Recherches des Charbonnages de France. M. Letort & S. Aubry. Chemistry & Industry (29 Oct 66) p.1831-42. il.

FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN
See
CHURCHES, Frankfurt-am-Main
TOWN PLANNING, Frankfurt-am-Main

FRASER RIVER
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER, Fraser River

FRAZER NASH T.T. REPLICA CARS. See MOTOR CARS Types, Frazer Nash T.T. Replica

FREE ARCHING, Flow, Solids. See SOLIDS, Flow, Free arching

FREE ARCHING, Hoppers. See HOPPERS, Free arching

FREE FLIGHT, Spheres. See SPHERES, Free flight

FREE MACHINING STEEL. See STEEL, Free machining

FREE PISTON SHOCK TUBES. See SHOCK TUBES, Free piston

FREE RADICALS

Radicals in organic chemistry. D. H. Hey. Chemistry & Industry (19 Feb 66) p.314-315

FREE RADICALS
Related Headings:
DIFLUOROAMINO FREE RADICALS
ELECTRONS, Solvated

FREE RADICALS, Alkyl. See ALKYL RADICALS, Free

FREE RADICALS, Identification, Nuclear magnetic resonance, Spectrometers, Zeeman modulation

Zeeman-modulated microwave spectrometer suitable for the study of free radicals. J.M. Goodings & T.M. Sugden. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.692-4. il. refs.

FREE RADICALS, Irradiation, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Irradiation, Free radicals

FREE RADICALS, Milling, Flour. See FLOUR, Milling, Free radicals production

FREE RADICALS, Oxidation, Phenidone. See PHENIDONE, Oxidation, Free radicals

FREE RADICALS, Polymerisation, Polyvinyl carbazole production. See POLYVINYL CARBAZOLE, Production, Polymerisation, Free radicals

FREE RADICALS, Reactions, Thermal cracking, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Cracking, Thermal, Free radical reactions

FREE RADICALS, Trapping

Trapped radicals. M. C. R. Symons. Advancement of Science, 23 (Jul 66) p.163-70. il. refs.

FREE SHEAR LAYER, Separation, Boundary layer, Nozzles. See NOZZLES, Boundary layer, Separation, Free shear layer

FREE WHEELING DEVICES
Related Headings:
SPRAG CLUTCHES

FREE WHEELS

Freewheels available in "building block" form [Stieber (Great Britain) Limited] Design & Components in Engng. (14 Apr 66) p.31-3. il.

FREENESS TESTING, Stock preparation, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Stock preparation, Freeness testing

FREEZE DRIED APRICOTS. See APRICOTS, Freeze dried

FREEZE-DRYING, Drugs. See DRUGS, Freeze-drying

FREEZE-DRYING, Eggs. See EGGS, Freeze-drying

FREEZE-DRYING, Food. See FOOD, Freeze-drying

FREEZE-DRYING, Peas. See PEAS, Freeze-drying

FREEZERS

Domestic 'fridge and freezer guide. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Mar 66) p.247-59

Domestic 'fridge and freezer guide [No.7—addendum] Refrigeration, 69 (Jun 66) p.550

Freezer in every home? Frozen foods, 19 (Jul 66) p.374-8. il.

FREEZING, Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Freezing

FREEZING, Eggs. See EGGS, Freezing

FREEZING, Food. See FOOD, Freezing

FREEZING, Setting, Foam latex. See LATEX, Foam, Setting, Freezing

FREEZING, Tunnel, Food. See FOOD, Freezing, Tunnel

FREEZING DROPLETS, Rainmaking. See RAINMAKING, Droplets (Freezing)

FREEZING POINT METHOD, Molecular weight determination. See MOLECULAR WEIGHTS, Determination, Freezing point method

FREIBERG
See
TRAMCARS, Freiberg

FREIGHT, Containers

Container developments in Europe. N. H. Tilsley. Commercial Motor, 123 (4 Mar 66) p.82-6. il.

Containerisation transforms transportation (summary) L. R. Parker. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (27 Aug 66) p.14-18. il.

Containerisation transforms transportation (summary) L.R. Parker. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Sep 66) p.34-8. il.

Containers: from a trend to a blind rush? P. de Lacey. Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Feb 66) p.52-3. il.

Containers are not necessarily a panacea. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Oct 66) p.457-60. il.

Containers in the production line. P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 123 (4 Feb 66) p.108+. il.

Developing unit-load and container services to Ireland [Northern Ireland Trailers Ltd., Preston] Transport J., 24 (Oct 65) p.6+. il.

40ft trailers, easier licensing, urges NEDO body. E. Gibbins Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jul 66) p.18-23. il.

France favours MC-22 system of road-rail container transport. Transport J., 25 (Nov 66) p.61. il.

Getting goods to Europe. Engineering, 201 (17 Jun 66) p.1109. il.

Marine operational requirements bring a new sophistication to highway container design. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jun 66) p.54+. il.

No let-up in design progress. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 124 (16 Sep 66) p.168+. il.

Noisy revolution. J. Posner. Commercial Motor, 123 (4 Mar 66) p.91-4. il.

Plunging into container trade. H. Bayler. Mechanical Handling 53 (Oct 66) p.453-57. il.

Swinging to.... lift-off bodies. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Mar 66) p.18-21. il.

Trends in freight containers and their handling. C. Hardie. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jul 66) p.341-2. il.

Unitization trend provides hauliers with good opportunities. Transport., 25 (Sep 66) p.96-8. il.

FREIGHT, Containers, Aluminium alloys

More and better York products [York Company Ltd., Corby, Northants.] Transport World (May 66) p.34-5. il.

FREIGHT, Containers, Manufactures

Who builds freight containers? Mechanical Handling, 53 (Oct 66) p.461. il.

FREIGHT, Containers, Mechanical handling

British container handling system. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (May 66) p.59-60. il.

Emphasis on through transport. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 124 (30 Sep 66) p.121+. il.

Handling and trans-shipment of containers. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Aug 66) p.10-14. il.

How to handle freight containers. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Oct 66) p.462-4. il.

Where industry can cut its costs: transport. Mechanical Handling, 53 (May 66) p.216-22. il.

FREIGHT, Containers, Railways

British Rail's plans for containers reviewed. M. Gill. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Aug 66) p.14-17. il.

Container handling and piggy-back operation: cost studies show that stacked containers are up to 20 per cent cheaper than piggy-back transit. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.414. il.

FREIGHT, Containers, Railways—*cont.*
Freightliner trains: what they do and how they work. Engineering, 201 (4 Mar 66) p.436-42. il.

FREIGHT, Containers, Railways, Wagons
Freightliner wagons for British Railways. Railway Gaz., 122 (3 Jun 66) p.433-5. il.

FREIGHT, Containers, Refrigerated
Spotlight on reefer boxes. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jul 66) p.46+. il. refs.

FREIGHT, Containers, Refrigerated, Standardisation
Standards for freight containers & low-temperature transport: data sheet 47 Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jul 66) p.53-4. il.

FREIGHT, Containers, Road haulage. See ROADS, Haulage, Freight containers

FREIGHT, Containers, Standardisation
Container systems in the U.S. A. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Sep 66) p.26-30. il.
Future use of containers. W.M. Lang. Commercial Motor, 124 (23 Sep 66) suppt. p.22-4
Non-standard container sizes. Railway Gaz., 122 (16 Sep 66) p.735-6. il.
Which container? Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Aug 66) p.4-9. il.

FREIGHT, Containers, Standards
Standards for freight containers & low-temperature transport: data sheet 47 Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jul 66) p.53-4. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Air
Air cargo business. R. East. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Apr 66) suppt. p.4-7. il.
Air cargo flies. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Aug 66) p.36-8. il.
Air freight and the ATLB. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (27 Jan 66) p.22-3
Alitalia goes firm on freight. Aeroplane, 112 (4 Aug 66) p.15-16. il.
BEA talks freight in the States (Summary) J. Guy. Aeroplane 111 (16 Jun 66) p.15
BEA's freighting future. Aeroplane, 112 (29 Sep 66) p.14
BOAC catches up with air freight. Aeroplane, 112 (14 Jul 66) p.15. il.
Excitement by moonlight—background to the QC introduction. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (28 Apr 66) p.40+. il.
Look to the skies. J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 122 (17 Dec 65) p.49-51. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Air, Cargo ground handling
Air cargo: are conveyors the answer? C. Hardie. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Mar 66) p.102-4. il.
'Lazy' and 'powered' favoured by BOAC. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Aug 66) p.28-9. il.
Why BOAC give handling top priority. Sir Giles Guthrie. Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Jan 66) p.30-1. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Air, Cargo ground handling, Elevators, Hydraulic
Hydraulic air freight elevator [British Overseas Airways Corporation: Houchin Ltd., Ashford, Kent] Fluid Power International, 31 (Jul 66) p.189-90. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Air, Cargo ground handling, Loaders
Air freight handling system. Engineer, 221 (4 Feb 66) p.204-6. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Air, Containers
Air freight; how to pack and when to use. Packaging Rev., 86 (Jun 66) p.6-11. il.
Road-air unit loading pays. A. Tucker. Commercial Motor, 123 (4 Mar 66) p.97-9. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Air, Pallets
Palletised cargo systems and handling aids for aircraft. R. Brooks. Tech Air, 22 (Jun 66) p.6-11. il.
Trends in pallet design. F.M. Clark. Aeroplane, 122 (3 Nov 66) p.24-6. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Air, Road transport
Air freight demands 'new look' hauliers. N. H. Tilsley. Commercial Motor, 122 (17 Dec 65) p.52+. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Air, Terminal buildings
Airlines plan Heathrow cargo terminal. R. East. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Nov 66) suppt. p.1-2
Heathrow's cargo terminal. Flight, 91 (3 Nov 66) p.747-8. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Articulated vehicle—Shipping services
Trailer control by radio and computer [Sea-Land Services Inc.] Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Nov 66) p.42+. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Railway—Ferry systems, Containers
BR solve ferry wagon and container control. G. Crabtree. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (May 66) p.46-8. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Railway—Ferry Systems, Great Britain
BR solve ferry wagon and container control. G. Crabtree. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (May 66) p.46-8. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Railway—Road services
Container handling and piggy-back operation: cost studies show that stacked containers are up to 20 per cent cheaper than piggy-back transit. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.414. il.
Piggyback could cut distribution costs in the U.K. R. Calvert. Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Mar 66) p.37-9. il.
Steadman system for British Rail? Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Dec 66) p.42-3. il.
Tartan Arrow moves ahead. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Oct 66) p.42-4. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Railway—Road services, France
French road and rail sectors co-operate in piggyback operation. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Dec 66) p.38-41. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Railways, Australia
Forwarding agents in Australia: interstate freight competition met by co-ordinating the best features of road and rail transport. Railway Gaz., 121 (17 Dec 65) p.1001-2. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Railways, Great Britain
Acme of rail freighting? pt.1 (summary) L. W. Ibbotson. Engineer, 221 (21 Jan 66) p.114
British Rail on the warpath. H. R. Caulfield-Giles. Transport World (May 66) p.38-9
Freightliner project of British Railways. R. W. Jackson. Inst. of Transport J., 31 (Jul 66) p.440-5
Freightliners—challenge or opportunity? H. B. Cottee. Commercial Motor, 122 (17 Dec 65) p.58-60. il.
Liner trains are now under way. J. R. Southgate. Transport World (Jan 66) p.14-17. il.
National freight train plan [British Railways] Railway Gaz., 122 (19 Aug 66) p.641-4. il.
Transport policy in the post-Geddes era. K. C. Turner. Inst. of Transport J., 31 (Jan 66) p.263-9

FREIGHT, Transport, Railways, Mechanical handling
Rationalised handling of rail traffic. P. Leuenberger. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Apr 66) p.64-5. il.
Speeding up sundries in latest BR plan. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Apr 66) p.88+. il.

FREIGHT, Transport, Road vehicle—Ferry services
Roll-on roll-off seaway services. F. K. Macfarlane. Inst. of Transport J., 31 (Sep 66) p.464-9
Running to Europe? Here are some of the points the ferry operator must be told. I. M. Churcher. Commercial Vehicles, 40. (Oct 66) p.46-8. il

FRENCHLANDS HATCH
See
HOUSING, Old people, Frenchlands Hatch

FRENKEL THEORY, Vacuum deposition, Metal, Films. See FILMS, Metal, Vacuum deposition, Frenkel theory

FREON
Thermodynamic properties of an azeotropic mixture of refrigerants 22 and 115. I. S. Badylkes. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jan 66) p.18+. il. refs.

FREON 12, Burn out studies, Boiling, Cooling systems, Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Cooling systems, Boiling, Burn out, Freon 12

FREON 22 REFRIGERATORS. See REFRIGERATORS, Freon 22

FREON 502

Freon 502. R. C. Downing. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Sep 66) p.777-80. il. refs.

FREON 502, Cold stores. See COLD STORES, Freon 502

FREON 502, Enthalpy–Pressure diagram

Enthalpy-pressure diagram for the azeotropic mixture of R-22 and R-115 (refrigerant 502). I. S. Badylkes. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Apr 66) p.96-7. il.

FREON–BRINE, Hydrate formation

Hydrate formation in refrigerant–brine systems. V.I. Kostyuk & V.N. Koposov. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jun 66) p.153-4. il. refs.

FREON–LUBRICATING OILS, Heat transfer

Experimental investigation of heat exchange with boiling oil and "Freon" mixtures (abstract) O. P. Ivanov. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (May 66) p.118-20. il.

FREQUENCY

Related Headings:

AUDIO FREQUENCY

FREQUENCY, Changers

Automatic frequency converter. B. R. Eeles & N. R. J. Grantham. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jun 66) p.266-8. il.

FREQUENCY, Changers, Induction motors . See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Frequency changers.

FREQUENCY, Changers, Interconnections, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Interconnections, Frequency, Changers

FREQUENCY, Channels, Radio. See RADIO, Frequency allocation

FREQUENCY, Control, Automatic, Spectrometers, Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Automatic frequency control

FREQUENCY, Control, Automatic, Spectrometers, Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Automatic frequency control

FREQUENCY, Control, Helium–Neon, Lasers. See LASERS, Helium–Neon, Frequency control

FREQUENCY, Converters. See FREQUENCY, Changers

FREQUENCY, Dividers, Digital, Carrier waves, Frequency division multiplex, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Multiplex, Frequency division, Carrier waves, Frequency dividers, Digital

FREQUENCY, Dividers, Transformers, Cores, Saturable

Magnetic frequency divider: a recently developed method of frequency dividing and a suitable transistor drive. F. Butler. Wireless World, 72 (Jan 66) p.35-6. il.

FREQUENCY, Heart rate. See HEART, Rate, Frequency

FREQUENCY, Intrinsic, Microwaves, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Microwaves, Frequency, Intrinsic

FREQUENCY, Meters, Absorption, V.H.F. radio equipment. See RADIO, V.H.F., Equipment, Frequency meters, Absorption

FREQUENCY, Microwave spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Microwave, Frequency

FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Diodes, Charge-storage

Performance and realization of broad-band semiconductor diode frequency triplers. W. Heinlein & A. Kurzl. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (May 66) p.286-92. il. refs.

FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Diodes, Parametric

A v.h.f. subharmonic parametric oscillator. R. H. Mitchell, T. Williams & W. D. Ryan. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Mar 66) p.227-39. il. refs.

Varactor harmonic generators: design parameters and noise characteristics. D. W. Anderson, P. J. Hiscock, B. A. Sheppard & D. J. Wright. G.E.C. Journal, 33 no. 1 (1966) p.17-27. il. refs.

Varactor harmonic generators: applications of varactor-diode techniques. D. W. Anderson, P. J. Hiscock, B. A. Sheppard & D. J. Wright. G. E. C. Journal, 33 no. 2 (1966) p.84-93. il. refs.

FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Diodes, Parametric, Charge-storage

Investigation into the effects of charge storage on the efficiency of a varactor diode doubler. B. C. Heap. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Apr 66) p.225-33. il. refs.

FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Diodes, Parametric, Idler circuits

Analysis of varactor multipliers with idlers. J. O. Scanlan & P. J. R. Laybourn. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Jun 66) p.359-67. il. refs.

FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Diodes, Parametric, Transients, Analysis

Transient analysis of a varactor bridge doubler. A. Uhlir, Jr. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Jan 66) p.47-54. il. refs.

FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Inverters, Switches, Single

Generation of A.C., or a specified harmonic using D.C. power and a single switch. D.P. Howson. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Feb 66) p.109-17. il. refs.

FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Pentodes

Prediction of performance of tetrode and pentode harmonic generators. S. M. Ali. Radio & Electronic Engr., 30 (Dec 65) p.337-44. il. refs.

FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Tetrodes

Prediction of performance of tetrode and pentode harmonic generators. S. M. Ali. Radio & Electronic Engr., 30 (Dec 65) p.337-44. il. refs.

FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Switching

Generation of a.c., or a specified harmonic, using d.c. power and switches with idealized frequency-selective circuits. D. G. Tucker. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 3 (Nov 65) p.583-9. il. refs.

FREQUENCY, Natural, Torsional vibrations, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Vibrations, Torsional, Frequency, Natural

FREQUENCY, Power supplies, Effect on induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Effect of supply frequency

FREQUENCY, Resonant, Hydraulic systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Hydraulic systems, Resonant frequency

FREQUENCY, Respiration rate. See RESPIRATION, Rate, Frequency

FREQUENCY, Sampling, Sampled data control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data, Sampling frequency

FREQUENCY, Spectrum analysers, Pulse compression

Theoretical assessment of the use of pulse compression in a panoramic receiver. P. C. Butson, W. J. Lucas & G. T. Thompson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.725-39. il. refs.

FREQUENCY, Standards

Related Headings:

CLOCKS, Atomic

FREQUENCY, Standards, Manufactures

Racal prepare to move into tomorrow's world. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.34. il.

FREQUENCY, Synthesisers

About frequency synthesisers. E.P. Essery. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Dec 66) p.597-603. il.

FREQUENCY, Synthesisers, Carrier waves, H.F. communications, Radio. See RADIO, Communications, H.F., Carrier waves, Frequency synthesisers

FREQUENCY, Synthesisers, H.F. radio communications. See RADIO, Communications, H.F., Frequency synthesisers

FREQUENCY, Very low, A.C., Bridges, Capacitance measurement. See CAPACITANCE, Measurement, Bridges, A.C., Very low frequency

FREQUENCY ANALYSIS, Floods, Rivers. See RIVERS, Floods, Frequency analysis

FREQUENCY–CAPACITANCE RELATIONSHIPS, Tantalum capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Tantalum, Capacitance–Frequency relationships

FREQUENCY-DAMPING RELATIONSHIPS, Transients, Aerodynamic loading, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Aerodynamic loading, Transients, Damping-Frequency relationships

FREQUENCY DIVISION MULTIPLEX, Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Multiplex, Frequency division
FREQUENCY DIVISION MULTIPLEX, Data transmission, Sound, Detonation, Grenades, Meteorology, Rockets. See ROCKETS, Meteorology, Grenades, Detonation, Sound, Data transmission, Multiplex, Frequency division
FREQUENCY DIVISION MULTIPLEX, Microwave, Radio links, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Radio links, Microwave, Multiplex, Frequency division

FREQUENCY DIVISION MULTIPLEX, Radio telegraphy, Off-shore drilling, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off-shore, Telegraphy, Radio, Multiplex, Frequency division
FREQUENCY DIVISION MULTIPLEX, Radio telegraphy, Off-shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling Off-shore, Telegraphy, Radio, Multiplex, Frequency division
FREQUENCY DIVISION MULTIPLEX, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Multiplex, Frequency divison
FREQUENCY FILTERS. See FILTERS, Frequency

FREQUENCY MODULATION, Continuous wave radar. See RADAR, Continuous wave, Frequency modulation

FREQUENCY MODULATION, Deviation, Measurement, Bessel-zero method, Effect of distortion

Effect of distortion on the Bessel-zero method of frequency-deviation measurement. P. Broderick. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.740-6. il. refs.

FREQUENCY MODULATION, Frequency response, Measurement, Equipment

Dynamic frequency response measuring equipment. G. R. J. Baldwin. Electronic Engng., 38 (Mar 66) p.167-71. il. refs.

FREQUENCY MODULATION, Radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation
FREQUENCY MODULATION, X-band. See X-BAND, Frequency modulation
FREQUENCY MODULATION CYCLOTRONS. See SYNCHROCYCLOTRONS
FREQUENCY-POWER RELATIONSHIPS, Electric circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electric, Frequency-Power relationships

FREQUENCY RESPONSE. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Frequency response
FREQUENCY RESPONSE, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Frequency response
FREQUENCY RESPONSE, Electro-hydraulic vibrators. See VIBRATORS, Electro-hydraulic, Frequency response
FREQUENCY RESPONSE, Frequency modulation. See FREQUENCY MODULATION, Frequency response
FREQUENCY RESPONSE, Impulse response determination, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Impulse response, Determination, Frequency response
FREQUENCY RESPONSE, Phase advance networks, Second order control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Second order, Phase advance networks, Frequency response

FREQUENCY RESPONSE, Radio. See RADIO, Frequency response
FREQUENCY RESPONSE, Second order phasors, A.C. Circuit analysis. See A.C., Circuits, Analysis, Phasors, Second order, Frequency response
FREQUENCY RESPONSE, Stability analysis, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stability, Analysis, Frequency response

FREQUENCY RESPONSE, Transfer function approximation. See TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Approximation, Frequency response
FREQUENCY SWEEP METHOD, Echo measurement, Frequency division multiplex, Microwave, Radio links, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Radio links, Microwave, Multiplex, Frequency division, Echoes, Measurement, Frequency sweep method
FREQUENCY-TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS, Songs, Crickets. See CRICKETS, Songs, Frequency-Temperature relationships
FREQUENCY-TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS, Songs, Grasshoppers. See GRASSHOPPERS, Songs, Frequency-Temperature relationships
FREQUENCY VARIATIONS, π networks, Equivalent circuits, Junction transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Junction, Equivalent circuits, π networks, Frequency variations
FRESHWATER FISH. See FISH, Freshwater

FRESNEL RHOMBS

Quarter-wave retardation systems based on the Fresnel rhomb principle. R.J. King. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.617-22. il. refs.

FRETTING, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Fretting
FRICTION, Carbon brushes. See BRUSHES, Carbon, Friction
FRICTION, Compression, Metals, Rings. See RINGS, Metals, Compression, Friction
FRICTION, Creep. See CREEP, Friction
FRICTION, Cutting fluids, Centre lathes, Machining, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Machining, Lathes, Centre, Cutting fluids, Friction
FRICTION, Flow, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Flow, Friction
FRICTION, Flow, Water. See WATER, Flow, Friction
FRICTION, Forming, Metals. See METALS, Forming, Friction
FRICTION, Interfibre, Spinning, Cotton, Yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Interfibre friction
FRICTION, Interfibre, Spinning, Man-made fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Spinning, Interfibre friction
FRICTION, Internal, Carbon determination, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Determination of carbon, Friction, Internal
FRICTION, Internal, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Friction, Internal
FRICTION, Internal, Cold worked metals. See METALS, Cold worked, Friction, Internal
FRICTION, Internal, Composite engineering materials. See ENGINEERING, Materials, Composite, Friction, Internal
FRICTION, Internal, Deformation, Metals. See METALS, Deformation, Internal friction

FRICTION, Internal, Effect of vibrations, Frequency dependent

Calculation of Granato-Lucke frequency dependent internal friction as influenced by prolonged vibration. E. Bode. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.493-502. il. refs.

FRICTION, Internal, Energy loss

Energy dissipation and attenuation under high-loss conditions. J.R. MacDonald. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1347-54. il. refs.

FRICTION, Internal, Glass. See GLASS, Friction, Internal
FRICTION, Internal, Martensitic steel. See STEEL, Martensitic, Friction, Internal

FRICTION, Internal, Measurement, Pendulums, Torsion

Damping measurement with a maintained [constant amplitude or constant energy] torsional pendulum. J. Perez, P. Peguin & P. Gobin. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.65-7. il. refs.

FRICTION, Internal, Measurement, Pendulums, Torsion, Logarithmic decrements

Logarithmic decrements at high damping. S. Parke. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.271-3. il. refs.

FRICTION, Internal, Measurement, Pendulums, Torsion, Recording, Equipment

Automatic system for continuous measurement of internal friction and oscillation period at low frequency (1 c/s range). G. S. Miszenti. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.820-4. il. refs.

FRICTION, Internal, Measurement, Resonant frequency

Note on the measurement of the resonance curve of low damping materials. H. G. Leventhall. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Jan 66) p.4-6. il.

FRICTION, Internal, Nitrogen determination, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Determination of nitrogen, Friction, Internal

FRICTION, Laminar flow, Non-Newtonian fluids, Pipes. See PIPES, Non-Newtonian fluids, Flow, Laminar, Friction

FRICTION, Linings, Brakes. See BRAKES, Linings, Friction

FRICTION, Linings, Clutches. See CLUTCHES, Linings, Friction

FRICTION, Lubricated cellulose film, Packaging materials. See FILM, Cellulose, Packaging, Lubricated, Friction

FRICTION, Pipes, Turbulent flow, Air–Water. See AIR–WATER, Flow, Turbulent, Pipes, Friction

FRICTION, Pistons, High pressure. See HIGH PRESSURE, Pistons, Friction

FRICTION, Platens, Compression, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Compression, Platens, Friction

FRICTION, Pyrolytic carbon. See CARBON, Pyrolytic, Friction

FRICTION, Seatings, Machines, Compression tests, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Compression tests, Machines, Seatings, Friction

FRICTION, Sliding. See SLIDING, Friction

FRICTION, Stress, Steel. See STEEL, Friction stress

FRICTION MATERIALS, Sintering, Pressure

Pressure-sintering of metal/ceramic friction materials: special process in powder metallurgy. V. Dufek, A. Navratil & J. Miculek. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Autumn 66) p.141-50. il. refs.

FRICTION WELDING. See WELDING, Friction

FRICTION WELDING, Aluminium–Stainless steel, Transition pieces, Aluminium–Stainless steel, Welding, Friction

FRICTION WELDING, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Welding, Friction

FRICTION WINDING, Gold mining. See GOLD, Mining, Winding (Friction)

FRIEDEL–CRAFTS ALKYLATION, Humic acids, Lignite. See LIGNITE, Humic acids, Alkylation, Friedel-Crafts reaction

FRIEDELIN, Photodecarbonylation

Photodecarbonylation of friedelin. F. Kohen & R. Stevenson. Chemistry & Industry (29 Oct 66) p.1844-5. refs.

FRIGATES, Gas turbines

British marine projects. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Apr 66) p.36-8. il.

Gas turbine frigate for Royal Navy: first major warship to be converted to all-gas turbine propulsion. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (3Mar 66) p.293-6. il. refs.

Gas turbine warship [HMS 'Exmouth'] Engineering, 201 (18 Feb 66) p.332-3. il.

H.M.S. 'Exmouth'—first all-gas turbine frigate. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Mar 66) p.98-100. il.

FRIGATES, Machinery

Machinery of the Yarrow frigate (abstract) E. B. Good. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (May 66) p.181-3. il.

FROST DAMAGE, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Frost damage

FROST DAMAGE, Roads. See ROADS, Frost damage.

FROST LINE, Soil. See SOIL, Frost line

FROSTING, Cryogenics, Heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Cryogenics, Frosting

FROTH, Flotation, Coal. See COAL, Flotation, Froth

FROZEN BAKERY PRODUCTS. See BAKERY PRODUCTS, Frozen

FROZEN BAKERY PRODUCTS, Meat. See MEAT, Bakery products, Frozen

FROZEN CHICKENS. See CHICKENS, Frozen

FROZEN COD. See COD, Frozen

FROZEN CONCENTRATED MILK. See MILK, Concentrated, Frozen

FROZEN DESSERTS. See DESSERTS, Frozen

FROZEN FISH. See FISH, Frozen

FROZEN FOOD. See FOOD, Frozen

FROZEN MEAT, Chickens. See CHICKENS, Meat, Frozen

FROZEN PEAS. See PEAS, Frozen

FROZEN PIES. See PIES, Frozen

FROZEN PIZZAS. See PIZZAS, Frozen

FROZEN PRAWNS. See PRAWNS, Frozen

FROZEN STEAK & KIDNEY PUDDINGS. See PUDDINGS, Steak & kidney, Frozen

FROZEN STRESS, Photoelasticity, Heterogeneous materials. See MATERIALS, Heterogeneous, Photoelasticity, Frozen stress

FROZEN WALLS, Underground storage, Liquefied propane. See PROPANE, Liquefied, Storage, Underground, Walls, Frozen

FRUCTOSE, Invert sugar. See SUGAR, Invert, Fructose

FRUCTOSE, Reaction with tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, Studies, Radiochromatography, Thin layer

Analysis of mixtures of ^{14}C-labelled compounds by direct scanning of thin-layer chromatograms. C. J. Moye & R. J. Goldsack. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jul 66) p.209-11. refs.

FRUIT

Related Headings:

- APPLES
- APRICOTS
- GRAPES
- GROUNDNUTS
- JAMS
- ORANGES
- PEARS
- PINEAPPLES
- RASPBERRIES
- STRAWBERRIES
- TOMATOES

FRUIT, Canning

Canned fruit and vegetable products. E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Mar 66) p.10

Canned fruit and vegetable products (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Apr 66) p.8

Canned fruit and vegetable products (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Jun 66) p.8-9

Canned fruit and vegetable products. E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Jul 66) p.6-7

Canned fruit and vegetable products. E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Aug 66) p.6-7

Canned fruit and vegetable products. E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Sep 66) p.8

Canned fruit and vegetable products (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Oct 66) p.6

Canned fruit and vegetable products (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Dec 66) p.8

FRUIT, Canning, Water

Using water kindly. ''Metalia''. Canning & Packing, 36 (Nov 66) p.4

FRUIT, Cultivation, Equipment

Development of specialised orchard machinery: summary of ''Development of machinery for apple and pear production.'' R. Hiller. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Sep 66) p.50-1. il.

FRUIT, Determination of dimethoate residues

Assessment of some methods of analysis for dimethoate residues in fruit and vegetables. N. A. Smart. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.621-4. refs.

FRUIT, Drying, Air

F.M.S. (Farm Products) Ltd. R. Osbiston. Food Manufacture, 41 (May 66) p.46-8. il.

FRUIT, Flavours, Concentration, Zone melting

Low temperature zone melting technique for the concentration of flavours. M. T. Huckle. Chemistry & Industry (27 Aug 66) p.1490-2. il. refs.

FRUIT, Freezing

Freezing & packaging within the common market [Findus] A. E. Hammond. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Oct 66) p.387-90. il.

FRUIT, Freezing, Fluidisation

One of Canada's big companies [Delnor Frozen Foods Ltd., New Westminster, British Columbia] Frozen Foods, 19, (Sep 66) p.484-5. il.

FRUIT, Harvesters

Harvesting perishable crops. R. B. Fridley, P.A. Adrian & C. Lorenzen. Science J., 2 (Aug 66) p.74-9. il.

FRUIT, Pallets

Market modernisation. P. A. Allen-Jones. Agriculture, 73 (Oct 66) p.501-2. il.

FRUIT, Storage, Gas

Controlled atmosphere stores for fruit, pt.1. J. T. Herbert. World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 17 (Mar 66) p.17-5. il.

Controlled atmosphere stores for fruit, pt.2. J. T. Herbert. World Refrigeration, 17 (Apr 66) p.21-4. il.

FRUIT, Transport, Ships. See SHIPS, Fruit carrying

FRUIT CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Fruit-carrying

FRUIT CONTENT, Ketchup, Tomatoes. See TOMATOES, Ketchup, Fruit content

FRUIT WINES. See WINES, Fruit

FUEL–AIR CYCLES, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Fuel–Air cycles

FUEL–AIR ENTRAINMENT, Recirculation, Flame stabilisers, Reheat systems, Turbojets. See TURBOJETS, Reheat systems, Flame stabilisers, Recirculation, Fuel–Air entrainment

FUEL–AIR RATIO, Burners. See BURNERS, Fuel–Air ratio

FUEL ASH, Pulverised, Aggregate, Lightweight concrete, Blocks. See BLOCKS, Concrete, Lightweight, Aggregate, Pulverised fuel ash

FUEL ASH, Pulverised–Lime, Stabilised soil roads. See ROADS, Stabilised soil, Lime–Pulverised fuel ash

FUEL CELLS

Economic prospects for fuel cells (summary) A. I. Harrison & G.R. Lomax. Electrical Rev., 179 (23 Sep 66) p.465-6. il.

Fuel cells: engineering outline, 2. Engineering, 201 (14 Jan 66) p.105-8. il.

FUEL CELLS, Ammonia, Electrodes, Platinum, Platinised

Kinetics of electrochemical oxidation of ammonia in alkaline solution. A. R. Despic, D. M. Drazic & P. M. Rakin. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.997-1005. il. refs.

FUEL CELLS, Biochemical

Electrical energy from biochemical action. R. Jasinski. New Scientist, 31 (7 Jul 66) p.22-3. il.

FUEL CELLS, Education

Fuel cell for educational purposes [G. Cussons Ltd.] C. G. Williams. Technical Education, 8 (Jan 66) p.26-7. il.

FUEL CELLS, Electrodes, Platinum, Platinised, Porous, Current distribution

Current distribution in porous electrodes operating under forced flow. S. Szpak, J. D. Elwin & T. Katan Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.934-9. il. refs.

FUEL CELLS, Electrodes, Reactions

Gegenwärtige Stand der wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten über Elektrodenvorgänge in Brennstoffzellen. H. von Dohren & G. Wolf. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jan 66) p.53-64. il. refs.

FUEL CELLS, Great Britain

Fuel cells and their development in the U.K. W. S. E. Mitchell. Design Electronics, 3 (Feb 66) p.34+. il. refs.

FUEL CELLS, Household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Fuel cells

FUEL CELLS, Hydrocarbons

Hydrocarbon fuel cells. J. W. Pearson & K. R. Williams. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Nov 65) p.355-65. il. refs.

FUEL CELLS, Hydrocarbons, Electrolytes, Fluorides

High-performance hydrocarbon fuel cells with fluoride electrolytes. E. J. Vairns. Nature, 210, (9 Apr 66) p.161-2. il. refs.

FUEL CELLS, Ion exchange, Membranes

Étude du transport des ions dans une pile à électrolyte solide ou immobilisé. L. A. Kusman. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1089-97. il. refs.

FUEL CELLS, Locomotives

Fuel cells for locomotives. K. R. Williams & B. M. Thomas. Engineering, 202 (4 Nov 66) p.797. il.

FUEL CELLS, Methyl alcohol–Air

Methanol fuel cells. K. R. Williams. Advancement of Science, 22 (Mar 66) p.617-22. il.

Methanol fuel cells. K. R. Williams. Direct Current, 11 (Feb 66) p.42-4. il.

FUEL CELLS, Motor vehicles

Fuel cells: survey of their prospects of employment in electric vehicles. Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.54-8. il. refs.

FUEL CELLS (Motor Vehicles) Hydrogen–Ammonia

Fuel cells for traction purposes: Swedish work on hydrogen/ammonia systems. O. Lindstrom. Electrical Rev., 179 (12 Aug 66) p.243-5. il.

FUEL CELLS, Patents, U.S.A.

Review of United States fuel-cell patents issued from 1860 to 1947. S.G. Meibuhr. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1301-8. refs.

Review of United States fuel-cell patents issued from 1947 to 1962. R.P. Tischer. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1309-23. refs.

Review of United States fuel-cell patents issued during 1963 and 1964. S.G. Meibuhr. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1325-51. refs.

FUEL CELLS, Vans

Electrically-powered vehicles [General Motors Corporation] Engineer, 222 (11 Nov 66) p.738-40. il.

General Motors look to the future. Engineering, 202 (25 Nov 66) p.927-9. il.

FUEL ELEMENTS, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Fuel elements

FUEL ELEMENTS, Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Fuel elements

FUEL ELEMENTS, Irradiated, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Irradiated

FUEL ELEMENTS, Magnox reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Cans, Deformation, Studies, Microscopes, Hot stages

Vacuum hot stage straining microscope designed for deformation and environmental studies up to 1000°C. B. J. R. Hodgson, D. H. Hewitt, R. A. Redford & B. A. Hunt. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.843-4. il. refs.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Cans, Magnox AL80, Fatigue, Correlation with plastic deformation

Correlation of the fatigue properties of Magnox AL80 in terms of the plastic strain range. L. E. Raraty & R. W. Suhr. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Aug 66) p.292-300. il. refs.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Cans, Nickel alloys, Corrosion, Carbon dioxide
Oxidation behaviour of some nickel base alloys in carbon dioxide at 900-1000°. J. E. Antill, K. A. Peakall & J. B. Warburton. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jul 66) p.277-82. il. refs.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Cans, Nimonic alloys, Embrittlement, Irradiation, Neutrons
Neutron irradiation embrittlement of austenitic stainless steels and nickel base alloys. D. R. Harries. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.74-87. il. refs.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Cans, Steel, Stainless, Embrittlement, Irradiation, Neutrons
Neutron irradiation embrittlement of austenitic stainless steels and nickel base alloys. D. R. Harries. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.74-87. il. refs.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Cans, Steel, Stainless, Tensile strength
Carbide precipitation and associated tensile behaviour in a neutron irradiated stainless steel. P. R. B. Higgins & A. C. Roberts. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.489-94. il. refs.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Cans, Tubular, Testing, Ultrasonics
Ultrasonic inspection of small diameter thin-wall tubing. J. Rooney & A. Reid. Ultrasonics, 4 (Apr 66) p.57-63. il. refs.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Hot cells
Hot laboratories: routine is now the watchword in the U.K. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.603-5. il.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Leaks, Detection, Fission products, Gases, Inert
Emission of long-lived gaseous fission products from a small hole in the cladding of a reactor fuel element. R. L. D. French. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jun 66) p.451-64. il. refs.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Oxidation, Coolants
Oxidation behaviour of defective fuel elements. J. E. Antill & K. A. Peakall. J. of Nuclear Energy, 19 (Dec 65) p.935-47. il. refs.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Radiography, Gamma radiation
Gamma-ray inspection of highly radioactive materials. J. K. Butler. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc.,5 (Jan 66) p.72-3. il.

FUEL ELEMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Rods, Stainless steel—Uranium dioxide, Welding, Radiography
Application of radiography to the inspection of fuel pins. J. Rooney & G. A. Armstrong. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 8 (Mar 66) p.11-16. il.

FUEL ELEMENTS, Pressurised water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressurised water, Fuel elements

FUEL ELEMENTS, Steam generating heavy water nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Fuel elements

FUEL ELEMENTS, Water cooled reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Fuel elements

FUEL INJECTION, Cupolas. See CUPOLAS, Fuel injection

FUEL INJECTION, Diesel engines, Agricultural machinery. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, Diesel engines, Fuel injection

FUEL INJECTION, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Fuel injection

FUEL INJECTION PUMPS (Diesel engines) Maintenance
Some aspects in the service and maintenance of fuel injection equipment. E. H. Wilkinson. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 19 (Dec 65) p.76+
Maintenance of fuel injection equipment. H. Haith. Plant Engr., 10 (Apr 66) p.3-8. il. refs.

FUEL INJECTION PUMPS (Diesel engines) Manufactures, Swarf, Reclamation, Conveyors
Swarf reclaimed by one man and the right machine [Simms Motor Units Ltd, Finchley, London] H. G. Vallings. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Mar 66) p.109-11. il.

FUEL INJECTION PUMPS (Diesel engines) Manufactures, Value analysis
Value analysis applied to mass production [Simms Motor Units Ltd.] H. G. Dunn. Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.43-4. il.

FUEL INJECTION PUMPS (Diesel engines) Testing, Equipment
Injection pump testing. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jun 66) p.34-7. il.

FUEL INJECTION PUMPS, Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Fuel injection pumps

FUEL OIL
Composition and combustion of fuel oils. H. Wilkinson. Plant Engr.,10 (Jun 66) p.53-61. il. refs.
Composition and combustion of fuel oil. H. Wilkinson. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.7-13. il. refs.

FUEL OIL
Related Headings:
COMBUSTION
OIL-FIRED

FUEL OIL, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Fuel oil

FUEL OIL, Burners
Fuel oil firing of industrial furnaces. J. N. Williams. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.14-20. il.
Time factor: Presidential address, 1966. G. J. Gollin. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Jun 66) p.238-48. il.

FUEL OIL, Burners, Nozzles, Cooling
How to prevent overheating in atomiser nozzles. I. G. Bowen. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Aug 66) p.239-44. il.

FUEL OIL, Combustion
Combustion of fuel oil. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.36-8. il.

FUEL OIL, Combustion, Sulphur trioxide formation
Burning sulphurous fuels with slight excess air (summary) P. de Lachaux. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Jan 66) p.14-17. il. refs.

FUEL OIL, Demulsifiers
Trouble with combustion products. E. T. Lewis. Fuel Efficeincy, 14 (Mar 66) p.22-4. il.

FUEL OIL, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Fuel oil

FUEL OIL, Distillate
New look at distillate fuel usage (abstract) L. H. W. Savage. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (May 66) p.14+. il.

FUEL OIL, Heating, Boilers, Fire tube
Steam supply at an oil terminal: unattended economic boiler withstands tough duty and heavy overloads [Burgess at Charringtons, Ltd, Exhall, Coventry] Power & Works Engng. (May 66) p.12-15. il.

FUEL OIL, Injection, Tuyeres, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Tuyeres, Fuel oil injection

FUEL OIL, Flames. See FLAMES, Fuel oil

FUEL OIL, Pumpability
Control of the pumpability of industrial fuel oils. T. C. Davenport. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Mar 66) p.65-87. il. refs.

FUEL OIL, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Fuel oil

FUEL OIL, Ships. See SHIPS, Fuel oil

FUEL OIL, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Fuel oil

FUEL OIL, Tanks, Gauges, Buyers' guides
Tank contents gauges: selection for buyers. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Feb 66) p.27-31. il.

FUEL OIL—COAL, Slurries, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Coal—Fuel oil slurry

FUEL—OXYGEN, Burners, Arc furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Burners, Fuel—Oxygen

FUEL-OXYGEN, Burners, Furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Burners, Fuel-Oxygen

FUEL-OXYGEN-SCRAP PROCESS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Fuel-Oxygen-Scrap process

FUEL PUMPS, Oil fired heating. See HEATING, Oil fired, Fuel pumps

FUEL SYSTEMS, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Fuel systems

FUELS

Related Headings:

- COAL
- COMBUSTION
- FLUE GAS
- GAS, Natural
- GAS (Town)
- KEROSINE
- PEAT
- PETROLEUM

FUELS, Additives, Smoke density inhibition, Exhaust, Diesel engines, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Exhaust, Smoke density, Inhibition, Fuel additives

FUELS, Additives, Smoke inhibition, Exhaust, Diesel engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines, Exhaust, Smoke, Inhibition, Fuel additives

FUELS, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Fuels

FUELS, Auxiliary, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Fuels, Auxiliary

FUELS, Auxiliary, Diesel engines, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Fuels, Auxiliary

FUELS, Boilers. See BOILERS, Fuels

FUELS, Boilers, District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING, Boilers, Fuels

FUELS, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Fuels

FUELS, Cooling, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Cooling, Fuel

FUELS, Corrosion, Furnaces. See FURNACES, Corrosion, Fuels

FUELS, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Fuels

FUELS, Diesel engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines, Fuels

FUELS, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Fuels

FUELS, Education

Houldsworth School of Applied Science: Fuel Department after 60 years. Gas World, 164 (26 Nov 66) suppt. p.548+

FUELS, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Fuels

FUELS, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Fuels

FUELS, Fast reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Fuels

FUELS, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Fuels

FUELS, Fork trucks. See FORK TRUCKS, Fuels

FUELS, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Fuels

FUELS, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Fuels

FUELS, Helium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled, Fuels

FUELS, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Fuel

FUELS, Lancashire boilers, Dyehouses. See DYEHOUSES, Boilers, Lancashire, Fuels

FUELS, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Fuels

FUELS, Liquid, Combustion, Demonstration, Models

Hilton combustion unit—more experiments. M. E. Horsley. Technical Education, 8 (Apr 66) p.174-5. il.

FUELS, Liquid, Droplets, Burning, Drag

Drag resistance of burning drops. P. Eisenklam & S. A. Arunachalam. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.171-81. il. refs.

FUELS, Liquid, Droplets, Burning, Viscous flow

Thin-flame theory for a fuel droplet in slow viscous flow. F.E. Fendell, M.L. Sprankle & D.S. Dodson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Oct 66) p.267-80. il. refs.

FUELS, Liquid, Droplets, Ignition, Spontaneous

Self-ignition of fuel drops in heated air streams. Pt.1: experimental data. M.M. El-Wakil & M. I. Abdou. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (May 66) p.177-88. il. refs.

Self-ignition of fuel drops in heated air streams. Pt.2: physical ignition delay. M.M. El-Wakil & M. I. Abdou. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (May 66) p.189-97. il. refs.

Self-ignition of fuel drops in heated air streams. Pt.3: chemical ignition delay. M. M. El-Wakil & M. I. Abdou. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (May 66) p.199-205. refs.

FUELS, Middle East, Prehistory

Power and fuel resources in the ancient Near East. F. R. Matson. Advancement of Science, 23 (Jul 66) p.146-53. refs.

FUELS, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Fuels

FUELS, Nuclear reactors

Nuclear fuel: will there be enough for every nation's needs? Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.548-50. il. refs.

Nuclear fuels. G. H. Kinchin. Science J., 2 (Sep 66) p.51+. il.

Utility fuel dilemma. R. Imai. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.546-7. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Irradiated, Fission products, Gamma spectrometry, Detectors, Diodes, p-i-n, Germanium

Use of lithium-drifted germanium diodes for the γ-spectrometric determination of radioactive fission-product nuclides. M. F. Banham, A. J. Fudge & J. H. Howes. Analyst, 91 (Mar 66) p.180-9. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Irradiated, Thermal diffusivity, Determination, Heat pulses

Apparatus to measure the thermal diffusivity of irradiated fuel specimens at temperatures up to 1200°C by the flash method. D. Shaw & L. A. Goldsmith. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.594-6. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Irradiated, Transport

Transport of irradiated fuel from Latina to Windscale. M. T. Kavanagh & G. Gualtieri. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Feb 66) p.117+. il.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Irradiated, Transport, Regulations

Impact of the IAEA regulations on the transport of irradiated fuel. A. Fairbairn & R. Gibson. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.558-63. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Packaging

Transport of non-irradiated fissile material under the International Atomic Energy Agency revised transport regulations. A. J. Marriott & J. L. Howden. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Apr 66) p.137-45. il. ref.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Plutonium, Production

Commercial plutonium business. K. H. Puechl. Nuclear Engng., 11 (May 66) p.366-8. il.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Plutonium, Recycling

Plutonium recycling: consequences for uranium. S. M. Stoller. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jan 66) p.32-4. il.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Plutonium dioxide, Determination of plutonium, Spectrophotometry

Rapid dissolution of plutonium dioxide by a sodium peroxide sinter, followed by determination of the plutonium content by differential spectrophotometry. G. W. C. Milner, D. Crossley, I. G. Jones & G. Phillips. Analyst, 90 (Dec 65) p.732-5. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Powders, Mixing, Ribbon blenders

Mixing powders to fine-scale homogeneity: studies of continuous mixing. K. R. Poole, R. F. Taylor & G. P. Wall. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Nov 65) p.T261-70. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Recycling

Reprocessing industry in Europe. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Nov 66) p.871-4. il.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Thorium, Solvent extraction (Hydrochloric acid) Tributyl phosphate

Extraction of uranium (V1) and thorium from hydrochloric acid solutions by tri-n-butyl phosphate. T. Sato. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Feb 66) p.53-7. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Thorium dioxide–Uranium dioxide, Determination of thorium dioxide, Spectrophotometry

Automatic determination of thoria in thoria-urania mixtures. W. A. Stuart. Analyst, 91 (Mar 66) p.208-10. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium

Coming uranium market. R. L. Faulkner. Nuclear Energy (Jul/Aug 66) p.195-6

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium, Fracture, Creep

Preliminary observations on the creep fracture of alpha uranium. D. M. R. Taplin. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Apr 66) p.153-5. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium, Heat treated, Growth

Interconnexion between texture and radiation growth of uranium bars. V.E. Ivanov, V.F. Zelenskii, V.V. Kunchenko, N.M. Roenko, A.I. Stukalov, M.A. Vorob'ev & A.V. Azarenko. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Oct 66) p.863-8. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium, Physical properties, Correlation with crystal orientation

Effects of changes in strength of texture on the physical properties of fibre-textured materials. L. E. Raraty. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Apr 66) p.104-11. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium, Production, Uranium tetrafluoride, Production, Chemical reactors, Stirred

Gas-solids reactions in stirred beds. Pt.2: hydro-fluorination of uranium dioxide and a study of reactor efficiencies. R. F. Taylor & F. R. Dell. Trans. of Inst. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (May 66) P.T105-15. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium, Production, Uranium trioxide, Reduction (Chemical reactors, Stirred) Hydrogen

Gas-solids reactions in stirred beds. Pt.1: hydrogen reduction of uranium trioxide. R. F. Taylor & F. R. Dell. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Apr 66) p.T97-104. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium, Solvent extraction (Hydrochloric acid) Amines, Aliphatic

Extraction of uranium (VI) from hydrochloric acid solutions by long-chain aliphatic amines. T. Sato. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (May 66) p.143-8. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium, Solvent extraction (Hydrochloric acid) Tributyl phosphate

Extraction of uranium (V1) and thorium from hydrochloric acid solutions by tri-n-butyl phosphate. T. Sato. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Feb 66) p.53-7. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium, Solvent extraction (Nitric acid) Tributyl phosphate

Extraction in the system: uranyl nitrate-nitric acid-tributyl phosphate-diluent. A. Apelblat & M. Faraggi. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jan 66) p.55-65. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium, U.S.A.

Nuclear fuel supplies and requirements in the U.S. R. L. Faulkner. Nuclear Energy (Nov/Dec 66) p.250-52. il.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium dioxide, Production, Uranyl nitrate, Precipitation

Hydrothermal precipitation of uranium dioxide from uranyl nitrate solutions. R.G. Robins. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jun 66) p.187-90. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium dioxide–Beryllia–Thoria

Mechanical properties of dispersions of thoria in beryllia. K. Veevers & W. B. Rotsey. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Nov 66) p.346-53. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Uranium–Zircaloy, Solvent extraction (Aluminium nitrate–Nitric acid) Tributyl phosphate

Recovery of uranium from Zircaloy-uranium alloy. I. L. Jenkins, N. J. Keen & J. Robson. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Aug 66) p.248-52. il. refs.

FUELS (Nuclear reactors) Utilisation

Utilisation of fuel resources in different reactor types. P. Marien. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.543-5. il. refs.

FUELS, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Fuels

FUELS, Research

Houldsworth School of Applied Science: Fuel Department after 60 years. Gas World, 164 (26 Nov 66) suppt p.548+

FUELS. Resources, Australia

Keys to the future. D. Fairbairn. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no.1 (1966) p.34-9. il.

FUELS, Resources, Europe

Energy policy problems, and objectives: OECD report. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Sep 66) p.305

FUELS, Resources, Great Britain

Fuel policy. D. G. Tipping. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jan 66) p.26-9

FUELS, Resources, India

Problems of energy supply during the fourth Five Year Plan. A. Lahiri. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Oct 66) p.421-5

FUELS, Solid, Heating, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Heating, Fuels, Solid

FUELS, Solid, Heating, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Heating, Fuels, Solid

FUELS, Solid, Smokeless

Clean Air and the N.C.B. (summary) Sir Humphrey Browne. Smokeless Air, 36 (Spring 66) p.190

New smokeless fuel: "Multiheat" for boilers and room-heaters. Smokeless Air, 36 (Spring 66) p.206-7. il.

FUELS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Fuels

FUELS, Thorium, Pebble bed nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pebble bed, Fuels, Thorium

FUELS, Turbojets. See TURBOJETS, Fuels

FUELS, Utilisation

Metering in relation to control and costing of factory services. E. M. Brown. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Jul 66) p.37+

FUELS, Utilisation, Great Britain

Britain's fuel—the changing pattern. Sir Harold Hartley. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jan 66) p.75+

FUELS, Utilisation, Russia

Soviet fuel and power balance sheet. A. Pavlenko. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.29+. il.

FULHAM

See

HOSPITALS, Hammersmith, Fulham

FULL-FASHIONED KNITWEAR. See KNITWEAR, Full-fashioned

FUME CONCENTRATES, Ores, Lead. See LEAD, Ores, Concentrates, Fume

FUME CUPBOARDS

New fume cupboard design. L. Santer. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Oct 66) p.1137-8. il. refs.

FUME STACKS, Boilers. See BOILERS, Chimneys

FUMES, Casting, Grey iron. See IRON Grey, Casting, Fumes

FUMES, Extraction

Exhausting fumes from industrial buildings. W. Brockie. Power & Works Engng. (Apr 66) p.20-5. il.

FUMES, LD, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Fumes

FUMES, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process,

FUMES, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Fumes
FUMES, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Fumes
FUMIGATION, Lice, Bedding. See BEDDING, Lice, Fumigation
FUMIGATION, Lice, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Lice, Fumigation
FUMIGATION, Pests, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Pests, Fumigation
FUMIGATION, Pests, Storage, Food. See FOOD, Storage, Pests, Fumigation
FUMIGATION, Ships. See SHIPS, Fumigation
FUNCTION GENERATORS
Related Headings:
INTERPOLATORS
FUNCTION GENERATORS, Hybrid computers, Sine–cosine function solution. See SINE–COSINE FUNCTIONS, Solution, Computers, Hybrid, Function generators
FUNCTIONALS, Linear electrical networks analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Linear, Analysis, Functionals

FUNCTIONS, Constrained optimisation
Optimization in the presence of constraints. J. S. Gatehouse. Control, 10 (Jul 66) p.355-7. il refs.

FUNCTIONS, Minimax approximations
Necessary conditions for a minimax approximation. A. R. Curtis & M. J. D. Powell. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.358-61. refs.

FUNCTIONS, Minimax approximations, Algorithms
Construction of minimax rational approximations to functions. A. Curtis & M. R. Osborne. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.286-93. il. refs.

FUNCTIONS, Minimax approximations, Algorithms, Exchange
On the convergence of exchange algorithms for calculating minimax approximations. A. R. Curtis & M. J. D. Powell. Computer J., 9 (May 66) p.78-80. refs.
FUNNELS, Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger, Funnels

FUNNELS, Ships
Further funnel design investigations. A. D. Third & W. McClimont. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Jan 66) p.1-11. il. refs.

FUNCTIONS, Non-linear, Constrained, Approximation, Programming, Separable
Application of separable programming. A. J. Akeroyd. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.344-6. il. refs.
FUNDAMENTAL PARTICLES. See PARTICLES, Fundamental
FUNERARY ARCHITECTURE
Related Headings:
CREMATORIA
TOMBS
FUNGI
Related Headings:
YEAST
FUNGI, Electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Fungi

FUNGI, Microbiology
Mould deterioration of materials and equipment. J. J. Elphick. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jun 66) p.23-5
FUNGI, Pests, Housing. See HOUSING, Fungi infested
FUNGI, Wood. See WOOD, Fungi
FUNGICIDAL PAINT. See PAINT, Fungicidal
FUNGICIDES
Related Headings:
DITHIOCARBAMATES, Fungicides
1,2,4,5-TETRACHLORO-3-NITROBENZENE
2,4,6 TRICHLOROPHENOL
ZINEB
FUNGICIDES, Cotton duck, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Duck, Cotton, Fungicides

FUR, Dyeing, Differential
Production of differential dyeing effects on furskins. J. B. Adler. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Mar 66) p.116-22. il. refs.

FUR, Dyeing, Disperse dyes
Dyeing sheepskin with disperse dyes. R. W. Moncrieff. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (2 Sep 66) p.339-40. il. ref.

FUR, Dyeing, Reactive dyes
Application of reactive dyes to fur. R. W. Moncrieff. Wool Record, 109 (25 Mar 66) p.43

FURNACES
Related Headings:
CUPOLAS

FURNACES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Research

Problems
Corrosion

Technical activities
Manufactures

Components
Refractories

Instruments
Thermocouples

Kinds of furnace
Anthracite fired
Gas fired
Oil fired
Electric
Infra-red
Gravity flow
Blast
Open hearth

Applications
Boilers

FURNACES, Anthracite fired, Combustion
Relationship between the unburnt carbon loss and the combustion conditions in an anthracite-fired furnace. T. J. Peirce. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Nov 66) p.478-81
FURNACES, Arc, Killed cast steel production. See STEEL, Cast, Killed, Production, Furnaces, Arc
FURNACES, Arc, Rimming steel production. See STEEL, Rimming, Production, Furnaces, Arc
FURNACES, Arc, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc
FURNACES, Arc, Vacuum purification, Liquid steel. See STEEL, Liquid, Purification, Vacuum, Furnaces, Arc
FURNACES, Arc, Voltage fluctuations. See VOLTAGE, Fluctuations, Arc furnaces

FURNACES, Blast
Blast-furnace plant [Menzel Bourguiba] M. Adamson. Steel Times, 192 (10 Jun 66) p.760-4. il.

FURNACES, Blast–*cont.*

Effect of hot blast, steam, fuel, & oxygen injection on blast-furnace coke rate & productivity. B. Watson. Steel Times, 192 (24 Jun 66) p.844-8. il. refs

FURNACES, Blast, Charcoal fired

Some details of an early blast furnace [Cannock Chase] G.R. Morton. Iron & Steel, 39 (Dec 66) p.563-6. il. refs.

FURNACES, Blast, Charges, Mixing, Programming, Separable

Separable programming applied to an ore purchasing problem. E. M. L. Beale, P. J. Coen & A. D. J. Flowerdew. Applied Statistics, 14, Nos. 2 & 3 (1965) p.89-101. refs.

FURNACES, Blast, Charging

Materials preparation and handling plant [Menzel Bourguiba] J. C. Champeaux, M. Couvert & A. Colas. Steel Times, 192 (10 Jun 66) p.756-8. il.

FURNACES, Blast, Charging, Sinter, Mechanical handling, Scale cars, Load cells, Telemetering

Loaded scale car weigher with a telemetering system for remote indication. P.R.A. Briggs & G. Whiteley. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Dec 66) p.209-15. il.

FURNACES, Blast, Coal–Fuel oil slurry, Injection

Injection of coal-oil slurry into a blast furnace. P. G. Smith, G. P. Richard & J. S. Harrison. Steel Times, 193 (12 Aug 66) p.220-5. il.

FURNACES, Blast, Coed Ithel

Blast furnace at Coed Ithel, Llandogo, Mon. R. F. Tylecote. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.314-19. il. refs.

FURNACES, Blast, Gas, Enrichment, Light petroleum distillates

Gas therms from naphtha: details of Guest Keen's installation for enrichment of blast furnace gas by naphtha injection. H. B. Lloyd. Iron & Steel, 39 (Mar 66) p.82-5. il.

Use of naphtha for blast furnace gas enrichment. H. B. Lloyd, C. G. Miles & F. H. Dawes. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.203-7. il. ref.

FURNACES, Blast, Lead production. See LEAD, Production, Blast furnaces

FURNACES, Blast, Refractories, Porosity

"Its's so obvious". J. Mackenzie. Refractories J. (Apr 66) p.132+. il.

FURNACES, Blast, Skip hoists, Ropes, Wire, Lubrication

Lubrication and maintenance of heavy-duty wire ropes in service. G. Williams & A.P. McManus. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.130-8. il.

FURNACES, Blast, Slags, Glass–Ceramics production. See GLASS–CERAMICS, Production, Blast furnace slags

FURNACES, Blast, Tuyeres, Fuel oil injection

Injection of fuel oils into the hearth of a blast furnace [Klement Gottwald Works, Vitkovice, Ostrava, Czechoslovakia] O. Pavlik & J. Hohn. Steel Times, 192 (11 Mar 66) p.319-25. il. refs.

FURNACES, Blast, Zinc production. See ZINC Production, Blast furnaces

FURNACES (Boilers) Cyclone

Steam raising with low grade fuels, pt.4. J. L. Sherry. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Mar 66) p.18-21. il.

FURNACES (Boilers) Research, Models

Use of modelling studies in boiler furnace investigations. D. G. Evans & M. A. Patrick. J. of Inst. of Fuels, 39 (Oct 66) p.414-21. refs.

FURNACES, Carburising. See CARBURISING, Furnaces

FURNACES, Components, Chromium–Nickel

Cast chromium-nickel alloys resist furnace fuel ash corrosion. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jan 66) p.18-21. il.

FURNACES, Corrosion, Fuels, Ash

Cast chromium-nickel alloys resist furnace fuel ash corrosion. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jan 66) p.18-21. il.

FURNACES, Cyclone, Boilers, Paper board container manufacturers. See CONTAINERS, Board, Manufacturers, Boilers, Furnaces, Cyclone

FURNACES, Cyclone, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Furnaces, Cyclone

FURNACES, Cyclone, Boilers, Wood furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE, Wood, Manufactures, Boilers, Furnaces, Cyclone

FURNACES, Electric

Improved small high temperature electric resistance furnace. G. Arthur & J. H. Priest. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.364-6. il. refs.

Remotely operated high temperature furnace. E. Rothwell. Laboratory Practice, 15 (May 66) p.554-8. il. refs.

FURNACES, Electric, Elements, Silicon carbide, Impregnation, Metals

Improving silicon carbide elements by metal impregnation: review of recent Soviet research. K. Shaw. Ceramics, 17 (Oct 66) p.78+

FURNACES, Electric, Heating, Billets. See BILLETS, Heating, Furnaces, Electric

FURNACES, Electric, Temperature control, Switching circuits, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

'Monaloop' temperature controller. E. Crabtree. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (May/Jun 66) p.126-8. il.

FURNACES, Electrical resistivity determination, Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid, Electrical resistivity, Determination, Furnaces

FURNACES, Forging. See FORGING, Furnaces

FURNACES, Fuel–Oxygen–Scrap process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Fuel–Oxygen–Scrap process, Furnaces

FURNACES, Gas-fired

Heat for fabricating. 'Aegil'. Gas J., 327 (3 Aug 66) p.157-8. il.

Industrial gas furnaces. Instrument & Control Engng. (Feb 66) p.30-41. il.

Gas fired wall. Industrial Gas, 52 (Apr 66) p.66-8. il.

'Luminous wall' furnace—a revolution [Maywick Appliances Ltd.] Fuel Efficiency, 14 (May 66) p.8-9. il.

"Luminous wall" furnace [Holden] Design & Components in Engng. (23 Jun 66) p.27-8. il.

North Eastern Gas Board: research and development centre. Metal Treatment, 33 (Jun 66) p.233-8. il.

FURNACES, Gas-fired, Bending, Metals, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Bending, Furnaces, Gas-fired

FURNACES, Gas-fired, Carburising, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Carburising, Furnaces, Gas-fired

FURNACES, Gas-fired, Control systems

Control equipment for industrial furnaces. F. C. Forder. Gas J., 327 (6 Jul 66) suppt. p.144-6. il.

FURNACES, Gas-fired, Forging, Steel. See STEEL, Forging, Furnaces, Gas-fired

FURNACES, Gas-fired, Heat treatment, Forgings, Steel. See STEEL, Forgings, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Gas fired

FURNACES, Gas fired, Heat treatment, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Gás-fired

FURNACES, Gas-fired, Melting, Casting, Blackheart malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable, Blackheart, Casting, Melting, Furnaces, Gas-fired

FURNACES, Gas-fired, Melting, Die-casting, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die-casting, Melting, Furnaces, Gas-fired

FURNACES, Gas-fired, Naval dockyards. See DOCKYARDS, Naval, Furnaces, Gas-fired

FURNACES, Gas-fired, Radiant tubes, Heat exchangers

Recuperative version of a single-ended radiant tube. G. R. Chatwin, W. E. Francis, W. P. Harrison & M. N. Lawrence. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Mar 66) p.207-22. il. refs.

FURNACES, Gas-fired, Vacuum annealing, Copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Annealing, Vacuum, Furnaces, Gas-fired

FURNACES, Gravity flow

Gravity-flow furnace—a technique for heating granular materials. T. Adamski. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Feb 66)

FURNACES, Heat treatment. See HEAT, Treatment, Furnaces

FURNACES, Heat treatment, Glass. See GLASS, Heat treatment, Furnaces

FURNACES, Heat treatment, Steel tools. See TOOLS, Steel, Heat treatment, Furnaces

FURNACES, Heat treatment, Welded steel, Chains. See CHAINS, Steel, Welded, Heat treatment, Furnaces

FURNACES, Induction, Melting. See MELTING, Furnaces, Induction

FURNACES, Induction, Melting, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Melting, Furnaces, Induction

FURNACES, Induction, Melting, Cast steel. See STEEL, Cast, Melting, Furnaces, Induction

FURNACES, Induction, Vacuum melting, Nickel alloys. See NICKEL, Alloys, Melting, Vacuum, Furnaces, Induction

FURNACES, Induction, Vacuum melting, Steel. See STEEL, Melting, Vacuum, Furnaces, Induction

FURNACES, Infra-red
Infra-red radiation furnace [Hyflux] Metal Treatment, 33 (Jul 66) p.269-70. il.

FURNACES, Infra-red, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Infra-red radiation

FURNACES, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Furnaces

FURNACES, Kaldo, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Kaldo, Furnaces

FURNACES, LD, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Furnaces

FURNACES, Manufactures
Suppliers to the industry: Modern Furnaces & Stoves, Limited. Foundry Trade J., 121 (24 Nov 66) p.689-91. il.

FURNACES, Melting, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Melting, Furnaces

FURNACES, Melting, Copper alloys. See COPPER, Alloys, Melting, Furnaces

FURNACES, Melting, Glass. See GLASS, Melting, Tanks

FURNACES, Oil fired, Components, Chromium–Nickel, Corrosion, Resistance
Nickel–chromium alloys with 30 to 60 per cent chromium in relation to their resistance to corrosion by flue-ash deposits. Pt. 1: corrosion resistance. H. Lewis. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Jan 66) p.8-13. il. refs.

FURNACES, Oil fired, Components, Chromium–Nickel, Mechanical properties
Nickel–chromium alloys with 30 to 60 per cent chromium in relation to their resistance to corrosion by flue-ash deposits. Pt. 2: mechanical properties and the influence of exposure at high temperatures, on tensile and impact properties. P. J. Penrice, A. J. Stapley & J. A. Towers. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Jan 66) p.14-21. il. refs.

FURNACES, Oil-fired, Flow failure protection
Flame failure protective systems for oil burners. J. L. Watts. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.22-7. il.

FURNACES, Oil-fired, Heating, Steel alloys, Billets. See BILLETS, Steel, Alloy, Heating, Furnaces, Oil-fired

FURNACES, Oil-fired, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Furnaces, Oil-fired

FURNACES, Oil-fired, Melting, Iron. See IRON, Melting, Furnaces, Oil-fired

FURNACES, Oil-fired, Sulphur trioxide, Inhibitors
Chemical control of sulphur trioxide in flue gases. J. D. C. Dale-Glossop. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.31-3. il. refs.

FURNACES, Open hearth, Acid, Simulators, Computers, Programs
Metallurgical principles of an acid open-hearth simulation. T. Engh & G. H. Widmark. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Oct 66) p.1007-13. refs.

FURNACES, Open hearth, Oxygen injection
Operation of a 600-ton open-hearth furnace with oxygen injection into the bath. M.A. Babenyshev & V.E. Pron'kin. Steel Times, 193 (8 Jul 66) p.54-6. il.

FURNACES, Open hearth, Roofs, Refractories
Some factors influencing refractory consumption in open hearth steelmaking. A. Jackson. Refractories J. (Jan 66) p.2+. il.

FURNACES, Open hearth, Studies, Radioisotopes
Radioisotope studies of open-hearth steelmaking. D. H. Houseman. Steel Times, 192 (6 May 66) p.579-85. il. refs.

FURNACES, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Furnaces

FURNACES, Plasma jet, Melting. See MELTING, Furnaces, Plasma jet

FURNACES, Reforming, Hydrocarbons, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Hydrocarbons, Reforming, Furnaces

FURNACES, Refractories
Metallurgical refractories. T. H. Turner. Engineer, 221 (4 Feb 66) p.211-12

FURNACES, Refractories, Fireclay
High-temperature insulation. F. H. Aldred & A. V. Briebach. Steel Times, 192 (8 Apr 66) p.449-53. il.

FURNACES, Reheating, Steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces

FURNACES, Research, Models
Significance of modelling. J. M. Beér. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Nov 66) p.466-73. refs.

FURNACES, Rotor oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Rotor, Furnaces

FURNACES, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces

FURNACES, Thermocouples, Sheaths, Refractories
Refractory materials for thermocouple protection in the metallurgical industries. Refractories J. (Dec 65) p.554-6

FURNISHINGS
Related Headings:
- CURTAINS
- UPHOLSTERY
- UPHOLSTERY, Fabrics

FURNISHINGS, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Knitted
Over the threshold: knitted fabrics for the home. K. Lewis. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Dec 66) p.80-3. il.

FURNISHINGS, Fabrics, Warp knit
Trends in warp knit furnishing fabrics. K. D. Darlington. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (May 66) p.97-9. il.

FURNITURE
Related Headings:
- BEDS
- CHAIRS
- DESKS
- DRAWERS
- SHELVES
- TABLES

FURNITURE, Built-in, Modular co-ordination
UMS-Pastoe's range and versatility. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Feb 66) p.20. il.

FURNITURE, Caviuna vermelha, Manufactures, Dermatitis
Dermatitis caused by a rosewood substitute. E.W.J. Phillips. Wood, 31 (Sep 66) p.44-5. il.

FURNITURE, Design
Platner furniture. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.144-5. il.

FURNITURE, Design, Czechoslovakia
Czech cubism. J. Vokoun. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.229-33. il.

FURNITURE, Doors. See DOORS, Furniture

FURNITURE, Hotels. See HOTELS, Furniture

FURNITURE, Kilns, Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS, Manufactures, Kilns, Furniture

FURNITURE, Manufactures
Furniture production methods in Czechoslovakia. J.W. Griffin. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Sep 66) p.16+. il.

FURNITURE, Offices
Office furniture: design review. R. Cuddon. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.369-70. il.
FURNITURE, Plastics, Offices. See OFFICES, Furniture, Plastics
FURNITURE, Primary schools. See SCHOOLS, Primary, Furniture
FURNITURE, Research, Laboratories, Architecture
Furniture research [Furniture Industry Research Association] Industrial Architecture, 9 (Aug 66) p.387-91. il.
FURNITURE, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Furniture
FURNITURE, Steel, Factories, Architecture
Steel furniture factory [H. C. Shepherd & Co. Ltd.] Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jan 66) p.23-6. il.
FURNITURE, Steel, Manufactures, Conveyors
Linking processes in steel furniture production [H.C. Shepherd & Co. Ltd., Thetford, Norfolk] I. Williams. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Aug 66) p.362-5. il.
FURNITURE, Steel, Paint, Priming, Electrophoresis
Electro painting of tubular steel furniture [H. C. Shepherd & Co. Ltd. at Thetford, Norfolk] Product Finishing, 19 (Jan 66) p.46-8. il.
Electroplating hits the furniture industry [H. C. Shepherd & Co. Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 17 (Dec 65) p.36-8. il.
FURNITURE, Storage, Steel, Offices. See OFFICES, Storage furniture, Steel
FURNITURE, Streets. See STREETS, Furniture
FURNITURE, Technical colleges. See TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Furniture
FURNITURE, Unit, Design
Sitting around [Aeroform Ltd.] Design (Feb 66) p.58. il.
Unit furniture. Design (Feb 66) p.59. il.
FURNITURE, Windows. See WINDOWS, Furniture

FURNITURE, Wood
Furniture 66: new design in wood. Wood, 31 (Mar 66) p.26-9. il.
FURNITURE, Wood, Bedrooms. See BEDROOMS, Furniture, Wood
FURNITURE, Wood, Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS, Furniture, Wood
FURNITURE, Wood, Edgings, Bandings, Adhesives, Curing Heating, Low voltage
Edge banding with low voltage heating. J. Pound. Wood, 31 (Jul 66) p.45-7. il.
FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Lacquers, Polyurethane
Recent developments in polyurethane coatings, pt.1. R. Kershaw. Paint Technology, 30 (May 66) p.14+. il.
FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Lacquers, Spraying
Reduction of lacquer waste in spraying. E. R. Strong. Product Finishing, 19 (Jan 66) p.69-71. il.
FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Paint, Spraying, Hot, Low pressure
Operation and benefits of low pressure hot spray. B. E. Finch. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Apr 66) p.29-30. il.
FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Spraying
Importance of correct spray gun techniques. E. R. Strong. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Apr 66) p.22-4. il.
FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Spraying, Airless
Guide to airless spray finishing. M. J. Miller. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Apr 66) p.33-4. il.
FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Spraying, Equipment
Spray booth choice. J. W. Collier. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Apr 66) p.31-2. il.
FURNITURE, Wood, Kitchens. See KITCHENS, Furniture, Wood
FURNITURE, Wood, Manufactures
Austin's invests in mechanisation. D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Mar 66) p.18-22. il.
Czech furniture production: methods in bentwood and cabinet manufacture. J. W. Griffin. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Nov 66) p.23+. il.

FURNITURE, Wood, Manufactures—*cont.*
East London firm finds success—and problems [Harold Rosenthal] D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Feb 66) p.28-30. il.
FURNITURE, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F.
Furniture manufacture and R.F. heating. J. Pound. Wood, 31 (Apr 66) p.52-4. il.
FURNITURE, Wood, Manufactures, Boilers, Furnaces, Cyclone, Wood waste fired
Vertical cyclone furnace burns all wood waste in a furniture factory. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jun 66) p.46-51. il.
FURNITURE, Wood, Manufactures, Machines
Dalescraft benefits from low cost automation. D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 23 (May 66) p.20-2. il.
FURNITURE, Wood, Unit
Modular furniture to meet all needs. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Feb 66) p.18-19. il.
FURNITURE BEETLES, Pests, Wood, Housing components. See HOUSING, Components, Wood, Pests, Furniture beetles
FUROCOUMARINS
Furocoumarins. R. W. Moncrieff. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Jun 66) p.45-6. il. refs.
FUSAIN, Genesis
Origin of fusain. A. Banerjee, B. K. Mazumdar & A. Lahiri. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Mar 66) p.145-50. il. refs.
FUSED CHLORIDES. See CHLORIDES, Molten
FUSED SALTS. See SALTS, Molten
FUSED SILICA. See SILICA, Fused
FUSED SILICA, Refractories, Tanks, Melting, Glass. See GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Refractories, Silica, Fused
FUSEL OIL
Related Headings:
TRYPTOPHOL
TYROSOL
FUSEL OIL, Kaffir beer. See BEER, Kaffir, Fusel oil
FUSEL OIL, Mutants, Saccharomyces yedo, Fermentation, Brewing. See BREWING, Fermentation, Saccharomyces yedo, Mutants, Fusel oil
FUSEL OIL, Whisky. See WHISKY, Fusel oil
FUSELAGE–WING–ROTOR BLADE INTERFERENCE, Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Rotor blade–Fuselage–Wing interference
FUSES, Cartridge
Progress in the development of h.r.c. fuses E. Jacks. English Electric J., 21 (May/Jun 66) p.27-35, il. ref.
FUSES, Small overcurrent, Testing
Fuse operation on overcurrent: E. R. A. develop new test technique. H. W. Turner & C. Turner. Electrical Times, 150 (28 Jul 66) p.135-8. il.
FUSES, Testing, Oscillators
Synthetic methods of fuse testing. C. Turner & H. W. Turner. Electrical Times, 149 (21 Apr 66) p.577-9. il.
FUSIBLE INTERLININGS, Laminated fabrics. See FABRICS, Laminating, Interlinings, Fusible
FUSIBLE PLUGS, Boilers, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Boilers, Plugs, Fusible
FUSINITES, Coal. See COAL, Fusinites

GABIONS
Maritime and riparian use of gabions: flexibility affords efficient protection. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Dec 65) p.251-5. il.
GABON
See
MINERALS, Production, Gabon
GAIN, Control, Automatic, Tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS, Automatic gain control
GALACTINOL, Determination, Molasses. See MOLASSES, Determination of galactinol

GALASHIELS
See
HOUSING, Galashiels

GALLERIES, Art. See ART GALLERIES

GALLEYS, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Galleys

GALLIC ACID–RHODAMINE B, Chemiluminescence, Ozone determination. See OZONE, Determination, Chemiluminescence, Gallic acid–Rhodamine B

GALLIUM, Crystallisation, Melt, Temperature, Oscillations, Inhibition, Magnetic fields

Temperature oscillations in molten metals and their relationship to growth striae in melt-grown crystals. D. T. J. Hurle. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.305-10. il. refs.

GALLIUM ARSENIDE

Mechanism and device applications of high field instabilities in gallium arsenide. J. S. Heeks, A. D. Woode & C. P. Sandbank. Radio & Electronic Engr., 30 (Dec 65) p.377-87. il. refs.

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Diodes, Lasers, Data transmission. See DATA TRANSMISSION, Lasers, Diodes, Gallium arsenide

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Films. See FILMS, Gallium arsenide

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Gunn effect

Simple analysis of stable domain propagation in the Gunn effect. P. N. Butcher, W. Fawcett & C. Hilsum. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.841-50. il. refs.

Stable domain propagation in the Gunn effect. P. N. Butcher & W. Fawcett. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1425-32. il. refs.

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Lasers. See LASERS, Gallium arsenide

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Microwaves, Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Microwaves, Gallium arsenide

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Parametric diodes. See DIODES, Parametric, Gallium arsenide

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Space charge waves, Effect of electron traps

Influence of traps on the Watkins–Gunn effect. B. K. Ridley. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.595-602. il. refs.

GALLIUM ARSENIDE–GERMANIUM, Diodes. See DIODES, Gallium arsenide–Germanium

GALLIUM DOPED NICKEL OXIDE. See NICKEL OXIDE, Doped, Gallium

GALLIUM–NICKEL–ALUMINIUM FERRITES. See ALUMINIUM–GALLIUM–NICKEL FERRITES

GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE
Related Headings:
PSYCHOGALVANOMETERS

GALVANISED MILD STEEL, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Mild, Galvanised

GALVANISED STEEL. See STEEL, Galvanised

GALVANISING, Hot dip

Development of galvanizing and equipment for its future. D. J. Jackson. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Apr 66) p.169-73. il.

GALVANISING, Hot dip, Heating, Gas-fired

Galvanising. Gas J., 325 (5 Jan 66) suppt. p.7-8. il.

GALVANISING, Hot dip, Steel. See STEEL, Galvanising, Hot dip

GALVANISING, Hot dip, Wires. See WIRES, Galvanising, Hot dip

GALVANISING, Steel, Towers, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Towers, Steel, Galvanising

GALVANOMAGNETIC EFFECT. See HALL EFFECT

GALVANOMETERS
Related Headings:
PSYCHOGALVANOMETERS

GALVANOMETERS, Photoelectric

Photo-electrically operated self-balancing galvanometer. J. Korobov & V. Broida. Control, 10 (Oct 66) p. 547-8. il. refs.

GALVANOMETERS, Superconducting, Junctions, Josephson

Quick answers for small voltages. J. Clarke. New Scientist, 29 (10 Mar 66) p.611-13. il.

Superconducting galvanometer employing Josephson tunnelling. J. Clarke. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jan 66) p.115-27. il. refs.

GALVANOMETERS, Temperature control. See TEMPERATURE, Control, Galvanometers

GALVANOSTATIC POLARISATION, Cadmium perchlorate–Perchloric acid solutions, Cadmium, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Cadmium, Cadmium perchlorate–Perchloric acid solutions, Polarisation, Galvanostatic

GAMES, Management education, Gold mining. See GOLD, Mining, Education (Management) Games

GAMES, Theory
Related Headings:
SEQUENTIAL DECISIONS

GAMES, Theory, Accidents. See ACCIDENTS, Game theory

GAMES, Theory, Structural engineering design. See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, Design, Decision theory

GAMMA IRRADIATION, Beef. See BEEF, Irradiation, Gamma radiation

GAMMA IRRADIATION, Density measurement, Bases, Roads. See ROADS, Bases, Density, Measurement, Gamma radiation

GAMMA IRRADIATION, Density measurement, Concrete, Roads. See ROADS, Concrete, Density, Measurement, Gamma radiation

GAMMA IRRADIATION, Graft copolymerisation, Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Copolymerisation, Graft, Irradiation, Gamma

GAMMA IRRADIATION, Maleic anhydride–Benzene. See MALEIC ANHYDRIDE–BENZENE, Irradiation, Gamma rays

GAMMA IRRADIATION, Meat, Lamb. See LAMB, Meat, Irradiation, Gamma radiation

GAMMA IRRADIATION, Methyl methacrylate, Polymethyl methacrylate–Wood production. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE–WOOD, Production, Methyl methacrylate, Gamma irradiation

GAMMA IRRADIATION, Polymerisation, Polyisobutene production. See POLYISOBUTENE, Production, Polymerisation, Gamma irradiation

GAMMA IRRADIATION, Polymerisation, Polystyrene production. See POLYSTYRENE, Production, Polymerisation, Gamma irradiation

GAMMA IRRADIATION, Sterilisation, Plastics, Hypodermic syringes. See SYRINGES, Hypodermic, Plastics, Sterilisation, Gamma irradiation

GAMMA RADIATION

Gamma-rays on high-precision research. W. Weidemann. New Scientist, 31 (1 Sep 66) p.484-8. il.

GAMMA RADIATION, Emission, Thermal neutrons, Fission, Nuclei, Uranium-235. See URANIUM-235, Nuclei, Fission, Neutrons, Thermal, Gamma radiation emission

GAMMA RADIATION, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gamma radiation

GAMMA RADIATION, Prompt, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gamma radiation, Prompt

GAMMA RADIATION, Radiography, Diffraction, Star effect

Diffraction stars. R. S. Sharpe. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 8 (Mar 66) p.17-19. il. refs.

GAMMA RADIATION, Radiography, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Radiography, Gamma radiation

GAMMA RADIATION, Radiography, Welded pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Welded, Radiography, Gamma radiation

GAMMA RADIATION, Radiolysis, Deuterium–Oxygen. See DEUTERIUM–OXYGEN, Radiolysis, Gamma radiation

GAMMA RADIATION, Scintillation counters, Plastics

Large capacity plastic phosphor well detector for gamma radiation counting. A. Mitchell & C. King. J. of Science Technology, 12 (Oct/Dec 66) p.183-6. il. ref.

GAMMA RADIATION, Scintillation counters, Sodium iodide, Thallium doped

Effect on the scintillation efficiency of NaI(T.l) of changes in the thallium concentration and strain. Pt.1: experimental. R. Hill & A. J. L. Collinson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1377-83. il. refs.

Effect on the scintillation efficiency of NaI(T.l) of changes in the thallium concentration and strain. Pt.2: theoretical. R. Hill. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1385-93. il. refs.

GAMMA RADIATION, Spectrometry

Related Headings:

MÖSSBAUER ABSORPTION

GAMMA RADIATION, Spectrometry, Fission products, Irradiated fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Irradiated, Fission products, Gamma spectrometry

GANGWAYS (Ships) Hydraulic

Hydraulic mobile passenger gangway [Ocean Terminal at Kowloon, Hong Kong] Fluid Power International, 31 (Sep 66) p.268-70. il.

GANTRIES, Permanent way construction. See PERMANENT WAY, Construction, Gantries

GANTRY CRANES, Docks. See DOCKS, Cranes, Gantry

GANTRY CRANES, Ore handling, Iron. See IRON, Ores, Handling, Cranes, Gantry

GANTRY MOBILE CRANES. See CRANES, Mobile, Gantry

GAPLESS SUPERCONDUCTIVITY. See SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Gapless

GAPS, Air. See AIR GAPS

GAPS, Spark. See SPARK GAPS

GAPS, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Gaps

GARAGES

Survey of home garages—and doors, car ports and portable garages. Motor (2Nov 66) p.43-6. il.

GARNETS, Ferrimagnetic, Faraday effect, Infra-red radiation

Faraday effect at near infra-red wavelengths in rare-earth garnets. B. Johnson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1441-9. il. refs.

GARNETS, Yttrium–Iron

Magnetic crystals that manipulate light. R. F. Pearson & R. Cooper. New Scientist, 32 (20 Oct 66) p.92-4. il.

GARNETS, Yttrium–Iron, Delay lines. See DELAY LINES, Garnets, Yttrium–Iron

GAS, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Gas

GAS, Blue. See WATER GAS

GAS, Inert, Carburising. See CARBURISING, Inert gas

GAS, Inert, Tanks, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Tanks, Inert gas system

GAS, Liquefied petroleum

Recent developments in use of liquified petroleum gas. L. J. Collins. Gas World, 163 (26 Mar 66) p.420-21

GAS, Liquefied petroleum, Auxiliary fuels, Diesel engines, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Fuels, Auxiliary, Liquefied petroleum gas

GAS, Liquefied petroleum, Fuels, Fork trucks. See FORK TRUCKS, Fuels, Gas, Liquefied petroleum

GAS, Liquefied petroleum, Heating, Cathode ray tube manufactures. See ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Manufactures, Heating, Gas, Liquefied petroleum

GAS, Liquefied petroleum, Hydrometers, Calibration

Calibration of hydrometers for use in liquefied petroleum gases. A. L. Clarke. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Aug 66) p.251-4. il. refs.

GAS, Liquefied petroleum, Kilns, Ceramics, Pipes. See PIPES, Ceramics, Kilns, Liquefied petroleum gas fired

GAS, Liquefied petroleum, Storage, Tanks, Fires, Prevention, Cooling, Water, Spraying

Protecting liquid petroleum gas vessels from fire. Engineer, 221 (25 Mar 66) p.475-7. il.

GAS, Natural

Gas and water power. Water Power, 18 (Aug 66) p.297-8

Natural gas. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jul 66) p.3-5

Natural gas is on the way (summary) R. Hayman. Oil & Gas Firing, 1 (Sep 66) p.15

Naturally, there's more heat from the same amount of gas. Public Cleansing, 56 (Sep 66) p.455-6

Review of technical progress in 1965-66. W. J. Walters. Gas J., 328 (26 Oct 66) p.124-8. il.

Utilization of natural gas. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Sep 66) (Sep 66) p.378-9. il. refs.

GAS, Natural, Appliances, Conversion

Canvey conversion completed. Inst. of Pertroleum Rev., 20. (Sep 66) p.308. il.

Canvey conversion is more than half completed. Gas J., 327 (27 Jul 66) p.93-5. il.

Canvey story. Oil & Gas Firing, 1 (Nov 66) p.18-20. il.

Converting Canvey Island to natural gas. Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Oct 66) p. 33-4. il.

Converting industrial appliances from town gas to natural gas. F. J. Johnson. Gas J., 328 (30 Nov 66) p.276-8

Natural gas compared with town gas: questions of conversion —the Canvey Island change-over. Smokeless Air, 37 (Autumn 66) p.44-6. il.

Replacing coal gas by natural gas—problems and consequences. P. Alby. Petroleum Times, 70 (11 Nov 66) p.1524-6

GAS, Natural, Australia

Australia: oil and gas outlook. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Mar 66) p.61-6. il.

Natural gas in Australia. M. Corper. Gas J., 325 (2 Mar 66) p.227+

Natural gas in the Australian economy. Gas World, 163 (19 Feb 66) p.258-9

GAS, Natural, Burners

Change to natural gas. L.T. Minchin. Design & Components in Engng. (9 Jun 66) p.24-5. il.

Combustion of methane in diffusion flames. J. E. Garside. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (May 66) p.357-64. il. refs.

Combustion of methane in diffusion flames (summary) J. E. Garside. Gas J., 326 (20 Apr 66) p.55+

Stabilized wedge-cavity burner. L. T. Minchin. Gas World, 164 (26 Nov 66) p.548+. il.

GAS, Natural, Burners, Conversion from town gas burners

Conversion of an industrial works from town gas to natural gas. F.C. Forder & E. Thornton. Gas J., 328 (5 Oct 66) p.11-17. il. refs.

GAS, Natural, Cupolas. See CUPOLAS, Natural gas

GAS, Natural, Determination of carbon-13, Mass spectrometry

Determination of the abdundance of carbon and nitrogen isotopes in Dutch coals and natural gas. C. Bokhoven & H. J. Theeuwen. Nature, 211 (27 Aug 66) p.927-9. refs.

GAS, Natural, Determination of nitrogen-15, Mass spectrometry

Determination of the abdundance of carbon and nitrogen isotopes in Dutch coals and natural gas. C. Bokhoven & H. J. Theeuwen. Nature, 211 (27 Aug 66) p.927-9. refs.

GAS, Natural, Distribution, Great Britain

An "industrial main"—would this approach facilitate industrial conversion. J. Ellis. Gas World, 164 (10 Dec 66) p.604-6

GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore

Drilling and completing under water. Petroleum Times, 71 (18 Feb 66) p.248+

Oil and gas from under the sea. M.E. Spaght. Engineering, 202 (30 Sep 66) p.584-93. il.

GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore, Diving chambers

More deep-diving equipment for the North Sea. Petroleum Times, 70 (18 Mar 66) p.375-6. il.

Submersible work chambers [CJB-Divcon Ltd.] Petroleum, 29 (Jan/Feb 66) p.24-5. il.

GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore, Equipment

Offshore drilling and sub-sea completions. L.E. Williams, Jr., L.M. Regan, J.E. Suttle & A.M. Hess. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Sep 66) p.285-92. il.

GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore, North Sea

North Sea diary. Petroleum Times, 70 (2 Sep 66) p.1156-7

North Sea report. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Aug 66) p.46-50. il.

GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore, North Sea, Oceanography

Winds, waves and shifting sands. D. Hibbert. Petroleum Times, 71 (18 Feb 66) p.249

GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore, Platforms

BP's fixed platforms: North Sea development drilling under way. Petroleum Times, 70 (16 Sep 66) p.1230-1. il.

British Petroleum's development and progress in the North Sea. R. Cheetham. Oil & Gas Firing, 1 (Sep 66) p.16-17. il.

Giant for the North Sea: successful launching of the BP drilling rig 'Sea Quest'. Petroleum, 29 (Jan/Feb 66) p.12-14. il.

"Ocean Prince"—first of the semi-submersibles. Petroleum Times, 70 (7 Jan 66) p.82+. il.

Offshore workover platforms from the U.K. Petroleum Times, 70 (16 Sep 66) p.1231-2. il.

Platform designs for Russia, Denmark and Alaska. Petroleum Times, 70 (14 Oct 66) p.1357-8. il.

Rigs in the British sector. Petroleum Times, 70 (2 Sep 66) p.1158-9. il.

Three for the North Sea. Petroleum Times, 70 (22 Jul 66) p.985-9. il.

Vikings from the West. Esso Magazine, 15 (Autumn 66) p.7-9. il.

GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off-shore, Platforms, Painting

How offshore drilling rigs are protected. L. H. Bridges. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (May 66) p.10-12. il.

GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore, Platforms, Safety

Sea Quest. R. Mitchell. Fire, 58 (Mar 66) p.531-3. il.

GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore, Platforms, Supply vessels, Motor boats

Sea Truck launched by Rotork Marine. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Oct 66) p.336-7. il.

GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore, Telegraphy, Radio, Multiplex, Frequency division

Keeping the searchers in touch. W. M. Dunell. P.O. Telecommunications J., 17 (Winter 65) p.7-10. il.

Radio communications for North Sea drilling rigs. E.G. Brondson & T.O. Pilkington. English Electric J., 21 (Jul/Aug 66) p.26-34. il. ref.

GAS, Natural, Equipment

New ways with industrial (and natural) gas [North Eastern Gas Board's research centre, Bradford] Engineering, 201 (20 May 66) p.947-8. il.

GAS, Natural, Equipment, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Natural gas equipment

GAS, Natural, France

Natural gas in France and the Sahara—discovery and development. Y. Delavesne. Petroleum Times, 70 (11 Nov 66) p.1520+. il.

Plant and components for natural gas—problems and solutions. G. Henry. Petroleum Times, 70 (11 Nov 66) p.1529+. il.

GAS, Natural, Fuels, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Natural gas-fired

GAS, Natural, Great Britain

British gas industry activity: development of new processes and search for new sources of supply. Petroleum, 28 (Dec 65) p.478-80. il.

Gas Council reports—and others comment. Petroleum Times, (14 Oct 66) p.1329-30

"My oberon! What visions have I seen". C. Smettem. Gas World, 164 (22 Oct 66) p.390-6

Natural gas in Britain—When? Where? & How? (extract) F. E. Dean. Gas World, 164 (12 Nov 66) p.495-7

Natural gas in perspective. Mining Magazine, 115 (Aug 66) p.87

Natural gas prospects dominate the industrial scene. Gas J., 328 (26 Oct 66) p.145-6

North Sea gas means big business. Oil & Gas Firing, 1 (Oct 66) p.16+

Prospects for gas (summary) W. K. Tate. Foundry Trade J., 121 (24 Nov 66) p.686+

Year of discovery: summary of Gas Council report 1965/6. Colliery Guardian, 213 (14 Oct 66) p.479-81

GAS, Natural, Heating, Refractory metals production. See METALS, Refractory, Production, Heating, Natural gas fired

GAS, Natural, Irish Sea

Does the Irish Sea hold oil or gas? F. T. Howell. New Scientist, 31 (4 Aug 66) p.265-6. il.

GAS, Natural, Liquefaction

Techniques in the liquefaction of natural gas. J. Perret. Petroleum Times, 70 (11 Nov 66) p.1537-9. il.

GAS, Natural, Liquefied, Storage, Ports

Canvey Island methane terminal (summary) W. J. Walters & J. A. Ward. Gas J., 325 (19 Jan 66) p.50-4

Facilities for importation of liquid methane into Canvey Island. W. J. Walters & J. A. Ward. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Mar 66) p.182-206. il. refs.

Facilities for importation of liquid methane into Canvey Island. Gas World, 163 (29 Jan 66) p.175-6. il.

GAS, Natural, Liquefied, Storage, Tanks, Steel—Aluminium

Storage plant development. Pt.1: LNG plant in USA [Oak Creek, Wisconsin] Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Aug 66) p.40-2. il.

GAS, Natural, Liquefied, Storage, Underground, Refrigeration

Below-ground containers for liquid natural gas. M. Nachshen Consulting Engr., 30 (Jun 66) p.68-70. il.

Frozen earth gas storage at Canvey Island. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jun 66) p.506+. il.

'Frozen ground' storage construction. Gas J., 326 (18 May 66) p.174+. il.

Frozen ground storage construction: holding liquefied methane gas at Canvey Island. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jun 66) p.132-3. il.

Frozen ground storage for liquefied natural gas [Canvey Island] Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Oct 66) p. 46-8. il.

£1m. iced "earth tanks": holes in ground will store deep freeze gas. Smokeless Air, 36 (Summer 66) p.246-7. il.

Storage plant developments. Pt.2, underground frozen storage tanks for Canvey Island. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Aug 66) p.42-3

GAS, Natural, Liquefied, Transport, Sea, Costs

Techniques and rudimentary economics of transporting liquefied natural gas by sea. J. W. Hunt. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Apr 66) p.111-23. il. refs.

GAS, Natural, Microbiology

Biotechnology in the gas industry. B. E. Purkiss. Gas World, 163 (26 Feb 66) p. 282-4. il.

GAS, Natural, Netherlands

Dutch natural gas. Gas J., 327 (20 Jul 66) suppt. p.65-9. il.

Natural gas for Europe. Esso Magazine, 15 (Winter 65/66) p.6-9. il.

GAS, Natural, Nitrogen fertiliser production. See FERTILISERS, Nitrogen, Production, Natural

GAS, Natural, North Sea
Future of the gas industry in Great Britain. Sir Kenneth Hutchison. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Aug 66) p.537-52. il.
Interim report. Sir Kenneth Hutchison. Gas J., 328 (30 Nov 66) p.273+
Interim report on natural gas prospects. Sir Kenneth Hutchison. Gas World, 164 (10 Dec 66) p.601-3
North Sea gas: how much? how soon? with what consequences? F. G. Thackeray. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Nov 66) p.357-62. il.

GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Cathodic protection
Cathodic protection of national methane grid. D. H. Mason. Gas World, 164 (30 Jul 66) p.99-102. il.
GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Control systems, Fluid
Control system for pipelines. Fluid Power International, 31 (Sep 66) p.272-3. il.
GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Corrosion
Protection of pipe for transporting gas from the Slochteren field. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 11 (Feb 66) p.51-2. il.

GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Great Britain
Design, commissioning and operation of the United Kingdom gas industry's methane pipeline. A.D.L. Copp, R.G. Hildrew & L.S. Cooper. Instn. of Gas Engrs, J., 6 (Oct 66) p.727-49. il.
Gas pipeline developments in the U.K. Petroleum, 29 (May/Jun 66) p.109.il.
National methane pipeline North Western Gas Board Branch. A. Walker. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Oct 66) p.321-5.
GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Insertion, Quays, Concrete, Drilling, Diamond
Drilling a path for Holland's natural gas. E.C. Veldhuizen. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Sep 66) p.385-7. il.
GAS, Natural, Pipelines, River crossings
Design and construction of a high pressure pipe bridge over the River Sutlej in West Pakistan. B. Wex & D. F. McIntosh. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Sep 66) p.1-27. il.

GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Submarine
Progress in offshore pipelines. J. L. Arriens. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Aug 66) p.35-9. il.
GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Submarine, Laying
Laying underwater pipelines. Petroleum Times, 71 (18 Feb 66) p.246-7. il.

GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Submarine, Laying, Barges
Natural gas from the North Sea. P. F. Corbett. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Jun 66) p.237-9. il.
Pipe laying at sea—the Dutch method. Gas World, 164 (5 Nov 66) p.452-4. il.
GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Submarine, North Sea
Britain can produce the pipe...Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Jul 66) p.21-2
British Petroleum's development and progress in the North Sea. R. Cheetham. Oil & Gas Firing, 1 (Sep 66) p.16-17. il.
Piping the gas ashore. M. Swiss. Gas World, 162 (Jan 66) p.84-5
Piping the gas ashore. M. Swiss. Gas World, 164 (5 Nov 66) p.446+. il.
Preparation of British Petroleum's North Sea pipeline. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Sep 66) p.43-6. il.
GAS, Natural, Pipelines, U.S.A.
American developments in natural gas transmission. J. Parry. Gas World, 163 (23 Apr 66) p.504-8
GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Valves
Valves for high pressure gas pipelines. A. D. J. Lucas. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Mar 66) p.29-32. il.

GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Welding, Testing, Non-destructive
N.d.t. applied to pipeline construction and operation in the U.S.A., pt.1. A. G. Barkow. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 8 (Jun 66) p.22-38. il.
N.d.t. applied to pipeline construction and operation in the U.S.A., pt.2. A. G. Barkow. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 8 (Sep 66) p.53-72. il.
GAS, Natural, Processing
Lacq gas technical problems. R. Jean-Pierre. Petroleum Times, 70 (11 Nov 66) p.1540+. il.
Processing gas and condensate. M. S. Worley. Petroleum Times (18 Feb 66) p.259
GAS, Natural, Production, Algeria
Natural gas in France and the Sahara—discovery and development. Y. Delavesne. Petroleum Times, 70 (11 Nov 66) p.1520+. il.
GAS, Natural, Prospecting
Expansion in world hydrocarbon consumption and geophysical progress have cracked subsea play wide open. M. Moyal. Gas J., 327 (13 Jul 66) p.25-30. il.
Progress in exploration: on land. Esso Magazine, 15 (Spring 66) p.34-5. il.
GAS, Natural, Prospecting, North sea
Energy from beneath the North Sea—gamble or fortune? P. F. Corbett. Chemistry & Industry (29 Oct 66) p.1827-30
Irish Gas Association AGM: BP expert describes North Sea venture (summary) T. F. Gaskell. Gas J., 326 (25 May 66) p.203-4
North Sea basin has geological features of major gas and oil province. M. Moyal. Gas J., 327 (3 Aug 66) p.121+. il.
North Sea gas: situation report on the gas search. B.W. Gatzke. Mining Magazine, 115 (Aug 66) p.88+. il.
North Sea gas in perspective. Colliery Guardian, 213 (1 Jul 66) p.2-3
North Sea progress report. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 11 (Feb 66) p.49+. il.
North Sea search for oil & gas. G.A. Wagner J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (May 66) p.225-8
''Not just a job—a way of life.'' Gas World, 164 (5 Nov 66) p.464+. il.
Oil—1966 will prove a decisive year. T. Blore. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (20 Jan 66) p.206+. il.
Petroleum Times looks at the North Sea now. Petroleum Times, 71 (18 Feb 66) p.242-5. il.
Progress in exploration: at sea. Esso Magazine, 15 (Spring 66) p.32-3. il.
Promise of the North Sea strata. P. Stubbs. New Scientist, 30 (9 Jun 66) p.658-9. il.
GAS, Natural, Prospecting, Off shore, Australia
Better terms for Australian offshore exploration. Petroleum Times, 70 (22 Jul 66) p.957-8
GAS, Natural, Russia
Soviet gas industry. Petroleum Times, 70 (11 Nov 66) p.1502+. il.
Vast Soviet gas industry expansion by 1970. A Kortunov. Gas World, 163 (29 Jan 66) p.179+
GAS, Natural, Scandinavia
Trends in the Scandinavian gas industry since 1945. N. V. Steenstrup. Gas World, 164 (26 Nov 66) suppt. p.557+. il.
GAS, Natural, Storage
Intercontinental transport of liquefied natural gas. F. E. Dean. Cryogenics, 6 (Apr 66) p.65-76. il. refs.
GAS, Natural, Storage, Underground
Ground storage of L.N.G. R. W. Corbett & C. B. Davies. Gas World, 163 (12 Mar 66) p.355-59. il. refs.
GAS, Natural, Storage, Underground, Aquifers, Lussagnet
Lussagnet gas storage stabilises Lacq load factor. M. Moyal. Gas J., 326 (8 Jun 66) p.317-20
GAS, Natural, Storage, Underground, Aquifers, Paris
Aquifers will assist in meeting demand in Paris area. M. Moyal. Gas J., 325 (23 Feb 66) p.205-10. il.

GAS, Natural, Storage, Underground, Europe
Continental large-scale storage installations. D. K. Blears. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (May 66) p.311-32. il. refs.

GAS, Natural, Supplementation, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Supplementation, Natural gas

GAS, Natural, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Natural gas carrying

GAS, Natural, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Natural gas

GAS, Natural, Transport
Transportation of natural gas. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Feb 66) p.27-33. il.

GAS, Natural, U.S.A.
Gas industry in North America. J. Parry. Gas J., 327 (14 Sep 66) p.273+

GAS, Natural, Western Europe
Natural gas in Western Europe. Petroleum Times, 70 (11 Nov 66) p.1490+. il.

GAS, Natural–Air, Combustion, Oscillatory
Some phase relationships in oscillatory combustion. R. C. Seagrave & B. H. Sage. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.101-11. il. refs.

GAS, Pressurised, Hydraulic cylinders, Tensioning, Overhead power transmission lines, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead, Tensioning, Cylinders, Hydraulic, Gas pressurised

GAS (Town)
"Current affairs in gas". Sir Henry Jones. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Mar 66) p.134-5
Fifty years of special service to industry (extracts) A. E. Livett. Gas J., 325 (5 Jan 66) suppt. p.10-12. il.
I.G.E. reports on a year of progress. Gas J., 328 (26 Oct 66) p137+
Most intense period of technical change: Instn. of Gas Engrs. Presidential Address. L. J. Clark. Gas World, 163 (14 May 66) p.656+. il.
Naturally, there's more heat from the same amount of gas. Public Cleansing, 56 (Sep 66) p.455-6
Presidential address. L.J. Clark. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Jul 66) p.456-77. il.
Presidential address: I.G.E. meeting 1966. L. J. Clark. Gas J., 326 (1 Jun 66) p.299-301
Review of technical progress in 1965-66. W. J. Walters. Gas J., 328 (26 Oct 66) p.124-8. il.
Role of industrial gas in increasing productivity. Industrial Gas, 52 (Jan 66) p.8-12. il.
Stop, look left, look right, and then ahead. F. Litler. Gas World, 163 (6 Jun 66) p.741

GAS (Town)
Related Headings:
GAS-HOLDERS
SYNTHESIS GAS
WATER GAS

GAS (TOWN)–SUBHEADINGS–*Synopsis*

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular localities
  - *Great Britain*
    - *New towns*
    - *Wales*
    - *Scotland*
  - *Northern Ireland*
  - Europe
    - *West Germany*
    - *Scandinavia*
  - *Russia*
  - Asia
    - *Japan*

GAS (TOWN)–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Particular localities–cont.
  - *Australia*

- *Education*
- *Research*

- Properties
  - *Combustion*
    - *Soot*
  - *Wobbe index*
  - *Microbiology*

- Technical activities
  - *Analysis*
  - *Calorimetry*
  - *Production*
    - *Purification*
    - *Supplementation*
  - *Storage*
  - *Distribution*
    - *Pipes*
      - *Mains*
      - *Pipelines*
    - *Meters*

- *Constituents*

- *Equipment*
  - *Appliances*
  - *Burners*

- *Consumption*

GAS (Town) Air conditioning plant. See AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Gas operated

GAS (Town) Air heating. See AIR HEATING, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Analysis, Gas chromatography
Comprehensive fuel-gas analysis by gas chromatography. G. Blakemore & G. E. Hillman. Analyst, 90 (Dec 65) p.703-14. il. refs.

GAS (Town) Appliances
"Awakened with a bang". Gas World, 164 (6 Aug 66)
Modification of domestic appliances for gases of high calorific value. C. P. Henshilwood & J. A. Prigg. Gas World, 162 (18/25 Dec 65) p.736-7

GAS (Town) Appliances, Heat exchangers, Steel, Aluminised, Hot dip, Corrosion
High temperature corrosion of hot-dipped aluminised steel heat exchangers in domestic gas fired equipment. M. H. Watson. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Jun 66) p.253-6. refs.

GAS (Town) Appliances, Maintenance
Customer service made to pay. J. E. Lloyd & J. G. Gaunt. Gas World, 164 (30 Jul 66) p.135-8

GAS (Town) Appliances, Manufactures
Parkinson Cowan, 1816-1966. Gas World, 164 (15 Oct 66) p.363-6. il.

GAS (Town) Appliances, Testing
Gas Council seal of approval. Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Nov 66) p.24-5. il.

GAS (Town) Australia
Development of the Australian gas industry. N.G. Mather. Gas World, 164 (17 Sep 66) p.260-4. refs.

GAS (Town) Branding equipment, Bacon. See BACON, Branding, Equipment, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Burners

Combustion efficiency in industrial appliances. R.A. Laidlaw. Gas J., 328 (2 Nov 66) suppt. p.234-8. refs.

High intensity combustion: industrial use of high velocity burners and recent developments in recuperative burners. T. Ward. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Jun 66) p.16+. il.

Modifying appliances for high C.V. gases. C. P. Henshilwood & J. A. Prigg. Gas J., 324 (22 Dec 65) p.360+

Stabilized wedge-cavity burner. L. T. Minchin. Gas World, 164 (26 Nov 66) p.548+. il.

Test furnace for research into burner design [Diroil Burner Co.(G.B.) Ltd., West Drayton]. Gas World, 163 (14 May 66) p.582-3. il.

GAS (Town) Burners, Control systems, Standardisation

Proposed standards for automatic gas burners: summary of Gas Council Industrial Standards Committee's recommendations. E.L.M. Leigh. Oil & Gas Firing, 1 (Sep 66) p.20-1

GAS (Town) Burners, Control systems, Valves, Electro-hydraulic

Hydramotor valve. Oil & Gas Firing, 1 (Oct 66) p.18-20. il.

GAS (Town) Burners, Conversion to natural gas burners. See GAS, Natural, Burners, Conversion from town gas burners

GAS (Town) Burners, Lamp manufactures, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Lamps, Manufactures, Town gas, Burners

GAS (Town) Burners, Non-aerated

Neat gas burners for hydrocarbon-rich gas (summary) H. Edmondson. Gas J., 327 (27 Jul 66) p.101+. refs.

GAS (Town) Calorimetry

Gas direct to grid. Gas World, 162 (18/25 Dec 65) p.744-5. il.

GAS (Town) Catering equipment. See CATERING, Equipment, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Central heating. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Central, Gas

GAS (Town) Combustion, Flue loss, Nomograms

Sensible heat loss when burning produced gas. D. S. Davis. Gas World, 163 (29 Jan 66) p.186. il. ref.

GAS (Town) Constituents, Control systems

Automatic control of the combustion characteristics of town gas. J. R. Kenward & T. A. Lucas. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.274-83. il. refs.

GAS (Town) Constituents, Control systems, Computers Analogue

Analogue computer control of gas blending. Control, 10 (Sept 66) p.491-2. il. ref.

GAS (Town) Consumption

Gas load forecasting—a marketing contribution. J. A. Buckley. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Mar 66) p.169-81. il. refs.

GAS (Town) Distribution

Distribution today (summary) B. Wilkinson. Gas J., 325 (16 Mar 66) p.304-6

Some aspects of distribution design. J. E. Brown. Gas J., 327 (20 Jul 66) suppt. p.75+

GAS (Town) Distribution, Basingstoke

Gas supplies to Basingstoke. S.C. Bentley. Gas World, 163 (18 Jun 66) p.780-1

Gas supplies to the new development at Basingstoke (summary) S. C. Bentley. Gas J., 328 (16 Nov 66) p.233+

GAS (Town) Distribution, Control systems

Automatic and remote control of grid gas. M. F. Scott & W. Lloyd-Ellis. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Aug 66) p.591-609. il.

Going automatic at Hinckley. M. C. Street. Gas World, 164 (10 Sep 66) p.236+. il.

High pressure grid control: extracts from 'High pressure equipment as a modern gas grid'. C. H. Brown. Gas World, 164 (3 Sep 66) p.219-23. il.

GAS (Town) Distribution, Control systems, Computers

Application of analogue computer techniques to the distribution system of the North Thames Gas Board. P. A. Shepherd & R. W. Williams. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Apr 66) p.263-79. il. refs.

GAS (Town) Distribution, Control systems, Telemetering

Electronic control of a gas supergrid. A. J. Keeling. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jul 66) p.239+. il.

GAS (Town) Distribution, Equipment, Maintenance

District distribution maintenance (summary) J. F. Bacon. Gas J., 325 (16 Mar 66) p.312+

GAS (Town) Distribution, Equipment, Testing

Gaz de France's test station at Alfortville used for testing equipment for the transmission and distribution of gas. P. Asselineau. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Apr 66) p.239-62. il.

GAS (Town) Distribution, Great Britain

Towards a national gas grid? Engineering, 201 (11 Feb 66) p.286-9. il.

GAS (Town) Distribution, Leeds

Survey of gas supplies in Leeds. J.G. Dixon & D. Roberts. Gas J., 327 (21 Sep 66) p.313-16. il.

GAS (Town) Distribution, Manchester

Distribution design (extract) J. E. Brown. Gas World, 164 (5 Nov 66) p.459-60

GAS (Town) Distribution, Network analysis

Gas flow and network analysis, pt.1. L. R. Mather. Gas J., 326 (15 Jun 66) p.350-5. il.

Gas flow and network analysis, pt.2. L. R. Mather. Gas J., 326 (29 Jun 66) p.397+. il.

Gas flow and network analysis, pt.3. L. R. Mather. Gas J., 327 (27 Jul 66) p,96-101. il. refs.

Gas flow and network analysis, pt. 4. L. R. Mather. Gas J., 327 (17 Aug 66) p.167-9. il.

GAS (Town) Distribution, Network analysis, Computers, Analogue

Analogue computer techniques and a distribution system. P. A. Shepherd & R. W. Williams. Gas J., 325 (16 Feb 66) p.171-5

Direct analogue analyser for the steady state solution of fluid distribution networks. R. W. Williams. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Nov 66) p.28+. il. refs.

GAS (Town) Distribution, South East England

Old industry sets the pace. Municipal J., 74 (7 Oct 66) p.3284-5. il.

GAS (Town) Distribution, South West England

South West to extend and join Supergrids. Gas J., 327 (21 Sep 66) p.319-20. il.

GAS (Town) Distribution, Switzerland

Switzerland's first supergrid. C. J. P. de Winton. Gas J., 328 (16 Nov 66) p.221-5. il.

GAS (Town) Distribution, Wales

Welsh grids keep pace with demand (extract) W. T. Hird. Gas World, 163 (5 Feb 66) p.213-19. il.

GAS (Town) Distribution, West Germany

Long distance gas transmission industry of Western Germany. Gas World, 164 (30 Jul 66) p.107+. il.

GAS (Town) Distribution, West Midlands

West Midlands extends its supergrid system. Gas J., 327 (21 Sep 66) p.309-10. il.

GAS (Town) Education

Training by industry: reports of Water, Electricity and Gas Industries Training Boards. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Sep 66) p.398-9

GAS (Town) Equipment

Activities of the North Eastern Gas Board's Industrial Development Centre. Machinery, 109 (17 Aug 66) p.363-5. il.

Bradford Gas Research Centre. Engineer, 221 (3 Jun 66) p.846-7. il.

GAS (Town) Equipment—*cont.*

Industrial gas developments [Research and Development Centre of the North Eastern Gas Board] Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Sep 66) p.30-4. il.

New ways with industrial (and natural) gas [North Eastern Gas Board's research centre, Bradford] Engineering, 201 (20 May 66) p.947-8. il.

Preparing for the future [North Eastern Gas Board's Bradford Research and Development Centre] E. Ford. Gas J., 326 (8 Jun 66) suppt. p.110-14. il.

Trends in utilisation (extracts) J.E. Cooper. Gas J., 327 (14 Sep 66) p.280+

Watson House approve. Industrial Gas, 52 (Jun 66) p.99

GAS (Town) Equipment, Conversion to liquid petroleum gas equipment, Heating, Cathode ray tube manufactures. See ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Manufactures, Heating, Gas, Liquefied petroleum, Equipment, Conversion from town gas equipment

GAS (Town) Equipment, Conversion to natural gas fired equipment, Heating, Refractory metals production. See METALS, Refractory, Production, Heating, Natural gas fired, Equipment, Conversion from town gas equipment

GAS (Town) Equipment, Research

Young development centre is off to a flying start. E. Ford. Gas J., 327 (7 Sep 66) suppt. p.178-81. il.

GAS (Town) Furnaces. See FURNACES, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Furnaces, Bending, Metals, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Bending, Furnaces, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Furnaces, Forging, Steel. See STEEL, Forging, Furnaces, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Furnaces, Heat treatment, Forgings, Steel. See STEEL, Forgings, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Gas fired

GAS (Town) Furnaces, Heat treatment, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Furnaces, Melting, Casting, Blackheart malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable, Blackheart, Casting, Melting, Furnaces, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Furnaces, Melting, Die-casting, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die-casting, Melting, Furnaces, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Furnaces, Naval dockyards. See DOCKYARDS, Naval, Furnaces, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Furnaces, Vacuum annealing, Copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Annealing, Vacuum, Furnaces, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Great Britain

New horizons for the British gas industry. P. Honey. Electrical Times, 150 (24 Nov 66) p.816-18. il.

Prospects for gas (summary) W. K. Tate. Foundry Trade J., 121 (24 Nov 66) p.686+

GAS (Town) Heating. See HEATING, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Heating, Borosilicate glassware manufactures, Laboratories. See LABORATORIES, Glassware, Borosilicate, Manufactures, Heating, Gas fired

GAS (Town) Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Gas

GAS (Town) Heating, Drying, Inks, Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Inks, Drying, Heating, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Heating, Factories. See FACTORIES, Heating, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Heating, Foundry practice. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Heating, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Heating, Glazed pottery manufactures. See POTTERY, Glazed, Manufactures, Heating, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Heating, Hot dip galvanising. See GALVANISING, Hot dip, Heating, Gas fired

GAS (Town) Heating, Houses. See HOUSES, Heating, Gas

GAS (Town) Heating, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Gas

GAS (Town) Heating, Motor car manufactures. See MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Heating, Gas fired

GAS (Town) Heating, Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Heating, Gas

GAS (Town) Heating, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Heating, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Heating, Stoving, Paint, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Stoving, Heating, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Heating, Water. See WATER, Heating, Gas

GAS (Town) Household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Incinerators, Refuse, Flats. See FLATS, Refuse incinerators, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Industry, Bulgaria

Bulgarian oil and gas industry. T. Tsenkov. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jun 66) p.199-202. il.

GAS (Town) Industry, France

French gas industry in 1965. Engineer, 221 (10 Jun 66) p.904-5. il.

GAS (Town) Industry, Great Britain

Electrical enginer looks at gas industry (summary) J. A. Dell. Gas World, 163 (19 Mar 66) p.390-91. refs.

Future of the gas industry in Great Britain. Sir Kenneth Hutchison. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Aug 66) p.537-52. il.

Gas plans are flexible. Sir Henry Jones. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jan 66) p.83-4

GAS (Town) Intermittent kilns, Glazing, Ceramics, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Ceramics, Glazing, Kilns, Intermittent, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Japan

Impressions of the Japanese gas industry. A.E. Haffner. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Nov 66) p.789-818. il. refs.

GAS (Town) Kilns, Pottery. See POTTERY, Kilns, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Mains

District distribution maintenance. J. F. Bacon. Gas World, 164 (5 Nov 66) p.461-2

GAS (Town) Mains, Dust

Gas-borne dust. Gas World, 163 (26 Feb 66) p.290-1. il.

Gas-borne dust in distribution mains. R. G. langford & A. V. Smith. Gas J., 325 (19 Jan 66) p.63-6. il. refs.

Gas-borne dust. G. H. Fuidge & A. V. Smith. Gas J., 325 (30 Mar 66) p.321-6

Gas-borne dust. G. H. Fuidge & A. V. Smith. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (May 66) p.333-56. il. refs.

GAS (Town) Mains, Iron, Cast, Cracks, Repair

Carrying out cold repairs to cast iron equipment [Metelock] Gas J., 325 (16 Feb 66) p.186-7. il.

GAS (Town) Mains, Leaks, Detection, Equipment

Leak detector saves time and disturbance. Gas J., 325 (16 Mar 66) p.293-5. il.

GAS (Town) Mains, Maintenance

District distribution maintenance. J. F. Bacon. Gas World, 164 (5 Nov 66) p.461-2

GAS (Town) Meters

Domestic meters for the future. J. Dean. Gas World (8 Jan 66) p.102-4

GAS (Town) Meters, Turbine

Gas measurement with a turbine meter. H.J. Schneider. Gas World, 164 (24 Sep 66) p.298-9. il.

GAS (Town) Microbiology

Biotechnology in the gas industry. B. E. Purkiss. Gas World, 163 (26 Feb 66) p. 282-4. il.

GAS(Town) New towns

Energy for the new towns. Pt. 4: the case for gas. F. F. Robb. Gas World, 164 (19 Nov 66) p.520-5

GAS (Town) Northern Ireland

Irish Gas Association AGM: presidential address. J. A. Derbyshire. Gas J., 326 (25 May 66) p.204-5

GAS (Town) Ovens, Bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS, Ovens, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Ovens, Baking, Bread. See BREAD, Baking, Ovens, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Ovens, Biscuit manufactures. See BISCUITS, Manfactures, Ovens, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Ovens, Stoving, Paint. See PAINT, Stoving, Ovens, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Ovens, Stoving, Paint, Poultry rearing equipment. POULTRY, Rearing, Equipment, Paint, Stoving, Ovens, Gas-fired

GAS (Town) Pipelines

North Western Gas Board: super grid projects. Gas World, 163 (14 May 66) p.580-81. il.

Pipelines for gas. C. D. Shann. Gas World, 164 (5 Nov 66) p.455+

GAS (Town) Pipelines, Bridges

High pressure pipe bridge of unusual design. Surveyor, 128 (29 Oct 66) p.27-8. il.

GAS (Town) Pipelines, Submarine

Britain's longest and deepest underwater pipeline: £350,000 project across the Solent links Isle of Wight with Southern Gas Board's mainland supply. Surveyor, 128 (23 Jul 66) p.25-8. il.

Britain's longest submarine pipelines carry gas to the Isle of Wight. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Sep 66) p.38+. il.

Gas mains under the Solent. Engineering, 202 (22 Jul 66) p.155-6. il.

Southerngas crosses the Solent. Gas J., 327 (20 Jul 66) suppt. p.70-2. il.

GAS (Town) Pipelines, Submarine, Steel, Coatings, Concrete, Spraying

Gunite-coated pipes in sea-water. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.403-6. il.

GAS (Town) Pipelines, Valves

Valves for high pressure gas pipelines. A. D. J. Lucas. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Mar 66) p.29-32. il.

GAS(Town) Pipes, Fittings

'Gas-flo' points the way to neater installations [Thomas Glover & Co. Ltd.] Gas J., 328 (30 Nov 66) p.274-5. il.

GAS (Town) Pipes, P.V.C.

Progress in use of uPVC pipes for gas services. Gas J., 328 (16 Nov 66) p.226+. il.

Use of rigid PVC tubing for the supply of town gas. (abstract) A. Barion. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Jul 66) p.41+. il.

GAS (Town) Production

Conversion of production stations to holder stations. G. A. Eglen. Gas J., 325 (19 Jan 66) p.66+

Experiences of gasification research. F.J. Dent. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (May 66) p.194-207. il.

Gas Supplies for the North Thames area. E. J. Edwards & W. J. Walters. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Sep 66) p.633-57. il. refs.

Salient features of recently developed gas-making processes. A.E. Haffner. Gas World, 163 (25 Jun 66) p.814-5. il.

Salient features of recently developed gas-making processes. A. E. Haffner. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Aug 66) p.553-67. il.

Technical and economic development in the gas industry (extracts) G. S. Gribb, E. B. Graham & D. E. Rooke. Gas World, 164 (27 Aug 66) p.198-200. il. refs.

GAS (Town) Production, Butane, Reforming

North Western Gas Board autothermic butane reformer. Gas J., 326 (29 Jun 66) p.421-2. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Control systems, Computers

On-line computer-control for gas making plant. S. Dingle. Gas World, 163 (5 Mar 66) p.323-7. il. refs.

GAS (Town) Production, Costs

Objective approach to economics, pt.1. T. G. O'Meally. Gas J., 325 (2 Mar 66) p.229-32. il.

Objective approach to economics, pt.2. T. G. O'Meally. Gas J., 325 (9 Mar 66) p.256-9. il.

Objective approach to economics, pt.3. T. G. O'Meally. Gas J., 325 (16 Mar 66) p.279-82. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Great Britain

Doubling the load and the problems it may bring (extract) J. D. Burgess. Gas J., 328 (19 Oct 66) p.63+

Gas Council reports—and others comment. Petroleum Times, 70 (14 Oct 66) p.1329-30

ICI & the gas industry: happy partnership. Gas World, 164 (23 Jul 66) p.75-81. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Gum deposits, Inhibitors, Chlorine dioxide

Use of chlorine dioxide to reduce vapour phase gum in town gas. H. F. Hartmann, G. M. Brown & B. R. Keen. J. of Inst of Fuel, 39 (Aug 66) p.325-35. il.

GAS (Town) Production, History

Gas engineering. W. T. K. Braunholtz. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (May 66) p.224+. il. refs.

GAS (Town) Production, Hydrocarbons, Hydrocracking, Isomax process

Possible applications of the Isomax hydrocracking process in the gas industry (summary) G. Growther, E. A. Kohll, K. E. Meeher & G. D. Gould. Gas World, 164 (27 Aug 66) p.201

GAS (Town) Production, Hydrocarbons, Reforming

All set for oil: developments in gas production in the North Thames Gas Board's area. C.J.P. de Winton. Gas J., 325 (26 Jan 66) p.83+. il.

Catalytic reforming. H. Topsoe. Gas J., 325 (2 Feb 66) p.115-19

Continuous catalytic reforming plants in North Thames. A. A. H. Clark, G. F. I. Roberts, P. J. Savage & E. Spivey. Gas J., 325 (9 Feb 66) p.139-51

First experience with continuous catalytic reforming plants in the North Thames Gas Board area. A. A. H. Clark, G. F. I. Roberts, P. J. Savage & E. Spivey. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Jan 66) p.20-55. il.

First experiences with the continuous catalytic reforming plants in the North Thames Gas Board area. Gas World, 163 (26 Feb 66) p.287-9. il.

Gas supplies for the North Thames Area. E.J. Edwards & W.J. Walters. Gas World, 163 (25 Jun 66) p.812-3. il. refs.

Some aspects of catalytic reforming. H. Topsoe. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Jun 66) p.401-14. il.

Some general experiences of the gasification of petroleum feedstocks under pressure. M. Redman. Gas World, 164 (9 Jun 66) p.32-6

Town gas production with Italian SSC process. Gas World, 163 (29 Jan 66) p.168-72. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Hydrocarbons, Reforming, Furnaces, Tubes, Materials

Problems with materials. G. Haruby. Gas World, 164 (13 Aug 66) p.150+. il. refs.

GAS (Town) Production, Hydrocarbons, Reforming, Pipes, Fracture, Brittle

Brittle fractures in gas plant. Engineering, 201 (4 Feb 66) p.230-1. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Hydrocarbons, Reforming, Plant, Servicing

First major overhaul of Bromley hydrocarbon reforming plant (summary) M. K. Barrett. Gas J., 328 (9 Nov 66) p.185-7

First major overhaul of reforming plant: experience at Bromley. M. K. Barrett. Gas World, 163 (12 Feb 66) p.232-4

GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Calorific value, Control systems

Calorific value control in production of town's gas. P. Powell. Instrument & Control Engng. (May 66) p.6-11. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Reforming

Continuous reforming process for town gas production [Monthey, Switzerland] Engineer, 220 (17 Dec 65) p.1024-5. il.

Cyclic reforming at Middlesborough (extracts) J. R. Atterton & L. Sedgwick. Gas World, 163 (28 May 66) p.709-12. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Reforming—*cont.*

East Greenwich stage 2. C. J. P. de Winton. Gas J., 327 (31 Aug 66) p.213+. il.

Hydrogenation of oils to gaseous hydrocarbons. Gas World, 163 (26 Feb 66) p.297+. il. refs.

Hydrogenation of oils to gaseous hydrocarbons (summary) B. H. Thompson, B. B. Majumdar & H. L. Conway. Gas J., 326 (6 Apr 66) p.11-16

Hydrogenation of oils to gaseous hydrocarbons. B. H. Thompson, B. B. Majumdar & H. L. Conway. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Jun 66) p.415-34. il. refs.

ICI reforming plants at Effingham Street. E. L. Faulkner & C. W. Higton. Gas J., 326 (11 May 66) p.127-31

In 21 months—Kilmarnock. Gas World, 163 (9 Apr 66) p.460+. il.

Inverness—key to the Highlands. C. J. P. de Winton. Gas J., 326 (25 May 66) p.195-200. il.

Killingholme continuous catalytic reforming plant. J. Sharp & V. J. Welch. Gas J., 328 (19 Oct 66) p.59-62.

Knack with CCR plants [Effingham Street, Sheffield] (extract) E. L. Faulkner & C. W. Higton. Gas World, 163 (5 Feb 66) p.206-10. il.

Linacre. C. J. P. de Winton. Gas J., 326 (29 Jun 66) p.407+. il

Naphtha high pressure reforming plant [East Midlands Gas Board, Killingholme] Chemical Processing, 12 (Mar 66) p.18-20. il.

Northern Gas Board's first major regional production station: [West Hartlepool] Gas World 163 (22 Jan 66) p.144+. il.

Some aspects of catalytic reforming. Gas World, 163 (26 Feb 66) p.295 il.

Some chemical aspects of processes occurring in the gas recycle hydrogenator. Gas World, 163 (29 Jan 66) p.177. il.

Some chemical aspects of processes occurring in the gas recycle hydrogenator. C. T. Brooks. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Jul 66) p.492-506. il. refs.

Tapsoe reforming process. Gas World, 163 (26 Feb 66) p.272-4. il.

Town gas from Canvey Island. Gas World, 163 (12 Mar 66) p.348+. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Reforming, Alternators, Diesel engines

Stand by systems for continuous process plants. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Mar/Apr 66) p.38-9. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Reforming, Control systems

No night shift with gas plant: continuous reforming with new tube furnace [Monthey, Switzerland] Gas World, 163 (12 Feb 66) p.230-1. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Reforming, Plant, Buildings

Llandarcy project. Building, 211 (14 Oct 66) p.111-16. il.

Llandarcy project. Building, 211 (21 Oct 66) p.89-94. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Reforming, Plant, Civil engineering

Short lesson in site engineering with tears (summary) G. I. Lord. Gas World, 163 (2 Apr 66) p.442-43

Site for sore feet: building a reforming plant at Bradford Road (summary) G. W. Lord. Gas J., 328 (9 Nov 66) p.183-5

GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Reforming, Plant, Failure

Report on shortages of gas supplies (extract), Sir Robert Wynne-Edwards. Engineer, 222 (7 Oct 66) p.532

Valuable lessons in report on West Midlands gas shortage (extract) Sir Robert Wynne-Edwards. Gas World, 164 (1 Oct 66) p.313.

GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Sampling, Equipment

Instrument for sampling naphtha & gas. Gas World, 162 (18/25 Dec 65) p.746. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Transport, Rail tankers

VIP signal naphtha train. Petroleum Times, 70 (14 Oct 66) p.1375. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Lurgi process

Uzin works: Quick look at a Czech Lurgi-type plant. Gas World, 164 (2 Jul 66) p.10-14. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Mechanical handling

Mechanical handling at Car House gas works. Gas World, 163 (5 Mar 66) p.328-33. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Natural gas, Reforming, Supplementation, Coal gas

Exchangeability of synthetic gases from solid fuels with pipeline natural gas (extracts) J. Gramer & M. E. Harris. Gas World, 163 (30 Apr 66) p.539-41. refs.

GAS (Town) Production, Plant, Corrosion

Gas works' plant preservation over eight years: paint against corrosion [Flexikotit at Phoenix Warf, East Greenwich Gas Works] Gas World, 163 (19 Feb 66) p.256-7. il.

How atmospheric conditions can corrode gas plant equipment. P. Sherwood. Gas J., 326 (20 Apr 66) p.60-1

Waste away or last forever (summary) M. J. F. Olden & R. W. N. Cameron. Gas J., 326 (27 Apr 66) p.81+

Waste away or last for ever. R. W. N. Cameron & M. J. F. Olden. Instn, of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Sep 66) p.685-709. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Plant, Design, Models

Case for design models. K. Biddle & H. Wanderman. Gas J., 328 (12 Oct 66) p.33-7. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Plant, Installation, Critical path analysis

Programming for plant contracts. T. Bagot. Gas World, 163 (7 May 66) p.559-62. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Plant, Maintenance

Plant turn-around & inspection group. Gas World, 163 (16 Apr 66) p.484-5. il.

GAS (Town) Production, Plant, Water supplies

Some aspects of water supply in the gas industry. D.M. Simpson. Gas World, 164 (1 Oct 66) p.323+

GAS (Town) Production, Retorts, Continuous, Vertical, Coal gas fired

Coal gas firing of West's continuous vertical retorts. T. Cooper. Gas World, 163 (26 Mar 66) p.423-4

Coal gas underfiring on continuous vertical retorts. J. B. Wilkinson. Gas World 163 (26 Mar 66) p.424-25

GAS (Town) Production, Work study

My madness is methods (summary) K. P. Ferrie. Gas J., 328 (9 Nov 66) p.187-8

GAS (Town) Purification, Carbon monoxide removal, Catalysts, Cobalt—Molybdenum sulphide, Regeneration

Some aspects of catalyst regeneration on a carbon monoxide reduction plant. R. S. Wardlaw. Gas World, 164 (27 Aug 66) p.195+

GAS (Town) Purification, Carbon monoxide removal, Shift conversion

Cold shift conversion plant at Blackburn. E. D. Wilson & E. Wrigley. Gas World, 164 (16 Jul 66) p.54+. il.

Scheme for a CO reduction unit at St. Albans gasworks. G. A. Woodwark. Gas J., 327 (7 Sep 66) p.250-5. il.

Shift conversion at near atmospheric pressure. W. B. S. Newling & J. Rich. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Feb 66) p.129-49. il. refs.

Shift conversion at near atmospheric pressure (summary) W. B. S. Newling & J. Rich. Gas J., 325 (12 Jan 66) p.31+

Shift-conversion at near atmospheric pressure. Gas World, 163 (26 Feb 66) p.285-6. il.

GAS (Town) Research, U.S.A.

Gas industry research, U.S.A. R. J. Rutherford. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Jul 66) p.478-91

Gas industry research, U.S.A. (summary) R. J. Rutherford. Gas World, 164 (27 Aug 66) p.202

GAS (Town) Russia

Soviet gas industry. Petroleum Times, 70 (11 Nov 66) p.1502+. il.

Vast Soviet gas industry expansion by 1970. A. Kortunov. Gas World, 163 (29 Jan 66) p.179+

GAS (Town) Scandinavia

Trends in the Scandinavian gas industry since 1945. N. V. Steenstrup. Gas World, 164 (26 Nov 66) suppt. p.557+. il.

GAS (Town) Scotland

Development of gas production and distribution in Scotland (summary) T. S. Ricketts. Gas J., 326 (15 Jun 66) p.347-9

GAS (Town) Soot, Testing

Test for sooting propensity of town gas (summary) J. R. Dewhurts & C. G. Holbrook. Gas World, 162 (18/25 Dec 65) p.737-8. refs.

Test for the sooting propensity of town gas. J. R. Dewhurst & C. G. Holbrook. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Jun 66) p.387-400. il. refs.

GAS (Town) Storage

Conversion of production stations to holder stations. G. A. Eglen. Gas J., 325 (19 Jan 66) p.66+

GAS (Town) Storage, Underground

Gas Act 1965: underground storage of gas by the gas industry. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 47 (Dec 65) p.742-3

GAS (Town) Storage, Underground, Aquifers, Paris

Aquifers will assist in meeting demand in Paris area. M. Moyal. Gas J., 325 (23 Feb 66) p.205-10. il.

GAS (Town) Supplementation, Butane–Air

Butane/air plant and its control system. G. E. Ling. Gas J., 327 (10 Aug 66) P.143-5

Butane/air plant & its control system, pt.1. G.E. Ling. Gas World, 164 (1 Oct 66) p.318-21. il.

Butane/air plant & its control system, pt.2. G.E. Ling Gas World, 164 (8 Oct 66) p.343-7. il.

GAS (Town) Supplementation, Natural gas

Fundamentals of gas mixing, pt.1. C. W. Warner, Gas World, 163 (28 May 66) p.717-20. il.

Fundamentals of gas mixing, pt.2. C.W. Warner. Gas World, 163 (25 Jun 66) p.808-11. il.

GAS (Town)–Oxygen, Burners, Arc furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Burners, Oxygen–Town gas

GAS (Town) Tunnel kilns, Conversion to oil firing, Floor tile manufactures. See FLOORS, Tiles, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel, Oil-fired, Conversion from gas-fired

GAS (Town), Tunnel kilns, Sanitary ware manufactures. See SANITARY WARE, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel, Gasfired

GAS (Town) Wales

Gas industry in Wales: the past and the future (summary) D. S. Davies. Gas World, 164 (20 Aug 66) p.177-80

GAS (Town) West Germany

Long-distance gas transmission industry of Western Germany (with particular reference to Ruhrgas A.G.) C. Brecht. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Nov 66) p.839-75. il. refs.

GAS (Town) Wobbe index, Nomograms

Wobbe indices for fuel gases. D. S. Davis. Gas World, 163 (29 Jan 66) p.184. il. refs.

GAS BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Gas

GAS BEARINGS, Grinding spindles. See GRINDING, Spindles, Bearings, Gas

GAS BEARINGS, Gyroscopes. See GYROSCOPES, Bearings, Gas

GAS CELLS, Infra red spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Infra red, Gas cells

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

Changing pattern of gas analysis. D. F. Ball. Steel Times, 192 (4 Feb 66) p.159-61

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Air–Chlorine–Hydrogen chloride. See AIR–CHLORINE–HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Alcohol determination, Brandy. See BRANDY, Determination of alcohols, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Alcohol determination, Whisky. See WHISKY, Determination of alcohols, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Aqueous solutions, Gases. See GASES, Aqueous solutions, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Atmospheres, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Atmospheres, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Coatings. See COATINGS, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Columns, Circular

Production scale separations by continuous circular chromatography. P. E. Barker. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Mar 66) p.202-3. il. refs.

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Columns, Design

Yield index for comparing columns in preparative gas chromatography. J. A. Perry. Chemistry & Industry (2 Apr 66) p.576-7. refs.

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Cyclamate determination, Sweeteners, Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Sweeteners, Cyclamates, Determination, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Detectors, Flame

Flame ionization meter for gas chromatography. W. P. Gabriel & R. A. Morris. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.104-7. il. refs.

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Equipment

International survey of equipment for gas chromatography.
Pt. 1: gas chromatographs. R. P. W. Scott. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Aug 66) p.881+. il.
Pt.2: ancillary equipment. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Sep 66) p.1017+. il.

New range of gas chromatography equipment [Philips] Chemical Processing, 12 (Nov 66) p.56-60. il.

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Essential oils, Flowers, Osmanthus fragrans. See OSMANTHUS FRAGRANS, Flowers, Essential oils, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Ethyl alcohol determination, Blood. See BLOOD, Determination of ethyl alcohol, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Exhaust, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Exhaust, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Fractions, Collection, Molecular sieves

Use of molecular sieve 5A for collecting fractions from a gas chromatograph. M. Cartwright & A. Heywood. Analyst, 91 (May 66) p.337-8. refs.

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Fusel oil, Whisky. See WHISKY, Fusel oil, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Gases determination, Metals. See METALS, Determination of gases, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Hypoxanthine determination, Canning herrings. See HERRINGS (Canning) Determination of hypoxanthine, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Malathion residues determination, Cabbages. See CABBAGES, Determination of malathion residues, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Monomers, Determination, P.V.A., Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion, P.V.A., Determination of monomers, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Pulsed, Rate studies, Oxidation–Reduction, Oxides, Catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Oxides, Oxidation–Reduction, Rate, Studies, Gas chromatography, Pulsed

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Residue determination, Lenacil, Weedkillers, Sugar beet. See SUGAR BEET, Weedkillers, Lenacil, Determination, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Residue determination, Organophosphorous compounds insecticides. See ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS COMPOUNDS, Insecticides, Residues, Determination, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Sample trapping, Valves

Gas sampling valve for use in vapour phase chromatography. R.B. Cundall, K. Hay & P.W. Lemeunier. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.652-3. il. ref.

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Town gas analysis. See GAS (Town) Analysis, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Tryptophol determination, Beer. See BEER, Determination of tryptophol, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Tryptophol determination, Wines. See WINES, Determination of tryptophol, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Tyrosol determination, Beer. See BEER, Determination of tyrosol, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Tyrosol determination, Wines. See WINES, Determination of tyrosol, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Volatile constituents determination, Esters, Rum. See RUM, Esters, Determination of volatile constituents, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Volatile constituents determination, Rum. See RUM, Determination of volatile constituents, Gas chromatography

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY–MASS SPECTROMETRY, Analysis, Organic materials. See ORGANIC MATERIALS, Analysis, Gas chromatography–Mass spectrometry

GAS COOLED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled

GAS DISCHARGE

Related Headings:

PLASMAS

TOWNSEND DISCHARGE

GAS DISCHARGE, Chemical technology

Aspects of gas phase electrochemical synthesis. J. D. Thornton. Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) suppt. p.S6-9. il. refs.

GAS DISCHARGE, Compressed methane. See METHANE, Compressed, Gas discharge

GAS DISCHARGE, Compressed nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Compressed, Gas discharge

GAS DISCHARGE, Helium. See HELIUM, Gas discharge

GAS DISCHARGE, Initiation, Alpha radiation

Use of alpha-particle irradiation in ionization coefficient measurements in gases. D. T. A. Blair. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1051-60. il. refs.

GAS DISCHARGE, Neon. See NEON, Gas discharge

GAS DISCHARGE, Nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Gas discharge

GAS DISCHARGE, Nitrogen dioxide. See NITROGEN DIOXIDE, Gas discharge

GAS DISCHARGE, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Gas discharge

GAS DISCHARGE, Positive columns, Magnetic fields

Positive column in a magnetic field. J. R. Forrest & R. N. Franklin. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1061-7. il. refs.

GAS DISCHARGE, Potassium–Argon. See ARGON–POTASSIUM, Gas discharge

GAS DISCHARGE, Sulphur hexafluoride. See SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE, Gas discharge

GAS DISCHARGE TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge

GAS DISCHARGE TUBES, Digital read-out, Binary counters. See COUNTERS, Circuits, Digital read-out, Gas discharge tubes

GAS DISCHARGE TUBES, Switches. See SWITCHES, Tubes, Gas discharge

GAS ENGINES, Combustion, Pre-reactions, Temperature, Measurement, Pyrometers, Infra-red

Accuracy of and representative results obtained with an infrared pyrometer measuring compression temperatures. P. S. Myers & O. A. Uyehara. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3G (1965-66) p.83-94. il. refs.

GAS ENGINES, Compression index, Calculations

Calculation of the compression index in reciprocating engines using gaseous fuels. W.J.D. Annand. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Sep 66) p.246-51. il. refs.

GAS ENGINES, Knock

Knock and autoignition characteristics of some gaseous fuels and their mixtures. G. A. Karim & S. R. Klat. J. of Inst. of Fuels, 39 (Mar 66) p.109-19. il. refs.

GAS ENGINES, Liquefied petroleum gas

Liquid petroleum gas systems for i.c. engines. G. A. Lyon. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (May 66) p.4-8. il.

Liquid petroleum gas systems for i.c. engines. Pt.2: Bendix Zenith system (contd.) Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jun 66) p.20-2. il.

GAS FIRED FURNACES, Carburising, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Carburising, Furnaces, Gas-fired

GAS FIRED OVENS, Stoving, Coating, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Stoving, Ovens, Gas-fired

GAS FLOW

Related Headings:

AIRFLOW

GAS FLOW, Analogues, Channel flow

Gas dynamics and open channel flow analogy. F. V. A. Engel & W. Stainsby. Engineer, 220 (31 Dec 65) p.1073-6. il. refs.

GAS FLOW, Bubbles, Gas–Liquid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Liquid, Bubbles, Gas flow

GAS FLOW, Bubbles, Gas–Solid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Bubbles, Gas flow

GAS FLOW, Capillaries

Flow in capillary systems: low pressure transition flow of gases in short capillaries, rectangular slits, beds of spheres and parallel capillary bundles. R. M. Barrer & D. Nicholson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1091-102. il. refs.

GAS FLOW, Couette, Analysis

On the steady Krook kinetic equation, pt.1. D.G. Anderson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Sep 66) p.17-35. il. refs.

GAS FLOW, Couette, Analysis, Numerical solutions

Numerical solutions of the Krook kinetic equation. D. G. Anderson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jun 66) p.271-87. il. refs.

GAS FLOW, Cylinder heads, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cylinders, Heads, Gas flow

GAS FLOW, Flame photometry. See FLAME PHOTOMETRY, Gas flow

GAS FLOW, Heat transfer, Simulation, Water, Flow, Channels

Gas dynamics––hydraulic analogy for diabatic flow. R. A. A. Bryant & R. H. Beaton. Engineering, 222 (26 Aug 66) p.307-8. il. refs.

GAS FLOW, Isentropic, Nozzles

Isentropic flow of imperfect gases through nozzles. T.B. Ferguson. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.251-6. refs.

GAS FLOW, Isentropic, Nozzles, Converging–Diverging

Compressible flow relationships for adiabatic flow through converging-diverging nozzles. T.Y. Na & A.G. Hansen. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.241-9. il. refs.

GAS FLOW, Measurements, Mean values
'Suitable mean values' in one-dimensional gas dynamics. J. L. Livesey & T. Hugh. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Dec 66) p.374-83. il. refs.

GAS FLOW, Nozzles, Measurement
Measurement of the mass flow rate of different gases using a choked nozzle. G. A. Karim & S. R. Klat. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Feb 66) p.184-6. il. refs.

GAS FLOW, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Gases, Flow

GAS FLOW, Pressure waves, Pipes, Cross section changes
Effect of sudden changes in flow area on pressure waves of finite amplitude. G. H. Trengrouse & M. M. Soliman. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Jun 66) p.198-206. il. refs.

GAS FLOW, Soaking pits, Steel ingots. See INGOTS, Steel, Soaking pits, Gas flow

GAS HOLDERS
Solving construction problems of Bromley gasholder tank. C. J. P. de Winton. Gas J., 328 (16 Nov 66) p.237+. il.

GAS HOLDERS, Tanks, Water, Anti-freeze equipment, Spheres, Polypropylene
Eastern Board cuts costs with floating blanket. Gas J., 325 (16 Mar 66) p.297-8. il.

GAS HOLDERS, Waterless, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Gas holders, Waterless

GAS LASERS, Light sources, Rotating mirror cameras, Photography, Shock waves. See SHOCK WAVES, Photography, Cameras, Rotating mirror, Light sources, Lasers, Gas

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY
Production scale chromatography [University of Birmingham & Universal Fisher Engineering Ltd] P.E. Barker. Discovery, 27 (Sep 66) p.18-22. il.

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY, Beer. See BEER, Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY, Carbon isomer determination, Hydrogenated heptenes. See HEPTENES, Hydrogenated, Determination of carbon, Isomers, Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY, Distillation columns, Propane production. See PROPANE, Production, Distillation columns, Chromatography, Gas-Liquid

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY, Distillation columns, Propylene production. See PROPYLENE, Production, Distillation columns, Chromatography, Gas-Liquid

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY, Fraction collectors
Collection of fractions separated by gas-liquid chromatography. M. D. D. Howlett & D .Welti. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.291-3 .il. refs.

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY, Monohydric phenols. See PHENOLS, Monohydric, Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY, Trimethylsilyl derivatives, Sugar determination, Beer. See BEER, Determination of sugars, Trimethylsilyl derivatives, Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY, Trimethylsilyl derivatives, Sugar determination, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Determination of sugars, Trimethylsilyl derivatives, Gas-Liquid chromatography

GAS-LIQUID-SOLID, Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas-liquid-solid

GAS-LIQUID SYSTEMS
Related Headings:
BUBBLES
DROPLETS
DROPS
FOAM

GAS-LIQUID SYSTEMS, Flow, Channels, Horizontal, Interfacial shear stress
Interfacial shear stress and momentum transfer in horizontal gas-liquid flow. T. N. Smith & R. W. F. Tait. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jan 66) p.63-75. il. refs.

GAS-LIQUID SYSTEMS, Flow, Slug, Pipes, Horizontal, Heat transfer
Holdup and heat transfer in horizontal slug gas-liquid flow. G. A. Hughmark. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1007-10. il. refs.

GAS-LIQUID SYSTEMS, Flow, Slug, Pipes, Horizontal, Hold up
Holdup and heat transfer in horizontal slug gas-liquid flow. G. A. Hughmark. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1007-10. il. refs.

GAS-LIQUID SYSTEMS, Flow, Slug, Pipes, Horizontal, Slip
Interpretation of slip in horizontal gas-liquid slug flow. G. Marrucci. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.718-19. refs.

GAS-LIQUID SYSTEMS, Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas-Liquid

GAS-LIQUID SYSTEMS, Reacting, Absorption, Contact time
Effect of contact-time distribution on gas absorption with chemical reaction. K. E. Porter. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jan/Feb 66) p.T25-36. il. refs.

GAS OIL, Burners, Atomisation, Ultrasonics
Ultrasonic atomisation of liquid fuels—some British developments [Simms Group Research & Development Ltd.] J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.35+

GAS OIL, Determination of quinizarin, Spectrophotometry
Determination of quinizarin in hydrocarbon oil. K. Field & & E. W. Godly. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.287-9. ref.

GAS-OIL RATIO, Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM, Production, Gas-Oil ratio

GAS PACKING, Cake. See CAKE, Gas packing

GAS PLATING, Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene, Dashboards, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Dashboards, Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene, Gas plating

GAS PLATING, Equipment
Simple versatile unit for high temperature materials research. J. Barta, J. Margalit & J. Gorni. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.660-2. il.

GAS PRESSURE BONDING, Compaction, Powders. See POWDERS, Compaction, Gas pressure bonding

GAS SHIELDED ARC WELDING. See WELDING, Arc, Gas shielded

GAS SHIELDED ARC WELDING, Engine components, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Engines, Components, Welding, Arc, Gas shielded

GAS SHIELDED ARC WELDING, Steel alloys. See STEEL, Alloys, Welding, Arc, Gas shielded

GAS SHIELDING. See ATMOSPHERES, Protective

GAS-SOLID CONTACTING, Counter current, Equipment
Gas/granular solids contacting apparatus. S. R. Rammaswami & E. R. Gerhard. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.1210-12. il. ref.

GAS-SOLID FLUIDISED BEDS. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas-Solid

GAS-SOLID SYSTEMS
Related Headings:
AEROSOLS

GAS-SOLID SYSTEMS, Flow, Pipes, Pressure drop
Pressure drop in duct flow of gaseous suspensions of fine particles. R. G. Boothroyd. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Oct 66) p.T306-13. il. refs.

GAS-SOLID SYSTEMS, Shock waves
Propagation and reflection of plane shockwaves in dusty gases. P.W. Johnson, B.S. Massey & R. Collins. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1195-200. il. refs.

GAS-STEAM TURBINES
Gasteam—a combination of gas and steam turbines. L. Elmenius. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.23+. il.

GAS-STEAM TURBINES, Ships
Westinghouse looks forward: proposals for single-casing turbines up to 18,000 shp and a gas/steam combined cycle arrangement for 30,000 shp. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Jul 66) p.286-7. il.

GAS STORAGE, Apples. See APPLES, Storage, Gas
GAS STORAGE, Fruit. See FRUIT, Storage, Gas
GAS STREAMS, Temperature, Control, Specimens, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Specimens, Temperature, Control, Gas streams
GAS TURBINE DESTROYERS. See DESTROYERS (Gas turbine)
GAS TURBINE–ELECTRIC MACHINERY, Drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Machinery, Gas turbine–Electric
GAS TURBINE LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Gas turbine
GAS TURBINE SHIPS. See SHIPS (Gas turbine)
GAS TURBINE TRAINS. See TRAINS, Gas turbine

GAS TURBINES
Advanced 145 BHP twin-shaft design [Rover 25/150 A & 25/150 C] Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Mar 66) p.34-5. il.
British gas turbines. Engineering, 201 (4 Mar 66) p.428-33. il.
Gas turbines: engineering outline 10. Engineering, 201 (11 Mar 66) p.515-18. il.
Industrial gas turbine progress [Ruston & Hornsby] Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jan 66) p.4-9. il.
Rover gas turbine engines. Tech Air, 22 (Jun 66) p.14-15
Ruston TA1500 industrial gas turbine. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Jan/Feb 66) p.6-7. il.
Small gas turbines. [up to 500 bhp] Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Mar 66) p.40-3. il.
Small gas turbines in industrial applications. P.A. Pitt. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Sep 66) p.37+. il.
Ten years' experience with a gas turbine. A L. Jaumotte & J. Hustin. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Sep 66) p.55+. il.
Timely look at gas turbines. Engineering, 201 (18 Mar 66) p.528-9. il.

GAS TURBINES
Related Headings:
LIFT ENGINES
TURBOFANS
TURBOJETS

GAS TURBINES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Technical activities
  - *Manufactures*
- Components
  - *Blades*
- Applications
  - Vehicles
    - *Aircraft*
    - *Hovercraft*
    - *Ships*
      - *Warships*
        - *Frigates*
      - *Patrol boats*
    - *Motor vehicles*
      - *Motor cars*
      - *Lorries*
  - Electric power generation
    - *Alternators*
    - *Nuclear power stations*

GAS TURBINES, Aircraft
25 years of jet propulsion. Engineering, 201 (20 May 66) p.944-6. il.
What's in a name [Rolls-Royce] E.W. Whitaker. Tech Air, 22 (Aug 66) p.17-18. il.

GAS TURBINES, Aircraft
Related Headings:
TURBOJETS

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Blades, Coatings, Ceramics, Thermal stresses
Thermal stress in ceramics applied as thermal barrier layers to turbine blades. A. G. Harding & T. Adam. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (May 66) p.289-307. il. refs.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Blades, Metals, Refractory
Refractory metals. G. Llewelyn. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Aug 66) p.787-94. il. refs.
Refractory metals as possible future aero-engine materials. G. Llewelyn. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.90-101. il. refs.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Compressors, Blades, Testing, Ultrasonics
Ultrasonic testing of J 71 compressor blades. B. Harris-Maddox. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 8 (Jun 66) p.39-46. il.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Control systems, Hydraulic, Analysis
Theoretical look at the use of functional non-linearities in a gas turbine control system. K. F. Gill & J. Schwarzenbach. Control, 10 (Sep 66) p.465-8. il. refs.
Theoretical look at the use of functional non-linearities in a gas turbine control system, pt. 2. K. F. Gill & J. Schwarzenbach. Control, 10 (Oct 66) p.531-5. il. refs.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Discs, Burst testing
Burst strength of rotating discs. N. E. Waldren, M. J. Percy & P. B. Mellor. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.1 no.5 (1965-66) p.111-30. il. refs.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Faults, Detection
Early detection of impending failure in aircraft turbines. E. I. V. Lee. Tech Air, 22 (Aug 66) p.12+

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Fuels, Pumps, Vapour core
Applications of the vapour core pump to aero engine fuel systems. S. R. Tyler. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Oct 66) p.923-35. il.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Gears, Electron beam welding
Electron beam welding of aircraft turbine gears. N. F. Bratkovitch, W. L. McIntire & R. E. Purdy. Machinery, 109 (10 Aug 66) p.291-4. il.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) History
Dr. A.A. Griffith, CBE, FRS. D. Eyre. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jun 66) p.658-60. il.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Manufactures, Boring, Machines, Rebuilding
Re-building Berthiez vertical turning and boring mills [Soag Machine Tools, Ltd. for Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (5 Oct 66) p.755-6. il.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Manufactures, Turning, Machines, Rebuilding
Re-building Berthiez vertical turning and boring mills [Soag Machine Tools, Ltd. for Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (5 Oct 66) p.755-6. il.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Noise, Effect of velocity variations
Effect of mean velocity variations on jet noise. G.T. Csanady. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Sep 66) p.183-97. il. refs.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Nozzles, Nickel, Alloys, Casting, Investment
Investment-cast nozzle ring for a gas-turbine [Inco 713C] D.C. Jarman & A. Schofield. Foundry Trade J., 121 (7 Jul 66) p.15-19. il.

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Research
N.G.T.E. open days. Engineer, 221 (27 May 66) p.789-91. il.
Pyestock [National Gas Turbine Establishment] J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.182-3

GAS TURBINES (Aircraft) Starters, Electronic

Electronically controlled starting of aircraft gas turbines. K. F. Bacon. Electronic Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.498-506. il.

GAS TURBINES, Alternators

Canada... packaged "power station in miniature". Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Mar 66) p.67-8. il.

Commissioning large gas turbine plant. T. L. Gardner. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Mar 66) p.4-9. il.

First gas-turbo-generator for Africa [Lourenço Marques, Mozambique] Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Oct 66) p.42-5. il.

14MW quick-starting packaged power station [Rolls-Royce Avon–AEI] Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Mar/Apr 66) p.37. il.

Gas-turbine-electric generating installation in New Jersey. Engineer, 221 (4 Feb 66) p.226-8. il.

Instant power in East Africa [Bristol Siddeley: SONEFE] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (10 Sep 66) p.26-9. il.

Norwich Thorpe Power Station—its gas turbine-generators and their commissioning. T. L. Gardner. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (May/Jun 66) p.118-25. il.

'Olympus' Powers 17.5 MW generator in Mozambique [Bristol Siddeley] Engine Design & Applications, 3 (Nov 66) p.6-11. il.

"Topper" for power stations. J. H. M. Sykes. New Scientist, 30 (28 Apr 66) p.244-5. il.

Total energy set applied: practical application of gas turbine equipment [Rover] Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Jun 66) p.12-13. il.

GAS TURBINES (Alternators) Ducts, Manufactures

Fabricating industrial gas turbine ducting: methods used at Burnley Engineering Products. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Oct 66) p.393-8. il.

GAS TURBINES (Alternators) Mobile

Mobile gas turbines. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Mar 66) p.28-33. il.

GAS TURBINES (Alternators) Waste heat recovery

"Diesels versus gas turbines" say oil (extract) H. Roper & J. P. MacCarthy. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Dec 66) p.354-5

How gas turbines can cut fuel costs [gas turbine-exhaust heat recovery boiler system] Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Jan 66) p.18-19. il.

Station efficiency improvement with gas turbines. V. P. Buscemi. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Jan/Feb 66) p.21-4. il.

GAS TURBINES, Blades, Cascade, Cooling

Calculation of heat transfer coefficients in cooled turbine cascades. H.D. Harris & R.E. Luxton. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Aug 66) p.253-68. il. refs.

GAS TURBINES, Blades, Cooled, Creep

Significance of creep in cooled gas turbine blades. J. F. Barnes & J. M. Clarke. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt. 3L (1963/64) p.43-57. il. refs.

GAS TURBINES, Cooling systems, Helium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled, Cooling systems, Gas turbines

GAS TURBINES, District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING, Gas turbines

GAS TURBINES, Frigates

British marine projects. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Apr 66) p.36-8. il.

Gas turbine frigate for Royal Navy: first major warship to be converted to all-gas turbine propulsion. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (3 Mar 66) p.293-6. il. refs.

Gas turbine warship [HMS 'Exmouth'] Engineering, 201 (18 Feb 66) p.332-3. il.

H.M.S. 'Exmouth'—first all-gas turbine frigate. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Mar 66) p.98-100. il.

GAS TURBINES, Hovercraft

Air-cushion craft propulsion, pt.2. H. E. Sheets & P. J. Mantle. Flight, 91 (20 Oct 66) suppt. p.64-6. il. refs.

Marine gas turbines...in the ACV role. C. Preston. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) suppt.p.109-12.il.

GAS TURBINES, Hydrofoil motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoil, Gas turbines

GAS TURBINES, Light aircraft. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Gas turbines

GAS TURBINES, Lorries

Gas-turbine progress at GMC. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Mar 66) p.68-70. il.

GAS TURBINES, Manufactures

Precision engineering at Newton Abbot [Centrax engineering group] Light Production Engng., 4 (Nov 66) p.34-7. il.

GAS TURBINES, Mobile, Alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Gas turbines, Mobile

GAS TURBINES, Motor cars

Chrysler gas turbine story. G. J. Huebner, jr. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Auto Div. Proc., 179 pt.2A no.9 (1964-65) p.257-79. il.

GAS TURBINES, Motor vehicles

Gas turbines for the road. D. E. Williams. New Scientist, 30 (28 Apr 66) p.245-8. il.

GAS TURBINES, Nuclear power stations

Electricity from nuclear-fired gas turbines? J. B. Holliday & J. N. Hurst. New Scientist, 31 (15 Sep 66) p.610-13. il.

GAS TURBINES (Patrol boats) Thermal insulation

Thermal insulation: discussion of factors relating to materials, design and manufacturing problems [Vosper] C. W. Martyn. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (May 66) p.28-30. il.

GAS TURBINES, Ships

Bristol Siddeley gas turbines. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Apr 66) p.38-40. il.

Marine Olympus gas turbine. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Apr 66) p.154+. il.

GAS TURBINES, Warships

Olympus—aircraft engine adapted for ships [Bristol Siddeley Olympus] Engineering, 202 (28 Oct 66) p.760-2. il.

GASES

Related Headings:
- FUMES
- VAPOUR
- VAPOUR PRESSURE
- VAPOURS

GASES, Absorption, Bubble beds, Effect of vibrations

Some operating characteristics of the resonant bubble contactor. G. J. Jameson. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Apr 66) p.T91-6. il. refs.

GASES, Absorption (Packed columns) Liquids

Design of gas absorbers. Pt.1: methods for predicting rates of absorption with chemical reaction in packed columns, and tests with 1½ in. Raschig rings. P. V. Danckwerts & A. J. Gillham. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Mar 66) p.T42-54. il. refs.

GASES, Adsorption, Measurements, Equipment

Simple apparatus for measurement of adsorption of gases from low to high pressures. K. A. Kini & P. L. Walker, Jr. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.821-2. il. refs.

GASES, Adsorption, Surface area measurement, Powders. See POWDERS, Surface area, Measurement, Gas adsorption

GASES, Aqueous solutions, Gas chromatography

Extraction of gases dissolved in water for analysis by gas chromatography. H. A. C. Montgomery & C. Quarmby. Laboratory Practice, 15 (May 66) p.538-43. il. refs.

GASES, Bubble cap columns. See BUBBLE CAP COLUMNS, Gases

GASES, Calibration, Gauges, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Gauges, Calibration, Gases

GASES, Cement production. See CEMENT, Production,

GASES, Cleaning

International dust and fume collection problems. G. G. Schneider. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 5 (Nov/Dec 66) p.43+

Removal of grit, dust, and fume from exhaust gases from chemical engineering processes. C. J. Stairmand. Chemical Engr., 43 (Dec 65) p.CE310-26. il. refs.

GASES, Conduits, Underground cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Underground, Conduits, Gases

GASES, Decomposition, Vacuum, Ultra-high, Catalysts, Metals

Catalytic reactions on metal surfaces at very low gas pressure. A. J. B. Robertson. Vacuum, 16 (Jun 66) p.289-94. refs.

GASES, Desorption, Hexafluoropropylene–Vinylidene fluoride, Ultra high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Equipment, Hexafluoropropylene–Vinylidene fluoride, Gas desorption

GASES, Desorption, Stainless steel, Ultra high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Equipment, Steel, Stainless, Gas desorption

GASES, Desorption, Thermal

Thermal release of gas trapped in sites with a continuum of activation energies. K. Erents, W. A. Grant & G. Carter. Vacuum, 15 (Nov 65) p.529-34. il. refs.

GASES, Determination, Metals. See METALS, Determination of gases

GASES, Dielectric constant, Determination, Dipolemeters, Cells

Cell for measurement of the dielectric constant of gases and vapours. E. G. Claeys, J. De Moor & G. P. Van der Kelen. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.176-8. il.

GASES, Dissolved, Water. See WATER, Gases, Dissolved

GASES, Emission, Metals. See METALS, Gas emission

GASES, Evolution, Thermal decomposition, Coal. See COAL, Thermal decomposition, Gas evolution

GASES, Fission products, Irradiation, Fuels, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Fuels, Irradiation, Fission products, Gases

GASES, Heating, Induction

Radio-frequency induction heating of gases. M. D. Gray, G. M. Kimber & T. J. Pennock. Chemical Engr., 44 (Nov 66) p.CE313-21. il. refs.

GASES, Heating, Vortex tubes

Vortex tube—heat source and sink. T.B. Metcalfe. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.854-5. il. refs.

GASES, Hot, Filters, Cermets

Filters for corrosive liquids and hot gases. Chemical Processing, 12 (Dec 66) p.4-6

GASES, Ignition, Sparks, Electrical

Correlation of ignitabilities of gases and vapours by a break spark and at a flange gap. C. Slack & D. W. Woodhead. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 Feb 66) p.297-301. il. refs.

GASES, Inert

Related Headings:
ARGON
HELIUM
KRYPTON
NEON
RADON
XENON

GASES, Inert, Determination of hydrogen, Oxidation, Catalysts, Platinum

Continuous monitor for hydrogen in gases. J. A. J. Walker & P. Campion. Analyst, 91 (Jun 66) p.347-9. il. refs.

GASES, Inert, Fission products, Leak determination, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Leaks, Detection, Fission products, Gases, Inert

GASES, Inert, Shielding, Crystallisation. See CRYSTALLISATION, Shielding, Inert gases

GASES, Ionisation, Cross sections, Measurement, Mass spectrometers, Cycloidal

Cycloidal mass spectrometer with 100% collection efficiency. B.L. Schram, B. Adamczyk & A.J.H. Boerboom. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.638-40. il. refs.

GASES, Ionisation, Studies, Mass spectrometry, Time of flight

Decomposition of multiply charged ions. Chemical Processing, 12 (Apr 66) p.28-30. il.

GASES, Kilns, Shale, Bricks. See BRICKS, Shale, Kilns, Gases

GASES, Liquefied

Related Headings:
AIR SEPARATION

GASES, Liquefied, Conductivity, Cryogenics

Electrical conductivity of some cryogenic fluids. W. L. Willis. Cryogenics, 6 (Oct 66) p.279-84. il. refs.

GASES, Liquefied, Containers, Insulation, Vacuum

Use of vacuum in the insulation of vessels and equipment for handling liquefied gases. G. V. Bloomfield. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3G (1964-65) p.153-61. il. refs.

GASES, Liquefied, Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS, Liquids

GASES, Perfect

On the rational definition of a perfect gas. Y. R. Mayhew. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jan/Mar 66) p.61-3

GASES, Porosity, Bars, Copper wire manufactures. See WIRES, Copper, Manufactures, Bars, Porosity, Gases

GASES, Pumps, Diaphragm

Large capacity circulation pump for systems above atmospheric pressure. A. M. Watson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.818-20. il.

GASES, Purification

Related Headings:
ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS

GASES, Reactions, Catalysts

Research in gas/solid kinetics and catalysis. W. M. Crooks. Brit. Chemical Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.496-8. il. ref.

GASES, Reactions, Chemical reactors, Dynamics, Studies, Mass spectrometers, Time of flight

Dynamic response measurements using a time-of-flight mass spectrometer. J. M. Douglas. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1142-3. il. refs.

GASES, Reactions, Chemiluminescence

Formation of electronically excited molecules in simple gas reactions. B. A. Thrush. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Jul 66) p.287-94. il. refs.

GASES, Reactions, Rate, Coefficients

Effect of composition and pressure on gas-phase reaction rate coefficients. D. M. Mason. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1143-5. il. refs.

GASES, Reactive, Purging, Nitrogen

Nitrogen purging. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Nov 66) p.46-7

GASES, Removal. See DEGASSING

GASES, Removal, Thermal decomposition, Coal. See COAL, Thermal decomposition, Gas removal

GASES, Residual, Effect on substrates salt, Sputtered gallium arsenide, Films. See FILMS, Gallium arsenide, Sputtered (Substrates, Salt) Effect of residual gases

GASES, Residual, Microwave tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES (Microwave) Residual gases

GASES, Residual, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Residual gases

GASES, Residual, Vacuum deposited films, Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Vacuum deposited, Residual gases

GASES, Scrubbing, Equipment

Wet gas scruber [CVX] Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Mar 66) p.95-6. il.

GASES, Separation

Related Headings:

PERMEATION, Selective

GASES, Separation, Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS, Production, Gas separation

GASES, Spark discharge, Low intensity, Detectors Photoelectric

Low level light intensity measurement from repetitive signals. E. E. L. Mitchell, W. E. Austin & J. D. Craggs. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Jun 66) p.525-33. il. refs.

GASES, Spark discharge, R.F. emission

Radio emission of gases in a high-voltage discharge. G. V. McGarl & J. M. Marchello. Nature, 210 (18 Jun 66) p.1214-17. il. refs.

GASES, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

Changing pattern of gas analysis. D. F. Ball. Steel Times, 192 (4 Feb 66) p.159-61

Quantitative analysis of gases: use of infra red spectroscopy and its application to quantitative analysis of gases. B. Konda. Colliery Engng., 43 (May 66) p.203-7. il. refs.

GASES, Tail. See TAIL GASES

GASES, Temperature, Measurement, Spectroscopy, Monochromators, Scanning

Rapid scanning monochromator for use with line reversal temperature measurement. P. English & M. G. W. Dingle. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.121-2. il. refs.

GASES, Toxic, Fires, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Fires, Gases, Toxic

GASES, Viscosity, Nomograms

Estimation of viscosity of gases from critical properties. D. G. Gegg & D. B. Purchas. Brit. Chemical Engng., 10 (Dec 65) p.850-1

GASES, Viscous, Shock waves, Formation, Pistons

On the formation of weak plane shock waves by impulsive motion of a piston. J.P. Moran & S.F. Shen. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Aug 66) p.705-18. il. refs.

GASIFICATION, Coal. See COAL, Gasification

GASKELL, T. F., & COOPER, B. See COOPER, B., & GASKELL, T. F.

GASKETS

Related Headings:

"O" RINGS

GASKETS, Hexafluoropropylene–Vinylidene fluoride, Ultra-high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra-high, Equipment, Gaskets, Hexafluoropropylene–Vinylidene

GASKETS, Pumps, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Pumps, Gaskets

GASKETS, Vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Equipment, Gaskets

GASOLINE. See PETROL

GASOMETERS. See GAS-HOLDERS

GASSING, Insulating oils. See INSULATING OILS, Gassing

GATE CIRCUITS, Counters. See COUNTERS, Circuits, Gate

GATE CIRCUITS, Ferrite cores, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Ferrite cores, Gate circuits

GATE CIRCUITS, Integrators, Analogue computers. See COMPUTERS, Analogue, Integrators, Gate circuits

GATE CIRCUITS, Switching. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS

GATE VALVES. See VALVES, Gate

GATES, Docks

Flap gate of new design installed at dock in Malta (summary) T. F. D. Sewell & N. H. Searle. Surveyor, 127 (12 Mar 66) p.37-8

New design of flap gate for no. 4 dock, Malta, G.C. T. F. D. Sewell & N. H. Searle. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Feb 66) p.161-81. il. refs.

GATES (Docks) Plates, Steel, Welded, Arc

New harbour gates at Penzance. C. G. Bainbridge. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Mar 66) p.103-5. il.

GATING SYSTEMS, Casting. See CASTING, Gating systems

GATWICK

See

AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Gatwick

GAUDIX

See

ROCK DWELLINGS, Gaudix

GAUGES

Fundamentals of economic manufacture, pt. 50. W. F. Walker. Tooling, 20 (Aug 66) p.49-57. il.

Fundamentals of economic manufacture, pt.51. W.F. Walker. Tooling, 20 (Oct 66) p.31+. il.

GAUGES, Dials, Inspection

Inspection techniques at Thomas Mercer Ltd., pt. 1. Machine Shop, 27 (Oct 66) p.392-7. il.

Inspection techniques at Thomas Mercer Ltd., pt.2. Machine Shop, 27 (Nov 66) p.436-41. il.

GAUGES, Internal strain measurement, Concrete structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Strains, Internal measurement, Gauges

GAUGES, Pressure, Soil mechanics. See SOIL MECHANICS, Pressure, Gauges

GAUGES, Ring, Comparators, Pneumatic

Pneumatic comparator for measuring reference ring gauges [National Physical Laboratory] I. G. Morgan & F. R. Tolmon. Machine Shop, 27 (Jun 66) p.234-43. il. refs.

Pneumatic comparator for measuring reference ring gauges. I. G. Morgan & F. R. Tolmon. Machinery, 108 (22 Jun 66) p.1380-9.. il refs.

Pneumatic comparator for measuring reference ring gauges. I.G. Morgan & F. R. Tolmon. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jul 66) p.18-23. il. refs.

Pneumatic comparator for measuring reference ring gauges. I. G. Morgan and F. R. Tolmon. Machinery LLoyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (18 Jun 66) p.18-23. il. refs.

Pneumatic comparator for measuring reference ring gauges. I.G. Morgan & F.R. Tolmon. Quality Engr., 30 (May/Jun 66) p.66+. il. refs.

GAUGES, Slip, Thermal expansion, Determination, Autocollimators

Measurement of coefficient of linear expansion with an autocollimator. L. W. Nickols & G. V. Anthony. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.303-5. il. ref.

GAUGES, Strain. See STRAIN GAUGES

GAUGES, Strain, Bending, Concrete beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Bending, Strain gauges

GAUGES, Strain, Fatigue testing, Rail tankers. See TANKERS, Rail, Fatigue, Testing, Strain gauges

GAUGES, Strain, Stress measurement, Rock. See ROCK, Stresses, Measurement, Strain gauges

GAUGES, Strain, Sting balances, Low speed wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Low speed, Balances, Sting, Strain gauges

GAUGES, Tanks, Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL, Tanks, Gauges

GAUGES, Tapered seating measurement, Spherical roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Roller) Spherical, Seatings, Tapered, Measurement, Gauges

GAUGES, Thickness, Inks, Printing. See PRINTING, Inks, Thickness, Gauges

GAUGES, Ultra high vacuum. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Gauges

GAUGES, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Gauges

GAUGING, Air, Holes, Aluminium, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Holes, Gauging, Air

GAUGING, Air, Thickness measurement, Paper. See PAPER, Thickness, Measurement, Air gauging

GAUGING, Grooves, Pulleys, Drives, V-belts. See BELTS, V-, Drives, Pulleys, Grooves, Gauging

GAUSSIAN DISTRIBUTION

Normal curve. N. T. Gridgeman. New Scientist, 31 (28 Jul 66) p.211-13. il.

GDYNIA

See

DOCKS, Dry, Gdynia

GEAR PUMPS, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pumps, Gear
Gearboxes, Electromagnetic
See AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Spindle chucking,
GEARBOXES, Electromagnetic, Spindle chucking automatics.
See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Coal, Pulverised, Mills, Gearboxes

GEARBOXES (Motor cars) Components, Machining, Transfer machines
Vauxhall Motors install two new production lines. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (26 Mar 66) p.28-30. il.
Viltool free-flow transfer machine. Machinery, 108 (23 Mar 66) p.627-45. il.

GEARBOXES, Mills, Pulverised coal, Boilers, Power stations.

GEARBOXES (Motor cars) Housings, Bores, Machining, Transfer machines
Leap-frog transfer ensures gearbox quality. L. M. Worger. Metalworking Production, 110 (8 Jun 66) p.63-5. il.

GEARBOXES (Motor cars) Main shafts, Turning, Lathes, Copying, Control systems
Dubied copying lathes for turning gearbox shafts. [Volvo works, Sweden] P. A. Sidders. Machinery, 109 (6 Jul 66) p.30-7. il.

GEARBOXES (Motor cars) Striker forks, Machining, Transfer machines
Cincinnati 8-station transfer line for machining striker forks [Vauxhall Motors Ltd.] Machinery, 108 (11 May 66) p.1056-7. il.
Cincinnati free-flow transfer line for Vauxhall Motors. Mass Production, 42 (Apr 66) p.64+
Platen linked-line machines striker forks [Vauxhall Motors] Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Mar 66) p.70-1. il.

GEARBOXES (Motor vehicles) Bearings
Ball and roller bearings. Pt.2: varieties of loading and calculating procedures. M. J. Knaggs. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jan 66) p.59-63. il.

GEARBOXES, Ships
Gearbox. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Oct 66) p.31-2. il.

GEAR TRAINS, Spur, Bearings
Bearing loads in spur gear trains: date sheet no 178. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (May 66) p.785. il.

GEARS
Gears and gearing. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Apr 66) p.567-78. il.
Selection of gear materials. T. S. Eyre. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (May 66) p.768-72. il. refs.

GEARS
Related Headings:
PINIONS

GEARS (Accounting machines) Powder metallurgy, Presses
Simple tooling makes complex powder metal parts [N.C.R.] R. Iredale. Metalworking Production, 110 (20 Apr 66) p.65-7. il.

GEARS, Bevel, Lubricating oils, Hydrolysis
Water contamination of hypoid gear oils: use of the four-ball machine. J. W. Griffin & D. A. Swann. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Feb 66) p.51-61. il. refs.

GEARS, Broaching, Machines
Detroit horizontal broaching machine for internal gears. Machinery, 108 (9 Mar 66) p.531-2. il.

GEARS, Cutting, Machines, Manufacture
Machine tool factory extensions [Churchill Gear Machines Ltd.] Engineer, 222 (1 Jul 66) p.12-13. il.
Production development at Churchill Gear Machines. Tooling, 20 (Nov 66) p.38+. il.

GEARS, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Gears

GEARS, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Gears

GEARS, Helical, Design
Essential dimensions of helical gears. W. A. Tuplin. Machinery, 108 (8 Jun 66) p.1271-2

GEARS, Helical, Teeth, Loading
Load capacity of helical gears. W.A. Tuplin. Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66) p.483-8

GEARS, Hobbing, Machines, Control systems
Small automatic gear hobbing machine [Mikron] Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jun 66) p.382-3. il.

GEARS, Lubricating oils, Load bearing capacity, Testing
Experience with the FZG apparatus for testing gear oils. G. Niemann & H. Assmann. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Mar 66) p.88-97. il. refs.
Investigation into the correlation between the IAE and FZG gear type lubricant test machines. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Mar 66) p.98-107. il. refs.

GEARS, Lubricating oils, Tests
Review of the Institute of Petroleum's 1964 Gear Lubrication Symposium. T. I. Fowle. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.8-14. il. refs.

GEARS, Lubrication, Elastohydrodynamic
Elastohydrodynamic behaviour observed in gear tooth action. D.W. Dudley. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3B (1965-66) p.206-14. il. refs.

GEARS, Manufactures
Developments in gear production techniques and equipment. Machinery, 108 (2 Mar 66) p.451+

GEARS, Manufactures, Russia
Some Russian aids to gear production. M. Yakobson. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (15 Jan 66) p.26-30. il.
Some Russian aids to gear production. M. Yabobson. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Feb 66) p.26-9. il.

GEARS, Motor cars
Why have a gearbox? A. Curtis. Motor (26 Jan 66) p.42-4. il.

GEARS (Motor cars) Bevel, Films, Sulphur, Compounds, Formation, Lubricating oils, Additives, Studies, Radioisotopes
Extreme-pressure film formation on hypoid gears—studies with sulphur-35. F. T. Barcroft & S. G. Daniel. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt, 3J (1964-65) p.265-77. il. refs.

GEARS (Motor cars) Electron beam welding
E.B. welding motor car gears [Sciaky machine] M. W. Dowse & P. Morrison. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Mar 66) p.87-90. il.
Electron beam welding cheapens car gears [Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (11 May 66) p.51-3. il.

GEARS (Motor cars) Lubricating oils, Additives, Tungsten compounds
'Liquid tungsten'. Motor (1 Jun 66) p.45. il.

GEARS (Motor cars) Synchromesh
Design of a synchromesh for the gearbox of a medium passenger car. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Feb 66) p.71+. il.

GEARS (Motor vehicles) Bevel, Lubricating oils
Contribution towards the evaluation of hypoid gear oils. W. Neidhart. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Oct 66) p.14-21. refs.

GEARS (Motor vehicles) Synchromesh
Synchromesh mechanisms. G. Mitchell & A. W. Wildig. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Feb 66) p.64+. il. refs.

GEARS, Nitrided, Lubrication
Lubrication chart for nitrided involute gears: data sheet no.176. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Apr 66) p.597

GEARS (Non-parallel shafts) Loading
Load capacity of gears for non-parallel shafts. W.A. Tuplin. Machinery, 109 (21 Sep 66) p.640-3.

GEARS, Plastics
Plastics for gears. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Apr 66) p.204-7. il.

GEARS, Polyurethane

Urethane rubber in gearing [Ulon] Machinery, 109 (14 Sep 66) p.563-4. il.

GEARS, Ring, Starters, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Starters, Gears, Ring

GEARS, Spur, Lubricating oils, Failure, Effect of loading methods

Effects of loading procedure on surface failure in spur gears. E. L. Padmore & S. G. Rushton. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.278-91. il. refs.

GEARS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Gears

GEARS, Teeth, Convex-concave

Some aspects of the design and performance of Wildhaber-Novikov gearing. T. Allan. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1 no.30 (1964-65) p.931-54. il. refs.

GEARS, Teeth, Failure

Practical look at gear-tooth damage. N. Balmforth & H.J. Watson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.201-20. il. refs.

GEARS, Teeth, Inspection

Automatic tooth space measurement [Fellows No.8 Microdex] T. Walker. Machinery, 108 (1 Jun 66) p.1221-5. il.

GEARS, Teeth, Pitting, Lubricants

Effect of different lubricants on pitting resistance of gears. G. Niemann, H. Rettig & H. Botsch. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.192-200. il. refs.

GEARS, Teeth, Rolling, Hot, Machines

Russian machines for working metal by rolling [TsKBMM] R. E. Green. Machinery, 108 (18 May 66) p.1092-6. il.

GEARS, Teeth, Scuffing, Temperature

Temperature at scuffing. J.P. O'Donoghue & A. Cameron. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3B (1965-66) p.85-94. il. refs.

GEARS, Tramcars

Vambac: how it works. Eltee. Modern Tramway, 29 (Feb p.66-8. il.

GEARS, Worm, Grinding, Machines

Matrix no.47 worm grinding machine at Wallwork Gears. Machinery, 109 (7 Sep 66) p.535-7. il.

GEARS, Worm, Shafts

Wormshaft for industrial worm reduction gear unit. J.T. Riley. Engineer, 222 (26 Aug 66) p.294-5. il.

GECKELER APPROXIMATION, Shells of revolution. See SHELLS (Revolution) Geckeler approximation

GEEVOR

See

CASSITERITE, Deposits, Geevor

GEL COATS, Internal, Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced, Internal gel coats

GEL FILTRATION

Principles of gel filtration or column molecular sieving. D. T. Burns. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Feb 66) p.179-83. il. refs.

GEL FILTRATION, Flavones, Tannins, Wines. See WINES, Tannins, Flavones, Gel filtration

GEL FILTRATION, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Gel filtration

GEL FILTRATION, Phenols, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, WORTS, Phenols, Filtration, Gel

GEL FILTRATION, Separation, Amino acids, Protein, Flour. See FLOUR, Protein, Amino acids, Separation, Gel filtration

GEL FILTRATION, Sephadex

Operation of multiple columns for separations over a wide range of molecular weights useing sephadex. D. T. Burns, B. Bush & M. Majhail. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Nov 66) p.1257-8. il. refs.

GEL PERMEATION, Chromatography, Separation, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Separation, Chromatography, Gel permeation

GEL STRENGTH, Thixotropic paint. See PAINT, Thixotropic, Gel strength

GEL-TIME METERS, Ultrasonic, Thermosetting plastics. See PLASTICS, Thermosetting, Gel-time meters, Ultrasonic

GELATIN, Determination of moisture, Heating, Infra-red

Rapid method for determining the moisture content of gelatin and animal glue. R. T. Jones. Analyst, 91 (Mar 66) p.210-12. refs.

GELATIN, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Gelatin

GELATIN, Sensitising restrainers, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Sensitising, Restrainers, Gelatin

GELATION, Plastisols, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Plastisols, Gelation

GELS

Related Headings:

THIXOTROPY

GELS, Ammonium oleate, Soap. See SOAP, Ammonium oleate, Gels

GELS, Cosmetics. See COSMETICS, Gels

GELS, Dextran. See DEXTRAN, Gels

GELS, Nitration, Chemical pulp. See PULP, Chemical, Nitration, Gels

GELS, Polyacrylamide, Electrophoresis, Protein. See PROTEIN, Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide gel

GELS, Potassium oleate, Soap. See SOAP, Potassium oleate, Gels

GELS, Silica, Adsorbents, Thin layer chromatography, Steroids. See STEROIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Adsorbents, Silica gel

GELS, Silica, Chromatography, Acid determination, Red clover. See CLOVER, Red, Determination of acids, Chromatography, Silica gel

GELS, Silica, Columns, Adsorption, Alkyl nitrates production. See ALKYL NITRATES, Production, Adsorption, Columns, Silica gel

GELS, Silica, Desiccants, Water vapour permeability prevention, Packaging materials. See PACKAGING, Materials, Permeability, Water vapour, Prevention, Desiccants, Silica gel

GELS, Silica, Surfaces

Surface properties of amorphous slicas. S. A. Mitchell. Chemistry & Industry (4 Jun 66) p.924-32. il. refs.

GEMS

Related Headings:

OPAL

GEMS, Cutting, Diamond

Soviet gem-cutting machines use synthetic diamond tools. A. Rybin. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jul 66) p.279-81. il.

GENERAL DYNAMICS F-111 MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, General Dynamics F-111

GENERAL POST OFFICE. Engineering Department. Technical Support Unit

New status of the Technical Support Unit. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Apr 66) p.18-19

GENERAL STUDIES, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, General studies

GENERATORS, Audio frequency, Waveforms. See WAVEFORMS, Audio frequency, Generators

GENERATORS, Burst gate, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Burst gate generators

GENERATORS, Current impulses, Stimulators, Heart. See HEART, Stimulators, Current impulses, Generators

GENERATORS, Electrical

Research in perspective: status of non-nuclear R and D for generation reviewed at World Power conference. Electrical Times, 150 (27 Oct 66) p.648-50. il. refs.

Widening horizons of electro technology. J. M. Jenkins. Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) suppt. p.S3-6. il.

GENERATORS, Electrical, A.C.
Related Headings:
ALTERNATORS

GENERATORS, Electrical (Aircraft) Environmental testing, Equipment
Simulation of altitude climatic conditions for aircraft electrical equipment. B. Padgett. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.85-93. il. refs.

GENERATORS, Electrical, D.C., Brackets, Steel, Pressworking, Feed units, Electro-pneumatic
Electropneumatic feeding of steel blanks for the production of dynamo brackets. F. E. Backshell. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jun 66) p.461-4. il.

GENERATORS, Electrical, D.C., Power supplies, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Power supplies, Generators, D.C.

GENERATORS, Electrical, Direct conversion
Alternative methods of generation (summary) F.H.S. Brown. Electrical Rev., 179 (21 Oct 66) p.618-20. il.

GENERATORS, Electrical, Direct conversion
Related Headings:
ELECTROGASDYNAMICS, Power generators
ELECTRON TUBES, Thermionic, Power generators
FUEL CELLS
MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS, Generators
SOLAR CELLS
THERMOELECTRICITY, Power generators

GENERATORS, Electrical, Induction, Constant voltage, Constant frequency
Use of the induction machine as a source of constant-voltage, constant-frequency output. G. Griffiths. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct 66) p.531-9. il. refs.

GENERATORS, Electrical (Motor cars) Voltage regulation
Little black box. Pt.1: compensated voltage control - how it works. Motor (2 Feb 66) p.44-6. il.
Controlling the dynamo. Pt.2: cut-out, the current-voltage regulator, adjustment and setting. A. Curtis. Motor (9 Feb 66) p.55-6. il.

GENERATORS, Function. See FUNCTION GENERATORS

GENERATORS, Hyperbolic waveforms, Instantaneous frequency measurement, Heart rate. See HEART, Rate, Frequency, Instantaneous, Measurement, Waveforms, Hyperbolic, Generators

GENERATORS, Hyperbolic waveforms, Instantaneous frequency measurement, Respiration rate. See RESPIRATION, Rate, Frequency, Instantaneous, Measurement, Waveforms, Hyperbolic, Generators

GENERATORS, Pulses. See PULSES, Generators

GENERATORS, R.F. heating, Curing, Adhesives, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F., Generators

GENERATORS, Random noise. See NOISE, Electrical, Random, Generators

GENERATORS, Random L.F. noise. See NOISE, Electrical, L.F., Random, Generators

GENERATORS, Signals. See SIGNALS, Generators

GENERATORS, Signals, Adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Signal generators

GENERATORS, Signals, Potentiostat studies. See POTENTIOSTATS, Studies, Signal generators

GENERATORS, Sweep, Frequency response, Radio. See RADIO, Frequency response, Sweep generators

GENERATORS, Transistor, Square waveforms. See WAVEFORMS, Square, Generators, Transistor

GENERATORS, Waveforms, Colour television testing. See TELEVISION, Colour, Testing, Waveforms, Generators

GENEVA
See
BATTELLE LABORATORIES, Geneva
SEWAGE, Treatment, Geneva

GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING. See PROSPECTING, Geochemical

GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING, Gold. See GOLD, Prospecting, Geochemical

GEODESY, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Geodesy

GEOLOGY, Coal. See COAL, Geology

GEOLOGY, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Geology

GEOLOGY, Quarrying. See QUARRYING, Geology

GEOMAGNETIC FIELD, Magnetometers, Rubidium vapour, Counters, Circuits
Counting system for use with the rubidium magnetometer. C. Ciarrocca, W. F. Stuart & M. J. Usher. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.246-50. il. refs.

GEOPHYSICS
Related Headings:
ATMOSPHERE
EARTH

GEOTECHNICS. See EARTHWORK

GEOTHERMAL DISTRICT HEATING. See DISTRICT HEATING, Geothermal

GEOTHERMAL STEAM–WATER. See STEAM–WATER, Geothermal

GERMANIUM, Contact potential
Direct observation of charge storage in the surface states of germanium and silicon. G. Elliott. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.167-74. il. refs.

GERMANIUM, Crystals, Single, Production, Pulling, Dopants, Encapsulation, Glass
Technique for adding volatile dopants to the melt during crystal pulling. H. A. Chedzey & D. T. J. Hurle. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 18 (May 66) p.699-700. refs.

GERMANIUM, Diodes. See DIODES, Germanium

GERMANIUM, Diodes, Mixers, Receivers, X-band radio. See RADIO, X-band, Receivers, Mixers, Diodes, Germanium

GERMANIUM, Electrowinning, Borax, Molten
Germanium electrowinning from borate and silicate melts. A. Rius, F. Colom & A. Artacho. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Oct 66) p.1497-501. refs.

GERMANIUM, Electrowinning, Silicates, Molten
Germanium electrowinning from borate and silicate melts. A. Rius, F. Colom & A. Artacho. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Oct 66) p.1497-501. refs.

GERMANIUM, n-type, Surfaces, Electrical conductivity
High-field surface conductance of n-type germanium. B. R. Nag & H. Paria. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jan 66) p.71-4. il. refs.

GERMANIUM, p-i-n diodes, Detectors, Gamma spectrometry, Fission products, Irradiated fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Irradiated, Fission products, Gamma spectrometry, Detectors, Diodes, p-i-n, Germanium

GERMANIUM, Polishing, Electrolytic
Anodic polishing of germanium. D. G. Fiddyment & G. R. Newns. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Nov 66) p.403-8. il. refs.

GERMANIUM–GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Diodes. See DIODES, Gallium arsenide–Germanium

GERMANIUM OXIDE, Molten, Glass. See GLASS, Germanium oxide, Molten

GERMANIUM–SILICON, Diodes. See DIODES, Germanium–Silicon

GERMANIUM–SILICON–BISMUTH. See BISMUTH–GERMANIUM–SILICON

GERMANY
See
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, East Germany
AIR TRANSPORT, West Germany
ARCHITECTURE, Dusseldorf
ART GALLERIES, Bielefeld
BREWING, West Germany

GERMANY
See—*cont.*
- BUSES, Stations, Hamburg
- CARGOES, Handling, Ports, Hamburg
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, West Germany
- CHURCHES, Frankfurt-am-Main
- CHURCHES, Neustadt
- COAL, Mining, Shearer loaders, West Germany
- CONCRETE, Precast, Manufactures, Machines, West Germany
- DAIRY INDUSTRY, West Germany
- DISTRICT HEATING, West Germany
- ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Porcelain, Manufactures, East Germany
- ELECTRONICS, Components, West Germany
- ENGINEERING, Education, West Germany
- EURO CENTRE PAPER
- GAS (Town) Distribution, West Germany
- GAS (Town) West Germany
- INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, West Germany
- KARLSRUHE. Technische Hochschule
- KNITTING, Industry, East Germany
- LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic, East Germany
- LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic, West Germany
- LUBRICATION, Research, West Germany
- MALT, Production, West Germany
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, East Germany
- MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, West Germany
- NUCLEAR ENERGY, Research, Buildings, Julich
- NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Gundremmingen
- NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, West Germany
- PHOTOENGRAVING, West Germany
- PHOTOGRAVURE, Germany
- QUARRYING, Equipment, West Germany
- RAILWAYS, Electric, Dresden
- RAILWAYS, West Germany
- SHIPS, Pumps, Manufactures, Germany
- SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE A.G., Forschungszentrum, Erlangen
- STEEL, Terminology, Germany
- STRUCTURES, Concrete, Precast, West Germany
- TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Adult, West Germany
- TECHNICAL EDUCATION, East Germany
- TECHNOLOGY, Rhine—Main District
- TECHNOLOGY, West Germany
- TOWN PLANNING, Frankfurt-am-Main
- TOWN PLANNING, Hamburg
- TRAMCARS, Freiberg
- TRAMWAYS, Mainz
- TRAMWAYS, Mannheim
- TRAMWAYS, Mannheim—Bad Durkheim
- TRAMWAYS, Mannheim—Heidelberg
- TRAMWAYS, Mannheim-Ludwigshafen
- TRAMWAYS, Museums, Hamburg
- TRAMWAYS, Museums, Leipzig
- TRAMWAYS, Wiesbaden
- ULM. STAATLICHE INGENIEURSCHULE

GHANA
See
- KWAME NKRUMAH UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
- VILLAGE PLANNING, Ghana

GHOSTING, Printing. See PRINTING, Ghosting

GIBBERELLIC ACID, Effect on malt production. See MALT, Production, Effect of gibberellic acid

GIBBS—DUHEM EQUATION, Binary mixtures, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Mixtures, Binary, Gibbs—Duhem equation

GILLINGHAM (Kent)
See
- TOWN PLANNING, Gillingham (Kent)

GIMBALS, Boosters, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Boosters, Gimbals

GIMBALS, Flight simulators, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Manned, Simulators, Gimbals

GIMBALS, Gyroscopes
Survey of low-torque gyroscope gimbal suspensions. B. T. Trayner. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.38-51. il. refs.

GIMBALS (Gyroscopes) Misalignment
Dynamics of a gyroscope having oblique gimbal axes. J. Crawley & L. Maunder. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Sep 66) p 294-9. il. refs.

GIN, Distilleries
Latest stage in Burrough's expansion programme. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Jun 66) p.426-7. il.

GINGERGRASS OIL, L-*trans para*-Menthadien-ol-2 production. See L-*trans para*-MENTHADIEN-OL-2, Production, Gingergrass oil

GIRDER BRIDGES, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Girder

GIRDERS (Bridges) Box, Torsion, Testing
Twisting of thin-walled box girders. B. Richmond. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc.,33 (Apr 66) p.659-75. il. refs.

GIRDERS, Cranes, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Cranes, Girders

GIRDERS, Plates, Web, Stiffeners, Edge, Flexible
Deformation of rectangular slender webplates with boundary members flexible in the webplate plane. J. Djubek. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Nov 66) p.371-94. il. refs.

GIRDERS, Steel, Prestressed
Prestressing of steel girders. D.W. Knee. Structural Engr., 44 (Oct 66) p.351-3. il. refs.

GLACIERS, Aerial surveys, Photography, Air, Colour
Comparison of aerial films in the study of the Breidamerkur glacier area, Iceland. R. Welch. Photogrammetric Record, 5 (Oct 66) p.289-306. il. refs.

GLADSAXE
See
- HOUSING, Gladsaxe

GLARE, Headlights, Effect on night driving, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Night, Effect of headlight glare

GLARE, Lanterns, Lighting, Streets. See STREETS, Lighting, Lanterns, Glare

GLARE, Street lighting, Effect on night driving, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Night, Effect of street lighting, Glare

GLASGOW
See
- AIRPORTS, Glasgow
- AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Abbotsinch
- MOTORWAYS, Glasgow
- RAILWAYS, Underground, Narrow gauge, Glasgow
- ROADS, Glasgow
- ROADS, Town planning, Glasgow
- SANITATION, Municipal, Glasgow
- STRATHCLYDE. UNIVERSITY
- STREETS, Lighting, Glasgow
- TOWN PLANNING, Glasgow
- TRANSPORT, Public, Glasgow

GLASS
Expanding world of glass. G. W. McLellan. Discovery, 27 (May 66) p.36-40. il.

Glasses and time. R. W. Douglas. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.435-48. il. refs.

Revolutions in flat glass. Design (Nov 66) p.40-4. il.

GLASS
Related Headings:
- ENAMELS
- SHEFFIELD. UNIVERSITY. DEPARTMENT OF GLASS TECHNOLOGY
- SILICA, Fused

GLASS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Research

- *Archaeology*

- Properties
  - *Surfaces*
  - *Homogeneity*
  - Strength
    - *Fracture*
  - *Friction*
  - *Spectroscopy*
  - *Ion bombardment*
  - Chemistry
    - *Chemical resistance*
    - *Manganous ions*

- Technical activities
  - *Manufactures*
    - *Melting*
    - *Heat treatment*
    - *Machining*
      - *Drilling*
    - *Sawing*
  - *Storage*

- Kinds of glass
  - *Molten*
  - *Amber*
  - By process
    - *Expanded*
    - *Toughened*
    - *Surface crystallised*
  - By material
    - *Silica*
    - *Borosilicate*
    - *Sodium borosilicate*
    - *Lithium borosilicate*
    - *Alkali silicate*
    - *Sodium silicate*
    - *Silica–Sodium disilicate*
    - *Soda-Lime-Silica*
    - *Sodium aluminosilicate*
    - *Alkaline earth aluminosilicate*
    - *Sodium titanium silicate*
    - *Lithia–Silica*
    - *Caesium silicate*
    - *Lead crystal*
    - Borate
      - *Alkali borate*
        - *Sodium borate*
      - *Lead borate*
      - *Rare earth borate*
      - *Thallium borate*
    - *Boron trioxide*
    - *Sodium fluoride–Soda–Boric oxide*
    - *Calcium boroaluminate*
    - *Boroaluminophosphate*
    - *Germanium oxide*
    - *Chalcogenides–Group 4A elements–Group 5A elements*
    - *Telluride*

  - By form
    - *Particles*

  - By purpose
    - *Decorative*
    - *Stained*

GLASS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Applications
  - *Building materials*
  - *Engineering materials*
  - *Electronic engineering*

GLASS, Alkali borate, Cerous–Ceric equilibria
Cerous-ceric equilibrium in binary alkali borate and alkali silicate glasses. A. Paul & R. W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 6 (Dec 65) p.212-15. il. refs.

GLASS, Alkali borate, Redox equilibria
Mutual interaction of different redox pairs in glass. A. Paul & R. W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Feb 66) p.1-13. il. refs.
Oxygen ion activity and its influence on the redox equilibrium in glasses. R. W. Douglas, P. Nath & A. Paul. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 6 (Dec 65) p.216-23. il. refs.

GLASS, Alkali silicate, Cerous–Ceric equilibria
Cerous-ceric equilibrium in binary alkali borate and alkali silicate glasses. A. Paul & R. W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 6 (Dec 65) p.212-15. il. refs.

GLASS, Alkali silicate, Chromous–Chromic equilibria
Cr^{3+}-Cr^{6+} equilibrium in binary alkali silicate glasses. P. Nath & R. W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 6 (Dec 65) p.197-202. il. refs.

GLASS, Alkali silicate, Ferrous–Ferric equilibria
Ferrous-ferric equilibrium in binary alkali silicate glasses. A. Paul & R. W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 6 (Dec 65) p.207-11. il. refs.

GLASS, Alkali silicate, Redox equilibria
Mutual interaction of different redox pairs in glass. A, Paul & R. W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Feb 66) p.1-13. il. refs.
Oxygen ion activity and its influence on the redox equilibrium in glasses. R. W. Douglas, P. Nath & A. Paul. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 6 (Dec 65) p.216-23. il. refs.

GLASS, Alkaline earth aluminosilicate, Crystallisation, Studies, X-ray diffraction
Experimental study of the controlled crystallisation of alkaline earth silico-aluminate glasses. L. Leger & J. Bray. Glass Technology, 7 (Aug 66) p.134-42. il. refs.

GLASS, Amber, Manufactures, Oxygen–Sulphur
'Carbon-sulphur' amber glass. D. Brown & R. W. Douglas. Glass Technology, 6 (Dec 65) p.190-6. il. refs.

GLASS, Archaeology, Effect of weather, Crust layers, Dating
Some problems in the dating of ancient glass by counting the the layers in the weathering crust. R. G. Newton. Glass Technology, 7 (Feb 66) p.22-5. il. refs.

GLASS, Boroaluminophosphate, Doped, Molybdenum, Trivalent, Fluorescence
Excitation spectrum of 1 μm fluorescence of Mo^{3+}. A. I. Watson & S. Parke. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.963-4. il. ref.

GLASS, Boron trioxide, Molten, Viscoelasticity
Boron trioxide viscosity measured. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Oct 66) p.1159. refs.

GLASS, Borosilicate, Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert, Glass, Borosilicate

GLASS, Borosilicate, Determination of vanadium, Electron spin resonance
Detection of VO^{2+} in glass by electron spin resonance. G. Hochstrasser. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Oct 66) p.178-82. il. refs.

GLASS, Borosilicate, Effect on electron–Ion recombination, Afterglows, Gas discharge, Nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Gas discharge, Afterglows, Electron–Ion recombination, Effect of borosilicate glass

GLASS, Borosilicate, Vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Equipment, Glass, Borosilicat

GLASS, Borosilicate, Vacuum flasks. See FLASKS, Vacuum, Borosilicate

GLASS, Borosilicate, Water resistance, Determination, Soda extraction, Effect of temperature

Effect of temperature on the water-extraction of alkali from glass: Chemical Durability Committee of the Society. Glass Technology, 7 (Apr 66) p.35-41. il.

GLASS, Borosilicate, X-rays, Soft, Reflection

Reflection of soft x rays by polished surfaces of glass and steel. E. A. Stewardson & J. H. Underwood. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1877-84. il. refs.

GLASS, Bottles, See BOTTLES, Glass

GLASS, Building materials

Architecture, glass and colour. D. Insall. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Jan 66) p.21-8. il.

Glass and ceramics. Municipal J., 74 (18 Mar 66) p.862+. il.

Glass building of Sir Joseph Paxton (summary) G. F. Chadwick. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Feb 66) p.59-60. il.

GLASS, Building materials, Sunproof

Sun-proof glazing. J. de Jong. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Sep 66) p.3-5. il.

GLASS, Caesium silicate, Conductivity, Electrical

Electrical conductivity and nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shift in caesium silicate glasses. M. E. Milberg, K. Otto & T. Kushida. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Feb 66) p.14-18. il. refs.

GLASS, Caesium silicate, Nuclear magnetic resonance

Electrical conductivity and nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shift in caesium silicate glasses. M. E. Milberg, K. Otto & T. Kushida. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Feb 66) p.14-18. il. refs.

GLASS, Calcium boroaluminate, Chemical resistance, Tests

Chemical durability of CaO-B_2O_3-Al_2O_3 and CaO-B_2O_3-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glasses. K. Searstone & J. O. Isard. Glass Technology, 6 (Dec 65) p.184-9. il. refs.

GLASS, Calcium boroaluminate, Nuclear magnetic resonance

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of calcium boroaluminate glasses. S. G. Bishop & P. J. Bray. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Jun 66) p.73-81. il. refs.

GLASS, Cathodes, Electrostatic beam separators. See ELECTROSTATIC BEAM SEPARATORS, Cathodes, Glass

GLASS, Chalcogenides–Group 4A elements–Group 5A elements, Non-oxides

Non-oxide IVA-VA-VIA chalcogenide glasses. Pt.1: glass-forming regions and variations in physical properties. A. R. Hilton, C. E. Jones & M. Brau. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Aug 66) p.105-12. il. refs.

Non-oxide IVA-VA-VIA chalcogenide glasses. Pt.3: structural studies. A. R. Hilton, C. E. Jones, R. D. Dobrott, H. M. Klein, A. M. Bryant & T. D. George. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Aug 66) p.116-26. il. refs.

GLASS, Chalcogenides–Group 4A elements–Group 5A elements, Non-oxides, Oxide impurities, Spectrophotometry

Non-oxide IVA-VA-VIA chalcogenide glasses. Pt.2: infrared absorption by oxide impurities. A. R. Hilton & C. E. Jones. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Aug 66) p.112-6. il. refs

GLASS, Chemical resistance, Tests, Grains, Preparation

Preparation of glass grain samples for durability tests. R. F. R. Sykes. Glass Technology, 6 (Dec 65) p.178-83. il. refs.

GLASS, Cladding, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Cladding, Glass

GLASS, Containers, Food. See FOOD, Containers, Glass

GLASS, Containers, Storage, Fission products, Wastes, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Wastes, Fission products, Storage, Containers, Glass

GLASS, Conversion, Stored fission products, Wastes, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Wastes, Fission products (Storage) Conversion, Glass

GLASS, Crystallised, Coated metals. See METALS, Coated, Glass, Crystallised

GLASS, Decorative

Decorative glasswork. Glass Age, 9 (Aug 66) p.56+. il.

GLASS, Decorative, Panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Decorative, Glass

GLASS, Decorative, Windows, Churches. See CHURCHES, Windows, Decorative, Glass

GLASS, Domes, Thermocouples, Sunlight, Irradiation measurement, Plants. See PLANTS, Irradiation (Sunlight) Measurement, Thermocouples, Domes, Glass

GLASS, Drilling, Ultrasonics, Cutters, Diamond impregnated

Improved ultrasonic machine tool for glass and ceramics. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jul 66) p.274-8. il.

Machining without abrasive slurry. P. Legge. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jul 66) p.157-62. il. refs.

GLASS, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Glass

GLASS, Electrodes, Potentiometric titrations. See POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS, Electrodes, Glass

GLASS, Electronic engineering

Glass in electronic components: review of applications and recent developments. P.L. Kirby. Design Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.38-41. il.

GLASS, Encapsulation, Dopants, Pulling, Single crystal production, Germanium. See GERMANIUM, Crystals, Single, Production, Pulling, Dopants, Encapsulation, Glass

GLASS, Engineering materials

Engineering glasses: summary of properties. Design Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.42-5. il.

GLASS, Envelopes, Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Envelopes, Glass

GLASS, Expanded, Building materials

Cellular glass. Data sheet. Insulation, 10 (Mar/Apr 66) p.74. refs.

GLASS, Fracture, Surfaces

On the shape and size of the fracture zones on glass fracture surfaces. J. W. Johnson & D. G. Holloway. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.731-43. il. refs.

GLASS, Friction, Internal, Measurements, Pendulums, Torsion, Logarithmic decrement, Recording, Photoelectric

Simple photocell counter for the determination of the logarithmic decrement of a torsional pendulum. G. J. Copley. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.845-6. il. refs.

GLASS, Germanium oxide, Molten, Temperature–Viscosity relationships

Study of viscosity-temperature relationships in the GeO_2 and SiO_2 systems. E. H. Fontana & W. A. Plummer. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Aug 66) p.139-46. il. refs.

GLASS, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Conveyors, Steel, Stainless, Control systems, Brakes, Electromagnetic

Closed loop control of electromagnetic clutches and brakes. P. Harbron. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Feb 66) p.36-8. il.

GLASS, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Conveyors, Steel, Stainless, Control systems, Clutches, Electromagnetic

Closed loop control of electromagnetic clutches and brakes. P. Harbron. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Feb 66) p.36-8. il.

GLASS, Homogeneity, Measurement, Electron probe microanalysis

Use of the electron probe x-ray microanalyser for the identification of inhomogeneity in glass. R. V. Adams, H. Rawson, D. G. Fisher & P. Worthington. Glass Technology 7 (Jun 66) p.98-105. il refs.

GLASS, Homogeneity, Measurement, Refractive index distribution

Micro-inhomogeneity of glass as determined from measurement of refractive index distribution. S. M. Budd & M. Blanchard. Glass Technology, 7 (Feb 66) p.12-14. refs.

GLASS, Homogeneity, Measurement, Shelyubskii method
Experiments to determine the homogeneity of glasses by the Shelyubskii method. G. Schilling & W. Weiss. Glass Technology, 7 (Apr 66) p.66-71. il. refs.

GLASS, Ion bombardment
Ion bombardment of glass. G. Carter & W. A. Grant. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Jun 66) p.94-100. il. refs.

GLASS, Lasers, See LASERS, Glass

GLASS, Lead borate, Spectrophotometry
Radiation induced optical absorption in lead borate glasses in relation to structure changes. A. M. Bishay & M. Maklad. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Oct 66) p.149-56. il. refs.

GLASS, Lead crystal, Manufactures, Batch mixing, Analysis
Methods of batch analysis. Pt.2: analysis of a lead crystal glass batch. W. W. Fletcher & R. M. Sales. Glass Technology, 7 (Jun 66) p.92-3

GLASS, Lenses. See LENSES, Glass

GLASS, Lithia–Silica, Phase separation
Inter-relationships between microheterogeneity, nucleation, and crystallisation in glasses. W. Vogel. Glass Technology, 7 (Feb 66) p.15-21. il. refs.

GLASS, Lithia–Silica–Zinc, Glass–Ceramics production. See GLASS–CERAMICS, Production, Glass, Lithia–Silica–Zinc

GLASS, Lithium borosilicate, Conductivity, Electrical
Electrical conductivity of SiO_2-B_2O_3 glasses containing lithium or sodium. K. Otto. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Feb 66) p.29-37. il. refs.

GLASS, Machining, Diamond
New techniques in finishing glassware [Whitefriars Glass Ltd., Wealdstone] T. Marles. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Apr 66) p.140-3. il.

GLASS, Manganous ions, Spectroscopy
Absorption and fluorescence spectra of divalent manganese in glasses. K. Bingham & S. Parke. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 6 (Dec 65) p.224-32. il. refs.

GLASS, Manufactures
Background to a modern industry. Design (Nov 66) p.28-9. il.

GLASS, Manufactures, Education
Looking ahead at glass design and technology. Design (Nov 66) p.45-6. il.
Training of technical staff in the glass industry, pt.2. E. Plumat. Glass, 42 (Dec 65) p.589-95

GLASS, Manufactures, Education, Universities
Jubilee of the Department of Glass Technology. Glass Technology,6 (Dec 65) p.173-7. il. refs.

GLASS, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture
Glass showroom, Hilsea, Portsmouth [James Clark & Eaton (Hants.) Ltd.] Glass Age, 9 (Aug 66) p.42-5. il.
Glassworks factory, Portsmouth [James Clark & Eaton (Hants) Ltd.] Building, 210 (8 Jul 66) p.84-9. il.

GLASS, Manufactures, History
Glass manufacture. E. Venis. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Sep 66) p.378-84. il.

GLASS, Manufactures, Machines, Lubrication, Oil mist
Aerosol lubrication in the glass industry. R. Gelder. Glass, 43 (Jun 66) p.258-63. il.

GLASS, Manufactures, Organisations
Brief history of the Society of Glass Technology throughout fifty years. E. Meigh. Glass Technology, 7 (Oct 66) p.145-80. il.
Fifty years of glass technology. R. W. Douglas. Nature, 212 (19 Nov 66) p.769-74. il. refs.
Thro' the looking glass. V. Dimbleby. Glass, 40 (Oct 66) p.456-68. il.

GLASS, Manufactures, Presses, Control systems, Fluid jet
Fluidic control for glass press (extracts) W. F. Gessel. Chemical Processing, 12 (Sep66) p.54-7. il.
Fluidic control circuits [Corning Glass Works] W. F. Gesell, (summary). Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (22 Oct 66) p.34-8. il.

GLASS, Melting, Mixing, Kinetics
Kinetics of mixing in continuous glass melting tanks. A. R. Cooper, Jr. Glass Technology, 7 (Feb 66) p.2-11. il. refs.

GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Oil-fired
Oil firing in glass works. H. Baumer. Glass, 43 (Nov 66) p.507-9.

GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Refractories
Modern monolithic refractories and their potential use in the glass industry. S. E. Cheetham & W. J. Young. Glass, 43 (Mar 66) p.119-22

GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Refractories, Basic
Latest developments in the use of basic bricks in glass melting furnaces and associated questions of furnace construction. W. Roedl. Glass, 43 (Jul 66) p.308+. il. refs.

GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Refractories, Casting, Slip
Some notes on slip-casting large blocks. O. M. Conrad. Glass, 43 (Mar 66) p.110-16. il.
Some notes on slip-casting large blocks, pt.2. O. M. Conrad. Glass, 43 (Apr 66) p.164-9. il.
Some notes on slip-casting large blocks, pt.3. O. M. Conrad. Glass 43 (May 66) p.216-20. il.
Some notes on slip casting large blocks, pt.4. O. M. Conrad. Glass, 43 (Jun 66) p.264-5.

GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Refractories, Silica, Fused
20 years' experience with fused silica bricks and compounds. Refractories J. (Nov 66) p.474-5. il. refs.

GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Waste heat recovery, Boilers
Waste heat boilers for the glass industry. P.W. Sherwood. Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Oct 66) p. 36-41

GLASS, Molten, Homogeneity, Measurement
Homogeneity of small-scale laboratory glass melts. M. Cable & C. Bower. Glass Technology, 6 (Dec 65) p.197-205. il. refs.

GLASS, Molten, Lubrication, Extrusion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Extrusion, Lubrication, Glass, Molten

GLASS, Nuclear reactor components. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Components, Glass

GLASS, Particles, Specific gravity, Determination, Density gradients
Determination of specific gravity of glass particles by a density gradient method. S. S. Kind & L. Summerscales. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.669-70. il. refs.

GLASS, Plate, Adhesion, Plastics, Strips. See STRIPS, Plastics, Adhesion, Plate glass

GLASS, Plates, Plate production, Flexography. See FLEXOGRAPHY, Plates, Production, Plates, Glass

GLASS, Plates, Reference standards, Model tests, Resistance, Design, Ships. See SHIPS, Design, Resistance, Model tests, Reference standards, Plates, Glass

GLASS, Rare earth borate, Immiscibility
Liquid immiscibility in the rare earth oxide-boric oxide systems. E. M. Levin. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Jun 66) p.90-3. il. refs.

GLASS, Research
Research at the British Glass Industry Research Association. B. A. Turner. Glass, 43 (Jan 66) p.22-4

GLASS, Sawing, Diamond
Recent results of research into the sawing of glass (extract) G. Pahlitzsch. Glass Age, 9 (Nov 66) p.54+. il. refs.

GLASS, Sheets. See SHEETS, Glass

GLASS, Shopfronts. See SHOPFRONTS, Glass

GLASS, Silica, Hydrogen diffusion, Mass spectrometry
Comparative study of the diffusion of hydrogen in glass. R. W. Lee & D. L. Fry. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Feb 66) p.19-28. il. refs.

GLASS, Silica, Molten, Temperature–Viscosity relationships
Study of viscosity-temperature relationships in the GeO_2 and SiO_2 systems. E. H. Fontana & W. A. Plummer. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Aug 66) p.139-46. il. refs.

GLASS, Silica–Sodium disilicate, Crystallisation
Crystallisation of $Na_2O.2SiO_2$-SiO_2 glasses. J. Williamson & F. P. Glasser. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Aug 66) p.127-38. il. refs.

GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica, Manufactures, Batch mixing, Analysis
Methods of batch analysis. Pt.1: analysis of soda-lime-silica glass batches. W. W. Fletcher & R. M. Sales. Glass Technology, 7 (Jun 66) p.88-91. il. refs.

GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica, Refining, Agents, Sodium sulphate
Refining of two soda-lime-silica glasses with sodium sulphate. M. M. Bhuiyan & M. Cable. Glass Technology, 6 (Dec 65) p.206-12. il. refs.

GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica, Water resistance, Determination, Soda extraction, Effect of temperature
Effect of temperature on the water-extraction of alkali from glass: Chemical Durability Committee of the Society. Glass Technology, 7 (Apr 66) p.35-41. il.

GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica, Weathering
Initial stages of the weathering process on a soda-lime glass surface. R. M. Tichane. Glass Technology, 7 (Feb 66) p.26-9. il. refs.

GLASS, Sodium aluminosilicate, Toughening, Ion exchange
Strengthening of glass by ion exchange. Pt. 2: stress formation and stress relaxation after ion exchange in alkali aluminosilicate glasses in connection with structural changes in the glass. A. J. Burggraaf. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Oct 66) p.169-72. il. refs.

GLASS, Sodium aluminosilicate, Toughening, Ion exchange, Stress relaxation
Strengthening of glass by ion exchange. Pt.3: mathematical description of the stress relaxation after ion exchange in alkali aluminosilicate glasses. W. J. Spoor & A. J. Burggraaf. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Oct 66) p.173-7. il. refs.

GLASS, Sodium borate, Determination of iron, Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Some observations on the absorption of iron in silicate and borate glasses. F. N. Steele & R. W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 6 (Dec 65) p.246-52. il. refs.

GLASS, Sodium borosilicate, Conductivity, Electrical
Electrical conductivity of SiO_2-B_2O_3 glasses containing lithium or sodium. K. Otto. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Feb 66) p.29-37. il. refs.

GLASS, Sodium fluoride–Soda–Boric oxide, Nuclear magnetic resonance
Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of the structure of glasses in the system NaF-Na_2O-B_2O_3. D. Kline & P. J. Bray. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Apr 66) p.41-51. il. refs.

GLASS, Sodium silicate, Determination of chromium, Hexavalent
Physical and chemical estimation of trivalent and hexavalent chromium in glasses. P. Nath. A. Paul & R. W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 6 (Dec 65) p.203-6. il. refs.

GLASS, Sodium silicate, Determination of chromium, Trivalent
Physical and chemical estimation of trivalent and hexavalent chromium in glasses. P. Nath. A. Paul & R. W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 6 (Dec 65) p.203-6. il. refs.

GLASS, Sodium silicate, Determination of iron, Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Some observations on the absorption of iron in silicate and borate glasses. F. N. Steele & R. W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 6 (Dec 65) p.246-52. il. refs.

GLASS, Sodium silicate, Spectoscopy, Infra-red
Study of sodium silicate glasses in infra-red by means of thin films. D. Crozier & R. W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 6 (Dec 65) p.240-5. il. refs.

GLASS, Sodium titanium silicate, Crystallisation
Primary crystallisation of glasses in the system Na_2O-TiO_2 SiO_2 and relation to immiscibility. G. Bayer & W. Hoffmann. Glass Technology. 7 (Jun 66) p.94-7. il. refs.

GLASS, Spectroscopy, Infra-red, Optical constants
Infra-red optical constants of glasses. B. J. Blain & R. W. Douglas. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 6 (Dec 65) p.233-9. il. refs.

GLASS, Stained
Rebirth of coloured glass: architectural contribution of new techniques and versatility. A. Fisher. Impulse no.28 (1966) p.32-5. il.
Stained glass: RCA student design awards. Glass Age, 9 (Nov 66) p.49. il.

GLASS, Storage, Warehouses
Glass—handle with care: 24-hour production demands efficient storage [British Heat Resisting Glass] Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Nov 66) p.26+. il.

GLASS, Surface crystallised
Materials for engineers. Pt. 3: high-strength glass materials. P. W. McMillan. Engineer, 222 (2 Sep 66) p.351-2. il.

GLASS, Surfaces, Flaws
Surface flaws in glass and the statistics of flaw distribution. C. H. Greene. Glass Technology, 7 (Apr 66) p.54-65. il. refs.

GLASS, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Glass

GLASS, Telluride, Infra-red transmitting
Infra-red transmission of telluride glasses. J. A. Savage & S. Nielsen. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Apr 66) p.56-9. il. refs.

GLASS, Toughened
Glass that helps to beat the vandals. Municipal J., 74 (18 Mar 66) p.869-70. il.

GLASS, Toughened, Mechanical properties
Mechanical properties of chemically strengthened glass. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jul 66) p.791-2. il. refs.
Mechanical properties of chemically strengthened glass of elevated temperatures. Glass, 43 (Sep 66) p.410-11

GLASS, Tubes. See TUBES, Glass

GLASS, Tubes, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Tubes, Glass

GLASS, Tubes, Zone refining, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Zone refining, Tubes, Glass

GLASS–CERAMICS
Crystallized glasses. R. W. Douglas. Discovery, 27 (Jan 66) p.40-3. il.
Materials for engineers. Pt. 3: high-strength glass materials. P. W. McMillan. Engineer, 222 (2 Sep 66) p.351-2. il.
New interest in glass technology for the ceramist. K. Shaw. Ceramics, 17 (Apr 66) p.26+. refs.

GLASS–CERAMICS, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Glass–Ceramics

GLASS CERAMICS, Heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Glass–Ceramics

GLASS–CERAMICS, Production, Blast furnace slags
Slagceram, a new constructional material (Extract) S. Klemantaski & B. Kerrison. Chemistry & Industry (15 Oct 66) p.1745-53. il. refs.

GLASS–CERAMICS, Production, Glass, Lithia–Silica–Zinc, Crystallisation
Structure and properties of lithium zinc silicate glass-ceramic. P. W. McMillan, S. V. Phillips, G. Partridge. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Aug 66) p.269-79. il. refs.

GLASS CERAMICS–METALS, Seals. See SEALS, Glass ceramics–Metals

GLASS CURTAINED BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Glass curtained

GLASS FIBRE, Optics. See FIBRE OPTICS

GLASS FIBRE, Patterns, Casting. See CASTING, Patterns, Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–ALKYD RESINS. See ALKYD RESINS–GLASS FIBRE

GLASS FIBRE–EPOXY RESIN, Housings, Aerials, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Housings, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–EPOXY RESIN, Linings, Tubewells, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Tubewells, Linings, Epoxy resins–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–EPOXY RESIN, Pipes, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–EPOXY RESIN, Radomes, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Radomes, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–EPOXY RESIN, Screens, Tubewells, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Tubewells, Screens, Epoxy resins–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–EPOXY RESIN, Supports, Resistance strain gauges. See STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance, Supports, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–NYLON. See NYLON–GLASS FIBRE

GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE

GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER, Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Polyester–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Polyester–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER, Folded plates, Conical hexagonal roofs, Housing. See HOUSING, Roofs, Hexagonal, Conical, Plates, Folded, Polyester–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER, Frames, Windows. See WINDOWS, Frames, Polyester–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER, Linings, Steel, Tanks. See TANKS, Steel, Linings, Polyester–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER, Panels, Catamaran, Boats. See BOATS, Catamaran, Panels, Polyester–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER, Scrubbing equipment, Fumes, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Fumes, Scrubbing, Scrubbing, Equipment, Polyester–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polyester–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–POLYESTER, Tanks, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Polyester–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–POLYPROPYLENE, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polypropylene–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Air conditioning plant. See AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Boats. See BOATS, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Bodies, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Bodies, Racing cars. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Helicopter structures. See HELICOPTERS, Structures, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Insulators, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE–REINFORCED PLASTICS, Mobile houses. See HOUSES, Mobile, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Panels, Flats. See FLATS, Panels, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Panels, Low pressure hot water equipment, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Hot water, Low pressure, Equipment, Panels, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Pipes. See PIPES, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Pipes, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Refrigeration equipment. See REFRIGERATION, Equipment, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Tanks. See TANKS, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Tanks, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS, Yachts. See YACHTS, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED THERMOPLASTICS. See THERMOPLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre

GLASS–METAL SEALS. See SEALS, Glass–Metal

GLASS–MICA, Electrical insulating materials
Glass bonded mica insulation. S. Postle. Glass, 43 (Aug 66) p.358-61. il.

GLASS TRANSITION, Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Glass transition

GLASSHOUSES. See GREENHOUSES

GLASSINE, Supercalenders
First Appleton/Farmer Norton supercalender in Europe [Grove Mill Paper Co. Ltd., near Stockport, Cheshire] Paper Maker, 152 (Aug 66) p.34-5. il.

GLASSWARE, Borosilicate
Production of 'Pyrex' brand pressware [Jobling's] L. Morrell. Glass, 43 (May 66) p.210-14. il.

GLASSWARE, Borosilicate, Laboratories. See LABORATORIES, Glassware, Borosilicate

GLASSWARE, Laboratories
Progress in laboratory apparatus. W. J. Gooderham. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Feb 66) p.193-6. il. refs.

GLASSWARE, Opal
Production of 'Pyrex' brand pressware [Jobling's] L. Morrell. Glass, 43 (May 66) p.210-14. il.

GLAZED POTTERY. See POTTERY, Glazed

GLAZES, Effect on strength, Porcelain, Insulators. See INSULATORS, Porcelain, Strength, Effect of glazes

GLAZES, Maturing
Maturing behaviour of glazes. Pt. 1: bubble development and clearance. Pt. 2: effect of the ceramic body. C. Franklin. Ceramics, 17 (Oct 66) p.53+
Maturing behaviour of glazes. Pt.2: effect of the ceramic body (contd.) C. Franklin. Ceramics, 17 (Nov 66) p.10-12. il.

GLAZES, Resistive, Porcelain, Insulators, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Porcelain, Glaze, Resistive

GLAZES, Zircon
Zircon glazes. Pt. 1: mechanism of glaze opacification. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Aug 66) p.269+
Zircon glazes. Pt.2: composition range. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Sep 66) p.306-9
Zircon glazes. Pt.3: how zircon opacifies ceramic glazes and enamels. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Oct 66) p.337-9. il.
Zircon glazes. Pt. 4: how composition affects opacification. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Nov 66) p.371+. il.

GLAZING, Ceramics, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Ceramics, Glazing

GLAZING, Grandstands. See GRANDSTANDS, Glazing

GLAZING BEADS, Windows. See WINDOWS, Glazing beads

GLEBE
See
HOUSING, Old people, Sydney, Glebe

GLENROTHES
See
TOWN PLANNING, Glenrothes

GLIADINS, Determination
Fingerprinting of glutenin and gliadin. J. A. D. Ewart. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jan 66) p.30-3. il. refs.

GLIADINS, Electrophoresis
Glutenins and gliadins: electrophoretic studies. G. A. H. Elton & J. A. D. Ewart. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jan 66) p.34-8. il. refs.

GLIADINS, Immunoelectrophoresis
Cereal proteins: immunological studies. J. A. D. Ewart. J. of the Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jun 66) p.279-82

GLIDERS
British group plans world-beating sailplane. Flight, 89 (31 Mar 66) p.512
Gliding. P. A. Wills. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.273-5. il.

GLIDERS, Wings, (Variable sweep)
Variable-geometry gliders. F. G. Irving. Flight, 89 (21 Apr 66) p.665-7. il.

GLOUCESTER
See
TOWN PLANNING, Gloucester

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
See
ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Gloucestershire
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Gloucestershire
TOWN PLANNING, Gloucestershire

GLOVES, Industrial, Butyl rubber, Moulding, Dipping
Speedier butyl dip moulding. Design & Components in Engng. (22 Sep 66) p.12-14. il.

GLOVES, Perfumed, History
As sweet as damask roses, or when fans and gloves were scented. P. R. Rostron. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jun 66) p.372-4. il.

GLOW DISCHARGE, Electrolysis. See ELECTROLYSIS, Glow discharge

GLOW DISCHARGE, Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN, Glow discharge

GLOW DISCHARGE, Nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Glow discharge

GLOW DISCHARGE, Polymerisation, Coating, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Coating, Polymerisation, Glow discharge

GLOW DISCHARGE, Polymerisation, Coating, Steel, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Coating, Polymerisation, Glow discharge

GLOW DISCHARGE, Polymerisation, Coating, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Polymerisation, Glow discharge

GLOW DISCHARGE TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge

GLOW DISCHARGE TUBES, Read-out, Transistor bistable multivibrators. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Bistable, Transistor, Read-out, Electron tubes, Glow discharge

GLUCONATES, Cleaning, Metals. See METALS, Cleaning, Gluconates

GLUCOSE
Related Headings:
DEXTRAN

GLUCOSE, Determination, Blood. See BLOOD, Determination of glucose

GLUCOSE, Invert sugar. See SUGAR, Invert, Glucose

GLUCOSE, Reduction, Bichromates, Chrome tanning. See TANNING, Chrome, Bichromates, Reduction, Glucose

GLUCOSE, Syrup, Manufactures, Machines
Continuous glucose manufacture [Corn Products' Manchester factory] R. M. Gray. Food Manufacture, 41 (Jun 66) p.44-8. il.

GLUES, Animal, Determination of moisture, Heating, Infra-red
Rapid method for determining the moisture content of gelatin and animal glue. R. T. Jones. Analyst, 91 (Mar 66) p.210-12. refs.

GLUES, Determination, Acids, Solutions, Copper, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Copper, Solutions, Acids, Determination of glue

GLUING, Cases, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Cases, Gluing

GLUING, Corrugated fibre board, Cases, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Cases, Fibre board, Corrugated, Gluing

GLUING, Fluted corrugated board, Containers. See CONTAINERS, Board, Corrugated, Fluted, Gluing

GLUTENINS, Determination
Fingerprinting of glutenin and gliadin. J. A. D. Ewart. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jan 66) p.30-3. il. refs.

GLUTENINS, Electrophoresis
Glutenins and gliadins: electrophoretic studies. G. A. H. Elton & J. A. D. Ewart. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jan 66) p.34-8. il. refs.

GLUTENINS, Immunoelectrophoresis
Cereal proteins: immunological studies. J. A. D. Ewart. J. of the Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jun 66) p.279-82

GLYCEROL CONTINUOUS PHASE, Drops, Benzene. See BENZENE, Drops, Glycerol continuous phase

GLYCEROL–SULPHURIC ACID, Solutions, Rotating disc copper cathodes. See CATHODES, Copper, Rotating disc, Glycerol–Sulphuric acid solutions

GLYCEROL–WATER, Dissolution, Benzoic acids, pipes. See PIPES, Benzoic acids, Dissolution, Glycerol–Water

GLYCEROL–WATER, Liquid-jet columns, Absorption, Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Absorption (Columns, Liquid-jet) Glycerol–Water

GLYCEROLYSIS, Alkyd resin manufactures, Paint. See PAINT, Alkyd resins, Manufactures, Glycerolysis

GLYCEROLYSIS, Catalytic, Linseed oil. See LINSEED OIL, Glycerolysis, Catalytic

GLYCOLS–ALCOHOLS, Polyether production. See POLYETHERS, Production, Alcohols–Glycols

GLYCOSIDES
Related Headings:
ANTHOCYANINS
LINAMARIN

β-GLYCOSIDES, Aromatic, Seedlings, Maize. See MAIZE, Seedlings, β-Glycosides, Aromatic

GLYCOSYL, Migration, 3-Isoadenosine derivatives production. See 3-ISOADENOSINE, Derivatives, Production, Glycosyl migration

GLYCOSYL, Migration, 3-Isoadenosine 5-phosphate derivatives production. See 3-ISOADENOSINE 5-PHOSPHATE, Derivatives, Production, Glycosyl migration

GLYOXAL, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Glyoxal

GOATSKINS, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Goatskin

GODDARD, J. F.
J. F. Goddard and the daguerrotype process. Pt.1. A. T. Gill. Photographic J., 106 (Nov 66) p.370-6. il.
J. F. Goddard and the daguerrotype process, pt.2. A. T. Gill. Photographic J., 106 (Dec 66) p.389-94. il. refs.

GOLD, Alloys, Vapour–Liquid–Solid mechanism, Epitaxial silicon whisker production. See WHISKERS, Silicon, Epitaxial, Production, Vapour–Liquid–Solid mechanism, Gold alloys

GOLD, Alloys, Vapour–Liquid–Solid mechanism, Vacuum deposition, Epitaxial silicon, Films. See FILMS, Silicon, Epitaxial, Vacuum deposition, Vapour–Liquid–Solid mechanism, Gold alloys

GOLD, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Gold

GOLD, Decoration, Matched cleavage surfaces, Rock salt. See SALT, Rock, Cleavage surfaces, Matched, Decoration, Gold

GOLD, Diffusion, Annealing, Single crystals, Lead. See LEAD, Crystals, Single, Annealing, Gold diffusion

GOLD, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Gold

GOLD, Electroplated cases, Watches. See WATCHES, Cases, Electroplated, Gold

GOLD, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Gold

GOLD, Electroplating, Joints, Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Joints, Electroplating, Gold

GOLD, Films. See FILMS, Gold

GOLD, Foil. See FOIL, Gold

GOLD, Foil, Decorative packaging, Cosmetics. See COSMETICS, Packaging, Decorative, Foil, Gold

GOLD, Foil, Ion sources, Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS, Ions, Sources, Foil, Gold

GOLD, Mining, Blasting
Sequential firing. R. S. Pearson. Mining Magazine, 114 (Jan 66) p.16+. il. refs.

GOLD, Mining, Blasting, Rock drilling, Percussive
Wave mechanics of percussive drilling (Summary) V. F. Long. Mining Magazine, 114 (Apr 66) p.293+

GOLD, Mining, Dalny
Note on a Rhodesian gold producer. Mining Magazine, 114 (Jan 66) p.53+

GOLD, Mining, Education (Management) Games, Solutions, Computers
Gold mine management game (abstract) J. M. Pike, P. C. Pirow & R. T. Rozwadowski. Mining Magazine, 114 (May 66) p.377+. il.

GOLD, Mining, Electrical equipment, Corrosion
Corrosion at the Saint Helena gold mine (Orange Free State) F. Heaton. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Mar 66) p.230

GOLD, Mining, Grouting
Grouting at a Philippine gold mine: summary of "Grouting methods used at Antamok mine". M. K. Daws. Mining Magazine, 114 (Mar 66) p.215+

GOLD, Mining, Shafts, Collars
Shaft collaring in deep overburden (summary) J.S. Redpath. Mining Magazine, 115 (Aug 66) p.141+. il.

GOLD, Mining, Ventilation
Ventilation and cooling as practised on E.R.P.M., Ltd., South Africa. F. T. Muller & M. Hill. Inst. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Oct 66) p.A165-74. il. refs.

GOLD, Mining, Waste dumps, Planting
Stabilizing mine dumps with vegetation. A. L. James. Endeavour, 25 (Sep 66) p.154-7. il. refs.

GOLD, Mining, Winding, Drums
New Koepe drum at West Driefontein: summary of "Installation of replacement drum–four-rope Keope winder". L. R. Robinson. Mining Magazine, 114 (Mar 66) p.219+

GOLD, Mining, Winding (Friction)
Western Areas Gold Mining Co. Ltd., main shaft friction winder. Bull. of Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy, 75 (Jan 66) p.A43-8. il.

GOLD, Non-rectifying contacts, N-type semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, N-type, Contacts, Non-rectifying, Gold

GOLD, Ores, Dressing, Flocculation, Sedimentation
Effect of factors other than solids concentration on sedimentation. K. J. Scott. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jun 66) p.C181-2. il. refs.

GOLD, Ores, Dressing, Flocculation, Thickeners
Maximum solids handling capacity of continuous thickeners. K. J. Scott & J. L. Alderton. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Sep 66) p.C201-10. il. refs.

GOLD, Prospecting, Geochemical, Pathfinder elements, Arsenic
Arsenic as a guide to gold mineralization in laterite-covered areas of Western Australia. R. H. Mazzucchelli & C. H. James. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Nov 66) p.B286-94. il. refs.

GOLD, Shadowed replicas, Thermally etched silver films. See FILMS, Silver, Thermally etched, Replicas, Shadowed, Gold

GOLD, Stacking faults, Tetrahedra, Annealing
Annealing of stacking-fault tetrahedra in gold. R.L. Segall, L.M. Clarebrough & M.H. Loretto. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.53-63. il. refs.

GOLD, Vaporisation, Heat, Determination, Mass spectrometry
High temperature vaporization studies by mass spectrometry: coinage metals—discussion of the method and errors. D. F. Avery, J. Cuthbert, N. J. D. Prosser & C. Silk. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.436-42. il. refs.

GOLD–COPPER. See COPPER–GOLD

GOLD–INDIUM, Stacking faults
Stacking fault densities in hexagonal gold alloys. R. P. Stratton & W. J. Kitchingman. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1039-42. il. refs.

GOLD–NICKEL, Density
Redetermination of the lattice spacings and densities of gold-nickel solutions. A. F. Crawley & D. J. Fabian. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jan 66) p.39-40. il. refs.

GOLD–NICKEL, Lattice spacings
Redetermination of the lattice spacings and densities of gold-nickel solutions. A. F. Crawley & D. J. Fabian. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jan 66) p.39-40. il. refs.

GOLD-197–GOLD 198 REACTION. See NUCLEAR REACTIONS, ^{197}Au(n,γ) ^{198}Au

GOLD–TIN, Stacking faults
Stacking fault densities in hexagonal gold alloys. R. P. Stratton & W. J. Kitchingman. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1039-42. il. refs.

GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE
Extensions to Goldsmiths' College. Builder, 210 (18 Feb 66) p.333-8. il.

GOLF, Clubhouses
Golf club, Hendon. Architect & Building News, 228 (Dec 65) p.1217-20. il.

GOLF, Courses, Lighting
Golf at night. B. Hampton. Public Lighting, 31 (Jun 66) p.107-10. il.

GOLIATH CRANES. See CRANES, Goliath

GORDON-KEEBLE GKI CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Gordon-Keeble GKI

GORDON–KEEBLE IT CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Gordon–Keeble IT'

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
CUSTOMS HOUSES
EMBASSIES
MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, Prefabricated
Industrialised-building systems with concrete components. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.253-8. il.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, Preservation
Indispensable F. O. [Foreign Office] Architectural Rev., 139 (Jun 66) p.448-50. il.

GOVERNORS, Transistor, Water turbines, Alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Water turbines, Governors, Transistor

GOVERNORS, Water turbines, Alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Water turbines, Governors

GRADERS, Earthwork. See EARTHWORK, Graders

GRADIENT COLUMNS, Density determination, Single crystals, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Crystals, Single, Density, Determination, Gradient columns

GRADIENTS, Effect on accident rate, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Accidents, Effect of gradients

GRADING, Granite aggregate, Dressing, Road surfaces, See ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Granite aggregate, Grading

GRADUATION, Laboratory apparatus, Glass, Tubes. See TUBES, Glass, Laboratory apparatus, Graduation

GRAFT COPOLYMERISATION, Cotton fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Copolymerisation, Graft

GRAFT COPOLYMERISATION, Nylon fabrics. See FABRICS, Nylon, Copolymerisation, Graft

GRAFT COPOLYMERISATION, Fibres, Nylon 66. See Nylon 66, Fibres, Copolymerisation, Graft

GRAIN

Related Headings:
- BARLEY
- BREAKFAST CEREALS
- FLOUR
- MAIZE
- OATMEAL
- SORGHUM
- WHEAT

GRAIN, Bulk handling, Ports

PLA build Britain's biggest grain handling terminal for Tilbury. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (May 66) p.61-2. il.

GRAIN, Drills

Preparing the M-F 34 multi-purpose drill for work. T. H. Craddock. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Feb 66) p.38-40. il.

GRAIN, Drying, Barns, Floors

Control of on-floor grain drying and storage systems. D. J. Greig & D. S. Boyce. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Apr 66) p.39+. il.

Grain handling: in & out of the on-floor store with minimum effort. R. V. Falkingham. Power Farming, 36 (May 66) p.46-7. il.

GRAIN, Drying, Control systems

Auto control for grain dryers. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Nov 66) p.23-4. il.

GRAIN, Drying, Equipment

Automatic grain dryer [Robomatic: John Wilder Ltd.] Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jul 66) p.61. il.

Batch tray and ducted floor dryer. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Dec 66) p.56. il.

Dried & stored in the bin. L. E. Osborne. Power Farming, 36 (Mar 66) p.40-1. il.

Drying and chilling. Farmbuildings (Oct 66) p.2-4. il.

Farm grain dryers. W.H. Cashmore. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jul 66) p.67+. refs.

Grain drying and storage equipment: choosing a grain storage system. C. Culpin. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (Apr 66) p.39+

Labour saving grain plant. W. G. Benoy. Power Farming, 36 (Feb 66) p.49-54. il.

Package-deal grain drying & storage plant. A. Collier. Power Farming, 36 (Apr 66) p.10+. il.

Ransomes Multivac grain drier. Power Farming, 37 (Oct 66) p.52-3. il.

Silver medal grain drier: set it, forget it [Wilder Robomatic] Power Farming, 37 (Sep 66) p.31. il.

GRAIN, Drying, Equipment, Electrical

Electric grain drying: summary of "Electricity for grain drying". E. C. Claydon. Electrical Times, 149 (21 Apr 66) p.582

Electricity for grain drying. E. C. Claydon. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p. 838-46. il. refs.

GRAIN, Elevators, Auger

Design and performance of auger conveyors. G. N. Stevens. Farm Mechanization, 18 (May 66) p.31-2. il.

GRAIN, Irradiated, Determination of ascorbic acid

Variations in ascorbic acid content of Gramineae during germination and the effect of β - and γ -radiation. M.Z. Brakat, M.F. Abdel-Wahab & Y.M. Megahed. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (May 66) p.205-7. il. refs.

GRAIN, Pesticides, Residues, Solvent extraction, Diffusers

Two new devices for solvent extraction. O. W. Grussendorf. Chemistry & Industry (8 Jan 66) p.52-4. il. refs.

GRAIN, Processing

Avoiding losses of food grains after harvesting. World Crops, 17 (Dec 65) p.59-64. il.

GRAIN, Seed, Storage, Buildings

Fertiliser & seed bulk store. Power Farming, 36 (Jun 66) p.39-44. il.

GRAIN, Ships. See SHIPS, Grain

GRAIN, Silos, Concrete, Reinforced, Slipforming

Continuous pour slipforming. Contract J., 212 (14 Jul 66) p.149-50. il.

GRAIN, Storage

Avoiding losses of food grains after harvesting. World Crops, 17 (Dec 65) p.59-64. il.

Grain drying and storage equipment: choosing a grain storage system. C. Culpin. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (Apr 66) p.39+

Labour saving grain plant. W. G. Benoy. Power Farming, 36 (Feb 66) p.49-54. il.

GRAIN, Stores

Choosing a grain storage system. C. Culpin. Agriculture, 73 (Feb 66) p.52-7. il.

Largest in the world! Swedish drying & storage plant [Gota Lantman] Milling, 146 (18 Feb 66) p.165-7. il.

New 30,000 tons granary: fuller details of Avonmouth Project [Port of Bristol] Milling, 147 (19 Aug 66) p.133-4

Package-deal grain drying & storage plant. A. Collier. Power Farming, 36 (Apr 66) p.10+. il.

Types of storage. Farmbuildings (Oct 66) p.4-14. il.

GRAIN, Stores, Floors

Control of on-floor grain drying and storage systems. D. J. Greig & D. S. Boyce. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Apr 66) p.39+. il.

Grain handling: in & out of the on-floor store with minimum effort. R. V. Falkingham. Power Farming, 36 (May 66) p.46-7. il.

GRAIN, Stores, Pests

Inspect pests of stored food: Visual aid. C. Atkinson. World Crops, 17 (Dec 65) p.55-8. il.

GRAIN, Stores, Pests, Control, Cooling

Grain storage (with special reference to the control of infestation) M. B. Hyde. Milling, 146 (22 Apr 66) p.381-3

GRAIN, Undried, Storage, Costs

Storage of moist grain. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Dec 66) p.61+. il.

GRAIN, Undried, Storage, Refrigerated

Chilled grain storage. R. Farquharson. Agriculture, 72 (Dec 65) p.579-82. il.

Cold storage of grain. G. D. Munday. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Feb 66) p.127+. il.

Grain chilling equipment. Farm Mechanization, 18 (May 66) p.23-4. il.

Grain chilling installations surveyed. P. R. Sanderson. Farmbuildings (May/Jun 66) p.29+. il. refs.

GRAIN BOUNDARIES, High temperature, Fracture, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Fracture, High temperature, Grain boundaries

GRAIN BOUNDARIES, Metals. See METALS, Grain boundaries

GRAIN BOUNDARIES, Sliding, Creep, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Creep, Grain boundary sliding

GRAIN BOUNDARIES, Sliding, Metals. See METALS, Grain boundary sliding

GRAIN BOUNDARIES, Zone refined zinc. See ZINC, Zone refined, Grain boundaries

GRAIN GROWTH, Sintering, Powder metallurgy. See POWDER METALLURGY, Sintering, Grain growth

GRAIN REFINED STEEL. See STEEL, Grain refined

GRAIN REFINEMENT, Castings, Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Castings, Grain refinement

GRAIN SIZE, Aluminnium–Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM, Grain size

GRAIN SIZE, Cans, Fuel elements, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Cans, Grain size

GRAIN SIZE, Effect on flow stress, Vacuum annealed zirconium, Rods. See RODS, Zirconium, Annealed, Vacuum, Flow stress, Effect of grain size

GRAIN SIZE, Effect on fracture, Vacuum annealed zirconium, Rods. See RODS, Zirconium, Annealed, Vacuum, Fracture, Effect of grain size

GRAIN SIZE, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Grain size

GRAINING, Wood. See WOOD, Graining

GRAMOPHONES

Dual Model 1019 player unit. R. L. West. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Sep 66) p.343-4. il.

GRAMOPHONES, Design

Record player, radio, telephones: design review. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.137-8. il.

GRAMOPHONES, Pickups

Pickups & distortion, pt.2. J. Walton. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jul 66) p.130+. il.

Trackability. J. H. Kogen. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Nov 66) p.586+. il.

GRAMOPHONES, Pickups, Arms

Experimental pickup arm: unipivot design for home construction. R.H. Hetherington. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Oct 66) p.417+. il.

Floating transcription arm: new approach to accurate tracking with very low side-thrust. A. R. Rangabe. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Oct 66) p.203-16. il. refs.

Micro MA-77 pickup arm and M-2000/5 stereo cartridge. B. J. Webb. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Feb 66) p.871+. il.

Pickup arm stability. Pt.1: basic forces involved. J. Bickerstaffe. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Mar 66) p.981+. il.

Pickup stability. Pt. 2: arm rigidity and head inertia. J. Bickerstaffe. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Apr 66) p.1119+. il.

Pickup arm design, pt.1. J. K. Stevenson. Wireless World, 72 (May 66) p.214-18. il.

Pickup arm design, pt.2. J. K. Stevenson. Wireless World, 72 (Jun 66) p.314-20. il.

Pickup arm stability. Pt.3: gravity or spring? J. Bickerstaffe. Hi-Fi News, 10 (May 66) p.1195+. il.

Thorens TD.124/11 motor/turntable and TP.14 pickup arm. R. L. West. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jul 66) p.168-71. il.

Thorens TD150 turntable and TP13 pickup arm. R. L. West. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Feb 66) p.879+. il.

Torsional stability and the unipivot, pt.1. J. Bickerstaffe. Wireless World, 72 (Jan 66) p.23-6. il.

Torsional stability and the Unipivot. Pt.2: construction and setting-up of a pickup arm with good torsional and shock stability. J. Bickerstaffe. Wireless World, 72 (Feb 66) p.62-7. il.

GRAMOPHONES, Pickups, Intermodulation distortion

Pickups & distortion. J. Walton. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jun 66) p.51+. il. refs.

GRAMOPHONES, Pickups, Reliability

Improving reliability in sound reproducers. J.W.G. Taylor. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 10 (Sep/Oct 66) p.21-2. il.

GRAMOPHONES, Pickups, Stereo

Elac STS 240D cartridge. B. J. Webb. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Apr 66) p.1132-4. il.

GRAMOPHONES, Pickups, Stereo—*cont.*

Empire 888PE Cartridge. B. Young. Hi-Fi News, 10 (May 66) p.1230-3. il.

Euphonics Miniconic stereo pickup and arm. B. J. Webb. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Sep 66) p.345+. il.

Ortofon S15TE stereo cartridge. J. Crabbe. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Nov 66) p.593-5. il.

GRAMOPHONES, Preamplifiers

Understanding hi-fi circuits. Pt.3: attenuation reactance and crystal pickups. G. J. King. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Jan 66) p.757+. il.

GRAMOPHONES, Styli, Diamond, Manufactures

Diamond styli for true hi-fi [Ernst Fr. Weinz, Idar-Oberstein, West Germany] Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jun 66) p.236-9. il.

GRAMOPHONES, Styli, Distortion

Decoupled stylus tip: reducing disc distortion by lowering effective stylus mass. J. Walton. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Mar 66) p.959+. il. refs.

GRAMOPHONES, Styli, Photomicrography

Stylus photomicrography without a micrsoscope. P. Wallace. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Dec 66) p.701+. il.

GRAMOPHONES, Turntables

Thorens TD.124/11 motor/turntable and TP.14 pickup arm. R. L. West. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jul 66) p.168-71. il.

Thorens TD150 turntable and TP13 pickup arm. R. L. West. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Feb 66) p.879+. il.

GRANDSTANDS

Football stand, Galashiels. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jan 66) p.37-8. il.

Grandstand, Grays. Architect & Building News, 230 (7 Sep 66) p.413-15. il.

GRANDSTANDS, Glazing

Suspended assemblies: British glazing system at American race track. Building, 211 (2 Dec 66) p.69-70. il.

GRANDUC

See

COPPER, Mining, Granduc

GRANITE

Related Headings:

DIORITE

GRANITE, Aggregates, Dressing, Road surfaces. See ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Granite aggregate

GRANITE, Aggregates, Tarmacadam. See TARMACADAM, Aggregates, Granite

GRANITE, Quarrying, Longdowns

Granite quarrying developments at Penryn: operations of J. C. Annear & Co. Ltd. at Hawes Quarry. W. J. Welsh & B. E. Wood. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Feb 66) p.41-6. il.

GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON, Adsorption, Purification, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Purification, Adsorption, Carbon, Activated, Granular

GRANULAR SOLIDS. See SOLIDS, Granular

GRAPES, Anthocyanins

Grape phenolics: the authocyanins of Vitis vinifera, variety Shiraz. T.C. Somers. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (May 66) p.215-19. refs.

GRAPES, Juices, Clarification, Ion exchange

Clarification and deacidification of grape juice by ion-exchange resins. S. Vibhakar, J. V. Prabhakar & H. C. Bhatnagar. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Nov 66) p.488-90. refs.

GRAPHITE

Recent developments in graphite technology for engineering and refractories. Refractories J. (Jun 66) p.234-6. il. refs.

GRAPHITE, Anodes. See ANODES, Graphite

GRAPHITE, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant,

GRAPHITE, Compton scattering
Electron binding energy effects in Compton scattering from graphite. M. Cooper & J. A. Leake. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.603-7. il. refs.

GRAPHITE, Crystals, Single, Interstitials, Loops, Annealing
Isothermal annealing studies on vacancy and interstitial loops in single crystal graphite. J. A. Turnbull & M. S. Stagg. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.1049-66. il. refs.

GRAPHITE, Crystals, Single, Vacancies, Loops, Annealing
Isothermal annealing studies on vacancy and interstitial loops in single crystal graphite. J. A. Turnbull & M. S. Stagg. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.1049-66. il. refs.

GRAPHITE, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Graphite

GRAPHITE, Electronic engineering
High purity graphite in the electronics industry, pt.1. J.G. Campbell & A.R. Ford. Design Electronics, 4 (Nov 66) p.46-9. il.

High purity graphite in the electronics industry. Pt.2: some effects of purification. J.G. Campbell. Design Electronics. 4 (Dec 66) p.26-9. il. refs.

GRAPHITE, Heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Graphite

GRAPHITE, Heat exchangers, Finishing, Metals. See METALS, Finishing, Heat exchangers, Graphite

GRAPHITE, Helium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled, Graphite

GRAPHITE, Irradiated, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Irradiated

GRAPHITE, Lubricants
Friction and wear of graphite and molybdenum disulphide. E. R. Braithwaite. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Apr 66) p.13-18. il.

Friction and wear of graphite and molybdenum disulphide, pt. 2. E. R. Braithwaite. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (May 66) p.17-21. il. refs.

GRAPHITE, Lubricants, Cold extrusion, Steel. See STEEL, Extrusion, Cold, Lubrication, Graphite

GRAPHITE, Lubricants, Cold forming, Metals. See METALS, Forming, Cold, Lubricants, Graphite

GRAPHITE, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite

GRAPHITE, Pyrolytic, Resistance grown, Electrical properties
Some properties of resistance-grown pyrolytic graphite. R. A. Morant. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jan 66) p.75-9. il. refs.

GRAPHITE, Pyrolytic, Thermal conductivity
Thermal conductivity of pyrolytic graphite. R. Taylor. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jan 66) p.157-66. il.

GRAPHITE, Wear
Graphite wear behaviour in argon, carbon dioxide, steam, and water environments. D. F. Cornelius, A. L. Garnham & S. M. Green. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 3J (1964-65) p.123-33. il. refs.

GRAPHITE–AZOBENZENE, Anodes. See ANODES, Azobenzene–Graphite

GRAPHITE MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated

GRAPHITISATION, Diamond tool manufactures. See TOOLS, Diamond, Manufactures, Graphitisation

GRAPHS, Plotters
Related Headings:
X–Y PLOTTERS

GRAPHS, Scale changing
Simple methods of altering scales of diagrams. I. A. Easton. Chemistry & Industry (18 Dec 65) p.2061. il.

GRASS
Related Headings:
CANARY GRASS
RYEGRASS

GRASS, Cutting, Machines
Review of grass-cutting machinery—rotary mowers, cylinder mowers and motor scythes. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (Jan 66) p.43+. il.

GRASS, Dried, Determination of protein, Colorimetry, Orange G
Estimation of protein in dried herbages using the dyestuff orange G. G. E. Outen, J. M. A. Tilley & R. F. Wilson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jul 66) p.285-8. refs.

GRASS, Lead
Lead content of pasture herbage. R. L. Mitchell & J. W. S. Reith. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Oct 66) p.437-40. refs.

GRASS, Radioisotope labelled (Carbon-14) Grinding
Grinding technique for small radioactive grass samples. G. E. Barton. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Nov 66) p.1255+. il. refs.

GRASSHOPPERS, Songs, Frequency–Temperature relationships, Tape recorders, Thermistor
Synchronous magnetic recording of temperature and song in insects: cheap and simple thermograph for 2-channel recorders. W. B. Broughton. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jul 66) p.767+. il. refs.

GRATINGS, Concave, Interferometry, Helium–Neon, Lasers. See LASERS, Helium–Neon, Interferometry, Gratings, Concave

GRATINGS, Radial. See RADIAL GRATINGS

GRATINGS, Radial, Speed measurement, Towing systems, Tanks, Model tests, Ships. See SHIPS, Model tests, Tanks, Towing systems, Speed, Measurement, Gratings, Radial

GRAVEL, Dams. See DAMS, Gravel

GRAVEL, Excavators, Dragline
Gravel extraction by drag-loader [Fritz Stichweh Maschinenefabrik, Thueste, Hanover] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Aug 66) p.258-62. il.

GRAVEL, Extraction
New sand and gravel plant in Southern Ireland [A. Braithwaite & Co. Ltd.] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Sep 66) p.293-6. il.

Some aspects of planning in relation to mineral resources with particular reference to sand and gravel. L. M. Dunstan. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Sep 66) p.287-92. il.

Stonebridge Sand & Gravel Co. commission a new plant. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Nov 66) p.360-2. il.

Winning sand and gravel at Watlington [Pointer Aggregates Ltd. of Norfolk] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Oct 66) p.322-4. il.

GRAVEL, Extraction, Dredgers
Underwater winning of sand and gravel: using a Ridinger floating grabbing plant. D. Lester. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Nov 66) p.447-51. il.

GRAVEL, Extraction, Scrapers
Scraper loading at Blakes Gravel. Mining & Mineral Engng., 2 (Jan 66) p.25-7. il.

GRAVEL, Water absorption
Dynamics of water absorption of grits and gravel: review of research being performed in the U.S.S.R. K. Shaw. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jun 66) p.200

GRAVIMETRIC SAMPLING, Dust, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Dust, Sampling, Gravimetric

GRAVIMETRY, Fat determination, Meat products. See MEAT, Products, Determination of fat, Gravimetry

GRAVIMETRY, Yttrium-90 separation, Strontium-90 determination, Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Determination of strontium-90, Yttrium-90 separation, Gravimetry

GRAVITATIONAL STRESSES, Bending, Deep beams. See BEAMS, Deep, Bending, Gravitational stresses

GRAVITY, Beer. See BEER, Gravity

GRAVITY, Orbits, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Orbits, Gravity

GRAVITY WHARFS. See WHARFS, Gravity

GRAVURE. See PHOTOGRAVURE

GRAY–BINARY CONVERSION, Switching circuits

Integrated circuits: aid Gray to binary serial conversion. K. J. Dean. Design Electronics, 3 (Aug 66) p.42-4. il. refs.

GREASE, Removal, Metals. See Metals, Degreasing

GREASE RESISTANT PACKAGING PAPERS. See PACKAGING, Papers, Grease resistant

GREASEPROOF PAPER. See PAPER, Greaseproof

GREASES, Lubricating. See LUBRICATING GREASES

GREASES, Lubricating, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Lubricating greases

GREASES, Lubricating, Journal bearings, Shearing machines, Low alloy steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Low alloy, Shearing, Machines, Bearings, Journal, Lubricating greases

GREASES, Lubricating, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Lubricating greases

GREASES, Lubricating, Roller bearings, Tables, Furnaces, Reheating, Steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces, Tables, Bearings, Roller, Lubricating greases

GREASES, Lubricating, Steel production plant. See STEEL, Production, Plant, Lubricating greases

GREAT BADDOW
See
ROADS, Great Baddow

GREAT OUSE RIVER
See
WATER, Resources, Great Ouse River

GREECE
See
ARCHITECTURE, Chios
HYDROELECTRIC POWER, Greece
TOWN PLANNING, Chios

GREEN NICKEL OXIDE. See NICKEL OXIDE

GREENHILL
See
CHURCHES, Sheffield, Greenhill

GREENHOUSES

Garden front [Carters Tested seeds] Glass Age, 9 (Feb 66) p.34. il.

GREENHOUSES, Carnation cultivation. See CARNATIONS, Cultivation, Greenhouses

GREENHOUSES, Heating, Electric

Controlling plant growth [Leicester University] Electrical Times, 149 (20 Jan 66) p.79-80. il.

GREENHOUSES (Parks) Air conditioning

Climate control in a garden wonderland [Mitchell Park, Milwaukee, Wisconsin] Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Jul 66) p.21-4. il.

GREENHOUSES, Ventilation

Glasshouse ventilation. M. Jamieson. Agriculture, 73 (Oct 66) p.495-8. il.

GREENOCK
See
DOCKS, Dry, Greenock

GREENWICH
See
HOUSING, Greenwich
TOWN PLANNING, Greenwich

GREETINGS CARDS, Printing, Lithography

Production of speciality work at Northolt [Hallmark Cards (GB) Ltd.] Litho Printer, 9 (Aug 66) p.24-8. il.

Speciality printing—production of greetings cards in North London [Brent Press Ltd.] Litho Printer, 9 (Mar 66) p.40-4. il.

GREGORY MK. 2 SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Gregory MK. 2 system

GRENADES, Meteorology, Rockets. See ROCKETS, Meteorology, Grenades

GRENOBLE
See
CHURCHES, Grenoble
FLATS, Grenoble

GREVELINGEN
See
DAMS, Grevelingen

GREY IRON. See IRON, Grey

GREY IRON, Pipes. See PIPES, Iron, Grey

GREY IRON, Steel production plant. See STEEL, Production, Plant, Iron, Grey

GREY IRON, Weights, Wheels, Tractors. See TRACTORS, Wheels, Weights, Iron, Grey

GRID FRAMEWORK METHODS, Structural analysis, Tanks. See TANKS, Structural analysis, Grid framework methods

GRIDS, Interferometry, Microstrain measurement, Metals. See METALS, Microstrain, Measurement, Interferometry, Grids

GRIFFITH, A.A.

Dr. A.A. Griffith, CBE, FRS. D. Eyre. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jun 66) p.658-60. il.

GRILLAGES (Ships) Structural analysis, Laplace transform

Grillage structure analysis through application of the Laplace intregral transform. R. Nielsen Jr. & A. C. Michelsen. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Mar 66) p.659-63. il.

GRILLAGES, Structural analysis, Michell fields

Michell optimum structures. D. M. Richards. Engng. Material & Design, 8 (Dec 65) p.909-14. il. refs.

GRIMSBY
See
ROADS, Town planning, Grimsby

GRINDERS, Animal feedingstuff manufactures. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures, Grinders

GRINDING

Abrasive machining in focus. J.E. Haggett. Metalworking Production, 110 (26 Oct 66) p.36-7. il.

Heavy-duty grinding techniques and grinding wheels. Machinery, 108 (5 Jan 66) p.26-7. il.

GRINDING
Related Headings:
DIAMOND GRINDING

GRINDING, Ball bearing manufactures. See BEARINGS, Ball, Manufactures, Grinding

GRINDING, Carbon-14, Radioisotope labelled grass. See GRASS, Radioisotope labelled (Carbon-14) Grinding

GRINDING, Cast iron, Camshafts, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Camshafts, Iron, Cast, Grinding

GRINDING, Centreless, Abrasive belts

Centreless grinding by abrasive belt. Engineering, 201 (14 Jan 66) p.89-90. il.

GRINDING, Centreless, Steel, Bars. See BARS, Steel, Grinding, Centreless

GRINDING, Centreless, Taper roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Taper roller) Grinding, Centreless

GRINDING, Clay, Bricks. See BRICKS, Clay, Grinding

GRINDING, Coal. See COAL, Pulverisation

GRINDING, Crystals, Quartz. See QUARTZ, Crystals, Grinding

GRINDING, Cutting fluids, Applicators

Better way to apply grinding coolant. T.C. Morris. Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Nov 66) p.86. il.

GRINDING, Disc brakes, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Disc, Grinding

GRINDING, Drug manufactures. See DRUGS, Manufactures,

GRINDING, Electrochemical discharge

ECDM grinding process. Machinery, 109 (27 Jul 66) p.171+

Recent developments in electrical discharge and electrochemical machining processes (contd.) Engineer, 222 (29 Jul 66) p.187-8. il.

GRINDING, Electrolytic

Electricity for industry: shaping and forming. Electrical Times, 150 (15 Sep 66) p.397-9. il.

Recent developments in electrical discharge and electrochemical machining processes (contd.) Engineer, 222 (29 Jul 66) p.187-8. il.

GRINDING, Electrolytic, Tungsten carbide. See TUNGSTEN CARBIDE, Grinding, Electrolytic

GRINDING, Electrolytic, Tungsten carbide, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Tungsten carbide, Grinding, Electrolytic

GRINDING, Gyroscopes, Components, Inertial navigation systems. See NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Inertial, Gyroscopes, Components, Grinding

GRINDING, Internal threads. See THREADS, Internal, Grinding

GRINDING, Machines

CC cylindrical and universal grinders. Machinery, 109 (7 Sep 66) p.540-1. il.

Developments in grinding machines and processes. Machinery, 108 (16 Feb 66) p.339+

Equipment installed to enable steel blanks to be supplied for early delivery. J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 109 (12 Oct 66) p.790-5. il.

Grinding machines [Alfred Herbert] Engineering, 202 (15 Jul 66) p.122-3. il.

High-precision grinder [Société Alsacienne de Constructions Atomiques, de Télécommunications et d'Electronique] Engineer, 222 (22 Jul 66) p.139-40. il.

New Rowland grinding machines [ADD/Os machine] Machinery, 109 (26 Oct 66) p.901-3. il.

Surface grinder and design relationship. Tooling, 20 (Nov 66) p.44-6. il.

Synthetic data for grinding machines. E. J. Owen. Work Study, 15 (Aug 66) p.12-15. il.

GRINDING, Machines, Abrasive belts, Dust removal

Exhaust systems for abrasive-belt grinding. W. A. Fazioli. Machinery, 109 (30 Nov 66) p.1183-5. il.

GRINDING, Machines, Abrasive belts, Dust removal, Effect of belt generated airflow

Control of ''belt air''. W. A. Fazioli. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Nov 66) p.103-4. il.

GRINDING, Machines, Bases, Steel, Welded

Savings obtained by adopting a welded machine base design. K. A. Spencer. Machinery, 109 (12 Oct 66) p.797-8. il.

GRINDING, Machines, Components, Milling, Machines, Control systems

N.C. milling improves productivity at Jones-Shipman, [Fritz Werner type FH 3 D universal milling machine] Machinery, 109 (31 Aug 66) p.492-4. il.

GRINDING, Machines, Control systems

Numerical control of grinding operations. Machinery, 108 (1 Jun 66) p.1203+

Numerical control for surface grinding operations. Machinery, 109 (24 Aug 66) p.419-20. il.

GRINDING, Machines, Control systems, Pneumatic

Machine tool gauging system. [Moduflog] Fluid Power International, 31 (Jun 66) p.170-2. il.

GRINDING, Machines, Manufactures

Czechoslovak grinding machine factory: some details of the organization of West European equipment installed [TOS-Hoskvar] A. J. Barker. Machinery, 109 (27 Jul 66) p.198-200. il.

GRINDING, Machines, Manufactures, Production control

Control system for a machine tool factory [Keighley Grinders Ltd] Machinery, 107 (29 Dec 65) p.1416-21. il.

GRINDING, Machines, Vertical-spindle, Abrasives

What abrasive grit size for machining? C. Pollock. Machinery, 109 (12 Oct 66) p.813-18. il. refs.

GRINDING, Mechanical pulp. See PULP, Mechanical, Grinding

GRINDING, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Grinding

GRINDING, Modification determination, Extracts, Malt. See MALT, Extracts, Modification, Determination, Grinding

GRINDING, Multiwheel, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Crankshafts, Grinding, Multiwheel

GRINDING, Multi-wheel, Machines

Multi-wheel grinding combines operations. F. Thomas. Metalworking Production, 110 (30 Nov 66) p.54-5. il.

GRINDING, Pistons. See PISTONS, Grinding

GRINDING, Pistons, Hydrostatic transmission. See TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic, Pistons, Grinding

GRINDING, Powders. See POWDERS, Grinding

GRINDING, Precipitated magnesium hydroxide. See MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE, Precipitated, Grinding

GRINDING, Quills, Vibrations, Damping

Ceco damped bars and quills. Machinery, 108 (9 Mar 66) p.542-4. il.

GRINDING, Races, Taper-roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Taper-roller) Races, Grinding

GRINDING, Radii. See RADII, Grinding

GRINDING, Sand, Dispersion, Pigments, Inks, Printing. See PRINTING, Inks, Pigments, Dispersion, Sand grinding

GRINDING, Sectioning, Uranium dioxide. See URANIUM DIOXIDE, Sectioning, Grinding

GRINDING, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Grinding

GRINDING, Spindles, Bearings, Gas

Recent advances by Westwind Turbines, Ltd. P. A. Sidders. Machinery, 109 (27 Jul 66) p.172-9. il.

GRINDING, Teeth, Carding machines, Wool. See WOOL, Carding, Machines, Teeth, Grinding

GRINDING, Vibration. See VIBRATION MILLING

GRINDING, Wear, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Wear, Grinding

GRINDING, Wheels, Balancing

Balancing of grinding wheels. H. Laliszer. Machinery, 108 (29 Jun 66) p.1445-51. il refs.

GRINDING, Wheels, Cutting fluids

Grinding wheel clogging beaten by high-pressure coolant jet. Metalworking Production, 110 (23 Feb 66) p.51-2. il.

GRINDING, Wheels, Dressing, Diamond tools

Getting the best out of diamond dressers and truers. J. Merlin. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Feb 66) p.69-71. il.

GRINDING, Wheels, Mounting

How to improve grinding wheel safety. R. T. H. Wiffin. Machinery, 109 (24 Aug 66) p.415-8. il.

GRINDING, Wheels, Vitrified bond

Grinding at 8,500 ft. per min. J. Clark, Jr. Machinery, 108 (22 Jun 66) p.1390-1. il.

GRINDING, Worm gears. See GEARS, Worm, Grinding

GRIPPER SHUTTLE LOOMS. See LOOMS, Gripper shuttle

GRIT, Diamond. See DIAMONDS, Grit

GRIT, Water absorption

Dynamics of water absorption of grits and gravel: review of research being performed in the U.S.S.R. K. Shaw. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jun 66) p.200

GRIT ARRESTERS, Sewage treatment plant. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Plant, Grit arresters

GROCERIES, Warehouses, Control systems, Computers

Divising an automatic grocery warehouse: English Electric present a theoretical example. F. G. Ruff. Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Jan 66) p.32-3. il.

GROOTE EYLANDT

See

MANGANESE, Mining, Groote Eylandt

GROOVES, Cams, Zoom lens manufactures, Cameras. See CAMERAS, Lenses, Zoom Manufactures, Cams,

GROOVES, Casings, Turbines. See TURBINES, Casings, Grooves
GROOVES, Concrete, Roads. See ROADS, Concrete, Crooves
GROOVES, Pulleys, Drives, V-belts. See BELTS, V-, Drives, Pulleys, Grooves
GROOVES, Sound records, Discs. See DISCS, Sound records, Grooves
GROOVES, Spiral, Rollers, Tanning. See TANNING, Rollers, Grooves, Spiral
GROUND EFFECT MACHINES. See HOVERCRAFT
GROUND FLOORS. See FLOORS, Ground
GROUND MOVEMENT, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Ground movement
GROUND REFLECTION, Errors, Tracking, Radar. See RADAR, Tracking, Errors, Ground reflection
GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Ground support equipment

GROUND WATER, Dating, Carbon-13
Ground water recharge of aquifers as revealed by naturally occurring radiocarbon in Venezuela. M. A. Tamers. Nature, 212 (29 Oct 66) p.489-92. il. refs.

GROUND WATER, Dating, Carbon-14
Ground water recharge of aquifers as revealed by naturally occurring radiocarbon in Venezuela. M. A. Tamers. Nature, 212 (29 Oct 66) p.489-92. il. refs.

GROUND WATER, Dating, Silicon-32
'Dating' ground waters of ages younger than 1,000-1,500 years using natural silicon-32. V. N. Nijampurkar, B. S. Amin, D. P. Kharkar & D. Lal. Nature, 210 (30 Apr 66) p.478-80. il. refs.

GROUND WATER, Flow, Measurement, Analogues, Networks, Electrical
Ground-water flow studies by resistance networks. R. Herbert & K. R. Rushton. Géotechnique, 16 (Mar 66) p.53-75. il. refs.

GROUND WATER, Magnesium, Removal, Lime
Removal of magnesium from underground waters using lime. R. J. W. McLaughlin & W. T. Agar. Nature, 210 (18 Jun 66) p.1210-11. refs.

GROUND WAVES, Radio. See RADIO, Waves, Ground

GROUNDNUTS, Strippers
Simple groundnut stripper. A. W. H. Ramply. World Crops, 18 (Mar 66) p.34-5. il.

GROUP 4A ELEMENTS–GROUP 5A ELEMENTS–CHALCOGENIDES, Glass. See GLASS, Chalcogenides–Group 4A elements–Group 5A elements
GROUP 5A ELEMENTS–GROUP 4A ELEMENTS–CHALCOGENIDES, Glass. See GLASS, Chalcogenides–Group 4A elements–Group 5A elements
GROUP B METALS–COPPER. See COPPER–GROUP B METALS
GROUP B METALS–SILVER. See SILVER–GROUP B METALS
GROUTING, Alluvial deposits, Reservoirs, Earth dams. See DAMS, Earth, Reservoirs, Alluvial deposits, Grouting
GROUTING, Excavation, Drift mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Drift, Excavation, Grouting
GROUTING, Foundations, Dams. See DAMS, Foundations, Grouting
GROUTING, Gold mining. See GOLD, Mining, Grouting
GROWTH, Heat treated uranium, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Heat treated, Growth
GROWTH, Heat treatment, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Heat treatment, Growth
GRUMMAN GULFSTREAM 2 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Grumman Gulfstream 2

GUANIDINE, Derivatives, Dichromates
Preparation, properties and uses of the dichromates of organic bases. G. M. Gibson. Chemistry & Industry (26 Mar 66) p.553-5. il.

GUANINE, Determination, Gelation, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Gelatin, Determination of guanine
GUAR GUM, Additives, Flour. See FLOUR, Additives, Guar gum
GUARD RAILS, Footways. See FOOTWAYS, Guard rails
GUARD WIRES, Electrical insulation testing. See INSULATION, Electrical, Testing, Guard wires

GUARDS (Press brakes) Photoelectric
Light carpet makes better press brake guard [Lightguards Ltd., Dunstable, Beds] Metalworking Production, 110 (29 Jun 66) p.64-5. il.

GUIDANCE, Pursuit tracking. See TRACKING, Pursuit, Guidance
GUIDED WEAPONS. See MISSILES
GUIDES, Stock, Presses, Blanking. See BLANKING, Presses, Stock guides

GUILDFORD
See
RAILWAYS, Guildford–Horsham
ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Guildford
GUILDWAY SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Guildway system
GUILLOTINES, Paper. See PAPER, Guillotines
GUINIER–PRESTON ZONES, Aluminium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC, Guinier–Preston zones

GUITARS, Wood, Drying
Kilning and guitars. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Apr 66) p.21

GULFSTREAM 2 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Grumman Gulfstream 2
GULLEYS, Ceramics, Pipes, Sewers. See SEWERS, Pipes, Gulleys, Ceramics
GUMA
See
DAMS, Reservoirs, Guma
GUMS, Deposits, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Gum deposits
GUN BUS MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Vickers Gun Bus
GUN DRILLING, Barrels, Cylinders, Hydrostatic transmissions. See TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic, Cylinders, Barrels, Drilling, Gun
GUN DRILLING MACHINES. See DRILLING, Machines, Gun
GUN DRILLS. See DRILLS, Gun

GUNBOATS
"Asheville": fast gunboat for U.S. Navy with CODOG main propulsion. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (25 Aug 66) p.262-4. il.

GUNDREMMINGEN
See
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Gundremmingen

GUNMETAL, Castings, Additives, Nickel
Effect of nickel on pressure-tightness of a gunmetal casting. A. M. Patton. Foundry Trade J., 120 (19 May 66) p.661-6. il. refs.

GUNN EFFECT, Gallium arsenide. See GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Gunn effect
GUNN EFFECT, Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Gunn effect
GUNN EFFECT, Oscillators, Power supplies, Radar. See RADAR, Power supplies, Oscillators, Gunn effect

GUNS
Small-calibre guns. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. Engineer, 222 (5 Aug 66) p.196-8. il. refs.

GUNS
Related Headings:
FIREARMS
GUNS, Acceleration, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Acceleration, Guns

GUNS, Spraying, Refractory repair, Furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Refractories, Repairs, Spraying, Guns

GUY BIG J COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Guy Big J

GUY BIG J–YORK TEAMSTER EP 23 ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Guy Big J–York Teamster EP 23

GUY TRACTIVE UNITS, Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Guy

GUZZI V7 TWIN MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Guzzi V7 Twin

GYMNASIA

Swimming pool and gymnasium at Ambassador College, Bricket Wood, near St. Albans, Herts. Architects' J., 144 (19 Oct 66) p.971+. il.

Two recreational centres: comparison of materials. Building Materials, 26 (Jun 66) p.26-7. il.

GYPSUM, Calcium sulphate hemihydrate production. See CALCIUM SULPHATE HEMIHYDRATE, Production, Gypsum

GYPSUM, Capacitance meters, Moisture. See MOISTURE, Meters, Capacitance, Gypsum

GYPSUM, Dehydrated, Models, Visualisation, Flow, Water. See WATER, Flow, Visualisation, Models, Gypsum, Dehydrated

GYPSUM, Mineral dressing

Benefication of low-grade gypsum [Rajasthan Mines] P. P. Midha & K. K. Majumdar. Mining Magazine, 114 (May 66) p.346-7. il. ref.

GYPSUM, Mining, Stamp Hill

Stamp Hill [British Gypsum Limited] Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Aug 66) p.290-302. il.

GYPSUM, Moulds, Pottery. See POTTERY, Moulds, Gypsum

GYPSUM, Plaster. See PLASTER, Gypsum

GYPSUM, Plaster, Corrosion, Steel. See STEEL, Corrosion, Plaster, Gypsum

GYPSUM, Plaster, Stopping, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Stopping, Plaster, Gypsum

GYPSUM, Production, Poland

Technical developments in the Polish lime and gypsum industry, pt.1. J. Niewiadomski. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Oct 66) p.325-30. il.

Technical developments in the Polish lime and gypsum industry, pt.2. J. Niewiadomski. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Nov 66) p.357-9. il.

GYPSUM, Resistance meters, Moisture. See MOISTURE, Meters, Resistance, Gypsum

GYRATORY SCREENING, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Screening, Gyratory

GYROCOMPASSES

Arma-Brown two-axis floated gyro. D. Barnett. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.159-65. il.

Sperry Mark 19 gyro-compass. P. J. S. Allington. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.166-74. il.

GYROCOMPASSES, Aircraft

Polar Path compass as fitted to the V.C.10. R. C. Francis. Tech Air, 22 (Apr 66) p.10+. il.

GYROSCOPES

Arma-Brown two-axis floated gyro. D. Barnett. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.159-65. il.

Gyroscopes: engineering outline 14. Engineering, 201 (8 Apr 66) p.699-706. il.

Introduction to the gyroscope: an historic instrument. E. B. Pearson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.1-11. il. refs.

Recent developments in gyrodynamics. L. Maunder. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.12-24. il. refs.

GYROSCOPES—*cont.*

Rotorace gyros. F. Errington & J. J. Jones. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.106-19. il. refs.

GYROSCOPES, Analysis, Gryoscopic couplers

Ideal gyroscopic coupler. A. Bloch. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.190-1. il. refs.

GYROSCOPES, Attitude control, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Attitude control, Gyroscopes

GYROSCOPES, Bearings, Ball

Rotor ball-bearings for precision gyroscopes. J. Holmes. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.74-82. il. refs.

GYROSCOPES, Bearings, Gas

Aerodynamic gas spin axis bearings for gyros. R. W. F Forse & A. G. Patterson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.25-37. il. refs.

GYROSCOPES, Gimbals

Survey of low-torque gyroscope gimbal suspensions. B. T. Trayner. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.38-51. il. refs.

GYROSCOPES, Gimbals, Misalignment

Dynamics of gyroscope having oblique gimbal axes. J. Crawley & L. Maunder. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Sep 66) p 294-9 il refs.

GYROSCOPES, Inertial navigation. See NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Inertial, Gyroscopes

GYROSCOPES, Inertial navigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation, Inertial, Gyroscopes

GYROSCOPES, Oscillators, Tuning fork

Development of an accurate tuning-fork gyroscope. G. H. Hunt & A. E. W. Hobbs. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.129-39. il. refs.

GYROSCOPES, Propellants, Cordite

Development of a cordite-driven gyroscope. P. N. Minihan. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.120-8. il.

GYROSCOPES, Rate

Miniature rate gyroscopes. W. R. Simons. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.95-105. il. refs.

GYROSCOPES, Rate, Errors

Errors in rate gyroscopes and some compensation techniques. W. R. Simons. Design Electronics, 3 (Aug 66) p.24+. il.

GYROSCOPES, Rate, Lasers

Ring laser angular-rate gyroscope. J.L. Shearer, G.A. Etzweiler & K.N. Reid Jr. Control, 10 (Oct 66) p. 545-6. il. refs.

GYROSCOPES, Rate, Stabilisation, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Stabilisation, Gyroscopes, Rate

GYROSCOPES, Roll stabilisers, Ships. See SHIPS, Roll stabilisers, Gyroscopes

H.F., Circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, H.F.

H.F., Direction finding. See DIRECTION FINDING, H.F.

H.F., Electric meters. See ELECTRIC METERS, H.F.

H.F., Equivalent circuits, Field effect transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Field effect, H.F. Equivalent circuits

H.F., Fields, Gas discharge, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Gas discharge, Electric fields, H.F.

H.F., Four terminal field effect transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Field effect, Four terminal, H.F.

H.F., Metal oxide film resistors. See RESISTORS, Metal oxide film, H.F.

H.F., Plasmas. See PLASMAS H.F.

H.F., Radio. See RADIO, H.F.

H.F., Radio communications. See RADIO, Communications, H.F.

H.F., Radio links, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Radio links, H.F.

H.F., Single sideband radio. See RADIO, Single sideband, H.F.

H_{102} MODES, Resonators, Spectrometers, Electron spin resonance, Aqueous solutions. See SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Electron spin resonance, Spectrometers, Resonators, H_{102}

H MODES, Surface waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Surface, H-mode

H_{01} MODES, Waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, H_{01} modes

H.P. 137 LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Handley Page H.P. 137

H.R.G. CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, H.R.G.

H.S. 125 LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Hawker Siddeley H.S. 125

HACKNEY, J. W.

Control and management of chemical projects: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (4 Jun 66) p.934-5

HACKSAWS, Handles, Painting, Electrophoresis

Electrocoat painting of tool handles [James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.] Product Finishing, 19 (Feb 66) p.62-4. il.

HADDINGTON

See

HOSPITALS, Haddington

HAEMATITE, Crystals, Single, Anti-ferromagnetic transition

Metamagnetic effects in hematite. P.J. Flanders. Philosphical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.1-6. il. refs.

HAEMATITE, Deposits, Dating, Magnetisation, Remanent

Palaeomagnetic investigation of hydrothermal deposits in the Jachymov (Joachimsthal) region, Western Bohemia. M. Krs & N. Stovickova. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Feb 66) p.B51-7. il. refs.

HAEMATITE, Mining, Stråssa

Underground operations at Stråssa. C. Westlund. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Apr 66) p.130-45. il.

HAGBARTH TRAYS

Operational characteristics of the Hagbarth tray. J. Villadsen. Brit. Chemical Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.478-82. il. ref.

HAIR, Removal, Hides. See HIDES, Hair removal

HAIR, Removal, Leather, Soles, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Soles, Leather, Hair removal

HAIRDRESSING SALONS, Interior decoration

Decoration of hairdressing salons in a liner. Painting & Decorating, 83 (Jul 66) p.44-5

HAIRINESS, Cotton yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Hairiness

HAIRSPRINGS, Design, Nomograms

Hairspring design nomogram. Design & Components in Engng. (13 Jan 66) p.15

HAKE, Phospholipids

Phospholipids of marine origin. Pt.1: hake (Merlucius capensis, Castelnau) A. J. de Koning. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Mar 66) p.112-17. refs.

HALF-TONE ILLUSTRATIONS. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone

HALIDES, Silver. See SILVER HALIDES

HALIFAX

See

HOSPITALS, Halifax

HALL EFFECT

Application of the Hall effect. J. P. Newsome. Electronics & Power, 12 (Apr 66) p.127-30. il.

Galvanomagnetic and thermomagnetic effects. J. W. Robertson. Inst. of Electrical Engrs. Students' Q. J., 36 (Dec 65) p.97-100. il.

Hall effect and its applications. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Mar 66) p.36-9. il.

Hall effect and its applications. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (26 Feb 66) p.26-9. il.

HALL EFFECT, Copper-Group B metals. See COPPER-GROUP B METALS, Hall effect

HALL EFFECT, Hysteresis determination, Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic, Hysteresis, Determination, Hall effect

HALL EFFECT, Silver-Group B metals. See SILVER-GROUP B METALS, Hall effect

HALL EFFECT MAGNETOMETERS, Films, Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting, Films, Magnetometers, Hall effect

HALL EFFECT RELAYS, Electric power system protection. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Protection, Relays, Hall effect

HALL GENERATORS, Magnetic fields measurements. See MAGNETIC FIELDS, Measurements, Hall generators

HALL MOBILITY, Microwaves, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Microwaves, Hall mobility

HALL-PETCH RELATION, Strength, Grain refined steel. See STEEL, Grain refined, Strength, Hall-Petch relation

HALLIWELL

See

TOWN PLANNING, Bolton, Halliwell

HALLS

Hemel Hempstead Civic Centre. Pt.2: pavilion and health centre. Architects' J., 144 (6 Jul 66) p.27+. il.

Music and congress centre: 'De Doelen' in Rotterdam. Building, 211 (29 Jul 66) p.55-60. il.

Theatre in the provinces. J. P. Rhys. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jan 66) p.85+. il.

HALLS, Church

Church hall, Weybridge. Architect & Building News, 230 (19 Oct 66) p.691-4. il.

Church hall [Weybridge] Architects' J., 144 (26 Oct 66) p.1041-8. il.

Church hall at Pinner, Middlesex. Architects' J., 144 (13 Jul 66) p.99+. il.

HALLS, Concert. See CONCERT HALLS

HALLS, Engineering services, Electrical equipment

Modernising a city hall: electrical services at the Chartered Insurance Institute. G. Davidson. Electrical Times, 149 (14 Apr 66) p.543-4. il.

HALLS (Schools) Roofs, Plates, Folded, Plywood

School assembly hall: plywood folded plate roof. Wood, 31 (Jun 66) p.42-4. il.

HALLS (Technical colleges) Rooflights, Louvres, Adjustable

Adjustable louvres to rooflights: assembly hall, Derby and District College of Technology. Architects' J., 143 (9 Feb 66) p.411-12. il.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE

College quadrangles & subterranean bookshop, Oxford. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.343-8. il.

Hall of residence, London. Architect & Building News, 229 (6 Apr 66) p.615-18. il.

Hall of residence, University of Warwick. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.16. il.

Hall of residence at Battersea, London, pt.1. Architects' J., 143 (26 Jan 66) p.303-16. il.

Hall of residence at Battersea London. Pt.2: job history. Architects' J., 143 (16 Feb 66) p.469-85. il.

Halls of residence, Hull University. Architect & Building News, 230 (3 Aug 66) p.189-96. il.

James Stirling: St. Andrew's University. Architectural Design, 36 (Jul 66) p.329-33. il.

Leeds University: Charles Morris Hall. Architects' J., 144 (6 Jul 66) p.11-12. il.

Student village, Manchester. Architect & Building News, 229 (16 Mar 66) p.477-83. il.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE, Prefabricated

Studies in precast concrete: extension of students' accommodation at Cambridge. Industrialised Building, 3 (Nov 66) p.6+. il.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE, Study-bedrooms, Wash basins, Steel
Study-bedroom wash unit: University of York. Architects' J., 143 (6 Apr 66) p.885-6. il.

HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS. See HYDROCARBONS, Halogenated

HALOGENATION, Chemical production, Bitumenous coal. See COAL, Bituminous, Chemicals, Production, Halogenation

HALOGENATION, Coal, Carbon production. See CARBON, Production, Coal, Halogenation

HALOGENATION, Polyenes determination, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Determination of polyenes, Halogenation

HALOGENOCOMPLEXES, Transition metals. See TRANSITION METALS, Halogenocomplexes

HALOGENS, Inhibitors, Sulphur, Corrosion, Silver. See SILVER, Corrosion, Sulphur, Inhibitors, Halogens

HAM, Curing
Tastier cooked hams and better bacon : developments to assist British bacon curers. N. Lyall. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Oct 66) p.69-70

HAMBROOK
See
RAILWAYS, Bridges, Hambrook

HAMBURG
See
BUSES, Stations, Hamburg
CARGOES, Handling, Ports, Hamburg
TOWN PLANNING, Hamburg
TRAMWAYS, Museums, Hamburg

HAMILTON
See
MOTORWAYS, Hamilton
PALACES, Hamilton

HAMILTON'S PRINCIPLE, Vibrations, Pretwisted cantilever blades. See BLADES, Cantilever, Pretwisted, Vibrations, Hamilton's principle

HAMMERSMITH
See
FLATS, Old people, Hammersmith
HOSPITALS, Hammersmith
TOWN PLANNING, Hammersmith

HAMPSHIRE
See
ROADS, Hampshire
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Hampshire
VILLAGE PLANNING, Hampshire
WATER, Engineering, Hampshire

HANCOCK, T.
Thomas Hancock—one hundred years after. W. F. Watson. Rubber Developments, 18 no.4 (1965) p.118-23. il.

HAND TOOLS
Related Headings:
HACKSAWS

HAND TOOLS, Boats. See BOATS, Hand tools

HAND TOOLS, Electric
Power tools for electrical contracting. "Conseil". Electrical Rev., 178 (13 May 66) p.714-16. il.

HAND TOOLS, Electric, Maintenance
Maintenance pays dividends. D. P. Cloet. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Feb 66) p.21-2. il.
Use and care of portable electric tools to give maximum efficiency. J.L. Watts. Transport J., 25 (Oct 66) p.84+. il.

HAND TOOLS, Electric, Manned flights, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Flight, Manned, Hand tools, Electric

HAND TOOLS, Electric, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Hand tools, Electric

HAND TOOLS, Forging, Drop, Blanks
Bank design for drop forging of hand tools. Y. Yarnitsky & J. Bergman. Metal Treatment, 33 (Apr 66) p.142-7. il.

HAND TOOLS, Pneumatic, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Hand tools, Pneumatic

HAND WRITING, Reading machines
Electronic reading of handwriting. J. B. Rudkin. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Apr 66) p.172-4. il.

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Handicapped children

HANDLES, Hacksaws. See HACKSAWS, Handles

HANDLES, Wood, Drawers. See DRAWERS, Wood, Handles

HANDLEY PAGE H.P. 137 LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Handley Page H.P. 137

HANDLEY PAGE VICTOR SR.2 MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Handley Page Victor SR.2

HANDRAILS (Staircases) Wood, Wreaths, Bandsawing
Bandsawing of handrail wreaths. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jun 66) p.24-5. il.

HANDRAILS (Staircases) Wood, Wreaths, Cutting
Cutting handrail wreaths, pt.2. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jul 66) p.33-4. il.

HANDS, Artificial, Actuated, Muscles
Powered hand controlled by 'muscle bulge'. D. C. Simpson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.521-2. il. refs.

HANDSETS, Telephones. See TELEPHONES, Handsets

HANGARS, Aircraft manufactures. See AIRCRAFT, Manufactures, Hangars

HANGARS (Airports) Timber, Laminated
Note on the evaluation of a timber structure after 23 years in service. M. Steinhaus. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jul 66) p.837-8. il. refs.

HANGING FIRES, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Fires, Hanging

HARBOURS. See PORTS

HARDBOARD, Manufactures
Steadily growing scope for hardboard. E. Allen. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Oct 66) p.22-4. il. refs.

HARDENABILITY, Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular, Hardenability

HARDENED STEEL. See STEEL, Hardened

HARDENED STEEL, Moulds, Polystyrene manufactures, Cases, Jewellery. See JEWELLERY, Cases, Polystyrene, Manufactures, Moulds, Steel, Hardened

HARDENING
Related Headings:
AGEING
STRAIN AGEING

HARDENING, Copper alloys. See COPPER, Alloys, Hardening

HARDENING, Dispersion–Precipitation, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Hardening, Dispersion–Precipitation

HARDENING, Induction, Steel, Axles, Tractors. See TRACTORS, Axles, Steel, Hardening, Induction

HARDENING, Iron ores, Pellets. See PELLETS, Iron ores, Hardening

HARDENING, Magnesium oxychloride cement. See CEMENT, Magnesium oxychloride, Hardening

HARDENING, Metals. See METALS, Hardening

HARDENING, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Hardening

HARDENING, Neutron irradiation, Ferritic steel. See STEEL, Ferritic, Irradiation, Neutrons, Hardening

HARDENING, Precipitation
Related Headings:
GUINIER–PRESTON ZONES

HARDENING, Precipitation, Antimony–Lead. See ANTIMONY–LEAD, Hardening, Precipitation

HARDENING, Precipitation, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Hardening, Precipitation

HARDENING, Precipitation, Steel. See STEEL, Precipitation hardening

HARDENING, Single crystals, Copper. See COPPER, Crystals, Single, Hardening

HARDENING, Strain, Effect on collapse load, Steel, Frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Steel, Collapse load, Effect of strain

HARDENING, Strain, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Strain hardening
HARDENING, Strain, Ordered alloys. See ALLOYS, Ordered, Strain hardening
HARDENING, Strain, Single crystals, Iron–Silicon. See IRON–SILICON, Crystals, Single, Strain hardening
HARDENING, Strain, Single crystals, Zinc. See ZINC Crystals, Single, Strain hardening
HARDENING, Strain, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Strain hardening
HARDENING, Strain, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Strain hardening
HARDFACING, Brick manufacture plant. See BRICKS, Manufactures, Plant, Hardfacing
HARDFACING, Mechanical handling equipment components, Clay, Bricks. See BRICKS, Clay, Mechanical handling, Equipment, Components, Hardfacing
HARDFACING, Moulds, Moulding, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Moulding, Moulds, Hardfacing
HARDFACING, Quarrying plant. See QUARRYING, Plant, Hardfacing

HARDIE, D. W., & PRATT, J. D.
History of the modern British chemical industry : reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (21 May 66) p.824-6

HARDNESS
Related Headings:
INDENTATION

HARDNESS, Castings, Pearlitic malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable, Pearlitic, Castings, Hardness
HARDNESS, Coal. See COAL, Hardness
HARDNESS, Correlation with creep. See CREEP, Correlation with hardness
HARDNESS, Flame cut low alloy steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Low alloy, Flame cut, Hardness

HARDNESS, High temperature, Tests, Mutual indentation
Hardness testing at very high temperatures. A.G. Atkins & D. Tabor. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) pt.279-82. il. refs.

HARDNESS, Metals. See METALS, Hardness
HARDNESS, Reversion, Guinier–Preston zones, Aluminium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC, Guinier–Preston zones, Hardness reversion
HARDNESS, Tests, Curved surfaces. See SURFACES, Curved, Hardness tests

HARDNESS, Tests, Instruments
Automatic hardness testing machine [Engineering & Scientific Equipment Ltd.] Machine Shop, 27 (Feb 66) p.59-61. il.
Developments in automatic hardness testing. Machinery, 109 (3 Aug 66) p.227+
Fully automatic 'Rockwell' hardness tester [PRB] Mass Production, 42 (Jan 66) p.58-60. il.

HARDNESS, Vickers, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Hardness, Vickers
HARDNESS, Yield stress determination, Aluminium, Strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Yield stress, Determination, Hardness
HARDNESS, Yield stress determination, Copper, Strips. See STRIPS, Copper, Yield stress, Determination, Hardness
HARDWOODS, Board. See BOARD, Hardwoods
HARINGEY
See
TOWN PLANNING, Haringey
HARLEY-DAVIDSON KR MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Harley-Davidson KR
HARLOW
See
HOUSING, Harlow
HARMAN'S METHOD, Figure of merit, Thermoelectricity. See THERMOELECTRICITY, Figure of merit, Harman's method

HARMONIC ANALYSIS, Graphs
Graphical method of harmonic analysis. V. O. Stokes. Wireless World, 72 (Mar 66) p.121-3. il. refs.

HARMONIC DISTORTION, Meters
Heathkit IM-12U harmonic distortion meter. A. W. Wayne. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Jan 66) p.771+. il.

HARMONIC GENERATORS. See FREQUENCY, Multipliers
HARMONIC RESPONSE, Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Harmonic response
HARMONICS, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Harmonics
HARMONICS, Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous, Harmonics
HARRIS TWEEDS. See TWEEDS, Harris
HARROW
See
HOSPITALS, Harrow

HARROWS
Review of disc, drag and spring tine harrows. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (Sep 66) p.43-7

HARTLEPOOL
See
TECHNOLOGY, Hartlepool
HARTMANN LINES, Levelling, Rolling, Mild steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Rolling, Levelling, Luders markings
HARVESTED SUGAR CANE. See SUGAR CANE, Harvested
HARVESTERS, Asparagus. See ASPARAGUS, Harvesters
HARVESTERS, Barley. See BARLEY, Harvesting, Machines
HARVESTERS, Beans. See BEANS, Harvesters
HARVESTERS, Combine. See COMBINE HARVESTERS
HARVESTERS, Fruit. See FRUIT, Harvesters
HARVESTERS, Lettuces. See LETTUCES, Harvesters
HARVESTERS, Potatoes. See POTATOES, Harvesters
HARVESTERS, Raspberries. See RASPBERRIES, Harvesters
HARVESTERS, Sugar beet. See SUGAR BEET, Harvesters
HARVESTERS, Sugar cane. See SUGAR CANE, Harvesters
HARWICH
See
PORTS, Harwich
HASTINGS
See
TOWN PLANNING, Hastings

HATCH COVERS (Ships) Steel, Welded, Arc
Welded steel hatch covers. Welder, 35 (Apr/Jun 66) p.27-9. il.

HAULAGE, Machines, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Machines, Haulage
HAULAGE, Road. See ROADS, Haulage
HAULING, Equipment, Purse seiners. See SEINERS, Purse, Hauling equipment
HAUNCHES, Beams, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Beams, Haunches
HAVANT
See
ROADS, Havant
HAVERHILL
See
HOUSING, Haverhill

HAVILAND, J.
John Haviland. M. Baigell. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.215-16. il.

HAWKER SIDDELEY–BREGUET NORD HBN–100 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddeley–Breguet-Nord HBN-100
HAWKER SIDDELEY H.S. 125 LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Hawker Siddeley H.S. 125
HAWKER SIDDELEY HS. 748 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Hawker Siddeley HS. 748
HAWKER SIDDELEY P.1127 VERTICAL TAKE OFF FIGHTER AIRCRAFT. See FIGHTER AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off, Types, Hawker Siddeley P.1127

HAWTHORN LESLIE SYSTEM, Prefabricated maisonettes. See MAISONETTES, Prefabricated, Hawthorn Leslie system

HAY, Baled, Drying, Barns

Baled hay drying and potato storage. P. Finn-Kelcey. Farm Michanization, 18 (Apr 66) p.19-20. il.

Barn hay drying. C. W. Gould. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Aug 66) p.1349-57. il. refs.

High-quality hay from tunnel dryer. A. Haddock. Farm Mechanization, 18 (May 66) p.51. il.

HAY, Drying, Barns

Building for barn hay drying. M. Howard & A. Rennie. Farmbuildings (Mar/Apr 66) p.40+. il.

In-barn hay drying by the Dutch system. B. W. Massey. Agriculture, 73 (Nov 66) p.550-1. il.

In-barn hay drying: experimental work gives Dutch system O.K. for U.K. H. Paterson. Power Farming, 36 (Mar 66) p.6+. il.

HAY, Mouldy, Sugars

Biochemical changes during moulding of self-heated hay in Dewar flasks. G. N. Festenstein. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Mar 66) p.130-3. refs.

HAZE, Beer. See BEER, Haze

HEAD-UP DISPLAY UNITS, Instruments, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Instruments, Display units, Head-up

HEAD UP DISPLAY UNITS, Instruments, Naval aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Naval, Instruments, Displays, Head up

HEADBOARDS (Lorries) Construction

Building the lorry body—headboards. F. Jakeman. Motor Body, 136 (Apr 66) p.5-6. il.

Building the lorry body—headboards. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 25 (Mar 66) p.48+. il.

HEADING, Warm. See WARM HEADING

HEADLIGHTS, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Headlights

HEADLIGHTS, Glare, Effect on night driving, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Night, Effect of headlight glare

HEADLIGHTS (Motor cars) Dip switches

Dip-Dim add-on unit for car lights brings greater motoring safety. Design & Components in Engng. (22 Sep 66) p.44-5. il.

HEADS, Sewing machines. See SEWING, Machines, Heads

HEADSTOCKS, Centre lathes. See LATHES, Centre, Headstocks

HEALTH, Industrial. See INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

HEALTH, Industrial, Aromatic amines production. See AMINES, Aromatic, Production, Industrial health

HEALTH, Industrial, Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Industrial health

HEALTH, Industrial, Mining, Uranium ores. See URANIUM, Ores, Mining, Industrial health

HEALTH, Industrial, Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health

HEALTH, Industrial, Welding. See WELDING, Industrial health

HEALTH CENTRES

Related Headings:

SURGERIES

HEALTH CENTRES, Hemel Hempstead

Hemel Hempstead Civic Centre. Pt.2: pavilion and health centre. Architects' J., 144 (6 Jul 66) p.27+. il.

HEALTH CENTRES, Leeds

Clinical and library building, Leeds [Belle Isle] Builder, 210 (14 Jan 66) p.57-8. il.

HEALTH CENTRES, Mobile

Thurrock operates three mobile units. Municipal Engng., 142 (17 Dec 67) p.2634. il.

HEARING, Thresholds

Free field threshold variance. T. I. Hempstock, M. E. Bryan & J. B. C. Webster. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Jul 66) p.33-44. refs.

HEART, Rate, Frequency, Instantaneous, Measurement, Waveforms, Hyperbolic, Generators

Generation of hyperbolic waveforms. R. D. McDonald. Electronic Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.714-17. il. refs.

HEART, Stimulators, Current impulses, Generators

Design of current source and isolation transformer for electro-physiological experiments. A. van Oosterom. Electronic Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.86-9. il. ref.

HEAT

Related Headings:

TEMPERATURE

THERMAL

THERMOELECTRICITY

HEAT–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Ergonomics

Transfer
  Exchangers
  Conduction
  Conduction–Radiation
  Radiation

Recovery

Storage
  Pumps

Applications
  Treatment

HEAT, Adsorption, Antifoggants, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Antifoggants, Adsorption, Heat

HEAT, Capacity, Antiferroelectricity studies, Potassium manganese trifluoride. See POTASSIUM MANGANESE TRIFLUORIDE, Antiferroelectricity, Studies, Heat capacity

HEAT, Capacity, Polyoxypropylene. See POLYOXYPROPYLENE, Heat capacity

HEAT, Capacity, Propylene oxide. See PROPYLENE OXIDE, Heat capacity

HEAT, Conduction

Related Headings:

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

HEAT, Conduction, Boundary conditions, Analysis, Differential equations, Partial, Parabolic, Numerical solutions, Crank–Nicholson formula

On the instability of the Crank Nicholson formula under derivative boundary conditions. P. Keast & A. R. Mitchell. Computer J., 9. (May 66) p.110-14. il. refs.

HEAT, Conduction, Composite walls. See WALLS, Composite, Heat, Conduction

HEAT, Conduction, Differential thermal analysis. See THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential, Conduction

HEAT, Conduction, Finite difference approximations

Simple numerical procedure for the digital computer solution of non-linear transient heat conduction with changes of phase. F.C. Lockwood. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Sep 66) p.259-63. il. refs.

HEAT, Conduction, Flow, Unsteady

Transient temperature in an unsteady heat flow. V. Lehel. Engineer, 220 (31 Dec 65) p.1079-82. il. refs.

HEAT, Conduction, Pistons, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Pistons, Heat conduction

HEAT, Conduction–Radiation, Analogues, Networks, Electrical

Analogous studies of simultaneous conductive and radiative heat transfer. D. W. Stops & R. E. Pearson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1491-9. il. refs.

HEAT, Cycles, LD oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, **Heat cycles**

HEAT, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Heat

HEAT, Effect on wear, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Wear, Effect of heat

HEAT, Ergonomics, Solar radiation, Effective body surface

Effective area of the human body with respect to direct solar radiation. L. G. C. E. Pugh & F. A. Chrenko. Ergonomics, 9 (Jan 66) p.63-7. il. refs.

Solar radiation area of man. C. R. Underwood & E. J. Ward. Ergonomics, 9 (Mar 66) p.155-68. il. refs.

HEAT, Exchangers

Availability of heat-exchanger plant. F. L. Donnison. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.31 (1964-65) p.35-46. il.

HEAT, Exchangers, Blast furnaces, Zinc production. See ZINC, Production, Blast furnaces, Heat exchangers

HEAT, Exchangers, Control systems

Heat exchanger d.d.c. system (summary) G. V. Woodley. Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.327-8. il. refs.

HEAT, Exchangers, Countercurrent, Convection, Partial differential equations, Hyperbolic, Numerical solutions

Efficient numerical method for the solution of pure convective transport problems with split boundary conditions. E. H. Herron & D. U. von Rosenberg. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Apr 66) p.337-42. il. refs.

HEAT, Exchangers, Countercurrent, Dynamics, Cross correlation, Perturbations, Random, Binary

Identification of some cross flow heat exchanger dynamic responses by measurement with low level binary pseudo-random input signals. J. D. Cummins. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.20-8. il. refs.

HEAT, Exchangers, Cryogenics, Frosting

Water and carbon dioxide freeze-out in high performance heat exchangers. J. C. Burke, R. P. Berthiaume, E. M. Drake, R. B. Hinckley, F. E. Ruccia & R. C. Reid. Brit Chemical Engng., 11 (Mar 66) p.180-7. il. refs.

HEAT, Exchangers, Fins, Heat transfer

Heat transfer from extended surfaces. L.J. Ybarrondo & J.E. Sunderland. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.229-34. il. refs.

HEAT, Exchangers, Glass–Ceramics

Ceramic heat-resisting materails [Cercor] W. Hryniszak. Ceramics, 17 (Sep 66) p.14-16. il.

Ceramic heat resisting meterials [Cercor] W. Hryniszak. Steel Times, 193 (30 Sep 66) p.438-40. il.

HEAT, Exchangers, Graphite

Costs of graphite heat exchangers. A. Hilliard. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Sep 66) p.96+. il.

Graphite heat exchangers (extract) D. Hills. Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) p.58-64. il.

HEAT, Exchangers, Graphite, Finishing, Metals. See METALS, Finishing, Heat exchangers, Graphite

HEAT, Exchangers, Liquefaction, Helium. See HELIUM, Liquefaction, Heat exchangers

HEAT, Exchangers, Liquid–Liquid contact

New approach to heat transfer. C. Hanson & J. Ingham. Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) suppt. p.S7-9. il. refs.

HEAT, Exchangers (Nuclear power stations) Welded, Leaks, Testing, Mass spectrometry

Vacuum/gas leak testing of boiler elements for nuclear power stations. F. S. Mitchard. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 7 (Dec 65) p.97-103. il.

HEAT, Exchangers, Radiant tubes, Gas-fired furnaces. See FURNACES, Gas-fired, Radiant tubes, Heat exchangers

HEAT, Exchangers (Refrigerators) Pipes, Steel, Stainless, Boiling, Heat transfer

Heat exchange in boiling refrigerants and critical heat loads. G. V. Ratiani & D. I. Avaliani. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Oct 66) p.252-3. il. ref.

HEAT, Exchangers, Regenerative, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Heat exchangers, Regenerative

HEAT, Exchangers, Scraped surface, Heat transfer

Design of scraped surface heat exchangers. T. R. Bott. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (May 66) p.338-9. il. refs.

Power consumption in a scraped-surface heat exchanger. A. M. Trommelen & S. Boerema. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Nov 66) p.T329-34. il. refs.

HEAT, Exchangers, Town gas appliances. See GAS (Town) Appliances, Heat exchangers

HEAT, Exchangers, Tubes, Cleaning, Balls, Rubber

On-load cleaning for condenser tubes and heat exchangers [Taprogge] Power & Works Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.14-17. il.

HEAT, Exchangers, Tubes, Finned, Heat transfer

Mass and heat transfer from circular finned cylinders. P. W. Wong. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Apr 66) p.1-23. il. refs.

HEAT, Exchangers, Tubes, Finned, Manufactures

Radiator production: methods of manufacture of radiators for road vehicles and industrial applications. M. K. Forbes. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jun 66) p.280-3. il.

HEAT, Exchangers, Tubes, Finned, Mass transfer

Mass and heat transfer from circular finned cylinders. P. W. Wong. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Apr 66) p.1-23. il. refs.

HEAT, Exchangers, Tubular, Differential equations, Partial, Solution, Computers, Analogue

'Exact' simulation of a simple tubular heat exchanger. W. D. T. Davies. Control, 10 (Sep 66) p.469-71. il. ref.

Simulation of a simple tubular heat exchanger. W. D. T. Davies. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Aug 66) (Aug 66) p.25-7. il. ref.

HEAT, Exhaust, Utilisation, Gas turbines, Alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Gas turbines, Exhaust heat utilisation

HEAT, Explosions, Lead stearate studies, Ballistic modifiers, Combustion, Propellants, Nitrocellulose. See NITROCELLULOSE, Propellants, Combustion, Ballistic modifiers, Lead stearate, Studies, Explosions, Heat

HEAT, Hardening, Magnesium oxychloride cement. See CEMENT, Magnesium oxychloride, Hardening, Heat

HEAT, Loss, Electrical conductors, Cryostats, Helium. See HELIUM, Cryostats, Electrical conductors, Heat loss

HEAT, Loss, Ferrite cores, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Ferrite cores, Heat loss

HEAT, Loss, Housing. See HOUSING, Heat loss

HEAT, Loss, Ladles, Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid, Ladles, Heat loss

HEAT, Loss, Thermal insulation, Pipes. See PIPES, Insulation, Thermal, Heat loss

HEAT, Measurement

Related Headings:

CALORIMETERS

CALORIMETRY

HEAT, Mixing, Solutions, Polybutenes. See POLYBUTENES, Solutions, Mixing, Heat

HEAT, Pulses, Slabs. See SLABS, Heat pulses

HEAT, Pulses, Thermal diffusivity determination, Irradiated fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Irradiated, Thermal diffusivity, Determination, Heat pulses

HEAT, Pumps

Electric heat pumps today and tomorrow. R. Gray. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Feb 66) p.6-12. il.

Heat pumps: engineering outline 30. Engineering, 202 (29 Jul 66) p.215-18. il.

HEAT, Pumps, Factories

Designing a heat pump system. Benjamin & Flack. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Jul 66) p.31-3. il.

HEAT, Pumps, Office buildings

Designing a heat pump system. Benjamin & Flack. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Jul 66) p.31-3. il.

HEAT, Radiation
Related Headings:
EMISSIVITY
INFRA-RED RADIATION
RADIOMETERS

HEAT, Radiation, Demonstration, Equipment
Apparatus for the study of convection and radiation. M. A. Plint. Technical Education, 8 (Mar 66) p.126-7. il.

HEAT, Recovery
Total energy—plants and planning in U.S.A. R. H. Emerick. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Apr 66) p.6-13. il.

HEAT, Recovery, Air conditioning, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Air conditioning, Waste heat utilisation

HEAT, Recovery, Boilers
Waste heat boilers. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Mar 66) p.62-3

HEAT, Recovery, Exhaust, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Exhaust, Waste heat recovery

HEAT, Recovery, Gas turbines, Alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Gas turbines, Waste heat recovery

HEAT, Recovery, LD oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Waste heat recovery

HEAT, Recovery, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Heat recovery

HEAT, Recovery, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Waste heat recovery

HEAT, Recovery, Tanks, Melting, Glass. See GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Waste heat recovery

HEAT, Recovery, Waste water, Laundries. See LAUNDRIES, Waste water, Heat recovery

HEAT, Resistance, Leather, Insoles, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Insoles, Leather, Heat resistance

HEAT, Resistance, Man-made fibres. See MAN-MADE FIBRES, Heat resistance

HEAT, Sealing, Making-up, Man-made fibres, Knitwear fabrics. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Making-up, Heat sealing

HEAT, Sealing, Packaging, Thermoplastic film. See FILM, Thermoplastics, Packaging, Sealing, Heat

HEAT, Sealing, Thermoplastics, Containers. See CONTAINERS, Thermoplastics, Sealing, Heat

HEAT, Setting, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Setting, Heat

HEAT, Setting, Man-made fibres, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Setting, Heat

HEAT, Setting, Web offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset, Heat setting

HEAT, Shields, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Heat shields

HEAT, Sorption, Moisture content, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Moisture content, Sorption, Heat

HEAT, Specific, Chromium–Molybdenum. See CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM, Specific heat

HEAT, Specific, Chromium–Nickel. See CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Specific heat

HEAT, Specific, Solid argon. See ARGON, Solid, Specific heat

HEAT, Spotting, Drums, Brakes, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Drums, Spotting, Heat

HEAT, Transfer
Heat transfer. M. B. Donald. Chemistry & Industry (26 Mar 66) p.524-6
Heat transfer: engineering outline 20. Engineering, 201 (20 May 66) p.973-8. il.

HEAT, Transfer
Related Headings:
CONVECTION
CONVECTORS
COOLING
RADIATORS
THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

HEAT, Transfer, Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Analysis, Finite difference approximations
Solution of one-dimensional steady-state heat transfer problems using a non-iterative numerical method. C. D. McKay & A. C. Leonard. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct/Dec 65) p.315-22. il. refs.

HEAT, Transfer, Boilers, Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Boiling. See BOILING, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Boiling, Liquid argon. See ARGON, Liquid, Boiling, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Boiling, Liquid hydrogen. See HYDROGEN, Liquid, Boiling, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Boiling, Liquid nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Liquid, Boiling, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Boiling, Neon, Cryogenics. See NEON, Cryogenics, Boiling, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Boiling, Stainless steel, Pipes, Heat exchangers, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Heat exchangers, Pipes, Steel, Stainless, Boiling, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Braces, Fuel elements, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Fuel elements, Braces, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Bubble beds. See BUBBLE BEDS, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Catalysts, Consecutive chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Consecutive, Catalysts, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Cavities, Walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Cavities, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Condensers, Steam, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Steam condensers, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Differential thermal analysis. See THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Drying. See DRYING, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Engines, Hydrogen–Liquid oxygen fuelled rockets. See ROCKETS, Hydrogen–Liquid oxygen fuelled, Engines, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Evaporation, Gas–Solid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Evaporation, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Films, Cryotrons. See CRYOTRONS, Films, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Finned tubes, Heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Tubes, Finned, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Fins, Exchangers, Heat. See HEAT, Exchangers, Fins, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Flow, Twisted tapes, Inserts, Pipes. See PIPES, Inserts, Tapes, Twisted, Flow, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Flow, Viscoelastic liquids. See LIQUIDS, Viscoelastic, Flow, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Freon–Lubricating oils. See FREON–LUBRICATING OILS, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Fuel elements, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam gernerating, Fuel elements, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Gas-Liquid-Solid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas-Liquid-Solid, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Gas–Solid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Horizontal pipes, Slug flow, gas–liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS, Flow, Slug, Pipes, Horizontal, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Hot plates, Impinging drops, Water. See WATER, Drops, Impinging, Hot plates, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Hydrocyclones. See HYDROCYCLONES, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Infra red heating, Moving steel strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Moving, Heating, Infra red, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Laminar flow, Heated walls, Annular pipes. See PIPES, Annular, Walls, Heated, Flow, Laminar, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Media, Petroleum
Mineral oil as diathermic fluid. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Feb 66) p.14-15. il.

HEAT, Transfer, Mixing, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Mixing, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Non-linear boiling. See BOILING, Non-linear, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Nucleate boiling. See BOILING, Nucleate, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Nucleate boiling, Ethyl alcohol. See ETHYL ALCOHOL, Boiling, Nucleate, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Nucleate boiling water. See WATER, Boiling, Nucleate, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Nucleate pool boiling. See BOILING, Pool, Nucleate, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Once through boiler design, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Once through, Design, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Partial differential equations, Finite difference approximations
Stability of difference methods. K. Ostergaard. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.1213-16. refs.

HEAT, Transfer, Pool boiling, Water. See WATER, Boiling, Pool, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Pulsed flow, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Flow, Pulsed, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Pulverised coal deposits, Boilers. See BOILERS, Coal, Pulverised, Deposits, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Radiators. See RADIATORS, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Rooms, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Rooms, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Scraped surface heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Scraped surface, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Spheres, Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Spheres, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Spheres, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Spheres, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Stainless steel, Cans, Fuel elements, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Fuel elements, Cans, Steel, Stainless, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Stirrers, Mixing, Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Mixing, Stirrers, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Structures, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Transient, Windings, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Windings, Heat transfer, Transient
HEAT, Transfer, Tubular chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular, Heat transfer
HEAT, Transfer, Turbojets. See TURBOJETS, Heat transfer

HEAT, Transfer, Turbulent, Renewal models
On turbulent heat or mass transfer. E. Ruckenstein. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Feb 66) p.113-16. refs.

HEAT, Treatment
Related Headings:
- ANNEALING
- AUSTEMPERING
- HARDENING
- QUENCHING
- STRESS RELIEVING
- TEMPERING

HEAT, Treatment, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Heat treatment
HEAT, Treatment, Crankshafts, Engines, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Engines, Crankshafts, Heat treatment
HEAT, Treatment, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Heat treatment
HEAT, Treatment, Copper–Beryllium. See BERYLLIUM–COPPER, Heat treatment
HEAT, Treatment, Effect on mechanical properties, Sintered powder metallurgy, Steel–Nickel. See STEEL–NICKEL, Powder metallurgy, Sintered, Mechanical properties, Effect of heat treatment
HEAT, Treatment, Forgings, Steel. See STEEL, Forgings, Heat treatment

HEAT, Treatment, Furnaces
Recent heat treatment furnace installations: survey of developments and applications. Metallurgia, 73 (Jun 66) p.263-83. il.
Significance of heat treatment in production: furnace selection, layout and control. R. V. Cutts. Iron & Steel, 39 (25 May 66) p.267-9. il.

HEAT, Treatment, Furnaces, Control systems, Computers
Why not computer-controlled heat treatment. J. L. W. Churchill. Metalworking Production, 110 (3 Aug 66) p.38-40. il.

HEAT, Treatment, Glass. See GLASS, Heat treatment
HEAT, Treatment, Gold, Electroplated cases, Watches. See WATCHES, Cases, Electroplated, Gold, Heat treatment
HEAT, Treatment, Iron–Chromium–Nickel. See IRON–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Heat treatment
HEAT, Treatment, Mar-ageing, steel–aluminium–nickel titanium. See STEEL–ALUMINIUM–NICKEL–TITANIUM, Mar-ageing, Heat treatment
HEAT, Treatment, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Heat treatment
HEAT, Treatment, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Heat treatment

HEAT, Treatment, Plant
Specialized heat treatment on a contract basis [Wild Barfield Ltd.] G. W. Mason. Machinery, 109 (30 Nov 66) p.1190-3. il.

HEAT, Treatment, Quality control
Quality control in heat treatment (summary) K. W. Chambers. Metalworking Production, 110 (19 Jan 66) p.56-9

HEAT, Treatment, Solution, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Heat treatment, Solution
HEAT, Treatment, Spot welded steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Welded, Spot, Heat treatment
HEAT, Treatment, Steel. See STEEL, Heat treatment
HEAT, Treatment, Steel, Tools. See TOOLS, Steel, Heat treatment
HEAT, Treatment, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Heat treatment
HEAT, Treatment, Welded steel, Chains. See CHAINS, Steel, Welded, Heat treatment
HEAT, Utilisation, Lighting. See LIGHTING, Heat utilisation
HEAT, Utilisation, Lighting, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Lighting, Heat utilisation
HEAT, Vaporisation, Copper. See COPPER, Vaporisation, Heat
HEAT, Vaporisation, Gold. See GOLD, Vaporisation, Heat
HEAT, Vaporisation, Silver. See SILVER, Vaporisation, Heat
HEAT RESISTANT CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Heat resistant
HEAT RESISTANT PAINT, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Paint, Heat resistant
HEAT RESISTANT POLYMERS. See POLYMERS, Heat resistant
HEAT RESISTANT POLYMERS, Supersonic aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Components, Polymers, Heat resistant
HEAT SENSITISED MATERIALS, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Heat sensitised materials

HEAT SWITCHES, Calorimetry, Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS, Calorimetry, Heat switches

HEAT TREATED URANIUM, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Heat treated

HEATED CARGOES, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Cargoes, Heated

HEATED GLASS CATHODES, Electrostatic beam separators. See ELECTROSTATIC BEAM SEPARATORS, Cathodes, Glass, Heated

HEATED WALLS, Annular pipes. See PIPES, Annular, Walls, Heated

HEATERS, Feedwater, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Feedwater, Heaters

HEATERS, Motor cars

44 cars and their heaters. Autocar, 124 (11 Feb 66) p.288-91. il.

HEATERS, Water. See WATER, Heaters

HEATING

Related Headings:

- CALCINING
- ELECTRON BEAM HEATING
- FURNACES
- KILNS
- OVENS
- OVERHEATING
- PLASMA ARCS
- REHEATING
- ROASTING
- STOVING

HEATING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Equipment

By fuel
  Oil fired
  Gas fired
  Electric
    Induction
    Dielectric
      Microwave

HEATING, Aerodynamic, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Heating, Aerodynamic

HEATING, Aerodynamic, Missiles. See MISSILES, Heating, Aerodynamic

HEATING, Aggregates, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Aggregates, Heating

HEATING, Air. See AIR HEATING

HEATING, Anodes, Gaps, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Gaps, Anodes, Heating

HEATING, Billets. See BILLETS, Heating

HEATING, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating

HEATING, Buses. See BUSES, Heating

HEATING, Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS, Heating

HEATING, Cathode ray tube manufactures. See ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Manufactures, Heating

HEATING, Cellulose acetate, Membranes, Reverse osmosis, Conversion, Sea water. See SEA, Water, Conversion, Reverse osmosis, Membranes, Cellulose acetate, Heating

HEATING, Central, Flats. See FLATS, Heating, Central

HEATING, Chromium–Nickel, Wires. See WIRES, Chromium–Nickel, Heating

HEATING, Coal-fired, Houses. See HOUSES, Heating, Coal-fired

HEATING, Dielectric

High frequency heating. Design & Components in Engng. (13 Jan 66) p.31-9. il.

HEATING, Dielectric, Cookers. See COOKERS, Dielectric heating

HEATING, Dielectric, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Heating, Dielectric

HEATING, District. See DISTRICT HEATING

HEATING, District, Flats. See FLATS, Heating, District

HEATING, District, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, District heating

HEATING, Dough, Flour. See FLOUR, Dough, Heating

HEATING, Drying, Fines, Cleaning, Coal. See COAL, Cleaning, Fines, Drying, Heating

HEATING, Eggs. See EGGS, Heating

HEATING, Electric

Electricity for industry: process heating. Electrical Times, 150 (15 Sep 66) p.382-4. il.

Widening horizons of electro technology. J. M. Jenkins. Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) suppt. p.S3-6. il.

HEATING, Electric, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Electric

HEATING, Electric, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Heating, Electric

HEATING, Electric, Elements

Factors in heating element design. R. Tervo. Electrical Power Engr., 48 (Oct 66) p.323+. il.

HEATING, Electric, Factories. See FACTORIES, Heating, Electric

HEATING, Electric, Greenhouses. See GREENHOUSES, Heating, Electric

HEATING, Electric, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Electric

HEATING, Electric, Massecuite, Sugar, See SUGAR, Massecuite, Heating, Electric

HEATING, Electric, Nuclear energy research. See NUCLEAR ENERGY, Research, Heating, Electric

HEATING, Electric, Old people's flats. See FLATS, Old people, Heating, Electric

HEATING, Electric, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Heating, Electric

HEATING, Electric, Stress relieving, Welded steel structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Welded, Stress relieving, Heating, Electrical resistance

HEATING, Electric, Vacuum chambers. See VACUUM, Chambers, Heating, Electric

HEATING, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Heating

HEATING, Equipment, Corrosion, Atmosphere

How atmospheric conditions can corrode heating equipment. P.W. Sherwood. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Oct 66) p.187-8

HEATING, Equipment, Manufactures, Production, Management

Management techniques of particular interest to the heating and ventilating industry. H. Pollak. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Jan 66) p.314-24. il. refs.

HEATING, Factories. See FACTORIES, Heating

HEATING, Factories, Glass fibre reinforced plastic boat manufactures. See BOATS, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Manufactures, Factories, Heating

HEATING, Factories, Man-made fibre manufactures, Carpets. See CARPETS, Man-made fibres, Manufactures, Factories, Heating

HEATING, Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS, Heating

HEATING, Feedwater, Boilers. See BOILERS, Feedwater, Heating

HEATING, Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL, Heating

HEATING, Gas fired

Light industrial development uses gas. E. Ford. Gas J., 328 (2 Nov 66) suppt. p.228-32. il.

Open flame heating. 'Aegil'. Gas J., 327 (7 Sep 66) suppt. p.182-3. il.

HEATING, Gas-fired, Borosilicate glassware manufactures, Laboratories. See LABORATORIES, Glassware, Borosilicate, Manufactures, Heating, Gas fired

HEATING, Gas-fired, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Gas

HEATING, Gas-fired, Drying, Inks, Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Inks, Drying, Heating, Gas-fired

HEATING, Gas fired, Equipment

Ideal-Standard go over to town gas. Gas J., 327 (7 Sep 66) suppt. p.188

HEATING, Gas-fired, Factories. See FACTORIES, Heating, Gas-fired

HEATING, Gas-fired, Foundry practice. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Heating, Gas-fired

HEATING, Gas-fired, Glazed pottery manufactures. See POTTERY, Glazed, Manufactures, Heating, Gas-fired

HEATING, Gas-fired, Hot dip galvanising. See GALVANISING, Hot dip, Heating, Gas fired

HEATING, Gas-fired, Motor car manufactures. See MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Heating, Gas fired

HEATING, Gas-fired, Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Heating, Gas

HEATING, Gas-fired, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Heating, Gas-fired

HEATING, Gas-fired, Stoving, Paint, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Stoving, Heating, Gas-fired

HEATING, Gases. See GASES, Heating

HEATING, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Heating

HEATING, Hotels. See HOTELS, Heating

HEATING, Houses. See HOUSES, Heating

HEATING, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating

HEATING, Housing, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Domestic heating

HEATING, Housings, Farm animals. See ANIMALS, Farm, Housings, Heating

HEATING, Icing prevention, Conductors, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Conductors, Icing, Prevention, Heating

HEATING, Immersion, Water, Houses. See HOUSES, Water, Heating, Immersion

HEATING, Induction

Application of induction heating techniques. A.W. Edwards. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Sep 66) p.33-5

High frequency heating. Design & Components in Engng. (13 Jan 66) p.31-9. il.

HEATING, Induction, Curing, Adhesives. See ADHESIVES, Curing, Heating, Induction

HEATING, Induction, Curing, Adhesives, Bonding, Rigid thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Rigid, Bonding, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, Induction

HEATING, Induction, Equipment

Process heating plant design: U.K.A.E.A. furnace installations for treating difficult materials described at I.E.E. Electrical Times, 149 (27 Jan 66) p.137. il.

HEATING, Induction, Gases. See GASES, Heating, Induction

HEATING, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS (Induction) Heating

HEATING, Infra-red, Gelatin. See GELATIN, Determination of moisture, Heating, Infra-red

HEATING, Infra-red, Hydraulic presses, Forging. See FORGING, Presses, Hydraulic, Heaters, Infra-red

HEATING, Infra-red, Moisture determination, Animal glues. See GLUES, Animal, Determination of moisture, Heating, Infra-red

HEATING, Infra red, Moving steel strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Moving, Heating, Infra red

HEATING, Intermittent, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Intermittent

HEATING, Low voltage, Curing, Adhesives, Bandings, Edgings, Wood furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Edgings Bandings, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, Low voltage

HEATING, Low voltage, Curing, Adhesives, Wood manufactures See WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesive, Curing, Heating, Low voltage

HEATING, Man-made fibres. See MAN-MADE FIBRES, Heating

HEATING, Microwave

Microwave "cookers" in industry. J. E. Curran. New Scientist, 30 (19 May 66) p.450-2. il.

HEATING, Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES, Heating

HEATING, Natural gas fired, Refractory metals production. See METALS, Refractory, Production, Heating, Natural gas fired

HEATING, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Heating

HEATING, Oil-fired, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired

HEATING, Oil-fired, Depots, Locomotive maintenance. See LOCOMOTIVES, Maintenance, Depots, Heating, Oil-fired

HEATING, Oil-fired, Foundries, Packaging machine manufactures. See PACKAGING, Machines, Manufactures, Foundries, Heating, Oil-fired

HEATING, Oil-fired, Fuel pumps

Sundstrand fuel units. pt.1. D. Parsons. Oil Firing, 7 (Mar 66) p.18-20. il.

Sundstrand fuel units, pt.2. D. Parsons. Oil Firing, 8 (Apr 66) p.24-6. il.

Sundstrand fuel units, pt.3 D. Parsons. Oil Firing, 8 (May 66) p.16-18. il.

Sundstrand fuel units: installation, operation, maintenance and servicing, pt.4. Oil Firing, 8 (Jun 66) p.20-2. il.

Sundstrand fuel units: installation, operation, maintenance and servicing, pt. 5. D. Parson. Oil Firing, 8 (Jul/Aug 66) p.15-17. il.

Sundstrand fuel units: installation, operation, maintenance and servicing, pt.6. D. Parsons. Oil & Gas Firing, 1 (Oct 66) p.20-1. il.

HEATING, Oil fired, Hangars, Aircraft manufactures. See AIRCRAFT, Manufactures, Hangars, Heating, Oil fired

HEATING, Oil-fired, Houses. See HOUSES, Heating, Oil-fired

HEATING, Oil-fired, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Oil-fired

HEATING, Oil-fired, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired

HEATING, Oil-fired, Poultry houses. See POULTRY, Houses, Heating, Oil-fired

HEATING, Oil-fired, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Heating, Oil-fired

HEATING, Plastics manufactures. See PLASTICS, Manufactures, Heating

HEATING, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Heating

HEATING, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Heating

HEATING, R.F., Closing, Thermoplastics, Uppers, Shoes. See SHOES, Uppers, Thermoplastics, Closing, Heating, R.F.

HEATING, R.F., Curing, Adhesives, Wood coffin manufactures. See COFFINS, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F.

HEATING, R.F., Curing, Adhesives, Wood furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F.

HEATING, R.F., Curing, Adhesives, Wood furniture manufactures, Bedrooms. See BEDROOMS, Furniture, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F.

HEATING, R.F., Curing, Adhesives, Wood furniture manufactures, Kitchens. See KITCHENS, Furniture, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesive, Curing, Heating, R.F.

HEATING, R.F., Curing, Adhesives, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F.

HEATING, R.F., Lipping, Wood, Flush doors. See DOORS, Flush, Wood, Lipping, Heating, R.F.

HEATING, Radiant, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Radiant

HEATING, Rolling stock, Passenger, Railways. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways)

HEATING, Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary, Heating

HEATING, Ships. See SHIPS, Heating

HEATING, Small bore, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Small bore

HEATING, Solar energy, Effect on adhesives, Laminated wood beams. See BEAMS, Wood, Laminated, Adhesives, Effect of solar heating

HEATING, Spontaneous, Coal. See COAL, Heating, Spontaneous

HEATING, Steam, Petroleum, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Petroleum, Heating, Steam

HEATING, Steel alloy, Billets. See BILLETS, Steel, Alloy, Heating

HEATING, Substrates, Vacuum deposition, Films. See FILMS, Vacuum deposition, Substrates, Heating

HEATING, Sugar production. See SUGAR, Production, Heating

HEATING, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Heating

HEATING, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Heating

HEATING, Textured filament nylon yarns manufactures. See YARNS, Nylon, Filament, Textured, Manufactures, Heating

HEATING, Thermal storage, Hostels. See HOSTELS, Heating, Thermal storage

HEATING, Time, Correlation with diamagnetic susceptibility, Chars. See CHARS, Diamagnetic susceptibility, Correlation with heating time

HEATING, Towers, Aerials, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Heating

HEATING, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Heating

HEATING, Vacuum, Gas emission, Metals. See METALS, Gas emission, Vacuum, Heating

HEATING, Water. See WATER, Heating

HEATING, Water, Houses. See HOUSES, Water, Heating

HEATING, Water, Housing. See HOUSING, Water, Heating

HEATING, Workshops, Airless spraying, Paint, Under-bodies, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Underbodies, Paint, Spraying, Airless, Workshops, Heating

HEATING, X-ray diffractometer attachments. See X-RAYS, Diffractometers, Heating attachments

HEAVY HYDROGEN. See DEUTERIUM

HEAVY MEDIUM FLOTATION, Coal. See COAL, Flotation, Heavy medium

HEAVY MEDIUM FLOTATION, Fluorspar. See FLUORSPAR, Flotation, Heavy medium

HEAVY MEDIUM SEPARATION, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Separation, Heavy medium

HEAVY WATER, Determination in water. See WATER, Determination of heavy water

HEAVY WATER MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated

HEAVY WATER MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Nuclear reactors, Heavy water

HEAVY WATER MODERATED SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES. See SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES, Heavy water moderated

HEEMSKERK
See
CHURCHES, Heemskerk

HEIDELBERG
See
TRAMWAYS, Mannheim–Heidelberg

HEIGHT, Chimneys, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Chimneys, Height

HEIGHT, Determination, Chimneys, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Chimneys, Height, Determination

HEIGHT, Rooms, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Rooms, Height

HEIGHT, Storeys, Housing. See HOUSING, Storeys, Height

HELICAL GEARS. See GEARS, Helical

HELICAL SCAN VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS, Recording, Television. See TELEVISION, Recording, Videotape recorders, Helical scan

HELICAL SEPARATION, Flow, Sewers, Stormwater. See STORMWATER, Sewers, Flow, Separation, Helical

HELICAL SPRINGS. See SPRINGS, Helical

HELICAL SPRINGS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Springs, Helical

HELICAL STAIRCASES. See STAIRCASES, Helical

HELICAL WAVEGUIDES. See WAVEGUIDES, Helical

HELICAL WELDING, Metals, Strips, Tubes. See TUBES, Strips, Metals, Welding, Helical

HELICALLY WELDED STAINLESS STEEL, Pipes. See PIPES, Steel, Stainless, Helically welded

HELICON WAVES, Indium, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Indium, Helicon waves

HELICON WAVES, Sodium, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Sodium, Helicon waves

HELICOPTER CARRYING HOVERCRAFT. See HOVERCRAFT, Helicopter carrying

HELICOPTERS

British distributed helicopters. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Sep 66) p.267+. il.

Future of rotorcraft and hovercraft (summary) Sir Eric Mensforth. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Nov 66) p.337-9. il.

Transport helicopters. Aeroplane, 112 (1 Dec 66) p.16+. il.

HELICOPTERS, Accessories, Manufactures, Great Britain

British helicopter engine & accessory manufacturers. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Sep 66) p.278-81

HELICOPTERS, Engines, Manufactures, Great Britain

British helicopter engine & accessory manufacturers. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Sep 66) p.278-81

HELICOPTERS, Great Britain

British rotorcraft. R. Hafner. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.235-42. il.

HELICOPTERS, Inspection, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Inspection, Helicopters

HELICOPTERS, Manufactures, Great Britain

British manufactured helicopters. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Sep 66) p.256+. il.

"Is the British helicopter industry becoming complacent?" B. Arkell. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Mar 66) p.71

HELICOPTERS, Military

Entry of the heavyweights: Sikorsky and Boeing battle for lead. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Nov 66) p.342-3. il.

U.S. Army to order Bell HueyCobra. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Apr 66) p.100-1. il.

Viet Nam—the helicopter war: but it is not only the Americans who fly them. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Jul 66) p.187+. il.

HELICOPTERS, Military, Austria

Flying with the Austrian Air Force. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Jan 66) p.13-14. il.

HELICOPTERS, Military, Great Britain

Helicopter decision-time. J. M. Ramsden. Flight, 91 (1 Dec 66) p.933-4. il.

HELICOPTERS, Naval, Control systems

Control of anti-submarine helicopters. W. H. Sear. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Mar 66) p.77-8. il.

HELICOPTERS, Navigation systems, Radar, Doppler

Decca extend helicopter-aid interests. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Jan 66) p.22-3. il.

HELICOPTERS, Noise

Basic mechanisms of noise generation by helicopters, V/STOL aircraft and ground effect machines. M. V. Lowson. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.454-66. il. refs.

HELICOPTERS, Rescue operations
Salute to the winchmen. M. Witt. Hovercraft World, 9 (Feb 66) p.16-8. il.

HELICOPTERS, Rotor blade—Fuselage—Wing interference
Theory of the aerodynamic interference between a helicopter rotor blade and a fuselage and wing in hovering and forward flight. A. R. S. Bramwell. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.355-83. il. refs.

HELICOPTERS, Rotors, Boundary layer, Control
Novel lifting systems and new jets. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Mar 66) p.72-3. il.

HELICOPTERS, Rotors, Boundary layer, Control, Cylinders, Rotating
Lift on tap. E. C. Shepherd. New Scientist, 31 (15 Sep 66) p.599-600. il.

HELICOPTERS, Rotors, Damping, Measurements, Wind tunnels
Method for measuring aerodynamic damping of helicopter rotors in forward flight. B. E. Grant. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.407-21. il. refs.

HELICOPTERS, Rotors, Performance
Nature of limitations imposed on the performance of a helicopter rotor. J. M. Harrison & J. B. Ollerhead. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.422-44. il. refs.

HELICOPTERS, Structures, Plastics, Reinforced—Glass fibre
Glass reinforced plastics for helicopter primary structures. J. S. Wilson. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.510-20. il. refs.

HELICOPTERS, Traffic control
Helicopters and air traffic control. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Apr 66) p.101+
Helicopters and air traffic control (contd.) Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (May 66) p.132-3. il.

HELICOPTERS, Transport, Hong Kong
Helicoptering round Hong Kong. Helicopter and Hovercraft World, 9 (Jan 66) p.16-17. il.

HELICOPTERS, Transport, Off-shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off-shore, Helicopter transport

HELICOPTERS, Types, Bell Jet Ranger
Flying the Bell Jet Ranger. B. Arkell. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Oct 66) p.313-14. il.

HELICOPTERS, Types, Beta 200
Belta 200. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Jul 66) p.185-6. il.

HELICOPTERS, Types, Brantly 305
Flying the Brantly 305. B. Arkell. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Feb 66) p.44-5. il.

HELICOPTERS, Types, Hughes OH-6A
Hughes OH-6A. Flight, 89 (24 Feb 66) p.316-18. il.

HELICOPTERS, Types, Sikorsky
Sikorsky aircraft: helicopter expertise par excellence. Flight, 91 (17 Nov 66) p.834-6. il.

HELICOPTERS, Types, Sud Aviation X-300
Sud Aviation helicopters tomorrow. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Apr 66) p.106. il.

HELICOPTERS, Types, Wagner Aerocar
Towards a roadable helicopter. Aeroplane, 111 (23 Jun 66) p.26-7. il.

HELICOPTERS, Types, Wagner Sky-trac
Towards a roadable helicopter. Aeroplane, 111 (23 Jun 66) p.26-7. il.

HELIPORTS
Heliports in urban areas. H. P. Finch. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Jan 66) p.53-63. ref.

HELIPORTS, Great Britain
What scope for civic airports? A. W. Day. Municipal J., 74 (11 Feb 66) p.421

HELIPORTS, Platforms, Landing loads
Structural tests on an experimental helicopter platform. R. J. Mainstone. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Jan 66) p.65-91. il. refs.

HELIPORTS, Town planning
Heliports in urban areas. Surveyor, 127 (12 Feb 66) p.32+

HELIUM, Bubble chambers. See BUBBLE CHAMBERS, Helium

HELIUM, Cryostats, Compressors, Piston rings, P. T. F. E., Reinforced
Ptfe-based piston rings (summary) [Hymatic Engineering Co., Redditch] R. R. Hart. Engineering, 202 (2 Sep 66) p.419. il.

HELIUM, Cryostats, Electrical conductors, Heat loss
Investigation into high current leads in liquid helium applications. V.E. Keilin & E. Yu. Klimenko. Cryogenics, 6 (Aug 66) p.222-8. il. refs.

HELIUM, Cryostats, Isotope dilution
Harwell refrigerator. D. Phillips. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.529-30. il. refs.
Helium 'fridge [Harwell] Modern Refrigeration, 69 (May 66) p.409+. il.
Helium-3 dilution refrigerator. H. E. Hall, P. J. Ford & K. Thompson. Cryogenics, 6 (Apr 66) p.80-8. il. refs.
Superfluid 'fridge. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 29 (24 Mar 66) p.755-7. il.

HELIUM, Expansion, Engines
Miniature refrigerating machine. A. G. Nadol'nikov, V. G. Fastovskii & Yu. V. Petrovskii. Cryogenics, 5 (Dec 65) p.342-3. il. refs.

HELIUM, Expansion, Turbines
Optimization of parameters of low temperature turboexpanders on a digital computer. E.I. Leyarovski & T.S. Nanev. Cryogenics, 6 (Aug 66) p.229-31. il. refs.

HELIUM, Gas discharge, Prebreakdown, Current
Growth of pre-breakdown current in helium. J. Lucas. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Nov 65) p.439-51. il. refs.

HELIUM, Ions, Bombardment, Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN, Ion bombardment, Helium ions

HELIUM, Liquefaction, Heat exchangers
Helium liquefier with liquid flow heat exchangers. E. S. Borovik, B. P. Batrakov & P. M. Kobzev. Cryogenics, 5 (Dec 65) p.338-41. il. refs.

HELIUM, Liquid, Adsorption, Copper, Porous
Sintered copper sponges for use at low temperature. D. L. Goodstein, W. D. McCormick & J. G. Dash. Cryogenics, 6 (Jun 66) p.167-8. il. refs.

HELIUM, Liquid, Breakdown
Electrical breakdown of liquid helium. J. M. Goldschvartz & B. S. Blaisse. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1083-9. il. refs.

HELIUM, Liquid, Dewar vessels
Helium Dewar vessel without nitrogen cooling. O. P. Anashkin, I. B. Danilov & V. G. Krivenko. Cryogenics, 6 (Apr 66) p.106-7. il.

HELIUM, Liquid, Dip sticks
Dip stick for liquid helium. D. L. Thomas. Cryogenics, 6 (Apr 66) p.102. il. refs.

HELIUM, Liquid, Superfluidity
Superconductors, superfluids and wave theory. B.D. Josephson. Discovery (Jul 66) p.19-22. il.
Symposium on superfluid helium. C. C. Matheson. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.1-9. refs

HELIUM, Liquid, Superfluidity, Microscopy
Microscopy in superfluid helium. J. Conroy, M. Gottlieb & M. Garbuny. Cryogenics, 5 (Dec 65) p.348-9. il.

HELIUM, Liquid, Superfluidity, Temperature, Measurement, Vapour pressure, Bulbs, Kapitza resistance
Kapitza resistance for a helium film. H. Montgomery & P. A. Matthew. Cryogenics, 6 (Apr 66) p.94-8. il. refs.

HELIUM, Liquid, Thermal contacts, Copper, Porous
Sintered copper sponges for use at low temperature. D. L. Goodstein, W. D. McCormick & J. G. Dash. Cryogenics, 6 (Jun 66) p.167-8. il. refs.

HELIUM, Thermodynamics, Cryogenics, High pressure
Pressure–volume–temperature and internal energy data for helium from 4.2. to 20°K between 100 and 1300 atm. A.P.M. Glassford & J.L. Smith, Jr. Cryogenics, 6 (Aug 66) p.193-206. il. refs.

HELIUM COOLED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled

HELIUM COOLED PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Parametric, Helium cooled

HELIUM-4, Cryostats, Vacuum pumping
Production of temperatures below 1°K by pumping on liquid helium-4. A.D. Shvets. Cryogenics, 6 (Oct 66) p.270-4. il. refs.

HELIUM–HYDROGEN–NEON, Liquefiers, Joule–Thomson effect
Combined neon-hydrogen-helium liquefier. V. E. Keilin & G. A. Konzevov. Cryogenics, 6 (Jun 66) p.150-3. il. refs.

HELIUM–NEON, Lasers. See LASERS, Helium–Neon

HELIUM-3, Cryostats
Simple helium-3 cryostat and the specific heats of nylon and and epoxy resin below 4-2° K. D. F. Brewer, D. O. Edwards, D. R. Howe & T. E. Whall. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.49-51. il. refs.

HELIUM-3, Cryostats, Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Cryostats, Helium-3

HELIUM-3, Determination, Argon, Blankets, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Blankets, Argon, Determination of helium-3

HELSINKI
See
PORTS, Helsinki

HEMATITE. See HAEMATITE

HEMEL HEMPSTEAD
See
BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION. Photometric and Lighting Equipment Laboratory, Hemel Hempstead
CIVIC CENTRES, Hemel Hempstead
HEALTH CENTRES, Hemel Hempstead
TOWN HALLS, Hemel Hempstead

HEMISPHERES, Aluminium, Alloys, Turning
Machining and measuring to sub-micron tolerances (summary) L. G. Whitton & T. G. Lewis. Machinery, 109 (2 Nov 66) p.955-7. il.

HENDON
See
FLATS, Barnet, Hendon
FLYOVERS, Brent

HEPTANE-AIR-BENZENE. See BENZENE-HEPTANE-AIR

HEPTANE-BENZENE. See BENZENE-HEPTANE

***n*-HEPTANE–OXYGEN, Combustion, Cool flame**
Cool flame combustion of hydrocarbons. Pt.2: propane and *n*-heptane. B. H. Bonner & C. F. H. Tipper. Combustion & Flame, 9 (Dec 65) p.387-92. il. refs.

HEPTANE–PROPYL ALCOHOL, Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Determination, Stills
Binary vapour-liquid equilibria. S. J. Fu & B. C. Y. Lu. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Nov 66) p.324-6. refs.

HEPTENES, Hydrogenated, Determination of carbon isomers, Gas–Liquid chromatography
Determination of the carbon structure of heptenes. P. L. Gordon. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Dec 65) p.398-400. il. refs.

HERBICIDES
Related Headings:
2,6-DICHLOROBENZONITRILE
2,6-DICHLOROTHIOBENZAMIDE
DIQUAT
4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE
PARAQUAT
2-TRIFLUOROMETHYLBENZIMIDAZOLES

HERBICIDES, Roads. See ROADS, Herbicides

HERCYNITE, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Hercynite

HERMETIC COMPRESSORS, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Hermetic

HERONGATE
See
HOUSING, Herongate

HERRINGMEAL, Chicks. See CHICKS, Herringmeal

HERRINGMEAL, Storage, Deterioration
Nutritive value and analytical charecteristics of new and up-to-12 years old herringmeals. B. Laksesvela & A. T. Aga. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 16 (Dec 65) p.743-9. il. refs.

HERRINGS (Canning) Determination of hypoxanthine, Gas chromatography
Measurement of hypoxanthine concentration in canned herring as an index of the freshness of the raw material, with a comment on flavour relations. R. B. Hughes & N. R. Jones. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Sep 66) p.434-5. refs.

HERRINGS, Fishing
Surveying the northern herring resource. K. Schubert. Fishing News International, 5 (Jul 66) p.25+. il.

HERRINGS, Fishing, Seiners, Purse
Cultivating a new attitude. H.H. Goodwin. World Fishing, 15 (Oct 66) p.39-40.
How the Norwegians did it. A. Saville & B.B. Parrish. World Fishing, 15 (Oct 66) p.42-3. il.
New thought given to purse seiner design: hydraulic packed design conforms with new Norwegian regulations [''Silljo''] World Fishing, 15 (May 66) p.44-5. il.
Purse seines and expansion—and one for Britain. World Fishing, 15 (May 66) p.37-8. il.

HERRINGS, Fishing, Seiners, Purse, Conversion from whalers
''What shall we do with the redundant whaler ?'' World Fishing, 15 (Sep 66) p.34-5. il.

HERRINGS, Trawling, Midwater
Germans develop mid-water herring trawl: techniques employed in German trawling. J. Schärfe. Fishing News International, 5 (Jul 66) p.18+. il.

HERTFORDSHIRE
See
ROADS, Hertfordshire

HESTON
See
HOUSING, Hounslow, Heston

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS
Related Headings:
ACINITRAZOLE
ADENINE
1-ALKOXY-9-ALKYLADENINE SALTS
9-ALKYLADENINE-1-OXIDES
6-ALKYL-5-CYANOURACILS
2-AMINOTHIAZOLE
CYANURIC CHLORIDE
DIAZIRIDINES
DIAZIRINES
DIBENZOTHIOPHENE
2,3-DIPHENYLINDOLE
DIQUAT DIBROMIDE
1,2-DITHIOL-3-THIONE
3*H*-1,2-DITHIOL-3-THIONES
EPOXIDES
EPOXY ESTERS
ETHYLENE OXIDE
1-ETHYLPIPERIDINE
FLAVONES
5-FLUORO-OROTIC ACID
FUROCOUMARINS
β-GLYCOSIDES, Aromatic
GLYCOSYL

Related Headings—*cont.*
GUANINE
P-HYDROXYBENZOYLVITEXIN
5-HYDROXYMETHYLFURFURAL ETHERS
1-HYDROXYPIPERIDINE
HYDROXYQUINOLINE
INDOLE
3-ISOADENOSINE
3-ISOADENOSINE 5-PHOSPHATE
5-METHYLFURFURYL ALCOHOL
4-METHYLQUINOLINE
METHYL THIOPHENES
MONOCHLOROALKYLPYRIDINES
NAPHTHOQUINOLINES
8-OXA-1-AZABICYCLO [4.3.0] NONANES
2-OXABICYCLO(3.3.0)-OCTA-3,7-DIENE
2-OXAZOLIDINONES
4-OXO-2-THIO-3, 4-DIHYDRO-1,3-2H-THIAZINE
PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE
2-PENTYL-FURAN
PERFLUOROPYRAZINE
PERFLUOROPYRIMIDINE
1-PHENETHYL-4-CARBETHOXY-2-OXO-3-HYDROXY-PHENIDONE
PHYTOL EPOXIDES
PROPYLENE OXIDE
PURINES
PYRIDINE
2-PYRIDINE OXIMES
PYRROLINE
QUINOLINE
1,2,4,5,-TETRACHLORO-3-NITROBENZENE
TETRACHLOROPYRAMIDINE
TETRACHLOROPYRAZINE
TETRAHYDROFURAN
TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL
THIOPHENE
TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID
2,4,6 TRICHLOROPHENOL
2-TRIFLUOROMETHYLBENZIMIDAZOLES
TRIOXANE
O-d-XYLOSYLVITEXIN

HETERODYNES, H.F., Plasmas. See PLASMAS, H.F., Heterodynes

HETEROGENEOUS CATALYSTS. See CATALYSTS, Contact

HETEROGENEOUS CHEMICAL REACTIONS. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Heterogeneous

HETEROIONIC JUNCTIONS, Potassium halides—Potassium nitrate solutions, Silver halides, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Silver halides, Potassium halides—Potassium nitrate solutions, Heteroionic junctions

HETEROJUNCTION DIODES. See DIODES, Heterojunction

HETEROJUNCTION DIODES, Photovoltaic cells. See PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS, Diodes, Heterojunction

HEWITT, S. G. & WASHTELL, C. C. H. See WASHTELL, C. C. H. & HEWITT, S. G.

HEXAFLUOROBENZENE, Photolysis
Photolysis of hexafluorobenzene. D. Bryce-Smith, B. E. Connett, A. Gilbert & E. Kendrick. Chemistry & Industry (21 May 66) p.855-6. refs.

HEXAFLUOROPROPYLENE—VINYLIDENE FLUORIDE, "O" rings, Ultra high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Equipment, "O" rings, Hexafluoropropylene—Vinylidene fluoride

HEXAFLUOROPROPYLENE—VINYLIDENE FLUORIDE, Ultra high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Equipment, Hexafluoropropylene—Vinylidene fluoride

HEXAGONAL ROOFS, Housing. See HOUSING, Roofs, Hexagonal

HEXAMETHYLENE ADIPAMIDE, Polymerised. See POLYHEXAMETHYLENE ADIPAMIDE

HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE, Crystals, Inclusions, Liquid
Studies on liquid inclusions in crystals. K.G. Denbigh & E.T. White. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Sep 66) p.739-53. il. refs.

HEXAMETHYLPHOSPHORAMIDE, Reagents, Amidation, *N*, *N*-Dimethylamide. See *N*, *N*-DIMETHYLAMIDE, Amidation, Reagents, Hexamethylphosphoramide

HEXANE, Conductivity, Electrical, Charge injection, Cathodes, Razorblade
High-current injection into liquid hexane using field emitters. G. Coe, J. F. Hughes & P. E. Secker. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.885-90. il. refs.

HEXANE, Dielectric currents, Harmonics, Space charge
Harmonic currents in dielectric media. Pt. 4: space-charge effects. F. Gutmann. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1099-105. il. refs.

HEXANITRODIPHENYL COMPLEXES, Spectroscopy, Absorption
Absorption spectra and determination of hexanitrodiphenylamine complexes of potassium, sodium, calcium and magnesium. H. R. Savage, J. B. Butt & J. A. Tallmadge. Analyst, 91 (Nov 66) p.714-18. il. refs.

HEXOSAMINES, Flour. See FLOUR, Hexosamines

HIBISCUS CANNABINUS. See KENAF

HIDES, Bird watching. See BIRDS, Watching, Observation posts

HIDES, Cured, Determination of 2,4,6 trichlorophenol, Spectrophotometry
Determination of 2, 4, 6 trichlorophenol in pickled pelts. R. J. Jones & M. B. Rands. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Nov 66) p.412-14. il. refs.

HIDES, Dressing, Enzymes
Concerning the possibilities of employing enzymes in the beamhouse. H. Trabitzsch. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Oct 66) p.382-9. refs.

HIDES, Hair removal, Catalysts, Dimethylamine, Effluents
Effect of unhairing processes on effluent problems : dimethylamine unhairing. I. C. Somerville. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists, 50 (Jul 66) p.258-68. refs.

HIDES, Hair removal, Lime—Sodium sulphide
Some investigations into methods of unhairing : lime-sulphide processing. R.S. Andrews & M. Dempsey. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists, 50 (Jun 66) p.218-45. il. refs.

HIDES, Powders, Dyes, Acid
Thermodynamics of leather dyeing. Pt. 2: dyeing of hide powder with simple acid dyes at various temperatures. A. R. El-Mariah & H. E. Nursten. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Apr 66) p.132-9. il. refs.

HIGH DAMPING ALLOYS. See ALLOYS, High damping

HIGH DENSITY POLYTHENE. See POLYTHENE, High density

HIGH DENSITY POLYTHENE, Barrels, Food. See FOOD, Barrels, Polythene, High density

HIGH DENSITY POLYTHENE, Cells, Infra-red spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Cells, Polythene, High density

HIGH DENSITY POLYTHENE, Containers, Lubricating oils, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Lubricating oils, Containers, Polythene, High density

HIGH DENSITY POLYTHENE, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Polythene, High density

HIGH DENSITY POLYTHENE, Film. See FILM, Polythene, High density

HIGH-ENERGY-RATE FORMING
Related Headings:
MAGNETIC-PULSE FORMING

HIGH-ENERGY-RATE FORMING, Metals. See METALS, Forming, High-energy-rate

HIGH-ENERGY-RATE FORMING, Steel. See STEEL, Forming, High-energy-rate

HIGH FREQUENCY. See H.F.

HIGH FREQUENCY RESISTANCE WELDING. See WELDING, Resistance, High frequency

HIGH MAST LIGHTING, Streets. See STREETS, Lighting, High mast

HIGH PRESSURE
Related Headings:
ANVILS, Opposed
ANVILS, Tetrahedral

HIGH PRESSURE, Boiling point, Cadmium. See CADMIUM, Boiling point, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, Boiling point, Zinc. See ZINC, Boiling point, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, Combustion, Ethylene. See ETHYLENE, Combustion, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, Components, Fatigue testing, Machines
Equipment for testing high-pressure components. B. Crossland & B.A. Austin. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.118-33. il. refs.

HIGH PRESSURE, Compressors, Polythene production. See POLYTHENE, Production, Compressors, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, Cryogenics, Thermodynamics, Helium. See HELIUM, Thermodynamics, Cryogenics, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, Crystallisation, Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused, Crystallisation, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, Discharge lamps. See LAMPS, Discharge, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, Electrolysis. See ELECTROLYSIS, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, Flexible tubes. See TUBES, Flexible, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, Ignition, Methane–Air. See METHANE–AIR, Ignition, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, Infra red spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Infra red, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, Loops, Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Loops, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, pH determination. See pH, Determination, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, Pipes, Boiling, Water. See WATER, Boiling, Pipes, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, Pistons, Friction, Errors, Elimination, Load cycling
Production of a known high pressure. J. H. King. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.320-2. il. refs.

HIGH PRESSURE, Polymerisation, Polystyrene production. See POLYSTYRENE, Production, Polymerisation, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, Pumps. See PUMPS, High pressure

HIGH PRESSURE, Sodium lamps, Lighting, Streets. See STREETS, Lighting, Lamps, Sodium, High pressure

HIGH STRENGTH CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, High strength

HIGH STRENGTH STEEL, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel (High strength)

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Aluminium, Reaction with silicon nitride, Whiskers. See WHISKERS, Silicon nitride, Reaction with aluminium, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Aqueous solutions, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Aqueous solutions, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Bulk modulus, Polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Bulk modulus, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Combustion, Ethylene. See ETHYLENE, Combustion, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Corrosion, Chromium–Nickel. See CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Corrosion, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Corrosion, Chromium–Yttrium oxide. See CHROMIUM–YTTRIUM OXIDE, Corrosion, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Corrosion, Cobalt. See COBALT, Corrosion, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Creep, Metals, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Creep, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Creep, Nickel. See NICKEL, Creep, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Effect on cast iron–chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM, Cast, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Electromagnetic transducers, Instruments, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Instruments, Transducers, Electromagnetic, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Fatigue, Metals. See METALS, Fatigue, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Fatigue testing, Cavitation, Creep, Metals. See METALS, Creep, Cavitation, Fatigue testing, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Fracture, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Fracture, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Fracture, Nickel. See NICKEL, Fracture, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Hardness. See HARDNESS, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Magnetic domains, Vacuum deposited iron, Films. See FILMS, Iron, Vacuum deposited, Magnetic domains, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Materials, Strength, Testing, Machines
New high-temperature materials testing apparatus. D.R. Axelrad. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.348-54. il. refs.

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Microbalances. See MICROBALANCES, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Nickel, Reaction with silicon nitride, Whiskers. See WHISKERS, Silicon nitride, Reaction with nickel, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Nylon fabrics. See FABRICS, Nylon, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Oxidation, Nickel. See NICKEL, Oxidation, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Scale, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Scale, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Scaling, Nickel. See NICKEL, Scaling, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Scaling, Nickel–Cobalt. See COBALT–NICKEL, Scaling, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Steam, Fixation, Dyes, Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Dyes, Fixation, Steam, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Steam, Fixation, Dyes, Man-made fibres, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Dyes, Fixation, Steam, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Tensile strength, Aluminium bronze, Plates. See PLATES, Aluminium bronze, Tensile strength, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Tensile strength, Argon shielded arc welding, Aluminium bronze. See ALUMINIUM BRONZE, Welding, Arc, Argon shielded, Tensile strength, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Tensile strength, Steel. See STEEL, Tensile strength, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Tensile tests, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Tensile tests (High temperature)

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, High temperature

HIGH TEMPERATURE, Tungsten, Wires, Reinforced nickel alloys. See NICKEL, Alloys, Reinforced, Wires, Tungsten, High temperature properties

HIGH TENSILE BRASS. See BRASS, High tensile

HIGH TENSILE LOW ALLOY STEEL. See STEEL, Low alloy, High tensile

HIGH TENSILE STEEL. See STEEL, High tensile

HIGH TENSILE STEEL, Aircraft structures. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Steel, High tensile

HIGH TENSILE STEEL, Bolts. See BOLTS, Steel, High tensile

HIGH TENSILE STEEL, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, High tensile

HIGH TENSILE STEEL, Reinforcement, Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Steel, High tensile

HIGH VOLTAGES, D.C. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage

HIGH YIELD STRESS STEEL. See STEEL, High yield stress

HIGH YIELD STRESS STEEL, Reinforcement, Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Steel (High yield stress)

HIGH YIELD STRESS STEEL, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel (High yield stress)

HIGHLANDS, Scotland
See
MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Scotland, Highlands
RAILWAYS, Scotland, Highlands
TECHNOLOGY, Scotland, Highlands

HIGHWAYS. See ROADS

HILDITCH, T. P.
T. P. Hilditch 1886-1965. J. A . Lovern. Chemistry in Britian, 2 (Mar 66) p.117

HILL CLIMBING, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Hill climbing

HILLER FH-227 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Fairchild Hiller FH-227

HILLMAN CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman

HILLMAN HUNTER CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Hunter

HILLMAN IMP CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Imp

HILLMAN IMP DE LUXE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Imp de Luxe

HILLMAN MINX 6 DE LUXE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Minx 6 de Luxe

HILLMAN SUPER IMP CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Super Imp

HILLMAN SUPER MINX ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Hillman Super Minx

HILLMAN SUPER MINX 4 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Super Minx 4

HINDE, P.
Fortune in the North Sea: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (29 Oct 66) p.1827-30

HINGES, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Hinges

HINGES, Lasts, Shoes. See SHOES, Lasts, Hinges

HINKLEY POINT
See
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Hinkley Point

HINO KM 6 TON LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Hino KM 6 ton

HISTOPHOTOMETERS. See CELLS, Biological, Light absorption, Microdensitometers

HLOBANE COLLIERY
See
COAL, Mining, Hlobane Colliery

HO LEAF OIL. See CINNAMOMUM CAMPHORA SIEB, Leaves, Essential oils

HOBBING, Gears. See GEARS, Hobbing

HOBBING, Layshafts, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Layshafts, Hobbing

HOBBING, Machines, Chamfering, Ring gears, Starters, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Starters, Ring gears, Chamfering, Hobbing machines

HOBBING, Press tool manufactures. See PRESS TOOLS, Manufactures, Hobbing

HOBBING, Taper root splines. See SPLINES, Taper root, Hobbing

HOISTING EQUIPMENT
Lifting tackle for every user [W & E Moore Ltd, Poplar, London] Engineering, 201 (14 Jan 66) p.98-9. il.
Mast mounted hoist from Sweden [Alimak] National Builder, 47 (Nov 66) p.950+. il.

HOISTING EQUIPMENT
Related Headings:
ELEVATORS
HOISTS
LIFTING
LIFTS

HOISTING EQUIPMENT, Hooks
Quick release hook [Aerocomponents Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (24 Nov 66) p.13-14. il.

HOISTING EQUIPMENT, Insurance
Insurance of lifting tackle. J. Gaselee. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.25-6

HOISTING EQUIPMENT, Suction
Special problems of lifting: future of suction. H. Bayler. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jan 66) p.1-7. il.

HOISTS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Winding

HOKKAIDO
See
TRAMWAYS, Sapporo

HOLD UP, Horizontal pipes, Slug flow, Gas–Liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS, Flow, Slug, Pipes, Horizontal, Hold up

HOLD UP, Liquids, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Liquids, Hold-up

HOLDERS, P.T.F.E., Electrolytic polishing, Transmission electron microscopy, Metal foil. See FOIL, Metal (Microscopy, Electron, Transmission) Polishing, Electrolytic, Holders, P.T.F.E.

HOLDING DEVICES
Related Headings:
CLAMPS

HOLDING DEVICES, Pneumatic, Machining, Aluminium, Drums, Xerography machines. See XEROGRAPHY, Machines, Drums, Aluminium, Machining, Holding devices, Pneumatic

HOLES, Aluminium, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Holes

HOLES, Boards, Printed circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Boards, Holes

HOLES, Doubly symmetric, Plates. See PLATES, Holes, Doubly symmetric

HOLES, Plates. See PLATES, Holes

HOLES, Prestressed concrete, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Concrete, Prestressed, Holes

HOLES, Punching, Positioning, Control systems, Pneumatic
Hole spacing by pneumatic logic. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jul 66) p.445. il.

HOLES. Rivets. See RIVETS, Holes

HOLES, Rivets, Seals, Windows, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Windows, Seals, Rivets, Holes

HOLES, Stress redistribution, Notch ductility. See NOTCH DUCTILITY, Stresses, Redistribution, Holes

HOLIDAY RESORTS, Buildings, Components, Plastics
Plastics in building: holiday camps and motels. Architect & Building News, 230 (2 Nov 66) p.783-5. il.

HOLLAND. See NETHERLANDS

HOLOGRAPHY
Design of experiments for recording and reconstructing three-dimensional objects in coherent light (holography) G. L. Rogers. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.677-84. il. refs.
Holograms: what uses have they? C. C. Eaglesfield. Discovery, 27 (Jun 66) p.23-6. il.
Holography, or the 'Whole Picture'. D. Gabor. New Scientist, 29 (13 Jan 66) p.74-8. il.
Holography – the reconstruction of wavefronts. D. Gabor. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jul 66) p.230-4. il.

HOLOGRAPHY—*cont.*

Holography: production of 3-D images. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Jul 66) p.6-9. il.

On the absence of phase-recording or 'twin-image' separation problems in 'Gabor' (in-line) holography. G. W. Stroke, D. Brumm, A. Funkhouser, A. Labeyrie & R. C. Restrick. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.497-500. il. refs.

Physical principles of holography. R. E. Morris. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Sep/Oct 66) p.291-6. il. refs.

Reconstruction of phase objects by holography. D. Gabor, G. W. Stroke, D. Brumm, A. Funkhouser & A. Labeyrie. Nature, 208 (18 Dec 65) p.1159-62. il. refs.

Wave front image formation. J. M. Yates. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (22 Apr 66) p.328+. il.

HOLOGRAPHY, Aerodynamics. See AERODYNAMICS, Holography

HOLOGRAPHY, Microscopes, Objectives, Alignment, Pinholes

Device for aligning a pinhole with a microscope objective. G. L. Rogers. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.763-4. il. refs.

HOLOGRAPHY, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Holography

HOMALOMENA AROMATICA, Essential oils

Essential oil of *Homalomena aromatica* Schott. R. Bahadur & G. N. Gupta. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jul 66) p.421-3. il. refs.

HOMES, Children's. See CHILDREN'S HOMES

HOMOGENEOUS CHEMICAL REACTIONS. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Homogeneous

HONDA CB 72 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda CB 72

HONDA CB 450 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda CB 450

HONDA CR 110 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda CR 110

HONDA MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda

HONDA RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Honda

HONDA S. 800 SPORTS CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Honda S. 800 Sports

HONED MILD STEEL PIPES, Hydraulic machinery. See

HONEYCOMB, Brazing, Infra-red

New brazing method [Northrop-Norair] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jan 66) p.17-20. il.

HONEYCOMB, Panels, Aircraft structures. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Panels, Honeycomb

HONG KONG

See

DAMS, Reservoirs, Hong Kong
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Hong Kong
HELICOPTERS, Transport, Hong Kong

PORTS, Terminal buildings, Hong Kong
TEXTILES, Manufactures, Hong Kong
TOWN PLANNING, Hong Kong
TRAMWAYS, Hong Kong
TRANSPORT, Public, Hong Kong
WATER, Engineering, Hong Kong
WATER, Resources, Hong Kong

HONING, Barrels, Cylinders, Hydrostatic transmission. See TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic, Cylinders, Barrels, Honing

HONING, Bores. See BORES, Honing

HONING, Bores, Shafts, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Shafts, Bores, Honing

HOOK

See

TOWN PLANNING, Hook

HOOK CURVE TEST, Petrol engines. See PETROL, Engines, Hook curve test

HOOKS, Hoisting equipment. See HOISTING EQUIPMENT, Hooks

HOOPED STEEL PRESSURE VESSELS. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Steel, Hooped

HOPPER ALUMINIUM WAGONS, Railways, Transport, Coal. See COAL, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Aluminium, Hopper

HOPPER ALUMINIUM WAGONS, Railways, Transport, Wheat. See WHEAT, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Aluminium, Hopper

HOPPER WAGONS, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Wagons, Hopper

HOPPER WAGONS, Railways, Transport, Coal. See COAL, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Hopper

HOPPERS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Hoppers

HOPPERS, Coal power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal, Hoppers

HOPPERS, Design

Bunker design. G. Rettig. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.706-7. il.

HOPPERS, Dredgers, Ships. See DREDGERS (Ships) Hoppers

HOPPERS, Flow region, Boundaries

Region of flow when discharging granular materials from bin-hopper systems. G. C. Gardner. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Mar 66) p.261-73. il. refs.

HOPPERS, Free arching

Approximate theory for pressures and arching in hoppers. D. M. Walker. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Nov 66) p.975-97. il. refs.

HOPPERS, Orifices, Flow

Carrier vibratory hoppers. Mining Magazine, 115 (Nov 66) p.385+. il.

Influence of an air-pressure difference on the gravity flow of particulate solids through an orifice. I. R. McDougall & A. C. Evans. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jan/Feb 66) p.T15-24. il. refs.

Why bins don't flow (summary) A. W. Jenike. Foundry Trade J., 120 (9 Jun 66) p.785-91. il. refs.

HOPPERS, Vibratory

Carrier vibratory hoppers. Mining Magazine, 115 (Nov 66) p.385+. il.

HOPS

Brewings made with the wilt-tolerant hops Progress and Alliance. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.477-81

Rationalization of hop utilization—review. J. B. Hudson. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.482-9. il. refs.

HOPS, Acids

Bitter substances of hops: chromatographic study. L.-O. Spetsig. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p.266-71. il. refs.

Occurrence of hop resins in hop oil. D.R. Maule. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p.250-1. il. refs.

HOPS, Acids, Effect of storage

Changes in resin composition and brewing behaviour of hops during storage. A. L. Whitear. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Mar/Apr 66) p.177-83. refs.

HOPS, Concentrates

Hop oils, hop concentrates and the grower of new varieties. G. A. Howard. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Jan 66) p.34-8

Manufacture of hop concentrates and extracts. J. B. Westbrook. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Mar/Apr 66) p.146-50

HOPS, Oil

Hop oils, hop concentrates and the grower of new varieties. G. A. Howard. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Jan 66) p.34-8

HOPS, Oil, Odours

Odour intensities of hop oil components. D. G. Guadagni, R. G. Buttery & J. Harris. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Mar 66) p.142-4. refs.

HOPS, Oil, Oxygenated fraction, Methyl geranate

Methyl geranate in hop oil. R. G. Buttery, D. R. Black & L. Ling. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Mar/Apr 66) p.202-4. il. refs.

HOPS, Oil, Sesquiterpenes

Sesquiterpene hydrocarbons of hops. R. G. Buttery, R. E. Lundin & L. Ling. Chemistry & Industry (9 July 66) p.1225-6. refs.

HOPS, Storage, Buildings

Related Headings:

OAST HOUSES

HOPS, Xanthohumol

Chemistry of hop constituents, pt.25: xanthohumol content. P. R. Ashurst, D. R. J. Laws & R. Stevens. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.492-5. il. refs.

HORIZONTAL–CRESTED BELLMOUTH INLETS, Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS, Inlets, Bellmouth, Horizontal–Crested

HORIZONTAL LOADING, Collapse, Steel, Portal frames. See PORTAL FRAMES, Steel, Collapse, Horizontal loading

HORLEY

See

LIBRARIES, Branch, Horley

HORMONES

Related Headings:

AUXINS

1,4 DIHYDRO-3, 17 β-OESTRADIOL 3-METHYL ETHER

INSULIN

OESTERONE METHYL ETHER

HOROLOGY

R. M. Lenoir. Horological J., 108 (Jan 66) p.12-13

HOROLOGY

Related Headings:

CLOCKS

WATCHES

HORSEMINT. See MENTHA SYLVESTRIS

HORSES, Urine, Collecting, Stalls

Urine collecting stall for horses. J. Clabby, E. H. Gibson, M. S. Moss & H. J. Rylance. Laboratory Practice, 15 (May 66) p.559-60. il. refs.

HORSHAM

See

RAILWAYS, Guildford-Horsham

HORTICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Related Headings:

GREENHOUSES

HORTICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

Related Headings:

CULTIVATORS

HORTICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Electrical

Field station in retrospect [Rural Electrification Department] M. E. Thompson. Co-operative Electrical Research, no.31 (Nov 65) p.2-8. il. refs.

HOSES

Developments in hose design and application. W. D. Bradshaw & J. A. Welsby. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Jun 66) p.P79-93. il.

HOSES (Aircraft) Polymers

High temperature aircraft hose. D. R. Henson. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Nov 66) p.1192-3. il.

HOSES (Hydraulic machinery) Couplings

Hose couplings and joints. F. Bradbury. Fluid Power International, 31 (Feb 66) p.34-6. il.

HOSES (Hydraulic machinery) Testing, Equipment

Test rig for flexible hoses (Keelavite) Fluid Power International, 31 (Apr 66) p.109-10. il.

HOSES, Hydraulic systems, Earth moving equipment. See EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT, Hydraulic systems, Hoses

HOSIERY

Related Headings:

SOCKS

STOCKINGS

HOSIERY, Education

Hosiery Industry Training Board: quest for a more enlightened labour force and better management (summary) G. Dearing. Hosiery Times, 39 (Mar 66) p.45+

HOSIERY, Knitting, Machines

For socks, heavier weight patterned stockings and tights [Irmac UP3 Super] Hosiery Times, 39 (Jul 66) p.57+. il.

Italian single cylinder machine for fancy stockings [Model UP3 Super single cylinder Irmac hose machine] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Aug 66) p.91-2. il.

HOSIERY, Knitting, Machines, Maintenance, Education

New approach to training mechanics [Wolsey Ltd.] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Feb 66) p.88-90. il.

HOSIERY, Knitting, Tubular, Machines

Czechoslovak double cylinder machines here. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Apr 66) p.126-7. il.

HOSIERY, Manufactures

Bernard Levy: go-getter in the stocking industry [Alicia Hosiery] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jul 66) p.95-7. il.

HOSIERY, Manufactures, Operational research

Operational research in hosiery. Hosiery Times, 39 (Feb 66) p.75+

HOSIERY, Patterned

Stockings seize the fashion spotlight. K. Lewis. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Mar 66) p.107-13. il.

HOSIERY, Patterned, Knitting, Machines

Fancy stockings on double cylinder machines. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Feb 66) p.82-4. il.

For fancy stockings and socks: versatile new machines at Coltex exhibition. Hosiery Times, 39 (Apr 66) p.40-2. il.

HOSIERY, Production, Management

Productivity in the hosiery industry: Federation offers comprehensive service for management. Hosiery Times, 39 (Jan 66) p.37+

HOSIERY, Research

Hosiery industry research speed-up. Hosiery Times, 39 (Nov 66) p.45+. il.

HOSIERY, Teaching, Programmed

H.A.T.R.A. knitting programmes for teaching machines. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Mar 66) p.172+

Programmed instruction in the hosiery industry. Engineer, 221 (4 Feb 66) p.208. il.

HOSIERY, Yarns, Lubrication, Paraffin wax

Some aspects of the frictional properties of waxed and unwaxed worsted hosiery yarns. D. Wilson & M. J. Hammerstey. J. of Textile Inst. Trans., 57 (May 66) p.199-216. il. refs.

HOSPITALS

Revised hospital building programme. Building, 210 (3 Jun 66) p.91

HOSPITALS, Air conditioning

Air conditioning in hospitals. D. A. Goldfinch. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Mar 66) p.439-40. il.

Applications of air conditioning. Pt.1: air conditioning in hospitals. W. P. Jones. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Sep 66) p.19+. il.

HOSPITALS, Balconies

Balcony and balustrade: hospital at Wythenshawe, Manchester. Architects' J., 143 (13 Apr 66) p.937-8. il.

HOSPITALS, Barking

New hospital at Barking. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jan 66) p.35-6. il.

HOSPITALS, Basildon

District General Hospital, Basildon, Essex. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.73. il.

HOSPITALS, Birmingham

Psychiatric hospital, B'ham. Architect & Building News, 229 (4 May 66) p.793-8. il.

HOSPITALS, Boilers, Stoking, Mechanical
Split-level plant has automated coal and ash handling [Fulbourn & Ida Darwin Hospitals, Cambridge] Lord Robens. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Nov 66) p.326-7. il.

HOSPITALS, Cambridge
Addenbrooke Hospital, Cambridge: details of second stage of development. Building, 210 (22 Apr 66) p.81-2. il.

HOSPITALS, Casualty departments, Design
First aid care, speedy transport, special centres - life saving elements of a new accident service. J. Fairley & C. Scott. Design (Mar 66) p.30-3. il.

HOSPITALS, Cleaning, Ultrasonics
How different is hospital cleaning? G. C. Hickie. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jan 66) p.37. refs.

HOSPITALS, Crawley
Hospital, Crawley. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Feb 66) p.199-204. il.

HOSPITALS, Day rooms, Interior decoration
Hospital decoration. J. Rothwell. Painting & Decorating, 86 (May 66) p.32-3. il.

HOSPITALS, Design
Additions to existing hospitals. C. Scott. Building Materials, 26 (Nov 66) p.29+. il.
Design of a modern hospital (extracts) S. E. T. Cusdin. Building, 210 (17 Jun 66) p.137+. il.
Design of modern hospitals. S.E.T. Cusdin. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Oct 66) p.904-22. il.
Hospital buildings. Architects' J., 144 (16 Nov 66) p.1225-38. il. refs.
Hospital centre: urban hospital design in America. P. Scher. Architects' J., 144 (10 Aug 66) p.325-6. il.
Hospital design and construction. J. Penoyre & F. Woodhead. Consulting Engr., 30 (Aug 66) p.34+. il.
Hotels, factories and places for healing the sick: challenge to planning and design. R. Gedling. Design (Mar 66) p.27-9

HOSPITALS, Doncaster
Hospital, Doncaster, pt.1. Architect & Building News, 229 (12 Jan 66) p.61-8. il.

HOSPITALS, Doors, Sliding
Window and sliding door: maternity unit, hospital at Wythenshawe, Manchester. Architects' J., 143 (1 Jun 66) p.1375-6. il.

HOSPITALS, Electrical installations
Electrical services in hospital isolation block: ceiling voids used for distributing electrical services [Poole General Hospital] Electrical Times, 150 (14 Jul 66) p.45-7. il.

HOSPITALS, Engineering services
Hospital engineering criticised. A. H. Burfoot. Electrical Rev., 178 (14 Jan 66) p.46
New facilities at Southampton General Hospital. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Apr 66) p.34-8. il.

HOSPITALS, Engineering services, Maintenance
Mechanical and electrical running costs of hospitals. J. A. Sutherland. Steam & Heating Engineer, 35 (May 66) p.42-9. il.

HOSPITALS, Equipment, Design
Purchasing-a word that stands for seven million pounds a year to re-equip Britian's hospitals. W. Bowring. Design (Mar 66) p.58-61. il.
Scientific revolution in design for medical care. S. M. Davies. Design (Mar 66) p.50-7. il.

HOSPITALS, Fairmilehead
Hillside hospital [Princess Margaret Rose Hospital, Fairmilehead] Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.92-6. il.

HOSPITALS, Foundations, Repairs
Foundation reinstatement at Surrey hospital. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1806-7
Foundations in sulphate-bearing soil [St. Helier Hospital] Builder, 210 (18 Feb 66) p.360

HOSPITALS, Haddington
Hospital admission unit Haddington, East Lothian. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.78-9. il.

HOSPITALS, Halifax
Geriatric & psychiatric hospital, Halifax, Yorks. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.72. il.

HOSPITALS, Hammersmith, Fulham
Charing Cross hospital. Architect & Building News, 230 (12 Oct 66) p.632. il.
New Charing Cross hospital. Architects' J., 144 (19 Oct 66) p.953. il.

HOSPITALS, Harrow, Northwick Park
Hospital research centre for the new Metropolitan RHB and the Medical Research Council. Building, 210 (25 Mar 66) p.91-4. il.

HOSPITALS, Heating, Oil-fired, Boilers
Medical and surgical centre, Porte-de-Choisy. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.272-4. il.

HOSPITALS, Huddersfield
Hospital, Huddersfield. Architect & Building News, 230 (12 Oct 66) p.637-48. il.

HOSPITALS, Internal circulation, Planning
Interdepartment traffic in non-teaching acute general hospitals, pt.1. F. Black. Architect's J., 143 (16 Mar 66) p.701-7. il. refs.
Interdepartment traffic in non-teaching acute general hospitals, pt.2. F. Black. Architects' J., 143 (6 Apr 66) p.889-92. refs.

HOSPITALS, Laundries
Laundry + sterilizing unit, London. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.191. il.

HOSPITALS, Leeds
Leeds teaching hospital and medical school. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Feb 66) p.258. il.
Leeds Teaching Hospital and Medical School. Building, 210 (25 Mar 66) p.115+. il.

HOSPITALS, Leighton
New hospital, South Cheshire. Builder, 210 (11 Feb 66) p.285. il.

HOSPITALS, Lighting
Lighting of compact plan hospitals. E. Ne'eman, R.L. Isaacs & J.B. Collins. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 31 no.2 (1966) p.37-58. il. refs.

HOSPITALS, Lighting, Emergency
Hospital emergency lighting. Pt.1: considerations when planning an installation using emergency batteries. W. Turner. Electrical Times, 149 (6 Jan 66) p.11-13. il.
Hospital emergency lighting. Pt.2: choice and location of battery equipment and routine tests. W. Turner. Electrical Times, 149 (13 Jan 66) p.50-2. il.

HOSPITALS, London
New St. Thomas' Hospital. Building, 211 (5 Aug 66) p.67-9. il.
Redevelopment of St. Thomas' Hospital. A. Diprose. Architects' J., 144 (10 Aug 66) p.322-5. il.

HOSPITALS, Maternity units
Maternity unit for Wythenshawe Hospital. Architects' J., 143 (30 Mar 66) p.837-56. il.
Maternity unit, Reading. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.188. il.

HOSPITALS, Operating theatres, Air conditioning
Medical and surgical centre, Porte-de-Choisy. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.272-4. il.

HOSPITALS, Operating theatres, Design
Doctors can't design but their knowledge is crucial to hospital planning. D. G. Melrose. Design (Mar 66) p.2-5. il.
Surgeons may be desperate but there are no short cuts to good operating suites. T. White. Design (Mar 66) p.44-9. il.

HOSPITALS, Operating theatres, Portable

Plastics operating theatre [Bassaire Octatent] Architect & Building News, 229 (25 May 66) p.961. il.

HOSPITALS, Outpatients' departments

Out-patients' building, Chelsea. Architect & Building News, 229 (20 Apr 66) p.701-6. il.

HOSPITALS, Prefabricated

Arbigrill system [Redpath Brown] Architect & Building News, 230 (7 Sep 66) p.435-6. il.

Fair-face steelwork at Sevenoaks hospital: integration of frame and cladding gives architectural effect. Industrialised Building, 3 (Apr 66) p.39+. il.

Faster hospital building. R. Grunberg. Building Materials, 26 (Jun 66) p.44+. il. refs

Industrialized hospital building. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 229 (8 Jun 66) p.1023

Problems of industrialisation. P. Scher. Building Materials, 26 (Jan 66) p.39-41. il.

HOSPITALS, Psychiatric units

Hospital psychiatric block at the Queen Elizabeth II Hospital, Welwyn. Building, 211 (22 Jul 66) p.73-4. il.

Psychiatric unit at Herdmanflat Hospital, Haddington, East Lothian. Architects' J., 144 (9 Nov 66) p.1157-70. il.

HOSPITALS, Reception areas, Counters

Reception desk: hospital at Wythenshawe, Manchester. Architects' J., 143 (18 May 66) p.1249-50. il.

HOSPITALS, U.S.A.

Hospital design in the USA. E. A. Jacobs. Building, 211 (26 Aug 66) p.79-80

HOSPITALS, Venice

Venice hospital, 1965. Architectural Design, 36 (May 66) p.223-7. il.

HOSPITALS, Wards, Design

It started with Florence Nightingale, 100 years later another tradition is emerging. H. L. Smith. Design (Mar 66) p.34-43. il.

HOSPITALS, Wards, Design, Standardisation

Standard ward plan: review of South Western Regional Hospital Board's proposal. Architects' J., 144 (19 Oct 66) p.965-8. il. refs.

HOSPITALS, Wards, Equipment, Design

It started with Florence Nightingale, 100 years later another tradition is emerging. H. L. Smith. Design (Mar 66) p.34-43. il.

HOSPITALS, Wards, Water, Tanks, Sizes, Operational research

Water plant sizing. T. W. Mover. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Jan 66) p.301-13. il. refs.

HOSPITALS, Windows

Fenestration: Sevenoaks hospital, maternity unit. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.100. il.

Window: case history room, hospital at Wythenshawe, Manchester. Architects' J., 143 (25 May 66) p.1295-6. il.

Window and sliding door: maternity unit, hospital at Wythenshawe, Manchester. Architects' J., 143 (1 Jun 66) p.1375-6. il.

HOSTELS

Hostel, Woolwich. Architect & Building News, 229 (13 Apr 66) p.665-8. il.

Student hostels, Pershore. Architect & Building News, 230 (24 Aug 66) p.323-30. il.

HOSTELS, Bathroom buildings

Bathroom tower, Paddington. Architectural Design, 36 (Nov 66) p.577. il.

HOSTELS, Blind people

Hostel for the blind. Building, 211 (25 Nov 66) p.67-9. il.

Norwich home for the blind. Architect & Building News, 230 (30 Nov 66) p.947-50. il.

HOSTELS, Heating, Thermal storage, Ceilings

Off-peak ceiling heating: design philosophy of the electrical installations at Stokes Hall. R. R. Terry. Electrical Rev., 178 (21 Jan 66) p.88-92. il.

HOT AIR ENGINES. See STIRLING ENGINES

HOT BLAST CUPOLAS. See CUPOLAS, Hot blast

HOT BOX CORES, Moulds. See MOULDS, Cores, Hot box

HOT BOX CORES, Moulds, Casting, Blocks, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Blocks, Casting, Moulds, Cores, Hot box

HOT BOX CORES, Moulds, Casting, Cylinder heads, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cylinders, Heads, Casting, Moulds, Cores, Hot box

HOT BOX CORES, Moulds, Casting, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Casting, Moulds, Cores, Hot box

HOT CATHODES. See CATHODES, Thermionic

HOT CELLS, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Hot cells

HOT CRACKING, Continuous cast steel, Billets. See BILLETS, Steel, Cast, Continuous, Cracking, Hot

HOT DIPPED GALVANISED STEEL. See STEEL, Galvanised, Hot dip

HOT DIPPING, Aluminised steel, Heat exchangers, Town gas appliances. See GAS (Town) Appliances, Heat exchangers, Steel, Aluminised, Hot dip

HOT DIPPING, Aluminising, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Aluminising, Hot dip

HOT DIPPING, Galvanising. See GALVANISING, Hot dip

HOT DIPPING, Galvanising, Steel. See STEEL, Galvanising, Hot dip

HOT DIPPING, Galvanising, Wires. See WIRES, Galvanising, Hot dip

HOT EXTRUSION, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Hot

HOT GASES. See GASES, Hot

HOT ISOSTATIC COMPACTION, Powders. See POWDERS, Compaction, Gas pressure bonding

HOT PLATES, Impinging drops, Water. See WATER, Drops, Impinging, Hot plates

HOT PRESSING, Ceramics, Powders. See POWDERS, Ceramics, Hot pressing

HOT PRESSING, Powders. See POWDERS, Hot pressing

HOT PRESSING, Powders, Carbides. See CARBIDES, Powders, Hot pressing

HOT PRESSING, Steel, Ingots, Races, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Races, Ingots, Steel, Hot pressing

HOT PRESSING, Steel, Ingots, Races, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Races, Ingots, Steel, Hot pressing

HOT ROLLED STEEL. See STEEL, Rolled, Hot

HOT ROLLED STEEL–MANGANESE PLATES. See PLATES, Steel–Manganese, Hot rolled

HOT ROLLING. See ROLLING, Hot

HOT ROLLING, Aluminium alloy, Sheets. See. SHEETS, Aluminium alloy, Rolling, Hot

HOT ROLLING, Gases removal, Porosity, Bars, Copper wire manufactures. See WIRES, Copper, Manufactures, Bars, Porosity, Gases, Removal, Rolling, Hot

HOT ROLLING, Profiled shafts. See SHAFTS, Profiled, Rolling, Hot

HOT ROLLING, Steel, Bars. See BARS, Steel, Rolling, Hot

HOT ROLLING, Steel, Billets. See BILLETS, Steel, Rolling, Hot

HOT ROLLING, Steel, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Rolling, Hot

HOT ROLLING, Steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Rolling, Hot

HOT ROLLING, Steel, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Rolling, Hot

HOT ROLLING, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Rolling, Hot

HOT ROLLING, Teeth, Gears. See GEARS, Teeth, Rolling, Hot

HOT SHORTNESS, Forging. See FORGING, Hot shortness

HOT SPOTS, Explosions. See EXPLOSIONS, Hot spots

HOT SPRAYING, Paint. See PAINT, Spraying, Hot

HOT SPRAYING, Paint, Bodies, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Paint, Spraying, Hot

HOT SPRAYING, Paint, Finishing, Wood, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Paint, Spraying, HOT SPRAYING, Painting, Tiles, Ceilings. See CEILINGS, Tiles, Painting, Spraying, Hot

HOT STAGE MICROSCOPES, Coal. See COAL, Microscopes, Hot stage

HOT STAGES, Microscopes. See MICROSCOPES, Hot stages

HOT STAGES, Microscopes, Deformation studies, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Deformation, Studies, Microscopes, Hot stages

HOT STAMPING, Printing. See PRINTING, Hot stamping

HOT STEEL. See STEEL, Hot

HOT STEEL BILLETS. See BILLETS, Steel, Hot

HOT WATER, Launderettes. See LAUNDERETTES, Water, Hot

HOT WATER HEATING, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Hot water

HOT WATER HEATING, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Hot water

HOT WIRE ANEMOMETERS, Transition studies, Separated laminar boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar, Separated, Transition, Studies, Anemometers, Hot wire

HOT WIRE CUTTING, Expanded polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Expanded, Cutting, Hot wire

HOT WORKING
Related Headings:
AUSFORMING

HOT WORKING, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Hot working

HOTELS
Related Headings:
MOTELS

HOTELS, Air conditioning
Air conditioning a luxury hotel [Grosvenor House, Sheffield] Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Apr 66) p.593-4. il.
Heating and air conditioning the Cavendish Hotel. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Aug 66) p.91-2. il.

HOTELS, Architecture
Bristol: hotel & multi-storey park by Parcar. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jun 66) p.307. il.
Cavendish Hotel, London. Building, 211 (16 Dec 66) p.65-9
Doll's palace [Imperial Hotel, Russell Square] Architectural Rev., 140 (Dec 66) p.451-4. il.
Hilton Hotel, Tel-Aviv. Architectural Rev., 140 (Sep 66) p.206-10. il.
Hotel, Leeds [Merrion] Architect & Surveyor, 11 (Sep/Oct 66) p.85-8. il.
Hotel, Punta Molino. Architect & Building News, 229 (22 Jun 66) p.1129-30. il.
Hotel with integral multi-storey car park. Surveyor, 127 (19 Mar 66) p.34-5. il.
Merrion Hotel, Leeds. Building, 210 (10 Jun 66) p.93-6. il.
Mount Brandon Hotel, Tralee. Building, 211 (11 Nov 66) p.105-9. il.
Modular co-ordination in concrete. A. Stroud. Building Technology & Management, 4 (May 66) p.22-3. il.
Standardisation a feature of Bristol hotel scheme. Contract J., 210 (31 Mar 66) p.587+. il.
Unicorn Hotel, Bristol. Building, 210 (13 May 66) p.113-16. il.

HOTELS, Dance halls, Entrances, Staircases, Windows
Armourplate assembly: Cardiff [Angel Hotel] Glass Age, 9 (May 66) p.46. il.

HOTELS, Entrance halls, Interior decoration
Scheme for an hotel foyer. M. Hopwood. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Jul 66) p.40-1. il.

HOTELS, Furniture, Design
Designing to a hotelier's brief. G. Naylor. Design (Feb 66) p.41-5. il.

HOTELS, Heating
Heating and air conditioning the Cavendish Hotel. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Aug 66) p.91-2. il.

HOTELS, Interiors
Royal Garden Hotel, Kensington. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.383-4. il.

HOTELS, Kitchens, Internal circulation, Planning
Flow-line catering at the Royal Garden Hotel. Frozen Foods, 19 (Apr 66) p.172+. il.

HOTELS, Lighting
Coylumbridge ski hotel. Light & Lighting, 59 (May 66) p.141. il.
Excelsior. Light & Lighting, 59 (May 66) p.137-8. il.
Hotels 1966. J. Boud. Light & Lighting, 59 (May 66) p.133-42. il.
Piccadilly, Manchester. Light & Lighting, 59 (May 66) p.134-5. il.
Royal Garden, Kensington. Light & Lighting, 59 (May 66) p.139-40. il.

HOTELS, Modular co-ordination
Unicorn rises on space study and the 'M' unit. D. Fraser. Impulse no.27 (1965) p.2-6. il.

HOTELS, Tableware, Design
Designing to a hotelier's brief. G. Naylor. Design (Feb 66) p.41-5. il.

HOTELS, Windows
Hotel Pontchartrain. Glass Age, 9 (Nov 66) p.26-7. il.

HOUNSFIELD TENSOMETERS, Creep testing, See CREEP, Testing, Hounsfield tensometers

HOUNSLOW
See
HOUSING, Hounslow
UNILEVER RESEARCH LABORATORY, Hounslow

HOUSE JOURNALS, Printing, Design
Achievements of industrial editors—and their printers. R. Bell. Print in Britain, 14 (Jul 66) p.22-3. il.

HOUSE LONGHORN BEETLES, Pests, Scots pine. See SCOTS PINE, Pests, Beetles, House longhorn

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
Related Headings:
CARPET SWEEPERS
COOKERS
DISHWASHERS
FOOD, Mixing, Household equipment
IRONING BOARDS
KITCHENWARE
PRESSURE COOKERS
SHOWERS, Baths
VACUUM CLEANERS
WASHING MACHINES

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Coating
Appliance finishes today. S. Farge. Surface Coatings, 2 (Apr 66) p.129-31. il.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical
Cookers, heaters and controls. Engineering, 201 (25 Feb 66) p.385-7. il.
Domestic equipment trends—1966. Electrical Times, 149 (10 Feb 66) p.214-19. il.
Q R year: demands of domestic engineering [English Electric] Engineering, 202 (11 Nov 66) p.836-7. il.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical, Industrial design
Domestic appliances: designed to service—or smash? W. D. Cussins. Electrical Rev., 178 (11 Feb 66) p.214-15

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical, Manufactures, Quality control
Quality and reliability [English Electric Co. Ltd] G. W. Barlow. Electrical Rev., 179 (11 Nov 66) p.726-8. il.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical, Rhodesia
Appliances in Rhodesia. Electrical Times, 149 (10 Mar 66) p.369-70

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Fuel cells

Domestic fuel cells powered by gas (extract) F. F. Robb. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Dec 66) p.353

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Gas-fired, Burners, Modification

Modification of domestic appliances for gases of high calorific value. C. P. Henshilwood & J. A. Prigg. Instn, of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Feb 66) p.106-28. il. refs.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Painting

Domestic appliance finishes in 1965. R. A. Fidler. Surface Coatings, 2 (Apr 66) p.126-8. il.

HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, Polyester fibres–Cotton

Easy care in household textiles. Textile Weekly, 66 (28 Jan 66) p.135

HOUSES

Architect's house near Truro. Builder, 210 (21 Jan 66) p.122-3. il.

Building system for traditional homes [J. E. Lesser (Construction) Ltd.] Municipal J., 74 (27 May 66) p.1718. il.

Country house, Exbury, Hampshire. Architectural Rev., 139 (Apr 66) p.295-8. il.

Doctor's house, Norwich. Building, 211 (7 Oct 66) p.103-4. il.

Ghana resettlement area survey. Building, 211 (15 Jul 66) p.102+. il.

House at Colombo. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.129-30. il.

House at Galle. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.131. il.

House at Hawelgasse, Vienna, 1960-62. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.71. il.

House at Ivanhoe, Victoria. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.326-8. il.

House conversion, Blackheath: interior design. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.139-41. il.

House extension, Kenley. Architect & Building News, 229 (1 Jun 66) p.991-2. il.

House, Garvald. Architect & Building News, 229 (12 Jan 66) p.59-60. il.

House, Hampstead. Architect & Building News, 229 (5 Jan 66) p.15-23. il

House, Hatfield. Architect & Building News, 230 (13 Jul 66) p.65-8. il.

House, nr. Brussels. Architect & Building News, 229 (13 Apr 66) p.655-8. il.

House, nr. Harlow. Architect & Building News, 229 (27 Apr 66) p.757-8. il.

House, nr. Oslo, Norway. Architect & Building News, 229 (27 Apr 66) p.751-4. il.

House, Nottingham. Architect & Building News, 229 (27 Apr 66) p.755-6. il.

House project Pagglesham, Essex. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.97. il.

House, Stuttgart. Architect & Building News, 230 (14 Dec 66) p.1043-6. il.

Houses, Twickenham. Architect & Building News, 230 (14 Sep 66) p.471-2. il.

Housing at Beckenham. Architect & Building News, 229 (16 Feb 66) p.300-2. il.

Housing at Cwmbran, Monmouthshire. Architects' J., 143 (23 Feb 66) p.535+. il.

Housing at Kemsing, Kent. Architects' J., 143 (9 Feb 66) p.413+. il.

Housing in the Ryde, Hatfield. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) p.909+. il.

Hvittrask. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.152-4. il.

Just a few chairs and a house: essay on the Eames-aesthetic. P. Smithson. Architectural Design, 36 (Sep 66) p.443-6. il.

£1½ million housing contract completed in 21 months: pre-planning is the key to a successful achievement. Master Builders' J., 11 (Mar 66) p.39

HOUSES–*cont.*

Private housing at Walton-on-Thames. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Mar 66) p.398-400. il.

Row houses, Chicago. Architectural Design, 36 (Jul 66) p.364. il.

Speculative-built house. Building, 211 (16 Dec 66) p.71. il.

Sun House. F. H. Baines. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Feb 66) p.30-2. il.

Town house, Seattle, U.S.A. Architectural Rev., 140 (Oct 66) p.268-70. il.

Villa, Lidingo, Sweden. Architect & Building News, 229 (23 Mar 66) p.521-2. il.

Wates housing, Couldsdon, Surrey. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.43. il.

Wit of technology. M. Brawne. Architectural Design, 36 (Sep 66) p.449-57. il.

HOUSES

Related Headings:

CHILDREN'S HOMES

HOUSES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Standards

Technical activities
  Design
    Architects
  Construction
  Conversion
  Interior decoration

Parts and services
  Components
  Frames
  Panels
  Foundations
  Walls
  Windows
  Rooms
    Lounges
  Kitchens
  Bathrooms
  Atriums
  Balconies
  Conservatories
  Solariums
  Fireplaces
  Heating
  Water

Kinds of houses
  By material
    Wood
    Stone
    Concrete
    Steel
  By method of construction
    Prefabricated
    Demountable
    Mobile

  By form
    Patio
    Deltahedron

  By environment
    Tropics

HOUSES, Architects
Erskine at home: house–office, Drottningholm, Sweden. Architectural Rev., 140 (Dec 66) p.427-31. il.

HOUSES, Atriums, Windows
Glazing to atrium: house at Piedmont, California, USA. Architects' J., 142 (8 Dec 65) p.1377-8, il.

HOUSES, Balconies
Balcony and eaves: terrace houses at Lauttasaari, Helsinki, Finland. Architects' J., 143 (30 Mar 66) p.825-6. il.

HOUSES, Bathrooms, Interior decoration
Scheming a bathroom. M. Hopwood. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Apr 66) p.22-3. il.

HOUSES, Components, Thermoplastics
Chemical industry creates an Irish home [ICI (Ireland) Ltd.] J. S. Watkins. Chemistry & Industry (20 Aug 66) p.1451-2. il.
ICI build an 'Irish Home'. Surveyor, 128 (9 Jul 66) p.55. il.
Plastics in house-building. Building, 210 (8 Jul 66) p.113-14. il.

HOUSES, Components, Wood
House at Hardegarijp. Wood, 31 (Oct 66) p.36-7. il.

HOUSES, Concrete, Lightweight, Prefabricated
Ribbed lightweight concrete components [System Locarn] Industrialised Building, 3 (Jan 66) p.36+. il.

HOUSES, Conservatories, Building regulations
Application of the regulations to erection of 'conservatories'. R. Seery. Municipal Engng., 143 (5 Aug 66) p.1567
Application of the regulations to erection of 'conservatories'. R. Seery. Municipal Engng., 143 (12 Aug 66) p.1617-18
Building regulations as applied to conservatories. G. B. France. Municipal Engng., 143 (18 Mar 66) p.569+
Building regulations 1965 as applicable to conservatories. Surveyor, 127 (26 Feb 66) p.39-40

HOUSES, Construction, Winter, Great Britain
Weather conditions and productivity. M.A. Clapp. Building, 211 (14 Oct 66) p.171+. il. refs.

HOUSES, Conversion from coach houses, Insulation, Thermal
Converting and insulating a 15th century coach house. Insulation, 10 (Jan/Feb 66) p.29. il.

HOUSES, Conversion from stables, Interior decoration, Wood
Conversion of stable: wood used for interior finishes and fittings. Wood, 31 (Sep 66) p.28-9. il.

HOUSES, Deltahedron
Deltomobiles into houses. D. G. Emmerich. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.12-13. il.

HOUSES, Demountable
Understanding industrialisation: spatial unit systems—comparative study. K. Claxton. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Aug 66) p.1179+. il.

HOUSES, Design
Appraisal of user requirements in mass housing: do-it-yourself kit for architects and housing managers. J. Noble & J. Ash. Architects' J., 144 (24 Aug 66) p.479-86. il. refs.
Generic plans: two- and three-storey houses. Architects' J., 143 (2 Mar 66) p.582-6

HOUSES, Fireplaces
Fireplace: house at Oakland, California, USA. Architects' J., 142 (22 Dec 65) p.1525-6. il.

HOUSES, Foundations, Concrete, Reinforced
House foundations. J. C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 11 (Jun 66) p.24-5. il.
House foundations. J. C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 11 (Jul 66) p.24+. il.
House foundations. Pt. 3: relative movement in vertical plane. J. C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 11 (Aug 66) p.26-7. il.
House foundations. Pt.4: foundations on slippery or sloping sites. J. C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 11 (Sep 66) p.35-6. il.

HOUSES, Foundations, Concrete, Reinforced—*cont.*
House foundations. Pt.5: piled and deep foundations. J.C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 11 (Oct 66) p.34-5. il.
House foundations. Pt.6: use of equi-pressure foundations of level and slippery sites. J. C. Maxwell-Cook. Master Builders' J., 11 (Nov 66) p.33-4. il.

HOUSES, Foundations, Prefabricated
Getting off the ground with faster foundations [Foundex Ltd.] National Builder, 47 (Oct 66) p.855-6. il.

HOUSES, Frames, Wood
Canadian timber frame in new town houses. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jun 66) p.59+. il.
Harlow's Canadian timber homes. Municipal J., 74 (5 Aug 66) p.2608. il.
Timber homes [Harlow] Master Builders' J., 11 (Oct 66) p.39+. il.
TRADA design guide for timber frame housing. G. Goulden. Wood, 31 (Nov 66) p.44

HOUSES, Frames, Wood, Manufactures
Traditional builders turn to timber frame housing [Fontaberry Insulated Homes, Aylesham, Kent] D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Aug 66) p.27-8. il.

HOUSES, Heating, Coal-fired, Boilers, Fire tube
Coal decides for shell boilers (extract) N. C. Cartwright. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Dec 66) p.351-2.

HOUSES, Heating, Coke, Boilers
Study of oven-coke performance in domestic boilers. R. W. Turner & H. G. Wilkinson. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 38 (Dec 65) p.512-19. il. refs.

HOUSES, Heating, Gas, Warm air
Oldest material—newest method [Potterton] Industrial Gas, 52 (Jan 66) p.6-7. il.

HOUSES, Heating, Oil-fired
Future of oil, pt.2. J. Hughes. Oil Firing, 7 (Mar 66) p.27-9
Heat to your homes cheaply by oil. Oil Firing, 7 (Feb 66) p.18-19

HOUSES, Heating, Oil-fired, Control systems
Automatic controls. Oil Firing, 7 (Feb 66) p.19-21. il.

HOUSES, Heating, Oil-fired, Warm air
New home heating system ["Warmaire"] Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Sep 66) p. 141-2. il.

HOUSES, Heating, Warm air
Warm air heating. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Jan 66) suppt. p.A43+. il.

HOUSES, Interior decoration
Gentlemen versus players. F. H. Baines. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Aug 66) p.30-1. il.

HOUSES, Kitchens, Cupboards, Built in
Kitchen fitment as combined bin store, service and delivery cupboard: terrace houses at The Ryde, Hatfield, Herts. Architects' J., 144 (16 Nov 66) p.1207-8. il.

HOUSES, Lounges, Interior decoration
Redecoration of a lounge. L. J. Dalton. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Oct 66) p.28-9. il.
Scheming a modern lounge. L. J. Dalton. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Mar 66) p.30-1. il.

HOUSES, Mobile
Mobile homes. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jan 66) p.42+. il.
Mobile homes. Pt.2: growing factor in American low-cost housing. Industrialised Building, 3 (Feb 66) p.48+. il.

HOUSES, Mobile, Plastics, Reinforced—Glass fibre
Drive-in housing. M. Webb & D. Greene. Architectural Design, 36 (Nov 66) p.573-6. il.
Drive-in housing: Futura 500. M. Webb. Architectural Design, 36 (Nov 66) p.575. il.
Living-pod. D. Greene. Architectural Design, 36 (Nov 66) p.570-2. il.
Ultimate in drive-in living. M. Webb. Architectural Design, 36 (Nov 66) p.576. il.

HOUSES, Panels, Wood
Wall panel system: two-storey housing at Albertslund Syd, Copenhagen, Denmark. Architects' J., 144 (27 Jul 66) p.225-6. il.

HOUSES, Patio
Courtyard houses, Prestonpans. C. Davidson. Building, 211 (7 Oct 66) p.99-101. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated
Industrialised housing. Pt.1: brick and timber: 'rat trad' [MHC] J. Solomon. Architect's J., 143 (4 May 66) p.1112-18. il.
New-and-old blend for design variety. Municipal J., 74 (25 Feb 66) p.611-12. il.
Prefabrication at Trinidad City. Industrialised Building, 3 (Apr 66) p.58+. il.
Prototype low rise homes opened at Birmingham. Contract J., 214 (10 Nov 66) p.199-200. il.
West Ham housing. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.384-7. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, 5M system
5M programme: 'B' programme. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.391-2. il.
Industrialised housing. Pt.4: timber panels on steel and timber frame. G. Gibberd. Architect's J., 143 (4 May 66) p.1137-42. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Anvil system
Seven-day home built in six days [Fownhope Design Home] Industrialised Building, 3 (Aug 66) p.17+. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Belfry system
Industrialised housing. Pt.6: concrete frame with timber framed cladding. J. Woodward. Architect's J., 143 (4 May 66) p.1149-56. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Calder system
Industrialised housing. Pt.5: prefabricated timber box units. G. Gibberd. Architect's J., 143 (4 May 66) p.1143-8. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Calverley Modular system
Calverley system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (12 Jan 66) p.71-3. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, "Concept 4" system
Some on-site systems of industrialised building, pt.1. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jan 66) p.5-14. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Cosmos system
System building with a "kit of parts". Surveyor, 128 (16 Jul 66) p.29. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Cubitt system
System housing: second generation. E. Maidment. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jul 66) p.6+. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Dylite system
Dylite system [American Koppers Company Inc. and General Homes of Fort Wayne, Indiana] R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (5 Jan 66) p.33-4. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Frame-Form system
Frameform system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (9 Mar 66) p.445-7. il.
Housewives' choice: system-built house of the year [Frameform] Industrialised Building, 3 (Jun 66) p.24+. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Guildway system
Fast erection on South Wales site. Industrialised Building, 3 (Mar 66) p.54+. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Heating, Fuels, Solid
Solid fuel heating in system-built houses. Industrialised Building, 3 (Mar 66) p.69+. il.
Solid fuel heating of system-built homes. N. Glensy. Surveyor, 127 (9 Apr 66) p.10-11. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Ideal system
System-built houses with new plastics cladding. Surveyor, 127 (5 Feb 66) p.15-16. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Industricon system
Small estates at economic prices: prototype terrace block launches Industricon system. Industrialised Building, 3 (Mar 66) p.60+. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Lesser system
Cross walls and timber panels. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jul 66) p.15+. il.
Lesser system. Architect & Building News, 230 (23 Nov 66) p.925-7. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, M.F.C. system
Four shells in four days: M.F.C. prototype houses opened at Loughborough. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jan 66) p.51+. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Modular co-ordination
Grid method for housing. Industrialised Building, 3 (Feb 66) p.73+. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Modus system
House for all markets: prototype structure erected in four days. Industrialised Building, 3 (Mar 66) p.36+. il.
Modus system. Architect & Building News, 229 (15 Jun 66) p.1087-9. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Rigid Frame system
System-built private development. Industrialised Building, 3 (Mar 66) p.14+. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Rowcon system
Towcon houses at King's Lynn. Architects' J., 143 (5 Jan 66) p.14-15. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, S.B.2. system
Low-rise, medium density housing. Building, 210 (25 Mar 66) p.103-4. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricatd, Sherwood system
Pilot scheme for Sherwood low-rise system. .Industrialised Building, 3 (Apr 66) p.52+. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, T & N system
Steel, asbestos-cement and timber house. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jun 66) p.55+. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Tracobà system
Tracoba low-rise housing system: prototype dwellings completed on Northamptonshire site. Industrialised Building, 3 (May 66) p.58+. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Weir Multicom system
Aluminium clad timber frame houses: Weir Multicom units. Surveyor, 127 (19 Mar 66) p.29. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, Wil-Mac system
Prototype Wil-Mac houses completed. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jan 66) p.59. il.

HOUSES, Prefabricated, XW system
Gosport pilot scheme for XW houses. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jul 66) p.56+. il.

HOUSES, Solariums, Roofs
Solarium roof: House at Hillsborough, California, USA. Architects' J., 143 (15 Jun 66) p.1481-2. il.

HOUSES, Standards
Housing standards since Parker Morris (extracts) H. J. W. Lewis. Building, 210 (8 Apr 66) p.115-16

HOUSES, Steel, Prefabrication, Cussins-Cornes system
Steel frame system-built houses. Surveyor, 127 (26 Mar 66) p.40. il.

HOUSES, Stone
Stone houses in the Cotswolds. E. Cole. Building, 211 (4 Nov 66) p.95-7. il.

HOUSES, Stone, Sites, Sloping
Curiosities of the Caucasus. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.379-80. il.

HOUSES, Tropics
Mobilizing to meet the housing needs of the nations: housing in the tropics: some design problems. W.M. Woodhouse. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Nov/Dec 66) p.341-6. il.

HOUSES, Walls, L-shaped, Concrete, Precast
L-shaped wall units. K. J. Seymour-Walker. Architect & Building News, 230 (27 Jul 66) p.159-62. il. refs.

HOUSES, Water, Heating
Methods of domestic hot water supply. B. Hawkley. Master Builders' J., 11 (Jun 66) p.34+. il.

HOUSES, Water, Heating, Immersion
Efficient immersion heater installations. "Conseil". Electrical Rev., 178 (8 Apr 66) p.526-8. il.
HOUSES, Water, Heating, Thermal storage
Off-peak water heating. J. Dunwoody & H. M. V. Young. Electrical Times, 149 (10 Feb 66) p.205-6. il.
HOUSES, Windows
Windows: terrace houses at Lauttasaari, Helsinki, Finland. Architects' J., 143 (9 Mar 66) p.661-2. il.
HOUSES, Wood
House in Iowa, U.S.A. Wood, 31 (Aug 66) p.26-7. il.
HOUSES, Wood, Prefabricated
House on Old Slains, Aberdeenshire. Wood, 31 (Aug 66) p.28-30. il.
HOUSES, Wood, Prefabricated, S.A.S.B. system
Scottish low-rise houses in timber and brick. Industrialised Building, 3 (Oct 66) p.13+. il.
HOUSING
Housing. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.80-5. il.
Living near the ground. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 66) p.13-22. il.
HOUSING
Related Headings:
BUNGALOWS
FLATS
HOUSES
ROCK DWELLINGS

HOUSING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Research*

- Particular localities
  - *Great Britain*
    - England
      - London
        - *Tower Hamlets*
        - *Greenwich*
        - *Southwark*
        - *Lambeth*
        - *Croydon*
        - *Camden*
        - *Westminster*
        - *Kensington & Chelsea*
        - *Ealing*
        - *Hounslow*
      - *Crawley*
      - *Alfriston*
      - *West Wycombe*
      - *Southend-on-Sea*
      - *Basildon*
      - *Herongate*
      - *Harlow*
      - *Haverhill*
      - *Broadclyst*
      - *Birmingham*
      - *Rotherham*
      - *Sheffield*
      - *Manchester*
      - *Oldham*
      - *Skelmersdale*
      - *Thornaby-on-Tees*
    - Scotland
      - *Airdrie*
      - *Cumbernauld*
      - *Galashiels*
  - *Ireland*
    - *Ballymun (Dublin)*

HOUSING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

  - France
    - *Forbach*
  - Denmark
    - *Gladsaxe*
  - *Rumania*
  - *Israel*

- Properties
  - *Hygiene*

- Problems
  - *Town planning*

- Technical activities
  - *Design*
  - *Prefabrication*

- Parts & Services
  - *Components*
  - *Frames*
  - *Storeys*
  - *Floors*
  - *Roofs*
  - *Windows*
  - *Kitchens*
  - *Bathrooms*
  - *Engineering services*
  - *Heating*
  - *Air conditioning*
  - *Insulation*
  - *Electrical installations*
  - *Lighting*
  - *Power distribution*
  - *Telephony*
  - *Water*
  - *Sanitary ware*

- *Building materials*

- Types of housing
  - *Fungi infested*
  - By material
    - *Concrete*
    - *Wood*
  - By particular group of occupants
    - *Disabled persons*
    - *Old people*

HOUSING, Air conditioning, U.S.A.
Domestic cooling—a bonanza for the U.S. air conditioning industry. A. W. Stockdale. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Feb 66) p.143+. il.
HOUSING, Airdrie
Housing at Airdrie. Architect & Building News, 230 (24 Aug 66) p.320-1. il.
HOUSING, Alfriston
Housing at Alfriston. Architect & Building News, 229 (16 Feb 66) p.303-4. il.
HOUSING, Ballymun (Dublin)
Ballymun: £9.5m. industrialised housing scheme. Contract J., 213 (22 Sep 66) p.385-7. il.
Ballymun housing project. Consulting Engr., 30 (Oct 66) p.41+. il.
HOUSING, Basildon
Laindon 4 & 5, Basildon, Essex. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.49. il.
HOUSING, Bathrooms, Prefabricated
Heart units. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.204-12. il.
Instant bathrooms with the Modular method [Uni-Fab Ltd.] Ceramics, 17 (Jan 66) p.16-17. il.

HOUSING, Bathrooms, Prefabricated—*cont.*
Prefabricated bathroom unit designed for modernising older houses [Modernite Unit] Industrialised Building, 3 (Feb 66) p.46. il.

HOUSING, Birmingham
Housing, Birmingham [Matchley Grange & Primrose Hill] Architect & Building News, 230 (28 Sep 66) p.553-8. il.
Plus 20 city: housing and canals at Birmingham. Architect & Building News, 230 (7 Sep 66) p.412. il.

HOUSING, Broadclyst
Broadclyst Village, Exeter, Devon. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.37. il.

HOUSING, Camden, Kentish Town
Housing at Kentish Town [Raglan Estate] Building, 210 (20 May 66) p.113-16. il.
Housing scheme at Kentish Town, London. Building, 210 (8 Apr 66) p.63. il.

HOUSING, Components, Concrete, Standardisation
Standardised concrete components. R.C. Purdew. Building Materials, 26 (Oct 66) p.28-30. il.

HOUSING, Components, Steel
Steel for housing. H. Odenhausen. Steel Rev. (Jan 66) p.15-20. il.

HOUSING, Components, Wood
Current and future trends in timber applications for housing. A. J. Browning. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Feb 66) p.399+. il.

HOUSING, Components, Wood, Pests, Furniture beetles
Sample survey of damage caused by wood-destroying insects and decay fungi in local authority housing. C. H. Tack. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (May 66) p.209-14. il. refs.

HOUSING, Concrete, Precast, Prefabrication
Industrialised housing: precast concrete systems. A. E. J. Morris. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (May 66) p.684-97. il.

HOUSING, Crawley
Housing, Crawley. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.186. il.

HOUSING, Croydon
Park Hill Village. Building, 211 (26 Aug 66) p.53-5. il.

HOUSING, Cumbernauld
Cumbernauld: Carbrain and Park. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Mar 66) p.388. il.
Housing is for people. C. Ratcliff. Architect & Building News, 229 (26 Jan 66) p.148-53. il.

HOUSING, Cumbernauld, Abronhill South
Abronhill South, Cumbernauld, Scotland. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.48. il.

HOUSING, Design, Colour
Painter's eye at Peterlee. E. de Maré. Building Materials, 26 (Jul 66) p.69-72. il.

HOUSING, Disabled persons
Home for the disabled, Bishop Herbert House, Norwich. S. Goldsmith. Architects' J., 144 (19 Oct 66) p.993-1004. il.

HOUSING, Disabled persons, Interior design
Old people's homes and homes for the disabled: space relationships. Architects' J., 144 (19 Oct 66) information sheet 1412. il.

HOUSING, Ealing
Housing at Ealing. Architect & Building News, 229 (16 Feb 66) p.297-9. il.

HOUSING, Electrical installations, Accessories
Electrical accessories. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Oct 66) p.525-6. il.

HOUSING, Engineering services, Prefabricated, Panels, Polyurethane, Expanded
Prefabricated plumbing and service wall: continental unit gives freedom of design [Celmac GD Plumbing Unit] Industralised Building, 3 (Apr 66) p.14-15. il.

HOUSING, Floors, Concrete, Insulation, Sound
Sound insulation of dwellings. Pt.2: concrete floors: Building Research Station Digest no.89. Master Builders' J., 11 (Feb 66) p.28+. il.

HOUSING, Forbach
Housing at Forbach, France. C. Davidson. Building, 210 (4 Mar 66) p.108-12. il.

HOUSING, Frames, Wood
Timber frame units for French homes [Fontaberry Insulated Homes Ltd., Aylesham, Kent] Industrialised Building, 3 (Aug 66) p.29+. il.

HOUSING, Fungi infested
Sample survey of damage caused by wood-destroying insects and decay fungi in local authority housing. C. H. Tack. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (May 66) p.209-14. il. refs.

HOUSING, Galashiels
Housing, Galashiels. Architect & Building News, 229 (22 Jun 66) p.1125-8. il.

HOUSING, Gladsaxe
Housing development, Gladsaxe, Denmark. Builder, 210 (4 Feb 66) p.221-4. il.

HOUSING, Great Britain
Families living at high density. J. Ash. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jan 66) p.68-71. il.
Flats or houses? L. Harley. Building Materials, 26 (Mar 66) p.28-9. il.
Make more use of the Housing Acts. D. W. Bottom. Municipal J., 74 (20 May 66) p.1630
Preview: Housing. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.35-50. il.

HOUSING, Greenwich, Woolwich
Polthorne Street housing, Woolwich. Architectural Design 36 (Oct 66) p.515. il.

HOUSING, Harlow
High density: low rise: housing experiments at Harlow. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.37-50. il.

HOUSING, Haverhill
Haverhill, Suffolk: Clements area. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Mar 66) p.385. il.
Housing at Haverhill, Suffolk. Architects' J., 143 (27 Apr 66) p.1073-82. il.

HOUSING, Heating
Domestic central heating. J. D. Harper. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jan 66) p.1-5. il.

HOUSING, Heating, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Domestic heating

HOUSING, Heating, Electric
Electric heating today: 'three routes to comfort at off-peak prices; Electricaire, storage radiators, floor-warming Electrical Times, 149 (10 Feb 66) p.195-6. il.

HOUSING, Heating, Gas, Boilers, Manufactures
Boilers and radiators—basis of gas central heating. E. Ford. Gas J., 328 (7 Dec 66) suppt. p.246-50. il.

HOUSING, Heating, Gas, Flues
Your guide to the new building regulations. Pt. L: class 2 heating appliances. Master Builders' J., 11 (Dec 66) p.31+

HOUSING, Heating, Gas, Radiators, Manufactures
Boilers and radiators—basis of gas central heating. E. Ford. Gas J., 328 (7 Dec 66) suppt. p.246-50. il.

HOUSING, Heating, Heat loss, Calculations
Estimating the heat load for domestic space heating, Pt. 1. J. J. Barton. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (May 66) p.29-33

HOUSING, Heating, Heat loss, Calculations—*cont.*

Estimating the heat load for domestic space heating, pt.2. J. J. Barton. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jun 66) p.26-9. il.

Estimating the heat load for domestic space heating, pt.3. J. J. Barton. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jul 66) p.40-3. il.

Estimating the heat load for domestic space heating, pt. 4. J. J. Barton. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Aug 66) p.41-3. il.

Estimating the heat load for domestic space heating, pt.5. J. J. Barton.. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Sep 66) p.36-8. il.

Estimating the heat load for domestic space heating, pt, 6. J.J. Barton. Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Oct 66) p. 30-2. il

Estimating the heat load for domestic space heating, pt.7. J. J. Barton. Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Nov 66) p.44-7. il.

HOUSING, Heating, Hot water

Prediction of performance of heating-systems under practical usage conditions. Gas World, 163 (26 Feb 66) p.292-3. il.

HOUSING, Heating, Oil-fired

Future of oil, pt. 1. J. Hughes. Oil Firing, 7 (Feb 66) p.25-7

Oil and the Heating Centre. D. E. Pither. Oil Firing, 8 (May 66) p.22-4

HOUSING, Heating, Oil-fired, Equipment, Safety

Oil heater research results. D. I. Lawson. Fire, 59 (Dec 66) p.332. il.

HOUSING, Heating, Oil-fired, Fuel oil, Storage, Centralised

Britain progresses with central oil storage. A. C. Hunter. Oil Firing, 7 (Dec 65) p.22-4

Central oil storage, pt.2. J. Dakin. Oil Firing, 8 (May 66) p.20-1. il.

Central oil storage—past, present and future. J. Dakin. Oil Firing, 8 (Apr 66) p. 27-9. il.

HOUSING, Heating, Small bore, Tubes

Copper defends heating market against two-pronged attack. Metals, 1 (Sep 66) p.32-3. il.

HOUSING, Heating, Solid fuels, Boilers

Fire without smoke. Colliery Guardian, 212 (20 May 66) p.617-18

HOUSING, Heating, Thermal storage

Where electric space heating scores. R. S. Falk. Municipal J., 74 (4 Nov 66) p.3593-4

HOUSING, Heating, Thermal storage, Control systems

Thermostats in the home. W. H. Wilson. Electrical Times, 149 (10 Feb 66) p.201-4. il.

HOUSING, Heating, Thermal storage, Equipment

Storage radiators dominate heating. Electrical Rev., 179 (14 Oct 66) p.602-4. il.

HOUSING, Heating, Thermal storage, Warm air

"Electricaire" for the home. R. Clayton & W. K. Sharples. Electrical Times, 150 (25 Aug 66) p.283-5. il.

Electricaire in practice. Electrical Times, 149 (10 Feb 66) p.198-200. il.

"Electricaire" opens the door to warm air. Electrical Manufacturer, 9 (Jan 66) p.7-8. il.

HOUSING, Herongate

Housing at Herongate, Brentwood. Building, 211 (21 Oct 66) p.101-4. il.

HOUSING, Hounslow, Heston

Housing, Heston. Architect & Building News, 230 (28 Sep 66) p.547-52. il.

Motorway housing, Heston. Building, 211 (26 Aug 66) p.47-50. il.

HOUSING, Hygiene, Regulations

Building regulations: their provisions relating to health. R. L. Luck. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Mar/Apr 66) p.66-73. il.

HOUSING, Insulation, Sound, Regulations, Netherlands

New Dutch code on noise control and sound insulation in dwellings and its background. J. van den Eijk. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Jan 66) p.7-19. il. ref.

HOUSING, Ireland

Ireland's modern buildings: housing. Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.632-3. il.

HOUSING, Israel

High density living. L. Gerstel. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.93-4. il.

HOUSING, Kensington & Chelsea

Housing, Kensington. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.185. il.

HOUSING, Kitchens, Prefabricated

Heart units. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.204-12. il.

Industrialised building kitchen. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jan 66) p.20-1. il.

HOUSING, Lambeth

Central Hill, Lambeth. Architect & Building News, 230 (30 Nov 66) p.944-5. il.

HOUSING, Lighting

Home lighting, 1966. M. Jay. Light & Lighting, 59 (Sep 66) p.244-52. il.

HOUSING, Manchester

Manchester: slums to go in ten years. Architects' J., 144 (5 Oct 66) p.834-5. il.

HOUSING, Old people

Designing for old people: role of residential homes. S. Korte. Architects' J., 144 (19 Oct 66) p.987-91. refs.

Old people's homes: general planning data. Architects' J., 144 (26 Oct 66) information sheet 1413

Old people: study of living patterns. K. J. Haynes & J. Raven. Architects' J., 144 (26 Oct 66) p.1051-66

HOUSING, Old people

Related Headings:

FLATS, Old people

HOUSING, Old people, Banstead

Old people's home, Banstead. Architect & Building News, 229 (4 May 66) p.799-802. il.

HOUSING, Old people, Bibliographies

Designing for old people: bibliography. Architects' J., 144 (26 Oct 66) information sheet 1414

HOUSING, Old people, Canterbury

Old people's housing at Canterbury. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jan 66) p.115+. il.

HOUSING, Old people, Frenchlands Hatch

A.B.S.: Lord Snowden opens new Home at Frenchlands Hatch. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects. J., 73 (Jul 66) p.324. il.

HOUSING, Old people, Interior decoration, Wood

Home for elderly ladies: timber adds warmth to interiors of new extensions. Wood, 31 (Sep 66) p.30. il.

HOUSING, Old people, Interior design

Old people's homes and homes for the disabled: space relationships. Architects' J., 144 (19 Oct 66) information sheet 1412. il.

HOUSING, Old people, Reading

Old people's home at Reading. Building, 211 (9 Dec 66) p.75-8. il.

HOUSING, Old people, Redbridge, Ilford

Rose Park overcomes feeling of isolation. Municipal J., 74 (27 May 66) p.1708-9. il.

HOUSING, Old people, Sydney, Glebe

St. John's Village, Glebe, Australia. Architectural Design, 36 (May 66) p.257-60. il.

HOUSING, Oldham

Oldham slum clearance. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.393-7. il.

HOUSING, Power distribution, Cables, Underground

New underground residential distribution techniques: report on the recent special IEEE technical conference and exposition in Chicago. N. B. Hewett. Electrical Rev., 179 (18 Nov 66) p.773-5. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication

Assessing industrialised building techniques. R. Hartland. Consulting Engr., 30 (Apr 66) p.62+. il.

Industrialized homes. H. Bennett. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Nov 66) p.92

Industrialized housing and the private architect. C. Barnett. Architect & Building News, 229 (26 Jan 66) p.157-9. il.

Industrialised housing and the public authority market. P. Lederer. National Builder, 47 (May 66) p.416-18. il.

Industrialised housing: some detailed aspects for consideration. A. Diprose. Architect's J., 143 (4 May 66) p.1157-66. il.

Prefabricated living unit for mass production. J. C. Speakman. Industrialised Building, 3 (Feb 66) p.27+. il.

Rational approach to system-building design. L. Carson. Industrialised Building, 3 (Nov 66) p.22+. il.

Simple rules for a system. S. A. Findlay. Industrialised Building, 3 (Apr 66) p.45+. il.

Steel frame and plastic cladding [Northern Ideal Homesteads Ltd.] Industrialised Building, 3 (May 66) p.82+. il.

Swedish timber dwellings [AB Hultsfreds Industrierna, Sweden] Industrialised Building, 3 (Feb 66) p.83+. il.

System building and the local authority. C. A. Clarke. Industrialised Building, 3 (Oct 66) p.79+. il.

System built environment. Architect's J., 143 (4 May 66) p.1110-11. il.

System built housing for Harlow Corporation. Building, 210 (25 Mar 66) p.105-6. il.

Trends within the Greater London Council. H. Bennett. Industrialised Building, 3 (May 66) p.10+. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Appraisal certificates

Appraisal of building systems and award of NBA certificates. W. W. L. Chan. Municipal Engng., 143 (20 May 66) p.1043+. il.

NBA appraisal certificates. Architects' J., 144 (26 Oct 66) p.1021-2

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Belfry system

Belfry system. R. M. W. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 230 (14 Dec 66) p.1047-50. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Bison wall frame system

Lower-rise Bison wall frame. Industrialised Building, 3 (Feb 66) p.55+. il.

Wall frame system for lower blocks. Builder, 210 (21 Jan 66) p.133-4. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Bryant Low Rise system

Industrialised housing. Pt.2: precast concrete frame. J. Solomon. Architect's J., 143 (4 May 66) p.1119+. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Components, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery, Concrete

Vertical casting in precast battery. R. Moxley. Industrialised Building, 3 (Nov 66) p.77+. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Components, Manufactures

12M Jespersen in Scotland. Architect & Building News, 229 (9 Feb 66) p.257-9. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Components, Steel, Manufactures

Making a steel frame: production planning is keyed to rapid prefabrication [Trusteel system] Industrialised Building, 3 (Feb 66) p.14+. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Components, Wood

Components: ultimate in industrialised building. P. O. Reece. Industrialised Building, 3 (Oct 66) p.20+. il.

'Side benefits' of industrialised building. H. J. Andrews. Woodworking Industry, 23 (May 66) p.23-4. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Cosmos system

Cosmos system. Architect & Building News, 230 (28 Sep 66) p.569-70. il.

Housing prototype at Basildon. Building, 211 (12 Aug 66) p.52-4. il.

Open system for housing [Cosmos system] Industrialised Building, 3 (Aug 66) p.48-50. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Electrical installations

New approaches to wiring techniques. P. B. Partington. Electrical Rev., 178 (13 May 66) p.710-12. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Electrical installations, Skirtings

Skirting board wiring for industrialised building. P. Jay. Electrical Times, 149 (21 Apr 66) p.585-6. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, France

Industrialised building in France. C. Davidson. Building, 210 (1 Apr 66) p.79-80. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Gregory Mk.2 system

Economics a prime system factor: considerations in Mk 2 method. Industrialised Building, 3 (Apr 66) p.66+. il.

Terrace housing with integral garages and two-way access: Gregory Mk II offers greater flexibility of planning and elevational treatment. Surveyor, 127 (18 Jun 66) p.41-2. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Heating, Fuels, Solid

Solid fuel heating of system-built housing. N. Glensy. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jun 66) p.7-11. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Heating, Gas

Gas-fired heating. Industrialised Building, 3 (Mar 66) p.21+. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Ibis system

IBIS—a new concept in systems. A. Gordon. Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.62+. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Ibis system, Design, Evaluation, Computers, Programs

Note on the computer as an aid to the architect. G. R. Fair, A. D. J. Flowerdew, W. G. Munro & D. Rowley. Computer J., 9 (May 66) p.16-20. il. refs.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Jespersen 12M system

Industrialised housing. Building, 210 (24 Jun 66) p.109-10. il.

Industrialised housing. Pt.3: modular precast concrete frame. J. Woodward. Architect's J., 143 (4May 66) p.1127+. il.

Wandsworth's £7½m, 1000 dwelling, industrialised housing scheme. Surveyor, 127 (18 Jun 66) p.48-9. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Kincorth system

Kincorth system pilot schemes: technique now evolves into Mark III version. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jul 66) p.63+. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Lecaplan system

£500,000 Lecaplan housing contract: first major scheme for large panel system [Epping Urban District Council] Industrialised Building, 3 (Feb 66) p.41+. il.

Lecaplan housing for Epping UDC. Surveyor, 128 (6 Aug 66) p.28-9. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, MBM system

MBM system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (29 Jun 66) p.1177-80. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Maintenance, Costs

Maintenance costs and industrialised housing. D. M. Harman. Industrialised Building, 3 (Oct 66) p.50+. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Moscow

Greater London Council studies Moscow house-building methods. Municipal Engng., 143 (7 Oct 66) p.2031

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Painting

Industrialized systems. J. Gibbs. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Dec 66) p.30+

HOUSING, Prefabrication, S.B.2. system

SB.2 system of concrete housing. Surveyor, 127 (14 May 66) p.27-8. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Skarne construction

Elemental systems—a case study. K. Claxton. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Oct 66) p.1571-2. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Trusteel 3 M system
Developing a steel frame system. Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.71+. il.

HOUSING, Prefabrication, Wates system
Wates system. R.M.E. Diamant. Architect & Building news, 228 (22 Dec 65) p.1185-8. il.

HOUSING, Research, Great Britain
Housing research + development [Research and Development Group/Ministry of Housing & Local Government] Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.379. il.

HOUSING, Roofs, Hexagonal, Conical, Plates, Folded, Polyester–Glass fibre
Prefabricated plastics roof for low cost housing. B. S. Benjamin. Insulation, 10 (Nov/Dec 66) p.284-5. il.
Prefabricated reinforced plastics roof for low-cost housing. B. S. Benjamen. Reinforced Plastics, 11 (Nov 66) p.74-5. il.

HOUSING, Roofs, Prefabricated
Pre-built roofs for industrialised house building [Ruberoid Industrialised Pitched Roof System] Insulation, 10 (Jan/Feb 66) p.21. il.
Prefabricated pitched roof sections [Ruberoid Industrialised Pitch Roof] Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.22-4. il.

HOUSING, Rotherham
High density housing at Rotherham. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Feb 66) p.239-40. il.
St. Ann's redevelopment, Rotherham. Architect & Building News, 229 (26 Jan 66) p.160. il.

HOUSING, Rumania
Housing in Rumania. D. Barton. Architect & Building News, 229 (26 Jan 66) p.154-6. il.

HOUSING, Sanitary ware
Beauty of glazed ware and tiles. Municipal J., 74 (18 Mar 66) p.872-3. il.

HOUSING, Sheffield
Park Hill 1966: reappraisal. A. E. J. Morris. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Feb 66) p.224-31. il.
Sheffield housing. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.388-90. il.

HOUSING, Skelmersdale
Skelmersdale: Fir Tree and Tanhouse. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Mar 66) p.387. il.

HOUSING, Southend-on-Sea
Southend 'brief' for housing developers. Surveyor, 127 (19 Feb 66) p.42. il.

HOUSING, Southwark, Dulwich
Housing at Dulwich. Architect & Building News, 229 (16 Feb 66) p.291-3. il.

HOUSING, Southwark, North Peckham
North Peckham, Southwark, London. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.41. il.
Proposed housing at Peckham. S. Mills. Building, 210 (8 Jul 66) p.90-2. il.

HOUSING, Storeys, Height, Metric system
Some observations on metric practice. Pt.2: metric storey heights for dwellings. H. W. Harrison. Building, 210 (29 Apr 66) p.99-102

HOUSING, Telephony, Distribution networks
Planning telephone plant for new housing estates. H. A. Reid. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 58 (Jan 66) p.234-7. il.

HOUSING, Thornaby-on-Tees
Housing at Thornaby-on-Tees, Yorkshire. Architects' J., 144 (14 Sep 66) p.691-704. il.

HOUSING, Tower Hamlets, Bethnal Green
Housing is for people. C. Ratcliff. Architect & Building News, 229 (26 Jan 66) p.148-53. il.

HOUSING, Town planning
Housing and town design. L. H. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 229 (26 Jan 66) p.146-7. il.
Radburn layouts in Britain: user study. G. A. Atkinson. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Mar 66) p.380-3

HOUSING, Town planning, France
Some aspects of urban renewal in France. A. Rapoport. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Oct 66) p.217-27. il. refs.

HOUSING, Water, Heating, Electric
Domestic water heating (summary) P. Honey. Electrical Times, 148 (2 Dec 65) p.845-6

HOUSING, West Wycombe
Housing, West Wycombe. Architect & Building News, 230 (14 Sep 66) p.459-64. il.

HOUSING, Westminster, Belgravia
Kinnerton Street, Belgravia. J. Stovel. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Mar 66) p.389-93. il.

HOUSING, Windows, Frames, Aluminium
Aluminium domestic windows. Aluminium Courier (Sep 66) p.16-19. il.

HOUSING, Wood, Prefabricated, Program–H system
Architectural freedom in new timber system. Industrialised Building, 3 (Mar 66) p.6-10. il.

HOUSING, Wood, Prefabricated, Wenzl Hartl system
Prefabrication in Austria. Industrialised Building, 3 (Oct 66) p.43+. il.
Wenzl Hartl system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (13 Apr 66) p.674-6. il.

HOUSINGS, Bullocks. See BULLOCKS, Housings
HOUSINGS, Calves. See CALVES, Housings
HOUSINGS, Cattle. See CATTLE, Housings
HOUSINGS, Cows. See COWS, Housings
HOUSINGS, Farm animals. See ANIMALS, Farm, Housings
HOUSINGS, Farrowing pigs. See PIGS, Farrowing, Housings
HOUSINGS, Fattening, Calves. See CALVES, Fattening, Housings
HOUSINGS, Fattening, Cattle. See CATTLE, Fattening, Housings
HOUSINGS, Fattening, Pigs. See PIGS, Fattening, Housings
HOUSINGS, Fattening, Turkeys. See TURKEYS, Fattening, Housings
HOUSINGS, Pigs. See PIGS, Housings
HOUSINGS, Rear axles, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Rear axles, Housings
HOUSINGS, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Housings
HOUSINGS, Turkeys. See TURKEYS, Housings

HOVERCRAFT
ACV: legal enigma. G. Ruston. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Mar 66) p.26-7
ACV parametric assessment, pt.1. Flight, 91 (17 Nov 66) suppt. p.74-6. il.
Air-cushion vehicles : early days..and onward to the 'seventies. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) suppt. p.92-5. il.
BP's role in the hovercraft picture. A. C. Clinton. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (May 66) p.56-7. il.
Bigger and faster: General Dynamics works towards the ultimate in the surface-effect theme. Flight, 91 (17 Nov 66) suppt. p.71-4. il.
Britten-Norman CC-5. Flight, 89 (24 Mar 66) suppt. p.33-8. il.
Britten-Norman CC-5: whispering lightweight for private and training roles. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) suppt. p.102-3. il.
Britten-Norman Ltd: hovercraft development 1959-1966. C. Bland. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (May 66) p.46-9. il.
Cardington inflatables. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (May 66) p.138-9. il.
Comparisons are odious. 'Argus'. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Aug 66) p.18-20. il.
Design philosophy. A. E. Hawker & J. E. Cook. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Jun/Jul 66) p.28-32. il.
Design study of a two-seat road-going air cushion vehicle (summary) J.L. McGrath. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.32-7. il.
Full of air: inflatable ACVs under development at Cardington. J. Bentley. Flight, 89 (19 May 66) suppt. p.61-3. il.

HOVERCRAFT—*cont.*

Future of rotorcraft and hovercraft (summary) Sir Eric Mensforth. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Nov 66) p.337-9. il.

Guide to the hovercraft. Engineering, 201 (10 Jun 66) p.1080-6. il.

Homebuilt hovercraft: plain man's guide to ACV design and construction, pt.10. G. H. Williams. Flight, 89 (20 Jan 66) supt. p.12-14. il.

Homebuilt hovercraft: plain man's guide to ACV design and construction, pt.11. G. H. Williams. Flight, 89 (24 Feb 66) suppt. p.26-8. il.

Homebuilt hovercraft: plain man's guide to ACV design and construction, pt.12. G. H. Williams. Flight, 89 (24 Mar 66) p.40-2. il.

Homebuilt hovercraft: plain man's guide to ACV design and construction, pt.13. G. H. Williams. Flight, 89 (21 Apr 66) suppt. p.54-6. il.

Homebuilt hovercraft: plain man's guide to ACV design and construction, pt.14. G. H. Williams. Flight, 89 (19 May 66) suppt. p.68-9

Homebuilt hovercraft: plain man's guide to ACV design and construction, pt.15. G. H. Williams. Flight, 91 (25 Aug 66) suppl. p.35-8. il.

Homebuilt hovercraft: plain man's guide to ACV design and construction, pt. 16. G.H. Williams. Flight, 91 (22 Sep 66) suppt. p. 48-50. il.

Homebuilt hovercraft: plain man's guide to ACV design and construction, pt.17. G. H. Williams. Flight, 91 (20 Oct 66) suppt. p.61-3. il.

Hovercraft construction: brief guide to the mechanics of air riding. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9, Special issue (Jun 66) p.14-15. il.

Hovercraft fully exposed :HD.2 : for controllability research. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) suppt. p.96+ il.

Hovercraft projects.... Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Jun/Jul 66) p.6+. il.

Hovermarine. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Feb 66) p.8-13. il.

Hovershow 66. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Aug 66) p.12-18. il.

How big...fast...much? E. G. Tattersall. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Apr 66) p.8-11. il. refs.

How big is Britains's lead? R. R. Rodwell. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) suppt. p,74+. il.

Little Skimmer II. Flight, 89 (24 Feb 66) suppt. p.24-5. il.

More about the Bertin ''Aerotrain''. P. Lambermont. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Feb 66) p.54-5. il.

Maiden 'flight' of Britten-Norman's new CC-5. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Mar 66) p.82-3. il.

New Russian craft. S. Volovets. Helecopter & Hovercraft World 8 (Dec 65) p.372-3. il.

New version of the Denny Hoverbus. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Dec/Jan 65-66) p.35-6

Place for the Sidewall A.C.V. in the short-sea ferry market? E. G. Tattersall. Motor Ship, 47 (Dec 66) p.412-13. il.

Quiet hovercraft [Britten-Norman CC5] Design & Components in Engng. (11 Aug 66) p.6-9. il.

Review of Vickers hovercraft. D. R. Harris. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (May 66) p.38-44. il.

Revolution in transport. T. J. Kaario. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Aug 66) p.26-7

Sidewall hovercraft developments. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (23 Dec 65) p.870. il.

Some design aspects. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 Special issue (Jun 66) p.15+. il.

Space effect ships for ocean commerce. R. Cole. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Sep 66) p.10-15

Townsend Car Ferries Ltd.—P. and A. Campbell Ltd. S. C. Smith-Cox. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (May 66) p.52-4. il.

HOVERCRAFT—*cont.*

UK round-up '66. M. Neal. Aeroplane, 112 (8 Dec 66) p.25-6. il.

Westland Hovercraft Development. A. W. Gregg. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (May 66) p.26-35. il.

Westland SR.N4 : all-seasons open-water mixed-traffic ferry. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) p.98-9. il.

Westland SR.N6: pioneer commercial transport and the Army's choice. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) suppt. p.100-1. il.

Will councils make use of the versatile hovercraft? Municipal J., 74 (26 Aug 66) p.2814+. il.

Why hovercraft? Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9, Special issue (Jun 66) p.11-12. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Air cushions, Curtain jets

Potential flow soloutions of jet curtains. T. P. Bligh. Engineer, 222 (26 Aug 66) p.297-303. il. refs.

HOVERCRAFT, Air cushions, Pressure

Momentum equation for a static hovercraft at zero incidence. A. J. Alexander. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.363. il. ref.

HOVERCRAFT, Air cushions, Waves

Wave resistance of a comparted cushion. T. K. S. Murthy. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Aug 66).p.6-9. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Components, Plastics, Reinforced

What future for reinforced plastics in British hovercraft? Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Jul 66) p.312-4. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Driving

Hovercraft commander. P. M. Lamb. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9, Special issue (Jun 66) p.36-7. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Engines

Propulsion... Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Jun/Jul 66) p.14-17. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Equipment

Equipment... Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Jun/Jul 66) p.17-19. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Fans

Hovercraft fans: their aerodynamic and systems problems. M. J. Bennison. Flight, 91 (25 Aug 66) Suppl. P.31-4. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Gas turbines

Air-cushion craft propulsion, pt.2. H. E. Sheets & P. J. Mantle. Flight, 91 (20 Oct 66) suppt. p.64-6. il. refs.

Marine gas turbines...in the ACV role. C. Preston. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) suppt.p.109-12. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Great Britain

British hovercraft. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9, Special issue (Jun 66) p.24-7. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Helicopter carrying

Air-cushion carriers for helicopters : Sidewall craft for sea-air operations. E. G. Tattersall & J. S. Sproule. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) suppt. p.81-2. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Military

Defence services contribution to the development of hovercraft. J. F. Kenyon. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (May 66) p.59

Range of landing craft : summary of ACV - evaluation and potential. J. Chaplin. Bell extrapolates Westland formula in new military ACVs. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) suppt. p.83-5. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Navigation

Hovercraft navigation. G. Hammond. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.83-7. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Navigation, Decca system

Aspects of navigation. Pt. 1: position finding and pictorial display. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) suppt. p.113-14. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Navigation, Education

"Hovermanship". G. E. Hammond. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Sep 66) p.24-5

HOVERCRAFT, Navigation, Radar

Radar choice—ship or shore. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Jan 66) p.25-7. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Navigation systems
Hoverelectronics: review of current developments. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Aug 66) p.374-6. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Noise
Basic mechanisms of noise generation by helicopters, V/STOL aircraft and ground effect machines. M. V. Lowson. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.454-66. il. refs.
Plain man's guide to hovercraft noise. R. L. Trillo. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Apr 66) p.7

HOVERCRAFT, Propellers
Air-cushion craft propulsion, pt.1. H.E. Sheets & P.J. Mantle. Flight, 91 (22 Sep 66) suppt. p. 43-7. il. refs.

HOVERCRAFT, Propellers, Noise
Empirical study of hovercraft propeller noise. R. L. Trillo. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Dec/Jan 65-66) p.12-34. il. refs.
Empirical study of hovercraft propeller noise. R. L. Trillo. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.476-509. il. refs.

HOVERCRAFT, Research
HDL's technical group. J. E. Rapson. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (May 66) p.12-20. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Safety, Regulations
Safety regulations of air cushion vehicles. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 6 (Oct 66) p.20-30

HOVERCRAFT, Sea, Waves, Forecasting
Predicting sea conditions on hovercraft routes. Engineering, 201 (21 Jan 66) p.136-8. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Servicing
Hovercraft servicing and maintenance. A. C. Clinton. Tech Air, 22 (Dec 66) p.4-9. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Skirts
Idealised ground effect wing. S. Ando. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Feb 66) p.53-71. il. refs.
Skirts and lifting pads . . . . Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Jun/Jul 66) p.12

HOVERCRAFT, Speed, Measurement, Radar, Doppler
Aspects of navigation. Pt. 2: speed measurement by Doppler radar techniques. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) suppt. p.114-15. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Stability
Some notes on the stability of hovercraft (extract) M. Giraud. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Sep 66) p.30-1. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Terminals, Isle of Wight
Single island hoverport. M. G. Adams. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (May 66) p.137-8. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Tracked
Design philosophy of an air-supported train [Bertin et Cie, Plaisir, France] Design & Components in Engng. (9 Jun 66) p.6-9. il.
HDL's air-cushion train. Flight, 89 (16 Jun 66) suppt. p.116. il.
HDL tracked hovercraft project. D. S. Bliss. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (May 66) p.21-2. il.
Possibilities for hovertrain development: ideal application for linear induction motors. Electrical Rev., 178 (24 Jun 66) p.942-3. il.
Potential U.S. applications of tracked air cushion vehicle systems. H. R. Ross. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 6 (Oct 66) p.4-19. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Tracks, Concrete, Precast
New field for precast concrete : building components to meet the needs of hovercraft operation. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jul 66) p.73+. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Transport
Hovercraft and problems of port development. A. F. Cornish. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Aug 66) p.18-20. il.
Increasing world operations. Helicopter & Hovercraft World 9, Special issue (Jun 66) p.20-1. il.
New ferries—to match new trains. R. R. Rodwell. Flight, 91 (20 Oct 66) suppt. p.57-60. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Transport
Related Headings:
HOVERPORTS

HOVERCRAFT, Transport, Canada, Arctic Regions
ACV in the Canadian Arctic (summary) P. F. Cooper, jr. Flight, 89 (20 Jan 66) suppt. p.7-11. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Transport, English Channel
Across the Channel by hovercraft. L. Colquhoun. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Aug 66) p.21
First internationals: Britain and France linked by CVs.
Hovercraft operator's experience of cross-Channel services. R. R. Rodwell. Flight, 89 (21 Apr 66) suppt. p.47-51. il.
L.R.C. Colquhoun. Motor Ship, 47 (Dec 66) p.410-11. il.
Progress by Hoverlloyd—and Hovertravel beat record. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Oct 66) p.316-17. il.
Ramsgate—the wrong base?: advantages of South Essex argued. Flight, 89 (20 Jan 66) suppt. p.4-5
Siting of hovercraft car-ferry routes. C. Cockerell. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (May 66) p.23-4. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Transport, Great Britain
British Rail to operate SR.N4. Flight, 88 (30 Dec 65) suppt. p.77+

HOVERCRAFT, Transport, Operation
Carrying the customers: some thoughts on initial planning. G. G. Harding. Flight, 89 (20 Jan 66) suppt. p.5-6

HOVERCRAFT, Transport, San Francisco
Mass transit assessment. N. Harrison. Flight, 88 (30 Dec 65) suppt. p.80-4. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Transport, Solent
Launching a hover service [Hovertravel Ltd] R. B. Stratton. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9, Special issue (Jun 66) p.31-2. il.
Seaspeed spearheads British Rail potential. A. C. Clinton. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Aug 66) p.10-11
Signals 'go' for British Rail. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Apr 66) p.110-11

HOVERCRAFT, Transport, Thames River
Mode-mixing multi-port: ACVs in a radical plan for London River. W. B. Caisley. Flight, 89 (19 May 66) suppt. p.64-6. il.

HOVERCRAFT, U.S.A.
American scene: US ACV industry prepares for major programmes. R. R. Rodwell. Flight, 88 (30 Dec 65) suppt. p.78+. il.

HOVERCRAFT, Wavemaking
Investigation of hovercraft wavemaking. N. Hogben. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.321-9. il. refs.

HOVERPORTS
Hoverports. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9, Special issue (Jun 66) p.34-5. il.
Hoverports—planner's notes for guidance. P. Sarony. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Jun/Jul 66) p.51-6. il.

HUBS, **Wheels, Motor cars.** See MOTOR CARS, **Wheels, Hubs**

HUDDERSFIELD
See
CIVIC CENTRES, Huddersfield
HOSPITALS, Huddersfield
WOOL, Manufactures, Huddersfield

HUDSON, R.F.
Structure and mechanism in organo-phosphorus chemistry: organic chemistry: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (23 Jul 66) p.1293-4

HUGHES OH-6A HELICOPTERS. See HELICOPTERS, Types, Hughes OH-6A

HULL
See
DRAINAGE, Hull

HULL CELLS, Solution testing, Nickel, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel, Solutions, Testing, Hull cells

HULL-CORE CONSTRUCTION, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Hull-Core construction

HULL UNIVERSITY
Student amenity centre, Hull University. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.13. il.
HULLS, Amphibious motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Amphibious, Hulls
HULLS, Bending, Moments, Model tests
Prediction of the long term distribution of ship bending moments from model tests. G. J. Goodrich. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 82 (May/Jun 66) p.235-46. il. refs.
HULLS (Boats) Coating
With due care and attention : finishes for small boats. S. Grigson. Surface Coatings, 2 (Feb 66) p.54-6. il.
HULLS, Bottoms, Coatings
Protection of ships' bottoms—a review. G. P. Acock. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jan 66) p.129-33. refs.
HULLS, Bottoms, Plates, Steel, Painting
Heavy-duty marine paint systems. T. A. Banfield. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Jul 66) p.277-80. il.
HULLS, Bottoms, Steel, Paint, Aluminium—Vinyl polymers
Evaluation procedure for marine underwater paint systems. W. A. Anderton & J. R. Brown. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (May 66) p.375-84. il. refs.
HULLS, Bottoms, Steel, Paint, Red lead—Vinyl polymers
Evaluation procedure for marine underwater paint systems. W. A. Anderton & J. R. Brown. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (May 66) p.375-84. il. refs.
HULLS, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Hulls
HULLS, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Hulls
HULLS, Motor boats (Planing) See BOATS, Motor (Planing) Hulls
HULLS, Paint, Pigments, Lead
Metallic lead pigment in marine coatings. H.A. Newnham. Surface Coatings, 2 (Aug 66) p.292-4. il.
HULLS (Patrol boats) Timber
Fast patrol boat hulls—the case for wood. R. E. L. Lovell. Wood, 31 (May 66) p.41-4. il.
Fast patrol boat hulls—the case for wood. R. E. L. Lovell. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jun 66) p.26+. il.
HULLS, Semi-submerged
Japanese cargo liner design ['Oriental Queen'] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Apr 66) p.96-8. il.
HULLS, Steel, Cathodic protection
Impressed current cathodic protection of ships. E. P. Anderson. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (May 66) p.19-20. il.
Impressed current hull protection. J. H. Morgan. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (10 Mar 66) p.324-5. il.
HULLS, Steel, Cathodic protection, Anodes
Design of hull anodes for protection by impressed current. J. H. Morgan. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (May 66) p.14-16. il. refs.
HULLS, Steel, Welding, Electroslag
Electro-slag welding in shipbuilding. M. Araki, H. Nomura & M. Mimura. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Nov 66) p.425-30. il.
HULLS, Stepped, Planing motor boats. See BOATS, Motor (Planing) Hulls, Stepped
HULLS (Submarines) Elastic deformation
Elastic deformation of a circular cylindrical shell supported by equally spaced circular ring frames under uniform external pressure. L. B. Wilson. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Jan 66) p.63-72. il. refs.
HULLS, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Hulls
HULLS, Welding, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded, Vertical
Automatic vertical welding of ships' hulls. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Mar 66) p.82-6. il.
HULLS (Yachts) Sandwich, P.V.C. foam cores
P.V.C.- core hulls in the "Round Britain Race". Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Jun 66) p.280-1. il.
HUMBER SCEPTRE Mk.II AUTOMATIC CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Humber Sceptre Mk.II Automatic

HUMBER SCEPTRE MK.II CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Humber Sceptre Mk.II
HUMBLEBAEK
See
MUSEUMS, Humblebaek
HUMIC ACIDS, Formation, Electrolysis, Oxidation, Peat. See PEAT, Oxidation, Electrolysis, Humic acid formation
HUMIC ACIDS, Lignite. See LIGNITE, Humic acids
HUMIC ACIDS, Oxidation, Ozone, Products, Chromatography, Ion exchange
Chemical constitution of coal. Pt.11 : examination of sub-humic acids produced by ozonization of humic acid. G. J. Lawson & J. W. Purdie. Fuel : J. of Science, 45 (Mar 66) p.115-30. il. refs.
HUMIC ACIDS, Oxidation, Potassium permanganate
Chemical constitution of coal. Pt.12: optimum conditions for the preparation of sub-humic acids from humic acid by oxidation with alkaline potassium permanganate. C. Davies & G. J. Lawson. Fuel : J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Mar 66) p.131-7. il. refs.
HUMIDIFICATION, Adiabatic
Adiabatic humidification, pt.1. P.G.T. Owens. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Oct 66) p.177-83. il. refs.
Adiabatic humidification, pt. 2. P. G. T. Owens. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Nov 66) p.263-7. il. ref.
HUMIDIFICATION, Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING, Humidification
HUMIDITY, Air conditioning, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Air conditioning, Humidity
HUMIDITY, Effect on bending, Filament man-made fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibre, Filament, Bending, Effect of humidity
HUMIDITY, Measurement, Control systems
Economics of humidity control. D. Twivey. Environmental Engng. (May 66) p.18-19
Measuring and controlling humidity. Pt.2: control methods and application examples. R. W. Worrall. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Dec 65) p.311-16. il.
HUMIDITY, Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS, Humidity
HUMIDITY, Relative, Lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Relative humidity
HUMULINIC ACID, Dehydration, Caustic soda solutions
Dehydration of humulinic acid by alkali. W. J. Durant. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jul/Aug 66) p.404-10. il. refs.
HUMULONES
Related Headings:
ISOHUMULONES
XANTHOHUMOL
HUMULONES, Buffered beer. See BEER, Buffered, Humulones
HUMULONES, Buffered worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Buffered, Humulones
HUMULONES, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Humulones
HUNGARIAN PAPRIKA. See PAPRIKA, Hungarian
HUNGARIAN PETROLEUM & GAS RESEARCH INSTITUTE. See MAGYAR ÁSVÁNYOLAJ ÉFÖLDGÁZ KISÉRLETI INTEZET, Veszprém
HUNGARY
See
CABLES, Electric, P.V.C., Hungary
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Hungary
COAL, Mining, Hungary
COSMETICS, Industry, Hungary
EELS,Fishing, Hungary
FARM BUILDINGS, Hungary
LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Hungary
LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Hungary
MAGYAR ÁSVÁNYOLAJ ÉFÖLDGAZ KISÉRLETI INTEZET, Veszprém
PAPERMAKING, Industry, Hungary
PERFUMES, Industry, Hungary

HUNGARY
  See–*cont.*
    PETROLEUM, Research, Hungary
    PLASTICS, Industry, Hungary
    POWER STATIONS, Hungary
    TRAMWAYS, Budapest

HUNTINGDONSHIRE
  See
    ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Huntingdonshire
    WATER, Engineering, Huntingdonshire

HUNTLEY'S POINT
  See
    FLYOVERS, Huntley's Point

HURN
  See
    MILITARY ENGINEERING EXPERIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENT, Hurn

HYBRID COMPUTERS, Sine–Cosine function solution. See SINE–COSINE FUNCTIONS, Solution, Computers, Hybrid

HYBRID COMPUTERS, Supersonic aircraft design. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Design, Computers, Hybrid

HYBRID PROPULSION, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Propulsion, Hydrid

HYBRID ROCKETS. See ROCKETS, Hybrid

HYDRATED CEMENT. See CEMENT, Hydrated

HYDRATION, Cement. See CEMENT, Hydration

HYDRATION, Clinker compounds, Cement. See CEMENT, Clinker compounds, Hydration

HYDRATION, β-Dicalcium silicate, Cement constituents. See CEMENT, Constituents, β-Dicalcium silicate, Hydration

HYDRATION, Gypsum plaster. See PLASTER, Gypsum, Hydration

HYDRATION, Lime, Thermal storage, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Thermal storage, Lime, Hydration

HYDRATION, Tricalcium silicate, Cement constituents. See CEMENT, Constituents, Tricalcium silicate, Hydration

HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATORS

Three hydraulic accumulators. R. E. Williams. Fluid Power International, 31 (May 66) p.143-6. il.

HYDRAULIC ACTUATORS. See ACTUATORS, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC ACTUATORS, Valves, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Valves, Actuators, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC ASSISTED STEERING SYSTEMS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Steering systems, Hydraulic assisted

HYDRAULIC BOOSTER–RETARDERS, Marshalling yards, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Booster–Retarders, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC BRAKES, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC BRAKES, Winding, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Winding, Brakes, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CLAMPS. See CLAMPS, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CLAMPS, Motor car manufactures. See MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Clamps, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Control systems, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Tilting, Arc furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Tilting, Control systems, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Web tension. See WEB TENSION, Control systems, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CONVEYORS, Billets, Extrusion, Nimonic alloys. See NIMONIC ALLOYS, Extrusion, Billets, Conveyors, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CONVEYORS, Wrought nickel alloys, Billets. See BILLETS, Nickel, Alloys, Wrought, Conveyors, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC COPYING ATTACHMENTS, Milling machines. See MILLING, Machines, Copying attachments, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CRANE TROLLEYS, Permanent way maintenance. See PERMANENT WAY, Maintenance, Trolleys, Cranes, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CRANES, Cameras, Television. See TELEVISION, Cameras, Cranes, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

Application of power cylinders. C. F. Ackerman. Machinery, 109 (9 Nov 66) p.1030-6. il.

Application of power cylinders. C. F. Ackerman. Machinery, 109 (16 Nov 66) p.1081-6. il.

Cheap and efficient compound hydraulic cylinder. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Dec 66) p.31-3. il.

Cheap and efficient compound hydraulic cylinder. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (19 Nov 66) p.33-5. il.

Multiple hydraulic cylinder systems for machine operation. H. C. Town. Machinery, 109 (30 Nov 66) p.1172-80. il.

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS, Hydraulic presses. See PRESSES, Hydraulic, Cylinders

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS, Tensioning, Overhead power transmission lines, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead, Tensioning, Cylinders, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC DAMPERS, Earthquake resistant, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Earthquake resistant, Dampers, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC ELEVATORS, Cargo ground handling, Air transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Air, Cargo ground handling, Elevators, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
  Related Headings:
    CANALS
    COASTAL WORKS
    DAMS
    DIVING
    DREDGERS
    DREDGING
    GABIONS
    IRRIGATION
    LAKES
    PENSTOCKS
    PETROLEUM, Handling, Ports, Hydraulic engineering
    PORTS, Hydraulic engineering
    RIVERS
    SEA, Hydraulic engineering
    SLUICE GATES
    SUBMARINE STRUCTURES
    SURGE TANKS
    WATER, Waves, Bores
    WATERCOURSES
    WATERWHEELS
    WEIRS

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING, Models

New developments in hydraulic models. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Oct 66) p.1231+. il.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING, Research

Central Water and Power Research Station, Poona. V. S. Swaminathan. Water Power, 18 (Dec 66) p.495-8

Hydromechanics research [British Hydromechanics Research Association, Cranfield] Engineer, 222 (1 Jul 66) p.3-4. il.

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT, Aircraft component testing. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Testing, Equipment, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC EXCAVATORS. See EXCAVATORS, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC FATIGUE TESTING MACHINES. See FATIGUE TESTING, Machines, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC FRACTURING, Reservoirs, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Fracturing

HYDRAULIC GANGWAYS, Ships. See SHIPS, Gangways, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC JACKING, Journal bearings, Crankshafts, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Crankshafts, Bearings, Journal, Jacking,

HYDRAULIC JACKS. See JACKS, Hydraulic
HYDRAULIC JETS, Propulsion, Ships. See SHIPS, Water-jet propulsion
HYDRAULIC JUMP, Radial flow, Water. See WATER, Flow, Radial, Hydraulic jump
HYDRAULIC JUMP, Stilling ponds. See STILLING PONDS, Hydraulic jump
HYDRAULIC JUMP, Trapezoidal channel flow. See CHANNELS, Trapezoidal, Flow, Hydraulic jump
HYDRAULIC LIFT SYSTEMS, Trailed implements, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Trailed implements, Lift systems, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
Automating with fluid power. F. Bradbury. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.118-19. il.
Aviation–the pacemaker. Sir George Dowty. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.227-9. il.
Fifteen years fluid power operating experience. J.R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Oct 66) p.632+
Hydraulics—big push. J.C. Wells. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.116
Industrial applications. R. Hey. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.107
Trends in system design. R. E. Walker. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.122+. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Alternating flow
Some practical possibilities of alternating flow hydraulics. R. Henke. Fluid Power International, 31 (Feb 66) p.30-3. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Blow moulding, Polythene, Container manufactures. See CONTAINERS, Polythene, Manufactures, Moulding, Blow, Hydraulic machinery

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Buyers' guides
Buyers guide: companies and their products. Hydraulic Pneumatic power, 12 (May 66) Suppt.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Coating, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Hydraulic machinery
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Cold reduction, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Cold reduction, Hydraulic equipment

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Filters
Filtration and cleanliness of fluid power systems, pt.1. R. M. Wells. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jan 66) p.50-3. il.
Filtration and cleanliness of fluid power systems, pt.2. R. M. Wells. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.110-12. il. refs.
Simple discursion on industrial fluid filtration (summary) J. Wray. Fluid Power International, 31 (May 66) p.129-32. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fishing vessels
Hydraulics in fishing. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (11 Aug 66) p.198-9. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fluids
Survey of industrial hydraulic fluids. Pt.1: non fire resistant. M. Neal. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jun 66) p.935-40

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fluids, Aeration
Cavitation and aeration–the effect on valves and systems, pt.1. D. McCloy. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jan 66) p.32-7. il.
Cavitation and aeration—effect on valves and systems, pt.2. D. McCloy. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.100-5. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fluids, Cavitation
Cavitation and aeration–the effect on valves and systems, pt.1. D. McCloy. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jan 66) p.32-7. il.
Cavitation and aeration—effect on valves and systems, pt.2. D. McCloy. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.100-5. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fluids, Contamination
For better performance—know your hydraulic fluid. Plant Engr., 10 (Oct 66) p.159-61

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fluids, Fire resistant
Hydraulic fluids with particular reference to fire-resistant types. S.F. Jones & K. Stephenson. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 47 (Nov 66) p.102-12. il.
Survey of industrial hydraulic fluids. Pt. 2: fire resistant. M. Neal. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jul 66) p. 1135-8

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fluids, Viscosity, Calculations
Calculating viscosity index between VI=0 and VI=300. R. Schnurmann. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Oct 66) p.312-13. il. ref.
Calculating viscosity index between VI=o and VI=300. R. Schnurmann. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Nov 66) p.30. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Grinding, Mechanical pulp. See PULP, Mechanical, Grinding, Equipment, Hydraulic
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Harvesters, Sugar beet. See SUGAR BEET, Harvesters, Hydraulic equipment

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, History
Renaissance waterworks and hydromechanics. A.G. Keller. Endeavour, 25 (Sep 66) p.141-5. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Hoses, Couplings
Hose couplings and joints. F. Bradbury. Fluid Power International, 31 (Feb 66) p.34-6. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Hoses, Testing, Equipment
Test rig for flexible hoses (Keelavite) Fluid Power International, 31 (Apr 66) p.109-10. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Leaks, Testing, Equipment
Rigs for the high speed testing of hydraulic assemblies [Standish Engineering Co., Ltd., Mayflower Works] Machinery, 108 (9 Feb 66) p.314-15. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Manufactures
Hydraulic equipment factory [Hamworthy Hydraulics Ltd.] Engineer, 222 (7 Oct 66) p.527-8. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Metric system
Fluid power and the metric system. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.87-8
Going metric. J. D. Hamilton. Engineer, 221 (28 Jan 66) p.150-1. refs.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Mining. See MINING, Hydraulic machinery
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Hydraulic machinery

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Noise
Noise in hydraulic machinery. B. F. Martin. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jul 66) p.438+. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Equipment, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pipes, Pressure waves
Pressure waves in a pipeline closed at one end. M. H. Lorenz & J. D. Stringer. Engineer, 221 (24 Jun 66) p.965-8. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pipes, Steel, Mild, Cold drawn
Tubes for hydraulics [Tubes Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Jan 66) p.40

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pipes, Steel, Mild, Honed
Honed tube is in demand [Tubes Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (31 Aug 66) p.40-1. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pumps
Additions to the range of Towler hydraulic pump/motor units. Machinery, 108 (9 Mar 66) p.533-4. il.
Constant power output hydraulic pump [Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd.] Power & Works Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.46-8. il.
High pressure hydraulic pumps [Haskel AO series; Olin Mathieson Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) p.62-3. il.
Hydraulic motor/pump [R.W. Transmissions Ltd.] Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jan 66) p.25-6. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pumps—*cont.*

New approach to hydraulic pumping [Pneumol pump: developed by Andrew Fraser (Ealing) Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Feb 66) p.36-7. il.

New approach to hydraulic pumping [Pneumol pump] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (15 Jan 66) p.46-7. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pumps, Constant power

Constant power control [Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd.] Mining Magazine, 115 (Jul 66) p.51+. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pumps, Gear

Novel high pressure internal gear pump. R. Jung. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Sep 66) p.566+. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pumps, Teaching, Equipment

Designed for teaching: small two pump set to demonstrate series and parallel system. R. K. Turbon. Technical Education, 8 (Nov 66) p.510-11. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pumps, Testing, Standards

Method of test for pumps B.S.599 : 1966. P. F. Morgan. Engineer, 221 (25 Mar 66) p.456

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Research

Hydromechanics research [British Hydromechanics Research Association, Cranfield] Engineer, 222 (1 Jul 66) p.3-4. il.

Work on hydraulics at the National Engineering Laboratory. Fluid Power International, 31 (Sep 66) p.262-4. il.

Methods of sealing. F. Bradbury. Fluid Power International, 30 (Dec 65) p.339-401. il.

Seals and packings in hydraulics and pneumatics. R. H. Warring. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jun 66) p.370+. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Servicing

Servicing hydraulics. D. L. Tomkins. Muck Shifter, 24 (Jun 66) p.58+. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Ships

Hydraulics: advantage of high pressure. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (7 Jul 66) p.26-7

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Specific speed

New approach to specific speed. L. E. Jones. Water Power, 18 (Mar 66) p.110-12. refs.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Switches

Some pressure switches. R. E. Williams. Fluid Power International, 31 (Mar 66) p.77-9. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Switzerland

Hydraulic industry in Switzerland. J. Thoma. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Oct 66) p.614-15. il.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Valves

Rating and capacity of directional control valves. J.C. Wells. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jul 66) p.192-6. il.

HYDRAULIC MOBILE CRANES. See CRANES, Mobile, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC MODELS, Approach channels, Ports. See PORTS, Approach channels, Models, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC MOTORS

Additions to the range of Towler hydraulic pump/motor units. Machinery, 108 (9 Mar 66) p.533-4. il.

Hydraulic motor/pump [R.W. Transmissions Ltd.] Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jan 66) p.25-6. il.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS, Efficiency, Measurement

Mechanical efficiency of hydraulic motors. W. L. Green. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Oct 66) p.622-4. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Hydraulic motors

HYDRAULIC MOTORS, Manufactures, Drilling, Machines, Control systems

Loading features increase NC utilization [Chamberlain Industries] L. M. Worger. Metalworking Production, 110 (30 Nov 66) p.48-50. il.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS, Semi-trailers, Articulated land vehicles. See VEHICLES, Land, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Hydraulic motors

HYDRAULIC MOTORS, Starting

Starting and stopping phenomena of hydraulic motors. H. H. van den Kroonenberg. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jul 66) p.428-37. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS, Stick-Slip

Stick-slip phenomena in hydraulic motors. W. M. J. Schlosser. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Apr 66) p.224-31. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS, Stopping

Starting and stopping phenomena of hydraulic motors. H. H. van den Kroonenberg. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 p.428-37. il. refs.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS, Winches, Ships. See SHIPS, Winches, Hydraulic motors

HYDRAULIC PIT-PROPS. See PIT-PROPS, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES. See PRESSES, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES, Cold extrusion, Final drives, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Final drives, Extrusion, Cold, Presses, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES, Deep drawing. See DRAWING, Deep, Presses, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES (Die forming) See DIES, Forming, Presses, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES, Extrusion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Presses, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES, Forging. See FORGING, Presses, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES, Forging, Steel. See STEEL, Forging, Presses, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES, Synthetic diamond production. See DIAMONDS, Synthetic, Production, Presses, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PRESSES, Thermosetting plastics, Encapsulation, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Encapsulation, Plastics, Thermosetting, Presses, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC PUNCHING MACHINES. See PUNCHING, Machines, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC RAMS, Tension loads, Testing, Steel, Towers, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Towers, Steel, Testing, Tension loads, Hydraulic rams

HYDRAULIC RECIPROCATING CONVEYORS, Hardening, Iron ores, Pellets. See PELLETS, Iron ores, Hardening, Conveyors, Reciprocating, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC REMOTE CONTROL. See CONTROL, Remote, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC RETARDERS, Marshalling yards, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Retarders, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SCRAP CHARGERS, LD-AC oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD-AC, Scrap chargers, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SERVO VALVES. See SERVO VALVES, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SERVOMECHANISMS. See SERVOMECHANISMS, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SERVOMOTORS. See SERVOMOTORS, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SHEARING, Metals. See METALS, Shearing, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SHEARING EQUIPMENT, Cast iron, Pipes. See PIPES, Iron, Cast, Shearing, Equipment, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEMS, Ships. See SHIPS, Steering systems, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC STOWING, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Stowing, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Components, Manufactures

Aviation hydraulics with an American flavour Vickers Sperry Rand. Engineering, 201 (25 Mar 66) p.608-9. il.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (Earth moving equipment) Hoses

New hoses for old: Imperial-Eastman market reduced—cost assemblies. Muck Shifter, 24 (Jan 66) p.31-2. il.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Hydraulic systems

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS, Harvesters, Beans. See BEANS Harvesters, Hydraulic equipment

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS, Machine tools

Regulating feeds on hydraulically operated machine tools. J. R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Nov 66) p.696+. il.

Some hydraulic and pneumatic cylinder arrangements for machine applications. H.C. Town. Machinery, 109 (7 Sep 66) p.508-15. il.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Manufactures

Extended activities of Towler Hydraulics. J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 108 (26 Jan 66) p.172-7. il.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Pumps, Hydro-pneumatic

Pulse-free hydraulic power [Andrew Fraser, Ltd] Fluid Power International, 30 (Dec 65) p.402-4. il.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS (Machine tools) Resonant frequency, Effect of oil inertia

Effect of oil inertia on resonant frequency of hydraulic drives. A. J. Healey. Control, 10 (Apr 66) p.181-2. il.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS, Mechanical handling equipment. See MECHANICAL HANDLING, Equipment, Hydraulic systems

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS, Press tools

Die-Draulic system. A. H. Cole. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Sep 66) p.666-88. il.

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS, Transfer machines

Hydraulics applied to unit heads and transfer machines. H.C. Town. Fluid Power International, 31 (Oct 66) p.294-8. il.

HYDRAULIC TENSIONING MACHINES, Chains, Conveyors, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Chains, Tensioning, Machines, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSIONS. See TRANSMISSIONS, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSIONS, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Transmissions, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC TRENCHERS. See TRENCHERS, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC UNIT HEADS, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Unit heads, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC VIBRATORS, Vibrations testing, Vehicles. See VEHICLES, Vibrations, Testing, Vibrators, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC WEIGHING MACHINES. See WEIGHING MACHINES, Hydraulic

HYDRAZINE, Drops, Combustion

Study of decomposition burning. W. A. Rosser Jr. & R. L. Peskin. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.152-60. il. refs.

HYDRAZINE, Production

New technique for the preparation of hydrazine [Berghan process]. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.795+

HYDRAZINE, Scale inhibitors, Boilers. See BOILERS, Scale, Inhibitors, Hydrazine

HYDROCARBONS

Hydrocarbons gas technology. P. W. Sherwood. Gas J., 327 (24 Aug 66) p.191-3

HYDROCARBONS, Aliphatic, Mixtures, Critical pressure

Interaction model for critical pressures of multicomponent methane-free aliphatic hydrocarbon mixtures. O. Ekiner & G. Thodos. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Apr 66) p.353-60. il. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic, Carbon black production. See CARBON BLACK, Production, Hydrocarbons, Aromatic

HYDROCARBONS, Cracking, Thermal, Free radical reactions, Long chain approximation

Long chain approximation in free radical reaction systems. G. R. Gavalas. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Feb 66) p.133-42. il. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Dehydrogenation, Catalysts, Transition metals

Hydrocarbon reactions on transition-metal catalysts. J. J. Rooney. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Jun 66) p.242-8. il. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Fluorescence spectroscopy, Lamps, Mercury vapour, 2357 Å line, Isolation, Filters

Band pass filter for the 2537 A mercury line. C. L. Braga & M. D. Lumb. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.341-2. il. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Formation, Tungsten filaments, Gauges, Ultra high vacuum. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Gauges, Filaments, Tungsten, Hydrocarbons formation

HYDROCARBONS, Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS, Hydrocarbons

HYDROCARBONS, Halogenated, Refrigerants

Influence of pressure and temperature on heat exchange in the boiling of halogenated hydrocarbons. G. N. Danilova. J. of Refrigeration, 8 (Dec 65) p.395-8. il. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Hydrogenation, Catalysts, Transition metals

Hydrocarbon reactions on transition-metal catalysts. J. J. Rooney. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Jun 66) p.242-8. il. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Liquid, Mixtures, Thermodynamics

Statistical thermodynamics of liquid hydrocarbons. Pt. 2: mixtures. R.W. Hermsen & J.M. Prausnitz. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Sep 66) p.803-11. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Liquid, Thermodynamics

Statistical thermodynamics of liquid hydrocarbons. Pt. 1: pure components. R.W. Hermsen & J.M. Prausnitz. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Sep 66) p.791-802. il. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Microbiology

Microbiological activity in relation to coal utilisation. Pt.2: coal and hydrocarbons. A. P. Ponsford. Brit. Coal Utilisation Research Ass. Monthly Bull., 30 (Feb/Mar 66) p.41-71. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Mixtures, Vapour–Liquid equilibria

Prediction of k constants for three-and four-component mixtures. S. P. Dastur & G. Thodos. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Mar 66) p.198-201. refs.

Prediction of K constants for three- and four-component mixtures. Pt.2. S. P. Dastur & G. Thodos. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Apr 66) p.268-7. il. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Oxidation

New chemicals and fuels by oxidation. M. R. Fenske. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Jan 66) p.1-8. il. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Oxygenated, Ignition

Studies of combustion processes leading to ignition of some oxygen derivatives of hydrocarbons. K. C. Salooja. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Mar 66) p.11-21. il. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Oxygenated, Ignition, Effect of potassium chloride

Influence of potassium chloride on combustion process leading to ignition. K. C. Salooja. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Mar 66) p.45-9. il. refs.

HYDROCARBONS, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Hydrocarbons

HYDROCARBONS, Vaporisation

Precombustion deposits. F. W. Rakowsky & G. H. Meguerian. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.182-7. il. refs.

HYDROCARBONS–AIR, Ignition

Dependence of flame ignition on transport properties and chemical kinetic parameters. J. Adler & M. B. Zaturska. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Sep 66) p.273-8. il. refs.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, Corrosion, Ruthenium. See RUTHENIUM, Corrosion, Hydrochloric acid

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, Hydrolysis, γ-Keratose, Oxidation, Wool. See WOOL, Oxidation, Keratose, Gamma, Hydrolysis, Hydrochloric acid

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, Iron ore treatment. See IRON, Ores, Chloridising

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, Pickling, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Pickling, Hydrochloric acid

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, Recovery, Solutions, Pickling. See PICKLING, Solutions, Recovery of hydrochloric acid

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, Solutions, Metals, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Metals, Hydrochloric acid solutions

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, Solvent extraction, Trivalent cobalt. See COBALT, Trivalent, Solvent extraction (Hydrochloric acid)

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, Solvent extraction, Uranium, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Solvent extraction, Hydrochloric acid

HYDROCHLORIC ACID–MALEIC ACID, Electrolytes, Transport numbers

Conductance and transport numbers of mixtures of hydrochloric and maleic acids at 25°C. Th. F. Tadros & H. Sadek. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Feb 66) p.163-8. il. refs.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID–SULPHURIC ACID, Pitting, Corrosion, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Corrosion, Pitting, Hydrochloric acid–Sulphuric acid

HYDROCONIC FISHING VESSELS. See FISHING, Vessels, Hydroconic

HYDROCONIC TUGS. See TUGS, Hydroconic

HYDROCRACKING, Hydrocarbons, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Hydrocarbons, Hydrocracking

HYDROCRACKING, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Hydrocracking

HYDROCYANIC ACID, Determination, Blood. See BLOOD, Determination of hydrocyanic acid

HYDROCYANIC ACID, Determination, Spot tests, Reagents, Copper ethylacetoacetate–Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane

Replacement of benzidine by copper ethylacetoacetate and tetra base as spot-test reagent for hydrogen cyanide and and cyanogen. F. Feigl & V. Anger. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.282-4. il. refs.

HYDROCYANIC ACID, Fumigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Fumigation, Hydrocyanic acid

HYDROCYCLONES, Heat transfer

Heat transfer in the hydraulic cyclone, pt.1. F. Molyneux. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jan 66) p.28-33. il. refs.

Heat transfer in the hydraulic cyclone, pt.2. F. Molyneux. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Feb 66) p.83-9. il. refs.

HYDROCYCLONES, Mineral dressing, Cassiterite. See CASSITERITE, Mineral dressing, Hydrocyclones

HYDROCYCLONES, Mineral dressing, Magnetite. See MAGNETITE, Mineral dressing, Hydrocyclones

HYDRODYNAMICS. See LIQUIDS, Flow

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Gas and water power. Water Power, 18 (Aug 66) p.297-8

HYDROELECTRIC POWER, Austria

Development of hydro-electricity in Austria. L. G. Scheidl. Advancement of Science, 23 (Jul 66) p.133-45. il. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER, Conversion, Saline, Water. See WATER, Saline, Conversion, Hydroelectric power

HYDROELECTRIC POWER, Fraser River

Fraser River: fish or turbines? D. W. Soughan. New Scientist, 28 (16 Dec 65) p.789-90. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER, Greece

Hydro power in Greece. Water Power, 18 (Jul 66) p.255-6

HYDROELECTRIC POWER, Iran

Power—hinge to a new tomorrow. Hawker Siddely Rev., 3 no. 3 (1965) p.38-45. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER, North Scotland

North Board's annual survey. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Jul 66) p.442-3

HYDROELECTRIC POWER, South Africa

South Africa's water power. Water Power, 18 (Feb 66) p.47-8

HYDROELECTRIC POWER, South Scotland

Hydro-electric power in southern Scotland. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (May 66) p.292+. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER, Switzerland

Swiss journey, pt.1. Engineer, 221 (18 Mar 66) p.443-5. il.

Swiss journey, pt.2. Engineer, 221 (25 Mar 66) p.492-6. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Related Headings:

TIDAL POWER STATIONS

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Construction

Power game—'this board generates the nation's biggest business'. A. A. Fulton. Muck Shifter, 24 (Apr 66) p.44+. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Construction, Safety

Safety in the Snowy Mountains. K. Kennedy. Industrial Safety, 12 (Jan 66) p.23-4. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Control systems

Automatic control of hydro stations. A. T. L. Murray & A. J. Davidson. Water Power, 18 (Jun 66) p.213-14

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Danube river, Iron Gate

Power from the Iron Gate. I. Low. New Scientist, 31 (25 Aug 66) p.427. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Dnieper River

Dnieper hydroelectric stations, pt.2. Water Power, 18 (Aug 66) p.320-7. il. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Edwaleni

Edwaleni hydroelectric project. J. G. Richardson. Water Power, 18 (Jun 6) p.233-8. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Fish protection

Fish passes and screens at water power works. P. L. Aitken, L. H. Dickerson & W. J. M. Menzies. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Sep 66) p.29-57. il. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Kainji

Long low dam and what it will mean to the Nigerians [Kainji Hydroelectric dam] Engineering, 201 (14 Jan 66) p.73-82. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Kaunertal

Austria's Kaunertal scheme, pt.1. Water Power, 18 (Jun 66) p.219-26. il. refs.

Austria's Kaunertal scheme, pt.2. Water Power, 18 (Jul 66) p.281-7. il. refs.

Kaunertal hydro-electric scheme. Engineer, 221 (7 Jan 66) p.54-5. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Mactaquac River

Mactaquac development: interim description of the 600MW scheme now under construction in New Brunswick, pt.1. D.C. Willett. Water Power, 18 (Nov 66) p.429-35. il.

Mactaquac development, pt. 2. D. C. Willett. Water Power, 18 (Dec 66) p.469-75. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Mattmark

Mattmark development, pt.3. Water Power, 18 (May 66) p.189-95. il.

Swiss journey (contd.) Engineer, 221 (1 Apr 66) p.528-31. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Mekong River

Mekong River plan, pt.1. W. R. D. Sewell. Water Power, 18 (May 66) p. 179-84. il. refs.

Mekong River plan, Pt.2. W. R. D. Sewell. Water Power, 18 (Jun 66) p.239-43. il. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Penstocks, Concrete, Prestressed

Prestressed concrete penstocks at Benmore. R. F. D. Ritchie, J. K. L. Black & D. S. Brathwaite. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Apr 66) p.677-96. il. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pierre–Bénite

Smoothing out the Rhone at Lyon. Engineering, 201 (6 May 66) p.861-4. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage

Trends in power-house construction for pumped-storage stations. H. Meuer & J. Mücke. Water Power, 18 (Feb 66) p.68-72. il. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Cruachan

Cruachan in service. Water Power, 18 (Jan 66) p.5-17. il.

Cruachan pumped-storage development. A. A. Fulton. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jul 66) p.220-4. il.

Some design and construction features of the Cruachan pumped storage project. W. Young & R. H. Falkiner. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Nov 66) p.407-50. il. ref.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Dams, Concrete, Construction, Formwork

Formwork for Cruachan dam in Argyll, Scotland. O. W. Hendry. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1773+. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Kiev

Dnieper hydroelectric stations, pt.1. Water Power, 18 (Jul 66) p.259-67. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Pressure shafts, Raising

Driving long pressure shafts with electric raise climbers. Water Power, 18 (Nov 66) p.458-61. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Pump turbines

'English Electric' generator/motor turbine/pumps at Cruachan hydro-electric station. W. MacKenzie. English Electric J., 21 (Jul/Aug 66) p.10-17. il.

'English Electric' generator/motor turbine/pumps at Cruachan hydro-electric station. Pt.2: synchronous generator/motors. W. MacKenzie. English Electric J., 21 (Sep/Oct 66) p.27-31. il.

Two-speed Deriaz-type pump-turbine in Japan, pt.1. S. Kuwahara, N. Imai & A. Imanishi. Water Power, 18 (Aug 66) p.328-32. il.

Two-speed Deriaz-type pump-turbine in Japan, pt.2 [Kuromatagawa No.2 station] S. Kuwahara, N. Imai & A. Imanishi. Water Power, 18 (Sep 66) p.363-9. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Torrejón

Lower Tagus scheme. pt. 2. Water Power, 18 (Sep 66) p.344-52. il. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Valdecanas

Lower Tagus scheme, pt.1. Water Power, 18 (Aug 66) p.301-10. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Yards Creek

Pumped-storage scheme in New Jersey. Engineer, 222 (2 Sep 66) p.365-8. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Rainmaking

Weather modification and hydroelectric power. W.R.D. Sewell. Water Power, 18 (Sep 66) p.353-7. il. refs.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Sharavathi

Sharavathi hydroelectric project. V. S. Swaminathan. Water Power, 18 (Jan 66) p.31-9. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Tailraces, Tunnels, Blasting

Blasting the Hunderfoss tailrace-tunnel outlet. B. A. Berdal. Water Power, 18 (Jun 66) p.244-5. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Tennessee Valley

Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, pt.2. Engineer, 221 (29 Apr 66) p.673-5. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Tryweryn

Hydro-electric generating plant at Llyn Celyn (Tryweryn reservoir) of Liverpool Corporation water works. P. N. Wilson & F. H. Wood. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Apr 66) p.139-47. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Tuloma River

Upper Tuloma power plant. G. Thelestam. Water Power, 18 (Feb 66) p.51-62. il.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Zermeiggern

Mattmark development, pt.2. Water Power, 18 (Apr 66) p.147-50. il.

HYDROFLUORIC ACID, Reaction with kaolin. See KAOLIN, Reaction with hydrofluoric acid

HYDROFLUORIC ACID–CHROMIC OXIDE, Etching, Determination, Junctions, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Junctions, Determination, Etching, Chromic oxide–Hydrofluoric acid

HYDROFOIL BOATS. See BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoil

HYDROFOILS, Motor Boats. See BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoils

HYDROGEN

Related Headings:

DEUTERIUM
TRITIUM

HYDROGEN, Ambient, Tungsten electrodes, Positive ion production, Alkali metals. See ALKALI METALS, Positive ions, Production, Electrodes, Tungsten, Ambient hydrogen

HYDROGEN, Annealing, Nitrogen removal, Rimming steel. See STEEL, Rimming, Nitrogen removal, Annealing, Hydrogen

HYDROGEN, Arc welded steel. See STEEL, Welded, Arc, Hydrogen

HYDROGEN, Atomic, Caustic soda solutions, Metals, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Metals, Caustic soda solutions, Hydrogen, Atomic

HYDROGEN, Blistering, Mild steel, Tanks, Storage, Sulphuric acid. See SULPHURIC ACID, Storage, Tanks, Steel, Mild, Blistering, Hydrogen

HYDROGEN, Bubble chambers. See BUBBLE CHAMBERS, Hydrogen

HYDROGEN, Determination, Inert gases. See GASES, Inert, Determination of hydrogen

HYDROGEN, Diffusion, Iron, Foil. See FOIL, Iron, Hydrogen diffusion

HYDROGEN, Diffusion, Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Hydrogen diffusion

HYDROGEN, Diffusion, Silica glass. See GLASS, Silica, Hydrogen diffusion

HYDROGEN, Diffusion, Steel, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Steel, Hydrogen diffusion

HYDROGEN, Diffusion, Sulphuric acid, Steel, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Steel, Sulphuric acid, Hydrogen diffusion

HYDROGEN, Distribution, Vitrain. See VITRAIN, Hydrogen distribution

HYDROGEN, Electron diffusion

Electron diffusion in hydrogen at high electric fields and low gas pressures, pt.2. P. A. Lawson & J. Lucas. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1813-20. il. refs.

HYDROGEN, Embrittlement, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM, Embrittlement, Hydrogen

HYDROGEN, Evolution, Acid solutions, Mercury, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Mercury, Acid solutions, Hydrogen evolution

HYDROGEN, Evolution, Hydrochloric acid solutions, Metals, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Metals, Hydrochloric acid solutions, Hydrogen evolution

HYDROGEN, Exchange, Raney nickel, Catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Raney nickel, Hydrogen exchange

HYDROGEN, Glow discharge

Space-charge controlled ionization growth in hydrogen. C. G. Morgan, C. J. Evans, W. T. Williams & A. J. Davies. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1797-1803. il. refs.

HYDROGEN, Liquid, Boiling, Heat transfer

Heat transfer in boiling hydrogen, neon, nitrogen and argon. L. Bewilogua, R. Knoner & G. Wolf. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.36-9. il. refs.

HYDROGEN, Liquid, Cryopumping, Upper atmosphere sampling. See ATMOSPHERE, Upper, Sampling, Cryopumping, Hydrogen, Liquid

HYDROGEN, Liquid, Fuels, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Fuels, Hydrogen, Liquid

HYDROGEN, Mercury removal, Chromic acid–Silica gel
Mercury removal from hydrogen gas streams. W.R. Logan. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Oct 66) p.285-8. il. refs.

HYDROGEN, Mercury removal, Molecular sieves
Mercury removal from hydrogen gas streams. W.R. Logan. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Oct 66) p.285-8. il. refs.

HYDROGEN, Plasma arcs, Combustion, Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised, Combustion (Hydrogen) Plasma arcs

HYDROGEN, Production, Butane
Production of high-purity hydrogen from butane with special reference to materials of construction and operating problems. K. M. Hack & B. B. Hall. Chemical Engr., 43 (Nov 65) p.CE282-8. il.

HYDROGEN, Production, Coke oven gas, Separation, Regenerators
Cheap hydrogen by regenerative coke-oven gas separation. E. Karwat. Chemical Engr., 43 (Nov 65) p.CE294+. il. refs.

HYDROGEN, Production, Electrolysis
Electrolytic hydrogen and oxygen. C. E. Bowen. Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) suppt. p.S16-18. il. refs.

***para*-HYDROGEN, Production, Liquefiers**
VO2 hydrogen liquefier designed to supply large liquid hydrogen chambers. A.G. Zel'dovich & Yu. K. Pilipenko. Cryogenics, 6 (Aug 66) p.236-9. il. refs.

HYDROGEN, Reaction with carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide production. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Production, Carbon monoxide, Reaction with hydrogen

HYDROGEN, Reduction, Sinter, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Sinter, Reduction, Hydrogen

HYDROGEN, Retention, Cathodic pre-activation, Platinum, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Cathodic Pre-activation, Hydrogen retention

***para*-HYDROGEN, Self diffusivity, Enskog theory**
Transport properties of *p*-hydrogen from the Enskog theory. D.J. Elzinga & G. Thodos. Cryogenics, 6 (Aug 66) p.216-21. il. refs.

HYDROGEN, Solubility, Liquid nickel alloys. See NICKEL, Alloys, Liquid, Hydrogen solubility

HYDROGEN, Sorption, Vacuum deposited niobium, Films. See FILMS, Niobium, Vacuum deposited, Hydrogen sorption

HYDROGEN, Stirred chemical reactors, Uranium trioxide reduction, Uranium production, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Production, Uranium trioxide, Reduction (Chemical reactors, Stirred) Hydrogen

***para*-HYDROGEN, Thermal conductivity, Enskog theory**
Transport properties of *p*-hydrogen from the Enskog theory. D.J. Elzinga & G. Thodos. Cryogenics, 6 (Aug 66) p.216-21. il. refs.

HYDROGEN–AIR, Flames. See FLAMES, Hydrogen–Air

HYDROGEN–AMMONIA, Fuel cells, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Fuel cells, Hydrogen–Ammonia

HYDROGEN BROMIDE, Cleavage, 3-Substituted 2-oxazolidinones. See 2-OXAZOLIDINONES, 3-Substituted, Cleavage, Hydrogen bromide

HYDROGEN–BUTYL ALCOHOL. See BUTYL ALCOHOL–HYDROGEN

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, Gaseous, Dehydration, Electrolytes, Molten lithium chloride–potassium chloride. See LITHIUM CHLORIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Molten, Electrolytes, Dehydration, Hydrogen chloride, Gaseous

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE–AIR–CHLORINE. See AIR–CHLORINE–HYDROGEN CHLORIDE

HYDROGEN CYANIDE. See HYDROCYANIC ACID

HYDROGEN DAMAGED WATER TUBE BOILERS. See BOILERS, Water tube, Hydrogen damaged

HYDROGEN–ION CONCENTRATION. See pH

HYDROGEN–LIQUID OXYGEN, Propellants, Rockets. See ROCKETS, Hydrogen–Liquid oxygen fuelled

HYDROGEN–NEON–HELIUM. See HELIUM–HYDROGEN–NEON

HYDROGEN–OXYGEN, Flames. See FLAMES, Hydrogen–Oxygen

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, Formation, Acid solutions, Gold, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Gold, Acid solutions, Hydrogen peroxide formation

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, Polarography
Comportment de l'eau oxygénée à l'electrode a goutte dans differents milieux. S. Hausswirth, B. Bregeon & M. L. Bernard. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Feb 66) p.267-75. il. ref.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, Reactions, Potassium hydroxide solutions, Silver, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Silver, Potassium hydroxide solutions, Hydrogen peroxide reactions

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE–ACETIC ACID, Oxidation, 4-Methylquinoline, 4-Methylquinoline-1, 2-dioxide production. See 4-METHYLQUINOLINE-1, 2-DIOXIDE, Production, 4-Methylquinoline, Oxidation, Hydrogen peroxide–Acetic acid

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE–OXALIC ACID, Chemical polishing, Steel. See STEEL, Polishing, Chemical, Hydrogen peroxide–Oxalic acid

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE–PERACETIC ACID, Bleaching, Desized cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Desized, Bleaching, Hydrogen peroxide–Peracetic acid

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE–SULPHURIC ACID, Solutions, Gold, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Gold, Hydrogen peroxide–Sulphuric acid solutions

HYDROGEN SULPHIDE, Absorption, Monoethanolamine, Aqueous solutions
Hydrogen sulphide absorption in aqueous monoethanolamine solutions. G. Astarita, F. Giola & C. Balzano. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1101-5. il. refs.

HYDROGEN SULPHIDE, Formation, Sewers. See SEWERS, Hydrogen sulphide formation

HYDROGEN SULPHIDE, Production, Heating, Dough, Flour. See FLOUR, Dough, Heating, Hydrogen sulphide production

HYDROGENATED HEPTENES. See HEPTENES, Hydrogenated

HYDROGENATION, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Hydrogenation

HYDROGENATION, Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS, Production, Hydrogenation

HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY LAUNCHES. See LAUNCHES, Hydrographic survey

HYDROLOGY, Data processing
Automatic data processing. C. W. Pugh. Water & Water Engng., 70 (May 66) p.200-2

HYDROLYSATES, Acid, White fish, Soups. See SOUPS, Fish, White, Hydrolysates, Acid

HYDROLYSATES, Protein. See PROTEIN, Hydrolysates

HYDROLYSIS, Bromides, Epitaxial deposition, Single crystals, Transition metal oxides. See TRANSITION METAL OXIDES, Crystals, Single, Deposition, Epitaxial, Bromides, Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS, γ-Keratose, Oxidation, Wool. See WOOL, Oxidation, Keratose, Gamma, Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS, Lubricating oils, Bevel gears. See GEARS, Bevel, Lubricating oils, Hydrolysis

HYDROLYSIS, Protein, Barley. See BARLEY, Protein, Hydrolysis

HYDROMETALLURGY
Recent developments in pressure-hydrometallurgy. V. N. Mackiw, T. W. Benz & D. J. I. Evans. Metallurgical Rev., 11 (Nov 66) p.143-58. il. refs.

HYDROMETERS
Related Headings:
PSYCHROMETERS

HYDROMETERS, Cartesian diver
Precise density comparisons [National bureau of Standards] Chemical Processing, 12 (Aug 66) p.24-6. il.
Technique for density comparisons. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jun 66) p.683+. il. ref.

HYDROMETERS, Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum, Hydrometers

HYDROMETERS, Meniscus, Shape, Calculations, Computers

Effect of capillary elevation in hydrometry. D. C. Williams. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.88-92. il. refs.

HYDROMETERS, Total immersion, Solutions, Electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES, Solutions, Hydrometers, Total immersion

HYDROPNEUMATIC ACCUMULATORS, Machine tools

Hydro-pneumatic accumulators applied to machine tools [Greer-Mercier] Fluid Power International, 31 (Jul 66) p.184-9. il.

HYDRO PNEUMATIC PUMPS, Hydraulic systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Hydraulic systems, Pumps, Hydro-pneumatic

HYDROQUINONE, Colorimetry, Surface active agents, Polyoxyethylene. See POLYOXYETHYLENE, Surface active agents, Colorimetry, Hydroquinone

HYDROSTATIC BEARINGS, Electromagnetic vibrators. See VIBRATORS, Electromagnetic, Bearings, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC BEARINGS, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Bearings, Pressurised oil film

HYDROSTATIC BULGE FORMING, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Forming, Bulge, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC BULGE TESTS, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Bulge tests, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC EXTRUSION, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC EXTRUSION, Metals. See METALS, Extrusion, Cold, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC JOURNAL BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Journal, Pressurised oil film

HYDROSTATIC PRESSES. See PRESSES, Hydraulic

HYDROSTATIC PRESSING, Sanitary ware manufactures. See SANITARY WARE, Manufactures, Pressing, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE, Effect on foil resistance strain gauges, Steel, Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Steel, Strain gauges, Resistance, Foil, Effect of hydrostatic pressure

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE, Plastic deformation, Circular membranes. See MEMBRANES, Circular, Plastic deformation, Hydrostatic pressure

HYDROSTATIC TRANSMISSIONS. See TRANSMISSIONS,
STEEL, Mild, Fracture, Tensile, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC TENSILE FRACTURE, Mild steel. See
MILLING, Machines, Slideways, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC SLIDEWAYS, Milling machines. See
TOOLS, Slideways, Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC SLIDEWAYS, Machine tools. See MACHINE
Hydrostatic

HYDROSTATIC TRANSMISSIONS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Transmissions, Hydrostatic

HYDROTHERMAL CRYSTALLISATION. See CRYSTALLISATION, Hydrothermal

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS, Determination, Colorimetry

Colorimetric determination of hydroxamic acids. R. Nery. Analyst, 91 (Jun 66) p.388-94. il. refs.

4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE

Hydroxybenzonitrile herbicides. B. J. Heywood. Chemistry & Industry (19 Nov 66) p.1946-52. il. refs.

***P*-HYDROXYBENZOYLVITEXIN**

Long range proton shielding in C-Glycosyl compounds: structure of some new C-Glycosylflavones. R. M. Horowitz & B. Gentili. Chemistry & Industry (9 Apr 66) p.625-7. il. refs.

HYDROXY-1,3-DIENES, Reaction with iodine solutions

Anomalous reactivity of hydroxy-1, 3-dienes: intramolecular acceleration and intramolecular retardation. A. T. Austin & B. Pearson. Chemistry & Industry (9 Jul 66) p.1228-9. il. refs.

HYDROXY-1,3-DIENES, Reaction with maleic anhydride

Anomalous reactivity of hydroxy-1, 3-dienes: intramolecular acceleration and intramolecular retardation. A. T. Austin & B. Pearson. Chemistry & Industry (9 Jul 66) p.1228-9. il. refs.

2-HYDROXYETHYLAMINE. See ETHANOLAMINE

HYDROXYL GROUPS, Diffusion, Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused, Hydroxyl group diffusion

HYDROXYLAMINE, Caustic soda solutions, Oxidation, Cupric salts, Studies, Mass spectrometry

Oxidation of hydroxylamine in sodium hydroxide in the presence of copper(II) J. H. Anderson. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.532-5. refs.

O-HYDROXYMERCURIBENZOIC ACID, Reagents, Titrations, Mercapto—esters determination. See MERCAPTO—ESTERS, Determination, Titrations, Reagents, O-Hydroxymercuribenzoic acid

5—HYDROXYMETHYLFURFURAL ETHERS, Production, Ketohexoses, Solvents, Alcohols

Reaction of ketohexoses with acid in certain non-aqueous sugar solvents. C. J. Moye & R. J. Goldsack. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jul 66) p.206-8. refs.

1-HYDROXYPIPERIDINE, Production, 1-Ethylpiperidine

Improved method for preparing 1-hydroxypiperidine. W Sobel. Chemistry & Industry (9 Jul 66) p.1216-17. refs.

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE, Reagents, Gravimetry, Yttrium-90 separation, Strontium-90 determination, Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Determination of strontium-90, Yttrium-90 separation, Gravimetry, Reagents, 8-Hydroxyquinoline

24-HYDROXY-24-VINYLCHOLESTEROL, Brown marine algae. See ALGAE, Marine, Brown, 24-Hydroxy-24-vinylcholesterol

HYETOGRAPHS, Stormwater outlet design. See STORMWATER, Outlets, Design, Hyetographs

HYGIENE, Catering establishments. See CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS, Hygiene

HYGIENE, Food. See FOOD, Hygiene

HYGIENE, Food processing equipment. See FOOD, Processing, Equipment, Hygiene

HYGIENE, Housing. See HOUSING, Hygiene

HYGIENE, Industrial. See INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

HYGIENE, Liquid food manufactures. See FOOD, Liquid, Manufactures, Hygiene

HYGROMETERS

Related Headings:

DEWPOINT METERS

HYGROPHOTOGRAPHY

Chemistry and mechanism of Sivadjian's hygrophotographic system. S. D. Cohen & G. A. Newman. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jan/Feb 66) p.2-8. il. refs.

HYPERBOLIC PARABOLOID SHELL ROOFS, Churches. See CHURCHES, Roofs, Shell, Hyperbolic paraboloid

HYPERBOLIC PARABOLOID SHELL ROOFS, Railway stations. See RAILWAYS, Stations, Roofs, Shell, Hyperbolic paraboloid

HYPERBOLIC PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Partial, Hyperbolic

HYPERBOLIC WAVEFORMS, Instantaneous frequency measurement, Heart rate. See HEART, Rate, Frequency, Instantaneous, Measurement, Waveforms, Hyperbolic

HYPERBOLIC WAVEFORMS, Instantaneous frequency measurement, Respiration rate. See RESPIRATION, Rate, Frequency, Instantaneous, Measurement, Waveforms, Hyperbolic

HYPEREUTECTIC ALLOYS, Aluminium—Silicon. See ALUMINIUM—SILICON, Hypereutectic alloys

HYPER-LOGARITHMIC TRENDS, Time series. See TIME SERIES, Trends, Hyper-logarithmic

HYPERSONIC AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Hypersonic

HYPERSONIC FLOW,Fluids. See FLUIDS, Flow, Hypersonic

HYPODERMIC SYRINGES. See SYRINGES, Hypodermic

HYPOID GEARS. See GEARS, Bevel

HYPOXANTHINE, Determination, Canning herrings. See HERRINGS (Canning) Determination of hypoxanthine

HYPTYLENE. See HEPTENES

HYSTERESIS, Hard direction, Magnetisation, Uniaxial magnetic anisotropy, Iron–Nickel, Films. See FILMS, Iron–Nickel, Magnetic anisotropy, Uniaxial, Magnetisation, Hard direction, Hysteresis

HYSTERESIS, Losses, Relay adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Relay, Hysteresis losses

HYSTERESIS, Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic, Hysteresis

HYSTERESIS, Magnetic toroids. See TOROIDS, Magnetic, Hysteresis

I.A.T.A. See INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

I.D.C. SYSTEM, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, I.D.C. system

I.F., Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, I.F.

I.F., Amplifiers, Receivers, Radar. See RADAR, Receivers, Amplifiers, I.F.

I.F., Amplifiers, Receivers, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Amplifiers, I.F.

I.F., Voltage, Mixers, Optical communications. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical, Mixers, I.F. voltage

I–SECTION BEAMS. See BEAMS, I–section

I-SECTION COLUMNS, Frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Columns, I-section

IBIS SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Ibis system

ICE

Related Headings:

GLACIERS

ICE, Condensation, Molecular beams, Vapour, Water. See WATER, Vapour, Molecular beams, Condensation, Ice

ICE, Crystals, Growth, Supercooled water

Habits of ice grown in supercooled water and aqueous solutions. W.C. Macklin & B.F. Ryan. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.847-60. il. refs.

ICE, Deformation, Melting, Pressure

Plastic flow and pressure melting in the deformation of ice 1. P. Barnes & D. Tabor. Nature, 210 (28 May 66) p.878-82. il. refs.

ICE, Deformation, Plastic

Plastic flow and pressure melting in the deformation of ice 1. P. Barnes & D. Tabor. Nature, 210 (28 May 66) p.878-82. il. refs.

ICE, Elasticity, Testing, Ultrasonics

Elasticity of ice [NBS] Engineering, 201 (17 Jun 66) p.1128. il.

ICE, Manufactures

Ice industry. K. L. Blackler. World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 17 (Jul 66) p.17-23. il.

ICE, Spheres. See SPHERES, Ice

ICE, Thermoelectric power, Determination

Measurement of the thermoelectric power of ice by an induction method. J. L. Brownscombe & B. J. Mason. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.1037-47. il. refs.

ICE CREAM

Ice cream—the universal food. R. Barnden. Dairy Industries, 31 (Nov 66) p.906-7. il.

Public analyst looks at the dairy and ice cream industry. T. McLachlan. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Nov 66) p.54-7

ICE CREAM, Manufactures

Favourite of all ages: ice cream—quality product still. International Nickel Magazine no.31 (1966) p.9-13. il.

Ice cream around the world: Canada. Dairy Industries, 31 (May 66) p.374-5

Ice cream technology, pt.1. E. J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 31 (Aug 66) p.659-60. refs.

Ice cream technology, pt.2. E.J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 31 (Sep 66) p.737-8. refs.

ICE CREAM, Packaging

Tough packaging machine launches new ice cream [O.T.E.M. Hermetine 400] Dairy Industries, 31 (Sep 66) p.734-5. il.

ICE RINKS

Ice skating rink developments in Britain: recent resurgence in Scotland. J. Douglas. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Feb 66) p.30-2. il.

ICE RINKS, Refrigeration equipment

Ice skating rinks. C. J. Powers. World Refrigeration, 17 (Nov 66) p.18-23. il.

ICE RINKS, Roofs, Trusses, Timber

Curling and skating rink, Aviemore, Scotland. Wood, 31 (Feb 66) p.33-8. il.

ICEBREAKERS

"Herakles": a compact & powerful icebreaking tug. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (10 Feb 66) p.185-7. il.

"Herakles": tug. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Mar 66) p.35-6 il.

Isbjorn — icebreaker. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jul 66) p.25-6. il.

Olau Mark—icebreaking tanker. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (May 66) p.31-2. il.

"Zeus" & "Cyklop", first of a series of powerful ice-breaking tugs for Polish ports & harbours. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (16 Jun 66) p.805-6. il.

ICED RAINBOW TROUT. See TROUT, Rainbow, Iced

ICELAND

See

FISHING, Industry, Iceland

ICING, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Icing

ICING, Conductors, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Conductors, Icing

ICING, Pipes, Regrigeration equipment. See REFRIGERATION, Equipment, Pipes, Icing

IDEAL SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Ideal system

IDIGBO

World timbers, no.65—Idigbo. Wood, 31 (Jan 66) p.35-6. il.

IDLER CIRCUITS, Parametric diodes, Frequency multipliers. See FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Diodes, Parametric, Idler circuits

IGNITION, Compacted linters. See LINTERS, Compacted, Ignition

IGNITION, Compacted sawdust. See SAWDUST, Compacted, Ignition

IGNITION, Drops, Explosives. See EXPLOSIVES, Drops, Ignition

IGNITION, Engines, Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Engines, Ignition

IGNITION, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Ignition

IGNITION, Gases. See GASES, Ignition

IGNITION, Hydrocarbons–Air. See HYDROCARBONS–AIR, Ignition

IGNITION, Methane–Air. See METHANE–AIR, Ignition

IGNITION, Oxygenated hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Oxygenated, Ignition

IGNITION, Particles, Explosives. See EXPLOSIVES, Particles, Ignition

IGNITION, Petrol engines. See PETROL, Engines, Ignition

IGNITION, Spontaneous, Droplets, Liquid, Fuels. See FUELS, Liquid, Droplets, Ignition, Spontaneous

IGNITION, Spontaneous, Fires, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Fires, Spontaneous ignition

IGNITION, Spontaneous, Fuels, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Fuels, Ignition, Spontaneous

IGNITION CIRCUITS, Ignitrons. See IGNITRONS, Ignition circuits

IGNITION LOSS–MOISTURE ADSORPTION METHOD, Ball clay testing. See CLAY, Ball, Testing, Ignition loss–Moisture adsorption method

IGNITRONS, Ignition circuits, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Firing of ignitrons by means of thyristors. H.J.G.M. van Daelen. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (Jul 66) p.48-52. il.

ILFORD
See
HOUSING, Old people, Redbridge, Ilford

ILLINOIS
See
AIRPORTS, Chicago
CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY
CIVIC CENTRES, Chicago

ILLUMINATED SIGNS. See SIGNS, Illuminated

ILLUMINATED SIGNS, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Signs, Illuminated

ILLUMINATION. See LIGHTING

ILLUSTRATIONS
Related Headings:
BANKNOTES
MUSIC, Sheets, Covers

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone
Graphic reproduction processes. E. Banks. Photographic J., 106 (May 66) p.152-5.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Blocks, Finishing
Standards of depth and quality in halftone blocks, pt.2. R.V. Cannon. Print in Britain, 14 (Oct 66) p.43+. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Colour separations
Camera operating. Pt.10: colour separation. F.G. Wallis. Print in Britain, 14 (Oct 66) p.41+
Colour—some practical problems in camera work. G. Baxter. Litho Printer, 9 (Jun 66) p.32-4

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Colour separations, Scanning, Equipment
Impact of colour scanners on process engraving. W. G. Ryman. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jun 66) p.110+. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Colour separations, Scanning, Photoelectric
Electronic screening—a printer's tests. L.P. Bauer. Litho Printer, 9 (Jun 66) p.47-8. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Lithography
Getting rid of those 'grey' litho halftones. R. Turner. Litho Printer, 9 (Jun 66) p.36-7

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Lithography, Colour
Colour halftones. Reproduction, 3 (Oct 66) p.40-3

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone, Lithography, Colour, Register, Control, Moiré fringes
Proposed system for quality control in offset-litho printing. M. C. Melia. Litho Printer, 9 (Apr 66) p.30-1

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Lithography, Colour, Screens, Contact
Direct screening: colour litho at low cost [Supreme Litho Ltd.] D. Crump. Brit. Printer, 79 (Oct 66) p.83-7. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Make ready, Overlays
Makeready: mechanical overlaying. H. Copeland. Print in Britain, 14 (Aug 66) p.40-1. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Screens, Contact
Review of contact screens—structure, techniques used and types of screens available. E. Chambers. Litho Printer, 9 (Oct 66) p.38-44. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Screens, Reflection
Reflection screen technique for making halftones. E. J. Kyle. Brit. Printer, 79 (Nov 66) p.93-7. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Photography, Colour
High-speed photo processing fills short-run colour market gap [Studios 51 Ltd.] Brit. Printer, 79 (May 66) p.108-10. il.

ILLUSTRATIONS, Printing, Lithography, Copy preparation
Preparation of art-work for litho—advising the customer [Brown Knight & Truscott] Lithography. Litho Printer, 9 (Apr 66) p.48-51

ILMENITE, Chlorination, Fluidised beds
Kinetics of ilmenite beneficiation in a fluidised chlorinator. C. M. Lakshmanan, H. E. Hoelscher & B. Chennakesavan. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1107-13. il. refs.

ILYUSHIN IL-62 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Ilyushin IL-62

IMAGE INTENSIFIER STORAGE UNITS. See STORAGE UNITS, Image intensifier

IMAGE INTENSIFIERS, Fluorescence testing equipment, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Fluorescence, Testing, Equipment, Image intensifiers

IMAGE INTENSIFIERS, Secondary electron, Anodes, Light pulses, Size, Distribution
Distribution of light pulse sizes from single cathode electrons in an image intensifier. G. T. Reynolds, D. P. Hutchinson & P. Botos, Jr. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.489-95. il. refs.

IMAGE TUBE CAMERAS. See CAMERAS, Image tube

IMAGE TUBE CAMERAS, Photography, Beams, Lasers. See LASERS, Beams, Photography, Cameras, Image tube

IMAGE TUBES, Field-ion microscopes. See MICROSCOPES, Field-ion, Image tubes

IMIDAZOLE, Chromatography, Paper
Paper chromatography of some purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. M. N. Khattak, N. T. Barker & J. H. Green. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.526-8. refs.

IMMERSION, Physical properties study, Porous silica. See SILICA, Porous, Physical properties, Study, Immersion

IMMERSION HEATING, Water, Houses. See HOUSES, Water, Heating, Immersion

IMMERSION POLISHING, Metals. See METALS, Polishing, Immersion

IMMINGHAM
See
PORTS, Immingham
PETROLEUM, Refineries, Immingham

IMMISCIBILITY, Rare earth borate glass. See GLASS, Rare earth borate, Immiscibility

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, Gliadins. See GLIADINS, Immunoelectrophoresis

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, Glutenins. See GLUTENINS, Immunoelectrophoresis

IMPACT
Understanding impact. Instrument & Control Engng. (Oct 66) p.6-15. il.

IMPACT EXTRUDED ALUMINIUM CONTAINERS, Packaging, Drugs. See DRUGS, Packaging, Containers, Aluminium, Extruded, Impact

IMPACT MILLING, Flour. See FLOUR, Milling, Impact

IMPACT TESTS
Related Headings:
NOTCH TESTING

IMPACT TESTS, Arc welded low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Welded, Arc. Impact tests

IMPACT TESTS, Cushioning, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Cushioning, Impact tests

IMPACT TESTS, Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Impact tests

IMPACT TESTS, Machines, Vibrations, Damping
Anti-shock mounting of testing machines. P. Grootenhuis. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.388-98. il. refs.

IMPACT TESTS, Neutrons, Irradiation, Embrittlement, Steel. See STEEL, Embrittlement, Irradiation, Neutrons, Impact tests

IMPACT TESTS, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Shock testing

IMPACT TESTS, Pulses, Sawtooth, Initial peak

Advantages of using initial-peak sawtooth pulse shapes in shock testing. K. Spang. Environmental Engng. (Nov 66) p.14-17. il. ref.

IMPEDANCE, Balance conversion, Two wire electronic transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Two wire, Balance conversion, Impedance

IMPEDANCE, Converters

Two more impedance converters: design considerations for two impedance changing devices. P. H. Briggs. Wireless World, 72 (Aug 66) p.417-19. il. refs.

IMPEDANCE, Converters, Amplifiers, Feedback, Wide band

Impedance convertors using wide-band feedback amplifiers. F. Butler. Electronic Engng., 38 (Oct 66) p.639-41. il. refs.

IMPEDANCE, Correction, Feeders, Aerials, Transmitters, U.H.F. radio. See RADIO, U.H.F., Transmitters, Aerials, Feeders, Impedance correction

IMPEDANCE, Damper windings, Starting, Salient pole synchronous motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Salient pole, Starting, Damper windings, Impedance

IMPEDANCE, Earth return, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Earth return, Impedance

IMPEDANCE, Glow discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge, Impedance

IMPEDANCE, Input, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Impedance, Input

IMPEDANCE, Mercury, Electrodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrodes, Mercury, Impedance

IMPEDANCE, Negative, Resistance–Capacitance oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Resistance–Capacitance, Negative impedance

IMPEDANCE DIALLING SYSTEMS, Telephony, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Telephony, Dialling systems, Impedance

IMPEDANCE RELAYS, Faults, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Faults, Distance relays

IMPELLERS, Machining

Machining impellers for Roots-type blowers, compressors & exhausters. Machine Shop, 27 (Nov 66) p.426-30. il.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, Plastics division

I.C.I. and Europe. (extracts) E.G. Williams. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Sep 66) p.377-8. il.

IMPINGING JET NOZZLES, Packaging, Aerosols. See AEROSOLS, Packaging, Nozzles, Impinging jet

IMPREGNATION, Castings. See CASTINGS, Impregnation

IMPREGNATION, Plywood. See PLYWOOD, Impregnation

IMPREGNATION, Silicon carbide, Elements, Electric furnaces. See FURNACES, Electric, Elements, Silicon carbide, Impregnation

IMPREGNATION, Varnishes, Epoxy resins, Insulation, Windings, Fractional horse power electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Windings, Insulation, Varnishes, Epoxy resins, Impregnation

IMPREGNATION, Varnishes, Insulation, Windings, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Windings, Insulations, Varnishes, Impregnation

IMPREGNATION, Varnishes, Insulation, Windings, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Windings, Insulation, Varnishes, Impregnation

IMPREGNATION, Varnishes, Polyesters, Insulation, Windings, Fractional horse power electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Windings, Insulation, Varnishes, Polyesters, Impregnation

IMPREGNATION, Veneers. See VENEERS, Impregnation

IMPULSE BOMBS, Ballistics determination, Solid propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Solid, Ballistics, Determination, Impulse bombs

IMPULSE EXCITATION, Magnetisation, Variable permeability plates, Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic, Plates, Variable permeability, Magnetisation, Impulse excitation

IMPULSE RESPONSE, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Impulse response

IMPULSE TURBINES, Water. See WATER, Turbines, Impulse

IMPULSE VOLTAGE, Breakdown, Air gaps. See AIR GAPS, Breakdown, Impulse voltage

IMPULSES, Current, Stimulators, Heart. See HEART, Stimulators, Current impulses

INCENTIVES, Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Incentives

INCENTIVES, Control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Incentives

INCENTIVES, Engineering plant maintenance. See ENGINEERING, Plant, Maintenance, Incentives

INCENTIVES, Industrial safety. See SAFETY, Industrial, Incentives

INCENTIVES, Work study

Comparative estimation. F.G. Allan. Work Study & Management, 10 (Oct 66) p.533-4

Inducements, incentives and productivity. D. J. O'Sullivan. Work Study, 15 (Feb 66) p.35-7

Note on wage incentive plans. M. Klein. International J. of Production Research, 4 (1966) p.313-17. il. refs.

INCENTIVES, Work study, Tobacco processing. See TOBACCO, Processing, Work study, Incentives

INCHES–METRIC SYSTEM, Dials, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Dials, Inches–Metric system

INCINERATORS, Gas fired, Refuse, Flats. See FLATS, Refuse incinerators, Gas-fired

INCINERATORS, Industrial refuse. See REFUSE, Industrial, Incinerators

INCINERATORS, Refuse. See REFUSE, Incinerators

INCINERATORS, Refuse, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Refuse incinerators

INCINERATORS, Scrap, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Scrap, Incinerators

INCINERATORS, Smoke, Rubber manufactures. See RUBBER, Manufactures, Smoke, Incinerators

INCLUSION COMPLEXES

Related Headings:

ADDUCTS

INCLUSIONS, Castings, High tensile brass. See BRASS, High tensile, Castings, Inclusions

INCLUSIONS, Cathodes, Arcs. See ARCS, Cathodes, Inclusions

INCLUSIONS, Liquid, Crystals, Hexamethylenetetramine. See HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE, Crystals, Inclusions, Liquid

INCLUSIONS, Manganese sulphides, Steel. See STEEL, Inclusions, Manganese sulphides

INCLUSIONS, Mar-ageing steel–cobalt–molybdenum–nickel. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing, Inclusions

INCLUSIONS, Non-metallic, Effect on machining. See MACHINING, Effect of inclusions, Non-metallic

INCLUSIONS, Non-metallic, Effect on machining, Armco iron. See IRON, Armco, Machining, Effect of inclusions, Non-metallic

INCLUSIONS, Non-metallic, Electrodes, Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Electrodes, Inclusions, Non-metallic

INCLUSIONS, Non-metallic, Hot rolled steel. See STEEL, Rolled, Hot, Inclusions, Non-metallic

INCLUSIONS, Non-metallic, Steel. See STEEL, Inclusions, Non-metallic

INCLUSIONS, Oxides, Iron. See IRON, Inclusions, Oxides

INCLUSIONS, Oxides, Liquid steel. See STEEL, Liquid, Inclusions, Oxides

INCLUSIONS, Oxides, Steel. See STEEL, Inclusions, Oxides

INCLUSIONS, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Inclusions
INCLUSIONS, Steel. See STEEL, Inclusions
INCLUSIONS, Sulphides, Free machining steel. See STEEL, Free machining, Inclusions, Sulphides
INCLUSIONS, Sulphides, Mild steel, Welded free machining steel. See STEEL, Free machining, Welded (Mild steel) Inclusions, Sulphides
INCLUSIONS, Sulphides, Steel. See STEEL, Inclusions, Sulphides
INCOMPRESSIBLE FLOW, Diffusers. See DIFFUSERS, Flow, Incompressible
INDENTATION, Cones. See CONES, Indentation
INDENTATION, Hardness, Metals. See METALS, Hardness, Indentation
INDENTATION, Metals, Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Metals, Indentation
INDENTATION, Mutual, Crossed cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Crossed, Indentation, Mutual
INDENTATION, Mutual, Tests, High temperature, Hardness. See HARDNESS, High temperature, Tests, Mutual indentation
INDENTATION, Mutual, Wedges. See WEDGES, Indentation, Mutual
INDENTATION, Rolls, Cold rolling, Mild steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Rolling, Cold, Rolls, Indentation
INDENTATION, Testing, Correlation with hardness, Creep. See CREEP, Correlation with hardness, Indentation testing
INDENTATION, Vickers hardness, Metals. See METALS, Hardness, Vickers, Indentation
INDENTATION, Wedges. See WEDGES, Indentation
INDETERMINACY, Statical, Structural analysis, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Structural analysis, Statical indeterminacy

INDEX BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE DU VIDE
Index Bibliographique du Vide. Vacuum, 16 (Sep 66) p.493-4

INDEXES, Coordinate, Information retrieval, Engineering materials. See ENGINEERING, Materials, Information, Retrieval, Indexes, Coordinate
INDEXES, Co-ordinate, Technical information, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Technical information, Indexes, Co-ordinate
INDEXING MACHINES. See TABLES, Rotary
INDIA
See
- CATERING VEHICLES, Railways, India
- CENTRAL WATER & POWER RESEARCH STATION, Poona
- ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, India
- ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Manufactures, India
- FISHING, Industry, India
- FOUNDRY PRACTICE, India
- FUELS, Resources, India
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Sharavathi
- INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, India
- IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Bailadillia–Kottavalasa
- IRON, Production, India
- IRRIGATION, Indus River
- KNITTING, Warp, Industry, India
- LIGNITE, Mining, Opencast, Neyveli
- METRIC SYSTEM, Conversion, India
- NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Rana Pratap Sagar
- PAPERMAKING, Industry, India
- RAILWAYS, Accidents, India
- RAILWAYS, Bridges, India
- RAILWAYS, Electrification, India
- RAILWAYS, India
- RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge, India
- REFRACTORIES, India
- SHOPPING CENTRES, Calcutta

INDIA
See–*cont.*
- STEEL, Production, India
- TOWN PLANNING, Delhi
- YARNS, Spinning, Industry, India

INDIAN OCEAN
See
- FISH, Resources, Indian Ocean

INDIAN RAW WOOL. See WOOL, Raw, Indian

INDIAN ROSEWOOD
World timbers no.67—Indian rosewood. Wood, 31 (Mar 66) suppt. p.37-8. il.

INDIAN WOOD. See WOOD, Indian
INDICATORS, pH, Acid–Alkali mixtures, Mixing models, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Mixing, Models, Acid–Alkali mixtures, pH, Indicators
INDIUM, Binding, Vacancies, Quench ageing, Copper–Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Ageing, Quench, Vacancies, Binding, Indium
INDIUM, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Indium

INDIUM, Reduction, Polarography, Electrolytes, Sodium nitrate solutions
Reduction of indium at the dropping mercury electrode in non-complexing media. J. N. Guar & D. S. Jain. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Nov 66) p.1661-5. il.

INDIUM, Reduction, Polarography, Electrolytes, Sodium perchlorate solutions
Reduction of indium at the dropping mercury electrode in non-complexing media. J. N. Gaur & D. S. Jain. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Nov 66) p.1661-5. il. refs.

INDIUM ANTIMONIDE
New semiconductor materials and components. H. Weiss. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (May 66) p.87-9. il. refs.

INDIUM ANTIMONIDE, Dislocations, Studies, Etch pits
Etch-pit studies of dislocations in indium antimonide. R. L. Bell & A. F. W. Willoughby. J. of Materials Science, (Aug 66) p.219-28. il. refs.

INDIUM ANTIMONIDE, Hall effect magnetometers. See MAGNETOMETERS, Hall effect, Indium antimonide.

INDIUM ANTIMONIDE, Sawing, Diamond
Low-speed diamond saw for semiconductor and laser materials. G. W. Fynn & W. J. A. Powell. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jul 66) p.284-7. il.

INDIUM ANTIMONIDE, Semiconductors, Millimetre wave frequency detection. See MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY, Detection, Semiconductors, Indium antimonide
INDIUM ANTIMONIDE, Semiconductors, Sub-millimetre wave frequency detection. See SUB-MILLIMETRE FREQUENCY, Detection, Semiconductors, Indium antimonide
INDIUM–BISMUTH, Films. See FILMS, Bismuth–Indium
INDIUM–COPPER. See COPPER–INDIUM
INDIUM–GOLD. See GOLD–INDIUM

INDIUM–MERCURY, Liquid, Resistivity
Effect of pressure on the resistivity and thermoelectric power of liquid mercury-indium alloys. C. C. Bradley. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.953-60. il. refs.

INDIUM–MERCURY, Liquid, Thermoelectric power
Effect of pressure on the resistivity and thermoelectric power of liquid mercury-indium alloys. C. C. Bradley. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.953-60. il. refs.

INDIUM SESQUITELLURIDE–MERCURY TELLURIDE, Semiconductors
Electrical properties of some $HgTe$-In_2Te_3. J. E. Lewis & D. A. Wright. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.783-7. il. refs.

INDIUM–SILVER, Stacking fault energy
Stacking-fault energy in Ag-In series. P.C.J. Gallagher & J. Washburn. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.971-8. il. refs.

INDIUM–TANTALUM, Superconducting, Nucleation fields, Effect of surface treatment
Anomalous superconducting surface nucleation fields. P. R. Doidge, K. Sik-Hung & D. R. Tilley. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Apr 66) p.795-803. il. refs.
INDIUM–TIN–BISMUTH, Films. See FILMS, Bismuth–Indium–Tin
INDO-CHINA
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Mekong River
INDOLE, Isomers, Production, 2-Alkyl-1,4-benzoquinone–3 Aminocrotonates
Nenitzescu indole synthesis: formation of isomeric indoles. G. R. Allen Jr., C. Pidacks & M. J. Weiss. Chemistry & Industry (25 Dec 65) p.2096-7. il. refs.
Nenitzescu indole synthesis: reaction mechanism. G. R. Allen, jr. & M. J. Weiss. Chemistry & Industry (15 Jan 66) p.117-18. refs.
INDUCTANCE, Critical, Silicon controlled rectifiers. See RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Inductance, Critical
INDUCTANCE, Lines, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Lines, Inductance
INDUCTANCE–CAPACITANCE, Networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Capacitance–Inductance
INDUCTANCE COILS. See INDUCTORS
INDUCTANCE DETECTORS, Displacement measurement. See DISPLACEMENTS, Measurement, Inductance detectors
INDUCTION ANNEALING, Welded metal pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Welded, Annealing, Induction
INDUCTION FURNACES, Melting. See MELTING, Furnaces, Induction
INDUCTION FURNACES, Melting, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Melting, Furnaces, Induction
INDUCTION FURNACES, Melting, Cast steel. See STEEL, Cast, Melting, Furnaces, Induction
INDUCTION FURNACES, Vacuum melting, Nickel alloys. See NICKEL, Alloys, Melting, Vacuum, Furnaces, Induction
INDUCTION FURNACES, Vacuum melting, Steel. See STEEL, Melting, Vacuum, Furnaces, Induction
Induction
INDUCTION GENERATORS. See GENERATORS, Electrical,
INDUCTION HARDENING, Steel, Axles, Tractors. See TRACTORS, Axles, Steel, Hardening, Induction
INDUCTION HEATING. See HEATING, Induction
INDUCTION HEATING, Curing, Adhesives. See ADHESIVES, Curing, Heating, Induction
INDUCTION HEATING, Curing, Adhesives, Bonding, Rigid thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Rigid, Bonding, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, Induction
INDUCTION HEATING, Gases. See GASES, Heating, Induction
INDUCTION MELTING, Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment, Melting, Induction
INDUCTION MELTING, Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular, Melting, Induction
INDUCTION MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction
INDUCTION MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Salient pole
INDUCTION MOTORS, Linear, Actuators. See ACTUATORS, Electric motors, Induction, Linear
INDUCTION MOTORS, Linear, Shuttle propulsion, Looms. See LOOMS, Shuttles, Propulsion, Linear induction motors
INDUCTION MOTORS, Power presses. See PRESSES, Power, Electric motors, Induction
INDUCTION MOTORS, Pumps, Feedwater treatment, Boilers, Power stations, See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Feedwater, Treatment, Pumps, Induction motors
INDUCTION MOTORS, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Electric motors, Induction
INDUCTION MOTORS, Stacker cranes. See CRANES, Stacker, Motors, Induction
INDUCTION MOTORS, Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead, Travelling, Motors, Induction
INDUCTION WATTMETERS, H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F., Wattmeters, Induction
INDUCTIVE COUPLED ELECTRIC CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electric, Inductive coupled
INDUCTIVE LOAD D.C. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, D.C. (Inductive load)
INDUCTORS
Related Headings:
REACTORS, Electric
SOLENOIDS
TOROIDS, Magnetic

INDUCTORS, A.C., Design, Nomograms
Design of a.c. solenoids and coils. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Jul 66) p.15. il.
INDUCTORS, Cores, Ferrite
Ferrite-cored inductors and transformers. E.C. Snelling. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (Jul 66) p.30-42. il. refs.
INDUCTORS, Heating, Icing prevention, Conductors, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Conductors, Icing, Prevention, Heating, Inductors

INDUCTORS, Q factor, Nomograms
Nomogram to find tan δ of a capacitor and Q of a coil. Design Electronics, 3 (Mar 66) p.30-2. il.
INDUS RIVER
See
IRRIGATION, Indus River
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS. See ACCIDENTS, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY. See ARCHAEOLOGY, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL AREAS, Roads, Traffic
Prediction of traffic in industrial areas. Pt.2: traffic generation. T. E. H. Williams & J. C. R. Latchford. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Jan 66) p.566-8. il. refs.
Prediction of traffic in industrial area. Pt.4: trip distribution and modal split. T. E. H. Williams & J. C. R. Latchford. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Mar 66) p.679+. il. ref.
Prediction of traffic in industrial areas. Pt.5: future traffic. T. E. H. Williams & J. C. R. Latchford. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Apr 66) p.735-7. il. refs.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
Dunlop architecture. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Aug 66) p.392+. il.
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
DENTAL WORKSHOPS
DYEHOUSES, Architecture
FACTORIES
GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Reforming, Plant, Buildings
LAUNDRIES, Buildings
NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Works, Architecture
PRINTING, Works, Architecture
VEHICLES, Commercial, Maintenance, Depots, Architecture
WATER, Engineering, Buildings
WORKSHOPS

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Air conditioning
Industrial air conditioning. C. Riddet. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Apr 66) p.200-1. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Cladding
Industrial cladding. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jul 66) p.349+. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Cladding, Aluminium
Cladding: design & aesthetics. J. W. Gabarowicz. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Sep 66) p.443-5. il.
Cladding: practical aspects. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Sep 66) p.446-7. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Design
Production process. M. Wallis. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Feb 66) p.71+. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Electrical equipment, Fires
Installation and maintenance of electrical equipment to reduce fire risks. S.M. Hills. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.27-9. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Enviroments, Control
Increasing productivity. H. B. Wright. Industrial Architecture, 9 (May 66) p.265

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Fires
Fires in the glass industry. Glass, 43 (Aug 66) p.369-70

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Floors
Flag & rafter floors. J. Rooke. Building Materials, 26 (Aug 66) p.33-4. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Floors, Surfaces
Floor finishes. Industrial Architecture, 8 (Dec 65) p.711+. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Historical
Industrial archaeology today. N. Pevsner, H. de C. Hastings & H. Casson. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jun 66) p.420-4. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Insulation
Industrial production buildings: recommended environmental standards. P. Manning. Architects' J., 143 (8 Jun 66) information sheet 1388

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Ireland
Ireland's modern buildings: industrial buildings. Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.643-4. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Lighting
Industrial production buildings: recommended environmental standards. P. Manning. Architects' J., 143 (8 Jun 66) information sheet 1388

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Noise
Noise & vibration control. P. H. Alloway. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Sep 66) p.457+. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Partitions, Demountable
Demountable partitions. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Aug 66) p.403+. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Roof lifting
Method of raising low roofs [British Lift Slab] Industrial Architecture, 9 (Aug 66) p.396-7. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Roofs, Insulation, Thermal, Polystyrene, Expanded
Industrial roof insulation system [Polyzote Nuliner system] Architect & Building News, 229 (5 Jan 66) p.29. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Stairs, Safety
Planning for safe access. F. L. West. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 6 (Winter 65) p.324+. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Steel, Prefabricated
Steel for industrial and warehouse structures. J. Timpson. Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.42-4. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Town planning, Tees-side
New thoughts on industrial estates. A. Goss. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Mar 66) p.122-3. il.
Teesside industrial estate development plan. P. Daniel. Architects' J., 143 (6 Apr 66) p.871-3. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Ventilation
Exhausting fumes from industrial buildings. W. Brockie. Power & Works Engng. (Apr 66) p.20-5. il.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Vibrations
Noise & vibration control. P. H. Alloway. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Sep 66) p.457+. il.

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
INDUSTRIAL CLOTHING. See CLOTHING, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN
Aesthetic and ergonomic aspects of design. A. T. Bilson. Engng. Designer (Jun 66) p.10-13. il.
CoID—last of the old-style awards. Architects' J., 143 (11 May 66) p.1191-2. il.
Design. Architectural Design, 36 (Nov 66) p.568-9. il.
Design: design awards, 1966. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.313. il.
Design awards extended. Design (May 66) p.25
Design Centre awards—1966. Architect & Building News, 229 (11 May 66) p.846-7. il.
Design Centre awards, 1966. Building, 210 (6 May 66) p.113-14. il.
Design Centre awards for 1966. Engineering, 201 (6 May 66) p.866-7. il.
Design methods compared. Pt.1: strategies. J. C. Jones. Design (Aug 66) p.32-5. il. refs.
Design methods compared. Pt. 2: tatics. J. C. Jones. Design (Sep 66) p.46-52. il.
Duke of Edinburgh's prize for elegant design and the Design Centre awards 1966. Design (May 66) p.28-57. il.
Eames celebration. G. Holroyd. Architectural Design, 36 (Sep 66) p.432-42. il.
L. Bruce Archer's 'systematic method for designers': review. D. Smith. Architects' J., 144 (31 Aug 66) p.541-5. il.
Ten years of Design Centre awards. P. Reilly. Design (May 66) p.58-71. il.
Visual organisation. F. Ashford. Design (Sep 66) p.58-65. il.

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN
Related Headings:
PRODUCTS, Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Aluminium manufactures. See ALUMINIUM, Manufactures, Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Awards
Industrial art bursaries. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Apr 66) p.345-58. il.

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Beds. See BEDS, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Business machines. See BUSINESS MACHINES, Industrial design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Cabinets, Radio receivers. See RADIO, Receivers, Cabinets, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Cabs, Lorries. See LORRIES, Cabs, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Ceramics, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Ceramics, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Coverings, Internal walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Internal, Coverings, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Display lamps. See LAMPS, Display, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Door furniture. See DOORS, Furniture, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Easy chairs. See CHAIRS, Easy, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Electric boiling plates. See BOILING PLATES, Electric, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Electrical household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical, Industrial design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Industrial design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Design, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Fluorescent lamps, Reading. See READING, Lamps, Fluorescent, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Furniture, Windows. See WINDOWS, Furniture, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Glass, Containers, Food. See FOOD, Containers, Glass, Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Glass, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Glass, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Hospital equipment. See HOSPITALS, Equipment, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Household equipment, Food mixing. See FOOD, Mixing, Household equipment, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Instruments, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Instruments, Industrial design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Internal doors. See DOORS, Internal, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Jewellery. See JEWELLERY, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Lighting fittings. See LIGHTING, Fittings, Industrial design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Packaging papers. See PACKAGING, Papers, Industrial design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Passenger railways rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Portable receivers, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Portable, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Pottery. See POTTERY, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Pressure die castings, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die castings, Pressure, Industrial design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Profession
How consultant designers work. C. Hughes-Stanton. Design (Oct 66) p.36-43. il.

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Sanitary ware. See SANITARY WARE, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Secretarial desks. See DESKS, Secretarial, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Silver electroplated aluminium fittings, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Fittings, Aluminium, Electroplated, Silver, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Silverware. See SILVERWARE, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Stainless steel cutlery, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Cutlery, Steel, Stainless, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Telephones. See TELEPHONES, Design

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Terminology
Let's not build barriers with words. W. H. Mayall. Design (Oct 66) p.27-31. il.

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Tiles. See TILES, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Wash basins, Lavatories. See LAVATORIES, Wash basins, Design
INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Washing machines. See WASHING MACHINES, Design
INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS. See DIAMONDS, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL ESTATES. See TRADING ESTATES

INDUSTRIAL FILMS
Packaging automation for wider consumption. R. d'Ancona. Data & Control Systems (Nov 66) p.26-8. il.

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES. See GLOVES, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH
Change of name for Industrial Welfare Society. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jan 66) p.13-14
Less time-wasting, more skill for health at work. Industrial Safety, 12 (May 66) p.263-4
Reshaping the factory doctor service. Lord Taylor & P.Elliot Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.24-5

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH
Related Headings:
DERMATITIS
DUST, Extraction
FIRST AID
IRON, Foundry practice, Carbon monoxide
MERCURY, Poisoning
RESPIRATORY PERFORMANCE
ROLLS, Iron, Nodular, Machining, Phosphine liberation

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH
Related Headings–*cont.*
SHIFT WORK, Industrial health
SKIN DISEASES
VACUUM, Laboratories, Mercury vapour

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH, Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Industrial health
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH, Aromatic amines production. See AMINES, Aromatic, Production, Industrial health
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH, Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Industrial health
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH, Mining, Uranium ores. See URANIUM, Ores, Mining, Industrial health
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH, Molten lead, Annealing, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Annealing, Lead, Molten, Industrial health
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH, Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH, Toxicity, Coatings. See COATINGS, Toxicity, Industrial health
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH, Welding. See WELDING, Industrial health

INDUSTRIAL LIAISON SERVICE
Promoting innovation—the role of the Industrial Liaison Service. R. V. Arnfield. Technical Education, 8 (Jun 66) p.250-2. il. refs.

INDUSTRIAL NOISE. See NOISE, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY
Are you happy in your work? Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Feb 66) p.64-6
Getting the best out of your staff [National Institute of Industrial Psychology] D. Small. Metalworking Production, 109 (29 Dec 65) p.46-7. il.

INDUSTRIAL REFUSE, See REFUSE, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
Battelle Laboratories, Geneva. M. Paguet. Chemistry & Industry (12 Feb 66) p.292-8. il.
Cross fertilization in research. R. F. Lambert. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Apr 66) p.37-8
Extension opened at Fulmer. Iron & Steel, 39 (Dec 66) P.579-80. il.
Fulmer Research Institute open days. Metallurgia, 74 (Nov 66) p.209-15. il.
How much science? Nature, 211 (16 Jul 66) p.221-2
Independent sponsored-research institutes (summary) J. W. Mitchell. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Feb 66) p.51-3
Industrial progress and research. H. A. C. Todd. Chemistry & Industry (12 Nov 66) p.1913-18
International Research and Development Co. Ltd., Newcastle upon Tyne. H. Rose. Chemistry & Industry (2 Apr 66) p.578-85. il.
Is there a limit to scientific growth? S. Toulmin. Science J., 2 (Aug 66) p.80-5. il.
R & D race. I. Low. New Scientist, 28 (16 Dec 65) p.817-18
Research and development effort in Western Europe, North America and the U.S.S.R. Sir Willis Jackson. Nature, 209 (19 Mar 66) p.1168-71
Research realities. Chemistry & Industry (23 Jul 66) p.1273
Work of Warren Spring Laboratory. C. C. Hall. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Aug 66) p.289-92. il.
Role of industrial research. L. R. Hafstad. Science J., 2 (Sep 66) p.79-84. il.
Sponsored research and development [International Research and Development Company Ltd., Newcastle upon Tyne] Engineer, 221 (21 Jan 66) p.116-17. il.
Sponsored research at IRD. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Feb 66) p.116-17. il.
Techniques for efficient research. N.F. Astbury. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1656-8

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
Related Headings:
EXPERIMENTS

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
Related Headings–*cont.*
LABORATORIES
PILOT-PLANT

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Computers
Computers for British research. Nature, 211 (13 Aug 66) p.675
Research computers. Nature, 211 (13 Aug 66) p.669-70

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Costs
Pay-off from research in industry. W. E. Duckworth. New Scientist, 32 (8 Dec 66) p.564-6. il.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Effect of control systems
Effect of automation on product research and development. J. E. Wall. Production Engr., 45 (Mar 66) p.173-7

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, France
French science policy (summary) Chemistry & Industry (20 Aug 66) p.1453

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Great Britain
Can research be made productive? summary of 'The organization of science in Britain'. Sir Harry Melville. Nature, 212 (1 Oct 66) p.7-9
"Craft against craft makes no living". N.F. Astbury. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Sep 66) p.707-18
Evaluation of science. C. Freeman. New Scientist, 30 (9 Jun 66) p.660-2. il.
Good start. Nature, 210 (28 May 66) p.873-4
Organization of scientific research. Sir Harry Melville. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Oct 66) p.425-6
Progress of industrial research in Britain (summary of Research for industry 1964) Nature, 209 (29 Jan 66) p.458-9
Research and industrial viability. P.M.S. Blackett. Engineering, 202 (2 Dec 66) p.964-5
Science policy for Britain. Nature, 210 (28 May 66) p.877
Science policy in Britain and Germany. Chemistry and Industry, 45 (5 Nov 66) p.1864
State-aided co-operative industrial research associations. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (May 66) p.191-3
Unsung successes of British research. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jan 66) p.57-8. il.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, India
Scientific and industrial research in India [summary of "India: Council of Scientific & Industrial Research", Fourth Five year Plan, pt.1] Nature, 210 (30 Apr 66) p.469

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Iran
Ancient and modern. P. Collins. New Scientist, 30 (16 Jun 66) p.735

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Ireland
Bright ideas for little industries. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 29 (6 Jan 66) p.15
Institute for Industrial Research and Standards, Dublin. R.J. Nichol. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1071-3. il.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Norway
Central Institute for Industrial Research, Norway. A. Sanengen. Chemistry & Industry (15 Oct 66) p.1735-9. il.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Organisation
Controlling research and development. S. D. H. Mosey. Work Study & Management, 10 (Apr 66) p.172+. il. refs.
Management of research. G. S. Sanders. Chemistry & Industry (25 Dec 65) p.2076-9
Research establishments. R. V. Jones. Chemistry & Industry (26 Mar 66) p.519-22

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, U.S.A.
Non-profit research corporations in the USA. B. Smith. New Scientist, 30 (30 Jun 66) p.858-60. il.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, West Germany
Science policy in Britain and Germany. Chemistry and Industry, 45 (5 Nov 66) p.1864

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY. See SAFETY, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY
Change of name for Industrial Welfare Society. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jan 66) p.13-14

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTRES, Education, Spastics. See SPASTICS, Education, Industrial training centres
INDUSTRIAL WATER. See WATER, Industrial
INDUSTRICON SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Industricon system
INERT GAS, Carburising. See CARBURISING, Inert gas
INERT GAS, Systems, Tanks, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Tanks, Inert gas systems
INERT GASES. See GASES, Inert
INERT GASES, Fission products, Leak detection, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Leaks, Detection, Fission products, Gases, Inert
INERT GASES, Shielding, Crystallisation. See CRYSTALLISATION, Shielding, Inert gases

INERTIA, Reciprocating machinery. See MACHINERY, Reciprocating, Inertia
INERTIA, Traction motors, Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric, Traction motors, Inertia
INERTIAL NAVIGATION, Altimeters, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Altimeters (Inertial navigation)
INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEMS. See NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Inertial
INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Inertial
INERTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation, Inertial
INFLATABLE P.V.C. CUSHIONS, Safety, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Safety, Cushions, P.V.C., Inflatable
INFLUENCE LINES, Continuous beams, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Beams, Continuous, Influence lines

INFORMATION, Retrieval
To gather information scientifically. Engineering, 202 (22 Jul 66) p.140.

INFORMATION, Retrieval, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Information, Retrieval
INFORMATION, Retrieval, Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY, Information, Retrieval

INFORMATION, Retrieval, Computers
Towards an information utility. Pt. 1: computing power for everyman. J.G. Laski. New Scientist, 31 (29 Sep 66) p.726-8. il.
Towards an information utility. Pt.2: hardware for the system. B. Higman. New Scientist, 31 (29 Sep 66) p.728-9

INFORMATION, Retrieval, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Information, Retrieval
INFORMATION, Retrieval, Engineering materials. See ENGINEERING, Materials, Information, Retrieval
INFORMATION, Retrieval, Law. See LAW, Information, Retrieval
INFORMATION, Retrieval, Performance data, Electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Performance data, Information, Retrieval
INFORMATION, Retrieval, Technical literature, Drugs. See DRUGS, Technical literature, Information retrieval

INFORMATION, Storage, Photography, Lasers
Recording information by laser [Photostore]. G. W. King. Discovery, 27 (Jan 66) p.19-22. il.

INFORMATION, Technical. See TECHNICAL INFORMATION
INFORMATION, Technical. See TECHNICAL LITERATURE
INFORMATION, Technical, Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Technical information

INFORMATION, Theory
Bearing of information theory on sociology and economics. C. G. Mayo. Electronics & Power, 12 (Aug 66) p.286+

INFORMATION, Theory
  Related Headings:
    DETECTORS, Neyman–Pearson

INFORMATION SERVICES, Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Information services

INFORMATION SERVICES, Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY, Information services

INFORMATION SERVICES, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Information services

INFORMATION SERVICES, Metallurgy. See METALLURGY, Information services

INFORMATION SERVICES, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Information services

INFORMATION SERVICES, Road transport, Ports. See PORTS, Road transport, Information services

INFORMATION SERVICES, Steel. See STEEL, Information services

INFORMATION SERVICES, Technical literature. See TECHNICAL LITERATURE, Information services

INFORMATION SERVICES, Technical literature, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Technical literature, Information services

INFORMATION SERVICES, Technical literature, Rubber. See RUBBER, Technical literature, Information services

INFORMATION SERVICES, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Information services

INFRA-RED BRAZING, Honeycomb. See HONEYCOMB, Brazing, Infra-red

INFRA-RED CHEMILUMINESCENCE, Spectroscopy, Dynamic studies, Chemical reactions . See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Dynamics, Studies, Spectroscopy, Chemiluminescence, Infra-red

INFRA-RED FURNACES. See FURNACES, Infra-red

INFRA-RED HEATING, Hydraulic presses, Forging. See FORGING, Presses, Hydraulic, Heaters, Infra-red

INFRA-RED HEATING, Moisture determination, Animal glues. See GLUES, Animal, Determination of moisture, Heating, Infra-red

INFRA-RED HEATING, Moisture determination, Gelatin. See GELATIN, Determination of moisture, Heating, Infra-red

INFRA-RED HEATING, Moving steel strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Moving, Heating, Infra red

INFRA-RED PYROMETERS, Temperature measurement, Pre-reactions, Combustion, Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES, Combustion, Pre-reactions, Temperature, Measurement, Pyrometers, Infra-red

INFRA-RED PYROMETERS, Temperature measurement, Pre-reactions, Combustion, Petrol engines. See PETROL, Engines, Combustion, Pre-reactions, Temperature, Measurement, Pyrometers, Infra-red

INFRA-RED RADIATION
  What the eye does not see...D. Masters. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no. 2 (1966) p.16-19. il.

INFRA-RED RADIATION
  Related Headings:
    RADIOMETERS

INFRA-RED RADIATION, Drying, Dyeing, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Dyeing, Drying, Infra-red

INFRA-RED RADIATION, Effect on electroluminescence, Single crystals, Zinc sulphide. See ZINC SULPHIDE, Crystals, Single, Electroluminescence, Effect of infra-red radiation

INFRA-RED RADIATION, Faraday effect, Ferrimagnetic garnets. See GARNETS, Ferrimagnetic, Faraday effect, Infra-red radiation

INFRA-RED RADIATION, Furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Infra-red radiation

INFRA-RED RADIATION, Heating, Drying, Fines, Cleaning, Coal. See COAL, Cleaning, Fines, Drying, Heating, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Finishes, Leather. See LEATHER, Finishes, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Iodine–Potassium iodide solutions, Iodine sorption, Polyamides. See POLYAMIDES, Iodine sorption, Iodine–Potassium iodide solutions, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Leather. See LEATHER, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Water determination, Beryllia. See BERYLLIA, Determination of water, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Water determination, Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS, Determination of water, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY. See SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Camphor–Thiourea clathrate. See CAMPHOR–THIOUREA CLATHRATE, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Carbon determination, Effluents. See EFFLUENTS, Determination of carbon, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Carbonyls, Coal. See COAL, Carbonyls, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Carboxylic acid determination, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Determination of carboxylic acids, Spectroscopy, Infra–red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Carboxylic ester determination, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Determination of carboxylic esters, Spectroscopy, Infra–red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Cellulose. See CELLULOSE, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, 3*H*-1,2-Dithiol-3-thiones. See 3*H*-1,2-DITHIOL-3-THIONES, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Films. See FILMS, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Gases. See GASES, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Glass. See GLASS, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Inorganic chemicals. See INORGANIC CHEMICALS, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Iron determination, Sodium borate glass. See GLASS, Sodium borate, Determination of iron, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Iron determination, Sodium silicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium silicate, Determination of iron, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Sodium silicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium silicate, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Syndiotactic polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Syndiotactic, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

INFRA-RED TRANSMITTING TELLURIDE GLASS. See GLASS, Telluride, Infra-red transmitting

INFRA-RED VIBRATIONAL SPECTROSCOPY, Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES, Spectroscopy, Vibrational, Infra-red

INGOTS, Steel
  Review of ingot practice. E.L. Morgan. Steel Times, 193 (23 Sep 66) p.409-17. il. refs.

INGOTS, Steel, Casting, Insulating powders
  Development and use of insulating powders and fluxes in ingot moulds. W. O. Alexander. Steel Times, 192 (25 Feb 66) p.251-5. il. refs.

INGOTS, Steel, Races, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Races, Ingots, Steel

INGOTS, Steel, Races, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Races, Ingots, Steel

INGOTS, Steel, Shuttle cars, Bearings, Lubrication
Special lubrication requirements of iron and steel works. G.O. Ritchie & J.A. Robertson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.106-12. il. refs.

INGOTS, Steel, Soaking pits, Gas flow
Main principles governing the construction of soaking pits. S. Cernoch. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.326-32. il. refs.

INGOTS, Steel, Soaking pits, Oil-fired
Liguid fuel-fired soaking pits at Skinningrove. R. H. Phillips & W. H. Tubbs. Steel Times, 192 (25 Mar 66) p.379+. il.

INGOTS, Steel, Solidification, Studies, Radioisotopes
Radioisotope studies of steel ingot solidification. D. H. Houseman. Steel Times, 192 (27 May 66) p.689-95. il. refs.

INGOTS, Steel—Chromium, Killed, Dendritic segregation
Solidification and microsegregation in killed steel ingots with particular reference to 1%C, 1½%Cr steel. R. D. Doherty & D. A. Melford. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Nov 66) p.1131-43. il. refs.

INITIATORS, Cationic, Polymerisation, Tetrahydrofuran, Polytetramethylene oxide production. See POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE, Production, Tetrahydrofuran, Polymerisation, Initiators, Cationic

INITIATORS, Emulsion polymerisation, Polybutadiene production. See POLYBUTADIENE, Production, Polymerisation, Emulsion, Initiators

INITIATORS, Emulsion polymerisation, Polystyrene production. See POLYSTYRENE, Production, Polymerisation, Emulsion, Initiators

INJECTION, Fuels, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Fuels, Injection

INJECTION, Internal, Pipes. See PIPES, Injection, Internal

INJECTION, Moulding, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Moulding, Injection

INJECTION, Moulding, Polymers, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Polymers, Moulding, Injection

INJECTION, Moulding, Polypropylene, Stereotypes. See STEREOTYPES. Polyprolylene, Moulding, Injection

INJECTION, Moulding, Rubber. See RUBBER, Moulding, Injection

INJECTION, Moulding, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS. Moulding, Injection

INJECTION, Moulding, Thermosetting plastics. See PLASTICS, Thermosetting, Moulding, Injection

INJECTION, Oxygen, Melting, Steel—Manganese. See STEEL—MANGANESE, Melting, Oxygen injection

INJECTION, Petroleum reservoirs. See PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Injection

INJECTION, Steam, Petroleum reservoirs. See PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Injection, Steam

INJECTION PUMPS, Fuel. See FUEL INJECTION PUMPS

INKING, Perforated plates, Colour, Printing. See PRINTING, Colour, Plates, Perforated, Inking

INKING, Tin printing. See TIN, Printing, Inking

INKS
Related Headings:
DE—INKING

INKS, Colour printing. See PRINTING, Colour, Inks

INKS, Colour printing, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Colour, Inks

INKS, Heat setting web offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset, Heat setting, Inks

INKS, Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Inks

INKS, Photogravure, Printing, Film, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Film, Printing, Photogravure, Inks

INKS, Photogravure, Printing, Foil, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Foil, Printing, Photogravure, Inks

INKS, Printing. See PRINTING, Inks

INKS, Printing, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Inks

INKS, Printing, Packaging materials. See PACKAGING, Materials, Printing, Inks

INKS, Printing, Tin. See TIN, Printing, Inks

INLETS, Axial flow compressors. See COMPRESSORS, Axial flow, Inlets

INLETS, Channels. See CHANNELS, Inlets

INLETS, Pipes. See PIPES, Inlets

INNS. See PUBLIC HOUSES

INORGANIC CHEMICALS, Spectroscopy
Some sensitive and selective reactions in inorganic spectroscopic analysis. T. S. West. Analyst, 91 (Feb 66) p.69-77. il. refs.

INORGANIC CHEMICALS, Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Inorganic chemistry and infra-red spectroscopy. J. J. Turner. Chemistry & Industry (15 Jan 66) p.109-14. refs.

INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, Crystals, Phase transformations, Reversible, Studies, Thermal analysis, Differential
Crystal structure transformations of alkali sulphates, nitrates and related substances: thermal hysteresis in reversible transformations. K. J. Rao & C. N. R. Rao. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Aug 66) p.238-48. il. refs.

INORGANIC FIBRES, Reinforced heterogeneous materials. See MATERIALS, Heterogeneous, Reinforced—Inorganic fibres

INORGANIC FIBRES, Reinforced metals. See METALS, Reinforced—Inorganic fibres

INORGANIC PIGMENTS, Lacquers. See LACQUERS, Pigments, Inorganic

INORGANIC PIGMENTS, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Inorganic

INPUT ADMITTANCE, Stability determination, Two port electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Two port, Stability, Determination, Admittance, Input

INPUT IMPEDANCE, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Impedance, Input

INSECTICIDES
Related Headings:
BIDRIN
CYCLODIENES
1-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)-2-CHLOROVINYL PHOSPHATE
DIELDRIN
DIMETHYL-2,2-DICHLOROVINYL PHOSPHATE
ENDRIN
MALATHION
ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS COMPOUNDS, Insecticides
PHOSPHORYLATED CROTONAMIDES, Insecticides

INSECTICIDES, Chlorinated, Residues, Determination
Analysis for residues of chlorinated insecticides and acaricides. K. I. Beynon & K. E. Elgar. Analyst, 91 (Mar 66) p.143-75. il. refs.

INSECTICIDES, Chlorinated, Toxicity (Birds)
Insecticides and birds: is there a problem. J. Robinson. New Scientist, 29 (20 Jan 66) p.159-60. il.
Insecticides and birds: reply. S. Cramp. New Scientist, 29 (27 Jan 66) p.232-3. il.

INSECTICIDES, Maggot fly, Sheep. See SHEEP, Maggot fly, Insecticides

INSECTICIDES, Toxicity (Bees)
Damage to honey bee colonies (*Apis mellifera*) by insecticides in Great Britain, 1956-65. P. H. Needham, S. R. B. Solly & J. H. Stevenson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Mar 66) p.133-7. refs.

INSECTS
Related Headings:
BEES
BEETLES
CRICKETS
FLIES
GRASSHOPPERS
LICE

INSECTS, Dissemination, Air transport, Control
Insect jet set. R. Sherman. New Scientist, 30 (16 Jun 66) p 729-32. il.

INSECTS, Food processing, See FOOD, Processing, Insects

INSERTS, Alumina, Sintered, Dies, Cold drawing, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Drawing, Cold, Dies (Inserts, Alumina, Sintered)

INSERTS, Alumina, Sintered, Dies, Cold drawing, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Drawing, Cold, Dies (Inserts, Alumina, Sintered)

INSERTS, Threads, Screws. See SCREWS, Threads, Inserts

INSOLES, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Insoles

INSPECTION, Automatics, Machining, Rings, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Rings, Machining, Automatics, Inspection

INSPECTION, Boreholes, Coal prospecting. See COAL, Prospecting, Boreholes, Inspection

INSPECTION, Carpet manufactures. See CARPETS, Manufactures, Inspection

INSPECTION, Castings, Steel–Chromium blades, Water turbines. See WATER, Turbines, Blades, Steel–Chromium, Castings, Inspection

INSPECTION, Cigarette manufactures. See CIGARETTES,

INSPECTION, Boreholes, Water. See WATER, Boreholes, Inspection

Manufactures, Inspection

INSPECTION, Coated paper. See PAPER, Coated, Inspection

INSPECTION, Coating, Metals. See METALS, Coating, Inspection

INSPECTION, Commercial vehicle maintenance. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Maintenance, Inspection

INSPECTION, Continuous casting, Billets, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Billets, Casting, Continuous, Inspection

INSPECTION, Control systems, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Control systems, Inspection

INSPECTION, Controls, Observation satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial (Observation) Controls, Inspection

INSPECTION, Dials, Gauges. See GAUGES, Dials, Inspection

INSPECTION, Electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Inspection

INSPECTION, Empty milk bottles. See MILK, Bottles, Empty, Inspection

INSPECTION, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Inspection

INSPECTION, Food. See FOOD, Inspection

INSPECTION, Honeycomb panels, Structures, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Panels, Honeycomb, Inspection

INSPECTION, Internal, Pipes. See PIPES, Inspection, Internal

INSPECTION, International, Nuclear power stations, Fuel production, Nuclear weapons. See NUCLEAR WEAPONS, Fuels, Production, Nuclear power stations, International inspection

INSPECTION, Load bearing bricks. See BRICKS, Load bearing, Inspection

INSPECTION, Machines
Automatic contour tracing gauge [Aerospace Div. of Century-Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.] P. A. Banko & M. L. Greenberg. Machinery, 109 (20 Jul 66) p.153-5. il.
Dimensional metrology. P. A. McKeown. Quality Engr., 30 (Jul/Aug 66) p.94-106. il.
New developments in inspection equipment. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jan 66) p.33-7. il.

INSPECTION, Machines, Control systems
Automatic inspection—the growing need. S. S. Carlisle. Instrument Practice, 20 (Feb 66) p.139-42. il.
Tape controlled ATE shows economic benefits. M. E. Walker. Design Electronics, 3 (Sep 66) p.30-2. il.

INSPECTION, Machining. See MACHINING, Inspection

INSPECTION, Machining, Grooves, Casings, Turbines. See TURBINES, Casings, Grooves, Machining, Inspection

INSPECTION, Metal tubes. See TUBES, Metal, Inspection

INSPECTION, Municipal sanitation. See SANITATION, Municipal, Inspection

INSPECTION, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Inspection

INSPECTION, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Inspection

INSPECTION, Paper. See PAPER, Inspection

INSPECTION, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Inspection

INSPECTION, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Inspection

INSPECTION, Pipelines, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Inspection

INSPECTION, Public works. See PUBLIC WORKS, Inspection

INSPECTION, Sampling
Advantages and limitations of AOQL and AQL sampling schemes. R. H. Bird. Electronic Components, 7 (Nov 66) p.1027-9. il. refs.

INSPECTION, Seam welding. See WELDING, Seam, Inspection

INSPECTION, Sewers. See SEWERS, Inspection

INSPECTION, Spot welding. See WELDING, Spot, Inspection

INSPECTION, Steel, Blooms. See BLOOMS, Steel, Inspection

INSPECTION, Steel castings. See STEEL, Castings, Inspection

INSPECTION, Structures, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Inspection

INSPECTION, Supersonic aircraft manufactures. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Manufactures, Inspection

INSPECTION, Surfaces, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Surfaces, Inspection

INSPECTION, Surfaces, Metals, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Surfaces, Inspection

INSPECTION, Telephony equipment. See TELEPHONY, Equipment, Inspection

INSPECTION, Thickness, Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE, Thickness, Inspection

INSPECTION, Tinplate production. See TINPLATE, Production, Inspection

INSPECTION, Trenches, Roads. See ROADS, Trenches, Inspection

INSPECTION, Viscose rayon manufacture. See RAYON, Viscose, Manufactures, Inspection

INSPECTION, Welding. See WELDING, Inspection

INSPECTION, Wells, Water. See WATER, Wells, Inspection

INSPECTION, Wrought copper. See COPPER, Wrought, Inspection

INSTANTISATION, Flour, See FLOUR, Instantisation

INSTITUT FRANÇAIS DU PETROLE, Rueil-Malmaison
Institut Français du Petrole Rueil-Malmaison, France. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jan 66) p.7-10. il.

INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES, Boulogne
Fisheries research at Boulogne. World Fishing, 15 (Jul 66) p.49-50

INSTITUTE FOR INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND STANDARDS, Dublin
Institute for Industrial Research and Standards, Dublin. R.J. Nichol. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1071-3. il.

INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION SCIENTISTS
To gather information scientifically. Engineering, 202 (22 Jul 66) p.140

INSTITUTE OF METAL FINISHING
Our industry's institute: some notes on the history and present activities of the IMF. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Mar 66) p.40+. il.

INSTITUTE OF QUARRYING
Institute and the industry. B. G. Fish. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Feb 66) p.54-6. il.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS
I.C.E presidential address. R. Freeman. Engineer, 222 (4 Nov 66) p.680-1

INSTITUTION OF GAS ENGINEERS
I.G.E. reports on a year of progress. Gas J., 328 (26 Oct 66) p.137+

INSTITUTION OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY OFFICERS
Accident prevention and the Institution of Industrial Safety Officers in 1975. A. A. Beckingsale. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 7 (Spring 66) p.26-8

INSTRUMENTS
Automation: rational approach. S. R. Jarvis. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jan 66) p.2-4. il.
Lab gear becomes ever more important. Electronics Weekly (18 May 66) p.16+. il.
Measuring and test instruments. R. Hamilton. Electronics Weekly (23 Feb 66) p.15-16. il.
Sensory measuring devices. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Feb 66) p.59+. il. refs.

INSTRUMENTS
Related Headings:
- ENDOSCOPES
- GAUGES
- GYROSCOPES
- INTERFEROMETERS
- LEVEL INDICATORS
- MICROMETERS
- MICROSCOPES
- OSCILLOGRAPHS
- OSCILLOSCOPES
- PEN RECORDERS
- PRESSURE, Transducers
- SIGNALS, Generators
- SPEEDOMETERS

INSTRUMENTS, Aircraft, Air photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Air, Aircraft, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS (Aircraft) Barometer
Brief history of barometric instrument development: some of the problems encountered in the early days of instrument manufacture and a short description of the most recent developments in the field. N. Harris & B. Berry. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.55+. il.

INSTRUMENTS (Aircraft) Display units, Head up
Future of the pilot's head-up display: description of the origins of the H.U.D. systems and their future application in military and civil fields. C. A. Quarrington. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.63-4. il. refs.

INSTRUMENTS (Aircraft) Display units, Vertical scale
Flight deck display for future aircraft projects. M. Brown. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.18-22. il.

INSTRUMENTS (Aircraft) Spare parts
Spares backing: Product Support Organisation of The Aviation Division of Smith's Industries Limited. G. J. Dorer. Tech Air, 22 (May 66) p.16-17

INSTRUMENTS, Angle division. See ANGLES, Division, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Balancing, Rotors, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Rotors, Balancing, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Batch production testing, Electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Batch production, Testing, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Beer measurement. See BEER, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Biscuit manufactures. See BISCUITS, Manufactures, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS (Boilers) Maintenance
Maintenance of boiler house instruments. E. Rayner. Plant Engr., 10 (Nov 66) p.171-5. il.

INSTRUMENTS, Calibration
Establishment of British calibration service (extracts) F. Cousins. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (May 66) p.310-11
New British calibration service. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jun 66) p.27-8

INSTRUMENTS, Calibration, Accelerometers. See ACCELEROMETERS, Calibration, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Chemical analysis. See ANALYSIS, Chemical, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Choking measurement, Filter papers, Fuels, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Fuels, Filter papers, Choking, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Cloud point determination, Wax crystallisation, Cooling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Cooling, Wax crystallisation, Cloud point, Determination, Analysers

INSTRUMENTS, Colour measurement. See COLOUR, Measurements, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Components, Oscillating, Amplitude ratio, Measurement, Photoelectric
Optical method for amplitude ratio and phase-angle measurements in oscillatory mechanical systems. J. Harris. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.651-2. il. refs.

INSTRUMENTS, Components, Oscillating, Phase angle, Measurement, Photoelectric
Optical method for amplitude ratio and phase-angle measurements in oscillatory mechanical systems. J. Harris. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.651-2. il. refs.

INSTRUMENTS, Contoured bore measurement. See BORES, Contoured, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Control systems, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Control systems, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS (Control systems) Industrial design
Designing for man in an automated world. R. E. Fischbacher. Design (Oct 66) p.58-63. il.

INSTRUMENTS, Control systems, Uniselector
Multi-point scanner. A. J. Straker & D. S. Morgan. Technique (Muirhead) 20 (Jul 66) p.19-21. il.

INSTRUMENTS, Coulometry, Sodium carbonate determination. See SODIUM CARBONATE, Determination, Coulometry, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Current leakage testing, Electrolytic capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Electrolytic, Current leakage, Testing, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Deformation measurement, Surfaces, Aerials, Radio telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio, Aerials, Surfaces, Deformation, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Density measurement, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Density, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Density measurement, Neutral atoms, Magnetic fields, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Magnetic fields, Atoms, Neutral, Density, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Density measurement, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Density, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Die casting. See DIE CASTING, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Diesel engine measurements. See DIESEL ENGINES, Measurements, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Displays, Cathode ray tubes
CRO tube tester designed for safety. Design Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p.42+. il.
Development of the AEI type 1200 and type 1400 Alpha numeric display systems. H.C.A. Honkins & D.J. Casserley. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Sep/Oct 66) p.257-63. il. refs.

INSTRUMENTS, Displays, Cathode ray tubes—*cont.*

High speed information display system: DIDS-400 system has been developed by the Raytheon Company and is marketed in Britain by Cossor. Data Processing, 8 (Nov/Dec 66) p.352-5. il.

Industrial C.R.T. data display. R. Mosley. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jul 66) p.323-7. il.

INSTRUMENTS, Education, Examinations

Examinations in instrument technology. S. L. Whitby. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jan 66) p.40-3

INSTRUMENTS, Electrical discharge measurement, Insulation, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Insulation, Electrical discharge, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Fish processing. See FISH, Processing, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Fish resources measurement, Rivers. See FISH, Resources (Rivers) Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Flow measurement, Traffic, Roads. See ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Measurements, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Frequency measurement, Vortices, Water. See WATER, Vortices, Frequency, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Gel strength measurement, Thixotropic paint. See PAINT, Thixotropic, Gel strength, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Gravimetric sampling, Dust, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Dust, Sampling, Gravimetric, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Grouting measurement, Foundations, Dams. See DAMS, Foundations, Grouting, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Hardness tests. See HARDNESS, Tests, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Hardness tests, Curved surfaces. See SURFACES, Curved, Hardness tests, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, History

H. L. Callendar—instrument engineer. L. H. Callendar. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Feb 66) p.67-72. il. refs.

INSTRUMENTS, Industry, Great Britain

Instrument failure. H.S. Wolff. New Scientist, 32 (3 Nov 66) p.219-20. il.

INSTRUMENTS, Inspection, Boreholes, Coal prospecting. See COAL, Prospecting, Boreholes, Inspection, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Junction transistor testing. See TRANSISTORS, Junction, Testing, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Landing, Aircraft. See LANDING, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Linear measurements. See MEASUREMENTS, Linear, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Linear measurements, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Measurement, Linear, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Manufactures

Dawe are 21 and still moving forward. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.10. il.

Directory of portable measuring and test instruments. Electronics Weekly, (23 Feb 66) p.30-4. il.

Hewlett-Packard in Scotland 1966. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Nov 66) p.635-6

New factory at South Queensferry [Hewlett-Packard Ltd.] Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Jul 66) p.413-14. il.

SIMA anniversary. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jun 66) p.687-8

SIMA expect to play an increasing role. F. D. Outridge. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.7-8

INSTRUMENTS, Manufactures, Italy

Automation in Italy. W.S.E. Mitchell. Design Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.50-3. il.

INSTRUMENTS, Marine bioluminescence measurements. See BIOLUMINESCENCE, Marine, Measurements, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Matching, Inks, Colour, Printing. See PRINTING, Colour, Inks, Matching, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Medical. See MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS

INSTRUMENTS, Motor vehicles

Vehicle instrumentation [Smith Industries Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 56 (Apr 66) p.133-5. il.

INSTRUMENTS (Motor vehicles) Displays, Lamps, Capless, Lampholders

Capless-lamp holder for use with printed circuits. H. F. Cullender. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (May/Jun 66) p.155-8. il.

INSTRUMENTS, Musical. See MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

INSTRUMENTS, Naval aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Naval, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Navigation. See NAVIGATION, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Nitrogen measurement. See NITROGEN, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Nuclear energy. See NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS

INSTRUMENTS, Nuclear reactors

Decade of reactor instrumentation. B. Schallopp. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Apr 66) p.303-5. il.

INSTRUMENTS (Nuclear reactors) Transducers, Electromagnetic, High temperature

Some electromagnetic transducer techniques for use at elevated temperatures. D. F. Davidson & E. Duncombe. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Jun 66) p.51-61. il. refs.

INSTRUMENTS, Octane rating determination, Blending, Petrol. See PETROL, Blending, Octane rating, Determination, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Optical. See OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

INSTRUMENTS, Optical, Inspection, Surfaces, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Surfaces, Inspection, Optical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Optical, Inspection, Surfaces, Metals, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Surfaces, Inspection, Optical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Optical, Nuclear power station construction. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Construction, Optical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Oxygen determination. See OXYGEN, Determination, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Oxygen measurement, Flue gas. See FLUE GAS, Oxygen, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Packaging

Packaging materials and techniques. W. S. E. Mitchell. Design Electronics, 3 (Mar 66) p.34+. il. refs.

INSTRUMENTS, Packed cell volume measurement, Blood. See BLOOD, Packed cell volume, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Photographic, Traffic engineering. See TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, Instruments, Photographic

INSTRUMENTS, Piston measurements, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Pistons, Measurements, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Pneumatic, Air supplies

Instrument air supplies. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jan 66) p.36-43. il.

INSTRUMENTS, Potentiometer testing, Voltage measurement. See VOLTAGE, Measurement, Potentiometers, Testing, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Pressure measurement. See PRESSURE, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Pressure measurement, Cylinders, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Cylinders, Pressure, Measurements, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Pressure measurement, Liquids, Propagation, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Propagation, Liquids, Pressure, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Pressure measurement, Moulding, Expanded polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Expanded, Moulding, Pressure, Measurement, INSTRUMENTS, Pressure measurement, Unsteady flow, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Flow, Unsteady, Pressure, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Propagation measurement, Solids, Pulses, Sound. See SOUND, Pulses, Propagation (Solids) Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Research

SIRA's aim: all under control. C. M. Fletcher. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.12-13. il.

INSTRUMENTS, Resistance welding. See WELDING, Resistance, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Servicing, Education

Training of instrument maintenance mechanics at government training centres. C. P. Rawlinson. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jul 66) p.595-7. il.

INSTRUMENTS, Solid state devices

Decade of change to solid-state. H. S. Arms. Electronics Weekly (23 Feb 66) p.22. il.

INSTRUMENTS, Spot welding. See WELDING, Spot, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Stations, Telemetering, Sounding rockets. See ROCKETS, Sounding, Telemetering, Stations, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Steel alloy production analysis. See STEEL, Alloys, Production, Analysis, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Strength of materials testing. See STRENGTH, Testing, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Superconductor attenuation studies, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Attenuation, Superconductors, Studies, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Surveying. See SURVEYING, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Surveying, Mining. See MINING, Surveying, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Taking-off. See TAKING-OFF, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Temperature measurement, Metal manufactures. See METALS, Manufactures, Temperature, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Tolerance, Resistors. See RESISTORS, Tolerance, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Traffic engineering. See TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Traffic recording, Lifts. See LIFTS, Traffic, Recording, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Trajectories measurements, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Trajectories, Measurements, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Transducers

Electrical output transducers: some advanced techniques. A. R. Bugden & W. A. Seatherton. Electronics Weekly (23 Feb 66) p.26

Transducers for instrumentation. F.E. Duffield. Environmental Engng. (Sep 66) p.15-21. il.refs.

INSTRUMENTS, Velocity measurements, Flow, Cylinders, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Cylinders, Flow, Velocity, Measurements, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Vibration measurement, Propellers, Ships. See SHIPS, Propellers, Vibrations, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Vickers hardness measurement, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Hardness, Vickers, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Viscosity measurement. See VISCOSITY, Measurement, Instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Viscosity measurement, Fuels, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Fuels, Viscosity, Measurement, Instruments

INSULATED CONTAINERS. See CONTAINERS, Insulated

INSULATING CORE TRANSFORMERS. See TRANSFORMERS, Insulating core

INSULATING JOINTS, Pipes. See PIPES, Joints, Insulating

INSULATING MATERIALS

Related Headings:
- ASBESTOS, Insulating materials

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical

Related Headings:
- ALKYD RESINS–GLASS FIBRE, Electrical insulating materials
- ALUMINA, Ceramics, Electrical insulating materials
- BERYLLIA, Ceramics, Electrical insulating materials
- CERAMICS, Electrical insulating materials
- CONDUITS, Electrical
- DIELECTRIC LOSS
- DIELECTRICS
- FILM, Plastics, Electrical insulating materials
- GLASS–MICA, Electrical insulating materials
- NYLON–GLASS FIBRE, Electrical insulating materials
- PAPER, Electrical insulating materials
- PAPER, Tissue, Electrical insulating materials
- POLYMERS, Electrical insulating materials
- PORCELAIN, Electrical insulating materials
- SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE, Electrical insulating materials
- TRUNKING, Electrical, P.V.C.
- VACUUM, Gaps, Insulation

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Electrical equipment, Insulating materials

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Breakdown

Electric strength of solid dielectrics. R. Cooper. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.149-66. il. refs.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Cable boxes. See CABLE BOXES, Insulating materials

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Insulating materials

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Electrical conductivity

Crystal faults as electronic devices. D. Paterson. New Scientist, 32 (13 Oct 66) p.31-2. il.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Films, Sputtering

R. F. sputtering of insulators [Consolidated Vacuum Division Bell and Howell Ltd., Woking] Engineer, 221 (13 May 66) p.720. il.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Fungi, Testing

Current approach to mould-growth testing. R. T. Lovelock. Environmental Engng. (Mar 66) p.25-6

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Liquid

Related Headings:
- BENZENE, Dielectric currents
- CYCLOHEXANE
- HEXANE
- INSULATING OILS

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Liquid, Breakdown, Statistics

Statistical nature of breakdown sequences in a liquid insulant. J.E. Brignell. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1683-91. il. refs.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Liquid, Dielectric constant, Measurement, Coaxial lines

Dielectric measurement on liquids with a coaxial line. D. A. A. S. Narayana Rao. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jan 66) p.109-12. refs.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Liquid, Electroluminescence

Luminescence of dielectric liquids under high electric stress. O. A. Gzowski, R. Wlodarski, T. R. Hesketh & T. J. Lewis. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1483-9. il. refs.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Liquid, X-ray diffraction

Interatomic forces and the structure of liquids. J. E. Enderby & N. H. March. Advances in Physics, 14 (Oct 65) p.453-77. il. refs.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Parallel plane electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Plane, Parallel, Insulating materials

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Testing, References, Discharge gaps, Point–Hemisphere
Assessment of the point-hemisphere discharge gap as a partial discharge reference. W. K. Hogg & C. A. Walley. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.11-15. il. refs.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Thermal catastrophe
Evaluation of transient temperature distributions in a dielectric in an alternating field. W. A. Beyer. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.364-8. il. refs.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Insulating materials

INSULATING MATERIALS, Sound
Assessment and reduction of noise. Pt.4: role of sound absorbents. J. Moir. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jun 66) p.22-5. il.

INSULATING MATERIALS, Sound
Related Headings:
PLASTICS, Sound insulating materials

INSULATING MATERIALS, Thermal
Related Headings:
CALCIUM SILICATE, Thermal insulating materials
PLASTICS, Expanded, Thermal insulating materials

INSULATING MATERIALS, Thermal, Adhesives
Adhesives and insulation, pt.2. Insulation, 10 (Jul/Aug 66) p.186+

INSULATING OILS, Breakdown, Effect of sulphur hexafluoride
Effect of dissolved sulphur hexafluoride on electrical breakdown in mineral oil. A. Nosseir & R. Hawley. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.359-63. il. refs.

INSULATING OILS, Breakdown, Studies, Spark gaps, Cup-sphere
New system of spark-gap electrodes for measurement of dielectric strength of insulating liquids. J. Skowronski & B. Lutynski. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1106-8. il. refs.

INSULATING OILS, Gassing
Gas evolution from insulating oils. A. A. Zaky & R. Hawley. Electrical Rev., 178 (3 Jun 66) p.828-33. il. refs.

INSULATING POWDERS, Casting, Steel, Ingots. See INGOTS, Steel, Casting, Insulating powders

INSULATING REFRACTORIES. See REFRACTORIES, Insulating

INSULATION, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Insulation

INSULATION, Electrical
Protective insulation in place of earthing. G. D. Aggett. Electrical Rev., 179 (9 Sep 66) p.382-5. il.

INSULATION, Electrical, Cables. See CABLES, Electric, Insulation

INSULATION, Electrical, Cables, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Cables, Insulation

INSULATION, Electrical, Current transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Current, Insulation

INSULATION, Electrical, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulation

INSULATION, Electrical, Silver, Electrical contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Silver, Insulation

INSULATION, Electrical, Submarine cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine, Insulation

INSULATION, Electrical, Switchgear. See SWITCHGEAR, Insulation

INSULATION, Electrical, Testing, Guard wires
Guard connection in insulation resistance measurement. G. G. Tagg & R. T. Wright. Instrument Engr., 4 (Oct 66) p.119-24. il.

INSULATION, Electrical, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Insulation

INSULATION, Electrical, Windings, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Windings, Insulation

INSULATION, Electrical, Windings, Fractional horse power electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Windings, Insulation

INSULATION, Electrical, Windings, Stators, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Stators, Windings, Insulating materials

INSULATION, Flats. See FLATS, Insulation

INSULATION, Housing. See HOUSING, Insulation

INSULATION, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Insulation

INSULATION, Sound, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound, Cabins, Short take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Short take-off, Cabins, Sound insulation

INSULATION, Sound, Cabins, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Cabins, Sound insulation

INSULATION, Sound, Concrete, Floors, Housing. See HOUSING, Floors, Concrete, Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound, Coverings, Floors. See FLOORS, Coverings, Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound, Factories. See FACTORIES, Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound, Lightweight concrete structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Lightweight, Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Sound, Partitions, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Partitions, Sound insulation

INSULATION, Sound, Windows. See WINDOWS, Insulation, Sound

INSULATION, Thermal, Aluminium clad chimneys, Boilers. See BOILERS, Chimneys, Clad, Aluminium, Insulation

INSULATION, Thermal, Brick lined concrete chimneys, Oil fired boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil fired, Chimneys, Concrete, Brick lined, Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal, Coach houses, Conversion to houses. See HOUSES, Conversion from coach houses, Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal, Cold stores. See COLD STORES, Insulation

INSULATION, Thermal, Education
Industrial Training Act, 1964. Insulation, 10 (May/Jun 66) p.148-9

INSULATION, Thermal, Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS, Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal, Flat roofs. See ROOFS, Flat, Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal, Gas turbines, Patrol boats. See PATROL BOATS, Gas turbines, Thermal insulation

INSULATION, Thermal, Housings, Farm animals. See ANIMALS, Farm, Housings, Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal, Liquid hydrogen, Fuels, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Fuels, Hydrogen, Liquid, Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal, Pipes. See PIPES, Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal, Prefabrication, Flats. See FLATS, Prefabrication, Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal, Roofs. See ROOFS, Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal, Roofs, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Roofs, Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal, Steel, Tanks, Natural gas, Ships, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Natural gas carrying, Tanks, Steel, Insulation

INSULATION, Thermal, Stern trawlers. See TRAWLERS (Stern) Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal, Surfaces, Tanks, Curing, Acrylic plastic artificial teeth manufactures. See TEETH, Artificial, Acrylic plastics, Manufactures, Curing, Tanks, Surfaces, Insulation

INSULATION, Thermal, Tanks, Rail tankers. See TANKERS, Rail, Tanks, Insulation, Thermal

INSULATION, Thermal, Tanks, Storage, Liquid nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Liquid, Storage, Tanks, Insulation

INSULATION, Vacuum, Containers, Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied, Containers, Insulation, Vacuum

INSULATION, Windings, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Windings, Insulation

INSULATORS
Related Headings:
BUSHINGS

INSULATORS (Electric power systems) Coating

Insulator flashover prevention: coating or washing as answers to pollution problems (extracts) Electrical Times, 149 (12 May 66) p.703-5. il.

INSULATORS (Electric power systems) Coating, Petrolatum

Surface coatings for h.v. insulators in polluted areas. P. J. Lambeth, J. S. T. Looms, A. Stalewski & W. G. Todd. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.861-9. il. refs.

INSULATORS (Electric power systems) Epoxy resins

Insulators based on synthetic resins. Pt.2: mechanical considerations. M. J. Billings. Electrical Times, 149 (5 May 66) p.660-1. refs.

Insulators based on synthetic resins. Pt.3: electrical considerations. M. J. Billings. Electrical Times, 149 (19 May 66) p.738-9. il. refs.

Investigation into new designs for h.v. insulators using synthetic materials. M. J. Billings, B. D. Nellist & P. Swarbrick. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1643-8. il. refs.

INSULATORS (Electric power systems) Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

Investigation into new designs for h.v. insulators using synthetic materials. M. J. Billings, B. D. Nellist & P. Swarbrick. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1643-8. il. refs.

INSULATORS (Electric power systems) Polluted, Washing

Insulator flashover prevention: coating or washing as answers to pollution problems (extracts) Electrical Times, 149 (12 May 66) p.703-5. il.

Live washing of h.v. insulators in polluted areas. F. H. Last, T. H. Pegg, N. Sellers, A. Stalewski & E. B. Whittaker. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.847-60. il. refs.

INSULATORS (Electric power systems) Porcelain, Glaze, Resistive

Considerations of the suppression of insulator flashover to resistive surface films. M.J. Billings & R. Wilkins. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1649-53. il. refs.

INSULATORS (Electric power systems) Porcelain, Manufactures, East Germany

Insulators in electrical engineering: manufacture in East Germany. Ceramics, 17 (Nov 66) p.22+

INSULATORS, Porcelain

Insulator production in Japan [Nippon Gaishi Kaisha] Electrical Rev., 179 (14 Oct 66) p.570-2. il.

INSULATORS, Porcelain, Strength, Effect of glazes

Influence of glaze on strength of high tension porcelain (abstract) H. Skarbye. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Aug 66) p.273-4

INSULIN, Synthetic, Production

First synthesis of a protein. H.N. Rydon. New Scientist, 30 (23 Jun 66) p.766-7. il.

INSURANCE, Computers

On-line data collection at Metropolitan Life [Honeywell Controls Ltd.] F.E. Ferguson. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.82-3. il.

INSURANCE, Hoisting equipment. See HOISTING EQUIPMENT, Insurance

INTAKE MANIFOLDS, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Intake manifolds

INTAKES, Airflow, Vibrations, Blades, Turbofans, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Turbofans, Blades, Vibrations, Intake airflow

INTAKES, Turbojets. See TURBOJETS, Intakes

INTARSIA KNITTING. See KNITTING, Intarsia

INTEGRATING ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION METERS. See ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION, Meters, Integrating

INTEGRATION, Series methods

Series methods for integration. K. Wright. Computer J., 9 (Aug 66) p.191-9. il. refs.

INTEGRATORS, Electronics, Analogue computers. See COMPUTERS, Analogue, Integrators

INTEGRATORS, Electronics, Filters, Frequency, Low-pass

Low-frequency drift reduction in the integration of repetitive signals. D. J. Grover. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.895-902. il. refs.

INTEGRATORS, Electronics, Pen recorders, Radiometers. See RADIOMETERS, Pen recorders, Integrators

INTEGRATORS, Electronics, Transfer functions

Frequency transformations for a.c. networks. J. G. Advani & M. N. Neelkantan. Electronic Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.525-7. il. refs.

INTENSITY, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Intensity

INTERCEPTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jensen Interceptor

INTERCOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Intercommunication systems

INTERCONNECTED D.C. ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, D.C. interconnected

INTERDIGITAL FILTERS. See FILTERS, Frequency, Interdigital

INTERFACES, Chemistry. See SURFACES, Chemistry

INTERFACES, Crystals. See CRYSTALS, Interfaces

INTERFACIAL POLYMERISATION, Wool. See WOOL, Polymerisation, Interfacial

INTERFACIAL RESISTANCE, Laminar jet solvent extraction. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Laminar jet, Interfacial resistance

INTERFACIAL SHEAR STRESS, Horizontal channels, Flow, Gas–liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS, Flow, Channels, Horizontal, Interfacial shear stress

INTERFACIAL VISCOSITY, Emulsions, Oil–Water. See OIL–WATER, Emulsions, Viscosity, Interfacial

INTERFERENCE, Electronic systems, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Electronic systems, Interference

INTERFERENCE, Radio, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Radio, Interference

INTERFERENCE, Radio, Yachts. See YACHTS, Radio, Interference

INTERFERENCE, Signalling systems, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Signalling systems, Interference

INTERFERENCE, Textile manufactures machinery. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Machinery, Interference

INTERFERENCE FILTERS, Colour. See COLOUR, Filters (Interference)

INTERFERENCE FUNCTIONS, Electron diffraction, Cubic metals. See METALS, Cubic, Electron diffraction, Interference functions

INTERFERENCE MICROSCOPES. See MICROSCOPES, Interference

INTERFERENCE MICROSCOPY, Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Microscopy (Interference)

INTERFEROMETERS, Curvature testing, Lenses. See LENSES, Curvature, Testing, INTERFEROMETERS, Curved surface testing. See SURFACES, Curved, Testing, Interferometers

INTERFEROMETERS, Fabry–Perot

Optically contacted permanently adjusted high finesse Fabry-Perot interferometer. B. Bates, D. J. Bradley, T. Kohno & H. W. Yates. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.476-7. il. refs.

INTERFEROMETERS, Fabry-Perot, Tunable, Manufactures, Films, Vacuum deposition, Thickness, Measurements, Fibre optics

Thin film monitor using fibre optics. H. M. Runciman, W. B. Allan & J. M. Ballantine. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.812-15. il. refs.

INTERFEROMETERS, Michelson, End mirrors, Stability, Mechanical disturbances

Possible immunities in interferometer end mirrors. J. Dyson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.823-4. il.

INTERFEROMETERS, Optical flatness testing. See OPTICAL FLATNESS, Testing, Interferometers

INTERFEROMETRY, Helium–Neon lasers. See LASERS, Helium–Neon, Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY, Mercury, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Mercury, Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY, Microstrain measurement, Metals. See METALS, Microstrain, Measurement, Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY, Moiré fringes

Moiré fringes: engineering outline, 46. Engineering, 202 (18 Nov 66) p.911-14. il.

INTERFEROMETRY, Moiré fringes, Measurement, Interpolators

Dynamic moiré fringe interpolator. A. H. McIlraith & A. D. L. Scott. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.585-7. il. refs.

INTERFEROMETRY, Moiré fringes, Position measurement, Photoconductive cells

Method for the positional measurement of a moiré fring. D. Holt & J. Watson. Strain, 2 (Jan 66) p.17-18. il.

INTERFEROMETRY, Optical flatness testing. See OPTICAL FLATNESS, Testing, Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY, Positioning control, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Positioning control, Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY, Strain analysis. See STRAIN ANALYSIS, Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY, Twinning, Dislocations, Copper. See COPPER, Dislocations, Twinning, Interferometry

INTERFEROMETRY, Twinning, Dislocations, Silver. See SILVER, Dislocations, Twinning, Interferometry

INTERGRANULAR FRACTURE, Martensitic steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Martensitic, Fracture, Intergranular

INTERIOR DECORATION

Related Headings:

PAPERHANGING

INTERIOR DECORATION, Barges. See BARGES, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Bathrooms, Houses. See HOUSES, Bathrooms, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Cafeterias. See CAFETERIAS, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Churches. See CHURCHES, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Cinemas. See CINEMAS, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Colour

Colour schemes galore. J. Lawrence. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Dec 66) p.18+

INTERIOR DECORATION, Colour, History

Colour in buildings: development of a rational approach. D. Poole. Building Materials, 26 (Jul 66) p.57-62. il.

INTERIOR DECORATION, Common rooms, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Common rooms, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, County offices. See COUNTY OFFICES, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Day rooms, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Day rooms, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Entrance halls, Hotels. See HOTELS, Entrance halls, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Houses. See HOUSES, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Libraries. See LIBRARIES, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Lounges, Houses. See HOUSES, Lounges, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Offices. See OFFICES, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Offices, Architects. See ARCHITECTS, Offices, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Old people's housing. See HOUSING, Old people, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Public houses. See PUBLIC HOUSES, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Restaurants. See RESTAURANTS, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Interiors, Decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Royal residences. See ROYAL RESIDENCES, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Stables, Conversion to houses. See HOUSES, Conversion from stables, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DECORATION, Theatres. See THEATRES, Interior decoration

INTERIOR DESIGN

Consciousness of space. C. A. Maes. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.343-4

Inscape. H. Casson. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.331-4. il.

Mood 1: idiosyncrasy. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.334-42. il.

Mood 2: integrity. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.344-54. il.

Mood 3: ceremony. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.356-64. il.

Mood 4: geometry. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.368-78. il.

Mood 5: fantasy. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.382-90. il.

Objects in space. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.391-4. il.

INTERIOR DESIGN, Acoustics, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Acoustics, Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN, Air conditioning plant. See AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN, Ancillary rooms, Surgeries. See SURGERIES, Ancillary rooms, Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN, Banks. See BANKS, Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN, Booking offices, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Booking offices, Interiors

INTERIOR DESIGN, Canteens. See CANTEENS, Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN, Chiropodial surgeries. See CHIROPODIAL SURGERIES, Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN, Cinemas. See CINEMAS, Interiors

INTERIOR DESIGN, Clubhouses. See CLUBHOUSES, Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN, County offices. See COUNTY OFFICES, Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN, Dental surgeries. See DENTAL SURGERIES, Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN, Disabled persons' housing. See HOUSING, Disabled persons, Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN, Education
Education of the interior designer. M. Black. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.365-8
INTERIOR DESIGN, Hairdressing salons. See HAIRDRESSING SALONS, Interior design
INTERIOR DESIGN, Heating equipment, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Equipment, Interior design
INTERIOR DESIGN, Hotels. See HOTELS, Interiors
INTERIOR DESIGN, Hulls, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Hulls, Interior design
INTERIOR DESIGN, Lighting. See LIGHTING, Interior design
INTERIOR DESIGN, Magistrates' courts. See MAGISTRATES' COURTS, Interior design
INTERIOR DESIGN, Office buildings: See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Interiors
INTERIOR DESIGN, Old people's housing. See HOUSING, Old people, Interior design
INTERIOR DESIGN, Paintings. See PAINTINGS, Interior design
INTERIOR DESIGN, Partitions, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Partitions, Interior design
INTERIOR DESIGN, Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger, Interior design
INTERIOR DESIGN, Restaurants. See RESTAURANTS, Interiors, Design
INTERIOR DESIGN, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Interiors
INTERIOR DESIGN, Societies' buildings. See SOCIETIES' BUILDINGS, Interior design
INTERIOR DESIGN, Sound reproduction equipment. See SOUND, Reproduction, Equipment, Interior design
INTERIOR DESIGN, Surgeries. See SURGERIES, Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN, Sweden
Swedish interiors. C. Sykes. Building Materials, 26 (Aug 66) p.11-14. il.
INTERLININGS, Fusible, Laminated fabrics. See FABRICS, Laminating, Interlinings, Fusible
INTERMEDIATE BONDING, Glass ceramics–Metals, Seals. See SEALS, Glass ceramics–Metals, Intermediate bonding
INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY. See I.F.
INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS, Aluminium–Nickel. See ALUMINIUM–NICKEL, Intermetallic compounds
INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS, Iron–Tin, Tinplate production. See TINPLATE, Production, Iron–Tin intermetallic compound
INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS, Nickel–Titanium. See NICKEL–TITANIUM, Intermetallic compounds

INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS, Tellurides. See TELLURIDES, Intermetallic compounds
INTERMITTENT HEATING, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Intermittent
INTERMODULATION DISTORTION, Amplifiers, Receivers, Radio. See RADIO, Receivers, Amplifiers, Intermodulation distortion
INTERMODULATION DISTORTION, Pickups, Gramophone. See GRAMOPHONES, Pickups, Intermodulation distortion
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. See ENGINES (Internal combustion)
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. See ENGINES, Rotary
INTERNAL FRICTION. See FRICTION, Internal

INTERNAL FRICTION, Carbon determination, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Determination of carbon, Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION, Cold worked metals. See METALS, Cold worked, Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION, Composite engineering materials. See ENGINEERING, Materials, Composite, Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION, Deformation, Metals. See METALS, Deformation, Internal friction
INTERNAL FRICTION, Glass. See GLASS, Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION, Martensitic steel. See STEEL, Martensitic, Friction, Internal
INTERNAL FRICTION, Nitrogen determination, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Determination of nitrogen, Friction, Internal
INTERNAL PRESSURE, Elastic deformation, Prestressed concrete, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Concrete, Prestressed, Deformation, Elastic, Internal pressure
INTERNAL PRESSURE, Plastics, Pipes. See PIPES, Plastics, Internal pressure
INTERNAL STRAINS, Concrete structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Strains, Internal
INTERNAL THREADS. See THREADS, Internal
INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION
Co-operation—or confusion? P. Clegg. Aeroplane, 112 (10 Nov 66) p.8-9
Down Mexico way. J. M. Ramsden. Flight, 91 (10 Nov 66) p.786-8. il.
IATA and the future. Aeroplane, 112 (27 Oct 66) p.12+
IATA's year. Flight, 91 (3 Nov 66) p.745-6
Technical workings and future trends within IATA. J. L. Gilmore. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Apr 66) p.461-8
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON METALLIC CORROSION, 2nd, New York
Proceedings: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1658-60.
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON RHEOLOGY, 4th, Providence
Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress on Rheology: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (13 Aug 66) p.1406-8
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION, Technology. See TECHNOLOGY, International cooperation
INTERNATIONAL FLAME FOUNDATION
Aims and achievements of the International Flame Foundation. J. E. de Graaf. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Nov 66) p.458-65. il. refs.
INTERNATIONAL INSPECTION, Nuclear power stations, Fuel production, Nuclear weapons. See NUCLEAR WEAPONS, Fuels, Production, Nuclear power stations, International inspection
INTERNATIONAL LOADSTAR 1700–YORK W2 ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, International Loadstar 1700–York W2
INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, LTD. Newcastle-upon-Tyne
International Research and Development Co. Ltd., Newcastle upon Tyne. H. Rosé. Chemistry & Industry (2 Apr 66) p.578-85. il.
Sponsored research and development [International Research and Development Company Ltd., Newcastle upon Tyne] Engineer, 221 (21 Jan 66) p.116-17. il.
Sponsored research at IRD. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Feb 66) p.116-17. il.

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS
International system of units-SI units. K. W. Morris. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 58 (Jan 66) p.265-7. refs.
Use of SI units: metric system and the Institution's Journal. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Jul 66) p.61-4. refs.
INTERPOLATION
Related Headings:
SPLINE FUNCTIONS
INTERPOLATORS
Related Headings:
SQUARERS

INTERPOLATORS, Moiré fringe measurement, Interferometry. See INTERFEROMETRY, Moiré fringes, Measurement, Interpolators

INTERPOLYMERISED DYES. See DYES, Interpolymerised

INTERREFLECTION, Luminance, Lighting. See LIGHTING, Luminance, Interreflection

INTERSECTIONS, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Intersections

INTERSECTIONS, Roads. See ROADS, Intersections

INTERSTELLAR ASTRONAUTICS. See ASTRONAUTICS, Interstellar

INTERSTITIALS, Effect on cross slip, Iron. See IRON, Cross slip, Effect of interstitial atoms

INTERSTITIALS, Plastic deformation, Iron–Carbon. See IRON–CARBON, Plastic deformation, Interstitial atoms

INTERSTITIALS, Tantalum. See TANTALUM, Interstitial atoms

INTERSTITIALS, Single crystals, Graphite. See GRAPHITE, Crystals, Single, Interstitials

INTRAVENOUS INJECTION, Solutions, Particles, Determination

Determination of particulate matter in intravenous fluids. I. Vessey & C. E. Kendall. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.273-9. il. refs.

INTRINSIC SAFETY, Electrical equipment, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Electrical equipment, Intrinsic safety

INVENTIONS

Help for the inventor. D. Parsons. New Scientist, 28 (30 Dec 65) p.908-10. il.

In partnership—industry and NRDC. D. N. King. Production Engr., 45 (Aug 66) p.457-9. il.

In partnership — industry and the National Research Development Corporation. D. N. King. Instrument & Control Engng. (Aug 66) p.12-17. il.

In partnership—industry and the National Research Development Corporation. D. N. King. Instrument Practice, 20 (Oct 66) p.841-2

Incentives to innovation and invention. J. C. Duckworth. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1 (1964-65) p.1064-70. il.

Industry and the National Research Development Corporation. D. N. King. Machinery, 108 (22 Jun 66) p.1412-12. il.

Industry and the National Research Development Corporation. D. N. King. Machinery Lloyd(Overseas ed.) 38 (18 Jun 66) p.24-5. il.

National Research Development Corporation. Chemistry & Industry (27 Aug 66) p.1469

National Research Development Corporation: summary of 16th annual report. Nature, 209 (5 Mar 66) p.969

INVENTIONS
Related Headings:
PATENTS

INVERNESS-SHIRE
See
ROADS, Inverness-shire

INVERSE SQUARE LAW, Elliptical motion. See ELLIPTICAL MOTION, Inverse square law

INVERSION, Twinning, Single crystals, Beryllia. See BERYLLIA, Crystals, Single, Twinning, Inversion

INVERT SUGAR. See SUGAR, Invert

INVERTERS

Generation of a.c., or a specified harmonic, using d.c. power and switches with idealized frequency-selective circuits. D. G. Tucker. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 3 (Nov 65) p.583-9. il. refs.

INVERTERS, Frequency multipliers. See FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Inverters

INVESTMENT CASTING. See CASTING, Investment

INVESTMENT CASTING, Firearm components. See FIREARMS, Components, Casting, Investment

INVESTMENT CASTING, Nickel alloys, Nozzles, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Nozzles, Nickel, Alloys, Casting, Investment

INVESTMENT CASTING, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Casting, Investment

INVESTMENT CASTING, Reactive metals. See METALS, Reactive, Casting, Investment

INVOICING MACHINES

Preparing more invoices at less cost. Data Processing, 8 (Jan/Feb 66) p.24-7. il.

IODATOMETRY, Determination of sulphur, Potassium thiocarbonate. See POTASSIUM THIOCARBONATE, Determination of sulphur, Iodatometry

IODIDES, Solutions, Rotation disc azobenzene–graphite anodes. See ANODES, Azobenzene–Graphite, Rotating disc, Iodide solutions

IODINE, Determination, Amperometric titrations, Reagents, Mercury perchlorate

Amperometric titration of submillinormal concentrations of iodine with mercury (I) perchlorate. J. T. Stock. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.280-2. il. refs.

IODINE, Determination, Urine. See URINE, Determination of iodine

IODINE, Fission products, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Fission products, Iodine

IODINE, Lubricants

Iodine as a metal lubricant [General Electrical Research and Development Center, Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A.] Metal Treatment, 33 (Apr 66) p.148+. il.

Iodine lubricants [General Electric Research & Development Centre] Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Aug 66) p.13-15. il.

IODINE, Solutions, Reaction with hydroxy-1,3-dienes. See HYDROXY-1,3-DIENES, Reaction with iodine solutions

IODINE, Solvent extraction (Water) Kerosine, Control systems, Computers

Use of a Ferranti Argus computer for control of a liquid-extraction process. P. Allen, H.W. Kropholler & D.J. Spikins. Chemical Engr., 44 (Sep 66) p.CE182-8. il.

IODINE, Sorption, Polyamides. See POLYAMIDES, Iodine sorption

IODINE, Vapour, Gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Iodine vapour

IODINE COMPLEXES, Lubrication, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Lubrication, Iodine complexes

IODINE COMPLEXES, Lubrication, Titanium. See TITANIUM, Lubrication, Iodine complexes

IODINE MONOCHLORIDE, Chromatography, Paraffins separation, Olefins. See OLEFINS, Paraffins separation, Chromatography, Iodine monochloride

IODINE-131, Fission products, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Fission products, Iodine-131

IODINE–POTASSIUM IODIDE, Solutions, Iodine sorption, Polyamides. See POLYAMIDES, Iodine sorption, Iodine–Potassium iodide solutions

IODINE QUARTZ LAMPS. See LAMPS, Quartz iodine

IODOHIPPURATES, Adsorption, Sodium o-iodohippurate solutions, Corrosion inhibitors, Iron. See IRON, Corrosion inhibitors, Sodium o-iodohippurate solutions, Iodohippurates adsorption

IODOMETRY, Organoaluminium compound determination, Catalysts, Polymerisation, Polyolefins production. See POLYOLEFINS, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Organoaluminium compounds, Determination, Iodometry

IODOMETRY, Oxygen determination, Di-*t*-butylperoxide. See DI-*t*-BUTYLPEROXIDE, Determination of oxygen, Iodometry

IODOMETRY, Sulphur determination, Potassium thiocarbonate. See POTASSIUM THIOCARBONATE, Determination of sulphur, Iodometry

ION. See also IONS

ION BOMBARDMENT, Glass. See GLASS, Ion bombardment

ION BOMBARDMENT, Secondary electron emission, Metals. See METALS, Electron emission, Secondary, Ion bombardment

ION BOMBARDMENT, Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN, Ion bombardment

ION-ELECTRON COLLISIONS. See ELECTRON-ION COLLISIONS

ION EXCHANGE, Chromatography, Adenine determination, Gelatin, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Gelatin, Determination of adenine, Chromatography, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE, Chromatography, Benzoic acid determination, Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Determination of benzoic acid, Chromatography, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE, Chromatography, Galactinol determination, Molasses. See MOLASSES, Determination of galactinol, Chromatography, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE, Chromatography, Guanine determination, Gelatin, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Determination of guanine, Chromatography, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE, Chromatography, Ozone products, Oxidation, Humic acids. See HUMIC ACIDS, Oxidation, Ozone, Products, Chromatography, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE, Clarification, Juices, Grapes. See GRAPES, Juices, Clarification, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE, Conversion, Saline water. See WATER, Saline, Conversion, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE, Diquat residues determination, Potatoes. See POTATOES, Determination of diquat residues, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE, Feedwater, Boilers, Ships See SHIPS, Boilers, Feedwater, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE, Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE, Mineral dressing, Uranium ores. See URANIUM, Ores, Mineral dressing, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE, Orange juice determination, Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Determination of orange juice, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE, Organic materials, Pollution, Water. See WATER, Pollution, Organic materials, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE, Purification, Feedwater, Boilers. See BOILERS, Feedwater, Treatment, Ion exchange
See ALKALI HALIDES, Solubility, Water, Correlation with ionic radii

ION EXCHANGE, Resins, Copolymers, Divinylbenzene-Styrene. See DIVINYLBENZENE-STYRENE, Copolymers, Ion exchange resins

ION EXCHANGE, Resins, Softening, Water. See WATER, Softening, Ion exchange resins

ION EXCHANGE, Separation, Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Separation, Ion exchange

ION EXCHANGE, Toughening, Sodium aluminosilicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium aluminosilicate, Toughening, Ion exchange

ION FLOTATION. See FOAM SEPARATION

ION GETTER PUMPS, Electron tube manufactures. See ELECTRON TUBES, Manufactures, Ion getter pumps

ION GETTERS, Barium, Tubes, Receivers, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Tubes, Ion getters, Barium

ION PERMEABILITY, Coatings. See COATINGS, Ion permeability

IONIC DISCHARGE, Loudspeakers. See LOUDSPEAKERS, Ionic discharge

IONIC POLYMERISATION. See POLYMERISATION, Ionic

IONISATION
Related Headings:
PROTONATION

IONISATION, Argon. See ARGON, Ionisation

IONISATION, Gases. See GASES, Ionisation

IONISATION, Potentials, Methylated thiourea. See THIOUREA, Methylated, Ionisation potentials

IONISATION, Vapour, Caesium. See CAESIUM, Vapour, Ionisation

IONISATION, Vapour, Mercury. See MERCURY, Vapour, Ionisation

IONISATION, Vapour, Rubidium. See RUBIDIUM, Vapour, Ionisation

IONISATION CHAMBERS, Fire detection, Ships. See SHIPS, Fires, Detection, Ionisation chambers

IONISATION CHAMBERS, Saturation characteristics
Experimental investigation of the behaviour of a spherical ionization cum vacuum chamber. T. E. Burlin & S. R. Husain. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.800-5. il. refs.

IONISATION CHAMBERS, Townsend discharge, Ionisation coefficients
Apparatus for the investigation of pre-breakdown ionization in gases at high voltages, high gas pressures and large electrode separations. W. E. V. J. Davies, J. Dutton & F. M. Harris. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.457-61. il. refs.

IONISATION DETECTORS, Gas chromatography, Gases determination, Metals. See METALS, Determination of gases, Gas chromatography, Detectors, Ionisation

IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard-Alpert, Cathodes, Lanthanum hexaboride, Coating, Electrophoresis
Simple method of coating ionization gauge cathodes with lanthanum hexaboride. D.O. Hayward & N. Taylor. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.762-3. il. refs.

IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard-Alpert, Degassing, Electron bombardment, Regulators, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Thyristor operated electron emission regulator. K. J. Close E. B. Hodges. Vacuum, 16 (Feb 66) p.75-7. il. refs.

IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard-Alpert, Glass, Borosilicate, Coated, Tungsten, Helium ion trapping
Ionic trapping of helium in clean and contaminated glass. W. A. Grant & G. Carter. Vacuum, 16 (Sep 66) p.485-6. il. refs.

IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard-Alpert, Molecular flow. See MOLECULAR FLOW, Studies, Ionisation gauges, Bayard-Alpert

IONOSPHERE, D region, Mass spectrometers, R.F.
Radio-frequency ion mass spectrometer of very small path length. A. J. Rogers & R. L. F. Boyd. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.791-802. il. refs.

IONOSPHERE, Electron density measurement, Rockets, Aerials, Dipole
Dipole aerial system for rocket experiments. A. Bradley, K. Bullough & C. A. E. Jenkins. J. of Brit. Interplanetary Soc., 20 (Nov/Dec 65) p.171-6. il. refs.

IONOSPHERE, Radio transmission. See RADIO, Transmission, Ionosphere

IONOSPHERE, Research, Satellites, Artificial
Twin satellites probe ionosphere. Flight, 89 (20 Jan 66) p.114-15. il.

IONS. See also ION

IONS, Drift tubes. See DRIFT TUBES, Ions

IONS, Impurities, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Impurities, Ions

IONS, Metals, Linking, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Metal ion linked

IONS, Positive, Accelerators. See ACCELERATORS, Positive ion

IONS, Positive, Alkali metals. See ALKALI METALS, Positive ions

IONS, Positive, Gas discharge, Compressed methane. See METHANE, Compressed, Gas discharge, Positive ions

IONS, Positive, Gas discharge, Compressed nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Compressed, Gas discharge, Positive

IONS, Positive, Irradiation, Loops, Dislocations, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Dislocations, Loops, Irradiation, Positive ions

IONS, Positive, Irradiation, Vacancies, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Vacancies, (Irradiation, Positive ions)

IONS, Radii, Correlation with viscosity, Molten nitrates. See NITRATES, Molten, Viscosity, Correlation with ionic radii

IONS, Radii, Correlation with water solubility, Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES, Solubility, Water, Correlation with ionic radii

IONS, Recombination with electrons, Afterglows, Gas discharge, Nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Gas discharge, Afterglows, Electron–Ion recombination

IONS, Transfer, Collodion membranes, Electrodialysis. See ELECTRODIALYSIS, Membranes, Collodion, Ions transfer

IONS, Transfer, Electrolytes, Molten alkali nitrates. See ALKALI NITRATES, Molten, Electrolytes, Ion transfer

IONS, Waves, Cylindrical plasmas. See PLASMAS, Cylindrical, Ion waves

IONS, Waves, Electron distribution modification, Thermionic gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Thermionic, Electron distribution, Modification, Ion waves

IOWA
See
DRAKE UNIVERSITY

IPSWICH
See
TOWN PLANNING, Ipswich

IRAN
See
DAMS, Farahnaz Pahlavi
HYDROELECTRIC POWER, Iran
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Iran
PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Iran
PORTS, Khorramshahr
RAILWAYS, Iran

IRAQ
See
AIRPORTS, Baghdad
FLYOVERS, Baghdad
RAILWAYS, Iraq
ROADS, Town planning, Baghdad

IRELAND
See
ARCHITECTURE, Dublin
ARCHITECTURE, Ireland
BUSES, Transport, Cork
BUSES, Transport, Dublin
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Ireland
CHURCHES, Athy
CHURCHES, Collinstown
CHURCHES, Ireland
CHURCHES, Knockanure
CHURCHES, Milford (Donegal County)
DAIRY INDUSTRY, Ireland
EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS, Ireland
ENGINEERING, Ireland
HOUSING, Ballymun (Dublin)
HOUSING, Ireland
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Ireland
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Ireland
METALS, Mining, Tynagh
MINING, Ireland
MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Cork
OFFICE BUILDINGS, Ireland
ORES, Deposits, Tynagh
PACKAGING, Design, Ireland
PEAT, Ireland
PUBLIC BUILDINGS, Ireland
RAILWAYS, Ireland
ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, Dublin

IRELAND
See–*cont.*
THEATRES, Dublin
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Ireland
TOWN PLANNING, Dublin

IRELAND, Northern. See NORTHERN IRELAND

IRELAND. NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Chemistry in the National University of Ireland—a brief history. T. Dillon. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1061-2

IRELAND. NATIONAL UNIVERSITY. University College, Dublin, Department of Chemistry

Department of Chemistry [University College, Dublin] E.M. Philbon & D.A. Brown. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1065-7. il.

IRISH SEA
See
GAS, Natural, Irish Sea

IRKUTSK
See
TRAMWAYS, Irkutsk

IRON
Related Headings:
STEEL

IRON–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Research

Properties
  Mechanical properties
    Cross slip
    Tensile strength
  Magnetisation
  Chemistry
    Corrosion
    Scaling
    Inclusions

Technical activities
  Ores
    Prospecting
    Mining
  Analysis
    Determination
    Spot tests
  Production
  Manufactures
    Melting
    Foundry practice
    Casting
      Die casting
    Powder metallurgy
    Heat treatment
      Recrystallisation
    Strain ageing

Types of Iron
  Liquid

  Body centred cubic
  Alpha

  Pig
  Cast
    Grey
    White
    Nodular
    Malleable

IRON—SUBHEADINGS—Synopsis—*cont.*

Wrought
Zone refined
Armco
Nitrided
Cold worked

Alloys

IRON, Alloys, Flow stress, Subgrain boundaries
Effect of subgrain size on the flow stress of iron. J. D. Baird. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jan 66) p.44-5. il. refs.

IRON, Alpha, Crystals, Single, Flow stress, Thermal, Effect of carbon
Note on the influence of carbon concentration on the thermal flow stress. R. Burbach, B. L. Mordike & P. Haasen. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.390-1. il. refs.

IRON, Alpha, Tensile strength, Effect of additives
Influence of test temperature and solute additions on tensile properties of ∝-iron. J. Nunes. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.371-3. il. refs.

IRON, Armco, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Iron, Armco

IRON, Armco, Machining, Effect of inclusions, Non metallic
Study of the effect of non-metallic inclusions on the machinability of two ferrous materials. B. D. Richardson & A. W. J. Chisholm. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 3J (1964-65) p.215-28. il. refs.

IRON, Body centred cubic, Cobalt diffusion
Self-diffusion and diffusion of cobalt in alpha and delta-iron. D. W. James & G. M. Leak. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.701-13. il. refs.

IRON, Body centred cubic, Self diffusion
Self-diffusion and diffusion of cobalt in alpha and delta-iron. D. W. James & G. M. Leak. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.701-13. il. refs.

IRON, Body centred cubic, X-ray diffraction, Compton scattering
Compton line shape in cubic transition metals. R. J. Weiss. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.403-7. il. refs.

IRON, Cast
Related Headings:
CUPOLAS

IRON, Cast, Camshafts, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Camshafts, Iron, Cast

IRON, Cast, Casings, Boilers, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Boilers, Casings, Iron, Cast

IRON, Cast, Chill, Mottle defects, Effect of boron
Promotion of chilled and mottled iron structures with boron additions. T. Ensor. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Apr 66) p.157-67. il. refs.

IRON, Cast, Cooking utensils. See COOKING UTENSILS, Iron, Cast

IRON, Cast, Corrosion, Aluminium, Molten
Corrosion of cast iron by molten aluminium. F. A. Mountford & T. J. Glover. Foundry Trade J., 120 (23 Jun 66) p.849-852. il refs.

IRON, Cast, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Iron, Cast

IRON, Cast, Cylinders, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Iron, Cast

IRON, Cast, Cylinders, Drying, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Drying, Cylinders, Iron, Cast

IRON, Cast, Determination of silicon, Titrations
Rapid volumetric method for determination of silicon in cast iron. J. Sneddon. Foundry Trade J., 120 (5 May 66) p.605-7. refs.

IRON, Cast, Friction, Internal
Damping capacity of cast iron. E. Plenard. Foundry Trade J., 121 (27 Oct 66) p.541-9. il. refs.

IRON, Cast, Heat treatment, Growth
Effect of heat treatments involving heating through the critical temperature range on the subsequent scaling and growth properties of flake graphite cast irons at 400° and 500°C. G. N. J. Gilbert. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Oct 66) p.422-37. il. refs.

IRON, Cast, Heat treatment, Scaling
Effect of heat treatments involving heating through the critical temperature range on the subsequent scaling and growth properties of flake graphite cast irons at 400° and 500°C. G. N. J. Gilbert. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Oct 66) p.422-37. il. refs.

IRON, Cast, Machinability, Effect of additives
Cupola additive improves cast iron machineability [Ferrocarbo: Carborundum Co. Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (20 Jul 66) p.67-8. il.

IRON, Cast, Melting, Furnaces, Induction
Induction melting for the ferrous foundry. P. W. Ainscow. Metals, 1 (Sep 66) p.46-50. il.

IRON, Cast, Moulds, Die casting, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die casting, Moulds, Iron, Cast

IRON, Cast, Moulds, Shell
Shaw process foundry produces ornate iron-castings. T. Fujita. Foundry Trade J., 120 (10 Feb 66) p.197-200. il.

IRON, Cast, Pipes. See PIPES, Iron, Cast

IRON, Cast, Pipes, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Pipes, Iron, Cast

IRON, Cast, Research
British Cast Iron Research Association. Steel Times, 193 (1 Jul 66) p.36-7. il.
British Cast Iron Research Association: several new features in report of 46th annual general meeting. Foundry Trade J., 121 (17 Nov 66) p.653-4

IRON, Cast, Spectroscopy, Emission
Spectrochemical analysis of cast iron. J. Skinner. Foundry Trade J., 121 (18 Aug 66) p.224-5

IRON, Cast, Strength, Testing
Easier brittle materials testing. Engineering, 201 (28 Jan 66) p.204. il.

IRON, Cast, Town gas mains. See GAS (Town) Mains, Iron, Cast

IRON, Casting, Coremaking, Mechanical handling
Foundries: core making needs straight through handling. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Sep 66) p.417-18. il.

IRON, Casting, Moulds, Binders, Dicalcium silicate
Development of a cold curing binder system for jobbing production. J. R. Hawley & M. Gibbons. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Sep 66) p.395-403. il. refs.

IRON, Casting, Moulds, Sand, Mechanical handling
New facilities for light castings production at Parkfield Foundries. J. E. Yendall. Foundry Trade J., 121 (8 Sep 66) p.307-9. il.
Sand cycle. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Sep 66) p.414-16. il.

IRON, Casting, Pouring, Mechanical handling
Keeping molten metal flowing. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Sep 66) p.410-12. il.

IRON, Casting, Quality control
Quality control of iron castings. A. G. Fuller. Production Engr., 44 (Dec 65) p.697-708. il.

IRON, Cold worked, Corrosion
Effect of cold work on the oxidation of iron from 400-650°C. D. Caplan & M. Cohen. Corrosion Science, 6 (Jul 66) p.321-35. il. refs.

IRON, Corrosion (Acids) Inhibitors, Organic, Double layer capacitance
Zum Potential des Ladungsnullpunktes des Eisens, pt.1. W. J. Lorenz & H. Fischer. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Nov 66) p.1597-605. il. refs.

IRON, Corrosion, Films
Untersuchungen an dünnen Oxidschichten. Pt.1: die Oxydation von Reineisen bei Temperaturen um 200° C. R. Grauer & W. Feitknecht. Corrosion Science, 6 (Jul 66) p.301-11. il. refs.

IRON, Corrosion, Inhibitors, Alkaline solutions
Inhibition of the corrosion of iron in alkaline solutions. D. Gilroy & J. E. O. Mayne. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jan 66) p.161-5. il. refs.

IRON, Corrosion, Inhibitors, Potassium chromate solutions
Untersuchungen an dünnen Oxidschichten. Pt.2: das Verhalten voroxydierter Eisenbleche beim Passivieren in einer Kaliumchromatlosung. R. Grauer & W. Feitknecht. Corrosion Science, 6 (Jul 66) p.313-19. il. refs.

IRON, Corrosion, Inhibitors, Sodium dihydrogen phosphate solutions, Phosphate adsorption
Adsorption of anions on iron during anodic passivation in neutral solution. J. G. N. Thomas. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jan 66) p.156-60. il. refs.

IRON, Corrosion, Inhibitors, Sodium *o*-iodohippurate solutions, Iodohippurate adsorption
Adsorption of anions on iron during anodic passivation in neutral solution. J. G. N. Thomas. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jan 66) p.156-60. il. refs.

IRON, Corrosion, Inhibitors, Technetium compounds
Mechanism of the action of inorganic inhibitors. G. H. Cartledge. British Corrosion J., 1 (Sep 66) p.293-302. il. refs.

IRON, Cross slip, Effect of interstitial atoms
Effect of interstitial impurities upon cross-slip in iron. C.L. Formby. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.745-57. il. refs.

IRON, Determination, Leather. See LEATHER, Determination of iron

IRON, Determination, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Determination of iron

IRON, Determination, Sodium borate glass. See GLASS, Sodium borate, Determination of iron

IRON, Determination, Sodium silicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium silicate, Determination of iron

IRON, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, 2-mercaptopyridine–oxide
Solvent-extraction and absorptiometric determination of iron with 2-mercaptopyridine-1-oxide. J. A. W. Dalziel & M. Thompson. Analyst, 91 (Feb 66) p.98-101. il. refs.

IRON, Determination of aluminium, Colorimetry
Determination of aluminium in iron and steel. J. A. Corbett & B. D. Guerin. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.490-8. refs.

IRON, Die casting
Die casting ferrous metals. Mass Production, 42 (Sep 66) p.39

IRON, Die casting, Dies, Molybdenum
Die-casting ferrous metals in refractory metal dies [Lamp Metals and Components Department of the General Electric Company, Cleveland Ohio] Engineer, 222 (8 Jul 66) p.70-1. il.

IRON, Divalent, Determination, Minerals. See MINERALS, Determination of iron, Divalent

IRON, Divalent, Determination, Rock. See ROCK, Determination of iron, Divalent

IRON, Divalent–Vanadium, Pentavalent, Diffusion, Perchlorate solutions, Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Rotating disc, Perchlorate solutions, Iron (II)–Vanadium (V) diffusion

IRON, Effect on ageing, Magnesium–Copper–Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MAGNESIUM, Ageing, Effect of iron

IRON, Films. See FILMS, Iron

IRON, Foil. See FOIL, Iron

IRON, Foundry practice
Ironfounding in 1980. P. Moore. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Jun 66) p.254-82. il.
Presidential address. G. W. Nicholls. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Jun 66) p.243-5

IRON, Foundry practice, Carbon monoxide
Carbon monoxide in iron foundries. R. I. Higgins. Foundry Trade J., 120 (24 Mar 66) p.407-10. il. refs.

IRON, Foundry practice, Noise
Noise in ironfoundries: some aspects of the problem and how it may be overcome. Foundry Trade J., 121 (11 Aug 66) p.192-4

IRON, Grey, Casting, Fumes, Scrubbing, Equipment
Developments at Gibbons Foundry (Fareham), Limited: sucessful efforts over many years to prevent air-pollution are supplemented by new gas-scrubbing installation. Foundry Trade J., 121 (21 Jul 66) p.92-3. il.

IRON, Grey, Casting, Fumes, Scrubbing, Equipment—*cont.*
Foundry with a clean record: Ambuco double scrubber in action [Gibbons Foundry (Fareham), Ltd.] Iron & Steel, 39 (Jul 66) p.329-30. il.

IRON, Grey, Casting, Moulds, Binders, Ferrosilicon–Sodium silicate
Self-setting sodium-silicate-bonded sand for moulds and cores. G. Gibb & S. Williams. Foundry Trade J., 120 (10 Feb 66) p.189-96. il.

IRON, Grey, Casting, Moulds, Cores, Manufactures, Pits, Concrete
Concrete pits of standard size for core-assembly techniques. N.P. Sinha. Foundry Trade J., 120 (30 Jun 66) p.889-93. il. refs.

IRON, Grey, Corrosion, Sulphuric acid
Corrosion of cast iron in concentrated sulphuric acid under potentiostatic conditions. E. Maahn. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Nov 66) p.350-4. il. refs.

IRON, Grey, Effect of nitrogen
Influence of nitrogen on the strength, soundness and structure of grey cast iron. F. A. Mountford. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Apr 66) p.141-51. il. refs.

IRON, Grey, Pipes. See PIPES, Iron, Grey

IRON, Grey, Steel production plant. See STEEL, Production, Plant, Iron, Grey

IRON, Grey, Tensile strength, Wedge penetration
Wedge penetration-test as an indirect method of determining tensile strength. C. L. Pidgeon. Foundry Trade J., 121 (7 Jul 66) p.3-10. il. refs.

IRON, Grey, Weights, Wheels, Tractors. See TRACTORS, Wheels, Weights, Iron, Grey

IRON, Heads, Axes. See AXES, Heads, Iron

IRON, Inclusions, Oxides, Nucleation
Nucleation of oxide inclusions in iron melts (BISRA paper C/8/65). M. L. Turpin & J. F. Elliott. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.217-25. il. refs.

IRON, Industry, Great Britain
Iron and steel productivity. Metallurgia, 73 (May 66) p.197
Radical changes imperative if industry is to remain competitive and prosperous: Iron and Steel Board's 1965 report (summary) Steel Times, 192 (29 Apr 66) p.540-3

IRON, Liquid, Sulphur removal, Calcium carbide
Effect of calcium carbide on desulphurization kinetics. P. A. Hitchcock & A. Mitchell. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.226-9. il. refs.

IRON, Liquid–Scrap, Charging, Arc furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Charging, Liquid iron–Scrap

IRON, Magnetisation, Ponderomotive force
Forces and torques on magnetized iron parts. R. R. Birss. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 3 (Nov 65) p.507-9. refs.

IRON, Malleable, Blackheart, Casting, Melting, Furnaces, Gas-fired
Malleablising of blackheart castings. Industrial Gas, 52 (Jul 66) p.117

IRON, Malleable, Castings
Weldable malleable iron castings give production economics [Castings Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 109 (29 Dec 65) p.50-2. il.

IRON, Malleable, Foundry practice

NAMI annual report [1965]. J.F. Cooke. Foundry Trade J., 120 (30 Jun 66) p.905-7

There's no limit to what can be achieved with — a bit of sand, a few fingers, some nous and — a fork-lift truck [Hopyard Foundries Limited, of Coseley, Staffordshire] Metals, 1 (Aug 66) p.48-9. il.

William Lee & Sons (Malleable), Limited, completes phase 1 expansion. Steel Times, 193 (11 Nov 66) p.634-6. il.

IRON, Malleable, Foundry practice, Fork trucks

"Fork-lift" foundry: novel ideas in small-shop mechanization at Hopyard's malleable plant at Coseley. Foundry Trade J., 121 (4 Aug 66) p.143-9. il.

IRON, Malleable, Pearlitic, Castings, Hardness, Testing, Eddy current

Eddy current hardness testing. L.G. Wright. Automobile Engr., 56 (Sep 66) p.406-12. il. refs.

IRON, Manufactures

Related Headings:

STEEL, Manufactures

IRON, Melting, Furnaces, Oil-fired

Development, operating characteristics and utilization of an advanced iron melting furnace [Fe Melt] J. A. Duncan. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Mar 66) p.41-5. il.

IRON, Mining, Alluvial

Iron ore from alluvial. Mining Magazine, 114 (Jan 66) p.47+. il.

IRON, Mining, Alternators, Diesel engines

Crossley-Pielstick installation in West Africa. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Mar/Apr 66) p.34-6. il.

IRON, Mining, Blasting, Slurries

Slurry blasting at Eagle Mountain. Mining Magazine, 114 (Jan 66) p.55+

IRON, Mining, Easton

Development at Easton. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (May 66) p.170-83. il. refs.

IRON, Mining, Lamco

Open-pit mining at Lamco, Republic of Liberia. J. Gauvin. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jan 66) p.A5-10. il. refs.

IRON, Mining, Loading

Ore loading and transportation underground at the May-sur-Orne mines. E. Vincent. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Oct 66) p.377-83. il.

IRON, Mining, Lorraine

Mining the Lorraine Basin, pt.1. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Nov 66) p.410-18. il.

Mining in the Lorraine basin (contd.) Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Dec 66) p.450-8. il.

IRON, Mining, Nimba

LAMCO project—a commercial venture in Africa (summary) E. Waldenstrom. Steel Times, 192 (1 Apr 66) p.415-17

IRON, Mining, Opencast, Adams Mine

Open-pit planning at the Adams Mine. Mining Magazine, 114 (Jun 66) p.465+. il.

IRON, Mining, Stripa

Trackless mining at Stripa. C. E. Wennerfeldt. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.210-15. il.

Trackless mining at Stripa (summary) C.E. Wennerfeldt. Mining Magazine, 115 (Aug 66) p.149+. il.

IRON, Mining, Transport

Ore loading and transportation underground at the May-sur-Orne mines. E. Vincent. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Oct 66) p.377-83. il.

IRON, Mining, Transport, Control systems, Computers

Computer control for underground ore transportation [Luossavaara-Kiirunavaara AB] Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Oct 66) p.370-6. il.

IRON, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Iron

IRON, Nitrided, Quench-ageing, Precipitates, Studies, Electron microscopy

Direct observation of stress associated with nitridic precipitation in iron. I. Hrivnak. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Nov 66) p.1108-13. il. refs.

IRON, Nodular

Future of S.G. iron (summary) W. W. Braidwood. Foundry Trade J., 120 (21 Apr 66) p.542-4

Production and application of s.-g iron, particularly alloyed grades, in Germany (summary) H. G. Gerlach. Foundry Trade J., 120 (21 Apr 66) p.541-2

Recent "ductile" activities in the US reveal wide range of research and development. Foundry Trade J., 119 (16/23 Dec 65) p.833-8. il.

IRON, Nodular, Casting, Specifications

Guide to specifications for ductile-iron castings [Lynchburg Foundry Co.] H.E. Henderson. Foundry Trade J., 121 (24 Nov 66) p.673-6. il.

IRON, Nodular, Castings, Effect of annealing

Effects of annealing treatments and nickel content on mechanical properties of spheroidal-graphite iron. G. J. Cox. Foundry Trade J., 121 (18 Aug 66) p.209-15. il. refs

IRON, Nodular, Castings, Effect of copper

Effect of copper in heavy-section nodular-iron castings. N. Carter & R. Barton. Foundry Trade J., 121 (10 Nov 66) p.607-15. il. refs.

IRON, Nodular, Castings, Effect of nickel

Effects of annealing treatments and nickel content on mechanical properties of spheroidal-graphite iron. G. J. Cox. Foundry Trade J., 121 (18 Aug 66) p.209-15. il. refs.

IRON, Nodular, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Iron, Nodular

IRON, Nodular, Effect of copper

Copper in nodular graphite cast iron. K. Bromage. Copper (Autumn 66) p.14-17. il.

IRON, Nodular, Ferritic, Annealed, Mechanical properties, Effect of copper

Properties of pearlitic and annealed ferritic nodular-irons alloyed with copper. G.N.J. Gilbert. Foundry Trade J., 121 (20 Oct 66) p.507-13. il. refs.

IRON, Nodular, Hardenability

Hardenability of nodular cast irons. J.W. Boyes & N. Carter. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Sep 66) p.379-86. il. refs.

IRON, Nodular, Mechanical properties

Nodular spheroidal graphite cast iron: data sheet no.191. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Dec 66) p.1981

Review of recent work on the mechanical properties of nodular cast-iron. G. N. J. Gilbert. Foundry Trade J., 120 (19 May 66) p.667-72. il. refs.

Review of recent work on the mechanical properties of nodular cast-iron (contd.) G. N. J. Gilbert. Foundry Trade J., 120 (26 May 66) p.713-24. il. refs.

Review of recent work on the mechanical properties of nodular cast iron. G.N.J. Gilbert. Iron & Steel, 40 (Sep 66) p.432-7. il. refs.

Review of recent work on the mechanical properties of nodular cast iron (contd.) G.N.J. Gilbert. Iron & Steel, 39 (Oct 66) p. 471-6. il. refs.

Review of recent work on the mechanical properties of nodular cast iron (contd.) G.N.J. Gilbert. Iron & Steel, 39 (Nov 66) p.529-33. il. refs.

IRON, Nodular, Melting, Induction

Induction melting for spheroidal graphite iron production. T.J. Steffora. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Oct 66) p.407-13. il.

IRON, Nodular, Pearlitic, Mechanical properties, Effect of copper

Properties of pearlitic and annealed ferritic nodular-irons alloyed with copper. G. N. J. Gilbert. Foundry Trade J., 121 (20 Oct 66) p.507-13. il. refs.

IRON, Nodular, Production

Method for economic production of nodular-graphite cast iron based on use of an acid cupola and electric furnace. R. B. Coates & H. J. Leyshon. Foundry Trade J., 121 (1 Sep 66) p.273-7. il. refs.

IRON, Nodular, Rolls. See ROLLS, Iron, Nodular

IRON, Ores

Raw materials for the iron and steel industry. J. Mackenzie. Steel Times, 193 (16 Sep 66) p.382-5.

IRON, Ores

Related Headings:
HAEMATITE
MAGNETITE
PYRITES
SIDERITE

IRON, Ores, Australia

Australia: iron ore and steel. Steel Rev. (Jan 66) p.28-9. il.

Australian iron ore—great prospects and some problems. Steel Rev. (Jan 66) p.21-7. il.

Australian iron-ore industry (summary) B. E. Kennedy. Steel Times, 192 (4 Feb 66) p.155-7. il.

IRON, Ores, Chloridising

Further developments in the chemical treatment of low-grade iron ores at Appleby-Frodingham. L. Reeve & B. C. Blakey. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Nov 66) p.1087-92. il. refs.

IRON, Ores, Handling

UK ore plant in Turkey [Simon Handling at Eregli, Turkey] Mechanical Handling, 53 (Aug 66) p.366-7. il.

IRON, Ores, Handling, Cranes, Gantry

Replacing a giant ore transporter [Workington Iron & Steel Co.] Mechanical Handling, 53 (Apr 66) p.174-5. il.

IRON, Ores, Loading, Ports

Iron ore flows from new Mozambique wharf. R. K. Singhal. Steel Times, 192 (21 Jan 66) p.86-9. il.

Ship-loading iron ore from Bomvu Ridge. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Apr 66) p.152-5. il.

Speeding ore from mine to ship. [Lourenco Marques] K. Schmoll. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Feb 66) p.76-7. il.

IRON, Ores, Muirkirk

Hematite mineralisation in the Muirkirk area, South West Scotland. B. Scott. Mining Magazine, 115 (Aug 66) p.114+. il. refs.

IRON, Ores, Pellets. See PELLETS, Iron ores

IRON, Ores, Preparation, Control systems

Computer control system for mine transportation. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jul 66) p.302-3. il.

IRON, Ores, Preparation, Sweden

Svappavaara and recent LKAB developments. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (May 66) p.184-7. il.

IRON, Ores, Resources

Iron ore reserves and the world's changing needs. Mining Magazine, 115 (Sep 66) p.217+. il.

IRON, Ores, Ships. See SHIPS, Iron ore carrying

IRON, Ores, Sinter, Ferrite phase, Formation

Formation of binary ferrites in iron ore sinters. E. Mazanek & S. Jasienska. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.344-8. il. refs.

IRON, Ores, Sintering

Sinter plant [Menzel Bourguiba] A. Frankau. Steel Times, 192 (10 Jun 66) p.759-60. il.

Sinter plant assessment trial at the Cleveland Works of Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd. D. A. Roberts & D. F. Ball. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 205 (Aug 66) p.775-82. il. refs.

Uprating a sintering machine: Strand at Stewards and Lloyds uprated from 2000 tons/day to 3500 tons/day. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jan 66) p.22-3. il.

IRON, Ores, Sintering, Machines, Lubrication

Special lubrication requirements of iron and steel works. G.O. Ritchie & J.A. Robertson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.106-12. il. refs.

IRON, Ores, Transport, Locomotives, Diesel-electric

Diesel-electric locomotives for heavy mineral trains [Bo-Bo] Railway Gaz., 122 (5 Aug 66) p.607+. il.

IRON, Ores, Transport, Locomotives, Diesel-hydraulic

Diesel-hydraulic locomotives for Spanish iron ore railway. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Apr 66) p.268-73. il.

IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Bailadilla–Kottavalasa

Kottavalasa-Bailadilla line nears completion: broad gauge iron ore line in heavy country will form part of a network of new routes. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Nov 66) p.915-16. il.

IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Control systems, Computers

Electronic data control at Swedish ore mine [SATT system at Kiirunavaara iron ore mine] Mining Equipment International 17 (Jun 66) p.4-7. il.

IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Irthlingborough

Empty to Irthlingborough. I. L. Wright. Railway Magazine, 112 (Feb 66) p.100-2. il.

IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Liberia

Mineral railway to Bong range mine: Liberian iron ore development is served by a 50-mile 3-ft 6-in gauge mineral railway. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Jan 66) p.27-8. il.

IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Shotwick

Iron ore to Shotwick. 1. W. F. Laidlaw. Railway Magazine, 112 (Apr 66) p.192-4. il.

IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Weighing

Weighing coupled ore trains while in motion [Luossavaara-Kiirunavaara AB, Sweden] Mining Equipment International, 17 (Oct 66) p.2-3. il.

Weighing of iron ore trains in motion [Luossavaara-Kirunavaara, Sweden] Mining Magazine, 115 (Oct 66) p.305+

IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Western Australia

Iron ore railways in Western Australia: second of four standard-gauge lines in the north brings track in use up to 250 miles. Railway Gaz., 122 (17 Jun 66) p.479-80. il.

IRON, Ores, Western Australia

Iron ore wealth of Western Australia. A. Nelson. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Mar 66) p.90-4. il.

IRON, Pig, Determination of sulphur, Combustion

Simple and rapid method for determination of sulphur in iron and steel. R. F. Jones, P. Gale, P. Hopkins & L. N. Powell. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.505-8. il. refs.

IRON, Pig, Production

Related Headings:
FURNACES, Blast

IRON, Powder, Electrodes, Arc welding, Steel. See STEEL, Welding, Arc, Electrodes, Iron powder

IRON, Powder metallurgy, Sintered, Elastic moduli, Effect of porosity

Effect of porosity and pore size on the elastic moduli of sintered iron and copper-tin. G. Artusio, V. Gallina, G. Mannone & E. Sgambetterra. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Spring 66) p.89-100. il. refs.

IRON, Powder metallurgy, Sintering, Additives, Tin

Tin additions to aid the sintering of iron powder. R. Duckett & D. A. Robins. Metallurgia, 75 (Oct 66) p.163-7. il. ref.

IRON, Production

Iron for steelmaking at Appleby-Frodingham. H. Marshall. Steel Times, 193 (4 Nov 66) p.602-4. il.

Ironmaking at Workington Iron & Steel: survey of facilities at a modern integrated blast furnace plant situated in West Cumberland. Foundry Trade J., 121 (29 Sep 66) p.417-21. il.

Japanese set the pace in steel-making enterprise. [Fukuyama works of Nippon Kokan in Southwestern Japan] Metals, 1 (Oct 66) p.42-5. il.

Metallurgical relationships in modern iron- and steelmaking processes. S. Eketorp. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.194-202. il.

IRON, Production, Bradley (Staffs.)
Bradley Ironworks of John Wilkinson. G. R. Morton & W. A. Smith. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jul 66) p.661-78. il. refs.

IRON, Production, Direct reduction, Fluidised beds
Further developments in the chemical treatment of low-grade iron ores at Appleby-Frodingham. L. Reeve & B. C. Blakey. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Nov 66) p.1087-92. il. refs.

IRON, Production, Dored process
Dored ironmaking process. U. Kalling & D. L. Campbell. Iron & Steel, 38 (16 Dec 65) p.651-4. il. refs.
Iron ore reduction plant [Domnarvet Steelworks] Engineer, 221 (14 Jan 66) p.104-5. il.

IRON, Production, Education
Iron and Steel Industry Training Board publishes its recommendations. Steel Times, 192 (27 May 66) p.670-2

IRON, Production, Fuel, Charcoal, History
Billingsley furnace: phenomenon of the French Wars. N. Mutton. Steel Times, 192 (25 Feb 66) p.249-50. il.

IRON, Production, Fuel, Peat, History
Use of peat in finery forges. N. Mutton. Iron & Steel, 40 (Sep 66) p.449-52. il. refs.

IRON, Production, Furnaces, Oil-fired
Versatility of oil fuel in the iron and steel industry. E. B. Briggs. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Jul 66) p.14+. il.

IRON, Production, Furnaces, Refractories
Monolithic refractories in iron and steel making [Tri-Mor]. N. W. Hinchliffe & H. E. Conetta. Steel Times, 192 (11 Feb 66) p.185+. il.

IRON, Production, Great Britain
Iron and steel. A. V. E. Miller. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.40-1

IRON, Production, History
Eminent metallurgist and chemist [Sir Isaac Lowthian Bell] M. Schofield. Metallurgia, 73 (Feb 66) p.64-6

IRON, Production, India
India's iron and steel industry. N.R. Srinivasan. Steel Times, 193 (16 Sep 66) p.375-80. il.
Iron and steel in India. Pt.15: past and the future. G. R. Bashforth. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Mar 66) p.52+. il.

IRON, Production, Japan
Japan's technical progress in iron and steel making in 1965. Steel Times, 192 (15 Apr 66) p.480-1. il.

IRON, Production, Organisations
Evolution and development of a local technical society. W. M. Larke. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.877-81

IRON, Production, Pilot plant
Pilot plants in the iron and steel industry. J. H. Chesters. Iron & Steel, 38 (16 Dec 65) p.628+

IRON, Production, Plant, Lubrication
Planning and organization of lubrication for a new integrated iron and steel works. H.P. Jost. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.287-310. il.

IRON, Production, Research
Ironmaking research at Imperial College, 1925-1965. R. Wild. Steel Times, 192 (3 Jun 66) p.714-17. il.

IRON, Production, Scotland, History
History of the Scottish iron and steel industry. Iron and Steel, 38 (16 Dec 65) p.679-84. il. refs.

IRON, Production, Sinter, Reduction, Hydrogen
Study of the reduction of various iron-ore sinters. J. Jervis. Steel Times, 192 (22 Apr 66) p.518-26. il. refs.

IRON, Production, Staffordshire, History
Century of iron and steel making history (extract) W. M. Larke. Steel Times, 193 (15 Jul 66) p.79-81

IRON, Production, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Tipplers
High-capacity rotary wagon tippler: steel industry requirements fulfilled by a Czech tippler that will handle 1,376 tons/h. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Jan 66) p.34-5. il.

IRON, Production, Weighing, Load cells
Loadcell weighing in the iron and steel industry. G. B. R. Feilden. Iron & Steel, 38 (16 Dec 65) p.648-50. il.
Loadcell weighing in the iron and steel industry. P. R. A. Briggs & G. B. R. Feilden. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Nov 66) p.1081-6. il.

IRON, Production, Weighing, Machines
Application and user aspects of the weighing of raw materials. J. L. Lambert. Iron & Steel, 38 (16 Dec 65) p.645-7. il.
Survey of weighing equipment and practice in iron-and steelworks (BISRA Paper PE/C/30/66) J. M. Molloy. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Oct 66) p.979-85. refs.
Weighing equipment for use in the iron and steel industry E. Lethbridge. Iron & Steel, 38 (16 Dec 65) p.647-8
Weighing in the iron and steel industry (abstract) G. W. van Stein Callenfels. Iron & Steel, 38 (16 Dec 65) p.644
Weighing in the iron and steel industry. G. W. van Stein Callenfels. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Oct 66) p.973-9. il.

IRON, Production, West Midlands, History
West Midlands heyday in iron production. M. Schofield. Iron & Steel, 39 (Feb 66) p.61-2

IRON, Prospecting, Drilling, Core, Diamond
Diamond drilling at Llanharry iron ore mine, South Wales. E. L. J. Smail. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Oct 66) p.A175-81. il.

IRON, Quarrying plant. See QUARRYING, Plant, Iron

IRON, Recrystallisation
Recrystallization behaviour of some high-purity irons. J. D. Baird & J. M. Arrowsmith. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.240-7. il. refs.

IRON, Recrystallisation, Secondary
Secondary recrystallisation in pure iron and some of its alloys. J. Howard. Metallurgia, 74 (Nov 66) p.223-8. refs.

IRON, Removal, Water. See WATER, Iron removal

IRON, Research
Aspects of ironmaking research [B.I.S.R.A.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Aug 66) p.18-20. il.
Aspects of ironmaking research: new BISRA laboratories at Tees-side provide important pilot plant facilities for industry. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (16 Jul 66) p.31-3. il.
B.I.S.R.A.'s new Tees-side laboratories: blast furnace research centralised. Metallurgia, 74 (Jul 66) p.13-14. il.
BISRA's new Tees-side laboratories. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jul 66) p.350+. il.
BISRA's new Tees-side laboratories. Metal Treatment, 33 (Jul 66) p.261-2. il.
BISRA'S Tees-side laboratories. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Jul 66) p.61-3. il.
Integration of BISRA's ironmaking division. (extracts) Sir Maurice Laing. Steel Times, 192 (17 Jun 66) p.802-4. il.
Ironmaking research. [Ironmaking Division, BISRA, Grangetown, Middlesborough, Yorks] Engineer, 221 (24 Jun 66) p.977-8. il.

IRON, Scaling, Carbon dioxide
Some anomalies in the scaling of iron in carbon dioxide at high temperatures. I. A. Menzies & W. J. Tomlinson. Chemistry & Industry (23 Apr 66) p.700-1. il. refs.

IRON, Scaling, Rate
Scaling rates of pure iron and mild steel in oxygen, steam, carbon dioxide in the range 850°-1000°C. C. W. Tuck, M. Odgers & K. Sachs. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jun 66) p.14+. il.
Scaling rates of pure iron and mild steel in oxygen, steam, carbon dioxide in the range 850°-1000°C. (contd.) C. W. Tuck, M. Odgers & K. Sachs. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jul 66) p.17-21. il. refs.

IRON, Shielding, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Shielding,

IRON, Spot tests, Reagents, 1-Phenethyl-4-carbethoxy-2-oxo-3-hydroxy-pyrroline–Chloroform
Novel spot test for iron. J. K. Sugden. Chemistry & Industry (30 Jul 66) p.1341-2. il. refs.

IRON, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Iron

IRON, Strain ageing, Effect of tensile stresses
Effect of stress on strain ageing E.A. Almond & D Hull. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.515-29. il. refs.

IRON, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Iron

IRON, Tensile strength, Effect of manganese–nitrogen
Effects of manganese and nitrogen on the tensile properties of iron in the range 20-600°C. J. D. Baird & A. Jamieson. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Aug 66) p.793-803. il.

IRON, Tramp, Determination, Copper, Billets. See BILLETS, Copper, Determination of tramp iron

IRON, Trivalent–Vanadium, Tetravalent, Diffusion, Perchlorate solutions, Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Rotating disc, Perchlorate solutions, Iron (III)-Vanadium (IV) diffusion

IRON, White, Carbides, Electron probe microanalysis
Note on the carbides of white iron. K. Pearce & P. E. Evans. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.388-9. il. refs.

IRON, Wrought, Forging
Forging plant's centenary [Walter Somers Ltd.] Iron & Steel, 39 (Jul 66) p.352-3. il. refs.
Haywood Forge, Hales Owen [Walter Somers Ltd.] 1866-1966. Engineer, 222 (8 Jul 66) p.39-41. il.
Walter Somers Ltd., 1866-1966: centenary of Midlands firm. Metal Treatment, 33 (Jun 66) p.208-11. il.

IRON, Wrought, Welding, Arc, Fillers
Selection of weld metal for welding of wrought iron. F. Watkinson & T. Boniszewski. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Feb 66) p.54-7. il. refs.

IRON, Zone refined, Horizontally, Thermal transformations
Transformation characteristics of zone refined iron. D. M. Keane, C. M. Sellars & W. J. McG. Tegart. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jan 66) p.30-1. il. refs.

IRON, Zone refined, Stress relaxation, Cryogenics
Stress relaxation of zone-refined iron at 77° K. P. J. Wray & G. T. Horne. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.899-911. il. refs.

IRON–CARBON, Casting, Solidification, Models
Thermal model for the fluidity of metals in casting. M. J. Hillier. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.99-106. il. refs.

IRON–CARBON, Plastic deformation, Interstitial atoms, Ordering
Stress-induced ordering of interstitial atoms due to dislocation motion. R. J. Arsenault. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jan 66) p.31-40. il. refs.

IRON–CARBON, Quenching, Precipitates
Kinetics of the two-stage precipitation of carbon from ferrite. J. F. Butler. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Feb 66) p.127-33. refs.

IRON–CARBON–MOLYBDENUM, Precipitates, Molybdenum carbide, Studies, Electron microscopy
In-situ transformation of Fe_3C to Mo_2C in iron-molybdenum-carbon alloys. D. Raynor, J. A. Whiteman & R. W. K. Honeycombe. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Nov 66) p.1114-16. il. refs.

IRON CARBONYL–POLYESTER, Coated polyester–glass fibre. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Coated, Polyester–Iron carbonyl

IRON–CHROMIUM, Cast, High temperature
High-chromium cast irons for use at elevated temperatures. J. W. Boyes. Iron & Steel, 39 (Mar 66) p.102-9. il. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM, Scaling, Oxygen atmospheres
Comparison of the scaling behaviour of pure iron-chromium and nickel-chromium alloys in oxygen. G. C. Wood, 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.129-47. il. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM, Thermal transformations, Correlation with surface rumpling
Transformations in Fe-Cr alloys. J. M. Wallbridge & J. G. Parr. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Feb 66) p.119-21. il. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Cracking, Stress corrosion, Salt solutions
Dislocation configurations and stress-corrosion properties of alloys in the nickel–chromium–iron system. T. E. Evans & D. J. Burr. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Mar 66) p.192-8. il. refs.

IRON–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Heat treatment, Studies, Polarisation, Anodic
Potentiostatic study of structural modifications caused in a Ni-Cr-Fe alloy by heat treatment at 650°C. F. Duffaut, J.-P. Pouzet & P. Lacombe. Corrosion Science, 6 (Feb 66) p.83-5. il. refs.

IRON–COPPER–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Electrical properties
Magnetic and electrical properties of 77-14-5-4 wt% Ni-Fe-Cu-Mo and related alloys. R. C. Jackson & E. W. Lee. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Nov 66) p.362-6. il. refs.

IRON–COPPER–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Magnetic properties
Magnetic and electrical properties of 77-14-5-4 wt% Ni-Fe-Cu-Mo and related alloys. R. C. Jackson & E. W. Lee. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Nov 66) p.362-6. il. refs.

IRON–57, Mössbauer absorption, Spectrometers, Pulse height analysers
Simple tandem Mössbauer spectrometer using pulse height analysis. J. D. Cooper & N. N. Greenwood. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.71-3. il. refs.

IRON GATE
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Danube River, Iron Gate

IRON HYDROXIDE, Reduction, Potassium hydroxide solutions, Armco iron, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Iron, Armco, Potassium hydroxide solutions, Iron hydroxide reduction

IRON LOSS, Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic, Iron loss

IRON–MANGANESE, Nitriding, Precipitates
Precipitation of nitrides in iron-manganese-nitrogen alloys. J. D. Baird. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Nov 66) p.1122-30. il. refs.

IRON–MANGANESE–NICKEL, Cast, Cryogenics
Casting alloy for cryogenic applications. [International Nickel, "SG NI-resist iron type D-2M"] Design & Components in Engng. (10 Feb 66) p.14-18. il.

IRON–NICKEL, Films. See FILMS, Iron–Nickel

IRON–NICKEL, Magnetic films, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic films, Iron–Nickel

IRON–NICKEL, Magnetic permeability
High magnetic permeability in Ni-Fe alloys. R. D. Enoch & A. D. Fudge. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.623-34. il. refs.

IRON–NICKEL, Martensite, Formation, Austenitising
Some effects of austenitizing conditions on martensite formation in an iron-20%Ni alloy. C. A. Ankara, A. S. Sastri & D. R. F. West. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.509-11. il. refs.

IRON OXIDES, Discoloration, Glass, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Glass, Discoloration, Iron oxides

IRON OXIDES, Micaceous–Aluminium paint, Steel. See STEEL, Paint, Aluminium–Iron oxide, Micaceous

IRON OXIDES, Pigmentation, Correlation with nitrosation, Curing, Meat, Sausages. See SAUSAGES, Meat, Curing, Nitrosation, Correlation with pigmentation, Iron oxides

IRON OXIDES–COPPER OXIDES. See COPPER OXIDES–IRON OXIDES

IRON SAND, New Zealand

Steel from New Zealand's ironsands? Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Apr 66) p.54+. il.

IRON–SILICON, Crystals, Single, Magnetostriction

Theoretical considerations of magnetostriction in silicon iron. C. M. Brownsey & G. C. Maples. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1855-8. il. refs.

IRON–SILICON, Crystals, Single, Strain hardening, Inactive slip planes

Latent hardening in Fe-Si crystals. H. Hu & R. Priestner. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jan 66) p.46-52. il refs.

IRON–SILICON, Fracture, Brittle, Surfaces, Microstructure

Microstructural damage adjacent to a brittle fracture. T. A. C. Stock & P. L. Pratt. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Nov 66) p.631-4. il. refs.

IRON–SILICON, Laminations, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Laminations, Iron–Silicon

IRON–SILICON, Ships. See SHIPS, Iron–Silicon carrying

IRON–SILICON, Transformer cores. See TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Iron–Silicon

IRON–SILICON CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Iron–Silicon carrying

IRON–SILICON–SODIUM SILICATE, Binders, Moulds, Casting, Grey iron. See IRON, Grey, Casting, Moulds, Binders, Ferrosilicon–Sodium silicate

IRON–TIN, Intermetallic compounds, Tinplate production. See TINPLATE, Production, Iron–Tin intermetallic compound

IRON–TITANIUM, Ores

Related Headings:

ILMENITE

IRON–WATER MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See REACTORS, Iron–Water moderated

IRON–YTTRIUM, Garnets. See Garnets, Yttrium–Iron

IRON–YTTRIUM, Garnets, Delay lines. See DELAY LINES, Garnets, Yttrium–Iron

IRON–YTTRIUM, Garnets, Filters, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Filters, Yttrium–Iron–Garnet

IRONING BOARDS, Paint, Spraying, Electrostatic

Electrostatic painting for ironing boards [F.T.D. Moore Ltd. of Rickmansworth] Product Finishing, 19 (Oct 66) p.72-3. il.

High speed electrostatic line for ironing boards [F.T.D. Moore Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Sep 66) p.32-3. il.

IRONS, Soldering. See SOLDERING, Irons

IRONS, Steam, Sole plates, Drilling, Machines, Multi-spindle heads

Slack & Parr gearless drill head for iron sole plate. Machinery, 109 (5 Oct 66) p.730-1. il.

IRRADIATED FUEL ELEMENTS, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Irradiated

IRRADIATED GRAIN. See GRAIN, Irradiated

IRRADIATED GRAPHITE, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Irradiated

IRRADIATED MAGNESIUM OXIDE. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Irradiated

IRRADIATED POTASSIUM MAGNESIUM TRIFLUORIDE. See POTASSIUM MAGNESIUM TRIFLUORIDE, Irradiated

IRRADIATED SEALANTS. See SEALANTS, Irradiated

IRRADIATED SINGLE CRYSTALS, Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES, Crystals, Single, Irradiated

IRRADIATED SINGLE CRYSTALS, Graphite, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Crystals, Single, Irradiated

IRRADIATED SINGLE CRYSTALS, Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Crystals, Single, Irradiated

IRRADIATION

Related Headings:

RADIOACTIVITY

IRRADIATION, Aluminium, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Beef. See BEEF, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Caesium chloride. See CAESIUM CHLORIDE, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Crystals. See CRYSTALS, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Curing, Coatings. See COATINGS, Curing, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Diamond type crystals. See CRYSTALS, Diamond type, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Electrons, Effect on absorption, Spectra, Type IIb diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Type IIb, Spectra, Absorption, Effect of electron irradiation

IRRADIATION, Electrons, Metals. See METALS, Irradiation, Electrons

IRRADIATION, Embrittlement, Nimonic alloys, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Nimonic alloys, Embrittlement, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Embrittlement, Stainless steel, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Steel, Stainless, Embrittlement, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Embrittlement, Steel. See STEEL, Embrittlement, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Ferrite steel. See STEEL, Ferrite, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Fuel elements, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Fuels, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Fuels, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Graft copolymerisation, Cotton fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Copolymerisation, Graft, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Graft copolymerisation, Nylon fabrics. See FABRICS, Nylon, Copolymerisation, Graft, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Hardening, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Hardening, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Hardening, Single crystals, Copper. See COPPER, Crystals, Single, Hardening, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Loops, Dislocations, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Dislocations, Loops, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Lungs. See LUNGS, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Man-made fibres. See MAN-MADE FIBRES, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Meat. See MEAT, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Meat, Lamb. See LAMB, Meat, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Plants. See PLANTS, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Polymerisation, Trioxane, Paraformaldehyde production. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE, Production, Trioxane, Polymerisation, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Salt. See SALT, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Silicon. See SILICON, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Steel, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Steel, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Uranium. See URANIUM, Irradiation

IRRADIATION, Vacancies, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Vacancies, Irradiation

IRRIGATION, Australia

Irrigations—plans and progress. R. A. Horsfall. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 41 no.1 (1966) p.40-4. il.

IRRIGATION, Canals, Siphons, Inverted

Design and construction of the Mailsi Siphon. A. R. Wilkinson. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 32 (Dec 65) p.573-92. il. refs.

IRRIGATION, Equipment, Maintenance
Irrigation equipment: care & repair. Power Farming, 37 (Sep 66) p.67+. il.

IRRIGATION, Indus River
Indus basin settlement scheme: link canal system and Mailsi siphon in West Pakistan. Surveyor, 127 (29 Jan 66) p.28-9. il.

IRRIGATION, Reservoirs
Construction of reservoirs for irrigation. K.H. Lambert. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Nov 66) p.31-3
Water storage for irrigation. K. H. Lambert. Agriculture, 73 (Jul 66) p.322-5. il.

IRRIGATION, Spray, Effluents, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Effluents, Irrigation, Spray

IRRIGATION, Tubewells, Linings, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre
Reinforced plastics for tubewells [Epoch pipes] Applied Plastics, 9 (Jun 66) p.48-9. il.
Reinforced plastics in an humanitarian role: expoxide-glass tubewells to reclaim the Indus Plain [Epoch Pipes] Reinforced Plastics, 10 (May 66) p.244-8. il.

IRRIGATION, Tubewells, Screens, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre
Reinforced plastics for tubewells [Epoch pipes] Applied Plastics, 9 (Jun 66) p.48-9. il.
Reinforced plastics in an humanitarian role: expoxide-glass tubewells to reclaim the Indus Plain [Epoch Pipes] Reinforced Plastics, 10 (May 66) p.244-8. il.

IRRIGATION, Tunnels, Boring, Waste, Disposal, Locomotives, Electric, Battery operated
Battery/trolley locomotives [Clayton Equipment Co. Ltd., Hatton, Derby] Engineer, 222 (11 Nov 66) p.711. il.
Large battery-electric unit for Indian irrigation scheme: Clayton-built 150 hp locomotive with 500 V d.c. overhead pick-up and Crompton Parkinson traction equipment. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Oct 66) p.787-8. il.

IRTHLINGBOROUGH
See
IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Irthlingborough

ISENTROPIC GAS FLOW. See GAS FLOW, Isentropic

ISLAMABAD
See
TOWN PLANNING, Islamabad

ISLAY
See
POWER DISTRIBUTION, Rural, Islay

ISLE OF MAN
See
PORTS, Terminal buildings, Douglas
RAILWAYS, Isle of Man
RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge, Isle of Man
RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge, Laxey–Ramsey
ROADS, Isle of Man
TRAMCARS, Horse-drawn, Douglas
TRANSPORT, Public, Isle of Man

ISLE OF MAN HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORT BOARD
Manx Board's many guises. A. Taylor. Commercial Motor, 123 (3 Jun 66) p.100-101. il.

ISLE OF WIGHT
See
TRAMWAYS, Ryde
HOVERCRAFT, Terminals, Isle of Wight

ISLEWORTH
See
UNILEVER RESEARCH LABORATORY, Hounslow, Isleworth

ISLINGTON
See
ROADS, Town planning, Islington
STREETS, Lighting, Islington

ISO GRIFO GL 365 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, ISO Grifo GL 365

ISO RIVOLTA IR-300 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, ISO Rivolta IR-300

3-ISOADENOSINE, Derivatives, Production, Glycosyl migration
Glycosyl migration of derivatives, of 3-isoadenosine and its 5'-phosphate. B. Shimizu & M. Miyaki. Chemistry & Industry (16 Apr 66) p.664-5. il. refs.

3-ISOADENOSINE 5–PHOSPHATE, Derivatives, Production, Glycosyl migration
Glycosyl migration of derivatives of 3-isoadenosine and its 5'-phosphate. B. Shimizu & M. Miyaki. Chemistry & Industry (16 Apr 66) p.664-5. il. refs.

ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL, Drops (Aqueous continuous phase) Mass transfer
Mechanism of mass transfer during formation, release and coalescence of drops. Pt.1; mass transfer to drops formed at a moderate speed. P.M. Heertjes & L.H. de Nie. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Sep 66) p.755-68. il. refs.

ISOHUMULONES, Beer. See BEER, Isohumulones

ISOHUMULONES, Buffered beer. See BEER, Buffered, Isohumulones

ISOHUMULONES, Buffered worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Buffered, Isohumulones

ISOHUMULONES, Determination, Beer. See BEER, Determination of isohumulones

ISOHUMULONES, Determination, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Determination of isohumulones

ISOLATED PHASE BUSBARS, Transformers, Interconnection, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Interconnection, Transformers, Busbars, Isolated phase

ISOLATED PHASE BUSBARS, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Busbars, Isolated phase

ISOMAX PROCESS, Hydrocracking, Hydrocarbons, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Hydrocarbons, Hydrocracking, Isomax process

ISOMERISATION, Base catalysed, Carbinolamine alkaloids. See CARBINOLAMINE ALKALOIDS, Isomerisation, Base catalysed

ISOMERISATION, Thermal, Sugars, Caramel. See CARAMEL, Sugars, Isomerisation, Thermal

ISONIAZID, Determination, *N*-Bromosuccinimide, Reduction
Micro determination of isoniazid by *N*-bromosuccinimide. M. Z. Barakat & M. Shaker. Analyst, 91 (Jul 66) p.466-7. il. refs.

ISOPOROUS RESINS, Ion exchange, Organic materials, Pollution, Water. See WATER, Pollution, Organic materials, Ion exchange, Resins, Isoporous

ISOPRENE, Production
New methods for the production of butadiene and isoprene. monomers. R.W. King. Rubber J., 148 (Sep 66) p.32-7. il. refs.

ISOPRENOID ALCOHOLS, Chromatography, Thin layer
Simple method for the identification and separation of isoprenoid alcohols. P.J. Dunphy, J.D. Kerr, J.F. Pennock & K.J. Whittle. Chemistry & Industry (10 Sep 66) p.1549-50. refs.

ISOPROPANOL. See ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

ISOPROPENYL ACETATE
Isopropenyl acetate. Paint Technology, 30 (May 66) p.34+. refs.

ISOPROPYL ALCHOHOL, Acetone production. See ACETONE, Production, Isopropyl alchohol

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL, Inhibition, Emulsification, Inks, Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Inks, Emulsification, Inhibition, Isopropyl alcohol

ISOTACTIC POLYPROPYLENE. See POLYPROPYLENE, Isotactic

ISOTHERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Isothermal transformations

D–ISOTHUJONE, Production, Wormwood oil
(–)–Thujone and (+)–iso thujone. J. D. Huxtable, J. D. A. Johnson & M. J. Saxby. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Aug 66) p.492-4. refs.

ISOTOPE EFFECTS, Self diffusion, Sodium. See SODIUM, Self diffusion, Isotope effects

ISOTOPES
Related Headings:
RADIOISOTOPES

ISOTOPES, Analysis, Mass spectrometry, Data processing, Computers

Data processing for isotopic analysis by mass spectrometry. R. G. Ridley & W. A. P. Young. Instrument Practice, 20 (Apr 66) p.321-6. il. refs.

Recorder chart-to-punched card converter and computer programme for isotopic analysis by mass spectrometry. G. E. Cassie, J. Cuthbert & C. Silk. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.283-8. il. refs.

ISOTOPES, Dilution, Cryostats, Helium. See HELIUM, Cryostats, Isotope dilution

ISOTOPES, Separation
Related Headings:
ISOTOPIC EXCHANGE

ISOTOPIC EXCHANGE

Relationship between the separation factor during isotopic exchange and the properties of the exchanging molecules. A.M. Rozen & A.I. Mikhailichenko. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Sep 66) p.785-98. il. refs.

ISOTOPIC EXCHANGE, Diffusion measurement, Potassium bromide. See POTASSIUM BROMIDE, Diffusion, Measurement, Isotopic exchange

ISOTOPICALLY DISORDERED FACE CENTRED CUBIC CRYSTALS. See CRYSTALS, Face centred cubic, Isotopically disordered

ISRAEL
See
ARCHITECTURE, Israel
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Profession, Israel
HOUSING, Israel
PORTS, Operation, Israel
TOWN PLANNING, Israel

ISSA TOWN
See
TOWN PLANNING, Issa Town

ISSUE DESKS, Branch libraries. See LIBRARIES, Branch, Issue desks

ITALY
See
ARCHITECTURE, Italy
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Italy
HOSPITALS, Venice
INSTRUMENTS, Manufactures, Italy
LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Italy
MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Italy
PAPERMAKING, Industry, Italy
RAILWAYS, Italy
SHOPPING CENTRES, Milan
SHUNTERS, Diesel-hydraulic, Italy
SHUNTERS, Electric, Italy
STRUCTURES, Concrete, Italy

ITERATIVE METHODS

Rational iteration function for solving equations. P. Jarratt. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.304-7. il. refs.

ITERATIVE METHODS, Integral equations solution, Diffraction, Electromagnetic waves. See ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES, Diffraction, Integral equations, Solution, Iterative methods

ITERATIVE METHODS, Moment distribution, Rigid frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Rigid, Moment distribution, Iterative methods

ITERATIVE METHODS, Multipoint, Equations. See EQUATIONS, Iterative methods, Multipoint nth order, Solution, Iterative method

ITERATIVE METHODS, Network analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Analysis, Iterative methods

ITERATIVE METHODS, Torsional vibrations analysis. See VIBRATIONS, Torsional, Analysis, Iterative methods

ITOM 50 CC MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Itom 50 cc

JACKETED PANS, Mixing, Drug manufactures. See DRUGS, Manufactures, Mixing, Pans, Jacketed

JACKING, Hydraulic, Journal bearings, Crankshafts, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Crankshafts, Bearings, Journal, Jacking, Hydraulic

JACKING, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Jacking

JACKING, Thrust, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Thrust jacking

JACKS, Hydraulic, Servomechanisms, Relaxation oscillations

Relaxation oscillation of a valve controlled hydraulic servomechanism under steady load. T. H. Lambert & R. M. Davis. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.214-18. il. refs.

JACQUARD MACHINES, Flat knitting. See KNITTING, Flat, Machines, Jacquard

JACQUARD MACHINES, Knitting. See KNITTING, Machines, Jacquard

JACQUARD MACHINES, Knitting, Jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS, Knitting, Machines, Jacquard

JACQUARD PATTERNING, Tubular knitting, Double jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS, Double, Knitting, Tubular, Jacquard patterning

JAGUAR E-TYPE AUTOMATIC CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar E-type 2+2 Automatic

JAGUAR E-TYPE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar E-type

JAGUAR E-TYPE 2+2 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types Jaguar E-type 2+2

JAGUAR 420 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar 420

JAGUAR 420 G CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar 420 G

JAGUAR MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Jaguar

JAMES M16 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, James M16

JAMS, Bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS, Jams

JAPAN
See
AIR TRANSPORT, Japan
ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Die casting, Pressure, Melting,
ARCHITECTURE, Japan
ASTRONAUTICS, Research, Japan
BUILDINGS, Tall, Earthquake resistant, Japan
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Japan
COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Japan
COMPUTERS, Japan
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Japan
ESSENTIAL OILS, Japan
FISHING, Education, Japan
FISHING, Vessels, Japan
GAS (Town) Japan
IRON, Production, Japan
LUBRICATION, Research, Japan
MAN-MADE FIBRES, Dyeing, Japan
MAN-MADE FIBRES, Finishing, Japan
MAN-MADE FIBRES, Industry, Japan
MICROSCOPES, Electron, Manufactures, Japan
MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Japan
NUCLEAR ENERGY, Japan
PIPES, Manufactures, Japan
PLASTICS, Industry, Japan
PRINTING, Japan
RAILWAYS, Construction, Japan
RAILWAYS, Elevated, Tokyo
RAILWAYS, Osaka
RAILWAYS, Sano
SHIPBUILDING, Industry, Japan

JAPAN

See—*cont.*

SHIPBUILDING, Japan

SHIPYARDS, Nagasaki

STEEL, Production, Japan

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Furnaces, Refactories, Japan

STRUCTURES, Steel, Japan

TECHNOLOGY, Japan

TRAMWAYS, Sapporo

WEAR, Research, Japan

JAPANESE ELM

World timber no.68—Japanese elm. Wood, 31 (Apr 66) p.49-50. il.

JASMONE

Jasmone group. P. Bedoukian. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Aug 66) p.495-8. il. refs.

cis-JASMONE, Production, 5-Methylfurfuryl alcohol

Synthesis of jasmin. K. Sisido, Y. Kawasima & T. Isida. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jun 66) p.364-8. il. refs.

JAWA MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Jawa

JENSEN, R

High density living: reviewed. Building Materials, 26 (Jun 66) p.32-3. il.

JENSEN CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jensen

JENSEN INTERCEPTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jenson Interceptor

JENSEN INTERCEPTOR FF CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jensen Interceptor FF

JERKY FLOW, Tensile deformation, Beryllium—Copper. See BERYLLIUM—COPPER, Deformation, Tensile, Jerky flow

JERSEY

See

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Jersey

JERSEY FABRICS, Double, Knitting, Machines

Ultra-fine gauge units widen plain jersey scope. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (May 66) p.36+. il.

JERSEY FABRICS, Double, Knitting, Striping, Machine

New Jacquard double jersey striping machine [Lebocey Nopavit Model 104] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Sep 66) p.156-8. il.

JERSEY FABRICS, Double, Knitting, Tubular, Jacquard patterning

Double jersey: high production Machines to meet all fashion needs [Wildt Mellor Bromley Ltd.] Hosiery Times, 39 (Oct 66) p.74+. il.

New era in double jersey versatility [Wildt Mellor Bromley Ltd.] Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Oct 66) p.52+. il.

New Jacquard circular machine has extra large design area. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Mar 66) p.117-20. il.

JERSEY FABRICS, Double, Lay-in threads, Machines

Terrot Model IPL for double-knit lay-in fabrics. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (May 66) p.132-3. il.

JERSEY FABRICS, Double, Warp knit

Multi-purpose double-faced warp knit fabrics. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (May 66) p.118-20. il.

JERSEY FABRICS, Knitting, Machines

Single jersey — the potential applications over a wide area: Camber range stresses versatility. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jul 66) p.48-50. il.

JERSEY FABRICS, Knitting, Machines, Jacquard

Upsurge in influence of Jacquard knits. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Aug 66) p.27+. il.

JERSEY FABRICS, Knitting, Striping, Machines

Four-colour striping at every feeder [Rainit] Hosiery Times, 39 (Oct 66) p.99+. il.

JERSEY FABRICS, Knitting, Striping, Machines—*cont.*

New striper for Camber Rainit. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Oct 66) p.116-17. il.

JESPERSEN 12M SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Jespersen 12M system

JET BLOWING, Circulation control, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Circulation control, Jet blowing

JET DREDGING, Cockles. See COCKLES, Dredgers, Water jet

JET ENGINES. See TURBOJETS

JET ETCHING, Specimens, Electron microscopy, Silicon, Films. See FILMS, Silicon, Microscopy, Electron, Specimens, Etching, Jet

JET FLAPS, Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Jet flaps

JET PROPULSION, Ships. See SHIPS, Water-jet propulsion

JET RECIRCULATION, Lift engines, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Lift engines, Jet recirculation

JETS

Related Headings:

WALL JETS

JETS, Air, Weft insertion, Sew-knitting, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Sew-knitting, Weft insertion, Air-jet

JETS, Aircraft. See TURBOJETS

JETS, Cooling, Supersonic flow, Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES, Flow, Supersonic, Cooling, Jets

JETS, Curtain, Air cushions, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Air cushions, Curtain jets

JETS, Kerosine. See KEROSINE, Jets

JETS, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Jets

JETS, Rotor oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Rotor, Jets

JETS, Sluice gates. See SLUICE GATES, Jets

JETS, Viscoelastic liquids. See LIQUIDS, Viscoelastic, Jets

JETS, Water. See WATER, Jets

JETS, Water, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Water jet

JETS, Water, Propulsion, Boats. See BOATS, Water jet propulsion

JETS, Water, Pumps, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Pumps, Water, Jets

JETTIES

Some jetty designs. A. E. Chatterton & D. H. Little. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Mar 66) p.403-18. il.

JETTIES, Berthing, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Berthing, Jetties

JETTIES, Heads, Wood, Rebuilding

Roundhead to jetty [Newport Docks, S. Wales] Wood, 31 (Feb 66) p.28-9. il.

JEWELLERY, Cases, Polystyrene, Manufactures, Moulds, Steel, Hardened, Diamond finishing

Flawless finish for jewel case moulds [Ablex Tools Ltd.] N. Stuckey. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Feb 66) p.62-3. il.

JEWELLERY, Design

Duke of Edinburgh's Prize for Elegant Design 1966. Design (May 66) p.30-4. il.

JIB CRANES. See CRANES, Jib

JIG BORERS, Machine tool component manufactures. See MACHINE TOOLS, Components, Manufactures, Jig borers

JIGS

Jig and tool requirements for production by numerical control. H. Ogden. Tooling, 20 (Oct 66) p.17-20. il.

JIGS, Band saws, Wood. See WOOD, Saws, Band, Jigs

JIGS, Dressing, Wheels, Grinding, Radii. See RADII, Grinding, Wheels, Dressing, Jigs

JIGS, Drilling, Bell crank levers. See LEVERS, Bell crank, Drilling, Jigs

JIGS, Drilling, Brackets. See BRACKETS, Drilling, Jigs

JIGS, Drilling, Control levers. See CONTROL LEVERS, Drilling, Jigs

JIGS, Drilling, Fork control levers. See CONTROL LEVERS, Fork, Drilling, Jigs

JIGS, Drills. See DRILLS,

JIGS, Milling, Swivel forked brackets. See BRACKETS, Forked, Swivel, Milling, Jigs

JIGS, Mineral dressing, Cassiterite. See CASSITERITE, Mineral dressing, Jigs

JIGS, Wood joinery. See JOINERY, Wood, Jigs

JOHNNY WALKER JW4 RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Johnny Walker JW4

JOHNSON, D. E., & BURCHFIELD, H. P. See BURCHFIELD, H.P., & JOHNSON, D. E.

JOINERY, Jointing

New techniques in jointing overcome limitation of size. D. Patterson. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Feb 66) p.419-20. il.

JOINERY, Wood, Jigs

Joinery component jigs. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Oct 66) p.31-2. il.

JOINT PERMEABILITY, Grouting, Foundations, Dams. See DAMS, Foundations, Grouting, Joint permeability

JOINTING, Aluminium, Conductors, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Conductors, Aluminium, Jointing

JOINTING, Joinery. See JOINERY, Jointing

JOINTING, Sheaths, Polythene, Cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Polythene, Sheaths, Jointing

JOINTS, Ball, Pipes. See PIPES, Joints, Ball

JOINTS, Bolted, Torque–Tension relationships

Torque/tension Relationship in bolted joints. P. J. Gill. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (May 66) p.749-53. il. refs.

JOINTS, Brazed copper. See COPPER, Brazed, Joints

JOINTS, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Joints

JOINTS, Butt, Cores, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Joints, Butt

JOINTS, Compression, Steel wires. See WIRES, Steel, Joints Compression

JOINTS, Concrete, Roads. See ROADS, Concrete, Joints.

JOINTS, Concrete, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Joints

JOINTS, Curtain walls. See WALLS, Curtain, Joints

JOINTS, Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Joints

JOINTS, Electronic conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electronics, Joints

JOINTS, Expanding plug, Polythene, Cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Polythene, Joints, Expanding plug

JOINTS, External walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, External, Joints

JOINTS, Helically welded stainless steel, Pipes. See PIPES, Steel, Stainless, Helically welded, Joints

JOINTS, Insulating, Pipes. See PIPES, Joints, Insulating

JOINTS, Lapped, Damping, Vibrations, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Vibrations, Damping, Joints, Lapped

JOINTS, Notched, Dividers, Wood, Boxes. See BOXES, Wood, Dividers, Joints, Notched

JOINTS, Notched, Glazing beads, Windows. See WINDOWS, Glazing beads, Joints, Notched

JOINTS, Pipes. See PIPES, Joints

JOINTS, Precast concrete cladding, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding, Concrete, Precast, Joints

JOINTS, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Joints

JOINTS, Rubber, Pipes. See PIPES, Joints, Rubber

JOINTS, Steam plants. See STEAM, Plant, Joints

JOINTS, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Joints

JOINTS, T-, Steel, Plates, Steam turbines. See STEAM, Turbines, Plates, Steel, T-joints

JOINTS, Universal, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Joints, Universal

JOINTS, Wood, Doors. See DOORS, Wood, Joints

JOLLIES, Z. E., *Editor*

Bromine and its compounds: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (19 Nov 66) p.1944-5

JOMINY RIG, Quench tests, Castings, Aluminium alloys, Bars. See BARS, Aluminium alloys, Castings, Quench tests, Jominy rig

JORDAN
See
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Jordan

JOSEPHSON JUNCTIONS, Superconducting galvanometers. See GALVANOMETERS, Superconducting, Junctions, Josephson

JOULE–THOMSON EFFECT, Neon, Cryogenics. See NEON, Cryogenics, Joule–Thomson effect

JOULE–THOMSON EFFECT LIQUEFIERS. See LIQUEFIERS, Joule–Thomson effect

JOULE–THOMSON EFFECT LIQUEFIERS, Helium–Hydrogen–Neon. See HELIUM–HYDROGEN–NEON, Liquefiers, Joule–Thomson effect

JOURNAL BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Journal

JOURNAL BEARINGS, Axleboxes, Railway rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Axleboxes, Bearings, Journal

JOURNAL BEARINGS, Crankshafts, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Crankshafts, Bearings, Journal

JOURNAL BEARINGS, Headstocks, Centre lathes. See LATHES, Centre, Headstocks, Bearings, Journal

JOURNAL BEARINGS, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Bearings, Journal

JOURNAL BEARINGS, Rotors. See ROTORS, Bearings, Journal

JOURNAL BEARINGS, Shearing machines, Low alloy steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Low alloy, Shearing, Machines, Bearings, Journal

JOURNAL BEARINGS, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Bearings, Journal

JOURNAL BEARINGS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum, Rotors. See ROTORS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum, Bearings, Journal

JOURNAL OF APPLIED ECOLOGY

Pesticides in the environment and their effects on wildlife: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1654-6

JOURNALS. See PERIODICALS

JOURNALS, House. See HOUSE JOURNALS

JOYSTICK CONTROLLERS. See CONTROLLERS, Joystick

JUGOSLAVIA. See YUGOSLAVIA

JUICES, Grapes. See GRAPES, Juices

JUICES, Oranges. See ORANGES, Juices

JUICES, Oranges, Determination, Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Determination of orange juice

JULICH
See
NUCLEAR ENERGY, Research, Buildings, Julich

JUMP, Vortices. See VORTICES, Jump

JUNCTION GATE FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Field effect, Junction gate

JUNCTION TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Junction

JUNCTIONS, Heteroionic, Potassium halides–Potassium nitrate solutions, Silver halides, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Silver halides, Potassium halides–Potassium nitrate solutions, Heteroionic junctions

JUNCTIONS, Josephson, Superconducting galvanometers. See

JUNCTIONS, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Junctions

GALVANOMETERS, Superconducting, Junctions, Josephson

JUNCTIONS, T-, Pipes, Airflow. See AIRFLOW, Pipes, T-junctions

JURA
See
POWER DISTRIBUTION, Rural, Jura

JUTE
Related Headings:
KENAF

JUTE, Manufactures
Spinning, winding and weaving jute yarns. C. M. Watson. Textile Manufoturer, 92 (Sep 66) p.356-9. il.

JUTE, Yarns. See YARNS, Jute

JUTE REINFORCED PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Reinforced–Jute

K RATING, Waveform distortion, Signals, Transmission, Television. See TELEVISION, Transmission, Signals, Waveform distortion, K rating

KAFFIR BEER. See BEER, Kaffir

KAFFIRCORN. See SORGHUM

KAINJI
See
DAMS, Kainji
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Kainji

KALDO–LD OXYGEN PROCESS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD–Kaldo

KALDO OXYGEN PROCESS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Kaldo

KALE, Thiocyanates
Variations in the thiocyanate content of kale varieties. T. D. Johnston & D. I. H. Jones. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Feb 66) p.70-1. refs.

KANSAS STATE. UNIVERSITY. Department of Electrical Engineering
Grass-roots electrical engineering education—visit to Kansas State University. P. C. Parks. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct 66) p.595-605

KAOLIN
Related Headings:
CHINA CLAY

KAOLIN, Reaction with hydrofluoric acid
Reaction of kaolin with fluorides. Pt. 2: effect of aqueous hydrofluoric acid. B. Semmens & A.B. Meggy. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Apr 66) p.125-8. il. refs.

KAOLIN, Reaction with sodium fluoride, Aqueous solutions
Reaction of kaolin with fluorides. Pt. 1: effect of neutral and acid sodium fluoride solutions. B. Semmens & A.B. Meggt. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Apr 66) p.122-5. il. refs.

KAOLIN–WATER, Suspensions, Flow, Turbulent, Pipes, Velocity
Turbulent velocity distributions of kaolin-water suspnesions in a smooth pipe. I. Tesarik. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Dec 65) p.T317-20. il. refs.

KAPLAN RUNNERS, Water turbines. See WATER, Turbines, Kaplan runners

KARLSRUHE. Technische Hochschule
College of advanced technology at the university of Karlsruhe, W. Germany. Building, 210 (1 Apr 66) p.76-8. il.

KATHAROMETERS
Katharometers. G. Jessop. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.777-82. il. refs.

KATZ, J. R.
Johan Rudolph Katz. 1880-1938. G. S. Whitby. Rubber J., 148 (Feb 66) p.44+. refs.

KAUNERTAL
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Kaunertal

KAY, J.
John Kay—the man who started it all. W. English. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (May 66) p.174-9. il.

KEELS, Bilge, Effect on rolling, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Rolling, Effect of bilge keels

KEELS, Bilge, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Keels, Bilge

KEELUNG
See
SHIPYARDS, Keelung

KELSALL, C
Charles Kelsall: the quintessance of neo-classicism. D. Watkin. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.109-112. il. refs.

KENAF, Raw, Processing
Developing a kenaf industry in Mexico. S. Elliott. World Crops, 17 (Dec 65) p.32-5. il.

KENRICK, G. H.
Pioneer of metallurgical education. Metal Treatment, 33 (Apr 66) p.149-50. il.

KENSINGTON & CHELSEA
See
FLATS, Kensington & Chelsea
HOUSING, Kensington & Chelsea
TOWN PLANNING, Kensington & Chelsea

KENT
See
BUSES, Transport, East Kent
BUSES, Transport, Orpington
ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Kent
MOTOR COACHES, Operation, East Kent
MOTORWAYS, Kent
ROADS, Kent

KENTISH TOWN
See
HOUSING, Camden, Kentish Town

KERATIN, Wool. See WOOL, Keratin

γ-KERATOSE, Oxidation, Wool. See WOOL, Oxidation, Keratose, Gamma

KERBS
Factors to consider in building kerbs, margins and shoulders. P. Wakefield. Municipal Engng., 143 (6 May 66) p.932+. il.
Roads & motorways: data sheet no.07.23. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jul 66) p.865. il.

KEROSINE, Droplets, Combustion, Studies, Equipment
Technique for studying small freely suspended oil droplet flames. A. B. Hedley & A. S. M. Nuruzzaman. J. of Fuel Inst., 39 (Jun 66) p.248-53. il. refs.

KEROSINE, Jets, Velocity, Modulation, Vibrations
Derivation of jet velocity modulation caused by injector vibration. P. D. McCormack, L. Crane & S. Birch. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1911-12. refs.

KEROSINE, Water, Solvent extraction, Iodine. See IODINE, Solvent extraction (Water) Kerosine

KERR CELLS, Hysteresis determination, Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic, Hysteresis, Determination, Kerr cells

KETALS, Perfumes
Novel acetals and ketals having the gem dimethyl group. K. Kulka. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jul 66) p.427-33. il. refs.

KETCHUP, Tomatoes. See TOMATOES, Ketchup

KETOGLYCOSIDES, Derivatives
Some approaches to the synthesis of rare sugars. J. S. Brimacombe. Chemistry in Britian, 2 (Mar 66) p.99-108. il. refs.

KETOHEXOSES, 5-Hydroxymethylfurfural ethers production. See 5-HYDROXYMETHYLFURFURAL ETHERS, Production, Ketohexoses

KETONES
Related Headings:
D-ISOTHUJONE
PROPIOPHENONE
L-THUJONE

KETONES, Fractionation, Columns, Laboratory apparatus
Versatile fractionating column. B. Fuchs. Chemistry & Industry (2 Apr 66) p.575-6. il. refs.
KETONES, Macrocyclic, Musk. See MUSK, Ketones, Macrocyclic
KETOXIMES, $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated, Beckmann rearrangement, Solvents, Dimethylformamide
Use of dimethylformamide as a solvent for the Beckmann rearrangement of $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated ketoximes. F. Kohen. Chemistry & Industry (6 Aug 66) p.1378. il. refs.
KEUPER MARL, Soil. See SOIL, Marl, Keuper
KEYBOARD LANGUAGES. See LANGUAGES, Keyboard
KEYBOARDS, Electronic, Monotypes. See MONOTYPES, Keyboards, Electronic
KEYS, Electronic, Radio links, Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY, Radio links, Keys, Electronic
KEYS, Typewriters, Radio links, Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY, Radio links, Keys, Typewriter
KHANDSARI SUGAR. See SUGAR, Khandsari
KHORMAKSAR
See
AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Khormaksar
KHORRAMSHAHR
See
PORTS, Khorramshahr
KICKSORTERS. See PULSE-HEIGHT ANALYSERS

KIDNEY, Nitrogen content
Nitrogen factor for kidney: report from the Meat Products Sub-Committee. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.538-9
KIDNEY & STEAK PUDDINGS. See PUDDINGS, Steak & kidney
KIESELGUHR. See DIATOMITE
KIEV
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Kiev
KILLED CAST STEEL. See STEEL, Cast, Killed
KILLED STEEL. See STEEL, Killed
KILLED STEEL, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Killed
KILLED STEEL-CHROMIUM, Ingots. See INGOTS, Steel-Chromium, Killed
KILLINGWORTH
See
TOWN PLANNING, Killingworth
KILNS, Bricks. See BRICKS, Kilns
KILNS, Cement. See CEMENT, Kilns
KILNS, Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS, Manufactures, Kilns
KILNS, Cross flow, Lime. See LIME, Kilns, Cross flow
KILNS, Gas-fired, Pottery. See POTTERY, Kilns, Gas-fired
KILNS, Intermittent, Gas-fired, Glazing, Ceramics, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Ceramics, Glazing, Kilns, Intermittent, Gas-fired
KILNS, Liquefied petroleum gas fired, Ceramics, Pipes. See PIPES, Ceramics, Kilns, Liquefied petroleum gas fired
KILNS, Oil-fired, Bricks. See BRICKS, Kilns, Oil-fired
KILNS, Oil-fired, Lime. See LIME, Kilns, Oil-fired
KILNS, Oil-fired, Structural ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS, Structural, Manufactures, Kilns, Oil-fired
KILNS, Oil-fired, Tile manufactures. See TILES, Manufactures, Kilns, Oil-fired
KILNS, Oil-Water emulsion fired, Bricks. See BRICKS, Kilns, Oil-Water emulsion fired
KILNS, Pottery. See POTTERY, Kilns

KILNS, Rotary, Time of passage, Studies, Radioisotopes
Mechanism and rate of passage of materials in rotary kilns. K. Akerman, P. Hoffman & W. Zablotny. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jan 66) p.26-9. refs.
KILNS, Shale, Bricks. See BRICKS, Shale, Kilns
KILNS, Tunnel, Bricks. See BRICKS, Kilns, Tunnel
KILNS, Tunnel, Butane fired, Electrical insulating material manufactures, Porcelain. See PORCELAIN, Electrical insulating materials, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel, Butane fired
KILNS, Tunnel, Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel
KILNS, Tunnel, Gas-fired, Conversion to oil firing, Floor tile manufactures. See FLOORS, Tiles, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel, Oil-fired, Conversion from gas-fired
KILNS, Tunnel, Salt-glazed pipe manufactures, Sewers. See SEWERS, Pipes, Salt-glazed, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel
KILNS, Tunnel, Sanitary ware manufactures. See SANITARY WARE, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel
KILNS, Tunnel, Shale, Bricks. See BRICKS, Shale, Kilns, Tunnel
KIMBALL TAGS, Production control, Zip fasteners. See ZIP FASTENERS, Production, Control, Kimball tags
KINAESTHETICS, Ergonomics
Sensitivity of joint rotation. B.T. Davies. Ergonomics, 9 (Jul 66) p. 317-24. il. refs.
KINCARDINE
See
POWER STATIONS, Kincardine
KINCORTH SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Kincorth system
KINEMATICS
Related Headings:
ELLIPTICAL MOTION
KINETICS, Chemical. See CHEMICAL KINETICS
KINGSBURY
See
FLATS, Brent, Kingsbury
KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES
See
TRAMWAYS, London, Kingston-upon-Thames
KINKING, Reinforcement, Correlation with bending, Yield, Reinforced concrete slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Yield, Bending, Correlation with reinforcement, Kinking
KIRKLISTON
See
ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures, Kirkliston
OATMEAL, Manufactures, Kirkliston
KITCHENS (Catering establishments) Design
Kitchens for small institutions. Architects' J., 144 (2 Nov 66) information sheet 1420. il. refs.
Plan a kitchen 1965/66. Industrial Gas, 52 (Feb 66) p.26-8. il.
Technical sales manager looks at commercial kitchens. Industrial Gas, 52 (Feb 66) p.29+. il.
KITCHENS, Fittings, Unit
Prototype for a plug-in kitchen. S. Forsyth. Design (Jul 66) p.51-2. il.

KITCHENS, Furniture, Wood, Manufactures
Standardisation, accurate jigs—keys to success. D. Edwards. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Nov 66) p.19-22. il.

KITCHENS, Furniture, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F.
Using RF for bedroom and kitchen furniture [PGH Furniture Ltd.] J. Tyrrell. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Feb 66) p.23-4. il.

KITCHENS (Hotels) Internal circulation, Planning
Flow-line catering at the Royal Garden Hotel. Frozen Foods, 19 (Apr 66) p.172+. il.

KITCHENS (Houses) Cupboards, Built in
Kitchen fitment as combined bin store, service and delivery cupboard: terrace houses at The Ryde, Hatfield, Herts. Architects' J., 144 (16 Nov 66) p.1207-8. il.

KITCHENS (Housing) Prefabricated

Heart units. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.204-12. il.

Industrialised building kitchen. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jan 66) p.20-1. il.

KITCHENS, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Kitchens

KITCHENWARE, Aluminium, Flow turning

Some flow-forming and pressing operations [Corfield Industries Ltd.] R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (31 Aug 66) p.452-62. il.

KITCHENWARE, Metals, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium, Control systems

Automatic plating keeps kettle output on boil [Bulpitt & Sons Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (May 66) p.42+. il.

Automatic plating plant for chromium plating electric kettles [Bulpitt and Sons Ltd. of Birmingham] Metal Finishing J., 12 (Jun 66) p.245-9. il.

New plating plant for Swan brand kettles [Bulpitt & Sons Ltd. of Birmingham] Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (May 66) p.189-92. il.

New plating plant for Swan Brand kettles [Metal Finishes Ltd.] Product Finishing, 19 (May 66) p.70+. il.

KJELDAHL METHOD, Nitrogen determination. See NITROGEN, Determination, Kjeldahl method

KJELDAHL METHOD, Nitrogen determination, Solid biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Solid, Determination of nitrogen, Kjeldahl method

KJELDAHL METHOD, Nitrogen determination, Steel. See STEEL, Determination of nitrogen, Kjeldahl method

KNIGHT SHIFT, Liquid alloys, Copper. See COPPER, Alloys, Liquid, Knight shift

KNIT-DE-KNIT MAN-MADE FIBRES, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Knit-de-knit

KNITTED ACRYLIC FABRICS. See FABRICS, Acrylic fibres, Knitted

KNITTED BLENDED WORSTED FABRICS. See FABRICS, Worsted, Blended, Knitted

KNITTED FABRICS. See FABRICS, Knitted

KNITTED MAN-MADE FIBRES, Bed linen. See BED LINEN, Man-made fibres, Knitted

KNITTED MAN-MADE FIBRES, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Knitted

KNITTED MAN-MADE FIBRES, Fabrics, Furnishings. See FURNISHINGS, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Knitted

KNITTED MAN-MADE FIBRES, Fabrics, Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Knitted

KNITTED MAN-MADE FIBRES, Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Man-made fibres, Knitted

KNITTED OUTERWEAR. See OUTERWEAR, Knitted

KNITTING

Future of knitting. J. C. Doughty. Hosiery Times, 39 (Apr 66) p.57+

No knitting a century hence? Hitherto unexpressed view of the ultimate future of knitting. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Feb 66) p.85-7

KNITTING, Double jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS, Double, Knitting

KNITTING, Elastic fabrics. See FABRICS, Elastic, Knitting

KNITTING, Flat, Machines

New machines from the Omatex range: Remach V-type flat bed equipment and Cosmec seamless hose machines. J.B. Lancashire. Hosiery Times, 39 (Aug 66) p.47+

Schaffhouse flat knitting machines. J. B. Lancashire. Hosiery Times, 39 (Jul 66) p.24+. il.

KNITTING, Flat, Machines, Jacquard

High output flat machines from Spain: Leicester demonstration of Mestre 72-inch needle bed models. J.B. Lancashire. Hosiery Times, 39 (Oct 66) p.69-70. il.

KNITTING, Flat, Yarns, Tricel, Textured

High bulk Tricel for flat knitting. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Aug 66) p.89-90

KNITTING, Full–fashioned outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Full–fashioned, Knitting

KNITTING, History

Origins & development of the weft-knitting industry. J. D. Turner. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Sep 66) p.265-7. refs.

KNITTING, Hosiery. See HOSIERY, Knitting

KNITTING, Industry, East Germany

East Germany's knitting industry. J. C. Doughty. Wool Record, 108 (31 Dec 65) p.24+. il.

KNITTING, Intarsia, Machines

Intarsia knitting of f/f garment pieces: on the Bentley-Cotton EN/A machine. J. B. Lancashire. Hosiery Times, 39 (Feb 66) p.54+. il.

KNITTING, Jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS, Knitting

KNITTING, Links-links, Tubular, Machines

Links-links circular knitting. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jun 66) p.49+. il.

KNITTING, Machines

European knitting diary. R. Innes. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Feb 66) p.138-40. il.

European knitting diary. R. Innes. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Apr 66) p.144+. il.

European knitting diary. R. Innes. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (May 66) p.142-5

European knitting diary. R. Innes. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jun 66) p.126-8. il.

European knitting diary. R. Innes. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jul 66) p.109+. il.

European knitting diary. R. Innes. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Sep 66) p.117-19. il.

European knitting diary. R. Innes. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Nov 66) p.126+. il.

European knitting diary. R. Innes. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Dec 66) p.135-6. il.

Karl Mayer's new Raschel machine [RM6] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jul 66) p.80-2. il.

Raschel knitting. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Sep 66) p.86-9. il.

Recent progress in knitting machinery. J.B. Lancashire. Textile Recorder, 84 (Nov 66) p.91+. il.

KNITTING, Machines, Electronic equipment

Electronics for tomorrow's industry [Bendix Electronics] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (May 66) p.116-17

KNITTING, Machines, Jacquard

Ultra-large Jacquard design on 36 feeders [Wildt Mellor Bromley Model 9/RJ/36] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Sep 66) p.109-10. il.

KNITTING, Machines, Lubrication, Oil-mist

Knitting machines and aerosol lubrication [Norgren] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Feb 66) p.127+. il.

KNITTING, Machines, Needles, Manufactures

Torrington celebrates it's 100th anniversary. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Nov 66) p.101-3. il.

KNITTING, Machines, Stitches, Control systems

Taking the guesswork out of yarn and fibre evaluation [Lawson-Hemphill Inc.] Hosiery Times, 39 (Nov 66) p.49+. il.

KNITTING, Machines, Studies, Television, Closed circuit

Closed circuit T.V. as a knitting aid [Torrington Co., U.S.A.] A. S. Ashmead. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Aug 66) p.67-9

KNITTING, Man-made fibres, Pile fabrics. See FABRICS, Pile, Man-made fibres, Knitting

KNITTING, Patterned hosiery. See HOSIERY, Patterned, Knitting

KNITTING, Production control

Productivity improvement in knitting (summary) Hosiery Times, 39 (Nov 66) p.79+. il.

KNITTING, Reinforced glass fibre plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Knitting

KNITTING, Rib, Machines

LNR full-fashioned v-type rib machine. J. C. White & B. A. Monk. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (May 66) p.90-7. il.

KNITTING, Sew, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Sew-

KNITTING, Stockings. See STOCKINGS, Knitting

KNITTING, Textured yarn cellulose acetate fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulose acetate, Textured yarn, Knitting

KNITTING, Tubular, Double jersey fabrics. See JERSEY

KNITTING, Tubular, Full-fashioned outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Full-fashioned, Knitting, Tubular

KNITTING, Tubular, Hosiery. See HOSIERY, Knitting, Tubular

KNITTING, Tubular, Machines

Developments in the VEB 'Multi' series of circular knitters: circular piece-goods and garment-length machines from East Germany. Hosiery Times, 39 (Jan 66) p.54-6. il.

KNITTING, Tubular, Machines, Lubrication, Oil-mist

Aerosol lubrication of circular knitting machines [Norgren Micro-Fog] Textile Weekly, 66 (8 Jul 66) p.54+. il.

Aerosol lubrication of circular knitting machines. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Jul 66) p.33-4. il.

Lubrication of circular knitting machines: some recent applications of an aerosol system of lubricating [Norgren Micro-Fog system] Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jun 66) p.239-40. il.

KNITTING, Tubular, Nylon stockings. See STOCKINGS, Nylon, Knitting, Tubular

KNITTING, Tubular, Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Knitting, Tubular

KNITTING, Tubular, Stockings. See STOCKINGS, Knitting, Tubular

KNITTING, Warp, Batching

Batching by the mile [Gainsborough Cornard Sudbury warp knitting plant] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Aug 66) p.61-2. il.

KNITTING, Warp, Calculations

Warp knitting calculations. J. O. Hudson. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Mar 66) p.135-8. il.

KNITTING, Warp, Industry, India

Warp knitting boom in India. J. G. Parikh. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Sep 66) p.113-14

KNITTING, Warp, Machines

British built warp knitter coming: Platt knitting machinery is to build West German machines under licence. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jun 66) p.40-1. il.

British-built warp-knitters again: Platt Knitting to produce LIBA "Excentra" machines. Hosiery Times, 39 (May 66) p.27+. il.

Building warp knitting machinery for the U.K. Market. [Liba range of "Excentra" machines] Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jun 66) p.237-8. il.

High-speed warp-knitting: textile and mechanical problems in machine design (summary) A. W. H. Porter. Hosiery Times, 38 (Dec 65) p.54

Liba Excentra warp knitting machines to be made in U.K. Textile Weekly, 66 (20 May 66) p.790-1. il.

Limits of mechanical and textile design of warp knitting machines. A. W. H. Porter. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jan 66) p.138-41

New British warp knitting machine builder [Platt Knitting Machinery Ltd: Excentra] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jun 66) p.94-5. il.

KNITTING, Warp, Yarns, Nylon

Two new nylon yarns for warp-knitting: ICI Fibres overcome problems in greige heat-setting. Hosiery Times, 39 (May 66) p.48+

KNITTING, Yarns

Changing pattern in hosiery yarns. J.D. Turner. Textile Recorder, 84 (Oct 66) p.56-8. il.

KNITTING, Yarns, Acrilan

Technology of "Acrilan"—why turbo-spun for the knitwear trade?: technical background to Chemstrand's production and marketing policy. Hosiery Times, 39 (May 66) p.35+. il.

KNITTING, Yarns, Acrilan, Textured, Manufactures

Acrilan. Skinner's Record, 40 (Sep 66) p.618+. il.

KNITTING, Yarns, Acrylic fibres, Textured, Manufactures

Developments with the ATOZ process. J.N. Ruddell. Skinner's Record, 40 (Sep 66) p.630+. il.

High bulk acrylic business. Skinner's Record, 40 (Sep 66) p.618+. il.

John Shaw's £200,000 high-bulk acrylic plant. Hosiery Times, 39 (Jul 66) p.39+. il.

Shaws re-equip for high-bulk acrylics: now commercial on three types for weft knitting. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jul 66) p.45-6. il.

Yarn supplies for the knitting trade. [John Shaw & Sons] Textile Weekly, 66 (10 Jun 66) p.886-7. il.

KNITTING, Yarns, Courtelle, Textured, Manufactures

Courtelle. Skinner's Record, 40 (Sep 66) p.622-3. il.

KNITTING, Yarns, Dyeing, Package

Bulk stretch synthetics and package dyed yarns for the hosiery industry [Holywell Co. Ltd.] Hosiery Times, 39 (Apr 66) p.83+. il.

KNITTING, Yarns, Man-made fibres, Textured

Developments in bulked yarns. Textile Recorder, 84 (Sep 66) p.84+. il.

KNITTING, Yarns, Man-made fibres, Textured, Manufactures

Bulk stretch synthetics and package dyed yarns for the hosiery industry [Holywell Co. Ltd.] Hosiery Times, 39 (Apr 66) p.83+. il.

KNITTING, Yarns, Man-made fibres, Textured, Winding, Rollers, Tubes, Steel, Cold drawn

Towards greater uniformity in the production of synthetic yarn: precision tube gives consistent winding and tensioning [Klinger Manufacturing Co.] Wool Record, 200 (1 Jul 66) p.37+. il.

KNITTING, Yarns, Nylon, Textured, Manufactures

'Multimarl' and 'Ceflex'. Hosiery Times, 39 (Nov 66) p.41-5. il.

KNITTING, Yarns, Orlon, Textured, Manufactures

Orlon. Skinner's Record, 40 (Sep 66) p.624+. il.

KNITTING, Yarns, P.V.C.–Wool

"Supravyl": new knitting yarn: wool/Rhovyl blend for the jersey trade. Hosiery Times, 38 (Dec 65) p.35+

KNITTING, Yarns, Quality control

Yarn control: a system of checking & testing. A Grocock. Hoisery Times, 39 (Nov 66) p.102+

Yarn control: how HATRA can help. T. S. Nutting. Hosiery Times, 39 (Nov 66) p.107-10. il.

Waxing of worsted yarns for machine knitting, Pt. 1 D.

KNITTING, Yarns, Worsted, Waxing

Wilson & M. J. Hammersley. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Apr 66) p.90-3. il. refs.

Waxing of worsted yarns for machine knitting, pt.2. D. Wilson & M. J. Hammersley. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (May 66) p.121-5. il. refs.

KNITWEAR

Related Headings:

JERSEY FABRICS

KNITWEAR, Design

Designing quality knitwear. O. Weisz. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Dec 66) p.114-16

Science and art in knitwear design (abridged) J. C. Doughty. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Feb 66) p.110-13

KNITWEAR, Fabrics

Knitted surface effects for autumn '67. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Nov 66) p.50-2. il.

KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Courtelle, Textured yarn

Bi-component acrylics: Courtelle's answer to Orlon Type 21. Skinner's Record, 40 (Jun 66) p.384

Latent crimp Courtelle: Courtaulds aim for men's knitwear trade with differential shrinkage acrylic. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jun 66) p.37-8. il.

KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Crimplene, Trilobal yarn

Knitwear fashion leads in 'Crimplene': lustre jersey fabrics containing 'Terylene' trilobal yarns. Hosiery Times, 39 (Jun 66) p.57+

KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Elastic

Potentials of stretch in knit designs. J.C. Doughty. Hosiery Times, 39 (Aug 66) p.66-8. il.

KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Man-made fibres

Du Pont promote "Trad-Knits" for autumn '66, Fiesta for Olympics year. Hosiery Times, 39 (Apr 66) p.29-9. il.

KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Making-up, Heat sealing

Is the heat on? R. T. Bott. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Feb 66) p.99-100

KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Pile

"Fun furs" spearhead knit high pile revolution. J. T. Millington. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jan 66) p.90-5. il.

UK sliver-knit trade grows. Skinner's Record, 40 (Jan 66) p.22-3. il.

UK sliver-knit trade grows (contd.) Skinner's Record, 40 (Feb 66) p.98+. il.

KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Nylon, Textured yarn

Crinkle, Ripple and Soflon [Klinger Yarns Ltd.] Hosiery Times, 39 (Jun 66) p.88-9

Shot in the arm for continuous filament nylon yarn: G. H. Heath's new range of textured qualities for the knitted outerwear trade. Hosiery Times, 39 (Jan 66) p.49-52

KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Polyester fibres, Textured yarn

Crinkle, Ripple and Soflon [Klinger Yarns Ltd.] Hosiery Times, 39 (Jun 66) p.88-9

KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Shrinking, Machines

Steaming and shrinking of knitted fabrics ["Arbach 150" machine] Hosiery Times, 39 (Jan 66) p.70+. il.

KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Steam treatment, Machines

Steaming and shrinking of knitted fabrics ["Arbach 150" machine] Hosiery Times, 39 (Jan 66) p.70+. il.

KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Tricel

New Tricel warp-knits for dresswear. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Oct 66) p.98-100. il.

KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Tricel, Manufactures

Style dialogue boosts Tricel knitwear bid. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jun 66) p.105-6. il.

KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Tricel, Textured yarn, Tubular, Manufactures, Machines

Use of high bulk Tricel on circular rib or pearl garment length machines. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Sep 66) p.158-60. il,

KNITWEAR, Finishing, Presses

Finishing of knitwear and half-hose: Muschamps demonstrate the new Heliot 'Tricoset' machine. Hosiery Times, 39 (Mar 66) p.105+. il.

KNITWEAR, Full-fashioned, Fabrics, Tricel, Textured yarn

Use of high bulk Tricel in full fashioned knitwear [British Celanese Ltd.] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jul 66) p.90-1. il.

KNITWEAR, Making-up

Problems which arise in sewing & seaming knit fabrics. R. E. Atkinson. Textile Inst. & Industry, 3 (Dec 65) p.311-12. il.

KNITWEAR, Making-up, Conveyors

Conveying & handling equipment for knitted goods & fabrics. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Nov 66) p.130+. il.

KNITWEAR, Making-up, Linking, Machines

High productivity linking equipment: new systems by Underwood & Perry give increased output, better work. J. A. Read. Hosiery Times, 39 (Jan 66) p.66-7. il.

Mark II: improved features on Mathbirk Linker. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Nov 66) p.125-6. il.

Two-thread linking: why? F.W. Beck. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Dec 66) p.89+

Why "two-thread" linking? J. A. Read. Hosiery Times, 39 (Oct 66) p.85-6. il.

KNITWEAR, Making-up, Sewing, Machines

Automating garment assembly [English Sewing] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jun 66) p.96+. il.

KNITWEAR, Manufactures

"Destination Helios". B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Sep 66) p.115-16. il.

Glen Abbey. B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (May 66) p.141-2

Hinckley mission to Troyes. J. E. Gibbon. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Nov 66) p.138-40. il.

Quality bulk production in Italy: Doppieri Group, Novara. B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jan 66) p.100+. il.

What happens at the top in the children's wear industry... [Albaric in Nimes] B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Mar 66) p.153-5. il.

Wolford's, Bregenz, Austria. B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Oct 66) p.96-8. il.

KNITWEAR, Manufactures, Production, Management

Increasing management effectiveness in the needle trades. D.G. Stohlman. Hosiery Times, 39 (Sep 66) p.53+. il.

Techniques of apparel manufacturing systems design. A.B. Green. Hosiery Times, 39 (Sep 66) p.58+

KNITWEAR, Manufactures, Quality control

Total quality control. J. Lowe. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (May 66) p.108+

Total quality control. J. Lowe. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jul 66) p.103+. il.

Total quality control: its implications to management. J. Lowe. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jan 66) p.98-100

Total quality control: its implications for management. J. Lowe. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Feb 66) p.113+. il.

Total quality control: its implications for management. J. Lowe. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Apr 66) p.111-12

Total quality control: its implications for management. J. Lowe. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jun 66) p.131-3

Total quality control: its implications for management. J. Lowe. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Aug 66) p.79-80. il.

KNITWEAR, Patterns, Grading

Pattern grading by computer. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Mar 66) p.138-40. il.

KNITWEAR, Trimmings

Trimmings in knitwear design: study by Rimoldi. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Feb 66) p.91-2. il.

KNOCK, Combustion, Benzene–Heptane–Air. See BENZENE–HEPTANE–AIR, Combustion, Knock

KNOCK, Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES, Knock

KNOCKANURE
See
CHURCHES, Knockanure

KNUDSEN FORCES, Microbalances, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Microbalances, Knudsen forces

KOLB TUBES. See SHOCK TUBES

KOLBE REACTION, Electrolysis, Aliphatic compound production. See ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS, Production, Electrolysis, Kolbe reaction

KOREA
See
EMBASSIES, Seoul

KOTA
See
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Rana Pratap Sagar

KOTTAVALASA
See
IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Bailadillia–Kottavalasa

KOVALEV, N. N.

Hydroturbines: design and construction: reviewed. Water Power, 18 (Nov 66) p.452-8.

KRAFT PAPER. See PAPER, Kraft

KRAFT PAPER, Cushioning, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Cushioning, Paper, Kraft

KRAFT PAPER, Lining, Corrugated paper board. See BOARD, Paper, Corrugated, Lining, Kraft paper

KRAFT PAPER, Sacks. See SACKS, Paper, Kraft

KRAMER SYSTEM, Speed changers, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Speed changers, Kramer system

KRAMERS–KRONIG ANALYSIS, Dispersion relations, Reflection data, Optical property derivation, Sodium iodide. See SODIUM IODIDE, Optical properties, Derivation, Reflection data, Dispersion relations, Kramers–Kronig analysis

KRYPTON, Adsorption, Surface measurement. See SURFACES, Measurement, Krypton, Adsorption

KRYPTON–OXYGEN, Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Cryogenics

Equilibrium distribution of krypton between the liquid and vapour phases of oxygen. R. J. Burch. Cryogenics, 6 (Apr 66) p.77-9. il. refs.

KUBELKA–MUNK EQUATION, Colour, Dyeing, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Dyeing, Colour, Kubelka–Munk equation

KUHNI PLATE COLUMNS, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Columns, Plate, Kuhni

KWAME NKRUMAH UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology. R.T. Kennedy. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 37 (Sep 66) p.2-5. il.

LD, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD

LD–AC, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD–AC

LD–AC OXYGEN PROCESS, Steel production, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Production, Oxygen process, LD–AC

LD–KALDO OXYGEN PROCESS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD–Kaldo

L.F., Noise. See NOISE, Electrical, L.F.

L-SHAPED WALLS, Houses. See HOUSES, Walls, L-shaped

LABELLED AROMATIC CARBON, Coal tar. See COAL TAR, Carbon, Aromatic, Labelled

LABELLED AROMATIC CARBON, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Carbon, Aromatic, Labelled

LABELLED ORGANIC CHEMICALS. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Labelled

LABELLING, Food. See FOOD, Labelling

LABELLING, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Labelling

LABELS

Label as a salesman. F. T. Day. Canning & Packing, 36 (Jan 66) p.9

LABELS, Food. See FOOD, Labels

LABELS, Manufactures

Multitapes Limited open a new factory at Park Royal. Packaging, 37 (Mar 66) p.50-2. il.

LABELS, Paper

How to choose paper for label printing. F.T. Day. Brit. Printer, 79 (Sep 66) p.110+. il.

Labelling and sealing papers, pt.3. F. T. Day. World's Paper Trade Rev., 164 (16 Dec 65) p.1886+. il.

Labelling and sealing papers, pt.4. F. T. Day. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (13 Jan 66) p.120+. il.

Labelling and sealing papers. F. T. Day. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (7 Apr 66) p.982+. il.

LABELS, Pressure sensitive

Labelling and sealing papers, pt.5. F. T. Day. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (10 Feb 66) p.394+. il.

LABELS, Printed, Coating

Lacquering and laminating, pt.1. F.T. Day. Canning & Packing, 36 (Dec 66) p.11

LABELS, Self-adhesive

Increasingly convenient (and cost-cutting) applications for self-adhesive materials. P. W. Stubbs. Applied Plastics, 9 (Jan 66) p.38+

LABELS, Transfer

Labelling and sealing papers pt.6. F. T. Day. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (10 Mar 66) p.696+. il.

LABORATORIES, Air conditioning

Air conditioning for laboratories. Consulting Engr., 30 (Jul 66) p.82-4. il.

LABORATORIES, Air conditioning plant. See AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Aircraft structures research. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Research, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Apparatus

Industrial laboratories: equipment survey. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Mar 66) p.145+. il.

Mechanising laboratories. J. H. Harwood. Chemistry & Industry (19 Feb 66) p.323-4. ref.

LABORATORIES, Apparatus

Related Headings:

ALCOHOLS, Fractionation, Columns, Laboratory apparatus
ASPIRATOR BOTTLES
CRYSTALLISATION, Fluidised beds, Laboratory apparatus
DRYING, Vacuum, Laboratory equipment
FILTERS, Vacuum, Laboratory equipment
FLASKS, Laboratory apparatus
FRACTION COLLECTORS
KETONES, Fractionation, Columns, Laboratory apparatus
ORGANOCHROMIUM COMPOUNDS, Production, Laboratory apparatus
STRENGTH, Testing, Machines, Laboratory apparatus
TEST TUBES
TUBES, Glass, Laboratory apparatus

LABORATORIES, Architecture

Industrial laboratories. J. F. Munce. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Mar 66) p.132+. il.

LABORATORIES, Architecture

Related Headings:

ACCELERATORS, Electron, Linear, Buildings
AIRCRAFT, Structures, Research, Laboratories, Architecture
BUILDING, Research, Laboratories, Architecture
CIVIL ENGINEERING, Research, Laboratories, Architecture
COMPUTERS, Research, Laboratories, Architecture
FLUIDS, Flow, Laboratories, Architecture
FOOD, Research, Laboratories, Architecture
FURNITURE, Research, Laboratories, Architecture
MEDICAL LABORATORIES, Architecture
MILITARY TECHNOLOGY, Research, Laboratories, Architecture
PRINTING, Research, Laboratories, Architecture
STRUCTURES, Concrete, Research, Laboratories, Architecture

LABORATORIES, Benches

Laboratory bench: University of York. Architects' J., 143 (27 Apr 66) p.1065-6. il.

LABORATORIES, Cosmetic research. See COSMETICS, Research, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Diesel engine components research. See DIESEL ENGINES, Components, Research, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Education, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Education, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Fires, Prevention

Industrial laboratories: approach to fire prevention. R. N. Duplock. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Mar 66) p.141+. il.

LABORATORIES, Fittings

Industrial laboratories: equipment survey. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Mar 66) p.145+. il.

LABORATORIES, Fittings

Related Headings:

FUME CUPBOARDS

LABORATORIES, Food research. See FOOD, Research, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Glassware

Progress in laboratory apparatus. W. J. Gooderham. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Feb 66) p.193-6. il. refs.

LABORATORIES, Glassware, Borosilicate, Manufactures, Heating, Gas fired

Specialists in laboratory glassware [Quickfit and Quartz Ltd. of Stone, Staffordshire] Industrial Gas, 52 (Nov 66) p.207. il.

LABORATORIES, Heating equipment, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Equipment, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Linear measurements. See MEASUREMENTS, Linear, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Manganese bronze research. See MANGANESE BRONZE, Research, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Medical schools. See MEDICAL SCHOOLS, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Piston research, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Pistons, Research, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Plastics

Laboratories. Architect & Building News, 229 (1 Jun 66) p.994-5. il.

LABORATORIES, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Rock mechanics research. See ROCK, Mechanics, Research, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Laboratories

LABORATORIES, Wood preservation research. See WOOD, Preservation, Research, Laboratories

LACQUERING, Metals, Cans. See CANS, Metals, Lacquering

LACQUERING, Metals, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Lacquering

LACQUERS, Acrylic, Coating, Copper. See COPPER, Coating, Lacquers, Acrylic

LACQUERS, Finishing, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Lacquers

LACQUERS, Finishing, Wood. See WOOD, Finishing, Lacquers

LACQUERS, Pigments, Inorganic, Flotation, Effect of particle size

Influence of the particle size and particle form of inorganic pigments on change of shade in coloured paints and lacquers. P. Kresse. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Oct 66) p.868-83. il. refs.

LACQUERS, Polyurethane

New developments in the field of polyurethane lacquers. G. Mennicken. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Aug 66) p.639-47. il.

LACQUERS, Polyurethane, Finishing, Wood, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Lacquers, Polyurethane

LACQUERS, Rollers

Notes on coating rollers. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Nov 66) p.6-7

LACTONES

Related Headings:
- COUMARIN
- LIMONIN
- PHELLANDRIN
- PHELLANDRON

LACTONES (Benzene solutions) Methyl groups, Chemical shifts, Nuclear magnetic resonance

N.M.R. solvent shifts of methyl groups in lactones and carboxylic acid anhydrides. J. D. Connolly & R. McCrindle. Chemistry & Industry (18 Dec 65) p.2066-7. il. refs.

LACTONES, Macrocyclic, Musk. See MUSK, Lactones, Macrocyclic

LADDER NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Ladder

LADDERS, Building. See BUILDING, Ladders

LADDERS (Fire engines) Turntable

Dennis/Metz turntable appliance. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 123 (3 Jun 66) p.92+. il.

LADLES, Furnaces, LD oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Furnaces, Ladles

LADLES, Furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Ladles

LADLES, Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid, Ladles

LAGGED PIPES, District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING, Pipes, Lagged

LAGOS

See
- TRAMWAYS, Lagos

LAING, JOHN, RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, LTD.

John Laing Research and Development Ltd. C. Hobbs. Chemistry & Industry (26 Nov 66) p.1987-91. il.

LAKE DISTRICT

See
- ROADS, Traffic, Lake District

LAKE VICTORIA

See
- RAILWAY–FERRY SYSTEMS, Lake Victoria

LAKES, Fish resources. See FISH, Resources, Lakes

LAMB, Meat, Irradiation, Gamma radiation

Treatment of meats with ionising radiations. Pt. 13: pasteurisation of beef and lamb. D. N. Rhodes & H. J. Shepherd. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jul 66) p.287-97. il. refs.

LAMB, Meat, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Refrigerated, Carbon dioxide, Liquid

Carbon dioxide cooling of lamb carcases in railway wagons. R. L. Earle. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jan 66) p.3-6. ref.

LAMBDA MATRIX, Analysis, Aircraft flutter. See AIRCRAFT, Flutter, Analysis, Lambda matrix

LAMBETH

See
- CHURCHES, Lambeth, Upper Norwood
- FLATS, Lambeth
- HOUSING, Lambeth

LAMBORGHINI CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lamborghini

LAMBRETTA SX 200 SCOOTERS. See SCOOTERS, Types, Lambretta SX 200

LAMBRETTA STARSTREAM SCOOTERS. See SCOOTERS, Types, Lambretta Starstream

LAMCO

See
- IRON, Mining, Lamco

LAMELLA-ROD TRANSFORMATIONS, Eutectic alloys. See EUTECTIC ALLOYS, Rod–Lamella transformations

LAMELLA ROOFS, Sports buildings. See SPORTS BUILDINGS, Roofs, Lamella

LAME'S EQUATIONS, Strength of metals. See STRENGTH OF METALS, Lame's equations

LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar

LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER, Flat plates. See PLATES, Flat, Boundary layer, Laminar

LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER, Rotating drums. See DRUMS, Rotating, Boundary layer, Laminar

LAMINAR COMPRESSIBLE VISCOUS FLOW. See VISCOUS FLOW, Compressible, Laminar

LAMINAR COUETTE FLOW. See COUETTE FLOW, Laminar

LAMINAR DIFFUSION FLAMES. See FLAMES, Diffusion, Laminar

LAMINAR FLOW, Diffusive mixing, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Mixing, Diffusive, Laminar flow

LAMINAR FLOW, Heated walls, Annular pipes. See PIPES, Annular, Walls, Heated, Flow, Laminar

LAMINAR FLOW, Inlets, Channels. See CHANNELS, Inlets, Flow, LAMINAR FLOW, Non-Newtonian fluids, Pipes. See PIPES, Non-Newtonian fluids, Flow, Laminar

LAMINAR JET SOLVENT EXTRACTION. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Laminar jet

LAMINATED DISCS. See DISCS, Laminated

LAMINATES

Layered materials. R. A. Schultheiss. Design & Components in Engng. (10 Mar 66) p.6-13. il.

LAMINATES, Busbars. See BUSBARS, Laminates

LAMINATES, Copper, Printed circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Laminates, Copper

LAMINATES, Copper–Nickel, Coins. See COINS, Laminates, Copper–Nickel

LAMINATES, Cores, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Laminates

LAMINATES, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Laminated

LAMINATES, Fabrics–Film, P.V.C.

Coin, FTX and foam laminating. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jan 66) p.53-4. il.

LAMINATES, Films, Metals, Face centred cubic, Bicrystals, Vacuum deposited, Lattice misfit

Accommodation of misfit across the interface between single-crystal films of various face-centred cubic metals. J. W. Matthews. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p. 1207-21. il. refs.

LAMINATES, Metal-clad, Printed circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Laminates, Metal-clad

LAMINATES, Metals

Clad metals. N. Yarworth. Light Production Engng., 4 (Jan 66) p.4-8. il.

LAMINATES, Metals, Bonding, Explosives

Explosive cladding. A. S. Bahrani & B. Crossland. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jul 66) p.252-7. il. refs.

Metals clad by explosion [Du Pont's Explosives Department at Pompton Lakes, NJ.] Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jun 66) p.19-20. il.

LAMINATES, Paper, Catering establishments. See CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS, Paper, Laminated

LAMINATES, Plastics

Related Headings:

COATINGS, Extrusion

LAMINATES, Plastics–Wood

Lamination of decorative plastics to wood surfaces. J.A. Parsons. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Sep 66) p.23-4

LAMINATES, Rotors, Fractional horse power motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Rotors, Laminations

LAMINATES, Shafts, Fractional horse power motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Shafts, Laminates

LAMINATES, Wood, Beams. See BEAMS, Wood, Laminated

LAMINATES, Wood, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Wood, Laminated

LAMINATES, Wood, Building materials

Laminated timber for strength and versatility. R. W. Wands. Building Technology & Management, 4 (May 66) p.10-14. il.

LAMINATES, Wood, Churches. See CHURCHES, Wood, Laminated

LAMINATES, Wood, Hangars, Airports. See AIRPORTS, Hangars, Timber, Laminated

LAMINATES, Wood, Post office components. See POST OFFICES, Components, Timber, Laminated

LAMINATES, Wood, Public houses. See PUBLIC HOUSES, Wood, Laminated

LAMINATES, Wood, Roofs, Market buildings. See MARKETS, Buildings, Roofs, Timber, Laminated

LAMINATES, Wood, Shielding, Neutrons, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Shielding, Wood, Laminated

LAMINATING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Laminating

LAMINATING, Foamback fabrics. See FABRICS, Foamback, Laminating

LAMINATING, Foamed polyurethane, Sandwich panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Sandwich, Polyurethane, Expanded, Laminating

LAMINATING, Packaging materials. See PACKAGING, Materials, Laminating

LAMINATING, Packaging materials, Polythene, Film. See FILM, Polythene, Packaging materials, Laminating

LAMINATIONS (Electric motors) Iron–Silicon, Slots, Punching, Dies, Carbon

Machinable carbon die knocks out silicon steel parts for motors [General Electric Co., U.S.A.] N. T. Warner. Electrical Manufacturer, 9 (Jan 66) p.27-8. il.

LAMP SETS, Cap, Mining. See MINING, Lamp sets (Cap)

LAMPHOLDERS, Capless lamps, Displays, Instruments, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Instruments, Displays, Lamps, Capless, Lampholders

LAMPS, Ablating

Pulsed light source with a 900A° to 6000A° continuum. G. Foster. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (May/Jun 66) p.149-52. il.

LAMPS, Discharge

New light source has much improved efficiencies [General Electric Company of the U.S.A., Lucalox] Electrical Manufacturer, 9 (Jan 66) p.14

Recent developments in discharge lamps. Light & Lighting, 59 (Jun 66) p.166-75. il. refs.

LAMPS, Discharge, High pressure

In search of better light: new vapour discharge lamps promise 100 lm/W coupled with wide choice of colour range. Electrical Times, 149 (14 Apr 66) p.545-6. il.

New developments in high-pressure discharge lamps. E. H. Nelson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.668-76. il. refs.

LAMPS, Discharge, Tall structures, Obstructions, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Obstructions, Tall structures, Lamps, Discharge

LAMPS, Discharge, Ultraviolet spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Ultraviolet, Lamps, Discharge

LAMPS, Display, Design

Design Centre awards 1966: 'Quartet Major' display lighting. Design (May 66) p.48-9. il.

LAMPS, Electric

Recent developments in electric lamps and their application to the graphic arts. P. C. E. Hotz. Printing Technology, 9 (Dec 65) p.95-100. il. refs.

LAMPS, Electric, Capless, Displays, Instruments, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Instruments, Displays, Lamps, Capless

LAMPS, Electric, Manufactures

Techniques and machinery for the manufacture of electric lamps, fluorescent tubes and diodes. Glass, 43 (Feb 66) p.60-5. il.

LAMPS, Electric, Reference standards, Secondary

Precision incandescent secondary standard lamps. E.B. Power. G.E.C. Journal, 33 no.3 (1966) p.127-32. il. refs.

LAMPS, Fluorescent

High-power fluorescent tubes. R.A. Richardson. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p.11-15. il.

LAMPS, Fluorescent, Colour rendering

Factors in the acceptance of fluorescence. R. G. Hopkinson. Impulse no. 27 (1965) p.21-5. il.

LAMPS, Fluorescent, Fittings, Anti-corrosive

Fluorescent lighting for arduous conditions. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jan 66) p.8-10. il.

LAMPS, Fluorescent, Fittings, Pressworking

Presswork: manufacture of fluorescent lighting fittings. [Crompton Parkinson Ltd. Doncaster] Machine Shop, 27 (Sep 66) p.358-63. il.

LAMPS, Fluorescent, Maintenance

Economics of planned lighting maintenance. G. V. McNeill. Light & Lighting, 59 (Aug 66) p.225-7. il.

LAMPS, Fluorescent, Reading. See READING, Lamps, Fluorescent

LAMPS, Lighting, Streets. See STREETS, Lighting, Lamps

LAMPS, Mercury vapour

New era for mercury lamps. M. C. Unglert & D. A. Larson. Electrical Power Engr., 48 (Jan 66) p.26+. il. refs.

LAMPS, Mercury vapour, Arc tubes, Manufactures, Assembly Machines

Automatic manufacture of quartz burners. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Sep 66) p.26-8. il.

Automatic production of mercury vapour lamp discharge tubes [Luxram Electric Ltd.] Electrical Rev., 179 (19 Aug 66) p.280-2. il.

Automatic manufacture of quartz burners [Luxram Electric Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (13 Aug 66) p.16-18. il.

LAMPS (Motor cars) Fog

Fog lamp review. Autocar, 125 (23 Sep 66) p.633-8. il.

LAMPS (Motor cars) Manufactures, Town gas, Burners, Flames, Cone height, Control systems

Cone height control system. A.J. Spackman. Industrial Gas. 52 (Oct 66) p.180+. il. refs.

LAMPS, Motor cycles

How good are your lights? J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 117 (27 Oct 66) p.562-5. il.

LAMPS, Projection, Transparent slides. See SLIDES, Transparent, Projection, Lamps

LAMPS, Projectors, Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY, Projectors, Lamps

LAMPS, Quartz iodine, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Lighting, Lamps, Quartz iodine

LAMPS, Quartz iodine, Caps, Temperature, Measurement

Measurement of lamp cap temperature. F. Widnall. Light & Lighting, 59 (Feb 66) p.40-1. il.

LAMPS, Quartz iodine, Exhibition buildings. See EXHIBITION BUILDINGS, Lamps, Quartz iodine

LAMPS, Reading. See READING, Lamps

LAMPS, Safety, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Safety lamps

LAMPS, Signals, Handsets, Telephones. See TELEPHONES, Handsets, Signal lamps

LAMPS, Xenon

Demountable high power xenon arc lamp. J. W. Stearn & D. J. Colliver. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.52-4. il. ref.

LANCASHIRE

See

- BUSES, Rural, Transport, Clitheroe–Slaidburn
- BUSES, Transport, Lancashire
- MOTORWAYS, Lancashire
- RAILWAYS, Electric, Lancashire
- RAILWAYS, Lancashire
- ROADS, Lancashire
- ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Lancashire
- TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, South Lancashire
- TRANSPORT, Public, Lancashire

LANCASHIRE BOILERS, Dyehouses. See DYEHOUSES, Boilers, Lancashire

LANCHESTER CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lanchester

LANCHESTER, F.W.

F. W. Lanchester: automobile engineer. P. W. Kingsford. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Jan 66) p.14-18. il.

LANCIA FULVIA COUPE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lancia Fulvia Coupé

LANCZOS' SELECTED POINT METHOD, Differential equation solution. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Solution, Lanczos' selected point method

LAND, Drainage

Improved Dutch drainage techniques. Building, 211 (16 Sep 66) p.177-8. il.

LAND, Drainage, Ditching, Blasting, Dynamite

Ditching with dynamite. D. B. Campbell. World Crops, 18 (Mar 66) p.43-5. il.

LAND, Drainage, Pipes, Manufactures

All German plant at Henry Foster [Todhills Brickworks] Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Mar 66) p.73-6. il.

LAND, Reclamation

Derelict land in South Wales. T. M. Thomas. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Jul 66) p.125-41. il. refs.

New land for old? Esso Magazine, 15 (Winter 65/66) p.25-7. il.

LAND, Reclamation, Refuse

Tip for Newport—by taking a bend out fo the river. Public Cleansing, 56 (Aug 66) p.418-20. il.

LAND, Reclamation, Sea

Reclamation of land from the sea. N. H. Pizer. Chemistry & Industry (14 May 66) p.791-5. ref.

LAND CAMERAS. See CAMERAS, Polaroid

LAND PYROMETERS, Emissivity, Platinum. See PLATINUM, Emissivity, Pyrometers, Land

LAND ROVER SERIES 2 ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Land Rover Series 2

LAND ROVERS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Land Rover

LAND TRANSPORT–AIR TRANSPORT. See AIR TRANSPORT–LAND TRANSPORT

LAND VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Land

LANDING

727's landing characteristics. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (24 Feb 66) p.12-14. il.

Short take off and landing for high speed aircraft: way to 2,000 ft. operations is open through the use of thrust deflection, sophisticated flap systems, and perhaps reaction controls. J. K. Wimpress. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.14-19. il.

LANDING, Aircraft carriers. See AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, Landing

LANDING, Arrester gear

Suddenly but softly to a stop. Flight, 91 (1 Sep 66) p.331-2. il.

LANDING, Astronautics, Vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Landing

LANDING, Effect of runway surface roughness

Behaviour of aircraft on rudimentary airstrips. H. P. Y. Hitch. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.445-53. il.

LANDING, Instruments

Information in advance: SCAT system: essential facts processed and displayed for the critical stages of flight. L. Taylor. Flight, 91 (27 Oct 66) p.706-7. il.

Soviet automatic control: aviation in the USSR, pt.5. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (6 Jan 66) p.4-5. il.

Sud-Lear landing system/a progress report. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Jun 66) p.232+

LANDING, Instruments

Related Headings:

- FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS
- FLIGHT SIMULATORS

LANDING, Loads, Platforms, Heliports. See HELIPORTS, Platforms, Landing loads

LANDING, Moon, Flights, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Moon, Landing

LANDING, Safety

Landing safely. M. Neal. Aeroplane, 112 (4 Aug 66) p.4-7. il.

LANDING, Safety, Equipment

Ground aids to safety. M. Neal. Aeroplane, 111 (26 May 66) p.22+. il.

LANDING, Speed
V V and all that. Pt.17: C.C.J.'s "V" classifications. Flight, 89 (13 Jan 66) p.51-2
LANDING GEAR, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Landing gear
LANDSCAPE, Architects
Ingenious Mr. Brown. F. Collingwood. Building, 210 (3 Jun 66) p.72
LANDSCAPE, Preservation
Related Headings:
PARKS, National

LANDSCAPE, Preservation, Great Britain
Conserving the natural heritage. Nature, 208 (25 Dec 65) p.1241-4
Countryside in 1970. E. M. Nicholson. Nature, 208 (25 Dec 65) p.1265-6
LANDSCAPE, Preservation, U.S.A.
Wilderness in the mid-twentieth century U.S.A. I. G. Simmons. Town Planning Rev., 36 (Jan 66) p.249-56. refs.
LANDSCAPING
Related Headings:
STRUCTURES, Concrete, Precast, Landscaping
LANDSCAPING, Churchyards. See CHURCHYARDS, Landscaping
LANDSCAPING, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Landscaping
LANDSCAPING, Power stations, See POWER STATIONS, Landscaping
LANDSCAPING, Roads. See ROADS, Landscaping
LANDSCAPING, Towers, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Towers, Landscaping
LANDSCAPING FEATURES, Forestry. See FORESTRY, Landscaping features
LANGMUIR PROBES, Electron energy distribution, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Electron energy distribution, Langmuir probes
LANGMUIR PROBES, Faraday dark space studies, Neon glow discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge, Neon, Faraday dark space, Studies, Langmuir probes
LANGMUIR PROBES, Striation studies, Neon, Gas discharge, Electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Neon, Striations, Studies, Langmuir probes
LANGUAGE H, Languages, Programs, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Programs, Languages, Language H
LANGUAGE LABORATORIES
Teaching machines, language laboratories and programmed instruction techniques. F. P. Thomson. Electrical Supervisor, 45 (Dec 65) p.256-61. il. refs.
LANGUAGES, Foreign, Literature, Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Literature, Foreign languages
LANGUAGES, Foreign, Newspapers, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Newspapers, Foreign languages
LANGUAGES, Foreign, Printing, Composing. See COMPOSING, Printing, Foreign languages
LANGUAGES, Keyboard
Fingertalk: language for machines and men. K. S. Main. New Scientist, 29 (27 Jan 66) p.228-31
LANOLIN, Recovery, Liquors, Scouring, Wool. See WOOL, Scouring, Liquors, Lanolin, Recovery
LANTERNS, Lighting, Streets. See STREETS, Lighting, Lanterns
LANTHANIDES. See RARE EARTHS
LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE, Cathodes, Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert, Cathodes, Lanthanum hexaboride
LANTHANUM HEXABORIDE COATED RHENIUM, Thermionic cathodes. See CATHODES, Thermionic, Rhenium, Lanthanum hexaboride coated
LAPLACE DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS. See DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS, Laplace
LAPLACE EQUATION, Electromagnetic field analysis. See ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, Analysis, Laplace equation
LAPLACE EQUATION, Solution Relaxation, Error bounds
Error bounds in relaxation. P.D. Richardson. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Apr/Jun 66) p. 129-34. refs.
LAPLACE TRANSFORMS, Structural analysis, Grillages, Ships. See SHIPS, Grillages, Structural analysis, Laplace transforms
LAPLAND, Finland
See
RADIOACTIVITY, Fall-out, Finland, Lapland
LAPPED JOINTS, Damping, Vibrations, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Vibrations, Damping, Joints, Lapped
LAPPING, Machines
Lapping in the link-line [Payne Products International Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (10 Aug 66) p.51-3. il.
LAPPING, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Lapping
LAPPING, Single crystals, Semiconductors, Amplification, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Amplification, Semiconductors, Crystals, Single, Lapping
LAPPING, Single crystals, Solid state lasers. See LASERS, Solid state, Crystals, Single, Lapping
LARBERT
See
ROADS, Larbert
LAS PALMAS
See
FISHING, Ports, Las Palmas
LASERS
Lasers [Physics Exhibition, 1966] D. M. Clunie. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.509-10
Portentous decade for optics. C. Townes. New Scientist, 32 (24 Nov 66) p.429-30. il.
Lasers: engraving outline, 1. Engineering, 201 (7 Jan 66) p.51-5. il.
Lasers—half a decade of development. G. G. Macfarlane. Electronics & Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.40-3. il.
Recent applications of lasers. O. S. Heavens. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.287-309. il. refs.
LASERS
Related Headings:
GLASS, Boroaluminophosphate, Doped, Molybdenum, Trivalent, Fluorescence
LASERS, Beams, Energy profile, Determination, Foil, Aluminium
Determination of laser beam energy profile by a multi-layer foil technique. M. L. Pilcher & B. A. Tozer. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.695-6. il.
LASERS, Beams, Photography, Cameras, Image tube, Time dissection
New electron image time dissector framing camera for high speed photography in the nanosecond region. D. J. Bradley & S. Majumdar. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (May/Jun 66) p.134-42. il. refs.
LASERS, Communications, Modulators
Microwave frequencylight modulation techniques. K. Oshman. World Aerospace Systems, 1 (Dec 65) p.536-8. il. refs.
LASERS, Data transmission. See DATA TRANSMISSION, Lasers
LASERS, Detection, Breakages, Spinning, Yarns. See YARNS, Spinning, Breakages, Detection, Lasers
LASERS, Drilling, Diamond dies, Drawing, Copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Drawing, Dies, Diamond, Drilling, Lasers
LASERS, Drilling, Diamond dies, Drawing, Wires. See WIRES, Drawing, Dies, Diamond, Drilling, Lasers
LASERS, Energy, Measurements, Calorimeters, Cone
Fabrication and performance of cone calorimeters for laser energy measurements. B. F. Scott. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.685-7. il. refs.

LASERS, Excitation, Raman effect. See RAMAN EFFECT, Excitation, Lasers

LASERS, Gallium arsenide, Doping

Effects of silicon and selenium doping on gallium arsenide laser characteristics. C. D. Dobson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.187-90. il. refs.

LASERS, Gas, Light sources, Rotating mirror cameras, Photography, Shock waves. See SHOCK WAVES, Photography, Cameras, Rotating mirror, Light sources, Lasers, Gas

LASERS, Glass, Doped, Neodymium, Continuous wave

Theoretical assessment of a high power continuous-wave 4-level solid laser. A. C. Selden. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.729-36. il. refs.

LASERS, Glass, Doped, Neodymium, Fluorescence

Nd^{3+} fluorescence in alkali borate glasses. C. Hirayama. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Apr 66) p.52-5. il. refs.

LASERS, Gyroscopes. See GYROSCOPES, Lasers

LASERS, Helium–Neon

Helium-neon laser. L. Allen & D. G. C. Jones. Advances in Physics, 14 (Oct 65) p.479-519. il. refs.

LASERS, Helium–Neon, Education, Universities

University teaching and laboratory work in electrical materials science. Pt.5: gas discharges and the gas laser. G. Boyle, J. H. Collins, R. Hutchins & J. Lamb. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.365-76. il.

LASERS, Helium–Neon, Frequency control

Method of producing an unmodulated laser output at a controlled frequency. D. C. Wilson & W. R. C. Rowley. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.314-16. il. refs.

LASERS, Helium–Neon, Interferometry, Gratings, Concave, Ruling errors, Determination

Interferometic examination of the ruling errors of a concave grating. K. G. Birch. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.243-5. il. refs.

LASERS, Interferometry, Mercury, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Mercury, Interferometry, Lasers

LASERS, Ionisation, Vapour, Caesium. See CAESIUM, Vapour, Ionisation, Lasers

LASERS, Ionisation, Vapour, Mercury. See MERCURY, Vapour, Ionisation, Lasers

LASERS, Ionisation, Vapour, Rubidium. See RUBIDIUM, Vapour, Ionisation, Lasers

LASERS, Lighting, Light scattering media, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY (Light scattering media) Lighting, Lasers

LASERS, Lighting, Television. See TELEVISION, Lighting, Lasers

LASERS, Machining

Lasers in materials processing. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jul 66) p.1143-4. il.

Machining and welding with the laser (extract) F. S. Philpott & K. Dillon-Harris. Design & Components in Engng., (24 Mar 66) p.6-14. il.

LASERS, Metastable nitric oxide determination, Upper atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE, Upper, Nitric oxide, Metastable, Determination, Lasers

LASERS, Military technology

Services show their electronics research [Services Electronics Research Laboratory] Engineering, 202 (28 Oct 66) p.769-70. il.

LASERS, Millimetre wave frequency generation. See MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY, Generation, Laser beams

LASERS, Photography, Storage, Information. See INFORMATION, Storage, Photography, Lasers

LASERS, Plasmas. See PLASMAS (Lasers)

LASERS, Propulsion, Interstellar astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Interstellar, Vehicles, Propulsion, Lasers

LASERS, Range finding

Laser rangefinder. G. W. Hamilton & A. L. Fowler. Electronics & Power, 12 (Sep 66) p.318-22. il.

LASERS, Rubies

Ruby laser. N. J. Phillips. English Electric J., 21 (Mar/Apr 66) p.8-13. il.

LASERS, Rubies, Bubbles, Formation

Internal self-damage in a 25 MW ruby laser oscillator. D. J. Bradley, A. W. McCullough & P. D. Smith. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1221-2. refs.

LASERS, Rubies, Light scattering, Plasmas, Pinch effect, Theta

Asymmetric co-operative scattered light spectrum in a thetatron plasma. D. E. Evans, M. J. Forrest & J. Katzenstein. Nature, 212 (1 Oct 66) p.21-3. il. refs.

Co-operative scattering of laser light by a thetatron plasma. D. E. Evans, M. J. Forrest & J. Katzenstein. Nature, 211 (2 Jul 66) p.23-4. il. refs.

LASERS, Safety

Seeking protection from the laser beam. G. Barker. Industrial Safety, 12 (Feb 66) p.78-9

LASERS, Solid state, Continuous wave, Pumping, Equipment

New excitation unit for solid state continuous wave lasers. J.W. Stearn & D.J. Colliver. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.644-6. il. refs.

LASERS, Solid state, Crystals, Single, Lapping

Precision polishing technique for optics and microwave acoustics. G. A. Bennett & R. B. Wilson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.669-70. il.

LASERS, Solid state, Q-Switching, Semiconductors, Reflectivity, Modulation

Effect of electron-hole recombination processes on semiconductor reflectivity modulation. M. Birnbaum & T. L. Stocker. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.461-5. il. refs.

LASERS, Solid state, Spiking behaviour

On the regular and irregular spiking behaviour of solid-state lasers. H. K. V. Lotsch. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Nov 65) p.453-68. il. refs.

LASERS, Structural engineering research. See STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, Research, Lasers

LASERS, Threshold energy, Measurements, Power supplies, Voltage, Variable, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Silicon controlled rectifier variable voltage power unit. J. L. Everett. Electronic Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.721-4. il. refs.

LASERS, Tracking, Smoke, Chimneys, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Chimneys, Smoke, Tracking, Lasers

LASERS, Welding

Lasers in materials processing. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jul 66) p.1143-4. il.

Machining and welding with the laser (extract) F. S. Philpott & K. Dillon-Harris. Design & Components in Engng., (24 Mar 66) p.6-14. il.

What about laser welding? Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Aug 66) p.316-18. il. refs.

LASTING, Shoes. See SHOES, Lasting

LASTS, Shoes. See SHOES, Lasts

LATCHING DEVICES, Containers, Cargoes. See CARGOES, Containers, Latching devices

LATENT IMAGE SPECKS, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, latent image specks

LATERAL THRUST UNITS, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Propellers, Transverse

LATEX, Adhesives, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Adhesives, Latex

LATEX, Foam, Mattresses. See MATTRESSES, Latex foam

LATEX, Foam, Nitrile isoprene rubber. See NITRILE ISOPRENE RUBBER, Latex, Expanded

LATEX, Foam, Pillows. See PILLOWS, Latex foam

LATEX, Foam, Seats, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Seats, Latex foam

LATEX, Foam, Setting, Freezing

New latex foam process sets foam by freezing [Dunlop Rubber Company] Chemical Processing, 12 (May 66) p.4-8. il.

LATEX, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Latex

LATEX EMULSION PAINT. See PAINT, Emulsion

LATHES

Production and profit increased with surfacing and boring lathes [Wickman Land Ltd.] Brit. Machine Tool Engng., 48 (Spring 66) p.39-45. il.

Swift special type 36G lathe. Machinery, 108 (19 Jan 66) p.147-8. il.

LATHES, Aluminium, Billets. See BILLETS, Aluminium, Lathes

LATHES, Armatures, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Armatures, Lathes

LATHES, Attachments

Duplomatic and filematic attachments for lathes. Machinery, 108 (9 Feb 66) p.319-22. il.

LATHES, Automatic. See AUTOMATICS, Machine tools

LATHES, Capstan

Heinemann RA 63 plug-programmed turret lathe. Machinery, 109 (14 Sep 66) p.597-8. il.

Herbert No.2 Senior Monoslide lathe. Machinery, 109 (9 Nov 66) p.1047-8. il.

LATHES, Capstan, Components, Machining

Producing components for Herbert capstan and other lathes [I. L. Berridge & Co. Ltd.] P. A. Sidders. Machinery, 108 (2 Mar 66) p.452-8. il.

Producing components for Herbert and other lathes [I. L. Berridge & Co., Ltd., Leicester] P. A. Sidders. Machinery, 108 (16 Mar 66) p.578-82. il.

LATHES, Capstan, Control systems

Csepel numerically-controlled 10-station turret lathe [CER 200] Machinery, 109 (20 Jul 66) p.138-9. il.

Extensive use of Nickols-converted capstan lathes by Amal Ltd. A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 109 (24 Aug 66) p.406-10. il.

GKN capstan conversion system. Machinery, 109 (7 Sep 66) p.518-20. il.

Lectromec Convertomatic sequence control equipment. Machinery, 109 (17 Aug 66) p.353-6. il.

Pittler Pirexa drum-type turret lathe. Machinery, 109 (19 Oct 66) p.855-6. il.

Plugboard controlled turret lathe [Nickols control system, Dowding & Doll Ltd, 17/27 Garratt Lane, Wandsworth, London, S.W.18] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (15 Jan 66) p.34-5. il.

Plugboard conversion pays off...at maker's works [Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (23 Feb 66) p.53-5. il.

Switch programming system: converts manual capstans [GKN Engineering Equipment Ltd.] L. H. Sanders. Metalworking Production, 110 (18 May 66) p.73-4. il.

Walker & Hoare sequence control equipment for capstan lathes. Machinery, 108 (1 Jun 66) p.1211-14. il.

LATHES, Capstan, Control systems, Electro-pneumatic

Simple electro-pneumatics convert capstan lathe into an automatic [Ian Nickols Ltd.] Instrument & Control Engng. (Sep 66) p.6-17. il.

LATHES, Capstan, Cutters, Presetting

Preset tooling increases output and machining costs plunge [Ferranti, Edinburgh] Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Nov 66) p.76-9. il.

LATHES, Capstan, Toolholders, Adaptor plates

Stat pre-setting system for cutting tools [Electro-Mechanisms, Ltd.] Machinery, 108 (11 May 66) p.1066-8. il.

LATHES, Centre

Basic analysis of machine tool selection: factors to be considered when purchasing a small centre lathe. J. Purcell. Machinery, 109 (27 Jul 66) p.183-7

New lathe from Colchester [Colchester Mascot 1600] Mass Production, 42 (Jan 66) p.35-9. il.

New lathe from Colchester [Mascot 1600: Colchester Lathe Co.] Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.51-5. il.

"Revolution" in centre lathe turning. Machinery, 108 (8 Jun 66) p.1259+

LATHES, Centre, Control systems

Self-programming centre lathe [Vösl-250 S] L. H. Sanders. Metalworking Production, 110 (6 Apr 66) p.55-6. il.

LATHES, Centre, Cutters, Presetting

Preset tooling for lathes. Light Production Engng., 4 (Dec 66) p.14-16. il.

LATHES, Centre, Digital read-out

New efficiency with less skill in the centre lathe section [Ferranti Ltd., Edinburgh] T. Neal. Metalworking Production, 110 (1 Jun 66) p.59-62. il.

LATHES, Centre, Headstocks, Bearings, Journal, Pressurised oil film

Hydrostatic bearings for a lathe headstock [Froriep, G. m. b. H. Rheydt, West Germany] Machinery, 107 (22 Dec 65) p.1392-4. il.

LATHES, Centre, Machining, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Machining, Lathes, Centre

LATHES, Centre, Positioning equipment, Optical

Heidenhain optical setting equipment fitted to a centre lathe. F.J. Robinson. Machinery, 109 (7 Sep 66) p.542-4 il.

LATHES, Control systems

Numerically controlled lathes. D. J. Booker. Machine Shop, 27 (Apr 66) p.164-70. il.

Turning from a tape. H. Tipton. New Scientist, 30 (12 May 66) p.362-4. il.

LATHES, Copying

Myford Mini-Kop series 3 copying lathe. Machinery, 109 (23 Nov 66) p.1128-9. il.

LATHES, Copying, Axle manufactures, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Axles, Manufactures, Lathes, Copying

LATHES, Copying, Control systems

Automatic copying lathes [Canavese, Italy] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (23 Apr 66) p.34-5. il.

Canavese programme-controlled copying lathes. Machinery, 108 (6 Apr 66) p.762-4. il.

Dubied copying lathes arranged for "discontinuous automation" [type 517] Machinery, 107 (29 Dec 65) p.1425-30. il.

LATHES, Copying, Manufactures

Building Dubied hydraulic copying lathes. P. A. Sidders. Machinery, 109 (16 Nov 66) p.1070-80. il.

New efficiency stems from family grouping [Churchill-Redman] Metalworking Production, 110 (12 Jan 66) p.63-5. il.

LATHES, Copying, Radius arms

Radius arm replaces copy templates. E. J. Sass. Metalworking Production, 110 (5 Jan 66) p.45-7. il.

LATHES, Copying, Templates, Floating

Floating template simplifies copy lathe [Snyder] Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Feb 66) p.73. il.

LATHES, Copying, Turning, Main shafts, Gearboxes, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Main shafts, Turning, Lathes, Copying

LATHES, Graduation, Laboratory apparatus, Glass, Tubes. See TUBES, Glass, Laboratory apparatus, Graduation, Lathes

LATHES, Machining, Castings, Steel, Casings, Turbines. See TURBINES, Casings, Steel, Castings, Machining, Lathes

LATHES, Machining, Electric motor components. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Components, Machining, LATHES, Machining, Liners, Cast iron, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Iron, Cast, Liners, Machining, Lathes

LATHES, Machining, Railway rolling stock components. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Components, Machining, Lathes

LATHES, Turning, Rotors, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Rotors, Turning, Lathes

LATHES, Turning, Wheels, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Wheels, Turning, Lathes

LATHES, Utilisation

Utilization of centre, turret and capstan lathes. Machinery, 108 (9 Feb 66) p.289-92. il.

LATTICE GIRDER BRIDGES, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Girder, Lattice

LATTICE SHELL ROOFS, Churches. See CHURCHES, Roofs, Shell, Lattice

LATTICE SPACINGS, Copolymers, Polymethylene. See POLYMETHYLENE, Copolymers, Lattice spacings

LAUNCHERS, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Launchers

LAUNCHERS, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers

LAUNCHERS, Synchronous communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Synchronous, Launchers

LAUNCHES

'Silver Marlin' : passenger launch. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Aug 66) p.25-6. il.

LAUNCHES, Hydrographic survey

Survey motor launches—Gloster—Sara complete series of eight g.f.r.p. craft for Hydrographic Department of Royal Navy. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (15 Sep 66) p.365-9. il.

LAUNCHES, Pilot

''Dufar'': pilot launch. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Feb 66) p.25-6. il.

"Medway Pilot 7"—pilot launch. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jun 66) p.41-2. il.

'Wakil' pilot boat. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Dec 66) p.31-2. il.

LAUNCHES, Steam

S. L. "Swiftsure" raced in 1904. J. Heermans. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jul/Aug 66) p.185-90. il.

LAUNCHING, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launching

LAUNDERETTES, Equipment, Plastics

Plastics in building: laundries and launderettes. Architect & Building News, 230 (7 Sep 66) p.429-30. il.

LAUNDERETTES, Water, Hot, Tanks, Explosions

Hot water tank expolsions. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Nov 66) p.257-8. il.

LAUNDERING

Related Headings:

IRONING BOARDS

IRONS

LAUNDERING, Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Laundering

LAUNDRIES

Related Headings:

LAUNDERETTES

LAUNDRIES, Boilers, Oil-fired, Burners, Rotary cup

Laundry boilers give secure supply — and six-year pay off [St. George's Laundry (Worcester) Ltd.] Engng. and Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jul 66) p.214-5. il.

LAUNDRIES, Buildings

Laundry, Leeds. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.171-2. il.

LAUNDRIES, Conveyors

Laundries: making a service industry more productive [Magpie] B. Whitehall. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Aug 66) p.357-61. il.

LAUNDRIES, Equipment, Plastics

Plastics in building: laundries and launderettes. Architect & Building News, 230 (7 Sep 66) p.429-30. il.

LAUNDRIES, Hospitals

Laundry + sterilizing unit, London. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.191. il.

LAUNDRIES, Waste water, Heat recovery

Advantages of heat and water recovery. D.A. Snow. Plant Engr., 10 (Jul 66) p.79+. il.

LAUNDRIES, Waste water, Recovery

Advantages of heat and water recovery. D.A. Snow. Plant Engr., 10 (Jul 66) p.79+. il.

LAURYL ACRYLATE, Driers, Alkyd resins, Paint. See PAINT, Alkyd resins, Driers, Lauryl acrylate

LAURYL METHACRYLATE, Driers, Alkyd resins, Paint. See PAINT, Alkyd resins, Driers, Lauryl methacrylate

LAVATORIES, Public

Why is so little being done to provide more facilities? G. Metcalfe. Municipal Engng., 143 (10 Jun 66) p.1222-3. il.

LAVATORIES, Public, Design

Good design can help to reduce vandalism in public lavatories. E. A. Batchelor. Municipal Engng., 143 (10 Jun 66) p.1223+. il.

Public inconveniences. D. Crawford & A. Williams. Design (Sep 66) p.32-43. il.

LAVATORIES, Public, Lay-bys, Roads. See ROADS, Lay-bys, Public lavatories

LAVATORIES, Public, Mobile

Role of mobile lavatory units at open-air functions and lay-bys. K. J. Tyler. Municipal Engng., 143 (10 Jun 66) p.1227+. il.

Thurrock operates three mobile units. Municipal Engng., 142 (17 Dec 65) p.2634. il.

LAVATORIES, Wash basins, Design

Design Centre awards 1966: 'Barbican' hand rinse basin. Design (May 66) p.42-3. il.

LAVENDER OIL

On the composition of the Bulgarian lavender oil. I. Ognyanov, R. Vlahov, S. Tchorbadjiev & D. Ivanov. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Feb 66) p.87-90. il. refs.

LAW, Information, Retrieval, Computers

Computers at law. R. Hannaford. New Scientist, 31 (14 Jul 66) p.75-6. il.

Retrieving legal information. C. Tapper. Data Processing, 8 (Nov/Dec 66) p.314-17. il.

LAW COURTS

Related Headings:

MAGISTRATES' COURTS

LAW COURTS, Chesterfield

Court House, Chesterfield. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jun 66) p.867+. il.

LAW COURTS, Southend-on-Sea

Courthouse at Southend-on-Sea. Architects' J., 143 (1 Jun 66) p.1377-88. il.

LAW STUDIES, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Law studies

LAWRENCE, T. E.

Another Lawrence: "Aircraftman Shaw" and air-cushion craft. H. F. King. Flight, 89 (24 Feb 66) suppt. p.19-23. il.

LAXEY

See

RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge, Laxey—Ramsey

LAY-BYS, Roads. See ROADS, Lay-bys

LAYERED CLAY SOIL. See SOIL, Clay, Layered

LAYOUT, Plant. See PLANT,

LAYOUT MACHINES, Marking out, Machining. See MACHINING, Marking out, Layout machines

LAYSHAFTS (Motor cars) Hobbing, Transfer machines

Five-station link-line for layshafts [Vauxhall Motors Ltd.] Machinery, 108 (9 Mar 66) p.545-6. il.

Hobber link line [Churchill Gear Machines Ltd.] Tooling, 20 (Jun 66) p.54+. il.

LAYSHAFTS (Motor cars) Machining, Transfer machines

Vauxhall Motors install two new production lines. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (26 Mar 66) p.28-30. il.

LAYSHAFTS (Motor cars) Machining, Transfer machines, Control, Switches, Proximity, Transistor

Gear linked-line has static switching. Metalworking Production, 110 (30 Mar 66) p.60-1. il.

LEACHING, Beryl, Berrylia production. See BERRYLIA, Production, Beryl, Leaching

LEACHING, Ores, Copper. See COPPER, Ores, Leaching

LEAD

Lead. M. H. Davies. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.50-1

LEAD, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Lead

LEAD, Alloys, Anodes, Cathodic protection, Sea water. See SEA, Water, Corrosion, Cathodic protection, Anodes, Lead, Alloys

LEAD, Alloys (Dispersion) Sheathing, Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Sheathing, Lead, Alloys (Dispersion)

LEAD, Batteries. See BATTERIES, Lead

LEAD, Batteries, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Batteries, Lead

LEAD, Bicrystals, Cracks, Fatigue, Bending

Fatigue crack formation in bicrystals of lead. K. U. Snowden. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.1019-29. il. refs.

LEAD, Crystals, Single, Annealing, Gold diffusion

Diffusion of gold in lead single crystals. G. V. Kidson. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.247-66. il. refs.

LEAD, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, Dithizone

Use of diphenylcarbazone for the determination of microgram amounts of lead. N. Trinder. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.587-90. refs.

LEAD, Determination, Steel alloys. See STEEL, Alloys, Determination of lead

LEAD, Determination, Urine. See URINE, Determination of lead

LEAD, Determination of antimony, Spectrophotometry

Spectrophotometric determination of 0.01 to 0.1 per cent of antimony in lead. J. Bassett & J. C. H. Jones. Analyst, 91 (Mar 66) p.176-9. refs.

LEAD, Determination of bismuth, Polarography

Polarographic determination of 0.01 to 0.10 per cent. of bismuth in lead. J. Bassett & J.C.H. Jones. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.591-2. refs.

LEAD, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Lead

LEAD, Etchants

Etching and chemical polishing of lead. R. C. Gifkins & J. A. Corbett. Metallurgia, 74 (Nov 66) p.239-40. il. refs.

LEAD, Films. See FILMS, Lead

LEAD, Grass. See GRASS, Lead

LEAD, Molten, Annealing, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Annealing, Lead, Molten

LEAD, Molten, Quenched steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Quenched, Lead, Molten

LEAD, Ores, Carbonates

Precipitation of lead-zinc ores in carbonate reservoirs as illustrated by Pine Point ore field, Canada. F. W. Beales & S. A. Jackson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Nov 66) p.B278-85. il. refs.

LEAD, Ores, Concentrates, Fume, Transport, Ships

Bulk sea carriage of ore concentrates and thixotropic commodities. P. L. Gaches. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 107 (Oct 65) p.529-38. il. refs.

LEAD, Pigments, Paint, Hulls. See HULLS, Paint, Pigments, Lead

LEAD, Pigments, Priming paint, Wood. See WOOD, Paint, Priming, Pigments, Lead

LEAD, Plates, Batteries. See BATTERIES, Lead, Plates

LEAD, Polishing, Chemical

Etching and chemical polishing of lead. R. C. Gifkins & J. A. Corbett. Metallurgia, 74 (Nov 66) p.239-40. il. refs.

LEAD, Production, Blast furnaces

Imperial smelting process [Imperial Smelting Corporation Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (25 Mar 66) p.478-9. il.

Imperial smelting process. Metallurgia, 73 (Apr 66) p.159-61

LEAD, Production, Blast furnaces, Slags, Equilibria

On the activity of lead oxide in blast-furnace slags. H. W. Meyer, J. B. Nolan & F. D. Richardson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Mar 66) p.C121-2. refs.

LEAD, Production, Respirators, Face-pieces, Fitting

Inquiry into how respirators fit faces. J.W. Thompson & D. Crawford. Industrial Safety, 12 (Sep 66) p.502-4

LEAD, Strips. See STRIPS, Lead

LEAD, Wires. See WIRES, Lead

LEAD–ANTIMONY. See ANTIMONY–LEAD

LEAD–BISMUTH, Strips. See STRIPS, Lead–Bismuth

LEAD BORATE GLASS. See GLASS, Lead borate

LEAD–COPPER, Coating, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Coating, Copper–Lead

LEAD CRYSTAL GLASS. See GLASS, Lead crystal

LEAD DIOXIDE, Coated graphite anodes. See ANODES, Graphite, Coated, Lead dioxide

LEAD HALIDES–SODIUM HALIDES, Molten, Electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Lead halides–Sodium halides, Molten

LEAD IODIDE, Films, Heat sensitised materials, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Heat sensitised materials, Films, Lead iodide

LEAD OXIDE (Red)–Vinyl polymers, Paint, Steel, Bottoms, Hulls. See HULLS, Bottoms, Steel, Paint, Red lead–Vinyl polymers

LEAD STEARATE, Ballistic modifiers, Combustion, Propellants, Nitrocellulose. See NITROCELLULOSE, Propellants, Combustion, Ballistic modifiers, Lead stearate

LEAD SULPHIDE, Photoelectric cells, Radiation pyrometers, Temperature measurement, Hot extrusion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Hot, Temperature, Measurement, Pyrometers, Radiation, Photoelectric cells, Lead sulphide

LEAD SULPHIDE, n-type, Piezoresistance

Piezoresistance measurements on n-type lead sulphide. D. M. Finlayson & A. D. Stewart. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.737-42. il. refs.

LEAD SULPHIDE, Stains, Paint. See PAINT, Stains, Lead sulphide

LEAD TELLURIDE, Thermoelectric figure of merit, Determination

University teaching and laboratory work in electrical materials science, pt.7: apparatus for the determination of the figure of merit of a thermoelectric material. B. M. Burnside. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.389-95. il. refs.

LEAD TELLURIDE–CADMIUM SELENIDE. See CADMIUM SELENIDE–LEAD TELLURIDE

LEAD TELLURIDE–CADMIUM TELLURIDE. See CADMIUM TELLURIDE–LEAD TELLURIDE

LEAD–TIN–COPPER, Coating, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Coating, Copper–Lead–Tin

LEAD-210. See RADIUM-210

LEAD–ZINC–BARIUM. See. BARIUM–LEAD–ZINC

LEADING EDGES, Delta wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Delta, Leading edges

LEADING EDGES, Unsteady motion, Delta wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Delta, Unsteady motion, Leading edges

LEADSCREWS (Machine tools) Threads, Cutting
Overcoming troubles in leadscrew cutting. Tooling, 20 (Oct 66) p.25-6. il.

LEAF SPRINGS, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Springs, Leaf

LEAKAGE, Current, Electrolytic capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Electrolytic, Current leakage

LEAKAGE, Current, Transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Current leakage

LEAKAGE PROTECTION, Earthing, Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Earthing, Leakage protection

LEAKS, Bodies, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Leaks

LEAKS, Compressed gas electric cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Compressed gas, Leaks

LEAKS, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Leaks

LEAKS, Gaskets, Pumps, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Pumps, Gaskets, Leaks

LEAKS, Hydraulic equipment. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Leaks

LEAKS, Mains, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Mains, Leaks

LEAKS, Pipelines. See PIPELINES, Leaks

LEAKS, Pipes, Ammonia production. See AMMONIA, Production, Pipes, Leaks

LEAKS, Pipes, Water. See WATER, Pipes, Leaks

LEAKS, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Leaks

LEAKS, Ties, Formwork, Concrete construction, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Construction, Formwork, Ties, Leaks

LEAKS, Welded heat exchangers, Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Heat exchangers, Welded, Leaks

LEAR JET LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Lear Jet

LEAR JET MODEL 23 LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Lear Jet Model 23

LEAR LINEAR MODEL 40 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Lear Liner Model 40

LEARNING MACHINES
New learning machines for future aerospace systems. D. R. Moore & A. C. Speake. New Scientist, 29 (10 Mar 66) p.626-8. il.

LEAST SQUARES, Analogues, Rubber bands
Mechanical analog of the least-squares problem. H. Schenck, Jr. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.183-5. il. refs.

LEATHER
Related Headings:
- CHAMOIS LEATHER
- GOATSKINS
- HIDES
- SHEEPSKINS

LEATHER, Analysis, Nomograms
Nomogram for leather analysis conversion. J. F. Shillito. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Nov 66) p.409-12. il.

LEATHER, Bookbinding. See BOOKBINDING, Leather

LEATHER, Chrome, Belts, Conveyors. See CONVEYORS, Belts, Leather, Chrome

LEATHER, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Leather

LEATHER, Colour fastness
International Union of Leather Chemists Societies International Fastness Tests Commission: colour fastness testing. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists, 50 (Aug 66) p.286-305

LEATHER, Colouring
Developments in the colouring of leather in the last decade. A. R. Mossop. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 49 (Dec 65) p.470-9. il. refs.
Developments in the colouring of leather in the last decade. L. M. Woodley. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Jan 66) p.24-32. il. refs.

LEATHER, Determination of iron
Iron, Copper and Trace Elements Committee, report on first meeting. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists, 50 (May 66) p.177-80

LEATHER, Effect of livestock growth rate
Recent developments in livestock production and their influence on hides, skins and leather. J. H. Bowes & A. S. Raistrick. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists, 50 (May 66) p.181-92. il. refs.

LEATHER, Finishes, Adhesion, Tests
Provisional test for adhesion of finish to leather. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists, 50 (May 66) p.172-7. il.

LEATHER, Finishes, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red, Reflectance
Study of some leathers, leather finishes, and leather substitutes by attenuated total reflectance spectroscopy in the infrared. H. E. Nursten & D. W. Selby. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists, 50 (Sep 66) p.317-39. il. refs.

LEATHER, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Leather

LEATHER, Insoles, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Insoles, Leather

LEATHER, Mechanical, Bonding, Adhesives, Nitrocellulose
Investigation into bonding mechanical leathers with nitrocellulose adhesive. B. M. Haines & P. Thomas. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists, 50 (Sep 66) p.340-56. il. ref.

LEATHER, Patent, Shoes. See SHOES, Leather, Patent

LEATHER, Production
Related Headings:
- FELLMONGERING
- TANNING

LEATHER, Shoes. See SHOES, Leather

LEATHER, Soles, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Soles, Leather

LEATHER, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red, Reflectance
Study of some leathers, leather finishes, and leather substitutes by attenuated total reflectance spectroscopy in the infrared. H. E. Nursten & D. W. Selby. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists, 50 (Sep 66) p.317-39. il. refs.

LEATHER, Uppers, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Uppers, Leather

LEATHERHEAD
See
- CENTRAL ELECTRICITY RESEARCH LABORATORIES

LEAVES, Dipping, Soda Bordeaux, Deposits
Initial fungicide deposits on leaves following applications of zineb and burgundy formulations by spraying and dipping. W. D. E. Thomas & L. Potter. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Feb 66) p.65-9. refs.

LEAVES, Dipping, Zineb, Deposits
Initial fungicide deposits on leaves following application of zineb and burgundy formulations by spraying and dipping. W. D. E. Thomas & L. Potter. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Feb 66) p.65-9. refs.

LEAVES, Spraying, Soda Bordeaux, Deposits
Initial fungicide deposits on leaves following application of zineb and burgundy formulations by spraying and dipping. W. D. E. Thomas & L. Potter. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Feb 66) p.65-9. refs.

LEAVES, Spraying, Zineb, Deposits
Initial fungicide deposits on leaves following application of zineb and burgundy formulations by spraying and dipping. W. D. E. Thomas & L. Potter. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Feb 66) p.65-9. refs.

LEBANON
See
FOOD, Lebanon

LECAPLAN SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Lecaplan system

LECHER WIRES, Coupled, Plasmas, Warm, Resonance
On the resonant frequencies of a reactive structure coupled to a warm plasma. B. A. Anicin. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1117-25. il. refs.

LECLANCHE, G.
Georges Leclanché (1839-82) M. Barak. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jun 66) p.184+. il.

LECLANCHÉ CELLS. See CELLS, Leclanché

LE CORBUSIER
Last formgiver. R. Banham. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.97-108. il.

LECTURE HALLS, Blackboards
Chalkboard/projector screen unit: lecture theatre, Derby and District College of Technology. Architects' J., 143 (26 Jan 66) p.301-2. il.

LECTURE HALLS, Cinemas, Screens
Chalkboard/projector screen unit: lecture theatre, Derby and District College of Technology. Architects' J., 143 (26 Jan 66) p.301-2. il.

LECTURE HALLS, Lighting
Auditoria. Light & Lighting, 59 (Jul 66) p.190-3. il.

LEEDS
See
GAS (Town) Distribution, Leeds
HEALTH CENTRES, Leeds
HOSPITALS, Leeds
LIBRARIES, Branch, Leeds
MOTORWAYS, Leeds
ROADS, Town planning, Leeds
SHOPPING CENTRES, Leeds
TECHNOLOGY, Leeds
TRANSPORT, Public, Leeds

LEES, C.
Patent protection—the inventor and his patent: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (19 Feb 66) p.325-6

LEICESTER
See
TOWN PLANNING, Leicester

LEICESTERSHIRE
See
ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Leicestershire
MOTORWAYS, Leicestershire

LEIGHTON
See
HOSPITALS, Leighton

LEIPZIG
See
TRAMWAYS, Museums, Leipzig

LENACIL, Weedkillers, Sugar beet. See SUGAR BEET, Weedkillers, Lenacil

LENGTH BARS, Cylindrical, End faces, Squareness, Testing, Machines
Machine for testing the squareness and parallelism of length bars. F. R. Tolmon & I. G. Morgan. Quality Engr., 30 (Jan/Feb 66) p.2-5. il. ref

LENOIR, R. M.
R. M. Lenoir. Horological J., 108 (Jan 66) p.12-13

LENSES (Cameras) Zoom, Manufactures, Cams, Grooves, Cutting
Cutting an accurate variable pitch helical cam [Boremasters of Kenilworth Ltd.] Machine Shop, 27 (Jul 66) p.284-6. il.

LENSES, Centring errors
Theoretical and experimental study of lens centring errors and their influence on optical image quality. H. H. Hopkins & H. J. Tiziani. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jan 66) p.33-54. il. refs.

LENSES, Curvature, Testing, Interferometers
Interferoscope for testing deeply curved surfaces. B. J. Biddles. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.530-2. il.

LENSES, Design
Design of simple lenses. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Jul 66) p.15. il.

LENSES, Electron optics. See ELECTRON OPTICS, Lenses

LENSES, Glass, Manufactures
High-quality lens production [Lens section of Rank Taylor Hobson] Light Production Engng., 4 (Jan 66) p.26-7. il.

LENSES, Reflex miniature cameras. See CAMERAS, Miniature, Reflex, Lenses

LENSES, Reflex miniature cameras, Microphotography. See MICROPHOTOGRAPHY, Cameras, Miniature, Reflex, Lenses

LENSES, Testing, Equipment
Large high-accuracy optical testing bench [R. & J. Beck Ltd.] S. C. Poulson. Machinery, 108 (23 Mar 66) p.635-7. il.
Odeta: MTF lens testing apparatus. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (3 Jun 66) p.464-7. il.

LESSER SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Lesser system

LETTERING, Bells, Churches. See CHURCHES, Bells, Lettering

LETTERING, Machines, Filmsetting. See FILMSETTING, Lettering machines

LETTERING, Transfer
Symbols that save time. Reproduction, 3 (Feb 66) p.4-7. il.

LETTUCES, Harvesters
Harvesting perishable crops. R. B. Fridley, P. A. Adrian & C. Lorenzen. Science J., 2 (Aug 66) p.74-9. il.

L-LEUCYL-L-LEUCYL-L-GLUTAMYLGLYCYL-L-LEUCYL-L-VALINE AMIDE, Production
Active esters and resins in peptide synthesis, pt.2. M. Bodanszky & J. T. Sheehan. Chemistry & Industry (17 Sep 66) p.1597-8. refs.

LEVEL CONTROL
Level control. G. W. Martin. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Apr 66) p.152-5. il.
Level control methods; applications and limitations. E. H. Noe. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Apr 66) p.26+. il.

LEVEL CONTROL, Feedwater, Fire tube boilers. See BOILERS, Fire tube, Feedwater, Level control

LEVEL INDICATORS, Audio, Recording, Tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS, Recording, Level indicators, Audio

LEVEL INDICATORS, Cryogenic liquids. See CRYOGENICS, Liquids, Level indicators

LEVEL INDICATORS, Hoppers, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Hoppers, Level indicators

LEVEL INDICATORS, Ultrasonics, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Level indicators, Ultrasonics

LEVELLERS, Loading, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Loading, Levellers

LEVELLERS, Sweep oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Sweep, Levellers

LEVELLERS, Unloading, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Unloading, Levellers

LEVELLING, Rolling, Mild steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Rolling, Levelling

LEVELLING, Rolling, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Rolling, Levelling

LEVELLING, Surfaces, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Surfaces, Levelling

LEVERS, Bell crank, Drilling, Jigs
Drill jig for a special bell-crank lever. Tooling, 20 (Apr 66) p.55-6. il.

LEVERS, Control. See CONTROL LEVERS

LEVITATION, Electromagnetic

Lifting electrically: theoretical and experimental study of electromagnetic levitation (summary) E. R. Laithwaite. Electrical Times, 149 (10 Feb 66) p.220. il.

New approach to levitation. New Scientist, 29 (24 Feb 66) p.478. il.

LEVITATION, Electromagnetic, Aluminium, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Aluminium, Levitation, Electromagnetic

LEVITATION, Superconductive

Magnetic suspension of superconductors. L. V. Lazareva. Cryogenics, 5 (Dec 65) p.325-8. il. refs.

LEVITATION, Superconductive

Related Headings:

SUSPENSIONS, Magnetic, Superconductivity

LEWIS, J. P.

Building cycles & Britain's growth: reviewed. Builder, 210 (14 Jan 66) p.59

LEYLAND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Leyland

LEYLAND FREIGHTLINE BEAVER/SCAMMEL ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Leyland Freightline Beaver/Scammel

LEYLAND FREIGHTLINE STEER TRACTIVE UNITS, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Leyland Freightline Steer

LEYLAND LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Leyland

LEYLAND SUPER COMET LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Leyland Super Comet

LEYLAND TRACTIVE UNITS, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Leyland

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS, Stability, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stability, Liapunov functions

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS, Stability, Coupled core nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Coupled core, Stability, Liapunov functions

LIAPUNOV FUNCTIONS, Stability, Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous, Stability, Liapunov functions

LIBERAL STUDIES, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Liberal studies

LIBERIA

See

IRON, Mining, Lamco
IRON, Mining, Nimba
IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Liberia

LIBRARIES

Office, Store Street, London. Architect & Building News, 229 (9 Mar 66) p.437-44. il.

LIBRARIES, Architectural. See ARCHITECTURE, Technical libraries

LIBRARIES, Branch, Chalfont St. Peter

Branch library, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.54. il.

LIBRARIES, Branch, Horley

Horley Central Library. Building, 211 (16 Dec 66) p.57-9. il.

LIBRARIES, Branch, Issue desks

Issue & inquiring desk: branch library, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. Architects' J., 143 (8 Jun 66) p.1419-20. il.

LIBRARIES, Branch, Leeds

Clinic and library building, Leeds [Belle Isle] Builder, 210 (14 Jan 66) p.57-8. il.

LIBRARIES, Branch, West Byfleet

Library, W. Byfleet. Architect & Building News, 230 (24 Aug 66) p.331-4. il.

LIBRARIES, Catalogues, Photolithography

British Museum Catalogue. T. L. J. Bentley. Photographic J., 106 (Dec 66) p.405-8. il.

Production notes on the British Museum catalogue [Balding & Mansell] Litho Printer, 9 (Nov 66) p.32-3. il.

LIBRARIES, Children's, Clamart

Children's library, Clamart. Architect & Building News, 230 (26 Oct 66) p.731-4. il.

LIBRARIES, County, Aylesbury

County offices and library in Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks. Architects' J., 144 (5 Oct 66) p.851-66. il.

LIBRARIES, Equipment

Libraries. Architect & Building News, 229 (11 May 66) p.862-3. il.

LIBRARIES, Interior decoration

Libraries. Architect & Building News, 229 (11 May 66) p.862-3. il.

LIBRARIES, Lighting

Libraries. Light & Lighting, 59 (Aug 66) p.216-18. il.

LIBRARIES, Mobile

Thurrock operates three mobile units. Municipal Engng., 142 (17 Dec 65) p.2634. il.

Your library on wheels. N. Tomlinson. Municipal J., 74 (19 Aug 66) p.2745+. il.

LIBRARIES, Public, Ceilings, Luminous

Illuminated ceiling: Salt Lake City Public Library, 209 East 5th South, Salt Lake City, Utah, US. Architects' J., 144 (2 Nov 66) p.1093-4. il.

LIBRARIES, Public, Cladding

External cladding panels: Salt Lake City public library, 209 East 5th South, Salt Lake City, Utah, US. Architects' J., 144 (19 Oct 66) p.969-70. il.

LIBRARIES, Public, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Art gallery, museum & central library, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.66. il.

LIBRARIES, Public, Salford

Central library, museum & art gallery, Salford, Lancs. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.68. il.

LIBRARIES, Sound records, Discs. See DISCS, Sound records, Libraries

LIBRARIES, Synagogues

Synagogue library, Mayfair, London. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.53. il.

LIBRARIES, Technical. See TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

LIBRARIES, University

Aberdeen library—quality concrete blocks. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 65) p.2-3. il.

Belfast University extensions: library building nearing completion. Contract J., 213 (8 Sep 66) p.137-8. il.

College library, Mile End, London: interior design. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.51-2. il.

Law library building: Oxford. G. Robson. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Nov 66) p.505-10. il.

Library, Dublin [Trinity College Library] Architect & Building News, 230 (31 Aug 66) p.375-8. il.

Library, Hull University. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.23. il.

Warwick University library. Building, 211 (28 Oct 66) p.95-8. il.

LIBYA

See

PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Sarir–Tobruk
PETROLEUM, Production, Sarir

LICE, Bedding. See BEDDING, Lice

LICE, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Lice

LIDS, Tinplate, Snuff boxes. See SNUFF BOXES, Lids, Tinplate

LIFE SAVING EQUIPMENT, Plastics, Expanded

Plastics foams for increased buoyancy. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Aug 66) p.448-51. il.

LIFEBOATS

Improvement of life-saving appliances. L. T. P. Whiteway & P. J. Pearce. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.528+. il.

LIFEBOATS, Petroleum, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Petroleum,

LIFEBOATS, Self-righting

"Ruby & Arthur Reed": Oakley self-righting life-boat for R.N.L.I. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (4 Aug 66) p.166. il.

LIFT, Asymmetric nozzles, Exhaust systems, Turbojets, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Exhaust systems, Nozzles, Asymmetric, Lift

LIFT, Drag, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Drag, Lift

LIFT ENGINES, Vertical take off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Lift engines

LIFT TRUCKS, Fork. See FORK TRUCKS

LIFTED DIFFUSION METHANE-AIR FLAMES. See FLAMES, Methane–Air, Diffusion, Lifted

LIFTING, Ergonomics

Lifting without tears. D. F. Featherstone. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 7 (Summer 66) p.60-3. il.

LIFTING, Linkages, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Linkages, Lifting capacity

LIFTING, Loading, Semi-trailers, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Loading, Lifting

LIFTING, Reinforced concrete, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Reinforced, Lifting

LIFTING, Slings, Spreaders

Why leave it when you can lift it? G. Mills. Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Feb 66) p.34-6. il.

LIFTING, Sludge. See SLUDGE, Lifting

LIFTING MAGNETS. See MAGNETS (Lifting)

LIFTS, Canals

"Lifting" ships overland. D. Scott. New Scientist, 30 (30 Jun 66) p.857. il.

LIFTS, Control systems

Control of high-speed lifts: continuous-pattern system. S. T. Hunt. G.E.C. Journal of Science & Technology, no.3 (Oct 65) p.117-24. il. ref.

LIFTS, Passenger, Towers, Aerials, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Lifts, Passenger

LIFTS, Traffic, Recording, Instruments

Lift-traffic recordings and analysis: Mark IV control compared with programme systems. R. J. Bedford. G.E.C. Journal, 33 no.2 (1966) p.69-77. il.

LIFTS (University buildings) Passenger, Performance, Simulation, Computers

Lift operation and computers. H. Parlow. Architects' J., 143 (23 Mar 66) p.747-53. il. ref.

LIGHT

Related Headings:

- COLOUR
- DIFFRACTION
- ELECTRO-OPTICS
- FLUORESCENCE
- INTERFEROMETRY
- LUMINESCENCE
- MOIRE FRINGES
- OPACITY
- OPTICAL
- OPTICAL PROPERTIES
- PHOTOMETERS
- PHOTOMETRY
- PHOTONS
- REFLECTIVITY
- REFRACTIVE INDEX
- SUNLIGHT

LIGHT, Absorption, Aerosols. See AEROSOLS, Light absorption

LIGHT, Absorption, Biological cells. See CELLS, Biological, Light absorption

LIGHT, Absorption, Silver grains, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Silver grains, Light absorption

LIGHT, Ballistic theory

Modern physics and a ballistic theory of light. R. A. Waldron. Electronics & Power, 12 (Nov 66) p.394-6. il. refs.

LIGHT, Degradation, Man-made fibres. See MAN-MADE FIBRES, Degradation, Light

LIGHT, Dispersion, Crystals, Stannous oxide. See STANNOUS OXIDE, Crystals, Optical dispersion

LIGHT, Education, Equipment

New apparatus for the teaching of optics. G. W. Dorling. Technical Education, 8 (Jan 66) p.27-8. il.

LIGHT, Effect on chemistry, Italian ryegrass. See RYEGRASS, Italian, Chemistry, Effect of light

LIGHT, Polarised, Absorption spectroscopy, Crystals. See CRYSTALS, Spectroscopy, Absorption, Polarised light

LIGHT, Polarisers

Related Headings:

- QUARTER-WAVE PLATES

LIGHT, Pulses, Anodes, Secondary electron image intensifiers. See IMAGE INTENSIFIERS, Secondary electron, Anodes, Light pulses

LIGHT, Scattering, Detectors, Chromatography. See CHROMATOGRAPHY, Detectors, Light scattering

LIGHT, Scattering, Dielectric spheres. See SPHERES, Dielectric, Light scatter

LIGHT, Scattering, Media, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Light scattering media

LIGHT, Scattering, Photometers. See PHOTOMETERS, Light scattering

LIGHT, Scattering, Rubies, Lasers. See LASERS, Rubies, Light scattering

LIGHT, Scattering, Studies, Temperature, Effect on dimensions, Molecules, Solutions, Polyisobutene. See POLYISOBUTENE, Solutions, Molecules, Dimensions, Effect of temperature, Studies, Light scatter

LIGHT, Scattering, Studies, Temperature, Effect on 2nd virial coefficient, Solutions, Polyisobutene. See POLYISOBUTENE, Solutions, Virial coefficient, 2nd, Effect of temperature, Studies, Light scatter

LIGHT, Scattering, Thickness measurement, Magnesium oxide, Coating, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Magnesium oxide, Thickness, Measurement, Light scattering

LIGHT, Sources, Phosphors, Plastics, Doped, Carbon-14

Substandard light source of very low intensity. R.A. Facey. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.658-9. il. refs.

LIGHT, Sources, Rotating mirror cameras, Photography, Shock waves. See SHOCK WAVES, Photography, Cameras, Rotating mirror, Light sources

LIGHT, Velocity, Measurements

Related Headings:

- MEKOMETERS

LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Light

LIGHT ALLOYS. See ALLOYS, Light

LIGHT FASTNESS, Anthraquinone dyes, Dyed thermoplastics, Films. See FILMS, Thermoplastics, Dyed, Anthraquinone dyes, Light fastness

LIGHTFASTNESS, Dyes, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Dyes, Lightfastness

LIGHT PENS, Computers, Prefabricated building design. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Design, Computers, Light pens

LIGHT PENS, Computers, Processing, Drawings, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Drawings, Processing, Computers, Light pens

LIGHT PENS, Peripheral processing equipment, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing equipment, Light pens

LIGHT PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, Gas enrichment, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Gas, Enrichment, Light petroleum distillates

LIGHT PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, Petrochemicals
New switch gives variable current control without power production. See PETROCHEMICALS, Production, Light petroleum distillates

LIGHT PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, Solvent fractionation, Low temperature coal tar. See COAL TAR, Low temperature, Solvent fractionation, Light petroleum distillates

LIGHT PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates

LIGHT RAILWAYS. See RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge

LIGHTERS, Cigarettes. See CIGARETTES, Lighters

LIGHTHOUSES
Kish Bank Lighthouse. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Mar 66) p.124-5. il.

LIGHTING
Achieving quality in lighting: progress report by IES Panel. Electrical Rev., 178 (20 May 66) p.759-60. il.
Cities by night. D. Phillips. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J. 73 (Jul 66) p.307-14. il.
Environmental design of buildings. A. C. Hardy. Science J., 2 (Sep 66) p.39-43. il. refs.
Glance at the lighting scene. W. R. Stevens. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Apr 66) p.103-9. il.
International review of 1965. Light & Lighting, 59 (Apr 66) p.94-115. il.
Is a street lighting revival imminent? W.R. Stevens. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Oct 66) p.409+. il.
Random review of 1965. J. Boud. Light & Lighting, 59 (Jan 66) p.4-13. il.

LIGHTING
Related Headings:
CEILINGS, Luminous
FLOODLIGHTING
LAMPS

LIGHTING, Auditoriums. See AUDITORIUMS, Lighting

LIGHTING, Banks. See BANKS, Lighting

LIGHTING, Breweries. See BREWERIES, Lighting

LIGHTING, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Lighting

LIGHTING, Brightness, Subjective
Scales of apparent brightness. C. A. Padgham & J. E. Saunders. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 31 no.4 (1966) p.122-49. il. refs.

LIGHTING, Building sites. See BUILDING, Sites, Lighting

LIGHTING, Cinematography, Arenas. See ARENAS, Cinematography, Lighting

LIGHTING, Colour rendering
Colour rendering. B. H. Crawford & N. Bromelle. Building Materials, 26 (Jul 66) p.74+. il. refs.

LIGHTING, Commercial buildings. See COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS, Lighting

LIGHTING, Concert halls. See CONCERT HALLS, Lighting

LIGHTING, Dimming, Control systems
wastage. Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Nov 66) p.26-9. il.

LIGHTING, Drawing offices. See DRAWING OFFICES, Lighting

LIGHTING, Emergency, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Lighting, Emergency

LIGHTING, Equipment
Lamps & lighting for export. J.T. Grundy. Public Lighting, 31 (Sep 66) p.152-5. il.

LIGHTING, Equipment, Research
BSI lighting laboratory needs more work. Electrical Rev., 179 (15 Jul 66) p.93-5. il.

LIGHTING, Ergonomics
Variation of incidence of error with visual task difficulty. J. Khek & J. Krivohlavý. Light & Lighting, 59 (May 66) p.143-5. il. refs.

LIGHTING, Factories. See FACTORIES, Lighting

LIGHTING, Factories, Tile manufactures. See TILES, Manufactures, Factories, Lighting

LIGHTING, Fittings
Lighting fittings. A. A. Macfarlane. Architect & Building News, 229 (25 May 66) p.949+. il.

LIGHTING, Fittings, Air handling
Review of air-handling fittings. M. B. Clark. Light & Lighting, 59 (Feb 66) p.32-6. il.

LIGHTING, Fittings, Coatings
Finishes for lighting fittings. A. J. Rhind-Tutt. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Jul 66) p.28-31

LIGHTING, Fittings, Industrial design
Never leave well enough alone [Rotaflex] B. Stern. Design (Jun 66) p.28-35. il.

LIGHTING, Fittings, Shops, Retail
London's new lighting showroom: Rotaflex-Concord in the City Road. J. Howard. Light & Lighting, 59 (Mar 66) p.76-9. il.

LIGHTING, Flammable atmospheres
Lighting for division 2 areas. A. Chatting. Light & Lighting, 59 (Aug 66) p.219-21. il.

LIGHTING, Golf courses. See GOLF, Courses, Lighting

LIGHTING, Heat utilisation
Light and heat in modern buildings, pt.1. M. Wood-Robinson. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (May 66) p.10-12. il.

LIGHTING, High mast, Streets. See STREETS, Lighting, High mast

LIGHTING, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Lighting

LIGHTING, Hotels. See HOTELS, Lighting

LIGHTING, Housing. See HOUSING, Lighting

LIGHTING, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Lighting

LIGHTING, Inspection, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Inspection, Lighting

LIGHTING, Interior design
Interiors & electric lighting. D. Phillips. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.401+
Interior climate. S. Mulcahy, Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.395-6. il.

LIGHTING, Intersections, Roads. See ROADS, Intersections, Lighting

LIGHTING, Laboratories, Structures research, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Research, Laboratories, Lighting

LIGHTING, Lecture halls. See LECTURE HALLS, Lighting

LIGHTING, Libraries. See LIBRARIES, Lighting

LIGHTING, Light scattering media, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY (Light scattering media) Lighting

LIGHTING, Luminance, Interreflection
Interreflection and luminance calculations. D.C. Coomber & P.A. Jay. Light & Lighting, 59 (Oct 66) p.287-90

LIGHTING, Maintenance
Importance of planning in lighting maintenance. S. M. Hills. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.24-5. il.

LIGHTING, Marshalling yards, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Lighting

LIGHTING, Measurement
Average illumination measurement—a preliminary investigation. A. R. Bean & D. M. Esterson. Light & Lighting, 59 (Jul 66) p.204-5. il. refs.

LIGHTING, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Lighting

LIGHTING, Natural
Flow of light into buildings. J. A. Lynes, W. Burt, G. K. Jackson & C. Cuttle. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 31 no.3 (1966) p.65-91. il. refs.
Light from the sun. R. G. Hopkinson. Architects' J., 143 (12 Jan 66) p.131-7. il.

LIGHTING, Natural, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Lighting, Natural

LIGHTING, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS,

LIGHTING, Outdoor

Lighting of building sites, factory yards and open spaces. S.M. Hills. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p.16-23. il.

LIGHTING, Paintings. See PAINTINGS, Lighting

LIGHTING, Photometry, Units

Photometric units. W. Bial. Design Electronics, 3 (Sep 66) p.20-1. il.

LIGHTING, Printing works. See PRINTING, Works, Lighting

LIGHTING, Process photography. See PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY, Lighting

LIGHTING, Restaurants. See RESTAURANTS, Lighting

LIGHTING, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Lighting

LIGHTING, Road signs. See ROADS, Signs, Lighting

LIGHTING, Sales forecourts, Service stations, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Service stations, Sales forecourts, Lighting

LIGHTING, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Lighting

LIGHTING, Stages, Theatres. See THEATRES, Stages, Lighting

LIGHTING, Streets. See STREETS, Lighting

LIGHTING, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Lighting

LIGHTING, Television. See TELEVISION, Lighting

LIGHTING, Television studios. See TELEVISION, Studios, Lighting

LIGHTING, Terminal buildings, Airports. See AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Lighting

LIGHTING, Town halls. See TOWN HALLS, Lighting

LIGHTING, Warehouses. See WAREHOUSES, Lighting

LIGHTNING

Mechanism of the lightning flash. B. J. Mason. Electronic & Power, 12 (May 66) p.147+. il.

LIGHTNING, Counters

Counting lightning flashes to ground [E.R.A.] M. Ouyang. Co-operative Electrical Research, No.31 (Nov 65) p.10-12. il.

Lightning flash counter. R. H. Golde. Electronic Engng., 38 (Mar 66) p.164-6. il. refs.

LIGHTNING, Protection, Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION, Lightning protection

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS, Cables, Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION, Cables, Conductors,Lightning

LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE CONCRETE, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Lightweight aggregate

LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE CONCRETE, Columns. See COLUMNS, Concrete, Lightweight aggregate

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Lightweight

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE, Blocks. See BLOCKS, Concrete, Lightweight

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE, Houses. See HOUSES, Concrete, Lightweight

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Concrete, Lightweight

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Lightweight

LIGNITE, Humic acids, Alkylation, Friedel–Crafts reactions

Some products obtained from the Friedel-Crafts reaction of lignitic humic acids. D. Schwartz & W. Jewsbury. Chemistry & Industry (9 Jul 66) p.1226-7. refs.

LIGNITE, Humic acids, Carboxyl groups

Chemical nature of the carboxyl groups of humic acids and conversion of humic acids to ammonium nitrohumates. D. Schwartz, L. Asfeld & R. Green. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 44 (Nov 65) p.417-24. il. refs.

LIGNITE, Mining, Opencast, Neyveli.

Mining operations at Neyveli. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.230-32. il.

LIMA

See

SANITATION, Municipal, Lima

LIMBS, Artificial

Bio-prosthetic system for joint movement. H. de Souza. Control, 10 (May 66) p.234-6. il. refs.

Control of artificial limbs. N. D. Ring. Control, 10 (Apr 66) p.183-6. il. refs.

LIMBS, Artificial

Related Headings:

ARMS, Artificial limbs

HANDS, Artificial

LIME

International symposium on lime. Pt.5: quality requirements. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Mar 66) p.74-7. il.

LIME, Hydration, Thermal storage, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Thermal storage, Lime, Hydration

LIME, Kilns, Cross flow

Lime burning and the cross flow kiln. D. A. Stephen. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Sep 66) p.370-8. il. refs.

LIME, Kilns, Oil-fired

Oil-fired lime kilns. Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) p.10-13. il.

Oil-fired lime shaft kilns in Great Britain. D. H. Anson & I. E. Kimberley. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Apr 66) p.105-12. il.

Operating the Catagas lime kiln [Beswick's Lime Works] D. H. Anson. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Apr 66) p.145-9. il.

LIME, Magnesium removal, Ground water. See GROUND WATER, Magnesium, Removal, Lime

LIME, Production

International symposium on lime. Pt.3: study tour [West Germany] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jan 66) p.6-11. il.

LIME, Production, Poland

Technical developments in the Polish lime and gypsum industry, pt.1. J. Niewiadomski. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Oct 66) p.325-30. il.

Technical developments in the Polish lime and gypsum industry, pt.2. J. Niewiadomski. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Nov 66) p.357-9. il.

LIME, Research, Lithuania

Cement, lime and ceramics research in Lithuania. D. Satas. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Feb 66) p.49-50

LIME, Stabilised soil, Roads. See ROADS, Stabilised soil, Lime

LIME–CALCIUM CARBONATE. See CALCIUM CARBONATE–LIME

LIME–COPPER OXIDES. See COPPER OXIDES–LIME

LIME–PULVERISED FUEL ASH, Mortars. See MORTARS, Coal, Pulverised, Ash–Lime

LIME–PULVERISED FUEL ASH, Stabilised soil roads. See ROADS, Stabilised soil, Lime–Pulverised fuel ash

LIME–SODIUM SULPHIDE, Hair removal, Hides. See HIDES, Hair removal, Lime–Sodium sulphide

LIMESTONE, Aggregates, Coated, Mixing

Weighing & batching control at U.K. quarries. K. Mumby. Mining Equipment International, 17 (Jul 66) p. 4-5

LIMESTONE, Analysis, Equipment

Rapid method of analysing limestones and other carbonate rocks. W. D. Evans. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (May 66) p. B164-5. il.

LIMESTONE, Cutting, Saws, Diamond impregnated

Belgian ingenuity pioneers stone processing [Carrières du Clypot, Neufvilles] G. Finnigan. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jan 66) p.14-17. il.

LIMESTONE, Deposits, Fluorites, Ores, Barium–Lead–Zinc. See BARIUM–LEAD–ZINC, Ores, Fluorites, Deposits, Limestone

LIMESTONE, Determination of silica, Reagents, Acetic anhydride

Rapid method for silica determination in limestone and dolomite using acetic anhydride. R. C. Nigam. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Aug 66) p.863. refs.

LIMESTONE, Production
Cefn Mawr quarry [Tunnel Portland Cement Co. Ltd.] Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Dec 66) p.465-70. il.
Developments in limestone quarries in the West Midlands: operations of Ridge Limestone Ltd. G. H. Haines. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jan 66) p.12-15. il.
International symposium on lime. Pt.3: study tour [West Germany] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jan 66) p.6-11. il.
Limestone extraction and processing: operations at Caldon Low Quarry of Derbyshire Stone Quarries Ltd. A. E. Lakin. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Jul 66) p.277-80. il.
Modern plant at a French limestone quarry [Galland nr. Marseilles] Quarry Mangers' J., 50 (Jun 66) p.215-20. il.

LIMESTONE, Sorting, Colour
Development of photometric mineral separator [Sortex 811W] Mining Magazine, 155 (Aug 66) p.122+. il.
Electronic colour sorting of limestone at a North Wales quarry [Sortex 811 MW] Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Sep 66) p.330-8. il.

Sorting limestone by colour: a prototype Sortex electronic installation. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jul 66) p.228-31. il.
Sorting limestone by colour in a Welsh quarry [Sortex 811MW] Mining Equipment International, 17 (Aug 66) p.4-6. il.

LIMESTONE, Sorting, Colour, Scanners, Detectors, Photomultipliers
Electronic colour sorting of limestone: pilot installation at North Wales quarry. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jul 66) p.38-40. il.
Electronic mineral sorting machine [Gunson's Sortex Ltd.] R.J. Birkinshaw. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 47 (Sep 66) p.70-2. il.
Photoelectric inspector examines rocks one by one for colour discrimination [Sortex 811 MW] Instrument & Control Engng. (Sep 66) p.48-55. il.

LIMESTONE, Transport, Commercial vehicles
Speeding up the transportation of cement and limestone. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Feb 66) p.51-2. il.

LIMESTONE–CEMENT, Bricks. See BRICKS, Cement–Limestone

LIMIT DEXTRINASE, Determination, Malt. See MALT, Determination of limit dextrinase

LIMIT SWITCHES, Press tools. See PRESS TOOLS, Switches, Limit

LIMITERS, Amplitude modulation–Phase modulation conversion, Measurement
Direct method of measuring a.m. to p.m. conversion in limiting amplifiers under dynamic conditions. G. R. J. Baldwin. Marconi Rev., 29 (3rd Quarter 66) p.125-32. il. refs.

LIMITERS, Schmitt. See TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Schmitt

LIMITERS, Stabilisation, Servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS, Stabilisation, Limiters

LIMONIN, Determination
Chemical assay of limonin, the bitter principle of oranges. B.V. Chandler & J.F. Kefford. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (May 66) p.193-7. refs.

LINAMARIN, Cassava. See CASSAVA, Linamarin

LINCOLN
See
CHURCHES, Lincoln

LINCOLNSHIRE
See
ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Lincolnshire
WATER, Engineering, Lincolnshire

LINDOS
See
TOWN PLANNING, Lindos

LINE BALANCING, Production engineering. See PRODUCTION, Engineering, Line balancing

LINE BROADENING, Powder photographs, X-ray diffraction. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Powder photographs, Line broadening

LINE CASTING MACHINES
Modern typesetting. S. Rubens. Reproduction, 3 (Oct 66) p.34-6. il.

LINE CASTING MACHINES, Computers
Computer-aided Linotype setting [Wuppertal system] Print in Britain, 14 (Nov 66) p.29-31. il.

LINE CASTING MACHINES, Matrices
Modern typesetting methods: story between the lines. S. Rubens. Printing & Binding Trade Rev., 9 (May 66) p.18+. il.

LINE CASTING MACHINES, Matrices, Colour coding
Contrasted matrices for linecasting machines. T. M. Rudrum. Print in Britain, 13 (Dec 65) p.47

LINE FOLLOWERS, Machine tools
Developments in optical line following. Machinery, 109 (20 Jul 66) p.115+

LINE FOLLOWERS, Milling machines. See MILLING, Machines, Line followers

LINE PRINTERS. See PRINTERS, Line

LINE PRINTERS, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Printers, Line

LINE SCANNING, Receivers, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Line scanning

LINEAR ELECTRON ACCELERATORS. See ACCELERATORS, Electron, Linear

LINEAR INDUCTION MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Linear

LINEAR INDUCTION MOTORS, Actuators. See ACTUATORS, Electric motors, Induction, Linear

LINEAR INDUCTION MOTORS, Shuttle propulsion, Looms.

LINEAR INDUCTION MOTORS, Stacker cranes. See CRANES, Stacker, Motors, Induction, Linear

LINEAR INDUCTION MOTORS, Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead, Travelling, Motors, Induction, Linear

LINEAR NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Linear

LINEAR PROGRAMMING
Mathematical programming for the businessman. W. L. Leffler. Data & Control Systems (May 66) p.20+. il.

LINEAR PROGRAMMING
Related Headings:
TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM

LINEAR SYSTEMS. See SYSTEMS, Linear

LINEARISATION, Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Linearisation

LINERS, Cast iron, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Iron, Cast, Liners

LINERS, Elastic deformation, Effect on oil-films, Lubrication, Journal bearings, See BEARINGS, Journal, Lubrication, Oil-films, Effect of liner elastic deformation

LINERS, Slots, Laminations, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Laminations, Slots, Liners

LINERS, Slotted, Wind tunnels, Effect on pressure distribution, Transonic biconvex aerofoils, See AEROFOILS, Biconvex, Transonic, Pressure distribution, Effect of wind tunnel slotted liners

LINING, Corrugated paper board. See BOARD, Paper, Corrugated, Lining

LININGS, Aluminium, Shielding, Power loss, Tanks, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Tanks, Power loss, Shielding, Linings, Aluminium

LININGS, Brakes. See BRAKES, Linings

LININGS, Brakes, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Linings

LININGS, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Linings

LININGS, Epoxy resin-Glass fibre, Tubewells, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Tubewells, Linings, Epoxy resins-Glass fibre

LININGS, Epoxy resins, Pipes, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Linings, Epoxy resins

LININGS, Fibre board, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Linings, Fibre board
LININGS, Flexible, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Linings, Flexible
LININGS, Ladles, Furnaces, LD oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Furnaces, Ladles, Linings
LININGS, P.V.C., Sea water wells, Anodes, Earth return, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Earth return, Anodes, Wells, Sea water, P.V.C. lined
LININGS, Plastics, Pipes, Effluent disposal, Non-ferrous metals manufactures. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Manufactures, Effluents, Disposal, Pipes, Linings, Plastics
LININGS, Polyester–Glass fibre, Steel, Tanks. See TANKS, Steel, Linings, Polyester–Glass fibre
LININGS, Reinforced plastics, Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS, Linings, Plastics, Reinforced
LININGS, Roads, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Roads, Linings
LININGS, Shafts, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Shafts, Linings
LININGS, Stainless steel, Steel, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel
LININGS, Stainless steel, Steel, Pressure vessels, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure vessels, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel
LININGS, Steel, Prestressed concrete, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Concrete, Prestressed, Linings, Steel
LININGS, Steel, Tanks, Natural gas carrying ships, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Natural gas carrying, Tanks, Steel, Linings
LININGS, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Linings
LININGS, Walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Linings

LINKAGE MECHANISMS, Vibrations
Small-amplitude vibrations of a four-bar mechanism. S. Mahalingam. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Dec 66) p.456-8. il. refs.

LINKAGES, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Linkages
LINKING, Making-up, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Making-up, Linking
LINKS-LINKS KNITTING. See KNITTING, Links-links
LINOLEIC ACID, Oilseeds. See OILSEEDS, Linoleic acid

LINSEED OIL, Glycerolysis, Catalytic
Influence of catalysts on the glycerolysis of linseed oil. D.H. Solomon & J.D. Swift. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Nov 66) p.915-27. il. refs.

LINSEED OIL-BONDED SAND, Moulds. See MOULDS, Sand, Linseed oil-bonded

LINTERS, Compacted, Ignition, Convection
Piloted ignition of convection-heated cellulose slabs. W.D. Weatherford Jr. & M.L. Valtierra. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Sep 66) p.279-86. il. refs.

LINTON SYSTEM, Prefabricated building. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Linton system
LIP SEALS. See SEALS, Lip
LIP SEALS, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Seals, Lip
LIPASE, Milk. See MILK, Lipase
LIPIDS, Denaturation, Muscles, Frozen cod. See COD, Frozen, Muscles, Denaturation, Lipids
LIPIDS, Determination, Baking yeast. See YEAST (Baking) Determination of lipids
LIPIDS, Dough, Flour. See FLOUR, Dough, Lipids
LIPIDS, Fish meal, South African pilchards. See PILCHARDS, South African, Fish meal, Lipids
LIPIDS, Flour. See FLOUR, Lipids
LIPIDS, Flour, Bread. See BREAD, Flour, Lipids

LIPOXIDASES, Determination
Assay and pH profile of lipoxidase. G. R. Ames & T. A. King. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jul 66) p.301-3. refs.

LIPPING, Wood, Flush doors. See DOORS, Flush, Wood, Lipping
LIQUEFACTION, Helium. See HELIUM, Liquefaction
LIQUEFACTION, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Liquefaction
LIQUEFACTION, Pastes, Wheat, Starch. See STARCH, Wheat, Pastes, Liquefaction
LIQUEFIED GASES. See GASES, Liquefied
LIQUEFIED GASES, Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS, Liquids
LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS. See GAS, Natural, Liquefied
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, Auxiliary fuels, Diesel engines, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Fuels, Auxiliary, Liquefied petroleum gas
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, Fuels, Fork trucks. See FORK TRUCKS, Fuels, Gas, Liquefied petroleum
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES, Liquefied petroleum gas
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, Heating, Cathode ray tube manufactures. See ELECTRON TUBES, Cathode ray, Manufactures, Heating, Gas, Liquefied petroleum
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, Inert gas production, Carburising. See CARBURISING, Inert gas, Production, Liquefied petroleum gas
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS FIRED KILNS, Ceramics, Pipes. See PIPES, Ceramics, Kilns, Liquefied petroleum gas fired
LIQUEFIED PROPANE. See PROPANE, Liquefied
LIQUEFIERS, *para*-Hydrogen production. See *para*-HYDROGEN, Production, Liquefiers

LIQUEFIERS, Joule–Thomson effect
Joule–Thomson liquefier. H. T. Hayward. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jul 66) p.606+. il.

LIQUEFIERS, Joule-Thomson effect, Helium–Hydrogen–Neon. See HELIUM–HYDROGEN–NEON, Liquefiers, Joule-Thomson effect
LIQUID
Related Headings:
MOLTEN
LIQUID ALLOYS, Copper. See COPPER, Alloys, Liquid

LIQUID AMMONIA. See AMMONIA, Liquid
LIQUID AMMONIA–THIOCYANATES, Electrolytes, Calcium anodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Anodes, Calcium, Liquid ammonia–Thiocyanate electrolytes

LIQUID ARGON. See ARGON, Liquid
LIQUID BISMUTH, Solubility, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Solubility, Liquid bismuth

LIQUID CARBON DIOXIDE, Refrigerated wagons, Railways, Transport, Meat, Lamb. See LAMB, Meat, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Refrigated, Carbon dioxide, Liquid

LIQUID CHEMICALS. See CHEMICALS, Liquid
LIQUID FOOD. See FOOD, Liquid
LIQUID FUELS. See FUELS, Liquid
LIQUID-GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY. See GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

LIQUID–GAS–SOLID, Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–liquid–solid

LIQUID–GAS SYSTEMS. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS
LIQUID HELIUM. See HELIUM, Liquid
LIQUID *para*-HYDROGEN. See *para*-HYDROGEN, Liquid

LIQUID HYDROGEN, Cryopumping, Upper atmosphere sampling. See ATMOSPHERE, Upper, Sampling, Cryopumping, Hydrogen, Liquid

LIQUID HYDROGEN, Fuels, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Fuels, Hydrogen, Liquid

LIQUID INCLUSIONS, Ore genesis studies. See ORES, Genesis, Studies, Liquid inclusions

LIQUID INDIUM-MERCURY. See INDIUM-MERCURY, Liquid

LIQUID INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS, Tellurides. See TELLURIDES, Intermetallic compounds, Liquid

LIQUID IRON. See IRON, Liquid

LIQUID IRON-SCRAP, Charging, Arc furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Charging, Liquid iron-Scrap

LIQUID JET COLUMNS, Absorption, Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Absorption (Columns, Liquid jet)

LIQUID JUNCTIONS, Potassium halides-Potassium nitrate solutions, Silver halides, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Silver halides, Potassium halides-Potassium nitrate solutions, Heteroionic junctions

LIQUID MANURE, Farms. See FARMS, Manure ,Liquid

LIQUID-LIQUID CONTACT HEAT EXCHANGERS. See HEAT, Exchangers, Liquid-Liquid contact

LIQUID METAL COOLED FAST REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Liquid metal cooled

LIQUID METALS. See METALS, Liquid

LIQUID METALS, Drawing, Metals, Rods. See RODS, Metal, Drawing, Liquid metals

LIQUID METALS, Drawing, Metals, Tubes. See TUBES, Metal, Drawing, Liquid metals

LIQUID METALS, Solutions, Calorimetry, Thermal transformation studies, Alloys. See ALLOYS, Thermal transformations, Studies, Calorimetry, Liquid metal solution

LIQUID NEON, Cooling, Specimens, Field ion microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Field-ion, Specimens, Cooling, Neon, Liquid

LIQUID NICKEL ALLOYS. See NICKEL, Alloys, Liquid

LIQUID NITROGEN. See NITROGEN, Liquid

LIQUID NITROGEN, Freezing, Fish. See FISH, Freezing, Liquid nitrogen

LIQUID NITROGEN, Freezing, Food. See FOOD, Freezing, Nitrogen, Liquid

LIQUID NITROGEN, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Nitrogen, Liquid

LIQUID NITROGEN, Refrigeration equipment, Ships. See SHIPS, Refrigeration equipment, Nitrogen, Liquid

LIQUID ORGANIC CHEMICALS. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid

LIQUID OXIDISERS, Solid fuelled rockets. See ROCKETS, Solid fuelled, Oxidisers, Liquid

LIQUID OXYGEN. See OXYGEN, Liquid

LIQUID OXYGEN-HYDROGEN, Propellants, Rockets. See ROCKETS, Hydrogen-Liquid oxygen fuelled

LIQUID SODIUM COOLED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Sodium cooled

LIQUID-SOLID FLUIDISED BEDS. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Liquid-Solid

LIQUID-SOLID MIXTURES. See SOLID-LIQUID MIXTURES

LIQUID-SOLID SUSPENSIONS. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid-Solid

LIQUID SOLVENT EXTRACTION. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Liquid

LIQUID STATE, Mercury. See MERCURY, Liquid state

LIQUID STEEL. See STEEL, Liquid

LIQUID SULPHUR, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Sulphur carrying

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA. See VAPOUR-LIQUID EQUILIBRIA

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA, Benzene-Heptane. See BENZENE-HEPTANE, Vapour-Liquid equilibria

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA, Benzene-Propyl alcohol. See BENZENE-PROPYL ALCOHOL, Vapour-Liquid equilibria

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA, Columns, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Columns, Vapour-Liquid equilibria

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA, Ethyl alcohol-Methyl alcohol. See ETHYL ALCOHOL-METHYL ALCOHOL, Vapour-Liquid equilibria

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA, Heptane-Propyl alcohol. See HEPTANE-PROPYL ALCOHOL, Vapour-Liquid equilibria

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA, Krypton-Oxygen. See KRYPTON-OXYGEN, Vapour-Liquid equilibria

LIQUID-VAPOUR EQUILIBRIA, Mixtures, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Mixtures, Vapour-Liquid equilibria

LIQUID WEEDKILLERS. See WEEDKILLERS, Liquid

LIQUIDS

Liquid state physics. H. N. V. Temperley. Nature, 211 (27 Aug 66) p.906-8. refs.

LIQUIDS, Cavitation, Collapse time

Collapse time of a closed cavity. J.W. Miles. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Aug 66) p.743-60. refs.

LIQUIDS, Circulation, Tanks, Rectangular, Shear stresses, Surface

Numerical solutions of the steady-state vorticity equation in rectangular basins. J. A. T. Bye. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Nov 66) p.577-98. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Compressibility

Compressibility and bulk modulus of liquids and the engineer. C. D. Holland. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Oct 66) p.1646-9. ref.

LIQUIDS, Compressible, Surfaces, Entry, Wedges

On the entry problem for a compressible liquid. H. G. Pinsent. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jul 66) p.577-87. il. refs

LIQUIDS, Containers, Filling, Volumetric

Automatic filling: filling heads for existing conveyor systems. Fluid Power International, 31 (Feb 66) p.47-8. il.

Automatic volumetric dispensing system [Neumo, Ltd.] Industrial Electronics, 4 (Feb 66) p.63-4. il.

LIQUIDS, Corrosive, Filters, Cermets

Filters for corrosive liquids and hot gases. Chemical Processing, 12 (Dec 66) p.4-6

LIQUIDS, Corrosive, Pumps, Diaphragm

Navel type of diaphragm pump is operated by compressed air [Diaflex] Chemical Processing, 12 (Jul 66) p.64-6. il.

LIQUIDS, Degassing, Monitoring, Mass spectrometry

High-frequency mass spectrometer used as a gas-analytical flow meter for improving, monitoring and controlling processes carried out in vacuum. M. J. Schönhuber. Vacuum, 16 (Apr 66) p.179-85. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Density, Measurement, Instruments

Liquid density measurement [Sangamo specific gravity meter] P. K. Sage. Chemical Processing, 12 (Nov 66) p.28-31. il.

LIQUIDS, Diffusivity

Diffusivity in the liquid phase. A. W. Nienow. Brit. Chemical Engng., 10 (Dec 65) p.827-33. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Elastico-viscous, Flow, Oscillatory, Viscometers, Oscillating cup

Oscillatory motion of an elastico-viscous liquid contained in a cylindrical cup. Pt.1: theoretical. J. R. Jones & T. S. Walters. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.937-44. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Liquid

LIQUIDS, Entrainment

Measurement of liquid entrainment, pt. 1. J. G. Collier & G. F. Hewitt. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Nov 66) p.1375-9. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Filling, Triodes. See TRIODES, Liquid filled

LIQUIDS, Flights, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Flights,

LIQUIDS, Flow, Measurement
Liquid flow-meters. K. B. Hope. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Aug 66) p.1289-94, il.

LIQUIDS, Flow, Measurement, Siphons
Siphon liquid flow recorder. C. L. Sam. J. of Science Technology, 12 (Apr/Jun 66) p.90-1. il.

LIQUIDS, Flow, Packed columns. See PACKED COLUMNS, Liquid flow

LIQUIDS, Flow, Shear, Stresses, Measurement, Viscometers, Cone and plate
Measurement of the normal stress differences in a liquid undergoing simple shear flow using a cone-and-plate total thrust apparatus only. R. Jackson & A. Kaye. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1355-60. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Flow, Stainless steel, Columns, Chromatography, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Chromatography, Columns, Steel, Stainless, Liquids, Flow

LIQUIDS, Flow, Unsteady, Measurement
Effects of fluid inertia and compressibility on the performance of valves and flow meters operating under unsteady conditions. D. McCloy. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.52-61. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Flow, Viscous, Effect of molecular size distribution
Influence of the molecular size distribution within a liquid on the viscous flow of the liquid. A. Powell. Polymer, 7 (Feb 66) p.91-7. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Formation, Bubbles. See BUBBLES, Formation, Liquids

LIQUIDS, Inclusions, Crystals, Hexamethylenetetramine. See HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE, Crystals, Inclusions, Liquid

LIQUIDS, Jets, Injection, Liquids
Submerged jets in short cylindrical flow vessels. K. J. McNaughton & C. G. Sinclair. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jun 66) p.367+. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Jets, Velocity, Measurement, Photography
Photographic method for measuring velocity profiles in a liquid jet. S. K. A. Naib. Engineer, 221 (24 Jun 66) p.961-3. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Mixing, Diffusive, Laminar flow
Diffusive mixing in continuous laminar flow systems. A. R. Cooper Jr. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Nov 66) p.1095-106. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Mixtures, Binary, Distillation, Equilibrium stages, Difference equations, Non linear, First order, Second degree
Equilibrium stages in continuous binary distillation. R. Singh. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.1226-8

LIQUIDS, Mixtures, Binary, Gibbs–Duhem equation
Some remarks on the Gibbs-Duhem equation at isobaric conditions for liquid binary mixtures. R. Francesconi & C. Trevissoi. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Feb 66) p.123-32. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Packaging, Boxes
Havopak. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Apr 66) p.254-5. il.
'Pemplex' lined-carton packaging system [Pembroke & Printing Co.] Packaging, 37 (Jun 66) p.90+. il.

LIQUIDS, Packaging, Cartons
Cartons are lined up to take liquids [Pembroke Carton & Printing Co. Ltd., Pemplex system] Packaging Rev., 86 (Jun 66) p.28-30. il.

LIQUIDS, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Liquids

LIQUIDS, Packed columns, Absorption, Gases. See GASES, Absorption (Packed columns) Liquids

LIQUIDS, Polar, Dielectric constant, Molecular interactions
On the role of molecular interactions in the dielectric behaviour of polar fluids. F. P. Kober & D. D. Fitts. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jun 66) p.641-56. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Polar, Wetting, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Wetting, Polar liquids

LIQUIDS, Propagation, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Propagation, Liquids

LIQUIDS, Purification, Adsorption, Carbon, Activated, Granular
Liquid purification with granular activated carbon. G. Harris. Chemical& Process Engng., 47 (Aug 66) p.45-9. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Stratified, Waves, Internal
Internal waves of finite amplitude and permanent form. T. B. Benjamin. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jun 66) p.241-70. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Surfaces, Flow, Retardation, Surface active agents
Retardation of surface velocities by surfactants. R. W. Farley & R. S. Schechter. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Nov 66) p.1079-93. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Vaporising, Fire control. See FIRES, Control, Liquids, Vaporising

LIQUIDS, Vibrating, Vertical plane, Bubbles, Motion
Motion of a bubble in a vertically oscillating liquid: theory for an inviscid liquid, and experimental results. G. J. Jameson & J. F. Davidson. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jan 66) p.29-34. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Viscoelastic, Flow, Heat transfer
Thermodynamic and heat transport considerations for viscoelastic fluids. J. L. White & A. B. Metzner. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1055-62. refs.

LIQUIDS, Viscoelastic, Jets
Stability of a viscoelastic jet. S. Middleman. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1037-40. refs.
Motion of a bubble in a vertically oscillating viscous liquid. G. J. Jameson. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jan 66) p.35-48. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Viscoelasticity, Determination
Experimental technique for the determination of the viscoelastic properties of liquids in the frequency range 5-75 Mc/s. A.J. Barlow & S. Subramanian. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1201-14. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Viscous, Bubbles, Rising, Hydrodynamics
Hydrodynamique des grosses bulles dans les liquides visqueux. H. Angelino. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jun/Jul 66) p.541-50. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Viscous, Films. See FILMS, Liquid, Viscous

LIQUIDS, Volume, Measurements
Related Headings:
DILATOMETERS

LIQUIDS, Waves, Solitary
Solitary wave of maximum amplitude. C.W. Lenau. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Oct 66) p.309-20. il. refs.

LIQUIDS, Waves, Tanks, Rectangular, Rotating
Free gravitational oscillations in rotating rectangular basins. D. B. Rao. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jul 66) p.523-55. il. refs.

LISBON
See
DOCKS, Dry, Lisbon

LIST PROCESSING, Computers. See COMPUTERS, List processing

LISTS, Printing
Related Headings:
DIRECTORIES, Printing

LISTS, Printing, Composing, Computers
British Imperial Calender and Civil Service List: practical example of computer-aided typesetting [Rocappi] Paper & Print, 39 (Summer 66) p.69+. il.

LISTS, Printing, Photolithography
Printers' systems used for reproducing lists. Brit. Printer, 79 (Oct 66) p.91-5. il.

LITERATURE, Technical. See TECHNICAL LITERATURE

LITHIA–SILICA, Glass. See GLASS, Lithia–Silica

LITHIA–SILICA–ZINC GLASS, Glass–Ceramics production. See GLASS–CERAMICS, Production, Glass, Lithia–Silica–Zinc

LITHIUM, Ion bombardment, Secondary electron emission, Metals. See METALS, Electron emission, Secondary, Ion bombardment, Lithium

LITHIUM, Isotopes, Abundance, Determination, Mass spectrometers

Mass spectrometer for the precise assay of the lithium isotopes. H. J. Svec & A. R. Anderson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.134-7. il. refs.

LITHIUM, Organic compounds. See ORGANOLITHIUM COMPOUNDS

LITHIUM BOROSILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Lithium borosilicate

LITHIUM CHLORIDE, Determination of calcium, Flame photometry

Flame-photometric method for determining traces of calcium in lithium chloride. P. Emmott & G. Law, Analyst, 91 (Jun 66) p.383-7. il. refs.

LITHIUM CHLORIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Molten, Electrolysis, Dehydration, Hydrogen chloride, Gaseous

Déshydratation de l'eutectique Li Cl–Kcl fondu par barbotage de gaz chlorhydrique: détermination de la teneur en oxygène par activation. G. Boisde, G. Chauvin & H. Coriou. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Mar 66) p.375-6. refs.

LITHIUM CHLORIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE–CADMIUM CHLORIDE, Electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Cadmium chloride–Lithium chloride-Potassium chloride

LITHIUM DOPED NICKEL OXIDE. See NICKEL OXIDE, Doped, Lithium

LITHIUM FLUORIDE, Crystals, Single, Fracture

Plastic deformation patterns on cleavage surfaces of lithium fluoride. C. T. Forwood & B. R. Lawn. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.595-602. il. refs.

LITHIUM FLUORIDE, Thermoluminescent monitors, Industrial health, Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health, Monitors, Thermoluminescent, Lithium fluoride

LITHIUM FLUORIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Molten, Complexes, Formation

Complex ion formation and non-random mixing in molten reciprocal salt solutions. M. Blander & L. E. Topol. Electrochimica Acta, 10 (Dec 65) p.1161-8. il. refs.

LITHIUM HYDRIDE ALUMINIUM TRIETHYL, Electrolytes, Conductivity

Zur elektrischen Leitfähigkeit aluminium-organischer Komplexverbindungen. H. Cordes & M. Wiebeck. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1363-74. il. refs.

LITHIUM–MAGNESIUM, Vehicles, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Lithium–Magnesium

LITHIUM NITRATE, Molten, Electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Lithium nitrate, Molten

LITHOGRAPHY

Related Headings:

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY

LITHOGRAPHY, Colour

Colour by litho at Norwich [Jarrold & Sons] Litho Printer, 9 (Sep 66) p.42-7. il.

Crawley printers extend colour facilities [Beric Press Ltd.] Litho Printer, 9 (Jun 66) p.48-50. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Colour, Perfectors

Multicolour printing with perfector [Miller T P 38] J. J. Hock. Litho Printer, 9 (Aug 66) p.44+. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Colour, Proofs

Colour proofing for litho. Litho Printer, 9 (May 66) p.34-44. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Half-tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS Half-tone, Lithography

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Inks, Drying, Heating, Gas-fired

High speed gas helps high speed presses. Gas J., 327 (3 Aug 66) p.164-6. il.

Instant drying for printers. [Bournemouth Times Ltd.] Industrial Gas, 52 (Sep 66) p.164-5. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Inks, Emulsification

Interactions between offset ink and fountain water. C. O. Rosted & E. S. Madsen. Printing Technology, 10 (Apr 66) p.18-23. refs.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Inks, Emulsification, Inhibition, Isopropyl alcohol

Specifically about ink. E. A. Apps. Paint Technology, 30 (Mar 66) p.59+. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Inks, Rheology

Specifically about ink. E. A. Apps. Paint Technology, 30 (Apr 66) p.38-40. refs.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Inks, Thixotropy, Measurement, Viscometers

Measurement of thixotropy in lithographic printing inks. P. F. S. Cartwright. Brit. Ink Maker, 8 (Feb 66) p.83+. il. refs.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Paper, Bending

Study of paper bending in litho printing. Litho Printer, 9 (Mar 66) p.45-9. il. refs.

Repro to the trade [Litho Plates Ltd.] Litho Printer, 9 (Mar 66) p.39. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Paper, Coating

Surface coating of paper. R. R. Coupe. Litho Printer, 9 (Nov 66) p.39-41. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Paper, Testing

Systematic quality control for paper: tests for the printer. S. White. Litho Printer, 9 (Jan 66) p.32-7. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Plates, Roughness, Testing

New method for measuring the surface roughness of paper, rubber blankets and offset plates. P. C. van der Vloodt & F. B. Jansen. Printing Technology, 9 (Dec 65) p.136-45. il. refs.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Presses, Blankets

Blanket coverage—some notes on offset blankets for the printer. A.S. Porter. Litho Printer, 9 (Jul 66) p.32-4. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Presses, Blankets, Roughness, Testing

New method for measuring the surface roughness of paper, rubber blankets and offset plates. P. C. van der Vloodt & F. B. Jansen. Printing Technology, 9 (Dec 65) p.136-45. il. refs.

LITHOGRAPHY, Plates, Conversion from letterpress plates

Evaluation of conversion systems. C. F. Nash. Printing Technology, 10 (Apr 66) p.24-35. il. refs.

LITHOGRAPHY, Plates, Conversion from microfilm

Short runs and litho plates direct from microfilm [CAPS Equipment Ltd.] Brit. Printer, 79 (Aug 66) p.110+. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Plates, Metals

Metals in lithography—the relevance of the 'lithographic series' to platemaking. R. R. Coupe. Litho Printer, 9 (Mar 66) p.25-6. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Plates, Oil–Water systems

Wetting and metal surfaces. R. R. Coupe. Litho Printer, 8 (Dec 65) p.42-3. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Printing, Greetings cards. See GREETINGS CARDS, Printing, Lithography

LITHOGRAPHY, Printing, Illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Printing, Lithography

LITHOGRAPHY, Printing, Packaging materials. See PACKAGING, Materials, Printing, Lithography

LITHOGRAPHY, Printing, Tin. See TIN, Printing

LITHOGRAPHY, Relative humidity

Notes on relative humidity in printing. M.C. Melia & A. S. Porter. Litho Printer, 9 (Sep 66) p.53-4

LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset

What is small offset? Reproduction, 3 (Jun 66) p.3-7. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset, Colour

How to succeed in print by really trying. [Vitesse Printing Ltd.] P. Natal. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jul 66) p.64-7. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet-fed offset, Colour, Presses

'Planeta-Variant' sheet-fed offset printing press. Packaging, 37 (Aug 66) p.42-4. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset, Paper

Buying small offset papers—suiting the paper to the job. G. Mawdsley. Reproduction, 3 (Jan 66) p.20-1

LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet-fed offset, Paper, Coated

Quality offset with cast-coated papers. Reproduction, 3 (Aug 66) p.16-19

LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset, Paper, Size

Economise when buying cut paper. Reproduction, 3 (Apr 66) p.22-4. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset, Paper, Storage

How to make the best use of your paper, pt.2. Reproduction, 3 (Jun 66) p.30-1

LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset, Plates

Five simple ways to make plates. Reproduction, 3 (Apr 66) p.3-5. il.

Master making for small offset. F. J. Meads. Print in Britain, 14 (Jul 66) suppt. p.4+

Photo—direct, pt. 1 [Itek Platemaster] Reproduction, 3 (Sep 66) p.6-11. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet-fed offset, Plates, Plastics, Pre-sensitised, Processing

Processing pre-sensitized plastic plates. Print in Britain, 14 (Aug 66) suppt. p.1-2. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet-fed offset, Presses

Operating the Thompson crown offset. Print in Britain, 14 (Aug 66) suppt. p.4-5. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset, Printing, Advertisements. See ADVERTISEMENTS, Printing, Lithography, Sheet fed offset

LITHOGRAPHY, Web-offset, Colour

Large scale web offset at Paulton. Litho Printer, 9 (May 66) p.48-50. il.

Publications by offset in France [Editions de Montsouris, Massy] W. P. Jaspert. Litho Printer, 8 (Dec 65) p.45-7. il.

Small offset at 50,000 impressions an hour [IBM 9370 Document Reproducer] Reproduction, 3 (Dec 66) p.3-5. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset, Heat setting, Inks

Heatset web offset — a challenge to the inkmaker. N. F. McDonald. Litho Printer, 9 (Nov 66) p.42-4. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Web-offset, Paperback books. See BOOKS, Paperback, Printing, Lithography, Web-offset

LITHOGRAPHY, Web-offset, Presses

Design of web-offset presses and ancillary equipment. B. Jergrell. Printing Technology, 9 (Dec 65) p.115-25. il.

LITHOGRAPHY, Web-offset, Printing, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Lithography, Web-offset

LITHOGRAPHY, Web-offset, U.S.A.

Offset progress in the United States. Brit. Printer, 79 (Sep 66) p.76-9. il.

LITHUANIA
See
CEMENT, Research, Lithuania
CERAMICS, Research, Lithuania
LIME, Research, Lithuania

LITSEA CITRATA, Berries, Essential oils

Essential oil from the berries of *Litsea citrata* and its constituents. V. K. Sood. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (May 66) p.285-6

LITSEA CONSIMILIS, Essential oils

Essential oil from the seeds of *Litsea consimilis*. D. R. Gupta & S. K. Garg. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Mar 66) p.160-3. refs.

LITTER, Roads. See ROADS, Litter

LIVER, Freshwater fish. See FISH, Freshwater, Liver

LIVERPOOL
See
CATHEDRALS, Roman Catholic, Liverpool
DOCKS, Liverpool
RAILWAYS, Town planning, Liverpool
ROADS, Town planning, Liverpool
TOWN PLANNING, Liverpool

LIVERPOOL. UNIVERSITY. Electrical Engineering Building

University building, Liverpool. Architect & Building News, 229 (18 May 66) p.893-904. il.

University of Liverpool: Department of Electrical Engineering and Electronics. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.294-8. il.

LIVERPOOL. UNIVERSITY. Law Building

Law building at Liverpool University. Architects' J., 143 (11 May 66) p.1203-12. il.

University law building: for the Faculty of Arts, Liverpool University. Building, 210 (6 May 66) p.105-12. il.

LIVESTOCK. See ANIMALS, Farm

LLANDAFF
See
TOWN PLANNING, Llandaff

LLOYD, L. E.

Techniques for efficient research: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1656-8

LLOYDS REGISTER OF SHIPPING

Still A.1 at Lloyd's [Lloyd's Register of Shipping] Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.30-2. il.

LOAD ANGLE, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Load angle

LOAD ANGLE, Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous, Load angle

LOAD BEARING BRICKS. See BRICKS, Load bearing

LOAD BEARING BRICKWORK. See BRICKWORK, Load bearing

LOAD CELLS, Pit-props. See PIT-PROPS, Load cells

LOAD CELLS, Scale cars, Mechanical handling, Sinter, Charging, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Charging, Sinter, Mechanical handling, Scale cars, Load cells

LOAD CELLS, Supports, Boring, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Boring, Supports, Load cells

LOAD CELLS, Thrust measurement, Turbojets, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Thrust, Measurement, Load cells

LOAD CELLS, Weighbridges. See WEIGHBRIDGES, Load cell

LOAD CELLS, Weighing, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Weighing, Load cells

LOAD CELLS, Weighing, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Weighing, Load cells

LOAD CONTROL, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Load control

LOAD CORRECTION, Resistor measurement. See RESISTORS, Measurement, Load correction

LOAD FACTOR, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Load factor

LOAD FACTOR METHOD, Bending analysis, Reinforced concrete, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending, Analysis, Load factor method

LOAD FACTOR METHOD, Bending analysis, Reinforced concrete, Slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending, Analysis, Load factor method

LOAD FACTOR METHOD, Bending–Compression, Reinforced concrete bars. See BARS, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending–Compression, Load factor method

LOADED WAVEGUIDES. See WAVEGUIDES, Loaded

LOADER–EXCAVATORS. See EXCAVATOR–LOADERS

LOADERS, Cargo handling, Air transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Air, Cargo ground handling, Loaders

LOADERS, Quarrying. See QUARRYING, Loaders

LOADERS, Shovel. See TRACTOR SHOVELS

LOADING
Related Headings:
UNLOADING

LOADING, Articulated vehicles, Transport, Wines. See WINES, Transport, Motor vehicles, Articulated, LOADING, Chromite. See CHROMITE, Loading

LOADING, Coal. See COAL, Loading

LOADING, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Loading

LOADING, Iron ores. See IRON, Ores, Loading

LOADING, Lorries, Road transport, Bricks. See BRICKS, Transport, Road, Lorries, Loading

LOADING, Mining, Iron. See IRON, Mining, Loading

LOADING, Motor vehicle carrying ships. See SHIPS, Motor vehicle carrying, Loading

LOADING, Petroleum, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Petroleum, Loading

LOADING, Petroleum products, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Petroleum products, Loading

LOADING, Refuse collection vehicles. See REFUSE, Collection, Motor vehicles, Loading

LOADING, Semi-trailers, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Loading

LOADING (Stress) Axial, Non-prismatic beams. See BEAMS, Non-prismatic, Loading, Axial

LOADING (Stress) Dynamic, Blades, Axial flow compressors. See COMPRESSORS, Axial flow, Blades, Loading, Dynamic

LOADING (Stress) Dynamic, Steel, Bearings. See BEARINGS, Steel, Loading, Dynamic

LOADING (Stress) Horizontal, Collapse, Steel, Portal frames. See PORTAL FRAMES, Steel, Collapse, Horizontal loading

LOADING (Stress) Non parallel shafts, Gears. See GEARS (Non parallel shafts) Loading

LOADING (Stress) Sealed liquid supported circular plates. See PLATES, Circular, Sealed liquid supported, Loading

LOADING (Stress) Teeth, Helical gears. See GEARS, Helical, Teeth, Loading

LOADING (Stress) Vertical, Foundation soil. See FOUNDATIONS, Soil, Loading, Vertical

LOADING POTS, Underground cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Underground, Loading pots

LOADSTAR LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Loadstar

LOBED COUPLINGS, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Couplings, Lobed

LOBSTERS, Fishing, Effort–Yield relationship

Limitations on measurement of effort-yield in the Maine lobster fishery. R. L. Dow. Fishing News International, 5 (Aug 66) p.32+. il. refs.

LOBSTERS, Fishing, Factory ships

Mother ship and factory for remote fishery in the South Atlantic. Fishing News International, 5 (Jan 66) p.46-8. il.

LOBSTERS, Fishing, Vema Seamount

Vema Seamount—case for rational management. Fishing News International, 5 (Jun 66) p.74-6

LOBSTERS, Resources, Great Britain

Berried lobsters: should the ban have been lifted? World Fishing, 15 (Sep 66) p.52-5

LOBSTERS, Spiny, Phospholipids

Phospholipids of marine origin. Pt.2: rock lobster *(Jasus lalandii)* A. J. de Koning & K. B. McMullan. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Mar 66) p.117-20. refs.

LOCATION DRAWING, Steel framed buildings. See BUILDINGS, Framed, Steel, Drawing, Location

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY, Motor vehicle manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Location of industry

LOCH LEE
See
WATER, Engineering, Loch Lee

LOCKHEED C-5A MILITARY AIRCRAFT.. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Transport, Types, Lockheed C-5A

LOCKING NUTS, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Nuts, Locking

LOCOMOTIVES

Locomotive practice & performance. O. S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jan 66) p.18-23. il.

Locomotive practice & performance. O. S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 112 (Feb 66) p.82-7. il.

Locomotive practice & procedure. O. S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 112 (Mar 66) p.144-9. il.

Locomotive practice & procedure. O. S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 112 (Apr 66) p.204-9. il.

Locomotive practice & performance. O. S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jun 66) p.325-9. il.

Locomotive practice & procedure. O.S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jul 66) p.384-8. il.

Locomotive practice & procedure: electric running in four European countries. O. S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 112 (Aug 66) p.449-53. il.

Locomotives practice & procedure. O. S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 112 (Nov 66) p.630-5. il.

LOCOMOTIVES
Related Headings:
SHUNTERS

LOCOMOTIVES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Research*

- Technical activities
  - *Design*
  - *Manufactures*
  - *Maintenance*
  - *Driving*

- Parts
  - *Components*
  - *Wheels*
    - *Tyres*
  - Instruments
    - *Speedometers*

- Types
  - *Diesel*
  - *Diesel-electric*
  - *Diesel-hydraulic*
  - *Electric*
    - *Fuel cells*
  - *Steam*

LOCOMOTIVES, Components, Quality control

Quality engineering applied to traction. E. Bennett. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 55 pt. no.4 (1965-66) p.342-78. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Design, Ergonomics

Machine design and the operator's task. L. Buck. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Feb 66) p.238-40. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel

Motive power in the Scottish Region. Railway Magazine, 112 (Feb 66) p.76-9. il.

Paxman railway traction engines. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Jan/Feb 66) p.8-10. il.

Sulzer 4,000 bhp rail traction engine: sixteen cylinder LVA24 Engines operating at high specific output yield 10 lb/bhp. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Jan/Feb 66) p.16-17. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Locomotives, Diesel

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel

Motive power in the Scottish Region. Railway Magazine, 112 (Feb 66) p.76-9. il.

Paxman railway traction engines. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Jan/Feb 66) p.8-10. il.

Sulzer 4,000 bhp rail traction engine: sixteen cylinder LVA24 Engines operating at high specific output yield 10 lb/bhp. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Jan/Feb 66) p.16-17. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Locomotives, Diesel

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Engines

Belgian locomotive oil engine: four-stroke range to go up to

British Railways experience with medium-speed engines. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Sep 66) p.683-6. il.

Development of a two-stroke diesel locomotive engine: 4,000 b.h.p. in four basic engine types. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Nov 66) p.913-14. il.

General Motors series of up to 3,900 hp has many parts interchangeable with the earlier series. Railway Gaz., 122 (6 May 66) p.347+. il. refs.

4,000 hp Sulzer locomotive diesel engine. Engineering, 201 (18 Mar 66) p.541-2. il.

Higher-powered diesels for rail traction [Sulzer] Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Apr 66) p.18-20. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Engines, Lubricating oils, Wear particles, Spectroscopy, Emission

Spectroscopy—in engine lubricant examination. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Sep 66) p.11-13. il. refs.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Engines, Lubricating oils, Wear particles, Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

Spectroscopy—in engine lubricant examination. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Sep 66) p.11-13. il. refs.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Engines, Testing

New BR testing station for reconditioned locomotive machinery [Swindon] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jun 66) p.27+. il.

New BR testing station for reconditioned locomotive machinery. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (21 May 66) p.41

Testing rail traction engines [B. R., Swindon] Gas & Oil Power, 62 (May/Jun 66) p.67-9. il.

U.I.C. test of quick-running British diesel engine: Paxman Ventura 12-cylinder 1,350-hp engine accepted for homologation by 100-h O.r.e. test at Colchester. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Jan 66) p.21-6. il.

Western Region diesels: new testing station [Swindon] Engine Design & Applications, 2 (May 66) p.42-3. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Fuel injection pumps

Some development work on the new Cockerill engine. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Mar/Apr 66) p.44-6. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Maintenance, Machining, Diamond

Diesel loco needs precision maintenance. T. Marles. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jan 66) p.2-5. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Noise

Comfort in railway vehicles: influence of vibrations and noise on passengers and crews of diesel locomotives. J. L. Koffman. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.408-10. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Riding qualities

Comfort in railway vehicles: influence of vibrations and noise on passengers and crews of diesel locomotives J. L. Koffman. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.408-10. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric

General-purpose diesels for Brazilian Railways: 83 diesel-electrics of 1,050 and 1,400 hp are being supplied from East Germany. Railway Gaz., 122 (17 Jun 66) p.497-8. il.

Increased power for the Philippines: General Electric augments the 3-ft 6-in gauge Philippine National Railways with 13 units. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Dec 66) p.952. il.

Iraqi Republic Railways diesel traction experience. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Nov 66) p.859-60. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric—*cont.*

New GM Rail traction engine to succeed the 567. Gas & Oil Power, 61 (Nov/Dec 65) p.240-1. il.

Standard locomotives for African railways. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Feb 66) p.95-9. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Alternators

Three-phase/direct current locomotive transmissions. Y. Chaumel. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Mar 66) p.183-4. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Australia

Large standard-gauge diesels for Western Australia. Railway Gaz., 122 (16 Sep 66) p.730-1. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Bogies, Manufactures

Building locomotive bogie frames [Newton-le-Willows Works, English Electric Co. Ltd.] Machine Shop, 27 (Feb 66) p.46-58. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Brushes, Carbon

Some design and service aspects of commutators and brush gear in traction service. W. G. Jowett. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 56 pt. 1 (1966-67) p.74-134. il. refs.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Commutators

Some design and service aspects of commutators and brush gear in traction service. W. G. Jowett. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 56 pt. 1 (1966-67) p.74-134. il. refs.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Cooling systems, Pressurised

Pressure cooling for British Railways diesel motors: performance improved, cavitation erosion reduced and size of cooling system cut by pressurisation. Railway Gaz., 122 (6 May 66) p.360-2. il. refs.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Czechoslovakia

Czech 1,500 HP prototypes. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Dec 66) p.947. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Electrical machinery

French diesel locomotive electrical equipment : some features of the standard 2,650 hp class 68000 AIA-AIA unit. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Sep 66) p.691-2. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Engines

British Railways experience with medium-speed engines. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Sep 66) p.683-6. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Engines, Testing

Diesel locomotive test house [British Railway plant at Doncaster] Engineer, 220 (24 Dec 65) p.1038-9. il.

Locomotives "float" on cork. Railway Magazine, 112 (Mar 66) p.132-3. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, France

French 4,000 b.h.p. diesel locomotives: units with two engines and one bi-rotational main alternator in revenue service on Region de l'Est. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Mar 66) p.221-3. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Great Britain

Dieselisation of the Cental Division. G. A. Weeden. Permanent Way Instn. J., 84 pt.1 (1966) p.35-43. il.

900-HP locomotive with Rolls-Royce engines: two Clayton-built British Railways type 1 units fitted with 8-cylinder V-engines. Railway Gaz., 121 (17 Dec 65) p.980-1. il.

Prototype British 4,000 hp diesel locomotive: single-engine Brush Co-Co diesel-electric design with a.c. main generator conforming to B.R. loading-gauge. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Mar 66) p.224-5. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Hungary

Hungarian general-purpose locomotive range extended [Ganz-Mavag Bo-Bo diesel-electric unit] Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Feb 66) p.101-3. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Italy

Branch-line diesel locomotive: Italian unit of 750 hp with split-pole excitation. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.397-8. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Maintenance
Maintenance of diesel electric locomotives on the Eastern Railway, India. S. Chandra. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 56 pt.2 (1966-67) p.219-42
Some aspects of diesel maintenance on Indian railways. M. G. Varma. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 55 pt. no.4 (1965-66) p.379-95. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, New South Wales
Clyde 1,950 hp diesels for New South Wales. Railway Gas., 122 (18 Feb 66) p.138-9. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Testing, Buildings, Ventilation
Ventilation plant for diesel test house. Engineer, 221 (25 Feb 66) p.314-15. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Testing, Equipment
Test rig for diesel locomotives: wiring and electrical equipment can be fully tested in less than an hour by the search unit. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Dec 66) p.956-8. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Traction motors
Some aspects in the design of traction motors for diesel electric locomotive application. F. Ghani. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 55 pt.3 (1965-66) p.323-34. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Traction motors, Control systems
Automatic wheelslip control (abstracts) H. W. Lucas & B. Wojtas. Engineer, 222 (18 Nov 66) p.748-9. il.
Electronic control of diesel locomotives: electronic controls fitted to a diesel-electric unit allow the use of separately excited motors. R. Adoutte & M. Etienne. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Nov 66) p.879-81. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Transport, Coal. See COAL, Transport, Locomotives, Diesel-electric

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Transport, Ores, Iron. See IRON, Ores, Transport, Locomotives, Diesel-electric

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, U.S.A.
3,000 hp locomotives with A.C./D.C. transmission. Railway Gaz., 122 (3 Jun 66) p.441-2. il.
U.S.A. general-purpose centre cab unit of 1,500 h.p.: Alco introduces a Bo-Bo to suit single-man operation with all-round visibility and a 13½-ton axleload. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Oct 66) p.791-2. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic
Medium-power diesel-hydraulic locomotives for Malaya: metre-gauge Japanese-build B-B units of 1,060 hp for general-purpose main line duties. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Jan 66) p.53-7. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic, Braking, Dynamic
Hydrodynamic braking for locomotives: modern feature of diesel-hydraulic units with hydrokinetic forms of transmission. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Oct 66) p.837-42. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic, East Germany
East German main line diesel range extended. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Mar 66) p.179-82. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic, Narrow gauge
Narrow-gauge locomotives of great hauling capacity: ten 760-mm gauge units of 990 b.h.p. are engaged in heavy traffic on mountain line in Bulgaria. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Jul 66) p.523-6. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic, Transport, Coal. See COAL, Transport, Locomotives, Diesel-hydraulic

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic, Transport, Motor vehicle manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Transport, Locomotives, Diesel-hydraulic

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic, Transport, Ores, Iron. See IRON, ORES, Transport, Locomotives, Diesel-hydraulic

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic, West Germany
Diesel-hydraulic performance: last year's results from 2,000 locomotives and 1,000 railcars in Germany. Railway Gaz., 122 (6 May 66) p.370
German general-purpose units. Railway Gaz., 122 (3 Jun 66) p.449. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Driving, Signals, Danger, Passing
Railway signals passed at danger: drivers, circumstances and psychological processes. D.R. Davis. Ergonomics, 9 (May 66) p.211-22

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric
Designing for low maintence: experience with five locomotive types and five multiple-units has allowed maintenance needs of a.c. units to be reduced. W. G. Jowett. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Oct 66) p.810-13. il.
Electric locomotives for Indian Railways. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Apr 66) p.263-7. il.
Electric locomotives on the LM route. Engineering, 201 (15 Apr 66) p.719-27. il.
Locomotive practice & procedure: more fast electric running. O. S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 112 (Sep 66) p.511-15. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Battery operated, Controls
Improvements in storage battery locomotives. Railway Gaz., 122 (19 Aug 66) p.665-6. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Bogies, Frames, Stresses
Stress in fabricated bogie frames: stresses in vehicle components will tend to rise because of the trend towards higher speeds. J. L. Koffman. Railway Gaz., 122 (17 Jun 66) p.489-93. il. refs.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Braking, Rheostatic, Rectifiers Silicon controlled
German electric locomotive improvements. Railway Gaz., 122 (5 Aug 66) p.609-10. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Brushes, Carbon
Some design and service aspects of commutators and brush gear in traction service. W. G. Jowett. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 56 pt. 1 (1966-67) p.74-134. il. refs.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Commutators
Some design and service aspects of commutators and brush gear in traction service. W. G. Jowett. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 56 pt. 1 (1966-67) p.74-134. il. refs.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, D.C., Models, Control, Remote
Electronic control for model locomotives. T.E. Estaugh. Wireless World, 72 (Oct 66) p.529-32. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Design
London Manchester Liverpool—BR's new line in passenger appeal. R. Spark. Design (Jul 66) p.53-7. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Hungary
Dual-voltage locomotive for Hungarian state railways: first silicon-rectifier electric locomotive manufactured by Ganz-Mavag for mixed traffic duties. Railway Gaz., 121 (17 Dec 65) p.977-9. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Controlling d.c. traction motor with thyristors. J. Beasley & G. White. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.92-5. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Springs (Torsion) Rubber
Rubber suspension for industrial locomotives [Compagnie Electro-Mecanique] Engineering, 201 (8 Apr 66) p.693. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Switzerland
Berne-Loetschberg-Simplon railway motive power: summary of the electric stock of Switzerland's most important private railway group. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Sep 66) p.693-4. il.
High-power four-axle electric locomotive: single-phase 15 kV 16.6 c/s general-purpose B.L.S. unit for use on 2.7 per cent gradients. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Oct 66) p.777-82. il.
Narrow-gauge electric power: advanced designs of motor-coaches and locomotives for metre-gauge railway with 5 to 7 per cent gradients. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Apr 66) p.326-7. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Traction motors, Control systems
Automatic wheelslip control (abstracts) H. W. Lucas & B. Wojtas. Engineer, 222 (18 Nov 66) p.748-9. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Transformers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
German electric locomotive improvements. Railway Gaz., 122 (5 Aug 66) p.609-10. il

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Waste disposal, Boring, Tunnels, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Tunnels, Boring, Waste, Disposal, Locomotives, Electric

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Weight transfer
Effect of weight transfer on locomotive design. P. C. H. Birch. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 55 (1965-66) p.672-88. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Wheels, Adhesion
Grip of wheel on rail. F. T. Barwell. New Scientist, 28 (16 Dec 65) p.796-8. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Fuel cells
Fuel cells for locomotives. K. R. Williams & B. M. Thomas. Engineering, 202 (4 Nov 66) p.797. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Inspection, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Inspection, Locomotives

LOCOMOTIVES, Maintenance, Depots, Heating, Oil-fired, Warm air
Heating to meet the unknown. Consulting Engr., 28 (Nov 65) p.84-5. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Manufactures
Builders for 111 years, pt.2. B. Reed. Railway Magazine, 112 (Oct 66) p.567-70. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Monorails, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Monorails, Locomotives

LOCOMOTIVES, Research
Traction research. F.T. Barwell. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 56 pt.2 (1966-67) p.158-96. il. refs.

LOCOMOTIVES, Speedometers
Electronic speedometer equipment for traction service. W. P. Tholen, G. E. Fardon & D. R. Dalton. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jan/Feb 66) p.12-17. il

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam
Banana boat steam train. H. G. Forsythe. Railway Magazine, 112 (Oct 66) p.588-90. il.
Kaleidoscope in locomotion: Somerset & Dorset Joint motive power since 1930. D. W. Winkworth. Railway Magazine, 112 (Feb 66) p.70-3. il.
Locomotive practice & procedure. O. S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 112 (May 66) p.265-9. il.
Locomotive practice & procedure. O. S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 112 (Oct 66) p.571-5. il.
Locomotives practice & performance. O. S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 112 (Dec 66) p.693-7. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam, Ejectors
Prolonging the life of steam: the Giesl Ejector—a survey 1951-1966. P. Winding. Railway Magazine, 112 (Aug 66) p.437-41. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam, Fires
Beware the snorting locomotive. Industrial Safety, 12 (Apr 66) p.213

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam, History
Late Victoriana. Pt.1: British locomotive design, 1890-1900. F. G. Glover. Railway Magazine, 112 (Mar 66) p.138-42. il.
Late Victoriana. Pt.2: British locomotive design, 1890-1900. F. G. Glover. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jun 66) p.344-8. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam, Manufactures
Builders for 111 years, pt.1, [Gorton Foundry] B. Reed. Railway Magazine, 112 (Sep 66) p.492-7. il.
North Road epilogue [Darlington Works] J. W. Armstrong. Railway Magazine, 112 (Apr 66) p.200-3. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam, Preservation
Preserving the past, pt.2. P. Winding. Railway Magazine, 112 (Dec 66) p.710-14. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Tyres
Heumann-Lotter tyre profile: reduction in derailments and flange and tread wear. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Jul 66) p.568. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Tyres, Maintenance
Maintaining locomotive and rolling-stock tyre profiles: eight year's experience with Atlas Standard wheel-truing machines on the Eastern Region of British Railways. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Jul 66) p.580-2. il.

LOCOMOTIVES, Wheels, Adhesion
Rail-wheel adhesion on diesel and a.c. electric locomotives. R. V. Narasimhan. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 55 pt.3 (1965-66) p.276-323. il. refs.
See LOOMS, Shuttles, Propulsion, Linear induction motors

LOCUS CHARTS, Differential protection, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Protection, Differential, Locus charts

LOEFFLER BOILERS, Cooling systems, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Cooling systems, Boilers, Loeffler

LOGARITHMIC AMPLIFIERS, Radar receivers. See RADAR, Receivers, Amplifiers, Logarithmic

LOGARITHMIC ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Random pulse analysis, Nuclear instruments. See NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS, Pulses, Random, Analysis, Computers, Analogue, Logarithmic

LOGARITHMIC SPIRAL SURFACES, Turbulent wall jets. See WALL JETS, Turbulent, Surfaces, Spiral, Logarithmic

LOGGING, Data. See DATA LOGGING

LOLA 90 RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Lola 90

LOLIUM MULTIFLORUM. See RYEGRASS, Italian

LOMER–COTTERELL DISLOCATIONS, Boron diffusion, Inclusions, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Inclusions, Boron diffusion, Dislocations, Lomer–Cotterell

LONDON
See
- AIRPORTS, London
- ARCHITECTURE, London
- ART GALLERIES, Tower Hamlets
- BUILDINGS, Preservation, London
- BUSES, Transport, London
- CHURCHES, Bexley
- CHURCHES, Lambeth, Upper Norwood
- CHURCHES, Westminster
- CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE, London
- DOCKS, London
- FLATS, Barnet
- FLATS, Brent
- FLATS, Kensington & Chelsea
- FLATS, Lambeth
- FLATS, London
- FLATS, Old people, Hammersmith
- FLATS, Southwark
- FLATS, Wandsworth
- FLATS, Westminster
- FLYOVERS, Bow
- FLYOVERS, Paddington
- HOSPITALS, Barking
- HOSPITALS, Hammersmith
- HOSPITALS, Harrow
- HOSPITALS, London
- HOUSING, Camden
- HOUSING, Camden, Kentish Town
- HOUSING, Croydon
- HOUSING, Ealing
- HOUSING, Greenwich
- HOUSING, Hounslow
- HOUSING, Kensington & Chelsea
- HOUSING, Lambeth
- HOUSING, Old people, Redbridge
- HOUSING, Southwark

LONDON
See—*cont.*
HOUSING, Tower Hamlets
HOUSING, Westminster
MONORAILS, London
MOTOR CARS, Telephony, Radio, London
MOTOR COACHES, Stations, London
MOTORWAYS, London
NATIONAL CENTRAL LIBRARY
POWER DISTRUBUTION, London
POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, London
RAILWAYS, London
RAILWAYS, Stations, London
RAILWAYS, Underground, London
RAILWAYS, Underground, Stations, London
ROADS, London
ROADS, Town planning, Islington
ROADS, Town planning, London
ROADS, Traffic, London
ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, London
ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS
SHOPPING CENTRES, Southwark
STREETS, Lighting, Islington
TELEPHONY, London
TOWN PLANNING, Bexley
TOWN PLANNING, Greenwich
TOWN PLANNING, Hammersmith
TOWN PLANNING, Haringey
TOWN PLANNING, Kensington & Chelsea
TOWN PLANNING, London
TOWN PLANNING, Westminster
TRAMCARS, Depots, Chiswick
TRAMCARS, London
TRAMWAYS, London
TRANSPORT, London
TRANSPORT, Public, London
UNDERPASSES, London
UNILEVER RESEARCH LABORATORY, Hounslow
WATER, Engineering, London

LONDON. UNIVERSITY. Goldsmiths' College. See GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE

LONDON. UNIVERSITY. Royal Holloway College. See ROYAL HOLLOWAY COLLEGE

LONDON—GOONHILLY RADIO LINK, Stations, Artificial communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, London—Goonhilly radio link

LONG ASHTON
See
ROADS, Long Ashton

LONGANNET
See
POWER STATIONS, Longannet

LONGDOWNS
See
GRANITE, Quarrying, Longdowns

LONGHORN BEETLES, House, Pests, Scots pine. See SCOTS PINE, Pests, Beetles, House longhorn

LONGITUDE, Navigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation, Longitude

LONGLINE FISHING, Tunas See TUNAS, Fishing, Longline

LOOMS

Evolution in weaving machine design. K. Greenwood. Textile Recorder, 84 (Nov 66) p.88-9. il.

High-speed loom developments [Picanol range of high-speed President looms] R. S. Maynard. Wool Record, 109 (25 Feb 66) p.42-3

Impressive range of high speed automatic looms. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Aug 66) p.312-13. il.

New high-speed automatic looms [Northrop]. Textile Weekly, 66 (1 Jul 66) p.26-7. il.

LOOMS—*cont.*

New Northrop looms demonstrated. Wool Record, 109 (24 Jun 66) p.23-4. il.

Northrop's new high speed M range. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jul 66) p.59-60. il.

Problems in introducing new types of looms. M. Townsend. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Sep 66) p.46+. il.

Problems of introducing new types of loom. M. Townsend. Textile Recorder, 84 (Sep 66) p.69+. il.

Problems in introducing new types of loom. M. Townsend. Wool Record, 110 (21 Oct 66) p.30-1. il.

Problems in introducing new types of loom (contd.) M. Townsend. Wool Record, 110 (18 Nov 66) p.37+

Redesign of an automatic weaving loom [ELITEX Type K58-1] Design & Components in Engng. (8 Sep 66) p.6-14. il.

Weaving equipment. N. Hodgkinson. Textile Weekly, 66 (25 Feb 66) p.325+. il.

LOOMS, Centre selvedge motion

Features of a compact centre selvedge motion. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Mar 66) p.107. il.

LOOMS, Gripper shuttle

Elitex Novostav gripper shuttle loom. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Mar 66) p.29-30. il.

LOOMS, History

John Kay—the man who started it all. W. English. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (May 66) p.174-9. il.

LOOMS, Pirnless, Woollen, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Woollen, Looms, Pirnless

LOOMS, Rapier

Simplifying selvedges with the shuttleless loom. Skinner's Record, 39 (Dec 65) p.1007. il.

LOOMS, Shuttleless

Features and potential of the Draper shuttleless model. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (May 66) p.184-5. il.

Fischer-Draper shuttleless loom. Textile Weekly, 66 (13 May 66) p.757-8. il.

LOOMS, Shuttleless, Selvedge construction, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Selvedges, Construction, Looms, Shuttleless

LOOMS, Shuttles, Checking, Effect of swell variables

Effect of swell variables on shuttle checking, pt. 1. M. H. Ashour & L. F. Poonawalla. Textile Recorder, 83 (Feb 66) p.59+. il. refs.

Effect of swell variables on shuttle checking, pt.2. M. H. Ashour & L. F. Poonawalla. Textile Recorder, 83 (Mar 66) p.52-4. il. ref.

LOOMS, Shuttles, Propulsion, Linear induction motors

Experimental approach to electrical machine research: self-oscillating induction motors. E.R. Laithwaite. Electrical Rev., 179 (2 Sep 66) p.346-8. il.

Shuttle motion—comparison of mechanical and electrical systems for heavy duty looms. D. F. Leach. Textile Recorder, 84 (Jun 66) p.61-4. il .refs.

LOOMS, Water-picking

Loom with water jet weft insertion [Prince Motors Ltd.] Textile Recorder, 83 (Feb 66) p.74-5. il.

Prince Jet Loom: weft insertion by water propulsion. J. A. Nasmith. Textile Weekly, 66 (7 Oct 66) p.531+. il.

Water-jet weaving: technologist's evaluation. K. Greenwood. Skinner's Record, 40 (Jan 66) p.33+. il.

Water-jet weaving: technologist's evaluation. K. Greenwood. Skinner's Record, 40 (Feb 66) p.87+. il.

Water-jet weaving: technologist's evaluation. K. Greenwood, Skinner's Record, 40 (Mar 66) p.163-6. il.

LOOP AERIALS, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Loop

LOOPS, Dislocations, Aluminium, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium, Dislocations, Loops

LOOPS, Dislocations, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Dislocations, Loops

LOOPS, Dislocations, Cubic crystals. See CRYSTALS, Cubic, Dislocations, LOOPS, Dislocations, Energy determination, Stacking faults, Metals. See METALS, Stacking faults, Energy, Determination, Dislocations, Loops

LOOPS, Dislocations, Neutron irradiated single crystals, Graphite, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Crystals, Single, Irradiated (Neutrons) Dislocations, Loops

LOOPS, Dislocations, Quenched aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Quenched, Dislocations, Loops

LOOPS, Dislocations, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Loops

LOOPS, Double, Dislocations, Quenched aluminium, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium, Quenched, Dislocations, Loops, Double

LOOPS, Elliptical, Dislocations. See DISLOCATIONS, Loops, Elliptical

LOOPS, Interstitials, Single crystals, Graphite. See GRAPHITE, Crystals, Single, Interstitials, Loops

LOOPS, Parallelogram, Dislocations, Crystals, Metals. See METALS, Crystals, Dislocations, Loops, Parallelogram

LOOPS, Vacancies, Single crystals, Graphite. See GRAPHITE, Crystals, Single, Vacancies, Loops

LORAN C, Navigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation, Loran C

LORRAINE
See
IRON, Mining, Lorraine

LORRIES
Earls Court will project new trend in 'medium weights'. A. Ainslie. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Sep 66) p.10-13. il.
Truck design settles down. J. M. Dickson-Simpson. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Sep 66) p.63-8. il.

LORRIES
Related Headings:
DUMPERS
TANKERS, Road
TIPPERS

LORRIES, Axles, Forging
Forging axle shafts for Chevrolet trucks [Chevrolet-Detroit Forge Division of General Motors Corporation] H. Chase. Automobile Engr., 56 (Sep 66) p.413-14. il.

LORRIES, Bodies
Building the lorry body—the first stages. F. Jakeman. Motor Body, 136 (Jan 66) p.25-6. il.

LORRIES, Bodies, Construction
Building the lorry body—the first stages. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 24 (Dec 65) p.36-7. il.
Building the lorry body—the second stage. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 25 (Jan 66) p.31-2. il.
Building the lorry body—the second stage. F. Jakeman. Motor Body, 136 (Feb 66) p.30-1. il.
Building the lorry body—types of side rave. F. Jakeman. Motor Body, 136 (Mar 66) p.30-1. il.

LORRIES, Bodies, Mudguards, Fittings
Building the lorry body—fixing wings. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 25 (13 May 66) p.66+. il.
Building the lorry body—fixing wings. F. Jakeman. Motor Body, 136 (Jul 66) p.35-6. il.

LORRIES, Bodies, Setting out
How to set out lorry bodywork. F. Jakeman. Motor Body, 135 (Dec 65) p.37-8
How to set out lorry bodywork. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 24 (Nov 65) p.74+

LORRIES, Bodies, Side raves
Building the lorry body: types of side rave. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 25 (Feb 66) p.39-40. il.

LORRIES, Brakes, Actuators, Piston–Diaphragm
Air-pressure actuators for wedge-expanded brakes [Clayton Dewandre Co. Ltd., Lincoln] Transport J., 25 (Jan 66) p.6. il.

LORRIES, Cabs, Design
New Atkinson cab designed for maintenance accessibility. Commercial Motor, 124 (9 Sep 66) p.59-60. il.

LORRIES, Chassis
KM Bedfords for 16 tons gross. Commercial Motor, 124 (9 Sep 66) p.52-4. il.

LORRIES, Diesel engines
New Bedford engines. P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 124 (9 Sep 66) p.57-8. il.

LORRIES, Diesel engines, Exhaust, Testing, Equipment
Smoke test device for lorry drivers [Slip] Public Cleansing, 56 (Mar 66) p.135-6

LORRIES, Floors, Construction
Building the lorry body—floors. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 25 (Apr 66) p.36+. il.
Building the lorry body—floors. F. Jakeman. Motor Body, 136 (Jun 66) p.5-6. il.

LORRIES, Gas turbines
Gas-turbine progress at GMC. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Mar 66) p.68-70. il.

LORRIES, Headboards, Construction
Building the lorry body—headboards. F. Jakeman. Motor Body, 136 (Apr 66) p.5-6. il.
Building the lorry body—headboards. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 25 (Mar 66) p.48+. il.

LORRIES, Loading, Road transport, Bricks. See BRICKS, Transport, Road, Lorries, Loading

LORRIES, Manufactures, Welding
Welding at Scammell Lorries Limited. Welder, 35 (Jan/Mar 66) p.2-11. il.

LORRIES, Side-boards, Construction
Building the lorry body—side-boards. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 25 (10 Jun 66) p.25-6. il.

LORRIES, Transmissions
Improving the performance of large goods vehicles: Leyland lorries without clutch pedals. Engine Design & Applications, 3 (Oct 66) p.12-16. il.
Leyland plumps for semi-automatic goods. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 124 (19 Aug 66) p.48-9. il.

LORRIES, Types, Atkinson Gold Knight M2266X, Road tests
Atkinson 22-ton-gross six-wheeler. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 123 (8 Jul 66) p.70-3. il.

LORRIES, Types, Austin FJ K160 8 ton, Road tests
Austin FJ 160 dropside truck. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 123 (1 Apr 66) p.58-61. il.

LORRIES, Types, B.M.C. FJ K140 7-ton
It would pay to pay up. J. F. Moon. Transport World (May 66) p.36-7. il.

LORRIES, Types, B.M.C. FJ K160 8-ton
It would pay to pay up. J. F. Moon. Transport World (May 66) p.36-7. il.

LORRIES, Types, B.M.C. FJ K160 8 ton, Road tests
Here's a truck that makes driving easy [B.M.C. FJ K160 8 ton truck] J. Moon. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Mar 66) p.50-3. il.

LORRIES, Types, Bedford KD 5 ton, Road tests
Bedford KD 5-tonner. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 123 (15 Apr 66) p.62+. il.

LORRIES, Types, Bedford R-type, Conversions
Why not front-wheel drive?: petrol-engined version of the USG/Pitt R35 outfit. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 124 (7 Oct 66) p.62-3. il.

LORRIES, Types, Commer
Extensions and modifications to the Commer and Dodge ranges. Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.90+. il.

LORRIES, Types, Dennis Maxim 16 ton, Road tests
Expensive, but a real winner: Dennis Maxim 16 ton four-wheeler. J. Moon. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (May 66) p.38-41. il.

LORRIES, Types, Dodge
Extensions and modifications to the Commer and Dodge ranges. Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.90+. il.

LORRIES, Types, Ford D300, Road tests

Ideal for deliveries Ford D300 J. F. Moon, Transport World (Apr 66) p.22-3. il.

LORRIES, Types, Hino KM 6 ton

Hino is right for size. A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Dec 66) p.30-3. il.

LORRIES, Types, Leyland

Two-pedal trucking: Leyland introduces semi-automatic transmission for its trucks. Transport World (Sep 66) p.36-7. il.

LORRIES, Types, Leyland Super Comet

Leyland Super Comet now has ergomatic cab. Commercial Motor, 123 (11 Mar 66) p. 61. il.

LORRIES, Types, Loadstar

American trucks for British market [International Harvester Co. of Great Britain Ltd.] Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Mar 66) p.56-9. il.

British made international trucks make their debut [Loadstar] Transport J., 25 (Feb 66) p.6. il.

LORRIES, Types, Morris FJ K140 7 ton, Road tests

Full marks to this Morris 7-tonner for its safety, comfort and controllability. Transport J., 25 (Mar 66) p.16+. il.

LORRIES, Types, Seddon 13: four

Seddon 13: Four is good value for money. J. H. Fielder. Transport World (Jan 66) p.18-19. il.

LORRIES, Types, Volvo

Four new trucks from Volvo. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Mar 66) p.20-1. il.

LOS ANGELES

See

FOG, Air pollution, Los Angeles

LOST WAX CASTING, Stainless steel, Aircraft structure components. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Components, Steel, Stainless, Casting, Lost wax

LOTUS ELITE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus Elite

LOTUS RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Lotus

LOUDNESS CONTROL, Circuits

Understanding hi-fi circuits. Pt. 14: loudness controls. G.J. King. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Dec 66) p.729+. il.

LOUDSPEAKER TELEPHONES. See TELEPHONES, Loudspeaker

LOUDSPEAKERS

Goodmans Mezzo and Magnum-K speakers. R. L. West. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jun 66) p.79+. il.

Optimizing loudspeaker performance. S. Kelly. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Apr 66) p.1105+. il.

Review of KLH model seventeen loudspeaker. R.L. West. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Dec 66) p.737-9. il.

Radford bookshelf standard. R.L. West. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Nov 66) p.595-7

Richard Allen SC12 loudspeaker. R.L. West. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Oct 66) p.459+. il.

Rogers wafer speaker. R. L. West. Hi-Fi News, 10 (May 66) p.1225+. il.

Some notes on speakers and other matters. N. A. Bargery. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Jan 66) p.737

Tannoy Lancaster speakers. R. L. West. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Feb 66) p.865+. il.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Cones

Titanium cone loudspeaker. E. J. Jordan. Wireless World, 72 (Nov 66) p.553-9. il. ref.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Enclosures, Reflex

Resistive reflex cabinets. J. R. Ogilvie. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Aug 66) p.229+. il.

Small high-performance speaker enclosures. Pt.2: resistive reflex cabinet. J. R. Ogilvie. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Jan 66) p.746+. il.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Ionic discharge

Ionic loudspeaker for the reproduction of high frequencies. A. E. Falkus. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (May 66) p.132-7. il.

Ionofane 601 ionic treble unit & 603 loudspeaker. R. L. West. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Apr 66) p.1129-32. il.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Reliability

Improving reliability in sound reproducers. J.W.G. Taylor. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 10 (Sep/Oct 66) p.21-2. il.

LOUGHBOROUGH. UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

'Grid' university: discipline of Loughborough. Architect & Building News, 229 (22 Jun 66) p.1114-16. il.

Integrating university technology and management [Loughborough University of Technology] Engineering, 202 (15 Jul 66) p.97-100. il.

Loughborough: university master plan. Architects' J., 143 (22 Jun 66) p.1510-13. il.

Molecular concept for new university city. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (13 Aug 66) p.34-7. il.

LOUNGES (Houses) Interior decoration

Redecoration of a lounge. L. J. Dalton. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Oct 66) p.28-9. il.

Scheming a modern lounge. L. J. Dalton. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Mar 66) p.30-1. il.

LOUVRES

Screens, louvres: general. Architects' J., 143 (12 Jan 66) information sheet no.1184, p.125-6. il.

LOUVRES, Churches. See CHURCHES, Louvres

LOUVRES, Rooflights, Halls, Technical colleges. See TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Halls, Rooflights, Louvres

LOVIBOND TINTOMETERS, Colour measurement. See COLOUR, Measurement, Lovibond tintometers

LOW ALLOY STEEL. See STEEL, Low alloy

LOW ALLOY STEEL, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Steel, Low alloy

LOW ALLOY STEEL, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Low alloy

LOW FREQUENCY. See L.F.

LOW PASS FILTERS, Video amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Electronics, Filters, Frequency, Low-pass

LOW PASS FILTERS, Sound reproduction. See SOUND, Reproduction, Filters, Low pass

LOW PASS FILTERS, Integrators. See INTEGRATORS, Video, Filters, Low-pass

LOW PRESSURE, Critical heat flux, Boiling, Toluene. See TOLUENE, Boiling, Critical heat flux, Low pressure

LOW PRESSURE, Hot water heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Hot water, Low pressure

LOW PRESSURE DIE CASTING, Aluminium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC, Die casting, Low pressure

LOW SPEED WIND TUNNELS. See WIND TUNNELS, Low speed

LOW TEMPERATURE, Impact tests, Arc welded low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Welded, Arc, Impact tests, Low temperature

LOW TEMPERATURE ACETALDEHYDE FLAMES. See FLAMES, Acetaldehyde, Low temperature

LOW TEMPERATURE ATTACHMENTS, Spectrometers, Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Low temperature attachments

LOW TEMPERATURE PROPIONALDEHYDE FLAMES. See FLAMES, Propionaldehyde, Low temperature

LOW TEMPERATURE QUENCHED ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM, Quenched, Low temperature

LOW TEMPERATURE RESEARCH. See CRYOGENICS

LOW VOLTAGE HEATING, Curing, Adhesives, Bandings, Edgings, Wood furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Edgings, Bandings, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, Low voltage

LOW VOLTAGE HEATING, Curing, Adhesives, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, Low voltage

LUBRICANTS

Specialized liquid and dry lubricants. [Acheson Colloids, Ltd.] Light Production Engng., 4 (Nov 66) p.5-7

LUBRICANTS, Additives

Scientific lubrication. M. A. Henderson. Plant Engr., 10 (Jul 66) p.75+. il.

LUBRICANTS, Classification

Fundamentals of lubrication. Pt. 8: nomenclature and classification. E. G. Ellis. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Aug 66) p.24-8. il.

LUBRICANTS, Cold forming, Metals. See METALS, Forming, Cold, Lubricants

LUBRICANTS, Corrosion fatigue, Steel. See STEEL, Corrosion fatigue, Lubricants

LUBRICANTS, Effect on fatigue, Metals. See METALS, Fatigue, Effect of lubricants

LUBRICANTS, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Lubricants

LUBRICANTS, Pitting, Teeth, Gears. See GEARS, Teeth, Pitting, Lubricants

LUBRICANTS, Solid

Fundamentals of lubrication. Pt.10: solid lubricants. E. G. Ellis. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Nov 66) p.25-7

LUBRICANTS, Solid, Bonded

Bonded solid lubricants. J. Gardiner. Light Production Engng., 4 (Feb 66) p.33-4

LUBRICANTS, Specific gravity

Specific gravity & viscosity of lubricants: data sheet no.167. S. Kravitz. Engng. Materials & Design, 8 (Dec 65) p.939. il.

LUBRICANTS, Steel production plant. See STEEL, Production, Plant, Lubricants

LUBRICANTS, Testing

Fundamentals of lubrication. Pt.4: Lubricant tests, their purpose and significance. E. G. Ellis. Scientific Lubrication, 15 (Dec 65) p.19-23. il.

Fundamentals of lubrication. Pt.5: lubricant tests: non-Newtonian flow, grease viscosity and shear stability. E. G. Ellis. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (May 66) p.23-30. il. refs.

LUBRICANTS, Viscosity

Specific gravity & viscosity of lubricants: data sheet no.167. S. Kravitz. Engng. Materials & Design, 8 (Dec 65) p.939. il.

LUBRICATED CELLULOSE FILM, Packaging materials. See FILM, Cellulose, Packaging, Lubricated

LUBRICATING GREASES, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Lubricating greases

LUBRICATING GREASES, Electrical properties

Electrical properties of lubricating greases in relation to peculiarities of their structure. G. V. Vinogradov & Yu. F. Deinega. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Oct 66) p.279-84. il. refs.

LUBRICATING GREASES, Journal bearings, Shearing machines, Low alloy steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Low alloy, Shearing, Machines, Bearings, Journal, Lubricating greases

LUBRICATING GREASES, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Lubricating greases

LUBRICATING GREASES, Roller bearings, Tables, Furnaces, Reheating, Steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces, Tables, Bearings, Roller, Lubricating greases

LUBRICATING GREASES, Steel production plant. See STEEL, Production, Plant, Lubricating greases

LUBRICATING GREASES, Testing

Fundamentals of lubrication. Pt.6: grease performance tests. E.G. Ellis. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Jun 66) p.31-5. il.

LUBRICATING OILS

Lubrication and lubricants. Engine Design & Applications, 3 (Nov 66) p.28-33. il.

LUBRICATING OILS, Additives, Production, Phosphorous pentasulphide, Handling, Tote boxes, Aluminium

Aluminium tote bins replace fibre drums in oil additives plant [Ozonite Division of the Chevron Chemical Company] Chemical Processing, 12 (Aug 66) p.66-70. il.

LUBRICATING OILS, Analysis

Characterization of lubricating oil basestocks: significance and interdependence of the inspection tests, elemental analyses, and carbon type analyses. G.I. Jenkins. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Sep 66) p.259-70. il. refs.

LUBRICATING OILS, Antioxidants

Screening of compounds for anti-oxidant activity in motor oil. W. M. Denton & S. A. M. Thompson. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Feb 66) p.46-54. il. ref.

LUBRICATING OILS, Bevel gears. See GEARS, Bevel, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Bevel gears, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Gears, Bevel, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Compressors, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Lubricating oil

LUBRICATING OILS, Determination of water, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

Determination of water in lubricating oils by a near-infrared spectrophotometric method. B. D. Pearson. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.247-50. il. refs.

LUBRICATING OILS, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Diesel engines, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Diesel engines, Locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Engines, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Diesel engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Engines, Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Engines, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Gears. See GEARS, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Gears, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gears, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Mills, Rolling, Steel. See STEEL, Rolling, Mills, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Production

Fundamentals of lubrication. Pt. 9: how lubricating oils are made up. E.G. Ellis. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Sep 66) p.18+

Integrated lube-oil plants in vogue. Petroleum Times, 70 (4 Mar 66) p.315-16. il.

LUBRICATING OILS, Production, Plant

Gulf's lubricating oil plant at Europoort. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Apr 66) p.20-3 il.

LUBRICATING OILS, Rolls, Rolling, Metal strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Rolls, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Solvent extraction, Sulphur dioxide

Economic operation of Edeleanu process. H. Jackson. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Mar 66) p.124-33. il. refs.

LUBRICATING OILS, Spur gears. See GEARS, Spur, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Steam turbines, Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM, Production, Steam turbines, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Sulphur compound formation, Films, Bevel gears, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gears, Bevel, Films, Sulphur compounds, Formation, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Supercharged diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Supercharged, Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS, Testing

Fundamentals of lubrication. Pt.4: lubricant tests their purpose and significance (contd.) E. G. Ellis. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Jan 66) p.17-23. il. refs.

LUBRICATING OILS, Viscosity, Calculations

Calculating viscosity index between VI=o and VI=300. R. Schnurmann. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Oct 66) p.312-13. il. ref.

Calculating viscosity index between VI=o and VI=300. R. Schnurmann. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Nov 66) p.30. il.

LUBRICATING OILS–CHLOROFLUOROHYDROCARBONS, Refrigerants. See CHLOROFLUOROHYDROCARBONS, Refrigerants–Lubricating oils

LUBRICATING OILS–FREON. See FREON–LUBRICATING OILS

LUBRICATION

Insufficient oil-can. Engineering, 202 (7 Oct 66) p.630-3. il.

Lubrication and lubricants. Engine Design & Applications, 3 (Nov 66) p.28-33. il.

Lubrication (tribology) (abstracts) P. Jost. Engineer, 222 (21 Oct 66) p.596. refs.

Lubrication systems for machinery. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Aug 66) p.5-8. il.

Oiling the works. H.P. Jost. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Oct 66) p.20-3. il.

Planned lubrication methods. D. K. Jones. Plant Engr., 10 (May 66) p.29+. il.

Review of the 1964 A.S.M.E.-A.S.L.E. International Lubrication Conference. W. G. Robertson & D. Dowson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.15-26. il. refs.

Tribology in focus. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Apr 66) p.28-31

LUBRICATION

Related Headings:

GRAPHITE, Lubricants
IODINE, Lubricants
MOLYBDENUM DISULPHIDE, Lubricants
POLYALKYLENE GLYCOL, Lubricants

LUBRICATION, Advisory services

Oil company advises on lubrication [Esso Lubrication Service to industry] Engineering, 202 (7 Oct 66) p.634-6. il.

LUBRICATION, Bearings, Shuttle cars, Steel, Ingots. See INGOTS, Steel, Shuttle cars, Bearings, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Cold extrusion, Steel. See STEEL, Extrusion, Cold, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Compressors, Freon 22 refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Freon 22, Compressors, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Continuous casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Continuous, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Conveyors, Motor vehicle manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Conveyors, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Conveyors, Painting, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Painting, Conveyors, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Distribution systems

Bulk handling and dispensing of lubricants as a factory service T. Baynton. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Aug 66) p.18-21 il.

LUBRICATION, Education

Necessity and possibilities of education of lubrication technologists. W. S. Scheel. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Oct 66) p.23-7

Necessity to oil the wheels of tribological progress. Steel Times, 192 (18 Mar 66) p.363-4

LUBRICATION, Elastohydrodynamic

Correlation between the theoretical and experimental results on the elastohydrodynamic lubrication of rolling and sliding contacts. H.S. Cheng & F.K. Orcutt. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3B (1965-66) p.158-68. il. refs.

Elastohydrodynamic lubrication : introduction and a review of theoretical studies. D. Dowson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3B (1965-66) p.7-16. il.

Experimental studies of elastohydrodynamic lubrication. J.F. Archard. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3B (1965-66) p.17-30. il.

Flow properties of mineral oils in elastohydrodynamic lubrication. A. Dyson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3B (1965-66) p.228-34. il. refs.

LUBRICATION, Elastohydrodynamic, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Lubrication, Elastohydrodynamic

LUBRICATION, Elastohydrodynamic, Equations, Numerical solutions

Numerical procedure for the solution of the elastohydrodynamic problem of rolling and sliding contacts lubricated by a Newtonian fluid. D. Dowson & A.V. Whitaker. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3B (1965-66) p.57-71. il. refs.

LUBRICATION, Elastohydrodynamic, Gears. See GEARS, Lubrication, Elastohydrodynamic

LUBRICATION, Equipment

Clayton Dewandre's "Milomatic" lubricator now available for industrial use. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Mar 66) p.29-31. il.

LUBRICATION, Extrusion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Extrusion, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Gas. See BEARINGS, Gas

LUBRICATION, Gears, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Gears, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Iron production plant. See IRON, Production, Plant, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Journal bearings. See BEARINGS, Journal, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Lip seals. See SEALS, Lip, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Mills, Hot rolling, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Rolling, Hot, Mills, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Nitrided gears. See GEARS, Nitrided, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Oil films, Cavitation, Vibrations

Pressure distribution in a plane fluid film subjected to normal sinusoidal excitation. J. B. Hunt. Nature, 211 (10 Sep 66) p.1137-9. il.

LUBRICATION, Oil films, Laminar flow, Thermodynamics

Thermodynamics of a viscoelastic film under shear and compression. R.A. Burton. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3B (1965-66) p.72-7. il. refs.

LUBRICATION, Oil-mist

Some aspects of lubricant development of centralised aerosol lubricating systems. J. T. Chapman. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Mar 66) p.23+. il. refs.

LUBRICATION, Oil-mist, Glass manufactures machines. See GLASS, Manufactures, Machines, Lubrication, Oil-mist

LUBRICATION, Oil-mist, Knitting machines. See KNITTING, Machines, Lubrication, Oil-mist

LUBRICATION, Oil-mist, Roller bearings, Mills, Rolling, Steel, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Rolling, Mills, Bearings, Roller, Lubrication, Oil-mist

LUBRICATION, Oil-mist, Steel production plant. See STEEL, Production, Plant, Lubrication, Oil-mist

LUBRICATION, Oil-mist, Tubular knitting machines. See KNITTING, Tubular, Machines, Lubrication, Oil-mist

LUBRICATION, Organisations

Lubrication should be rechristened 'tribology': "there should be organised professional institution activities in the subject of tribology". Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Mar 66) p.13-18

LUBRICATION, Paper board manufactures machines. See BOARD, Paper, Manufactures, Machines, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Pneumatic machinery. See PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Pressworking. See PRESSWORKING, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Rails, Curved track, Marshalling yards, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Curved track, Rails, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Research, Japan

Review of Japanese investigations on lubrication and wear during the last five years. F. Hirano. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.169-77

LUBRICATION, Research, Russia

Lubrication and wear research in the Soviet Union: glimpse through published Soviet work covering the past three years V. H. Brix. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.178-84. refs.

LUBRICATION, Research, West Germany

Lubrication and related subjects—review of the German literature of recent years. W. H. Kara. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.185-92. refs.

LUBRICATION, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Roller bearings, Drives, Chains. See CHAINS, Drives, Bearings, Roller, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Rolling, Steel, Discs, Transmission research, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Transmissions, Research, Discs, Steel, Rolling, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Rolling contact. See ROLLING CONTACT, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Rolls. See ROLLS, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Sendzimir mills, Rolling, Metal strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Sendzimir mills, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Sewing thread, Making-up, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Making-up, Sewing, Thread, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Sintering machines, Iron ores. See IRON, Ores, Sintering, Machines, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Sliding cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Sliding,

LUBRICATION, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Steel production plant. See STEEL, Production, Plant, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Teaching, Equipment

Lubrication teaching machine [Mitchell Pad: Advance Teaching Machines, Stair, Lamberhurst, Kent] Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Oct 66) p.36. il.

LUBRICATION, Thrust bearings. See BEARINGS, Thrust, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Titanium. See TITANIUM, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Waterless gas holders, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Gas holders, Waterless, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Wave profiled pads, Thrust bearings. See BEARINGS, Thrust, Pads, Wave profiled, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Wire ropes, Skip hoists, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Skip hoists, Ropes, Wires, Lubrication

LUBRICATION, Yarns, Hosiery. See HOSIERY, Yarns, Lubrication

LUCENS
See
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Lucens

LUDERS MARKINGS, Levelling, Rolling, Mild steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Rolling, Levelling, Luders markings

LUDWIGSHAFEN
See
TRAMWAYS, Mannheim-Ludwigshafen

LUGGAGE, Design

Evolution in the design of luggage. G. Thomas. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Dec 66) p.1961. il.

LUGGAGE, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture

Suitcase factory, Walthamstow [S. Noton Ltd.] Industrial Architecture, 9 (Mar 66) p.126-9. il.

LUMINANCE, Lighting. See LIGHTING, Luminance

LUMINANCE-CHROMINANCE INEQUALITIES, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Chrominance–Luminance inequalities

LUMINESCENCE
Related Headings:
BIOLUMINESCENCE
CHEMILUMINESCENCE
ELECTROLUMINESCENCE
PHOTOLUMINESCENCE
THERMOLUMINESCENCE

LUMINESCENCE, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Luminescence

LUMINOUS CEILINGS. See CEILINGS, Luminous

LUMINOUS CEILINGS, Factories. See FACTORIES, Ceilings, Luminous

LUMINOUS CEILINGS, Public libraries. See LIBRARIES, Public, Ceilings, Luminous

LUNAR SOCIETY OF BIRMINGHAM

Lunar Society of Birmingham. D. G. King-Hele. Nature, 212 (15 Oct 66) p.229-33. il. refs.

LUNGS, Diseases, Industrial health, Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Industrial health, Lung diseases

LUNGS, Irradiation, Alpha radiation, Energy dissipation

Energy expended by alpha particles in lung tissue. A. K. M. M. Haque. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.905-16. il. refs.

LUNNAVILLA SYSTEM, Prefabricated bungalows. See BUNGALOWS, Prefabricated, Lunnavilla system

LURGI PROCESS, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Lurgi process

LUSSAGNET
See
GAS, Natural, Storage, Underground, Aquifers, Lussagnet

LUSTRATION, Worsted, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Worsted, Lustration

LUTON
See
AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Luton

LUXEMBOURG
See
STEEL, Industry, Luxembourg
TECHNOLOGY, Luxembourg

LUZON
See
PORTS, Hydraulic engineering, Manila

LYKOV, A.V. & MIKHAILOV, Y.A.

Theory of heat and mass transfer: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (26 Mar 66) p.524-6

LYSINE, Silage. See SILAGE, Lysine

LYTHRIDINE METHIODIDE

Structure of lythridine methiodide. S. C. Chu, G. A. Jeffrey, B. Douglas, J. L. Kirkpatrick & J. A. Weisbach. Chemistry & Industry (22 Oct 66) p.1795-6. il. refs.

M–DERIVED FILTERS, Silicon controlled rectifiers. See RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Filters, M–derived

MBM SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, MBM system

M.F., Radio. See RADIO, M.F.

M.F.C. SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, M.F.C. system

M.G. MGB GT CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G. MGB

M.G. MGB GT COUPE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G. MGB GT coupe

M.G. MIDGET CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G. Midget

MZ MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, MZ

MACADAM, Coated, Basecourses, Roads. See ROADS, Basecourses, Macadam, Coated

MACADAM, Coated, Bases, Roads. See ROADS, Bases, Macadam, Coated

MACADAM, Dressing, Surfaces, Roads. See ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Macadam

MACARONI, Manufactures

Newest Buhler installation–complete macaroni products factory. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Jan 66) p.39-42. il.

MCCABE–THIELE EQUATIONS, Mass transfer, Adsorption. See ADSORPTION, Mass transfer, McCabe–Thiele equations

MCDONNELL PHANTOM F-4B NAVAL AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Naval, Types, McDonnell Phantom F-4B

MCDONNELL PHANTOM F-4M MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, McDonnell Phantom F-4M

MACERALS, Coal. See COAL, Macerals

MACHINABILITY, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Machinability

MACHINABILITY, Steel. See STEEL, Machinability

MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Further progress by the M.T.I.R.A. Machinery, 109 (6 Jul 66) p.42-5. il.

MACHINE TOOLS

Evolution and facilities of the Head Wrightson Organisation engineers to the world's industries. Brit. Machine Tool Engng., 47 (Winter 65) p.18-35. il.

Frye machine tool demonstration. Machinery, 109 (10 Aug 66) p.324-6. il.

Machine tool developments by VDF. G. Garratt. Machinery, 107 (22 Dec 65) p.1369-74. il.

Some noteworthy machines built by Churchill at Halifax, Machinery, 108 (1 Jun 66) p.1231-4. il.

MACHINE TOOLS

Related Headings:

- ABRASIVES
- AUTOMATICS, Machine tools
- BORES
- BORING
- CHUCKS
- DRAWING
- DRILLING, Machines
- DRILLS
- GRINDING
- HOBBING
- JIGS
- LUBRICATION
- MACHINING
- MANDRELS
- METALS, Shearing
- MILLING
- PIERCING
- PLANING

MACHINE TOOLS

Related Headings–*cont.*

- PRESS BRAKES
- PRESS TOOLS
- PRESSES, Hydraulic
- PRESSES, Power
- PRESSES, Transfer
- PRESSWORKING
- PUNCHING
- REAMERS
- ROUTING
- SHAPERS
- SWAGING
- TABLES, Rotary
- TOGGLES
- TOOLS, Diamond
- TRANSFER MACHINES
- TURNING

MACHINE TOOLS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular localities
  - *Great Britain*
  - *Czechoslovakia*
  - *U.S.A.*

- *Research*
- *Education*
  - *Retraining*

- *Specifications*

- Problems
  - *Vibrations*

- Properties
  - *Accuracy*

- Technical activities
  - *Design*
  - *Manufactures*
  - *Replacement*
  - *Selection*

- *Components*
  - *Structures*
  - *Castings*
  - *Spindles*
  - *Bearings*
  - *Leadscrews*
  - *Cutters*
  - *Toolholders*
  - *Unit heads*
  - *Slideways*
  - *Electric motors*
  - *Hydraulic systems*
  - *Hydro-pneumatic accumulators*
  - *Dials*
  - *Control systems*
  - *Positioning equipment*
  - *Positioning control*
  - *Line followers*

- *Utilisation*

MACHINE TOOLS, Accuracy, Capability studies
Capability studies. K. J. Moore. Quality Engr., 30 (Jan/Feb 66) p.9-14. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Bearings, Aluminium–Tin
Aluminium–tin alloy as a bearing material for machine tool application [Hindustan Machine Tools, Ltd.] K.N. Rao. Machinery, 109 / (9 Nov 66) p.1021-2. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Bearings, Journal, Pressurised oil film
Flow and load parameters of hydrostatic oil bearings for several port shapes. G. K. Lewis. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Jun 66) p.173-84. il. refs.
Low-friction slideways and bearings for machine tools. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (9 Apr 66) p.18-20. il.
Low-friction slideways and bearings for machine tools. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jun 66) p.28-30. il.
Master and slave hydrostatic bearing systems for machine tools. G. P. Kearney. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Jun 66) p.152-61. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Bearings, Pressurised oil film
Making the most of hydrostatic bearings (summary). A. Johns. Metalworking Production, 110 (12 Oct 66) p.94-5. il.
Use of hydrostatic lubrication in machine tools. J. B. Hunt. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Jul 66) p.15-19. il. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS, Business machine components manufacture. See BUSINESS MACHINES, Components, Manufactures, Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS, Castings, Milling, Machines, Adjustable rail
High-accuracy adjustable-rail milling machine [Alfred Herbert Ltd.] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (2 Feb 66) p.242-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Components, Magnesium
Use of magnesium for tool and machine components. Machinery, 109 (30 Nov 66) p.1171+

MACHINE TOOLS, Components, Manufactures, Jig borers, Control systems
Tape-controlled operations on machine tool parts [Dixi 75 ONE] G. W. Mason. Machinery, 109 (23 Nov 66) p.1124-7. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Computer manufactures. See COMPUTERS, Manufactures, Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems
Advantages gained from extensive use of programme-and numerically-controlled machine tools [Ransomes, Sims & Jeffries Ltd., Ipswich] G. Garratt. Machinery, 108 (2 Feb 66) p.228-33. il.
Another look at numerical control. M. F. Madigan & A. R. Styles. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Apr 66) p.87-9
Automatic control of machine tools. A. E. De Barr. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.246-59. il. refs.
Benefits to be derived from complete production under numerical control. Machinery, 108 (13 Apr 66) p.787+
Co-ordatrol makes sense. Tooling, 20 (May 66) p.129-35. il.
Economics of numerical control. W. F. Walker. Mass Production, 42 (May 66) p.26-36. il.
Economics of numerical control. W. F. Walker. Tooling, 20 (May 66) p.55-66. il.
Ferranti's boost to magnetic tape NC [Copath] Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Feb 66) p.65
From design layout to finished product by numerical control. I. T. B. Blackie. Machinery, 108 (27 Apr 66) p.929-35. il.
Going N.C.? some initiatory notes: systems at Olympia. Machine Shop, 27 (Apr 66) p.122-31. il.
Golden hopes for numerical control. T. Beaumont. Electronics Weekly (10 Aug 66) p.7+
Increasing acceptance of solid-state control. Machinery, 109 (5 Oct 66) p.740-2. il.
N.C. applications. Brit. Machine Tool Engng., 48 (Summer 66) p.30-4. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems–*cont.*
Introduction of numerical control. R. M. Dyke. Machinery, 109 (6 Jul 66) p.13-18. il.
Look before you leap into NC. L. B. Oldfield. Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Feb 66) p.69-72. il.
NC Supplier takes responsibility for user efficiency [Brown & Sharpe Ltd.] J. W. Bennett. Metalworking Production, 110 (15 Jun 66) p.63-4. il.
N/C systems file [EMI Electronics, Ltd.] Engrs.' Digest, 27 (May 66) p.93. il.
N/C systems file [Plessey Automation Group] Engrs.' Digest, 27 (May 66) p.95. il.
Numerical control—need for action today. W. F. Walker. Mass Production, 42 (Sep 66) p.23-30. il.
Numerical control: need for action today. W. F. Walker. Tooling, 20 (Nov 66) p.49-57. il.
Numerical control costs more—but it pays. F. G. Helps. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.22
Numerical control systems. Engineering, 201 (6 May 66) p.868-71. il.
Numerically-controlled machine tool exhibition, London, May, 1966. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jun 66) p.289-92. il.
Numerical-control systems for machine tools. Engineer, 221 (21 Jan 66) p.139-43. il.
Numerically controlled machine tools—who will programme, operate and maintain them? A. von Treskow. Machinery, 108 (27 Apr 66) p.936-9
Operating with n.c. machining centres—the new industrial revolution [Kearney & Trecker Corporation, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.] C. H. Burder & G. W. Mason. Machinery, 108 (5 Jan 66) p.4-11. il.
Organisation for numerically-controlled machine tools. R. D. Young. Engineer, 222 (15 Jul 66) p.75-7. il.
Production engineer and numerical control. A.E. Newman. Production Engr., 45 (Jul 66) p.378-405. il.
SEA-Perego control equipment for machine tools [Costruzioni Elettroniche Automatismi e Tele-comunicazioni, S.p.A., Milan, Italy] Machinery, 109 (20 Jul 66) p.126-8. il.
Siemens Sinumerik numerical control system. Machinery, 109 (14 Sep 66) p.594-6. il.
Smiths Jig & Tool Co. Ltd., expand n.c. machining facilities. Machinery, 108 (4 May 66) p.1002-3. il.
Some thoughts on the future of numerical control. A. E. de Barr. Machinery, 108 (20 Apr 66) p.868-76. il. refs.
Thinking about numerical control. Engineering, 201 (22 Apr 66) p.761-2. il.
Understanding machine tool control, pt.1. M. Healey. Instrument & Control Engng. (Feb 66) p.22-9. il.
Vickers Engineering Group plant modernization programme. G. Garratt. Machinery, 109 (23 Nov 66) p.1145-8. il.
What price our NC future? R. Iredale. Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Nov 66) p.75-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Adaptive
Adaptive controls are versatile. R. A. Reynolds & R. A. Norwood. Metalworking Production, 110 (22 Jun 66) p.70-2. il.
Importance of adaptive control for machine tools. Machinery, 109 (13 Jul 66) p.59+

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Axes, Terminology, Standardisation
Problem of the muddled NC axes. W.A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 110 (23 Nov 66) p.47-8. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Computers
Automation, automatic control computation. M. Healey. Machine Shop, 27 (Jan 66) p.20-1

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Education
Numerical control—the need for education. Machinery, 108 (9 Feb 66) p.283+
Training the personnel who will be responsible for N.C. D. French. Machine Shop, 27 (Apr 66) p.171-2

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Education, Universities
Higher-degree course in numerical control [University of Aston in Birmingham] Machinery, 108 (26 Jan 66) p.196

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Electro-hydraulic
Electro-hydraulic control of a machine tool with automatic operating cycle. V. Pomper. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 11 (Dec 65) p.708+. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Fluid
Moog Hydra-Point numerical control system. A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (9 Feb 66) p.284-8. il.
Numerical control system uses hydraulics and pneumatics [Hydra-Point] Fluid Power International, 31 (Apr 66) p.96-8. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Incentives
Quantitative and qualitative measure of an incentive plan for machine controlled equipment. K. N. Patel. Work Study, 15 (Feb 66) p.44-6. il. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Maintenance
Maintenance of numerically controlled machine tools. C. A. Sparkes. Machine Shop, 27 (Apr 66) p.132-7. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Manufactures
Today's experience develops tomorrow's NC benefits [Ferranti] R. Iredale. Metalworking Production, 110 (4 May 66) p.81-5. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Pneumatic
Fluid logic for machine tool control. Machine Shop, 27 (Sep 66) p.355-7. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Pneumatic, Valves
Applications of J. J. Churchill air valves. Machinery, 109 (24 Aug 66) p.434-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Programs
NC programming is easier than you think. Metalworking Production, 110 (29 Jun 66) p.66-9. il.
Numerically-controled machine tool programming. R. M. Sim. Machinery, 108 (23 Feb 66) p.396-404. il.

Numerically-controlled machine tool programming. R. M. Sim. Machinery, 107 (22Dec 65) p.1356-63. il.
Programme controlled machine tools. E. T. Rose. Machine Shop, 27 (Apr 66) p.145-52. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Programs, Compilation, Computers
APT—new system: programming language which facilitates the production of control tapes for numerically controlled machine tools. S. A. Biggins. Data Processing, 8 (Nov/Dec 66) p.309-13. il.
Computer assistance in programming for numerical control. F. A. Peters. Machinery, 108 (16 Mar 66) p.572-7. il.
Computing services for numerically controlled machine tools [International Computers and Tabulators Ltd.] Tooling, 20 (Jul 66) p.36+
N.C. programming and the use of a computer. E. M. Langham. Machinery, 109 (2 Nov 66) p.958-60. il.
NC programming without tears [ICT] G. F. Crudgington. Metalworking Production, 110 (7 Sep 66) p.62+. il.
Now APT on British computer. S. A. Biggins. Metalworking Production, 110 (3 Aug 66) p.47-8. il.
Numerical control part programming. G. R. Alexander. Production Engr., 45 (Oct 66) p.529-43. il.
Using a computer to simplify programming for numerical control. W. H. P. Leslie. Machinery, 108 (20 Apr 66) p.877-84. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Resolvers
Inductosyns as analogue transducers [Farrand Optical Co.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (22 Oct 66) p.46-9. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Servo valves, Electro-hydraulic
Servo-mechanisms—an introduction, Pt.5. J. R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Apr 66) p.237+. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Switching circuits, Semiconductor
Machine tool control by NOR switching. D. S. Nicholls. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p.454-7. il. ref.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Terminology
Glossary of numerical-control terminology, pt.1. [A-Inc] Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Apr 66) p.115-22
Glossary of numerical-control terminology, pt.2. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (May 66) p.69+
Wanted—some agreed definitions. Machinery, 108 (18 May 66) p.1116-17

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Transducers
Position transducers for machine tool control. M. Healey. Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 66) p.30-7. il.
Position transducers, pt.3. M. Healey. Instrument & Control Engng. (May 66) p.68-74. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, U.S.A.
Where NC stands in the US. Metalworking Production, 110 (23 Mar 66) p.49-53. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters
Jig and tool requirements for production by numerical control. H. Ogden. Tooling, 20 (Oct 66) p.17-20. il.
Luers cutting-off blades and holders [Empire Tool Co., Memphis, Mich., U.S.A.] Machinery, 108 (5 Jan 66) p.24-5. il.
Standardized NC cutting tools. A. Baker. Metalworking Production, 110 (26 Jan 66) p.66-71. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Casting, Moulds, Shell
Casting high-speed cutting tools by the Shaw process (summary) K. Brinsmead. Metal Treatment, 33 (Mar 66) p.119

MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Ceramics
Ceramic cutting tools—their capabilities and limitations. C. H. Wick. Machinery, 109 (23 Nov 66) p.1116-23. il.
SPK ceramic tool bits: some examples of results obtained in turning operations. H. Droscha. Machinery, 108 (16 Feb 66) p.347-50. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Changing
Tooling for n.c. machines. Machinery, 108 (20 Apr 66) p.483+

MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Changing, Chains
Chain increases NC tool changer capacity. E. Dreschler. Metalworking Production, 110 (6 Apr 66) p.60-1. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Clamped-tip
New Soderfors 3-System clamped-tip tools. Machinery, 109 (14 Sep 66) p.592-3. il.
Throwaway tip turning tools [PERA] Tooling, 20 (Jan 66) p.61

MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Diamond
Diamond tools need high quality machines for perfect results [Artillerie Inrichtingen, Amsterdam] E. C. Veldhuizen. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (May 66) p.192-3. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Electroplating, Diamonds, Synthetic
Diamond-plated cutters [General Electric Company of America] K. Gillis. Metalworking Production, 110 (22 Jun 66) p.73-4. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Presetting
Preset tooling. R. J. Klubertanz, R. G. Gabriel, G. C. Green & W. D. Gerrard. Tooling 20 (Jul 66) p.60-3
Toolholder location is key to preset tooling. L. M. Woger. Metalworking Production, 110 (20 Jul 66) p.63-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Steel, Casting
Casting high-speed steel cutting tools (summary) K. Brinsmead. Tooling, 20 (Jul 66) p.25-6

MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Temperature, Measurement, Thermocouples
Temperature rise in a cutting tool. K. G. Chandiramani. International J. of Production Research, 4 (1966) p.319-27. il. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Temperature, Measurement, Thermocouples, Errors, Carbide dislocations
Phenomenon leading to an error in measuring the cutting temperature by tool work thermocouple method. I. Kalaszi. International J. of Production Research, 4 (1966) p.329-35. il. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Tungsten carbide, Grinding, Electrolytic
Evaluation of the electrolytic grinding process. Pt.3: effecting economy when regrinding a combination of tungsten carbide and shank material. F. Hughes & A. Notter. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jan 66) p.8-13. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Wear, Effect of heat
How heat affects tool wear. Metalworking Production, 110 (21 Sep 66) p.74-7. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Czechoslovakia
Some recent developments in Czechoslovak machine tools. A. J. Barker. Machinery, 108 (16 Mar 66) p.601-5. il.
Some recent developments in Czechoslovak machine tools. A. J. Barker. Machinery, 109 (14 Sep 66) p.580-5. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Design
"Machine design" aspects of numerically controlled machine tools. A. G. Young & K. R. Croasdale. Machine Shop, 27 (Apr 66) p.153-63. il. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS, Design, Computers
Computer design of machine tools. Tooling, 20 (Mar 66) p.48

MACHINE TOOLS, Dials, Inches–Metric system
Metric and inch settings on the same machine tool [N.P.L.] Tooling, 20 (Nov 66) p.61-2. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Education
Work of Government Training Centres in N. E. England. Machinery, 109 (3 Aug 66) p.264-5. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Electric motors, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Variable speed drives for machine tools [Clarke Chapman & Co. Ltd.: Electronics Division] Machine Shop, 27 (Jan 66) p.18-20. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Great Britain
Analysis of metalcutting machine tools: results show trends similar to 1961 survey. Metalworking Production, 110 (27 Jul 66) p.47+. il.
At least 52% over age in all industries. Metalworking Production, 110 (27 Jul 66) p.9+
Foreign machine tools in the minority. Metalworking Production, 110 (27 Jul 66) p.15
Response from industry has risen 50% [second Metalworking Production census] Metalworking Production, 110 (27 Jul 66) p.20

MACHINE TOOLS, Hydraulic systems
Regulating feeds on hydraulically operated machine tools. J. R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Nov 66) p.696+. il.
Some hydraulic and pneumatic cylinder arrangements for machine applications. H.C. Town. Machinery, 109 (7 Sep 66) p.508-15. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Hydraulic systems, Manufactures
Extended activities of Towler Hydraulics. J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 108 (26 Jan 66) p.172-7. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Hydraulic systems, Pumps, Hydro-pneumatic
Pulse-free hydraulic power [Andrew Fraser, Ltd.] Fluid Power International, 30 (Dec 65) p.402-4. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Hydraulic systems, Resonant frequency, Effect of oil inertia
Effect of oil inertia on resonant frequency of hydraulic drives. A. J. Healey. Control, 10 (Apr 66) p.181-2. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Hydro-pneumatic accumulators
Hydro-pneumatic accumulators applied to machine tools [Greer-Mercier] Fluid Power International, 31 (Jul 66) p.184-9. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Industry, Great Britain
Assistance for machine tool builders and users. Machinery, 108 (11 May 66) p.1035+
Machine tool industry—a statement by the M.T.T.A. president (summary) D. Kearns. Machinery, 108 (6 Apr 66) p.779
Machine tools: the biter bit.. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 30 (14 Apr 66) p.80
Minister of Technology backs NC with £1½M. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jun 66) p.25
Minister of Technology backs NC with £1½m. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (21 May 66) p.31
Opening of the N.C. Machine Tool Exhibition. Machinery, 108 (11 May 66) p.1077-80

MACHINE TOOLS, Leadscrews, Threads, Cutting
Overcoming troubles in leadscrew cutting. Tooling, 20 (Oct 66) p.25-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Line followers
Developments in optical line following. Machinery, 109 (20 Jul 66) p.115+

MACHINE TOOLS, Machining, Aerial components, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Components, Machining, Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS, Machining, Aluminium alloys, Sewing machine components. See SEWING, Machines, Components, Aluminium, Alloys, Machining, Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS, Machining, Blocks, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Blocks, Machining, Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS, Machining, Bodies, Valves. See VALVES, Bodies, Machining, Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS, Machining, Frames, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Frames, Machining, Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS, Machining, Joints, Pipes. See PIPES, Joints, Machining, Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS, Machining, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Machining, Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS, Machining, Tractor components. See TRACTORS, Components, Machining, Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS, Machining, Turbojet components, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Components, Machining, Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS, Manufactures
Anglo-American Union [Herbert-Ingersoll] Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.73
Anglo-American union [Ingersoll Milling Machine Co. & Alfred Herbert Ltd.] Tooling, 20 (Aug 66) p.73
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., Kitts Green, Birmingham. A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (16 Feb 66) p.351-62. il.
Balanced batch production at Blaydon [Churchill Gear Machines Ltd., Newcastle upon Tyne, Co. Durham.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (27 Aug 66) p.20-2. il.
Churchill reshape machine tool plant. Metalworking Production, 110 (29 Jun 66) p.16-17. il.
Extension of the Blaydon works of the Charles Churchill Group. Machinery, 108 (29 Jun 66) p.1461-64. il.
Flowline production of machine tools [Churchill Gear Machines] Light Production Engng., 4 (Aug 66) p.25-6. il.
Herbert-Ingersoll link to design special purpose machine systems. Metalworking Production, 110 (15 Jun 66) p.15-16. il.
Machine tool production [Brown & Sharpe] Light Production Engng., 4 (Nov 66) p.25-7. il.
Recent developments by Maschinenfabrik Diedseheim. Machinery, 108 (9 Mar 66) p.540-1. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Manufactures, Automatics, Spindle-chucking, Control systems
Less downtime with numerical sequencing [J. Parkinson (Shipley) Ltd: BSA 95N chucking automatics] L. M. Worger. Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Nov 66) p.56-8. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Manufactures, Eastern Europe

Communist-built machine tools. A. J. G. Smith. Machine Shop, 27 (Nov 66) p.442-5. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Manufactures, Production control

Improved production procedures at the works of Churchill-Redman. J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 109 (14 Sep 66) p.556-60. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Manufactures, Russia

Communist-built machine tools. A. J. G. Smith. Machine Shop, 27 (Nov 66) p.442-5. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Milling machine manufactures. See MILLING, Machines, Manufactures, Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS, Motor car manufactures. See MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS, Optical instruments

Datum resetting with Hilger and Watts optical projectors and scales. F. W. Herridge. Machinery, 108 (23 Mar 66) p.650-2. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Pneumatic equipment

Some hydraulic and pneumatic cylinder arrangements for machine applications. H.C. Town. Machinery, 109 (7 Sep 66) p.508-15. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Poland

Developments in Polish machine tools. A. J. Barker. Machinery, 108 (5 Jan 66) p.19-23. il.

Developments in Polish machine tools. A. J. Barker. Machinery, 108 (26 Jan 66) p.197-200. il.

Developments in Polish machine tools. A. J. Barker. Machinery, 108 (16 Feb 66) p.375-8. il.

Developments in Polish machine tools. A. J. Barker. Machinery, 108 (2 Mar 66) p.488-92. il.

Recent progress in machine tool design. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (May 66) suppt. p.XVI-XVII. il.

Special purpose machine tools. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (7 May 66) suppt. p.XV. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Positioning control, Interferometry

New co-ordinate positioning equipment [SCOPE: versatile Ferranti system] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jan 66) p.47

MACHINE TOOLS, Positioning equipment

Zeiss minor-magic measuring and position-indicating equipment. Machinery, 109 (31 Aug 66) p.474-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Press tool manufactures. See PRESS TOOLS, Manufactures, Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS, Replacement

Determination of a plant replacement policy. J. Doherty. Brit. Machine Tool Engng., 47 (Winter 65) p.38-9. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Research

Further progress by the M.T.I.R.A. Machinery, 109 (6 Jul 66) p.42-5. il.

Machine tool research [PERA] Works Management, 19 (Jan 66) p.23

World trends in machine tool research and design. C.E. Waller. Production Engr., 45 (Nov 66) p.590-7. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Retraining

Need for training and re-training. Machinery, 108 (5 Jan 66) p.3+

MACHINE TOOLS, Roller bearing manufactures. See BEARINGS, Roller, Manufactures, Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS, Selection, Ergonomics

Purchase of new machines. E. N. Corlett. Work Study & Management Services, 10 (Nov 66) p.582-3. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS, Slideways, Hydrostatic

Dynamic characteristics of a hydrostatic thrust bearing. J. Schwarzenbach & K.F. Gill. Engineer, 222 (26 Aug 66) p.309-12. il. refs.

Low-friction slideways and bearings for machine tools. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (9 Apr 66) p.18-20. il.

Use of hydrostatic lubrication in machine tools. J. B. Hunt. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Jul 66) p.15-19. il. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS, Slideways, Hydrostatic, Capillary compensated, Stiffness

Determination of optimum conditions of capillary compensated hydrostatic slideways. I. Harkányi. International J. of Production Research, 4, no.3 (1966) p.223-35. il. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS, Slideways, Hydrostatic, Restrictors, Double membrane

New type of controlled restrictor (M.D.R.) for double-film hydrostatic bearings and its application to high-precision machine tools. (abstract) J.G.C. Gast. Machinery, 109 (26 Oct 66) p.925-6. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Slideways, Inserts, Plastics, Reinforced

Plastics laminates as slideway inserts. S. Ridgway. Engineer, 222 (11 Nov 66) p.715-16. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Specifications

Machine tool enquiries: need for precise specification. Machinery, 108 (16 Mar 66) p.563+

MACHINE TOOLS, Spindles, Bearings

Machine tool spindle supported at three positions. Ball J. (Jul 66) p.17-20. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Spindles, Critical speeds, Calculation, Graphical methods

Calculation of the lowest critical speed for a spindle supported at three positions. Ball Bearing J. (Jul 66) p.21-3. il. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS, Structures, Design, Models, Polyurethane, Expanded

Test models made in foam plastic. Engineering, 202 (1 Jul 66) p.34-5. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Structures, Steel, Welded

Developments in connection with machine tool structures. Machinery, 109 (17 Aug 66) p.339+

MACHINE TOOLS, Toolholders

Luers cutting-off blades and holders [Empire Tool Co., Memphis, Mich., U.S.A.] Machinery, 108 (5 Jan 66) p.24-5.il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Toolholders, Floating

Floating tool-holders. M. H. Day. Tooling, 20 (Jan 66) p.19-25. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, U.S.A.

Machine tools in the United States—the next decade. Machine Shop, 27 (Feb 66) p.68-71

MACHINE TOOLS, Unit heads, Hydraulic

Hydraulics applied to unit heads and transfer machines. H.C. Town. Fluid Power International, 31 (Oct 66) p.294-8. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Utilisation

Capacity exchange puts idle machines to work [Engineering Capacity Exchange]. J. McKay. Metalworking Production, 110 (28 Sep 66) p.44-5. il.

Equating machine tool capacity to requirements. Machinery, 108 (15 Jun 66) p.1315+

Machine tool activity surveyed. G. C. Tinker. Metalworking Production, 110 (31 Aug 66) p.42-4. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Utilisation, Time measurement

Time recorders check on NC [Milwaukee-Matics: Model OR.4 operation recorder] Metalworking Production, 110 (24 Aug 66) p.60-1. il.

MACHINE TOOLS, Vibrations, Damping

Effects of non-linear damping on the stability of a time-delayed system. B. Porter & M.A. Baillie. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Sep 66) p.591-600. il. refs.

MACHINE TOOLS, Vibrations, Simulation, Computers, Analogue

Analogue computer simulation of machine-tool chatter. B. Porter & M. A. Baillie. Engineer, 221 (24 Jun 66) p.971-2. il. refs.

MACHINE TRANSLATIONS. See COMPUTERS, Translations

MACHINERY

Present and future uses of machinery. M. W. Thring. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Apr 66) p.359-79.

MACHINERY
Related Headings:
BEARINGS
BELTS, Drives
BRAKES
CAMS
CAMSHAFTS
CHAINS
CRANKSHAFTS
DIAPHRAGMS
FLANGES
FLYWHEELS
FREE WHEELING DEVICES
FRICTION MATERIALS, Sintering
GEARBOXES
GEARS
LINKAGE MECHANISMS
LUBRICANTS
LUBRICATING GREASES
LUBRICATING OILS
LUBRICATION
PERPETUAL MOTION DEVICES
PISTON RINGS
PISTONS
PULLEYS
RACKS, Machinery
ROLLERS
ROLLING CONTACT
ROLLS
ROTORS
SHAFTS
SPINDLES
SPRINGS
SURFACES, Machined
TRANSMISSIONS
TURBINES
WHEELS

MACHINERY, Acoustic hoods
Some aspects of the performance of acoustic hoods. R. S. Jackson. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Jan 66) p.82-94. il. refs.

MACHINERY, Components
Related Headings:
LEVERS

MACHINERY, Components, Castings, Welded
Composite machine structures (summary) B. S. Butler & D. K. Roe. Foundry Trade J., 120 (10 Mar 66) p.333-5. il.

MACHINERY, Electrical. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

MACHINERY, Noise
Noise in machines: engineering out line 22. Engineering, 201 (3 Jun 66) p.1059-62. il.

MACHINERY, Noise, Measurement
Quality control by noise analysis. J. A. Jensen. Quality Engr., 30 (May/Jun 66) p.75+. il.

MACHINERY, Reciprocating, Inertia, Nomograms
Inertia pressure of reciprocating machines. Design & Components in Engng. (26 May 66) p.15. il.

MACHINES, Stability, Analysis, Limiting eccentricity
Stability of some basic mechanisms as approached by the limiting eccentricity concept. D. Fitzgeorge. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Apr/Jun 66) p.163-77. il. refs.

MACHINERY, Vibrations, Damping, Liquids, Silicones
Precision damping units: use of silicone fluid enables these types of units to provide efficient control of machinery and processes. Light Production Engng., 4 (Oct 66) p.34-6. il.

MACHINING
Modern metal removing techniques. A. E. DeBarr. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Mar 66) p.106-13. il. refs,

MACHINING—*cont.*
New machinability index. J. R. Ewell. Metalworking Production, 110 (19 Jan 66) p.49-51
Possibilities of grouping parts for machining. Machinery. 108 (30 Mar 66) p.675+

MACHINING
Related Headings:
CUTTING FLUIDS
DIAMOND MACHINING
LASERS, Machining
SURFACES, Machined

MACHINING, Aerial components, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Components, Machining
MACHINING, Aluminium, Drums, Xerography machines. See XEROGRAPHY, Machines, Drums, Aluminium, Machining
MACHINING, Aluminium alloys, Sewing machine components. See SEWING, Machines, Components, Aluminium, Alloys, Machining
MACHINING, Armco iron. See IRON, Armco, Machining
MACHINING, Axles, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Axles, Machining
MACHINING, Bases, Sewing machines. See SEWING, Machines, Bases, Machining

MACHINING, Batch production, Reliability
Achieving the specification in manufacture, pt.1. G. Ashman. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3K (1964-65) p.12-13

MACHINING, Blocks, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Blocks, Machining
MACHINING, Bodies, Valves. See VALVES, Bodies, Machining
MACHINING, Bores, Housings, Gearboxes, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Housings, Bores, Machining
MACHINING, Business machine components. See BUSINESS MACHINES, Components, Machining
MACHINING, Capstan lathe components. See LATHES, Capstan, Components, Machining
MACHINING, Castings, Steel, Casings, Turbines. See TURBINES, Casings, Steel, Castings, Machining
MACHINING, Chemical. See CHEMICAL MACHINING
MACHINING, Copper alloys. See COPPER, Alloys, Machining

MACHINING, Cutting force
Evaluation of cutting forces in chip-forming processes. G. S. Henderson. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Jul 66) p.77-80. il. refs.
Evaluation of cutting forces in chip-forming processes, pt.2. G. S. Henderson. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Aug 66) p.61-4. il.
Evaluation of cutting forces in chip-forming processes, pt.3. G.S. Henderson. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Sep 66) p.99-102. il.

MACHINING, Design
Check-lists for designers: extracts from "Integrating production with design" H. Renker. Machinery, 108 (8 Jun 66) p.1266-7. il.

MACHINING, Die castings, Light alloys. See ALLOYS, Light, Die castings, Machining
MACHINING, Dies, Pressworking, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Pressworking, Dies, Machining
MACHINING, Diesel engine components. See DIESEL ENGINES, Components, Machining
MACHINING, Diesel engine manufactures, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines, Manufactures, Machining
MACHINING, Differential spiders, Universal joints, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Joints, Universal, Spiders, Differential, Machining
MACHINING, Disc brakes, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Brakes, Disc, Machining

MACHINING, Effect of inclusions, Non-metallic
Study of the effect of non-metallic inclusions on the machinability of two ferrous materials. B. D. Richardson & A. W. J. Chisholm. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 3J (1964-65) p.215-28. il. refs.

MACHINING, Electrical motor components. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Components, Machining

MACHINING, Experiments
Laboratory course in metal cutting. G. Boothroyd & J. A. Bailey. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jan/Mar 66) p.3-30. il. refs.

MACHINING, Explosives. See EXPLOSIVES, Machining

MACHINING, Flywheels, Diesel engines, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Diesel engines, Flywheels, Machining

MACHINING, Flywheels, Engines, Tractors. See TRACTORS, Engines, Flywheels, Machining

MACHINING, Gearbox components, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Components, Machining

MACHINING, Gears, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Gears, Machining

MACHINING, Glass. See GLASS, Machining

MACHINING, Grooves, Casings, Turbines. See TURBINES, Casings, Grooves, Machining

MACHINING, Housings, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Housings, Machining

MACHINING, Impellers. See IMPELLERS, Machining

MACHINING, Inspection
Fundamentals of economic manufacture–49. W.F. Walker. Tooling, 20 (Jul 66) p.29-35. il.

MACHINING, Intake manifolds, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Intake manifolds, Machining

MACHINING, Joints, Pipes. See PIPES, Joints, Machining

MACHINING, Joints, Wood, Doors. See DOORS, Wood, Joints, Machining

MACHINING, Layshafts, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Layshafts, Machining

MACHINING, Liners, Cast iron, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Iron, Cast, Liners, Machining

MACHINING, Manifolds, Exhaust, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Exhaust manifolds, Machining

MACHINING, Marking-out, Layout machines
Alpha 3D electronic measuring and marking-out machine. Machinery, 108 (22 Jun 66) p.1396-8. il.

MACHINING, Marking out, Optical equipment
New optical system simplifies marking out and dimensional checking [Optical Marking Installation GP500] Tooling, 20 (Jan 66) p.49-51. il.

MACHINING, Metals, Bars. See BARS, Metal, Machining

MACHINING, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Machining

MACHINING, Motor car flywheels. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Flywheels, Machining

MACHINING, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Machining

MACHINING, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Machining

MACHINING, Nodular iron, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Iron, Nodular, Machining

MACHINING, Nodular iron, Rolls. See ROLLS, Iron, Nodular, Machining

MACHINING, Operators, Work study, Performance rating
Causes and significance of machine operating inconsistency. E. J. Owen. Machine Shop, 27 (May 66) p.191-3

MACHINING, Orthogonal, Strain rate
Effects of strain rate and temperature in orthogonal metal cutting. G. Boothroyd & J.A. Bailey. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Sep 66) p.264-75. il. refs.

MACHINING, Orthogonal, Temperature
Effects of strain rate and temperature in orthogonal metal cutting. G. Boothroyd & J.A. Bailey. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Sep 66) p.264-75. il. refs.

MACHINING, Orthogonal, Tool-chip friction
Flow along tool-chip interface in orthogonal metal cutting. H. E. Enahoro & P. L. B. Oxley. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.36-41. il. refs.

MACHINING, Plastic deformation
Deformation in the shear zone in metal cutting, a comparative review. R. F. Scrutton. International J. of Production Research, 4 (1966) p.337-44. il. refs.

MACHINING, Railway rolling stock components. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Components, Machining

MACHINING, Research
Interplay between machining research and industrial experimentation. G. Lorenz. Production Engr., 45 (Oct 66) p.544-60. il. refs.

MACHINING, Rings, Gimbals, Simulators, Flights, Manned, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Manned, Simulators, Gimbals, Rings, Machining

MACHINING, Rings, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Rings, Machining

MACHINING, Seatings, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Seatings, Machining

MACHINING, Shafts, Xerography machines. See XEROGRAPHY, Machines, Shafts, Machining

MACHINING, Speed
Increase feed, reduces speed for longer tool life. Metalworking Production, 110 (13 Apr 66) p.66-7. il.

MACHINING, Spiral grooves, Rollers, Tanning. See TANNING, Rollers, Grooves, Spiral, Machining

MACHINING, Splined shafts, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Shafts, Splined, Machining

MACHINING, Steel, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Steel, Machining

MACHINING, Striker forks, Gearboxes, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Striker forks, Machining

MACHINING, Titanium. See TITANIUM, Machining

MACHINING, Tractor components. See TRACTORS, Components, Machining

MACHINING, Turbo-alternator frames. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Frames, Machining

MACHINING, Turbocharger components, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Turbochargers, Components, Machining

MACHINING, Turbojet components, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Components, Machining

MACHINING, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Machining

MACHINING, Varying undeformed chip thickness, Vibrations
Machining forces: some effects of removing a wavy surface. P. W. Wallace & C. Andrew. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Jun 66) p.129-40. il. refs.

MACROCYCLIC KETONES, Musk. See MUSK, Ketones, Macrocyclic

MACROCYCLIC LACTONES, Musk. See MUSK, Lactones, Macrocyclic

MACROMOLECULES. See POLYMERS

MACTAQUAC RIVER
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Mactaquac River

MADRID
See
EMBASSIES, Madrid

MAGAZINES. See PERIODICALS

MAGAZINES, Automatics, Machining, Metals, Bars. See BARS, Metal, Machining, Automatics, Magazines

MAGGOT FLY, Sheep. See SHEEP, Maggot fly

MAGIRUS-DEUTZ COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Magirus-Deutz

MAGIRUS-DEUTZ 200D 16FS–MERRIWORTH ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Magirus-Deutz 200D 16FS–Merriworth

MAGIRUS-DEUTZ 200D 16FS–PITT ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Magirus Deutz 200D 16FS–Pitt

MAGISTRATES' COURTS

Magistrates' court, Manchester. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.189. il.

MAGISTRATES' COURTS, Interior design

Interior design [Borough of Chesterfield's new courthouse] Architect & Building News, 230 (14 Sep 66) p.484. il.

MAGMA, Intrusion, Effect on methane sorption, Anthracite. See ANTHRACITE, Methane sorption, Effect of magma intrusion

MAGNESIA. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE

MAGNESITE, Furnaces, Rotor oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Rotor, Furnaces, Magnesite

MAGNESITE–CHROME. See CHROME–MAGNESITE

MAGNESIUM

Magnesium. C. J. P. Ball. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.42-3

Magnesium past & future. C. J. P. Ball. Metals, 1 (Jun 66) p.34-5

MAGNESIUM, Alloys

Properties compositions and machining characteristics of magnesium alloys: data sheet 45. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (May 66) p.62-5. il.

MAGNESIUM, Alloys, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Magnesium alloys

MAGNESIUM, Creep, Secondary

Creep and stress relaxation studies with polycrystalline magnesium. G. B. Gibbs. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.317-29. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

Improvement in performance of a simple atomic absorptiometer by using pre-heated air and town gas. R. A. G. Rawson. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.630-7. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, Titan yellow

Observations on the use of titan yellow for the determination of magnesium with special reference to soil extracts. R. J. Hall, G. A. Gray & L. R. Flynn. Analyst, 91 (Feb 66) p.102-12. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM, Effect on corrosion, Sulphur trioxide, Flue gas, Oil-fired boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil-fired, Flue gas, Sulphur trioxide, Corrosion, Effect of magnesium

MAGNESIUM, Ground water. See GROUND WATER, Magnesium

MAGNESIUM, Machine tool components. See MACHINE TOOLS, Components, Magnesium

MAGNESIUM, Quenching, Dislocations, Loops

Observations in quenched magnesium. J. S. Lally & P. G. Partridge. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jan 66) p.9-30. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE, Crystals, Single (Production, Verneuil process) Defects, Electron microscopy

Defects in spinel crystals grown by the Verneuil process. M. H. Lewis. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.1003-18. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM

MAGNESIUM–ALUMINIUM–COPPER. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MAGNESIUM

MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE, Pitting, Corrosion, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Corrosion, Pitting, Magnesium chloride

MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE, Reaction with oxygen

Reaction of oxygen with metallic chlorides. J. A. Allen & A. J. Clark. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Nov 66) p.327-32. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM FLUORIDE, Spectroscopy, Raman

First-order Raman spectrum of magnesium fluoride. R. S. Krishnan & J. P. Russell. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.501-3. refs.

MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE
Related Headings:
BRUCITE

MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE, Precipitated, Grinding, Equilibrium

Effect of grinding on precipitated magnesium hydroxide. S.J. Gregg & J. P. Saenz. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Oct 66) p.300-4. refs.

MAGNESIUM–LITHIUM, Vehicles, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Lithium–Magnesium

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Coating, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Magnesium oxide

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Calcium diffusion

Diffusion of calcium in magnesium oxide. J. Rungis & A.J. Mortlock. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.821-7 il. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Cleavage surfaces

Microstructure of magnesium oxide cleavage surfaces. M. H. Lewis. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1123-30. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Loops, Studies, Electron microscopy

Transmission electron-microscopic studies on mechanisms for dipole formation in MgO. K. Ogawa. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.619-28. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Irradiation, Electrons, Extinction contours, Effect of systematic reflections

Effects of systematic reflections on measurements of the extinction distance and the absorption of high energy electrons in crystals. M. J. Goringe, A. Howie & M. J. Whelan. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.217-22. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Irradiation, Neutrons, Fast, Colour centres, Electron spin resonance

Dose dependence of F-centre production by fast neutrons in magnesium oxide. B. Henderson & R. D. King. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1149-56. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Irradiation, Neutrons, Fast, Colour centres, Spectrophotometry

Dose dependence of F-centre production by fast neutrons in magnesium oxide. B. Henderson & R.D. King. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1149-56. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Precipitates, Vanadium, Dislocations

Electron microscope study of precipitation in MgO single crystals. M. H. Lewis. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Apr 66) p.777-94. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Shock loading, Slip

Slip in explosively shocked magnesium oxide crystals. M.J. Klein & J.W. Edington. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.21-9. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Debye–Waller factor

Thermodynamic calculation of the Debye-Waller factors of potassium bromide and magnesium oxide. B. Yates. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.179-84. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Films, Reference standards, Reflectance spectrophotometry. See SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Reflectance, Reference standards, Films, Magnesium oxide

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Foil. See FOIL, Magnesium oxide

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Fracture, High temperature, Grain boundaries, Sliding

Role of the grain boundary in the elevated temperature fracture behaviour of magnesia. A. J. Mountvala & G. T. Murray. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.441-52. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Irradiated (Neutrons) Colour centres, Pairs, Electron spin resonance

Exchange-coupled F-centre pairs in magnesium oxide. B. Henderson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.851-4. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Precipitation, Juices, Sugar cane, Sugar production. See SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Juices, Precipitation, Magnesium oxide

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Sintering, Argon entrapment
Gas entrapment during the sintering of magnesia in argon. R. F. Deacon, S. F. A. Miskin & B. J. Ladell. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Oct 66) p.585-601. il. refs.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE INSULATED CABLES. See CABLES, Electric, Mineral insulated

MAGNESIUM OXYCHLORIDE, Cement. See CEMENT, Magnesium oxychloride

MAGNESIUM-SILICON-ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM-MAGNESIUM-SILICON

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE
Related Headings:
MEERSCHAUM

MAGNESIUM-ZINC-ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM-MAGNESIUM-ZINC

MAGNESIUM-ZINC-ALUMINIUM-COPPER, Strips, Tubes. See TUBES, Strips, Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium-Zinc

MAGNETIC ACTUATORS, Valves, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Valves, Actuators, Magnetic

MAGNETIC ALLOYS, Binary. See ALLOYS, Magnetic, Binary

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Magnetic

MAGNETIC ANISOTROPY, Iron-Nickel, Films. See FILMS, Iron-Nickel, Magnetic anisotropy

MAGNETIC ANISOTROPY, Torque meters
Measuring magnetization in anisotropic magnetic samples using a torque method. P. J. Flanders & R. F. Pearson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.521-4. il. refs.

MAGNETIC CARDS, Accounting. See ACCOUNTING, Magnetic cards

MAGNETIC CLUTCHES. See CLUTCHES, Magnetic

MAGNETIC CORES. See CORES, Magnetic

MAGNETIC CORES, Current transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Current, Cores

MAGNETIC CORES, Switching circuits, Directors, Exchanges, Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Directors, Switching circuits, Cores, Magnetic

MAGNETIC DISCS, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic discs

MAGNETIC DOMAINS, Boundaries, Correlation with external field distribution. See MAGNETIC FIELDS, External, Distribution, Correlation with domain boundaries

MAGNETIC DOMAINS, Permeability, Sheets, Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic, Sheets, Permeability, Magnetic domains

MAGNETIC DOMAINS, Single crystals, Cobalt, Foil. See FOIL, Cobalt, Crystals, Single, Magnetic domains

MAGNETIC DOMAINS, Uniaxial anisotropy, Single crystals, Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic, Crystals, Single, Anisotropy, Uniaxial, Magnetic domains

MAGNETIC DOMAINS, Vacuum deposited, Iron films. See FILMS, Iron, Vacuum deposited, Magnetic domains

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Cryomagnetism. See CRYOMAGNETISM, Fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Effect on arc stability, Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Arc stability, Effect of magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Effect on efficiency curve determination, Ion sources, Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS, Ion sources, Efficiency curves, Determination, Effect of magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Electron drift velocity, Townsend discharge. See TOWNSEND DISCHARGE, Electron drift, Velocity, Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, End windings, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Windings, End, Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, External, Distribution, Correlation with domain boundaries
Magnetic fields from subdivided surfaces. D. J. Craik. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.873-7. il. refs.

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Flow, Non-equilibrium plasmas. See PLASMAS, Non-equilibrium, Flow, Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Measurement
Related Headings:
MAGNETOMETERS

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Measurements, Hall generators
Understanding Hall effect gaussmeters. Instrument & Control Engng. (Apr 66) p.22-9. il.

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Motion, Charged fundamental particles. See PARTICLES, Fundamental, Charged, Motion, Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Oscillation inhibition, Temperature, Melt crystallisation, Gallium. See GALLIUM, Crystallisation, Melt, Temperature, Oscillations, Inhibition, Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Positive columns, Gas discharge. See GAS DISCHARGE, Positive columns, Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Rotary, Magnetisation, Iron-Nickel, Films. See FILMS, Iron-Nickel, Magnetisation, Rotary fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Superconductivity, Bismuth-Indium, Films. See FILMS, Bismuth-Indium, Superconductivity, Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Superconductivity, Bismuth-Tin, Films. See FILMS, Bismuth-Tin, Superconductivity, Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FIELDS, Superconductivity, Niobium-tin, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Niobium-Tin, Superconducting, Magnetic fields

MAGNETIC FILMS. See FILMS, Magnetic

MAGNETIC FILMS, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic films

MAGNETIC FLUX
More trouble with flux. J. D. Edwards. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q. J., 36 (Jun 66) p.227-32. il. refs.

MAGNETIC FLUX, Air gaps, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Air gaps, Magnetic flux

MAGNETIC FLUX LEAKAGE, Calculation
Calculation of leakage fluxes. J. Van Bladel. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1239-42. il.

MAGNETIC FOCUSING, Electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS, Focusing, Magnetic

MAGNETIC FOIL. See FOIL, Magnetic

MAGNETIC IMPURITIES, Metals. See METALS, Impurities, Magnetic

MAGNETIC MATERIALS
High permeability magnet materials. W. H. Dennis. Electrical Rev., 178 (11 Mar 66) p.372-4. il.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS
Related Headings:
FERRIMAGNETIC MATERIALS
FERRITES

MAGNETIC MATERIALS, Colloidal suspensions. See FERROHYDRODYNAMICS

MAGNETIC MATERIALS, Force distribution
Evaluation of magnetic energy density in magnetised matter. B.D. Popović. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1236-8. il. refs.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS, Metals, Crystals, Electron diffraction, Effect of magnetisation
Application of the dynamical theory of electron diffraction to ferromagnetic crystals. J. P. Jakubovics. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jan 66) p.85-101. il. refs.

MAGNETIC PERMEABILITY, Iron-Nickel. See IRON-NICKEL, Magnetic permeability

MAGNETIC PERMEABILITY, Sheets, Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic, Sheets, Permeability

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES, Aluminium-Cobalt. See ALUMINIUM-COBALT, Magnetic properties

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES, Cobalt–Platinum. See COBALT–PLATINUM, Magnetic properties

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES, Iron–Copper–Molybdenum–Nickel. See IRON–COPPER–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Magnetic properties

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES, Silicon–Iron, Cores, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Iron–Silicon, Magnetic properties

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES, Zircon. See ZIRCON, Magnetic properties

MAGNETIC-PULSE FORMING, Metals. See METALS, Forming, Magnetic-pulse

MAGNETIC-PULSE FORMING, Steel. See STEEL, Forming, Magnetic-pulse

MAGNETIC REED SWITCHES. See SWITCHES, Magnetic reed

MAGNETIC REED SWITCHES, Paper tape, Data logging, Water consumption, Flats. See FLATS, Water, Consumption, Data logging, Paper tape, Switches, Magnetic reed

MAGNETIC REED SWITCHES, Radio links, Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY, Radio links, Switches, Magnetic reed

MAGNETIC SEPARATORS, Milling, Flour. See FLOUR, Milling, Separators, Magnetic

MAGNETIC STORAGE UNITS. See STORAGE UNITS, Magnetic

MAGNETIC STRIPES, Sound tracks, Sound films. See SOUND FILMS, Sound tracks, Magnetic stripes

MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY, Copper. See COPPER, Magnetic susceptibility

MAGNETIC SUSPENSIONS. See SUSPENSIONS, Magnetic

MAGNETIC SUSPENSIONS, Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Suspensions, Magnetic

MAGNETIC TAPE. See TAPE, Magnetic

MAGNETIC TAPE, Data logging, Field testing, Soil mechanics. See SOIL MECHANICS, Field testing, Data logging, Magnetic tape

MAGNETIC TAPE, Peripheral processing, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing, Magnetic tape

MAGNETIC TAPE, Storage units. See STORAGE UNITS, Magnetic tape

MAGNETIC TAPE, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic tape

MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDERS. See TAPE RECORDERS

MAGNETIC TESTING, Tramp iron determination, Copper, Billets. See BILLETS, Copper, Determination of tramp iron, Magnetic testing

MAGNETIC TOROIDS. See TOROIDS, Magnetic

MAGNETIC TOTAL IMMERSION HYDROMETERS, Solutions, Electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES, Solutions, Hydrometers, Total immersion, Magnetic

MAGNETISATION, Effect on electron diffraction, Crystals, Metals, Magnetic materials. See MAGNETIC MATERIALS, Metals, Crystals, Electron diffraction, Effect of magnetisation

MAGNETISATION, Iron. See IRON, Magnetisation

MAGNETISATION, Iron–Nickel, Films. See FILMS, Iron–Nickel, Magnetisation

MAGNETISATION, Remanent, Dating, Deposits, Haematite. See HAEMATITE, Deposits, Dating, Magnetisation, Remanent

MAGNETISATION, Reversal, Anisotropic cobalt films. See FILMS, Cobalt, Anisotropic, Magnetisation reversal

MAGNETISATION, Single crystals, Nickel. See NICKEL, Crystals, Single, Magnetisation

MAGNETISATION, Spontaneous, Binary magnetic alloys. See ALLOYS, Magnetic, Binary, Magnetisation, Spontaneous

MAGNETISATION, Uniaxial magnetic anisotropy, Iron–Nickel, Films. See FILMS, Iron–Nickel, Magnetic anisotropy, Uniaxial, Magnetisation

MAGNETISATION, Variable permeability plates, Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic, Plates, Variable permeability, Magnetisation

MAGNETISM

Related Headings:

ANTIFERROMAGNETIC
CRYOMAGNETISM
FERROMAGNETISM
GEOMAGNETIC FIELD
MAGNETOSTRICTION
THERMOMAGNETISM

MAGNETISM, Band theory

Localized moments and magnetic couplings in the theory of band magnetism. P. Lederer & A. Blandin. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.363-81. il.

MAGNETISM, Terrestrial, Precession, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Precession, Magnetic torque

MAGNETITE, Mineral dressing, Hydrocyclones, Residence times

Residence time of mineral particles in hydrocyclones. E. Cohen, J. Mizrahi, C.H.J. Beaven & N. Fern. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jun 66) p.C129-38. il. refs.

MAGNETITE, Mining, Stråssa

Underground operations at Stråssa. C. Westlund. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Apr 66) p.130-45. il.

MAGNETITE, Pellets. See PELLETS, Magnetite

MAGNETOELECTRIC EFFECT, Chromic oxide. See CHROMIC OXIDE, Magnetoelectric effect

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS

Related Headings:

FERROHYDRODYNAMICS
PLASMAS, Non-equilibrium, Flow, Magnetic fields

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS, Aligned fields

Aligned-field hydromagnetic flow past a slender body. S. Leibovich & G. S. S. Ludford. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jun 66) p.289-98. il. refs.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS, Crossed fields, Boundary layer

Boundary layer in crossed-fields m.h.d. W. R. Sears. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jun 66) p.229-40. il. refs.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS, Generators

Closed cycle generation of electric power from high temperature gas. Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 66) p.48-50. il.

MHD plods onward. J. H. M. Sykes. New Scientist, 31 (14 Jul 66) p.77-8. il.

Magnetohydrodynamic power generation: closed-cycle MHD prospects. B. C. Lindley. Engineer, 222 (29 Jul 66) p.161-3. il.

Magnetohydrodynamic power generation. Pt. 4: open-cycle MHD experiments. Engineer, 222 (5 Aug 66) p.199-201. il.

Magnetohydrodynamic power generation (summary) H. B. Smets. Engineer, 222 (15 Jul 66) p.77-8

Magnetohydrodynamics: engineering outline 6. Engineering, 201 (11 Feb 66) p.315-18. il.

Optimization of a magnetohydrodynamic generating duct. C. Carter. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.863-71. il. refs.

Plasma MHD generator and the generation of large direct currents. M. F. Hoyaux. Direct Current, 11 (May 66) p.66-70. il.

Progress, problems and prospects of MHD power generation. Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Nov 66) p.50-1

Progress in MHD power generation. B. C. Lindley. Electrical Rev., 179 (22 Jul 66) p.122-4. il.

Progress in magneto-hydrodynamic power generation. Direct Current, 11 (Aug 66) p.100-3. il.

Progress in magnetoplasmadynamic power generation. B. C. Lindley. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Jul 66) p.3-5. il.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS, Generators, Plasmas, Stability

Stability in dense plasma jets. H. K. Messerle. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1461-71. il. refs.

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS, Mercury, Lubrication, Thrust bearings. See BEARINGS, Thrust, Lubrication, Mercury, Magnetohydrodynamics

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS, Stability, Transfer functions

Control engineering approach to magnetohydrodynamic stability. W. H. B. Cooper, A. B. Gillespie, E. E. Aldridge & J. Contos. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.517-24. il. refs.

MAGNETOMETERS, Cryogenics

Measurement of magnetic fields at liquid helium temperatures. D. A. Hill & C. Hwang. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.581-4. il. refs.

MAGNETOMETERS, Geomagnetic field. See GEOMAGNETIC FIELD, Magnetometers

MAGNETOMETERS, Hall effect, Films, Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting, Films, Magnetometers, Hall effect

MAGNETOMETERS, Hall effect, Indium antimonide, Cryogenics

Measurement of magnetic fields at low temperatures using Hall generators. I. Hlasnik, F. Chovanec & M. Polak. Cryogenics, 6 (Apr 66) p.89-93. il. refs.

MAGNETOMETERS, Proton precession, Coils, Spherical

Spherical coils for uniform magnetic fields. J. E. Everett & J. E. Osemeikhian. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.470-4. il. refs.

MAGNETO-OPTICS
Related Headings:
FARADAY EFFECT

MAGNETORESISTANCE
Related Headings:
WIEDEMANN EFFECT

MAGNETORESISTANCE, Oscillatory, Single crystals, Metals. See METALS, Crystals, Single, Magnetoresistance, Oscillatory

MAGNETORESISTANCE, Plastically deformed metals. See METALS, Plastically deformed, Magnetoresistance

MAGNETORESISTANCE, Semiconductors, Wattmeters, Microwaves. See MICROWAVES, Wattmeters, Semiconductors, Magnetoresistance

MAGNETORESISTORS

Magneto resistors. Design Electronics, 3 (May 66) p.42. il.

MAGNETOSTRICTION

Principles and applications of magnetostriction. W. Alexander. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jun 66) p.186-91. il.

Magnetostriction: engineering outline, 43. Engineering, 202 (28 Oct 66) p.777-80. il.

MAGNETOSTRICTION, Delay lines. See DELAY LINES, Magnetostrictive

MAGNETOSTRICTION, Iron–Silicon, Cores, Transformers. See See TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Iron–Silicon, Magnetostriction

MAGNETOSTRICTION, Single crystals, Silicon–Iron. See IRON–SILICON, Crystals, Single, Magnetostriction

MAGNETRONS, Manufactures, Welding, Arc, Argon shielded

Argon arc welding aids valve design. Design Electronics, 3 (Sep 66) p.18-19. il.

MAGNETRONS, Oscillations

Oscillations in gas discharge split-anode magnetron at low pressure. A. Raev, I. Iliev & N. Nikolov. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Apr 66) p.391-3. il. refs.

MAGNETS, Bar, Cylindrical, Field energy

Energy stored in the external field of a right cylindrical bar magnet. J. H. Davis, D. R. Barraclough & C. B. Baxter. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.961-2. il. refs.

MAGNETS (Lifting)

Special problems of lifting: where magnets help. K. Mumby. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jan 66) p.9-15. il.

MAGNETS, Permanent

Design with permanent magnets [Preformation Ltd.] E. Patterson. Design Electronics, 3 (Feb 66) p.10-13. il. refs.

Permanent magnetism. M. McCaig. Science J., 2 (Sep 66) p.71-6. il.

MAGNETS, Permanent, Barium ferrites, Powders, Ball milling

Effect of milling methods on barium ferrite powder for the production of permanent magnets. T. Maurer & H.G. Richter. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Autumn 66) p.151-62. il. refs.

MAGNETS, Permanent, Casting, Continuous

Continuous casting of magnets gives a third more energy. D. A. Cooper. Electronics Weekly (13 Apr 66) p.7. il.

MAGNETS, Permanent, Solenoids. See SOLENOIDS, Magnets, Permanent

MAGNETS, Superconducting

Optimizing the design of superconducting solenoids. E. J. Thomas & C. D. Bright. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.10-13. il. refs.

Superconducting coils cooled by a 'cold finger'. P. Levinson, A. Laberrigue & O. Testard. Cryogenics, 5 (Dec 65) p.344-6. il. refs.

Superconducting magnet at Argonne National Laboratory. Engineer, 221 (13 May 66) p.747.8. il.

Superconducting magnets. C. Laverick. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Jul 66) p.87-90

Superconductors for power engineering. A. D. Appleton. Times Science Rev. (Summer 66) p.6+. il.

Superconducting permanent magnet from Nb_3Sn with iron core. F. Lange. Cryogenics, 6 (Apr 66) p.108-9. il. refs.

71 kOe electromagnet for measurements at 4·2° K. F. Lange. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.51-2. il. refs.

MAGNETS, Superconducting, Films, Magnetometers, Hall effect, Mercury selenide

Magnetometer with film Hall probe, working at liquid helium temperature. S. V. Odenov, G. A. Udzulashvili, V. E. Khvedelidze, D. G. Chigvinadze & V. A. Shukhman. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.46-7. il. refs.

MAGNETS, Superconducting (Niobium–Zirconium wire)

Composite superconducting solenoid. H. Riemersma, J. K. Hulm, A. J. Venturino & B. S. Chandrasekhar. Wire Industry, 33 (May 66) p.473+. il. refs.

MAGNOX AL80, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Magnox AL80

MAGNOX REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox

MAGSLIPS. See SYNCHROS

MAGYAR ÁSVÁNYOLAJ ÉFÖLDGÁZ KISÉRLETI INTERZET, Veszprém

Hungarian Petroleum and Gas Research Institute. Petroleum, 29 (Mar/Apr 66) p.72+. il.

MAILS, Transport, Motor vehicles, Maintenance, Education

Training G.P.O. staff for maintenance duties. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (May 66) p.22–5. il.

MAILS, Transport, Railways, Underground, Stations

New Post Office railway station at the new Western District office. A. C. Mackay. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Apr 66) p.12-15. il.

MAINZ
See
TRAMWAYS, Mainz

MAISONETTES, Prefabricated, Hawthorn Leslie system

Hawthorn Leslie maisonettes. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jan 66) p.22+. il.

MAISONETTES, Prefabricated, PAC system
First contracts for PAC system: diverse schemes at Liverpool and Harlow. Industrialised Building, 3 (Oct 66) p.68+. il.

MAISONETTES, Wood, Prefabricated, Trada system
Timber-frame to four storeys: two blocks of maisonettes with TRADA system. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jun 66) p.31+. il.

MAIZE, Seedlings, β-Glycosides, Aromatic
New aromatic glycoside from Zea mays. H. E. Gahagan & R. O. Mumma. Chemistry & Industry (19 Nov 66) p.1967-8. refs.

MAIZE, Starch, Thickeners, Sauces. See SAUCES, Thickeners, Starch, Maize

MAJORCA
See
CONVENTS, Palma

MAJORIDINE, Alkaloids, Vinca major L. See VINCA MAJOR L., Alkaloids, Majoridine

MAKEREADY, Printing. See PRINTING, Makeready

MAKE-UP, Filmsetting. See FILMSETTING, Make-up

MAKING-UP, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Making-up

MAKING-UP, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Making-up

MAKING-UP, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Making-up

MAKING-UP, Man-made fibre fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Making-up

MAKING-UP, Man-made fibres, Knitwear fabrics. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Making-up

MAKING-UP, Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Making-up

MALADJUSTED CHILDREN, Boarding schools. See SCHOOLS, Boarding, Maladjusted children

MALADJUSTED DEAF CHILDREN, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Deaf maladjusted children

MALATHION, Residues, Determination, Cabbages. See CABBAGES, Determination of malathion residues

MALAYSIA
See
RADIO, Frequency modulation, Malaysia
TIN, Mining, Malaysia

MALDON
See
ROADS, Town planning, Maldon

MALEIC ACID–HYDROCHLORIC ACID. See HYDROCHLORIC ACID–MALEIC ACID

MALEIC ANHYDRIDE, Reaction with hydroxy-1,3-dienes. See HYDROXY-1,3-DIENES, Reaction with maleic anhydride

MALEIC ANHYDRIDE–BENZENE, Irradiation, Gamma rays
Products of gamma irradiation of maleic anhydride in benzene. Z. Raciszewski. Chemistry & Industry (5 Mar 66) p.418-19. il. refs.

L-MALIC ACID, Wines. See WINES, *L*-Malic acid

MALINOVSKII, M. S.
Epoxides and their derivatives: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (5 Feb 66) p.231-236

MALLEABLE IRON. See IRON, Malleable

MALT, Amylases
Relation between α-amylase activity and nucleic acid content of barley grain. B. I. S. Srivastava & W. O. S. Meredith. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Mar/Apr 66) p.163-6. refs.

MALT, Amylases, Activators
Embryo as an activator of gibberellic-acid-induced α-amylase. A. M. Macleod, J. H. Duffus & D. J. L. Horsfall. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.36-7. refs.

MALT, Blending, Control systems, Punched cards
Malt blending by punched cards [Whitbread and Co. Ltd., London] Chemical Processing, 12 (Nov 66) p.36-7. il.
Malt blending for brewery by punched card control [Whitbread's Chiswell Street brewery] Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Aug 66) p.596-7. il.

MALT, Determination of limit dextrinase, Electrophoresis
Studies on carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes. Pt.14: specificity of R-enzyme from malted barley. D. J. Manners & K. L. Sparra. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jul/Aug 66) p.360-5. il. refs.

MALT, Determination of R-enzyme, Electrophoresis
Studies on carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes. Pt.14: specificity of R-enzyme from malted barley. D. J. Manners & K. L. Sparra. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jul/Aug 66) p.360-5. il. refs.

MALT, Extracts
Some observations on commercial malt extracts. J.R. Heron. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Sep/Oct 66) p.452-7. il. refs.

MALT, Extracts, Modification, Determination, Grinding, Mills
European Brewery Convention: revised system for the evaluation of malt modification from the E.B.C. fine-course extract difference. P. Kolbach & K. Zastrow. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p.257-60. il refs.

MALT, Nucleic acids
Relation between α-amylase activity and nucleic acid content of barley grain. B. I. S. Srivastava & W. O. S. Meredith. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Mar/Apr 66) p.163-6. refs.

MALT, Production
Some recent developments in malting. J.W.M. Crisp. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Sep/Oct 66) p.462-9

MALT, Production, Effect of acetic acid
Use of acetic acid and sulphur dioxide to limit malting losses. M. H. Spillane & D. E. Briggs. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jul/Aug 66) p.398-403. refs.

MALT, Production, Effect of gibberellic acid
Effect of gibberellic acid on the malting of intact and crushed barley. D. H. B. Sparrow. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.523-9. il. refs.
Some effects of the use of gibberellic acid in malting. I. C. MacWilliam & T. Reynolds. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Mar/Apr 66) p.171-3. refs.

MALT, Production, Effect of sulphur dioxide
Use of acetic acid and sulphur dioxide to limit malting losses. M. H. Spillane & D. E. Briggs. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jul/Aug 66) p.398-403. refs.

MALT, Production, Effluents, Oxidation, Pasveer ditch
Use of a Pasveer ditch for the treatment of trade effluent. E. R. E. Briscoe. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Apr 66) p.179+. il. refs.

MALT, Production, Resteeping, Formaldehyde
Use of formaldehyde in resteeping. J.S. Withey & D.E. Briggs. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Sep/Oct 66) p.474-9. refs.

MALT, Production, Spraying
Malting with production of minimum effluent. T. Reynolds, A.H. Button & I.C. MacWilliam. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p.282-5. refs.

MALT, Production, Steeping, Enzymes, Effect of water absorption
Water uptake and enzymic activity during steeping of barley. T. Reynolds & I. C. MacWilliam. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Mar/Apr 66) p.166-70. il. refs.

MALT, Production, West Germany
Developments in the malting and brewing industries in Germany. L. Narziss. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.13-24

MALT, Sorghum, Amylases
Kaffircorn malting and brewing studies: Pt. 16: distribution and activity of α- and β-amylases in germinating kaffircorn. T. A. Dyer & L. Novellie. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Oct 66) p.449-56. refs.

MALTHOUSES
Developments and progress at the Crisp Maltings, Great Ryburgh. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Jun 66) p.419-22. il.

MAN, Isle of. See ISLE OF

MAN AMPLIFIERS
Cybernetic anthromorphous machines. Tech Air, 22 (Jul 66) p.19

MAN-MADE FIBRES
Fibres: retailer's view. L. Goode. Skinner's Record, 40 (Jan 66) p.26+
Fibres & finishing techniques: exploitation in fabric design. Textile Weekly, 66 (7 Oct 66) p.528-9. il.
Fibres for a modern age [Du Pont Co. (U.K.) Ltd.] J. Rest. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Sep 66) p.52-3. il.
Man-made fibres—1965 (summary) E. H. Vits. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Mar 66) p.26+. il.
Man-made fibres meet the challenge. H. A. Thomas. Textile Manufactures, 92 (Mar 66) p.87-8
Man-made fibres meet the challenge of progress. H. A. Thomas. Textile Recorder, 83 (Apr 66) p.64-5
Man-made fibres meet—the challenge of progress. H. A. Thomas. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Apr 66) p.34-7. il.
''Man-made fibres meet the challenge of progress'' (summary) H. A. Thomas. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Apr 66) p.90+
New fibres & fabrics. J. E. Ford. Textile Weekly, 66 (7 Jan 66) p.16-17
Recent progress in man-made fibres. Textile Recorder, 84 (Sep 66) p.77-81. il.
Tricelon—problems for the statisticians? Wool Record, 200 (8 Jul 66) p.37

MAN-MADE FIBRES
Related Headings:
ACRYLIC FIBRES
CELLULOSE TRIACETATE, Fibres
CRIMPLENE
DACRON
NYLON, Fibres
NYLON 6, Fibres
NYLON 66, Fibres
P.V.C., Fibres
POLYAMIDES, Fibres
POLYESTER FIBRES
POLYPROPYLENE, Fibres
POLYURETHANE, Fibres
RAYON
TERYLENE
TRICEL

MAN-MADE FIBRES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis
This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Problems
  - *Degradation*

- Properties
  - Physical properties
    - *Heating*
    - *Heat resistance*
    - *Irradiation*
  - *Chemistry*

- Technical activities
  - *Manufactures*
    - *Finishing*
    - *Dyeing*

- Types of man-made fibres
  - *Bi-component*

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Bed linen. See BED LINEN, Man-made fibres

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Bi-component
Twin polymer fibre systems. Skinner's Record, 40 (Jul 66) p.462-3. il.

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Carpets. See CARPETS, Man-made fibres

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Chemistry
Chemical basis of fibre structure. J. Ferguson. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (May 66) p.129-32. il. refs.

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Cords, Tyres. See TYRES, Cords, Man-made fibres

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Curtains. See CURTAINS, Man-made fibres

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Degradation, Light, Tests
Russian report: fundamentals of photo-actinic degradation of synthetic fibres. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Sep 66) p.57+. il. ref.

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Dyeing
Dyeing synthetic fibre materials: recent improvements and trends. B.C.M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Sep 66) p.370-5. il.
Fibre manufacturing developments assist dyers and finishers. B. C. M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jun 66) p.241-7. il.
Newer man-made fibres: physical, chemical and dyeing properties. B. Kramrisch. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Sep 66) p.376-7

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Dyeing, Diffusion, Coefficients
Determination of diffusion coefficients as a function of concentration for dyes in fibres. H. Brody. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Jan 66) p.14-17. il. refs.

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Dyeing, Japan
Japanese research and accomplishments in dyeing and finishing. B. C. M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 91 (Dec 65) p.511-16. il.

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Man-made fibres

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Fabrics, Furnishings. See FURNISHINGS, Fabrics, Man-made fibres

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Man-made fibres

MAN–MADE FIBRES, Fabrics, Trousers. See TROUSERS, Fabrics, Man–made fibres

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Fabrics, Upholstery. See UPHOLSTERY, Fabrics, Man-made fibres

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Finishing
Fibre manufacturing developments assist dyers and finishers. B. C. M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jun 66) p.241-7. il.

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Finishing, Japan
Japanese research and accomplishments in dyeing and finishing. B. C. M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 91 (Dec 65) p.511-16. il.

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Fishing equipment. See FISHING, Equipment, Man-made fibres

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Heat resistance
Soviet method for determining the heat resistance of man-made fibres. Man-Made Textiles, 42 (Dec 65) p.50+. il.

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Heating
How heat affects fibres, pt. 1. J. W. S. Hearle. Skinner's Record, 40 (Aug 66) p.555-8. il.

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Industry, Japan
Manmade fibre developments in Japan. R. Coe. Skinner's Record, 39 (Dec 65) p.1004-6. il.

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Irradiation
Effects of radiation on textile polymers. M. B. Huglin. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Oct 66) p.34-7. il. refs.

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Knitting yarns. See KNITTING, Yarns, Man-made fibres

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Manufactures, Great Britain
UK's manmade fibre producers. Skinner's Record, 40 (Oct 66) p.686+. il.

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Manufactures, Northern Ireland
Eight thousand fibre makers of Ulster. Skinner's Record, 40 (Jul 66) p.479+. il.
Manmade fibres are changing the Ulster textile trade. Skinner's Record, 40 (Jul 66) p.484+. il.
MAN-MADE FIBRES, Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Man-made fibres
MAN-MADE FIBRES, Pile fabrics. See FABRICS, Pile, Man-made fibres
MAN-MADE FIBRES, Rainwear. See RAINWEAR, Man-made fibres
MAN-MADE FIBRES, Ropes. See ROPES, Man-made fibres
MAN-MADE FIBRES, Surgical equipment. See SURGICAL EQUIPMENT, Man-made fibres
MAN-MADE FIBRES, Tops. See TOPS, Man-made fibres
MAN-MADE FIBRES, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres
MAN-MADE FIBRES–CELLULOSIC TEXTILES, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Man-made fibres–Cellulosic textiles
MAN-MADE FIBRES–WOOL, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres–Wool

MANAGEMENT
Related Headings:
CLASSIFICATION
PRODUCTION, Management
MANAGEMENT EDUCATION, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Education (Management)
MANAGEMENT EDUCATION, Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education (Management)
MANAGEMENT EDUCATION, Gold mining. See GOLD, Mining, Education (Management)
MANAGEMENT EDUCATION, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Education (Management)
MANAGEMENT EDUCATION, Wool. See WOOL, Education (Management)
MANCHESTER
See
FLATS, Manchester
GAS (Town) Distribution, Manchester
HOUSING, Manchester
MARKETS, Buildings, Manchester
MONORAILS, Manchester
RAILWAYS, Manchester
RAILWAYS, Stations, Manchester
TOWN PLANNING, Manchester
WATER, Engineering, Manchester
WATER, Supplies, Manchester
MANDREL DRAWING, Glass, Tubes. See TUBES, Glass, Drawing, Mandrel

MANDRELS, Expanding
Lamalock lobe- and leaf-type expanding mandrels. Machinery, 109 (19 Oct 66) p.853-4. il.
MANDRELS, Plastics, Belts, Recorders, Dictating machines. See DICTATING MACHINES, Recorders, Belts, Plastics, Mandrels
MANGANESE, Determination, Water. See WATER, Determination of manganese
MANGANESE, Divalent, Impurities, Salt. See SALT, Impurities, Manganese, Divalent
MANGANESE, Losses, Induction furnaces, Vacuum melting, Steel. See STEEL, Melting, Vacuum, Furnaces, Induction, Manganese losses
MANGANESE, Mining, Groote Eylandt
Australian manganese. F. Doherty. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.233-4. il.
MANGANESE, Ores, Determination of potassium, Flame photometry
Flame-photometric determination of sodium and potassium in manganese ores. B. G. Russell. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.511-19. refs.

MANGANESE, Ores, Determination of sodium, Flame photometry
Flame-photometric determination of sodium and potassium in manganese ores. B. G. Russell. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.511-19. refs

MANGANESE, Oxidised, Sodium perxenate, Spectrophotometry
Spectrophotometric determination of manganese after oxidation with sodium perxenate. R. W. Bane. Analyst, 90 (Dec 65) p.756-8. refs.
MANGANESE, Pigments, Paint, Steel. See STEEL, Paint, Pigments, Manganese
MANGANASE, Resistance thermometers, Cryogenics. See THERMOMETERS, Cryogenics, Resistance, Manganese
MANGANESE BRONZE, Chains, Conveyors, Tobacco processing machines. See TOBACCO, Processing, Machines, Conveyors, Chains, Manganese bronze
MANGANESE BRONZE, Research, Laboratories
Manganese Bronze group research: new laboratories opened by Sir Ronald Prain. Metallurgia, 74 (Jul 66) p.3-7. il.
MANGANESE DIOXIDE, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Manganese dioxide
MANGANESE-54, Food. See FOOD, Constituents, Manganese-54
MANGANESE-54, Wheat. See WHEAT, Constituents, Manganese-54
MANGANESE–IRON. See IRON–MANGANESE
MANGANESE–NICKEL–CHROMIUM–STEEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MANGANESE–NICKEL
MANGANESE–NICKEL–IRON. See IRON–MANGANESE–NICKEL
MANGANESE–NITROGEN, Effect on tensile strength, Iron. See IRON, Tensile strength, Effect of manganese–nitrogen

MANGANESE OXIDE, Electrical conductivity
Study of electrical conductance of pressed chemically pure MnO_2 powder. J. N. Das. International J. of Control, 3 (Jan 66) p.79-83. il. refs.
MANGANESE–SILICON–STEEL. See STEEL–MANGANESE–SILICON

MANGANESE–STEEL. See STEEL–MANGANESE
MANGANESE–STEEL, Plates. See PLATES, Steel–Manganese
MANGANESE SULPHATE, Neutron absorption, Calibration, Plutonium–Beryllium, Sources, Neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Sources, Plutonium–Beryllium, Calibration, Neutron absorption, Manganese sulphate
MANGANESE SULPHIDES, Inclusions, Steel. See STEEL, Inclusions, Maganese sulphides
MANGANOUS IONS, Glass. See GLASS, Manganous ions
MANGLA
See
DAMS, Mangla
MANHATTAN (Kansas)
See
KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
MANHOLES, Sewers. See SEWERS, Manholes
MANIFOLDS, Exhaust, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Exhaust manifolds
MANIFOLDS, Flow, Slurries, Coal. See COAL, Slurry, Flow, Manifolds
MANIFOLDS, Intake, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Intake manifolds
MANILA
See
PORTS, Hydraulic engineering, Manila
MANIOC. See CASSAVA
MANLEY–ROWE THEORY, Frequency–Power relationships, Electric circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electric, Frequency–Power relationships. Manley-Rowe theory

MANNHEIM
See
TRAMWAYS, Mannheim
TRAMWAYS, Mannheim–Bad Durkheim
TRAMWAYS, Mannheim–Heidelberg
TRAMWAYS, Mannheim-Ludwigshafen

MANOSTATS, Aspirator bottles
Simple manostat for aspirator bottles. P. G. Menon & J. Prasad. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Sep 66) p.998. il.

MANPOWERED AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Manpowered

MAN RIDING, Transport, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining Transport, Man-riding

MANUAL HANDLING, Ergonomics
Effect of weight and distance travelled on body member acceleration and velocity for three-dimensional moves. M.M. Ayoub. International J. of Production Research, 5 no.1 (1966) p.3-21. il. refs.

MANURE, Liquid, Farms. See FARMS, Manure, Liquid

MANURE, Spreading, Machines
Modern machinery guide : muck spreaders. Power Farming, 37 (Aug 66) p.24+. il.

MAPLE SILKWOOD. See QUEENSLAND MAPLE

MAPPERLEY
See
ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Nottingham, Mapperley

MAPS
Related Headings :
SHIPS, Navigation, Charts

MAPS, Electronic, Flow, Traffic, Roads. See ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Maps, Electronic

MAPS, Town & country planning. See TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Maps

MAR-AGEING NICKEL–MOLYBDENUM–COBALT–STEEL. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing

MAR-AGEING STAINLESS STEEL. See STEEL, Stainless, Mar-ageing

MAR-AGEING STEEL–ALUMINIUM–NICKEL–TITANIUM. See STEEL–ALUMINIUM–NICKEL–TITANIUM, Mar-ageing

MAR-AGEING STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel Mar-ageing

MAR-AGEING STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing

MAR-AGEING STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Undercarriages, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Undercarriages Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel, Mar-ageing

MARCQ de BLOND de ST. HILAIRE, A. L. A.
Admiral Marcq de Blond de St. Hilaire. R. Ch. Duval. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Apr 66) p.209-12. refs.

MARGARINE, Manufactures, Effluents
Effluent problems in an edible oil refinery and margarine factory [Van den Berghs & Jurgens Ltd.] R. J. Cunningham. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Feb 66) p.81-4

MARGARINE, Manufactures, Microbiology
Determination and enumeration of the associative microflora of edible emulsions. Pt.2: microbiological investigation of margarine. G. T. Muys, H. W. van Gils & P. de Vogel. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Sep 66) p.975-84. il. refs.

MARINE
Related Headings :
SEA

MARINE ALGAE. See ALGAE, Marine

MARINE BIOLUMINESCENCE. See BIOLUMINESCENCE, Marine

MARINE DIESEL ENGINES. See DIESEL ENGINES, Ships

MARINE ENGINEERING
Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1965. Engineer, 221 (7 Jan 66) p.5-7. il.
Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1965, pt.2 (contd.) Engineer, 221 (14 Jan 66) p.63-5. il.

MARINE ENGINEERING
Related Headings :
SHIPS, Machinery

MARINE ENGINEERING, Coatings, Metals
Metallic coatings for use in marine environments. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Sep 66) p.17-18

MARINE ENGINEERING, Education
Presidential address. Sir Stewart Mactier. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Nov 66) p.489-91

MARINE TRANSPORT. See SHIPPING

MARIONETTES, Sound films. See SOUND FILMS, Puppet

MARKET RESEARCH
Related Headings
CONSUMER RESEARCH

MARKETS, Buildings, Electrical equipment
Electrical services for the new Smithfield. G. Davidson. Electrical Times, 148 (30 Dec 65) p.1000-1002. il.

MARKETS, Buildings, Manchester
Manchester's new abattoir and meat market. Surveyor, 128 (2 Jul 66) p.13-14. il.

MARKETS, Buildings, Portsmouth
Shops + market complex Charlotte St., Portsmouth. Architectural Design, 36 (Nov 66) p.537-48. il.
Unusual concrete job at Portsmouth. Contract J., 214 (1 Dec 66) p.575+. il.

MARKETS, Buildings, Power distribution
Electrical services in the Bull Ring Centre. J. P. Cutting. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Jan 66) p.4-10. il.

MARKETS, Buildings, Roofs, Timber, Laminated
Food market, Tennessee, U.S.A. : laminated timber arches support octagonal curved roof. Wood, 31 (Mar 66) p.30-1. il.

MARKING OUT, Steel components, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Components, Marking out

MARKINGS, Roads. See ROADS, Markings

MARKS TEY NEW VILLAGE
See
VILLAGE PLANNING, Marks Tey New Village

MARL, Soil. See SOIL, Marl

MARLEY "O" PLAN SYSTEM, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Marley "O" Plan system

MARS, Flights, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Mars

MARSHALLING YARDS, Railways
Construction of Tinsley marshalling yard, Sheffield. Highways & Public Works, 33 (10 Nov 65) p.11+. il.
Hump marshalling yard design : effects of overall traffic operation pattern on design of marshalling yards within the railway system. N. J. B. Alexander. Railway Gaz., 121 (17 Dec 65) p.997-1000. il.
Modernisation of Bescot marshalling yard. Railway Gaz., 122 (3 Jun 66) p.443-4. il.
New Sheffield automated marshalling yard and freight terminal. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jan 66) p.62-3. il.

MARSHALLING YARDS (Railways) Booster–Retarders, Hydraulic
Hydraulics contribute to automatic control of a shunting yard. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jan 66) p.2-7. il.

MARSHALLING YARDS (Railways) Control systems
Automated hump programming on German federal railways : rationalisation of marshalling yards and introduction of fully integrated programming by data processing methods. Herbst & Sasse. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Jan 66) p.69-74. il.
Freight marshalling at Tinsley. Control, 10 (Jan 66) p.11-12. il.

MARSHALLING YARDS (Railways) Control systems—*cont.*
Transmitting data in a marshalling yard [Tinsley] Data Processing, 8 (Sep/Oct 66) p.282-5. il.

MARSHALLING YARDS (Railways) Curved track, Rails, Lubrication
Reduction of curve resistance in sidings: experiments by Swiss Federal Railway's into the effect of lubrication on wagon rolling resistance. H. Koenig. Railway Gaz., 122 (5 Aug 66) p.604-6. il.

MARSHALLING YARDS (Railways) Lighting
Lighting of marshalling yards. Light & Lighting, 59 (Feb 66) p.44-5. il.

MARSHALLING YARDS (Railways) Retarders
Weight-compensated retarders at Bloemfontein yard. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Mar 66) p.194. il.

MARSHALLING YARDS (Railways) Retarders, Control systems
Automatic control of wagons: new system applied at marshalling yard. Colliery Guardian, 212 (11 Feb 66) p.190-2. il.
Automation of retarders in German marshalling yards. Herbst & Sasse. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Feb 66) p.104-8. il.
Wagon retardation equipment in hump marshalling yards with special reference to the Dowty system of wagon control. N. J. B. Alexander. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Oct 66) p.275-91. il.

MARSHALLING YARDS (Railways) Retarders, Hydraulic
Budge-and-balk hydraulics trundle rail trucks. Instrument & Control Engng. (May 66) p.20-9. il.
Hydraulics contribute to automatic control of a shunting yard. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jan 66) p.2-7. il.
Hydraulics in railway yards. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.89-92. il.

MARSHALLING YARDS (Railways) Signalling systems
Power signalling for Tinsley marshalling yard. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Feb 66) p.153-6. il.

MARTENSITE, Iron–Nickel. See IRON–NICKEL, Martensite
MARTENSITIC STAINLESS STEEL. See STEEL, Stainless, Martensitic
MARTENSITIC STEEL. See STEEL, Martensitic
MARTENSITIC STEEL, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Martensitic
MARTIN WALTER DEBONAIR MOTOR CARAVANS. See MOTOR CARAVANS, Types, Martin Walter Debonair
MARYLAND
See
FLATS, Baltimore
PORTS, Baltimore
ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Baltimore
MASERATI QUATTRO PORTE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Maserati Quattro Porte
MASERS, Aerials, Stations, Communications satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, Aerials, Masers
MASERS, Optical. See LASERS

MASERS, Solid state
Travelling wave quantum paramagnetic amplifier with enhanced efficiency. V. B. Shteinshleiger, O. A. Afanas'ev, G. S. Misizhnikov & Y. I. Rosenberg. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.47-9. il. refs.

MASKING, Colour printing, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour, Printing, Masking
MASKING, Spraying, Paint. See PAINT, Spraying, Masking
MASKS, Rotating, Exposure control, Printing, Photographs, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Photographs, Printing, Exposure, Control, Masks, Rotating
MASONRY
Related Headings:
BRICKWORK
MASONRY, Arch bridges. See BRIDGES, Arch, Masonry
MASS LAW, Sound insulation, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Insulation, Sound, Mass law

MASS SPECTROMETERS
Related Headings:
OMEGATRONS
MASS SPECTROMETERS, Abundance determination, Lithium isotopes. See LITHIUM, Isotopes, Abundance, Determination, Mass spectrometers
MASS SPECTROMETERS, Cycloidal, Cross section measurement, Ionisation, Gases. See GASES, Ionisation, Cross section, Measurement, Mass spectrometers, Cycloidal
MASS SPECTROMETERS, Free alkyl radical detection. See ALKYL RADICALS, Free, Detection, Mass spectrometers

MASS SPECTROMETERS, Ions, Sources, Efficiency curves, Determination, Effect of magnetic fields
Effect of the source magnetic field on the determination of ionization efficiency curves using a sector mass spectrometer. E. Henderson, P.N.K. Riley & R.D. Sedgwick. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.726-7. il. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETERS, Ions, Sources, Excitation, Electron beams, Regulators, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Thyristor operated electron emission regulator. K. J. Close & E. B. Hodges. Vacuum, 16 (Feb 66) p.75-7. il. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETERS, Ions, Sources, Foil, Gold
Use of etched metal foils for production of positive ions for field ionization mass spectrometry. C. M. Cross & A. J. B. Robertson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.475-6. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETERS, Ions, Sources, Foil, Platinum
Use of etched metal foils for production of positive ions for field ionization mass spectrometry. C. M. Cross & A. J. B. Robertson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.475-6. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETERS, Ions, Sources, Trajectories
Some theoretical considerations of ion optics of the mass spectrometer ion source. Pt.1: mathematical analysis of ion motion. P. S. Naidu & K. O. Westphal. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.645-51. il. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETERS, Ions, Sources, Trajectories, Effect of repeller fields
Some theoretical considerations of ion optics of the mass spectrometer ion source. Pt.2: evaluation of ion beam transmission efficiency. P. S. Naidu & K. O. Westphal. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.653-6. il. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETERS, Power supplies, Reversible
Stable 10kV reversible power supply. M. C. Jackson. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.452-3. il. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETERS, R.F., D region, Ionosphere. See IONOSPHERE, D region, Mass spectrometers, R.F.
MASS SPECTROMETERS, Residual gases determination, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Residual gases, Determination, Mass spectrometers

MASS SPECTROMETERS, Scanning
Distortion of peak shape in fast scanning of mass spectra. A. E. Banner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.138-40. il. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETERS, Time of flight, Dynamics studies, Chemical reactors, Reactions, Gases. See GASES, Reactions, Chemical reactors, Dynamics, Studies, Mass spectrometers, Time of flight

MASS SPECTROMETERS, Vacuum systems, Protection
Electronic protective device for vacuum systems. D. H. Heppell. J. of Science Technology, 12 (Jan/Mar 66) p.42-5. il. ref.

MASS SPECTROMETRY
Advances in mass spectrometry. W. A. Wolstenholme. Discovery, 27 (Jun 66) p.40-3. il.
Some applications of the mass spectrometer. R. I. Reed. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Oct 65) p.340-7. il. refs.
MASS SPECTROMETRY, Carbon-13 determination, Coal. See COAL, Determination of carbon-13, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Carbon-13 determination, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Determination of carbon-13, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Chromones. See CHROMONES, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Cupric salt studies, Oxidation, Caustic soda solutions, Hydroxylamine. See HYDROXYLAMINE, Caustic soda solutions, Oxidation, Cupric salts, Studies, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Data processing, Computers

Mass spectrometric data processing using a time-shared computer. P.J. Hagan & J.R. de Laeter. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.662-4. il.

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Gases determination, Metals. See METALS, Determination of gases, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Heat determination, Vaporisation, Copper. See COPPER, Vaporisation, Heat, Determination, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Heat determination, Vaporisation, Gold. See GOLD, Vaporisation, Heat, Determination, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Heat determination, Vaporisation, Silver. See SILVER, Vaporisation, Heat, Determination, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Helium-3 determination, Argon, Blankets, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Blankets, Argon, Determination of helium-3, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Hydrocarbons formation studies, Tungsten filaments, Gauges, Ultra high vacuum. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Gauges, Filaments, Tungsten, Hydrocarbons formation, Studies, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Hydrogen diffusion, Silica glass. See GLASS, Silica, Hydrogen diffusion, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Ionisation potentials, Methylated thiourea. See THIOUREA, Methylated, Ionisation potentials, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Isotope analysis. See ISOTOPES, Analysis, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Isotope analysis, Nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Isotopes, Analysis, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Leak testing, Welded heat exchangers, Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Heat exchangers, Welded, Leaks, Testing, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Monitoring, Degassing, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Degassing, Monitoring, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Nitrogen-15 determination, Coal. See COAL, Determination of nitrogen-15, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Nitrogen-15 determination, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Determination of nitrogen-15, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Pigments, Titanium dioxide. See TITANIUM DIOXIDE, Pigments, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Polypeptides. See POLYPEPTIDES, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Residual gas determination, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Residual gases, Determination, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Shock tubes, Ionisation, Argon. See ARGON, Ionisation (Shock tubes) Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Solid

Simultaneous analysis of two samples on the same conventional mass spectrometer solid source. S. H. Chorlton. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.200-1. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Solid, Sources, Electron bombardment

Electron bombardment ion source for isotopic analysis of solids. A. C. Tyrrell, J. W. Roberts & R. G. Ridley. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.806-7. il. refs.

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Stabilised low temperature acetaldehyde flames. See FLAMES, Acetaldehyde, Low temperature, Stabilised, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Sticking probability determination, Helium ions, Bombardment, Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN, Ion bombardment, Helium ions, Sticking probability, Determination, Mass spectrometry

MASS SPECTROMETRY, Time of flight, Ionisation studies, Gases. See GASES, Ionisation, Studies, Mass spectrometry, Time of flight

MASS SPECTROMETRY–GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Analysis, Organic materials. See ORGANIC MATERIALS, Analysis, Gas chromatography–Mass spectrometry

MASS–SPRING SYSTEMS, Cantilever beam supports. See BEAMS, Cantilever, Supports, Mass–Spring systems

MASS TRANSFER

Heat transfer. M. B. Donald. Chemistry & Industry (26 Mar 66) p.524-6

MASS TRANSFER

Related Headings:
CONVECTION
DIFFUSION

MASS TRANSFER, Adsorption. See ADSORPTION, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Aeration, Flow, Water. See WATER, Flow, Aeration, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Aqueous continuous phase, Drops, Isobutyl alcohol. See ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL, Drops (Aqueous continuous phase) Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Catalysts, Consecutive chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Consecutive, Catalysts, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Drying. See DRYING, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Entrainment, Vapours, Gas–Solid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Vapours, Entrainment, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Evaporation, Gas–Solid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Evaporation, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Finned tubes, Heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Tubes, Finned, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Gas–liquid–solid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–liquid–solid, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Gases, Bubble cap columns. See BUBBLE CAP COLUMNS, Gases, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Interfacial turbulence, Liquid solvent extraction. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Liquid, Interfacial turbulence, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Laminar flow, Heated walls, Annular pipes. See PIPES, Annular, Walls, Heated, Flow, Laminar, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Liquids, Formation, Bubbles. See BUBBLES, Formation, Liquids, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Partial differential equations, Finite difference approximations

Stability of difference methods. K. Ostergaard. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.1213-16. refs.

MASS TRANSFER, Sieve plates, Columns, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Columns, Plate, Sieve, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Spheres, Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Spheres, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Spheres, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Spheres, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Tubular chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Tubular, Mass transfer

MASS TRANSFER, Turbulent, Renewal models

On turbulent heat or mass transfer. E. Ruckenstein. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Feb 66) p.113-16. refs.

MASS TRANSFER, Turbulent flow, Solvent extraction. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Turbulent flow, Mass transfer

MASSACHUSETTS
See
CARPENTER CENTRE FOR THE VISUAL ARTS, Boston
RAILWAYS, Boston

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
No Franks at M.I.T. Nature, 210 (21 May 66) p.769-70

MASSECUITE, Sugar. See SUGAR, Massecuite

MASTER CLOCKS. See CLOCKS, Master

MASTICATION, Rubber. See RUBBER, Mastication

MASTS, Folding, Beam aerials, H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F., Aerials, Beam, Masts, Folding

MATCHES, Fires, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Fires, Matches

MATCHES, Production, Sweden
Match that conquered the world. Mass Production, 42 (Jun 66) p.21-6. il.

MATCHLESS MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Matchless

MATERIALS
Materials science—its relevance for the printer today. R. R. Coupe. Litho Printer, 9 (Aug 66) p.28-30. il.

MATERIALS
Related Headings:
ENGINEERING, Materials

MATERIALS, Heterogeneous, Photoelasticity, Frozen stress
Validity of three-dimensional photoelastic analysis of non-homogeneous elastic field problems. R. J. Sanford. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jan 66) p.99-108. il. refs.

MATERIALS, Heterogeneous, Reinforced–Inorganic fibres
Fibre reinforced materials: engineering outline, 48. Engineering, 202 (2 Dec 66) p.995-8. il.

MATERIALS, Testing
Quality control of non-dimensional attributes. F. H. Edwards. Quality Engr., 30 (Mar/Apr 66) p.39-50. il. refs.

MATERIALS HANDLING. See MECHANICAL HANDLING

MATERNITY UNITS, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Maternity units

MATHEMATICAL FORECASTING. See FORECASTING, Statistics

MATHEMATICAL TABLES, Printing, Composing, Computers
Computer generates 800-page tables for photosetting [Estates Gazette Ltd and Elliott-Automation Computers Ltd] Print in Britain, 14 (Jul 66) p.19. il.

MATHEMATICAL TYPE COMPOSING, Filmsetting
Reprotyping techniques for setting mathematics at Trigon Press. P. Davis. Brit. Printer, 79 (Feb 66) p.93-7. il. refs.

MATHEMATICS, Education, Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY, Education, Mathematics

MATHEMATICS, Great Britain, 1714-1840
"Mathematical practitioners of Hanoverian England". C. H. Cotter. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jul 66) p.317-23

MATHEMATICS, Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM, Production, Mathematics

MATRA RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Matra

MATRICES, Functionals, Linear electrical networks analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Linear, Analysis, Functionals, Matrices

MATRICES, Line casting machines. See LINE CASTING MACHINES, Matrices

MATRICES, Multivariable control system analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable, Analysis, Matrices

MATRICES, Singular, Pseudo-inverses, Algorithms
Algorithm for the calculation of the pseudo-inverse of a singular matrix. D. Mayne. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.312-17. il. refs.

MATRICES, Stability analysis, Synchronous alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Synchronous, Stability, Analysis, Matrices

MATRICES, Topology, Electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Topology, Matrices

MATRICES, Transfer, Vibration analysis. See VIBRATIONS, Analysis, Matrices, Transfer

MATRICES, Tridiagonal, Symmetric, Eigenvalues
On finding the eigenvalues of real symmetric tridiagonal matrices. A. J. Fox & F. A. Johnson. Computer J., 9 (May 66) p.98-105. il. refs.

MATRICES, Two port network analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Two port, Analysis, Matrices

MATRICES, Vibration analysis, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Vibrations, Analysis, Matrices

MATRICES, Wave propagation, Calculations, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Wave propagation, Calculations, Matrices

MATRIX DISPLACEMENT METHOD, Structural analysis, Point supported edges, Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular, (Edges, Point supported), Structural analysis, Matrix displacement method

MATRIX DISPLACEMENT METHOD, Structural analysis, Spars, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Spars, Structural analysis, Matrix displacement method

MATRIX DISPLACEMENT METHOD, Structural analysis, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Structural analysis, Matrix displacement method

MATTMARK
See
DAMS, Mattmark
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Mattmark

MATTRESSES, Latex foam, Manufactures
New latex process for "world's most modern plant" [Dunlop's Pannal, Harrogate, factory] Rubber Developments, 19 (1966) p.68-72. il.

MATTRESSES, Latex foam, Manufactures, Control systems
New latex foam plant: automatic control at Dunlopillo factory. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jul 66) p.51-2. il.

MATTRESSES, Springs
New mattress springing system: special forming and assembly equipment used by Slumberland [Posture springing] Wire Industry, 33 (Jun 66) p.581-2. il.

MATTRESSES, Springs, Dipping, Paint, Solvents, Trichloroethylene
Dip-coating plant uses non-inflammable resin solutions [Elson & Robbins Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (May 66) p.56-8. il.
Double-bed mattress spring get double-quick resin coating [Elson & Robbins Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Feb 66) p.34-5. il.
Resin plant for spring units. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 12 (Mar 66) p.29-30. il.
Trilac for seat springs [Elson and Robbins Ltd.] Product Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.105-6. il.
'Trilac' resin plant for mattress manufacture [ELSON and Robbins Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Mar 66) p.76-7. il.

MAUNGDAW
See
RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge, Buthidaung–Maungdaw

MAURITANIA
See
TOWN PLANNING, Cansado

MAXIMUM DEMAND MONITORS, Power supplies, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Power supplies, Excess demand warning systems

MAYBURY, *Sir* Henry
Famous road engineers. Pt.3: Brigadier-General Sir Henry Maybury. J. J. Leeming. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (Mar 66) p.13+. il.

MEASUREMENTS
  Related Headings:
    DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS
    INSTRUMENTS
    PHOTOGRAMMETRY
MEASUREMENTS, Linear
  Related Headings:
    INTERFEROMETRY

MEASUREMENTS, Linear, Instruments
Developments in Zeiss measuring instruments. R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (9 Nov 66) p.1037-43. il.
National Physical Laboratory open days. Machinery, 109 (17 Aug 66) p.350-2. il.

MEASUREMENTS, Linear, Instruments
  Related Headings:
    MICROMETERS

MEASUREMENTS, Linear, Instruments, Pivots, Bearings, Ball
Improved design of ball-bearing pivot for precision dimensional measuring machines. F. R. Tolmon & G. N. Partridge. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.69-71. il. refs.

MEASUREMENTS, Linear, Instruments, Research
Some work of the National Physical Laboratory. Machine Shop, 27 (Jul 66) p.278-80. il.

MEASUREMENTS, Linear, Laboratories, Workshop practice
Role of a precision workshop in a research establishment. S.K. Dean. Production Engr., 45 (Nov 66) p.598-604. il. refs.

MEASUREMENTS, Linear, Units
  Related Headings:
    METRIC FOOT

MEASUREMENTS, Noise, Reduction
Recovery of information from noisy measurements. D. A. Bell. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Jun 66) p.89-102. il. refs.

MEASUREMENTS, Units
International system of units-SI units. K. W. Morris. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 58 (Jan 66) p.265-7. refs.
Use of SI units: metric system and the Institution's Journal. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Jul 66) p.61-4. refs.

MEASUREMENTS, Units
  Related Headings:
    METRIC SYSTEM

MEASUREMENTS, Units, U.S.A.
National measurement system of the U.S.A. (abridged) R. D. Huntoon. Metal Treatment, 33 (Oct 66) p.387-94. il.

MEAT
  Related Headings:
    BACON
    BEEF
    HAM
    KIDNEY
    LAMB, Meat
    PIG MEAT
    PORK
    SAUSAGES
    SLAUGHTERHOUSES
    WHALE MEAT

MEAT, Bakery products, Frozen, Manufactures
Survey of frozen pies. Pt.4: W. A. Turner Ltd., Garden factory, Stowmarket, Suffolk. Frozen Foods, 19 (May 66) p.269-70. il.

MEAT, Cold stores
Frigorifico in Northern Ireland: joint British-Danish undertaking launched [Emdal Meat Packers Ltd. at Newry, Co. Down] J. of Refrigeration, 8 (Dec 65) p.377-9. il.
Irish "Frigorifico" [Newry, Co. Down, Northern Ireland] Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Feb 66) p.137-8. il.

MEAT, Cured, Canned
Non-sterile canned cured meats. R. Spencer. Food Manufacture, 41 (Mar 66) p.39+. refs.

MEAT, Irradiation
Treatment of meats with ionising radiations. Pt.12: effects of ionising radiation on the amino-acids of meat protein. D.M. Rhodes. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Apr 66) p.180-2. refs.

MEAT, Processing, Plant
Meat machinery round-up. Food Manufacture, 41 (Apr 66) p.45-8. il.
Meat processing equipment and materials. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Jul 66) p.43-4. il.

MEAT, Products
  Related Headings:
    PUDDINGS, Steak & kidney

MEAT, Products, Determination of fat, Gravimetry
Rapid determination of fat in meat products in routine industrial control. M-ul-Hassan & D. Pearson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Sep 66) p.421-4. refs.

MEAT, Products, Determination of fat, Refractometry
Rapid determination of fat in meat products in routine industrial control. M-ul-Hassan & D. Pearson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Sep 66) p.421-4. refs.

MEAT, Products, Flavouring
Are there any alternatives to beef extract? N. Lyall. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Jan 66) p.43-5. il.

MEAT, Products, Processing
Modern meat products factory: extensive re-equipment at C. & T. Harris (Calne) Ltd. Food Manufacture, 41 (Sep 66) p.46-9. il.

MEAT, Products, Processing, Denmark
Impressions of the Danish food industry, pt.1. A. Woollen. Food Manufacture, 41 (Oct 66) p.37+. il.

MEAT, Tenderness
Ways of influencing tenderness in meat. J. G. Sharp. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (May/Jun 66) p.156-62. il. refs.

MEAT, Tenderness, Chemistry
Chemistry of the natural tenderisation of maturation of meat. D.H.F. Clayson, J.A. Beesley & R.M. Blood. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (May 66) p.220-5. refs.

MEAT, Transport, Ships, Refrigerated, History
History of refrigeration. Pt.9: sea transport of perishable foods. B. C. Oldham. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Feb 66) p.35-6

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Outlook of an engineer on social problems. J. S. Clarke. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Auto Div. Proc., 179 pt.2A (1964-65) p.1-42. il. refs.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
  Related Headings:
    DYNAMICS
    ENGINES
    FASTENERS
    FLUIDS, Distribution
    HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
    MACHINERY
    PNEUMATIC MACHINERY
    PRIME MOVERS
    PRODUCTION, Engineering
    WORKSHOP PRACTICE

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Computers
Computer application in mechanical engineering. C. R. Edwards & B. P. Jeremiah. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Nov 66) p.478-86. il. refs.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, East Germany
Mechanical engineering in East Germany. E. Pässler. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Jul 66) p.354-7. il.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Education, Visual aids
Use of films and television in the education of mechanical engineers. E. C. Thomasson. Technical Education, 8 (Sep 66) p.406-8. il. refs.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Mechanical engineering

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, History

H. L. Callendar–instrument engineer. L. H. Callendar. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Feb 66) p.67-72. il. refs.

Versatility of Jacob Perkins. Graphic Technology (Oct 66) p.24-5. il.

William Murdoch—faithful servant. J. A. McCash. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Jul 66) p.322-6. il. refs.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Measurements, Units

Mechanical units. J.H. Jackson. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Apr/Jun 66) p.113-18. refs

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Thermodynamics, Teaching

Engineering thermodynamics. T.D. Eastop. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Apr/Jun 66) p.123-8. refs.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Sweden

Mechanical engineering in Sweden. M. D. Baxter. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Nov 66) p.515-19. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING

Mechanical handling. K. B. Warwick. Work Study & Management, 10 (May 66) p.246-52. il.

Mechanical handling in modern industry. P. J. Joynes. Work Study, 15 (May 66) p.11+

Mechanical handling in modern industry. P. J. Joynes. Mass Production, 42 (Jun 66) p.45-8

Swiss Institute aids Swiss industry. P. Leuenberger. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Apr 66) p.66

Wanted—a fresh look at materials handling. R. McKinnon. Works Management, 19 (Apr 66) p.12-14. il.

Where industry can cut its costs: in-processing. Mechanical Handling, 53 (May 66) p.192-9. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING

Related Headings:

BULK HANDLING

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Ash, Coal fired boilers. See BOILERS, Coal-fired, Ash, Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Bales, Agricultural materials. See BALES, Agricultural materials, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Bricks. See BRICKS, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Building. See BUILDING, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Can manufactures. See CANS, Manufactures, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Canning, Food. See FOOD, Canning, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Cargoes. See CARGOES, Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Cargoes, Pin jointed hull ships. See SHIPS, Pin jointed hull, Cargoes, Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Cargoes, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Cargoes, Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Charging, Cupolas. See CUPOLAS, Charging, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Cigarette manufactures. See CIGARETTES, Manufactures, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Clay, Bricks. See BRICKS, Clay, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Cleansing tissue paper production. See PAPER, Tissue (Cleansing) Production, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Coal. See COAL, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Coal, Boilers. See BOILERS, Coal, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Concrete block manufactures. See BLOCKS, Concrete, Manufactures, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Container components, Film, Polaroid cameras. See CAMERAS, Polaroid, Film, Containers, Components, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Control rods, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Control rods, Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Control systems

Electronic priority control system [Scientific Systems Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (May 66) p.44-5. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Control systems, Semiconductors

Control application of semiconductors. J. L. Watts. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Aug 66) p.380-2. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Coremaking, Casting, Iron. See IRON, Casting, Coremaking, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Costs

Working out a practical costing formula. I. Williams. Mechanical Handling, 53 (May 66) p.237-40. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Depots, Haulage, Roads. See ROADS, Haulage, Depots, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Drug manufactures. See DRUGS, Manufactures, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Dye production. See DYES, Production, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Electrical engineering components. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Components, Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Electronic equipment manufactures. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Manufactures, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Equipment

Stocking out and reclaiming with mobile plant. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Apr 66) p.145-7. il.

User's angle: six case histories of mechanical handling equipment. J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 123 (29 Jul 66) p.92-4. il.

Where industry can cut its costs: service and components. Mechanical Handling, 53 (May 66) p.223+. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Equipment

Related Headings:

BULLDOZERS
CONVEYORS
CRANES
DISPENSERS
EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT
EXCAVATOR–LOADERS
EXCAVATORS
FEEDERS, Screw
FORK TRUCKS
GANTRIES
HOISTING EQUIPMENT
JACKS
LIFT TRUCKS
LOADERS
MAN AMPLIFIERS
SCREENS, Vibratory
TRACTOR SHOVELS
WINCHES

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Equipment, Actuators

High-load linear actuator [Rotax Precision Products.] Engineer, 221 (8 Apr 66) p.543-4. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Equipment, Air cushions

Air cushion conveyors [Elliott Automation] Design & Components in Engng. (23 Jun 66) p.21-2. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Equipment, Buyers' guides

Mechanical handling directory 1966. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Oct 66) suppt. p.1-32

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Equipment, Electrical

Electricity for industry: materials handling. Electrical Times, 150 (15 Sep 66) p.392-4. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Equipment, Hydraulic systems

Hydraulics in mechanical handling. J. R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (May 66) p.310-14. il.

Mobile equipment and mechanical handling. D. Brewer. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.112+. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Equipment, Pneumatic

Mobile equipment and mechanical handling. D. Brewer. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.112+. il.

Pneumatics in mechanical handling. R. H. Warring. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (May 66) p.316+. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Equipment, Vans

Special equipment for closed delivery vehicles. R.P.A.F. Williams. Commercial Motor, 124 (28 Oct 66) p.56-8. il. Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Equipment, Warehouses

Baths, bolts and castings: 65,000 problems at Ilford [B. Finch & Co. Ltd.] Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Aug 66) p.24-6. il.

Industrial storage buildings: mechanical handling equipment. Architects' J., 144 (3 Aug 66) information sheet 1401. il.

Second system boosts production 30 p.c. [Nottingham Handcraft Co.] Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Nov 66) p.42-3. il.

Shifting 30,000 parcels a day [Freemans, Clapham Road] Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Jan 66) p.36-8. il.

Stealing inches from aisles and yards from the sky. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.271

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Explosives. See EXPLOSIVES, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Fertilisers. See FERTILISERS, Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Freight containers. See FREIGHT, Containers, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Glass bottles. See BOTTLES, Glass, Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Guillotines, Paper. See PAPER, Guillotines, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Installation, Machines, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Machines, Installation Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Iron ore pellet production. See PELLETS, Iron ores, Production, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Leaching, Copper ores. See COPPER, Ores, Leaching, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Loading, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Loading, Handling, Equipment

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Opencast mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Opencast, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Ore dressing, Copper. See COPPER, Ores, Dressing, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Pallets, Warehouses, Storage, Wines. See WINES, Storage, Warehouses, Pallets, Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Paper, Packaging materials, Perfumes. See PERFUMES, Packaging, Paper, Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Paper, Printing machines. See PRINTING, Machines, Paper handling devices

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Plastics manufacturers. See PLASTICS, Manufactures, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Potatoes. See POTATOES, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Pouring, Casting, Iron. See IRON, Casting, Pouring, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Pressworking, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Pressworking, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Printing. See PRINTING, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Printing, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Printing paper. See PRINTING, Paper, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Railways, Transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport (Railways) Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Research

Enthusiasm—but shortage of ideas [Institute of Materials Handling Research Unit at the College of Aeronautics at Cranfield] Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Dec 65) p.48-9

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Retail shops, Food. See FOOD, Shops, Retail, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Sand, Moulds, Casting, Iron. See IRON, Casting, Moulds, Sand, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Scrap, Metals. See METALS, Scrap, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Sinter, Charging, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Charging, Sinter, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Slags, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Slags, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Mechanical handling equipment

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Storage, Wines. See WINES, Storage, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Sugar production. See SUGAR, Production, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Vacuum

Vacuum handling. J. Grimshaw. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3G (1964-65) p.129-41. il. refs.

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Vertical car parks. See CAR PARKS, Vertical, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Warehouses, Storage, Cigars. See CIGARS, Storage, Warehouses, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Wood. See WOOD, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Mechanical handling

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Work study

Presenting a handling scheme. G. Brace. Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Feb 66) p.32-3

Work measurement: key to profitable mechanization. N.E. Cornish. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Oct 66) p.465-8. il.

MECHANICAL HANDLING, Yards, Storage, Wood. See WOOD, Storage, Yards, Mechanical handling

MECHANICS

Related Headings:

- DYNAMICS
- FORCE
- IMPACT
- STATICS

MECHANO-CHEMICAL ENGINES

Mechanochemical engines. I. Z. Steinberg, A. Oplatka & A. Katchalsky. Nature, 210 (7 May 66) p.568-71. il. refs.

MEDICAGENIC ACID, Correlation, Stereochemistry, Presenegenin. See PRESENEGENIN, Stereochemistry, Correlation with medicagenic acid

MEDICAL ASPECTS, Manned flights, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Manned, Medical aspects

MEDICAL BUILDINGS

Related Headings:

- BLOOD, Transfusion, Buildings
- CHIROPODIAL SURGERIES
- DENTAL SURGERIES
- HEALTH CENTRES

MEDICAL BUILDINGS

Related Headings–*cont.*

HOSPITALS

SURGERIES

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS

Medical electronics: cooperation plus cash can open up big markets. E. Coulter. Electronics Weekly (26 Oct 66) p.11. il.

New techniques in medical electronics. Wireless World, 72 (May 66) p.234. il.

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS

Related Headings:

ELECTROMYOGRAPHS

HEART, Rate, Frequency, Instantaneous, Measurement, Waveforms, Hyperbolic, Generators

RESPIRATION, Rate, Frequency, Instantaneous, Measurement, Waveforms, Hyperbolic, Generators

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS, Equipment, Manufactures

Directory of firms in the field of medical electronics. Electronics Weekly (26 Oct 66) p.21-2

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Medical instrumentation [Physics Exhibition, 1966] C. N Smyth. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.502-4. il.

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Related Headings:

AUDIOMETERS

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

OESOPHAGUS, Tumours, Radiotherapy, Applicators

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT

PERFUSION, Tubes

PROSTHESES

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

SYRINGES, Hypodermic

VACUUM, Medical equipment

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT, Thermoplastics

Plastics in medicine. A.E. Lloyd-Dodd. Applied Plastics, 9 (Nov 66) p.20+. il.

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS

Instrument technology and medicine. P. Cliffe. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Mar 66) p.9-25. il. refs.

MEDICAL LABORATORIES, Architecture

Medical research institute. Z. S. Makowski. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Feb 66) p.213-18. il.

MEDICAL RADIOLOGY, Developers

Moderate contrast developer for medical radiography. G. Devillers. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Mar/Apr 66) p.116-23. il. refs.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Commonwealth Building for the Postgraduate Medical School London University. Architectural Design, 36 (Oct 66) p.507-12. il.

Leeds teaching hospital and medical school. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Feb 66) p.258. il.

Leeds Teaching Hospital and Medical School. Building, 210 (25 Mar 66) p.115+. il.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Related Headings:

DENTAL SCHOOLS

MEDICAL SCHOOLS, Laboratories

New hospital laboratory block for London University. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Aug 66) p.22-3. il.

MEDICAL ULTRASONICS, Diagnostic, Artefacts

Artefacts in ultrasonic echoscopic visualization. D. E. Robinson, G. Kossoff & W. J. Garrett. Ultrasonics, 4 (Oct 66) p.186-94. il. refs.

MEDICINE, Environmental, Studies, Engineering education. See ENGINEERING, Education, Environmental medicine studies

MEDIUM FREQUENCY. See M.F.

MEDJERDA RIVER

See

DAMS, Medjerda river

MEERSCHAUM, Mining, Sinya

Sinya meerschaum mine, Northern Tanzania. D. N. Sampson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Feb 66) p.B23-34. il. refs.

MEKOMETERS

Electronic principles of the Mekometer II. R. H. Bradsell. Electronic Engng., 38 (May 66) p.282-7. il. refs.

New method for the measurement of distances up to 5000 ft by means of a modulated light beam. K. D. Froome & R. H. Bradsell. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.129-33. il. refs.

MEKONG RIVER

See

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Mekong River

MELALEUCA LEUCODENDRON L., Leaves, Essential oils

Volatile leaf oil of Melaleuca leucodendron L. V. K. Sood. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jun 66) p.362-3. il.

MELAMINE—FORMALDEHYDE

Properties of amino moulding materials (urea & melamine formaldehyde) Design Electronics, 3 (May 66) p.40

MELAMINE–PHENOLIC RESINS

Diallyl phthalate, melamine/phenolic and epoxide moulding materials. A. L. Ashton & J. E. H. Hayward. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Oct 66) p.251-9. il. refs.

MELAMINE–SHELLAC, Finishing, Wood. See WOOD, Finishing, Melamine–Shellac

MELROSE

See

TOWN PLANNING, Melrose

MELT CRYSTALLISATION, Cuprous chloride. See CUPROUS CHLORIDE, Crystallisation, Melt

MELT CRYSTALLISATION, Effect on melting point, Copolymers, Polymethylene. See POLYMETHYLENE, Copolymers, Melting point, Effect of crystallisation, Melt

MELT CRYSTALLISATION, Gallium. See GALLIUM, Crystallisation, Melt

MELT FLOW INDEX, Extrusion, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Extrusion, Melt flow index

MELT FLOW INDEX, Extrusion, Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Extrusion, Melt flow index

MELT–QUENCH PROCESS, Sulphuric acid leaching, Beryl, Beryllia production. See BERYLLIA, Production, Beryl, Leaching, Sulphuric acid, Melt–Quench process

MELTING

Related Headings:

ELECTRON BEAM MELTING

RE-MELTING

MELTING, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Melting

MELTING, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Melting

MELTING, Cast steel. See STEEL, Cast, Melting

MELTING, Casting, Blackheart malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable, Blackheart, Casting, Melting

MELTING, Copper alloys. See COPPER, Alloys, Melting

MELTING, Cubic crystals. See CRYSTALS, Cubic, Melting

MELTING, Die-casting, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die-casting, Melting

MELTING, Furnaces, Induction, Channel

Modern features and operation of channel-type induction furnaces. P. E. Hammarlund, B. Fredrikson & M. Rydinger. Foundry Trade J., 120 (13 Jan 66) p.45-54. il.

MELTING, Furnaces, Plasma jet, Centrifugal

Rotating plasma furnace. J. Pullen. Engineer, 222 (21 Oct 66) p.589-91. il. refs.

MELTING, Glass. See GLASS, Melting

MELTING, Induction, Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment, Melting, Induction

MELTING, Induction, Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular, Melting, Induction

MELTING, Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment, Melting

MELTING, Iron. See IRON, Melting

MELTING, Pressure, Deformation, Ice. See ICE, Deformation, Melting, Pressure

MELTING, Pressure die casting, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Die casting, Pressure, Melting

MELTING, Pressure die casting, Light alloys. See ALLOYS, Light, Die casting, Pressure, Melting

MELTING, Pressure die casting, Zinc alloys. See ZINC, Alloys, Die casting, Pressure, Melting

MELTING, Skull, Investment casting, Reactive metals. See METALS, Reactive, Casting, Investment, Melting, Skull

MELTING, Steel. See STEEL, Melting

MELTING, Steel–Manganese. See STEEL–MANGANESE, Melting

MELTING, Vacuum, Nickel alloys. See NICKEL, Alloys, Melting, Vacuum

MELTING, Zone, Concentration, Flavours, Fruit. See FRUIT, Flavours, Concentration, Zone melting

MELTING POINT, Copolymers, Polymethylene. See POLYMETHYLENE, Copolymers, Melting point

MEMBRANE FILTERS, Escherichia coli determination, Effluents, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Effluents, Determination of Escherichia coli, Filtration, Membrane

MEMBRANE FILTERS, Impurities determination, White sugar. See SUGAR, White, Determination of impurities, Filters, Membrane

MEMBRANES, Anion selective, Electrodialysis. See ELECTRODIALYSIS, Membranes, Anion selective

MEMBRANES, Cellulose acetate, Reverse osmosis, Sea water conversion. See SEA, Water, Conversion, Reverse osmosis, Membranes, Cellulose acetate

MEMBRANES, Circular, Plastic deformation, Hydrostatic pressure

Finite plastic deformation of a circular membrane under hydrostatic pressure. B. Storakers. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Oct 66) p. 619-28. il. refs.

MEMBRANES, Collodion, Electrodialysis. See ELECTRODIALYSIS, Membranes, Collodion

MEMBRANES, Electrodialysis. See ELECTRODIALYSIS, Membranes

MEMBRANES, Electrodialysis, Saline water. See WATER, Saline, Electrodialysis, Membranes

MEMBRANES, Ion exchange, Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS, Ion exchange, Membranes

MEMBRANES, Sound insulation, Cabins, Short take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Short take-off, Cabins, Sound insulation Membranes

MEMBRANES, Sound insulation, Cabins, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Cabins, Sound insulation, Membranes

MEMBRANES, Vibrations, Sound

On the coupling of a membrane with an incident sound field. V. Mason. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Jul 66) p.9-17. il. refs.

MEMORIALS

Related Headings:

ARCHES, Memorials

MEMORY DEVICES. See STORAGE UNITS

MENISCUS, Hydrometers. See HYDROMETERS, Meniscus

MENISCUS ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES, Meniscus

MENTHA SYLVESTRIS, Var. incana, Essential oils

Essential oil of Mentha sylvestris var. incana. B. C. Gulati. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Nov 66) p.692-3. refs.

MENTHA VIRIDIS (L) LAVANDULIODORA SACCO, Essential oils

Comparative considerations on the *Mentha viridis* (L.) L. cultivar x *lavanduliodora* Sacco n. cult. sown in Italy and Brazil. T. Sacco. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Aug 66) p.489-91. il. refs.

***L-trans para*-MENTHADIEN-OL-2, Production, Gingergrass oil**

(–) Trans-isoperillyl alcohol from Hyderabad gingergrass oil. P.R. Rao, R.V. Venkataratnam & G.S. Sidhu. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Sep 66) p.554-6. il. refs.

Δ-*p*-MENTHEN-4-OL. See TERPINEN-4-OL

MERCAPTAN–DISULPHIDE INTERCHANGE, Setting, Fibres, Wool. See WOOL, Fibres, Setting, Disulphide–Mercaptan interchange

MERCAPTANS, Determination, Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Determination of mercaptans

MERCAPTANS, Dough, Bread. See BREAD, Dough, Mercaptans

MERCAPTANS, Organic disulphide production. See DISULPHIDES, Organic, Production, Mercaptans

MERCAPTO-ESTERS, Determination, Titrations, Reagents, *o*-Hydroxymercuribenzoic acid

Determination of thiol esters with o-hydroxymercuribenzoic acid. M. Wronski. Analyst, 91 (Nov 66) p.745-6. refs.

β-MERCAPTO-ETHYLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE, Polarography

Polarography of β-mercapto-ethylamine hydrochloride and its disulphide dimer. M. Asthana, R. C. Kapoor & H. L. Nigam. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Nov 66) p.1587-96. il. refs.

2-MERCAPTOPYRIDINE-1-OXIDE, Reagents, Spectrophotometry, Iron determination. See IRON, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, 2-Mercaptopyridine-1-oxide

MERCEDES BENZ 230 AUTOMATIC CARS. See MOTOR Types, Mercedes Benz 230 Automatic

MERCEDES BENZ 230 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mercedes Benz 230

MERCER, J

Genius of John Mercer. M. Schofield. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (4 Nov 66) p.643-4

MERCERISATION, Slack, Elastic cotton fabrics manufactures. See FABRICS, Cotton, Elastic, Manufactures, Mercerisation, Slack

MERCURIC ACETATE, Oxidation, Corynantheidine derivatives. See CORYNANTHEIDINE, Derivatives, Oxidation, Mercuric acetate

MERCURIC ACETATE, Oxidation, Dihydrocorynantheine derivatives. See DIHYDROCORYNANTHEINE, Derivatives, Oxidation, Mercuric acetate

MERCURIC CHLORIDE, Crystals, Single, Nuclear quadrupole resonance, Zeeman modulation

Zeeman effect of chlorine pure quadrupole resonance in mercuric chloride. J. Ramakrishna. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.589-94 refs.

MERCURIC CHLORIDE, Reaction with dicarbonylcyclopentadienyl cobalt. See DICARBONYLCYCLOPENTADIENYL COBALT, Reaction with mercuric chloride

MERCURIC NITRATE–AMMONIA, Solutions, Stress corrosion, Cracking, Brass, Wires. See WIRES, Brass, Cracking, Stress corrosion, Ammonia–Mercuric nitrate solutions

MERCURIC SULPHIDE, Stains, Paint. See PAINT, Stains, Mercuric sulphide

MERCURY, Alloys

Related Headings:

AMALGAM

MERCURY, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Mercury

MERCURY, Crystals, Single, Slip

Slip in single crystals of mercury. J. G. Rider & F. Heckscher. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Apr 66) p.687-92. il. refs.

MERCURY, Deposits, Alaska

Alaskan mercury deposits. Mining Magazine, 114 (Jan 66) p.49+

MERCURY, Electrical properties
Electrical properties of liquid mercury. N. F. Mott. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.989-1014. il. refs.
MERCURY, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Mercury
MERCURY, Electrodes, Sorption studies, Naphthoquinolines, Corrosion inhibitors. See CORROSION, Inhibitors, Naphthoquinolines, Sorption, Studies, Electrodes, Mercury
MERCURY, Electrodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrodes, Mercury

MERCURY, Flow, Measurement, Capillary columns, Electrodes, Insertion, Holes, Drilling
Technique for the insertion of electrodes into narrow-bore capillary tubes. M. Priem. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.402-3. il.

MERCURY, Liquid state
Structure of liquid mercury. V. G. Rivlin, R. M. Waghorne & G. I. Williams. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1169-79. il. refs.
MERCURY, Lubrication, Thrust bearings. See BEARINGS, Trust, Lubrication, Mercury

MERCURY, Optical properties
Electrical properties of liquid mercury. N. F. Mott. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.989-1014. il. refs.
MERCURY, Pathfinder elements, Geochemical prospecting. See PROSPECTING, Geochemical, Pathfinder elements, Mercury

MERCURY, Poisoning
More mercury poisoning cases. V.A. Broadhurst. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jul 66) p.759-61. refs.
MERCURY, Removal, Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN, Mercury removal

MERCURY, Solid, Twinning
Single surface analysis of deformation twins in crystalline mercury. A. G. Crocker, F. Keckscher, M. Bevis & D. M. M. Guyoncourt. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1191-205. il. refs.

MERCURY, Surfaces, Temperature, Measurement, Thermocouples
Thermocouple for the measurement of the surface temperature of a liquid metal. J. Wolkoff, D. A. Woodward & A. J. Strecok. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Oct 66) p.895-903. il. refs.

MERCURY, Vapour, Ionisation, Lasers
Optical breakdown in metal vapours. J. E. Rizzo & R. C. Klewe. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1137-41. il. refs.
MERCURY, Vapour, Laboratories, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Laboratories, Mercury vapour
MERCURY, Vapour lamps. See LAMPS, Mercury vapour
MERCURY ARC CONVERTERS, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Converters, Mercury arc
MERCURY ARC RECTIFIERS. See RECTIFIERS, Mercury arc
MERCURY COMPOUNDS, Organic
Related Headings:
ORGANOMERCURY COMPOUNDS
MERCURY-INDIUM. See INDIUM-MERCURY
MERCURY PERCHLORATE, Amperometric titrations, Divalent copper determination. See COPPER, Divalent, Determination, Amperometric titrations, Mercury perchlorate
MERCURY PERCHLORATE, Reagents, Amperometric titrations, Iodine determination. See IODINE, Determination, Amperometric titrations, Reagents, Mercury perchlorate
MERCURY PISTON PUMPS. See PUMPS, Mercury, Piston
MERCURY SELENIDE, Hall effect magnetometers, Films, Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting, Films, Magnetometers, Hall effect, Mercury selenide
MERCURY TELLURIDE-INDIUM SESQUITELLURIDE. See INDIUM SESQUITELLURIDE-MERCURY TELLURIDE
MERCURY THERMOMETERS, Conversion, Dewpoint meters. See DEWPOINT METERS, Conversion, Thermometers, Mercury
MERCURY VAPOUR GAS DISCHARGE TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Mercury vapour
MERCURY VAPOUR LAMPS, Fluorescence spectroscopy, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Fluorescence spectroscopy, Lamps, Mercury vapour

MESH, Thermoplastics, Packaging materials
'Netlon' as a versatile packaging medium. Packaging, 37 (Nov 66) p.119+. il.
MESH, Wires, Reinforced concrete, Roads. See ROADS, Concrete, Reinforced, Mesh, Wire
MESH, Wires, Screens, Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES, Screens, Mesh, Wires
MESOPIC PHOTOMETRY. See PHOTOMETRY, Mesopic
MESOXALYLUREA. See ALLOXAN
METAFORMALDEHYDE. See TRIOXANE
METAL CERAMICS. See CERMETS
METAL-CLAD LAMINATES, Printed circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Laminates, Metal-clad
METAL-COATED PAPERS, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Papers, Metal-coated
METAL-FLUOROCARBON COMPOUNDS. See FLUOROCARBON-METAL COMPOUNDS
METAL OXIDE FILM RESISTORS. See RESISTORS, Metal oxide film
METAL-OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR TRANSISTOR GATE CIRCUITS, Ferrite cores, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Ferrite cores, Gate circuits, Transistor, Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor
METAL-OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR TRANSISTOR TUNERS, Receivers, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Tuners, Transistor, Metal-Oxide-Semiconductors
METAL-OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor
METAL-OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR TRANSISTORS, Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistors, Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor
METAL-OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR TRANSISTORS, V.L.F., Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, V.L.F., Transistors, Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor
METAL RECTANGULAR PIPES. See PIPES, Rectangular, Metals
METAL-SCALE ENTANGLEMENT, Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Metal-Scale entanglement
METAL-SLAG REACTIONS, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Slag-Metal reactions
METALLIC YARNS, Knitting, Stockings. See STOCKINGS, Knitting, Yarns, Metallic
METALLISING, Ceramics-Metals, Seals, Electrical engineering ceramics. See CERAMICS, Electrical engineering, Seals, Ceramics-Metals, Metallising

METALLOGRAPHY
Metallography: science within a science. International Nickel Magazine no.31 (1966) p.22-5. il.
METALLOGRAPHY, Fatigue, Silica fibre reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced-Silica fibres, Fatigue

METALLOGRAPHY, Microscopy, Electron
Industrial applications of electron metallography. M. A. P. Dewey. Metallurgia, 73 (Mar 66) p.111-17. il. refs.
Industrial applications of electron metallography (contd.) M. A. P. Dewey. Metallurgia, 73 (Apr 66) p.149-54. il. refs.
METALLOGRAPHY, Nimonic alloys. See NIMONIC ALLOYS, Metallography
METALLOGRAPHY, Prehistoric iron heads, Axes. See AXES, Heads, Iron, Prehistoric, Metallography
METALLOGRAPHY, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Metallography

METALLOGRAPHY, Teaching, Programmed
Programmed metallography. R. Blackwell, R. Brownsword & R. Smith. Metallurgist, 4 (Jun 66) p.60-1. refs.

METALLURGISTS, Foundry practice, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Foundry practice, Metallurgists

METALLURGY

Further notes on metallurgical developments. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 20 (Jan 66) p.31-4. refs.

Relations between engineer and metallurgist. N. P. Inglis. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (May 66) p.60-2

METALLURGY

Related Headings:

- ELECTROMETALLURGY
- HYDROMETALLURGY
- IRON, Production
- METALLOGRAPHY
- SMELTING
- STEEL, Production

METALLURGY, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Metallurgy

METALLURGY, Education, History

Pioneer of metallurgical education. Metal Treatment, 33 (Apr 66) p.149-50. il.

METALLURGY, Education, Universities

Are our universities neglecting the metals industry? V. Kondic. Metals, 1 (Nov 66) p.34-5

Developments in the faculty of metallurgy at Sheffield University. Refractories J. (Feb 66) p.68-9. il.

New metallurgy block opened at Sheffield University. Iron & Steel, 39 (May 66) p.173-5. il.

Opening of the new metallurgy building, University of Sheffield. T. H. Turner. Engineer, 221 (1 Apr 66) p.512-13. il.

Opening of new metallurgy building for Sheffield University. Steel Times, 192 (8 Apr 66) p.440-1. il.

Sheffield University's new metallurgy building. Metallurgia, 73 (May 66) p.245-7. il.

METALLURGY, Experiments, Factorial

Statistical method in metallurgical development. W. E. Duckworth. Metallurgia, 73 (Feb 66) p.53-63. refs.

University of Strathclyde, Department of Metallurgy (Royal College, George Street, Glasgow C.1) Refractories J. (Aug 66) p.343-4

METALLURGY, History

Deville—versatile chemist and metallurgist. M. Schofield. Metallurgia, 74 (Jul 66) p.8-10

METALLURGY, Information services

Growth of a metallurgical centre. T. H. Turner. Engineer, 221 (4 Mar 66) p.352-3

METALLURGY, Organisations

Presidential address. J. G. Ball. Metallurgist, 4 (Jun 66) p.52-7

METALLURGY, Physical, Education

Introductory course in experimental physical melallurgy—a personal view. D. M. R. Taplin. Metallurgist, 4 (Feb 66) p.10-12. refs

METALLURGY, Statistical methods

How the metallurgist can help the statistician. W. E. Duckworth. Metallurgist, 4 (Apr 66) p.28-32. il. refs.

METALLURGY, Vacuum

Vacuum metallurgical equipment and processes. T. Thorley. Metal Treatment, 33 (Apr 66) p.128-41. il.

METALS

Possible substitutes for common metals. R.S. Nyholm. Metals, 1 (Oct 66) p.32-3. refs.

METALS

Related Headings:

- ALKALI METALS
- ALLOYS
- ALUMINIUM
- ANTIMONY
- BARIUM
- BERYLLIUM
- BISMUTH
- CADMIUM
- CAESIUM
- CHROMIUM
- COBALT

METALS

Related Headings—*cont.*

- COPPER
- GALLIUM
- GERMANIUM
- GOLD
- INDIUM
- IRON
- LEAD
- LITHIUM
- MAGNESIUM
- MANGANESE
- MERCURY
- MOLYBDENUM
- NEODYMIUM
- NICKEL
- NIOBIUM
- NON-FERROUS METALS
- ORES
- OSMIUM
- PALLADIUM
- PLATINUM
- PLATINUM METALS
- PLUTONIUM
- POTASSIUM
- PRECIOUS METALS
- RADIUM
- RARE EARTHS
- RHENIUM
- RHODIUM
- RUBIDIUM
- RUTHENIUM
- SCANDIUM
- SELENIUM
- SILVER
- SODIUM
- STRONTIUM
- TANTALUM
- TELLURIUM
- THORIUM
- TIN
- TITANIUM
- TRANSITION METALS
- TUNGSTEN
- URANIUM
- VANADIUM
- YTTRIUM
- ZINC
- ZIRCONIUM

METALS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Physical & chemical aspects
  - *Electronic structure*
  - *Diffusion*
    - *Gas emission*
  - Mechanical properties
    - *Deformation*
    - *Microstrain*
    - *Superplasticity*
    - *Compression–Tension*
    - *Hardness*
    - *Fatigue*
    - *Creep*
    - *Fracture*
      - *Cracking*
    - *Abrasion*
    - *Friction, Internal*
  - Thermal properties
    - *Emissivity*

METALS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Physical & chemical aspects–cont.
  - Electrical properties
    - *Electrical resistivity*
  - Nuclear properties
    - *Irradiation*
    - *Electron emission*
  - *Crystals*
    - *Grain boundaries*
    - *Grain boundary sliding*
    - *Stacking faults*
  - Chemistry
    - *Impurities*
    - Analysis
      - *Determination of...*
    - *Solvent extraction*

- Technical activities
  - *Mining*
  - *Production*
  - *Manufactures*
    - *Forming*
      - *Extrusion*
      - *Electroforming*
      - *Shearing*
      - *Sawing*
      - *Cutting*
    - *Bonding*
    - *Stitching*
    - *Finishing*
      - *Cleaning*
      - *Polishing*
        - *Degreasing*
      - *Coating*
        - *Paint*

- States and types of metals
  - *Liquid*
  - *Cubic*
    - *Body centred cubic*
    - *Face centred cubic*
  - *Coated*
  - *Cold worked*
  - *Plastically deformed*
  - *Reinforced*
  - *Refractory*
  - *Reactive*

- Products
  - *Scrap*

- Metals for particular purposes
  - *Building materials*

METALS, Abrasion

Abrasion of metals and binary alloys—friction, wear, surface hardness, crystalline structure, stored energy, and dislocation density. P. J. Alison, M. F. Stroud & H. Wilman. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.246-57. il. refs.

METALS, Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Metals

METALS, Aircraft structures. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Metals

METALS, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Metals

METALS, Bars. See BARS, Metal

METALS, Bellows, Joints, Pipes. See PIPES, Joints, Bellows, Metal

METALS, Bellows, Shock absorbers, Spinning discs, Spraying, Aerosols. See AEROSOLS, Spraying, Discs, Spinning, Shock absorbers, Bellows, Metal

METALS, Body centred cubic, Dislocations, Reactions, Energy

Dislocation reactions in body-centred cubic structures. C.S. Hartley. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.7-19. il. refs.

METALS, Bonding, Rubber, Adhesives

Some performance requirements of rubber-to-metal bonding agents. E. Weatherstone. Rubber J., 148 (May 66) p.31-6. il.

METALS, Building materials, Painting

Painting metals in buildings. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Aug 66) p.17+

METALS, Building materials, Seals, Ethylene–Propylene, Rubber

Use of Dutral EPR sealing strip in building (summary) F. Le M. Lawrence & A. L. Thaxter. Rubber J., 148 (Jul 66) p.36-9. il.

METALS, Cans. See CANS, Metals

METALS, Catalysts, Ultra-high vacuum, Decomposition, Gases. See GASES, Decomposition, Vacuum, Ultra-high, Catalysts, Metals

METALS, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Metals

METALS, Cleaning

Inter-operational cleaning. A. R. Eyles. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Feb 66) p.44+. il.

METALS, Cleaning, Chemicals

Principles of chemical cleaning. G. A. Grizzell. Product Finishing, 19 (Aug 66) p.66-71. il.

METALS, Cleaning, Gluconates

Use of gluconates in metal-cleaning solutions. D. C. Horner. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Mar 66) p.99+. il.

Ceramic/metal composites. [Nucerite] Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Sep 66) p.19-20. il.

METALS, Coated, Glass, Crystallised

Ceramic–metal composites: Nucerite. W. Wood. Inst. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.193-9. il. refs.

Ceramic-metal composites. R. E. Smith. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Nov 66) p.106-8. il.

METALS, Coated, Non-metals, Corrosion fatigue

Influence of non-metallic coatings on the fatigue properties of metals. W. J. D. Jones & W. D. Dover. Environmental Engng. (May 66) p.15-18. il. refs.

METALS, Coating, Curing, Heating, Electron beam

Electron beam permits rapid curing of coatings [Dynacote] Machinery, 109 (9 Nov 66) p.1018-19. il.

METALS, Coating, Inspection

Inspecting protective finishes, pt.1. Light Production Engng., 4 (Jan 66) p.20-2. il.

METALS, Coating, Nylon 11

Nylon 11 coatings. S. R. Cunliffe. Plastics, 31 (Feb 66) p.153-6. il.

METALS, Coating, Organic

Trends in the organic finishing of metals. D. S. Newton. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Apr 66) p.145+. il. refs.

METALS, Coating, Polyurethane

Polyurethane for finishing metal. R. Sells. Metal Finishing J., 12 (May 66) p.223-5. il.

METALS, Coating, Powders, Epoxy resins

Epoxy-powder coatings—a Dutch view. G. P. J. Verhulst. Industrial Finishing, 18 (May 66) p.26+. il.

METALS, Coating, Thermoplastics

Plastics coatings for metals: data sheet no. 183. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Aug 66) p.1317

METALS, Coating, Thickness, Measurement

Inspecting protective finishes, pt.2 (extract) Light Production Engng., 4 (Feb 66) p.16-19. il.

METALS, Coating materials. See COATINGS, Metals

METALS, Coatings, Marine engineering. See MARINE ENGINEERING, Coatings, Metals

METALS, Coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, Metals

METALS, Cold worked, Friction, Internal, Maxima, Cryogenics

On low temperature internal friction peaks in deformed metals. P. Feltham. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.913-13. il. refs.

METALS, Compression–Tension, Testing, Machines

Modifications to an Instron testing machine for cyclic loading in the plastic range. P.W.J. Oldroyd. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.229-37. il. refs.

METALS, Cracking, Transgranular, Stress corrosion

Characteristics of transgranular stress-corrosion cracking. J.C. Scully. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Nov 66) p.355-9. il. refs.

METALS, Creep, Cavitation, Fatigue testing, High temperature

Growth of grain boundary cavities during high temperature fatigue. R.P. Skelton. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.563-72. il. refs.

METALS, Creep, Compression, Constant stress, Testing, Machines

Constant stress compressive creep machine. P. W. Davies & R. Dutton. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.39-42. il. refs.

METALS, Creep, Tensile, Stresses, Non-steady

Creep of metals under non-steady conditions of stress. K. Ohji & J. Marin. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt. 3L (1963/64) p.126-34. il. refs.

METALS, Creep, Testing, Machines

Creep testing equipment—design features and control. A.I. Smith, D. Murray & M.F. Day. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.303-17. il. refs.

New multi-specimen creep test machine [Metals Research Institute, Panenské Brezany, Czechoslovakia] V. Komárek & O. Jonás. Metal Treatment, 33 (Aug 66) p.311+. il. refs.

METALS, Crystals, Dislocations, Loops, Parallelogram, Elastic energy

Elastic energy of a parallelogram-shaped dislocation loop. D. J. Bacon & A. G. Crocker. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.217-35. il. refs.

METALS, Crystals, Single, Electrodeposits, Crystal orientation

Structural aspects of deposits on metal single crystals. L. P. Bicelli & G. Poli. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Mar 66) p.289-96. il. refs.

METALS, Crystals, Single, Magnetoresistance, Oscillatory

Magnetomorphic oscillations due to open orbits. A. B. Pippard. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1143-7. il. ref.

METALS, Crystals, Single, Spark erosion, Equipment

Spark cutter with servo-driven electrode. R.A. Aziz & D.J. Sawyer. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.761. il.

METALS, Cubic, Electron diffraction, Interference functions, Topology

Development of the cubic interference function as crystals grow. C. W. B. Grigson & E. Barton. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1019-24. il. refs.

METALS, Cutting, Bandsaws

Horizontal bandsawing machines. K. F. Jackson. Machinery, 109 (30 Nov 66) p.1182-3

METALS, Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Metals

METALS, Deformation

Related Headings:

PLASTOMETERS

METALS, Deformation, Internal friction

Transient internal friction in crystalline solids, with special reference to metals. P. Feltham. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1127-30. il. refs.

METALS, Deformation, Teaching, Models

Deformation and fracture: some demonstration models. D. M. R. Taplin & R. C. Gifkins. Metallurgist, 4 (Aug 66) p.83-6. il. refs.

METALS, Degreasing, Machines

Scapa Flo automatic component de-greasing machines [Panelcraft Precision (Feltham) Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (14 Sep 66) p.574-6. il.

METALS, Degreasing (Solvents)

Combined degreasing/pickling solutions prior to vitreous enamelling. C. Holman. Product Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.70-1

METALS, Degreasing, Ultrasonics

Metal degreasing. G. C. M. Byrd. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jan 66) p.35-6. il.

METALS, Determination, Food. See FOOD, Determination of metals

METALS, Determination, Sewage. See SEWAGE, Determination of metals

METALS, Determination of gases, Gas chromatography, Detectors, Ionisation

Gas-chromatographic analysis of gases extracted from metals by vacuum fusion. M.T. Lilburne. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.571-5. il. refs.

METALS, Determination of gases, Mass spectrometry, Vacuum fusion

Vacuum fusion analysis with a mass spectrometer. M. L. Aspinal. Analyst, 91 (Jan 66) p.33-41. il. refs.

METALS, Diffusion, Effect of ultrasonics

Effect of vibrational deformation on diffusion-controlled reactions in metals. A. F. Brown. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Apr 66) p.67-75. il. refs.

METALS, Electrical resistivity, Effect of lattice defects

Contribution of lattice imperfections to the electrical resistivity of metals. P. Gregory, A. J. Bangay & J. E. Hargreaves. Metallurgia, 74 (Aug 66) p.71-5. refs.

METALS, Electrical resistivity, Measurement, Eddy current decay

Continuous contactless resistivity measurement. J. M. Clarke & B. L. Mordike. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Jul 66) p.181-6. il. refs.

METALS, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Metals

METALS, Electroforming

Advances in electrochemical machining [PERA] Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.61-3

Advances in electrochemical machining [PERA] Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Jun 66) p.30-3. il.

Britain claims world lead in ECM. Design & Components in Engng. (27 Jan 66) p.6-9. il.

Comparision between electrochemical and conventional methods of machining complex shapes. J. Molloy. Machinery, 108 (5 Jan 66) p.13-17. il. refs.

Developments in ECM techniques: important advantages reported by PERA. Machinery, 107 (29 Dec 65) p.1450-3. il.

Developments in electrochemical machining [PERA] Shop, 27 (Jan 66) p.11-13. il.

ECM solves difficult machining problems (abstract) D. L. Norwood. Machinery, 109 (3 Aug 66) p.239-45. il. refs.

Electricity for industry: shaping and forming. Electrical Times, 150 (15 Sep 66) p.397-9. il.

Electrochemical and spark machining. J. L. Watts. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Nov 66) p.261-4. il.

Electrochemical and spark machining. J. L. Watts. Tooling, 20 (Jul 66) p.41-7. il.

Electrochemical and spark machining. J. L. Watts. Mass Production, 42 (Aug 66) p.33-9. il.

Electrochemical machining: Production Engineering Research Association investigations provide basis for application advances. Electrical Times, 148 (30 Dec 65) p.999

Electrochemical machining advances. Metallurgia, 73 (Jan 66) p.15-18. il.

METALS, Electroforming–cont.
Electrochemical machining — a study of the effects of some variables. J. W. Cuthbertson & T. S. Turner. Production Engr., 45 (May 66) p.270-81. il. refs.
Electrochemical machining. P. Farago. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jun 66) p.12-4. il.
PERA research ECM. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (May 66) p.44-6. il.
PERA researches ECM. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (23 Apr 66) p.36-8. il.
Recent developments in electrical discharge and electrochemical machining processes. Engineer, 222 (22 Jul 66) p.141-4. il.

METALS, Electron emission, Secondary, Ion bombardment, Lithium
Secondary electron emission from metal surfaces by impact of charged and neutral lithium particles. K. Bethge & P. Lexa. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.181-6. il. refs.

METALS, Electronic structure
Many-body effects in electron scattering. V. Heine, P. Nozieres & J. W. Wilkins. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Apr 66) p.741-58. il. refs.

METALS, Electronic structure
Related Headings:
FERMI SURFACE

METALS, Electronic structure, Spin–Orbit coupling
Spin-orbit interaction in metals and semiconductors. A. O. E. Animalu. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jan 66) p.53-69. refs.

METALS, Emissivity, Correlation with thermal conductivity
Relationship between emissivity and thermal conductivity of metals. S. Atallah. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.573-4. il. refs.

METALS, Extrusion, Cold
Economics of cold extrusion. Machinery, 108 (12 Jan 66) p.59+
Economics of cold extrusion. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (21 May 66) p.42-4. il.
Four examples in which cold forging is more economical. J. Husson. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jan 66) p.27-30. il.
Four examples in which cold forging is more economical. J. Husson. Metal Treatment, 33 (Apr 66) p.151-4. il.
High-pressure forming for production [Allmänna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget, Robertsfors, Sweden] Engineering, 202 (28 Oct 66) p.765-6. il.
Some recent results of investigations in rod, Hooker and can extrusion and upsetting. K. Lange & E. S. Stuttgart. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Mar 66) p.205+. il. refs.

METALS, Extrusion, Cold, Cropping
Cropping for cold forging. R. S. Hayward. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (May 66) p.356+. il.

METALS, Extrusion, Cold, Hydrostatic
Developments in hydrostatic extrusion. Machinery, 108 (19 Jan 66) p.115+
Hydrostatic extrusion. Metal Treatment, 33 (Feb 66) p.75-7. il.
Hydrostatic extrusion will be on hire. Engineering, 200 (24 Dec 65) p.811. il.
Hydrostatic forward extrusion. E. Ondracek & E. Pelar. Metal Treatment, 33 (Mar 66) p.91-100. il. refs.
Techniques of hydrostatic cold extrusion. Fluid Power International, 31 (Apr 66) p.92-5. il.

METALS, Extrusion, Cold, Presses, Monitoring, Equipment
New safety system on cold-forming presses [Maypres Organization] E. E. Michaelis. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (May 66) p.391-2. il.

METALS, Extrusion, Cold, Hydrostatic, Presses
Development of hydrostatic extrusion techniques [Fielding & Platt Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (12 Feb 66) p.30-1. il.
Development of hydrostatic extrusion techniques. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Mar 66) p.32-3. il.
Developments in hydrostatic extrusion [Fielding & Platt Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (14 Jan 66) p.59-61. il.
Recent developments in hydrostatic extrusion: some examples of work carried out by the U.K.A.E.A. with a Fielding & Platt machine. Machinery, 108 (16 Feb 66) p.370-4. il.

METALS, Extrusion moulding
Extrusion casting. E. F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (24 Nov 66) p.56-7. il.
Extrusion moulding to become a specialized production process. Metals, 1 (Sep 66) p.44-5. il.
Preliminary investigation of the extrusion moulding process (summary) R. J. Dower. Machinery, 109 (12 Oct 66) p.809-10. il.

METALS, Face centred cubic, Dislocations, Networks
Mechanism for knitting the dislocation network. H. M. Miekk-Oja. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.367-70. il. refs.

METALS, Face centred cubic, Films. See FILMS, Metal, Face centred cubic

METALS, Face centred cubic, Films, Laminates. See LAMINATES, Films, Metals, Face centred cubic

METALS, Face centred cubic, Stacking faults, Energy
Energies of stacking-fault tetrahedra in f.c.c. metals. T. Jøssang & J. P. Hirth. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Apr 66) p.657-70. il. refs.

METALS, Fatigue, Effect of lubricants
Effect of lubricants on the fatigue of steel and other metals. G. D. Galvin & H. Naylor. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1. no.27 (1964-65) p.857-75. il. refs.

METALS, Fatigue, High temperature, Testing, Equipment
Apparatus for low endurance fatigue studies at elevated temperature for use in an Instron testing machine. G. Sumner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.238-42. il. refs.

METALS, Fatigue, Slip bands
Mechanism for the production of intrusions and extrusions during fatigue. D.F. Watt. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.87-92. il. refs.

METALS, Films. See FILMS, Metal

METALS, Films, Laminates. See LAMINATES, Films, Metals

METALS, Finishing
Trade finishers production goes up 600% in 7 months [Twickenham Plating and Enamelling Co. Ltd.] Product Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.50-2. il.

METALS, Finishing
Related Headings:
PICKLING
PLANISHING
PLATING

METALS, Finishing, Dust, Control
Dust control in the finishing industry. J. G. Kennedy. Product Finishing, 19 (Aug 66) p.41+. il.

METALS, Finishing, Education
Status of the I.M.F. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Aug 66) p.277-8

METALS, Finishing, Effluents, Disposal
Rational approach to effluent disposal. J. S. Franklin. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Jun 66) p.38

METALS, Finishing, Heat exchangers, Graphite
Delanium graphite heat exchangers with particular reference to their application in the metal finishing industry. D. E. G. Hills. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.326-32. il.

METALS, Finishing, Organisations

Our industry's institute: some notes on the history and present activities of the IMF. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Mar 66) p.40+. il.

METALS, Finishing, Pretreatment

Developments in metal pretreatment. R. E. Shaw. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Jul 66) p.288+

Modern methods of metal pretreatment. D. James. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Apr 66) p.175+. il. refs.

METALS, Foil. See FOIL, Metal

METALS, Foil, Resistance strain gauges. See STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance, Foil

METALS, Forming

Metal forming at the National Engineering Laboratory. Metal Treatment, 33 (Jun 66) p.212-17. il.

Metal under high pressure. A. Bobrowsky, New Scientist, 29 (31 Mar 66) p.840-3. il.

New ways of shaping metals. J. M. Alexander. Times Science Rev. (Spring 66) p.3-4. il.

Some developments in forming processes. Machinery, 108 (23 Mar 66) p.619+

METALS, Forming, Cold

New developments in cold forming. H. Ll. D. Pugh. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Apr 66) p.156-62. il. refs.

METALS, Forming, Cold, Lubricants, Graphite

Dry film cold forming lubricant. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Jul 66) p.34-5. il.

METALS, Forming, Effect of pressure

Effects of pressure in metal forming. Machinery, 109 (19 Oct 66) p.835+

METALS, Forming, Equipment

Developments in heavy processing plant. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Feb 66) p.42-9. il.

METALS, Forming, Explosives

Explosive forming: engineering outline 23. Engineering, 201 (10 Jun 66) p.1101-4. il.

Explosive forming experience at Birmingham University. K. R. Pomfret. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (May 66) p.179-83. il. refs.

Explosive forming to be exploited. J. D. Richards. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Feb 66) p.53-4. il.

METALS, Forming, Friction, Coefficient

Investigation of the coeffcent of friction in metal forming. O. Pawelski. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.80-92. il. refs.

METALS, Forming, High-energy-rate

CEFF high-speed forging machine. Metal Treatment, 33 (Jun 66) p.240-2. il.

Development of high energy rate forming [Petro-Forge] Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.32

Dynapak high energy rate forging machine [Willenhall works of Armstrong, Stevens & Son, Ltd.] Machinery, 108 (23 Feb 66) p.405-7. il.

Electricity for industry: shaping and forming. Electrical Times, 150 (15 Sep 66) p.397-9. il.

HERF under the microscope. J. Crawley & G. Wills. Metalworking Production, 110 (5 Oct 66) p.57-9. il.

High energy rate forming: Dynapak installation at Armstrong Stevens. Metallurgia, 73 (Jan 66) p.11-14. il.

High energy rate forming [Petro-forge] Iron & Steel, 39 (Feb 66) p.69-70. il.

High energy rate forming [1220D Dynapak: Fielding & Platt Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (26 Feb 66) p.32-4. il.

High energy rate machines [Petro-forge] H. Poulson. Automobile Engr., 56 (Nov 66) p.492-8. il. refs.

High-rate forging at Armstrong, Stevens & Son Ltd. [1220 Dynapak] H. J. Yeomans. Metal Treatment, 32 (Dec 65) p.470+. il.

High-rate forging at Vickers' Newcastle upon Tyne forging and foundry division [HER machine] Metal Treatment, 33 (Jan 66) p.22+. il.

METALS, Forming, High-energy-rate—*cont.*

High rate forging research at the DFRA. Steel Times, 192 (21 Jan 66) p.84-5. il.

High-speed metal forming [CEFF forging machine] Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Sep 66) p.715-17. il

Low-cost HERF gets development aid [Petro-forge] Metalworking Production, 110 (12 Jan 66) p.74-5. il.

New developments in high enery rate forming research [Petro-Forge] Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Feb 66) p.52-3. il.

New petroleum applications in the metal industries: high energy-rate forming development. Petroleum Times, 69 (24 Dec 65) p.693-4. il.

Petro-Forge high energy rate forming: Birmingham University and D.F.R.A. share contract for development. Metallurgia, 73 (Jan 66) p.25-7. il.

Petro-Forge high-rate forging at the University of Birmingham. Metal Treatment, 33 (Jan 66) p.36-8. il.

Petro-Forge petrol driven forging machine. Engineering, 220 (17 Dec 65) p.1066. il.

Petro-Forge system of HERF. Machine Shop, 27 (Jan 66) p.22-4. il.

Petro-Forge system of high energy rate forming. Machinery, 108 (2 Feb 66) p.260-2. il.

Petrol provides the punch [Petro-Forge] D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 28 (16 Dec 65) p.783-4. il.

Practical applications of high energy rate forming. R. Davies & E. R. Austin. Machinery, 108 (2 Feb 66) p.234-41. il. refs.

Production experience with high energy rate forging [Dynapak] Iron & Steel, 39 (Jan 66) p.18-24. il.

Production forging by the high energy rate process (summary) J. Crawley & G. Wills. Machinery, 109 (12 Oct 66) p.810-12. il.

U.S.I.-Vickers high energy-rate forging installation. Machinery, 108 (12 Jan 66) p.101-4. il.

Unique forging process has fast-cycle working capability [Petro-Forge] Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.69-70. il.

Vickers adopt high energy rate forging. Metalworking Production, 110 (5 Jan 66) p.51-2. il.

METALS, Forming, High-energy-rate, Dies, Manufactures, Casting, Shaw process

HERFing in a precision cast die. Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Nov 66) p.91+. il.

METALS, Forming, Machines, Great Britain

Analysis of metal forming machine tools. Metalworking Production, 110 (27 Jul 66) p.133. il.

Breakthrough in metal forming [Magneform] Mass Production, 42 (Feb 66) p.53-4

Breakthrough in metal forming [Magneform] Tooling, 20 (Mar 66) p.71-2

Electromagnetic metal forming. K. Baines, J. L. Duncan & W. Johnson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 Pt.1 no.4 (1965-66) p.93-110. il. refs.

Magnetomotive forming and a new concept—magnetohydraulic forming. Design & Compnents in Engng. (13 Oct 66) p.30-9. il.

Shaping metal magnetically. R. J. Schwinghamer. New Scientist, 31 (1 Sep 66) p.478-80. il.

METALS, Forming, Research

Development by dons. S. A. Tobias. New Scientist, 28 (16 Dec 65) p.784

METALS, Forming, Ultrasonic

Using ultrasonics in metal forming. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 20 (Apr 66) p.61-3

METALS, Fracture, Effect of temperature

Temperature dependence of the fracture stress of metals. P. Feltham & A. S. Beynon. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.311-16. il. refs.

METALS, Fracture, Teaching, Models
Deformation and fracture: some demonstration models. D. M. R. Taplin & R. C. Gifkins. Metallurgist, 4 (Aug 66) p.83-6. il. refs.
METALS, Frames, Windows. See WINDOWS, Frames, Metal
METALS, Friction, Internal, Effect of strain, Calculations, Computers, Programs
Computer calculation of the strain dependence of internal friction of metals. P. Peguin, J. Perez & P. Gobin. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.814-15. il. refs.
METALS, Gas emission, Vacuum, Heating
Diffusive release of gas from a solid during tempering. G. Farrell, W. A. Grant, K. Erents & G. Carter, Vacuum, 16 (Jun 66) p.295-8. il. refs.
METALS, Grain boundaries, Diffusion, Correlation with grain boundary energy
On the relation between diffusion coefficients and grain boundary energy. J. Pelleg. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.595-601. il. refs.
METALS, Grain boundary sliding
Grain-boundary sliding in metals. R. N. Stevens. Metallurgical Revs., 94 (Oct 66) p.129-42. il. refs.
METALS, Hardening
Related Headings:
CARBURISING
NITRIDING
METALS, Hardness, Indentation, Cones, Diamond
Hardness testing by blunt and pointed diamond cones. R. Böklen. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jan 66) p.23-5. il. refs.
METALS, Hardness, Indentation, Measurements, Accuracy, Standardisation, Machines
Developments in the accurate measurement of indentation hardness. R.S. Marriner & J. G. Wood. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.255-60. il. refs.
METALS, Hardness, Tests, Ultrasonics
Ultrasonic hardness testing—quick and non-destructive. Ultrasonics, 4 (Apr 66) p.88-91. il. refs.
METALS, Hardness, Vickers, Indentation, Measurement, Microscopy
Measurement of Vickers hardness indentations [N. P. L.] J. G. Wood & R. S. Marriner. Machine Shop, 27 (May 66) p.182-7. il. refs.
Measurement of Vickers hardness indentations [N.P.L.] J. G. Wood & R. S. Marriner, Machinery, 108 (11 May 66) p.1044-9. refs.
Measurement of Vickers hardness indentations. J. G. Wood & R. S. Marriner. Quality Engr., 30. (Mar/Apr 66) p.34-8. il. refs.
Measurement of Vickers hardness indentations [N.P.L.] J. G. Wood & R. S. Marriner. Metallurgia, 73 (Jun 66) p.297-300. il. refs.
METALS, Impregnation, Silicon carbide, Elements, Electric furnaces. See FURNACES, Electric, Elements, Silicon carbide, Impregnation, Metals

METALS, Impurities, Magnetic
Theory of magnetic impurities in simple metals. M. Bailyn. Advances in Physics, 15 (Apr 66) p.179-328. refs.
METALS, Ions, Linking, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Metal ion linked
METALS, Irradiation, Electrons, Cryogenics
Low temperature electron irradiation of metals: experimental technique. P. Lucasson, A. Lucasson & G. Lelogeais. Cryogenics, 6 (Jun 66) p.169-74. il. refs.
METALS, Kitchenware. See KITCHENWARE, Metals
METALS, Laminates. See LAMINATES, Metals
METALS, Liquid
Structure of liquid metals and alloys. J. R. Wilson. Metallurgical Revs., 10 no. 40 (1965) p.381-590. il. refs.
METALS, Liquid, Drawing, Metals, Rods. See RODS, Metal, Drawing, Liquid metals
METALS, Liquid, Drawing, Metals, Tubes. See TUBES, Metal, Drawing, Liquid metals
METALS, Liquid, Electrical resistivity, Determination, Furnaces, Rotating field
Rotating-field apparatus for determining resistivities of reactive liquid metals and alloys at high temperatures. M. W. Ozelton & J. R. Wilson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.359-63. il. refs.
METALS, Liquid, Fluidity
Some observations and experiments on fluidity. P. D. Webster. Brit. Foundryman, 58 (Dec 65) p.470-5. il. refs.
METALS, Liquid, Ladles, Heat loss
Combined radiative and convective heat loss from the surface of a solidifying melt. J. H. Ludley & J. Szekely. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jan 66) p.12-15. il. refs.
METALS, Liquid, Solutions, Calorimetry, Thermal transformation studies, Alloys. See ALLOYS, Thermal transformations, Studies, Calorimetry, Liquid metal solution

METALS, Liquid, Structure
Thin metal films and the theory of liquid metals. T. C. Toye. Metallurgia, 73 (Feb 66) p.67-9. il. refs.
METALS, Liquid, X-ray diffraction
Interatomic forces and the structure of liquids. J. E. Enderby & N. H. March. Advances in Physics, 14 (Oct 65) p.453-77. il. refs.
METALS, Magnetic materials. See MAGNETIC MATERIALS, Metals
METALS, Manufactures
Related Headings:
BARS, Metal
BILLETS
BLOOMS
BRAZING
CASTING
CASTINGS
COLD DRAWING
FOIL, Metal
FORGING
FORGINGS
FOUNDRIES
HEAT, Treatment
HOT WORKING
INGOTS
MELTING
PLATES, Metals
ROLLING
ROLLS
SHEETS, Metals
SOLDERING
STRIPS, Metal
WIRES
WORKSHOP PRACTICE
METALS, Manufactures, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Metals manufactures

METALS, Manufactures, Costs
Influence of capital equipment and re-equipment on profitability and cost. B. Hokby. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Oct 66) p.349-54. il. refs.
METALS, Manufactures, Equipment, Great Britain
Analysis of all ancillary equipment. Metalworking Production, 110 (27 Jul 66) p.159+. il.
METALS, Manufactures, Equipment, Manufactures
Head Wrightson Machine Company Limited. Steel Times, 192 (18 Mar 66) p.353-60. il.
METALS, Manufactures, Films
Keeping specialists up to date. International Nickel Magazine no.31 (1966) p.26-9. il.
METALS, Manufactures, France, Mediterranean region
Steel clouds dim Mediterranean industrial sky. F. Pasqualini. Steel Times, 192 (3 Jun 66) p.730

METALS, Manufactures, Reliability
Supply of sound basic materials. G. T. Harris. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3K (1964-65) p.6-7

METALS, Manufactures, Standards
Metal specifications in Britain. F. Howitt. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Aug 66) p.1311-13

METALS, Manufactures, Temperature, Measurement, Instruments
Some aspects of temperature measurement & control. F. Crook & R. S. Woods. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.59-62. il.

METALS, Microstrain, Measurement, Interferometry, Grids, Vacuum deposition
Method of applying fine grids to metal surfaces for moiré microstrain studies. J. L. McCall & J. E. Boyd. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.612-13. il. refs.

METALS, Mining, Bulgaria
Metalliferous mining in Bulgaria. G. Janakiev. Mining Magazine, 114 (Apr 66) p.266+. il.

METALS, Mining, Philippines
Operations at Bagacay Mine. Mining Magazine, 115 (Jul 66) p.63+

METALS, Mining, Prospecting
Tynagh: discovery and ore body development [Irish Base Metals Ltd.] G. W. Moore. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jan 66) p.10-13. il.

METALS, Mining, Tynagh
Tynagh: mining operation. D. H. B. FitzGerald. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jan 66) p.16-20. il.

METALS, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Metals

METALS, Paint, Adhesion, Testing
Investigation into a method of test for assessing the adhesion of paint coatings, pt.2. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jan 66) p.16-56. refs.

METALS, Paint, Polyesters
Unsaturated-polyester protective coatings for metals. N. S. Estrada. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Feb 66) p.91-3. il.

METALS, Paint, Testing
Testing paint in the laboratory. T. R. Bullett. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Sep 66) p.352-5. il.

METALS, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal

METALS, Plastically deformed, Magnetoresistance, Effect of dislocations
Effects of dislocation distribution on the low temperature electrical transport properties of deformed metals. T. W. Barbee Jr., R. A. Huggins & W. A. Little. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.255-74. il. refs.

METALS, Plastically deformed, Resistivity, Effect of dislocations
Effects of dislocation distribution on the low temperature electrical transport properties of deformed metals. T. W. Barbee Jr., R. A. Huggins & W. A. Little. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.255-74. il. refs.

METALS, Plates. See PLATES, Metals

METALS, Plates, Lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Plates, Metals

METALS, Plates, Photoengraving. See PHOTOENGRAVING, Plates, Metals

METALS, Polishing
Polishing—manual and mechanical. J. P. Dewar. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Sep 66) p.356+. il. ref.

METALS, Polishing, Immersion
Immersion polishing process. H. F. Sautter & Wellner. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Jul 66) p.248-51. il. refs.

METALS, Porous, Filters. See FILTERS, Metals, Porous

METALS, Port equipment. See PORTS, Equipment, Metals

METALS, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Metal

METALS, Production, Control systems, Computers
Applying computers to metals processing. Computers at work in the metals industry. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Mar 66) p.54-9. il.
On-line computer systems in the metals industry. J. F. Roth. Iron & Steel, 39 (25 May 66) p.251-5. refs.

METALS, Purification
Related Headings:
ZONE REFINING

METALS, Reactive, Casting, Investment, Melting, Skull, Vacuum
Vacuum-melting without a refractory crucible, for precision casting. A. Dunlop. Foundry Trade J., 120 (2 Jun 66) p.761-4. il. ref.

METALS, Refractory
Refractory metals. M. K. McQuillan. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.48-9

METALS, Refractory
Related Headings:
BRAZING, Reactive

METALS, Refractory, Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Metals, Refractory

METALS, Refractory, Blades, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Blades, Metals, Refractory

METALS, Refractory, Electroforming
Electroforming: refractory metals in molten salts. A. D. Inman. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.314-18. refs.

METALS, Refractory, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Metals, Refractory

METALS, Refractory, Extrusion
Extrusion of difficult metals. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 20 (Oct 66) p.27-30

METALS, Refractory, Production, Heating, Natural gas fired, Equipment, Conversion from town gas equipment
Works conversion to natural gas [Murex works at Rainham] F.C. Forder & E. Thornton. Industrial Gas, 52 (Nov 66) p.198-205. il. refs.

METALS, Refractory, Ramjet components, Hypersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Hypersonic, Ramjets, Components, Metals, Refractory

METALS, Reinforced—Inorganic fibres
Ceramic fibre reinforced metals. J. Morley. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Aug 66) p.796-9. il. refs.
Design of strong materials. A. H. Cottrell & A. Kelly. Endeavour, 25 (Jan 66) p.27-32. il. refs.
Fibre reinforced metals. J. G. Morley. Science J., 2 (Nov 66) p.42-7. il.
Fibre-reinforcement: present state of development. G. J. P. Buchi & H. R. Heap. English Electric J., 21 (May/Jun 66) p.8-12. il.
Properties of materials. Pt.2: fibre-reinforcement: the mechanics of fibre-reinforced materials. B. K. Foster & F. J. Beer. English Electric J., 21 (Jul/Aug 66) p.18-25. il. refs.
Towards tougher materials. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 29 (3 Feb 66) p.283-5. il.

METALS, Rings. See RINGS, Metals

METALS, Rods. See RODS, Metal

METALS, Sawing
Bandsawing or hacksawing? R. E. Nelson. Metalworking Production, 110 (12 Jan 66) p.71-3. il.

METALS, Sawing, Machines
Addison sawing machine demonstration. Machinery, 109 (7 Sep 66) p.538-9. il.
Fully automatic rocking head cold circular saw [S. Russell and Sons, Ltd., of Leicester] Metallurgia, 73 (Jan 66) p.28-9. il.

METALS, Scrap, Mechanical handling
Scrap needs handling. Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Feb 66) p.28-31. il.

METALS, Sections. See SECTIONS, Metal

METALS, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Metals

METALS, Shearing

How to get the best from power shears. R. Le Grand. Metalworking Production, 110 (13 Jul 66) p.64-7. il.

METALS, Shearing, Hydraulic, Equipment, Manufactures

Production facilities for Elga Hydrashears: some details of the works of B. Elliott (Reading), Ltd. Machinery, 109 (20 Jul 66) p.146-7. il.

METALS, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals

METALS, Sheets, Bodies, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Sheets, Metals

METALS, Solvent extraction

Solvent extraction for metal recovery. M. J. Zakarias & M. J. Cahalan. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Sep 66) p.C45-59

Solvent extraction of metals. A. W. Fletcher. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jun 66) p.4-11. il.

METALS, Spraying, Plaster, Moulds, Pottery. See POTTERY, Moulds, Plaster, Spraying, Metals

METALS, Stacking faults, Energy, Determination, Dislocations, Loops, Annealing, Climb rate

Annealing of faulted loops. P. S. Dobson & R. E. Smallman. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.357-61. refs.

METALS, Steam plant. See STEAM, Plant, Metals

METALS, Stitching

Restoring broken plant: Metalock system. C. Matthew. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Nov 66) p.702-4. il.

METALS, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal

METALS, Strips, Tubes. See Tubes, Strips, Metals

METALS, Structures, Ports. See PORTS, Structures, Metals

METALS, Superplasticity

Superplasticity. W. A. Backofen. New Scientist, 31 (4 Aug 66) p.262-4. il.

METALS, Templates, Masking, Spraying, Paint. See PAINT, Spraying, Masking, Templates, Metal

METALS, Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled, Metals

METALS, Tubes. See TUBES, Metal

METALS, Valves. See VALVES, Metals

METALS, Welded, Connecting rods, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Connecting rods, Metals, Welded

METALS–CERAMICS, Seals. See SEALS, Ceramics–Metals

METALS–CERAMICS, Seals, Electrical engineering ceramics. See CERAMICS, Electrical engineering, Seals, Ceramics–Metals

METALS–GLASS CERAMICS, Seals. See SEALS, Glass ceramics–Metals

METALS–GLASS SEALS. See SEALS, Glass–Metal

METANEPHRINES, Solvent extraction

Solvent extraction of metanephrines. R. F. Coward & P. Smith. Chemistry & Industry (29 Jan 66) p.210. refs.

METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS, Flying, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Flying, Meteoro-

METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT

Related Headings:
ROCKETS, Meteorology
SATELLITES, Artificial, Meteorology
SHIPS, Weather

METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE

Future for British meteorology? A. Croome. Discovery, 27 (Jan 66) p.8-10. il.

METEOROLOGY

Related Headings:
CLIMATOLOGY
CLIMATE
COLD CLIMATES
EXPOSURE TESTS
FOG
FROST
LIGHTNING

METEOROLOGY

Related Headings–*cont.*
RAINFALL
RAINMAKING
SNOW
TURBULENCE, Clear air
WIND
WINTER

METEOROLOGY, Control

Can't we change the weather? New Scientist, 29 (20 Jan 66) p.127-8

Control of weather and climate. R. C. Sutcliffe. Nature, 210 (30 Apr 66) p.459-60. refs.

METEOROLOGY, Forecasting, Computers

Weather forecasting by computer. B. J. Mason. New Scientist, 32 (20 Oct 66) p.96-8. il.

METEOROLOGY, Forecasting, Computers, Programs

Programming systems for use in research computation. J. M. Craddock. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.315-18

METEOROLOGY, Forecasting, International co-operation

World weather watch. D. A. Davies. New Scientist, 31 (8 Sep 66) p.546-9. il.

METERING, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Metering

METERING PUMPS. See PUMPS, Metering

METERING PUMPS, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Pumps, Metering

METERS, Electric. See ELECTRIC METERS

METERS, Power factor. See POWER FACTOR, Meters

METERS, Watt. See WATTMETERS

METHANE

Related Headings:
GAS, Natural

METHANE, Compressed, Breakdown, Conduction current

Conduction currents in compressed methane. B. W. Ward. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1109-12. il. refs.

METHANE, Compressed, Gas discharge, Electrons, Drift velocity

Positive-ion and electron drift velocities in compressed nitrogen and methane. A. H. Cookson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1069-74. il. refs.

METHANE, Compressed, Gas discharge, Positive ions, Drift velocity

Positive-ion and electron drift velocities in compressed nitrogen and methane. A. H. Cookson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p. 1069-74. il. refs.

METHANE, Drainage, Fires, Coal mines. See COAL, Mining, Fires, Methane drainage

METHANE, Flames. See FLAMES, Methane

METHANE, Protein synthesis. See PROTEIN, Synthesis (Methane)

METHANE, Sorption, Anthracite. See ANTHRACITE, Methane sorption

METHANE, Sorption, Coal. See COAL, Methane sorption

METHANE, Townsend discharge, Ionisation coefficients

Townsend's first ionization coefficient for methane and nitrogen. A. H. Cookson, B. W. Ward & T. J. Lewis. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.891-903. il. refs.

Variations in the Townsend first ionization coefficient for gases. A. H. Cookson & T. J. Lewis. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1473-81. il. refs.

METHANE, Utilisation, Methane drainage, Fires, Coal mining. See COAL ,Mining, Fires, Methane drainage, Methane utilisation

METHANE–AIR, Flames. See FLAMES, Methane–Air

METHANE–AIR, Ignition, High pressure

Spontaneous ignition of methane–air mixtures at high pressure. Pt.1: ignition delay preceding explosion. A. Melvin. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.120-8. il. refs.

METHANE, Townsend discharge, Ionisation coefficients—*cont.*
Spontaneous ignition of methane–air mixtures at high pressure. Pt.2: explosive region of reaction. A. Melvin. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.129-34. il. refs.

METHANOL. See METHYL ALCOHOL

METHODS TIME MEASUREMENT
Conversion factor for MTM. F. J. Neale. Work Study & Management, 10 (Mar 66) p.121+. Refs.
M.T.M.—a new generation. A. C. Williams. Work Study & Management, 10 (Oct 66) p.535-6
MTM-2: work study system of the future? S. Cotter. Metalworking Production, 110 (8 Jun 66) p.72-3. il.
Methods-time measurement system. S.J.K. Cruickshank. Work Study & Management, 10 (Jul 66) p.369-72

METHYL ACETATE, Solutions, Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Solutions, Methyl acetate

METHYL ALCOHOL, Production, Sodium acetate, Decarboxylation, Electrochemical
Organic electrochemical synthesis. F. Goodridge. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Mar 66) p.121-3. il. refs.

METHYL ALCOHOL, Reduction, Cupric nitrate–o–Phenanthroline. See CUPRIC NITRATE–o–PHENANTHROLINE, Reduction, Methyl alcohol

METHYL ALCOHOL, Solutions, Platinum, Anodes. See ANODES, Platinum, Methyl alcohol solutions

METHYL ALCOHOL–AIR, Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS, Methyl alcohol–Air

METHYL ALCOHOL–ANTHRAQUINONE. See ANTHRAQUINONE–METHYL ALCOHOL

METHYL ALCOHOL–BENZOPHENONE. See BENZOPHENONE–METHYL ALCOHOL

METHYL ALCOHOL–CYCLOHEXANE. See CYCLOHEXANE–METHYL ALCOHOL

METHYL ALCOHOL–ETHYL ALCOHOL. See ETHYL ALCOHOL–METHYL ALCOHOL

METHYL ALCOHOL–SILICON, Methyl orthosilicate. See METHYL ORTHOSILICATE, Production, Methyl alcohol–Silicon

METHYL ALCOHOL–WATER, Distillation, Columns, Plate, Turbogrid trays
Efficiency of large Turbogrid trays. M. Huml & G. Standart. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Nov 66) p.1370-4. refs.

METHYLATED THIOUREA. See THIOUREA, Methylated

METHYL BROMIDE, Fumigation, Pests, Storage, Food. See FOOD, Storage, Pests, Fumigation, Methyl bromide

METHYL-1, 3-BUTADIENE. See ISOPRENE

METHYL ESTERS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Reversed phase, Supports, Silanised
Reversed-phase thin layer chromatography of fatty acids and fatty acid methyl esters on silanised Kieselgel G. W. O. Ord & P. C. Bamford. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1681-2. il. refs.

METHYL ESTERS, Erucic acids. See ERUCIC ACIDS, Esters, Methyl

5-METHYLFURFURYL ALCOHOL, *cis*-Jasmone production. See *cis*-JASMONE, Production, 5-Methylfurfuryl alcohol

METHYL GERANATE, Oxygenated fraction, Oil, Hops. See HOPS, Oil, Oxygenated fraction, Methyl geranate

METHYL GROUPS, Anhydrides, Carboxylic acid (Benzene solutions) See CARBOXYLIC ACID ANHYDRIDES (Benzene solutions) Methyl groups

METHYL GROUPS, Lactones (Benzene solutions) See LACTONES (Benzene solutions) Methyl groups

1-METHYL-4-ISOPROPYL-Δ-CYCLOHEXEN-4-OL. See TERPINEN-4-OL

METHYL METHACRYLATE, Polymethyl methacrylate–Wood production. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE–Wood, Production, Methyl methacrylate

METHYL METHACRYLATE–ACRYLATES, Copolymers, Nuclear magnetic resonance
Reactivity ratios for the copolymerization of acrylates and methacrylates by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. N. Grassie, B. J. D. Torrance, J. D. Fortune & J. D. Gemmell. Polymer, 6 (Dec 65) p.653-8. il. refs.

4-METHYL-4-METHOXY-2-PENTANOL ACRYLATE, Production, Ester exchange, Alkali catalysed
Studies in trans-esterification. Pt.4: synthesis of 4-methyl-4-methoxy-2-pentyl acrylate and methacrylate. J. K. Haken. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Mar 66) p.89. refs.

4-METHYL-4-METHOXY-2-PENTANOL METHACRYLATE, Production, Ester exchange, Alkali catalysed
Studies in trans-esterification. Pt.4: synthesis of 4-methyl 4--methoxy-2-pentyl acrylate and methacrylate. J. K. Haken. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Mar 66) p.89. refs.

9–METHYL–Δ^2–OCTALIN, Molecules, Stereomodels
Device for the measurement of angles and distances in molecular models. J. W. ApSimon, P. V. Demarco & A..Raffler. Chemistry & Industry (22 Oct 66) p.1792-3. il. refs.

METHYL ORTHOSILICATE, Production, Methyl alcohol–Silicon
Direct synthesis of methyl orthosilicate. H. G. Emblem & K. Hargreaves. Chemistry & Industry (23 Jul 66) p.1296-7. refs.

METHYL PHENOL. See CRESOL

4-METHYLQUINOLINE, 4-Methylquinoline-1, 2-dioxide production. See 4-METHYLQUINOLINE-1, 2-DIOXIDE, Production, 4-Methylquinoline

4–METHYLQUINOLINE–1, 2–DIOXIDE, Production 4–Methylquinoline, Oxidation, Hydrogen peroxide–Acetic acid
4-methylcinnoline-1,2-dioxide. M. H. Palmer & E. R. R. Russell. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jan 66) p.157-8. refs.

METHYL SUBSTITUTED 8-OXA-1-AZABICYCLO [4.3.0] NONANES. See 8-OXA-1-AZABICYLCO [4.3.0] NONANES, Methyl substituted

METHYL THIOPHENES, Separation, Sulphuric acid, Refining, Toluene. See TOLUENE, Refining, Sulphuric acid, Methyl thiophenes separation

8-METHYL-*N*-VANILLYLNON-6-ENAMIDE. See CAPSAICIN

METHYLVINYL ACETATE. See ISOPROPENYL ACETATE

METHYLVINYL SILICONE, Cross linking, Peroxides, Organic
Crosslinking of methylvinyl silicones with organic peroxides. D. K. Thomas. Polymer, 7 (May 66) p.243-50. il. refs.

METRIC FOOT, Building measurement. See BUILDINGS, Measurements, Metric foot

METRIC STANDARDS, Threads, Screws. See SCREWS, Threads, Standards, Metric

METRIC SYSTEM
Going metric. Engng. Designer (Feb 66) p.8
Those damned dots. Colliery Guardian, 211 (31 Dec 65) p.805-7

METRIC SYSTEM, Building measurement. See BUILDINGS, Measurements, Metric system

METRIC SYSTEM, Conversion, Great Britain
Going metric—fast enough? Engineering, 202 (11 Nov 66) p.831
Going metric in a big way. Work Study, 15 (Jul 66) p.40.
Metrics & mystique. J. Sliwa. Architectural Rev., 139 (Apr 66) p.314+. il.
Metric missionaries. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jul 66) p.26-7. il.
Report of the Metric System Study Group. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Sep 66) p.176-87
Sober realities of metric conversion. Engineering, 201 (18 Mar 66) p.527

METRIC SYSTEM, Conversion, India
Decade of metric system in India and its impact on instrumentation. A. Pande. Instrument Practice, 20 (Aug 66) p.673-5
How India went metric. Public Cleansing, 56 (Apr 66) p.179-82

METRIC SYSTEM, Conversion, Tables
Metric conversion table. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Jan 66) p.34
Metric units. Automobile Engr., 56 (Mar 66) p.94-5
METRIC SYSTEM, Height, Storeys, Housing. See HOUSING, Storeys, Height, Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM, Modular co-ordination. See MODULAR CO-ORDINATION, Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM, Modular co-ordination, Door units. See DOORS, Units, Modular co-ordination, Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM, Size, Type-faces. See TYPE-FACES, Size, Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM, Threads. See THREADS, Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM, Water engineering. See WATER, Engineering, Metric system
METRIC SYSTEM–INCHES, Dials, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Dials, Inches–Metric system
METROPOLITAN PRINCE GEORGE
See
ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Origin & destination, Metropolitan Prince George
MEXICO
See
AIR TRANSPORT, Mexico
FISHING, Ports, Mexico
MEYER, J. R. & *others*
Urban transportation problem: reviewed. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Apr 66) p.37-40
Urban transportation problem: reviewed. Architects' J., 144 (3 Aug 66) p.280-1
MICA–GLASS. See GLASS–MICA
MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES–ALUMINIUM PAINT, Steel. See STEEL, Paint, Aluminium–Iron oxide, Micaceous
MICHIGAN
See
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, Detroit
MICROANALYSIS
Frontiers of microchemical analysis. R. Belcher. Discovery (Jul 66) p.39-42. il.
Importance of trace analysis. R. Goulden. Discovery, 27 (Sep 66) p.46-50. il.
MICROANALYSIS
Related Headings:
ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS
RING OVEN ANALYSIS
MICROANALYSIS, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Microanalysis
MICROBALANCES, Electromagnetic
Versatile electromagnetic balance. H. E. Blayden. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.335-8. il. refs.
MICROBALANCES, High temperature
Thermomicrobalance for the study of the kinetics of high-temperature corrosion in sulphur-containing atmospheres. J. E. Whittle. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.150-2. il. ref.
MICROBALANCES, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Microbalances
MICROBIOLOGICAL RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT, Porton Down
What are they up to at Porton Down? B. Dixon. New Scientist, 32 (8 Dec 66) p.558-9
MICROBIOLOGY
Related Headings:
BACTERIA
BACTERIOLOGY
FERMENTATION
FUNGICIDAL
STERILISATION
VIRUSES
MICROBIOLOGY, Bitumen. See BITUMEN, Microbiology
MICROBIOLOGY, Coal. See COAL, Microbiology
MICROBIOLOGY, Fungi. See FUNGI, Microbiology
MICROBIOLOGY, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Microbiology
MICROBIOLOGY, Industrial
Microbiological activity in relation to coal utilisation. Pt.1: background. A. P. Ponsford. Brit. Coal Utilisation Research Ass. Monthly Bull., 30 (Jan 66) p.1-18. refs.
MICROBIOLOGY, Ketchup, Tomatoes. See TOMATOES, Ketchup, Microbiology
MICROBIOLOGY, Margarine manufactures. See MARGARINE, Manufactures, Microbiology
MICROBIOLOGY, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Microbiology
MICROBIOLOGY, Salad dressings. See SALAD DRESSINGS, Microbiology
MICROBIOLOGY, Spoilage, Bread. See BREAD, Spoilage, Microbiology
MICROBIOLOGY, Town gas. See Gas (Town) Microbiology
MICROCALORIMETERS, Isothermal, Water triple-point cell
Isothermal microcalorimeter operated in a water triple point cell and designed for radioactivity measurements. G. C. Lowenthal & R. M. Hicks. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.36-8. il. refs.
MICROCALORIMETERS, Moisture effect on spontaneous heating determination, Coal. See COAL, Heating, Spontaneous, Effect of moisture, Determination, Microcalorimeters
MICROCALORIMETRY, Annealing, Vacancies, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Vacancies, Annealing, Microcalorimetry
MICROCALORIMETRY, Solute adsorption, Surface area measurement, Powders. See POWDERS, Surface area, Measurement, Solute adsorption, Microcalorimetry
MICROCALORIMETRY, Surface area measurement, Liquid–Solid suspensions. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid–Solid, Surface area, Measurement, Microcalorimeters
MICRODENSITOMETERS, Light absorption measurement, Biological cells. See CELLS, Biological, Light absorption, Microdensitometers
MICROELECTRODES, Biolectric potentials measurement. See BIOLECTRIC POTENTIALS, Measurement, Microelectrodes
MICROFILM
Microfilm—with service in mind. Reproduction, 3 (May 66) p.38-9
MICROFILM, Conversion, Plates, Lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Plates, Conversion from microfilm

MICROFILM, Copying
Duplicating microfilm [Kalvar reversing film] Reproduction, 3 (Oct 66) p.37-9. il.
MICROFILM, Engineering drawings. See ENGINEERING, Drawings, Microfilm
MICROFILM, Output units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Out put units, Microfilm
MICROFILM, Reading, Equipment
Microimage reading. Design & Components in Engng. (11 Aug 66) p.42-5. il.
MICROFILM, Storage
Storing microfilm. Chemical Processing, 12 (Nov 66) p.94-6. il.
MICRO-FOG LUBRICATION. See LUBRICATION, Oil-mist
MICROGRAPHS, Electron probe microanalysis, Minerals. See MINERALS, Electron probe microanalysis, Micrographs
MICROMETERS
Large scale metrology. A.J. Scarr. Production Engr., 45 (Jul 66) p.374-7. il. refs.
MICROMETERS, Ergonomics
Experimental comparison of scalar and digital micrometers. K. F. H. Murrell & P. M. Kingston. Ergonomics, 9 (Jan 66) p.39-47. refs.
MICROMETERS, Setting, Cutters, Boring machines. See BORING, Machines, Cutters, Setting, Micrometers

MICROMINIATURE AUDIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Audio frequency, Microminiature

MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS, Electronics. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature

MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS, Electronics. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Solid-state

MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS, Electronics, Naval engineering. See NAVAL ENGINEERING, Electronic, Circuits, Microminiature

MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS, Plumbicon tubes, Cameras, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Cameras, Tubes, Plumbicon, Circuits, Microminiature

MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS, Shift registers, Binary–Decimal conversion. See BINARY–DECIMAL CONVERSION, Shift registers, Circuits, Micorminiature

MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Circuits, Microminiature

MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS, Vehicles, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Circuits, Microminiature

MICROMINIATURE SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Microminiature

MICRONITROMETERS. See NITROGEN, Measurement, Instruments

MICROPHONES

A.K.G. dynamic two-way microphone D.202. B. Weingartner. International Broadcast Engr. (Apr 66) p.158-61. il.

Microphones from S.T.C. D. Aldous. International Broadcast Engr. (Dec 65) p.740+. il. refs.

MICROPHONES, Condenser, Preamplifiers, Transistor

Low-noise, high-input impedance transistorized pre-amplifier. A. Szerlip. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.390-2. il.

MICROPHONES, History

Microphones. E. F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (10 Mar 66) p.72-3. il.

MICROPHONES, Radio. See RADIO, Microphones

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY, Cameras, Miniature, Reflex, Lenses

Ultra-micro Nikkor lenses. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (11 Mar 66) p.204+. il.

MICROPOROUS NICKEL–CHROMIUM ELECTROPLATING. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel–Chromium, Microporous

MICROPOROUS NICKEL–CHROMIUM ELECTROPLATING, Perambulators. See PERAMBULATORS, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium, Microporous

MICROSCOPES

Microscopes past and future. Pt.1: evolving light microscope. P. Stubbs. New Scientist, 31 (21 Jul 66) p.140-2. il.

MICROSCOPES, Coordinate determination, Photographs, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Photographs, Coordinates, Determination, Microscopes

MICROSCOPES, Deformation studies, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Deformation, Studies, Microscopes

MICROSCOPES, Design

Microscope design synthesis. P. Bousfield. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jun 66) p.943-49. il.

MICROSCOPES, Differential thermal analysis. See THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential, Microscopes

MICROSCOPES, Electron

Electron microscopy: engineering outline, 44. Engineering, 202 (4 Nov 66) p.819-25. il.

Microscopes past and future. Pt.2: giant electron microscopes. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 31 (21 Jul 66) p. 142-3. il.

MICROSCOPES, Electron, Electrode materials, Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Electrodes, Materials, Microscopes, Electron

MICROSCOPES, Electron, Energy analysing

Energy analysing electron microscope. S.L. Cundy, A.J.F. Metherell & M. J. Whelan. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.712-15. il. refs.

MICROSCOPES, Electron, Manufactures, Japan

Giant electron microscopes. D. Fishlock. Metal Treatment, 33 (Aug 66) p.320+

MICROSCOPES, Electron, Mirror

New electron-probe instruments. C. W. Oatley. Electronics & Power, 12 (Aug 66) p.282-5. il.

MICROSCOPES, Electron, Scanning

New electron-probe instruments. C. W. Oatley. Electronics & Power, 12 (Aug 66) p.282-5. il.

Scanning electron microscope, pt. 1. C. W. Oatley. Science Progress, 54 (Winter 66) p.483-95. il. ref.

MICROSCOPES, Field ion

Demountable and bakeable glass field ion microscope. H. M. Montagu-Pollock & T. N. Rhodin. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.667-8. il. refs.

MICROSCOPES, Field-ion, Cryogenics

Field ion microscope for operation at 4.2°K. M. J. Attardo, J. M. Galligan & J. Sadofsky. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.607-8. il. refs.

MICROSCOPES, Field-ion, Image tubes

Image conversion in field-ion microscopy. D.G. Brandon. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.708-11. il. refs.

MICROSCOPES, Holography. See HOLOGRAPHY, Microscopes

MICROSCOPES, Hot stage, Coal. See COAL, Microscopes, Hot stage

MICROSCOPES, Hot stages

Hot stage microscope incorporating a differential thermal analysis unit. R. P. Miller & G. Sommer. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.293-7. il. refs.

MICROSCOPES, Interference, Multiple beam

C. E. Johansson Multimi 3000 D multiple-beam interference microscope. Machinery, 109 (23 Nov 66) p.1143-4. il.

MICROSCOPES, Polarising

Compound polarizer. M.A. MacConaill. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jun 66) p.659+. il. refs.

MICROSCOPES, Slides, Carriages, Pneumatic

Pneumatic device for scanning control of a microscope slide. L. W. Phipps. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.485-6. il.

MICROSCOPES, Steel production research. See STEEL, Production, Research, Microscopes

MICROSCOPY

Related Headings:

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

MICROSCOPY, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Detergents, Washing, Fatty materials, Soiling, Cotton, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cotton, Soiling, Fatty materials, Washing (Detergents) Microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Annealing defects, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Annealing, Defects, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Annealing studies, Crystal defects. See CRYSTALS, Defects, Annealing, Studies, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Annealing studies, Deformed single crystals, Paraformaldehyde. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE, Crystals, Single, Deformed, Annealing, Studies, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Annealing studies, Deformed single crystals, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Crystals, Single, Deformed, Annealing, Studies, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Brighteners studies, Nickel, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel, Brighteners, Studies, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Burgers vector derivation, Dislocations. See DISLOCATIONS, Burgers vectors, Drivation, Electron

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Copper, Electroplating, Copper–Indium. See COPPER–INDIUM, Electroplating, Copper, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Crystals. See CRYSTALS, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Defects, Verneuil process, Single crystals production, Magnesium aluminate. See MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE, Crystals, Single (Production, Verneuil process) Defects, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Dislocations, Doped single crystals, Artificial sapphires. See SAPPHIRES, Artificial, Crystals, Single, Doped, Dislocations, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Double loops, Dislocations, Quenched aluminium, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium, Quenched, Dislocations, Loops, Double, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Etching studies, Photogravure. See PHOTOGRAVURE, Etching, Studies, Microscopy, Electron

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Fission fragment studies, Irradiation, Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single, Irradiation, Fission fragments, Studies, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Fracture studies, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Fracture, Studies, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Heat treatment, Mar-ageing steel–aluminium–nickel–titanium. See STEEL–ALUMINIUM–NICKEL–TITANIUM, Mar-ageing, Heat treatment, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Iron–Tin intermetallic compound, Tinplate production. See TINPLATE, Production, Iron–Tin intermetallic compound, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Keratin, Wool. See WOOL, Keratin, Microscopy, Electron

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Loops, Dislocations, Aluminium, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium, Dislocations, Loops, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Loops, Dislocations, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Dislocations, Loops, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Loops, Dislocations, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Loops, Studies, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Metal foil. See FOIL, Metal, Microscopy, Electron

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Metallography. See METALLOGRAPHY, Electromicroscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Molybdenum carbide studies, Precipitates, Iron–Carbon–Molybdenum. See IRON–CARBON–MOLYBDENUM, Precipitates, Molybdenum carbide, Studies, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Nickel adsorption studies, Tungsten, Wires. See WIRES, Tungsten, Nickel adsorption, Studies, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Nickel–Alumina, Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE, Nickel–Alumina, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Precipitates, Metals, Foil. See FOIL, Metals, Precipitates, Microscopy, Electron

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Precipitates, Quench-ageing, Nitrided iron. See IRON, Nitrided, Quench-ageing, Precipitates, Studies, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Scanning

Development in electron microscopy [Stereoscan] Refractories J. (Feb 66) p.70-1. il.

Scanning electron microscope. Engineer, 220 (17 Dec 65) p.1009. il.

Scanning electron microscope enables examination of solid specimens [Stereoscan] Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) p.28-32. il.

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Scanning–*cont.*

Scanning electron microscopy: Cambridge Stereoscan microscope. Paint Technology, 30 (Jan 66) p.26-8. il.

Scanning electron microscopy [Cambridge Stereoscan] Steel Times, 192 (28 Jan 66) p.130-1. il.

Scanning electron microscope [Cambridge Stereoscan] Metallurgia, 73 (Jan 66) p.48-50. il.

Scanning electron microscope gives stereo image of solid block specimens [Cambridge Stereoscan] Instrument & Control Engng. (Feb 66) p.12-19. il.

Scanning electron microscopy [Stereoscan] Metal Treatment, 33 (Feb 66) p.55+. il.

Scanning electron microscopy [Stereoscan] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (18 Feb 66) p.278+. il.

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Silicon films. See FILMS, Silicon, Microscopy, Electron

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Single crystals, Silicon. See SILICON, Crystals, Single, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Specimens, Charge neutralisers

Simple charge neutralizer for the electron microscope. D. H. Warrington. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.77-8. il.

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Specimens, Contamination (Organic chemicals) Rate

Approximate expression for the growth rate of surface contamination on electron microscope specimens. J. Ling. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.565-8. il. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Specimens, Sectioning, Knives, Glass

Glass knife making device for ultramicrotomy. W. L. Wallenstein. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.110-11. il. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Transmission, Aluminium–Alumina. See ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA, Electron microscopy, Transmission

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Transmission, Metal foil. See FOIL, Metal (Microscopy, Electron, Transmission)

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Transmission, Single crystal defects, Synthetic diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Synthetic, Crystals, Single, Defects, Electron microscopy, Transmission

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Transmission, Surface effect, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide, Foil. See FOIL, Magnesium oxide, Crystals, Single, Surface effect, Electron microscopy, Transmission

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Uranium. See URANIUM, Electron microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Electron, Yarns. See YARNS, Micrsocopy, Electron

MICROSCOPY, Fibre identification, Paper, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Fibres, Identification, Microscopy

MICROSCOPY, Field-ion, Evaporation

On field evaporation. D.G. Brandon. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.803-20. il. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Field ion, Order–Disorder transformation studies, Cobalt–Platinum. See COBALT–PLATINUM, Order–Disorder transformations, Studies, Microscopy, Field ion

MICROSCOPY, Field-ion, Specimens, Cooling, Neon, Liquid

Field-ion microscope operating at liquid neon temperature. K.M. Bowkett & B. Ralph. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.703-7. il. refs.

MICROSCOPY, High temperature, Magnetic domains, Vacuum deposited iron, Films. See FILMS, Iron, Vacuum deposited, Magnetic domains, High temperature, Microscopy

MICROSCOPY, History

Charter centenary of the Royal Microscopical Society. Nature, 210 (7 May 66) p.564-5. refs.

MICROSCOPY, Indentation measurement, Vickers hardness, Metals. See METALS, Hardness, Vickers, Indentations, Measurement,

MICROSCOPY (Interference) Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Microscopy (Interference)
MICROSCOPY, Minerals. See MINERALS, Microscopy
MICROSCOPY, Scanning, Oxides, Inclusions, Steel. See STEEL, Inclusions, Oxides, Microscopy, Scanning
MICROSCOPY, Scanning, Sulphides, Inclusions, Steel. See STEEL, Inclusions, Sulphides, Microscopy, Scanning
MICROSCOPY, Superfluidity, Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid, Superfluidity, Microscopy
MICROSTRAIN, Metals. See METALS, Microstrain

MICROWAVES
Elementary microwave and HF theory. J. Bilbrough. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Nov 66) p.43-7. il.
MICROWAVES
Related Headings:
CAVITIES, Resonators
MASERS
MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY
RADIOMETERS
WAVEGUIDES

MICROWAVES, Aerials, See AERIALS, Microwaves
MICROWAVES, Aluminium–Gallium–Nickel ferrites. See ALUMINIUM-GALLIUM-NICKEL FERRITES, Microwaves
MICROWAVES, Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Microwaves
MICROWAVES, Attenuators. See ATTENUATORS, Microwaves
MICROWAVES, Coaxial transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Coaxial, Microwaves
MICROWAVES, Cookers. See COOKERS, Microwave
MICROWAVES, Detectors. See DETECTORS, Microwaves
MICROWAVES, Direction finding. See DIRECTION FINDING, Microwave
MICROWAVES, Electric propulsion, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Propulsion, Electric, Microwaves
MICROWAVES, Electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES (Microwave)
MICROWAVES, Heating. See HEATING, Microwave
MICROWAVES, Levellers, Sweep oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Sweep, Levellers, Microwaves
MICROWAVES, Mercury vapour gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Mercury vapour, Microwaves
MICROWAVES, Meters, Moisture, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Determination of moisture, Meters, Microwave
MICROWAVES, Mixers. See MIXERS, Microwaves
MICROWAVES, Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Microwaves
MICROWAVES, Plasma arcs. See PLASMA ARCS, Microwave
MICROWAVES, Radio. See RADIO, Microwave
MICROWAVES, Radio links, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Radio links, Microwave
MICROWAVES, Radio links, Television. See TELEVISION, Radio links, Microwaves
MICROWAVES, Radiometry. See RADIOMETRY, Microwaves
MICROWAVES, Refractometers. See REFRACTOMETERS, Microwave
MICROWAVES, Semi-conductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Microwaves
MICROWAVES, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Microwaves
MICROWAVES, Spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Microwave
MICROWAVES, Spectroscopy, Heating, Cellulose acetate, Membranes, Reverse osmosis, Conversion, Sea water. See SEA, Water, Conversion, Reverse osmosis, Membranes, Cellulose acetate, Heating, Spectroscopy, Microwave
MICROWAVES, Velocity measurement, Shock waves, Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES, Shock waves, Velocity, Measurement, Microwaves

MICROWAVES, Wattmeters, Radiation pressure
New proposals for the measurement of microwave power by radiation pressure. H. E. M. Barlow. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1243-7. il. refs.
MICROWAVES, Wattmeters, Semiconductors, Magnetoresistance
Application of the magnetoresistance effect in semiconductors to microwave power measurements. S. Kataoka. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.948-56. il. refs.
MIDDLE EAST
See
FUELS, Middle East
MIDDLETON
See
COUNCIL OFFICES, Middleton
TOWN HALLS, Middleton
MIDLANDS
See
GAS (Town) Distribution, West Midlands
IRON, Production, West Midlands
MIDWATER TRAWLING, Herrings. See HERRINGS, Trawling, Midwater
MIKHAILOV, Y. A., & LYKOV, A. V. See LYKOV, A. V., & MIKHAILOV, Y. A.
MILAN
See
SHOPPING CENTRES, Milan
MILD STEEL, See STEEL, Mild
MILD STEEL, Frames, Sterns, Ships. See SHIPS, Sterns, Frames, Steel, Mild
MILD STEEL, Pipes, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pipes, Steel, Mild
MILD STEEL, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Mild
MILD STEEL, Portal frames. See PORTAL FRAMES, Steel, Mild
MILD STEEL, Receivers, Compressed air. See AIR, Compressed, Receivers, Steel, Mild
MILD STEEL, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Mild
MILD STEEL, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Mild
MILD STEEL, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Mild
MILD STEEL, Tanks, Storage, Sulphuric acid. See SULPHURIC ACID, Storage, Tanks, Steel, Mild
MILD STEEL, Tee beams. See BEAMS, Tee, Steel, Mild
MILD STEEL, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Mild
MILD STEEL, Vessels. See VESSELS, Steel, Mild
MILD STEEL, Welded free machining steel. See STEEL, Free machining, Welded (Mild steel)
MILD STEEL, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Mild
MILFORD (Donegal County)
See
CHURCHES, Milford (Donegal County)
MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT. See AIR TRANSPORT, Military
MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military
MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Target
MILITARY ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Military
MILITARY ASTRONAUTICS. See ASTRONAUTICS, Military
MILITARY BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
BARRACKS
MILITARY BUILDINGS, Churches
Garrison church of St. Brigid at the Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare. Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.637. il.
MILITARY CLOTHING. See CLOTHING, Military
MILITARY ELECTRONICS
Electronics research for the services [Services Electronics Research Laboratory, Baldock] Engineer, 222 (21 Oct 66) p.586-7. il.
S.E.R.L.—21 years of research [Services Electronics Research Laboratory] Industrial Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.571-2. il.

MILITARY ELECTRONICS—*cont.*

Services Electronics Research Laboratory. Machinery, 109 (2 Nov 66) p.983-4

MILITARY ELECTRONICS, Components, Cryogenics

Cryogenic cooling of electronic components for military purposes. H. T. Hayward. Electronic Components, 7 (Jun 66) p.565-6. il.

Cryogenic cooling of electronic components for military purposes. H. T. Hayward. Design Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p.26-7. il.

Cryogenic cooling of electronic components for military purposes. H. T. Hayward. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Sep 66) p.786-7. il.

MILITARY ELECTRONICS, Design

Role of the critic in electronics design. S. C. Dunn. Engng. Designer (Feb 66) p.9-14. il.

MILITARY ELECTRONICS, Training, Buildings

Clasp system for £1m. army development: electronic engineering school. Contract J., 208 (11 Nov 65) p.165-6. il.

MILITARY ENGINEERING, Electrical

Outline history of the military uses of electricity, pt.2. H. J. Raymond. Electrical Supervisor, 45 (Dec 65) p.264-7. il.

Outline history of the military uses of electricity, pt.3. H. J. Raymond. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Jan 66) p.11-13

MILITARY ENGINEERING, Equipment

Army policy in relation to construction plant. Contract J., 209 (10 Feb 66) p.697

MILITARY ENGINEERING EXPERIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENT, Hurn

Plant testing facilities at Mexe. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Oct 66) p.413-14. il.

MILITARY TECHNOLOGY

Related Headings:

AIR DEFENCE
ASTRONAUTICS, Military
GUNS
HELICOPTERS, Military
HOVERCRAFT, Military
LASERS, Military technology
MOTOR VEHICLES, Military
RECONNAISANCE
SATELLITES, Artificial, Military
TANKS, Military
WEAPONS

MILITARY TECHNOLOGY, Education, Buildings

Development plan, Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, Berks. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.29. il.

MILITARY TECHNOLOGY, Research, Laboratories, Architecture

Laboratories, Military College, Shrivenham, Wilts. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.28. il.

MILITARY VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Military

MILK

Related Headings:

CREAM

MILK, Bags, Film, Polythene, Boxed

Milk Marketing Board launches the Milkpak. Dairy Industries, 31 (Feb 66) p.120-2. il.

MILK, Bottles, Cleaning, Machines

Operation and maintenance of bottling plant. Pt.1: washer. H. C. W. Knight. Dairy Industries, 31 (Oct 66) p.810-13. il.

MILK, Bottles, Empty, Inspection, Machines

Automated milk bottle inspection [Fords (Finsbury) Ltd., & Tube Investments] Design & Components in Engng. (8 Sep 66) p.20-4. il.

Automatic bottle inspection machine [Fords (Finsbury) Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) p.90-3. il.

Automatic glass-bottle inspection [Fords (Finsbury) Ltd.] Industrial Electronics, 4 (Nov 66) p.525-6. il.

MILK, Bottles, Empty, Inspection, Machines—*cont.*

Checking the milk bottle is clean [Fords (Finsbury) Ltd.] Engineering, 202 (5 Aug 66) p.244-5. il.

Electronic inspection of milk bottles [Fords (Finsbury) Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Sep 66) p.49+. il.

Electronic inspection of milk bottles [Fords (Finsbury) Ltd.] Packaging, 37 (Sep 66) p.69+. il.

First machine to inspect entire bottle [Fords (Finsbury) Ltd.] Dairy Industries, 31 (Sep 66) p.728-30. il.

Machine examines milk bottles for cleanliness [Fords (Finsbury) Ltd.] Electrical Rev., 179 (12 Aug 66) p.246. il.

Machine for inspecting milk bottles [Fords (Finsbury) Ltd., Bedford] 222 (5 Aug 66) p.203. il.

Milk bottles electronically inspected [Fords (Finsbury) Ltd.] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Sep 66) p.36-8. il.

Scanning light inspects milk bottles for contamination [Ford (Finsbury) Ltd.] Instrument & Control Engng. (Oct 66) p.16-22. il.

Sorting out the dirty bottles. Packaging Rev., 86 (Sep 66) p.24-8. il.

MILK, Bottles, Plastics, Filling, Machines

New milk-filling line for plastic bottles [FMR 1200, Strunck] Packaging, 37 (Oct 66) p.81-2. il.

MILK, Bottles, Polythene, Moulding, Blow

Plastic disposable packs for dairy products. Applied Plastics, 9 (Sep 66) p.36-7. il.

MILK, Bottling, Aseptic

Aseptic bottling of sterile milk. E. J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 31 (Mar 66) p.213-14. refs.

Breakthrough in aseptic bottling. Dairy Industries, 31 (Mar 66) p.207-9. il.

Veteran pack for vintage milk. Packaging Rev., 86 (Mar 66) p.10+. il.

MILK, Bottling, Plant

Bottling dairy raises output within existing area [H.A. Job Ltd.] Dairy Industries, 31 (Jul 66) p.568-71. il.

Operation and maintenance of bottling plant. Pt.2: filler and capper. H. C. W. Knight. Dairy Industries, 31 (Nov 66) p.908-12. il.

MILK, Bulk collection

Bulk milk collection and product quality. E. J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 31 (May 66) p.367-8. refs.

MILK, Bulk collection, Road tankers, Cleaning

Latest in milk tanker reception bays. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Dec 66) p.485-6. il.

MILK, Bulk collection, Road tankers, Meters

Milk meters prove themselves for bulk collection [Aberdeen & District Milk Marketing Board] K. J. McRae. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jan 66) p.34-5. il.

MILK, Cartons

'Zupack' cartons for school milk. Packaging, 37 (Sep 66) p.64. il.

MILK, Cartons, Polythene coated

Aluminium foil in dairy produce: future in milk [Tetrapacks] Aluminium Courier (Sep 66) p.3-7. il.

Cartons are right for Guernsey's milk. E. H. Owen. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jan 66) p.36-8. il. ref.

MILK, Concentrated, Frozen

Frozen concentrated milk. Frozen Foods, 19 (Sep 66) p.500-1

MILK, Constituents, Caesium-137

Caesium-137 and strontium-90 in Norwegian milk, 1960-1964. T. Hvinden & A. Lillegraven. Nature, 210 (7 May 66) p.580-3. il. refs.

Prediction of future levels of long-lived fission products in milk. B. O. Bartlett & R. S. Russell. Nature, 209 (12 Mar 66) p.1062-5. refs.

MILK, Constituents, Diquat residues
Tissue and milk residues arising from the ingestion of single doses of diquat and paraquat by cattle. M. A. Stevens & J. K. Walley. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Oct 66) p.472-5. refs.

MILK, Constituents, Paraquat residues
Tissue and milk residues arising from the ingestion of single doses of diquat and paraquat by cattle. M. A. Stevens & J. K. Walley. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Oct 66) p.472-5. refs.

MILK, Constituents, Strontium-90
Caesium-137 and strontium-90 in Norwegian milk, 1960-1964. T. Hvinden & A. Lillegraven. Nature, 210 (7 May 66) p.580-3. il. refs.
Prediction of future levels of long-lived fission products in milk. B. O. Bartlett & R. S. Russell. Nature, 209 (12 Mar 66) p.1062-5. refs.

MILK, Containers, Polythene
Milk bottles — prospects for plastics in this important potential market. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Oct 66) p.574-6. il.

MILK, Distribution
Enquiry into methods of milk distribution in England and Wales (summary) J.L. Davies. Dairy Industries, 31 (Sep 66) p.719-20

MILK, Lipase
Lipolysis in raw milk in North-East Scotland. A. C. Hunter. Dairy Industries, 31 (Apr 66) p.277-9. il. refs.

MILK, Pipelines
Latest in milk tanker reception bays. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Dec 66) p.485-6. il.

MILK, Powders, Production
Butter factory operated by four men [Morrinsville Co-operative Dairy Company] Dairy Industries, 31 (Nov 66) p.898-9. il.

MILK, Powders, Production, Spray drying, Machines
Spray drying plants to meet the needs of tomorrow [Niro Atomizer] Dairy Industries, 31 (Aug 66) p.634-5. il.

MILK, Products
New outlets for milk and milk products, pt.1. E. J. Mann. Dairy Industries, 31 (Nov 66) p.917-18. refs.
Public analyst looks at the dairy and ice cream industry. T. McLachlan. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Nov 66) p.54-7

MILK, Products, Packaging, Thermoplastics
Plastics—present and future. J. H. Briston. Dairy Industries, 31 (Mar 66) p.198-202. il.

MILK, Rats . See RATS, Milk

MILK, Recombined
Recombined milk products—some problems associated with their manufacture. J. G. Clarke. Dairy Industries, 31 (Mar 66) p.187-9. il. refs.

MILK, Refrigerated, Bacteria, Psychrotrophic
Significance of psychrotrophic bacteria in raw milk. S. B. Thomas, R. G. Druce & A. Davies. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jan 66) p.27-32. refs.

MILK, Sachets, Polythene
Dutch faith in the plastic sachet [Van Grieken at Rijswijk] L.W. McNair. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jul 66) p.572-3. il.

MILK, Silos
Milk silo tanks. F. G. Weldon. Dairy Industries, 31 (Apr 66) p.271-3. il.

MILK, Sterilisation, Ultra-high-temperature
Control methods applied to aseptic milk production. T. R. Ashton. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jun 66) p.480-2. il.
New uperisation plant for UHT processing [Sulzer Bros., Winterthur] U. Grossmann & M. Frőlich. Dairy Industries, 31 (Aug 66) p.636-7. il. refs.

MILK, Sterilisation, Ultra-high-temperature, Machines
Commercial operation of a UHT plant [APV Ultramatic] with as aseptic carton filler [Garden Dairy at Stockport] J. D. Ridgway. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jun 66) p.490-2. il.
Development of the auto-aseptic [Alfa-Laval] UHT processing plant. R. T. Clark. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jun 66) p.483-9. il.
Ultra-high-temperature processing plants for the production of sterile milk. Pt.7: Ahlborn and Sordi. H. Burton. Dairy Industries, 31 (Jan 66) p.39-41. il. ref.

MILK, Storage, Tanks, Cleaning
'Flo-splitter' simplifies automated product control and in-place cleaning. Dairy Industries, 31 (Oct 66) p.820-1. il.

MILK, Storage, Tanks, Cleaning, Spray, Control systems
Automatic spray cleaning of bulk milk tanks. C. M. Cousins, J. Dawkins & J. B. Hoyle. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Aug 66) p.16-19. il.

MILK, Testing
Milk testing—sterilizing agents. C. A. Scarlett. Agriculture, 73 (Mar 66) p.131-2

MILKING, Machines, Testing
New MMB milking machine testing service. N. Coward. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Mar 66) p.24. il.
Testing milking machines, pt.1. P. J. Hillman. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Apr 66) p.15-16. il.

MILKING PARLOURS
£ s d of mechanization. Pt. 3: milk production. Farm Mechanization, 18 (May 66) p.43-4
Milking parlours for large herds. P. Clough. Farmbuildings (Sept/Oct 66) p.36-8. il. refs.

MILKING PARLOURS, Rotary
Is there a future for rotary milking parlours? Farm Mechanization, 18 (Oct 66) p.15-16. il.

MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY
Related Headings:
SUB-MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY

MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY, Detection, Semiconductors, Indium antimonide, Electron energy loss, Cryogenics
Scattering mechanisms in indium antimonide at low temperatures. M. A. Kinch. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1257-67. il. refs.

MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY, Generation, Laser beams, Photoelectric mixing, Coupled mode analysis
Coupled mode analysis of the distributed emission photomixer. J. C. Bass. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Jan 66) p.31-9. il. refs.

MILLIMETER WAVE FREQUENCY, Modulators. See MODULATORS, Millimeter wave frequency

MILLING, Aluminium alloys, Transition rings, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Transition rings, Aluminium, Alloys, Milling

MILLING, Ball, Powders, Barium ferrites, Permanent magnets. See MAGNETS, Permanent, Barium ferrites, Powders, Ball milling

MILLING, Camshafts, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Camshafts, Milling

MILLING, Castings, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Castings, Milling

MILLING, Chemical. See ETCHING, Photochemical

MILLING, Clamps, Roller
Milling jig with roller clamping. J. R. Nichols. Tooling, 20 (Sep 66) p.33-5. il.

MILLING, Cutters
How to choose and use milling cutters. J. O. Cookson. Metalworking Production, 110 (24 Aug 66) p.49-57. il.

MILLING, Cutters, Clamped tip
Disposable end and slot mills cut tooling costs. Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Nov 66) p.51-2. il.

MILLING, Flour. See FLOUR, Milling

MILLING, Front crossbars, Crawler tractors. See TRACTORS, Crawler, Front crossbars, Milling

MILLING, Grinding machine components. See GRINDING, Machines, Components, MILLING, Impact, Flour. See FLOUR, Milling, Impact

MILLING, Machines

Noble & Lund bed-type vertical milling machines. Machinery, 108 (2 Mar 66) p.462-3. il.

MILLING, Machines, Blanking, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Blanking, Milling machines

MILLING, Machines, Control systems

Czechoslovak numerical control system [FB range] Machinery, 108 (19 Jan 66) p.128-33. il.

"Machine job complete..." Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. J. Worger. Metalworking Production, 110 (23 Nov 66) p.54-7. il.

Max-e-Mill milling machine designed for numerical control. Mass Production, 42 (Nov 66) p.45+. il.

Milling controlled from a drawing [Stewart-Warner Line tracing equipment] Tooling, 20 (Aug 66) p.42-3. il.

New type of machining centre [Beavermatic numerically controlled machining centre: Balding Engineering Ltd., Norwich] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Nov 66) p.32-3. il.

New type of machining centre [Beavermatic numerically controlled centre, Balding Engineering Ltd., Norwich] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (22 Oct 66) p.44-5. il.

Parkson Miller-Matic cuts production costs. Brit. Machine Tool Engng., 48 (Spring 66) p.48-9. il.

Programme-controlled milling machines [Parkson Millermatic No.2 and No.3] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Feb 66) p.38-9. il.

MILLING, Machines, Control systems, Adaptive

Adaptive controls one step nearer the shop floor [Bendix Corporation] Metalworking Production, 110 (26 Jan 66) p.61-3. il.

MILLING, Machines, Control systems, Fluid

Moog Hydra-Point numerical control system for machine tools: hydraulic positioning with pneumatic tape reading. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Mar 66) p.44-6. il.

Moog's numerical control system. Mass Production, 42 (Apr 66) p.67-70. il.

Moog's numerical control system. Tooling, 20 (May 66) p.136-9. il.

Numerical control without electronics [Moog Hydra-Point Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (12 Mar 66) p.36-8. il.

Pneumatic-hydraulic NC being sold in UK [Moog Hydra-Point Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (23 Feb 66) p.57-9. il.

Pneumo-hydraulic numerically controlled miller [Moog Hydra-Point numerical control system] Control, 10 (Apr 66) p.197-8. il.

MILLING, Machines, Control systems, Fluid, Costs

Savings obtained with Moog Hydrapoint Bridgeport n.c. milling machines. Machinery, 109 (7 Sep 66) p.532-4. il.

MILLING, Machines, Control systems, Photoelectric

Line-o-Mill profiling and positioning control system: new optical line-following system developed for use on Bridgeport milling machines. Machinery, 108 (18 May 66) p.1132-4. il.

MILLING, Machines, Control systems, Programs, Compilation, Computers

Contouring on point-to-point NC [SPARE, Inc., of California] G. DeGroat. Metalworking Production, 110 (19 Oct 66) p.68-9. il.

MILLING, Machines, Copying

Hayes Tracemaster machines arranged for automatically milling complex contours [Hayes Engineers (Leeds) Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (21 Sep 66) p.631-3. il.

Practice of copy milling. J. Goldsche. Machinery, 108 (26 Jan 66) p.178-86. il.

MILLING, Machines, Copying attachments, Hydraulic

Sabca True-Trace hydraulic copying equipment. Machinery, 108 (2 Mar 66) p.464-5. il.

MILLING, Machines, Data

Synthetic data for milling machines. E. J. Owen. Work Study, 15 (Feb 66) p.26-7

Synthetic data for milling machines, pt.2. E. J. Owen. Work Study, 15 (Apr 66) p.30-2. il.

MILLING, Machines, Line followers

Drawing is the control media for milling machine with optical control system [Bridgeport machines] Metalworking Production, 110 (1 Jun 66) p.71-2. il.

Line-o-Mill machine demonstrated by Adcock & Shipley. Machinery, 109 (16 Nov 66) p.1064-5. il.

MILLING, Machines, Manufactures, Machine tools

British machine tools in a Polish machine tool factory [Mechanicy works] A.J. Barker. Machinery, 109 (6 Jul 66) p.23-5. il.

MILLING, Machines, Piercing, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Piercing, Milling machines

MILLING, Machines, Slideways, Hydrostatic

Computer-aided design of hydrostatic bearings [PERA] Design & Components in Engng. (9 Jun 66) p.37-9. il.

MILLING, Machines, Vibration isolators

Resonant dampers kill milling chatter [Austin Tool Co., USA] Metalworking Production, 110 (28 Sep 66) p.46-7. il.

MILLING, Machines, Vibrations

Chatter in horizontal milling. C. Andrew. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1. no.28 (1964-65) p.877-906. il. refs.

MILLING, Motor car spare parts. See MOTOR CARS, Spare parts, Milling

MILLING, Pendulum

Design elements for pendulum milling. H. C. Town. Machine Shop, 27 (Mar 66) p.86-92. il.

MILLING, Press tool manufactures. See PRESS TOOLS, Manufactures, Milling

MILLING, Swivel forked brackets. See BRACKETS, Forked, Swivel, Milling

MILLING, Thread cutting taps. See TAPS (Thread cutting) Milling

MILLING, Vibration. See VIBRATION MILLING

MILLING, Vibration, Dispersion, Pigments, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Dispersion, Vibration milling

MILLIOHMMETERS

Milliohm meter for low level contact resistance measurements. E. C. Rich. Electronic Components, 7 (Feb 66) p.129-31. il.

MILLIVOLTAGE, Alternating, Comparators

High-precision comparator for determining millivolt A.C. ratios. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Sep 66) p.94

Precise determination of millivolt a.c. ratios. Electronic Components, 7 (Jun 66) p.583-4. il. refs.

MILLIVOLTMETERS, Transistor, Planar, Silicon

Silicon transistor millivoltmeter. D. E. O. Waddington. Wireless World, 72 (Mar 66) p.111-13. il.

MILLS, Cold rolling, Metal, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Cold, Mills

MILLS, Extrusion, Brass, Rods. See RODS, Brass, Extrusion, Mills

MILLS, Flour. See FLOUR, Mills

MILLS, Grinding, Powders. See POWDERS, Grinding, Mills

MILLS, Grinding modification determination, Extracts, Malt. See MALT, Extracts, Modification, Determination, Grinding, Mills

MILLS, Hot rolling, Steel strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Rolling, Hot, Mills

MILLS, Paper. See PAPER, Mills

MILLS, Platzer, Rolling, Metals, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Platzer mills

MILLS, Reversing, Rolling. See ROLLING, Mills, Reversing

MILLS, Rolling. See ROLLING, Mills

MILLS, Rolling, Aluminium strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Rolling, Mills

MILLS, Rolling, Steel. See STEEL, Rolling, Mills

MILLS, Rolling, Steel, Angle sections. See SECTIONS, Angle, Steel, Rolling, MILLS, Rolling, Steel, Bars. See BARS, Steel, Rolling, Mills

MILLS, Rolling, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Rolling, Mills

MILLS, Rolling, Steel, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Rolling, Mills

MILLS, Rolling, Steel, Sections. See SECTIONS, Steel, Rolling, Mills

MILLS, Rolling, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Rolling, Mills

MILLS, Rolling, Steel, Strips, Sections. See SECTIONS, Strips, Steel, Rolling, Mills

MILLS, Rolling, Steel alloys, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Alloys, Rolling, Mills

MILLS, Sendzimir, Rolling, Metal strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Sendzimir mills

MILLS, Steel manufactures. See STEEL, Mills

MILLS, Tandem, Cold rolling, Tinplate. See TINPLATE, Rolling, Cold, Mills, Tandem

MILLS CROSSED ARRAYS, Aerials, Receivers, X-band radar. See RADAR, X-band, Receivers, Aerials, Arrays, Crossed, Mills

MINCING, Food. See FOOD, Mincing

MINERAL DRESSING

Mineral processing: engineering view (abstract) R. G. Burdon. Mining Magazine, 114 (Mar 66) p.205+

MINERAL DRESSING

Related Headings:

CRUSHING

HYDROCYCLONES

MINERAL DRESSING, Cassiterite. See CASSITERITE, Mineral dressing

MINERAL DRESSING, Chemistry

Chemistry of mineral processing. A.P. Prosser. Chemistry & Industry (10 Sep 66) p.1545-8. il. refs.

MINERAL DRESSING, Concentration

Tynagh: concentrator. R. F. Down. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jan 66) p.20-4. il.

MINERAL DRESSING, Copper. See COPPER, Ores, Dressing

MINERAL DRESSING, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Mineral dressing

MINERAL DRESSING, Flotation

Froth flotation—industrial applications and economics. T. E. Duckworth. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (May 66) p.206-11. il.

MINERAL DRESSING, Flotation, Collectors, Surface active agents, Residual determination

Determination of residual anionic surface-active reagents in mineral flotation liquors. G. R. E. C. Gregory. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.251-7. il. refs.

MINERAL DRESSING, Flotation, Equipment

Improved laboratory flotation cell. K. Vijayakumar, T. R. Lodha & K. K. Majumdar. Mining Magazine, 114 (Apr 66) p.272-3. il. ref.

MINERAL DRESSING, Flotation, Kinetics

Analysis of froth flotation kinetics. B. K. Loveday. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Sep 66) p.C219-25. il. refs.

MINERAL DRESSING, Flotation, Pulp, X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy, Back scatter

Effect of particle size on back-scattered x-ray correction methods in on-stream x-ray fluorescence analysis. K. G. Carr-Brion. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.289-90. il. refs.

MINERAL DRESSING, Gold. See GOLD, Ores, Dressing

MINERAL DRESSING, Gypsum. See GYPSUM, Mineral dressing

MINERAL DRESSING, Iron ores. See IRON, Ores, Preparation

MINERAL DRESSING, Magnetite. See MAGNETITE, Mineral dressing

MINERAL DRESSING, Niobium ores. See NIOBIUM, Ores, Dressing

MINERAL DRESSING, Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Mineral dressing

MINERAL DRESSING, Separation, Colour sorting, Photoelectric

Photometric concentration of ores [Sortex] A. Balint. Mining Magazine, 114 (May 66) p.312+. il. refs.

MINERAL DRESSING, Separation, Electrical

Review of electrical separation methods in mineral technology. I. N. Plaksin & N. F. Olofinsky. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Mar 66) p.C57-64. il. refs.

MINERAL DRESSING, Separation, Heavy medium

New treatment plant at Rooiberg. Mining Magazine, 114 (Mar 66) p.166+. il.

MINERAL DRESSING, Separation, Three product, Weight determination, Graphical methods

Graphical method for determination of weight distribution for a three-product separation. C. C. Dell. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Sep 66) p.C260-1. il. refs.

MINERAL DRESSING, Size reduction

Heterogeneous comminution. P. Halasyamani, S. Venkatachalam & R. Mallikarjunan. Mining Magazine, 115 (Sep 66) p.184+. il. refs.

MINERAL DRESSING, Size reduction, Calcining

Mineral liberation by thermal decomposition of a carbonate rock. M. P. Jones & R. J. Fullard. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Mar 66) p.C127-8. il. refs.

MINERAL DRESSING, Slurries, X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy, Centrifuges

X-ray fluorescence slurry presenter which is insensitive to solids concentration. K. G. Carr-Brion & D. A. Jenkinson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.817-18. il. refs.

MINERAL DRESSING, Ultraflotation

Method for recovery ultrafine mineral particles by extraction with an organic phase. O. Mellgren & H. L. Shergold. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Sep 66) p.C267-8. il. refs.

MINERAL DRESSING, Uranium ores. See URANIUM, Ores, Mineral dressing

MINERAL INSULATED ELECTRIC CABLES. See CABLES, Electric, Mineral insulated

MINERALS, Determination, Coal. See COAL, Determination of minerals

MINERALS, Determination of iron, Divalent

Modified method for determination of ferrous iron in rocks and minerals. K. Pamnani & S. K. Agnihotri. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Aug 66) p.867. refs.

MINERALS, Electron probe microanalysis, Micrographs, Colour

Colour synthesis as an aid to electron-probe X-ray microanalysis. M. P. Jones, J. Gavrilovic & C. H. J. Beaven. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Nov 66) p.B274-7. il.

MINERALS, Microscopy, Specimens, Sectioning, Impregnation, Epoxy resins

Impregnation of loose and poorly consolidated materials. C. C. Fryer. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Feb 66) p.103-9. il. refs.

MINERALS, Production, Gabon

Mineral production in Gabon. M. Moyal. Mining Magazine, 114 (Feb 66) p.96+. il.

MINERALS, Production; South America

Latin American mineral industry. A. Sutulov. Mining Magazine, 114 (Mar 66) p.178-80. il.

MINERALS, Recovery, Sea water

Mineral recovery from the sea. W. H. Dennis. Mining Magazine, 115 (Oct 66) p.287+. il.

MINERALS, Resources, Australia

Australia's mineral discoveries. N. Calder. New Scientist, 30 (28 Apr 66) p.257-8. il.

Recent mineral discoveries in Australia. R. Scambrary. Mining Magazine, 114 (Jun 66) p.425+. il.

MINERALS, Resources, New Zealand

Mineral developments in New Zealand. A. Nelson. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Sep 66) p.349-55. il. refs.

MINERALS, Resources, Thailand
Integrated mineral survey in Northeast Thailand. D. Bleackley. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Aug 66) p.B236

MINERALS, Sampling, Calculations, Slide rules
Gy's sampling slide rule. D. J. Ottley. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Oct 66) p.390-5. il.

MINERALS, Sand, Beaches. See BEACHES, Sand, Minerals

MINIBUSES, Transport, Yorkshire
Reprieve for a country service. W. R. Lang. Passenger Transport, 129 (Aug 66) p.320-2. il.

MINIMUM WEIGHT, Structural design. See STRUCTURAL DESIGN, Minimum weight

MINIMUM WEIGHT, Structural design, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Design, Minimum weight

MINING
Looking backwards and forwards (summary) F. B. Hinsley. Colliery Guardian, 213 (9 Dec 66) p.763-4

MINING
Related Headings:
- BLASTING
- BOREHOLES
- MINERAL DRESSING
- OFF SHORE DRILLING
- PIT–PROPS
- PROSPECTING
- QUARRYING
- ROCK, Drills

MINING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular localities
  - *Great Britain*
  - *Ireland*
  - *Africa*
  - *Australia*

- *Education*
- *Technical co-operation*

- *Models*
- Problems
  - *Rock mechanics*
  - *Dust*
  - *Temperature*

- Equipment
  - *Control systems*
  - *Machinery*
    - *Hydraulic machinery*
  - *Lamp sets*

- Technical activities
  - *Operational research*
  - *Critical path analysis*
  - *Surveying*
  - *Engineering*
  - *Blasting*
  - *Transport*
  - *Winding*
  - *Communications*
  - *Ventilation*

- *Shafts*
- Types of mines
  - *Opencast*
  - *Residual*
  - *Moon*

MINING, Africa
Role of the mining industry in the development of independent Africa. R.L. Prain. Mining Magazine, 114 (Jun 66) p.412+

MINING, Alluvial, Iron. See IRON, Mining, Alluvial

MINING, Australia
Speedy development in mining and metals. Sir Maurice Mawby. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no.1 (1966) p.46-50. il.

MINING, Blasting, Fractured ground
Blasting in fractured ground (abstract) M.J. Coolbaugh. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Sep 66) p.327-8. il.

MINING, Blasting, Nuclear explosions
Use of nuclear explosives in engineering and industry. G. W. Johnson & G. H. Higgins. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.60-71. il. refs.

MINING, Cassiterite. See CASSITERITE, Mining

MINING, Coal. See COAL, Mining

MINING, Communications, Personal calling systems
Personnel paging system. Mining Magazine, 114 (Apr 66) p.285+.

MINING, Control systems, Ultrasonic
Ultrasonics-mining and quarrying applications. G. R. Reeve. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Mar 66) p.106-12. il.
Ultrasonics—mining and quarrying applications. G. R. Reeve. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Apr 66) p.146-50. il.

MINING, Copper. See COPPER, Mining

MINING, Critical path analysis
Developing a mine by critical path methods. Mining Equipment International, 17 (Apr 66) p.4-5. il.

MINING, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Mining

MINING, Drift. See COAL, Mining, Drift

MINING, Dust
Guide to prevention and suppression of dust in mining, tunnelling and quarrying. D. N. Simpson. Mining Engr., 125 (May 66) p.465-70. refs.

MINING, Education, Universities
Mining engineering at University College, Cardiff. Colliery Guardian, 213 (2 Sep 66) p.301-4. il.

MINING, Engineering, Education, Russia
Education of mining engineers in the Soviet Union. A. Roberts. Colliery Guardian, 213 (9 Dec 66) p.754-7

MINING, Engineering, Education, Examinations
Mining examinations in perspective. E. L. Evans. Colliery Guardian, 213 (22 Jul 66) p.109-12

MINING, Engineering, Education, Universities
Mining education at Nottingham University. Colliery Guardian, 212 (11 Feb 66) p.187-9. il.

MINING, Engineering, Organisations
Review of some aspects of the Association. M. Davies. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Feb 66) p.203-5. il.

MINING, Gold. See GOLD, Mining

MINING, Great Britain
Notes on some industrial mineral mines in the United Kingdom. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jan 66) p.A1-4. il.
Recent developments in the search for minerals in the United Kingdom. G. A. Schnellmann. Mining Engr., 125 (Dec 65) p.148-60. il.

MINING, Gypsum. See GYPSUM, Mining

MINING, Hydraulic machinery
Mining machinery with hydraulic transmission. Mining Magazine, 115 (Oct 66) p.315+

MINING, Ireland
Review of mining activities in the Republic of Ireland. M. V. O Brien. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Apr 66) p.A70-84. il. refs.

MINING, Iron. See IRON, Mining

MINING, Lamp sets (Cap) Plastics
Project—Oldham miner's cap lamp. Plastics, 31 (Aug 66) p.993-4. il.

MINING, Lignite. See LIGNITE, Mining

MINING, Machinery

Joy Transloader demonstrated at Topley Pike. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Nov 66) p.419-23. il.

MINING, Machinery, Performance, Determination

Evaluating the working capacity of mining machinery. E. G. Losch. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.226-9. il. refs.

MINING, Manganese. See MANGANESE, Mining

MINING, Meerschaum. See MEERSCHAUM, Mining

MINING, Metals. See METALS, Mining

MINING, Models

Use of models to solve mining problems. G. I. Mankovskii. Mining Magazine, 115 (Oct 66) p.262+. il. refs.

MINING, Moon, Research

Mining on the moon. C.W. Schultz. New Scientist, 31 (7 Jul 66) p.33

MINING, Nickel. See NICKEL, Mining

MINING, Opencast, Control systems, Computers

Computers for on-line control. G. T. Richards. Mining Magazine, 115 (Nov 66) p.362+. il.

MINING, Opencast, Copper. See COPPER, Mining, Opencast

MINING, Opencast, Excavators, Wheel

Handling with the bucket wheel excavator. K. Gaertner. Mining Magazine, 114 (Feb 66) p.72+. il.

Wheel loaders versus power shovels: comparison when handling broken rock. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (May 66) p.190-3. il.

MINING, Opencast, Railways, Electric, Control systems

Rail automation in open pit mining. Mining Magazine, 114 (Apr 66) p.274-5. il.

MINING, Opencast, Rare earths. See RARE EARTHS, Mining, Opencast

MINING, Operational research

Operational research in the mineral industry. A. M. Anderson. Mining Magazine, 114 (Apr 66) p.257+. refs.

MINING, Residual

Extracting the residual parts of Boliden mine. J. Hindrum. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Dec 66) p.459-63. il.

MINING, Rock mechanics, Models

Need for similarity to physical properties of rocks in model studies. J. B. Bodonyi. Colliery Guardian, 212 (4 Mar 66) p.285-6. il. refs.

MINING, Shafts

Main shaft system at Bracken Mines, Ltd., South Africa. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jul 66) p.A147. il.

MINING, Subsidence, Effect on rectangular tanks, Water. See WATER, Tanks, Rectangular, Effect of mining subsidence

MINING, Surveying, Instruments

Electronic device for mine survey. Mining Magazine, 115 (Aug 66) p.128-9. il.

MINING, Surveying, Subtense bars

Optical distance measuring: subtense bar methods. D. J. Hodges. Colliery Engng., 43 (May 66) p.212-18. il. refs.

MINING, Technical co-operation, United Nations

United Nations activities in mining and geology. R. C. Howard-Goldsmith. Mining Magazine, 115 (Jul 66) p.29+. il.

MINING, Temperature

Effect of periodic variations in temperature and humidity of air due to seasonal and diurnal changes on climate in underground roadways. N. Biswas. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.219-25. il. refs.

MINING, Tin. See TIN, Extraction

MINING, Tin. See TIN, Mining

MINING, Transport, Vehicles

Mineral transportation underground [G. H. H. Sterkrade] Colliery Engng., 43 (Aug 66) p.352-3. il.

MINING, Uranium. See URANIUM, Ores, Mining

MINING, Ventilation

Techniques of mine ventilation. A. Grierson. Heating & Air Conditioning, 36 (Jan 66) p.20-2. il.

MINING, Ventilation, Air temperature, Measurement, Effect of thermal radiation

Radiation aspects of air temperature measurement in deep mines. N. Biswas. Colliery Guardian, 213 (29 Jul 66) p.145-8. il. refs.

MINING, Ventilation, Flow, Ducts, Bends

Airflow around bends. C. Narain. Mining Magazine, 115 (Nov 66) p.354+. il. ref.

MINING, Ventilation, Flow, Model testing

Research on airflow. Mining Magazine, 115 (Aug 66) p.133+. il.

MINING, Ventilation, Networks, Analysis, Computers

Ventilation network analysis by digital computer. M. J. McPherson. Mining Engr., 126 (Oct 66) p.12-28. il. refs.

MINING, Ventilation, Shafts, Airflow, Resistance, Bromilow formula

Appraisal of the Bromilow Formula. C. E. Gregory. Mining Engr., 125 (Aug 66) p. 729-34. il. refs.

MINING, Ventilation, Shafts, Buntons, Airflow, Resistance, Shielding factor

Shielding factor as an important parameter in mine shaft design. C. E.Gregory. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Apr 66) p.A49-53. il. refs.

MINING, Winding, Control systems

Automatic winding. P.A. Bakkenist & G.H. Stubbs. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Sep 66) p.142-9. il.

If an overspeed trip occurs. C. Ogden & W. Walker. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 47 (Oct 66) p.79-90. il. refs.

Mine winders with transistorized automatic control gear. K. E. Stendal. Colliery Guardian, 213 (4 Nov 66) p.596-9. il.

MINING, Winding, Ropes, Wire

Ropes for deep shafts: summary of "Wire ropes for deep shafts". J. M. Downton. Mining Magazine, 114 (Mar 66) p.209+

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS & WORKS, Civil Engineering Laboratory

M.P.B.W.'s Cardington laboratory. Highways & Public Works, 34 (19 Oct 66) p.12+. il.

Pavements which must not fail: MOPBAW Cardington Civil Engineering Laboratory opens its doors. Surveyor, 128 (22 Oct 66) p.24+. il.

MINISTRY OF TECHNOLOGY

Blueprint for British technology? D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 32 (1 Dec 66) p.515-17. il.

Short history of the Ministry of Technology. Nature, 211 (9 Jul 66) p.115

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT

Roads in urban areas: reviewed. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Sep 66) p.313+. il.

MINORITY CARRIERS, Silicon semiconductors. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Carriers, Minority

MINT

Related Headings:

MENTHA SYLVESTRIS

MENTHA VIRIDIS (L) LAVANDULIODORA SACCO

MINTING. See COINS, Manufactures

MIRROR ELECTRON MICROSCOPES. See MICROSCOPES, Electron, Mirror

MISCIBILITY GAP, Aluminium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC, Miscibility gap

MISSILES

Missiles 1966. M. Wilson. Flight, 91 (10 Nov 66) p.794-811. il.

Weapons of limited war. N. Brown. New Scientist, 31 (28 Jul 66) p.185-6. il.

MISSILES, Components, Beryllium

Beryllium. C. J. Leadbeater. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Aug 66) p.781-7. il. refs.

MISSILES, Control systems, Fluid jet, Actuation, Atmospheric pressure

Fluid power switching without a signal supply. Engineering, 202 (12 Aug 66) p.287-8. il. refs.

MISSILES, Costs

Lessons of the TSR.2. Flight, 92 (29 Sep 66) p.553

MISSILES, Environmental testing, Equipment

System for combined vibration, temperature, and altitude testing. F.W.A. Cooper. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.58-69. il. refs.

MISSILES, Equipment, Fatigue (Noise, Engines) Environmental testing

Design and operation of acoustic fatigue test facilities. B.L. Clarkson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.46-55. il. refs.

MISSILES, Great Britain

Twenty years of guided weapons. T. L. Smith. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.585-91

MISSILES, Heating, Aerodynamic, Environmental testing, Equipment

Laboratory simulation of aerodynamic heating. C.A. Mitton & G.B. McQueen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.70-84. il. refs.

MISSILES, Launchers, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Launchers, Missiles

MISSILES, Rubber

Antivibration engineering with rubbers in missile and space programmes. A. B. Davey. Rubber J., 148 (Nov 66) p.30-5. il. refs.

MISSILES, Sea-to-air, Control systems

Seaslug guidance system. J. M. C. Pinkham. World Aerospace Systems, 1 (Dec 65) p.528-32. il.

MISSILES, Structures, Fatigue (Noise, Engines) Environmental testing

Design and operation of acoustic fatigue test facilities. B.L. Clarkson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.46-55. il. refs.

MISSILES, Surface-to-air

Anti-aircraft weapons system [British Aircraft Corporation ET.316 surface-to-air weapons system] Engineer, 222 (29 Jul 66) p.163-4. il.

MISSILES, Surface-to-air, Tracking, Radar, Computers

Optimisation of a surveillance radar. G. R. Whitfield. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Aug 66) p.1277-80. il. refs.

MISSILES, Testing, Wind tunnels

Case for a thermal structures wind tunnel. J. A. Beardsall. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.329-33

MISSION
See
COPPER, Mining, Opencast, Mission

MITSUBISHI MU-2B LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Mitsubishi MU-2B

MIXER–SETTLERS, Water kerosine solvent extraction, 2–Ethylbutyric acid. See 2–ETHYLBUTYRIC ACID, Solvent extraction (Kerosine) Water, Mixer–Settlers

MIXERS, Barrel, Diffusive mixing, Powders. See POWDERS, Mixing, Diffusive, Barrel mixers

MIXERS, Drug manufactures. See DRUGS, Manufactures, Mixers

MIXERS, Germanium diodes, Receivers, X-band radio. See RADIO, X-band, Receivers, Mixers, Diodes, Germanium

MIXERS, Microwaves, Diodes, Backward

Performance of backward diodes as mixers and detectors at microwave frequencies. T. Oxley & F. Hilsden. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Mar 66) p.181-91. il. refs.

MIXERS, Optical communication engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical, Mixers

MIXERS, Parametric, Transistor

Some observations on parametric action in transistor mixers. I. Gok & F. J. Hyde. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Jul 66) p.16-20. il. refs.

MIXERS, Transistor, Sound transmission, Television. See TELEVISION, Sound transmission, Mixers, Transistor

MIXING, Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Mixing

MIXING, Back. See BACK MIXING

MIXING, Back, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Back mixing

MIXING, Bread dough. See BREAD, Dough, Mixing

MIXING, Charges, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Charges, Mixing

MIXING, Coated aggregates, Basalt. See BASALT, Aggregates, Coated, Mixing

MIXING, Coated aggregates, Limestone. See LIMESTONE, Aggregates, Coated, Mixing

MIXING, Coating, Paper. See PAPER, Coating, Mixing

MIXING, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Mixing

MIXING, Detergent production. See DETERGENTS, Production, Mixing

MIXING, Diffusive, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Mixing, Diffusive

MIXING, Diffusive, Powders. See POWDERS, Mixing, Diffusive

MIXING, Dry, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Mixing, Dry

MIXING, Dough, Bread See BREAD, Dough, Mixing

MIXING, Drug manufactures. See DRUGS, Manufactures, Mixing

MIXING, Effect on chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Effect of mixing

MIXING, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Mixing

MIXING, Food. See FOOD, Mixing

MIXING, Fuels, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Fuels, Mixing

MIXING, Granular solids. See SOLIDS, Granular, Mixing

MIXING, Gypsum, Moulds, Pottery. See POTTERY, Moulds, Gypsum, Mixing

MIXING, Laminar flow, Inlets, Channels. See CHANNELS, Inlets, Flow, Laminar, Mixing

MIXING, Low concentration vapours, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Vapours, Low concentration Mixing

MIXING, Melting, Glass. See GLASS, Melting, Mixing

MIXING, Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Mixing

MIXING, Oxidisers, Propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Oxidisers, Mixing

MIXING, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Mixing

MIXING, P.V.C. pipe manufactures. See PIPES, P.V.C., Manufactures, Mixing

MIXING, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Mixing

MIXING, Powders. See POWDERS, Mixing

MIXING, Powders, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Powders, Mixing

MIXING, Rubber. See RUBBER, Mixing

MIXING, Slip casting, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Casting, Slip, Mixing

MIXING, Solutions, Polybutenes. See POLYBUTENES, Solutions, Mixing

MIXING, Tanks, Stirred

Particle circulation time in propeller stirred tanks. P. Sykes. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1145-6. il. refs.

MIXING SYSTEMS, Exhaust, Turbofans. See TURBOFANS, Exhaust, Mixing systems

MOBILE HEALTH CENTRES. See HEALTH CENTRES, Mobile

MOBILE LIBRARIES. See LIBRARIES, Mobile

MOBILE PUBLIC LAVATORIES. See LAVATORIES, Public, MOBILE TRANSCEIVERS, U.H.F. radio. See RADIO, U.H.F., Transceivers, Mobile

MOBILE TRANSCEIVERS, V.H.F., Radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Transceivers, Mobile

MODERATORS, Graphite moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated, Moderators

MODERATORS, Homogeneous reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Homogeneous, Moderators

MODES, Dipole, Plasma filled waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Plasma filled, Dipole mode

MODES, Helical waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Helical, Modes

MODES, Waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Modes

MODULAR CO-ORDINATION

Grid method. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 230 (24 Aug 66) p.337-41. il.

MODULAR CO-ORDINATION, Brick sizes. See BRICKS, Sizes, Modular co-ordination

MODULAR CO-ORDINATION, Built-in furniture. See FURNITURE, Built-in, Modular co-ordination

MODULAR CO-ORDINATION, Door units. See DOORS, Units, Modular co-ordination

MODULAR CO-ORDINATION, Hotels. See HOTELS, Modular co-ordination

MODULAR CO-ORDINATION, Metric system

Metric system & dimensional co-ordination. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (May 66) p.153-4

MODULAR CO-ORDINATION, Metric system, Conversion, Tables

Metric modular conversion table. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Jan 66) p.35-6

MODULAR CO-ORDINATION, Precast concrete, Frames, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Frames, Concrete, Precast, Modular co-ordination

MODULAR CO-ORDINATION, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Modular co-ordination

MODULATED PITCH, Sound. See SOUND, Pitch, modulated

MODULATION, Amplitude, Radio. See RADIO, Amplitude modulation

MODULATION, Amplitude, Spectrometers, Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Modulation, Amplitude

MODULATION, Frequency. See FREQUENCY MODULATION

MODULATION, Pulse amplitude. See PULSE AMPLITUDE MODULATION

MODULATION, Pulse-code. See PULSE-CODE MODULATION

MODULATION, Pulse code, Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Modulation, Pulse code

MODULATION, Pulse-code, Junctions, Electronic exchange sectionalisation, Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Electronic, Sectionalisation, Junctions, Modulation, Pulse-code

MODULATION, Pulse-code, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Modulation, Pulse-code

MODULATION, Pulse frequency. See PULSE FREQUENCY MODULATION

MODULATION, Pulse slope. See PULSE SLOPE MODULATION

MODULATION, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Modulation

MODULATION, Time. See TIME MODULATION

MODULATORS, Communications, Lasers. See LASERS, Communications, Modulators

MODULATORS, Constant resistance, Frequency division multiplex, Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Multiplex, Frequency division, Modulators, Constant resistance

MODULATORS, Millimetre wave frequency, Diodes, p-i-n

p-i-n diode modulators for the K and Q frequency bands. L. J. T. Hinton & L. F. Burry. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Jan 66) p.22-6. il. refs.

MODULATORS, Pulse width, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pulse width modulators

MODULATORS, Ring, Second order

Second-order ring modulator: calculations of losses and some design considerations. D.G. Tucker. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1457-62. il. refs.

MODULATORS, S.H.F., Diodes, p-i-n

p-i-n diode modulators for the K and Q frequency bands. L. J. T. Hinton & L. F. Burry. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Jan 66) p.22-6. il. refs.

MODULATORS, V.H.F.

V.H.F. power modulator. M. B. Clark. Electronic Engng., 38 (Oct 66) p.656-8. il. ref.

MODULATORS, Zeeman, Nuclear quadruple resonance. See NUCLEAR QUADRUPLE RESONANCE, Modulators, Zeeman

MODULATORS–DEMODULATORS, Data transmission. See DATA TRANSMISSION, Demodulators–Modulators

MODUS SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Modus system

MOHAIR, Yarns. See YARNS, Mohair

MOHR'S CIRCLE, Fatigue stress analysis. See FATIGUE STRESSES, Analysis, Mohr's circle

MOIRÉ FRINGES, Control, Register, Colour lithography, Half tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone, Lithography, Colour, Register, Control, Moiré fringes

MOIRÉ FRINGES, Interferometry. See INTERFEROMETRY, Moiré fringes

MOIRÉ FRINGES, Interferometry, Strain analysis. See STRAIN ANALYSIS, Interferometry, Moiré fringe

MOIRÉ FRINGES, Line scanning testing, Receivers, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Line scanning, Testing, Moire fringes

MOISTURE

Related Headings:
- DAMPNESS
- HUMIDIFICATION
- HUMIDITY
- HYGROMETERS
- HYGROPHOTOGRAPHY

MOISTURE, Adsorption–Ignition loss method, Ball clay testing. See CLAY, Ball, Testing, Ignition loss–Moisture adsorption method

MOISTURE, Building materials. See BUILDING, Materials, Moisture

MOISTURE, Condensation, Nozzles, Supersonic flow

Condensation of water vapour during supersonic expansion in nozzles. P. G. Hill. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jul 66) p.593-620. il. refs.

MOISTURE, Critical, Determination, Compaction, Ships, Transport, Ores. See ORES, Transport, Ships, Compaction, Critical moisture determination

MOISTURE, Damage, Cargoes. See CARGOES, Damage, Moisture

MOISTURE, Determination, Animal glues. See GLUES, Animal, Determination of moisture

MOISTURE, Determination, Coal. See COAL, Determination of moisture

MOISTURE, Determination, Gelatin. See GELATIN, Determination of moisture

MOISTURE, Effect on capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Effect of moisture

MOISTURE, Effect on coal-fired boilers. See BOILERS, Coal-fired, Effect of moisture

MOISTURE, Effect on diorite, Surface plates. See SURFACE PLATES, Diorite, Effect of moisture

MOISTURE, Effect on electrical conductivity, Sand. See SAND, Electrical conductivity, Effect of moisture

MOISTURE, Effect on sand replacement test, Density, Bases, Roads. See ROADS, Bases, Density, Sand replacement test, Effect of moisture

MOISTURE, Effect on spontaneous heating, Coal. See COAL, Heating, Spontaneous, Effect of

MOISTURE, Effect on thermal conductivity, Sand. See SAND, Thermal conductivity, Effect of moisture

MOISTURE, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Determination of moisture

MOISTURE, Meters, Capacitance, Gypsum, Effect of salinity

Influence of liquid resistivity changes on plaster of Paris resistance and capacitance moisture gauges. N. L. Hancox & J. Walker. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.827-33. il. refs.

MOISTURE, Meters, Neutron

Measurement of density and moisture using radionuclides. A. Kosmowski. Instrument Practice, 20 (Aug 66) p.669-72. il. refs.

Radioisotopic combined moisture-density meter. A. Z. Nagy & T. Razga. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.383-7. il. refs.

MOISTURE, Meters, Resistance, Gypsum, Effect of salinity

Influence of liquid resistivity changes on plaster of Paris resistance and capacitance moisture gauges. N. L. Hancox & J. Walker. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.827-33. il. refs.

MOISTURE, Oil, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Oil, Moisture

MOISTURE, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Moisture content

MOISTURE, Permeability, Wood. See WOOD, Permeability, Moisture

MOISTURE, Removal

Related Headings:

DEWATERING

DRYING

MOISTURE, Soil See SOIL, Moisture

MOISTURE, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Moisture content

MOISTURE, Wool fibres. See WOOL, Fibres, Moisture

MOLASSES, Determination of galactinol, Chromatography, Ion exchange

Galactinol in beet molasses. Pt. 1: ion-exchange procedure for the isolation of galactional. J. V. Dutton. International Sugar J., 68 (Aug 66) p.235-7

MOLASSES, Determination of galactinol, Chromatography, Thin layer

Galactinol in beet molasses. Pt. 2: determination of galactinol by thin layer chromatography. J. V. Dutton. International Sugar J., 68 (Sep 66) p.261-4

MOLASSES, Determination of reducing sugars, Amperometric titrations

Reducing sugars estimation using an electrometric end-point detector. J. H. Defrates & J. L. Castle. International Sugar J., 68 (Jun 66) p.173-4. il.

MOLECULAR BEAMS, Crossed, Dynamic studies, Chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Dynamics, Studies, Molecular beams, Crossed

MOLECULAR BEAMS, Detection, Ion pumps

Low background ionizer for molecular beam detection. J. M. Pendlebury & K. F. Smith. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.6-10. il. refs.

MOLECULAR BEAMS, Vacuum deposition, Epitaxial silicon, Films. See FILMS, Silicon, Epitaxial, Vacuum deposition, Molecular beams

MOLECULAR BEAMS, Vapour, Water. See WATER, Vapour, Molecular beams

MOLECULAR FLOW, Studies, Ionisation gauges, Bayard-Alpert

Measuring the density and direction of molecular flow in high vacuum using an ionization gauge. L. Holland & C. Priestland. Nature, 209 (15 Jan 66) p.274-6. il. refs.

MOLECULAR SIEVES

Industrial applications of molecular sieves. R. W. Burnett & W. T. Turnbull. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Apr 66) p.261-2. il.

MOLECULAR SIEVES

Related Headings:

GEL FILTRATION

MOLECULAR SIEVES, Collection, Fractions, Gas chromatography. See GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Fractions, Collection, Molecular sieves

MOLECULAR SIEVES, Mercury removal, Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN, Mercury removal, Molecular sieves

MOLECULAR SIEVES, Zeolites, Sorption, Paraffins. See PARAFFINS, Sorption, Molecular sieves, Zeolites

MOLECULAR SLIPPAGE, Carbon black, Fillers, Rubber. See RUBBER, Fillers, Carbon black, Molecular slippage

MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY, Rotational, Energy levels, Computation, Matrices, Eigenvalues

Note on an alternate method for the computation of rotational energy levels of rigid asymmetric top molecules. E. L. Jones. Computer J., 9 (May 66) p.65-6. refs.

MOLECULAR WEIGHT–VISCOSITY RELATIONSHIP, Solutions, Polyoxacyclobutane. See Polyoxacyclobutane, Solutions, Molecular weight–Viscosity relationship

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS, Determination, Equipment

High accuracy determination of molecular weights. I. T. Harrison. Chemistry & Industry (3 Dec 66) p.2050-1.il. refs.

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS, Determination, Freezing point method

Simple improvement of the Beckmann cryoscopic method of molecular weight determination. T.P. Hobin. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jun 66) p.673-4. il. ref.

MOLECULES

Related Headings:

TRANSPORT PROCESSES

MOLECULES, Size distribution, Effect on viscous flow, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Flow, Viscous, Effect of molecular size distribution

MOLECULES, Stereomodels

Molecular models for teaching and research. R. Egli. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Feb 66) p.209-11. il. refs.

MOLEPLOUGHS, Laying, Polythene conduits, Underground cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Underground, Conduits, Polythene, Laying, Moleploughs

MOLES, Hydraulic engineering

Construction of training moles for Escravos Bar, Nigeria. J. M. Whitaker & D. C. Coode. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Jan 66) p.17-49. il. refs.

Escravos Bar training moles (summary) J. M. Whitaker. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Mar 66) p.340-4. il.

MOLES, Hydraulic engineering, Cranes

600-ton crane for mole construction. Engineer, 221 (4 Mar 66) p.346-9. il.

MOLLUSCS

Related Headings:

ABALONES

OCTOPUSES

MOLTEN ALKALI CARBONATES, Electrolytes, Gold cathodes. See CATHODES, Gold, Alkali carbonates, Molten

MOLTEN ALKALI METAL SALTS–MOLTEN TRANSITION METAL SALTS. See ALKALI METAL SALTS, Molten–Transition metal salts, Molten

MOLTEN ALKALI NITRATES. See ALKALI NITRATES, Molten

MOLTEN ALKALI NITRATES, Reaction with copper. See COPPER, Reaction with molten alkali nitrates

MOLTEN ALKALIS, Thermal decomposition, Dibenzothiophene. See DIBENZOTHIOPHENE, Thermal decomposition, Alkalis, Molten

MOLTEN ALUMINIUM, Corrosion, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Corrosion, Aluminium, Molten

MOLTEN BARIUM CARBONATE–BARIUM OXIDE. See BARIUM CARBONATE–BARIUM OXIDE, MOLTEN BORAX, Electrowinning, Germanium. See GERANIUM, Electrowinning, Borax, Molten

MOLTEN BORIC OXIDE, Dissolution, Quartz. See QUARTZ, Dissolution, Boric oxide, Molten

MOLTEN BORON TRIOXIDE, Glass. See GLASS, Boron trioxide, Molten

MOLTEN CADMIUM HALIDES–SODIUM HALIDES, Electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Cadmium halides–Sodium halides, Molten

MOLTEN CALCIUM CARBONATE–LIME. See CALCIUM CARBONATE–LIME, Molten

MOLTEN CAUSTIC SODA, Etching, Dislocation determination, Single crystals, Chromic oxide. See CHROMIC OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Determination, Etching, Caustic soda, Molten

MOLTEN COPPER. See COPPER, Molten

MOLTEN COPPER–TIN. See COPPER–TIN, Molten

MOLTEN CRYOLITE. See CRYOLITE, Molten

MOLTEN FLUORIDES. See FLUORIDES, Molten

MOLTEN GERMANIUM OXIDE, Glass. See GLASS, Germanium oxide, Molten

MOLTEN GLASS. See GLASS, Molten

MOLTEN GLASS, Lubrication, Extrusion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Extrusion, Lubrication, Glass, Molten

MOLTEN LEAD, Annealing, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Annealing, Lead, Molten

MOLTEN LEAD, Quenched steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Quenched, Lead, Molten

MOLTEN LEAD HALIDES–SODIUM HALIDES, Electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Lead halides–Sodium halides, Molten

MOLTEN LITHIUM NITRATE, Electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Lithium nitrate, Molten

MOLTEN NITRATES. See NITRATES, Molten

MOLTEN NITRATES, Graphite, Anodes. See ANODES, Graphite, Molten nitrates

MOLTEN NITRITES, Solutions, Platinum anodes. See ANODES, Platinum, Molten nitrite solutions

MOLTEN POLYMERS. See POLYMERS, Molten

MOLTEN POLYTHENE. See POLYTHENE, Molten

MOLTEN POTASSIUM BISULPHATE, Electrodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrodes, Potassium bisulphate, Molten

MOLTEN POTASSIUM CHLORIDE–LITHIUM CHLORIDE. See LITHIUM CHLORIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Molten

MOLTEN POTASSIUM CHLORIDE–LITHIUM FLUORIDE. See LITHIUM FLUORIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Molten

MOLTEN POTASSIUM IODIDE–SILVER IODIDE. See POTASSIUM IODIDE–SILVER IODIDE, Molten

MOLTEN POTASSIUM NITRATE–SODIUM NITRATE, Anodes. See ANODES, Graphite, Molten potassium nitrate–sodium nitrate, Graphite

MOLTEN SALTS. See SALTS, Molten

MOLTEN SALTS, Corrosion, Boilers. See BOILERS, Corrosion, Salts, Molten

MOLTEN SILICA, Glass. See GLASS, Silica, Molten

MOLTEN SILICATES, Electrowinning, Germanium. See GERMANIUM, Electrowinning, Silicates, Molten

MOLTEN SILVER. See SILVER, Molten

MOLTEN SODIUM NITRATE–SILVER CHLORIDE. See SILVER CHLORIDE–SODIUM NITRATE, Molten

MOLTEN SOLIDS. See SOLIDS, Molten

MOLTEN STRONTIUM CARBONATE–STRONTIUM OXIDE. See STRONTIUM CARBONATE–STRONTIUM OXIDE, Molten

MOLTEN TRANSITION METAL SALTS–MOLTEN ALKALI METAL SALTS. See ALKALI METAL SALTS, Molten–Transition metal salts, Molten

MOLYBDENUM

Molybdenum and tungsten. D. P. Hargrave. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180pt.3D (1965-66) p.38-48. ill refs.

Molybdenum—the universal metal. Mining Magazine, 115 (Sep 66) p.225+. il.

MOLYBDENUM, Alloys, Astronautics vehicle components. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Components, Molybdenum, Alloys

MOLYBDENUM, Anodes. See ANODES, Molybdenum

MOLYBDENUM, Corrosion

Corrosion properties of molybdenum, tungsten, vanadium and some vanadium alloys. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jun 66) p.64-8. il.

MOLYBDENUM, Crystals, Single, Cracks, Initiation, Spark erosion

Nucleation of cleavage cracks in tungsten and molybdenum by spark-machining. P. Beardmore & D. Hull. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jan 66) p.14-18. il. refs.

MOLYBDENUM, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Studies, Etch pits

Direct observation of etch-pits at dislocations in molybdenum. H.L. Prekel & A. Lawley. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.545-61. il. refs.

MOLYBDENUM, Determination, Niobium. See NIOBIUM, Determination of molybdenum

MOLYBDENUM, Determination, Steel alloys. See STEEL, Alloys, Determination of molybdenum

MOLYBDENUM, Dies, Die casting, Iron. See IRON, Die casting, Dies, Molybdenum

MOLYBDENUM, Trivalent, Doped boroaluminophosphate glass. See GLASS, Boroaluminophosphate, Doped, Molybdenum, Trivalent

MOLYBDENUM CARBIDE, Precipitates, Iron–Carbon–Molybdenum. See IRON–CARBON–MOLYBDENUM, Precipitates, Molybdenum carbide

MOLYBDENUM CARBIDE, Precipitates, Steel–Molybdenum–Vanadium. See STEEL–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM, Precipitates, Molybdenum carbide

MOLYBDENUM–CHROMIUM. See CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM

MOLYBDENUM DIOXIDE ACETYLACETONATES, Autoxidation–Reduction

Free radicals and autoxidation-reduction reactions in metal acetylacetonates. I. Bernal. Chemistry & Industry (30 Jul 66) p.1343-4. il. refs.

MOLYBDENUM DISULPHIDE, Effect on wear, Piston rings, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Piston rings, Wear, Effect of molybdenum disulphide

MOLYBDENUM DISULPHIDE, Lubricants

Friction and wear of graphite and molybdenum disulphide. E. R. Braithwaite. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Apr 66) p.13-18. il.

Friction and wear of graphite and molybdenum disulphide, pt. 2. E. R. Braithwaite. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (May 66) p.17-21. il. refs.

MOLYBDENUM DISULPHIDE, Substrates, Epitaxial deposition, Gold, Films. See FILMS, Gold, Epitaxial deposition, Substrates, Molybdenum disulphide

MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–IRON–COPPER. See IRON–COPPER–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL

MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL

MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM, Steam pipes, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Steam pipes, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM, Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL–COBALT. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL

MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL–STEEL–COBALT, Undercarriages, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Undercarriages, Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel

MOLYBDENUM OXIDES, Diffusion, Shear planes
Crystallographic shear and diffusion paths in certain higher oxides of niobium, tungsten, molybdenum and titanium. S. Andersson & A. D. Wadsley. Nature, 211 (6 Aug 66) p.581-3. il. refs.

MOLYBDENUM–STEEL–CHROMIUM. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM

MOLYBDENUM–STEEL–CHROMIUM, Rotors. See ROTORS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum

MOLYBDENUM SULPHIDE–COBALT, Catalysts, Carbon monoxide removal, Purification, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Purification, Carbon monoxide removal, Catalysts, Cobalt–Molybdenum sulphide

MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM–STEEL. See STEEL–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM

MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM–STEEL–CHROMIUM. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM

MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM–STEEL–CHROMIUM, Discs, Low pressure stages, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Low pressure stages, Discs, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium

MOMENT DISTRIBUTION, Bending, Beams. See BEAMS, Bending, Moment distribution

MOMENT DISTRIBUTION, Rigid frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Rigid, Moment distribution

MOMENT DISTRIBUTION, Shape recognition machines. See SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES, Moment distribution

MOMENT DISTRIBUTION, Vierendeel bents. See VIERENDEEL BENTS, Moment distribution

MOMENTUM, Modes, Waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Modes, Momentum

MOMENTUM, Radiation pressure, Electromagnetic fields. See ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, Radiation pressure, Momentum

MONITORS, Thermoluminescent, Industrial health, Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health, Monitors, Thermoluminescent

MONMOUTHSHIRE
See
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Monmouthshire

MONOBUTYLIDENE GLUCITOL
New mono-o-butylidene-D-glucitol. T. G. Bonner, E. J. Bourne, P. J. V. Cleare & D. Lewis. Chemistry & Industry (16 Jul 66) p.1268-9. refs.

MONOCHLOROALKYLPYRIDINES, Production, Alkylpyridine, Chlorination
Monochloroalkylpyridines. P. Arnall & N. R. Clark. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Jul 66) p.39-41. il. refs.

MONOCHROMATORS, Scanning, Spectroscopy, Temperature measurement, Gases. See GASES, Temperature, Measurement, Spectroscopy, Monochromators, Scanning

MONOCHROMATORS (Spectrophotometers) Photomultipliers
Simple spectrograph-monochromator converter. J. W. McConkey & D. J. Burns. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.114-15. il.

MONOCLINIC PYRRHOTITE. See PYRRHOTITE, Monoclinic

MONOCYCLOPENTADIENYLTITANOXANES
Monocyclopentadienyltitanoxanes. L. Saunders & L. Spirer. Polymer, 6 (Dec 65) p.635-44. il. refs.

MONOETHANOLAMINE. See ETHANOLAMINE

MONOFILAMENT MAN-MADE FIBRES, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Monofilament

MONOFILAMENT YARNS, Nylon fabrics, See FABRICS, Nylon, Monofilament yarn

MONOHYDRIC PHENOLS. See PHENOLS, Monohydric

MONOLAYERS, Effect on carbon dioxide absorption, Water. See WATER, Carbon dioxide absorption, Effect of monolayers

MONOMERS, Determination, P.V.A., Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion, P.V.A., Determination of monomers

MONORAILS
Safege suspended monorail: British interest and participation in project development of the French system for suburban passenger transport. Railway Gaz., 121 (17 Dec 65) p.982-6. il.

MONORAILS, Blackpool
Blackpool monorail. B. Turner. Modern Tramway, 29 (Nov 66) p.375-7. il.

MONORAILS, Cables, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Cables, Monorails

MONORAILS, London
100 mph mono-rail likely for London-Heathrow journey. R. East. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Aug 66) suppt. p.1-2.

MONORAILS, Manchester
16-mile monorail proposed for Manchester. Surveyor, 127 (29 Jan 66) p.30+. il.

MONORAILS, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Monorails

MONOSACCHARIDES
Related Headings:
ALDOHEXOSES
ALDOPENTOSES

MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Monostable

MONOSTABLE TRIGGER CIRCUITS. See TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Monostable

MONOTYPES, Keyboards, Electronic
Practical experience with the Monotron. O. Joss. Print in Britain, 14 (Jun 66) p.24-6. il.

MONTE CARLO METHOD
Monte Carlo theory...or how to evaluate chance. J. A. Parsons. Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Mar 66) p.64-6. il.

MONTE CARLO METHOD, Distortion calculations, Radio links, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Radio links, Distortion, Calculations, Monte Carlo method

MONTE CARLO METHOD, Fracture frequency analysis, Size reduction. See SIZE REDUCTION, Fracture frequency, Analysis, Monte Carlo method

MONTE CARLO METHOD, Multigroup theory, Neutron diffusion, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Neutron diffusion, Multigroup theory, Monte Carlo method

MONTICELLITE–PERICLASE. See PERICLASE–MONTICELLITE

MONTMORILLONITE–WATER, Slurries, Aggregation, Studies, Viscometers, Cone and plate
Effect of Ca $(OH)^2$ on the flow properties of montmorillonite-water systems. W. Ç. Ormsby & S. Diamond. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Sep 66) p.535-58. il. refs.

MONTREAL
See
RAILWAYS, Underground, Montreal

MONUMENTS, Yugoslavia
Kolacio memorials. Architectural Rev., 140 (Sep 66) p.221-2. il

MOON, Exploration, Vehicles
Vehicles for lunar exploration. M. Lee. Science J., 2 (Aug 66) p.51+. il.

MOON, Flights, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Moon

MOON, Mining. See MINING, Moon

MOON, Photography
Lunar Orbiter photographic mission. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (30 Sep 66) p.852-7. il.
Photographing the moon's surface [Lunar Orbiter 1] Industrial Electronics, 4 (Nov 66) p.509-12. il.

MOON, Pictures, Facsimile transmission
Lunar Orbiter photographic mission. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (30 Sep 66) p.852-7. il.
Muirhead facsimile and the moon pictures. Technique (Muirhead) 20 (Jul 66) p.22-3. il. refs.
Photographing the moon's surface [Lunar Orbiter 1] Industrial Electronics, 4 (Nov 66) p.509-12. il.
MOONEY TESTS, Rubber. See RUBBER, Mooney tests
MOORING, Bow, Off shore terminals, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Terminals, Off shore, Bow mooring
MOORING, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Mooring
MOROCCO
See
FISHING, Ports, Agadir
MORRIS 1100 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris 1100
MORRIS 1100 ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Morris 1100
MORRIS 1100 TRAVELLER ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Morris 1100 Traveller
MORRIS 1800 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris 1800
MORRIS 1800 DE LUXE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris 1800 de luxe
MORRIS FJ K140 7 TON LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Morris FJ K140 7 ton
MORRIS J4 M10 AUTOMATIC VANS. See VANS, Types, Morris J4 M10 Automatic
MORRIS MINI-COOPER S 1275 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris Mini-Cooper S 1275

MORTARS
Current developments affecting the design and use of mortars for building purposes. G. E. Bessey. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Nov 66) p.313-20. il. refs.
MORTARS, Brickwork, Underwater tunnels. See TUNNELS, Underwater, Brickwork, Mortar

MORTARS, Coal, Pulverised, Ash–Lime, Crushing, Tests
Composition and pozzolanic properties of pulverised fuel ashes. Pt. 2: pozzolanic properties of fly ashes, as determined by crushing strength tests on lime mortars. D. J. Thorne & J. D. Watt. J. of Applied Chemistry, 15 (Dec 65) p.595-604. il. refs.
MORTISING, Wood. See WOOD, Mortising
MOSAIC STRUCTURE, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Mosaic structure
MOSCOW
See
HOUSING, Prefabrication, Moscow
MOSKVICH 408 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Moskvich 408
MOSQUES, Roofing, Mud
Mud brick roofscape [Mosque at Isfahan, Persia] E. Beazley. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.207-9. il.
MOSSBAUER ABSORPTION, Iron-57. See IRON-57, Mössbauer absorption
MOSSBAUER ABSORPTION, Tin-119. See TIN-119 Mössbauer absorption
MOSSBAUER EFFECT
Mössbauer effect and its chemical applications. J. W. Smith. Science Progress, 54 (Spring 66) p.103-15. il. refs.

MOSSBAUER EFFECT, Spectrometers
Evolving chemical laboratory. A. G. Maddock. Discovery, 27 (Apr 66) p.41-5. il.
Simple Mössbauer spectrometer. G. M. Bancroft, A. G. Maddock & J. Ward. Chemistry & Industry (5 Mar 66) p.423-5. il. refs.

MOSSBAUER EFFECT, Studies, Equipment
Design of apparatus for the measurement of Mössbauer spectra. D. St. P. Bunbury. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.783-90. il. refs.

MOTELS, Components, Plastics
Plastics in building: holiday camps and motels. Architect & Building News, 230 (2 Nov 66) p.783-5. il.
MOTHPROOFING, Woollen fabrics. See FABRICS, Woollen, Mothproofing
MOTION, Perpetual. See PERPETUAL MOTION DEVICES
MOTOBI 48 SPORT MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Motobi 48 Sport
MOTOR BOATS. See BOATS, Motor
MOTOR BOATS, Supply vessels, Platforms, Off shore drilling, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore, Platforms, Supply vessels, Motor boats
MOTOR BOATS, Supply vessels, Platforms, Off shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Platforms, Supply vessels, Motor boats
MOTOR CAR CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Motor car carrying

MOTOR CARAVANS, Buyers' guides
1966 motor caravans: market guide. S. Bladon. Autocar, 124 (11 Mar 66) p.502-6. il.

MOTOR CARAVANS, Types, Bluebird Highwayman Automatic, Road tests
Highwayman Automatic [Motor caravan from Bluebird, Commer and Borg-Warner] Autocar, 125 (8 Jul 66) p.94-6. il.

MOTOR CARAVANS, Types, Commer 15 cwt. Auto-Sleeper
Continental holiday—well with in the allowance: five on tour in a Commer Auto Sleeper. M. Smith. Autocar, 125 (30 Sep 66) p.676-7. il.

MOTOR CARAVANS, Types, Ford Transit
Ford Transit freedom. Autocar, 124 (4 Mar 66) p.446-8. il.

MOTOR CARAVANS, Types, Ford Transit Dormobile
"Transit" conversion [Martin Walter Ltd.] J.D. McLintock. Motor Body, 136 (Oct 66) p.10+. il.

MOTOR CARAVANS, Types, Martin Walter Debonair
Coachbuilt in glass fibre: Martin Walter's four-berth Debonair. Autocar, 124 (3 Jun 66) p.1149-51. il.

MOTOR CARAVANS, Types, Regency Gem
Zodiac and Gem: high performance luxury caravan outfit. J. Yoxall. Autocar, 125 (15 Jul 66) p.142-4. il.

MOTOR CARAVANS, Types, Volkswagen Microbus 1500 Canterbury–Pitt
Canterbury-Pitt moto-caravan. Autocar, 125 (26 Aug 66) p.442-4. il.

MOTOR CARS
Design for a city car. R.J. Fletcher. Engineer, 221 (17 Jun 66) p.920-1
Dr. Fred on fashion. A. Bird. Motor (7 Sep 66) p.22-4. il.
New General Motors cars. Engineering, 202 (23 Sep 66) p.541-3. il.
High performance—past, present and future. P. Frère. Motor (27 Apr 66) p.15-18. il.
Passenger car scene: 1967 developments. A. Baker. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Oct 66) p.83+. il.
Sports and G.T. E. Eves. Autocar, 124 (29 Apr 66) p.832-7. il.
This Mini world. Autocar, 125 (29 Jul 66) suppt. p.231-3. il.
Town runabouts. G. Robson. Autocar, 125 (9 Sep 66) p.526-31. il.
Twelve months on 160 wheels, pt.1. R. Bensted-Smith. Motor (29 Dec 65) p.11-15. il.
Twelve months on 160 wheels, pt.2. R. Bensted-Smith. Motor (5 Jan 66) p.33-7. il.

MOTOR CARS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Buyers' guides
History

Technical data
Museums
Models

Problems
  Safety
  Skidding

Properties
  Colour
    Strain

Technical activities
  Design
  Manufactures
    Assembly
  Servicing
  Maintenance
    Jacking
    Washing
    Cleaning
  Lubrication
    Lubricating oils
  Conversions
  Tests
    Road tests
    Test tracks
  Operation
    Driving
  Transport

Materials

Parts
  Bearings
  Chassis
  Pipes
  Suspensions
    Springs
  Transmissions
    Gearboxes
    Gears
    Layshafts
    Final drives
  Steering systems
  Brakes
  Wheels
    Tyres
  Bodies
    Roofs
    Trim
    Upholstery
    Seats
    Boots
    Windows
    Windscreens
  Engines
    Gas turbines
  Radiators
  Electrical equipment
    Generators
      Alternators
    Batteries
    Starters
    Lamps
      Headlights

MOTOR CARS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

Parts–cont.
  Controls
  Dashboards
  Instruments
    Tachometers
  Heaters
  Air conditioning
  Accessories
    Radio receivers
    Tape recorders
    Telephony
    Bumpers
    Fenders
    Covers
  Spare parts

Performance
  Relicbility
  Braking
  Riding qualities
  Speed
  Steering

Types
  Amphibious
  Three wheelers
  Steam
  Electric
  Racing
  Experimental
  Scrap

Ancillaries
  Trailers
  Transporters
  Shelters
  Shops

MOTOR CARS, Accessories
Adding to it. Autocar, 125 (29 Jul 66) suppt. p.234-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Accessories, Manufactures, Production control, Computers
I.C.T. 1901 computer in component manufacture: Magnatex Ltd. integrate production stock control, sales analysis and all financial routines. R. J. Savage. Automobile Engr., 56 (May 66) p.191-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Accessories, Painting, Electrophoresis
Electropainting for motor accessories [Smiths Industries, Witney, Oxon.] Surface Coatings, 2 (Nov 66) p.412+. il.
Electrophoretic paint plant for car accessories [Smiths Instruments Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Dec 66) p.8-9. il.
Electrophoretic paint plant [Smiths Industries Ltd., Witney] Engineering, 202 (21 Oct 66) p.726-7. il.
Electrophoretic painting improves quality [Smiths Industries Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Nov 66) p.53-4. il.
Electrophoretic painting of motor-car components and accessories: description of the automated plant at Smiths Industries Ltd. Witney. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Nov 66) p.429+. il.
Electroplating at Smiths Industries' Witney plant. Product Finishing, 19 (Nov 66) p.54-61. il.
New electropainting plant at Smiths Industries Ltd., Witney. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Nov 66) p.392-8. il.
Smiths Industries adopt electropainting technique. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Nov 66) p.30+. il.
Smith's new Witney plant. Paint Technology, 30 (Nov 66) p.20-2. il.

MOTOR CARS, Air conditioning

Air conditioning of cars. F.C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Aug 66) p.63-8. il.

Air conditioning of cars, pt.2. F.C. Livingstone. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Sep 66) p. 127-34. il.

Air-conditioning of motor vehicles. D. Coulson. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Feb 66) p.337-47. il. refs.

Air conditioning practice. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jan 66) p.54-5. il.

Future for air-conditioning. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jan 66) p.42-4

MOTOR CARS, Air conditioning, Refrigerators

Automobile refrigeration systems. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jan 66) p.30+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Alternators

Advances in automobile battery charging equipment. M. J. Wright. Direct Current, 10 (Nov 65) p.171-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Amphibious

Dobson air car: improved personal amphibian from Air Dart designer. Flight, 91 (22 Sep 66) suppt. p.51-2. il.

MOTOR CARS, Amphibious, Hulls, Design

Hydrocar: 70 mph x 30 knots patent hull design in high speed amphibious vehicle. Design & Components in Engng. (24 Feb 66) p.6-16. il.

MOTOR CARS, Assembly

More sub-assembly, less main assembly cuts costs at Lancia. D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 110 (18 May 66) p.75-7. il.

Washer left over. C. Bulmer. Motor (27 Apr 66) p.26-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Assembly, Machines

First reverse body-drop assembly. D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 110 (12 Jan 66) p.68-70. il.

MOTOR CARS, Batteries, Maintenance

That old battery. K. Bromlow & G. Brown. Instrument & Control Engng. (May 66) p.42-51. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bearings

Anti-friction bearings. Motor (29 Jun 66) p.40-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies

Building the "Tornado", pt.1. F. E. Smith. Motor Body, 136 (Aug 66) p.5+. il.

Building the "Toronado", pt. 2. Motor Body, 136 (Sep 66) p.9+. il.

Special bodied Minis. Autocar, 125 (29 Jul 66) suppt. p.240-2. il.

Triumph 1300. Pt. 3: braking system, unitary body structure, and electrical equipment. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.340-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

Car with a bouncy body [Marbon Cycolac research car] Engineering, 201 (20 May 66) p.949. il.

History and development of the "Cycolac" research vehicle. Motor Body, 136 (Jul 66) p.31+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene, Expanded

Development of an expanded thermoplastic for small scale body production, pt.1. Motor Body, 136 (Nov 66) p.10+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Components

Big fleas have little fleas: bodywork. Motor (11 May 66) p.40-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Components, Rolling, Cold

Car body components by cold rolling. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p.115-16. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Design

Design and the B.M.C. "1800". D. Owen. Motor Body, 136 (Feb 66) p.10+. il.

International review of bodywork design. S. W. Peck. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jun 66) p.254-69. il.

Shapes and portents. D. B. Tubbs. Motor (26 Oct 66) p.57-61. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Design, Ergonomics

Passenger car bodies: ergonomic aspects of interior design. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jun 66) p.71-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, De-waxing

Automatic dewaxing of Renault cars. Product Finishing, 19 (Jul 66) p.52-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Maintenance

New Ford "Zephyr/Zodiac" body. S. F. Page. Motor Body, 136 (May 66) p.5+. il.

Winter wisdom. Pt.1: body care. J. R. Davey. Autocar, 125 (11 Nov 66) p.1036-40. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Maintenance, Materials, Packaging

'Turtle Wax' packaging scheme. Packaging, 37 (Oct 66) p.66-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Manufactures

Body engineering for low-rate manufacture. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Nov 66) p.86+. il.

Passenger car bodies: body engineering for production (summary) W. S. Attwood. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (May 66) p.46-50. il.

Turin, Milan: coachbuilders. G. Rogliatti. Autocar, 124 (3 Jun 66) p.1144-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Materials

Structural materials in the motor industry. J. D. McLintock. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jan 66) p.12-14. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Acrylic

Stirling Moss paint-a-car system. P. T. Culshaw. Surface Coatings, 2 (Feb 66) p.74-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Acrylic, Thermosetting

Acrylic finishing at General Motors, Quebec. F. D. Johnson. Product Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.56+. il.

Thermosetting acrylic resins in motor car enamels. F. E. Ruddick & P. F. Sharp. Surface Coatings, 2 (May 66) p.166+. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Acrylic, Thermosetting, Polishing, Machines

Polishing machine for the evaluation of the polishing properties of automotive finishes [I.C.I. Ltd.] C. J. H. Monk & D. W. Adamson. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (May 66) p.390-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Cellulose

Production line painting at Vauxhall's Luton plant. R. Falconer. Surface Coatings, 2 (Feb 66) p.58-61. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Stoving, Booths

Prefabricated booth/oven for low-bake refinishing [Fulford Spraybooth Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (May 66) p.44+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Stoving, Heating, Gas-fired

For that showroom look. Industrial Gas, 52 (Jun 66) p.100-2. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Painting

Body painting at Fiat. Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.58-9

Daimler-Benz new paintshop at Sindelfingen. L. Walter. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p.82-5. il.

Economical refinishing in combined plant [Auto Service Garage (Bournemouth) Ltd.] Surface Coatings, 2 (Nov 66) p.429-31. il.

Finishing Skoda cars in Czechoslovakia. P. Blazek. Surface Coatings, 2 (Apr 66) p.153+. il.

Modern trends in the automobile manufacturing industry. J. Muirhead. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p.59-61. il.

New paint shop for Daimler-Benz. Product Finishing, 19 (Oct 66) p.58+. il.

Three primer coats used for Canadian Chrysler finishing. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Mar 66) p.26+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Plastics

Place of plastics in body construction. J. D. McLintock. Motor Body, 136 (Jul 66) p.8

Plastics and the future. Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.41

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre
Experience with glass-fibre bodywork in high-performance cars [The Lotus Car Co.] D. Owen. Motor Body, 136 (Jul 66) p.25+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Design
Designing in press-moulded GRP: data sheet 50 (extracts) Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Oct 66) p.95-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Moulding, Press
Plastic bodies in quantity by g r p press-moulding (extracts) G. Gurney & P. Neal. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Oct 66) p.90-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Pressworking, Design.
Passenger car bodies: design for presswork. E. S. Tebbutt. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Aug 66) p.57-60. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Pressworking, Dies, Design, Photogrammetry
Photography aids production. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Dec 66) p.22-5. il.
Photography aids production. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (5 Nov 66) p.24-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Pressworking, Dies, Machining, Control systems
How Ford makes dies with NC. Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Feb 66) p.66-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Pressworking, Mechanical handling, Equipment
Fast new press line results from international combination [U.S.I. 'Changematic' at the Werke A.G. in Cologne, Germany] Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.33-6. il.
Flexible automation in the press line [USI Changematic: Ford works in Cologne] W. A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 109 (Dec 65) p.41-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Sheets, Steel, Coated, Aluminium–Zinc
Composite-coated steel. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Oct 66) p.18-19. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Structural analysis
Trends in body structural analysis. G. Tidbury. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Sep 66) p.75-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Welding
Two-line automatic welding installation assembles body-sides for the new Volvo "144". A. J. Hayes. Motor Body, 136 (Nov 66) p.16-18. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Welding, Spot
Passenger car bodies: design for spot welding. J. E. M. Jubb. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jul 66) p.55+. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Welding, Spot, Testing, Ultrasonics
Testing of spot welds. Ultrasonics, 4 (Apr 66) p.84-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Welding, Stud
Stud welding on "the line" at Vauxhall Motors. Motor Body, 136 (Mar 66) p.8-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Boots
Luggage trailers or large boots for small cars? T. Penny, D. Pickthall & C. P. Witter. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jul 66) p.42+. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Brakes
Brakes. F. R. B. King. Automobile Engr., 56 (20 May 66) p.248-52. il.
Fail-safe braking. C. Bulmer. Motor (18 May 66) p.28-31. il.
Split braking systems. G. Robson. Autocar, 125 (26 Aug 66) p.428-31. il.
Triumph 1300. Pt. 3: braking system, unitary body structure, and electrical equipment. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.340-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Brakes, Disc, Machining
Brake disc manufacture [Aeroparts Engineering Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (7 May 66) p.30-1. il.
Tooling for faster brake disc production [Aeroparts Engineering Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (11 May 66) p.54-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Brakes, Disc, Pads
European proving trial: observations on brake usage and on the performance of disc brake pads during 3 000 miles motoring on the Continent. D. K. Mackenzie, T. P. Newcomb & B. Watton. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jan 66) p.18-25. il. ref.

MOTOR CARS, Brakes, Vacuum hydraulic, Servo units
Servos are not so simple...Motor (5 Jan 66) p.42-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Braking
Brake performance and brake proportions: analysis of weight transfer. T. E. Scott. Autocar, 124 (27 May 66) p.1088-91. il.
Braking improvement: study of the theoretical requirements for proportioning the braking effort between the front and rear wheels and a device for meeting these requirements. J. P. Garcia. Automobile Engr., 56 (Mar 66) p.102-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Bumpers, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium
Specialists raise the "brightness standard". J. D. McLintock. Motor Body, 136 (Sep 66) p.20+

MOTOR CARS, Buyers' guides
Market place: new car guide. Motor (2 Mar 66) p.1+. il.
Motor's car-by-car guide. Motor (19 Oct 66) suppt. p.1+. il.
Ten car comparison. Autocar, 124 (1 Apr 66) p.660-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Chassis, Components
Big fleas have little fleas: chassis parts. Motor (11 May 66) p.36-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Chassis, Stiffness, Torsional
Torsional stiffness. C. Bulmer. Motor (10 Aug 66) p.35-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Cleaning
Now's the time—to chase winter out of your car. Motor (23 Mar 66) p.33-36. il.

MOTOR CARS, Colour
Colour and productivity in the motor car industry. L. Hubble. Product Finishing, 19 (Oct 66) p.61+

MOTOR CARS, Controls, Ergonomics
Which fingertip on the trigger? Motor (16 Mar 66) p.15-18. il.

MOTOR CARS, Conversions
Build 'em and flog 'em. J. A. Brown. Motor (22 Dec 65) p.39-41. il.
Dolce vintage [1965 1750 Zagato Alfa Romeo] P. Garnier. Autocar, 123 (31 Dec 65) p.1399-401. il.
Recipe for a Q car: conversions—why, which and what happens. Motor (20 Jul 66) p.32-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Covers
Survey of home garages—and doors, car ports and portable garages. Motor (2 Nov 66) p.43-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Dashboards, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene, Gas plating
£80,000 metallising plant for National Plastics. Product Finishing, 19 (May 66) p.75-7. il.
Gigantic metalliser makes easy meat of fascias [National Plastics Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Jun 66) p.32+. il.
Instrument panels for the Ford V-Six models. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.363-6. il.
Vacuum metallisation, Paint Technology, 30 (May 66) p.50-1. il.
Vacuum metallisation for new Fords. Surface coatings, 2 (May 66) p.177-8. il.
Vacuum metallization of large phenolic mouldings [National Plastics for Ford Motor Co.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Jul 66) p.48-51. il.

MOTOR CARS, Dashboards, Zinc, Alloys, Die casting, Pressure

World's largest zinc-alloy pressure-die-casting [Doehler-Jarvis Division of the National Lead Company of the USA] Foundry Trade J., 120 (12 May 66) p.638-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Design

In search of the town car. R. Carr. Design (Jul 66) p.28-37. il.

MOTOR CARS, Design, Ergonomics

Ergonomics and the car. A. Curtis. Motor (23 Nov 66) p.40-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Design, Safety

Car design—minimising injury to occupants. G. Grime. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Dec 66) p.496-9. il. refs.

Car safety. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jul 66) p.143

Designing for safety. D. Garner. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Nov 66) p.67-8. il. refs.

Emphasis on safety in US car design. Design & Components in Engng. (13 Oct 66) p.16-24. il.

Priorities for safety. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Oct 66) p.58+. il.

Safety aspects of motor car design. W. Gissane. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Mar 66) p.254-65. il.

Safety campaign develops. Autocar, 124 (6 May 66) p.889-91. il.

Safety cars: abstracts from R.R.L. Report No.8. Engineer, 221 (17 Jun 66) p.930

Safety in focus. Pt.2: laid on the line. Motor (15 Jun 66) p.30+. il.

Safety in focus. Pt.3: investigators. Motor (22 Jun 66) p.15-18. il.

Safety in focus. Pt.4: guinea-pigs monkeys and men. R. Bensted-Smith. Motor (29 Jun 66) p.35-8. il.

Safety in focus. Pt.5: guilty men — or realists? Motor (6 Jul 66) p.43-6. il.

Safety in focus. Pt.6: can we make safer cars? Motor (13 Jul 66) p.15-20. il.

Safety in focus. Pt.7: towards the ultimate. Motor (20 Jul 66) p.48-52. il.

Second collision. Motor (30 Mar 66) p.18-20. il.

MOTOR CARS, Design, Safety, Standardisation

Safety standards. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.339

MOTOR CARS, Driving

Driving Italian cars. Motor (6 Jul 66) p.21. il.

MOTOR CARS, Driving, Bends

Round the bend. R. Bell. Motor (16 Nov 66) p.46-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Driving, Safety

How to lessen your chances of having an accident: extract from "How to reduce road accidents". I. S. Skillman. Motor (20 Apr 66) p.65-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Electric, Batteries, Sodium–Sulphur

Ford sodium-sulphur battery cell. Autocar, 125 (21 Oct 66) p.895. il.

MOTOR CARS, Electric, Battery operated

Basis of battery traction: limitations imposed by battery weight capacity and rate of discharge. B. J. Prigmore. Electrical Times, 150 (22 Sep 66) p.431-3. il. refs.

Battery electric cars. Electrical Rev., 178 (25 Mar 66) p.450+

Battery electric cars. Motor (20 Apr 66) p.71-2. il.

Battery electric cars—an interim report. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Apr 66) p.245-9

Battery electric passenger cars. Engineer, 221 (25 Mar 66) p.451-2. il.

Electric cars. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jul 66) p.312-15.

Electric cars demonstrated. Electrical Times, 149 (24 Mar 66) p.432-3. il.

Electric cars on the road. Autocar, 124 (25 Mar 66) p.636-7. il.

Electric traction for cars. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jul 66) p.295

MOTOR CARS, Electric, Battery operated—*cont.*

Electrically-powered vehicles [General Motors Corporation] Engineer, 222 (11 Nov 66) p.738-40. il.

More about electric cars. Engineering, 201 (1 Apr 66) p.640-1. il.

Ford's electric car project. R. Huntington. Autocar, 125 (4 Nov 66) p.1006

General Motors look to the future. Engineering, 202 (25 Nov 66) p.927-9. il.

Magnetism of electricity. A. Curtis. Motor (7 Dec 66) p.15-19. il.

MOTOR CARS, Electrical equipment

Electrical equipment review. L. Griffiths. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jul 66) p.296-308. il.

Triumph 1300. Pt. 3: braking system, unitary body structure, and electrical equipment. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.340-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines

Car engines and transmissions. Engineer, 221 (7 Jan 66) p.30-3. il.

For V-six models. Pt.1: new 2 495cm^3 and 2 994cm^3 V-six engines. Automobile Engr., 56 (May 66) p.164-72. il.

Great Vee-8 history. K. Ludvigsen. Autocar, 125 (25 Nov 66) p.1143-6. il.

Pontiac overhead camshaft engine. Automobile Engr., 56 (Sep 66) p.382-90. il.

Triumph 1300. Pt.1: power unit and front suspension. Automobile Engr., 56 (Apr 66) p.122-32. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Aluminium, Die casting, Pressure

Light alloy castings in the production of the Skoda 1000MB car. L. Jenicek, F. Ourada & J. Valecky. Machinery, 107 (29 Dec 65) p.1439-49. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Blocks, Aluminium, Die casting, Pressure

Die casting motor car cylinder blocks [Societa Italo-Svizzera Metalli Iniettati (S.I.M.I.) Machinery, 108 (29 Jun 66) p.1452-60. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Blocks, Casting, Moulds, Cores, Hot box, Manufactures

Hot-box coremaking at Wellingborough Foundry. W. D. Ford. Foundry Trade J., 120 (12 May 66) p.641-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Camshafts, Iron, Cast, Grinding, Machines, Control systems

Camshaft grinding by NC [Toyota Motor Co.] Y. Ishihara. Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Nov 66) p.59-60. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Camshafts, Overhead

Overhead camshaft engine [Pontiac "Tempest"] Engineer, 221 (24 Jun 66) p.999-1000. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Camshafts, Overhead, Drives, Chains

Overhead camshaft drives. L. Jones & D. N. C. Davies. Automobile Engr., 56 (May 66) p.175-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Components

Big fleas have little fleas: engine and gearbox. Motor (11 May 66) p.38-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Condensation

Condensation on electrics. J. Davey. Autocar, 124 (25 Feb 66) p.411-12. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Connecting rods, Castings, Forging, Drop

Forgings from castings. F. E. L. Copley. Design & Components in Engng. (27 Jan 66) p.36-40. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cooling, Anti-icing additives, Ethylene glycol, Corrosion, Inhibitors

Behaviour of four ethylene glycol antifreezes in car tests. B. J. G. Weibull. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jul 66) p.255-63. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Crankcases, Cold sludge

Low temperature sludge. H. M. Davies. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 19 (Dec 65) p.425-33. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Crankshafts, Balancing, Computers

V-8 crank-shaft balance by computer [General Motors] (summary) J. G. Crandall. Engineer, 222 (5 Aug 66) p. 224

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Crankshafts, Grinding, Multiwheel, Machines

High accuracy high-production grinding on a multi-wheel machine [Newall-Keighley] Machinery, 108 (6 Apr 66) p.774-5. il.

Seven crank diameters ground as one [Newall-Keighley model MAC multi-wheel grinding machine] Metalworking Production, 110 (6 Apr 66) p.71. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cylinders, Heads, Assembly, Machines

Cylinder head assembly: Vauxhall Motors Ltd. are operating an automatic assembly machine that they have designed and built. Automobile Engr., 56 (May 66) p.180-5. il.

Vauxhall automatic assembly machine for cylinder heads. Machinery, 108 (23 Mar 66) p.653-9. il.

Vauxhall automatically assemble cylinder heads. Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Mar 66) p.86-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cylinders, Heads, Assembly, Transfer machines

Automatic assembly of Viva cylinder heads. Machine Shop, 27 (Aug 66) p.318-23. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cylinders, Heads, Casting, Moulds, Cores, Hot box, Manufactures

Hot-box coremaking at Wellingborough Foundry. W. D. Ford. Foundry Trade J., 120 (12 May 66) p.641-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cylinders, Heads, Gas flow

Art of head sculpture: cylinder head flowing in practice and the results. C. Bulmer. Motor (2 Mar 66) p.44-5. il.

Head full of hot air. C. Bulmer. Motor (23 Feb 66) p.20-3. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Flywheels, Machining, Automatics, Spindle chucking

Dual-purpose set-ups on two W-S-A chucking automatics [Courthouse Green works of Morris Motors Ltd., Coventry] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (29 Jun 66) p.1433-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Fuel injection

Lucas fuel injection for production cars. [Mark II] Engineering, 201 (11 Mar 66) p.483. il.

Lucas Mark 2 four-cylinder petrol injection. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Nov 66) p.64-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Fuel injection, Control systems

Electronic petrol injection system [Associated Engineering] Design Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.16-17

Electronic petrol injection system [Associated Engineering Ltd.] Electronic Components, 7 (Nov 66) p.1033-6. il.

Electronically controlled petrol injection [Associated Engineering Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.461-5. il.

Electronics replace the carburettor [Associated Engineering Ltd.] Engineering, 202 (30 Sep 66) p.582. il.

Fuel injection for production cars [Mark II version of the Lucas medium pressure constant flow fuel injection system] Engineering, 202 (23 Sep 66) p.538-9. il.

Fuel injection: two British developments for production engines. C. Bulmer. Motor (28 Sep 66) p.46-8. il.

Logic unit controls petrol injection system [Associated Engineering Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (27 Oct 66) p.32-5. il.

New fuel injection—with electronic control [Associated Engineering Ltd.] G. Howard. Autocar, 125 (23 Sep 66) p.639-41. il.

Petrol injection for production cars [Lucas P.I. system] Engineer, 222 (23 Sep 66) p.438-9. il.

Petrol injection with electronic control [AEL] Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Oct 66) p.98-100. il.

Petrol injection with electronic control [Brico Engineering Ltd., of Coventry] Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66 p.492-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Fuels, Tanks, Painting, Electrophoresis

Painting by electricity [Pinchin Johnson & Associates at British Light Steel Pressing Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (12 Mar 66) p.30-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Lubricating oils, Additives, Tungsten compounds

'Liquid tungsten'. Motor (1 Jun 66) p.45. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Maintenance

Off song? bring your engine back to peak power. Motor (23 Mar 66) p.38-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Pistons

Design and development of pistons for automobile engines. J. E. Robinson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Auto Div. Proc., 179 pt.2A no.6 (1964-65) p.181-211. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Power output, Measurement

Measuring the power output of your car: theory and practice. R. Cook. Motor (22 Dec 65) p.22-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Rotary

Forward with Wankel (extracts) W. Frode. Motor (9 Feb 66) p.38]+. il.

Wankel progress. R. F. Ansdale. Autocar, 125 (1 Jul 66) p.21-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Rotary, Manufactures

Tooling for volume production of the Wankel. D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 110 (20 Jul 66) p.74+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Superchargers

Supercharging touring cars. Pt.1: case for and against. B. Main-Smith. Motor (18 May 66) p.41+. il.

Supercharging four-stroke road cars. Pt.2: converting the 948 c.c. B.M.C. A series. B. Main-Smith. Motor (25 May 66) p.44+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Test beds, Control systems

Automation in an engine laboratory [Volvo] A. Larborn. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Auto Div. Proc., 179 pt.2A no.8 (1964-65) p.239-55. il.

MOTOR CARS, Engines, Tuning

This tune-up business: fundamentals and the folk-lore. E. Eves. Autocar, 124 (8 Apr 66) p.716-18. il.

MOTOR CARS, Exhaust, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Motor cars, Exhaust

MOTOR CARS, Experimental

Dragsters and racers. D. O. Cozzi. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jun 66) p.74-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Fenders, Polymers

Protecting the car occupant. A. F. Kent. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Feb 66) p.134-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Final drives, Extrusion, Cold, Presses, Hydraulic

Drive shafts made by cold extrusion [Ford Motor Co. Ltd, Dagenham: Erie 300 ton cold extrusion press] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (12 Mar 66) p.44-5. il.

Drive shafts made by cold extrusion [Ford Motor Co. Ltd. Dagenham] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (May 66) p.42-3. il.

Extruded shafts save material and machining [Ford Motor Co.] Metalworking Production, 110 (18 May 66) p.67-9. il.

Ford gearbox shafts produced by cold extrusion. R. E. Green. Machinery, 108 (25 May 66) p.1148-54. il.

MOTOR CARS, Gas turbines

Chrysler gas turbine story. G. J. Huebner, jr. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Auto Div. Proc., 179 pt.2A no.9 (1964-65) p.257-79. il.

MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Components, Machining, Transfer machines

Vauxhall Motors install two new production lines. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (26 Mar 66) p.28-30 il.

Vauxhall Motors install two new production lines. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (26 Mar 66) p.28-30. il.

MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Components, Machining, Transfer machines—*cont.*
Viltool free-flow transfer machine. Machinery, 108 (23 Mar 66) p.627-34. il.

MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Housings, Bores, Machining, Transfer machines
Leap-frog transfer ensures gearbox quality. L. M. Worger. Metalworking Production, 110 (8 Jun 66) p.63-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Main shafts, Turning, Lathes, Copying, Control systems
Dubied copying lathes for turning gearbox shafts. [Volvo works, Sweden] P. A. Sidders. Machinery, 109 (6 Jul 66) p.30-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Striker forks, Machining, Transfer machines
Cincinnati 8-station transfer line for machining striker forks [Vauxhall Motors Ltd.] Machinery, 108 (11 May 66) p.1056-7. il.
Cincinnati free-flow transfer line for Vauxhall Motors. Mass Production, 42 (Apr 66) p.64+

MOTOR CARS, Gears
Why have a gearbox? A. Curtis. Motor (26 Jan 66) p.42-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Gears, Bevel, Films, Sulphur compounds, Formation, Lubricating oils, Additives, Studies, Radioisotopes
Extreme-pressure film formation on hypoid gears—studies with sulphur-35. F. T. Barcroft & S. G. Daniel. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt, 3J (1964-65) p.265-77. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Gears, Electron beam welding
E.B. welding motor car gears [Sciaky machine] M. W. Dowse & P. Morrison. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Mar 66) p.87-90. il.
Electron beam welding cheapens car gears [Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (11 May 66) p.51-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Gears, Lubricating oils, Additives, Tungsten compounds
'Liquid tungsten'. Motor (1 Jun 66) p.45. il.

MOTOR CARS, Gears, Synchromesh
Design of a synchromesh for the gearbox of a medium passenger car. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Feb 66) p.71+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Generators, Voltage regulator
Controlling the dynamo. Pt.2: cut-out, the current-voltage regulator, adjustment and setting. A. Curtis. Motor (9 Feb 66) p.55-6. il.
Little black box. Pt.1: compensated voltage control—how it works. Motor (2 Feb 66) p.44-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Headlights, Dip switches
Dip-Dim add-on unit for car lights brings greater motoring safety. Design & Components in Engng. (22 Sep 66) p.44-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Heaters
44 cars and their heaters. Autocar, 124 (11 Feb 66) p.288-91. il.

MOTOR CARS, History
F. W. Lanchester: automobile engineer. P. W. Kingsford. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Jan 66) p.14-18. il.

MOTOR CARS, Jacking
Emergency lift. Motor (9 Mar 66) p.48-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Lamps, Fog
Fog lamp review. Autocar, 125 (23 Sep 66) p.633-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Lamps, Manufactures, Town gas, Burners, Flames, Cone height, Control systems
Cone height control system. A.J. Spackman. Industrial Gas, 52 (Oct 66) p.180+. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Layshafts, Hobbing, Transfer machines
Five-station link-line for layshats [Vauxhall Motors Ltd.] Machinery, 108 (9 Mar 66) p.545-6. il.
Hobber link line [Churchill Gear Machines Ltd.] Tooling, 20 (Jun 66) p.54+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Layshafts, Machining, Transfer machines
Platen linked-line machines striker forks [Vauxhall Motors] Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Mar 66) p.70-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Layshafts, Machining, Transfer machines, Control, Switches, Proximity, Transistor
Gear linked-line has static switching. Metalworking Production, 110 (30 Mar 66) p.60-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Lubricating oils, Containers, Polythene, High density
High-density-polyethylene containers for motor oils. G.O. Thomas. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Jun 66) p.153-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Maintenance
Fiat 600D: servicing at home. Motor (16 Mar 66) p.43-5. il.
Ford Cortina. Motor (2 Mar 66) p.66-8. il.
Guards pay attention to detail [Carreras] J. P. B. Sherriff. Commercial Motor, 124 (19 Aug 66) p.85-8. il.
Servicing at home: Rover 60, 75, 90 and 105, 1954-59. Motor (1 Jun 66) p.51-2. il.
Spring cleaning. J. Davey. Autocar, 124 (4 Mar 66) p.450-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures
Production of the Rover 2000. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p. 97-102. il.
Where do Imps come from: how well are they made? Autocar, 125 (19 Aug 66) p.382+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Clamps, Hydraulic
Power Jacks hydraulic clamping equipment: some applications at the works of Alford & Alder (Engineers), Ltd. Machinery, 109 (13 Jul 66) p.70-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Eastern Europe
Cars of Eastern Europe. Motor (10 Aug 66) p.15-19. il.

MOTORS CARS, Manufactures, Effluents, Treatment
Trade effluent treatment at the Longbridge Works of the Austin Motor Company Ltd. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt. 5 (1966) p.419-26. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Europe
Swedish Dutch Czech Russian Austrian East German. G. Howard. Autocar, 125 (15 Jul 66) p.120-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Europe, Technical data
Swedish, Dutch, Czech, Russian, Austrian, E. German car data. Autocar, 125 (15 Jul 66) p.170

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, France
Cars of France. P. Frère. Motor (15 Jun 66) p.15-19. il.
French window: personal view of cars made in France — their features and highlights. G. Howard. Autocar, 124 (17 Jun 66) p.1245-8. il.
Voitures francaises à Silverstone. Motor (15 Jun 66) p.24-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, France, Technical data
Selected data for French cars. Autocar, 124 (17 Jun 66) p.1285

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Great Britain
Family fare. G. Howard. Autocar, 124 (13 May 66) p.952-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Heating, Gas-fired
Vauxhall now on town gas. Industrial Gas, 52 (Dec 66) p.220-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Italy
Cars of Italy. C.B. Wiss. Motor (6 Jul 66) p.15-20. il.
Modern Latin. G. Robson. Autocar, 124 (3 Jun 66) p.1124-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Japan
East meets West: Japan's motor industry gets into its export stride. Motor (16 Feb 66) p.36-8. il.
From the land of the rising sun. Autocar, 125 (22 Jul 66) p.186-8A. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Japan, Technical data
Selected data for Japanese cars. Autocar, 125 (22 Jul 66) p.221

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Machine tools
British equipment in a Czechoslovak factory: some examples installed in the Skoda car works. A. J. Barker. Machinery, 109 (10 Aug 66) p.306-11. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Production control, Computers
Dynamic quality control by computer [Chrysler Corp.] Metalworking Production, 110 (12 Oct 66) p.87-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Quality control
Quality control at Vauxhall. [Vauxhall Motors' new quality control centre at Luton] Mass Production, 42 (Nov 66) p.62-7. il.
Quality control at Vauxhall Motors, Limited. G. O. H. Sjogren. Foundry Trade J., 121 (22 Sep 66) p.371+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Sweden
Car of Sweden. J. Ullén. Motor (27 Jul 66) p.15-17. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, U.S.A.
Cars of America: everything is so big. L. Levine. Motor (23 Nov 66) p.33-8. il.
'67 Americans: review of new models and their features. R. Huntington. Autocar, 125 (30 Sep 66) p.680-4. il.
Sport and safety in G.M.'s new line-up. Motor (14 Sep 66) p.38-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, West Germany
Cars of West Germany. G. Molter. Motor (8 Jun 66) p.15-20. il.
From West Germany. Autocar, 125 (1 Jul 66) p.2-7. il.
German industry. O. G. W. Fersen. Autocar, 125 (1 Jul 66) p.7-8. il.
What will VW do next? H. Hastings. Motor (13 Jul 66) p.37. il.

MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, West Germany, Technical data
Selected data for German cars. Autocar, 125 (1 Jul 66) p.52

MOTOR CARS, Materials
Materials and processes in the motor industry. R.J. Brown. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p. 41-50. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Models, Radio control
Remotely controlled model cars. W.D. Gilmour. Wireless World, 72 (Jul 66) p.330-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Museums
1200 plus at the last count. K. Purdy. Motor (3 Aug 66) p.15-18. il.

MOTOR CARS, Parts
For the best part. E. Eves. Autocar, 124 (13 May 66) p.968-72. il.
Technical review 1966: consolidation not innovation. Motor (26 Oct 66) p.64-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene
Diecastings meet competition in the car market. H. K. Barton. Tooling, 20 (Jan 66) p.35-8. il. refs.
Introduction to the ABS plastics. V. H. Wentworth. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jan 66) p.46-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Casting, Moulds, Cores, Hot box
Recent developments in hot-box core making equipment. D. H. Snelson. Metals, 1 (Jul 66) p.36-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Castings, Sonic testing
Electronic ear for certifying reliability [General Motors] R. F. Spain, N. W. Schubring & M. J. Diamond. Quality Engr., 30 (Jan/Feb 66) p.15-20. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Die casting
Diecastings meet competition in the car market. H. K. Barton. Tooling, 20 (Jan 66) p.35-8. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Extrusion, Cold
Cold extrusion of motor car parts in the U.S.A. (summary) A. Braun. Metal Treatment, 33 (Mar 66) p.101+.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Finishing
Brightness adds lightness. Autocar, 125 (16 Sep 66) p.570-2. il.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Forging, Dies, Manufactures, Casting, Moulds, Shell
Cast dies for car part forgings [Oldsmobile motor car works in the USA] C. Emerson. Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Nov 66) p.86-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Heat treatment
Mechanized heat treatment [Rover] E. Ford. Tooling, 20 (Jan 66) p.56-60. il.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Machining
Automatic machining: manufacture of ball-joint heads for car steering gears and of other components by Fiat in their Turin factory. L. Walter. Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.62-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Machining, Machine tools, Cutters, Clamped-tip
Reducing costs with throw-away tips [Standard-Triumph Motor Co. Ltd.] Machine Shop, 27 (Oct 66) p.398-401. il.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Painting
Protective pretreatments and paints in the motor industry. J. D. McLintock. Corrosion Technology, 12 (Dec 65) p.17-20. il.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Plastics
Brightness adds lightness. Autocar, 125 (16 Sep 66) p.570-2. il.
Plastics in the motor industry. Applied Plastics, 9 (Sep 66) p.21-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Polymers
Plastics in American research cars [Marbon 'Cycolac' Research Vehicle & Chrysler 300X] Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jun 66) p.586.7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Pressworking
Changing the production of an automobile component from metal cutting to metal forming. W. Hörtig. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jun 66) p.453-60. il.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Stamping, Presses, Bolsters, Rolling
Press utilisation improved by the use of rolling bolsters [Chrysler Corporation's Sterling stamping plant near Detroit] Machinery, 109 (21 Sep 66) p.651-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Steel, Low alloy
Variations of properties of carbon and low-alloy steel in relation to automobile engineering. D. F. Smith. Steel Times, 192 (25 Mar 66) p.390-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Parts, Steel, Forging, Cold
Single billet makes three cold forgings [Volkswagen factory] Metalworking Production, 110 (14 Sep 66) p.83. il.

MOTOR CARS, Pipes, Maintenance
Prevention and cure. Pt.1: hoses, pipes and leaks. Motor (16 Feb 66) p.47. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing)
Formula 1 form book. C. Bulmer. Motor (23 Mar 66) p.15-18. il.
McLaren's new car. Autocar, 123 (31 Dec 65) p.1381-2. il.
McLaren in close-up. B. Hatton & J. Way. Motor (13 Jul 66) p.50-1. il.
Monza machinery: details of new cars in the Italian G.P. Autocar, 125 (7 Oct 66) p.720-2. il.
1923 Voisin 'Laboratoire': aerodynamic, monocoque G.P. car of over 40 years ago. C. Posthumus. Motor (2 Feb 66) p.34-5. il.
123 and SRC: guide to the formulae. P. Garnier. Autocar, 124 (27 May 66) p.1112-16. il.
Sporting side: what ticks in sixty-six? P. Turner. Motor (5 Jan 66) p.57-8. il.
3-Litre formula 1. Pt.2: as of now. E. Eves. Autocar, 124 (7 Jan 66) p.2+. il.
3 litre formula 1 prospects. Engineering, 201 (14 Jan 66) p.83-7. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre
"Chaparral" glass-fibre car. Motor Body, 136 (Jul 66) p.6

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Cornering, Drift
Four wheel drift. A. Curtis. Motor (25 May 66) p.27-30. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Engines
Closer look at the B.R.M. B. Hatton & J. Way. Motor (1 Jun 66) p.28-9. il.
Cooper-Maserati type 81. E. Eves. Autocar, 124 (4 Feb 66) p.220+. il.
Dragsters and racers. D. O. Cozzi. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jun 66) p.74-5. il.
Flat H-16 racing engine [Owen Organisation] Engineer, 220 (31 Dec 65) p.1071
Ford for formula 2. Motor (28 Sep 66) p.44-5. il.
Formula 1 at and after Monaco. Engineering, 201 (3 Jun 66) p.1034-6. il.
Formula 182 : progress report. E. Eves. Autocar, 124 (3 Jun 66) p.1132-3. il.
Formula sketchbook 1 & 2. Autocar, 124 (27 May 66) p.1070-4. il.
Grand Prix scene: two formula 1 engines. Engineer, 221 (13 May 66) p.722-3. il.
Look, mum—no computers: Repco-Brabham V-8 type 620. Motor (9 Mar 66) p.27-9. il.
New BRM. Engineering, 201 (13 May 66) p.898-9. il.
1967 Cosworth-Ford formula 2 engine. Autocar, 125 (23 Sep 66) p.658. il.
Potential power—sensible basis for racing formulae. D. Bastow. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Sep 66) p.70-3. il.
3-Litre Formula 1 Vee-12 Ferrari. E. Eves. Autocar, 124 (25 Feb 66) p.368-72. il.
Now for the 3-litre formula 1. Pt.1: engines and cars. G. Howard. Autocar, 123 (31 Dec 65) p.1377-80. il.
Serenissima formula 1 engine: possible racing unit for this season's use. Autocar, 124 (8 Apr 66) p.764. il.
Sophistication, complication, annihilation: 16-cylinder B.R.M. GP engine for 1966. Motor (29 Dec 65) p.38-9. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Engines, History
Climax: loss to racing—gain to industry. P. Garnier. Autocar, 124 (27 May 66) p.1092-4. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Steam
Early steam racing cars, pt.1. Light Steam Power, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.307-10. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Transmissions
Winning gear: ZF transmissions in British racing cars. O. G. W. Fersen. Autocar, 124 (20 May 66) p.1036-9. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, AAR Eagle
AAR Eagle. B. Hatton & J. Way. Motor (17 Aug 66) p.48-9. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Alfa Romeo
Ghost cars. C. Posthumus. Motor (13 Jul 66) p.31-3. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, B.R.M. 83
Big time B.R.M. P. Turner. Motor (11 May 66) p.51-3. il.
Formula 1 B.R.M. on show. E. Eves. Autocar, 124 (29 Apr 66) p.872-4. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Chaparral
Chaparral. Autocar, 125 (29 Jul 66) p.252-5. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Chaparral 2
Chaparrals are coming. R. Wakefield. Motor (20 Apr 66) p.91-2. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Ferrari Vee-12 Formula 1
3-Litre Formula 1 Vee-12 Ferrari. E. Eves. Autocar, 124 (25 Feb 66) p.368-72. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Ford GT
Building the Ford G.T. Motor Body, 136 (Jan 66) p.4+. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Ford J-type
Ford's new lightweight. Autocar, 124 (17 Jun 66) p.1280-1. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Honda
Honda formula 1. E. Eves. Autocar, 125 (28 Oct 66) p.940-3. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Johnny Walker JW4
Racing with 250cc. Engineering, 202 (26 Aug 66) p.358-9. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Lola 90
Lolas' Indy challengers. P. Turner. Motor (27 Apr 66) p.44-6. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Lotus
Years of the Lotus. C. Bulmer. Motor (12 Jan 66) p.35-40. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Matra
Matra phenomenon. P. Turner. Motor (20 Apr 66) p.95-6. il.
Rising star: newcomer to formulae 2 and 3—the Matra. E. Eves. Autocar, 125 (15 Jul 66) p.138-41. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Renault
Formula for endurance: winning Renault analysed. C. Bulmer. Motor (29 Jun 66) p.19-22. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Talbot
1926-7 Grand Prix Talbot. C. posthumus. Motor (16 Mar 66) p.46-7. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Volvo P1800S
Impressions of the Volvo P1800S. G. Robson. Autocar, 124 (25 Mar 66) p.647-8. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Tyres
Changing shape [Firestone]. L. Setright. Motor (27 Jul 66) p.42-3. il.

MOTOR CARS (Racing) Tyres, Rubber, Reinforced
Battle of the Salt Flats. Rubber Developments, 19 no.1 (1966) p.24-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Radiators, Fans, Electric, Thermostats, Thermistor
Thermostatic switch unit. J. A. Selby. Wireless World, 72 (Feb 66) p.81. il.

MOTOR CARS, Radiators, Manufactures, Pressworking
Positive synchronism boosts press line output. W. A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Mar 66) p.53-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Radio receivers
Listen: lastest choice in car radio. H. Holt Autocar, 125 (8 Jul 66) p.88-90. il.
Philips X34T car radio and EL-3300 car tape recorder. Motor (5 Jan 66) p.38. il.

MOTOR CARS, Reliability
Reliability in cars. A.J. Peppiatt. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p. 51-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Riding qualities, Analysis, Computers, Analogue
Ride and road-holding: statistical analysis of suspension problem on an analogue computer. M. Apetaur, J. Cmiral, K. Janac & J. Skrivanek. Automobile Engr., 56 (Apr 66) p.142-8. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Road tests
Are road test reports honest? R. Bensted-Smith. Motor (2 Feb 66) p.17-22. il.
Road test analysis. Pt.3: brakes and clutch. Motor (23 Mar 66) p.48+. il.
Road-test analysis. Pt.4: speed and acceleration. Motor (27 Apr 66) p.49-51. il.
Road test digest. Motor (2 Nov 66) p.15-20. il.
Road test digest: pt.2. 2 Saloons between £700-£850 manual transmission. Motor (9 Nov 66) p.15-20. il.
Road test digest. Pt.3, saloons between £850-£1,050. Motor (16 Nov 66) p.35-40. il.
Road test digest. Pt.4: sports and GT cars. Motor (23 Nov 66) p.43-8. il.
Road test digest. Pt. 5: over £1050 (manual transmission) Motor (30 Nov 66) p.35-40. il.
Road test digest. Pt.6: automatics and semi-automatics. Motor (7 Dec 66) p.33-8. il.
Test-taste. Autocar, 125 (4 Nov 66) p.972-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Road tests, Data logging
Testing by tape: computers make notes on the Fiat 124. Motor (25 May 66) p.59-60. il.

MOTOR CARS, Roofs, Sun
Sight of the sky: Spring-time survey of sun roofs. Motor (30 Mar 66) p.54-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Safety

Improving the motor car's manners: making driving safer. New Scientist, 32 (20 Oct 66) p.105-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Safety, Cushions, P.V.C., Inflatable

Protecting the car occupant. A. F. Kent. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Feb 66) p.134-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Safety belts

Harness—the facts. J. Davey. Autocar, 125 (2 Sep 66) p.493-6. il.

Tighten your belts: British view in the safety debate (summary) G. Grime. Motor (15 Jun 66) p.35. il.

MOTOR CARS, Scrap, Disposal

Challenge of the 'bangers'. J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 124 (21 Oct 66) p.68+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Scrap, Disposal, Crushers

Developments in the disposal of old motor vehicles [George Cohen 600 Group operating Proler system] Surveyor, 127 (28 May 66) p.21-3. il.

Getting rid of the wrecks: modern methods of abandoned car disposal. Motor (13 Jul 66) p.28-30. il.

Proler scrap treatment process: George Cohen 600 Group acquires rights. Metallurgia, 73 (Jun 66) p.260-2. il.

Solution to a modern problem—how to dispose of obsolete motor cars [Proler factory] Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jul 66) p.547+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Scrap, Disposal, Shredders

Now, shredded cars. Public Cleansing, 56 (Sep 66) p.450-1

MOTOR CARS, Seats

Seating can contribute to safety. W. H. Seward. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (May 66) p.83-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Seats, Safety

Seat to make cars safer. R. Carr. Design (Oct 66) p.33-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Servicing

On trial—garage servicing: eight-car sample of standard voucher maintenance. Motor (13 Apr 66) p.15-19. il.

MOTOR CARS, Servicing, Costs

Counting the cost: just when should you replace your car? H. Cardno. Motor (16 Nov 66) p.42-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Shelters

Survey of home garages—and doors, car ports and portable garages. Motor (2 Nov 66) p.43-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Shops, Retail

Car showrooms. Architects' J., 143 (30 Mar 66) information sheet 1378

MOTOR CARS, Skidding, Roads, Wet

Skidding on wet roads at high speeds. G. Grime. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Feb 66) p.82-4. ref.

MOTOR CARS, Spare parts, Milling, Machines, Control systems

Miller-Matic aids cost reduction at Vauxhall Motors, on non-current spares production. Brit. Machine Tool Engng., 48 (Summer 66) p.35-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Spare parts, Warehouses, Control systems, Computers

Parts store for the 70's [B.M.C.: Oxford] Mechanical Handling, 53 (Apr 66) p.148-51. il.

MOTOR CARS, Speed, Motorways

After Ministry muddle and guesswork... facts on speed. Autocar, 124 (28 Jan 66) p.182-4. il.

"Experiment"—what hope for the end of the 70 limit? S. Bladon. Autocar, 124 (20 May 66) p.1030-1. il.

Fogging the issue? Motor (15 Jun 66) p.46. il.

MOTOR CARS, Springs, Helical, Manufactures

Production line for high-quality suspension coil springs [English Steel Spring Corporation Ltd.] J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 109 (5 Oct 66) p.724-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Starters, Components, Extrusion, Cold, Presses

Ford Sandusky project. M. H. Verson. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jan 66) p.31-50. il.

MOTOR CARS, Starters, Ring gears, Chamfering, Hobbing machines

Adapted hobbers chamfer fast [Ford's Dagenham works] Metalworking Production, 110 (29 Jun 66) p.75-6. il.

Chamfering operations on starter ring gears: details of two modified Churchill gear hobbers which have been supplied to Ford Motor Co., Ltd. Machinery, 109 (27 Jul 66) p.208-10. il.

High speed tooth chamfering [Churchill Gear Machines Ltd: The Ford Motor Company] Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.63-4

High speed tooth chamfering [Churchill Gear Machines Ltd.] Tooling, 20 (Sep 66) p.59-60

MOTOR CARS, Steam

1910-'11 Stanley runabout restored. M. Brown. Light Steam Power, 15 (Mar/Apr 66) p.61-6. il.

Two beautiful examples of famous Marques [1907 White Model G, 30 h.p. and 1913 Stanley 20 h.p. touring car] Light Steam Power, 15 (Jan/Feb 66) p.33-6. il.

Very early American automobile [Roper Steam Carriage] Light Steam Power, 15 (May/Jun 66) p.126-31. il.

MOTOR CARS, Steam, Engines

Complete plans for a high performance steam car engine. 'Vapor'. Light Steam Power, 15 (May/Jun 66) p.104-8. il.

Complete plans for high performance steam car engine. 'Vapor'. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jul/Aug 66) p.170-4. il.

Complete plans for a high performance steam car engine. 'Vapor'. Light Steam Power, 15 (Sep/Oct 66) p.234-41. il.

Complete plans for a high performance steam car engine. 'Vapor'. Light Steam Power, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.319-23. il.

High speed steam car engine [V-4] R. Ferrier. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jan/Feb 66) p.18-20. il.

New, very compact steam car engine ["Elliptocline"] Light Steam Power, 15 (May/Jun 66) p.148-9. il.

Warriner steam car engine design. D. A. Warriner. Light Steam Power, 15 (May/Jun 66) p.132-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Steering

Steering: road test analysis. M. Bowler. Motor (26 Jan 66) p.25-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Steering systems

Suspension and steering. Automobile Engr., 56 (20 May 66) p.238-47. il.

Triumph 1300. Pt.2: front and rear sub-frames and their mountings, the rack-and-pinion steering and adjustable steering column, and the independent rear suspension assembly. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jun 66) p.270-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Steering systems, Hydraulic assisted

Servos are not so simple...Motor (5 Jan 66) p.42-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Strain, Measurement

Determination of service strains in motor cars. M. Macaulay. Strain, 2 (Jan 66) p.7-11. il.

MOTOR CARS, Suspensions

Developing a front-wheel-drive car transmission [General Motors] Engineer, 221 (3 Jun 66) p.870-3. il.

Renault 16. Pt.2: clutch, gearbox, final drive and front suspension. Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.42-8. il.

Suspension and steering. Automobile Engr., 56 (20 May 66) p.238-47. il.

Torix Bennett rear suspension. Autocar, 124 (24 Jun 66) p.1326-7. il.

Triumph 1300. Pt.1: power unit and front suspension. Automobile Engr., 56 (Apr 66) p.122-32. il.

Triumph 1300. Pt.2: front and rear sub-frames and their mountings, the rack-and-pinion steering and adjustable steering column, and the independent rear suspension assembly. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jun 66) p.270-5. il.

V6 engined passenger cars: independent suspension. Engineer, 221 (22 Apr 66) p.605-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Suspensions, Anti-roll bars
What anti-roll bars do. Motor (13 Apr 66) p.45. il.

MOTOR CARS, Suspensions, Dampers
Suspension and damping. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jun 66) p.253

MOTOR CARS, Tachometers, Circuits, Capacitor–Diode
Combined peak and average value rectifier tachometer. A. Kislovsky. Electronic Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.112-13. il. ref.

MOTOR CARS, Tape recorders
Philips X34T car radio and EL-3300 car tape recorder. Motor (5 Jan 66) p.38. il.
Tape in your car. S. Bladon & G. Howard. Autocar, 125 (8 Jul 66) p.92-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Technical data
Autocar international buyers' guide for 1967. Autocar, 125 (14 Oct 66) p.799-807

MOTOR CARS, Telephony, Radio
Mobile radiotelephone services. Engineer, 221 (21 Jan 66) p.115-16. il.
Radio mobile systems. Electrical Times, 149 (20 Jan 66) p.81
Radio phones—for getaway people. Electronics Weekly (27 Jul 66) p.21+

MOTOR CARS, Telephony, Radio, London
London radiophone service. J. L. Hyatt. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Jul 66) p.98-103. il.

MOTOR CARS, Test tracks
GM build a driver's delight. Muck Shifter, 24 (May 66) p.48+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Three-wheelers, Conversions
1071cc Mini Special. Motor Cycling, (6 Aug 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Three wheelers, Types, Bond
From three to four. G. Robson. Autocar, 125 (11 Nov 66) p.1041-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Three-wheelers, Types, Bond 875, Road tests
Bond 875 three-wheeler. Autocar, 125 (9 Sep 66) p.537-41. il.
Bond 875 three-wheeler. Motor Cycle, 117 (1 Sep 66) p.268-71. il.

MOTOR CARS, Trailers
Luggage trailers or large boots for small cars? T. Penny, D. Pickthall & C. P. Witter. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jul 66) p.42+. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Transmissions
Automatic transmission: Borg-Warner 35. C. Bulmer. Motor (19 Jan 66) p.27-30. il.
Car engines and transmissions. Engineer, 221 (7 Jan 66) p.30-3. il.
Developing a front-wheel-drive car transmission [General Motors] Engineer, 221 (3 Jun 66) p.870-3. il.
Five-speed gearbox for Minis [B.M.C.] Autocar, 125 (18 Nov 66) p.1105. il.
Ford V-six models. Pt.2: transmission. Automoblile Engr., 56 (Jun 66) p.276-9. il.
Four-wheel-drive: the Ferguson four-wheel-drive and control system employed on the Jensen C-V8 F.F. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jan 66) p.2-4. il.
Inside story on automatic transmissions. M. Platt. Motor (6 Apr 66) p.24-7. il.
Renault 16. Pt.2: clutch, gearbox, final drive and front suspension. Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.42-8. il.
Smith automated transmission. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.358-61. il.
Transmissions. R. F. Ansdale. Automobile Engr., 56 (20 May 66) p.224-37. il.
Triumph 1300. Pt.1: power unit and front suspension. Automobile Engr., 56 (Apr 66) p.122-32. il

MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Assembly
Mechanized gauging during assembly silences Triumph 1300 transmission. D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 110 (6 Jul 66) p.39-43. il.

MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Assembly, Machines
Automatic assembly machine for motor car transmission units. C. H. Wick. Machinery, 109 (14 Sep 66) p.589-91. il.

MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Belts
40,000 miles on belt drive. M. A. Evoy. Autocar, 124 (18 Mar 66) p.568-70. il.

MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Carburising, Furnaces, Gas-fired
Precision gas carburising at Standards [Gibbons Brothers Ltd.] Industrial Gas, 52 (Apr 66) p.63-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Components
Big fleas have little fleas: engine and gearbox. Motor (11 May 66) p.38-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Differentials, Assembly
Assembling automobile differentials [Ford Motor Co., Sterling, Michigan, U.S.A.] Fluid Power International, 31 (Sep 66) p.278-80. il.
Automatic assembly of differentials at Pontiac. R. W. Laile. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p.87-96. il.

MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Housings, Machining
Some aspects of transmission case production at the Standard-Triumph works. A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 109 (10 Aug 66) p.284-90. il.

MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Joints, Universal, Spiders, Differential, Machining, Transfer machines
Automatic machining of differential spiders [Detroit Universal Division of Chrysler Corporation] D. Santolia & B. V. Fasulo. Machinery, 109 (17 Aug 66) p.368-71. il.

MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Overdrives
Are we making the best use of overdrive? E. E. Wilkinson. Design & Components in Engng. (27 Jan 66) p.16-21. il.

MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Switching circuits, Transistor
Transistorized switch gear for automatic gear-changing systems. J. Korobov & V. Broida. Control, 10 (Jul 66) p.385-6. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Torque converter
Automotive Products automatic four-speed transmission. Pt.1: details of the design of the torque converter and the running gear. Automobile Engr., 56 (Mar 66) p.97-101. il.
Automotive Products automatic four-speed transmission. Pt.2: brake bands and their actuation cylinders, and the hydraulic control system of the transmission. Automobile Engr., 56 (Apr 66) p.136-41. il.

MOTOR CARS, Transport, Railways, Terminal buildings
Kensington "Motorail" terminal. Engineer, 222 (19 Aug 66) p.262-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Transporters, Railways
Articulated car carrier: four-unit Cartic 4 will make the best use of limited space within the British Railways loading gauge. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Jul 66) p.563-4. il.
Double-deck carrier for cars [Cartic 4] Railway Magazine, 112 (Sep 66) p.506-7. il.
Running qualities of an articulated car transporter: solution of the complex riding problems presented by the Cartic 4 has made smooth running at 75 mile/h possible. J. L. Koffman. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Sep 66) p.699-702. il. refs.

MOTOR CARS, Trim, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium
Decorative plating in the German motor-car industry, pt.1. W. Katz. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Nov 66) p.419-23. il.
Mirrored shield. C. Bulmer. Motor (2 Feb 66) p.23-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Trim, Plastics
Progress in car trim in Britain and USA. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Nov 66) p.1182-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types
Related Headings:
ESTATE CARS

MOTOR CARS, Types, Adams-Farwell

Adams-Farwell, pt 1. R. Barker. Autocar, 125 (2 Dec 66) p.1180-2. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo 2600, Conversions

Alfa Romeo 2600 sprint. Autocar, 125 (29 Jul 66) p.257-62. il.

Ruddspeed Alfa 2600 Sprint. Autocar, 125 (19 Aug 66) p. 414-15. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa Romeo Giulia Super, Road tests

Allegro ma non troppo [Alfa Romeo Giulia Super] Motor (6 Jul 66) p.23-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin DB6

Natural selection: which would you have—DB6 Aston Martin or an Oldsmobile Toronado? R. Bell. Motor (27 Apr 66) p.32-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin DB6, Road tests

Aston Martin DB6 3,995 c.c. Autocar, 124 (25 Feb 66) p.373-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin DB6 Vantage, Road tests

Very grand tourer: Aston Martin DB6 Vantage. Motor (5 Jan 66) p.27-32. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin Le Mans

1933 Aston Martin Le Mans. Autocar, 124 (22 Apr 66) p.801-2. il.

Were those the days? 1933 Aston Martin Le Mans and 1933 Frazer Nash T.T. Replica. R. Barker. Autocar, 124 (22 Apr 66) p.800-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 1100, Road tests

Best of both worlds: BMC 1100 road test. Motor (29 Dec 65) p.17-21. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 1800

Austin 1800: 24,000-mile staff car report. P. Turner. Motor (26 Oct 66) p.105+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 1800, Conversions

Downton-tuned Austin 1800. Autocar, 124 (14 Jan 66) p.94-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Austro-Daimler 19-100

19–100 3–litre Austro–Daimler. P. Garnier. Autocar, 124 (29 Apr 66) p.856–9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Auto Union, D.K.W. Audi, Road tests

Auto Union Audi 1,695 c.c. Autocar, 124 (25 Feb 66) p.395-400. il.

Functional efficiency: Auto Union Audi. Motor (28 May 66) p.21-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.C. Mini, Conversions

Essex speed centre Mini. Autocar, 124 (4 Mar 66) p.471-2. il.

Taurus Mini. Autocar, 125 (16 Sep 66) p.601-2. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W.

Closer look at BMW. Engineering, 201 (25 Mar 66) p.576-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W.1800 Saloon

BMW 1800. G. Howard. Autocar, 125 (18 Nov 66) p.1066-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 1800 Saloon, Road tests

Bavarian classic. Motor (23 Feb 66) p.25-30. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2000

BMW 2000 – full details. Autocar, 124 (4 Feb 66) p.251-2. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2000, Road tests

BMW 2000 1,990 c.c. Autocar, 125 (5 Aug 66) p.303-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2000T1, Road tests

Everything just right: BMW 2000TI. Motor (8 Jun 66) p.21-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Bond

From three to four. G. Robson. Autocar, 125 (11 Nov 66) p.1041-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Bond Equipe GT4S, Road tests

Road test on the Bond Equipe GT4S. Engineering, 201 (11 Feb 66) p.298-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Chevrolet Corvair Corsa

Chevrolet Corvair Corsa. Motor (14 Sep 66) p.40-2. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Chrysler Plymouth Barracuda S

Chrysler's aquarium: Barracuda is more practical than fishy. R. Bell. Motor (22 Jun 66) p.28-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Chrysler Valiant

Chrysler Valiant. Autocar, 125 (14 Oct 66) p.808-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Chrysler Valiant Premium Automatic, Road tests

Chrysler Valiant Premium 4.373 c.c. Autocar, 125 (4 Nov 66) p.985-90. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Cord Sportsman, Replicas

Development of an expanded thermoplastic for small scale body production, pt.1. Motor Body, 136 (Nov 66) p.10+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, DAF 44

DAF 44. Engineering, 202 (7 Oct 66) p.627-9. il.

Safety conscious DAF 44. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Nov 66) p.62-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Daimler 2½-litre V8, Road tests

Daimler 2½-litre V8. Autocar, 124 (20 May 66) p.1021-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Daimler Sovereign

New medium-sized Jaguar. Motor (19 Oct 66) p.149-51. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ferguson (Four wheel drive)

Ferguson story, pt.1. E. Eves. Autocar, 125 (12 Aug 66) p.346-50. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ferguson R5 (Four wheel drive)

Ferguson R.5 prototype passenger car. Engineer, 222 (19 Aug 66) p.264-5. il.

Four-wheel-drive and the passenger car, pt.2 [Ferguson R.5] Engineer, 222 (21 Oct 66) p.594-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ferguson R5 (Four wheel drive) Road tests

Ferguson R5 prototype under test. Engineering, 202 (2 Sep 66) p.412-14. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ferrari 330GTC

330 GTC. P. Frere. Motor (16 Nov 66) p.52-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 124

New Fiat 124 combines big internal space with economy. M. Bowler. Motor (30 Mar 66) p.34-7. il.

Fiat 124. Autocar, 124 (6 May 66) p.915-19. il.

Fiat 124: orthodox simple effective. Engineering, 201 (29 Apr 66) p.817-18. il.

1 200 cm³ family saloon. Engineer, 221 (29 Apr 66) p.655-6. il.

Yet another new Fiat. Engineering, 201 (1 Apr 66) p.633-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 124, Road tests

Testing by tape: computers make notes on the Fiat 124. Motor (25 May 66) p.59-60. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 124 Sports Spider

Italy's new cars, pt. 1. Engineering, 202 (11 Nov 66) p.840-1. il.

Sport-out of Fiat 124. Motor (2 Nov 66) p.33-5. il.

Sports car with o.h.c. engine. Engineer, 222 (11 Nov 66) p.713-14. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 500F, Conversions

Fiat 500F (499.5 c.c.) and Abarth 595 (594 c.c.) Autocar, 124 (1 Apr 66) p.670-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 500F, Road tests

Fiat 500F (499.5 c.c.) and Abarth 595 (594 c.c.) Autocar, 124 (1 Apr 66) p.670-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 600 D, Road tests

Shoestring economy for four [Fiat 600D] Motor (21 Sep 66) p.25-30. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 850

12,000 mile staff car report — Fiat 850. M. Bowler. Motor (6 Jul 66) p.35-40. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 850 Coupé, Road tests
Economy GT [Fiat 850 Coupé] Motor (3 Aug 66) p.19-24. il.
Fiat 850 Coupé and Bertone Spider. Autocar, 124 (3 Jun 66) p.1135-41. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat Abarth 1000, Road tests
Fiat Abarth 1000. Motor (3 Aug 66) p.25-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat Bertone Spider, Road tests
Fiat 850 Coupé and Bertone Spider. Autocar, 124 (3 Jun 66) p.1135-41. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat Dino Spider
Italy's new cars, pt. 1. Engineering, 202 (11 Nov 66) p.840-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford
Ford V-six models. Pt.3: rear suspension, front suspension, steering, braking system, body structure and electrical system. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jul 66) p.316-29. il.
Revised 12M and 15M models [German Fords] O.G.W. Ferson. Autocar, 125 (16 Sep 66) p.599-600. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Anglia, Conversions
Fireball Anglia five. A. Curtis. Motor (27 Apr 66) p.54-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Corsair
12,000 mile report Ford Corsair V-4. C. Posthumus. Motor (28 Sep 66) p.17-22. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Corsair 320 GXV
Guinea-pig Corsair: 30,000-mile user-report on the Ford Corsair. E. Coushion. Motor (23 Mar 66) p.28-30. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Corsair, Conversions
Minnow Ford Corsair V4: inexpensive and impressive carburettor conversion. Autocar, 125 (30 Sep 66) p.704-704A. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina
Cortina—new right through. Motor (19 Oct 66) p.152-8. il.
"Cortina" passenger cars restyled. Engineer, 222 (21 Oct 66) p.588-9. il.
Ford new body and 1300 cm³ engine for Cortina model: detail changes to suspension and transmission: executive model added to Zodiac range. Automobile Engr., 56 (Nov 66) p.469-72. il.
Ford's new Cortina. Engineering, 202 (21 Oct 66) p.710-11. il.
New Cortina range. Autocar, 125 (21 Oct 66) p.868-73. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina 1300, Road tests
More for your money [Ford Cortina 1300] Motor (2 Nov 66) p.25-30. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina 1300 de luxe, Road tests
Ford Cortina 1300 de luxe. Autocar, 125 (2 Dec 66) p.1183-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina GT, Conversions
IWR Cortina GT. Autocar, 124 (8 Apr 66) p.721-2. il.
Willment Super Sprint Cortina G.T.: improved performance test. Autocar, 123 (24 Dec 65) p.1344-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina Lotus
Diary of development: Ford Lotus Cortina. M. Bowler. Motor (11 May 66) p.54-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina Lotus, Road tests
Ford Lotus Cortina. Motor (14 Sep 66) p.35-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford G.T.
Ford GTs: reflections on their development. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Apr 66) p.34-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford G.T.40
Super street—car: GT—40. I. Ireland & R. Barker. Autocar, 124 (29 Apr 66) p.839—42. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Thunderbird
As thunderbirds go—it went... but opinions differed on the manner of its going. R. Cook. Motor (30 Mar 66) p.48-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Zephyr 4 Mk. IV
Ford Zephyr/Zodiac. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (May 66) p.87-9. il.
New big Fords: Zodiac Zephyr V-6/V-4 Mark IV range. Autocar, 124 (22 Apr 66) suppt. p.15+. il.
New Ford Zephyr Zodiac range. Engineering, 201 (22 Apr 66) p.768-72. il.
V6 engined passenger cars. Engineer, 221 (22 Apr 66) p.603-5. il.
Z cars Mk IV. Motor (20 Apr 66) p.45-54. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Zephyr 6 Mk. IV
Ford Zephyr/Zodiac. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (May 66) p.87-9. il.
New big Fords: Zodiac Zephyr V-6/V-4 Mark IV range. Autocar, 124 (22 Apr 66) suppt. p.15+. il.
New Ford Zephyr Zodiac range. Engineering, 201 (22 Apr 66) p.768-72. il.
V6 engined passenger cars. Engineer, 221 (22 Apr 66) p.603-5. il.
Z cars MK. IV. Motor, (20 Apr 66) p.45-54. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Zephyr 6 Mk.IV, Road tests
Zephyr 6 Mk IV. Autocar, 124 (22 Apr 66) suppt. p.33+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Zodiac Mk. IV
Ford Zephyr/Zodiac. Automotive Disign Engng., 5 (May 66) p.87-9. il.
New big Fords: Zodiac Zephyr V-6/V-4 Mark IV range. Autocar, 124 (22 Apr 66) suppt. p.15+. il.
New Ford Zephyr Zodiac range. Engineering, 201 (22 Apr 66) p.768-72. il.
V6 engined passenger cars. Engineer, 221 (22 Apr 66) p.603-5. il.
Z cars Mk IV. Motor (20 Apr 66) p.45-54. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Zodiac Mk. IV, Road tests
Flexible five-seater: Ford Zodiac Mk. IV. Motor (20 Apr 66) p.55-60. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Frazer Nash T.T., Replicas
Frazer Nash Replica 2-seater. Autocar, 124 (22 Apr 66) p.802-3. il.
Were those the days? 1933 Aston Martin Le Mans and 1933 Frazer Nash T.T. Replica. R. Barker. Autocar, 124 (22 Apr 66) p.800-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Gordon-Keeble GK1, Road tests
Electrifying four-seater. Motor (22 Jun 66) p.19-24. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Gordon—Keeble IT, Road tests
Gordon Keeble road test. Engineering, 201 (15 Apr 66) p.716-18. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, H.R.G.
Farewell—to H.R.G.—to Studebaker. C. Posthumus. Motor (13 Apr 66) p.40-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman
Rootes new Hillman Hunter and Singer Vogue models: Sunbeam Imp Sport and Singer Chamois Sport added to range. Automobile Engr., 56 (Nov 66) p.473-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Hunter
Hillman Hunter. Motor (12 Oct 66) p.11-15. il.
New!—Hillman Hunter. Autocar, 125 (7 Oct 66) p.714-19. il

MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Hunter, Road tests
Hillman Hunter 1,725 c.c. Autocar, 125 (7 Oct 66) p.727-32. il.
New breed of Hillman: Hillman Hunter. Motor (12 Oct 66) p.27-32. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Imp
Hillman Imp: progress report, pt.2. M. Bowler. Motor (14 Sep 66) p.17-20. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Imp, Conversions
Racing Impmen. N. Brittan. Autocar, 125 (19 Aug 66) p.406-8. il.
Rally Imp to the Alps. Engineering, 201 (13 May 66) p.900-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Imp de luxe

Running two Imps. Autocar, 125 (19 Aug 66) p.390-1

MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Minx 6 de Luxe, Road tests

Hillman Minx VI de Luxe 1,725 c.c. Autocar, 123 (31 Dec 65) p.1387-92. il.

Minx mixture: re-test of Hillman Minx V.I de luxe. Autocar, 124 (18 Feb 66) p.335-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Super Imp

Rallye Imp: performance check. G. Howard. Autocar, 124 (28 Jan 66) p.190-2. il.

Running two Imps. Autocar, 125 (19 Aug 66) p.390-1

MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Super Imp, Road tests

Neat and nimble: Hillman Super Imp. Motor (2 Mar 66) p.49-54. il.

MOTOR CARS, Type, Hillman Super Minx 4

Hillman Super Minx IV: 12,000 mile staff car report. J. A. Kyd. Motor (31 Aug 66) p.15-20. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Super Minx 4, Road tests

Hillman Super Minx Mk. IV: family flair. Motor (30 Mar 66) p.21-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Honda S.800 Sports

Honda S800. Motor (12 Oct 66) p.36-7. il.

Honda S.800 Sports. Autocar, 125 (7 Oct 66) p.734-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Humber Sceptre Mk.II, Road tests

Quiet—comfortable—fast: Humber Sceptre Mk.II. Motor (13 Apr 66) p.21-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Humber Sceptre Mk.II Automatic, Road tests

Humber Sceptre II Automatic 1,725 c.c. Autocar, 124 (25 Mar 66) p.609-14. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, ISO Grifo GL365, Road tests

ISO Grifo GL365 5,359 c.c. Autocar, 124 (29 Apr 66) p.844–9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, ISO Rivolta IR-300, Road tests

Fast without fury [Iso Rivolta IR-300] Motor (24 Aug 66) p.27-32. il.

Iso Rivolta IR300. Motor (31 Aug 66) p.43. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar 420

New Jaguar 420. Autocar, 125 (14 Oct 66) p.780-3. il.

New medium-sized Jaguar. Motor (19 Oct 66) p.149-51. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar 420G

New medium-sized Jaguar. Motor (19 Oct 66) p.149-51. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar E-type

Seeing the back of our E-type....but far from gladly. M. A. Smith. Autocar, 124 (18 Feb 66) p.340-3. il.

Who wants a 70 mph Jaguar? Engineering, 201 (21 Jan 66) p.115+

MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar E-type 2+2

E-type extended. Motor (9 Mar 66) p.18-19. il.

Jaguar 2 + 2 at last. Autocar, 124 (11 Mar 66) suppt. p.ii-vii. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar E-type 2 + 2, Road tests

Jaguar E-type 2 + 2. Autocar, 124 (10 Jun 66) p.1195-200. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar E-type 2+2 Automatic, Road tests

Ultimate versatility: Jaguar E-type 2 + 2 (Auto) Motor (27 Apr 66) p.19-24. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Jensen Interceptor

Jensen in a brand new shape. (Interceptor & FF) Motor (12 Oct 66) p.23-5. il.

Jensen Interceptors. Autocar, 125 (14 Oct 66) p.796-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Jensen Interceptor FF

Four-wheel-drive and the passenger car [Jensen "FF"] Engineer, 222 (14 Oct 66) p.553-5. il.

Jensen Interceptors. Autocar, 125 (14 Oct 66) p.796-8. il.

Jensen in a brand new shape [Interceptor & FF] Motor (12 Oct 66) p.23-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lamborghini

Great goings on at Santa Agata. E. Eves & V. Berris. Autocar, 124 (1 Apr 66) p.686-91. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lanchester

Singular Lanchester twin. A. Bird. Motor (8 Jun 66) p.29-31. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lancia Fulvia Coupé, Road tests

Lancia Fulvia Coupe 1,216c.c. Autocar, 125 (11 Nov 66) p.1029-34. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Lotus Elite

How eligible is the Elite? C. Powell. Autocar, 125 (9 Sep 66) p.560-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G., M.G.B GT Coupé, Road tests

M.G. MGB GT Coupé 1,798 c.c. Autocar, 124 (4 Mar 66) p.429-34. il.

More safety fast [M.G.B GT] Motor (16 Feb 66) p.17-22. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G. Midget

Comparative analysis of Midgets 1929 to 1965. P. Poyntz-Wright. Autocar, 124 (13 May 66) p.974-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Maserati Quattro Porte

Maserati Quattro Porte: Autocar, 125 (18 Nov 66) p.1092-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Mercedes Benz 230, Road tests

Road test on Mercedes-Benz 230. Engineering, 201 (4 Mar 66) p.443-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Mercedes Benz 230 Automatic, Road tests

Mercedes 230 Automatic 2,306 c.c. Autocar, 124 (11 Mar 66) p.489-94. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris 1100, Road tests

Best of both worlds: BMC 1100 road test. Motor (29 Dec 65) p.17-21. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris 1800

B.M.C. add three. Motor (9 Mar 66) p.15-16. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris 1800 de luxe, Road tests

Improved breed [Morris 1800 De Luxe] Motor (29 Jun 66) p.23-8. il.

Morris 1800 de luxe. Autocar, 125 (16 Sep 66) p.584-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris Mini-Cooper S 1275

Get it going backwards. A. Curtis. Motor (24 Aug 66) p.17-18. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris Mini-Cooper S 1275, Conversion

Broadspeed Mini-Cooper 1275s Gt. Super de Luxe. Autocar, 125 (29 Jul 66) suppt. p.238-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Moskvich 408, Road tests

Russian paradox [Moskvich 408] Motor (10 Aug 66) p.23-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, N.S.U. Prinz 4 de Luxe, Road tests

Grown-up miniature [NSU Prinz 4 de luxe] Motor (9 Mar 66) p.21-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, N.S.U. Prinz 1000 TT

NSU Prinz 1000TT. Autocar, 124 (24 Jun 66) p.1322-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types NSU Typ 110, Road tests

Competitive and compact: NSU 110. Motor (6 Apr 66) p.17-22. il.

NSU Typ 110 1,085 c.c. Autocar, 124 (7 Jan 66) p.9-14. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Oldsmobile Toronado

First 3,000 miles with a Toronado. R. Huntington. Autocar, 124 (4 Mar 66) p.452-5. il.

Natural selection: which would you have—DB6 Aston Martin or an Oldsmobile Toronado? R. Bell. Motor (27 Apr 66) p.32-3. il.

Oldsmobile Toronado: summary of the design features of an unconventional American car with automatic transmission and front wheel drive. H. Chase. Automobile Engr., 56 (Sep 66) p.396-403. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Oldsmobile Toronado, Road tests

Oldsmobile Toronado 6,965 c.c. Autocar, 124 (14 Jan 66) p.79-84. il.

385 horsepower to the front wheels—it works [Oldsmobile Toronado] Motor (19 Jan 66) p.21-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Opel Rekord

New Opel Rekord. Autocar, 125 (26 Aug 66) p.446-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Peugeot 204, Road tests
Peugeot 204 1,130 c.c. Autocar, 125 (2 Sep 66) p.487-92. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Pontiac GTO
GTO stands for — the Pontiac compact that grew up. C. Bulmer. Motor (7 Sep 66) p.34-5. il.
Pontiac GTO. Engineering, 202 (1 Jul 66) p.12-13. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Pontiac GTO, Road tests
Pontiac GTO. Autocar, 124 (8 Apr 66) p.735-40. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Porsche 911, Road tests
Stuttgart streamliner: Porsche 911. Motor (30 Nov 66) p.15-20. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Porsche 911S, Road tests
Porsche 911S. Autocar, 125 (14 Oct 66) p.790-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Rambler 770 Vee-8 Convertible, Road tests
Rambler 770 Vee-8 Convertible. Autocar, 125 (8 Jul 66) p.73-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Reliant FW5
Britain designs Turkey's first car [Reliant FW5] Design (Oct 66) p.48-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Reliant Rebel
Small-car rebellion [Reliant Rebel] Motor (9 Nov 66) p.33-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault
Living with the Renault family. J. D. Mclintock. Motor (9 Feb 66) p.52-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 16
Renault 16. Pt.3: steering, rear suspension, braking system and body structure. Automobile Engr., 56 (Mar 66) p.82-92. il.
Year with a Renault 16. P. Garnier. Autocar, 125 (25 Nov 66) p.1126-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 16 GL, Road tests
Essentially a family car: Renault 16 Grand Luxe. Motor (2 Feb 66) p.27-32. il.
Road test: Renault 16. Engineering, 202 (19 Aug 66) p.323-4. il.
Renault 16 GL: Autocar road test. Autocar, 124 (28 Jan 66) p.175-80. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 1100 Automatic, Road tests
Renault 1100 Automatic. Autocar, 124 (17 Jun 66) p.1251-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault-Alpine 1300
Alpine [Renault] 1300. Autocar, 124 (17 Jun 66) p.1266-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Rolls Royce Silver Shadow
Rolls Shadow Monocoque. Automotive Design Engng., 4 (Dec 65) p.92-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 2000
Another look at the Rover 2000 after three years' development C. Bulmer. Motor (24 Aug 66) p.33-6. il.
Keeping onkeeping on: Rover 2000 24,000 mile report. R. Cook. Motor (2 Feb 66) p.13-16. il.
Rover 2000. Motor (7 Dec 66) p.50-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 2000 Automatic, Road tests
Rover 2000 Automatic. Autocar, 125 (30 Sep 66) p.670-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 2000 TC, Road tests
Predominantly sporting [Rover 2000TC] Motor (28 Sep 66) p.27-32. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 2000 TC
More horses for Rover 2000. Motor (9 Mar 66) p.17. il.
Three phase ordeal—to show that the Rover 2000 TC is "made for the market". Pt.1: through Baja California. B. Carroll. Autocar, 124 (13 Mar 66) p.958+. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 3-litre Coupé Mk III, Road tests
Rover 3-Litre Coupe Mk III. Autocar, 124 (6 May 66) p.902-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 3-litre Mk. III Automatic, Road tests
Armchair luxury [Rover 3-litre Mk. III Automatic] Motor (16 Mar 66) p.19-24. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Saab 96, Road tests
Saab 96 841 c.c. Autocar, 124 (18 Feb 66) p.330-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Simca 1000 GLS Automatic, Road tests
D.I.Y. Automatic. Motor (15 Jun 66) p.21-3. il.
Simca 1000 GLS (automatic). Autocar, 124 (11 Feb 66) p.281-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Simca 1300, Road tests
Simce 1300. P. Turner. Motor (23 Feb 66) p.15-19. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Simca Abarth 2000
Abarth Simca 2000. G. Howard. Autocar, 124 (27 May 66) p.1084-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Singer
Rootes new Hillman Hunter and Singer Vogue models: Sunbeam Imp Sport and Singer Chamois Sport added to range. Automobile Engr., 56 (Nov 66) p.473-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Singer Chamois Sport, Road tests
Singing a happy song Singer Chamois Sport. Motor (16 Nov 66) p.25-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Singer Gazelle, Road tests
Modest affluence [Singer Gazelle] Motor (1 Jun 66) p.21-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Singer Vogue Series IV, Road tests
Singer Vogue Series IV. Autocar, 125 (12 Aug 66) p.351-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph 1300, Road tests
Quality in a small package [Triumph 1300] Motor (26 Jan 66) p.33-8. il.
Triumph 1300. Autocar, 124 (4 Feb 66) p.229-34. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard–Triumph 2000
Triumph 2000: 24,000mile staff car report. R. Bensted-Smith Motor (7 Sep 66) p.17-20. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph 2000 Automatic
Triumph 2000 automatic:.. Outstandingly well made and well planned...a Jekyll and Hyde of a motor car. H. Hastings. Motor (23 Nov 66) p.15-20. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph GT6
Triumph GT6. Autocar, 125 (7 Oct 66) p.723+. il.
2-litre GT from Triumph. Motor (12 Oct 66) p.16-20. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph GT6, Road tests
Six appeal [Triumph GT6] Motor (26 Oct 66) p.75-80. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph Herald 1200
Triumph Herald 1200. Motor (24 Aug 66) p.53-4. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph Spitfire Mk.2, Road tests
Triumph Spitfire Mk. 2. Autocar, 125 (26 Aug 66) p.433-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Steyr-Puch 650 TR II, Road tests
Charm and agility [Steyr-Puch 650 TR II] Motor (7 Sep 66) p.25-30 . il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Studebaker
Farewell—to H.R.G.—to Studebaker. C. Posthumus. Motor (13 Apr 66) p.40-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Alpine GT, Road tests
Civilized sports car [Sunbeam Alpine GT] Motor (20 Jul 66) p.25-30. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Alpine Series 5, Road tests
Sunbeam Alpine Series V. Autocar, 124 (13 May 66) p.962-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Imp Sport, Road tests
Sunbeam Imp Sport 875 c.c. Autocar, 125 (21 Oct 66) p.875-80. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Rapier 5, Road tests
Eleven years old and still competitive: Sunbeam Rapier V. Motor (23 Nov 66) p.23-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, TVR
TVR—performance package. M. Bowler. Motor (7 Dec 66) p.30-2. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Toyota 1600S Coupé
Japanese cross-breed [Toyota 1600S Coupé] R. Bell. Motor (17 Aug 66) p.26-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Toyota Corona, Road tests
Eastern orthodox: Toyota Corona. Motor (23 Mar 66) p.19-24. il.
Toyota Corona 1,490 c.c. Autocar, 124 (18 Mar 66) p.551-6. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Cresta PC
Cresta PC detail development. Automotive Design Engng., 4 (Dec 65) p.94-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor 101, Road tests
Vauxhall Victor 101. R. Bell. Motor (2 Mar 66) p.39-43. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor de luxe, Road tests
Vauxhall's family formula: Vauxhall Victor de luxe. Motor (11 May 66) p.43-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viscount
One up for Vauxhall Viscount 3.3 litre. Autocar, 124 (3 Jun 66) p.1129-31. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viscount, Road tests
Raised to the peerage [Vauxhall Viscount] Motor (31 Aug 66) p.27-32. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viscount Automatic, Road tests
Vauxhall Viscount Automatic. Autocar, 125 (22 Jul 66) p.189-93. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva
All-new Vauxhall Viva. Autocar, 125 (23 Sep 66) p.614-19. il.
Brand new Viva. C. Bulmer. Motor (21 Sep 66) p.17-22. il.
1 100cm^3 light passenger car [Vauxhall Viva] Engineer, 222 (23 Sep 66) p.443-4. il.
New Vauxhall Viva range. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p. 109-12. il.

and larger 1159 cm^3 engine for the Viva model. Automobile Engr., 56 (Nov 66) p.479-83. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva de luxe, Road tests
Sorting it out [Vauxhall Viva] B. Watkin. Motor (30 Mar 66) p.15-17. il.
Very much improved [Vauxhall Viva de luxe] Motor (7 Dec 66) p.23-8. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall VX 4/90, Road tests
Roomy and rapid [Vauxhall VX 4-90] Motor (12 Jan 66) p.19-24. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1200
Volkswagen 1200—passed its test with flying colours: 12,000 mile staff car report. A. Curtis. Motor (20 Jul 66) p.15-20. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1300, Road tests
Noticeably better Beetle. [Volkswagen 1300] Motor (13 Jul 66) p.21-6. il.
Volkswagen 1300. Autocar, 124 (21 Jan 66) p.125-30. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1500
Bigger better Beetles. Motor (3 Aug 66) p.38-9. il.
More powerful Volkswagen. Engineer, 222 (5 Aug 66) p.210

MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1500, Road tests
Volkswagen 1500. Autocar, 125 (25 Nov 66) p.1133-7. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1600TL, Road tests
Big brother beetle [Volkswagen 1600TL] Motor (9 Feb 66) p.19-24. il.
Volkswagen 1600TL. Autocar, 125 (1 Jul 66) p.13-18. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Volvo 121 Automatic
Volvo 121 Automatic. Autocar, 125 (5 Aug 66) p.318-20. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Volvo 132S, Road tests
Quality and performance [Volvo 132S] Motor (27 Jul 66) p.19-24. il.

MOTOR CARS, Types, Volvo 1800S, Road tests
Volvo 1800S 1,778 C.C. Autocar, 125 (15 Jul 66) p.131-6. il..

MOTOR CARS, Tyres
Profiles and plies: new steps towards a greater grip. Motor (2 Feb 66) p.38-9. il.
Tyre safety-and value-on the road. Rubber Developments, 18 no.4 (1965) p.138-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Tyres, Performance
Passenger tyre design for maximum performance. W. S. Udall. Inst. of Rubber Industry Trans.& Proc., 42 (Feb 66) p.1-2

MOTOR CARS, Tyres, Radial ply, Costs
Tyres made easy. Pt.2: vital statistics. Motor (16 Feb 66) p.48-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Tyres, Radial ply, Sizes
Tyres made easy. Pt.2: vital statistics. Motor (16 Feb 66) p.48-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Tyres, Road adhesion
Slip or grip: factors affecting tyre adhesion explained. G. Howard. Autocar, 125 (25 Nov 66) p.1120-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Tyres, Winter
Winter wisdom, pt.2. G. Howard, Autocar, 125 (18 Nov 66) p.1083-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Upholstery, Fabrics, Cellulosic, Coated, Thermoplastics
Recent developments in wash-and-wear finishing. B. C. M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Oct 66) p.414-19. il.

MOTOR CARS, Upholstery, Plastics
Progress in car trim in Britain & USA. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Nov 66) p.1182-3. il.

MOTOR CARS, Washing
What happens when you nip in for a quick wash. Motor (23 Mar 66) p.40-1. il.

MOTOR CARS, Wheels
Wider still and wider. M. Bowler. Motor (17 Aug 66) p.44-5. il.

MOTOR CARS, Wheels, Hubs, Electroplating, Nickel—Chromium
Specialists raise the "brightness standard". J. D. McLintock. Motor Body, 136 (Sep 66) p.20+

MOTOR CARS, Windows, Seals, Rivets, Holes, Drilling, Machines, Control systems, Pneumatic
Self-feed air-operated drilling set-ups at the Ford Dagenham factory [Par-A-Matic] Machinery, 109 (6 Jul 66) p.38-41. il.

MOTOR CARS, Windows, Seals, Studs, Welding, Machines
High speed stud welding [Crompton Parkinson at Vauxhall Motors] Light Production Engng., 4 (Mar 66) p.21-23. il.
Production line stud welding [Vauxhalls] Tooling, 20 (Apr 66) p.24-6. il.
Production line stud welding [Vauxhall's] Mass Production, 42 (Jun 66) p.67-9. il.

MOTOR CARS, Windscreens, Wipers, Manufactures
Windscreen wipers: the Tex way [Magnatex] L. J. K. Setright. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p.103-6. il.

MOTOR COACHES
"All found" on Whyte's Duple-A. E. C. coach: £16,000 of luxury. Transport World (Apr 66) p.7-8. il.
Bedford VAM5 with Duple Bella Venture 45-seat coach body: bus and coach road test: 5. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jan 66) p.16+. il.
Big-coach comfort in a new 13-seater ["Deansgate"] Transport J., 25 (Nov 66) p.30. il.
Bristol broadens its range: additional RE and Lodekka models. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Feb 66) p.62-5. il.
British buses for Canada. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 123 (27 May 66) p.112-13. il.
Daimler: developments of Fleetline and Roadliner models include Metalastik suspension and new heating and ventilating systems. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.440-2. il.
Daimler Roadliner/Duple 49-seater coach. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 124 (19 Aug 66) p.56+. il.
Daimler Roadliner SRC6 with Duple Commander 49-seat coach body. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Oct 66) p. 376-81. il.
Ford-Duple coach scores points on performance and fuel economy. Transport J., 25 (Feb 66) p.12+. il.
Ford R192 (360 cu in engine) with Duple Empress 45-seat coach body. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Feb 66) p.56-61. il.

MOTOR COACHES–*cont.*

Good breeding is clearly apparent in this third member of the "VA" family [Bedford "VAM"] Transport J., 25 (Jan 66) p.10+. il.

Leyland Panther PSUR1.1R with Willowbrook 53-seat bus body. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Aug 66) p.274-8. il.

M.C.W. developments and future plans include entry into the luxury coach market [Metropolitan-Cammell-Weymann Ltd.] Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p. 102+. il.

MCW/Leyland transit coach. Transport World (Sep 66) p.32-3. il.

New features on Daimler Roadliner and Fleetline buses and coaches. Transport World (Sep 66) p.34-5. il.

New look on London streets: latest buses and coaches generally welcomed. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 123 (11 Mar 66) p.82+. il.

P.s.v. that lives up to its name [AEC "Swift" rear-engined passenger chassis with semi-automatic transmission] Transport J., 24 (Dec 65) p.10-12. il.

Passengers will pay for added comfort. J. F. Baggaley. Bus & Coach, 38 (Feb 66) p.51-3. il.

Road test of Bedford VAM. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 122 (31 Dec 65) p.34+. il.

Saving weight means saving money. P. G. Bland. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jan 66) p.2-6. il.

Some features of the latest Mercedes-Benz passenger and goods vehicles. Motor Body, 136 (Nov 66) p.5. il.

Strachans introduce Paceway Express. Passenger Transport, 129 (Apr 66) p.156-58. il.

Super luxury executive coach [White Clipper: Duple Bodies Ltd.] Passenger Transport, 129 (May 66) p.202-5. il.

This coach is also a hotel ["Rotel"; Gott lob Auwärter KG, Stuttgrart–Möwringen] J. F. Moon. Bus & Coach, 38 (May 66) p.184-5. il.

330 cu in Bedford VAM with Duple front entrance body. E. L. Cornwell. Passenger Transport, 129 (Feb 66) p.50-4. il.

VAM—another Bedford success. J. H. Fielder. Transport World (Jan 66) p.8-9. il.

Weight-saving and vehicle life–can a balance be struck? A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jan 66) p.7-11. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Airports

Radio-controlled to serve the airlines. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 122 (7 Jan 66) p.60+. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Bodies

Another Duple luxury coach. Passenger Transport, 129 (Aug 66) p.324-6. il.

Duple Group's new range. Motor Body, 136 (Sep 66) p.16-17. il.

Emphasis on one-man single-deckers. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 124 (16 Sep 66) p.176-8. il.

Era of the one-man bus: new-look coaches and larger double-deckers also featured at Earls Court. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 124 (30 Sep 66) p.131-6. il.

New Duple range. Transport World (Jul 66) p.6-7. il.

One-man single deckers prominent. Transport World (Sep 66) p.63-4. il.

Specialist bodybuilder looks ahead. Motor Body, 136 (Jan 66) p.12-14. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Bodies, Buyers' guides

1966 buyers' guide to British coach bodywork. Transport World (Feb 66) p.24+. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Bodies, Design

Bodywork for 1967: bus & coach design. Passenger Transport, 129 (Oct 66) p.426+. il.

What can British bodybuilders offer overseas? A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Mar 66) p.89-92. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Bodies, Maintenance

Keeping 100 coaches smart [Valliant Direct Coaches Ltd. & Lewis Cronshaw Ltd.] J. Adlington. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jul 66) p.235-8. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Bodies, Manufactures

Plaxton's of Scarborough. Passenger Transport, 129 (May 66) p.191-2. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Bodies, Painting

Traditional painting methods take some beating. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jul 66) p.257-8. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Chassis

Bristol breaks new design ground with versatile rear-engined p.s.v. chassis. Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.42-3. il.

Bristol finds a new engine position. Bus & Coach, 38 (Aug 66) p.279-84. il.

Bristol: unusual position for the engine in a new chassis suitable for single- and double-deck buses. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.437-9. il.

Daimler developments for 1967. Bus & Coach, 38 (Oct 66) p.352-3. il.

Extra is well worthwhile [Ford R192 with Duple Empress body] J. F. Moon. Transport World (Feb 66) p.40-1. il.

Wider scope for Bristol passenger chassis. Transport J., 25 (Feb 66) p.18+. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Chassis, Buyers' guides

British passenger chassis: buyers' guide to models produced in the United Kingdom. Commercial Motor, 124 (4 Nov 66) p.115-18. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Diesel engines

180 b.h.p. Gardner engine. Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.335-7. il.

Trying the Cummins V6 in a 39ft coach: German testing of a Cummins VIM 200 B.H.P. unit fitted to a Kässbohrer Setra S.14 72-seat coach. J.F. Moon. Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.315-17. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Heating

Developments in heating and ventilating. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Nov 66) p.339-42. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Maintenance

Flexibility the key to success [United Automobile Services Ltd.] A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (May 66) p.152-7. il.

Thriving on winter sports. G. I. Millar. Bus & Coach, 38 (May 66) p.162-6. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Manufactures, Great Britain, Technical data

Specifications: annual Bus and Coach tabulated review of the types of buses and coaches offered by British manufacturers for both home and export markets. Bus & Coach (19 Oct 66) p.419-22

MOTOR COACHES, Operation

Armstrongs of Newcastle. W. R. Lang. Passenger Transport, 129 (Mar 66) p.114+. il.

Diversification—Premier sets an example. D. Moses. Commercial Motor, 124 (21 Oct 66) p.60-2. il.

Entering into coach operation. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 124 (4 Nov 66) p.121-2. il.

Getting on the level. J. Scalloway. Transport World (Dec 65) p.12-13. il.

Rationalization and co-ordination help to cushion rising costs in p.s.v. operation [Trent Motor Traction Co. Ltd.] Transport J., 25 (Oct 66) p.48+. il.

Schizophrenia in high places is thwarting the bus industry. W. M. Little. Transport World (Jun 66) p.17

Second-hand coach solution in Dorset [Bere Regis & District Motor Services] R. C. Carpenter. Bus & Coach, 38 (Apr 66) p.123-5. il.

Serving exiled Geordies [Hall Bros. (South Shields) Ltd.] R. L. Iles. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jan 66) p.32-4. il.

Kent coach operator's "lease-lend" system. J. Adlington. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jun 66) p.219-22. il.

Lancashire independent offers long-distance express facilities [Yelloway Motor Services Ltd.] A. Taylor. Commercial Motor, 123 (3 Jun 66) p.62-3. il.

Wanted—some salesmen. A.A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.304-8. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Operation—*cont.*

What does the future hold for coach operation? T. McLachlan. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jun 66) p.195-9. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Computers

Don't be afraid of computers. Bus & Coach, 38 (Aug 66) p.266-9. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Cork

City and country links cuts Cork's peak problems. A. Taylor. Commercial Motor, 123 (1 Jul 66) p.57-9. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Operation, East Kent, History

Fifty years in Kent [East Kent Road Car Company] Passenger Transport, 129 (Nov 66) p.476-8. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Edinburgh

Edinburgh takes stock. G. A. Booth. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jun 66) p.230-3. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Great Britain, History

Those were the (coaching) days! C. F. Klapper. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jul 66) p.290-4. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Northumberland

Fewer than 1,500 passengers a week [Terrier Coaches Ltd.] R. L. Iles. Bus & Coach, 38 (Aug 66) p.270-3. il.

Northumberland—Tyneside's poorer relation [United Automobile Services Ltd.] R.L. Iles. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jul 66) p.240-5. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Scarborough

Hardwick's Services Ltd. Passenger Transport, 129 (May 66) p.188-9. il.

Serving the conference town. W. R. Laing. Passenger Transport, 129 (May 66) p.186-8. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Scotland, Highlands

Thriving on winter sports. G. I. Millar. Bus & Coach, 38 (May 66) p.162-6. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Yorkshire

'But people use only the clock. . . ' W. R. Lang. Passenger Transport, 129 (Sep 66) p.386-8. il.

Yorkshire independent that won't lie down. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jul 66) p.278-81. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Radio receivers

Coach radios, tapes and p.a. equipment. Transport World (Feb 66) p.38-9. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Road tests

15 years of road tests. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Apr 66) p.112-22. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Rural, Transport

Rural rides: undercover report. J. Scalloway. Transport World (Jun 66) p.13+.

What future for the rural bus? R.L. Iles. Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.309-14. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Seats (Driver) Suspension

Why suspension seating for drivers? [Chapman Superide suspension seat mechanism] Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.323-4. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Stations, Bergen

Bus station amongst the fjords. W. Waage. Bus & Coach, 38 (Mar 66) p.82-5. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Stations, London, Victoria

Better facilities at London's main terminal: Victoria Coach Station extended. Transport World (Jul 66) p.8-9. il.

Bigger and better at Victoria. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jul 66) p.274-6. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Tours, Reservations, Computers

Tours booking by computer. W. R. Lang. Bus & Coach, 38 (Aug 66) p.292-6. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Transmissions, Torque converter

Smoothness without loss of economy. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jun 66) p.200-2. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Transport, Time tables, 24-hour clock

Does the 24-hour clock work? J. Adlington. Bus & Coach, 38 (Mar 66) p.86-8. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Tyres, Road adhesion (Wet roads) Tests

Safe stopping on wet roads. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jul 66) p.288-9. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Ventilation

Developments in heating and ventilating. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Nov 66) p.339-42. il.

MOTOR COACHES, Washing, Control systems

Fully automated coach washer: main feature in Wallace Arnold's new £250,000 Leeds coach station. Transport World (Sep 66) p.25

MOTOR CYCLES

Historic or junk? P. Vincent. Motor Cycle, 116 (16 Jun 66) p.794-6. il.

Monocar for the masses. P Vincent. Motor Cycling (19 Nov 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Buyers' guides*
- *Specifications*

- Technical activities
  - *Design*
  - *Manufactures*
  - *Maintenance*
  - Conversion
  - *Tuning*
  - Riding
    - *Riders*

- *Parts*
  - *Frames*
  - *Forks*
  - *Springs*
  - *Transmissions*
    - *Clutches*
  - *Brakes*
  - *Engines*
  - *Electrical equipment*
    - *Lamps*
  - Wheels
    - *Tyres*
- Accessories

- *Types*
  - *Racing*

- Ancillaries
  - *Sidecars*

MOTOR CYCLES, Accessories

Mild extravagance. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 117 (8 Dec 66) p.752-5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Brakes, Anti-lock systems

Locked wheels. T. Wilson-Jones. Motor Cycle, 117 (29 Sep 66) p.422-5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Buyers' guides

Showtime buyers' guide: take your pick for 1967. Motor Cycling (12 Nov 66) p.13. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Clutches

Clutch, our Cinderella. P. Vincent. Motor Cycle, 116 (2 Jun 66) p.732-3. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Conversion

1085 cc Münch "Mammoth". Motor Cycling (19 Mar 66) p.5. il.

Promise and enthusiasm. D. Dixon. Motor Cycle, 116 (27 Jan 66) p.118-19. il.

246 cc Yamahe/Ducati. Motor Cycling (18 Dec 65) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Design

Thirty years on. T. Wilson-Jones. Motor Cycle, 117 (13 Oct 66) p.494-7. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Electrical equipment, Maintenance
Rocket off target. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 116 (20 Jan 66) p.64-6. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Engines
Flouting tradition. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 116 (17 Mar 66) p.14A-17A. il.
Tiny twinpot [Yamaha 100 YL-1] V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 116 (31 Mar 66) p.418-19. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Engines, Ignition
Look, no battery. Motor Cycle, 117 (10 Nov 66) p.640-1. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Engines, Lubricating oils
Complex cocktail. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 117 (21 66) p.82-5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Engines, Superchargers
Desmodromic rotor-motor. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 116 (9 Jun 66) p.744-5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Engines, Two stroke
Days of the Deeks, pt.1. E. Tragatsch. Motor Cycling (3 Dec 66) p.8-9. il.
Days of the Deeks, pt.2: E. Tragatsch. Motor Cycling (10 Dec 66) p.12. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Engines, Two-stroke, Vibrations
Killing the vibration bug. P. Vincent. Motor Cycle, 117 (6 Oct 66) p.458-60. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Engines, Valves
Early and late? V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 116 (30 Jun 66) p.848-9. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Forks
Enfield fork strip. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 117 (15 Sep 66) p.362-5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Forks, Maintenance
Fork overhaul. P. Fraser. Motor Cycle, 117 (28 Jul 66) p.104-7. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Frames, Titanium
Light—but not so easy. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 116 (9 Jun 66) p.760-2. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Lamps
How good are your lights? J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 117 (27 Oct 66) p.562-5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Maintenance
AMC one-fifties. Motor Cycle, 116 (3 Mar 66) p.278-80. il.
Honda hints. B. Jukes. Motor Cycle, 116 (21 Apr 66) p.520-1. il.
Royal Enfield GT. Motor Cycle, 116 (3 Feb 66) p.144-6. il.
Some Bantam! V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 116 (31 Mar 66) p.408-9. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Manufactures
Bultaco: the factory in a Barcelona vineyard. B. Osborne. Motor Cycling (29 Jan 66) p.11. il.
Motor cycle factory in Indi... J. Golecki & J. Kowalski. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (May 66) suppt. p.VIII-IX. il.
Motor cycle factory in India. J. Golecki & J. Kowalski. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (7 May 66) suppt. p.VIII-IX. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Parts, Painting
Finishing cycles and motor-cycles [Raleigh Industries Ltd. & Carrs Paints] M. A. Carr. Surface Coatings, 2 (Nov 66) p.420-2. il.

MOTOR CYCLES (Racing)
Clubmen's Grand Prix. D. Dixon. Motor Cycle, 117 (24 Nov 66) p.710-12. il.

MOTOR CYCLES (Racing) Engines
Dragsters and racers. D. O. Cozzi. Automotive Design Eng., 5 (Jun 66) p.74-5. il.
New line of thought [Alpha Centuri] B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 116 (7 Apr 66) p.432-4. il.
Power no problem. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 116 (10 Mar 66) p.296-9. il.

MOTOR CYCLES (Racing) Engines, Two-stroke
Titles that got away. V. Willoughby. Motor Cycle, 116 (17 Feb 66) p.202-7. il.

MOTOR CYCLES (Racing) Engines, Valves, Timing
Valve timing and performance. P. Vincent. Motor Cycle, 116 (5 May 66) p.574-5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES (Racing) Frames, Stiffness
What makes it handle? J. Kuipers. Motor Cycle, 116 (5 May 66) p.580-1. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Riders, Clothing, Maintenance
All well got up. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 116 (16 Jun 66) p.780-2. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Sidecars, Conversions
Friedels latest—NSU 'four' sidecar : 1000 cc special from Germany. Motor Cycling (5 Feb 66) p.15. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Specifications
At-a-glance specifications: your choice for '66. Motor Cycling (2 Apr 66) p.10. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Springs
Spring frame design. Pt.1: 40-year war. P. Vincent. Motor Cycle, 116 (30 Jun 66) p.864-5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Transmissions
Fixed-centre drives. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 116 (17 Mar 66) p.328-30. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Tuning
Tuning Norton. J. Hudson. Motor Cycling (12 Feb 66) p.8+. il.
Tuning Triumph. F. Cooper. Motor Cycling (5 Feb 66) p.8-9. il.
Tuning Velocette. R. Orpin. Motor Cycling (5 Mar 66) p.5+. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, AER Macchi
344 c.c. OHV Aer Macceu. Motor cycling (21 May 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, A.J.S.
AJS and Matchless two-fifty singles. M. Evans. Motor Cycle, 116 (24 Feb 66) p.232-6. il.
AJS and Matchless big singles— 1956 to 1966. M. Evans. Motor Cycle, 117 (11 Aug 66) p.176-80. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Ariel Square Four
Glamour-puss [Aeriel Square Four] P. Vincent. Motor Cycle, 117 (1 Dec 66) p.728-31. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Alpha Centuri, Tests
248cc Alpha 'Centuri'. Motor Cycling (12 Nov 66) p.9. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.M.W. R60, Road tests
BMW Twins. M. Evans. Motor Cycle, 116 (6 Jan 65) p.2-6. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A.
Poppet challenge [modified 249 cc BSA] P. Fraser. Motor Cycle, 116 (10 Feb 66) p.185-7. il.
No skin off your nose [Harley-Davidson KR] V. Willoughby.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A., Conversions
123 cc Todd 'Bantam'. Motor Cycling (29 Jan 66) p.7. il.
"Stage two" Dow 650 B.S.A. Motor Cycling (25 Dec 65) p.7. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. A65T Thunderbolt, Road tests
654 cc BSA A65T Thunderbolt. Motor Cycle, 117 (20 Oct 66) p.520-2. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. C15 Sportsman
Sturdier BSA Two-Fifties. Motor Cycle, 117 (28 Jul 66) p.112-13. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. C15 Sportsman, Road tests
249cc BSA C15 Sportsman. Motor Cycle, 116 (16 Jun 66) p.786-8. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. C15 Star
Sturdier BSA Two-Fifties. Motor Cycle, 117 (28 Jul 66) p.112-13. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. C15 Star, Road tests
249cc BSA C15 Star. Motor Cycle, 117 (6 Oct 66) p.466-8. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. C25 Barracuda
New high-performance BSA Two-Fifty. Motor Cycle, 117 (3 Nov 66) suppt. p.8A+. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A., Conversions
654 c.c. Mick Boddice B.S.A. Motor cycling (14 May 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. D10 Bantam Sports
173 cc BSA D10 Sports Bantam. Motor Cycle, 117 (3 Nov 66) suppt. p.28A-9. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. D10 Bantam Supreme
Ten-horse supremacy [BSA 173 cc D10 Bantam Supreme] Motor Cycle, 117 (21 Jul 66) p.76-8. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. D10 Bantam Supreme, Road tests
173 cc BSA D10 Bantam Supreme. Motor Cycle, 117 (21 Jul 66) p.94-5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. Spitfire Mk.2 Special 654 c.c., Road tests
654 cc BSA Spitfire Mark 2 Special. Motor Cycle, 116 (21 Apr 66) p.504-7. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. Sportsman, Tests
249 cc BSA 'Sportsman'. Motor cycling (22 Oct 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Bultaco Metralla
Barcelona Bomb [Bultacos, Metralla] D. Dixon. Motor Cycle, 116 (9 Jun 66) p.754-5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Dresda-Metisse, Tests
649cc Dresda-Metisse. Motor Cycling (15 Oct 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Ducati 200 Super Sport, Road tests
Customized Ducati 200 Super Sport. Motor Cycle, 117 (25 Aug 66) p.244-6. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Dunstall, Conversion
497cc ''Dunstall Domiracer''. Motor Cycling (5 Feb 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Guzzi V7 Twin
Moto-Guzzi with a difference. P. Fraser. Motor Cycle, 117 (3 Nov 66) p.588-90. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Guzzi V7 Twin, Tests
Guzzi V7 Twin. Motor Cycling (29 Oct 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Harley-Davidson KR
Motor Cycle, 116 (27 Jan 66) p.98-101. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda
Vitality in design [Honda] Motor Cycle, 116 (17 Mar 66) p.36A+. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda CB72, Tests
247cc Honda CB72 twin. Motor Cycling (26 Nov 66) p5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda CB 450
Honda CB450 Super Sports. D. Dixon. Motor Cycle, 115 (30 Dec 65) p.910-13. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda CB 450, Road tests
445 cc Honda CB450. Motor Cycle, 116 (17 Mar 66) p.6A-9A. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda CR110, Tests
50cc eight speed Honda. Motor Cycling (3 Sep 66) p.3. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Itom 50 cc
49 cc Itom competition. M. Evans. Motor Cycle, 115 (30 Dec 65) p.930-1. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, James M16, Road tests
149 cc James M16. Motor Cycle, 116 (7 Apr 66) p.148-9. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Jawa, Road tests
249 cc Jawa. Motor Cycle, 116 (3 Mar 66) p.268-70. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, MZ
124 cc Works MZ single. Motor Cycling (1 Jan 66) p.3. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Matchless
AJS and Matchless big singles—1956 to 1966. M. Evans. Motor Cycle, 117 (11 Aug 66) p.176-80. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Matchless, Conversion
496 cc Seeley-Matchless. Motor Cycling (22 Jan 66) p.5. il.
649 cc Dresda Triumph. Motor Cycling (1 Jan 66) p.11. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Matchless G15 CSR
745cc Matchless ''G15CSR''. Motor Cycling (29 Jan 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Matchless Metisse, Tests
496cc Matchless Metisse. Motor Cycling (3 Dec 66) p.7. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Motobi 48 Sport
Motobi 48 Sport. M. Evans. Motor Cycle, 116 (6 Jan 65) p.22-3. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Nerus-Impetus, Tests
998 cc 'Nerus-Impetus'. Motor Cycling (18 Jun 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Norton Atlas, Conversions, Road tests
745 cc Dunstall Atlas. D. Dixon. Motor Cycle, 117 (27 Oct 66) p.554-7. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Norton, Conversions, Tests
349cc Norton kneeler. Motor Cycling (19 Nov 66) p.3. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Norton Atlas, Road tests
745 cc Norton Atlas. Motor Cycle, 116 (10 Mar 66) p.304-6. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Norton Dominator, Conversions
499 cc Cooper-Petty Norton. Motor Cycling (2 Apr 66) p.7. il.
747 cc Dunstall ''Atlas''. Motor Cycling (16 Apr 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Royal Enfield Continental GT, Road tests
248cc Royal Enfield Continental GT. Motor Cycle, 116 (31 Mar 66) p.402-4. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Suzuki 120, Road tests
119 cc Suzuki 120. Motor Cycle, 117 (4 Aug 66) p.138-9. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Suzuki Super Six
Oil-pump Suzukis arrive. D. Dixon. Motor Cycle, 116 (26 May 66) p.676-8. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Suzuki T20 Super Six, Road tests
247 cc Suzuki 'Super Six'. Motor Cycling (2 Jul 66) p.7. il.
247 cc Suzuki T20 Super Six. Motor Cycle, 116 (23 Jun 66) p.824-7. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Suzuki T20 Super Six, Tests
247 cc Suzuki 'Super-Six'. Motor Cycling (5 Nov 66) p.11.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Tohatsu Twin, Tests
124cc Tohatsu Twin. Motor Cycling (1 Oct 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Bonneville 650
649 cc Triumph ''Bonneville''. Motor Cycling (15 Jan 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph, Bonneville 650, Conversion
649 cc. Thruxton Bonneville. Motor Cycling (30 Apr 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph T20 Tiger Cub, Road tests
199 cc Triumph T20 Tiger Cub. Motor Cycle, 116 (14 Apr 66) p.474-6. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Thunderbird, Road tests
649 cc Triumph Thunderbird. Motor Cycle, 116 (2 Jun 66) p.716-19. il.
Triumph Thunderbird. Motor Cycle, 116 (28 Apr 66) p.536-40. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Tiger 90
Triumph Tiger 90. Motor Cycle, 117 (13 Oct 66) p.486-9. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Tiger 90, Road tests
348 cc Triumph Tiger 90. Motor Cycle, 117 (22 Sep 66) p.390-3. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Tiger T100, Conversions
Daytona Touch. Motor Cycle, 117 (3 Nov 66) suppt. p.18A+.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Tiger T100
Johnson's up-down 650 Triumph racer. Motor cycling (11 Jun 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Tiger T100, Road tests
490 cc Triumph Daytona Tiger. Motor Cycle, 117 (3 Nov 66) suppt. p.44A+. il.
490 cc Triumph Tiger 100. Motor Cycle, 117 (18 Aug 66) p.202-5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Tiger T100, Tests
490 Triumph 'Daytona'. Motor Cycling (5 Nov 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Velocette Clubman
Sportier yet [Velocette Clubman singles] Motor Cycle, 117 (27 Oct 66) p.552-3. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Velocette Venom
499 c.c. Velocette 'Venom' Motor cycling (4 Jun 66) p.5. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Velocette Viper Sports, Road tests
349 cc Velocette Viper Sports. Motor Cycle, 117 (14 Jul 66) p.38-41. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Yamaha YDS3, Tests
246 cc Yamaha Sportsters. M. Evans. Motor Cycle, 116 (2 Jun 66) p.706-10. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Tyres, Punctures, Repair
Stopping that hiss. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 116 (3 Mar 66) p.258-61. il.

MOTOR CYCLES, Tyres, Valves
Keeping air inside [Schrader valve] J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 117 (14 Jul 66) p.50-2. il.

MOTOR CYCLISTS. See MOTOR CYCLES, Riders

MOTOR FUEL. See PETROL

MOTOR SHIPS. See SHIPS, Motor

MOTOR VEHICLE CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Motor vehicle carrying

MOTOR VEHICLES
Honda: two decades of achievement. Motor Cycle, 116 (17 Mar 66) p.50-3. il.
Kustom King. A. Friedrich. Autocar, 124 (8 Apr 66) p.746-7. il.
Motor transport in the future. M. Platt. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (May 66) p.238-42. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES
Related Headings:
- FIRE ENGINES
- HEALTH CENTRES, Mobile
- LAVATORIES, Public, Mobile
- LIBRARIES, Mobile
- MOTOR CARS
- MOTOR COACHES
- MOTOR CYCLES
- SCOOTERS
- VANS
- VEHICLES, Commercial

MOTOR VEHICLES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Problems
  - *Noise*
  - *Vibrations*
  - *Skidding*

- Technical activities
  - Engineering
  - *Design*
    - *Structural analysis*
    - *Manufactures*
    - *Servicing*
  - *Maintenance*
  - *Washing*
    - *Drying*
  - *Driving*
    - *Speed estimation*

- *Parts*
  - Fastenings
    - *Nuts*
  - *Chassis*
    - *Lubricating oils*

MOTOR VEHICLES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- *Parts–cont.*
  - *Shafts*
  - *Bearings*
  - *Suspensions*
    - *Springs*
  - *Transmissions*
    - *Gearboxes*
    - *Gears*
  - *Rear axles*
  - *Brakes*
  - *Wheels*
    - *Tyres*
  - *Bodies*
    - *Underbodies*
  - *Seats*
  - *Engines*
    - *Diesel engines*
    - *Gas turbines*
  - *Carburettors*
  - *Exhaust pipes*
  - *Exhaust manifolds*
  - *Silencers*
  - *Radiators*
  - Electrical equipment
    - *Alternators*
    - *Fuel cells*
    - *Thermoelectric power generation*
  - *Windscreens*
  - *Registration plates*
  - *Instruments*

- Performance
  - *Braking*
  - *Steering*

- Types
  - *Articulated*
  - *Steam*
  - *Electric*
  - *Military*
  - *Scrap*

- Ancillaries
  - *Trailers*
  - *Service stations*

MOTOR VEHICLES, Airports. See AIRPORTS, Motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES, Alternators
Converting from dynamos to alternators. B. R. Mathews. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jan 66) p.26-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated
Looking ahead at the 'heavies' market. S. Eden-Smith. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Sep 66) p.14-17. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Brakes, Anti-lock systems
Anti-locking system for tractor brakes that prevents jack-knifing [Dunlop "Maxaret" anti-locking system] Transport J., 25 (Oct 55) p.12+. il.
Anti-skid device prevents "Jack-kniffing" [Dunlop Maxaret] Design & Components in Engng. (10 Nov 66) p.32-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Brakes, Spring
E. R. F. fail-safe braking system. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.354. il.
E.R.F. pioneers fail-safe spring brakes for parking and emergency use. Transport J., (Jul 66) p.6+. il.
Parking without pulling [ERF Ltd.] R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 123 (17 Jun 66) p.72-3. il.
Spring brakes for E.R.F. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jul 66) p.66-7. il.
Spring brakes on all ERF show models. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Sep 66) p.54+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Brakes, Spring—*cont.*

Spring braking system [M.G.M. Magnum piston type spring brake actuator] Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Nov 66) p.437-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Braking

Are today's braking trends sound?: ...but greater consideration of practical aspects needed. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 123 (22 Jul 66) p.60-2

Are today's braking trends sound?: case for outer-axle braking. J. Dickson-Simpson. Commercial Motor, 123 (22 Jul 66) p.54+. il.

Tasker's, brake plans for automatic coupling artics. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Aug 66) p.28-9

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Couplings

Supersafe automatic trailer coupling [Supersafe Mark III Scammell Lorries Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (27 Oct 66) p.40-1. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Couplings, Manufactures, Great Britain

Semi-trailer coupling and landing gear. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Dec 66) p.136-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Landing gear, Manufactures, Great Britain

Semi-trailer coupling and landing gear. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Dec 66) p.136-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Operation

Does articulation pay off? S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Dec 66) p.143-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Power-to-weight ratio

Power needs of C—licensed running. R. P. A. F. Williams. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jun 66) p.4-7

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers

Built for operation at 30/32 tons. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jan 66) p.56-62. il.

Designing 32-ton gross artics. B. Sunderland. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Dec 66) p.88+. il.

Matched outfits from Sun works: ERF semi-trailers again. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 122 (28 Jan 66) p.48-9. il.

Need for flexibility in artic' operations is setting the trend for tri-axles. A. Marenbon. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Sep 66) p.18-21. il.

Something for everyone. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 124 (16 Sep 66) p.160+. il.

Trying the Thompson Trailmobile. Commercial Motor, 123 (13 May 66) p.90-1. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Aluminium

Semi-trailer developments [Crane Fruehauf Trailers Ltd., Norfolk] Engineer, 222 (8 Jul 66) p.48-50. il.

Transport—road and rail. Aluminium Courier (Sep 66) p.12-14. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Axles, Steerable

Case for the steerable axle. P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 124 (26 Aug 66) p.62-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Design

Design trends in semi-trailers. J. M. Dickson-Simpson. Automobile Engr., 56 (Dec 66) p.508-21. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Five axle

Where should the fifth axle be? R. Doughty, G. A. H. Cardwell & L. Watts. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Sep 66) p.58-60. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Loading, Lifting, Cranes

How to load a semi-trailer American style. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jan 66) p.14-17. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Maintenance

Articulation—and some of its engineering problems, pt.1. 'Handyman'. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Dec 66) p.85-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Operation

'Our men have forgotten how to play cards'. Commercial Motor, 124 (28 Oct 66) p.44+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Riding qualities

Ride and handling of semi-trailer articulated vehicles. J. R. Ellis. Automobile Engr., 56 (Dec 66) p.523-9. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Single axle

Single-axle trailers in the running. D. E. Fisher. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jun 66) p.46-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Suspensions

Easier charging and steering. P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 124 (25 Nov 66) p.62. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Three axle

Three axle semi-trailers are here to stay. J. Moon. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jan 66) p.46

Three for the scrub of two: Dyson 'Trail-Steer' reduces tyre scrub on three-axle bogies. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Sep 66) p.51-2. il.

Where should the fifth axle be? R. Doughty, G. A. H. Cardwell & L. Watts. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Sep 66) p.58-60. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units

Truck design settles down. J. M. Dickson-Simpson. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Sep 66) p.63-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Manufactures, Great Britain, Technical data

Tractive units obtainable in Britain. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Dec 66) p.127+

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Steering, Twin

Five will give you 32. B. Sunderland. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jan 66) p.18-23. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Transmissions

Leyland introduces semi-automatic gearbox for its 'Freightline' range. Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.72+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Atkinson

Atkinson: new design of cab for tractor used in long distance operation. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.428-30. il.

High-floor, fixed cab is Atkinson's answer for engine access. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Oct 66) p.86-9. il.

New cab featured in Atkinson's 1967 range. Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.34+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Beaver

Two-pedal trucking: Leyland introduces semi-automatic transmission for its trucks. Transport World (Sep 66) p.36-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Bedford KGA

New Bedford heavies. Transport World (Sep 66) p.40-1. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Bedford KM

Bedfords go big with KM. Muck Shifter, 24 (Oct 66) p.22-3. il.

Bigger, tougher Bedfords built for heavier loads ['KM' models] Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.10-12. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Commer

Commer's new 24-ton g.t.w. tractor. Transport J., 24 (Nov 65) p.6+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Dennis

Dennis: Perkins V-eight diesel engine and Turner gearbox for the Maxim range; alternators standardised; changes to the braking systems of Maxim and Pax V vehicles. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.442-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Foden

Foden to show dump truck and semi-auto chassis. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Sep 66) p.60+. il.

Fodens: twelve-speed transmission; reduction of the weight of chassis. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.445-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Guy

Guy Big J range. Transport World (Sep 66) p.38-9. il.

Twin-steer Big J tractive unit. Commercial Motor, 124 (9 Sep 66) p.70. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Leyland

New Leyland twin-steer has semi-automatic box. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 124 (26 Aug 66) p.56-7. il.

Two-pedal trucking: Leyland introduces semi-automatic transmission for its trucks. Transport World (Sep 66) p.36-7. il.

MOTOR VEHCILES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Scammell Trunker

Three pedals on pneumo-cyclic Trunker. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Oct 66) p.61-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Scania-Vabis LB 76H Super

Scania-Vabis picks models for UK market. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 124 (26 Aug 66) p.49. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Volvo F86

Strong competition from Volvo in 1967. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 124 (18 Nov 66) p.58+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Transport, Food. See FOOD, Transport, Motor vehicles, Articulated

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Transport, Motor vehicle manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Transport, Articulated vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Transport, Powders. See POWDERS, Transport, Motor vehicles, Articulated

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Transport, Salt. See SALT, Transport, Articulated vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Transport, Wines. See WINES, Transport, Motor vehicles, Articulated

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, AEC Mandator–Scammell, Road tests

AEC Mandator/Scammell 30-ton-gross artic. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 124 (12 Aug 66) p.42+. il.

Lively & economical performance from 12½ litre engine: ten point road test/13: A.E.C./Scammell 30 ton artic. J. Moon. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Oct 66) p.140-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, A.E.C. Mandator TG4R/3–Scammell Challenger T, Road tests

Higher-powered A.E.C. "Mandator" hauls 30 tons gross with speed and safety. B. R. Mathews. Transport J., 25 (Nov 66) p.36+. il.

Spot-on performance: that's the summing-up on the A.E.C. Mandator. J. Dickson-Simpson. Transport World (Oct 66) p.22-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Atkinson-Dyson

High-performance articulated outfit for large indivisible loads. Transport J., 25 (Apr 66) p.31+. il.

65 ton Atkinson-Dyson heavy plant transporter. Transport World (Apr 66) p.40-1. il.

65-ton low loader [Atkinson Vehicles Ltd., R. A. Dyson & Co. Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (15 Apr 66) p.587. il.

65–tonner a likely trend–setter: Atkinson Dyson. Commercial vehicles, 40 (May 66) p.46–9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Atkinson Silver Knight T3046C–Dyson Newloader, Road tests

Atkinson-Dyson articulated outfit is good choice for operation at 30 tons gross. Transport J., 25 (Aug 66) p.28-30. il.

Atkinson/Dyson 30-ton-gross artic. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 123 (8 Apr 66) p.50-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Atkinson T3046C – Dyson DNR, Road tests

Square, perhaps, but rugged and reliable [Atkinson-Dyson 30 ton four-axle Artic] A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles 40 (Sep 66) p.46-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, E.R.F. 64 Cu 180–E.R.F. T30, Road tests

Greater braking safety and good economy with E.R.F. tractor. J. F. Moon. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Aug 66) p.34-7. il.

Ultra-safe braking and good handling distinguish this all-E.R.F. outfit. [E.R.F. articulated eight-wheeler] Transport J., 25 (Jul 66) p.52+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Fiat 693TI–Viberti, Road tests

Fiat/Viberti 38-ton-gross artic. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Dec 66) p.106+. il.

This Italian is quietly impressive. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 124 (9 Sep 66) p.45-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Guy Big J–York Teamster EP23, Road tests

Guy Big J/York 30-ton-gross artic. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 123 (22 Jul 66) p.68+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, International Loadstar 1700–York W2, Road tests

Bonneted artic has private car feel: ten point road test/12: International Harvester Loadstar 1700/York artic. A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 40. (Oct 66) p.28-31. il.

International "Loadstar" 1700 is a well-made and willing tractive unit. Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.48+. il.

International Loadstar 1700/York Artic. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 123 (24 Jun 66) p.68+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Leyland Freightline Beaver–Scammel, Road tests

Leyland Beaver 30/32 ton four axle artic. J. Moon. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jan 66) p.36-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Magirus-Deutz 200D 16FS–Merriworth, Road tests

Magirus/Merriworth 30-ton-gross artic. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 123 (25 Mar 66) p.52+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Magirus-Deutz 200D 16FS–Pitt, Road tests

200 b.h.p. from air-cooled V-8 assures lively performance. J. Moon. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jun 66) p.34-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scammell

Scammell: semi-automatic gearbox for Trunker tractor; single-axle semi-trailer; conversion kit for braking systems of semi-trailers. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.452-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scammell Scarab 4–Scammell MH, Road tests

Four wheels for comfort: Scammell Scarab-Four road test shows good economy and efficiency. J. H. Fielder. Transport World (Feb 66) p.46-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scania-Vabis LB76H Super–York

High powered newcomer from Sweden performs well. J.F. Moon. Transport World (Oct 66) p.30-1. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scania-Vabis LB 76H Super–York Teamster EP23/3, Road tests

High power gives Swedish tractor lively performance [Scania-Vabis/York 32 ton Artic] J. Moon. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Sep 66) p.34-7. il.

Lively Scania-Vabis tractor gives good account of itself for U.K. operation. Transport J., 25 (Oct 66) p.70+. il.

Scania-Vabis/York artic. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 124 (26 Aug 66) p.50+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated–Shipping, Transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Articulated vehicles–Shipping services

MOTOR VEHICLES, Bearings

Prospects for recently developed maintenance-free bearings. J. C. Hodge, A. J. Reed & A. Polack. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Nov 66) p.54-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies

Bodywork. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Sep 66) p.96-101. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Design
Is "fringe" vulnerability excessive? J. D. McLintock. Motor Body, 135 (Dec 65) p.28+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Fasteners, Spring, Steel
Spring-steel fasteners and the motor industry. G. Marden. Motor Body, 136 (Apr 66) p.25+

MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Maintenance, Education
Vauxhall body repair school. Motor Body, 136 (Oct 66) p.16-18. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Materials
Challenge of alternative materials in body construction and trim. J. D. McLintock. Motor Body, 136 (Feb 66) p.4+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Mountings
Body mounting: advice from B.M.C. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Sep 66) p.64-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Paint, Spraying, Electrostatic
Electrostatic painting of motor vehicle bodies. J. Stribley. Surface Coatings, 2 (Oct 66) p.366+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Paint, Spraying, Hot, Low pressure
New refinishing booth and oven is magnet for new custom [J. Ashall & Son Ltd.] Product Finishing, 19 (Mar 66) p.50-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Painting
Low bake: one answer to refinishing problems [Benspray Division of Broom and Wade Ltd., High Wycombe] Motor Body, 136 (Aug 66) p.13+. il.
Low bake doubles the throughput [G. W. Henry Ltd., Epsom] Surface Coatings, 2 (Jul 66) p.259+. il.
Low bake refinishing in the North-West [West End Coachcraft Ltd.] R. Falconer. Surface Coatings, 2 (Jun 66) p.206+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Plastics
Introduction to plastics for the body building industry. Motor Body, 136 (Jul 66) p.5

MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced
Examination of Formica reinforced plastic for the moulding of vehicle body panels. Motor Body, 136 (Nov 66) p.26-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Plywood
Plywood's importance in vehicle body building. S. F. Page. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Aug 66) p.29-30. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Spare parts, Paint, Priming
D.P.W.'s new automatic line primes motorbody spares. Product Finishing, 19 (Aug 66) p.49-51. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Disc, Grinding, Machines
Automatic grinder finishes brake disc surfaces [Snyder Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p.107

MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Drums, Crazing
Drum spotting and crazing analysed. P. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 123 (17 Jun 66) p.74-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Drums, Spotting, Heat
Drum spotting and crazing analysed. P. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 123 (17 Jun 66) p.74-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Hydraulic, Fluids
Brake fluids and safety. Automobile Engr., 56 (Sep 66) p.381

MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Hydraulic, Pressure, Control, Valves
Load sensitive brake control [Girling Apportioning Valve] Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Oct 66) p.79. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Linings
Cheap brake linings are a bad buy. B. R. Mathews. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Feb 66) p.34-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Braking, Tests
Ministry brake testing—what it will mean. A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (May 60) p.30–3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Carburettors
Design of the Rochester quadrajet carburettor (extract) D. Stoltman. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jul 66) p.68-70. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Chassis
Novel engine position on new Bristol chassis. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 124 (5 Aug 66) p.54-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Chassis, Sidemembers, Manufactures, Presses
Midlands company install 4,000-ton chassis sidemember press: Rubery Owen and Co. Ltd. take delivery of Weingarten machine. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Aug 66) p.641-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Cleansing, Roads. See ROADS, Cleansing, Vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES, Design
Designing vehicles within an economic framework. D. G. Roberts. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Nov 66) p.77+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Design, Safety aspects
Ford plans for safer driving. Engineering, 201 (18 Feb 66) p.336-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines
200 b.h.p. automotive diesel engines [Rolls-Royce Eagle] Engineer, 222 (15 Jul 66) p.92. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines, Exhaust, Smoke, Inhibition, Fuel additives
Diesel anti-smoke additives. J. G. Dawson, D. W. Golothan, W. A. Snell & B. W. Hillingron. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Apr 66) p.50-3. il.
Fuel additive approach towards the alleviation of the nuisance of diesel smoke. I. Glover. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (May 66) p.137-60. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines, Fuels, Wax crystallisation, Testing
New laboratory test for predicting low-temperature operability of diesel fuels. T. Coley, L. F. Rutishauser & H. M. Ashton. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Jun 66) p.173-89. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines, Lubricating oils
Modern thinking on oil (summary) A. Towle. Bus & Coach, 38 (Dec 66) p.474. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines, Manufactures, Machining
Archdale machines for a Spanish diesel plant [BMC] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (9 Mar 66) p.508-18. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines, Turbochargers
Comparative road tests reveal benefits of turgocharging. E. Kellett. Transport J., 25 (Aug 66) p.44+. il.
Future of turbocharging (extract) E. Kellett. Transport J., 25 (Apr 66) p.63+. il.
Higher bmeps in automotive diesels. D. Broome. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Mar 66) p.48-53. il.
Turbocharging for automotive duty (summary) E. Kellett. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (May 66) p.40-1. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving
Motorised responsibility. C. D. Buchanan. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (May 66) p.37-40. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Night, Effect of headlight glare, Correlation with age
Yellow and white headlamp glare and age. V. Reading. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 31 no.4 (1966) p.108-21. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Night, Effect of street lighting, Glare, Correlation with age
Effect of glare from street lighting lanterns on the vision of drivers of differnt ages. A. W. Christie & A. J. Fisher. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 31 no.4 (1966) p.93-108. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Safety
Laying motorway ghosts. W. Schweisheimer. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jan 66) p.48-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Simulators
Standing still at 120 m.p.h. R. Bell. Motor (9 Mar 66) p.54-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Speed assessment, Subjective
Subjective scale of speed when driving a motor vehicle. G. G. Denton. Ergonomics, 9 (May 66) p.203-10. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Teaching
Professional driving tuition. I. Sherriff. Commercial Motor, 124 (21 Oct 66) p.91

MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Vision defects
Visual aspects of road safety: (A). "I didn't see him". P. H. W. Haile. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (May/Jun 66) p.163-5. il.

Visual aspects of road safety: (b). L. Lurie. R. Soc. of Health. J., 86 (May/Jun 66) p.166+

MOTOR VEHICLES, Drying, Pneumatic machinery
Wash and quick dry with one unit. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jan 66) p.13+

MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric, Batteries, Sodium–Sulphur
Sodium sulphur battery cell. Automobile Engr., 56 (Dec 66) p.537. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric, Batteries, Zinc–Air
Electric propulsion system: some notes on the prospects and characteristics of a new energy storage arrangement. Automobile Engr., 56 (Apr 66) p.150-1. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric, Battery operated
Battery electric vehicles: summary of "Recent developments in battery electric vehicles". B. S. Hender. Electrical Times, 148 (23 Dec 65) p.971-2

Battery electric vehicles (summary) B. S. Hender. Engineer, 221 (14 Jan 66) p.69-70. il.

Electric vehicles. Automobile Engr., 56 (Dec 66) p.535-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric, Battery operated, Motors, Field control
New form of electric vehicle drive. B. M. Bird & R. M. Harlen. Electrical Rev., 179 (11 Nov 66) p.730-3. il. refs.

Variable-characteristic d.c. machines. B. M. Bird & R. M. Harlen. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1813-19. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines
Engines. R. A. Wilson-Jones. Automobile Engr., 56 (20 May 66) p.204-23. il.

Localized overcooling a bar to higher outputs (summary) D. A. Law. Commercial Motor, 123 (13 May 66) p.95

Steam power for tanks: extracts from "Advanced technology applied to the steam powered vehicle". V. Millman. Light Steam Power, 15 (Sep/Oct 66) p.259-60.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Aluminium–Silicon
Aluminium engine materials: properties of high-silicon aluminium alloys for automobile use. A. Jones & A. P. Bates. Automobile Engr., 56 (Mar 66) p.93-4

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Belts, Drives
Designing for Poly-V drives: data sheet 51. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Nov 66) p.93-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Belts, Drives, Rubber, Synthetic, Toothed
Toothed belt drives: automotive applications of the Power Grip drive & its influence on engine design. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jan 66) p.16-17. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Blocks, Machining, Machine tools, Multi-spindle heads
Workmaster duplex machine for operations on cylinder blocks [Bishop, Eaves, Ltd.: Morris Motors, Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (20 Jul 66) p.148-52. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Connecting rods, Bolts, Fatigue,
Connecting rod bolts: influence of pre-loading on their fatigue behaviour. K. Weiss & C. Samonov. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.348-53. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Cooling
Engine cooling is still a major problem. P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 123 (4 Mar 66) p.73

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts
Crankshafts. Engine Design & Applications, 3 (Oct 66) p.18-23. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Balancing
Crankshaft balancing: survey of the requirements for and methods used in production. C. F. Bateman. Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.65-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Iron, Nodular, Casting, Moulds, Shell
Shell-mould casting of nodular-iron crankshafts [Ford Motor Co. Ltd., Dagenham] R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (28 Sep 66) p.668-76. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Iron, Nodular, Machining
Machining cast crankshafts of nodular iron [Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Dagenham, Essex] R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (26 Oct 66) p.892-900. il.

Machining cast nodular-iron crankshafts [Ford Motor Co. Ltd.] R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (12 Oct 66) p.780-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Seals, Lip
Positive action seals [George Angus and Co. Ltd.] E. T. Jagger & G. W. Halliday. Automobile Engr., 56 (Nov 66) p.488-91. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Vibrations, Torsional
Torsional vibrations. Pt.1: idealization of the system. D. Hodgetts. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jul 66) p.309-11. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Vibrations, Torsional, Frequency, Natural, Damping
Torsional vibrations with particular reference to engine crankshafts. Pt.5: natural frequencies and model shapes of a crankshaft, effect of damping in a system and the natural frequency of a free multi-mass system with viscous damping. D. Hodgetts. Automobile Engr., 56 (Dec 66) p.531-5. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Vibrations, Torsional, Frequency, Natural, Equations of motion
Torsional vibrations with particular reference to engine crankshafts. Pt. 2: equations of motion and the natural frequencies of an undamped system. D. Hodgetts. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.355-7. il. refs.

Torsional vibrations. Pt.3: solution of the equations of motion for the natural frequencies and modal shape of an undamped system. D. Hodgetts. Automobile Engr., 56 (Sep 66) p.391-3. il. refs.

Torsional vibrations with particular reference to engine crankshafts. Pt.4: further solutions of the equations of motion for the natural frequencies and modal shapes of an undamped system. D. Hodgetts. Automobile Engr., 56 (Nov 66) p.484-7. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Exhaust systems, Shock waves
Exhaust systems. A. Curtis. Motor (3 Aug 66) p.32-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Fuels, Consumption, Measurement, Flowmeters
MGA fuel consumption meter: flowmeter that continuously measures and records the quantity of fuel consumed. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jan 66) p.13-15. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Ignition, Transistor circuits
Transistorized ignition system [Bowstock Engineering Ltd.] Electronic Components, 7 (Sep 66) p.846-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Intake manifolds, Machining, Transfer machines
British-built Snyder 5-station rotary transfer machine [Ford Motor Co. Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (13 Jul 66) p.82-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Lubricating oils, Testing, Four ball tester
Fundamentals of lubrication. Pt.7: E.P. testers and engine tests. E. G. Ellis. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Jul 66) p.20+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Maintenance
Is repairing engines worthwhile? Bus & Coach, 38 (May 66) p.158-61. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Noise

Let's have less noise! A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jun 66) p.190-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Reconditioning

Is repairing engines worthwhile? Bus & Coach, 38 (May 66) p.158-61. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Service analysers

Fuel utilisation of an automotive engine. H. R. Malleson & B. W. Firth. Engineer, 222 (29 Jul 66) p.157-60. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Exhaust, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Motor vehicles, Exhaust

MOTOR VEHICLES, Exhaust manifolds, Machining, Transfer machines

Special transfer machine for exhaust manifolds [Snyder Corporation, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.] Tooling, 20 (Apr 66) p.54-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Exhaust pipes, Bending

Exhaust pipe manipulation [Helliwells Ltd., Aberdare] Automobile Engr., 56 (Jan 66) p.27-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Fuel cells

Fuel cells: survey of their prospects of employment in electric vehicles. Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.54-8. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Fuel cells, Hydrogen–Ammonia

Fuel cells for traction purposes: Swedish work on hydrogen/ammonia systems. O. Lindstrom. Electrical Rev., 179 (12 Aug 66) p.243-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Garages. See GARAGES

MOTOR VEHICLES, Gas turbines

Gas turbines for the road. D. E. Williams. New Scientist, 30 (28 Apr 66) p.245-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Gearboxes, Bearings

Ball and roller bearings. Pt.2: varieties of loading and calculating procedures. M. J. Knaggs. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jan 66) p.59-63. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Gears, Bevel, Lubricating oils

Contribution towards the evaluation of hypoid gear oils. W. Neidhart. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Oct 66) p.14-21. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Gears, Synchromesh

Synchromesh mechanisms. G. Mitchell & A. W. Wildig. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Feb 66) p.64+. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Industrial refuse collection. See REFUSE Industrial, Collection, Vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES, Instruments

Vehicle instrumentation [Smith Industries Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 56 (Apr 66) p.133-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Instruments, Displays, Lamps, Capless, Lampholders

Capless-lamp holder for use with printed circuits. H. F. Cullender. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (May/Jun 66) p.155-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Lubricating oils

Expensive way may be cheapest. A. K. Polson. Bus & Coach, 38 (Dec 66) p.456-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Maintenance, Profession

Opportunities in road transport. H. D. Fowell. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 19 (Mar 66) p.133+

MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures

Evolution of Alfa Romeo. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p. 63+. il.

Motor vehicle production in Spain: some examples of the practice of ENMASA, Barcelona. R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (20 Jul 66) p.116-25. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Conveyors, Lubrication

Conveyor life [Vauxhall Motors] Automobile Engr., 56 (May 66) p.173-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Cutting fluids, Filtration, Control systems

Hydromation filtration equipment [Hydromation Engineering Co. (U.K.), Ltd., 450 Blandford Road, Hamworthy, Poole, Dorset] A. J. Barker. Machinery, 108 (12 Jan 66) p.72-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Location of industry

Robbing Peter to staff Paul. E. Eves. Autocar, 123 (24 Dec 65) p.1368

MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Quality control

Quality control centre for vehicle production [Vauxhall Motors Ltd., Luton] Machine Shop, 27 (Feb 66) p.62-4. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Rumania

Rumanian motor expansion opens up new markets for engineering exporters. J. McKay. Metalworking Production, 110 (6 Jul 66) p.52-3

MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Transport, Articulated vehicles

Route planning for artics [Vauxhall Motor Ltd.: Luton–Ellesmere Port] T. H. Jordan. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jan 66) p.30-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Transport, Locomotives, Diesel–hydraulic

Cummins-engined locomotives for Dagenham: torque converter drive. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jul 66) p.36-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Military

Developments in British fighting vehicles, pt. 1. Engineer, 222 (7 Oct 66) p.517-18. il.

Developments in British fighting vehicles, pt.2. Engineer, 222 (14 Oct 66) p.555-8. il.

Two French armoured car designs, pt.1 [Panhard E.B.R. and A.M.L.] R. M. Ogorkiewicz. Engineer, 222 (9 Dec 66) p.894-6. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Military, Armoured

M113 armoured personnel carrier. R. M. Orgorkiewicz. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jul 66) p.64-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Military, Engines, Cooling, Fans, Axial flow, Noise, Measurement

Investigation of axial flow fan noise. N. le S. Filleul. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Mar 66) p.147-65. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Municipal sanitation. See SANITATION, Municipal, Motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES, Noise, Measurement

Measuring noise from motor vehicles. C. H. G. Mills. Insulation, 10 (Sep/Oct 66) p.246-7. il.

Measuring noise from motor vehicles. C. H. G. Mills. Public Cleansing, 56 (Oct 66) p.522-4

MOTOR VEHICLES, Nuts, Locking

Self-locking nuts: some comments on the design and uses of Cleveloc nuts with a pre-lubricated finish. K. E. Amos. Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.52-3

MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Casting, Patterns, Manufactures

Automotive Patterns Precision Equipment, Limited. Foundry Trade J., 120 (19 May 66) p.693-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium

New chromium plating process [Wilmot Breeden] Autocar, 125 (5 Aug 66) p.310-11. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium, Control systems

Automatic plating plant removes bottle-neck in mass production plant [G. Beaton & Son Ltd.] T. M. R. Green. Mass Production, 42 (Feb 66) p.21-7. il.

Clydo installation at George Beaton & Son Ltd. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Feb 66) p.63-4. il.

Fully programmed plating plant retains its flexibility [G. Beaton and Sons Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38

Fully-programmed Canning Glydo electro-plating plant [G. Benson & Son Ltd.] Machinery, 108 (23 Mar 66) p.640-1. il.

Glydo explained [George Beaton & Son Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Feb 66) p.29+. il.

New automatic doubles plating output [G. Beaton & Son Ltd.] Product Finishing, 19 (Mar 66) p.54+. il.

New programmed automatic plating plant [North Acton works of G. Beaton & Son Ltd. by W. Canning & Co. Ltd., of Birmingham] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Apr 66) p.48-50. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium, Control systems–*cont.*
Programmed automatic electroplating plant [George Beaton & Son Ltd.] Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Apr 66) p.5-6. il.
Ribbed cards programme plating plant [George Beaton & Son at Acton] Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Feb 66) p.63-5. il.
Vehicle component output doubled with Glydo electroplating plant [North Acton works of G. Beaton & Son, Ltd.] Metallurgia, 74 (Jul 66) p.29+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Failure, Analysis, Statistical
Failure of components. L. G. Johnson. Automobile Engr., 56 (Mar 66) p.108-9. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Iron, Casting
Mass production of castings [Dartmouth Auto Castings Ltd] J.H.D. Pearce. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p. 55-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Iron, Casting, Cupolas, Silicon, Briquetted, Feeders
Automatic dispensing of silicon briquettes [Leyland Motors Ltd.] Foundry Trade J., 121 (13 Oct 66) p.485-6. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Lapping, Machines
Lapmaster lapping machines with automatic work handling equipment. Machinery, 109 (3 Aug 66) p.269-71. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Machining
Machining motor vehicle components on Morando equipment. Machinery, 108 (23 Mar 66) p.642-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Magnesium alloys
Why not use magnesium alloys? L. Lasch. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (May 66) p.52+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Metals, Fatigue
Coroners and metal fatigue. Engineer, 221 (4 Mar 66) p.353

MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre
Production of glass fibre reinforced plastic mouldings. K. R. Dines. Motor Body, 136 (Jul 66) p.50

MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Powder-metal, Sintered, Presses
Compacting presses for sintered metal components [Rigid-Reflex] Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.367-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Steel, Machining, Control systems, Pneumatic
Pneumatic aids for repetition machining [Cylinder & Dorwin Components, Birmingham] Light Production Engng., 4 (Nov 66) p.31-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Stretch–Draw forming
Stretch-draw forming: some details of the Cyril Bath process. L. W. Law. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Oct 66) p.748-60. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Public works engineering. See PUBLIC WORKS, Engineering, Motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES, Radiators, Manufactures
Manufacture of vehicle and industrial radiators. M. K. Forbes. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jan 66) p.51-64. il.
Manufacture of vehicle and industrial radiators. Pt.3: manufacturing methods. M. K. Forbes. Tin & Its Uses no.69 (1965) p.11-15. il.
Radiator production: methods of manufacture of radiators for road vehicles and industrial applications. M. K. Forbes. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jun 66) p.280-3. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Ready mixed concrete. See CONCRETE, Ready mixed, Motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES, Rear axles, Pinions, Bearings, Roller, Testing, Equipment
Testing motor vehicle final drive units. Ball Bearing J. no. 144 (1966) p.2-8. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Refuse collection. See REFUSE, Collection, Motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES, Registration plates, Visibility
Visibility of vehicle number plates. A.M. Marsden & A. L. Packer. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 31 no.2 (1966) p.59-63. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Scrap, Incinerators
Need for controls to stop indiscriminate car-burning. G. F. Downing. Municipal Engng., 143 (13 May 66) p.995. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Seats, Latex foam
Transport seating—latex or chemical. P. D. Patterson. Transport World (Jun 66) p.10-12

MOTOR VEHICLES, Seats, Polyurethane, Expanded
Transport seating—latex or chemical. P. D. Patterson. Transport World (Jun 66) p.10-12

MOTOR VEHICLES, Service stations
Commercial Motor guide to 24 hr. and emergency service, pt.2. Commercial Motor, 123 (25 Feb 66) p.64+. il.
Multi-storey car park and service station at Leicester. Architects' J., 144 (6 Jul 66) p.61-6. il.
Touring club offices and technical research station, Vienna, 1962-64. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.74. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Service stations
Related Headings:
BRIDGES, Maintenance, Motor vehicles, Buildings

MOTOR VEHICLES, Service stations, Architecture
Garage and service station buildings. D. A. Birchett. Architect's J., 143 (23 Mar 66) p.771-97. il. refs.
Garages: planning principles. Architects' J., 143 (30 Mar 66) information sheet 1379. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Service stations, Equipment
Filling station round-up. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Oct 66) p.348-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Service stations, Plastics
Plastics in building: garages and service stations. Architect & Building News, 230 (6 Jul 66) p.27-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Service stations, Sales forecourts, Lighting
Garages: forecourt lighting. Architects' J., 143 (30 Mar 66) information sheet 1380. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Servicing, Equipment
Service equipment. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (27 Aug 66) p.37+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Shafts, Seals, Oil
Dynamic seals for automotive applications: which rotary-shaft seal for which duty? Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Aug 66) p.40-1. il.
Technical survey of seal systems. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Aug 66) p.44-5. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Silencers
Exhaust systems. A. Curtis. Motor (3 Aug 66) p.32-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Skidding
Firm footing. A. Curtis. Motor (22 Jun 66) p.25-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Speed estimation, Subjective
Interrelations between judgements, made by drivers, of the duration, distance and speed of their journeys. J. Cohen, A. Ono & G. B. Skelly. Operational Research Q., 17 (Sep 66) p.279-89. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Springs, Leaf
Future of the leaf spring. D. E. Lee. Passenger Transport, 129 (Nov 66) p.490-2. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Springs (Torsion)
Neidhart springs: some recent applications in suspension and power transmission. Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.49-52. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Steam, Boilers, Feedwater, Pumps
Doble-sentinel developments. J. N. Walton. Light Steam Power, 15 (Mar/Apr 66) p.71-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Steering, Ergonomics
Directional guidance of motor vehicles—a preliminary survey and analysis. N.L. Biggs. Ergonomics, 9 (May 66) p.193-202. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Structural analysis, Statical indeterminacy, Determination
Statical indeterminacy of a shell structure: data sheet. G. B. Bolland. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Sep 66) p.81-2. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Suspensions, Pneumatic

Air springs and vehicle suspensions. R. H. Warring. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Nov 66) p.680-1. il.

Frequency-selective air-suspension damping system tames vertical ride motion. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Oct 66) p.108-9. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Thermoelectric power generation

Easier charging and steering. P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 124 (25 Nov 66) p.62. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Trailers

Bigger and bigger trailers. Engineering, 201 (29 Apr 66) p.806-7. il.

Competition brings quality. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 124 (30 Sep 66) p.112-16. il.

Heavy duty trailer for road haulage. Ball Bearing J. (Sep 66) p.9-10. il.

Leading trailer maker celebrates 10th anniversary with new products [York Trailer Co. Ltd.] Transport J., 25 (13 May 66) p.32-3. il.

Trailers and bodywork. Transport World (Sep 66) p.65+. il.

Trailers & semi-trailers. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Sep 66) p.102-5. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Trailers, Bodies

York range of bodywork [York Trailer Co. Ltd.] Motor Body, 136 (Sep 66) p.28+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Transmissions, Research, Discs, Steel, Rolling, Lubrication, Oil-films

Some recent research on the Perbury variable-speed gear. M.A. Plint. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3B (1965-66) p.225-7. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Transmissions, Torque converter

Hydrokinetic transmission design. N. Schofield. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Mar 66) p.55+. il.

Hydrokinetic transmission design. N. Schofield. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Apr 66) p.77+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Transport, Cranes. See CRANES, Transport, Motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES, Transport, Mails. See MAILS, Transport, Motor vehicles

MOTOR VEHICLES, Tyres, Reconditioning

Daniel Shiels visits Vacu-Lug (Scotland) Ltd. Muck Shifter, 24 (Sep 66) p.54+. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Tyres, Vibrations

Tyre and vehicle vibration. Pt.1: tyre and vehicle vibration test equipment. C. W. Barson, V. E. Gough, J. C. Hutchinson & D. H. James. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Auto Div. Proc., 179 pt.2A no.7 (1964-65) p.213-20. il. refs.

Tyre and vehicle vibration. Pt.2: transmission of vibrations through tyres and vehicle structures. C. W. Barson, V. E. Gough, J. C. Hutchinson & D. H. James. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Auto Div. Proc., 179 pt.2A no.7 (1964-65) p.220-37. il.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Underbodies, Corrosion, Salt

Influence of road salt on the corrosion of underbody materials & finishes. Surface Coatings, 2 (Oct 66) p.392-3

MOTOR VEHICLES, Vibrations, Random, Analysis

Random vibration techniques applied to motor vehicle structures. C.J. Chisholm. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Sep 66) p.129-35. il. refs.

MOTOR VEHICLES, Washing, Pneumatic machinery

Wash and quick dry with one unit. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jan 66) p.13+

MOTOR VEHICLES, Windscreens, Wipers, Manufactures

Quantity production of quality windscreen wipers [AC-Delco Division of General Motors, Ltd] E. Ford. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p.73+. il.

MOTOR YACHTS. See YACHTS, Motor

MOTORS, Air. See AIR MOTORS

MOTORS, Electric. See ELECTRIC MOTORS

MOTORS, Hydraulic. See HYDRAULIC MOTORS

MOTORS, Hydraulic, Semi-trailers, Articulated land vehicles. See VEHICLES, Land, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Hydraulic motors

MOTORS, Hydraulic, Winches, Ships. See SHIPS, Winches, Hydraulic motors

MOTORWAYS

M1 — a national joke. R. Hattersley. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jul 66) p.18-20. il.

Without let or hindrance: why motorways are necessary. R. Brain. Motor (29 Jun 66) p.43-6. il.

MOTORWAYS, Accidents, Effect of gradients

Effect of gradient and curvature on accidents on London - Birmingham motorway. J. A. Hillier & J. G. Wardrop. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Feb 66) p.617-21. il.

MOTORWAYS, Armagh County

Progress on N. Ireland's M.1. Contract J., 210 (10 Mar 66) p.185-6. il.

MOTORWAYS, Bases, Cement bound, Compaction, Measurement, Sand-replacement method

Investigation into the accuracy achieved in measuring the state of compaction of cement-bound granular material. A. W. Parsons. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Apr 66) p.95-8. il. refs.

MOTORWAYS, Bridges

Bridge construction on M.1 extension. Contract J., 211 (9 Jun 66) p.693-4. il.

Bridge construction on M1 extension. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jul 66) p.879. il.

Double-deck viaduct. Highways & Public Works, 34 (5 Oct 66) p.12-14. il.

Erection of the Wye viaduct. Engineer, 221 (10 Jun 66) p.888-91. il.

Hendon urban motorway: contract no.1—a description of seven bridges closely linked with adjoining railway. V. J. Davies. Highways & Public Works, 34 (6 Jul 66) p.8+. il.

Montanesi Viaduct on the Genoa-Serravalle motorway. Building, 210 (4 Mar 66) p.118. il.

Viaduct constructed by "moving factory" [Berg Isel bridge, Austria] Highways & Public Works, 34 (26 Oct 66) p.8-9. il.

MOTORWAYS, Bridges, Concrete, Prestressed

Montanesi viaduct—prestressed bridge in the mountains of northern Italy. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 66) p.10-12. il.

MOTORWAYS, Cape Town

Urban freeways in the making [Cape Town] Surveyor, 127 (16 Apr 66) p.25-9. il.

MOTORWAYS, Conversion from roads

Conversion of an existing trunk road to motorway standards. A. W. Bullett & P. Wakefield. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Mar 66) p.102-8. il.

MOTORWAYS, Crash barriers

Crash barriers—what should they be able to do? G. Persicke. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Apr 66) p.738+. il.

MOTORWAYS, Cumberland

£16m. contracts confirmed. Contract J., 213 (13 Oct 66) p.749+. il.

MOTORWAYS, Derbyshire

Laing push M.1 through Derbyshire coalfields. Contract J., 213 (8 Sep 66) p.129-33. il.

MOTORWAYS, Design

Motorway design & control to provide acceptable level of service. D. R. Drew & C. J. Keese. Highways & Public Works, 34 (27 Apr 66) p.8+. refs.

MOTORWAYS, Earth moving equipment

Earthmoving on the Derbyshire M1. Contract J., 213 (15 Sep 66) p.257-61. il.

MOTORWAYS, Earthwork

Earthmoving on the Hamilton motorway: £2m. worth of plant used. J. B. MacLaren. Contract J., 214 (15 Dec 66) p.803-7. il.

MOTORWAYS, Earthwork, Calculations, Computers
Calculating earthworks with computers. E. E. Knightley. Consulting Engr., 30 (Feb 66) p.62-3. il. refs.

MOTORWAYS, Elevated
Elevated highway for Wellington. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Feb 66) p.33. il.

MOTORWAYS, Elevated, Traffic control, Television, Closed circuit
Telephone lines carry multichannel telemetery and telecontrol for M4 traffic control [G.E.C. Teledata] Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 66) p.16-21. il.

MOTORWAYS, Europe
Motorways and bridges: Europe. W. C. Hall. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (May 66) p.70-84. il.

MOTORWAYS, Excavation, Trials
Lancashire-Yorkshire motorway (abstract) Quarry Managers' J., 50 (May 66) p. 169-76. il.
Rock excavation and trials for trans-Pennine route. Municipal Engng., 143 (7 Jan 66) p.8
Rock excavation trials in sandstone: report of experiments carried out on the Pennine section of the proposed
Rock trials for the Pennine Motorway. S. M. Lovell. Engineer, 221 (7 Jan 66) p.7-8
Rock trials for the Lancashire-Yorkshire motorway. S. M. Lovell. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Mar 66) p.70-3. il.
Winning & grading rock for Lancs-Yorks. motorway. Highways & Public Works, 33 (17 Nov 65) p.9-10

MOTORWAYS, France
Design & construction of French northern motorway: Paris to Lille & Brussels [Autoroute du Nord] Highways & Public Works, 34 (1 Jun 66) p.8-10. il.

MOTORWAYS, Glasgow
Aspects of urban motorway design. J. M. Cullen. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Feb 66) p.622-7. il.

MOTORWAYS, Great Britain
Are our motorway standards too high? Consulting Engr., 29 (Jan 66) p.42+. il.
Economic justification of motorways—some second thoughts. A. G. Boorman. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Mar 66) p.74-6
M1 saga. G. Bishop. Motor (21 Sep 66) p.49-50. il.
More motorways per pound. Engineering, 202 (1 Jul 66) p.6-7
Motorway proposals. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Sep 66) p.266-7. il.
Where are the motorways going? J. A. Kyd. Motor (26 Oct 66) p.83+. il.
Where the road programme errs. Pt.4: motorway programme. T. I. Lloyd. Engineer, 222 (1 Jul 66) p.11

MOTORWAYS, Hamilton
Hamilton By-pass motorway. Surveyor, 128 (3 Dec 66) p.21-3. il.
Hamilton Motorway, pt.1. Contract J., 214 (6 Dec 66) p.680+. il.

MOTORWAYS, Intersections
Hendon urban motorway: contract no.2—Brockley Hill interchange. Highways & Public Works, 34 (13 Jul 66) p.12-13. il.

MOTORWAYS, Intersections, Design
Capital costs and land requirements of interchanges in rural areas. T. Constantine & M.J. Simpson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Oct 66) p.388-92. il. ref.

MOTORWAYS, Kent
South Orbital motor way. Autocar, 125 (9 Sep 66) p.542. il.

MOTORWAYS, Lancashire
Birth of a motorway, pt.1. S. M. Lovell. Surveyor, 127 (22 Jan 66) p.15-19. il.
Birth of a motorway, pt.2. S. M. Lovell. Surveyor, 127 (29 Jan 66) p.20-5. il.
Lancashire–Yorkshire motorway. F.R. Oliver. Highways & Public Works, 33 (3 Nov 65) p.6-8. il.
Motorways for Lancashire (abstract) J. Drake. Engineer, 222 (23 Sep 66) p.436-7
Selection of route for Lancaster-Penrith motorway. J. K. M. Henry. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Nov 66) p.341-3. il.
£16m. contracts confirmed. Contract J., 213 (13 Oct 66) p.749+. il.

MOTORWAYS, Landscaping
Durham motorway landscape. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (May 66) p.718. il.
Landscape & the Durham motorway. Surveyor, 127 (15 Jan 66) p.54+

MOTORWAYS, Leeds
Britain's first sunken motorway. Contract J., 212 (21 Jul 66) p.269-70. il.
Leeds inner ring road: stage 1 nears completion. Surveyor, 128 (23 Jul 66) p.15-17. il.

MOTORWAYS, Leicestershire
M1 extends through Leicestershire. Surveyor, 126 (18 Dec 65) p.25. il.

MOTORWAYS, Lighting
Lighting principal traffic routes: abridged report of Technical Sub-Committee. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Feb 66) p.635+. il.

MOTORWAYS, London
Design and construction of M1 interchange at Brockley Hill. P. A. Brown. Municipal Engng., 143 (4 Nov 66) p.2240-1. il.
£8m. motorway extension. Contract J., 210 (3 Mar 66) p.37. il.
Hendon urban motorway: contract no 3—four miles of dual 3-lane motorway. Highways & Public Works, 34 (20 Jul 66) p.10-11. il.
Linking original M.1 terminal with Hendon motorway. Highways & Public Works, 34 (29 Jun 66) p.8+. il.
London traffic survey: three-ring motorway scheme for London. Architect & Building News, 230 (20 Jul 66) p.94. il.
M1 continued south. S. Bladon. Autocar, 125 (15 Jul 66) p.126-7. il.
M.1 four miles nearer London. Contract J., 214 (3 Nov 66) p.29-31. il.
M1 moves into Greater London area. Surveyor, 128 (5 Nov 66) p.11+. il.
M.1 southern extension: Fitzpatrick's four-mile contract is nearly completed. Contract J., 211 (30 Jun 66) p.1079+. il.
Visit to M.1. extension and Hendon urban motorway. J. A. Bergg. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Nov 66) suppt. p.N7-9. il.
Western Avenue extension. Engineer, 222 (5 Aug 66) p.192-4. il.

MOTORWAYS, Maintenance
Concrete carriageway repairs—M1/M10 motorway. J. V. Leigh. Highways & Public Works, 34 (2 Nov 66) p.8-10. il.
Motorway—some years later. J. V. Leigh & R. N. Sanders. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Nov 66) p.358-63. il.

MOTORWAYS, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Newcastle upon Tyne's central motorway £10 million first stage. Surveyor, 127 (30 Apr 66) p.11-13. il.
Three miles of motorway in £30 million Newcastle plan. Municipal Engng., 143 (15 Apr 66) p.753. il.
Urban motorway for Newcastle–full motorisation rejected. Building, 210 (20 May 66) p.117-18. il.

MOTORWAYS, Noise, Measurement

Traffic noise: technique for assessing motorway noise and protecting buildings against it. J. Simmons. Architects' J., 144 (27 Jul 66) p.239-44. il. refs.

MOTORWAYS, Pavers, Slip form

Paving-train used to construct M1 extension to north London. Municipal Engng., 143 (24 Jun 66) p.1316. il.

MOTORWAYS, Perth (Australia)

First section of Perth's inner loop road system. Highways & Public Works, 34 (2 Mar 66) p.8-9. il.

MOTORWAYS, San Francisco

Freeways: blessing or blight? G. J. McLindon. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (May 66) p.721+. il.

MOTORWAYS, Service areas

Motorway service area, Forton for the Rank Organisation. Building, 210 (20 May 66) p.106-8. il.

MOTORWAYS, Signs, Control, Remote

Developments in West German traffic control. J. A. Ferguson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Aug 66) p.216-17. il.

MOTORWAYS, Speed, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Speed, Motorways

MOTORWAYS, Speed limits

Closer look at speed limit studies on motorways. R. Millburn. Municipal Engng., 143 (4 Mar 66) p.456-7. il.

MOTORWAYS, Staffordshire

M.6 southern extension. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Apr 66) p.99-101. il.

Midland link motorway, M6. Highways & Public Works, 34 (9 Feb 66) p.6+. il.

MOTORWAYS, Stockholm

Biggest highway project in Sweden nears completion: major part of Essingeleden motorway, Stockholm, open to traffic. Surveyor, 128 (5 Nov 66) p.27-8. il.

MOTORWAYS, Surfaces, Levelling

Accurate formation on subsiding ground. Consulting Engr., 30 (Feb 66) p.44. il.

MOTORWAYS, Surfaces, Reflectivity, Night

Visibility characteristics of motorway surfaces. M. J. Walker. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jul 66) p.156+. il. refs.

MOTORWAYS, Surrey

South Orbital motor way. Autocar, 125 (9 Sep 66) p.542. il.

MOTORWAYS, Town, Routeing

Routeing of urban motorways the problem of next decade: extracts from "Motorway route location studies". A. Goldstein. Surveyor, 128 (10 Sep 66) p.25+. il.

MOTORWAYS, Traffic, Carriageways, Transposed

New basis for geometry of motorways. D. J. Gregg. Highways & Public Works, 34 (23 Nov 66) p.8-10. il.

MOTORWAYS, U.S.A.

American motorway lessons for Great Britain. Surveyor, 127 (1 Jan 66) p.16-17

Motorways and bridges: North America. K. Summerfield. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (May 66) p.64-9

MOTORWAYS, Underground

Tunnel motorways for city centres. Building, 211 (21 Oct 66) p.129. il.

MOTORWAYS, Westmorland

Selection of route for Lancaster-Penrith motorway. J. K. M. Henry. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Nov 66) p.341-3. il.

MOTORWAYS, Worcestershire

Another 6–mile section of M5 opened to traffic. Highways & Public Works, 33 (1 Dec 65) p.6+. il.

M.5 motorway extension: new links to Birmingham & Halesowen. Roads & Road Construction, 43 (Dec 65) p.383-90. il.

MOTORWAYS, Yorkshire

Birth of a motorway, pt.1. S. M. Lovell. Surveyor, 127 (22 Jan 66) p.15-19. il.

Birth of a motorway, pt.2. S. M. Lovell. Surveyor, 127 (29 Jan 66) p.20-5. il.

Lancashire–Yorkshire motorway. F.R. Oliver. Highways & Public Works, 33 (3 Nov 65) p.6-8. il.

£16m. contracts confirmed. Contract J., 213 (13 Oct 66) p.749+. il.

MOTTLE DEFECTS, Chill, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Chill, Mottle defects

MOULD GROWTH. See FUNGI

MOULDING, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Moulding

MOULDING, Blow, Cans, Food. See FOOD, Cans, Blow moulding

MOULDING, Blow, Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Moulding, Blow

MOULDING, Blow, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Moulding, Blow

MOULDING, Blow, Polythene, Bottles, Milk. See MILK Bottles, Polythene, Moulding, Blow

MOULDING, Blow, Polythene, Container manufactures. See CONTAINERS, Polythene, Manufactures, Moulding, Blow

MOULDING, Blow, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS. Moulding, Blow

MOULDING, Blow, Thermoplastics, Bottles. See BOTTLES, Thermoplastics, Moulding, Blow

MOULDING, Blow, Thermoplastics, Containers. See CONTAINERS, Thermoplastics, Moulding, Blow

MOULDING, Butyl rubber, Industrial gloves. See GLOVES, Industrial, Butyl rubber, Moulding

MOULDING, Concrete, Cubes. See CUBES, Concrete, Moulding

MOULDING, Dip, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Moulding, Dip

MOULDING, Dip, Plastisols, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Plastisols Moulding, Dip

MOULDING, Expanded polyurethane. See POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Moulding

MOULDING, Extrusion, Metals. See METALS, Extrusion moulding

MOULDING, Injection, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Moulding, Injection

MOULDING, Injection, Polymers, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Polymers, Moulding, Injection

MOULDING, Injection, Polypropylene, Stereotypes. See STEREOTYPES, Polypropylene, Moulding, Injection

MOULDING, Injection, Rubber. See RUBBER, Moulding, Injection

MOULDING, Injection, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Moulding, Injection

MOULDING, Injection, Thermosetting plastics. See PLASTICS, Thermosetting, Moulding, Injection

MOULDING, Internally threaded plastic caps, Containers. See CONTAINERS, Caps, Plastics, Internally threaded, Moulding

MOULDING, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Moulding

MOULDING, Plastics, Electrical engineering materials. See PLASTICS, Electrical engineering, Moulding

MOULDING, Plastics, Switching equipment, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Switching, Equipment, Plastics, Moulding

MOULDING, Polystyrene, Expanded. See POLYSTYRENE, Expanded, Moulding

MOULDING, Press, Polyester–Glass fibre. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Moulding, Press

MOULDING, Press, Reinforced–Glass fibre plastics, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Moulding, Press

MOULDING, Press, Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced, Moulding, Press

MOULDING, Rubber. See RUBBER,

MOULDING, Screw, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Moulding, Screw

MOULDING, Thermosetting plastics. See PLASTICS, Thermosetting, Moulding

MOULDING, Wood. See WOOD, Moulding

MOULDINGS, Injection, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Mouldings, Injection

MOULDINGS, Rubber. See RUBBER, Mouldings

MOULDINGS, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Mouldings

MOULDS, Aluminium, Die casting, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die casting, Moulds, Aluminium

MOULDS, Battery, Casting, Concrete, Panels, Flats. See FLATS, Panels, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery

MOULDS, Battery, Casting, Concrete, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery

MOULDS, Battery, Concrete, Casting, Concrete, Prefabricated housing components. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Components, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery, Concrete

MOULDS, Battery, Concrete, Casting, Concrete panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery, Concrete

MOULDS, Binders, Carbon dioxide–Sodium silicate

Silicate-carbon dioxide bond. Pt. 1: some preliminary observations. R. Worthington. Iron & Steel, 39 (May 66) p.176-80. il. refs.

Silicate-carbon dioxide bond. Pt.2: mechanism with 2·00:1 ratio sodium silicate. R. Worthington. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jun 66) p.297-300. il.

Silicate-carbon dioxide bond. Pt.3: practical study of gassing techniques. R. Worthington. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jul 66) p.331+. il.

MOULDS, Cast iron, Die casting, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die casting, Moulds, Iron, Cast

MOULDS, Casting, Blocks, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Blocks, Casting, Moulds

MOULDS, Casting, Cylinder heads, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cylinders, Heads, Casting, Moulds

MOULDS, Casting, Grey iron. See IRON, Grey, Casting, Moulds

MOULDS, Casting, Iron. See IRON, Casting, Moulds

MOULDS, Casting, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Casting, Moulds

MOULDS, Casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Moulds

MOULDS, Cores, Binders

'Fluid' sand process and self-setting materials not based on furfuryl alcohol: special report of sub-committee T.S. 62 of the technical council. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Apr 66) p.168-70. refs.

MOULDS, Cores, Binders, Carbon dioxide–Sodium silicate

Silicate/carbon dioxide bond. Pt.4: advantages of higher ratio silicates. R. Worthington. Iron & Steel, 39 (Nov 66) p.523-8. il.

MOULDS, Cores, Binders, Carbon dioxide–Sodium silicate Breakdown, Tests

Problem of devising a test to assess the breakdown of CO_2/sodium silicate testpieces: second report of sub-committee TS55 of the Technical Council. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Sep 66) p.367-75. il. refs.

MOULDS, Cores, Binders, Sodium silicate

Chemical hardening process: process developed and used in Japan achieving gas-less setting of sand together with better knockout of cores and improved surface finish is described. R. Fenn. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Sep 66) p.393-4

MOULDS, Cores, Hot box

Shell or hot box: a comparison. A. Woods. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Aug 66) p.327-31. il. ref.

MOULDS, Cores, Sand, Venting

Gas pressure and venting of cores. J.B. Caine & R.E. Toepke. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Sep 66) p.376-9. il. refs.

MOULDS, Cores, Shell, Manufactures, Equipment

Developments in shell core-making equipment. Light Metals Metal Industry, 29 (Feb 66) p.38-41. il.

MOULDS, Injection moulding, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Moulding, Injection, Moulds

MOULDS, Manufactures

Moulding and coremaking since 1920. W. B. Parkes. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Feb 66) p.65-75. refs.

MOULDS, Moulding, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Moulding, Moulds

MOULDS, Moulding, Concrete, Cubes. See CUBES, Concrete, Moulding, Moulds

MOULDS, Moulding, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Moulding, Moulds

MOULDS, Phosphate bonded, Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment, Moulds, Phosphate bonded

MOULDS, Plaster, Casting, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Casting, Moulds, Plaster

MOULDS, Pottery. See POTTERY, Moulds

MOULDS, Sand, Extraction

Suppliers to the industry: Buckland Sand & Silica Company, Limited. Foundry Trade J., 121 (25 Aug 66) p.253-6. il.

MOULDS, Sand, Linseed oil-bonded, Drying, Accelerators

Accelerated drying of oil bonded sands. B. Jagadeesan & P. N. Chakraborty. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Aug 66) p.340-3. il. ref.

MOULDS, Sand, Testing

High-temperature testing of moulding materials. J. M. Middleton. Foundry Trade J., 120 (20 Jan 66) p.81-91. il. refs.

MOULDS, Shell

Anson shell-moulding foundry. J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 108 (6 Apr 66) p.732-9. il.

Design and production of "thin-wall" cast structures. Design and Components in Engng. (26 May 66) p.6-14. il.

Mechanization or automation? D. E. Hope. Foundry Trade J., 120 (3 Mar 66) p.301-4. il.

New concept for the investment-casting process. C. H. Watts. Foundry Trade J., 120 (19 May 66) p.677-80. il.

Shell or hot box: a comparison. A. Woods. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Aug 66) p.327-31. il. ref.

MOULDS, Shell, Casting, Iron. See IRON, Casting, Moulds, Shell

MOULDS, Shell, Casting, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Casting, Moulds, Shell

MOULDS, Shell, Casting, Die manufactures, Forging, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Forging, Dies, Manufactures, Casting, Moulds, Shell

MOULDS, Shell, Casting, Nodular iron, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Iron, Nodular, Casting, Moulds, Shell

MOULDS, Shell, Casting, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Casting, Moulds, Shell

MOULDS, Shell, Manufactures

Advances in production rate of shell mould making. Metals, 1 (Jun 66) p.47-8. il.

Latest developments in shell moulding and core making equipment [Polygram Casting Company Limited] D. H. Snelson. Metals, 1 (Jun 66) p.44-6. il.

Precision casting of moulds and dies. M. L. Booth. Applied Plastics, 9 (Feb 66) p.28+. il.

MOULDS, Shell, Manufactures, Fluidised beds

Application of refractory stucco in lost-wax shell moulding. G. Halsey. Foundry Trade J., 121 (4 Aug 66) p.163-9. il. refs.

MOULDS, Shell, Silicon carbide
Use of silicon carbide for making ceramic shells. E. H. Nicolelis & A. Riviezzo. Foundry Trade J., 120 (19 May 66) p.681-5. il. refs.

MOULDS, Shell, Zircon
Zircon sand for shell moulding [B.S.A. Foundries, Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (9 Nov 66) p.1023-4. il.

MOULDS, Steel, Polystyrene manufactures, Cases, Jewellery. See JEWELLERY, Cases, Polystyrene, Manufactures, Moulds, Steel

MOULDS, Thermoplastics moulding. See THERMOPLASTICS, Moulding, Moulds

MOULDY HAY. See HAY, Mouldy

MOUNTAIN PASS
See
RARE EARTHS, Mining, Opencast, Mountain Pass

MOUNTING, Wheels, Grinding. See GRINDING, Wheels, Mounting

MOUNTINGS, Bodies, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Mountings

MOUNTINGS (Structures) Rubber
Rubber mountings for large structures. P.B. Lindley & A.R. Payne. Consulting Engr., 30 (Sep 66) p.40+ il. refs.

MOUNTINGS, Vibration isolators, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Vibration isolators, Mountings

MOVING BOUNDARIES, Parabolic partial differential equations, Minimal cost functions, Sequential decisions. See SEQUENTIAL DECISIONS, Minimal cost functions, Differential equations, Partial, Parabolic, Boundaries, Moving

MOWERS, Flail
Flail mowers. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Mar 66) p.43-6. il.

MOZAMBIQUE
See
PORTS, Mozambique
RAILWAYS, Beirá – Umtali

MUD, Roofing, Mosques. See MOSQUES, Roofing, Mud

MUDGUARDS, Bodies, Lorries. See LORRIES, Bodies, Mudguards

MUELLER BRIDGES, Resistance, Cryogenics, Thermometers. See THERMOMETERS, Cryogenics, Resistance, Bridges, Mueller

MUFFLES, Silicon carbide, Tunnel kilns, Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel, Muffles, Silicon carbide

MUIRKIRK
See
IRON, Ores, Muirkirk

MULLING, Leather, Shoes. See SHOES, Leather, Mulling

MULTI-APERTURE DEVICES. See TRANSFLUXORS

MULTICOLOUR YARNS, Worsted, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Worsted, Multicolour yarn

MULTI-LOOP FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Feedback, Multi-loop

MULTIMETERS
Portable multi-range meters. M. Welten. Instrument & Control Engng. (Oct 66) p.30-9. il.

MULTIMODE WAVEGUIDES. See WAVEGUIDES, Multimode

MULTIPLATE AERIALS, Radio telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio, Aerials, Multiplate

MULTIPLATE AERIALS, Stations, Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, Aerials, Multiplate

MULTIPLE INTEGRAL TRANSFORMS, Impedance calculations, Earth return, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Earth return, Impedance, Calculations, Multiple integral transforms

MULTIPLE PIPELINES. See PIPELINES, Multiple

MULTIPLEX, Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Multiplex

MULTIPLEX, Frequency division, Data transmission sound, Detonation, Grenades, Meteorology, Rockets. See ROCKETS, Meteorology, Grenades, Detonation, Sound, Data transmission, Multiplex, Frequency division

MULTIPLEX, Frequency division, Microwave, Radio links, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Radio links, Microwave, Multiplex, Frequency division

MULTIPLEX, Frequency division, Radio telegraphy, Off-shore drilling, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off-shore, Telegraphy, Radio, Multiplex, Frequency division

MULTIPLEX, Frequency division, Radio telegraphy, Off-shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off-shore, Telegraphy, Radio, Multiplex, Frequency division

MULTIPLEX, Frequency division, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Multiplex, Frequency division

MULTIPLEX, Time division, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Time division multiplex

MULTIPLICATIVE ARRAYS, Aerials, Radar. See RADAR, Aerials, Arrays, Multiplicative

MULTIPLIERS, Channel
Gain variations in some channel multipliers. D. G. Smith. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.270-1. il. refs.

MULTIPLIERS, Electronics
Simple d.c. to 10 Mc/s analogue multiplier. R. R. A. Morton. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.165-8. il. refs.

MULTIPLIERS, Frequency. See FREQUENCY, Multipliers

MULTI-PLY WEBS, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Multi-ply webs

MULTI-SLIDE PRESS TOOLS. See PRESS TOOLS, Multi-slide

MULTI-STOREY FACTORIES. See FACTORIES, Flatted

MULTI-STOREY FRAMED STRUCTURES. See STRUCTURES, Framed, Multi-storey

MULTIVARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Multivariable

MULTIVARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stirred chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred, Control systems, Multivariable

MULTIVARIATE REGRESSION ANALYSIS. See REGRESSION ANALYSIS, Multivariate

MULTIVIBRATORS, Bistable, Transistor, Read-out, Electron tubes, Glow discharge
Read-out of bistable transistor circuits with gasfilled diodes ZA1004. G. Kerr, T. Poorter & P. H. G. van Vlodrop. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (May 66) p.17-28. il.

MULTIVIBRATORS, Eccles-Jordan. See FLIP-FLOPS

MULTIVIBRATORS, Monostable, Cathode coupled
Emitter-coupled monostable multivibrator design. R. Kitai. Electronic Engng., 38 (Oct 66) p.642-6. il. refs.

MULTIVIBRATORS, Monostable, Cathode coupled, Triggering
Triggering of cathode or emitter coupled univibrators connected into a chain. M. Konrad. International J. of Control, 3 (Mar 66) p.287-94. il.

MULTIVIBRATORS, Monostable, Diodes, Tunnel–Transmission lines
Univibrator analysis for a tunnel diode with a transmission line. M.N.S. Swamy. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Aug 66) p.113-18. il. refs.

MULTIVIBRATORS, Transistor
Multivibrator design difficulties. J. R. Chew. Wireless World, 72 (Sep 66) p.465-7. il
Simplified approach to the design of transistor multivibrator circuits. P. Mars. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.38-9. il. refs.

MULTIWHEEL GRINDING, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Crankshafts, Grinding, Multiwheel

MUNG BEANS, Protein, Electrophoresis
Constitution of leguminous seeds. Pt.4: proteins of *Phaseolus mungo*. C. G. Zarkadas & B. E. Baker. J. of Science of Food and Agriculture, 16 (Dec 65) p.729-33. il. refs.

MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
Council office, Lyons. Architect & Building News, 229 (22 Jun 66) p.1121-4. il.

MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
CIVIC CENTRES
TOWN HALLS

MUNICIPAL SANITATION. See SANITATION, Municipal

MURALS, Concrete
Murals of Philippa Threlfall. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 66) p.26-8. il.

MURDOCH, W.
William Murdoch—faithful servant. J. A. McCash. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Jul 66) p.322-6. il. refs.

MUSCLE SUBSTITUTES, Artificial limbs, Arms. See ARMS, Artificial limbs, Muscle substitutes

MUSCLES, Actuated artificial hands. See HANDS, Artificial, Actuated, Muscles

MUSCLES, Contractions, Recording
Related Headings:
ELECTROMYOGRAPHS

MUSCLES, Frozen prawns. See PRAWNS, Frozen, Muscles

MUSEUM TRAMWAYS. See TRAMWAYS (Museum)

MUSEUMS, Anthropology. See ANTHROPOLOGY, Museums

MUSEUMS, Edge tool manufactures. See EDGE TOOLS, Manufactures, Museums

MUSEUMS, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Museums

MUSEUMS, Humblebaek
Louisiana: museum of modern art. I. Smith. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (May 66) p.214-21. il.

MUSEUMS, Industrial archaeology. See ARCHAEOLOGY, Industrial, Museums

MUSEUMS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Museums

MUSEUMS, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Art gallery, museum & central library, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.66. il.

MUSEUMS, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Museums

MUSEUMS, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Museums

MUSEUMS, Salford
Central library, museum & art gallery, Salford, Lancs. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.68. il.

MUSEUMS, Tramways. See TRAMWAYS, Museums

MUSEUMS, Vehicles. See VEHICLES, Museums

MUSEUMS, Vienna
Twentieth century museum, 1960-62. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.72. il.

MUSIC, Generation, Computers, Programs
Synthesis of music and speech. P. M. Woodward. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.257-62. il. ref.

MUSIC, Sheets, Covers, Design
Sheet music covers and the typographical revolution. R. Pearsall. Print in Britain, 14 (Sep 66) p.30-2. il.

MUSIC SCHOOLS
Music school, Dartington College of Arts. Builder, 210 (25 Feb 66) p.389-92. il.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Related Headings:
BELLS
GUITARS
ORGANS

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, Electronic
Electronic music. H. Le Caine. New Scientist, 28 (16 Dec 65) p.814-16. il.

MUSK, Ketones, Macrocyclic
Macrocyclic musk compounds. H. H. Mathur & S. C. Bhattacharyya. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Oct 66) p.629-36. il. refs.
Macrocyclic musk compounds, pt.2. H. H. Mathur & S. C. Bhattacharyya. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Nov 66) p.702-15. il. refs.

MUSK, Lactones, Macrocyclic
Macrocyclic musk compounds. H. H. Mathur & S. C. Bhattacharyya. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Oct 66) p.629-36. il. refs.
Macrocyclic musk compounds, pt.2. H. H. Mathur & S. C. Bhattacharyya. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Nov 66) p.702-15. il. refs

MUSSELS, Culture
Making mussel farming pay. World Fishing, 15 (Mar 66) p.51-3. il.

MUTUAL INDENTATION, Crossed cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Crossed, Indentation, Mutual

MUTUAL INDENTATION, Wedges. See WEDGES, Indentation, Mutual

MYCOBACTERIUM RANAE PSEUDOMONAS, Microbiology, Bitumen. See BITUMEN, Microbiology, Mycobacterium ranae pseudomonas

MYCOLOGY. See FUNGI

MYOELECTRIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Muscle substitutes, Artificial limbs, Arms. See ARMS, Artificial limbs, Muscle substitutes, Control systems, Myoelectric

N.C.R., Paper. See PAPER, No carbon required

N.S.U. PRINZ 4 DE LUXE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, N.S.U. Prinz 4 de luxe

N.S.U. PRINZ 1000 TT CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, N.S.U. Prinz 1000 TT

N.S.U. TYP 110 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, N.S.U. Typ 110

N.S.U. TYP 1100 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, N.S.U. TYP 1100

NAANTALI
See
POWER STATIONS, Naantali

NAGASAKI
See
SHIPYARDS, Nagasaki

NAIL VARNISHES
Hand preparations. Pt. 1: formulation of nail varnishes. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Jun 66) p.37-44 il. refs.

NAPHTHA-STEAM, Synthesis gas production. See SYNTHESIS GAS, Production, Steam-Naphtha

NAPHTHALENE, Derivatives, Brighteners, Nickel, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel, Brighteners, Naphthalene derivatives

NAPHTHALENE, Production, Coal tar, Oils, Crystallisation
Suggested technique for the recovery of high purity naphthalene from coal tar oils. R. G. Whitehead. Gas World, 164 (24 Sep 66) p.293-7. refs.

NAPHTHOQUINOLINES, Corrosion inhibitors. See CORROSION, Inhibitors, Naphthoquinolines

NARGUSTA
World timbers no.73—Nargusta. Wood, 31 (Sep 66) p.31-2. il.

NARROW GAP WELDING, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Welding, Narrow gap

NARROW GAUGE DIESEL HYDRAULIC LOCOMOTIVES. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic, Narrow-gauge

NARROW GAUGE RAILWAYS. See RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge

NARROW GAUGE RAILWAYS, Passenger rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways, Narrow gauge)

NARROW GAUGE UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Narrow gauge

NATAL

See

- COAL, Mining, Hlobane Colliery
- DOLOMITE, Quarrying, Natal
- QUARTZITE, Quarrying, Natal
- SHIPYARDS, Durban

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMINISTRATION

Where after the Moon? H. Simons. New Scientist, 31 (15 Sep 66) p.597-8. il.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MALLEABLE IRONFOUNDERS

NAMI annual report [1965]. J.F. Cooke. Foundry Trade J., 120 (30 Jun 66) p.905-7

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, U.S.A.

National Bureau of Standards at Gaithersburg, Maryland. Engineer, 222 (9 Dec 66) p.897-900. il.

NATIONAL CENTRAL LIBRARY

Office, Store Street, London. Architect & Building News, 229 (9 Mar 66) p.437-44. il.

NATIONAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY

Work of the National Engineering Laboratory. H.W. Dickie. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Sep 66) p.526+. il.

NATIONAL FOUNDRY COLLEGE, Wolverhampton

National College grant withdrawal. Metals, 1 (Aug 66) p.31-3

National Foundry College: past history and present status in relation to proposals for further education. Foundry Trade J., 120 (30 Jun 66) p.908-10

NATIONAL GAS TURBINE ESTABLISHMENT

Pyestock [National Gas Turbine Establishment] J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.182-3

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN DAIRYING, Reading

National Institute for Research in Dairying. Sir Ronald Baskett. Chemistry & Industry (11 Jun 66) p.960-7. il.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE, Rutherford High Energy Laboratory

Energy at Rutherford: high energy laboratory makes heavy power demands. Electrical Times, 149 (26 May 66) p.784-5. il.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

National Institute of Agricultural Engineering. C. J. Moss. Times Science Rev. (Spring 66) p.10-11. il.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Getting the best out of your staff [National Institute of Industrial Psychology] D. Small. Metalworking Production, 109 (29 Dec 65) p.46-7. il.

NATIONAL PARKS. See PARKS, National

NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY

National Physical Laboratory open days. Engineer, 221 (3 Jun 66) p.847-9. il.

NATIONAL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

In partnership—industry and NRDC. D. N. King. Production Engr., 45 (Aug 66) p.457-9. il.

In partnership — industry and the National Research Development Corporation. D. N. King. Instrument & Control Engng. (Aug 66) p.12-17. il.

In partnership—industry and the National Research Development Corporation. D. N. King. Instrument Practice, 20 (Oct 66) p.841-2

Industry and the National Research Development Corporation. D. N. King. Machinery, 108 (22 Jun 66) p.1412-13. il.

Industry and the National Research Development Corporation. D. N. King. Machinery Lloyd(Overseas ed.) 38 (18 Jun 66) p.24-5. il.

National Research Development Corporation. Chemistry & Industry (27 Aug 66) p.1469

National Research Development Corporation: summary of 16th annual report. Nature, 209 (5 Mar 66) p.969

NATIONAL TOWER TESTING STATION

Tower testing station [Central Electricity Generating Board] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (16 Jul 66) p.36-7. il.

Tower testing station. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Sep 66) p.32-3. il.

NATURAL GAS. See GAS, Natural

NATURAL GAS, Cupolas. See CUPOLAS, Natural gas

NATURAL GAS, Equipment, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Natural gas equipment

NATURAL GAS, Fuels, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Natural gas-fired

NATURAL GAS, Nitrogen fertiliser production. See FERTILISERS, Nitrogen, Production, Natural gas

NATURAL GAS, Supplementation, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Supplementation, Natural gas

NATURAL GAS, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Natural gas carrying

NATURAL GAS, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Natural gas

NATURAL LIGHTING. See LIGHTING, Natural

NATURAL LIGHTING, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Lighting, Natural

NATURAL RESOURCES

Conservation and man's environment. I. M. Cowan. Nature, 208 (18 Dec 65) p.1145-51

NATURAL RESOURCES, Town & Country Planning

Surface minerals and planning powers. M. J. Hellier. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Feb 66) p.57-66. il.

NATURAL RUBBER PRODUCERS' RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Natural rubber. P. W. Allen & R. M. K. Carey. Chemical Processing, 12 (Aug 66) suppt. p.S15-19. il. refs.

NAVAL AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Naval

NAVAL BOATS. See BOATS, Naval

NAVAL ENGINEERING

Progress in naval machinery during the last thirty years. R. S. Hawkins. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1 (1964-65) p.1016-23. il.

NAVAL ENGINEERING

Related Headings:

- DOCKYARDS, Naval
- WARSHIPS

NAVAL ENGINEERING, Electronic, Circuits, Microminiature

Application of microelectronics to naval equipment. F. M. Foley. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (May 66) p.309-13. il.

NAVAL HELICOPTERS. See HELICOPTERS, Naval

NAVAL SUPPLY SHIPS, Mechanical handling, Explosives. See EXPLOSIVES, Mechanical handling, Naval supply ships

NAVAL SUPPLY SHIPS, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships (Naval supply)

NAVIGATION

Related Headings:

- ASTRONAVIGATION

NAVIGATION, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation

NAVIGATION, Catamaran boats. See BOATS, Catamaran, Navigation

NAVIGATION, Errors, Frequency distribution

Probability distribution for a time-varying quantity. D. A. Lloyd. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.119-22. il.

NAVIGATION, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Navigation

NAVIGATION, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Navigation

NAVIGATION, Inertial, Altimeters, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Altimeters (Inertial navigation)

NAVIGATION, Instruments

Related Headings:

- COMPASSES
- SEXTANTS

NAVIGATION, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, NAVIGATION, Satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial (Navigation)

NAVIGATION, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation

NAVIGATION, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Navigation

NAVIGATION, Yachts. See YACHTS, Navigation

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Aircraft

Guide to available aids. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (3 Mar 66) p.6-9

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Computers

Role of computer in integrated navigation systems. W. H. McKinley & D. J. Cooper. Electronics Weekly (31 Aug 66) p.14+. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Decca

Towards automation in navigation. G. Errington. Flight, 89 (28 Apr 66) p.703

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Inertial

Dead reckoning—1966 style: performance of inertial navigation equipment. Flight, 89 (17 Feb 66) p.254-7. il.

Inertial navigation, pt.2. J. D. York. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 36 (Jun 66) p.175-80. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Radar, Doppler

Evolution of Doppler navigation sensors. E. G. Walker & R. J. Walls. Flight, 90 (21 Jul 66) p.105-7. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Radar, Sidelooking

Sideways glance—at position fixing: use of sideways-looking radar. J. Highcock. Flight, 89 (17 Feb 66) p.258-61. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Radar (Weather)

20 years of weather radar. P. L. Stride. Electronics Weekly (7 Sep 66) p.7-8. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Radio

Performance-defining parameters of radio-navigational aids. C. W. Earp. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.767-74. il. refs.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Aircraft) Radio, V.O.R., Beacons

Solid-state VHF omni-range station. H. G. Boone & C. E. Mueller. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Oct 66) p.392+. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Displays, Predictive

Principles and applications of prediction display. R. Bernotat & H. Widlok. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jul 66) p.361-70. il. refs.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Ground movement, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Ground movement, Navigation systems

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS (Helicopters) Radar, Doppler

Decca extend helicopter-aid interests. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Jan 66) p.22-3. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Hovercraft

Hoverelectronics: review of current developments. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Aug 66) p.374-6. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Inertial

Inertial navigation, pt.1. J. D. York. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 36 (Mar 66) p.114-21. il.

Inertial navigation: engineering outline 27. Engineering, 202 (8 Jul 66) p.85-92. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Inertial, Gyroscopes

Consideration of precision gyro designs using symmetrical rotors, including a discussion of flotation fluids. T. Coldwell, S. Scregg & O. H. Wyatt. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.52-63. il. refs.

Testing of inertial quality gyroscopes. G. D. Shuttlewood. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.64-73. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Inertial, Gyroscopes, Components, Grinding, Machines

Measurement and generation of truly circular form. A. R. Essex. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.83-94. il.

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Inertial, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation, Inertial

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Land vehicles. See VEHICLES, Land, Navigation systems

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Navigation systems

NDOLA

See

DAMS, Reservoirs, Ndola

NEATH

See

CIVIC CENTRES, Neath

NEEDLES, Knitting machines. See KNITTING, Machines, Needles

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK, Audio frequency amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Audio frequency, Feedback, Negative

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK, Variable gain amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Variable gain, Feedback, Negative

NEGATIVE IMPEDANCE RESISTANCE–CAPACITANCE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Resistance–Capacitance, Negative impedance

NEGATIVE REACTIVITY, Pulsed fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Pulsed, Reactivity, Negative

NEGATIVE RESISTANCE, Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE, Resistance, Negative

NEGATIVE RESISTANCE, Circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Resistance, Negative

NEGATIVE RESISTANCE, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Resistance, Negative

NEGATIVE RESISTORS, Frequency filters. See FILTERS, Frequency, Resistors, Negative

NELSON RESEARCH LABORATORIES, English Electric Company. See ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co.Ltd., Nelson Research Laboratories

NENK SYSTEM, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Nenk system

NEODYMIUM, Doped glass, Lasers. See LASERS, Glass, Doped, Neodymium

NEODYMIUM OXIDE, Inhibition, Iron oxides, Discoloration, Glass, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Glass, Discoloration, Iron oxides, Inhibition, Neodymium oxide

NEOMYCIN, Determination, Colorimetry, Reagents, Phloroglucinol

Assay of neomycin. R. A. Hoodless. Analyst, 91 (May 66) p.333-4. refs.

NEON, Cryogenics

Neon in cryogenic engineering. L. Bewilogua. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.24-6. il. refs.

NEON, Cryogenics, Boiling, Heat transfer

Heat transfer in boiling hydrogen, neon, nitrogen and argon. L. Bewilogua, R. Knoner & G. Wolf. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.36-9. il. refs.

NEON, Cryogenics, Dielectric constant, Measurement

Measurements on liquid neon. L. Bewilogua, A. Handstein, & H. Hoeger. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.21-4. il. refs.

NEON, Cryogenics, Joule–Thomson effect

Joule-Thomson effect in neon. A. Gladun. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.31-3. il. refs.

NEON, Cryogenics, Specific heat, Measurement, Calorimetry

Specific heat at constant volume of liquid neon. C. Gladun. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.27-30. il. refs.

NEON, Cryogenics, Viscosity, Measurement

Measurements on liquid neon. L. Bewilogua, A. Handstein, & H. Hoeger. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.21-4. il. refs.

NEON, Gas discharge, Afterglows, Ion mobility

Temperature variation of positive ion mobilities and conversion rates in neon. R. Hackam. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.197-205. il. refs.

NEON, Gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Neon

NEON, Glow discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge, Neon

NEON, Liquid, Cooling, Specimens, Field-ion microscopy. See MICROSCOPY, Field-ion, Specimens, Cooling, Neon, Liquid

NEON-HELIUM, Lasers. See LASERS, Helium-Neon

NEON-HELIUM-HYDROGEN. See HELIUM-HYDROGEN-NEON

NEOPRENE, Bearings, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Bearings, Neoprene

NERNST-PLANCK MODEL, Diffusion, Ion exchange resins, Copolymers, Divinylbenzene-Styrene. See DIVINYLBENZENE-STYRENE, Copolymers, Ion exchange resins, Diffusion, Nernst-Planck model

NERUS-IMPETUS MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Nerus-Impetus

NETHERLANDS

See

- BUSES, Standardisation, Netherlands
- BUSES, Transport, Netherlands
- CARGOES, Handling, Ports, Rotterdam
- CHURCHES, Heemskerk
- DAMS, Grevelingen
- DAMS, Netherlands
- DATA PROCESSING, Netherlands
- DOCKS, Dry, Schiedam
- DOELEN, Rotterdam
- ENGINEERING, Education, Netherlands
- GAS, Natural, Netherlands
- HOUSING, Insulation, Sound, Regulations, Netherlands
- PLASTICS, Industry, Netherlands
- PORTS, Amsterdam
- PUBLIC WORKS, Amsterdam
- PUMPS, Manufactures, Netherlands
- RAILWAYS, Electrification, Netherlands
- RAILWAYS, Netherlands
- RAILWAYS, Stations, Rebuilding, Netherlands
- REACTOR CENTRUM NEDERLAND, Petten
- ROADS, Haulage, Netherlands
- ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Maintenance, Netherlands
- SHIPBUILDING, Netherlands
- TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Netherlands
- TOWN PLANNING, Netherlands
- TRAMWAYS, Underground, Rotterdam
- UNILEVER RESEARCH LABORATORY, Vlaardingen

NETS, Fishing. See FISHING, Nets

NETWORK ANALYSIS, Town gas distribution. See GAS (Town) Distribution, Network analysis

NETWORK SCISSION, Bis-1,4-dichlorobenzoyl peroxide, Cross linking, Silicone rubber. See SILICONES, Rubber, Cross linking, Bis-1,4-dichlorobenzoyl peroxide, Network scission

NETWORKS, Electrical

Related Headings:

FILTERS, Frequency

NETWORKS, Electrical, Analogues, Conduction-Radiation, Heat. See HEAT, Conduction-Radiation, Analogues, Networks, Electrical

NETWORKS, Electrical, Analogues, Flow measurement, Ground water. See GROUND WATER, Flow, Measurement, Analogues, Networks, Electrical

NETWORKS, Electrical, Analogues, Heat conduction, Pistons, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Pistons, Heat conduction, Analogues, Networks, Electrical

NETWORKS, Electrical, Analysis

Diakoptics: technique for solving network problems. A. H. Finn. Electrical Times, 150 (1 Sep 66) p.319-21. il. ref.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Bridge-Operational amplifiers, Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Bridge networks-Operational amplifiers

NETWORKS, Electrical, Capacitance-Inductance

Synthesis of LC networks—a state-model approach. R. Yarlagadda & T. Tokad. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.975-81. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, D.C. transducer analysis. See TRANSDUCERS, D.C., Analysis, Networks

NETWORKS, Electrical, Heat conduction analogues, Composite walls. See WALLS, Composite, Heat, Conduction, Analogues, Networks, Electrical

NETWORKS, Electrical, Ladder, Analysis, Computers, Programming

Computer design of frequency-selective linear networks. J. L. Shearer, G. E. Etzweiler & K. N. Reid Jr. Control, 10 (Apr 66) p.204-5. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Linear, Analysis, Functionals, Matrices

Application of group theory to linear dynamical systems. Pt. 1: performance invariance and finite transformations. A. G. J. MacFarlane & D. Mitra. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Aug 66) p.1400-5. il. refs.

Application of group theory to linear dynamical systems. Pt. 2: continuous groups and infinitesimal transformations. A. G. J. MacFarlane & D. Mitra. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Aug 66) p.1406-12. il. refs.

Funtional-matrix theory for the general linear electrical network. Pt.3: eigenvector method for inversion of the general funtional matrix. A.G.J. MacFarlane & R. Sabouni. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1268-76. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Mohr's circle analogues, Fatigue stress analysis. See FATIGUE STRESSES, Analysis, Mohr's circle, Analogues, Networks, Electrical

NETWORKS, Electrical, Reduction, Two port methods

Direct reduction of a multi-mesh circuit to a four-terminal network. D. W. W. Rogers. Electronic Engng., 37 (Oct 65) p.678-80. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Resistance-Capacitance, One port, Amplifiers, Voltage

Active network synthesis using one-port RC networks. R. J. A. Paul. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.83-8. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Resistance-Capacitance, Three terminal, Synthesis, Transfer functions

Synthesis of 3-terminal RC networks. H. C. Pande & R. S. Shukla. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.433-8. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Resistance-Capacitance, Transfer functions

Transfer function synthesis with active unbalanced equivalents of the lattice. A.W. Keen. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Aug 66) p.101-11. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Resistive, Laplace equation analogues, Electromagnetic field analysis. See ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, Analysis, Laplace equation, Analogues, Networks, Resistive

NETWORKS, Electrical, Scattering matrix

Cascade connection for time-invariant *n*-port networks. B. D. O. Anderson & R. W., Newcomb. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.970-4. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Symmetrical components

General procedure for the design of segregating networks. A. Tiffany. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.351-64. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Symmetrical components, Analysis, Vector spaces

Study of symmetrical and related components through the theory of linear vector spaces. N. Dharma & H. N. Ramachandra. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1057-62. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Topology

Topological network analysis by algebraic methods. L. M. Maxwell & J. M. Cline Jr. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Aug 66) p.1344-7. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Topology, Matrices

Derivation of the fundamental matrices of network topology. N. Mullineux & J.R. Reed. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct 66) p.507-11. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Transfer functions, Measurement, Pulses

Transfer function measurement using fast pulses, pt.1. R. C. French. Electronic Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.516-19. il. refs.

Transfer function measurement using fast pulses, pt.2. R.C. French. Electronic Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.588-92. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Two Port, Analysis, Matrices

Circuit analysis using matrix algebra, pt.1. G. H. Olsen. Design Electronics, 3 (Mar 66) p.22-5. il.

Circuit analysis using matrix algebra, pt.2. G. H. Olsen. Design Electronics, 3 (Apr 66) p.26-8. il.

NETWORKS, Electrical, Two port, Stability, Determination, Admittance, Input

Determination of stability factor of a four-terminal network by input admittance measurement. B. E. Buckingham. Mullard Technical Communications, 8 (Jan 66) p.294-5. il. ref.

NETWORKS, Pipes. See PIPES, Networks

NETWORKS, Shortest routes, Algorithms

Finding the shorest route between two points in a network. T. A. J. Nicholson. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.275-80. il. refs.

NETWORKS, Ventilation, Mining. See MINING, Ventilation, Networks

NEUCHATEL
See
TRAMWAYS, Neuchâtel

NEUSTADT
See
CHURCHES, Neustadt

NEUTRAL ATOMS, Magnetic fields, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Magnetic fields, Atoms, Neutral

NEUTRAL SOLUTIONS, Corrosion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Corrosion, Neutral solutions

NEUTRONS
Related Headings:
PHOTONEUTRONS

NEUTRONS, Absorption, Calibration, Plutonium–Beryllium, Sources, Neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Sources, Plutonium–Beryllium, Calibration, Neutron absorption

NEUTRONS, Activation analysis

Evolving chemical laboratory. A. G. Maddock. Discovery, 27 (Apr 66) p.41-5. il.

NEUTRONS, Activation analysis. Bromine determination, Urine. See URINE, Determination of bromine, Neutron activation analysis

NEUTRONS, Activation analysis, Copper prospecting. See COPPER, Prospecting, Neutron activation analysis

NEUTRONS, Activation analysis, Dating. See DATING, Analysis, Neutron activation

NEUTRONS, Activation analysis, Iodine determination, Urine. See URINE, Determination of iodine, Neutron activation analysis

NEUTRONS, Activation analysis, Oxygen determination, Steel. See STEEL, Determination of oxygen, Neutron activation

NEUTRONS, Activation analysis, Oxygen distribution determination, Steel, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Oxygen, Distribution, Determination, Neutron activation analysis

NEUTRONS, Beryllia moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllia moderated, Neutrons

NEUTRONS, Bombardment, Fission fragments. See FISSION FRAGMENTS (Neutron bombardment)

NEUTRONS, Capture, Sodium, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Sodium, Neutron capture

NEUTRONS, Cold, Radiography, Steel. See STEEL, Radiography, Neutrons, Cold

NEUTRONS, Cross section, ^{197}Au(n,γ) ^{198}Au reaction. See NUCLEAR REACTIONS, ^{197}Au(n,γ) ^{198}Au, Neutron cross section

NEUTRONS, Cross section, Liquid nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Liquid, Neutron cross section

NEUTRONS, Cross section, Liquid oxygen. See OXYGEN, Liquid, Neutron cross section

NEUTRONS, Cryogenics, Irradiation, Aluminium, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium, Irradiation (Cryogenics) Neutrons

NEUTRONS, Density meters. See DENSITY, Meters, Neutrons

NEUTRONS, Diffraction

Applications of neutron diffraction. G. E. Bacon. Endeavour, 25 (Sep 66) p.129-35. il. refs.

NEUTRONS, Diffraction, Molten copper–tin. See COPPER–TIN, Molten, Neutron diffraction

NEUTRONS, Diffusion, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Neutron diffusion

NEUTRONS, Diffusion, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutron diffusion

NEUTRONS, Diffusion, Iron, Shielding, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Shielding, Iron, Neutron diffusion

NEUTRONS, Diffusion, Moderators, Graphite moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated, Moderators, Neutron diffusion

NEUTRONS, Diffusion, Swimming pool nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Swimming pool, Neutron diffusion

NEUTRONS, Diffusion, Water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated, Neutron diffusion

NEUTRONS, Emission, Nuclear fission, Uranium-235. See URANIUM-235, Nuclei, Fission, Neutron emission

NEUTRONS, Epithermal, Bound atoms. See ATOMS, Bound, Neutrons, Epithermal

NEUTRONS, Fast, Accelerators. See ACCELERATORS, Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Fast, Activation analysis, Niobium determination. See NIOBIUM, Determination, Neutrons, Fast, Activation analysis

NEUTRONS, Fast, Activation analysis, Titanium determination. See TITANIUM, Determination, Neutrons, Fast, Activation analysis

NEUTRONS, Fast, Capture, Radiative, Cross sections

Calculations of average radiative capture cross sections for 10^3-10^6eV neutrons. A.G. Dovbenko, S. M. Zakharova, V. E. Kolesov & A. V. Malyshev. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Aug 66) p.675-82. il. refs.

NEUTRONS, Fast, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Fast, Irradiated graphite, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Irradiated, Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Fast, Irradiation, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Irradiation, Neutrons, Fast

NEUTRONS, Flux, Correlation with two group theory, Neutron diffusion, Swimming pool nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Swimming pool, Neutron diffusion, Two group theory, Correlation with neutron flux

NEUTRONS, Homogeneous nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Homogeneous, Neutrons

NEUTRONS, Iron–Water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Iron–Water moderated, Neutrons

NEUTRONS, Irradiated single crystals, Graphite, Nuclear Reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Crystals, Single, Irradiated, Neutrons

NEUTRONS, Irradiation, Embrittlement, Steel. See STEEL, Embrittlement, Irradiation, Neutrons

NEUTRONS, Irradiation, Ferrite steel. See STEEL, Ferrite, Irradiation, Neutrons

NEUTRONS, Irradiation, Hardening, Single crystals, Copper. See COPPER, Crystals, Single, Hardening, Irradiation (Neutrons)

NEUTRONS, Irradiation, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Irradiated, Neutrons

NEUTRONS, Moisture meters. See MOISTURE, Meters, Neutron

NEUTRONS, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons

NEUTRONS, Prompt, Emission, Neutrons, Fission, Nuclei, Plutonium-240. See PLUTONIUM-240, Nuclei, Fission, Neutrons, Prompt neutron emission

NEUTRONS, Secondary, Neutron bombardment, Fission fragments. See FISSION FRAGMENTS (Neutron bombardment) Neutrons, Secondary

NEUTRONS, Sources, Antimony–Beryllium, Cross-section
Absolute measurements of the absorption cross sections of 24 keV neutrons. T. S. Belanova, A. A. Van'kov, F. F. Mikhailus & Yu.Ya. Stavisskii. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (May 66) p.411-17. il. refs.

NEUTRONS, Sources, Antimony–Beryllium (Slowing down) Age
Age of ^{124}Sb-Be neutrons in graphite. N. Haider & P. J. Grant. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.531-4. il. refs.

NEUTRONS, Sources, Plutonium, Calibration
Revision of the Harwell ^{240}Pu source strength and $\bar{\nu}$ for ^{235}U and ^{252}Cf. P. Fieldhouse, E. R. Culliford, D. S. Mather, D. W. Colvin, R. I. MacDonald & M. G. Sowerby. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jul 66) p.549-55. refs.

NEUTRONS, **Sources, Plutonium–Beryllium, Calibration, Neutron absorption, Manganese sulphate, Escape correction**
Neutron escape from manganese sulphate baths used in the calibration of radioactive neutron sources. D. R. Davy. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Apr 66) p.277-83. il. refs.

NEUTRONS, Thermal, Fission, Nuclei, Uranium-235. See URANIUM-235, Nuclei, Fission, Neutrons, Thermal

NEUTRONS, Velocity selectors, Slotted disc
Design of a velocity selector for long wavelength [7-15A] neutrons. C. D. Clark, E. W. J. Mitchell, D. W. Palmer & I. H. Wilson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.1-5. il. refs.

NEW BRUNSWICK
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Mactaquac River

NEW CALEDONIA
See
TOWN PLANNING, Noumea

NEW JERSEY
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Yards Creek

NEW SOUTH WALES
See
FISHING, Industry, New South Wales
FLATS, Sydney
FLYOVERS, Huntley's Point
LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, New South Wales
OPERA HOUSES, Sydney
PRAWNS, Trawling, New South Wales
QUARRYING, New South Wales
TELESCOPES, Radio, Sydney

NEW STREET
See
RAILWAYS, Stations, Birmingham, New Street

NEW TOWNS
New new towns. G. B. Taylor. Architects' J., 143 (5 Jan 66) p.10-11

NEW TOWNS
See
GAS (Town) New towns

NEW YORK
See
AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, New York
ART GALLERIES, New York
CARGOES, Containers, Ports, New York
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON METALLIC CORROSION, 2nd, New York

NEW ZEALAND
See
AIR TRANSPORT, New Zealand
ARCHITECTURE, New Zealand
CABLES, Electric, Submarine, Cook Strait
DAIRY INDUSTRY, Research, New Zealand
FISHING, Industry, New Zealand
IRON SAND, New Zealand
MINERALS, Resources, New Zealand
PLASTICS, Industry, New Zealand
PORTS, Operation, New Zealand
RAILWAYS, New Zealand
ROADS, New Zealand

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
See
ART GALLERIES, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, Newcastle
LIBRARIES, Public, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
MOTORWAYS, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
MUSEUMS, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
TOWN PLANNING, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. UNIVERSITY. Rock Mechanics Research Laboratory
Opening of new rock mechanics research laboratory at Newcastle. Colliery Guardian, 212 (17 Jun 66) p.752-5. il.

NEWSPAPER OFFICES. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Newspaper

NEWSPAPERS, Printing
Newspaper production to-day–and to-morrow. Print in Britain, 13 (Jan 66) p.26-9

NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Colour, Inks
Specifically about ink. E. A. Apps. Paint Technology, 30 (Jul 66) p.46-8. refs.

NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Composing, Computers
Reading Evening Post. Graphic Technology (Apr 66) p.21-3. il.

NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Control systems
Latest control systems can speed production, cut costs. W. P. Jaspert. Print in Britain, 14 (Aug 66) p.20-2. il.

NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Facsimile transmission
Facsimile transmission of pages from London to provincial plants [Daily Mail] R. A. Childers. Print in Britain, 14 (Nov 66) p.22-4. il.

NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Inks
News inks. Brit. Ink Maker, 8 (Feb 66) p.81-2

NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Lithography, Web offset
Looking ahead in a web offset newspaper plant [Liverpool Web Offset Ltd.] Litho Printer, 8 (Dec 65) p.36-41. il.
Web-offset plant prints Mirror in Ireland. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jun 66) p.106-8., il.

NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Lithography, Web-offset, Colour, Preprints
Web-offset in-register preprints for Coventry evening newspaper. J. L. Brown. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jan 66) p.109-12. il.

NEWSPAPERS, **Printing, Mechanical handling**
Mechanical handling in a newspaper plant [Birmingham Post & Mail] Paper & Print, 38 (Winter 65) p.266+. il.
Modernizing newspaper production. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.289-95. il.

NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Works, Air conditioning
Air conditioning at the Birmingham Mail. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Feb 66) p.157-8. il.
How to provide full air conditioning for a newspaper building. Heating & Air Conditioning, 35 (Dec 65) p.20-2. il.

NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Works, Architecture
Exercise in precast concrete. Building, 211 (11 Nov 66) p.111-14. il.

NEWSPAPERS, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Newspapers

NEWSPAPERS, Supplements, Printing, Photogravure, Colour
World of the colour supplements. Print in Britian, 13 (Feb 66) p.34-8. il.

NEWSPAPERS, Transport, Vans
News must get through. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 122 (28 Jan 66) p.42+. il.

NEWSPRINT, Production
Experience with the start-up of a newsprint machine for a daily production capacity of 200 tons. E. Giese. Paper Maker, 151 (Mar 66) p.48+

NEWSPRINT CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Newsprint carrying

NEWTON AYCLIFFE
See
TOWN PLANNING, Newton Aycliffe

NEYMAN–PEARSON DETECTORS. See DETECTORS, Neyman-Pearson

NEYVELI
See
LIGNITE, Mining, Opencast, Neyveli

NICKAJACK
See
DAMS, Nickajack

NICKEL
Nickel. H. S. Wingate. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.48-9
Nickel in the next decade. International Nickel Magazine no.31 (1966) p.2-3. il.
Nickel today. J. C. Hitchcock. Steel Rev. (Oct 66) p.10-13. il.

NICKEL, Additives, Gunmetal castings. See GUNMETAL, Castings, Additives, Nickel

NICKEL, Adsorption, Tungsten, Wires. See WIRES, Tungsten, Nickel adsorption

NICKEL, Alloys
Related Headings:
NIMONIC 80A

NICKEL, Alloys, Billets. See BILLETS, Nickel, Alloys

NICKEL, Alloys, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Nickel alloys

NICKEL, Alloys, Casting
Factors affecting foundry characteristics of nickel-rich alloys for high-temperature applications. R. M. Cook & A. M. Guthrie. Foundry Trade J., 120 (19 May 66) p.686-9. il. refs.

NICKEL, Alloys, Chairs. See CHAIRS, Nickel alloys

NICKEL, Alloys, Liquid, Hydrogen solubility
Solubility of hydrogen in some liquid alloys of nickel. A. Mitchell & T. Bagshaw. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Feb 66) p.87-90. refs.

NICKEL, Alloys, Melting, Vacuum, Furnaces, Induction, Refractories, Zirconia, Stability, Studies, Radioisotopes
Radioisotope technique for the study of refractory/melt reactions. E. Snape & P. R. Beeley. J. of Inst. of metals, 94 (Jul 66) p.258-61. il. refs.

NICKEL, Alloys, Nozzles, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Nozzles, Nickel, Alloys

NICKEL, Alloys, Reinforced, Wires, Tungsten, High temperature properties
Elevated temperature properties of a nickel alloy reinforced with tungsten wires. E. G. Ellison & B. Harris. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Jan 66) p.33-40. il. refs.

NICKEL, Alloys, Tubes. See TUBES, Nickel, Alloys

NICKEL, Alloys, Wires. See WIRES, Nickel alloys

NICKEL, Anodes. See ANODES, Nickel

NICKEL, Catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Raney nickel

NICKEL, Chemical reduction, Plating. See PLATING, Chemical reduction, Nickel

NICKEL, Creep, High temperature, Effect of precious metals
Creep and fracture behaviour of some dilute nickel alloys [with Au, Pd, Ir & Rh additions] at 500 and 600°C. J. P. Dennison, R. J. Llewellyn & B. Wilshire. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Apr 66) p.130-4. il. refs.

NICKEL, Creep, High temperature, Microstructure
Retention of structure after high-temperature creep of nickel. G. J. Richardson, C. M. Sellars & W. J. McG. Tegart. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Apr 66) p.138-9. il. refs.

NICKEL, Crystals, Single, Magnetisation
Magnetization process in nickel single crystals, pt.1. R.R. Birss & B.C. Hegarty. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1241-56. il. refs.

NICKEL, Determination, Steel–Cobalt. See STEEL–COBALT, Determination of nickel

NICKEL, Determination, Steel–Copper. See STEEL–COPPER, Determination of nickel

NICKEL, Determination of boron, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, Curcumin
Direct photometric procedure for the determination of boron in nickel. T. R. Andrew & P. N. R. Nichols. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.664-7. refs.

NICKEL, Effect on ageing, Magnesium–Copper–Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MAGNESIUM, Ageing, Effect of nickel

NICKEL, Effect on castings, Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular, Castings, Effect of nickel

NICKEL, Effect on magnetic properties, Silicon–Iron, Cores, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Iron–Silicon, Magnetic properties, Effect of nickel

NICKEL, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Nickel

NICKEL, Electrodes, Submerged arc welding, Steel–Nickel. See STEEL–NICKEL, Welding, Arc, Submerged, Electrodes, Nickel

NICKEL, Electroformed
Properties of electroformed nickel (summary) J. L. Christian. W. G. Scheck & J. D. Cox. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Jan 66) p.22+.

NICKEL, Electroforming
Some applications of electroforming [Tool Division of the London & Scandinavian Metallurgical Co. Ltd.] R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (9 Nov 66) p.1004-11. il.

NICKEL, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel

NICKEL, Fracture, High temperature, Effect of precious metals
Creep and fracture behaviour of some dilute nickel alloys [with Au, Pd, Ir & Rh additions] at 500 and 600°C. J. P. Dennison, R. J. Llewellyn & B. Wilshire. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Apr 66) p.130-4. il. refs.

NICKEL, Industry
1965—another record year for nickel (extracts) H.S. Wingate. International Nickel Magazine, no.30 (1966) p.3-7. il.

NICKEL, Mining, Ontario
Cut-and-fill at Falconbridge. Mining Magazine, 114 (Jan 66) p.45+

NICKEL, Oxidation, High temperature, Effect of carbon dioxide
Einfluss von Wasserdampe und Kohlendioxyd auf die Oxydation von Nickel in Sauerstoff bei hohen Temperaturen. A. Rahmel. Corrosion Science, 5 (Dec 65) p.815-20. il. refs.

NICKEL, Oxidation, High temperature, Effect of water vapour
Einfluss von Wasserdampe unk Kohlendioxyd auf die Oxydation von Nickel in Sauerstoff bei hohen Temperaturen. A. Rahmel. Corrosion Science, 5 (Dec 65) p.815-20. il. refs.

NICKEL, Plating, Chemical reduction, Silver, Kinetics
Kinetics of cementation of noble metals on nickel. A. R. Despic, D. M. Drazic & D. Sepa. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (May 66) p.507-15. il. refs.

NICKEL, Polarography, Dimethylformamide–Water solutions
Polarography of nickel in formamide and dimethylformamide. J. N. Gaur & N. K. Goswami. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.939-43. il. refs.

NICKEL, Polarography, Formamide–Water solutions
Polarography of nickel in formamide and dimethylformamide. J. N. Gaur & N. K. Goswami. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p. 939-43. il. refs.

NICKEL, Powder metallurgy, Nickel carbonyl
Properties and some applications of carbonyl-nickel powders. V. A. Tracey. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Spring 66) p.54-71. il. refs.

NICKEL, Reaction with silicon nitride, Whiskers. See WHISKERS, Silicon nitride, Reaction with nickel

NICKEL, Scaling, High temperature
Scaling of nickel and nickel-cobalt alloys in air. G. C. Wood & I. G. Wright. Corrosion Science, 5 (Dec 65) p.841-57. il. refs.

NICKEL, Wires, Electric heating, Vacuum chambers. See VACUUM, Chambers, Heating, Electric, Wires, Nickel

NICKEL ALKALINE BATTERIES. See BATTERIES, Nickel alkaline

NICKEL-ALUMINA, Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE, Nickel–Alumina

NICKEL–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–NICKEL

NICKEL–ALUMINIUM–CHROMIUM, Thermocouples, Temperature control, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Temperature control, Thermocouples, Aluminium–Chromium–Nickel

NICKEL–ALUMINIUM–COPPER. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–NICKEL

NICKEL–ALUMINIUM–GALLIUM FERRITES. See ALUMINIUM–GALLIUM–NICKEL FERRITES

NICKEL–BORON–CHROMIUM, Powders, Coatings. See COATINGS, Powders, Boron–Chromium–Nickel

NICKEL–CADMIUM. See CADMIUM–NICKEL

NICKEL–CADMIUM BATTERIES. See BATTERIES, Nickel–Cadmium

NICKEL CARBONYL, Powder metallurgy, Nickel. See NICKEL, Powder metallurgy, Nickel carbonyl

NICKEL–CHROMIUM. See CHROMIUM–NICKEL

NICKEL–CHROMIUM, Bolts, Casings, Steam turbines. See STEAM, Turbines, Casings, Bolts, Chromium–Nickel

NICKEL–CHROMIUM, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel–Chromium

NICKEL–CHROMIUM, Electroplating, Bumpers, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bumpers, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium

NICKEL–CHROMIUM, Electroplating, Hubs, Wheels, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Wheels, Hubs, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium

NICKEL–CHROMIUM, Electroplating, Metals, Kitchenware. See KITCHENWARE, Metals, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium

NICKEL–CHROMIUM, Electroplating, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium

NICKEL–CHROMIUM, Electroplating, Perambulators. See PERAMBULATORS, Flectroplating, Nickel–Chromium

NICKEL–CHROMIUM, Electroplating, Trim, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Trim, Electroplating, Nickel–Cromium

NICKEL–CHROMIUM, Films. See FILMS, Chromium–Nickel

NICKEL–CHROMIUM. Furnace components. See FURNACES, Components, Chromium–Nickel

NICKEL–CHROMIUM, Oil fired furnace components. See FURNACES, Oil-fired, Components, Chromium–Nickel

NICKEL–CHROMIUM, Wires. See WIRES, Chromium–Nickel

NICKEL COATED WHEELS, Diamond grinding. See DIAMOND GRINDING, Wheels, Coated, Nickel

NICKEL–COBALT. See COBALT–NICKEL

NICKEL COMPLEXES, Catalysts, Polymerisation, Polybutadiene production. See POLYBUTADIENE, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Nickel complexes

NICKEL–COPPER. See COPPER–NICKEL

NICKEL–COPPER, Electroplating, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene. See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE, Electroplating, Copper–Nickel

NICKEL–COPPER, Laminates, Coins. See COINS, Laminates, Copper–Nickel

NICKEL–COPPER, Tubes, Heaters, Feedwater, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Feedwater, Heaters, Tubes, Copper–Nickel

NICKEL FERRITES, Doped, Cobalt, Electrical conductivity
Effect of cobalt substitution on electrical conduction in nickel ferrite. R. Parker, B.A. Griffiths & D. Elwell. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1269-76. il. refs.

NICKEL FERRITES, Semiconductors
Electrical conduction in nickel ferrite. D. Elwell, B. A. Griffiths & R. Parker. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.587-93. il. refs.

NICKEL–GOLD. See GOLD–NICKEL

NICKEL–IRON. See IRON–NICKEL

NICKEL–IRON, Films. See FILMS, Iron–Nickel

NICKEL–IRON, Magnetic films, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic films, Iron–Nickel

NICKEL–IRON–CHROMIUM. See IRON–CHROMIUM–NICKEL

NICKEL–IRON–COPPER–MOLYBDENUM. See IRON–COPPER–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL

NICKEL–IRON–MANGANESE. See IRON–MANGANESE–NICKEL

NICKEL–NIOBIUM–STEEL–CHROMIUM. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL–NIOBIUM

NICKEL OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Antiferromagnetic domains, Studies, X-ray diffraction
X-ray topography of single crystal NiO. I. A. Blech & E. S. Meieran. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.275-88. il. refs.

NICKEL OXIDE, Doped, Gallium, Semiconductors
Lithium- and gallium-doped nickel oxide. H. P. Rooksby & M. W. Vernon. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1227-8. il. refs.

NICKEL OXIDE, Doped, Lithium, Semiconductors
Lithium- and gallium-doped nickel oxide. H. P. Rooksby & M. W. Vernon. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1227-8. il. refs.

NICKEL OXIDE–PHOSPHORIC ANHYDRIDE, Phase equilibria
Compound formation and phase-equilibrium relationships in the systems CoO–P_2O_5 and NiO–P_2O_5. J. F. Sarver. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Apr 66) p.191-8. il. refs.

NICKEL–PHOSPHORUS–COBALT, Films. See FILMS, Cobalt–Nickel–Phosphorus

NICKEL PROTOXIDE. See NICKEL OXIDE

NICKEL–STEEL. See STEEL–NICKEL

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM, Fittings, Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger, Fittings, Steel–Chromium–Nickel

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM–COBALT. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–COBALT–NICKEL

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM–MANGANESE. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MANGANESE–NICKEL

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM, Steam pipes, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Steam pipes, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

NICKEL–STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM, Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

NICKEL–STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL

NICKEL–STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM, Undercarriages, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Undercarriages, Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–

NICKEL–THORIA, Chromium diffusion
Diffusion of chromium into nickel–thoria alloys. M. J. Fleetwood. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jun 66) p.218-23. il. refs.

NICKEL–THORIA, Sheets. See SHEETS, Nickel–Thoria

NICKEL–TIN, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel–Tin

NICKEL–TITANIUM, Intermetallic compounds, Tensile tests
Tensile properties of NiAl and NiTi. A. G. Rozner & R. J. Wasilewski. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (May 66) p.169-75. il. refs.

NICKEL–TITANIUM–STEEL–ALUMINIUM. See STEEL–ALUMINIUM–NICKEL–TITANIUM

NICKELOUS OXIDE. See NICKEL OXIDE

NICOL, Languages, Programs, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Programs, Languages, Nicol

NIGERIA
See
DAMS, Kainji
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Kainji
PETROLEUM, Industry, Nigeria
TRAMWAYS, Lagos

NIGHT, Reflectivity, Surfaces, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Surfaces, Reflectivity, Night

NIGHT, Road haulage. See ROADS, Haulage, Night

NIGHT DRIVING, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Night

NIGHT VISION, Lighting, Streets. See STREETS, Lighting, Night vision

NIMBA
See
IRON, Mining, Nimba

NIMONIC 80A, Creep, Recovery, Annealing
Recovery of properties of a nickel-base high-temperature alloy after creep at 750°C. P. W. Davies, J. P. Dennison & H. E. Evans. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Aug 66) p.270-5. il. refs.

NIMONIC ALLOYS
Advanced nickel–chromium base alloys. C. H. White & J. Heslop. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.160-71. il. refs.

NIMONIC ALLOYS, Extrusion, Billets, Conveyors, Hydraulic
Conveying billets by hydraulic catapult [Hereford works of Henry Wiggin and Co. Ltd.] Fluid Power International, 31 (Sep 66) p.280-1. il.

NIMONIC ALLOYS, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Nimonic alloys

NIMONIC ALLOYS, Metallography, Reagents
New metallographic reagents for stainless steels and heat resisting alloys. E. Beraha. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.248-51. il. refs.

NIMONIC ALLOYS, Sheets. See SHEETS, Nimonic alloys

NIOBIUM
Titanium, zirconium and niobium. T. E. Green & C. D. T. Minton. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.4-15. il. refs.

NIOBIUM, Alloys, Deformed, Superconductivity
Superconductivity in deformed niobium alloys. A. V. Narlikar & D. Dew-Hughes. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Nov 66) p.317-35. il. refs.

NIOBIUM, Alloys, Nitrogen removal, Yttrium
Use of yttrium in gettering oxygen and nitrogen in niobium-base alloys. E.J. Delgrosso & C.E. Carlson. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Oct 66) p.363-6. il. refs.

NIOBIUM, Alloys, Oxygen removal, Yttrium
Use of yttrium in gettering oxygen and nitrogen in niobium-base alloys. E.J. Delgrosso & C.E. Carlson. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Oct 66) p.363-6. il. refs.

NIOBIUM, Determination, Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Determination of niobium

NIOBIUM, Determination, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Determination of niobium

NIOBIUM, Determination, Neutrons, Fast, Activation analysis
Activation analysis for titanium and niobium with fast neutrons. V. T. Athavael, H. B. Desai, S. Gangadharan, M. S. Pendharkar & M. S. Das. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.638-46. refs.

NIOBIUM, Determination of copper, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption
Determination of trace amounts of copper in niobium and tantalum by atomic-absorption spectroscopy. G. F. Kirkbright, M. K. Peters & T. S. West. Analyst, 91 (Jul 66) p.411-17. il. refs.

NIOBIUM, Determination of molybdenum, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption
Determination of small amounts of molybdenum in niobium and tantalum by atomic-absorption spectroscopy in a nitrous oxide-acetylene flame. G. F. Kirkbright, M. K. Peters & T. S. West. Analyst, 91 (Nov 66) p.705-8. refs.

NIOBIUM, Determination of tantalum, Colorimetry
Determination of tantalum by the sovent extraction of a tantalum-pyrogallol complex. B. B. Scott. Analysts, 91 (Aug 66) p.506-10. refs.

NIOBIUM, Effect on austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Effect of niobium

NIOBIUM, Effect on silicon killed steel. See STEEL, Killed, Silicon, Effect of niobium

NIOBIUM, Effect on steel. See STEEL, Effect of niobium

NIOBIUM, Effect on welding, Steel. See STEEL (Welding) Effect of niobium

NIOBIUM, Films. See FILMS, Niobium

NIOBIUM, Ores, Dressing
Investigations into the recovery of niobium from the Mrima Hill deposit. P. M. Harris & D. V. Jackson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Mar 66) p.C95-111. il. refs.

NIOBIUM, Strain ageing, Effect of tensile stresses
Effect of stage on strain ageing E.A. Almond & D. Hull. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.515-29. il. refs.

NIOBIUM CARBIDE, Precipitates, Solution heat treatment, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Heat treatment, Solution, Precipitates, Niobium carbide

NIOBIUM CARBIDE, Precipitates, Stacking faults formation, Mechanical properties, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Mechanical properties, Stacking faults, Formation, Precipitates, Niobium carbide

NIOBIUM OXIDES, Diffusion, Shear planes
Crystallographic shear and diffusion paths in certain higher oxides of niobium, tungsten, molybdenum and titanium. S. Andersson & A.D. Wadsley. Nature, 211 (6 Aug 66) p.581-3. il. refs.

NIOBIUM–STEEL. See STEEL–NIOBIUM

NIOBIUM–STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL–NIOBIUM

NIOBIUM–TANTALUM, Wires. See WIRES, Niobium–Tantalum

NIOBIUM–TIN, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Niobium–Tin

NIOBIUM–TIN, Superconducting
Superconductivity with niobium-tin and NbZr as makeweight: Britain does "the ton". Tin (May 66) p.122-6. il.

NIOBIUM–TIN, Wires, Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting (Niobium–Tin wire)

NIOBIUM–ZIRCONIUM, Wires. See WIRES, Niobium–Zirconium

NISIN, Food preservatives. See FOOD, Preservatives, Nisin

NITRATES, Determination, Reagents, Ferric sulphate–Sulphuric acid
Detection of nitrate in the presence of interfering substances. H. M. Stevens. Analyst, 91 (Nov 66) p.743-5. ref.

NITRATES, Determination, Sewage. See SEWAGE, Determination of nitrate

NITRATES, Molten, Graphite, Anodes. See ANODES, Graphite, Molten nitrates

NITRATES, Molten, Viscosity, Correlation with ionic radii
Viscosité des mélanges binaires de nitrates fondu en fonction de rayon ionique. I. G. Murgulescu & S. Zuca. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1383-9. il. refs.

NITRATION, Aromatic compounds. See AROMATIC COMPOUNDS, Nitration

NITRATION, Chemical pulp. See PULP, Chemical, Nitration

NITRIC ACID, Production
Chemical engineers discuss nitric acid production trends. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (May 66) p.352+. il. refs.
Choice of a nitric acid plant. D. C. Oosterwijk. Chemical Engr., 44 (Mar 66) p.CE38-45. il. refs.

NITRIC ACID, Production, Ammonia, Oxidation, Absorption, Nomograms
Calculation of nitric acid absorption efficiency: nomogram no.106. G. E. Mapstone. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.731

NITRIC ACID, Production, Ammonia, Oxidation, Catalysts, Platinum
Catalytic oxidation of ammonia on platinum. E. J. Nowak. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jan 66) p.19-27. il. refs.

NITRIC ACID, Production, Ammonia, Plant, Steel, Stainless
Stainless steel in nitric acid plant. A. Horton. Chemical Processing, 12 (Dec 66) p.18-20. il.

NITRIC ACID, Production, Costs
Nitric acid: process costs. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jan 66) p.11+. il. refs.

NITRIC ACID, Solvent extraction, Uranium, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Solvent extraction, Nitric acid

NITRIC ACID–ALUMINIUM NITRATE, Solvent extraction, Uranium–Zircaloy, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium–Zircaloy, Solvent extraction (Aluminium nitrate–Nitric acid)

NITRIC OXIDE, Metastable, Upper atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE, Upper, Nitric oxide, Metastable

NITRIC OXIDE, Reaction with polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Reaction with nitric oxide

NITRIDED GEARS. See GEARS, Nitrided

NITRIDING
Advances in nitriding. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.45-8

NITRIDING, Iron–Manganese. See IRON–MANGANESE, Nitriding

NITRIDING, Steel, Tools. See TOOLS, Steel, Nitriding

NITRIDING, Titanium, Electroplated mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Electroplated, Titanium, Nitriding

NITRIFICATION, Biological oxygen demand tests, Effluents, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Effluents, Biological oxygen demand, Tests, Nitrification

NITRILE ISOPRENE RUBBER, Latex, Expanded
High quality foams from nitrile isoprene rubber latex. S. N. Angove, E. S. Graham, G. Hilditch, R. A. Stewart & F. L. White. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Feb 66) p.T1-13. il. refs.

NITRILE RUBBER, "O"–rings. See "O"–RINGS, Nitrile rubber

NITRILES, Toxicity, Correlation with partition coefficients
Physical toxicity of chemicals. Pt.5: interaction terms for solubilities and partition coeffieients. J. C. McGowan, P. N. Atkinson & L. H. Ruddle. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Mar 66) p.99-102. uf.

NITRILOTRIACETIC ACID, Impurities, Effect on standardisation, E.D.T.A., Complexometric analysis. See COMPLEXOMETRIC ANALYSIS, E.D.T.A., Standardisation, Effect of impurities, Nitrilotriacetic acid

NITRITES, Molten, Solutions, Platinum anodes. See ANODES, Platinum, Molten nitrite solutions

NITROBENZENE–ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE. See ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE–NITROBENZENE

NITROBENZENE–SULPHURIC ACID, Solutions, Rotating disc copper amalgam cathodes. See CATHODES, Copper amalgam, Rotating disc, Nitrobenzene–Sulphuric acid solutions

NITROCELLULOSE
Related Headings:
COLLODION

NITROCELLULOSE, Adhesives, Bonding, Mechanical leather. See LEATHER, Mechanical, Bonding, Adhesives, Nitrocellulose

NITROCELLULOSE, History
Phase in the history of nitrocellulose. M. Schofield. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Oct 66) p.447-8

NITROCELLULOSE, Propellants, Combustion, Ballistic modifiers, Lead stearate, Studies, Explosions, Heat
Determination of the role of the ballistic modifier in propellant combustion using the heat of explosion test. C. Lenchitz & B. Haywood. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.140-6. il. refs.

NITROGEN
Related Headings:
AZIDES

NITROGEN, Cod. See COD, Nitrogen content

NITROGEN, Compressed, Gas discharge, Electrons, Drift velocity
Positive-ion and electron drift velocities in compressed nitrogen and methane. A. H. Cookson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1069-74. il. refs.

NITROGEN, Compressed, Gas discharge, Positive ions, Drift velocity
Positive-ion and electron drift velocities in compressed nitrogen and methane. A. H. Cookson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1069-74. il. refs.

NITROGEN, Conversion, Protein, Flour. See FLOUR, Protein, Nitrogen conversion

NITROGEN, Determination, Kjeldahl method, Sulphuric acid digestion
Fundamental studies in automatic nitrogen digestion. J. F. Marten & G. Catanzaro. Analyst, 91 (Jan 66) p.42-7. il. refs.

NITROGEN, Determination, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Determination of nitrogen

NITROGEN, Determination, Solid biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Solid, Determination of nitrogen

NITROGEN, Determination, Steel. See STEEL, Determination of nitrogen

NITROGEN, Effect on grey iron. See IRON, Grey, Effect of nitrogen

NITROGEN, Effect on ductility, Electroslag welded steel. See STEEL, Welded, Electroslag, Ductility, Effect of nitrogen

NITROGEN, Effect on strain ageing, Rimming steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Rimming, Strain ageing, Effect of nitrogen

NITROGEN, Fertilisers. See FERTILISERS, Nitrogen

NITROGEN, Gas discharge, Afterglows, Electron–Ion recombination, Effect of borosilicate glass
Catalytic efficiency of Pyrex glass for the recombination of nitrogen ions. S. N. Ghosh & S. K. Jain. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.765-7. il. refs.

NITROGEN, Glow discharge, Cathodoluminescence
Cathode spots in the transient glow discharge in nitrogen. O. Farish & D. J. Tedford. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.965-6. il. refs.

NITROGEN, Isotopes, Analysis, Mass spectrometry, Ammonia, Distillation
Distillation of ammonia for isotopic analysis. A. C. D. Newman. Chemistry & Industry (15 Jan 66) p.115-16. refs.

NITROGEN, Kidney. See KIDNEY, Nitrogen content

NITROGEN, Liquid, Boiling, Heat transfer

Heat transfer in boiling hydrogen, neon, nitrogen and argon. L. Bewilogua, R. Knoner & G. Wolf. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.36-9. il. refs.

NITROGEN, Liquid, Freezing, Fish. See FISH, Freezing, Liquid nitrogen

NITROGEN, Liquid, Freezing, Food. See FOOD, Freezing, Nitrogen, Liquid

NITROGEN, Liquid, Neutron cross section

Coherent effects in the interaction of slow neutrons with liquids. V. P. Vertebnii, I. P. Dzyub, A. N. Maistrenko & M. V. Pasechnik. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jun 66) p.479-84. il. refs.

NITROGEN, Liquid, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Nitrogen, Liquid

NITROGEN, Liquid, Refrigeration equipment, Ships. See SHIPS, Refrigeration equipment, Nitrogen, Liquid

NITROGEN, Liquid, Storage, Tanks, Insulation, Polyurethane

Internal insulation and flexible liner for l.n.g. storage. Petroleum Times, 70 (16 Sep 66) p.1235

NITROGEN, Measurement, Instruments, Polymethyl methacrylate

Plastics micronitrometer with digital read-out. P. R. Watt. Chemistry & Industry (2 Jul 66) p.1166-8. il. refs.

NITROGEN, Plasma arcs, Combustion, Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised, Combustion (Nitrogen) Plasma arcs

NITROGEN, Production, Control systems, Simulation

Analogue computers and chemical plant control system design in practice. L.J. Postle. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Sep 66) p.112-13

NITROGEN, Protective atmospheres

Uses and alternative sources of pure nitrogen for protective atmosphers. H. J. M. Stephenson. Chemical Engr., 43 (Nov 65) p.CE289-93. refs.

NITROGEN, Purging, Reactive gases. See GASES, Reactive, Purging, Nitrogen

NITROGEN, Removal, Niobium alloys. See NIOBIUM, Alloys, Nitrogen removal

NITROGEN, Removal, Rimming steel. See STEEL, Rimming, Nitrogen removal

NITROGEN, Surface area measurement, Coal. See COAL, Surface area measurement, Nitrogen

NITROGEN, Synthetic diamonds, Type Ib. See DIAMONDS, Synthetic, Type Ib, Nitrogen

NITROGEN, Townsend discharge, Ionisation coefficients

Townsend's first ionization coefficient for methane and nitrogen. A. H. Cookson, B. W. Ward & T. J. Lewis. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.891-903. il. refs.

NITROGEN COMPOUNDS, Free, Deterioration, Beef. See BEEF, Deterioration, Free nitrogen compounds

NITROGEN DIOXIDE, Gas discharge, Afterglows, Electron attachment

Attachment of electrons to nitrogen dioxide and sulphur hexafluoride. J. B. Hasted & S. Beg. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1779-86. il. refs.

NITROGEN DIOXIDE, Reaction with polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Reaction with nitrogen dioxide

NITROGEN DOPED SILICON CARBIDE. See SILICON CARBIDE, Doped, Nitrogen

NITROGEN-15, Determination, Coal. See COAL, Determination of nitrogen-15

NITROGEN-15, Determination, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Determination of nitrogen-15

NITROGEN–MANGANESE, Effect on tensile strength, Iron. See IRON, Tensile strength, Effect of manganese–nitrogen

NITROGEN OXIDES, Determination, Colorimetry, Reagents, Ferrous sulphate

Colorimetric method for the determination of oxides of nitrogen. G. Norwitz. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.553-8. il. refs.

NITROGEN OXIDES, Exhaust, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Exhaust, Nitrogen oxides

NITROPHENOLS, Alkaline solutions, Reduction

Kinetics of decay of nitrophenol radical anions and reduction mechanism of nitrophenols in aqueous alkaline media. C. Corvaja, G. Farnia & E. Vianello. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.919-29. il. refs.

2-NITROPHENYL DIETHANOLAMINE

N-(2-Nitrophenyl) diethanolamine. M. Bil. Chemistry & Industry (23 Jul 66) p.1303-4. refs.

NITROSATION, Curing, Meat, Sausages. See SAUSAGES, Meat, Curing, Nitrosation

NITROUS ACID, Reaction with 2-amino-2-deoxyaldose diethyl dithioacetal, 2-*S*-Ethyl-2-thioaldose production. See 2-*S*-ETHYL-2-THIOALDOSE, Production, 2-Amino-2-deoxyaldose diethyl dithioacetal, Reaction with nitrous acid

NITROUS OXIDE, Adsorption, Coal. See COAL, Nitrous oxide adsorption

NITROUS OXIDE, Shock waves, Relaxation, Vibrations

Shock-tube studies of vibrational relaxation in nitrous oxide. J. K. Bhangu. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Aug 66) p.817-20. il. refs.

NITROUS OXIDE, Surface area measurement, Carbon. See CARBON, Surface area measurement, Nitrous oxide

NITROUS OXIDE, Surface area measurement, Coal. See COAL, Surface area measurement, Nitrous oxide

NO CARBON REQUIRED, Paper. See PAPER, No carbon required

NODULAR IRON. See IRON, Nodular

NODULAR IRON, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Iron, Nodular

NODULAR IRON, Rolls. See ROLLS, Iron, Nodular

NOISE

Assessment and control of noise (abstract) D. S. Gordon. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.775-6. il.

Some reflections on noise. D. Archdeacon. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 11 (Dec 65) p.722-6. il.

NOISE

Related Headings:
- EAR PROTECTORS
- SILENCERS

NOISE, Air conditioning plant. See AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Noise

NOISE, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Noise

NOISE, Airports. See AIRPORTS, Noise

NOISE, Axial flow fans, Cooling, Engines, Military vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Military, Engines, Cooling, Fans, Axial flow, Noise

NOISE, Coin manufactures. See COINS, Manufactures, Noise

NOISE, Coloured, Adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Noise, Coloured

NOISE, Coloured, Systems. See SYSTEMS, Noise, Coloured

NOISE, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Noise

NOISE, Diesel engines, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Noise

NOISE, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Noise

NOISE, Diesel-hydraulic shunters. See SHUNTERS, Diesel-hydraulic, Noise

NOISE, Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Noise

NOISE, Drop forging. See FORGING, Drop, Noise

NOISE, Ducts, Ventilation. See VENTILATION, Ducts, Noise

NOISE, Electrical

Related Headings:
- SIGNALS, Binary, Pseudorandom
- SIGNALS, Binary, Random

NOISE, Electrical, Dielectric diodes. See DIODES, Dielectric,

NOISE, Electrical, Frequency modulation, X-band. See X-BAND, Frequency modulation, Noise
NOISE, Electrical, Helium cooled parametric amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Parametric, Helium cooled, Noise

NOISE, Electrical, L.F., Power spectra, Measurements, Filters
Active filter for low frequency noise power spectra measurement. K. F. Knott & J. S. Bowman. Electronic Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.738-40. il. refs.

NOISE, Electrical, L.F., Random, Generators
Low frequency random signal generator. P. N. Nikiforuk, R. Pronovost & G. Squires. Electronic Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.100-101. il. refs.

NOISE, Electrical, Measurements. See MEASUREMENTS, Noise
NOISE, Electrical, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor, Noise
NOISE, Electrical, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor transistors, V.L.F., Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, V.L.F., Transistors, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor, Noise
NOISE, Electrical, Neon glow discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge, Neon, Noise
NOISE, Electrical, Potentiometers, Resistors. See RESISTORS, Potentiometers, Noise
NOISE, Electrical, Radar, Tracking, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Tracking, Radar, Noise
NOISE, Electrical, Random, Effect on picture quality, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Picture quality, Effect of random noise

NOISE, Electrical, Random, Generators
Random signal generator. D. A. G. Tait. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.2-7. il.

NOISE, Electrical, Random, Generators, Amplitude probability, Measurement
Measurement of amplitude probability density. J. Mills. Control, 10 (Apr 66) p.176-7. il. ref.

NOISE, Electrical, Solid state switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Solid state, Noise
NOISE, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Noise
NOISE, Factories. See FACTORIES, Noise
NOISE, Fans. See FANS, Noise
NOISE, Fatigue, Aircraft equipment. See AIRCRAFT, Equipment, Fatigue, Noise
NOISE, Fatigue, Aircraft structures. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Fatigue, Noise
NOISE, Fatigue, Missile equipment. See MISSILES, Equipment, Fatigue, Noise
NOISE, Fatigue, Missile structures. See MISSILES, Structures, Fatigue, Noise
NOISE, Foundry practice, Iron. See Iron, Foundry practice, Noise
NOISE, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Noise
NOISE, Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Noise
NOISE, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Noise
NOISE, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Noise

NOISE, Industrial
Assessment and reduction of noise. Pt.1: noise determination. J. Moir. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Mar 66) p.22-5. il.
Assessment and reduction of noise. Pt.2: noise and its effect on man. J. Moir. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Apr 66) p.28-31. il.
Assessment and reduction of noise. Pt.3: objective assessment of nuisance noise. J. Moir. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (May 66) p.26-8. il.
Cutting the clatter: industrial noise and how to suppress it. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (12 Mar 66) p.46-7

NOISE, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Noise
NOISE, Machinery. See MACHINERY, Noise

NOISE, Measurement, Sound level duration meters
Noise exposure duration indicator. R. A. Strong & K. K. Neely. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Jan 66) p.1-3. il. refs.

NOISE, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Noise
NOISE, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Noise
NOISE, Multiplicative arrays, Aerials, Radar. See RADAR, Aerials, Arrays, Multiplicative, Noise
NOISE, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Energy, Fluctuations
NOISE, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Noise
NOISE, Pneumatic rock drills. See ROCK, Drills, Pneumatic, Noise
NOISE, Power station plant. See POWER STATIONS, Plant, Noise
NOISE, Propellers, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Propellers, Noise

NOISE, Pulses, Ear protectors
Speech communications effects and temporary threshold shift reduction provided by V51R and Selection-K earplugs under conditions of high intensity impulsive noise. R.R.A. Coles & C.G. Rice. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Sep 66) p.156-71. il. refs.

NOISE, Random, Adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Noise, Random
NOISE, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Noise
NOISE, Rolling stock (Passenger, Railways) See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Noise
NOISE, Short take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Short take-off, Noise

NOISE, Town planning
Noise in the external environment. H. Creighton. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Oct 66) p.465-70. il.

NOISE, Traffic, Roads. See ROADS, Traffic, Noise
NOISE, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Noise
NOISE, Ventilation, Rooms, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Rooms, Ventilation, Noise
NOISE, Ventilation equipment. See VENTILATION, Equipment, Noise
NOISE, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Noise
NOISE FACTOR–SOURCE ADMITTANCE, Linear two port devices, Receivers, H.F. radio. See RADIO., H.F., Receivers, Two port devices, Linear, Noise factor–Source admittance
NOISE FIGURE, Circuits, Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Circuits, Noise figure
NOLAN–POLLAK COUNTERS, Aitken nuclei determination, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Aitken nuclei, Determination, Nolan–Pollak counters
NOMOGRAMS, Absorption, Oxidation, Ammonia, Nitric acid production. See NITRIC ACID, Production, Ammonia, Oxidation, Absorption, Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS, A.C. inductor design. See INDUCTORS, A.C., Design, Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS, A.C. solenoid design. See SOLENOIDS, A.C., Design, Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS, Analysis, Leather. See LEATHER, Analysis, Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS, Architecture, Design. See ARCHITECTURE, Design, Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS, Bending, Bi-metallic strips. See STRIPS, Bi-metallic, Bending, Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS, Bending, Circular plates. See PLATES, Circular, Bending, Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS, Capacity, Cooling towers. See COOLING TOWERS, Capacity, Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS, Capacity, Cylindrical tanks. See TANKS, Cylindrical, Capacity, Nomograms
NOMOGRAMS, Chemical analysis. See ANALYSIS, Chemical, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Columns, Sieve plates. See SIEVE PLATES, Columns, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Costs, Tanks, Storage, Chemicals. See CHEMICALS, Storage, Tanks, Costs, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Dielectric loss factor, Capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Dielectric loss factor, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Flue loss, Town gas combustion. See GAS (Town) Combustion, Flue loss, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Force, Bi-metallic strips. See STRIPS, Bi-metallic, Force, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Gasket design, Vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Equipment, Gaskets, Design, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Hairspring design. See HAIRSPRINGS, Design, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Heat loss, Thermal insulation, Pipes. See PIPES, Insulation, Thermal, Heat loss, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Helical spring design. See SPRINGS, Helical, Design, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Inertia, Reciprocating machinery. See MACHINERY, Reciprocating, Inertia, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Internal pressure, Plastics, Pipes. See PIPES, Plastics, Internal pressure, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Moments, Bending, Rectangular reinforced concrete slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Rectangular, Bending, Moments, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Moments, Bending, Reinforced concrete, Rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending, Moments, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Moments, Bending, Wood, Rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular, Wood, Bending, Moments, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Nominal diameter, Particles, Packing, Packed columns. See PACKED COLUMNS, Packing, Particles, Nominal diameter, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Phosphorus anhydride conversion, Triple superphosphate production. See SUPERPHOSPHATE, Triple, Production, Phosphorus anhydride, Conversion, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Pipe design, Sewers. See SEWERS, Pipes, Design, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Plate columns, Absorption. See ABSORPTION, Columns, Plate, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Plate columns, Stripping. See STRIPPING, Columns, Plate, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Pneumatic cylinders. See PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Power factor, A.C. electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Power factor, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Power loss, Bearings. See BEARINGS, Power loss, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Pressure, Buckling, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Buckling, Pressure, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Pressure, Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS, Pressure, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Q factor, Inductors. See INDUCTORS, Q factor, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Rectangular reinforced concrete slab design. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Rectangular, Design, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Reinforced concrete, Rectangular beam design See BEAMS, Rectangular, Concrete, Reinforced, Design, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Sizes, Constant force springs. See SPRINGS, Constant force, Sizes, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Strength, Aluminium, Sheets, Comparison with strength, Polyester–Glass fibre, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polyester–Glass fibre, Strength, Comparison with sheet aluminium, Strength, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Strength, Polyester–Glass fibre, Sheets, Comparison with strength, Aluminium sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Strength, Comparison with sheet polyester–glass fibre strength, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Strength, Polyester–Glass fibre, Sheets, Comparison with strength, Steel, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Strength, Comparison with sheet polyester–glass fibre strength, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Strength, Steel, Sheets, Comparison with strength, Polyester–Glass fibre sheets. See SHEETS, Polyester–Glass fibre, Strength, Comparison with sheet steel strength, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Stresses, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Stresses, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Toggles. See TOGGLES, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Torsion spiral springs. See SPRINGS, Spiral (Torsion) Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Velocity, Vapour, Bubble-cap columns, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Columns, Bubble-cap, Vapour velocity, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Viscosity, Gases. See GASES, Viscosity, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Wobbe index, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Wobbe index, Nomograms

NOMOGRAMS, Wood, Rectangular beam design. See BEAMS, Rectangular, Wood, Design, Nomograms

NON-AERATED BURNERS, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Burners, Non-aerated

NON-AQUEOUS TITRATIONS, Carbon dioxide determination. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Determination, Titrations, Non-aqueous

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING. See TESTING, Non-destructive

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING, Rails, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Testing, Non-destructive

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING, Servicing, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Servicing, Testing, Non-destructive

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING, Steel, Billets. See BILLETS, Steel, Testing, Non-destructive

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING, Welding, Pipelines, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Welding, Testing, Non-destructive

NON-FERROUS METALS

Cost build-up from mine to product. L. V. Chilton & J. Crowther. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Oct 66) p.337-42. refs.

Impact of non-ferrous metal on other industires (extracts) S. E. Clotworthy. Foundry Trade J., 121 (1 Sep 66) p.278-9

Impact of the non-ferrous metals industry on other industries. S. E. Clotworthy. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Aug 66) p.265-70

NON-FERROUS METALS, Casting

Developments in melting and casting of non-ferrous metals. G. L. Bailey. Foundry Trade J., 121 (28 Jul 66) p.109-17. il. refs.

NON-FERROUS METALS, Casting, Continuous

Continuous casting of non-ferrous metal billets and slabs, pt. 1. Engineer, 222 (28 Oct 66) p.666-8. il.

Continuous casting of non-ferrous metal billets and slabs, pt.3. Engineer, 222 (4 Nov 66) p.702-4. il.

Continuous casting of non-ferrous metal billets and slabs, pt.3. Engineer, 222 (11 Nov 66) p.737-8. il.

NON-FERROUS METALS, Casting, Investment

New low-cost investment-casting process [Atlantic Casting & Engineering Corp. Planar process] W.D. Huskonen. Engrs.' Digest, 23 (Jun 66) p.135

NON-FERROUS METALS, Casting, Moulds, Shell

Aquacast process for casting non-ferrous metals. J. Hockin & R. J. Charlton. Foundry Trade J., 121 (3 Nov 66) p.593-4

NON-FERROUS METALS, Castings, Welding

Weldable non-ferrous casting alloys (summary) A. P. Bates. Foundry Trade J., 120 (24 Mar 66) p.398-9

NON-FERROUS METALS, Corrosion, Sea water

Non-ferrous metals in marine environment (abstract) R. A. Georgetti, E. R. Jerome & J. T. Ballass. Foundry Trade J., 121 (1 Sep 66) p.280-1

NON-FERROUS METALS, Foundry practice

Developments in the melting and casting of non-ferrous metals G. L. Bailey. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Jun 66) p.246-54. il. refs.

NON-FERROUS METALS, Foundry practice, Metallurgists

"Misspent" metallurgists. C. Starr. Foundary Trade J., 121 (6 Oct 66) p.450-1

NON-FERROUS METALS, Industry, Great Britain

Non-ferrous metals industry in the general economy. J.M. Beales. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Sep 66) p.305-9.

Structure of the British non-ferrous metals industry. D.E. Bunce. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Sep 66) p.310-18. ref.

NON-FERROUS METALS, Manufactures, Effluents, Disposal, Pipes, Linings, Plastics

Plastic pipework and drain linings in the non-ferrous metal industry. E. H. F. Stone. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jan 66) p.9-10

NON-FERROUS METALS, Manufactures, Effluents, Disposal, Pipes, Thermoplastics

Plastic pipework and drain linings in the non-ferrous metal industry. E. H. F. Stone. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jan 66) p.9-10

NON-FERROUS METALS, Ores, Sulphides, Sintering

Sintering of non-ferrous sulphide concentrates. J. P. Evans. Mining Magazine, 115 (Oct 66) p.286-7. il.

NON-FERROUS METALS, Research

British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association: extracts from report to members covering 1965 activities. Foundry Trade J., 121 (21 Jul 66) p.97

NON-FERROUS METALS, Rods. See RODS, Non-ferrous metals

NON-FERROUS METALS, Technical information, Indexes, Coordinate

Materials data retrieval—at your fingertips [Materials Data Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Mar 66) p.72-3. il.

NON-FLAMEPROOF SWITCHGEAR, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Switchgear, Non-flameproof

NON-LINEAR CAPACITORS. See CAPACITORS, Non-linear

NON-LINEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear

NON-LINEAR FUNCTIONS. See FUNCTIONS, Non-linear

NON-LINEAR SERVOMECHANISMS. See SERVOMECHANISMS, Non-linear

NON-LINEAR SYSTEMS. See SYSTEMS, Non-linear

NON-METALLIC COATED METALS. See METALS, Coated, Non-metals.

NON-METALLIC INCLUSIONS, Electrodes, Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Electrodes, Inclusions, Non–metallic

NON-METALLIC INCLUSIONS, Hot rolled steel. See STEEL, Rolled, Hot, Inclusions, Non-metallic

NON-METALS, Crystals, Thermal conductivity, Cryogenics

Heat conductivity of non-metallic crystals at low temperatures. R. Breman. Cryogenics, 5 (Dec 65) p.297-305. il. refs.

NON-NEWTONIAN FLUIDS. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian

NON-NEWTONIAN FLUIDS, Pipes. See PIPES, Non-Newtonian fluids

NON-STOICHIOMETRIC BISMUTH TELLURIDE. See BISMUTH TELLURIDE, Non-stoichiometric

NON-STOICHIOMETRIC TITANIUM MONOXIDE. See MONOXIDE, Non-stoichiometric

NON-STOICHIOMETRIC TITANIUM SULPHIDES. See TITANIUM SULPHIDES, Non-stoichiometric

NORBORNADIENE. See BICYCLO-(2,2,1)-HEPTADIENE-2,5

NORBORNYL GROUP, Stereochemistry

Norbornyl cation — classical or non-classical? H. C. Brown. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (May 66) p.199-208. il. refs.

NORMAL DISTRIBUTION. See GAUSSIAN DISTRIBUTION

NORMAL MODE METHOD, Earthquake stresses determination, Frames, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Frames, Stresses, Earthquakes, Determination, Normal mode method

NORTH AMERICA

See

ROADS, North America

NORTH EAST ENGLAND

See

AIR POLLUTION, North-East England

COAL, Mining, North East England

RETRAINING, North East England

TOWN PLANNING, North East England

NORTH PECKHAM

See

HOUSING, Southwark, North Peckham

NORTH SCOTLAND

See

HYDROELECTRIC POWER, North Scotland

NORTH SEA

See

GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore, North Sea

GAS, Natural, North Sea

GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Submarine, North Sea

GAS, Natural, Prospecting, North sea

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, North Sea

PETROLEUM, Prospecting, North Sea

NORTH SHIELDS

See

PORTS, Terminal buildings, North Shields

NORTH WEST ENGLAND

See

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, North West England

TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, North West England

NORTH WEST SCOTLAND

See

POTASSIUM, Deposits, North West Scotland

NORTHAMPTON

See

FOOTWEAR, Industry, Northampton

TOWN PLANNING, Northampton

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

See

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Northamptonshire

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR TRANSPORTATION PROJECT

Transport ideas from USA. Engineering, 201 (11 Feb 66) p.277-8

NORTHERN ENGLAND

See

COAL, Mining, Northern England

NORTHERN IRELAND

See

ARCHITECTURE, Northern Ireland

BUSES, Transport, Northern Ireland

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Northern Ireland

GAS (Town) Northern Ireland

MAN-MADE FIBRES, Manufactures, Northern Ireland

MOTORWAYS, Armagh County

TOWN PLANNING, Antrim

TOWN PLANNING, Northern Ireland

NORTHERN TERRITORY

See

MANGANESE, Mining, Groote Eylandt

NORTHUMBERLAND

See

BUSES, Transport, Northumberland

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Northumberland

MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Northumberland

VILLAGE PLANNING, Northumberland

NORTHWICK PARK

See

HOSPITALS, Harrow, Northwick Park

NORTON ATLAS MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Norton Atlas
NORTON DOMINATOR MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Norton Dominator
NORTON MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Norton
NORWAY
See
BUSES, Stations, Bergen
FISH MEAL, Production, Norway
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Norway
MOTOR COACHES, Stations, Bergen
RAILWAYS, Underground, Oslo
SEINERS, Purse, Norway
STEEL, Production, Norway

NORWAY. SENTRAL INSTITUTT FOR INDUSTRIELL FORSKNING
Central Institute for Industrial Research, Norway. A. Sanengen. Chemistry & Industry (15 Oct 66) p.1735-9. il.
NORWICH
See
TECHNOLOGY, Norwich
TOWN PLANNING, Norwich
NORWOOD, Upper
See
CHURCHES, Lambeth, Upper Norwood
NOTATION, Prestressed concrete, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Prestressed, Notation
NOTATION, Reinforced concrete, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Reinforced, Notation

NOTCH DUCTILITY, Stresses, Redistribution, Holes
Strength through holes. A. S. Tetelman & C. A. Rau Jr. New Scientist, 30 (14 Apr 66) p.103-4. il.
NOTCH TESTING, Hydrostatic tensile fracture, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Fracture, Tensile, Hydrostatic, Notch testing
NOTCHED JOINTS, Dividers, Wood, Boxes. See BOXES, Wood, Dividers, Joints, Notched
NOTCHED JOINTS, Glazing beads, Windows. See WINDOWS, Glazing beads, Joints, Notched
NOTTINGHAM
See
RAILWAYS, Stations, Nottingham
ROADS, Town planning, Nottingham
ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Nottingham
TOWN PLANNING, Nottingham
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
See
COUNTY OFFICES, Nottinghamshire
ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Nottinghamshire
ROADS, Nottinghamshire
NOUMEA
See
TOWN PLANNING, Noumea
NOVA SCOTIA
See
BARITE, Deposits, Walton (Nova Scotia)
POWER STATIONS, Tufts Cove
NOZZLE RUDDERS, Ships. See SHIPS, Rudders, Nozzle
NOZZLES
Related Headings:
BORDA PIPES
NOZZLES, Asymmetric, Exhaust systems, Turbojets, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Exhaust systems, Nozzles, Asymmetric
NOZZLES, Boundary layer, Separation, Free shear layer
Effect of initial conditions on the development of a free shear layer. P. Bradshaw. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Oct 66) p.225-36. il. refs.

NOZZLES, Burners, Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL, Burners, Nozzles
NOZZLES, Condensation, Moisture. See MOISTURE, Condensation, Nozzles
NOZZLES, Converging–Diverging, Isentropic gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Isentropic, Nozzles, Converging–Diverging
NOZZLES, Cylindrical pressure vessels, See PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical, Nozzles
NOZZLES, Flow, Transitional, Viscosity, Longitudinal
Effect of longitudinal viscosity on the flow at a nozzle throat. M. Sichel. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Aug 66) p.769-86. il. refs.
NOZZLES, Gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Nozzles
NOZZLES, Impinging jet, Packaging, Aerosols. See AEROSOLS, Packaging, Nozzles, Impinging jet
NOZZLES, Isentropic gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Isentropic, Nozzles
NOZZLES, Nickel alloys, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Nozzles, Nickel, Alloys
NOZZLES (Pressure vessels) Reinforcement
On the design of reinforcement for openings and nozzles in thin spherical pressure vessels. C. R. Calladine. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.1-14. il. refs.

NOZZLES (Pressure vessels) Stresses
Further experiments with forged nozzles in pressure vessels. R. Kitching & B. E. Olsen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1 no.29 (1964-65) p.907-30. il. refs.
NOZZLES, Spraying equipment, Agricultural chemicals. See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, Spraying, Equipment, Nozzles
NUCLEAR EMULSIONS, Determination of alpha particles, Drinking water. See WATER, Drinking, Determination of alpha particles, Nuclear emulsions
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Fuel—the next phase. Nuclear Energy (Jan 66) p.15-18
New worlds in the making. G. T. Seaborg. Nuclear Energy (Apr 66) p.92-4
Nuclear energy and the generation of power. G. T. Seaborg. Nuclear Energy (Sep/Oct 66) p.221-6
Nuclear survey. Nuclear Energy (Jul/Aug 66) p.183-7
Technological fall-out from nuclear engineering. P.J. Duncton. Engineer, 222 (23 Sep 66) p.440-1
Two years after Geneva (extract). G. Seaborg. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Dec 66) p.955-7. il.

NUCLEAR ENERGY
Related Headings:
ACCELERATORS, Electron
ACCELERATORS, Particle
ACCELERATORS, Proton
ACCELERATORS, Van de Graaff
ELECTROSTATIC BEAM SEPARATORS
FISSION PRODUCTS
RADIOACTIVITY
NUCLEAR ENERGY, Australia
Atomic energy in the future of Australia. Sir Philip Baxter. Production Engr., 45 (Jun 66) p.326-36. il.
Australia 1964-1965: AAEC annual report. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jan 66) p.46-7. il.
NUCLEAR ENERGY, Canada
Canadian nuclear expansion last year. J. L. Gray. Nuclear Energy (May 66) p.142-3. il.
Future of nuclear power in Canada. J. L. Gray. Nuclear Energy (Jan 66) p.10-13
NUCLEAR ENERGY, Distillation, Sea water. See SEA, Water, Distillation, Nuclear energy
NUCLEAR ENERGY, Education, Postgraduate, Australia
Nuclear science and engineering: post graduate training in Australia. Nuclear Energy (May 66) p.144-7
Nuclear science and engineering: post graduate training in Australia. Nuclear Energy (Apr 66) p.112-15

NUCLEAR ENERGY, Europe
CERN. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.478-9
CERN annual report [1965-66] (summary) Nuclear Engng., 11 (Sep 66) p.732
Reflections on atomic integration. A. Morris. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Apr 66) p.294-6. il.
Work and aims of EURATOM. Pt.1: Euratom. M. Macioti. Pt. 2: contribution of EURATOM to the development of nuclear propulsion for merchant ships. W. Rojahn. Joint Panel on Nuclear Marine Propulsion J., 9 (Oct 65) p.1-14. refs.

NUCLEAR ENERGY, Europe, Law
Development of the law of nuclear energy in Europe. R. H. Stein. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Apr 66) p.299-302
NUCLEAR ENERGY, France
French industry faces the challenge of nuclear engineering. R. Julia. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Dec 66) p.943-4. il.

NUCLEAR ENERGY, Great Britain
Assured future for nuclear power. Sir William Penney. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jan 66) p.84+
Decade of nuclear power. Engineering, 202 (14 Oct 66) p.668-75. il.
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority [11th Annual Report Summary] Nature (22 Jan 66) p.354-5
NUCLEAR ENERGY, International co-operation
Atom and international co-operation. G. T. Seaborg. Nuclear Energy (May 66) p.137-41

NUCLEAR ENERGY, Japan
Will discussion build power reactors? R. Imai. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Feb 66) p.108-109
NUCLEAR ENERGY, Research
Co-operation in science. G. F. Tape. Nuclear Energy (Mar 66) p.76-81
Energy at Rutherford: high energy laboratory makes heavy power demands. Electrical Times, 149 (26 May 66) p.784-5. il.

NUCLEAR ENERGY, Research, Buildings, Julich
German nuclear research station: use of standardised prefabricated buildings at Julich. Building, 210 (1 Apr 66) p.85-6. il.

NUCLEAR ENERGY, Research, Heating, Electric
Electric process heating for UKAEA works. E. R. Davies, R. J. Gamble & J. B. Sillito. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.134-43. il. refs.

NUCLEAR ENERGY, Russia
Progress report—U.S.S.R. N.Sinev. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.551
Trends of nuclear power engineering development in the U.S. S.R. N. M. Sinev, B. B. Baturov & V. M. Shmelev. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Feb 66) p.151-63. il. refs.
NUCLEAR ENERGY, Sweden
Swedish scene. M. A. de Bouczan. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jan 66) p.44-5

NUCLEAR ENERGY, U.S.A., Law
Law and science in nuclear energy. J. G. Palfrey. Nuclear Energy (Feb 66) p.46-50

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
Nuclear explosives—new laboratory. D. W. Dorn. Discovery, 27 (Mar 66) p.26-9. il.
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, Blasting, Mining. See MINING, Blasting, Nuclear explosions
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, Canal construction. See CANALS, Constructions, Nuclear explosions

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, Excavation
Excavating with nuclear explosives. M. M. Singh & T. J. O'Neil. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Feb 66) p.64-70. il. refs
Excavating with nuclear explosives. M. M. Singh & T. J. O'Neil. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Mar 66) p.97-104. il. refs.
Feasibility of nuclear blasting. Engineering, 202 (16 Sep 66) p.510. il.
Nuclear power in civil engineering. D. R. Whitaker. Consulting Engr., 30 (Apr 66) p.76+. il.
Use of nuclear explosives in engineering and industry. G. W. Johnson & G. H. Higgins. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.60-71. il. refs.
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, Excavation, Water engineering. See WATER, Engineering, Excavation, Nuclear explosions
NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS, Fall-out, Fractionation
Fractionation phenomena in debris from the Chinese nuclear explosion in May 1965. G. Persson. Nature, 209 (19 Mar 66) p.1193-5. il. refs.
Highley fractionated nuclear debris resulting from the venting of a Soviet underground nuclear test. S. Koyama, T. Sotobayashi & T. Suzuki. Nature, 209 (15 Jan 66) p.239-40. il. refs.
Radiochemical date correlations for sea-water and coral-surface bursts. G. R. Crocker. Nature, 210 (4 Jun 66) p.1028-31. il. refs.
Radionuclide fractionation in air-burst debris. E. C. Freiling & M. A. Kay. Nature, 209 (15 Jan 66) p.236-8. il. refs.
NUCLEAR FISSION
Related Headings:
FISSION FRAGMENTS
NUCLEAR FISSION, Compound nuclei, Even-Even
Channel effects in the fission of even-even compound nuclei. L. N. Usachev, V. A. Pavlinchuk & N. S. Rabotnov. J. of Nuclear Energy, 19 (Dec 65) p.987-95. il. refs.
NUCLEAR FUSION
Creation of unlimited energy: nuclear fusion by plasma physics. J. D. Jukes. Impulse no.29 (1966) p.15-18. il.
New targets in fusion research. P. Stubbs. New Scientist, 32 (1 Dec 66) p.518-20. il.
Thetatron experiment [Culham Laboratory] G. B. F. Niblett. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.251-2

NUCLEAR FUSION, Reactors, Shock absorbers, Concrete, Reinforced
Thetatron: shock-wave problems in the design of the equipment. D. W. Brewster & A. A. Nessim. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jun 66) p.205-8. il.
NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS
Nucleonic instrumentation. F. R. G. Mitchell. Chemistry & Industry (23 Apr 66) p.686-8.
Radioactive measuring techniques, pt.2. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jan 66) p.30-5. il.
NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS
Related Headings:
CLOUD CHAMBERS
COUNTERS, Alpha particle
COUNTERS, Nuclear instruments
COUNTERS, Proportional
MULTIPLIERS, Channel
NUCLEAR EMULSIONS
RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health, Monitors
SCINTILLATION COUNTING

NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS, Modular units
Unit system electronics. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.614-15. il.
NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS, Observatories, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial (Observatories) Nuclear instruments

NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS, Output, Data processing
Data processing at the Rutherford. Control, 10 (Jul 66) p.360-1. il.

NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS, Pulses, Random, Analysis, Computers, Analogue, Logarithmic
Analogue pulse arithmetic using logarithmic p-n junctions. M. O. Deighton, E. A. Sayle & C. S. Kestin. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.225-33. il. refs.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE
Magnetic resonance and process control. D. W. Jones. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jan 66) p.22-7. refs.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE
Related Headings:
KNIGHT SHIFT
NUCLEAR QUADRUPOLE RESONANCE
PROTON SPIN-LATTICE RELAXATION

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Aggregation, Divalent Manganese, Impurities, Salt. See SALT, Impurities, Manganese, Divalent, Aggregation, Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, C(20)-substituted pregnanes. See PREGNANES, C(20)-substituted, Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Caesium silicate glass. See GLASS, Caesium silicate, Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Calcium boroaluminate glass. See GLASS, Calcium boroaluminate, Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Carbon-13, Labelled aromatic carbon, Coal tar. See COAL TAR, Carbon, Aromatic, Labelled, Carbon-13, Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Carbon-13, Labelled aromatic carbon, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Carbon, Aromatic, Labelled, Carbon-13, Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Chemical shifts, Methyl groups, Anhydrides, Carboxylic acid (Benzene solutions) See CARBOXYLIC ACID ANHYDRIDES (Benzene solutions) Methyl groups, Chemical shifts, Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Chemical shifts, Methyl groups, Lactones (Benzene solutions). See LACTONES, (Benzene solutions) Methyl groups, Chemical shifts, Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Copolymers, Methyl methacrylate–Acrylates. See METHYL METHACRYLATE–ACRYLATES, Copolymers, Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Cryogenics, Equipment
Simple glass apparatus for N.M.R. spectroscopy at low temperatures. J. S. Ogden & J. J. Turner. Chemistry & Industry (23 Jul 66) p.1295-6. il. refs.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Cryostats, Helium-3
Apparatus for studying N.M.R. at temperatures down to 0·3° K. V. D. Korepanov, A. I. Chernitsyn & A. D. Shvets. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.52-4. il. refs.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Diphenyl boronium ion. See DIPHENYL BORONIUM ION, Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Double irradiation, Spectrometers
Spectrometer for heteronuclear magnetic double resonance. D. G. Gillies & E. W. Randall. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.466-9. il. refs.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Free radicals identification. See FREE RADICALS, Identification, Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Moisture determination, Coal. See COAL, Determination of moisture, Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Moisture, Fibres, Wool. See WOOL, Fibres, Moisture, Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, *N*-Substituted-2-aminothiazole. See 2-AMINOTHIAZOLE, *N*-Substituted, Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Probes, Single coil
Simple single-coil probe for pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance. R. A. McKay & D. E. Woessner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.838-40. il. refs.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Sodium fluoride–Soda–Boric oxide glass. See GLASS, Sodium fluoride–Soda–Boric oxide, Nuclear magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Automatic frequency control
Frequency modulated nuclear resonance search oscillator. D. T. Edmonds. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.63-5. il. refs.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Low temperature attachments
Simple inexpensive modification to the A-60 N.M.R. variable temperature attachment for low temperature work to —100C. D.N. Henty & S. Vary. Chemistry & Industry (16 Jul 66) p.1253-4. il. ref.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Point integration, Equipment
Device for improving the signal to noise ratio of N. M. R. spectra. P. J. Huck& J. Homer. Chemistry & Industry (27 Aug 66) p.1488-90. il. refs.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Spin-echo attachments
Minimizing errors in T_2 determinations with spin-echo equipment. A. F. Mehlkope & J. Smidt. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.253-5. il. refs.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Alarm signals, Processing, Control systems, Computers
A.E.I. Computer ready to aid operation at Oldbury. Electrical Rev., 178 (17 Jun 66) p.905-6. il.
Alarm analysis system: computer used at Oldbury Nuclear Station. Electrical Times, 149 (16 Jun 66) p.892-3. il.
Computer keeps an eye on Oldbury. Engineering, 201 (17 Jun 66) p.1118-19. il.
On-line computer alarm analysis. P. C. M. Kay. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Feb 66) p.50-3. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Heat transfer
Heat transfer during evaporation of low quality water–steam mixtures flowing in horizontal tubes. C. Rounthwaite & M. Clouston. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.63-76. il. refs.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Browns Ferry
2200MW nuclear power-station in Alabama. Engineer, 222 (12 Aug 66) p.254-6. il.
2200MW nuclear power-station in Alabama, pt. 2. Engineer, 222 (19 Aug 66) p.287-8

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Cables
Oldbury: nuclear power station safe enough for the city of London. Electrical Distribution, 7 (Oct 66) p.39-45. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Chooz
S.E.N.A. nuclear power station [Chooz, near Givet] Engineer, 222 (25 Nov 66) p.822-3. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Civil engineering
Civil engineering works at Bradwell, Latina, Dungeness & Oldbury. A. H. Brown & O. Johnson. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.785-9. il. refs.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Construction, Optical instruments
Specialised use of optical instruments in the construction of nuclear power stations. G. Stevens. Nuclear Energy (Feb 66) p.32-42. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Control systems, Computers

Computers in control. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.616-18. il.

Data processing and control by a computer at Wylfa nuclear power station. D. Welbourne. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.92-101. il.

Nuclear station control: digital computers used to aid interpretation of alarm information. Electrical Times, 149 (24 Mar 66) p.434. il.

Use of computers in the control and instrumentation of Central Electricity Generating Board nuclear power stations. D. S. Hiorns & M. W. Jervis. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.103-13. il. refs.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Cooling systems, Components, Concrete

Cooling-water system at Wylfa nuclear power station. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.78-80. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Costs

Lower costs for nuclear stations (summary) J. D. Thorn. Electrical Times, 150 (1 Sep 66) p.313

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Dungeness

Dungeness "A": 550 MW nuclear station in formally opened. Electrical Times, 149 (2 Jun 66) p.812-13. il.

Dungeness 'A' nuclear power station on full load. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Feb 66) p.39-44. il.

Dungeness "B" A.G.R. Nuclear Energy (Nov/Dec 66) p.248-50. il.

Great hole at Dungeness. Engineering, 202 (8 Jul 66) p.64-7. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Fuel production, Nuclear weapons. See NUCLEAR WEAPONS, Fuels, Production, Nuclear power stations

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Gas turbines

Electricity from nuclear-fired gas turbines? J. B. Holliday & J. N. Hurst. New Scientist, 31 (15 Sep 66) p.610-13. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Great Britain

Nuclear power prospects in Britain. Electrical Rev., 179 (21 Oct 66) p.620-1. refs.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Gundremmingen

Gundremmingen nuclear power-station. Engineer, 222 (23 Sep 66) p.460-1. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Heat exchangers, Welded, Leaks, Testing, Mass spectrometry

Vacuum/gas leak testing of boiler elements for nuclear power stations. F. S. Mitchard. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 7 (Dec 65) p.97-103. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Hinkley Point

Commissioning Hinkley Point nuclear power station. Pt.1: testing and commissioning of component plant. G. M. Insch. English Electric J., 21 (Sep/Oct 66) p.7-20. il. ref.

Hinkley Point—the first year. W. J. Prior. Electrical Rev., 178 (29 Apr 66) p.638-40. il.

Hinkley Point "A" operating above designed rating of 500 MW. Electrical Times, 149 (21 Apr 66) p.580-1. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Lucens

Swiss journey (contd.) Engineer, 221 (8 Apr 66) p.565-6. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Rana Pratap Sagar

Canadian HWR—Rana Pratap Sagar India. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jun 66) p.466-7. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Sizewell

Construction of Sizewell A. G. G. Thornhill. Electrical Rev., 179 (4 Nov 66) p.692-6. il. refs.

Sizewell completed on schedule. Electrical Rev., 178 (15 Apr 66) p.554-6. il.

Sizewell on load. Electrical Times, 149 (14 Apr 66) p.552-3. il.

NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Steam cycles

Evaluation of a saturated steam cycle for a nuclear power plant. D.F. Streeton. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.802-5. il. refs.

NUCLEAR PROPULSION, Airships. See AIRSHIPS, Nuclear propulsion

NUCLEAR PROPULSION, Astronautic vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Propulsion, Nuclear

NUCLEAR PROPULSION, Ships. See SHIPS, Nuclear propulsion

NUCLEAR QUADRUPOLE RESONANCE, Modulators, Zeeman

Zeeman modulator for nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy. B. Buijs, J. L. de Wildt, A. J. Vega & H. W. de Wijn. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.330-1. il. refs.

NUCLEAR QUADRUPOLE RESONANCE, Single crystals, Mercuric chloride. See MERCURIC CHLORIDE, Crystals, Single, Nuclear quadrupole resonance

NUCLEAR QUADRUPOLE RESONANCE, Single crystals, Thorium chloride. See THORIUM CHLORIDE, Crystals, Single, Nuclear quadrupole resonance

NUCLEAR QUADRUPOLE RESONANCE, Spectrometers

Nuclear resonance spectrometer [Bell Telephone Laboratories] Chemical Processing, 12 (Aug 66) p.36-7. il.

NUCLEAR REACTIONS ^{197}Au(n, γ) ^{198}Au, Neutron cross section

(n,γ) cross section of ^{197}Au at 30 and 64 keV neutron energy. W. Ponitz. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Oct 66) p.825-34. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTIONS, ^{197}Au(n,γ)^{198}Au, Photoneutrons (Sources, Antimony—Beryllium)

Radiative capture cross section of gold at the energy of Sb-Be photoneutrons. T. B. Ryves, J. C. Robertson, E. J. Axton, I. Goodier & A. Williams. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Apr 66) p.249-60. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTIONS, ^{10}B(n,α), Branching ratio

^{10}B(nα) branching ratio. M. G. Sowerby. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Feb 66) p.135-9. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS

1965 order book: review of the orders or letters of intent placed for nuclear power reactors in 1965. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jan 66) p.37-43. il.

Power reactors: market analysis. P. F. Hill. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Apr 66) p.290-3. il. refs.

Reactor Centrum Nederland. R. W. R. Dee. Chemistry & Industry (12 Mar 66) p.438-41. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Related Headings:

- CRITICALITY
- SUB-CRITICAL ASSEMBLIES

NUCLEAR REACTORS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular countries
  - *Great Britain*
  - *France*
  - *Switzerland*

- Problems
  - *Faults*
  - *Safety*
  - *Wastes*
    - Air borne
      - *Aitken nuclei*

- Physics
  - *Dynamics*

NUCLEAR REACTORS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- *Fluctuations*
- *Neutrons*
- *Neutron diffusion*
  - *Flattened zones*
- *Gamma radiation*

- Operation
  - *Inspection*
  - *Maintenance*
  - *Temperature control*

- Components
  - Structures
    - *Welding*
    - *Pressure vessels*
  - *Shielding*
  - *Cooling systems*
  - *Control rods*
  - *Fuel elements*
  - *Instruments*

- *Fuels*
- *Materials*
  - *Graphite*
  - *Steel*
  - *Beryllium*

- Types of reactors
  - *Earthquake resistant*
  - By can, moderator or coolant material
    - *Magnox*
    - *Pressurised water*
    - *Graphite moderated*
    - *Iron–Water moderated*
    - *Water moderated*
    - *Heavy water moderated*
    - *Beryllia moderated*
    - *Beryllium moderated*
    - Gas cooled
    - Helium cooled
    - Water cooled
      - *Swimming pool*
    - Sodium cooled
    - *Organic cooled*
  - *Coupled core*
  - *Pebble-bed*
  - *Homogeneous*
  - *Fast*
    - (Research)

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Nuclear reactors

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Aitken nuclei, Determination, Nolan–Pollate counters, Topology
Counting, sizing and sampling of Aitken nuclei in gas-cooled reactors. W. J. Megaw & R. D. Wiffen. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jul 66) p.521-36. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllia moderated, Neutrons, Slowing-down, Studies, Pulsed source technique
Study of the process of neutron moderation in beryllium and beryllium oxide by the impulse method. I. F. Zhezherun. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Aug 66) p.683-95. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllium, Reactivity
Transient processes and the determination of the reactivity of a reactor containing beryllium. S. S. Lomakin & Y. A. Nechaev. J. of Nuclear Energy, 19 (Dec 65) p.997-1006. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllium moderated, Neutrons, Decay
Pseudo-exponential decay of a neutron pulse in small beryllium systems. J. Wood. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Aug 66) p.649-57. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllium moderated, Neutrons, Slowing-down
Transient neutron spectra and the slowing down relaxation time in beryllium. P. S. Grover & L. S. Kothari. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Oct 66) p.835-48. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllium moderated, Neutrons, Slowing-down, Studies, Pulsed source technique
Study of the process of neutron moderation in beryllium and beryllium oxide by the impulse method. I. F. Zhezherun. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Aug 66) p.683-95. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Components, Ceramics, Drilling, Diamond, Ultrasonics
Diamond wheels plus ultrasonics cut ceramics faster. Metalworking Production, 110 (1 Jun 66) p.73-4. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Components, Glass, Drilling, Diamond, Ultrasonics
Diamond wheels plus ultrasonics cut ceramics faster. Metalworking Production, 110 (1 Jun 66) p.73-4. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Control rods, Handling
Control rod mechanisms. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.800-1

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Cooling systems, Flowmeters, Transit time, Thermal
Fluid flow measurement by transit time analysis of temperature fluctuations. P.G. Bentley & D.G. Dawson. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Sep 66) p.183-93. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Coupled core, Stability, Liapunov functions
Stability of coupled core reactors by the second method of Liapunov. H. S. Murray, D. G. Schultz & L. E. Weaver. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Sep 66) p.729-34. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Dynamics, Studies, Perturbations
Reactor optimization. J. Lewins. Nuclear Energy (Jan 66) p.20-6. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Earthquake resistant, Dampers, Hydraulic
Reactor with earthquake protection: new atomic power station in Japan incorporates hydraulic dampers to insulate vital parts from the effects of earthquakes. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jan 66) p.19. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast
America's 'reactor of tomorrow' goes into operation [Experimental breeder reactor no.2] Nuclear Energy (Mar 66) p.66-8. il.

Decision on 250 MW fast breeder reactor. Electrical Times, 149 (17 Feb 66) p.245-6

Dounreay fast reactor. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Apr 66) p.242+. il.

Experimental breeder reactor of tomorrow. Nuclear Energy (Jan 66) p.18-20

Fast breeder reactor programme in the United States. M. Shaw. Nuclear Energy (Jul /Aug 66) p.201-6

Fast breeder reactor will stabilise the price of electricity. Electrical Rev., 178 (4 Mar 66) p.331-2. il.

Fast breeder reactors. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.528-35. il. refs.

Fast breeder reactors hold promise of cheap power. Electrical Rev., 178 (27 May 66) p.793-5. il.

Karlsruhe fast breeder project. Engineer, 221 (25 Feb 66) p.331+. il.

PFR result: Scotland 2 England 0. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Mar 66) p.182-3. il.

Power from plutonium. Sir William Penney. New Scientist, 29 (24 Feb 66) p.484-6. il.

Prototype fast reactor. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Apr 66) p.130-1. il.

Prototype fast reactor for Dounreay. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (May 66) p.22-4. il.

1 000MW sodium-cooled fast reactor study (summary) J. O. Tattersall, P. R. P. Bell & E. Emerson. Engineer, 221 (10 Jun 66) p.879-80. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast—*cont.*

250MW prototype fast reactor for Dounreay. Engineer, 221 (18 Feb 66) p.267-8. il.

250MW prototype fast reactor for Dounreay: extracts from "Design of the prototype fast reactor". A. G. Frame, W. G. Hutchinson, J. M. Laithwaite & H. F. Parker. Engineer, 221 (27 May 66) p.809-11. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Blankets, Argon, Determination of helium-3, Mass spectrometry

Determination of helium-3 in argon at levels of 10-12. K.R. Melhuish & H. Chapman. Analyst, 91 (Jun 66) p.350-4. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Cooling systems, Boilers, Loeffler

Loeffler principle finds new life. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Oct 66) p.297-8. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Fuels, Irradiation, Fission products, Gases, Density

In situ measurement of f. p. gas density. T. J. Ledwidge & L. Maidment. Nuclear Engng., 11 (May 66) p.380-1. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Fuels, Plutonium oxide—Uranium oxide, Temperature, Measurement

Fuel temperature measurements in mixed oxide elements. L. Fisher, J. Pendleton, J. O. Pounder & A. B. Washington. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.600-2. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Fuels, Recycling

Chemistry of the fast reactor fuel cycle. N. Parkinson. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.551-7. refs.

Fuel cycle facility. Nuclear Energy (Jan 66) p.13-14

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Fuels, Thorium

Some characteristics of a thorium-shielded fast reactor. G. A. Batyrbekov, I. I. Bondarenko, Y. F. Koleganov, M. N. Nikolaev & O. P. Uznadze. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Feb 66) p.164-72. il. refs.

Study of the possibility of using thorium in fast power reactors. A. I. Leipunskii, O. D. Kazachkovskii, S. B. Shikhov & V. M. Murogov. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Sep 66) p.799-809. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Liquid metal cooled, Coolants, Purification

Liquid metal cooled reactors—coolant purification. M. Aberdam, K.T. Claxton & G. Gros. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Feb 66) p.74-82. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Neutron diffusion, Multigroup theory, Monte Carlo method

Monte Carlo analysis of some enriched U fast critical assemblies. V. Benzi, E. Cupini & A. De Matteis. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jan 66) p.17-24. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Neutrons, Fast, Energy, Counters, Silicon

Measurement of the fast neutron spectrum in a fast reactor by a ^{7}Li semiconductor spectrometer. M. E. Windsor & S. B. Wright. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jun 66) p.465-71. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Pulsed

Accident and self-regulation studies of pulsed fast reactors. J. Randles. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Sep 66) p.713-28. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Pulsed, Reactivity, Negative

Feedback due to elastic waves and Doppler coefficient during the excursions of a pulsed fast reactor. J. Randles. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jan 66) p.1-16

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Reactivity, Calculation, Computers, Analogue

Dounreay fast reactor: kinetic computer analogue. P. R. James & D. Tait. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.611-13. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Reactivity, Changes

Power effects in the BR-5 reactor. N. V. Krasnoyarov, R. V. Nikol'skii & I. A. Efimov. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jun 66) p.503-8. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Sodium, Neutron capture

Mesure de la section efficace de capture du sodium entre 10 et 135 keV. C. Le Rigoleur, J. C. Bluet, H. Beil & J. L. Leroy. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jan 66) p.67-73. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Sodium cooled

Sodium and its alloys with potassium. J. Allen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.64-72. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Steam cooled

Steam-cooled fast reactor of 1000MW (summary) Engineer, 221 (3 Jun 66) p.868-9. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, West Germany

German work on fast reactors. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Feb 65) p.106-7

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Faults, Analysis

Research reactor fault analysis, pt.1. J. C. Moore. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Mar 66) p.195+. il.

Research reactor fault analysis, pt.2. J. C. Moore. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Apr 66) p.306-10. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Flattened zones

Flat flux in a slab reactor with natural uranium. V. Bartosek & R. Zezula. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Feb 66) p.129-34. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fluctuations

Calculation of weak self-oscillation regimes in nuclear reactors. B. Z. Torlin. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jun 66) p.485-93. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, France

Reports from the sites. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Dec 66) p.946-8. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Deformation, Studies, Microscopes, Hot stages

Vacuum hot stage straining microscope designed for deformation and environmental studies up to 1000°C. B. J. R. Hodgson, D. H. Hewitt, R. A. Redford & B. A. Hunt. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.843-4. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Magnox AL80, Fatigue, Correlation with plastic deformation

Correlation of the fatigue properties of Magnox AL80 in terms of the plastic strain range. L. E. Raraty & R. W. Suhr. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Aug 66) p.292-300. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Nickel alloys, Corrosion, Carbon dioxide

Oxidation behaviour of some nickel base alloys in carbon dioxide at 900-1000°. J. E. Antill, K. A. Peakall & J. B. Warburton. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jul 66) p.277-82. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Nimonic alloys, Embrittlement, Irradiation, Neutrons

Neutron irradiation embrittlement of austenitic stainless steels and nickel base alloys. D. R. Harries. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.74-87. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Steel, Stainless, Embrittlement, Irradiation, Neutrons

Neutron irradiation embrittlement of austenitic stainless steels and nickel base alloys. D. R. Harries. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.74-87. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Steel, Stainless, Tensile strength

Carbide precipitation and associated tensile behaviour in a neutron irradiated stainless steel. P. R. B. Higgins & A. C. Roberts. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.489-94. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Tubular, Testing, Ultrasonics

Ultrasonic inspection of small diameter thin-wall tubing. J. Rooney & A Reid. Ultrasonics, 4 (Apr 66) p.57-63. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Zircaloy, Precipitates, Zirconium hydride, Orientation
Influence of processing variables on the grain structure and hydride orientation in zircaloy-2 tubing. E. D. Hindle & G. F. Slattery. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jul 66) p.245-9. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Hot cells
Hot laboratories: routine is now the watchword in the U.K. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.603-5. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Leaks, Detection, Fission products, Gases, Inert
Emission of long-lived gaseous fission products from a small hole in the cladding of a reactor fuel element. R. L. D. French. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jun 66) p.451-64. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Oxidation, Coolants
Oxidation behaviour of defective fuel elements. J. E. Antill & K. A. Peakall. J. of Nuclear Energy, 19 (Dec 65) p.935-47. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Radiography, Gamma radiation
Gamma-ray inspection of highly radioactive materials. J. K. Butler. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.72-3. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Rods, Stainless steel–Uranium dioxide, Welding, Radiography
Application of radiography to the inspection of fuel pins. J. Rooney & G. A. Armstrong. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 8 (Mar 66) p.11-16. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels
Nuclear fuel: will there be enough for every nation's needs? Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.548-50. il. refs.
Nuclear fuels. G. H. Kinchin. Science J., 2 (Sep 66) p.51+. il.
Utility fuel dilemma. R. Imai. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.546-7. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Irradiated, Fission products, Gamma spectrometry, Detectors, Diodes, p-i-n, Germanium
Use of lithium-drifted germanium diodes for the δ-spectrometric determination of radioactive fission-product nuclides. M. F. Banham, A. J. Fudge & J. H. Howes. Analyst, 91 (Mar 66) p.180-9. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Irradiated, Thermal diffusivity, Determination, Heat pulses
Apparatus to measure the thermal diffusivity of irradiated fuel specimens at temperatures up to 1200°C by the flash method. D. Shaw & L. A. Goldsmith. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.594-6. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Irradiated, Transport
Transport of irradiated fuel from Latina to Windscale. M. T. Kavanagh & G. Gualtieri. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Feb 66) p.117+. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Irradiated, Transport, Regulations
Impact of the IAEA regulations on the transport of irradiated fuel. A. Fairbairn & R. Gibson. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.558-63. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Packaging
Transport of non–irradiated fissile material under the International Atomic Energy Agency revised transport regualtions. A. J. Marriott & J. L. Howden. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Apr 66) p.137-45. il. ref.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Plutonium
Studies with plutonium-fuelled cores in the zero-energy, high-temperature nuclear reactor 'Zenith'. I. R. Cameron, A. Drageset & R. G. Freemantle. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Apr 66) p.285-311. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Plutonium, Production
Commercial plutonium business. K. H. Puechl. Nuclear Engng., 11 (May 66) p.366-8. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Plutonium, Recycling
Plutonium recycling: consequences for uranium. S. M. Stoller. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jan 66) p.32-4. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Plutonium dioxide, Determination of plutonium, Spectrophotometry
Rapid dissolution of plutonium dioxide by a sodium peroxide sinter, followed by determination of the plutonium content by differential spectrophotometry. G. W. C. Milner, D. Crossley, I. G. Jones & G. Phillips. Analyst, 90 (Dec 65) p.732-5. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Powders, Mixing, Ribbon blenders
Mixing powders to fine-scale homogeneity: studies of continuous mixing. K. R. Poole, R. F. Taylor & G. P. Wall. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Nov 65) p.T261-70. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Recycling
Reprocessing industry in Europe. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Nov 66) p.871-4. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Recycling, Safety
Nuclear fuel reprocessing—instrumentation safety considerations. G. Hensley. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Mar 66) p.113-17. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Thorium, Solvent extraction (Hydrochloric acid) Tributyl phosphate
Extraction of uranium (VI) and thorium from hydrochloric acid solutions by tri-n-butyl phosphate. T. Sato. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Feb 66) p.53-7. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Thorium dioxide–Uranium dioxide, Determination of thorium dioxide, Spectrophotometry
Automatic determination of thoria in thoria-urania mixtures. W. A. Stuart. Analyst, 91 (Mar 66) p.208-10, il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium
Coming uranium market. R. L. Faulkner. Nuclear Energy (Jul/Aug 66) p.195-6

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Fracture, Creep
Preliminary observations on the creep fracture of alpha uranium. D. M. R. Taplin. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Apr 66) p.153-5. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Heat treated, Growth
Interconnexion between texture and radiation growth of uranium bars. V.E. Ivanov, V.F. Zelenskii, V.V. Kunchenko, N.M. Roenko, A.I. Stukalov, M.A. Vorob'ev & A.V. Azarenko. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Oct 66) p.863-8. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Physical properties, Correlation with crystal orientation
Effects of changes in strength of texture on the physical properties of fibre-textured materials. L. E. Raraty. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Apr 66) p.104-11. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Production, Uranium tetrafluoride, Production, Chemical reactors, Stirred
Gas-solids reactions in stirred beds. Pt.2: hydro-fluorination of uranium dioxide and a study of reactor efficiencies. R. F. Taylor & F. R. Dell. Trans. of Inst. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (May 66) P.T105-15. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Production, Uranium trioxide, Reduction (Chemical reactors, Stirred) Hydrogen
Gas-solids reactions in stirred beds. Pt.1: hydrogen reduction of uranium trioxide. R. F. Taylor & F. R. Dell. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Apr 66) p.T97-104. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Solvent extraction (Hydrochloric acid) Amines, Aliphatic
Extraction of uranium (VI) from hydrochloric acid solutions by long-chain aliphatic amines. T. Sato. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (May 66) p.143-8. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Solvent extraction (Hydrochloric acid) Tributyl phosphate

Extraction of uranium (V1) and thorium from hydrochloric acid solutions by tri-n-butyl phosphate. T. Sato. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Feb 66) p.53-7. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Solvent extraction, (Nitric acid) Tributyl phosphate

Extraction in the system: uranyl nitrate-nitric acid-tributyl phosphate-diluent. A. Apelblat & M. Faraggi. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jan 66) p.55-65. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, U.S.A.

Nuclear fuel supplies and requirements in the U.S. R. L. Faulkner. Nuclear Energy (Nov/Dec 66) p.250-52. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium dioxide, Production, Uranyl nitrate, Precipitation

Hydrothermal precipitation of uranium dioxide from uranyl nitrate solutions. R.G. Robins. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jun 66) p.187-90. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium dioxide–Beryllia–Thoria

Mechanical properties of dispersions of thoria in beryllia. K. Veevers & W. B. Rotsey. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Nov 66) p.346-53. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium–Zircaloy, Solvent extraction (Aluminium nitrate–Nitric acid) Tributyl phosphate

Recovery of uranium from Zircaloy-uranium alloy. I. L. Jenkins, N.J. Keen & J. Robson. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Aug 66) p.248-52. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Utilisation

Utilisation of fuel resources in different reactor types. P. Marien. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.543-5. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gamma radiation, Prompt

Prompt fission gamma rays. V. P. Zommer, A. E. Savel'ev & A. I. Prokofiev. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Oct 66) p.881-5. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled

Dungeness B re-appraised. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Mar 66) p.175-6

High temperature gas-cooled advanced converter reactors and the Colorado project. S. Jaye, C. L. Rickard & H. B. Stewart (summary) J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.531-2

Switzerland still favours American light water reactors. Electrical Rev., 179 (23 Sep 66) p.461-2. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Demolition

Obsolete nuclear power stations: no major problems in demolition. G.R. Bainbridge. Electrical Rev., 179 (16 Sep 66) p.421-2. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Design, Computers

Use of a computer in the design of an advanced gas cooled reactor system: parameter survey code. G. Black, B. Cutts & J. F. Pearson. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.90-102. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Fission products, Iodine–131, Trapping

Experiments relating to the control of fission-product release from advanced gas-cooled reactors. D. A. Collins, A. E. McIntosh, R. Taylor & W. D. Yuille. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Feb 66) p.97-122. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Fuel elements, Braces, Heat transfer

Fuel element heat transfer near dimple braces. D. Wilkie & L. White. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.596-9. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Fuel elements, Cans, Steel, Stainless, Heat transfer, Effect of surface roughness

Some studies of heat transfer from roughened surfaces to a gaseous coolant. Pt.1: heat transfer from surfaces roughened by ribs and grooves simultaneously. D. Wilkie. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jul 66) p.537-43. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Fuel elements, Cans, Steel, Stainless, Heat transfer, Effect of surface roughness–*cont.*

Some studies of heat transfer from roughened surfaces to a gaseous coolant. Pt.2: heat-transfer performance of a rough surface formed by pressurizing a can on to conical pellets. D. Wilkie. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jul 66) p.545-8. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Pressure vessels, Plates, Steel, Low alloy, Welded, Fracture, Tests

Wide plate tests on a MnCrMoV steel. F. M. Burdekin & A. A. Wells. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Feb 66) p.88-102. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Crystals, Single, Irradiated (Neutrons) Dislocations, Loops

Growth of interstitial clusters in graphite under irradiation. A.B. Lidiard & R. Perrin. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.433-53. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Irradiated (Neutrons, Fast) Dimensional changes

Mechanism of dimensional changes in the crystals of graphites and carbons under fast neutron irradiation. B.T. Kelly, W.H. Martin, A.M. Price & J.T. Bland. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.343-56. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Irradiated, (Neutrons, Fast) Elastic modulus, Studies, Ultrasonics

Effect of fast neutron irradiation on the C_{33} elastic modulus of highly oriented pyrolytic graphite. L. Summers, D.C.B. Walker & B.T. Kelly. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.317-23. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Neutrons, Energy

Time-dependent neutron spectra in graphite. K. P. Nicholson & M. J. Poole. J. of Nuclear Energy, 19 (Dec 65) p.949-57. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated, Moderators, Neutron diffusion

Diffusion parameters of graphite. S. K. Trikha & I. C. Goyal. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Feb 66) p.123-8. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated, Moderators, Oxidation

Calculation of the graphite weight-loss in civil magnox and advanced gas-cooled reactors. J. Standring. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Mar 66) p.201-17. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Great Britain

AEA reactor development. Electrical Rev., 179 (14 Oct 66) p.575-6. il.

British nuclear reactor development programme [Annual Report (1965-66) of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority] Engineer, 222 (14 Oct 66) p.548-50. il.

Competitive nuclear power. Sir John Cockcroft. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.36-47. il. refs.

Outlook for British reactor exports. B. E. Eltham. Electrical Rev., 179 (9 Sep 66) p.386-8. il.

UK nuclear power 1964-65. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.5-12. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated

Heavy water reactors. W. Finkelnburg, W. Keller & H. J. Preuss. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jun 66) p.452-5. il. refs.

High flux beam research reactor. Nuclear Energy (Jul/Aug 66) p.197-200. il.

High flux beam research reactor at Brookhaven National Laboratory. Engineer, 221 (10 Jun 66) p.908-12. il.

Multi-purpose research reactor at Karlsruhe [MZFR] Engineer, 220 (24 Dec 65) p.1058-60. il.

Progress report—EL4. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jun 66) p.473. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Canada

Canadian HWR—economic assessment. J. O. Holt. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jun 66) p.461-3. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Fuel elements, Handling

Canadian HWR—fuel. J. Pawliw. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jun 66) p.464-6. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Organic liquid cooled

D_2O-moderated organic-cooled: Don project. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jun 66) p.471-2. il.

HWOCR-U.S. contender for desalination. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.619. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating

Britain's ' small ' reactor takes shape. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 31 (8 Sep 66) p.564-6. il.

Heavy water steam in direct cycle—Marviken. R. Nilson. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jun 66) p.456-60. il. refs.

SGHWR advanced economic & simple. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jun 66) p.468-70. il. refs.

SGHWR—progress report. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jan 66) p.30-1. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Fission products, Iodine, Removal , Steam, Condensers

Removal of iodine from the atmosphere by condensing steam. R. A. Stinchcombe & P. Goldsmith. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Apr 66) p.261-75. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Fuel elements, Heat transfer, Simulators

6 MW loop: SGHWR heat transfer rig at Winfrith. J.D. Obertelli, W.R. Beasant & P.E. Edwards. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.795-9. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Physics

Experimental basis of reactor physics predictions for steam generating heavy water lattices. C. G. Campbell & I. Johnstone. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Apr 66) p.168-203. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pipes, Steel, Welding, Arc

Welding of pipework for SGHWR circuitry. D. F. Adams & D. H. Hill. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Oct 66) p.370-6. il.

Welding of SGHWR pipework circuitry, pt.2. D. F. Adams & D. H. Hill. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Nov 66) p.431-8. il. ref.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure tubes, Zirconium alloys

Development of zirconium alloy pressure tubes for the Winfrith Heath steam generating heavy water reactor. B. Watkins & R. E. Cockaday. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.53-63. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure vessels, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel, Austenitic, Welding, Arc, Submerged

Automatic strip cladding [International Combustion Ltd., Derby] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Feb 66) p.49-53. il.

Giving mild steel a stainless steel surfaces [ICL] Engineering, 201 (21 Jan 66) p.141-3. il.

Stainless steel cladding by fusion welding. Chemical Processing, 12 (Apr 66) p.50-4. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure vessels, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel, Austenitic, Welding, Arc, Submerged, Testing, Ultrasonics

Role of non-destructive testing in the manufacture of welded and clad pressure vessels. B. G. Litting. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 7 (Dec 65) p.83-9. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled

Assessment of high temperature reactors (summary) C. A. Rennie. Engineer, 221 (3 Jun 66) p.856

Design concepts for power reactors. G. E. Lockett & S. B. Hosegood (summary) J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.538-9

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled—*cont.*

Design features of the Dragon reactor experiment. G. Franco, T. Midtbø & W. F. Shilling (summary) J. of Brit Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.494-6.

Development of the high temperature gas-cooled reactor and the Peach Bottom high temperature gas-cooled reactor prototype. R. B. Duffield (Summary) J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.513-16.

"Dragon" reactor in operation. Engineer, 222 (19 Aug 66) p.271

Helium cooling of high temperature reactors. S. B. Hosegood, E. Romberg & G. Coast (summary) J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.496-7

High temperature reactors and the Dragon reactor experiment (Summary) L. R. Shepherd. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.492-4

Initial operating experience with the Dragon reactor experiment. F. J. Barcley & B. G. Chapman. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.506-9. il.

New fuel system for high temperature reactors. J. R. Dean. Electrical Rev., 178 (3 Jun 66) p.824-6. il.

Reactor physics of the Dragon reactor experiment. K. O. Hintesmann, E. Schröder & H.Gutmann. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.505-6.

Symposium on high temperature reactors and the Dragon project: opening address (extract) Sir William Penney. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.491-2

White hot Dragon of Winfrith: step towards higher temperature reactors. Times Science Rev. (Summer 66) p.10-12. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled, Cooling systems, Gas turbines

Project for a high temperature reactor with a gas turbine. E. Bohm. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.519-22. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled, Fuels

Assessment of high temperature power reactors. C. A. Rennie. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.543-4

Power reactor core studies. P. J. Marien. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.541-2. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled, Fuels, Re-cycling

Fuel cycles for power reactors (summary) E. Schroder, J. H. Blomstrand & H. Bruneder. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.539-40

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled, Graphite, Oxidation, Carbon dioxide—Carbon monoxide

Oxidation of P.G.A. graphite by trace mixtures of CO_2-CO in helium. P. J. Bourke, M. D. Gray & W. H. Denton. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jun 66) p.441-50. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Homogeneous, Moderators, Resonance absorption

Resonance absorption for heavy moderators in homogeneous media. B. R. Sehgal. J. of Nuclear Energy, 19 (Dec 65) p.921-34. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Homogeneous, Neutrons, Absorbers

Efficiency of heterogeneous absorbers in homogeneous uranium-water reactors. G. M. Vladikov, B. G. Dubovskii, A. V. Kamaev, V.Ya. Sviridenko, F. M. Kuznetsov, G. A. Popov & Yu.D. Palamarchuk. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (May 66) p.418-25. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Inspection, Vidicons

Nuclear television. J. Oudin. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.609-10. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Instruments

Decade of reactor instrumentation. B. Schallopp. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Apr 66) p.303-5. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Instruments, Transducers, Electromagnetic, High temperature

Some electromagnetic transducer techniques for use at elevated temperatures. D. F. Davidson & E. Duncombe. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Jun 66) p.51-61. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Iron–Water moderated, Neutrons, Age

Age of fission neutrons to indium resonance energy in iron-water mixtures. Pt.1: experiment. R. K. Paschall. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jan 66) p.25-35. il. refs.

Age of fission neutrons to indium resonance energy in iron-water mixtures. Pt.2: theory. H. Alter. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jan 66) p.37-54. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox

Dungeness 'A' power station comes onto load. Nuclear Energy (Jan 66) p.4-9. il.

Opening of Dungeness 'A'. Engng. and Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jun 66) p.181-2. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Cores

Reactor core construction at Sizewell nuclear power station. J. Walton. English Electric J., 21 (Sep/Oct 66) p.32-40. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Braces, Creep

Predicted service behaviour of the Berkeley fuel element braces, using observed deformations of irradiated and endurance tested fuel elements. J. D. Noden & J. A. Ashford. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt. 3L (1963/64) p.142-56. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Cans, Grain size

Effect of fabrication variables on grain size of Magnox AL80 fuel cans. T.B. Vaughan & L.R. Sumner. Metallurgia, 74 (Sep 66) p.109-15. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Fission products, Distribution

Assessment of plutonium and fission product distribution in magnox cans from irradiated fuel elements. G. F. Hines & D. Reed. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Mar 66) p.90-3. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Irradiated, Transport, Ships, Refrigerated

Ship to carry spent fuel elements. Engineering, 201 (11 Mar 66) p.494-5. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Irradiated, Transport, Temperature

Investigation of fuel element temperatures in Chapelcross discharge vessels and transport flasks. D. Whittle & D. Anderson. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Apr 66) p.156-64. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Irradiation

Irradiation trials of magnox fuel elements. R. M. Horsley. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.88-9. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Plutonium, Distribution

Assessment of plutonium and fission product distribution in magnox cans from irradiated fuel elements. G. F. Hines & D. Reed. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Mar 66) p.90-3. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Thermal stresses

Thermal cycling behaviour of fuel elements. C. J. Knights & E. J. Bennet. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt. 3L (1963/64) p.343-67. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Maintenance, Television, Closed circuit, Cameras

Closed-circuit television in the nuclear industry. K. G. Stephens & A. V. Kesteloot. Industrial Electronics, 4 (May 66) p.204-11. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Materials

Materials used in nuclear engineering. B. R. T. Frost & M. B. Waldron. Joint Panel on Nuclear Marine Propulsion J., 9 (Oct 65) p.15-32. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutron diffusion, Albedo

Application of the Ivon-Mertens method to the solution of albedo problems in neutron diffusion theory. Yu. N. Kazachenkov & V. V. Orlov. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Mar 66) p.233-41. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutron diffusion, Boltzmann equation, Solution, Spherical harmonics

Exact general solution of Boltzmann's equation in spherical harmonics. G. Ya. Rumyantsev. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (May 66) p.404-10. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutron diffusion, Multigroup theory

General description of the lattice code WIMS. J. R. Askew, F. J. Fayers & P. B. Kemshell. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.564-85. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutron diffusion, Variational calculus

Variational description of dissipative processes. G. C. Pomraning. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Aug 66) p.617-34. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Energy, Fluctuations

Space and energy effects in reactor fluctutation experiments. M. Natelson, R. K. Osborn & F. Shure. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jul 66) p.557-85. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Flux, Cadmium ratio

Effective cadmium cut-off energies in cylindrical geometry for fissile and 1/V detectors. E. J. Maunders. J. of Nuclear Energy, 19 (Dec 65) p.959-69. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Flux, Exponential, Measurement, Foil, Perturbations

Neutron flux perturbations due to infinite plane absorbers, pt.2: exponential flux. M. M. R. Williams. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1841-52. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Flux, Measurement, Foil, Silver, Multi-velocity corrections

Multi-velocity corrections in the theory of neutron detecting foils. M. M. R. Williams. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (May 66) p.345-54. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Flux, Ratios determination, Perturbation theory

Improved calculation methods for ratios appearing in reactor statics. J. Lewisn. Nuclear Energy (Mar 66) p.69-76. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Flux, Ratios determination, Variational method

Improved calculation methods for ratios appearing in reactor statics. J. Lewins. Nuclear Energy (Mar 66) p.69-76. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Shielding, Wood, Laminated

Jabroc 'N' and Sizewell. D. R. Bishop & A. McDonald. Nuclear Engng., 11 (May 66) p.387-9. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Slowing down, Integral equations

Use of the method of moments for solving neutron thermalization equations for an infinite medium. M. V. Fedulov. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Apr 66) p.318-27. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Organic cooled

Evolution and promise of organic cooled reactors. K. H. Campbell. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Feb 66) p.102-5. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pebble-bed

AVR pebble bed reactor. H. W. Muller, C. B. von der Decken, U. Hennings & W. Sturmer (summary) J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.516-19

Review of pebble bed reactors and the characteristics of packed beds. K. T. Claxton. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Sep 66) p.735-77. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pebble bed, Fuels, Thorium

Thorium high temperature reactor project (summary) P. Jelinek-Fink, W. Rausch, H. G. Schafstall, R. Schulten & L. Valette J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.532-4. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Pressure vessels, Concrete, Prestressed**
Basis of design of prestressed concrete pressure vessels. R.S. Taylor & R.E.D. Burrow. Structural Concrete, 3 (Sep/Oct 66) p.225-60. il. refs.
Pre-stressed concrete pressure vessels for Electricité de France. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.790-4. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Pressure vessels, Concrete, Prestressed, Deformation, Elastic, Internal pressure, Model tests**
Elastic tests on a model of the Oldbury Nuclear Station prestressed concrete pressure vessel. I. W. Hornby, G. F. Verdon & Y. C. Wong. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Jul 66) p.347-67. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Pressure vessels, Concrete, Prestressed, Holes, Stress concentration**
Round holes in reactor vessels. A. N. Kinkead. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Jul 66) p.383-9. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Pressure vessels, Concrete, Prestressed, Linings, Steel, Compression**
Stability of a uniformly compressed ring surrounded by a rigid circular surface. H. C. Chan & S. J. McMinn. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jun 66) p.433-42. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Pressure vessels, Environmental testing, Equipment**
Facility for investigating the behaviour of pressure vessels under environmental conditions. E. Procter, V.J. Stewart & C.H.A. Townley. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.146-52. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Pressure vessels, Steel**
Some engineering problems associated with the construction of current nuclear power stations with particular reference to HinkleyPoint station (extract) D. Reed. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Jan 66) p.3-11. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Pressure vessels, Steel, Creep**
Time-dependent deformation behaviour of Chapelcross no.4 reactor pressure vessel. D. S. Wood & D. Anderson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt. 3L (1963/64) p.157-85. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Pressure vessels, Steel, Forged**
Fabrication of forged pressure vessels. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Nov 66) p.869-70. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Pressure vessels, Steel, Fracture, Tests**
Prevention of catastrophic failure in steel pressure circuit components. R. W. Nichols. Nuclear Engng., 11 (May 66) p.369-73. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Pressure vessels, Steel, Manufactures**
New fabrication plant for pressure vessels [Babcock & Wilcox Co., Mt. Vernon, Indiana] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Sep 66) p.355-7. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Pressurised water, Fuel elements, Cans, Collapse, Pressure**
Instantaneous collapse pressures of grooved fuel element cladding for pressurized water reactors. D. A. Howl. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Apr 66) p.148-52. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressurised water, Ships. See SHIPS, Nuclear propulsion, Reactors, Pressurised water

NUCLEAR REACTORS **(Research) Russia**
Review of work on research reactors and their use in the U.S.S.R. V. V. Goncharov. J. of Nuclear Energy, 19 (Dec 65) p.973-86. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Safety**
Facing atomic hazards. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jun 66) p.44-5. il.
Reliability assessment of protective systems. A. R. Eames. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Mar 66) p.188-92. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Safety, France**
Procedure for licensing and control of nuclear reactors and the civil liability of the operator in France. J. A. Vergne. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Apr 66) p.165-7

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Safety, Great Britain**
New UK legislation. F. R. Charlesworth & R. H. Fryer. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.114-17

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Safety, United States**
Licensing of nuclear power reactors in the United States. S. G. Kingsley. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.49-59. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Shielding, Concrete, Serpentine**
Attenuation of reactor radiations by serpentine concrete. G. A. Vasil'ev, A. P. Veselkin, Yu.A. Egorov, V. A. Kucheryaev & Yu.V. Pankrat'ev. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (May 66) p.390-7. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Shielding, Iron, Neutron diffusion**
Neutron propagation in iron. V. I. Golubev, A. V. Zvonarev, M. N. Nikolaev, M. Y. Orlov, V. V. Penenko & O. P. Uznadze. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jun 66) p.495-501. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Shielding, Non-hydrogenous**
Passage of reactor neutron radiation through non-hydrogenous media. S. G. Tsipin, B. I. Sinitsin & V. K. Daruga. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Oct 66) p.851-61. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Sodium cooled, Sodium, Analysis**
Off-line analysis in sodium. V. Attas. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Nov 66) p.70. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Sodium cooled, Sodium, Determination of carbon, Distillation**
Distillation method for determining total carbon in sodium. V.M. Sinclair, J.L. Drummond & A.W. Smith. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.582-6. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Sodium cooled, Sodium, Determination of oxygen, Titrations, Sulphuric acid**
Determination of oxygen in sodium. J. A. J. Walker, E. D. France & W. T. Edwards. Analyst, 90 (Dec 65) p.727-31. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Steel, Irradiation**
Studies of irradiation effects on Swedish steel. M. Grounes. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Nov 66) p.866-8. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Steel, Stainless, Austenitic**
Stainless steel with a high thermal neutron capture cross section [EP229] I. S. Lupakov & N. A. Vasil'ev. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Apr 66) p.328-32. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Swimming pool, France**
Development of swimming pool reactors in France. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Dec 66) p.949-52. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Swimming pool, Neutron diffusion, Two group theory, Correlation with neutron flux**
Correlation of two-group theory with neutron flux measurements in a pool-type reactor. W.C. Coppersmith & J.L. Meem. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Aug 66) p.635-48. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Switzerland**
Swiss nuclear power programme. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Oct 66) p.476-8. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Temperature control, Thermocouples, Aluminium—Chromium—Nickel, Embrittlement**
Embrittlement of nickel base alloys containing aluminium and chromium as used for thermocouple materials. M. W. Thomas & K. E. G. Meredith. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Mar 66) p.199-204. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Wastes, Aqueous, Treatment**
Treatment of waste water at the Karlsruhe atomic research centre (concluded) S. Krawczynski. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 5 (Dec 65) p.611+. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Wastes, Fission products, Storage**
Solidification and long-term storage of highly radioactive wastes. J. R. Grover. Nuclear Engng., 11 (May 66) p.382-6. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, **Wastes, Fission products, Storage, Containers, Glass, Chemical stability**
Radiation stability of vitreous radioactive preparations. F.S. Dukhovich & V. V. Kulichenko. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Oct 66) p.869-74. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Wastes, Fission products, Storage, Containers, Glass, Fingal process

Scale-up of Fingal glassmaking process. M. N. Elliot & J. R. Grover. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Mar 66) p.105+. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Wastes, Fission products, Storage, Containers, Glass, Fingal process, Temperature, Control

Measurement and control of gas temperature in the Fingal process. M. N. Elliot & J. R. Grover. Brit. Chemical Engng., 10 (Dec 65) p.846-9. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled

Switzerland still favours American light water reactors. Electrical Rev., 179 (23 Sep 66) p.461-2. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Cooling systems

On the heat transfer and fluid flow characteristics in a boiling channel under conditions of natural convection. M. Bogaardt, C. L. Spigt, F. J. M. Dijkman & A. N. J. Verheugen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.77-87. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Cooling systems, Boiling, Burn out

Appraisal of forced convection burn-out data. R. V. Macbeth. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.37-50. il. refs.

Experimental investigation of burn-out with forced convection high-pressure water. D. H. Lee & J. D. Obertelli. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.27-36. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Cooling systems, Boiling, Burn out, Studies, Freon 12

Experimental studies of burn-out using Freon 12 at low pressure, with reference to burn-out in water at high pressure. R. Staniforth & G. F. Stevens. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3C (1965-66) p.216-25. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Cooling systems, Boiling, Sub-cooled

Boiling in sub-cooled water during flow up heated tubes or annuli. J. R. S. Thom, W. M. Walker, T. A. Fallon & G. F. S. Reising. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3C (1965-66) p.226-46. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Fuel elements

Fuel elements for the multi-purpose reactor (MZFR) H. Schweickert & H. Stehle. Nuclear Energy (Sep/Oct 66) p.226-31. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Loops, High pressure

DIDO high pressure water loop. I. Everson. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Feb 66) p.110-15. il.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Steam, Superheating

Dynamic characteristics of the first reactor of the Beloyarsk nuclear power station 'I. V. Kurchatov. I. Y. Emel'yanov, P. A. Gavrilov & B. N. Seliverstov. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Oct 66) p.887-95. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated

Nuclear measurements with a low power critical assembly [Queen Mary College, London] J. Shaw. Nuclear Energy (May 66) p.129-33. il. ref.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated, Neutron diffusion, Effect of absorbers

Diffusion length calculations in water. I.C. Goyal & A.K. Ghatak. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Aug 66) p.659-65. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated, Zero energy. Shielding

Experimental shield studies in the RIZ test-bed. S. P. Belov, V. A. Dulin, Yu.A. Kazanskii, V. I. Popov & S. G. Tsipin. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (May 66) p.398-403. il. refs.

NUCLEAR REACTORS, Welding

Aspects of welding applications to nuclear power in the U.K. F. S. Dickinson & B. Watkin. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jun 66) p.204-15. il. refs.

NUCLEAR RESONANCE FLUORESCENCE. See MOSSBAUER EFFECT

NUCLEAR SUBMARINES. See SUBMARINES, Nuclear

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Related Headings:

RADIOACTIVITY, Fall-out

NUCLEAR WEAPONS, Fuels, Production, Nuclear power stations, International inspection

Bomb-seekers. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 32 (27 Oct 66) p.158

NUCLEAR WEAPONS, Recovery, Sea bed

Great bomb hunt. I. Low. New Scientist, 29 (3 Feb 66) p.268-9. il.

NUCLEATE BOILING. See BOILING, Nucleate

NUCLEATE BOILING, Ethyl alcohol. See ETHYL ALCOHOL, Boiling, Nucleate

NUCLEATE BOILING, Water. See WATER, Boiling, Nucleate

NUCLEATE FORCED CONVECTION BOILING. See BOILING, Convection, Forced, Nucleate

NUCLEATE POOL BOILING. See BOILING, Pool Nucleate

NUCLEATE POOL BOILING, Water. See WATER, Boiling, Pool, Nucleate

NUCLEATED POLYPROPYLENE. See POLYPROPYLENE, Nucleated

NUCLEATION, Boiling. See BOILING, Nucleation

NUCLEATION, Drop condensation. See CONDENSATION, Drop, Nucleation

NUCLEATION, Eutectic alloys, Aluminium–Silicon. See ALUMINIUM–SILICON, Eutectic alloys, Nucleation

NUCLEATION, Fields, Superconductivity, Indium–Tantalum. See INDIUM–TANTALUM, Superconductivity, Nucleation fields

NUCLEATION, Oxides, Inclusions, Iron. See IRON, Inclusions, Oxides, Nucleation

NUCLEI, Compound, Nuclear fission. See NUCLEAR FISSION, Compound nuclei

NUCLEIC ACIDS, Gelatin, Sensitising restrainers, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Sensitising, Restrainers, Gelatin, Nucleic acids

NUCLEIC ACIDS, Malt. See MALT, Nucleic acids

NUCLEOPHILIC SUBSTITUTIONS, Potassium fluoride, Reaction with tetrachloropyrazine, Perfluoropyrazine production. See PERFLUOROPYRAZINE, Production, Tetrachloropyrazine, Reaction with potassium fluoride, Nucleophilic substitutions

NUCLEOSIDES

Related Headings:

THYMIDINE

NUMBER LANGUAGE, Translations, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Translations, Number language

NUMBERS, Random, Generation, Distribution functions

Approximation to the inverse normal function suitable for the generation of random normal deviates on electronic computers. G. B. Wetherill. Applied Statistics, 14, Nos. 2 & 3 (1965) p.201-5. refs.

NUMISMATICS

Related Headings:

COINS

NURSERY SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Nursery

NURSES, Training schools

Nurses' training school, Aldershot. Architectural Rev., 140 (Oct 66) p.280-4. il.

School of nursing, Woolwich. Architect & Building News, 230 (5 Oct 66) p.601-4. il.

NURSES' HOMES

Nurses' home, Crawley. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Feb 66) p.193-8. il.

Nurses' hostel, St. Albans City Hospital. Builder, 210 (14 Jan 66) p.63-5. il.

NUT FOOD

Related Headings:

CASHEW NUTS

NUT FOOD, Paste, Sweets. See SWEETS, Nut paste

NUTS, Cock, Platens, Presses, Paper testing. See PAPER, Testing, Presses, Platens, Nuts, Cock

NUTS (Motor vehicles) Locking

Self-locking nuts: some comments on the design and uses of Cleveloc nuts with a pre-lubricated finish. K. E. Amos. Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.52-3

NUTS, Tailshafts, Propellers, Ships. See SHIPS, Propellers, Tailshafts, Nuts

NYLON

Related Headings:

POLYHEXAMETHYLENE ADIPAMIDE

NYLON, Engineering materials

Engineering and design properties of nylon: abstract of 'Properties and application of nylon'. R. Pflüger & E. Strickle. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Aug 66) p.468-70. il.

Engineering components in nylon materials. C. A. Vandervell. Machinery, 108 (1 Jun 66) p.1215-20. il.

Nylon for precision components. R. Pfluger & E. Strickle. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Sep 66) p.522-7. il. refs.

Nylon materials for engineering components. C. A. Vandervell. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (May 66) p.754-8. il.

NYLON, Fibres

Opportunities in new nylons. P. W. Sherwood. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Mar 66) p.34+. il.

Opportunities in the new nylons, pt.2. P. W. Sherwood. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Apr 66) p.51-2

Opportunities in the nylons, pt.3. P. W. Sherwood. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (May 66) p.44+. il.

Opportunities in the new nylons, pt.4. P. W. Sherwood. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jun 66) p.47-8. refs.

NYLON, Fibres, Carpets. See CARPETS, Nylon

NYLON, Fibres, Dyeing

Advances in dyeing nylon of varying affinity. A. Blue. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jun 66) p.248-9. il. refs.

Dyeing Acrilan, Cumuloft, and spandex yarns and fabrics. W. Stump. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.556-61

NYLON, Fibres, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Nylon

NYLON, Fibres, Fabrics, Dresses. See DRESSES, Fabrics, Nylon

NYLON, Fibres, Fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Nylon

Nylon

NYLON, Fibres, Slivers. See SLIVERS, Nylon

NYLON, Fibres, Stockings. See STOCKINGS, Nylon

NYLON, Fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Nylon

NYLON, Fibres, Yarns, Carpets. See CARPETS, Yarns, Nylon

NYLON, Fibres, Yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns,

NYLON, Fibres, Yarns, Sewing, Making-up, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Making-up, Sewing, Thread, Nylon

NYLON, Fibres, Yarns, Warp knitting. See KNITTING, Warp, Yarns, Nylon

NYLON, Manufactures

Processing of nylons. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Nov 66) p.632-5. il.

NYLON, Reinforced

Filled and sintered nylon & P.T.F.E. C. A. Vandervell. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Mar 66) p.410-13. il.

NYLON, Sintered

Filled and sintered nylon & P.T.F.E. C. A. Vandervell. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Mar 66) p.410-13. il.

Sintered engineering plastics. C. A. Vandervell. Plastics, 31 (Nov 66) p.1429+. il.

NYLON, Spheres. See SPHERES, Nylon

NYLON 11, Coating, Metals. See METALS, Coating, Nylon 11

NYLON 12, Engineering materials

Grilamid nylon 12: data sheet No. 181 [Enser-Werke AG, Zurich] Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jul 66) p.1159

NYLON 6, Fibres, Crosslinking, Cyanuric chloride

Improvements in the heat resistance of nylon. R. W. Moncrieff. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Oct 66) p.44+. il. refs.

Recent improvements in the heat resistance of nylon. R. W. Moncrieff. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Feb 66) p.58-61. il. refs.

NYLON 6, Fibres, Dyeing

Influence of consumer requirements on the dyeing and finishing of Celon (nylon 6) J. L. Ashworth & D. Blackburn. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.569-78. il. refs.

NYLON 6, Fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Nylon 6

NYLON 66, Fibres, Cords, Tyres. See TYRES, Cords, Nylon 66

NYLON 66, Fibres, Dyeing, Thermofixation, Protective agents, Thiourea

Protection of nylon 6.6 against heat degradation. J. d'Albignac. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Sep 66) p.339-45. il. refs.

NYLON 66, Fibres, Fabrics, Shirts. See SHIRTS, Fabrics Nylon 66

NYLON 66, Fibres, Polymerisation, Graft, Initiators, Ceric salts

Cerium-initiated polymerisation of some vinyl compounds in polyamide fibres. S. Haworth & J. R. Holker. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Jul 66) p.257-64. il. refs.

NYLON 66, Fibres, Trews. See TREWS, Nylon 66

NYLON—GLASS FIBRE

Recent advances in glass filled nylon. J. Maxwell. Plastics, 31 (Feb 66) p.149-51. il.

NYLON—GLASS FIBRE, Electrical insulating materials

Glass-filled nylon—structural insulator. G. W. L. Barton. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Aug 66) p.847-8. il.

NYLON—WOOL, Slivers. See SLIVERS, Nylon—Wool

O PLAN SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Prefabrication, O Plan system

O-RINGS

Applications and characteristics of sealing rings. Light Production Engng., 4 (Dec 66) p.22-4. il.

O-RINGS, Nitrile rubber

Static and dynamic O-ring seals: data sheet. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Aug 66) p.53-4. il.

"O" RINGS, Ultra high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Equipment, "O" rings

O-TYPE BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Backward wave, O-type

OG, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, OG

OLP OXYGEN PROCESS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, OLP

OAK

World timbers no.71—English Oak. Wood, 31 (Jul 66) p.37-8. il.

OAK, Chests, Churches. See CHURCHES, Chests, Oak

OAST HOUSES, Single-storey

Single-storey hop-drying building. A. F. Culley. Agriculture, 72 (Dec 65) p.616-18. il.

OATMEAL, Manufactures, Kirkliston

Mill of yesteryear: memories of Priest Mill, Kirkliston, West Lothian. J. H. Scott. Milling, 145 (17 Dec 65) p.598-9. il.

OBJECTIVES, Microscopes, Holography. See HOLOGRAPHY, Microscopes, Objectives

OBSERVATION POSTS, Wood, Bird watching. See BIRDS, Watching, Observation posts, Wood

OBSERVATORIES, Artificial satellities. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Observatories

OCEANOGRAPHY, Fish resources. See FISH, Resources, OCEANOGRAPHY, North Sea, Off shore drilling, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore, North Sea, Oceanography

OCEANOGRAPHY, North Sea, Off shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, North Sea, Oceanography

OCEANOGRAPHY, Research, Submarines

Adrift within the Gulf Stream. P. Williams. New Scientist, 32 (17 Nov 66) p.340-1. il.

OCEANOGRAPHY RESEARCH SHIPS. See SHIPS (Oceanography research)

9-OCTADECANOIC ACID. See STEAROLIC ACID

OCTAGONAL CAPS, Piles. See PILES, Caps, Octagonal

OCTAHEDRAL CLEAVAGE SURFACES, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral

OCTANE RATING, Blending, Petrol. See PETROL, Blending, Octane rating

OCTOPUSES, Trawlers (Stern) Refrigerated

Octopus freezers built in Spain for Argentina owners [Mar del Plata company, Jaun D'Ambra y Cia COPEMAR SA.)] Fishing News International, 5 (Nov 66) p.12+. il.

2-OCTYL-1-CYCLO-PROPENE-OCTANOIC ACID. See STERCULIC ACID

ODOUR

Description of odours. A. P. Krenowsky. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jul 66) p.434-5. refs.

ODOURS

Odour and molecular vibration. R. H. Wright. Nature, 209 (5 Feb 66) p.571-3. refs.

Odours as signatures. A. Dravnieks. New Scientist, 31 (15 Sep 66) p.622-4. il.

Why is an odour? R. H. Wright. Nature, 209 (5 Feb 66) p.551-4. il. refs.

ODOURS, Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING, Odours

ODOURS, Enzymes

Enzymes and the chemical senses. R. W. Moncrieff. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Sep 66) p.572-3. il.

ODOURS, Inks, Printing. See PRINTING, Inks, Odours

ODOURS, Oil, Hops. See HOPS, Oil, Odours

ODOURS, Printing, Materials, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Materials, Printing, Odours

ODOURS, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Odours

ODOURS, Waste, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Waste, Odours

OESOPHAGUS, Tumours, Radiotherapy, Applicators

Radioactive oesophageal applicator. C. W. Dickens. J. of Science Technology, 12 (Apr/Jun 66) p.87-9. il. refs.

OESTRONE METHYL ETHER, 1,4 Dihydro-3, 17β-oestradiol-3-methyl ether production. See 1,4 DIHYDRO-3, 17β-OESTRADIOL 3-METHYL ETHER, Production, Oestrone methyl ether

OESTRONE METHYL ETHER, Production

Synthesis of oestrone via novel intermediates. C. H. Kuo, D. Taub, & N. L. Wendler. Chemistry & Industry (30 Jul 66) p.1340-1. il. refs.

OFF-PEAK HEATING, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Thermal storage

OFF-PEAK HEATING, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Thermal storage

OFF SHORE

Related Headings:

SEA BED

OFF SHORE DRILLING, Boreholes. See BOREHOLES, Drilling, Off shore

OFF SHORE DRILLING, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore

OFF SHORE DRILLING, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore

OFF SHORE PROSPECTING. See PROSPECTING, Off shore

OFF SHORE PROSPECTING, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Prospecting, Off shore

OFF SHORE TERMINALS, Ships, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Terminals, Off shore

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Accounting office, Ipswich. Architect & Building News, 230 (27 Jul 66) p.143. il.

Admin. building, Forth bridge. Architect & Building News, 229 (15 Jun 66) p.1077-82. il.

Australia Square, Sydney, NSW. Building, 210 (3 Jun 66) p.67. il.

Churchill House, Cardiff. Building, 210 (29 Apr 66) p.103-6. il.

Companion to the Tower: office development, Tower Hill. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jun 66) p.425-31. il.

Concrete in Carlton Gardens [Wool House] Concrete Q, (Jan/Mar 66) p.2-5. il.

Dunlop architecture. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Aug 66) p.392+. il.

English China Clays open new head office [St. Austell] World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (21 Apr 66) p.1128+. il.

Forestry Commission District HQ. Building, 211 (19 Aug 66) p.86. il.

Gas Board H.Q.: industrial offices, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Architectural Rev., 139 (Apr 66) p.256-61. il.

Head office for Irish Sugar Company, Dublin. Building, 211 (9 Sep 66) p.124. il.

Heinz headquarters. Architects' J., 143 (5 Jan 66) p.64-7. il.

IBM headquarters building, Armonk [N.Y.] Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jan 66) p.28+. il.

Irish Life Assurance Company's offices. Building, 211 (9 Sep 66) p.123. il.

James Stirling: Dorman Long. Architectural Design, 36 (Jul 66) p.334-40. il.

London's second tallest building: Britannic House. Engineering, 201 (25 Mar 66) p.575. il.

Neighbour to Nash: flats & offices, Carlton Gardens, London. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.99-103. il.

New office block for Flowers brewery at Stratford-upon-Avon. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Apr 66) p.255. il.

New problems arising from office and shop inspection. J. A. Hinchliffe. Municipal Engng., 143 (28 Jan 66) p.204

Norgas HQ, Killingworth New Town. Glass Age, 9 (Feb '66) p.38-41. il.

Office building, Huddersfield. Building, 211 (14 Oct 66) p.121-4. il.

Office building, Manchester. Architect & Building News, 230 (26 Oct 66) p.725-30. il.

Office/computer building, Neasden. Architect & Surveyor, 11 (Jan/Feb 66) p.3-7. il.

Office, Croydon. Architect & Building News, 229 (30 Mar 66) p.563-8. il.

Office block, Dordrecht. Architect & Building News, 229 (15 Jun 66) p.1071-6. il.

Office design: study of environment. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Mar 66) p.376-80. refs.

Office, Houston. Architect & Building News, 230 (7 Dec 66) p.989-90. il.

Office, Store Street, London. Architect & Building News, 229 (9 Mar 66) p.437-44. il.

Offices, Bromley Common, Kent. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.57. il.

Offices, Hartford, Connecticut [Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance] News, 229 (12 Jan 66) p.69-70. il.

Offices and conference centre for the North-Western Gas Board. Building, 210 (18 Mar 66) p.95-9. il.

Offices and showrooms, S.W.3. Architect & Building News, 229 (13 Apr 66) p.659-64. il.

Offices at Hatfield [Lee Valley Water Co.] Architects' J., 143 (20 Apr 66) p.1019-32. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS—*cont.*

Philips office building, Vienna, 1962-64. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.77. il.

Robinson building. Architects' J., 143 (5 Jan 66) p.53-8. il.

Ross House, Grimsby. Building, 211 (18 Nov 66) p.90-2. il.

Rotherham goes modern. Transport World (Apr 66) p.9+. il.

Shipping House: J. Witt K.G., Weiden, Germany. Glass Age, 9 (Nov 66) p.38-40. il.

Simplified concrete structure, USA: office building designed by Skidmore, Owings and Merrill. Building, 210 (15 Apr 66) p.103-4. il.

Six storeys build round a computer [Eastern Electricity's central accounts building at Ipswich] Municipal J., 74 (27 May 66) p.1713+. il.

Structural steel for Post Office Giro Centre. Surveyor, 128 (5 Nov 66) p.25-6. il.

Tallest in City of London [Britannic House] Contract J., 210 (10 Mar 66) p.181-2. il.

Three office buildings. Architects' J., 143 (5 Jan 66) p.51-69. il.

Tolworth tower. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 65) p.24-5. il.

Touring club offices and technical research station, Vienna, 1962-64. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.74. il.

Tourist Board HQ., Dublin. Building 211 (9 Sep 66) p.121-2. il.

Tower Place, London. C. Davidson. Building, 210 (24 Jun 66) p.95-9. il.

Unusual superstructure for multi-storey offices at Croydon [Taberner House] A. F. Gee & P. W. Harris. Consulting Engr., 30 (Apr 66) p.50+. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Related Headings:

ARCHITECTS, Offices
BUSINESS MACHINES, Housing
TRAVEL AGENCIES

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Air conditioning

Air conditioning a research and administration centre [Heinz building] Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Dec 65) p.317-20. il.

Air-conditioning installations for offices. B. Kostrz. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Jul 66) p.9-16. il.

Air-conditioning installations for offices: current designs of a continental manufacturer [Sulzer Brothers Limited] pt.2. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Nov 66) p.279-80. il.

Air-conditioning installations for offices [Sulzer Brothers Ltd.] J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Oct 66) p.257-60. il.

Building design and its effect on services (abstracts) A.F.E. Wise & N.O. Milbank. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Oct 66) p.184-6

Experience of air-conditioning in offices. F.A. Black & E.A. Milroy. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Sep 66) p.188-96. refs.

Maine-Montparnasse development. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.274-7. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Air conditioning, Waste heat utilisation

Integrated air conditioning system intercepts lighting and solar heat load [Lite-Them] Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Nov 66) p.8+. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Cladding, Concrete, Precast

Precision facing slabs at Arundel Street London. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 66) p.24-5. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Components, Plastics

Five years' service progress report [Shell Centre] Applied Plastics, 9 (Oct 66) p.30+

Office fittings. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Mar 66) p.396-9. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Conference rooms, Seats

Seating: Electronics studio, Philips House, Lidingö Road, N-E Stockholm. Architects' J., 144 (5 Oct 66) p.849-50. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Design

Administrative and office buildings: design guide, pt.2. Architects' J., 142 (22 Dec 65) p.1527+. il.

Office buildings: client responsibilities. Architects' J., 142 (29 Dec 65) p.1611-13

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Engineering services, Ergonomics

Engineering aspects of staff comfort. R. W. Hopwood. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Apr 66) p.26-32. il. refs.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Fires, Prevention

Better offices: fire precautions and safety according to the 1963 Act. K. N. Hoare. Municipal J., 74 (28 Jan 66) p.270-1. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Frames, Concrete, Precast

Clear spans with H-frames and double-T units [Albatros Superfosfaat Fabrieken NV, Rotterdam] Surveyor, 128 (27 Aug 66) p.39. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Frames, Steel, Welding, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded

Fabricated girders for 7-storey building [Vierendeel] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Sep 66) p.328-32. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Heat pumps

Designing a heat pump system. Benjamin & Flack. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Jul 66) p.31-3. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Heating

Lighting heats new Cleveland offices. Light & Lighting, 59 (Aug 66) p.230-3. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired, Boiler houses, Roof

Recent oil-fired roof-top boiler house. K.W. Dale. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Sep 66) p.6-10. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Hull-core construction

Hull-core structure: an American design for office buildings. E. W. Hirschmann. Architects' J., 142 (29 Dec 65) p.1615-23. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Insulation, Sound

Better offices: reducing impact of noise from inside and outside. D. A. Smart. Municipal J., 74 (28 Jan 66) p.268-9. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Interior decoration, Wood

New offices for the Queensland Government in London: Queensland timbers featured in interior panelling. Wood, 31 (Nov 66) p.25-7. il.

Offices for Flower & Sons Ltd.: home grown timber featured in interior panelling. Wood, 31 (Jun 66) p.40-1. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Interiors

Panoramic offices. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jul 66) p.332-3. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Interiors, Design

Better offices. Municipal J., 74 (28 Jan 66) p.259+. il.

Big internal office alteration job: 20 per cent. increase in space [IC House, Millbank] Contract J., 209 (10 Feb 66) p.701. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Interiors, Design, Research

Better offices: study calls for research to improve standards of design and environment: extracts from "Office design: a study of environment". P. Manning. Municipal J., 74 (28 Jan 66) p.264-5

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Ireland

Ireland's modern buildings: offices. Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.629-31. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Lighting

Birmingham area headquarters, MEB: office installation a model for speculative buildings. Light & Lighting, 59 (Jan 66) p.14-15. il.

Lighting for modern office layouts. R. Monery. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jan 66) p.32+. il.

Philips Nederland headquarters, Eindhoven. Light & Lighting, 59 (Jan 66) p.18-20. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Lighting, Heat utilisation

Lighting heats new Cleveland offices. Light & Lighting, 59 (Aug 66) p.30-3. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Lighting, Natural
Daylight study: daylight and the form of office buildings. D. Croghan. Architects' J., 142 (22 Dec 65) p.1501+. il. refs.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Newspaper
Exercise in precast concrete. Building, 211 (11 Nov 66) p.111-14. il.
Headquarters building: Birmingham Post & Mail. Glass Age, 9 (Feb 66) p.32-3. il.
Newspaper HQ, Birmingham. Building, 210 (3 Jun 66) p.68-71. il.
System building with a difference [Portsmouth Evening News] Contract J., 214 (3 Nov 66) p.35-7. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Newspaper, Air conditioning
Air conditioning at the Birmingham Mail. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Feb 66) p.157-8. il.
Air conditioning at Birmingham newspaper headquarters [Post & Mail: Carrier Engineering Co.] Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (May 66) p.6-15. il.
How to provide full air conditioning for a newspaper building. Heating & Air Conditioning, 35 (Dec 65) p.20-2. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Noise, Acceptability criteria
Determination of acceptability criteria for office noise. E. C. Keighley. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Jul 66) p.73-87. il. refs.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Partitions, Demountable
Demountable partitions. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Aug 66) p.403+. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Prefabrication
Albatros building uses British system. Contract J., 212 (25 Aug 66) p.865-6. il.
Crown offices at Westminster. Industrialised Building, 3 (May 66) p.34+. il.
Site precasting in California. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (30 Mar 66) p.574-5. il.
System chosen for future expansion factor [Low Rigid Frame structure] Industrialised Building, 3 (Aug 66) p.35+. il.
20 structural systems designed and analysed for Elephant and Castle shopping centre (summary) E. W. H. Gifford & A. A. W. Butler. Surveyor, 127 (19 Feb 66) p.39-41. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Prefabrication, O Plan system
Prototype system-built office block: precast range extended to three-storey structures. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jul 66) p.37+. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Reception halls
Reception area. F. H. Baines. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Dec 66) p.27-9. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Town planning
Office development: town planning. Architects' J., 143 (5 Jan 66) information sheet 1367

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Walls, Curtain
Curtain wall: Marina City office block, Chicago, Illinois, US. Architects' J., 144 (21 Sep 66) p.743-4. il.

OFFICE BUILDINGS, Windows, Solar heat gain
Window design & solar heat gain: Building Research Station Digest, no68. Building, 210 (27 May 66) p.159+. il. ref.

OFFICES, Drawing. See DRAWING OFFICES

OFFICES, Equipment, Steel, Design
File this story under 'metamorphosis' [Roneo Organisation] D. Meade. Design (Jul 66) p.41-5. il.

OFFICES, Furniture
Action office. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.101. il.
Office furniture: design review. R. Cuddon. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.369-70. il.
Modernised filing and office equipment. Light Production Engng., 4 (Dec 66) p.30-1. il.

OFFICES, Furniture, Design
Odd ergonomic inch and why it matters in the office. D. Meade. Design (Apr 66) p.38-44. il.

OFFICES, Furniture, Plastics
Office fittings. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Mar 66) p.396-9. il.

OFFICES, Interior decoration, Plastics
Office fittings. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Mar 66) p.396-9. il.

OFFICES, Machines. See BUSINESS MACHINES

OFFICES, Storage furniture, Steel, Manufactures
Equipment and techniques for the production of steel office furniture [G. A. Harvey and Co. (London) Ltd.] Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Apr 66) p.321-7. il.
Office furniture production [G. A. Harvey Office Furniture Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (9 Apr 66) p.32-4. il.

OFFSET, Dry, Printing. See PRINTING, Dry offset
OFFSET LITHOGRAPHY. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset
OHMIC DROP, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Ohmic drop
OHMMETERS
Related Headings:
MILLIOHMMETERS

OHM'S LAW, Teaching
Difficulties in Ohm's law—and in teaching it. T. Palmer. Technical Education, 8 (Feb 66) p.77+. il.

OIL, Compounding, Plasticisers, Rubber. See RUBBER, Plasticisers, Compounding oils
OIL, Cutting fluids. See CUTTING FLUIDS, Oil
OIL, Fuel. See FUEL OIL
OIL, Hops. See HOPS, Oil
OIL, Hydraulic. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fluids
OIL, Hydraulic, Inertia, Effect on resonant frequency, Hydraulic systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Hydraulic systems, Resonant frequency, Effect of oil inertia
OIL, Lubricating. See LUBRICATING OILS
OIL, Lubricating, Bevel gears. See GEARS, Bevel, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Bevel gears, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Gears, Bevel, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Compressors, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Lubricating oil
OIL, Lubricating, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Diesel engines, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Diesel engines, Locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Engines, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Diesel engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Gears. See GEARS, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Mills, Rolling, Steel. See STEEL, Rolling, Mills, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Rolls, Rolling, Metal strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Rolls, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Spur gears. See GEARS, Spur, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Steam turbines, Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM, Production, Steam turbines, Lubricating oils
OIL, Lubricating, Sulphur compound formation, Films, Bevel gears, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gears, Bevel, Films, Sulphur compounds, Formation, Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating–Chlorofluorohydrocarbons, Refrigerants. See CHLOROFLUOROHYDROCARBONS, Refrigerants–Lubricating oils

OIL, Lubricating–Freon. See FREON–LUBRICATING OILS

OIL, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM

OIL, Seals, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Seals, Oil

OIL, Seals, Shafts, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Shafts, Seals, Oil

OIL, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Oil

OIL CIRCUIT BREAKERS. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Oil

OIL ENGINES. See DIESEL ENGINES

OIL EXTENDED RUBBER. See RUBBER, Oil extended

OIL-EXTENDED RUBBER, Tyres. See TYRES, Rubber, Oil-extended

OIL-FILLED CABLES. See CABLES, Electric, Oil-filled

OIL-FIRED AIR HEATING. See AIR HEATING, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED BOILERS. See BOILERS, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED BOILERS, Laundries. See LAUNDRIES, Boilers, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED BOILERS, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED DISTRICT HEATING, Flats. See FLATS, Heating, District, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED FURNACES. See FURNACES, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED FURNACES, Heating, Steel alloys, Billets. See BILLETS, Steel, Alloy, Heating, Furnaces, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED FURNACES, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Furnaces, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED FURNACES, Melting, Iron. See IRON, Melting, Furnaces, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED FURNACES, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED HEATING. See HEATING, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED HEATING, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED HEATING, Depots, Locomotive maintenance. See LOCOMOTIVES, Maintenance, Depots, Heating, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED HEATING, Foundries, Packaging machine manufactures. See PACKAGING, Machines, Manufactures, Foundries, Heating, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED HEATING, Hangars, Aircraft manufactures. See AIRCRAFT, Manufactures, Hangars, Heating, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED HEATING, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Heating, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED HEATING, Houses. See HOUSES, Heating, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED HEATING, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED HEATING, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED HEATING, Poultry houses. See POULTRY, Houses, Heating, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED HEATING, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Heating, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED KILNS, Bricks. See BRICKS, Kilns, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED KILNS, Lime. See LIME, Kilns, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED KILNS, Structural ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS, Structural, Manufactures, Kilns, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED KILNS, Tile manufactures. See TILES, Manufactures, Kilns, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED PACKAGED BOILERS, Dairy industry. See DAIRY INDUSTRY, Boilers, Packaged, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED SOAKING PITS, Steel, Ingots. See INGOTS, Steel, Soaking pits, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED TANKS, Melting, Glass. See GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Oil-fired

OIL-FIRED WATER TUBE BOILERS. See BOILERS, Water tube, Oil fired

OIL-FREE COMPRESSORS, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Compressors, Oil-free

OIL–GAS RATIO, Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM, Production, Gas–Oil ratio

OIL IMPREGNATED PAPER, Cables. See CABLES, Electric, Paper, Oil impregnated

OIL IMPREGNATED PAPER, Insulation, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Insulation, Paper, Oil impregnated

OIL-MIST LUBRICATION. See LUBRICATION, Oil-mist

OIL-MIST LUBRICATION, Glass manufactures machines. See GLASS, Manufactures, Machines, Lubrication, Oil-mist

OIL-MIST LUBRICATION, Knitting machines. See KNITTING, Machines, Lubrication, Oil-mist

OIL-MIST LUBRICATION, Roller bearings, Mills, Rolling, Steel, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Rolling, Mills, Bearings, Roller, Lubrication, Oil-mist

OIL-MIST LUBRICATION, Steel production plant. See STEEL, Production, Plant, Lubrication, Oil-mist

OIL-MIST LUBRICATION, Tubular knitting machines. See KNITTING, Tubular, Machines, Lubrication, Oil-mist

OIL SHALE, Fatty acids, Molecular distribution

Molecular distributions of normal fatty acids and paraffins in some lower cretaceous sediments. K. A. Kvenvolden. Nature, 209 (5 Feb 66) p.573-7. il. refs.

OIL SHALE, Fillings, Roads. See ROADS, Fillings, Oil shale

OIL SHALE, Paraffins, Molecular distribution

Molecular distributions of normal fatty acids and paraffins in some lower cretaceous sediments. K. A. Kvenvolden. Nature, 209 (5 Feb 66) p.573-7. il. refs.

OIL SHALE, Sub-bases, Roads. See ROADS, Sub-bases, Oil shale

OIL–WATER, Emulsions, Viscosity, Interfacial

Viscosity of oil-water interfaces and emulsion stability. J. E. Carless & G. Hallworth. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jan 66) p.30-1. refs.

OIL–WATER EMULSION FIRED KILNS, Bricks. See BRICKS, Kilns, Oil–Water emulsion fired

OIL–WATER SYSTEMS, Plates, Lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Plates, Oil–Water systems

OILS

T. P. Hilditch 1886-1965. J. A. Lovern. Chemistry in Britian, 2 (Mar 66) p.117

OILS

Related Headings:

PHOSPHOLIPIDS

OILS, Batching, Spinning, Jute, Yarns. See YARNS, Jute, Spinning, Oils, Batching

OILS, Coal tar, Naphthalene production. See NAPHTHALENE, Production, Coal tar, Oils

OILS, Concrete battery moulds, Casting, Concrete panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery, Concrete, Oils

OILS, Edible

Related Headings:

SALAD DRESSINGS

OILS, Edible, Manufactures, Effluents

Effluent problems in an edible oil refinery and margarine factory [Van den Berghs & Jurgens Ltd.] R. J. Cunningham. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Feb 66) p.81-4

OILS, Edible, Research

Unilever Research Laboratory, Vlaardingen. H. A. Boekenoogen & R. J. Taylor. Chemistry & Industry (15 Jan 66) p.86-91. il.

OILS, Edible, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Edible oil carrying

OILS, Essential. See ESSENTIAL OILS

OILS, Gingergrass, L-*trans para*-Menthadien-ol-2 production. See L-*trans para*-MENTHADIEN-OL-2, Production, Gingergrass oil

OILS, Liver, Freshwater fish. See FISH, Freshwater, Liver, Oils

OILS, Stains, Fabric manufactures. See FABRICS, Manufactures, Stains,

OILS, Vegetable
  Related Headings:
    BOMBACOPSIS GLABRA, Seed, Oil
    CANARY GRASS, Seed, oil
    LINSEED OIL
    OILSEEDS
    SOYA BEANS, Oil

OILS, Vegetable, Processing, Factories, Architecture
  Pre-Corb. N. Taylor. Architectural Rev., 140 (Oct 66) p.291+. il.

OILSEEDS, Linoleic acid
  Occurence of *cis, trans*-linoleic acid in seed oils. L. J. Morris & M. O. Marshall. Chemistry & Industry (27 Aug 66) p.1493-4 refs.

OLD PEOPLE, Bungalows. See BUNGALOWS, Old people

OLD PEOPLE, Flats. See FLATS, Old people

OLD PEOPLE, Housing. See HOUSING, Old people

OLDHAM
  See
    HOUSING, Oldham

OLDKNOW, S.
  Early English print works. R. A. Peel. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (21 Jan 66) p.99-100

OLDROYD EQUATIONS, Cone-and-plate viscometers, Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Viscometers, Cone-and-plate, Oldroyd equations

OLDSMOBILE TORONADO CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Oldsmobile Toronado

OLEFINS
  Related Headings:
    ETHYLENE
    PROPYLENE

OLEFINS, Copolymers. Cocrystallisation, Phase transitions
  Cocrystallization in copolymers of α-olefins. Pt.2: butene-1 copolymers and polybutene type 11/1 crystal phase transition. A. T. Jones. Polymer, 7 (Jan 66) p.23-59. il. refs.

OLEFINS, Occlusion, Zeolites, Molecular sieves, Sorption, Paraffins. See PARAFFINS, Sorption, Molecular sieves, Zeolites, Olefin occlusion

OLEFINS, Paraffins separation, Chromatography, Iodine monochloride
  Quasi-quantitative separation of paraffins and olefins. J. A. Spence & M. Vahrman. Analyst, 91 (May 66) p.324-7. refs.

OLEFINS, Reaction with palladium chloride. See PALLADIUM CHLORIDE, Reaction with olefins

OMAN
  See
    PETROLEUM, Production, Oman

OMEGATRONS, Partial pressure determination, Residual gases, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Residual gases, Partial pressures, Determination, Omegatrons

ONCE THROUGH BOILERS, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Once through

O'NEILL, H.
  Stone for building: reviewed. Building Materials, 26 (Feb 66) p.26-7. il.
  Stone for building: reviewed. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Jan 66) p.29

ONTARIO
  See
    IRON, Mining, Opencast, Adams Mine
    NICKEL, Mining, Ontario
    RAILWAYS, Underground, Toronto
    TELESCOPES, Radio, Algonquin
    TOWN HALLS, Toronto

OPACITY–SPREADING RATE RELATIONSHIP, Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion, Opacity–Spreading rate relationship

OPAL, Genesis
  Origin of precious opal. P. J. Darragh, A. J. Gaskin, B. C. Terrell & J. V. Sanders. Nature, 209 (1 Jan 66) p.13-16. il. refs.

OPAL GLASSWARE. See GLASSWARE, Opal

OPEL REKORD CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Opel Rekord

OPEN HEARTH FURNACES. See FURNACES, Open hearth

OPEN-PLAN PRIMARY SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Primary, Open-plan

OPEN-WORK FABRICS. See FABRICS, Open-work

OPENCAST MINING. See MINING, Opencast

OPENCAST MINING, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Opencast

OPENCAST MINING, Copper. See COPPER, Mining, Opencast

OPENCAST MINING, Lignite. See LIGNITE, Mining, Opencast

OPENCAST MINING, Rare earths. See RARE EARTHS, Mining, Opencast

OPERA HOUSES, Sydney
  Meeting the challenge of Sydney Opera House. Consulting Engr., 29 (Jan 66) p.59+. il.
  To sleep...perchance to dream [Sydney opera house] T. E. Read. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Sep 66) p.6-7. il.
  Uproar over the opera house [Sydney Opera House] Engineering, 201 (15 Apr 66) p.731-6. il.

OPERATING SYSTEMS, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Operating systems

OPERATING THEATRES, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Operating theatres

OPERATION STUDY. See WORK STUDY

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Operational

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS, Parameter generation, Applied statistics. See STATISTICS, Applied, Parameters, Generation, Amplifiers, Operational

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS–BRIDGE NETWORKS, Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Bridge networks–Operational amplifiers

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH
  Greatest good of the greatest number. R. Eddison. Operational Research Q., 17 (Sep 66) p.225-34. refs.
  Growth and mobility in operational research. M.C.J. Elton & A. Mercer. Operational Research Q., 17 (Jun 66) p.125-31. il.
  O.R.—models of efficiency. Esso Magazine, 15 (Autumn 66) p.15+. il.

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH
  Related Headings:
    BOX–WILSON TECHNIQUE

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH, Computers
  One man's meat, pt.2: now let's pretend. F. I. Musk. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.213-14. refs.

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH, Corrugated fibre board packaging case manufactures. See PACKAGING, Cases, Fibre board, Corrugated, Manufactures, Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH, Education
  Operational research in a college of technology. R. Croasdale. Technical Education, 8 (May 66) p.216-19. refs.
  Some aspects of education in operational research. Operational Research Q., 17 (Mar 66) p.7-25

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH, Fork truck replacement. See FORK TRUCKS, Replacement, Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH, Hosiery manufactures. See HOSIERY, Manufactures, Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH, Mining. See MINING, Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH, Plant replacement. See PLANT, Replacement, Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH, Public transport. See TRANSPORT, Public, Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH, Refuse collection. See REFUSE, Collection, Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH, Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS, Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH, Roads, Public transport. See TRANSPORT, Public, Roads, Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH, Sizes, Tanks, Water, Wards, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Wards, Water, Tanks, Sizes, Operational research

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Operational research

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT, Diagnostic
Electrodiagnostic methods in ophthalmology. J. Behrman. Design Electronics, 3 (Feb 66) p.18-21. il. refs.

OPTICAL ALIGNMENT, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Alignment, Optical

OPTICAL BRIGHTENING AGENTS. See DYES, Fluorescent

OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical

OPTICAL DATA PROCESSING. See DATA PROCESSING, Optical

OPTICAL DECISION FILTERS. See SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES

OPTICAL EQUIPMENT, Marking out, Machining. See MACHINING, Marking out, Optical equipment

OPTICAL FILTERS, Tunable Fabry-Pérot interferometers. See INTERFEROMETERS, Fabry-Pérot, Tunable

OPTICAL FLATNESS, Testing (Interferometers) Supports
Systems of minimum deflection supports for optical flats. G. D. Dew. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.809-11. il. refs.

OPTICAL FLATNESS, Testing, Interferometry
Measurement of optical flatness. G. D. Dew. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.409-15. il. refs.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS
General optics [Physics Exhibition, 1966] K. R. Coleman. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.505-8

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS
Related Headings:
COLLIMATORS
REFRACTOMETERS
ZONE PLATES

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, Inspection, Surfaces, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Surfaces, Inspection, Optical instruments

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, Inspection, Machining, Grooves, Casings, Turbines. See TURBINES, Casings, Grooves, Machining, Inspection, Optical equipment

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, Inspection, Surfaces, Metals, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Surfaces, Inspection, Optical instruments

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, Machine tools
Datum resetting with Hilger and Watts optical projectors and scale. F. W. Herridge. Machinery, 108 (23 Mar 66) p.650-2. il.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, Nuclear power station construction. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Construction, Optical instruments

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, Observation satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial (Observation) Optical instruments

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, Slits, Production, Razor blades, Spark erosion
Production of uniform slits by electro-erosion of razor blades. F. J. Bontoft. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.825. il.

OPTICAL MASERS. See LASERS

OPTICAL MONITORING, Gel filtration, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Gel filtration, Monitoring, Optical

OPTICAL PIPELINES
Related Headings:
LASERS, Communications

OPTICAL POSITIONING EQUIPMENT, Centre lathes. See LATHES, Centre, Positioning equipment, Optical

OPTICAL PROPERTIES, Cadmium selenide–Lead telluride. See CADMIUM SELENIDE–LEAD TELLURIDE, Optical properties

OPTICAL PROPERTIES, Cadmium telluride–Lead telluride. See CADMIUM TELLURIDE–LEAD TELLURIDE, Optical properties

OPTICAL PROPERTIES, Lead sulphide, Stains, Paint. See PAINT, Stains, Lead sulphide, Optical properties

OPTICAL PROPERTIES, Mercuric sulphide, Stains, Paint. See PAINT, Stains, Mercuric sulphide, Optical properties

OPTICAL PROPERTIES, Mercury. See MERCURY, Optical properties

OPTICAL PROPERTIES, Sodium iodide. See SODIUM IODIDE, Optical properties

OPTICAL ROTATION. See POLARIMETRY

OPTICAL SIGNALS, Direction indication, Ships. See SHIPS, Direction indication, Signals, Optical

OPTICAL SIMULATORS, Plumbicon tubes, Cameras, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Cameras, Tubes, Plumbicon, Simulators, Optical

OPTICS. See LIGHT

OPTICS, Electron. See ELECTRON OPTICS

OPTICS, Fibre. See FIBRE OPTICS

OPTICS, Fibre, Thickness measurements, Vacuum deposition, Films, Tunable Fabry–Perot interferometer manufactures. See INTERFEROMETERS, Fabry–Perot, Tunable, Manufactures, Films, Vacuum deposition, Thickness, Measurements, Fibre optics

ORANGE FREE STATE
See
COAL, Mining, Sigma colliery

ORANGE G, Colorimetry, Protein determination, Dried grass. See GRASS, Dried, Determination of protein, Colorimetry, Orange G

ORANGES, Juices, Determination, Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Determination of orange juice

ORANGES, Juices, Manufactures
Fruit juice production in Spain. R. Richard. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Sep 66) p.345-9. il.

ORBITS, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Orbits

ORDER–DISORDER TRANSFORMATIONS, Cobalt–Platinum. See COBALT–PLATINUM, Order–Disorder transformations

ORDERED ALLOYS. See ALLOYS, Ordered

ORE CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Ore carrying

ORE DRESSING. See MINERAL DRESSING

ORES
Related Headings:
PYRRHOTITE

ORES, Analysis, Chromography
Membrane colorimetry. W. D. Evans. Inst. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (May 66) p.B165-71. il. refs.

ORES, Analysis, X-ray fluorescence, Equipment, Portable
Progress report on use of the portable radioisotope x-ray fluorescence analyser. A. G. Darnley & M. J. Gallagher. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Feb 66) p.B105-6. il.

ORES, Barium–Lead–Zinc. See BARIUM–LEAD–ZINC, Ores

ORES, Cobalt. See COBALT, Ores

ORES, Copper. See COPPER, Ores

ORES, Deposits, Tynagh
Tynagh: geology. G. R. Clark. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jan 66) p.13-16. il.

ORES, Genesis
Some genetic relationships between ore deposits and evaporites. C. F. Davidson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Aug 66) p.B216-25. il. refs.

ORES, Genesis, Studies, Liquid inclusions
Preliminary fluid inclusion studies of the mineralisation associated with the Hercynian granites of Southwest England. F. J. Sawkins. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (May 66) p.B109-12. il. refs.

ORES, Gold. See GOLD, Ores
ORES, Iron. See IRON, Ores
ORES, Iron–Titanium. See IRON–TITANIUM, Ores
ORES, Lead. See LEAD, Ores
ORES, Manganese. See MANGANESE, Ores
ORES, Niobium. See NIOBIUM, Ores
ORES, Refining. See SMELTING

ORES, Silicates, Flotation
Flotation of silicates. Pt.1: proposals for classification according to their flotation response. A. S. Joy, D. Watson, Y. Y. A. Azim & R. M. Manser. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Mar 66) p.C75-80. il. refs.

ORES, Sulphides, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Ores, Sulphides

ORES, Sulphides, Stratiform, Deposition
Compositions of stratiform ores as evidence of depositional processes. R. L. Stanton. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Feb 66) p.B75-84. il. refs.

ORES, Tin. See TIN, Ores
ORES, Titanium. See TITANIUM, Ores

ORES, Transport, Ships, Compaction, Critical moisture determination
Shipping granular ore concentrates. B. Fagerberg. Mining Magazine, 114 (Jan 66) p.4+. il. refs.

ORES, Uranium. See URANIUM, Ores
ORES, Zinc. See ZINC, Ores
ORGANIC BINDERS, Moulds, Casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Moulds, Binders, Organic

ORGANIC CHEMICALS
Selection and development of industrial organic chemicals, pt.2. T. M. D. Ball. Chemical Age, 96 (27 Aug 66) p.335+. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS
Related Headings:
ACETYLENE
ALCOHOLS
ALDEHYDES
ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS
ALKALOIDS
ALLOXAN
AMIDES
AMINES
AZIDES, Organic
AZO COMPOUNDS
BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS
CARBOHYDRATES
CARBONIUM IONS
CARBONYLS
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
CYCLIC COMPOUNDS
DIAZOMETHANE
DISULPHIDE GROUPS
DISULPHIDES, Organic
ESTERS
ETHERS
FATTY ALCOHOLS
FLUOROCARBON–METAL COMPOUNDS
FLUOROCARBONS
HORMONES
HYDROCARBONS
HUMIC ACIDS
ISOPRENOID ALCOHOLS
KETONES
MERCAPTO-ESTERS
METANEPHRINES
NITRILES

ORGANIC CHEMICALS
Related Headings–*cont.*
OLEFINS
ORGANOALUMINIUM COMPOUNDS
ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS
ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS
ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS
ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS
OXIMES
PEROXIDES, Organic
PROTEIN
PTOMAINES
SILICONES
UREA

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Complex compounds, Charge transfer, Studies, Conductimetry
Conductimetric titrations of charge-transfer complexes in solution. F. Gutmann & H. Keyzer. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jun 66) p.555-68. il. refs.
Conductivity titrations of charge-transfer complexes in solution, pt.2. F. Gutmann & H. Keyzer. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1163-9. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Contamination, Electron microscopy specimens. See MICROSCOPY, Electron, Specimens, Contamination, Organic chemicals

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Crystals, Single, Contacts, Electrical, Vacuum deposited
Electrical contacts on organic single crystals. M. Stedman. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.332-3. il.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Crystals, Single, Spectrofluorimeters
Improved fluorescence spectrophotometry of organic crystals from -170 to +160°C. J. B. Birks & A. A. Kazzaz. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.172-5. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Determination of chlorine. Oxygen flask combustion
Application of the oxygen-flask combustion technique to the determination of trace amounts of chlorine and sulphur in organic compounds. R. McGillivray & S. C. Woodger. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.611-20. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Determination of iron, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, Thiocyanates
Organic-phase spectrophotometric determination of iron with thiocyanate. E. Cerrai & G. Ghersini. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.662-4. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Determination of sulphur, Oxygen flask combustion
Application of the oxygen-flask combustion technique to the determination of trace amounts of chlorine and sulphur in organic compounds. R. McGillivray & S. C. Woodger. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.611-20. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Effect on roughness, Surfaces, Nickel, Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE, Nickel, Surfaces, Roughness, Effect on organic chemicals

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Gel filtration, Monitoring, Optical
Use of a small-scale, low dead-volume column and inexpensive detector for investigation of xerogel systems. D.T. Burns, B. Bush & M. Majhail. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jul 66) p.776-7. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Labelled (Tritium) Decomposition
Control of self-irradiation decomposition of tritium-labelled compounds at high specific activity. E. A. Evans. Nature, 209 (8 Jan 66) p.169-71. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid, Chlorination, Kinetics
Theoretical study of the kinetics of chlorine substitution reactions in gas-liquid contactors. P. A. Hawkins. Trans. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Nov 65) p.T287-93. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Liquid, Coolants, Heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Organic liquid cooled

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Luminescence

Light emission from organic molecules. E. J. Bowen. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Jun 66) p.249-56. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Mass spectrometry

Mass spectrometry in organic chemistry. J. H. Beynon. Endeavour, 25 (May 66) p.79-82. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Platinum, Anodes. See ANODES, Platinum, Organic chemicals

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Reactions, Salts, Fused

Organic exchange reactions in fused salts. D. I. Packham & F. A. Rackley. Chemistry & Industry (28 May 66) p.899-900. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Reduction, Cathodes, Palladium—Silver, Electrolysis

Selective reductions with electrolytically produced hydrogen. J. B. Lee & P. Cashmore. Chemistry & Industry (Oct 66) p.1758-9. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Vapours, Low concentration, Mixing, Equipment

Use of a continuous slow injector for the production of calibration vapour mixtures in the parts per million by volume range. D. W. Hill & H. A. Newell. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.783-6. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Vapours, Toxicity, Correlation with boiling point

Physical toxicity of chemicals. Pt.6: relationships between the boiling points of liquids and the toxicities of their vapours. J. C. McGowan. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Mar 66) p.103-4. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Zone refining, Tubes, Glass, Rotating

Rapid zone melting in a centrifugal field. E.L. Anderson. Chemistry & Industry (24 Sep 66) p. 1615-21. il. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Organic reaction mechanisms and the undergraduate. R. D. Topsom. Chemistry & Industry (5 Feb 66) p.229-30. refs.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, Education, Textbooks

Construction of an organic chemistry textbook. R. G. D. Crick. Chemistry & Industry (29 Jan 66) p.184-6

ORGANIC COATINGS, See COATINGS, Organic

ORGANIC COATINGS, Aluminium, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Coatings, Organic

ORGANIC COATINGS, Metals. See METALS, Coating, Organic

ORGANIC COOLED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Organic cooled

ORGANIC INHIBITORS, Acid corrosion, Iron. See IRON, Corrosion (Acids) Inhibitors, Organic

ORGANIC MATERIALS
Related Headings:
BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS

ORGANIC MATERIALS, Analysis, Gas chromatography—Mass spectrometry

Gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer [LKB 9000 Instruments Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) p.36-8. il.

ORGANIC MATERIALS, Pollution, Water. See WATER, Pollution, Organic materials

ORGANIC PIGMENTS. See PIGMENTS, Organic

ORGANIC PIGMENTS, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Organic

ORGANIC PIGMENTS, Printing inks. See PRINTING, Inks, Pigments, Organic

ORGANIC SOLVENTS. See SOLVENTS, Organic

ORGANOALUMINIUM COMPOUNDS, Catalysts, Polymerisation, Polyolefins production. See POLYOLEFINS, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Organoaluminium compounds

ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS, Pesticides, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Pesticides, Organochlorine compounds

ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS, Pesticides, Pollution, Rivers. See RIVERS, Pollution, Pesticides, Chlorinated

ORGANOCHROMIUM COMPOUNDS, Production, Laboratory apparatus

Apparatus for the preparation of thermally unstable air-sensitive organometallic compounds. H. Hotz & R. P. A. Sneeden. Chemistry & Industry (12 Mar 66) p.454. il. ref.

ORGANOLITHIUM COMPOUNDS
Related Headings:
PHENYLLITHIUM

ORGANOMERCURY COMPOUNDS, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Organomercury compounds

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS

Developments in organometallics. J. H. Harwood. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Sep 66) p.65-9. il. refs.

Organometallic intermediates in organic synthesis. A. W. Johnson. Science Progress, 54 (Winter 66) p.601-7. il. refs.

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS
Related Headings:
ORGANOCHROMIUM COMPOUNDS
ORGANOLITHIUM COMPOUNDS
ORGANOMERCURY COMPOUNDS
ORGANOTINS

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

Structure and mechanism in organophosphorus chemistry. R. A. Shaw. Chemistry & Industry (23 Jul 66) p.1293-4

ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS COMPOUNDS
Related Headings:
DIMETHYL-2,2-DICHLOROVINYL PHOSPHATE

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, Insecticides, Determination, Ring oven analysis

Semi-quantitative determination of organophosphorus insecticides by the ring-oven technique with preliminary thin-layer chromatography. I. Pejkovic-Tadic, M. B. Celap, T. J. Janjic & S. L. Vitorovic. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.595-7. ref.

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, Insecticides, Residues, Determination, Gas chromatography, Detectors, Flame, Caesium bromide

Phosphorus detector. Chemical Processing, 12 (Dec 66) p.48-51. il.

ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS
Related Headings:
THIOUREA

ORGANOTINS
Related Headings:
TRIBUTYLTIN OXIDE

ORGANOTINS, Anti-fouling compositions. See ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS, Organotins

ORGANOTINS, Preservation, Wood. See WOOD, Preservation, Organotins

ORGANOTINS, Research

Organotins: recent researches. J. G. A. Luitjen. Tin & Its Uses no. 70 (1966) p.10-11. refs.

ORGANOTINS, Water based fungicidal paint. See PAINT, Fungicidal, Water bases, Organotins

ORGANOTITANIUM COMPOUNDS
Related Headings:
MONOCYCLOPENTADIENYLTITANOXANES

ORGANS, Electronic, Transistor

Transistor electronic organ. Pt. 1: electronic organ design trends. T. D. Towers. Wireless World, 72 (May 66) p.219-24. il.

Transistor electronic organ. Pt.2: semiconductors in electronic organs. T. D. Towers. Wireless World, 72 (Jun 66) p.286-90. il.

Transistor electronic organ. Pt.3: simple electronic organ for the amateur constructor. T.D. Towers. Wireless World, 72 (Jul 66) p.351-6. il.

Transistor electronic organ. Pt.4: construction of the simple electronic organ. T. D. Towers. Wireless World, 72 (Aug 66) p.385-90. il.

ORIENTATION, Crystals, Bending, Evaporation, Edges, Uranium dioxide, Foil. See FOIL, Uranium dioxide, Edges, Evaporation, Bending, Crystal

ORIENTATION, Crystals, Correlation with photoelasticity, Oriented polythene, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polythene, Oriented, Photoelasticity, Correlation with crystal orientation

ORIENTATION, Crystals, Correlation with physical properties, Uranium, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Physical properties, Correlation with crystal orientation

ORIENTATION, Crystals, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Crystal orientation

ORIENTATION, Crystals, Effect on plastic deformation, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Plastic deformation, Effect of crystal orientation

ORIENTATION, Equipment, Cameras, Photogrammetry. See PHOTOGRAMMETRY, Cameras, Orientation equipment

ORIENTATION, Equipment, Oscillating cameras, X-ray diffraction. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Cameras, Oscillating, Orientation attachments

ORIENTATION, Fibres, Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE, Fibres, Orientation

ORIENTATION, Preferred, Annealing, Nickel–Thoria, Sheets. See SHEETS, Nickel–Thoria, Annealing, Preferred orientation

ORIENTATION, Preferred, Cold rolling, Nickel–Thoria, Sheets. See SHEETS, Nickel–Thoria, Rolling, Cold, Preferred orientation

ORIENTATION, Relative, Stereoplotters, Photogrammetry. See PHOTOGRAMMETRY, Stereoplotters, Orientation, Relative

ORIENTATION, Single crystal production. See CRYSTALS, Single, Production, Orientation

ORIENTATION, Zirconium hydride, Precipitates, Zircaloy, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Zircaloy, Precipitates, Zirconium hydride, Orientation

ORIENTED HIGH DENSITY POLYTHENE, Film. See FILM, Polythene, High density, Oriented

ORIENTED POLYPROPYLENE,Film, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Film, Polypropylene, Oriented

ORIENTED POLYTHENE, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polythene, Oriented

ORIFICE PLATES, Unsteady airflow. See AIRFLOW, Unsteady, Orifice plates

ORIFICES (Hoppers) Flow

Influence of an air-pressure difference on the gravity flow of particulate solids through an orifice. I. R. McDougall & A. C. Evans. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jan/Feb 66) p.T15-24. il. refs.

ORIFICES, Hydraulic servo valves. See SERVO VALVES, Hydraulic, Orifices

ORIGIN AND DESTINATION SURVEYS, Roads, Traffic. See ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Origin & destination

ORLON, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Orlon

ORLON, Manufactures, Plant

Britain to have own Orlon [Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom) Ltd.] Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Feb 66) p.32+. il.

Dordrecht: blueprint for Maydown? Skinner's Record, 40 (Apr 66) p.232-3. il.

Du Pont's Dordrecht plants. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Apr 66) p.140-2. il.

Orlon from Dordrecht. J. E. Gibbon. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (May 66) p.106-8. il.

Orlon '66: Du Pont posed for big sales push. Hosiery Times, 39 (Feb 66) p.25+. il.

Orlon to be produced in the U.K. [Du Pont Co. at Maydown, Londonderry] Textile Weekly, 66 (21 Jan 66) p.90-1. il.

Recruiting starts for 40 m.lb. Irish Orlon plant: Maydown is Du Pont group's fifth acrylic fibre facility. Skinner's Record, 40 (Feb 66) p.74-5. il.

ORLON, Yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Orlon

ORNITHINE, Silage. See SILAGE, Ornithine

ORPINGTON
See
BUSES, Transport, Orpington

ORTHOGONAL MACHINING. See MACHINING, Orthogonal

ORTHOPHOSPHORIC ACID. See PHOSPHORIC ACID

ORTHOTROPIC BOX GIRDER BRIDGES, Transit expressways. See TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS, Bridges, Box girder, Orthotropic

ORTHOTROPIC REINFORCEMENT, Non rectangular reinforced concrete slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Non rectangular, Reinforcement, Orthotropic

OSAKA
See
RAILWAYS, Osaka

OSCILLATING CAMERAS, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Cameras, Oscillating

OSCILLATING CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL Reactors, Oscillating

OSCILLATING COMPONENTS, Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS, Components, Oscillating

OSCILLATING PIPES. See PIPES, Oscillating

OSCILLATING SHEETS. See SHEETS, Oscillating

OSCILLATING VANE VACUUM GAUGES. See VACUUM, Gauges, Oscillating vane

OSCILLATIONS, Conductors, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Conductors, Oscillations

OSCILLATIONS, Current density, Passivation. See PASSIVATION, Current density oscillations

OSCILLATIONS, Magnetrons. See MAGNETRONS, Oscillations

OSCILLATIONS, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK, Railways, Oscillations

OSCILLATIONS, Relaxation, Servomechanisms, Hydraulic jacks. See JACKS, Hydraulic, Servomechanisms, Relaxation oscillations

OSCILLATORS
Related Headings:
TRIGGER CIRCUITS

OSCILLATORS, Acoustic, Coupled, Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS, Coupled oscillators

OSCILLATORS, Backward wave, O-type, Electron beams, Disturbance, A.C.

Transport of a.c. disturbance on electron beams under magnetic compression. O.P. Gandhi. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Feb 66) p.119-26. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Bridge networks–Operational amplifiers, Transistor

Precision oscillator based on an operational amplifier. E. J. Brach. Electronic Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.724-5. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Colpitts
Related Headings:
Q-MULTIPLIERS

OSCILLATORS, Crystal

Crystal test oscillator: versatile power circuit for hf/lf coverage. G. R. Kennedy. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Nov 66) p.551-2. il.

OSCILLATORS, Crystal
Related Headings:
CRYSTAL OVENS

OSCILLATORS, Crystal, Solid state

Crystal oscillator using integrated circuit amplifiers. A. H. James. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.42-3. il. ref.

OSCILLATORS (Cyclotrons) Triodes, Tuned anode

Asynchronous and switched oscillations in a tuned anode oscillator. D. N. B. Mallik & B. R. Nag. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Dec 65) p.527-36. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Diodes, Tunnel

Tunnel diode oscillator with wide tuning range (0.7–4.9 Gc/s). D. R. Persson. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Apr 66) p.241-4. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Feedback, Synchronised
Synchronised oscillatory systems with nonuniform gain in the feedback loop. Z. J. Jelonek & A. H. Khanu. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1769-74. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Fuse testing. See FUSES, Testing, Oscillators

OSCILLATORS, Gunn effect
Some aspects of Gunn effect oscillators. P. N. Robson & S. M. Mahrous. Radio & Electronic Engr., 30 (Dec 65) p.345-52. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Gunn effect, Power supplies, Radar. See RADAR, Power supplies, Oscillators, Gunn effect

OSCILLATORS, Microwaves, Diodes, Avalanche
New microwave diode oscillators. Tech Air, 22 (Jul 66) p.21-2. il.

OSCILLATORS, Microwaves, Diodes, Tunnel, Parametric diode tuned
Design of wide-range varactor-tuned microwave tunnel-diode oscillators. D. Cawsey. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.943-7. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Microwaves, Gallium arsenide
New microwave diode oscillators. Tech Air, 22 (Jul 66) p.21-2. il.

OSCILLATORS, Phase shift, Resistance–Capacitance
Cascaded R–C networks and phase-shift oscillators. A. G. Heaton & J. H. Anderson. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct 66) p.499-505. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Piezoelectricity detection. See PIEZOELECTRICITY, Detection, Oscillators

OSCILLATORS (Radiometers) Crystal
Crystal radiometer with f.m. output. T. G. Kyle. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.750-3. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Resistance–Capacitance
Related Headings:
MULTIVIBRATORS

OSCILLATORS, Resistance–Capacitance, Negative impedance, Transistor
Transistor RC oscillator using negative impedance. S. Pasupathy. Electronic Engng., 38 (Dec 66) p.808-9. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Sweep, Levellers, Microwaves, Diodes, p-i-n
Design of pin diode coaxial attenuators and levellers. J. R. James & M. H. N. Potok. Electronic Engng., 38 (Mar 66) p.142-6. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Synchronised, Pulses, Rectangular
Direct sychronisation of a sinewave oscillator to a pulse. B. Moorhouse. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1775-82. il. refs.

OSCILLATORS, Tuning fork, Gyroscopes. See GYROSCOPES, Oscillators, Tuning fork

OSCILLATORS, V.H.F., Triodes
Industrial R.F. oscillator for 150Mc/s [YD 1150 & YD 1160 triodes] H. F. Dittrich. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (May 66) p.14-16. il.

OSCILLATORS, V.L.F.
Demonstrations at V.L.F.: series circuits and phase-shift oscillators. T. Palmer. Wireless World, 72 (Jun 66) p.284-5. il.

OSCILLATORS, Voltage controlled, Solid state
Voltage controlled oscillator using a standard integrated circuit. A. D. Walker. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.21-3. il.

OSCILLATORS, Wien bridge, Resistance thermometers, Cryogenics. See THERMOMETERS, Cryogenics, Resistance, Oscillators, Wien bridge

OSCILLATORS, Wien bridge, Transistor
K-205 oscillator. D. S. Tilley. Technique (Muirhead) 20 (Jan 66) p.3-5. il.

OSCILLATORY COMBUSTION, Gas, Natural–Air. See GAS, Natural–Air, Combustion, Oscillatory

OSCILLATORY FLOW, Elastico-viscous liquids. See LIQUIDS, Elastico-viscous, Flow, Oscillatory

OSCILLATORY MAGNETORESISTANCE, Single crystals, Metals. See METALS, Crystals, Single, Magnetoresistance, Oscillatory

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Displays, Circle diagrams, Asynchronous A.C., machines. See A.C., Machines, Asynchronous, Circle diagrams, Displays, Oscillographs

OSCILLOSCOPES
Heathkit 10-12-U oscilloscope. A. W. Wayne. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Mar 66) p.995-8. il.
Oscilloscope for the amateur station, pt.1. C. Bowden. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Mar 66) p.22-8. il.
Oscilloscope for the amateur station. Pt.2: further notes on the Y-amplifier—rest of the circuit—constructional points—power supply. C. Bowden. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Apr 66) p.83-9. il.

OSCILLOSCOPES, Bridges, Capacitance measurement. See CAPACITANCE, Measurement, Bridges, Oscilloscopes

OSCILLOSCOPES, Double beam, Switching circuits, Transistors Complementary
Economical ring commutator for oscilloscope beam switching. A. F. Lewis. Electronic Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.507-9. il. refs.

OSCILLOSCOPES, Internal combustion engine testing. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Testing, Oscilloscopes

OSCILLOSCOPES, Low frequency, Displays, Hysteresis, Magnetic toroids. See TOROIDS, Magnetic, Hysteresis, Displays, Oscilloscopes, Low frequency

OSCILLOSCOPES, Oscillating pump testing. See PUMPS, Oscillating, Testing, Oscilloscopes

OSCILLOSCOPES, Probes, A.C.
A.C. probe with low input capacitance and unity gain. W. H. T. King. Electronic Engng., 38 (Mar 66) p.176-7. il. refs.

OSCILLOSCOPES, Receivers, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Oscilloscopes

OSCILLOSCOPES, Stray capacitance
Stray oscilloscope traces: investigation of a well-known phenomenon. T. P. Grieg. Wireless World, 72 (Feb 66) p.93-5. il.

OSCILLOSCOPES, Sweep generators, Frequency response, Radio. See RADIO, Frequency response, Sweep generators, Oscilloscopes

OSCILLOSCOPES, Trigger circuits
Oscilloscope trigger circuit [E.M.I. type 101] Design Electronics, 3 (Sep 66) p.40-1. il.

OSLO
See
RAILWAYS, Underground, Oslo

OSMANTHUS FRAGRANS, Flowers, Essential oils, Gas chromatography
Fragrant flower contents of *Osmanthus fragrans*. K. Sisido, S. Kurozumi, K. Utimoto & T. Isida. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Sep 66) p.557-60. il. refs.

OSMIUM–CHROMIUM. See CHROMIUM–OSMIUM

OSMOSIS, Reverse, Conversion, Sea water. See SEA, Water, Conversion, Reverse osmosis

OTTER SHORT TAKE-OFF AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Short take-off, Types, De Havilland (Canada) Twin Otter

OUSE, Great, River. See GREAT OUSE RIVER

OUTERWEAR, Fabrics, Crochet, Crimplene, Manufactures, Machines
'Crimplene' fashion leads: crochet knits on medium gauge outerwear machines. Hosiery Times, 39 (Jun 66) p.63+

OUTERWEAR, Full-fashioned, Knitting, Straight bar rib, Machines
Bentley-Cotton Model EN/A. J. B. Lancashire. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Apr 66) p.98-101. il.

OUTERWEAR, Full-fashioned, Knitting, Straight bar rib, Machines, Widening systems
New widening system for straight bar machines. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Apr 66) p.120-1. il.

OUTERWEAR, Full-fashioned, Knitting, Tubular, Machines, Multi-feed

Breakthrough in knitting technology 'is foreshadowed' [Doughty machine] Wool Record, 109 (17 Jun 66) p.37-8

Circular fully fashioned: knitting technologist considers a new concept [John Carr Doughty Ltd.] Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jul 66) p.34+. il. refs.

Full-fashioned circular machine invention. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jun 66) p.113+. il.

Multi-feeder circular fully-fashioned machine [J. C. Doughty] Hosiery Times, 39 (Jun 66) p.32+. il.

New ideas in knitting machine design. J.C. Doughty. Textile Recorder, 84 (Aug 66) p.36+. il.

OUTERWEAR, Knitted, Manufactures, Machines

William Cotton's ring in a century of full-fashioned... with the opening of a 110,000 sq. ft. extension. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jan 66) p.96-7. il.

OUTERWEAR, Knitting, Tubular, Machines

New trends in circular garment length machines [Wildt Mellor Bromley] Wool Record, 109 (27 May 66) p.24-5. il.

OUTERWEAR, Making-up

Case for non-automation [Ladies' Pride Outerwear] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Aug 66) p.66

OUTERWEAR, Man-made fibres, Knitted

Liba Raschels for outerwear and upholstery fabrics. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Dec 66) p.84-6. il.

OUTGASSING. See DEGASSING

OUTPATIENTS' DEPARTMENTS, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Outpatients' departments

OUTSIDE BROADCASTS, Radio, Football. See FOOTBALL, Radio, Outside broadcasts

OUTSIDE BROADCASTS, Television. See TELEVISION, Outside broadcasts

OUTSIDE BROADCASTS, Television, Football. See FOOTBALL, Television, Outside broadcasts

OVENS, Bread baking. See BREAD, Baking, Ovens

OVENS, Crystal. See CRYSTAL OVENS

OVENS, Gas-fired, Bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS, Ovens, Gas-fired

OVENS, Gas-fired, Biscuit manufactures. See BISCUITS, Manufactures, Ovens, Gas-fired

OVENS, Gas-fired, Stoving, Coating, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Stoving, Ovens, Gas-fired

OVENS, Gas fired, Stoving, Paint. See PAINT, Stoving, Ovens, Gas fired

OVENS, Gas-fired, Stoving, Paint, Poultry rearing equipment. See POULTRY, Rearing, Equipment, Paint, Stoving, Ovens, Gas-fired

OVENS, Stoving, Paint. See PAINT, Stoving, Ovens

OVERCURRENT, Silicon diode rectifiers. See RECTIFIERS, Diodes, Silicon, Overcurrent

OVERDRIVES, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Overdrives

OVERHEAD CAMSHAFTS, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Camshafts, Overhead

OVERHEAD POWER TRANSMISSION LINES. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead

OVERHEAD POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead

OVERHEAD POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Tramways. See TRAMWAYS, Power transmission lines, Overhead

OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANES. See CRANES, Overhead, Travelling

OVERHEATING, Hermetic compressors, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Hermetic, Overheating

OVERHEATING, Steel. See STEEL, Overheating

OVERHEATING, Three phase A.C. electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Three phase, Overheating

OVERHEATING, Tubes, Fire tube boilers. See BOILERS, Fire tube, Tubes, Overheating

OVERLAYS, Make ready, Half-tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Make ready, Overlays

OVERVOLTAGES, Breakdown, Insulation, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulation, Breakdown, Overvoltages

OVERVOLTAGES, Chlorine, Alkali chloride solutions, Graphite, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Graphite, Alkali chloride solutions, Chlorine overvoltage

OVERVOLTAGES, Dissolution, Metals, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Metals, Dissolution, Overvoltages

OVERVOLTAGES, Electrodeposition. See ELECTRODEPOSITION, Overvoltages

OVERVOLTAGES, Oxygen, Gold, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Gold, Oxygen overvoltage

OVERVOLTAGES, Oxygen, Graphite, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Graphite, Oxygen overvoltage

OVERVOLTAGES, Oxygen, Hydrogen peroxide–Sulphuric acid solutions, Gold, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Gold, Hydrogen peroxide–Sulphuric acid solutions, Oxygen overvoltage

OVERVOLTAGES, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overvoltages

8-OXA-1-AZABICYCLO [4.3.0] NONANES, Methyl substituted

Conformational analysis of 8-oxa-1-azabicyclo [4.3.0] nonanes using geminal coupling constants. T. A. Crabb & R. F. Newton. Chemistry & Industry (19 Feb 66) p.339. il. refs.

2-OXABICYCLO(3.3.0)-OCTA-3,7-DIENE, Production, Bicyclo-(2,2,1)-heptadiene-2,5–Peracetic acid, Epoxidation

2-Oxabicyclo(3.3.0)-octa-3, 7-diene. J. E. Franz, M. Dietrich & A. Henshall. Chemistry & Industry (2 Jul 66) p.1177-8. il. refs.

OXALIC ACID–HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, Chemical polishing, Steel. See STEEL, Polishing, Chemical, Hydrogen peroxide–Oxalic acid

2-OXAZOLIDINONES, 3-substituted, Cleavage, Hydrogen bromide

Hydrogen bromide cleavage of 3-substituted 2-oxazolidinones as a synthetic tool. J. R. Piper, R. D. Elliott, C. R. Stringfellow, jun. & T.P. Johnston. Chemistry & Industry (26 Nov 66) p.2010-11. il. refs.

OXFORD

See

ART GALLERIES, Oxford

ROADS, Town planning, Oxford

TRANSPORT, Public, Oxford

OXFORDSHIRE

See

ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Oxfordshire

OXIDASES, Pyrocatechols, Browning, Apples. See APPLES, Browning, Pyrocatechols, Oxidases

OXIDATION

Industrial oxidation processes. G. H. Twigg. Chemistry & Industry (19 Mar 66) p.476-81. il. refs.

OXIDATION

Related Headings:

AUTOXIDATION

SCALE

OXIDATION, Ammonia, Nitric acid production. See NITRIC ACID, Production, Ammonia, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Aqueous solutions, Sodium sulphite. See SODIUM SULPHITE, Aqueous solutions, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Austenitic steel–chromium–nickel–niobium. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL–NIOBIUM, Austenitic, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Caustic soda solutions, Hydroxylamine. See HYDROXYLAMINE, Caustic soda solutions, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Coal. See COAL, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Corynantheidine derivatives. See CORYNANTHEIDINE, Derivatives, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Diamonds, Surfaces. See DIAMONDS, Surfaces, OXIDATION, Dihydrocorynantheine derivatives. See DIHYDROCORYNANTHEINE, Derivatives, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Dyes, Triphenylmethane. See TRIPHENYLMETHANE, Dyes, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Effluents, Malt production. See MALT, Production, Effluents, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Electrochemical, Ethylene, Acetaldehyde production. See ACETALDEHYDE, Production, Ethylene, Oxidation, Electrochemical

OXIDATION, Flavan-3,4-diols. See FLAVAN-3,4-DIOLS, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Flavenes. See FLAVENES, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Graphite, Helium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Helium cooled, Graphite, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Humic acids. See HUMIC ACIDS, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Hydrogen determination, Inert gases. See GASES, Inert, Determination of hydrogen, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Iodide solutions, Rotating disc azobenzene–graphite anodes. See ANODES, Azobenzene–Graphite, Rotating disc, Iodide solutions, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Lipids, Fish meal, South African pilchards. See PILCHARDS, South African, Fish meal, Lipids, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Magnetite, Pellets. See PELLETS, Magnetite, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Mastication, Rubber. See RUBBER, Mastication, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Mercaptans, Organic disulphide production. See DISULPHIDES, Organic, Production, Mercaptans, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Methyl alcohol, Solutions, Platinum, Anodes. See ANODES, Platinum, Methyl alcohol solutions, Oxidation

OXIDATION, 4-Methylquinoline, 4-Methylquinoline-1, 2-dioxide production. See 4-METHYLQUINOLINE-1, 2-DIOXIDE, Production, 4-Methylquinoline, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Moderators, Graphite moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite moderated, Moderators, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Nickel. See NICKEL, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Peat. See PEAT, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Phenidone. See PHENIDONE, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Phytol, Phytenic acid production. See PHYTENIC ACID, Production, Phytol, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Unsaturated fatty acids. See FATTY ACIDS, Unsaturated, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Uranium. See URANIUM, Oxidation

OXIDATION, Wool. See WOOL, Oxidation

OXIDATION DITCHES, Aeration, Farm effluents. See FARMS, Effluents, Aeration, Oxidation ditches

OXIDATION–REDUCTION

Use of redox potentials in chemical process control. Pt. 2: some applications. R. G. H. Record. Instrument Engr., 4 (Apr 66) p.95-102. il. refs.

OXIDATION–REDUCTION, Oxides, Catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Oxides, Oxidation–Reduction

OXIDE COATED NICKEL, Wires, Electric heating, Vacuum chambers. See VACUUM, Chambers, Heating, Electric, Wires, Nickel, Oxide coated

OXIDE FILM RESISTORS. See RESISTORS, Metal oxide film

OXIDE–SEMICONDUCTOR–METAL TRANSISTOR GATE CIRCUITS, Ferrite cores, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Ferrite cores, Gate circuits, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

OXIDE–SEMICONDUCTOR–METAL TRANSISTOR TUNERS, Receivers, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Tuners, Transistor, Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor

OXIDE–SEMICONDUCTOR–METAL TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

OXIDE–SEMICONDUCTOR–METAL TRANSISTORS, Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistors, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

OXIDE–SEMICONDUCTOR–METAL TRANSISTORS, V.L.F., Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, V.L.F., Transistors, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

OXIDES, Capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Oxides

OXIDES, Catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Oxides

OXIDES, Dispersion alloys. See ALLOYS (Dispersion)

OXIDES, Effect on wetting relationships, Periclase–Monticellite. See PERICLASE–MONTICELLITE, Wetting relationships, Effect of oxides

OXIDES, Films, Containment, Vacancies, Quenched aluminium alloys, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium alloys, Quenched, Vacancies, Containment, Oxide films

OXIDES, Impurities, Chalcogenides–Group 4A elements–Group 5A elements, Glass. See GLASS, Chalcogenides–Group 4A elements–Group 5A elements, Oxide impurities

OXIDES, Inclusions, Iron. See IRON, Inclusions, Oxides

OXIDES, Inclusions, Liquid steel. See STEEL, Liquid, Inclusions, Oxides

OXIDES, Inclusions, Steel. See STEEL, Inclusions, Oxides

OXIDES, Precipitates, Welded mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Welded, Precipitates, Oxides

OXIDISED MANGANESE. See MANGANESE, Oxidised

OXIDISERS, Liquid, Solid fuelled rockets. See ROCKETS, Solid fuelled, Oxidisers, Liquid

OXIDISERS, Propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Oxidisers

OXIDISING ACIDS, Corrosion, Welded titanium pipes, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Pipes, Titanium, Welded, Corrosion, Acids, Oxidising

OXIMES
 Related Headings:
 KETOXIMES

OXIMES, Cotton effects

Cotton effect of oximes. P. Crabbe & L. Pinelo. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jan 66) p.158-60. il. refs.

OXIRANE. See ETHYLENE OXIDE

4-OXO-2-THIO-3, 4-DIHYDRO-1,3-2H-THIAZINE–PYRIDINE–PHOSPHOROUS PENTASULPHIDE, 1,2-Dithiol-3-thione production. See 1,2-DITHIOL-3-THIONE, Production, Phosphorous pentasulphide–4-Oxo-2-thio-3,4-dihydro-1,3-2H-thiazine–Pyridine

OXYGEN

Profits from the air: company profile: British Oxygen. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (May 66) p.25-7. il.

OXYGEN
 Related Headings:
 OZONE

OXYGEN, Absorption, Sulphite solutions. See SULPHITES, Solutions, Oxygen absorption

OXYGEN, Activity, Molten copper. See COPPER, Molten, Oxygen activity

OXYGEN, Activity, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen activity

OXYGEN, Alkaline solutions, Rotating disc silver electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Silver, Rotating disc, Alkaline solutions, Oxygen

OXYGEN, Atmospheres, Scaling, Chromium–Nickel. See CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Scaling, Oxygen atmospheres

OXYGEN, Atmospheres, Scaling, Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM, Scaling, Oxygen atmospheres

OXYGEN, Consumption, Manual work. See WORK, Manual, Oxygen consumption

OXYGEN, Consumption, Shovelling, Sand. See SAND, Shovelling, Oxygen consumption

OXYGEN, Degradation, Rubber. See RUBBER, Degradation, OXYGEN, Determination, Arc furnaces, Rimming steel production. See STEEL, Rimming, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Determination of oxygen

OXYGEN, Determination, Di-*t*-butylperoxide. See DI-*t*-BUTYLPEROXIDE, Determination of oxygen

OXYGEN, Determination, Instruments

Measuring very small quantities of oxygen. D. P. McDonald & K. Turner. Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) p.28-32. il.

OXYGEN, Determination, Killed steel. See STEEL, Killed, Determination of oxygen

OXYGEN, Determination, Molten silver. See SILVER, Molten, Determination of oxygen

OXYGEN, Determination, Sodium, Sodium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Sodium cooled, Sodium, Determination of oxygen

OXYGEN, Determination, Steel. See STEEL, Determination of oxygen

OXYGEN, Determination, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Determination of oxygen

OXYGEN, Dissolution, Platinum, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Oxygen, Dissolution

OXYGEN, Dissolved, Feedwater, Boilers. See BOILERS, Feedwater, Dissolved oxygen

OXYGEN, Effect on diacetyl production, Fermentation, Brewing. See BREWING, Fermentation, Diacetyl production, Effect of oxygen

OXYGEN, Evolution, Aqueous solutions, Platinum anodes. See ANODES, Platinum, Aqueous solutions, Oxygen evolution

OXYGEN, Flame cutting, Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING, Flame cutting, Oxygen

OXYGEN, Flame cutting, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Cutting, Flame, Oxygen

OXYGEN, Flue gas. See FLUE GAS, Oxygen

OXYGEN, Injection, Cupolas. See CUPOLAS, Oxygen injection

OXYGEN, Injection, Furnaces, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Furnaces, Oxygen injection

OXYGEN, Injection, Melting, Steel–Manganese. See STEEL–MANGANESE, Melting, Oxygen injection

OXYGEN, Injection, Open hearth furnaces. See FURNACES, Open hearth, Oxygen injection

OXYGEN, Injection, Rotary kilns, Cement. See CEMENT, Kilns, Rotary, Oxygen injection

OXYGEN, Interstitial atoms, Tantalum. See TANTALUM, Interstitial atoms, Oxygen

OXYGEN, Ions, Migration, Oxides, Capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Oxides, Oxygen ion migration

OXYGEN, Isotopes, Hydroxyl group diffusion determination, Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused, Hydroxyl group diffusion, Determination, Isotopes, Oxygen

OXYGEN, Liquid, Neutron cross section

Coherent effects in the interaction of slow neutrons with liquids. V. P. Vertebnii, I. P. Dzyub, A. N. Maistrenko & M. V. Pasechnik. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Jun 66) p.479-84. il. refs.

OXYGEN, Liquid–Hydrogen, Propellants, Rockets. See ROCKETS, Hydrogen–Liquid oxygen fuelled

OXYGEN, Overvoltage, Gold, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Gold, Oxygen overvoltage

OXYGEN, Overvoltage, Graphite, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Graphite, Oxygen overvoltage

OXYGEN, Overvoltage, Hydrogen peroxide–Sulphuric acid solutions, Gold, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Gold, Hydrogen peroxide–Sulphuric acid solutions, Oxygen overvoltage

OXYGEN, Penetration, Inclination, Jets, Rotor oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Rotor, Jets, Inclination, Oxygen penetration

OXYGEN, Permeability, Walls, Plastic pipes. See PIPES, Plastics, Walls, Permeability, Oxygen

OXYGEN, Production, Electrolysis

Electrolytic hydrogen and oxygen. C. E. Bowen. Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) suppt. p.S16-18. il. refs.

OXYGEN, Reaction with copper chlorides. See COPPER CHLORIDES, Reaction with oxygen

OXYGEN, Reaction with hydrazine, Scale inhibitors, Boilers. See BOILERS, Scale inhibitors, Hydrazine, Reaction with oxygen

OXYGEN, Reaction with magnesium chloride. See MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE, Reaction with oxygen

OXYGEN, Reaction with yttrium chloride. See YTTRIUM CHLORIDE, Reaction with oxygen

OXYGEN, Reduction, Acid solutions, Gold, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Gold, Acid solutions, Oxygen reduction

OXYGEN, Reduction, Acid solutions, Platinum–Rhodium, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Platinum–Rhodium, Acid solutions, Oxygen reduction

OXYGEN, Reduction, Acid solutions, Platinum–Ruthenium, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Platinum–Ruthenium, Acid solutions, Oxygen reduction

OXYGEN, Reduction, Aprotic electrolytes, Mercury, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Mercury, Aprotic electrolytes, Oxygen reduction

OXYGEN, Reduction, Potassium hydroxide solutions, Silver, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Silver, Potassium hydroxide solutions, Oxygen reduction

OXYGEN, Removal, Niobium alloys. See NIOBIUM, Alloys, Oxygen removal

OXYGEN, Rivers. See RIVERS, Oxygen content

OXYGEN, Spark discharge

Evolution of spark channels in oxygen. D. Creagh. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1787-95. il. refs.

OXYGEN, Steel, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Oxygen

OXYGEN–ACETYLENE, Detonation, Fronts

Multiheaded structure of gaseous detonation. R. I. Soloukhin. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Mar 66) p.51-8. il. refs.

OXYGEN–ACETYLENE, Flames, Photometry. See PHOTOMETRY, Flames, Acetylene–Oxygen

OXYGEN–ACTIVATED CARBON, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Carbon, Activated–Oxygen

OXYGEN–COAL. See COAL–OXYGEN

OXYGEN–COAL DUST, Flames. See FLAMES, Coal dust–Oxygen

OXYGEN DEMAND, Biological, Effluents, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Effluents, Biological oxygen demand

OXYGEN–DEUTERIUM. See DEUTERIUM–OXYGEN

OXYGEN FLASK, Analysis, Chlorine determination, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Determination of chlorine, Oxygen flask combustion

OXYGEN FLASK, Analysis, Sulphur determination, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Determination of sulphur, Oxygen flask combustion

OXYGEN–FUEL, Burners, Arc furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Burners, Fuel–Oxygen

OXYGEN–FUEL, Burners, Furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Burners, Fuel–Oxygen

OXYGEN–FUEL–SCRAP PROCESS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Fuel–Oxygen–Scrap process

OXYGEN–*n*-HEPTANE. See *n*-HEPTANE–OXYGEN

OXYGEN–HYDROGEN, Flames. See FLAMES, Hydrogen–Oxygen

OXYGEN–KRYPTON. See KRYPTON–OXYGEN

OXYGEN–PLATINUM, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum–Oxygen

OXYGEN POTENTIAL, Lead dioxide, Coated graphite, Anodes. See ANODES, Graphite, Coated, Lead dioxide, Oxygen potential

OXYGEN–PRECIOUS METALS, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Precious metals–Oxygen

OXYGEN PROCESS, Spray, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Spray

OXYGEN PROCESS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process

OXYGEN PROCESS, Steel production, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Production, Oxygen process

OXYGEN–PROPANE. See PROPANE–OXYGEN

OXYGEN–SULPHUR, Amber glass manufactures. See GLASS, Amber, Manufactures, Oxygen–Sulphur

OXYGEN–TOWN GAS, Burners, Arc furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Burners, Oxygen–Town gas

OXYGENATED HYDROCARBONS. See HYDROCARBONS, Oxygenated

OZONE

Ozone—facts and fiction. M. Schofield. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Aug 66) p.499-500

OZONE, Determination, Chemiluminescence, Gallic acid–Rhodamine B

Chemiluminescence method for determining ozone. D. Bersis & E. Vassiliou. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.499-505. il. refs.

OZONE, Embrittlement, Rubber. See RUBBER, Embrittlement, Ozone

OZONE, Production, Spectroscopy, Absorption, Ultraviolet

Direct observation of ozone concentration in ozonizers. M. McInally. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Sep 66) p.1375-81. il. refs.

OZONE, Products, Oxidation, Humic acids. See HUMIC ACIDS, Oxidation, Ozone, Products

P.A.C. SYSTEM, Prefabricated flats. See FLATS, Prefabrication, PAC system

P.A.C. SYSTEM, Prefabricated maisonettes. See MAISONETTES, Prefabricated, PAC system

P.E.R.T., Computers

Project control by computer [XL2] V. J. McMullan & D. J. Coxan. A.T.E. Journal, 21 (Jul 65) p.98-107. il. refs.

P.E.R.T., Drug testing. See DRUGS, Testing, P.E.R.T.

P.E.R.T., Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING, P.E.R.T.

p-i-n Diodes. See DIODES, p-i-n

p-i-n DIODES, Detectors, Gamma spectrometry, Fission products, Irradiated fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Irradiated, Fission products, Gamma spectrometry, Detectors, Diodes, p-i-n

p-i-n DIODES, Microwaves, Attenuators. See ATTENUATORS, Microwaves, Diodes, p-i-n

p-i-n DIODES, Microwaves, Levellers, Sweep oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Sweep, Levellers, Microwaves, Diodes, p-i-n

p-i-n DIODES, Millimeter wave frequency, Modulators. See MODULATORS, Millimeter wave frequency, Diodes, p-i-n

p-i-n DIODES, S.H.F., Modulators. See MODULATORS, S.H.F., Diodes, p-i-n

p-n-p TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, p-n-p

p-n-p-n DIODES. See DIODES, p-n-p-n

p-n-p-n TRIODES. See TRIODES, p-n-p-n

P.T.F.E., Bearings. See BEARINGS, P.T.F.E.

P.T.F.E., Engineering materials

PTFE in engineering. J.W. Blackwell. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Jul 66) p.11-15. il. refs.

P.T.F.E., Holders, Electrolytic polishing, Transmission electron microscopy, Metal foil. See FOIL, Metal (Microscopy, Electron, Transmission) Polishing, Electrolytic, Holders, P.T.F.E.

P.T.F.E., Reinforced

Filled and sintered nylon & P.T.F.E. C. A. Vandervell. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Mar 66) p.410-13. il.

P.T.F.E., Reinforced, Piston rings, Compressors, Cryostats, Helium. See HELIUM, Cryostats, Compressors, Piston rings, P.T.F.E., Reinforced

P.T.F.E., Sintered, Engineering materials

Sintered engineering plastics. C. A. Vandervell. Plastics, 31 (Nov 66) p.1429+. il.

P.V.A., Adhesives, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, P.V.A.

P.V.A., Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion, P.V.A.

P.V.A., Fibres, Phosphorylation

Phosphorylation of P.V.A. fibres. R. W. Moncrieff. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (21 Jan 66) p.95-6

P.V.A., Pumping

Pumping P.V.A. and P.V.C. E. H. Curry. Paint Technology, 30 (Jan 66) p.50-1. il.

Pumping vinyl plastics. E. H. Curry. Chemical Processing, 12 (Mar 66) p.70-3. il.

P.V.C.

Related Headings:

VINYL CHLORIDE, Copolymers

P.V.C., Bottles. See BOTTLES, P.V.C.

P.V.C., Bottles, Food. See FOOD, Bottles, P.V.C.

P.V.C., Bottles, Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Bottles, P.V.C.

P.V.C., Cables. See CABLES, Electric, P.V.C.

P.V.C., Coatings, Nylon yarns. See YARNS, Nylon, Coating, P.V.C.

P.V.C., Coatings, Patent leather, Shoes. See SHOES, Leather, Patent, P.V.C. coated

P.V.C., Coatings, Rayon yarns. See YARNS, Rayon, Coating, P.V.C.

P.V.C., Coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, P.V.C.

P.V.C., Coatings, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Coating, P.V.C.

P.V.C., Colouring

Colouring of PVC. H-C. Felsher & W.J. Hanau. Plastics, 31 (Sep 66) p.1125-6. refs.

P.V.C., Coverings, Floors. See FLOORS, Coverings, P.V.C.

P.V.C., Cushions, safety, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Safety, Cushions, P.V.C.

P.V.C., Determination of allylic chlorides

Abnormal structures in polyvinylchloride. Pt.1: method of estimating labile chloride groups in polyvinylchloride. W. I. Bengough & M. Onozuka. Polymer, 6 (Dec 65) p.625-34. il.

P.V.C., Determination of polyenes, Halogenation

Determination of double bonds in pvc by halogenation. K. Thinius & E. Hagen. Plastics Inst. Trans J., 34 (Feb 66) p.11-16. il. refs.

P.V.C., Determination of tertiary chlorides

Abnormal structures in polyvinylchloride. Pt.1: method of estimating labile chloride groups in polyvinylchloride. W. I. Bengough & M. Onozuka. Polymer, 6 (Dec 65) p.625-34. il.

P.V.C., Electrical conduits. See CONDUITS, Electrical, P.V.C.

P.V.C., Expanded, Cores, Sandwich, Hulls, Yachts. See YACHTS, Hulls Sandwich, P.V.C. foam cores

P.V.C., Extruders

Anger A4/80/84 four screw extruder. Plastics, 31 (Jun 66) p.751. il.

P.V.C., Extrusion, Dry

Developments in processing rigid PVC powder. H. Domininghaus. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jul 66) p.397-400. il. refs.

P.V.C., Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, P.V.C.

P.V.C., Fibres

Leavin—new p.v.c. fibre from Italy [A.C.S.A. of Milan] Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Feb 66) p.26-8. il.

P.V.C., Fillers
Mineral fillers, pt.1. P.R.S. Gibson. Plastics, 31 (Sep 66) p.1121-4. il. refs.

P.V.C., Film. See FILM, P.V.C.
P.V.C., Film–Fabrics, Laminates. See LAMINATES, Fabrics–Film, P.V.C.
P.V.C., Folded sheets, Cladding, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding, Sheets, Folded, P.V.C.
P.V.C., Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, P.V.C.
P.V.C., Linings, Sea water wells, Anodes, Earth return, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Earth return, Anodes, Wells, Sea water, P.V.C. lined

P.V.C., Lubricants
Lubrication of rigid PVC compounds. V. Oakes & B. Hughes. Plastics, 31 (Sep 66) p.1132-4. refs.

P.V.C., Mixing, Dry
Developments in processing rigid PVC powder. H. Domininghaus. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jul 66) p.397-400. il. refs.

P.V.C., Mixing, Machines
Combined heating/cooling mixers. International Plastics Engng., 6 (Jan 66) p.14-18. il.

P.V.C., Moulding, Dip
Dip mouldings for industry [D. M. Industrial Plastics, Irvine] Brit. Plastics, 39 (Aug 66) p.456-8. il.

P.V.C., Panels, Bodies, Tramcars. See TRAMCARS, Bodies, Panels, P.V.C.
P.V.C., Panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, P.V.C.
P.V.C., Pipes. See PIPES, P.V.C.
P.V.C., Pipes, Disposal, Effluents. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, P.V.C.
P.V.C., Pipes, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Pipes, P.V.C.
P.V.C., Pipes, Water. See WATER, Pipes, P.V.C.

P.V.C., Plasticisers
Recent developments in plasticisers for pvc, pt.1. W. S. Penn. Rubber J., 148 (Mar 66) p.46+. il. refs.
Recent developments in plasticisers for pvc, pt.2. W. S. Penn. Rubber J., 148 (Apr 66) p.112+. il.

P.V.C., Plastisols, Gelation, Temperature
Simple method to determine the pre-gelation temperature of a PVC plastisol. E. H. Foakes. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Feb 66) p.92-5. il. refs.

P.V.C., Plastisols, Moulding, Dip
Precision dip-moulding [D.M. Industrial Plastics Ltd] Industrial Gas, 52 (Feb 66) p.22-3. il.

P.V.C., Pumping
Pumping P.V.A. and P.V.C. E. H. Curry. Paint Technology, 30 (Jan 66) p.50-1. il.
Pumping vinyl plastics. E. H. Curry. Chemical Processing, 12 (Mar 66) p.70-3. il.

P.V.C., Stabilisers
Some recent trends in p.v.c. stabilisers. P. W. Grange. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Mar 66) p.280+. refs.

P.V.C., Tapes, Corrosion inhibitors. See CORROSION, Inhibitors, Tapes, P.V.C.
P.V.C., Tiles, Floors. See FLOORS, Tiles, P.V.C.
P.V.C., Tubes, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Tubes, P.V.C.
P.V.C., Water mains. See WATER, Mains, P.V.C.
P.V.C.–AMINES, Resins, Ion exchange, Mineral dressing, Uranium ores. See URANIUM, Ores, Mineral dressing, Ion exchange, Resins, P.V.C.–Amines
P.V.C.–POLYTHENE, Cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, P.V.C.–Polythene
P.V.C.–WOOL, Yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, P.V.C.–Wool
PACING, Repetitive work. See WORK, Repetitive, Pacing
PACKAGE CONSIGNMENTS, Transport, Wood. See WOOD, Transport, Package consignments
PACKAGE DYEING, Yarns. See YARNS, Dyeing, Package
PACKAGE DYEING, Yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Dyeing, Package
PACKAGED BOILERS. See BOILERS, Packaged
PACKAGED BOILERS, Dairy industry. See DAIRY INDUSTRY, Boilers, Packaged
PACKAGED ICED RAINBOW TROUT. See TROUT, Rainbow, Iced, Packaged

PACKAGING
BASF-Kunststoffe at Interpack. Packaging, 37 (Apr 66) p.58+. il.
Continental comparison. F. J. Luck. Packaging Rev., 86 (Apr 66) p.6-9. il.
Packaging for quality and reliability (summary) Lord Snowdon. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (17 Nov 66) p.1462+
Packaging hit the peak in 1964. R. M. Mills. Packaging Rev., 86 (Jan 66) p.6-11
Pick of the packaging industry. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (May 66) p.38-40. il.
Where industry can cut its costs: packaging. Mechanical Handling, 53 (May 66) p.210-15. il.

PACKAGING
Related Headings:
- BOARD, Paper, Packaging materials
- BOTTLING
- CANNING
- CONTAINERS
- ENCAPSULATION
- FILM, Cellulose, Packaging
- FILM, Plastics, Packaging materials
- FILM, Polythene, Packaging materials
- FILM, Shrinkable
- FILM, Thermoplastics, Packaging
- FILM, Thermoplastics, Shrinkable, Packaging materials
- FOIL, Aluminium, Packaging
- FOIL, Steel, Packaging materials
- LABELS
- LUGGAGE
- MESH, Thermoplastics, Packaging materials
- PARCELS
- PLASTICS, Expanded, Packaging materials
- PLASTICS, Packaging materials
- POLYMERS, Expanded, Packaging materials
- POLYPROPYLENE, Packaging materials
- POLYSTRENE, Expanded, Packaging materials
- POLYTHENE, High density, Packaging materials
- POLYTHENE, Packaging materials
- POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Packaging
- SHEETS, Polystyrene, Expanded, Packaging materials
- THERMOPLASTICS, Packaging materials

PACKAGING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Education*

- Plant & Equipment
  - *Machines*

- Problems
  - *Corrosion*
  - *Vibrations*

- Processes
  - *Design*
  - *Testing*
    - *Shock testing*
  - *Cushioning*
  - *Labelling*
  - *Strapping*

PACKAGING-SUBHEADINGS-Synopsis–*cont.*

- *Materials*
  - *Adhesives*
  - *Papers*

- Types of package
  - *Cases*
  - *Tubes*
  - *Toroidal*
  - *Tray loading*

PACKAGING, Adhesives

Ubiquitous adhesives. F. T. Day. Canning & Packing, 36 (Aug 66) p.10

Ubiquitous adhesives (contd.) F. T. Day. Canning & Packing, 36 (Sep 66) p.11

PACKAGING, Adhesives, Thermoplastics

Variables of a hot-melt adhesive system. G. V. Upton. Packaging, 37 (Feb 66) p.58-60

PACKAGING, Aerosols. See AEROSOLS, Packaging

PACKAGING, Animal feedingstuff manufactures. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures, Packaging

PACKAGING, Bacon. See BACON, Packaging

PACKAGING, Blended bricks. See BRICKS, Blended, Packaging

PACKAGING, Bricks. See BRICKS, Packaging

PACKAGING, Butter. See BUTTER, Packaging

PACKAGING, Cake. See CAKE, Packaging

PACKAGING, Cans, Beer. See BEER, Cans, Packaging

PACKAGING, Cases, Fibre board, Corrugated

'Laws of Addition' for damage to contents of corrugated cases when dropped. J. B. Buchanan. Packaging, 37 (Sep 66) p.50+. il. refs.

PACKAGING, Cases, Fibre board, Corrugated, Gluing

Specifically about ink [Domtar Printograph] E. A. Apps. Paint Technology, 30 (Oct 65) p.45-6. il. refs.

PACKAGING, Cases, Fibre board, Corrugated, Industry

Corrugated case industry in Great Britain. R. B. Adamson. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (14 Jul 66) p.127+

PACKAGING, Cases, Fibre board, Corrugated, Manufactures

Corrugated case manufacture in rural Cambridgeshire [Tillotsons Corrugated Cases Ltd.] World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (28 Jul 66) p.272+. il.

Hygrade open a new £1-million factory. Packaging, 37 (Feb 66) p.54-5

Hygrade opens new £1m factory in the west. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (27 Jan 66) p.250+. il.

New Polish fibreboard corrugating and converting factory [Lodz, Poland] Paper & Print, 38 (Winter 65) p.291+. il.

PACKAGING, Cases, Fibre board, Corrugated, Manufactures, Machines

New equipment for the corrugated box industry [Monkton Engineering Co. Ltd.] Packaging, 37 (Apr 66) p.93+. il.

PACKAGING, Cases, Fibre board, Corrugated, Manufactures, Operational research

Some practical aspects of factory and field trials with fibreboard cases. D.J. Page. Applied Statistics, 15 (Jun 66) p.94-109. il. refs.

PACKAGING, Cheese. See CHEESE, Packaging

PACKAGING, Chemicals. See CHEMICALS, Packaging

PACKAGING, Chocolate. See CHOCOLATE, Packaging

PACKAGING, Commercial vehicle components. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Components, Packaging

PACKAGING, Corrosion

Climatic protection of packaged equipment. F. H. Bayley. Enviromental Engng. (Jul 66) p.23-6. il.

PACKAGING, Cosmetics. See COSMETICS, Packaging

PACKAGING, Cushioning

Comprehensive handbook on cushioning. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (16 Jun 66) p.1747

PACKAGING, Cushioning, Impact tests, Transient response

Shock spectrum. J. W. Pendered. Environmental Engng. (Jul 66) p.13-19. il. refs.

PACKAGING, Cushioning, Paper, Kraft

Jiffy 'made to measure' packaging pads. Packaging, 37 (May 66) p.108-9. il.

PACKAGING, Decorative, Cosmetics. See COSMETICS, Packaging, Decorative

PACKAGING, Design, Ireland

Irish are getting down to design. R. H. Talmadge. Packaging Rev., 86 (Sep 66) p.10-12. il.

PACKAGING, Drugs. See DRUGS, Packaging

PACKAGING, Education

Education for packaging: next steps. C. H. Bulmer & B. W. Blunden. Packaging Rev., 86 (Oct 66) p.16+. il.

PACKAGING, Eggs. See EGGS, Packaging

PACKAGING, Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Packaging

PACKAGING, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Packaging

PACKAGING, Electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Packaging

PACKAGING, Fish. See FISH, Packaging

PACKAGING, Food. See FOOD, Packaging

PACKAGING, Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen, Packaging

PACKAGING, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Packaging

PACKAGING, Glass bottles. See BOTTLES, Glass, Packaging

PACKAGING, Ice cream. See ICE CREAM, Packaging

PACKAGING, Industry

American Paper Institute Export Forum. C. F. Popham. Packaging, 37 (May 66) p.62+

PACKAGING, Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS, Packaging

PACKAGING, Labelling, Machines

'Jowe' high output labeller [Johann Weiss Model RO.63] Packaging, 37 (Jun 66) p.85-6. il.

PACKAGING, Liquid weedkillers. See WEEDKILLERS, Liquid, Packaging

PACKAGING, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Packaging

PACKAGING, Machines

Auto Wrappers new factory. Packaging, 37 (Jul 66) p.37-40. il.

Flexibility, reliability and speed. S. Hetherington. Packaging Rev., 86 (Dec 66) p.6+. il.

New range of Jagenberg machines. Packaging, 37 (Mar 66) p.78-81. il.

Ooms Oliver overwrapping machines. Packaging, 37 (Oct 66) p.70-2. il.

Packaging and distribution. D. B. Cahill. Production Engr., 45 (Feb 66) p.112-25. il.

Selection of packaging machinery. J. H. Bleke. Packaging, 37 (Apr 66) p.79+

PACKAGING, Machines, Cleanliness

With cleanliness in mind. S. Hetherington. Packaging Rev., 86 (Apr 66) p.16-18. il.

PACKAGING, Machines, Manufactures, Foundries, Heating, Oil-fired, Warm air

Space heating and ventilation in a small foundry [Rose Bros. Ltd., Gainsborough] Power & Works Engng. (Apr 66) p.14-19. il.

PACKAGING, Machines, Manufactures, Foundries, Ventilation

Space heating and ventilation in a small foundry [Rose Bros, Ltd., Gainsborough] Power & Works Engng. (Apr 66) p.14-19. il.

PACKAGING, Maintenance materials, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Maintenance, Materials, Packaging

PACKAGING, Materials, Coating, Machines

Crown Zellerbach instal a versatile multi-station coater. A. N. Aronsen. Packaging, 37 (May 66) p.94-5. il.

PACKAGING, Materials, Coatings, Extrusion, Polythene

Polyethylene extrusion-coating. D.M. Tapper. Packaging, 37 (Jun 66) p.66+. il. refs.

PACKAGING, Materials, Flexible
Flexible packaging—trends and opportunities. F. Shaw. Packaging, 37 (Feb 66) p.50-2

PACKAGING, Materials, Laminating, Machines, Manufactures
T. H. Dixon extend their manufacturing programme. Packaging, 37 (Oct 66) p.56+. il.

PACKAGING, Materials, Permeability (Water vapour) Prevention, Desiccants, Silica gel
Mopping up the moisture vapour in export packaging. F. G. Crawley. Packaging Rev., 86 (Apr 66) p.48-9

PACKAGING, Materials, Printing
Automation in packaging printing [Klausfelder SA] J. M. Fairfield. Litho Printer, 9 (Feb 66) p.55-6. il.

PACKAGING, Materials, Printing, Flexography
Flexography boom in packaging. P. S. Clark. Print in Britain, 14 (Jul 66) p.11-12

PACKAGING, Materials, Printing, Flexography, Machines
Condes-Zephir II central impression-cylinder flexographic press. Packaging, 37 (Jan 66) p.51-2. il.

PACKAGING, Materials, Printing, Inks, Manufactures
Inkmaking is a bespoke service. D. Argent & F. A. Askew. Packaging Rev., 86 (Oct 66) p.20+. il.

PACKAGING, Materials, Printing, Lithography
R & D at Metal Box. Litho Printer, 9 (Jan 66) p.46-50. il.

PACKAGING, Materials, Printing, Plates, Photo-polymer
Creative printers' expansion programme [Creative Printers Ltd.] Packaging, 37 (Nov 66) p.88+. il.

PACKAGING, Milk products. See MILK, Products, Packaging

PACKAGING, Papers
Future of paper and board. Packaging Rev., 86 (Apr 66) p.44

PACKAGING, Papers, Coating, Colour
Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.69: speciality and coated packaging papers. F. T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Nov 66) p.738-41. il.

PACKAGING, Papers, Grease resistant
Related Headings:
GLASSINE

PACKAGING, Papers, Industrial design
All wrapped up. Design (Jun 66) p.61

PACKAGING, Papers, Metal-coated
Packaging in the the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.62: foils—metal papers and boards. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Mar 66) p.190-2

PACKAGING, Papers, Wax coated
Mass production of wrappings for the latest packaging techniques. Paper & Print, 39 (Spring 66) p. 9+. il.

PACKAGING, Perfumes. See PERFUMES, Packaging

PACKAGING, Petroleum products. See PETROLEUM, Products, Packaging

PACKAGING, Polyurethane, Coatings. See COATINGS, Polyurethane, Packaging

PACKAGING, Potato crisps. See POTATOES, Crisps, Packaging

PACKAGING, Powders. See POWDERS, Packaging

PACKAGING, Seamless stockings. See STOCKINGS, Seamless, Packaging

PACKAGING, Shock testing
Response of cargo packages to transportation—real and simulated. N. W. B. Lee. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (May 66) p.49-51. il. refs.

PACKAGING, Strapping, Tapes, Film, Cellulose, Self-adhesive
'Controlled release' self-adhesive tape [Tape Development Ltd.] Packaging, 37 (Apr 66) p.100-2. il.

PACKAGING, Strapping, Tapes, Manufactures
Multitapes Limited open a new factory at Park Royal. Packaging, 37 (Mar 66) p.50-2. il.

PACKAGING, Sweets. See SWEETS, Packaging

PACKAGING, Tablets, Drugs. See DRUGS, Tablets, Packaging

PACKAGING, Tea. See TEA, Packaging

PACKAGING, Testing, Accelerometers
Impact-O-Graph. Instrument & Control Engng., (Nov 66) p.30-5. il.

PACKAGING, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Packaging

PACKAGING, Thermoplastic film. See FILM, Thermoplastics, Packaging

PACKAGING, Toys. See TOYS, Packaging

PACKAGING, Toroidal, Machines
Toroidal wrapping machines [Kurt Dörpinghaus] Packaging, 37 (Aug 66) p.92-3. il.

PACKAGING, Tray loading, Film, Thermoplastics, Shrinkable
Standard Knapp shrink film system. Packaging, 37 (May 66) p.50-1. il.

PACKAGING, Tubes, Aluminium, Collapsible, Printing, Photogravure
'Hot-transfer' rotogravure decoration of collapsible tubes [Andersen & Bruun's Fabriker A/S Copenhagen] O. J. Bruun. Packaging, 37 (Apr 66) p.54-5. il.

PACKAGING, Tubes, Collapsible
Tubular plastic packages. W. Richards. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Jul 66) p.2

PACKAGING, Tubes, Glass
Johnsen & Jorgensen open a new factory. Packaging, 37 (Jun 66) p.99+. il.

PACKAGING, Tubes, Glass, Manufactures
Tubular glass containers. W. R. E. Harding. Packaging, 37 (Feb 66) p.33-5. il.

PACKAGING, Tubes, P.V.C., Collapsible
All-plastics collapsible tubes. Packaging, 37 (Mar 66) p.106-8. il.

PACKAGING, Vibrations, Railways
Effect of vibration in rail transport. K. J. Pentinga. Packaging, 37 (Nov 66) p.116+. il.

PACKAGING, Whisky. See WHISKY, Packaging

PACKED BEDS
Chemical reactor theory, pt.2. S. D. Holdsworth. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jan 66) p.18-21. refs.

PACKED BEDS, Back mixing, Transients, Analysis, Partial differential equations, Non-linear, Quasi-linearisation
Generalized Newton-Raphson method for nonlinear partial differential equations—packed-bed reactors with axial mixing. E. S. Lee. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Feb 66) p.143-57. il. refs.

PACKED BEDS, Fluid flow, Models, Cell
Dispersion in packed beds and the cell model. W. E. Olbrich, J. B. Agnew & O. E. Potter, Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jul/Aug 66) p.T207-15. il. refs.

PACKED BEDS, Gases, Flow, Dispersion, Coefficient
Gaseous dispersion in packed beds at low Reynolds numbers. E. V. Evans & C. N. Kenny. Trans. of Instn, of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jul/Aug 66) p.T189-97. il. refs.

PACKED BEDS, Liquids, Flow
Model for liquid distribution in packed columns and trickle-bed reactors. G. J. Jameson. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jul/Aug 66) p.T198-206. il. refs.

PACKED BEDS, Liquids, Hold up
Prediction of liquid phase hold-up in random packed beds. D. M. Mohunta & G. S. Laddha. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1069-72. il. refs.

PACKED BEDS, Packing, Random
On the randomness of beds packed with spheres or irregular shaped particles. S. Debbas & H. Rumpf. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jun/Jul 66) p.583-607. il. refs.

PACKED BEDS, Spheres, Heat transfer
Heat and mass transfer from a single sphere to fluid flowing through an array. P. N. Rowe & K. T. Claxton. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Dec 65) p.T321-31. il. refs.

Note on minimum possible rate of heat transfer from a sphere when other spheres are adjacent to it. A. R. H. Cornish. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Dec 65) p.T332-3. refs.

PACKED BEDS, Spheres, Mass transfer
Heat and mass transfer from a single sphere to fluid flowing through an array. P. N. Rowe & K. T. Claxton. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Dec 65) p.T321-31. il. refs.
Note on minimum possible rate of heat transfer from a sphere when other spheres are adjacent to it. A. R. H. Cornish. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Dec 65) p.T332-3. refs.

PACKED BEDS, Spheres, Packing, Random
Local voidage variation in a randomly packed bed of equal-sized spheres. D. P. Haughey & G. S. G. Beveridge. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Oct 66) p.905-16. il. refs.

PACKED CELL VOLUME, Blood. See BLOOD, Packed cell volume

PACKED COLUMNS. Absorption, Gases. See GASES, Absorption, Packed columns

PACKED COLUMNS, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Columns, Packed

PACKED COLUMNS, Liquid flow
Flow of fluids down random packed columns. M. B. Donald. Chemical Processing, 12 (Apr 66) suppt. p.S11-13. il. refs.

PACKED COLUMNS, Packing, Particles, Nominal diameter, Nomograms
Nominal diameter of particles in a packing: nomogram no.102. R. Thangappan. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Mar 66) p.214

PACKED COLUMNS, Solvent extraction, Acetone. See ACETONE, Solvent extraction, Packed columns

PACKED COLUMNS, Walls, Flow
Experimental determination of wall flow in packed columns. J. J. Templeman & K. E. Porter. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1139-40. il.

PACKING, Gas, Cake. See CAKE, Gas packing

PACKING. Granular solids. See SOLIDS, Granular, Packing

PACKING, Packed columns. See PACKED COLUMNS, Packing

PACKING, Particles, Bodies, Whiteware. See WHITEWARE, Bodies, Particles, Packing

PACKING, Printing. See PRINTING, Packing

PACKINGS, Plastics, Filtration, Effluents, Water pollution. See WATER, Pollution, Effluents, Filtration, Packings, Plastics

PACKINGS, Plastics, Filtration, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Filtration, Packings, Plastics

PACKING, Random, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Packing, Random

PACKING, Random, Spheres, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Spheres, Packing, Random

PADDING, Exothermic, Casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Padding, Exothermic

PADDING, Reactive dyes, Dyeing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Dyeing, Reactive dyes, Padding

PADDINGTON
See
FLATS, Westminster, Paddington
FLYOVERS, Paddington

PADS, Cork–Rubber, Rails, Concrete, Decks, Bridges, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Decks, Concrete, Rails, Pads, Cork–Rubber

PADS, Disc brakes, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Brakes, Disc, Pads

PADS, Wave profiled, Thrust bearings. See BEARINGS, Thrust, Pads, Wave profiled

PAINT
President speaks: [S. G. Barnett: Paintmakers Association] Surface Coatings, 2 (Jun 66) p.224-5
What the engineering designer should know about paints. Pt.1: types of paint. Design & Components in Engng. (13 Oct 66) p.6-14. il.

PAINT
Related Headings:
ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS
WHITING

PAINT–SUBHEADING–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Research*

- *Trade marks*

- Properties
    - *Adhesion*
    - *Viscosity*
        - *Viscometers*
    - *Radioactivity*
    - *Critical pigment volume concentration*

- *Defects*
    - *Sagging*
    - *Stains*

- Technical activities
    - *Colour matching*
    - *Manufactures*
    - Application
        - *Brushes*
        - *Spraying*
        - *Rollers*
    - *Stoving*
    - *Storage*

- Materials
    - *Raw materials*
    - *Pigments*
    - *Additives*
    - *Wetting agents*

- Types
    - By property
        - *Thixotropic*
        - *Water thinned*
        - *(Stoving)*
        - *Air drying*
        - *Aerosol*
    - By vehicle or pigment
        - *Coal tar–Epoxy resin*
        - Organic
            - Plastics
                - *Alkyd resin*
                - *Acrylic*
                - *Polyurethane*
                - *Emulsion*
        - Inorganic
            - *Zinc*
            - *Zinc oxide*
            - *Titanium dioxide*
    - By purpose
        - *Fungicidal*

PAINT, Acrylic, Motor car bodies. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Acrylic

PAINT, Acrylic, Thermosetting
Practical applications of thermosetting acrylic resins. D. Stewart. Paint Technology, 30 (Jul 66) p.19+. il. refs.

PAINT, Additives, Surface active agents
NOPCO specialities for the paint industry. P. S. Hudson. Paint Technology, 30 (Feb 66) p.30-2

PAINT, Adhesion, Research
Research in the paint industry. 'Americus'. Paint Technology, 30 (May 66) p.42-4

PAINT, Aerosol, Spraying, Tests
Assessment of aerosol sprays. J. G. Pitt. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Apr 66) p.84+. il. refs.

PAINT, Air drying, Vapours, Corrosion
Corrosion of metals by vapours from air-drying paints. P. D. Donovan & T. M. Moynehan. Corrosion Science, 5 (Dec 65) p.803-14. il. refs.

PAINT, Alkyd resins, Driers, Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate
Air drying alkyd paints: effect of incorporation of involatile monomers on film. K. E. J. Barrett & R. Lambourne. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jun 66) p.443-63. il. refs.

PAINT, Alkyd resins, Driers, Lauryl acrylate
Air drying alkyd paints: effect of incorporation of involatile monomers on film. K. E. J. Barrett & R. Lambourne. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jun 66) p.443-63. il. refs.

PAINT, Alkyd resins, Driers, Lauryl methacrylate
Air drying alkyd paints: effect of incorporation of involatile monomers on film. K. E. J. Barrett & R. Lambourne. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jun 66) p.443-63. il. refs.

PAINT, Alkyd resins, Fatty acids, Coujugated
Performance of unsaturated fatty acids: especially dehydrated castor oil fatty acids in the manufacture of alkyd resins. C. I. Atherton & A. F. Kertess. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Apr 66) p.340-9. il. refs.

PAINT, Alkyd resins, Manufactures, Glycerolysis
Glycerolysis step in the production of oil-modified alkyd resins: effects of the acid and iodine values of the mixed triglycerides. N. A. Ghanem & F. F. Abd El-Mohsen. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jun 66) p.490-9. il. refs.

PAINT, Alkyd resins, Manufactures, Glycerolysis, Catalysts
Evaluation of three industrial glycerolysis catalysts [PbO, CaO & LiOH] N. A. Ghanem & F. F. A. El-Mohsen. Paint Technology, 30 (Jan 66) p.14-19. il. refs.

PAINT, Alkyd resins, White, Yellowing, Accelerated weathering tests
Investigation of the ammonia and heat tests for the yellowing of white paints. C. A. Chaplin & R. A. Fish. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Sep 66) p.749-55. il. refs.

PAINT, Bodies, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Paint

PAINT, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint

PAINT, Bodies, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Paint

PAINT, Brushes, Manufactures, Boilers, Wood waste fired
Brush factory raises steam from wood waste [Chadwick Hollins] Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Apr 66) p.105-6. il.

PAINT, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Paint

PAINT, Cellulose, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Cellulose

PAINT, Chlorinated rubber, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Paint, Chlorinated rubber

PAINT, Coal tar–Epoxy resin, Pigments, Aluminium
Utilisation of aluminium pigment in epoxy-coal tar paints. H. W. Chatfield. Paint Technology, 30 (Aug 66) p.36-9

PAINT, Colour matching, Tolerances
Colour tolerances. D. M. Tilleard. Building Materials, 26 (Jul 66) p.80-2. il.

PAINT, Concrete, Panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete, Paint

PAINT, Critical pigment volume concentration
Critical pigment volume concentration of paints. N. P. Suryanarayana, M. Yaseen & J. S. Aggarwal. Paint Technology, 30 (Jun 66) p.28-32. refs.

PAINT, Defects
Diagnosing paint finish troubles (summary) D. Flaumenhaft. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Nov 66) p.40+

PAINT, Dipping, Springs, Mattresses. See MATTRESSES, Springs, Dipping, Paint

PAINT, Dipping, Steel radiators. See RADIATORS, Steel, Dipping, Paint

PAINT, Emulsion
Latices for non-rubber applications. Pt. 1: general considerations; latices in surface coatings and adhesives. D.C. Blackley. Rubber J., 148 (Jul 66) p.78+. il.

PAINT, Emulsion, Opacity–Spreading rate relationships
Determination of opacity–spreading rate relationships of emulsion paint films: method developed by Joseph Crosfield & Sons Ltd. Paint Technology, 30 (Apr 66) p.53

PAINT, Emulsion, P.V.A., Determination of monomers, Gas chromatography
Gas chromatographic determination of residual monomers in vinyl acetate polymer emulsions. G. N. Fossick & A. J. Tompsett. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jun 66) p.477-89. il. refs.

PAINT, Emulsion, Vinyl acetate–Vinyl ester
Vinyl esters of synthetic branched chain fatty acids in new paint latices. A. McIntosh & C.E.L. Reader. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jul 66) p.525-42. il. refs.

PAINT, Excavators. See EXCAVATORS, Paint

PAINT, Finishing, Wood, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Paint

PAINT, Fire retardant, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Paint, Fire retardant

PAINT, Formwork, Concrete construction, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Construction, Formwork, Paint

PAINT, Frames, Bicycles. See BICYCLES, Frames, Paint

PAINT, Fungicidal, Pentachlorophenol
Formulation of fungus-resistant paints. Pt. 1: addition of pentachlorophenol. E. Hoffman, A. Saraez & J. R. Barned. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jul 66) p.551-8. il. refs.

PAINT, Fungicidal, Phenylmercury
Phenylmercury compounds as fungicides, pt.4. E. Hoffmann, A. Saracz & J. R. Barned. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Aug 66) p.631-8. refs.

PAINT, Fungicidal, Testing, Equipment
Tropical testing cabinet for fungicidal anticondensation paints. N. I. Hendey. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 48 (Dec 65) p.1111-16. il.

PAINT, Fungicidal, Water based, Organotins
Biologically active orgdnotin compounds in paint manufacture. R. F. Bennett & R. J. Zedler. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Nov 66) p.928-53. il. refs.

PAINT, Heat resistant, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Paint, Heat resistant

PAINT, Holes, Rivets. See RIVETS, Holes, Paint

PAINT, Ironing boards. See IRONING BOARDS, Paint

PAINT, Manufactures
Planning for paint production [Carrs Paints Ltd.] D. N. Carr. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Jul 66) p.24-6. il.

PAINT, Metals. See METALS, Paint

PAINT, Motor vehicle body spare parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Spare parts, Paint

PAINT, Pigments
Consumer demands in the paint industry. V. T. Crowl. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.545-52. il. refs.

PAINT, Pigments, Aluminium
New trends for heat and corrosion resistant coatings. M. L. Ellinger. Paint Technology, 30 (Apr 66) p.51-2. il.

PAINT, Pigments, Dispersion, Stability
Relationship between surface potential and stability of dispersions in non-polar media. K. E. Lewis & G. D. Parfitt. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Apr 66) p.261-74. il. refs.

PAINT, Pigments, Dispersion, Vibration milling, Ball
Counter-flow vibration milling [Pilamec] E. A. Smith. Chemical Processing, 12 (Sep 66) p.12-13. il.

PAINT, Pigments, Inorganic, Flotation, Effect of particle size
Influence of the particle size and particle form of inorganic pigments on change of shade in coloured paints and lacquers. P. Kresse. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Oct 66) p.868-83. il. refs.

PAINT, Pigments, Organic, Dispersibility
Texture of pigments. W. Carr. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Oct 66) p.831-43. il. refs.

PAINT, Pigments, Organic, Particles
Crystal form and particle size of organic pigments in printing inks and paints. W. Gerstner. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Nov 66) p.954-73. il. refs.

PAINT, Pigments, Polarography
Polarographic analysis of paint pigments. Paint Technology 30 (Jun 66) p.40-1 il. refs.

PAINT, Pigments, Steel, Stainless
New trends for heat and corrosion resistant coatings. M. L. Ellinger. Paint Technology, 30 (Apr 66) p.51-2. il.

PAINT, Pigments, Titanium dioxide, Absorption
Surface properties of titanium dioxide pigments. A. F. Sherwood & S. M. Rybicka. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Aug 66) p.648-69. il. refs.

PAINT, Pigments, Titanium dioxide, Additives
Influence of additives and calcination on the pigment properties of titanium dioxide. Pt.2: influence of potassium and sodium salts. V. Blechta & M. Lavicka. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Mar 66) p.195-201. il. ref.

PAINT, Pigments, Titanium dioxide, Dispersion stability
Investigations into the theoretical aspects of the phenomena of flooding and flotation. G. D. Parfitt & K. E. Lewis. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jan 66) p.92-5

PAINT, Pigments, Titanium dioxide, Research, Russia
Russian research on TiO_2. R. H. Chandler. Paint Technology, 30 (Sep 66) p.19+
Russian research on TiO_2, pt.2. R. H. Chandler. Paint Technology, 30 (Oct 66) p.41-2

PAINT, Pneumatic cylinders. See PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS, Paint

PAINT, Polyester, Metals. See METALS, Paint, Polyesters

PAINT, Polyurethane, Production, Polyethers
Oil modified urethane coatings from polyfunctional polyethers. F. T. Sanderson. Paint Technology, 30 (Apr 66) p.14+. il.

PAINT, Polyurethane, Tanks, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Paint, Polyurethane

PAINT, Priming, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Paint, Priming

PAINT, Priming, Steel. See STEEL, Paint, Priming

PAINT, Priming, Steel, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Steel, Paint, Priming

PAINT, Priming, Steel, Tools. See TOOLS, Steel, Paint, Priming

PAINT, Priming, Wood. See WOOD, Paint, Priming

PAINT, Radioactivity, Decontamination
Formulation and testing of paints for use in radioactive areas. P. Walker. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Feb 66) p.117-36. il. refs.

PAINT, Raw materials
Raw material trends. E. Mott. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Feb 66) p.159-64

PAINT, Reflection, Solar energy. See SOLAR ENERGY, Reflection, Paint

PAINT, Research
Paint Research Station. Brit. Ink Maker, 8 (Aug 66) p.209+. il.

PAINT, Rollers
Notes on coating rollers. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Nov 66) p.6-7

PAINT, Sagging
Measurement and control of paint sagging. D. J. Rasmussen & W. H. Ellis. Paint Technology, 30 (Feb 66) p.36+. il.

PAINT, Ships. See SHIPS, Paint

PAINT, Sprayed aluminium coatings, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Coatings, Aluminium, Sprayed, Paint

PAINT, Sprayed zinc coatings, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Coatings, Zinc, Sprayed, Paint

PAINT, Spraying, Airless
Canadian experience with hot airless spraying. F. D. Johnson. Product Finishing, 19 (Feb 66) p.79-84. il.

PAINT, Spraying, Equipment
Cut costs with high speed painting. J. I. Bearcroft. Product Finishing, 19 (Mar 66) p.77-80. il.

PAINT, Spraying, Hot, Low pressure
Automatic spraying systems [Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.] Surface Coatings, 2 (Mar 66) p.97-100. il.
Low pressure hot spray coating. Design & Components in Engng. (27 Jan 66) p.22-4. il.
'Low pressure hot spray' coating. J. Muirhead. Paint Technology, 30 (Apr 66) p.54-5. il.
Low pressure paint spray increases mileage [Aerograph DeVilbiss] Electrical Manufacturer, 9 (Jan 66) p.18-19.
Low pressure hot spray painting—brings big economies. Metalworking Production, 110 (12 Jan 66) p.66-7. il.
Low pressure hot spraying [Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co Ltd.] Product Finishing, 19 (Feb 66) p.65+. il.
Low pressure means high coverage [Aerograph-De Vilbiss low pressure hot spray] Surface Coatings, 2 (Jan 66) p.20-1. il.

PAINT, Spraying, Masking, Templates, Metal
Conforming matrix designs now made in U.K. [Selective finishing Phoenix Telephones Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Feb 66) p.38-40. il.
New selective spraying service [Conforming Matrix Division of Phoenix Telephones Ltd.] Surface Coatings, 2 (Mar 66) p.110-11. il.

PAINT, Stains, Lead sulphide, Optical properties
On the intensity of sulphide stains on paint films. E. Hoffmann. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (May 66) p.385-9. il. refs.

PAINT, Stains, Mercuric sulphide, Optical properties
On the intensity of sulphide stains on paint films. E. Hoffmann. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (May 66) p.385-9. il. refs.

PAINT, Steel. See STEEL, Paint

PAINT, Steel, Bottoms, Hulls. See HULLS, Bottoms, Steel, Paint

PAINT, Steel, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Steel, Paint

PAINT, Steel, Drums. See DRUMS, Steel, Paint

PAINT, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Paint

PAINT, Storage, Pigment distribution
Settling of pigments in binders. R. Ziegelitz. Paint Technology, 30 (Feb 66) p.23+

PAINT, Stoving, Ovens, Gas-fired
Direct gas firing in conveyorised stoving ovens and large scale paint spray booths [Electrostatic Spraying Co., Aylesbury: S.M.T. Sales & Service Co. Ltd.] Industrial Gas, 52 (May 66) p.80-1. il.
Some of the answers: paint drying. Aegil. Gas J. 325 (2 Mar 66) p.54+. il.

PAINT, Stoving, Ovens, Manufactures
Versatility is keynote of oven manufacturers' success: J. L. S. Engineering Ltd. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Aug 66) p.24+. il.

PAINT, Stoving, Poultry rearing equipment. See POULTRY, Rearing, Equipment, Paint, Stoving

PAINT (Stoving) Trichloroethylene thinned

Trichloroethylene triumphs in paint film. Industrial Finishing 18 (Jul 66) p.40. il.

PAINT, Thixotropic, Gel strength, Measurement, Instruments

Gel strength tester for thixotropic materials [ICI Rotothinner] C. J. H. Monk & L. S. Hartridge. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jul 66) p.576-80. il. refs.

PAINT, Titanium dioxide, Electrophoresis

Electrodeposition of high-gloss white finishes. G. Landon. Paint Technology, 30 (Sep 66) p.42-7. il. refs.

Electrodeposition of one-coat paints containing titanium dioxide. G. Landon & I. H. Ashton. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Mar 66) p.202-21. il. refs.

PAINT, Titanium dioxide, Electrophoresis, Painting, Steel. See STEEL, Painting, Electrophoresis, Paint, Titanium dioxide

PAINT, Trade marks

Trade marks & symbols. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Feb 66) p.22+. il.

Trade marks & symbols. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Mar 66) p.34-6. il.

Trade marks and symbols, pt.3. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Apr 66) p.30-1. il.

PAINT, Underbodies, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Underbodies, Paint

PAINT, Vinyl copolymers, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Paint, Vinyl copolymers

PAINT, Viscometers, Cone and plate

Routine measurement of the viscosity of paint samples. C.J.H. Monk. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jul 66) p.543-50. il. refs.

PAINT, Viscosity

Rheological properties of paint and two new instruments for measuring them. P. Fink-Jensen. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Nov 66) p.974-92. il. refs.

PAINT, Washing machine components. See WASHING MACHINES, Components, Paint

PAINT, Water thinned, Preservatives, 1, 2-Benzisothiazolone

Preservatives for water-based paints [Proxel AB] Paint Technology, 30 (Jan 66) p.34-5

PAINT, Wetting agents

Colorol—a wetting agent for paints. A. Jaeger. Paint Technology, 30 (Jun 66) p.36-8

Colorol—a wetting agent for paints, pt.2. A. Jaeger. Paint Technology, 30 (Jul 66) p.32-3

NOPCO specialities for the paint industry. P. S. Hudson. Paint Technology, 30 (Feb 66) p.30-2

PAINT, Wood. See WOOD, Paint

PAINT, Zinc

Zinc dust and flake pigments. G. D. Atkinson. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Feb 66) p.137-49. il. refs.

PAINT, Zinc oxide, Viscosity

Flow behaviour of zinc oxide paints at varying p.v.c's. N. P. Suryanarayana. Paint Technology, 30 (Jul 66) p.14+. il. refs.

PAINT RESEARCH STATION

Paint Research Station. Brit. Ink Maker, 8 (Aug 66) p.209+. il.

PAINTING

Modern methods of paint application. M. F. Saxby. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Aug 66) p.314+. il.

What the engineering designer should know about paints. Pt.2: application of industrial paints. Design & Components in Engng. (27 Oct 66) p.16-24. il.

PAINTING

Related Headings:

DIPPING

PAINTING, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Painting

PAINTING, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Painting

PAINTING, Bodies, Buses. See BUSES, Bodies, Painting

PAINTING, Bodies, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Painting

PAINTING, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Painting

PAINTING, Bodies, Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES, Bodies, Painting

PAINTING, Bodies, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Painting

PAINTING, Bodies, Vans. See VANS, Bodies, Painting

PAINTING, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Painting

PAINTING, Carpet sweepers. See CARPET SWEEPERS, Painting

PAINTING, Discs, Agricultural machinery. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, Discs, Painting

PAINTING, Dishwashers. See DISHWASHERS, Painting

PAINTING, Electric heating equipment, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Electric, Equipment, Painting

PAINTING, Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Painting

PAINTING, Electrophoresis

Control of electropainting operations (extract) R. L. Yeates. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.128-32. il. refs.

Electrodeposition: a current-time relationship. S. R. Finn & J. A. Hasnip. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 48 (Dec 65) p.1121-35. il. refs.

Electrodeposition of paint. pt. 1. F. Holzinger. Paint Technology, 30 (Aug 66) p.20+. il. refs.

Electrodeposition of paint, pt.2. F. Holzinger. Paint Technology, 30. (Sep 66) p.26+. il. refs.

Electropainting: present and future. J. P. Wiltshire. Surface Coatings, 2 (Mar 66) p.88+. il. refs.

Electropainting developments [Pinchin Johnson & Associates Ltd.] Engineer, 222 (11 Nov 66) p.719-20

Electropainting outlook. Pt.2: coating systems. L. Tasker & J. R. Taylor. Industrial Finishing, 18 (May 66) p.32+. il. refs.

Electrophoretic deposition of inorganic compounds from organic media. R. S. Saifullin & L. V. Zaitseva. Paint Technology, 30 (Jan 66) p.20-2. refs.

Plater's pantechnicon; or how to purchase paraphernalia and produce perfect plating. "Platelayer". Metal Finishing J., 12 (Apr 66) p.155+. il.

PAINTING, Electrophoresis, Colour, Defects

Coloured pigmentation for electrodeposition. L. Tasker & J. R. Taylor. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Sep 66) p.756-69. il. refs.

PAINTING, Electrophoresis, Particle velocity

Microelectrophoresis of pigment particles. S. Wilska. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Mar 66) p.222-8. il. refs.

PAINTING, Electrophoresis, Plant

Electropainting outlook. Pt.1: plant. V. A. Moore. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Apr 66) p.38-40. il.

PAINTING, Electrophoresis, Steel. See STEEL, Painting, Electrophoresis

PAINTING, Exteriors, Public houses. See PUBLIC HOUSES, Exteriors, Painting

PAINTING, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Painting

PAINTING, Handles, Hacksaws. See HACKSAWS, Handles, Painting

PAINTING, Hot dip galvanised steel. See STEEL, Galvanised, Hot dip, Painting

PAINTING, Household appliances. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Painting

PAINTING, Metals, Building materials. See METALS, Building materials, Painting

PAINTING, Motor car accessories. See MOTOR CARS, Accessories, PAINTING, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Painting

PAINTING, Motor cycle parts. See MOTOR CYCLES, Parts, Painting

PAINTING, Plasterboard linings, Walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Linings, Plasterboard, Painting

PAINTING, Platforms, Off-shore drilling, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off-shore, Platforms, Painting

PAINTING, Platforms, Off shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, off shore, Platforms, Painting

PAINTING, Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Painting

PAINTING, Scale, Steel. See STEEL, Scale, Painting

PAINTING, Ships. See SHIPS, Painting

PAINTING, Sprayed aluminium coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, Aluminium, Sprayed, Painting

PAINTING, Sprayed zinc coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, Aluminium, Sprayed, Painting

PAINTING, Steel. See STEEL, Painting

PAINTING, Steel plates, Bottoms, Hulls. See HULLS, Bottoms, Plates, Steel, Painting

PAINTING, Steel plates, Ships. See SHIPS, Plates, Steel, Painting

PAINTING, Street furniture. See STREETS, Furniture, Painting

PAINTING, Suspension bridges. See BRIDGES, Suspension, Painting

PAINTING, Tanks, Fuels, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Fuels, Tanks, Painting

PAINTING, Tiles, Ceilings. See CEILINGS, Tiles, Painting

PAINTING, Tilt cabs, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Cabs, Tilt, Painting

PAINTING, Warships. See WARSHIPS, Painting

PAINTING, Wood. See WOOD, Painting

PAINTINGS, Interior design

Furniture art. B. Myers. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.355-6

PAINTINGS, Lighting

Relighting the Raphael cartoons. J. B. Harris. Light & Lighting, 59 (May 66) p.149. il.

PAKISTAN

See

AIR TRANSPORT, Pakistan
DAMS, Mangla
IRRIGATION, Indus River
RAILWAYS, Electrification, West Pakistan
TOWN PLANNING, Islamabad

PALABORA

See

COPPER, Mining, Palabora

PALACES, Hamilton

Dogg kennell att Hamilton. J. Macaulay. Architectural Rev., 140. (Oct 66) p.295+. il.

PALDAO

World timbers no.66—Paldao. Wood, 31 (Feb 66) suppt. p.39-40. il.

PALLADIUM, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Palladium

PALLADIUM CHLORIDE, Reaction with olefins

π–Complexes of $PdCl_2$ with straight-chain olefins. G. F. Pregaglia, M. Donati & F. Conti. Chemistry & Industry (12 Nov 66) p.1923-4. il. refs.

PALLADIUM COMPLEXES, Reaction with benzene

Reactions of palladium complexes with benzene and toluene. J. M. Davidson & C. Triggs. Chemistry and Industry (12 Mar 66) p.457. refs.

PALLADIUM COMPLEXES, Reaction with toluene

Reactions of palladium complexes with benzene and toluene. J. M. Davidson & C. Triggs. Chemistry & Industry (12 Mar 66) p.457. refs.

PALLADIUM–SILVER, Cathodes, Reduction, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Reduction, Cathodes, Palladium–Silver

PALLADIUM–SILVER, Resistivity

Low temperature transport properties of the palladium-silver alloy series. J. S. Dugdale & A. M. Guenault. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.503-13. il. refs.

PALLADIUM–SILVER, Thermoelectric power

Low temperature transport properties of the palladium-silver alloy series. J. S. Dugdale & A. M. Guenault. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.503-13. il. refs.

PALLADIUM–TITANIUM, Corrosion

Mechanism of the corrosion behaviour of titanium-palladium alloys. J. B. Cotton & M. L. Green. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jul 66) p.42-6

PALLETS

Overcoming the obstacles to a pallet pool. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Aug 66) p.383-4. il.

PALLETS, Air transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Air, Pallets

PALLETS, Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDING-STUFFS, Pallets

PALLETS, Cargoes. See CARGOES, Pallets

PALLETS, Cold stores

Palletisation in cold stores. W. Beck. Frozen Foods, 19 (Jun 66) p.332+. il.

PALLETS, Effect on design, Ships. See SHIPS, Design, Effect of pallets

PALLETS, Effect on strength, Ships. See SHIPS, Strength, Effect of pallets

PALLETS, Expendable

Expendable pallets. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.266-7. il.

PALLETS, Fruit. See FRUIT, Pallets

PALLETS, Paper, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Pallets

PALLETS, Testing

Pallet purchasing by the unknowledgeable—made easier by new pallet-testing laboratory. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Apr 66) p.70-1. il.

PALLETS, Transport, Commercial vehicles

Transport today. Milling, 146 (15 Apr 66) p.360+. il.

PALLETS, Transport, Open top cans, Food. See FOOD, Cans, Open top, Transport, Pallets

PALLETS, Vegetables. See VEGETABLES, Pallets

PALLETS (Warehouses) Power operated

Push button pallet system [A. G. Wild & Co. Ltd., Sheffield] Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Jul 66) p.32. il.

PALLETS, Warehouses, Storage, Food. See FOOD, Storage, Warehouses, Pallets

PALLETS, Warehouses, Storage, Wines. See WINES, Storage, Warehouses, Pallets

PALMA

See

CONVENTS, Palma

PALMER, W.G.

History of the concept of valency to 1930: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (29 Jan 66) p.186-8

PALMS, Kernels, Deterioration

Some technical aspects influencing the quality of palm kernels. J. A. Cornelius. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Feb 66) p.57-61. refs.

PANELS, Aircraft structures. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Panels

PANELS, Aluminium, Bodies, Vans. See VANS, Bodies, Panels, Aluminium

PANELS, Brickwork, Reinforced, Strength, Tests

Comparative tests on brickwork panels reinforced with 'Steelforce'. J.D. Davies & B.W. Preece. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Sep 66) p.1097-100. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Bricks, Prefabricated

European industrialised building. Pt.2: more systems using structural clay products (extracts) J. A. Dawson. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (May 66) p.160-3. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Bricks, Prefabricated—*cont.*

European industrialised building: ten systems using structural clay products. J. A. Dawson. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Apr 66) p.124-5

Prelam-Preton system. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 230 (13 Jul 66) p.75-6. il.

System building in brick: new British technique developed. Claycraft, 39 (Mar 66) p.218-20. il.

Where does the clay industry come in? Pt.1: some existing systems. N. F. Astbury & H. W. H. West. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (May 66) p.147-51. il.

Where does the clay industry come in? , pt.1 (summary) N. F. Astbury & H. W. H. West. Claycraft, 39 (May 66) p.273+. il.

Where does the clay industry come in?. Pt.2: BCRA development. N.F. Astbury. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jun 66) p.200+. il.

Where does the clay industry come in?. Pt.2: MG block development. N.F. Astbury & H.W.H. West. Claycraft, 39 (Jun 66) p.310-13. il. refs.

PANELS (Buildings) Bricks, Prefabricated, Manufactures, Machines

Brick panelling machine for Redland's. Claycraft, 39 (Jun 66) p.327-9. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Bricks, Sandwich

Scandinavian brick cladding units: factory-made elements from Denmark and Sweden. Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.26+. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery, Concrete, Temperature, Measurement

Temperatures within concrete battery moulds during curing. M.R.M. Herbert. Industrialised Building, 3 (Nov 66) p.44+. il. refs.

PANELS (Buildings) Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery, Concrete, Oils

Battery casting in concrete moulds: selection of mould oils M. R. M. Herbert. Contract J., 209 (10 Feb 66) p.698-700. il. refs.

PANELS (Buildings) Concrete, Paint, Adhesion

Bonding of tiles and paint to treated concrete [N. B. S. Institute for Applied Technology] Paint Technology, 30 (Aug 66) p.17

PANELS (Buildings) Concrete, Precast, Finishes

Finishes for large precast concrete panels. W. L. Monks. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Mar 66) p.10-16. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Decorative, Glass

Decorative glass developments. Glass Age, 9 (Feb 66) p.46+. il.

PANELS (Buildings) P.V.C., Adhesives, Polyurethane, Expanded

New method of panel fixing. Architect & Building News, 229 (4 May 66) p.820. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Sandwich, Polyurethane, Expanded

American urethane sandwich panels [Air Products & Chemicals Inc., Pennsylvania] Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jul 66) p.764. il.

Polyurethane panel range for system building [Metsec] Industrialised Building, 3 (Nov 66) p.89+. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Sandwich, Polyurethane, Expanded, Laminating, Machines

New development machine for the continuous lamination of rigid urethane foam [ICI Dyestuffs Division at Blackley, Manchester] Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jan 66) p.57-9. il.

PANELS (Buildings) Wood, Carved

Carved wood panels. Wood, 31 (Sep 66) p.24. il.

PANELS, Cavity backed, Vibrations

Forced vibrations of a rectangular panel backed by a closed rectangular cavity. A. J. Pretlove. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.252-61. il. refs.

PANELS, Cavity backed, Vibrations, Analysis, Complementary energy methods

On energy and complementary energy formulations of acoustic and structural vibration problems. G. M. L. Gladwell & G. Zimmermann. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.233-41. il. refs.

PANELS, Concrete, Walls, Bungalows. See BUNGALOWS, Walls, Panels, Concrete

PANELS, Expanded polyurethane, Prefabricated engineering services, Housing. See HOUSING, Engineering services, Prefabricated, Panels, Polyurethane, Expanded

PANELS (Flats) Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery

On-site battery casting. C. N. Craig. Architect & Building News, 230 (14 Dec 66) p.1051-7. il. refs.

PANELS (Flats) Plastics, Reinforced—Glass fibre

Fibreglass for building [Flats, Walterton Rd., W.9.] Glass Age, 9 (Feb 66) p.35-7. il.

Greater London Council choose RP for flats. Applied Plastics, 9 (Jan 66) p.13-14. il.

Plastics-clad housing. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jan 66) p.121. il.

PANELS, Honeycomb, Aircraft structures. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Panels, Honeycomb

PANELS (Houses) Wood

Wall panel system: two-storey housing at Albertslund Syd, Copenhagen, Denmark. Architects' J., 144 (27 Jul 66) p-225-6. il.

PANELS, Low temperature electric heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Electric, Low temperature, Panels

PANELS, P.V.C., Bodies, Tramcars. See TRAMCARS, Bodies, Panels, P.V.C.

PANELS, Plastics, Reinforced, Low pressure hot water equipment, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Hot water, Low pressure, Equipment, Panels, Plastics, Reinforced

PANELS, Polyester—Glass fibre, Catamaran, Boats. See BOATS, Catamaran, Panels, Polyester—Glass fibre

PANELS, Sandwich, Structures, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Panels, Sandwich

PANELS (Solariums) Acrylic plastics

Solarium using plastics [Derby Castle] Architect & Building News, 229 (11 May 66) p.867. il.

PANELS, Walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Panels

PANORAMIC CAMERAS. See CAMERAS, Panoramic

PANS, Coating, Tablets, Drugs. See DRUGS, Tablets, Coating, Pans

PANS, Dry, Grinding, Clay, Bricks. See BRICKS, Clay Grinding, Pans, Dry

PANS, Heating, Massecuite, Sugar. See SUGAR, Massecuite, Heating, Pans

PANS, Jacketed, Mixing, Drug manufactures. See DRUGS, Manufactures, Mixing, Pans, Jacketed

PANS, Steel, Stainless, Evaporators. See EVAPORATORS, Pans, Steel, Stainless

PANTOGRAPHS, Overhead power transmission lines, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmissions lines, Overhead, Pantographs

PAPAIN, Stabilisers, Beer. See BEER, Stabilisers, Papain

PAPER

Paper: development and progress in recent years. J. W. Illingworth. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Mar 66) p.101-3

PAPER

Related Headings:

- NEWSPRINT
- STATIONERY
- WALLPAPERS

PAPER–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Properties
  - *Anisotropy*
  - *Thickness*
  - Sizes
    - *Trim*
  - *Ageing*
  - Mechanical properties
    - *Tensile tests*

- *Mills*

- Technical activities
  - *Testing*
  - *Inspection*
  - Conditioning
  - Converting
  - *Finishing*
  - Coating
    - *Sizing*
  - Cutting
    - *Guillotines*
  - *Sectioning*
  - Winding
    - *Reels*
  - *Sorting*
  - *Storage*
  - *Transport*

- *Waste*

- Types of paper
  - *Vertical*
  - *Alkaline*
  - *Coated*
  - *Greaseproof*
  - *Tissue*
  - *No carbon required*
  - *Kraft*

- Applications
  - *Electrical insulating materials*

PAPER, Ageing

Some direct observations on the ageing of paper. F. L. Hudson & C. J. Edwards. Paper Technology, 7 (Feb 66) p.27-8. il. refs.

PAPER, Alkaline

Production of alkaline paper. Paper Maker, 151 (Jan 66) p.40-1

PAPER, Anisotropy

Some aspects of anisotropy in the conversion of paper and board. B. A. Kamath. Paper Maker, 152 (Sep 66) p.66+ refs.

PAPER, Board. See BOARD, Paper

PAPER, Board, Boxes. See BOXES, Paper board

PAPER, Board, Cartons. See CARTONS, Paper board

PAPER, Board, Containers. See CONTAINERS, Board

PAPER, Cables. See CABLES, Electric, Paper

PAPER, Coated, Inspection, Scanners, Flying spot

Electronic sorting machines—operation and development. F. Church. Paper Technology, 7 (Jun 66) p.258-62. il.

PAPER, Coated, Packaging, Perfumes. See PERFUMES, Packaging, Paper, Coated

PAPER, Coated, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Coated

PAPER, Coated, Reels, Winders

Winding of coated papers. J.B. Fishwich & L. Jowsey. Paper Technology, 7 (Jun 66) p.251-7. il. refs.

PAPER, Coated, Research

Research centre to study coated paper problems. [Euro Centre Paper Laboratories, Krefeld, Germany] Brit. Printer, 79 (Sep 66) p.105-9. il.

PAPER, Coated, Sheet-fed offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet-fed offset, Paper, Coated

PAPER, Coated, Supercalenders

Supercalenders for coated papers. J. Sharpe. Paper Technology, 7 (Jun 66) p 249-51. il.

PAPER, Coating

James Brown starts new high-speed coating line [Esk Mills, Penicuik] World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (23 Jun 66) p1828+. il.

Producing and using coated papers. F. T. Day. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jan 66) p.104-7. il.

Why coating? L.A. Burt. Paper Technology, 7 (Jun 66) p.212-15

PAPER, Coating, China clay

China clay supplied in new forms—spray dried or as a slurry [English Clays Lovering Pochin & Co. Ltd.] Paper Maker Annual Review No. (1965) p.94

PAPER, Coating, Control systems, Computers, Programs

Programmation de machine. Pt.2: une methode d'application à un systeme complexe de couchage. E. Jowett. Paper Maker (International no. 1966) p.96+. il.

PAPER, Coating, Drying

Aerofoil nozzles have a three times greater blowing force [VITS coating plant at the Samum works, Vienna] Paper Making, 152 (Sep 66) p.75-6

PAPER, Coating, Drying, Machines

Dryers for coated papers. E.O. Kohn. Paper Technology, 7 (Jun 66) p.242-9. il. refs.

PAPER, Coating, Machines

Design and operation of coater systems. C.R. Dawson. Paper Technology, 7 (Jun 66) p.217-24. il.

Engineering characteristics and selection of on-machine coating equipment. R.S. Haven. Paper Technology, 7 (Jun 66) p.224-31. il.

Fundamentals of the off-machine coater. F. Allan. Paper Technology, 7 (Jun 66) p.231-42. il. refs.

Jointine Products' new coater. Paper Maker, 157 (Apr 66) p.57-8

Jointine Products starts up £200,000 coater, opens new laboratory. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (31 Mar 66) p.920+. il.

'Unique' paper machine: coating developments [Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada] World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (25 Aug 66) p.538+

PAPER, Coating, Machines, Trailing blade

Reed Group's £2 million investment in trailing blade coating. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (15 Sep 66) p.748+. il.

PAPER, Coating, Mixing

Some thoughts on coating slip batch mixing. G. Dyer. Paper Technology, 7 (Jun 66) p.215-17

PAPER, Coating, Plant

Paper coating plant for China. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jul 66) p.776. il.

PAPER, Coating, Research

New coating research and development centre for European paper industry: 'Euro Centre Paper' opened in W. Germany. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (17 Mar 66) p.773+. il.

PAPER, Coating, Solvent

Solvent coating. S. E. Sorrell. Paper Maker, 152 (Nov 66) p.72-6

PAPER, Coating, Web tension

Design considerations for coating machine drives. J. C. Waddington. Paper Technology, 7 (Jun 66) p.263-5

PAPER, Conditioning

Relieving stresses in paper as a part of the manufacturing process. D. R. Barbour. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (3 Nov 66) p.1301+. il.

Selling water. Paper Maker, 152 (Nov 66) p.47-8

PAPER, Conditioning, Machines

Notable advance in paper conditioning [Wansbrough Paper Co. Ltd.] World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (19 May 66) p.1448+. il.

PAPER, Conducting, Simulation, Meniscus electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Meniscus, Simulation, Paper, Conducting

PAPER, Conductive, Analogues, Radiation pattern synthesis, Arrays, Aerials. See AERIALS, Arrays, Radiation, Patterns, Synthesis, Analogues, Paper, Conductive

PAPER, Converting, Machines, Manufactures, Architecture

Special industries: paper conversion machinery works. Architects' J., 143 (15 Jun 66) information sheet 1393

PAPER, Cutting, Machines

New sorter-cutter at Stoneywood [Aberdeen] Paper & Print, 38 (Winter 65) p.294

PAPER, Electrical insulating materials

Paper insulation in the electrical industry. D. T. Hollingsworth. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.89-8. il.

PAPER, Electrical insulating materials, Manufactures

High grade paper making plant extended [Brittains Ltd., Cheddleton, Staffs] Electrical Rev., 179 (15 Jul 66) p.96-7. il.

Processing of paper insulation, dehydration and impregnation. M. J. Dvornik. Electronic Components, 7 (Oct 66) p.949-52. il.

PAPER, Finishing, Machines

Design engineer looks at the finishing end. H. Osborn. Paper Technology, 7 (Oct 66) p.450-9. il.

PAPER, Greaseproof, Supercalenders

First Appleton/Farmer Norton supercalender in Europe [Grove Mill Paper Co. Ltd., near Stockport, Cheshire] Paper Maker 152 (Aug 66) p.34-5. il.

PAPER, Guillotines

First 86 in. Krause-Wohlenberg guillotine in Britain. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (1 Sep 66) p.602+. il.

Guillotines for the small offset plant. R. Burnham. Litho Printer, 8 (Dec 65) p.62-3. il.

Guillotines for the small offset plant. R. Burnham. Print in Britain, 13 (Dec 65) p.42-3. il.

Polar guillotines: special retractable side gauge [Adolf Mohr works at Hofheim, Frankfurt am Main] Printing & Binding Trade Rev., 9 (Sep 66) p.27-8. il.

PAPER, Guillotines, Mechanical handling

Efficient paper handling at the guillotine [Causton Press Ltd, Eastleigh, Hants] Paper & Print, 38 (Winter 65) p.281+. il.

PAPER, Inspection

Finishing, handling and packaging of paper reels, pt.2 R. A. L. Butcher. Paper Maker, 151 (Jul 66) p.44+. il.

PAPER, Kraft, Cushioning, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Cushioning, Paper, Kraft

PAPER, Kraft, Lining, Corrugated paper board. See BOARD, Paper, Corrugated, Lining, Kraft paper

PAPER, Kraft, Manufactures

Integrated kraft pulp and paper mill at Plaski, Yugoslavia. H. Dooley. English Electric J., 20 (Nov/Dec 65) p.25-39. il.

PAPER, Kraft, Manufactures, Control systems, Computers

Integrated control of paper production [Billerud company's paper mill, Gruvon, Sweden] Control, 10 (Nov 66) p.583-5. il.

PAPER, Labels. See LABELS, Paper

PAPER, Laminated, Catering establishments. See CATERING ESTABLISHMENTS, Paper, Laminated

PAPER, Mechanical handling devices, Printing machines. See PRINTING, Machines, Paper handling devices

PAPER, Mills, Architecture

£15m Fort William project for Scottish Pulp and Paper Mills. Consulting Engr., 30 (Oct 66) p.56+. il.

£15M. paper mill complex [Wiggins Teape at Corpach, Fort William, Scotland] Contract J., 212 (4 Aug 66) p.511+. il.

Paper-mill bridge — new Nervi structure. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 66) p.26-7. il.

Scottish pulp & paper mills, Fort William [Wiggins Teape] Industrial Architecture, 9 (Nov 66) p.544+. il.

Special industries: paper manufacture. Architects' J., 143 (15 Jun 66) information sheet 1392. il. refs.

PAPER, No carbon required, Precollated

Pre-collated NCR paper will help small printers [Wiggins Teape Group] World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (17 Mar 66) p.762+. il.

PAPER, Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Paper

PAPER, Oil impregnated, Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Paper, Oil impregnated

PAPER, Oil impregnated, Insulation, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Insulation, Paper, Oil impregnated

PAPER, Packaging materials. See PACKAGING, Papers

PAPER, Packaging materials, Perfumes. See PERFUMES, Packaging, Papers

PAPER, Photogravure. See PHOTOGRAVURE, Paper

PAPER, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper

PAPER, Properties, Effect of papermaking machine operation

Some properties of paper that are affected by the operation of the paper machine (extracts) W. Brecht. Paper Maker, 151 (May 66) p.73-6. il.

PAPER, Reels

Ausrustung, Handhabung und Verpackung von Papierrollen. R.A.L. Butcher. Paper Maker (International no. 1966) p.82+. il.

Finishing, handling and packaging of paper reels. R.A.L. Butcher. Paper Maker, 151 (Jun 66) p.59+. il.

PAPER, Reels, Winders, Control systems, Simulators

Simulating new forms of drive for the paper industry. H. Dooley. English Electric J., 21 (Jan/Feb 66) p.8-10. il.

PAPER, Rotary printing machines. See PRINTING, Machines, Rotary, Paper

PAPER, Sacks. See SACKS, Paper

PAPER, Sacks, Packaging, Glass bottles. See BOTTLES, Glass, Packaging, Sacks, Paper

PAPER, Sacks, Packaging, Powders. See POWDERS, Packaging, Sacks, Paper

PAPER, Sacks, Refuse collection. See REFUSE, Collection, Sacks, Paper

PAPER, Sectioning

Review of sectioning techniques for paper and board: technical study no.13 (summary) H. A. Wigg & R. Nelson. What We Are Doing (Jun 66) p.18-20. il.

PAPER, Sheet fed offset, Lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset, Paper

PAPER, Sizing, Machines

Size press additives. W. P. Walker. Paper Technology, 7 (Feb 66) p.38-42

PAPER, Sorting, Machines

New sorter-cutter at Stoneywood [Aberdeen] Paper & Print, 38 (Winter 65) p.294

PAPER, Storage, Buildings

New Bristol warehouse for Wiggins Teape. Paper & Print, 38 (Winter 65) p.287-8. il.

PAPER, Surfaces, Roughness, Effect on speckle, Photogravure. See PHOTOGRAVURE, Speckle, Effect of paper surface roughness

PAPER, Tape, Data recording. See DATA LOGGING, Paper tape

PAPER, Tape, Punched, Business machines. See BUSINESS MACHINES, Punched paper tape

PAPER, Tape, Punched, Data logging, Water consumption, Flats. See FLATS, Water, Consumption, Data logging, Paper tape

PAPER, Tape, Punched, Data processing, Operation, Bus transport. See BUSES, Transport, Operation, Data processing, Punched paper tape

PAPER, Tape, Punched, Input units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Input units, Paper tape, Punched

PAPER, Tensile tests, Recording, Equipment

Data logging of tensile tests [Solatron data logger] D. F. Booth. What We Are Doing (Dec 65) p.25-32. il.

PAPER, Testing, Presses, Platens, Nuts, Cock

Cock nuts. F. A. Bridger. What We Are Doing (Dec 65) p.37-8. il.

PAPER, Thickness, Measurement

Measurement of the thickness of paper : technical study No 8 (summary) D. N. Bedwell & F. D. Munday. What We Are Doing (Jun 66) p.17-18

PAPER, Thickness, Measurement, Air gauging

Evaluation of the Wiggins Teape pneumatic thickness profiler. F. D. Munday. What We Are Doing (Jun 66) p.21-30. il.

PAPER, Tissue (Cleansing) Production, Electric motors, D.C., Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Thyristor controlled paper machine drive [Bowater-Scott] Design & Components in Engng. (23 Jun 66) p.6-14. il.

Thyristor-supplied control for paper production [Bowater Scott's No. 3 tissue machine at Northfleet, Kent] Instrument & Control Engng. (Aug 66) p.20-7. il. refs.

PAPER, Tissue (Cleansing) Production, Mechanical handling

Distortion-free handling aids capacity production at Bowater-Scott mill. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (17 Mar 66) p.768+. il.

PAPER, Tissue, Electrical insulating materials, Production, Machines

Brittain's new no. 14 paper machine [Walmsleys (Bury) Ltd.] Paper & Print, 39 (Summer 66) p.91+. il.

PAPER, Transport, Commercial vehicles, Education

Training transport men at the Reed Paper Group. A. L. Thomas. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Sep 661 p.40-1

PAPER, Trim

Experiences with the 'trim' problem. A. M. Hiron. What We Are Doing (Jun 66) p.31-7. il. refs.

PAPER, Vertical, Smouldering, Downward, Propagation

Combustion propagation through solid materials, Pt.1 : downward propagation of smouldering along a thin vertical sheet of paper. t. Kinbara, H. Endo & S. Sega. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Mar 66) p.29-36. il. refs.

PAPER, Waste, De-inking, Flotation

De-inking of waste paper by flotation. Paper Maker Annual Review No. (1965) p.146-8. il.

Present technical state of de-inking paper by flotation. H. Ortner. Paper Technology, 7 (Oct 66) p.431-41. il. refs.

PAPER, Waste, Great Britain

Waste paper consumption sets new records in 1965. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (26 May 66) p.1526+

PAPER, Waste, Pernicious contraries

BWPUC inaugurates new attack on non-pulpable waste. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (23 Jun 66) p.1818+

Survey of pernicious contraries in wastepaper. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jul 66) p.324

PAPER, Waste, Recovery

Independent survey of British waste paper industry. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jan 66) p.8-11

Wastepaper collection pays at Kingswood. J. Gray. Public Cleansing, 56 (Oct 66) p.501-3

PAPER CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Paper carrying

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Accelerators, Vulcanisation, Rubber. See RUBBER, Vulcanisation, Accelerators, Chromatography, Paper

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Amino acids. See AMINO ACIDS, Chromatography, Paper

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY, 4-Aminobiphenyl determination, Aromatic amines. See AMINES, Aromatic, Determination of 4-aminobiphenyl, Chromatography, Paper

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Antioxidants, Rubber. See RUBBER, Antioxidants, Chromatography, Paper

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Imidazole. See IMIDAZOLE, Chromatography, Paper

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Purines. See PURINES, Chromatography, Paper

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Pyrimidines. See PYRIMIDINES, Chromatography, Paper

PAPER ELECTROPHORESIS, Polypeptides. See POLYPEPTIDES, Electrophoresis, Paper

PAPERBACK BOOKS. See BOOKS, Paperback

PAPERHANGING, Bases, Fibre board

Paperhanging on fibre building boards. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Jul 66) p.26+. il.

PAPERMAKING

Around the mills: progress report. L. C. Wells. What We Are Doing (Oct 66) p.12-21

Brittains major expansion at Cheddleton Mill. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (14 Apr 66) p.1049+. il.

Crest of the wave for world paper. Paper Maker (International no. 1966) p.49-51

Fort William project: Wiggins Teape's Scottish Pulp and Paper Mills. Paper Maker, 152 (Oct 66) p.46+. il.

Fort William pulp and paper mill. Electrical Rev., 179 (16 Sep 66) p.424-5. il.

Hochkonjunktur in der Papierindustrie der Welt. Paper Maker (International no. 1966) p.53-4

Integrated production to use 100% bamboo [Orient Paper Mills, Amlai, Madhya Pradesh, India] Paper Maker, 152 (Sep 66) p.73-4. il.

Integrated pulp and paper mill in the Highlands of Scotland [Scottish Pulp & Paper Mills Ltd.] Print in Britain, 14 (Oct 66) p.37-9. il.

New 'mill' started in W. Germany [Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik AG, Ludwigshafen am Rhein, West Germany] World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (13 Oct 66) p.1068+. il.

Official opening of Scottish Pulp and Paper Mills. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (22 Sep 66) p.817+. il.

105 years of papermaking [Smith, Anderson & Co. Ltd., Leslie, Fife] World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (11 Aug 66) p.386+. il.

Professor Steenberg sums up the London Eucepa conference (extract) World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (13 Oct 66) p.1090+

Reed Group's £2 million investment in trailing blade coating. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (15 Sep 66) p.748+. il.

Scottish pulp and paper mills [Wigging Teape, Fort William] Engineering, 202 (16 Sep 66) p.493-8. il.

Some statistics on British paper and board mills. What We Are Doing (Jun 66) p.8-14. il.

Sommet pour la papeterie mondial. Paper Maker (International no. 1966) p.51-2

Swiss mill expansion [Papierfabrik Albert Ziegler AG, in Grellingen, in Kanton Berne] Paper Maker, 151 (May 66) p.46+. il.

Versatile Spanish fine paper mill [J. & F. Torras Hostench S.A. at Sarria de Ter] R. D. Miller. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (24 Feb 66) p.536+. il.

PAPERMAKING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are seperated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- History
  - 1964-65

- *Research*
  - *Laboratories*
- Information services
  - *Abstracts*
- Particular localities
  - *Scotland*
  - *Spain*
  - *Russia*
  - *Bulgaria*

- Problems
  - *Effluents*
  - *Fumes*
  - Industrial health
    - *Skin diseases*
  - *Broke*
  - *Slime formation*
  - *Moisture*
    - Content
- *Equipment*
  - *Machines*
    - *Presses*
  - *Pipes*
  - *Dampers*
  - *Pumps*
  - *Instruments*
  - *Electrical equipment*
  - *Power plant*
  - *Control systems*

- Technical activities
  - *Production control*
  - *Evolutionary operation*
  - *Quality control*
  - *Inspection*
  - *Stock preparation*
  - *Stock deflocculation*
  - *Stock proportioning*
    - *Refining*
  - *Drying*
  - *Cleaning*
  - Calendering
    - *Calenders*
  - Colouring
    - *Colour*
- Materials
  - *Water*
  - *Additives*
  - *Latex*
  - *Acrylic fibres*
  - *Acrylic plastics*
  - *Glyoxal*
  - *Rosin*
- Products
  - *Multi-ply webs*

PAPERMAKING, 1964-65, Literature surveys

Auszüge aus 1964 und 1965 von der Technischen Abteilung der Vereinigung Britischer Papier- und Kartonhersteller veröffentlichten Original-Arbeiten. Paper Maker (International no. 1966) p.60+. refs.

Notes sur travail original publié par la section technique du "British Paper and Board Makers' Association" au cours des années 1964 et 1965. Paper Maker (International no. 1966) p.55-9. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Abstracts

Kenley abstracts. What We Are Doing (Mar 66) p.45-6

PAPERMAKING, Acrylic fibres

Bonding in paper made from acrylic fibre. J.H. Young. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (23 Jun 66) p. 1844+. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Acrylic plastics

Acrylics and paper. J. B. Tait. Paper Maker, 151 (May 66) p.70-2. il.

PAPERMAKING, Additives

Some newer chemical compounds in papermaking; pt.1. Paper Maker, 151 (Apr 66) p.43+

Some newer chemical compounds in papermaking. Paper Maker, 151 (May 66) p.64+

PAPERMAKING, Bases, Photographic paper. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Papers, Bases, Manufactures

PAPERMAKING, Broke

Broke handling. H.G. Thirkettle. Paper Maker, 151 (Jun 66) p.54+. il.

Broke League news. What We Are Doing (Oct 66) p.7-11. il.

PAPERMAKING, Bulgaria

Bulgarian paper industry—a story of rapid progress. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (28 Apr 66) p.1221+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Calenders

Function of machine calenders. Paper Maker, 151 (Jan 66) p.53+. il. refs.

Operating machine calenders. Paper Maker, 151 (Jan 66) p.75-82. il.

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.4: drying section and calenders (contd.) Paper Maker, 150 (Dec 65) p.50+. refs.

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.4: drying section and calenders (contd.) Paper Maker, 151 (Jan 66) p.44+. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Calenders
Related Headings:
SUPERCALENDERS

PAPERMAKING, Cleaning, Chemicals

Chemical maintenance cleaning in paper mills. C. Coward. Paper Maker, 151 (Apr 66) p.54-5

PAPERMAKING, Colour

Colour in paper mill aids efficiency. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (12 May 66) p.1376+

PAPERMAKING, Control systems

Alternatives to the big computer for process control. M. I. MacLaurin & I. Rogers. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (3 Feb 66) p.328+. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Control systems, Computers

Digital computer controls paper machine [Wolvercote Paper Mill, near Oxford] K. D. Oughton. Works Management, 19 (Jun 66) p.12-16. il.

'Focus' on computers on the paper machine. Paper Maker, 151 (Apr 66) p.40-2

Integrated computer control system at Swedish mill [Gruvon Mill, Billeruds Aktiebolag] World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (4 Aug 66) p.322+. il.

Kimberly-Clark buy a Twinverform: computers analysed [by Beloit Corp., Beloit, Wis.] World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (23 Jun 66) p.1822+

PAPERMAKING, Dampers

Brush rolls and nozzle dampers for paper makers. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (29 Sep 66) p.924+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Drying

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.4: drying section and calenders (contd.) Paper Maker, 150 (Dec 65) p.50+. refs.

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.4: drying section and calenders (contd.) Paper Maker, 151 (Jan 66) p.44+. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Drying, Cylinders

High velocity drying [M.G. machines] J.C. Smith. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (7 Jul 66) p.16+. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Drying, Cylinders, Condensate, Removal, Siphons

Removing condensate from drying cylinders. Paper Maker, 151 (Jul 66) p.48+

PAPERMAKING, Drying, Cylinders, Iron, Cast, Corrosion, Cathodic protection

Corrosion protection of drying cylinders in paper-making machines by cathodic polarization. A. Almar-Naess. Corrosion Science, 6 (May 66) p.205-25. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Effluents

Effluent—a biologist's view. R. L. Hughes. What We Are Doing (Mar 66) p.21-31. il.

Effluent problems in paper mills. P. L. Pocock. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Jul 66) p.332+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Effluents, Treatment

Scottish paper mill avoids polluting local waters [Scottish Pulp and Paper Mills] Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Sep/Oct 66) p.132+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Electrical equipment

Fort William pulp mill. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Oct 66) p.574-5. il.

PAPERMAKING, Equipment, Clutches, Sprag

Sprag clutches aid mill efficiency [Ronald Chains Ltd.] World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (26 May 66) p.1530+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Equipment, Hydraulic

Hydraulic power and control in papermaking and paper processing [Vickers Sperry Rand] Paper Maker Annual Review No. (1965) p.76+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Equipment, Manufactures

T. H. Dixon extension at Letchworth. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (9 Jun 66) p.1662+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Equipment, Plastics

Chemical compounds used in plant and equipment. Paper Maker, 151 (Apr 66) p.50+

PAPERMAKING, Evolutionary operation

Simplex evolutionary operation. I. C. Kentworthy. What We Are Doing (Mar 66) p.32-44. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Fumes, Scrubbing, Equipment, Polyester–Glass fibre

Combatting air pollution in the pulp and paper industries: reinforced polyester fume scrubbers allow economies through product recovery. N. H. Hampson. Paper Maker, 151 (Jun 66) p.47+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Glyoxal

Wet strength and wet rub resistance improved by glyoxal. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (21 Jul 66) p.178+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Industry, Great Britain

Consultant looks at the paper industry. C. T. Gould. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (20 Oct 66) p.1162+

PAPERMAKING, Industry, Hungary

Hungary plans big new paper industry development. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (18 Aug 66) p.470+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Industry, India

India's paper industry completes third five year plan. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (26 May 66) p.1518+

PAPERMAKING, Industry, Italy

Italian paper industry in 1965. B. Cati. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (26 May 66) p.1538+

PAPERMAKING, Inspection

Aids to higher efficiency in paper inspection [Nash and Harrison Ltd.] World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (3 Mar 66) p.616+

PAPERMAKING, Instruments

Foxboro-Yoxall introduce new process control instrumentation. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (13 Oct 66) p.1074+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Laboratories

Building up the technical department for Scotland's first integrated pulp and paper mills. D. Rusten. Paper Maker, 152 (Oct 66) p.78+. il.

Jointine Products starts up £200,000 coater, opens new laboratory. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (31 Mar 66) p.920+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Latex

Latices for non-rubber applications. Pt.2: latices as binders. D. C. Blackley. Rubber J., 148 (Aug 66) p.82-8. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Machines

Bertrams build a twin-wire machine for Canada. Paper & Print, 39 (Spring 66) p.43-4. il.

Champagne christens Domtar fine paper machine [Howard Smith Division of Domtar Pulp and Paper Ltd, Cornwall, Ontario] World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (25 Aug 66) p.564

Fabric press experience indicates improving existing machine capacities [J. M. Voith GMBH] Paper Maker Annual Review No. (1965) p.90-2. il.

Hi-I (high intensity) press added to paper machine equipment range [Black Clawson International] Paper Maker Annual Review No. (1965) p.97-8. il.

Kimberly-Clark buy a Twinverform: computers analysed [by Beloit Corp., Beloit, Wis.] World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (23 Jun 66) p.1822+

Pioneering with Millspaugh, pt.2. R. C. Heys. Paper Maker, 151 (Mar 66) p.66-72. il. refs.

Successful conclusion to a notable project [new no.4 machine at Robert Fletcher's Stoneclough Mill] Paper Technology, 7 (Feb 66) p.15-16. il.

Trends in web formation. Paper Maker, 151 (Mar 66) p.44+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Cleaners

Bedienung der Langsiebmaschine: Siebe und Reiniger. Paper Maker, 151 (Feb 66) p.42+

Functionnement de la machine à papier 'Fourdrinier' les épurateurs et nettoyeurs. Paper Maker, 151 (Feb 66) p.45+

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.5: screens and cleaners. Paper Maker, 151 (Feb 66) p.40+

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 151 (Mar 66) p.59+

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 151 (Apr 66) p.32+. il.

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 151 (May 66) p.58+. il. refs.

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 151 (Jun 66) p.40+

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 151 (Jul 66) p.52+. il. refs.

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt. 5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 152 (Aug 66) p.29+

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt. 5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 152 (Sep 66) p.58+. refs.

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 152 (Oct 66) p.83-6. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Cylinder, Vats

Recent developments in multi-ply web formation: stock flow patterns and sheet formation in cylinder mould vats. W. Muller-Rid & J. Hombsch. Paper Technology, 6 (Dec 65) p.529-34. il.

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Deckling, Control systems, Computers

Programmation de machine. Pt.1: emploi d'un programme de calculateur pour les problèmes de couverte. W.S. Harvey. Paper Maker (International no. 1966) p.93-5

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Design

Application of engineering research to papermachine design. J. Chapman. Paper Technology, 7 (Oct 66) p.442-50. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Manufactures

Pioneering with Millspaugh, pt.1. R. C. Heys. Paper Maker, 151 (Feb 66) p.61-7. il.

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Manufactures, Education

Training paper machinery builders (summary) R. L. Cox. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (8 Sep 66) p.698+

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Repair, Stitching

Machinery repairs by metal stitching [Metalock (Britain) Ltd.] World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (14 Jul 66) p.88+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Rolls, Covers, Rubber, Creep Softening, Thermal

Thermomechanical instability in viscoelastic structures. C. A. Berg. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (May 66) p.411-19. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Screens

Bedienung der Langsiebmaschine: Siebe und Reiniger. Paper Maker, 151 (Feb 66) p.42+

Functionnement de la machine à papier 'Fourdrinier' les épurateurs et nettoyeurs. Paper Maker, 151 (Feb 66) p.45+

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.5: screens and cleaners. Paper Maker, 151 (Feb 66) p.40+

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 151 (Mar 66) p.59+

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 151 (Apr 66) p.32+. il.

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 151 (May 66) p.58+. il. refs.

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 151 (Jun 66) p.40+

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 151 (Jul 66) p.52+. il. refs.

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt. 5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 152 (Aug 66) p.29+

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt. 5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 152 (Sep 66) p.58+. il. refs.

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.5: screens and cleaners (contd.) Paper Maker, 152 (Oct 66) p.83-6 refs.

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Stock flow

Controlling flow from the slice. Paper Maker, 151 (Jun 66) p.36+

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Suction boxes

Recent developments in multi-ply web formation: secondary head box installation and operation. E. J. P. Gregory. Paper Technology, 6 (Dec 65) p.541-5. il. ref.

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Swimming rolls

Understanding of the swimming roll and its applications. J. Sharpe. Paper Technology, 7 (Apr 66) p.119-28. il.

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Transmissions, Control systems, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Britain's first thyristor-supplied electronically-controlled sectional drive for a paper machine [Bowater Scott No 3 at Northfleet, Kent] P. D. House. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jan/Feb 66) p.6-11. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Valves

Purpose-designed valves for pulp and paper mill service. G. H. Pearson. Paper Maker, 151 (Jul 66) p.59+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Vertical

Recent developments in multi-ply web formation: Verti-Forma. J. Howarth. Paper Technology, 6 (Dec 65) p.535-40. il.

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Vertical, Control systems

Verti-forma instrumentation. J.H. Pearson. Paper Maker (International no. 1966) p.78+. il.

Verti-Forma instrumentation. J.H. Pearson. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (8 Sep 66) p.662+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Wet-ends, Control systems, Computers

Low-cost paper machine wet end control system [English Electric Co. Ltd.] Paper Maker, 152 (Aug 66) p.38-9. il.

PAPERMAKING, Machines, Wires, Changing

New PAMA system for wire procedure [VEB Papiermaschinenwerke, Freiberg, W. Germany] Paper Maker Annual Review No. (1965) p.70+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Moisture content

Improving the moisture profile. Paper Maker, 151 (Jan 66) p.34+

PAPERMAKING, Multi-ply webs

Multi-ply paper and board manufacture. L.A. Lawrence. Paper Maker (International no. 1966) p.74+

Recent developments in multi-ply web formation. S. Schmidt. Paper Technology, 6 (Dec 65) p.516-22. il. refs.

Recent developments in multi-ply web formation: future of multi-ply sheet formation. B. W. Attwood. Paper Technology, 6 (Dec 65) p.546-52. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Multi-ply webs, Machines

Recent developments in multi-ply web formation: Rotiformer. G. E. Clink. Paper Technology, 6 (Dec 65) p.523-8. il.

PAPERMAKING, Pipes, Plastics

Plastic piping for pulp and paper mills. S. R. Cawley. Paper Maker, 151 (Jul 66) p.77+

PAPERMAKING, Pipes, Scale, Removal

It payes to keep pipelines and equipment free of scale. A. H. Quraishi. Paper Maker, 151 (Jul 66) p.79+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Power plant

Major power plant supplied to British paper mills [W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd.] Paper Maker Annual Review No. (1965) p.104+. il.

Power plant integration at paper and board mills [Alders (Tamworth) Ltd] Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jul 66) p.18-25. il.

PAPERMAKING, Power plant, Steam turbines

Thinking behind process steam generation of power for pulp and paper mills. G.R. Roberts. Paper Maker (International no. 1966) p.68+

PAPERMAKING, Power plant, Steam turbines, Back pressure

Back-pressure power, with special reference to its use in the paper industry. A. C. von Sydow. Paper Technology, 7 (Aug 66) p.351-9. il.

PAPERMAKING, Presses

Improved efficiency at the wet press. N. F. Campbell. Paper Maker, 152 (Nov 66) p.67+. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Production control

Bedienung der Langsiebmaschine. Pt.6: produktionskontrolle. Paper Maker, 152 (Nov 66) p.53-4

Operation de la machine à papier Fourdrinier. Pt.6: contrôle de production. Paper Maker, 142 (Nov 66) p.54+

Operation of the Fourdrinier paper machine. Pt.6: production control. Paper Maker, 152 (Nov 66) p.57+. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Pumps, Metering

Metering pumps in papermaking. Papermaker, 151 (Jul 66) p.69+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Quality control

Development of quality control in paper mills, pt.2. H. A. Harding. Paper Maker, 150 (Dec 65) p.48-9. il.

Development of quality control in paper mills, pt.3. H. A. Harding. Paper Maker, 151 (Mar 66) p.73-5

Quality control. Paper Maker, 151 (Feb 66) p.34+

Development of quality control in paper mills, pt.3. H. A. Harding. Paper Maker, 151 (May 66) p.50+

Development of quality control in paper mills, pt.4. H. A. Harding. Paper Maker, 151 (Jul 66) p.85-9. il.

PAPERMAKING, Refining, Control

Controlling refiners. Paper Maker, 152 (Sep 66) p.54+

PAPERMAKING, Refining, Discs

Disc refiners. Paper Maker, 150 (Dec 65) p.36-7. il.

PAPERMAKING, Research

Around the mills. L. C. Wells. What We Are Doing (Dec 65) p.16-24

''Euro Centre Paper'' at Krefeld. Paper Maker, 151 (Apr 66) p.59-60. il.

Open days—1965 [B.P. & B.I.R.A.] What We Are Doing (Dec 65) p.2-13. il.

Programme planning. P. H. Prior. What We Are Doing (Mar 66) p.3-9

PAPERMAKING, Rosin, Effect of alkalinity

Effect of water conditions on the rosin sizing of board. H. Pannell. Paper Technology, 7 (Feb 66) p.33+. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Russia

Russian pulp and paper industry: progress report. Paper Maker, 150 (Dec 65) p.45-6

PAPERMAKING, Scotland

Scotland's paper mills prepare for European free trade. J. B. Rae. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jan 66) p.89-91. il.

PAPERMAKING, Skin diseases

Occupational skin disorders in the paper industry. Paper Maker, 152 (Sep 66) p.64+

PAPERMAKING, Slime formation

Slime control in the paper industry. B. E. Purkiss. Chemical Processing, 12 (Nov 66) p.18-24.

PAPERMAKING, Spain

Modernising Spain's paper industry. R. C. Carr. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (28 Apr 66) p.1208+

PAPERMAKING, Stock deflocculation, Shear loading

Effect of shear forces upon fibre suspensions with comments on possible application. B. W. Attwood. Paper Technology, 7 (Aug 66) p.367-70. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Stock preparation

Modernisation at Donside Paper Company. Paper Maker, 152 (Aug 66) p.56-8. il.

PAPERMAKING, Stock preparation, Freeness testing

Automatic recording and control of freeness. I. C. Kenworthy. What We Are Doing (Oct 66) p.23-32. il.

PAPERMAKING, Stock preparation, Machines

Modernisation at Donside. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (6 Oct 66) p.990+

PAPERMAKING, Stock preparation, Machines, Manufactures

Voith re-organise Glasgow factory: full scale production of stock preparation plant starting shortly. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (14 Apr 66) p.1082+. il.

PAPERMAKING, Stock proportioning, Control systems

Developments in the wider application of control to paper-machine flow boxes. I. M. McKnight. Paper Technology, 7 (Feb 66) p.45-52. il. refs.

PAPERMAKING, Stock proportioning, Indicators, Floating disc

Evaluation of the Källe thin stock consistency indicator type K.22.S: technical study No.7 (summary) C. Reed. What We Are Doing (Jun 66) p.15-17. il.

PAPERMAKING, Water, Pipelines

Piping water to Scottish pulp and paper mills. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Feb 66) p.35-7. il.

PAPERS, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Papers

PAPERS, Sensitised, Photocopying. See PHOTOCOPYING, Paper, Sensitised

PAPRIKA, Hungarian

New constituents of Hungarian paprika. S. Oldham. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Mar 66) p.37. il.

PARABOLIC ARCHES. See ARCHES, Parabolic

PARABOLIC PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Boundary condition analysis, Condustion, Heat. See HEAT, Condustion, Boundary conditions, Analysis, Differential equations, Partial, Parabolic

PARABOLIC PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Minimal cost functions, Sequential decisions. See SEQUENTIAL DECISIONS, Minimal cost functions, Differential equations, Partial, Parabolic

PARABOLOID AERIALS. See AERIALS, Paraboloid

PARAFFIN, Liquid. See WHITE MINERAL OIL

PARAFFIN WAX, Lubrication, Yarns, Hosiery. See HOSIERY, Yarns, Lubrication, Paraffin wax

PARAFFINS, Chlorinated, Flameproofing, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Flameproofing, Paraffins, Chlorinated

PARAFFINS, Oil shale. See OIL SHALE, Paraffins

PARAFFINS, Separation, Olefins. See OLEFINS, Paraffins separation

PARAFFINS, Sorption, Molecular sieves, Zeolites, Olefin occlusion

Selectivity in zeolite occlusion of olefines. C. Fenselau & M. Calvin. Nature, 212 (26 Nov 66) p.889-91. refs.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE, Crystals, Single, Deformed, Annealing, Studies, Electron microscopy

Electron diffraction and microscopy of deformed polymer crystals. Pt.3: annealing. P. Ingram, H. Kiho & A. Peterlin. Polymers, 7 (Mar 66) p.135-49. il. refs.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE, Production, Trioxane, Polymerisation, Irradiation

Polymerization of crystalline trioxane. Pt.2: experiments with irradiated trioxane (and tetraoxane), calculation of the crystal field of trioxane. H. Nauta. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.1023-37. il. refs.

Polymerization of crystalline trioxane. Pt.3: experiments with irradiated trioxane single crystals. H. B. van der Heijde & P. H. G. van Kasteren. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.1039-53. il. refs.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE, Production, Trioxane, Polymerisation, Solid state

Polymerization of crystalline trioxane. Pt.1: evidence for a cooperative mechanism. H. B. van der Heijde & H. Nauta. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.1015-21. il. refs.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE, Production, Trioxane, Polymerisation, Spontaneous

Polymerization of crystalline trioxane. Pt.4: spontaneous polymerization. H. B. van der Heijde. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.1055-67. il. refs.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE, Resins. See ACETAL RESINS

PARALLEL CONDUCTORS. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Parallel

PARALLEL PLANE ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES, Plane, Parallel

PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE

Related Headings:

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

PARAMAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY, Determination, Cartesian divers

Cartesian diver for microdetermination of magnetic susceptibilities. K. Gersonde. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.591-3. il. refs.

PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Parametric

PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS, Equivalent circuits, R.F. fields, Electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS, R.F. fields, Equivalent circuits, Amplifiers, Parametric

PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS, Stations, Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, Amplifiers, Parametric

PARAMETRIC DIODE TUNED TUNNEL DIODE MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Microwaves, Diodes, Tunnel, Parametric diode tuned

PARAMETRIC DIODES. See DIODES, Parametric

PARAMETRIC DIODES, Frequency multipliers. See FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Diodes, PARAMETRIC MIXERS. See MIXERS, Parametric

PARAQUAT, Residues, Milk constituents. See MILK, Constituents, Paraquat residues

PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE

Chemicals to replace the plough. W. R. Boon. New Scientist, 30 (5 May 66) p.310-11. il.

PARASITIC AERIALS. See AERIALS, Parasitic

PARCELS, Postal sorting, Conveyors

Mail shot time save [The New Conveyor Co. Ltd.] Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Jun 66) p.33+. il.

PARCELS, Transport, Commercial vehicles

London traffic scheme: new arrangements of BRS Parcels Ltd. promise service improvements. J. Darker. . Commercial Motor, 123 (3 Jun 66) p.116-18. il.

PARCELS, Transport, Commercial vehicles, Depots

Tools for the job. J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 124 (18 Nov 66) p.70-2. il.

PARCELS, Transport, Railways, Stillages, Wheeled

How BR tackles parcels flow [BRUTES] P. Phillips. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Mar 66) p.98-101. il.

PARGETING

In search of craftsmanship. Pt.9: pargeting. P. E. Danks. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Feb 66) p.38-40. il.

PARIS

See

ACADEMIE ROYAL DES SCIENCES, Paris
BUSES, Transport, Paris
GAS (Town) Storage, Underground, Aquifers, Paris
RAILWAYS, Underground, Paris
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Paris

PARKING, Motor vehicles. See CAR PARKING

PARKING, Motor vehicles. See CAR PARKS

PARKS, Greenhouses, Air conditioning

Climate control in a garden wonderland [Mitchell Park, Milwaukee, Wisconsin] Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Jul 66) p.21-4. il.

PARKS, National

Changing image of the national park. J. M. Boyd. New Scientist, 30 (28 Apr 66) p.254-6. il.

National Parks Commission: summary of 16th annual report. Nature, 209 (19 Mar 66) p.1181-2

PARQUET, Timber, Floors. See FLOORS, Timber, Parquet

PARROT PATTERNS, Printing, Cotton fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Printing, Parrot patterns

PARROT PATTERNS, Printing, Viscose rayon, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Rayon, Viscose, Printing, Parrot patterns

PARSONS, Sir C.

Sir Charles Parsons and the naval architect: thirtieth Parsons memorial lecture. E. V. Telfer. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Jan 66) p.1-18. il.

PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Partial

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS. See ACCELERATORS, Electron

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS. See ACCELERATORS, Particle

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS. See ACCELERATORS, Proton

PARTICLES, Bodies, Whiteware. See WHITEWARE, Bodies, Particles

PARTICLES, Clay, Soil. See SOIL, Clay, Particles

PARTICLES, Fundamental

Related Headings:

ELECTRONS
NEUTRONS
PHOTONS

PARTICLES, Fundamental

Related Headings–*cont.*

PROTONS
RADIOACTIVITY

PARTICLES, Fundamental, Charged, Motion, Magnetic fields, Analysis, Computers, Analogue

Analogue computer techniques used to study charged particle trajectories in a magnetic field. A. H. Read. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1861-70. il. refs.

PARTICLES, Glass. See GLASS, Particles

PARTICLES, Organic pigments, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Organic, Particles

PARTICLES, Organic pigments, Printing inks. See PRINTING, Inks, Pigments, Organic, Particles

PARTICLES, Sizes, Determination

Counting and sizing microscopic particles. J. B. Dance. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jan 66) p.10-16. il. refs.

Particle size measurement. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jun 66) p.38-45. il.

PARTICLES, Sizes, Determination, Air permeation

Calibration of a Fisher air-permeability apparatus for determining specific surface. I. C. Edmundson. Analyst, 91 (May 66) p.306-15. il. refs.

PARTICLES, Sizes, Dertermination, Centrifuges

Comparison of particle-size analysis results obtained by using a centrifugal photosedimentometer with those obtained with centrifugal pipette equipment. M. W. G. Burt & B. H. Kaye. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.547-52. il. refs.

PARTICLES, Sizes, Determination, Clay minerals. See CLAY MINERALS, Particles, Sizes, Determination

PARTICLES, Sizes, Determination, Counters (Resistance)

Analysis of Coulter counter data. S. Barnes, D.C-H. Cheng & H. R. Yarde. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1501-6. il. refs.

Particle size analysis and the Coulter counter. M. Barnes, M. S. Parker & T. J. Bradley. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Jan 66) p.47+. il. refs.

Particle size analysis [Clouter counters] W. M. Wood. Brit. Ink Makers, 8 (May 66) p.157-61. il. refs.

PARTICLES, Sizes, Determination, Diffraction

Diffraction size-frequency analyser with automatic recording of size-frequency distributions and total and respirable surface areas. J. H. Talbot. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.744-9. il. refs.

PARTICLES, Sizes, Determination, Dyes. See DYES, Particles, Size measurement

PARTICLES, Sizes, Determination, Pigments. See PIGMENTS, Particle size measurement

PARTICLES, Sizes, Determination, Particle weight distribution derivation. See PARTICLES, Weight, Distribution, Derviation from size determination

PARTICLES, Sizes, Determination, Zircon. See ZIRCON, Particle size determination

PARTICLES, Sizes, Effect on flotation, Inorganic pigments, Lacquers. See LACQUERS, Pigments, Inorganic, Flotation, Effect of particle size

PARTICLES, Sizes, Effect on flotation, Inorganic pigments, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Inorganic, Flotation, Effect of particle size

PARTICLES, Sizes, Effect on nutritive value, Herringmeal, Chicks. See CHICKS, Herringmeal, Nutritive value, Effect of particle size

PARTICLES, Sizes, Effect on oxygen uptake, Oxidation, Coal. See COAL, Oxidation, Oxygen uptake, Effect of particle size

PARTICLES, Spherical, Sedimentation

Sedimentation of particles having a dispersion of sizes. T. N. Smith. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jun 66) p.T153-7. il. refs.

PARTICLES, Weight, Distribution, Derivation from size determination

Data handling techniques for particle size analysis. B. H. Kaye & C. R. G. Treasure. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.1220-1

PARTINGTON, J. R.

James Riddick Partington 1886-1965. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Jun 66) p.257+

PARTITION, Chemical. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION

PARTITION COEFFICIENTS, Correlation with toxicity, Cyclic ethers. See ETHERS, Cyclic, Toxicity, Correlation with partition coefficients

PARTITION COEFFICIENTS, Correlation with toxicity, Nitriles. See NITRILES, Toxicity, Correlation with partition coefficients

PARTITIONS (Buildings) Interior design

Assembled enclosure. K. Agnew. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.406+. il.

PARTITIONS (Buildings) Quantity surveying

Quantity surveying example—9: internal partitions. D. M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 230 (14 Sep 66) p.478-9. il.

PARTITIONS (Buildings) Sound insulation

Improved sound insulation of double leaf partitions using absorbent cavity linings. P. Lord. Insulation, 10 (May/Jun 66) p.122-3. il.

PARTITIONS, Fluidised beds, Mixing, Solids. See SOLIDS, Mixing, Fluidised beds, Partitions

PARTITIONS (Industrial buildings) Demountable

Demountable partitions. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Aug 66) p.403+. il.

PARTITIONS (Warehouses) Demountable

Demountable partition: warehouse for W. & A. Gilbey Ltd, The High, Harlow, Essex. Architects' J., 144 (10 Aug 66) p.335-6. il.

PASSENGER LIFTS, Towers, Aerials, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Lifts, Passenger

PASSENGER LIFTS, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Lifts, Passenger

PASSENGER MODULES, Air transport–Land transport. See AIR TRANSPORT–LAND TRANSPORT, Passenger modules

PASSENGER ROLLING STOCK, Railways. See ROLLING STOCK, Passenger, Railways

PASSENGER SHIPS. See SHIPS, Passenger

PASSENGER TRANSPORT. See TRANSPORT, Public

PASSIVATED p-n-p TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, p-n-p, Passivated

PASSIVATION, Current density oscillations, Studies, Potentiostats

Étude du fonctionnement des potentiostats: application à la passivation des métaux. F. Clerbois, L. Neelemans & J. Massart. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jan 66) p.31-52. il. refs.

PASSIVATION, Molybdenum, Anodes. See ANODES, Molybdenum, Passivation

PASSIVATION, Perchloric acid solutions, Cobalt anodes. See ANODES, Cobalt, Perchloric acid solutions, Passivation

PASSIVATION, Phosphoric acid solutions, Cobalt anodes. See ANODES, Cobalt, Phosphoric acid solutions, Passivation

PASSIVATION, Zinc. See ZINC, Passivation

PASSIVE ELECTRICAL NETWORKS, Analogues, Heat conduction, Pistons, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Pistons, Heat conduction, Analogues, Networks, Electrical, Passive

PASSIVE TANKS, Roll stabilisers, Ships. See SHIPS, Roll stabilisers, Passive tank

PASTA ALIMENTARE, Manufactures, Machines

Braibanti "Cobra" automatic pasta machine. Food Manufacture, 41 (Sep 66) p.53-4. il.

PASTE, Cooked flour. See FLOUR, Cooked, Paste

PASTES, Wheat starch. See STARCH, Wheat, Pastes

PASVEER DITCH, Oxidation, Effluents, Malt production. See MALT, Production, Effluents, Oxidation, Pasveer ditch

PATENT LEATHER SHOES. See SHOES, Leather, Patent

PATENTS

Patent patter. A. Hope. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Nov 66) p.583+

Pros and cons of patenting. F. Newby. Chemical Processing, 12 (Apr 66) suppt. p.S16-18. il.

Protection and prohibition. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Mar 66) p.95-6. refs.

PATENTS, Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS, Patents

PATENTS, Great Britain

Patents and policy. A. H. Boulton. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Apr 66) p.97-103

PATENTS, Great Britain, Law

Patent law without tears. S. L. Levy. Chemistry & Industry (19 Feb 66) p.325-6

Revising the law of patent. Nature, 209 (19 Feb 66) p.765-6

PATHFINDER ELEMENTS, Geochemical prospecting. See PROSPECTING, Geochemical, Pathfinder elements

PATHFINDER ELEMENTS, Geochemical prospecting, Gold. See GOLD, Prospecting, Geochemical, Pathfinder elements

PATIO HOUSES. See HOUSES, Patio

PATROL BOATS

'Al-Salemi' and 'Al-Mubaraki': patrol boats for Kuwait. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Nov 66) p.621-2. il.

British-built patrol boats for Kuwait [John I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd.] Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Nov 66) p.53-6. il.

PATROL BOATS, Gas turbines, Thermal insulation

Thermal insulation: discussion of factors relating to materials, design and manufacturing problems [Vosper] C. W. Martyn. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (May 66) p.28-30. il.

PATROL BOATS, Hulls, Timber

Fast patrol boat hulls—the case for wood. R. E. L. Lovell. Wood, 31 (May 66) p.41-4. il.

Fast patrol boat hulls—the case for wood. R. E. L. Lovell. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jun 66) p.26+. il.

PATTERN RECOGNITION MACHINES. See SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES

PATTERNED HOSIERY. See HOSIERY, Patterned

PATTERNS, Allowances, Lasting, Shoes. See SHOES, Lasting, Pattern allowances

PATTERNS, Casting. See CASTING, Patterns

PATTERNS, Casting, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Casting, Patterns

PATTERNS, Epoxy resins, Casting, Stainless steel, Dies. See DIES, Steel, Stainless, Casting, Patterns, Epoxy resins

PATTERNS, Glass fibre, Casting. See CASTING, Patterns, Glass fibre

PATTERNS, Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment, Patterns

PATTERNS, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Patterns

PATTERNS, Prefinished soles, Shoes. See SHOES, Soles, Prefinished, Patterns

PATTERNS, Waxes, Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment, Patterns, Waxes

PAVERS, Slip form, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Pavers, Slip form

PAVERS, Slip form, Roads. See ROADS, Pavers, Slip form

PAVING, Footways. See FOOTWAYS, Paving

PEARLITE, Bronze–Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM–BRONZE, Pearlite

PEARLITE, Eutectoid steel. See STEEL, Eutectoid, Pearlite

PEARLITIC MALLEABLE IRON. See IRON, Malleable, Pearlitic

PEARLITIC NODULAR IRON. See IRON, Nodular, Pearlitic

PEARLITIC STEEL. See STEEL, Pearlitic

PEARS, Canning

Canned fruit and vegetable products (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Nov 66) p.8

PEAS, Chemistry

Constitution of leguminous seeds. Pt.5: field peas (*Pisum sativum L.)* C. G. Zarkadas, G. D. Henneberry & B. E. Baker. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 16 (Dec 65) p.734-8. il. refs.

PEAS, Cooking characteristics

Constitution of leguminous seeds. Pt.6 : cookability of field peas(Pisum sativum L.) T.M. Rosenbaum, G.O. Henneberry & B.E. Baker. J. of the Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jun 66) p.237-40. il. refs.

PEAS, Freeze-drying

Fresh look at A.F.D. packaging [Cekatainer pack] D. Bowman. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Aug 66) p.310-11. il.

PEAS, Frozen, Cartons, Coated, Polythene

"Barriematic" automated cartonning system. Packaging, 37 (Nov 66) p.45-7. il.

Eskimo peas go into Barriermatic cartons. Frozen Foods, 19 (Oct 66) p.562-4. il.

Barriermatic cartons for Eskimo peas. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Oct 66) p.401-2. il.

PEAS, Frozen, Volatile constituents, Concentration

Procedure for concentration of flavour volatiles from frozen peas. F. B. Whitfield & J. Shipton. Chemistry & Industry (18 Jun 66) p.1038-9. refs.

PEAT

Peat and its importance. D. J. Bellamy. Discovery, 27 (Jun 66) p.12-16. il.

PEAT, Fuel, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Fuel, Peat

PEAT, Ireland

Peat development by Bord Na Móna. L. Rhatigan. Chemistry & Industry (5 Nov 66) p.1872-8. il.

PEAT, Oxidation, Electrolysis, Humic acid formation

Electrolytic oxidation of peat. M. H. Khundkar & M. M. Kamal. Fuel : J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Jan 66) p.9-15. il.

PEBBLE-BED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pebble-bed

PEDESTRIAN WALKS, Underground, Roundabouts, Roads. See ROADS, Roundabouts, Pedestrian walks, Underground

PEDESTRIANS, Traffic engineering. See TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, Pedestrians

PEELING, Plate glass, Adhesion, Plastics, Strips. See STRIPS, Plastics, Adhesion, Plate glass, Peeling

PEELING, Vegetables. See VEGETABLES, Peeling

PEENING, Shot. See SHOT PEENING

PEIKERT SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Flats. See FLATS, Prefabrication, Peikert system

PELLETING, Animal feedingstuffs manufactures. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures, Pelleting

PELLETISING, Crude rubber. See RUBBER, Crude, Pelletising

PELLETS, Iron ores, Drying

Some studies of pellet firing. Pt.1 : dehydration of green iron ore pellets. D. F. Ball, F. G. Buttler & H. Ratter. Iron & Steel, 39 (Mar 66) p.88-92. il.

PELLETS, Iron ores, Hardening, Conveyors, Reciprocating, Hydraulic

Hydraulics for a conveyor in a pelletting plant [Mo-I-Rana] Iron & Steel, 39 (Jan 66) p.5. il.

Iron ore pellet hardening plant [Huntington Heberlein & Co. Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Jan 66) p.81-2. il.

PELLETS, Iron ores, Production

Crushing iron ore for pellets [Adams mine of Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation, Ontario] Mining Magazine, 114 (Jan 66) p.28-9. il.

Pelletizing relatively coarse iron ores (BISRA paper IM/S/34/65) J. Davison, R. E. Thompson & W. Welch. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.443-51. il. refs.

Progress with pelletization (abstract). M. C. Chang. Mining Magazine, 114 (Apr 66) p.295+

PELLETS, Iron ores, Production—*cont.*

US–Australian–Japanese iron-ore project. Steel Times, 192 (14 Jan 66) p.54-5. il.

PELLETS, Iron ores, Production, Mechanical handling

Bulk handling for iron ore pelletising machine [Kaiser Steel Corporation at Eagle Mountain, California] Mining Equipment International, 16 (Dec 65) p.4-5. il.

Handling at Eagle Mountain. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jul 66) p.265-70. il.

PELLETS, Iron ores, Production, Plant

Single-unit pelletising plant [Kaiser Steel, Eagle Mountain, California] Mining Magazine, 114 (Apr 66) p.279+. il.

PELLETS, Iron ores, Roasting, Temperature

Constitution of iron ore pellets in relation to time and temperature of firing. J. T. Fitton & D. C. Goldring. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.452-9. il. refs.

PELLETS, Iron ores, Roasting, Time

Constitution of iron ore pellets in relation to time and temperature of firing J. T. Fitton & D. C. Goldring. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.452-9. il. refs.

PELLETS, Iron ores, Sulphur removal

Some studies of pellet firing. Pt.2: oxidation of magnetite and desulphurization. D. F. Ball, F. G. Buttler & H. Ratter. Iron & Steel, 39 (Apr 66) p.150-3. il. refs.

PELLETS, Magnetite, Oxidation

Some studies of pellet firing. Pt.2: oxidation of magnetite and desulphurization. D. F. Ball, F. G. Buttler & H. Ratter. Iron & Steel, 39 (Apr 66) p.150-3. il. refs.

PELLETS, Sulphur

Pelletized sulphur [Elliott Associated Developments Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (July 66) p.72-3. il.

PELLETS, Sulphur, Production

Pilot-scale pelletising of sulphur [Elliott Associated Developments Limited] Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Nov 66) p.424-6. il.

PELLETS, Taconite, Production

Improved process for producing oxide pellets. Mining Magazine, 115 (Jul 66) p.67+. il.

PELTON TURBINES, Water. See WATER, Turbines, Impulse

PEMBROKE
See
POWER STATIONS, Pembroke

PEN RECORDERS (Radiometers) Integrators

Attachment for the Sumner long-term recorder that integrates a radiometer output. R. H. Hill. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.829-30. il. refs.

PENCILS, Sharpening, Machines

Old-established company enters new fields [Joseph Gillott & Sons Ltd., Dudley, Worcs.] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 109 (19 Oct 66) p.836-44. il.

PENDRED, B. W., & PROCKTER, C. E. See PROCKTER, C. E. & PENDRED, B. W. *Editors*

PENDULUM MILLING. See MILLING, Pendulum

PENDULUMS, Elliptical

Study of elliptical motion. Pt.1 : elliptical pendulum. W.A.C. Swift. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.197-204. il. ref.

PENDULUMS, Simulators, Second order servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS, Second order, Simulators, Pendulums

PENDULUMS, Torsion, Internal friction measurement. See FRICTION, Internal, Measurement, Pendulums, Torsion

PENDULUMS, Torsion, Internal friction measurement, Glass. See GLASS, Friction, Internal, Measurements, Pendulums, Torsion

PENETRANT FLAW TESTING, Nickel alloys, Wires. See WIRES, Nickel alloys, Penetrant flaw testing

PENETROMETERS, Irradiated sealants. See SEALANTS, Irradiated, Penetrometer tests

PENICILLIN, Sterility tests

Sterility testing of biologicals. A. C. Maniar. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Nov 66) p.71-2. refs.

PENNINES
See
BARITE, Deposits, North Pennines
PENNSYLVANIA
See
TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS, South Park
PENS, Light, Computers, Prefabricated building design. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Design, Computers, Light pens
PENS, Sheep. See SHEEP, Pens

PENS (Writing) Steel
Old-established company enters new fields [Joseph Gillott & Sons Ltd., Dudley, Worcs.] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 109 (19 Oct 66) p.836-44. il.

PENSTOCKS (Hydroelectric power stations) Concrete, Prestressed
Prestressed concrete penstocks at Benmore. R. F. D. Ritchie, J. K. L. Black & D. S. Brathwaite. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Apr 66) p.677-96. il. refs.

PENTACHLOROPHENOL, Emulsions, Wood preservation. See WOOD, Preservation, Emulsions, Pentachlorophenol
PENTACHLOROPHENOL, Fungicidal paint. See PAINT, Fungicidal, Pentachlorophenol
PENTACHLOROPHENYL LAURATE, Fungicides, Cotton duck, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Duck, Cotton, Fungicides, Pentachlorophenyl laurate
PENTAMETHYLENE DIAMINE. See CADAVERINE
1-PENTANOL. See *n*-AMYL ALCOHOL
PENTODES, Electrometers. See ELECTROMETERS, Pentodes
PENTODES, Frequency multipliers. See FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Pentodes
2-PENTYL-FURAN, Flavour reversion, Soya bean oil. See SOYA BEANS, Oil, Flavour reversion, 2-Pentyl-furan
PEPPERS
Related Headings:
PAPRIKA
PEPSIN, Digestibility, Fish meal. See FISH MEAL, Pepsin digestibility
PERACETIC ACID, Bleaching, Scoured cotton fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Scoured, Bleaching, Peracetic acid
PERACETIC ACID–HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, Bleaching, Desized cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Desized, Bleaching, Hydrogen peroxide–Peracetic acid
PERACETIC ACID–BICYCLO-(2,2,1)-HEPTADIENE-2,5,2-Oxabicyclo(3.3.0)-octa-3,7-diene production. See 2-OXABICYCLO(3.3.0)-OCTA-3,7-DIENE, Production, Bicyclo-(2,2,1)-heptadiene-2,5–Peracetic acid
PER-ACIDS
Related Headings:
PERACETIC ACID

PERAMBULATORS, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium, Microporous, Control systems
Automatic plating for baby carriages [Lawrence Wilson & Son Ltd.] Product Finishing, 19 (Jan 66) p.63-5. il.

PERCEPTION, Modulated pitch, Sound. See SOUND, Pitch, Modulated, Perception
PERCEPTION, Signs, Roads. See ROADS, Signs, Perception
PERCHLORATES, Solutions, Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Rotating disc, Perchlorate solutions

PERCHLORIC ACID, Aqueous solutions, Refractive index
Refractive index of aqueous perchloric acid. J. R. McLean & G. S. Pearson. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.594-5. refs.

PERCHLORIC ACID, Solutions, Cobalt anodes. See ANODES, Cobalt, Perchloric acid solutions
PERCHLORIC ACID–CADMIUM PERCHLORATE, Solutions, Cadmium, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Cadmium, Cadmium perchlorate–Perchloric acid solutions

PERCHLOROETHYLENE, Production
Tri- and per-chloroethylene. S. A. Miller. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jun 66) p.268-75. il. refs.

PERCUSSION PRESSES. See PRESSES, Percussion
PERCUSSIVE DRILLS, Rock. See ROCK, Drills, Percussive
PERCUSSIVE ROCK DRILLING, Blasting, Gold mining. See GOLD, Mining, Blasting, Rock drilling, Percussive
PERFECT GASES. See GASES, Perfect
PERFECTORS, Colour lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Colour, Perfectors
PERFECTORS, Printing. See PRINTING, Perfectors

PERFLUOROPYRAZINE, Production, Techachloropyrazine, Reaction with potassium fluoride, Nucleophilic substitutions
Preparation and nucleophilic substitution of perfluoropyrazine (Perfluoro-1, 4-diazine) and a new synthesis of perfluoropyrimidine (Perfluoro-1, 3-diazine) R. D. Chambers, J. A. H. MacBride & W. K. R. Musgrave. Chemistry & Industry (8 Oct 66) p.1721. il. refs.

PERFLUOROPYRIMIDINE, Production Tetrachloropyrimidine, Reaction with potassium fluoride
Preparation and nucleophilic substitution of perfluoropyrazine (Perfluoro-1, 4-diazine) and a new synthesis of perfluoropyrimidine (Perfluoro-1, 3-diazine) R. D. Chambers, J. A. H. MacBride & W. K. R. Musgrave. Chemistry & Industry (8 Oct 66) p.1721. il. refs.

PERFORATED BEAM DYEING, Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Dyeing, Beam, Perforated
PERFORATED PLATES, Colour, Printing. See PRINTING, Colour, Plates, Perforated
PERFUMED FANS, Clothing accessories. See FANS, Clothing accessories, Perfumed.
PERFUMED GLOVES. See GLOVES, Perfumed

PERFUMES
Perfumery and essential oils. D. M. Forbes. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Apr 66) p.46+. il. refs.

PERFUMES
Related Headings:
ACETALS, Perfumes
KETALS, Perfumes

PERFUMES, Aldehydes, Aliphatic, Production
Continuous production of synthetic aldehydes. H. W. Knol. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Feb 66) p.42-5. il. refs.

PERFUMES, Bottles, History
Chelsea scent bottles. P. Rostron. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Apr 66) p.223-4. il.

PERFUMES, Essential oils, Synthetic
Synthetic essential oils. M. Erni. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Apr 66) p.221-2

PERFUMES, Industry, Austria
Perfumery trends in the successor states of Austria-Hungary. I. Tuma. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jun 66) p.369-71

PERFUMES, Industry, Bulgaria
Bulgarian cosmetic and perfumery industry. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Feb 66) p.103-105. il.

PERFUMES, Industry, Czechoslovakia
Perfumery trends in the successor states of Austria-Hungary. I. Tuma. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jun 66) p.369-71

PERFUMES, Industry, Hungary
Perfumery trends in the successor states of Austria-Hungary. I. Tuma. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jun 66) p.369-71

PERFUMES, Materials
Cosmetic and perfumery materials. V. Vasic. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Apr 66) p.37-44

PERFUMES, Packaging
Luxury containers in metal and plastics. Packaging, 37 (Sep 66) p.98-9. il.
Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. F. T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jan 66) p.56-60. il.

PERFUMES, Packaging–*cont.*
Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.66: advances in aids to better packaging. F. T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jul 66) p.459-62. il.

PERFUMES, Packaging, Adhesives
Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.65: new adhesive formulations and their application. F. T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jun 66) p.392-5

PERFUMES, Packaging, Foil, Aluminium
Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.68: aluminium foils and foil laminates. F. T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Sep 66) p.594-6

PERFUMES, Packaging, Paper
Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.64: new season's wrappings and seals. F. T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (May 66) p.317-20. il.

PERFUMES, Packaging, Paper, Coated
Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.61: box liners, Coverings and wrappings. F. T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Feb 66) p.127-9. il.
Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt.53: application of protective surface coatings. F. T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Apr 66) p.251-3. il.

PERFUMES, Packaging, Paper, Handling
Packaging in the perfumery and allied trades. Pt. 67: packaging papers and boards —hints on buying, storage and handling. F.T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Aug 66) p.525-28. il.

PERFUMES, Packaging, Paper, Storage
packaging papers and boards —hints on buying, storage and handling. F.T. Day. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Aug 66) p.525-28. il.

PERFUMES, Production
Descollonges Frères of Lyons. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Feb 66) p.80-1. il.

PERFUSION, Tubes, Rubber, Discharge, Constant pressure
Discharge characteristics of confined rubber cylinders. W. Johnson & P. D. Soden. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Mar 66) p.213-25. il. refs.

PERICLASE–MONTICELLITE, Wetting relationships, Dihedral angle
Estimation of the dihedral angle between spherical grains from measurements in a plane section. C. J. Ball. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Jan 66) p.41-9. il. refs.

PERICLASE–MONTICELLITE, Wetting relationships, Effect of oxides
Quantitative study of bonding in basic refractories. B. Jackson & W. F. Ford. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Jan 66) p.19-39. il. refs.

PERIODICALS
Related Headings:
HOUSE JOURNALS

PERIODICALS, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Periodicals.

PERIODICALS, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Periodicals

PERIPHERAL PHOTOGRAPHY, Bolts, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Bolts, Photography, Peripheral

PERIPHERAL PROCESSING, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing

PERISTALTIC PUMPS. See PUMPS, Peristaltic

PERIWINKLE, Large. See VINCA MAJOR L.

PERKINS, J.
Versatility of Jacob Perkins. Graphic Technology (Oct 66) p.24-5. il.

PERMALLOYS, Films. See FILMS, Permalloys

PERMANENT MAGNETS. See MAGNETS, Permanent

PERMANENT MAGNETS, Solenoids. See SOLENOIDS, Magnets, Permanent

PERMANENT WAY
Chiredzi branch line construction, Rhodesia. A. G. Keefe. Permanent Way Instn. J., 84 pt.1. (1966) p.51-61. il.

PERMANENT WAY–*cont.*
Lines to prosperity. F.R.L. Barnwell. Permanent Way Instn. J., 84 pt.2 (1966) p.105-9. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Construction, Gantries
Mechanised single-line tracklaying methods. Railway Gaz., 122 (3 Jun 66) p.450-3. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Curved, Oscillations, Railway rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Oscillations, Curved track

PERMANENT WAY, Effect on railway rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Effect of track

PERMANENT WAY, Embankments, Slip, Stabilisation
Stabilising a high embankment: reinforcement of retaining walls, cement grouting and use of steel-wire ties on the Paris-Toulouse main line. Railway Gaz., 122 (6 May 66) p.368-9. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Inspection, Cross level variation, Data logging
Track recording equipment on the New York Central System. Railway Gaz., 122 (5 Aug 66) p.611-12. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Inspection, Data logging
Advanced railway track recording system [Neptune] Design Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p.10-11. il.
Computerised data processing of track geometry recording: electronic data logging will affect mechanised track maintenance [Neptune]. D. H. Coombs. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Jul 66) p.560-2. il.
Computing track maintenance. Engineering, 202 (29 Jul 66) p.190-2. il.
Neptune, by British Rail. B. Lang. Data & Control Systems (Sep 66) p.44-5. il.
Processing permanent way records [British Railways] Engineer, 222 (29 Jul 66) p.151. il.
Track inspection computerised: B. R. leads world on speeding analysis. Electrical Times, 150 (4 Aug 66) p.177-8. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Inspection, Locomotives
Hunslet's only single. H. C. Hughes. Railway Magazine, 112 (Feb 66) p.106-7. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Maintenance
Railway platelayer. J. Hurley. Permanent Way Instn. J., 84 pt.2 (1966) p.155-71. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Maintenance, Equipment
Mechanisation of track maintenance on B.R.: specialised equipment has enabled an increasing amount of maintenance to be carried out by mobile gangs. D. H. Coombs. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Nov 66) p.917-19. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Maintenance, Great Britain, Eastern Region
Planning and control of track renewals on the Eastern Region. H. H. Robinson. Permanent Way Instn. J., 84 pt.2 (1966) p.130-44. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Maintenance, Trolleys, Cranes, Hydraulic
Special trolley with hydraulic crane. Railway Gaz., 122 (3 Jun 66) p.454. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Mechanical properties
Track parameters, static and dynamics. F. Birmann. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3F (1965-66) p.73-85. il. refs.

PERMANENT WAY, Overhead buildings. See BUILDINGS, Overhead (Railway tracks)

PERMANENT WAY, Overhead flats. See FLATS, Overhead (Railway tracks)

PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Aligning, Equipment, Television, Closed circuit
Track aligner fitted with television equipment. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Oct 66) p.771-2. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Curved, Marshalling yards, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Curved track

PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Fastenings, Adhesives, Synthetic resin

Synthetic resin bonding: numerous applications have been found for adhesives on British Railways track and structures. M.E. Perrett. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Nov 66) p.861-5. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Fastenings, Springlock

Simple stable rail fastening: British Railways patented design on test in Sweden and Canada. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Dec 66) p.968+. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Rails, History

Emergence of steel rails, tyres, and axles. M. Schofield. Steel Times, 191 (17/24 Dec 65) p.765-6

PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Manufactures, Control systems

Metallurgical aspects of rail manufacture at Workington. E. Morgan. Permanent Way Instn. J., 83 pt.3 (1965) p.155-66. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Sleepers, Concrete, Fasteners, Stresses

Dynamic tests on rail fastenings: one of many practical research projects carried out by Jhelum Bridge Workshops, Pakistan Western Railway. Railway Gaz., 122 (17 Jun 66) p.496+. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Testing, Non-destructive

"Sperry" method of detecting rail defects on the American railroads. J. Banks. Permanent Way Instn. J., 83 pt.3 (1965) p.197-205. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Snow clearance

Railway snowfighting. G. R. Parkes. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 55 pt.5 (1965-66) p.415-78. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Subsidence, Coal mining

Practical work involved in the maintenance of permanent way in colliery subsidence areas. D. W. Clafton. Permanent Way Instn. J., 84 pt.1 (1966) p.72-7. il.

PERMANENT WAY, Twist gradients, Wheel load variations, Railway rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Wheel load variations, Twist gradients

PERMANENT WAY, Weedkillers, Spraying, Trains

Electronically-controlled weed spraying equipment. Railway Gaz., 122 (3 Jun 66) p.447-8. il.

PERMEABILITY, Ion, Coatings. See COATINGS, Ion permeability

PERMEABILITY, Joint, Grouting, Foundations, Dams. See DAMS, Foundations, Grouting, Joint permeability

PERMEABILITY, Magnetic, Nickel–Iron. See IRON–NICKEL, Magnetic permeability

PERMEABILITY, Magnetic, Sheets, Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic, Sheets, Permeability

PERMEABILITY, Magnetic, Silicon–Iron, Cores, Transformers. See TRANSFORMER, Cores, Iron–Silicon, Permeability

PERMEABILITY, Magnetic, Variable, Plates, Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic, Plates, Variable, Permeability

PERMEABILITY, Packaging materials. See PACKAGING, Materials, Permeability

PERMEABILITY, Soil. See SOIL, Permeability

PERMEABILITY, Walls, Plastic pipes. See PIPES, Plastics, Walls, Permeability

PERMEABILITY, Wood. See WOOD, Permeability

PERMEABILITY, Zoned soil. See SOIL, Zoned, Permeability

PERMEAMETERS, Permeability measurement, Silicon–Iron, Cores, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Iron–Silicon, Permeability, Measurement, Permeameters

PERMEATION, Gel, Chromatography, Separation, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Separation, Chromatography, Gel permeation

PERMEATION, Selective, Flow

Nonequilibrium thermodynamics of flow of multicomponent fluid through microporous medium. Y. P. Shih. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (May 66) p.419-23. il. refs.

PERNICIOUS CONTRARIES, Waste paper. See PAPER, Waste, Pernicious contraries

PEROXIDES, Organic, Cross linking, Methylvinyl silicone. See METHYLVINYL SILICONE, Cross linking, Peroxides, Organic

PEROXIDES, Organic, Polymer manufactures. See POLYMERS, Manufactures, Peroxides, Organic

PEROXIDES, Organic, Reinforced plastics manufactures. See PLASTICS, Reinforced, Manufactures, Peroxides, Organic

PEROXYDISULPHATE, Aqueous, Decarboxylation, *N*-Acetamido acid. See *N*-ACETAMIDO ACID, Decarboxylation, Peroxydisulphate, Aqueous

PERPETUAL MOTION DEVICES

Something for nothing? D. E. H. Jones. New Scientist, 28 (16 Dec 65) p.806-8. il.

PERRIN, G. A.

Community sports halls: reviewed. Architects' J., 143 (25 May 66) p.1284-5

PERSIA. See IRAN

PERSIAN GULF

See

- CABLES, Electric, Submarine, Persian Gulf
- PETROLEUM, Production, Persian Gulf

PERSONAL CALLING SYSTEMS, Communications, Mining. See MINING, Communications, Personal calling systems

PERSONAL CALLING SYSTEMS, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Personal calling systems

PERSONAL CALLING SYSTEMS, Radio. See RADIO Personal calling systems

PERSONAL CALLING SYSTEMS, Radio, Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING, Radio, Personal calling systems

PERSPIRATION, Leather deterioration, Uppers, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Uppers, Leather, Deterioration, Perspiration

PERTH (Australia)

See

- MOTORWAYS, Perth (Australia)
- WESTERN AUSTRALIA. UNIVERSITY

PERTH (Scotland)

See

- WATER, Engineering, Perth

PERTURBATION METHODS, H plane solution, Bends, H_{01} modes, Waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, H_{01} modes, Bends, H plane, Solution, Perturbation methods

PERTURBATION THEORY, Neutron flux, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Flux, Perturbation theory

PERTURBATIONS, Binary random, Correlation analysis, Dynamics, Systems. See SYSTEMS, Dynamics, Correlation analysis, Perturbations, Random, Binary

PERTURBATIONS, Cross correlation, Dynamics, Countercurrent heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Countercurrent, Dynamics, Cross correlation, Perturbations

PERTURBATIONS, Dynamics, Control systems, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Control systems, Dynamics, Perturbations

PERTURBATIONS, Dynamics studies, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Dynamics, Studies, Perturbations

PERTURBATIONS, Foil, Exponential flux measurement, Neutrons, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Flux, Exponential, Measurement, Foil, Perturbations

PERTURBATIONS, Model reference adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Model reference, Perturbations

PERTURBATIONS, Singular, Boundary values, Concentration profiles, Flow reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow, Concentration profiles, Boundary values, Singular Perturbations

PERU

See

- ANCHOVIES, Fishing, Peru
- PRODUCTION, Engineering, Peru
- SANITATION, Municipal, Lima

PERUZZI SYSTEM, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Peruzzi system

PESTICIDES

Pesticides: progress report. D. P. Hopkins. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Jan 66) p.56-7. refs.

Pesticides: progress report. D. P. Hopkins. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Apr 66) p.54-5. refs.

Pesticides: progress report. D. P. Hopkins. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Jul 66) p.53+. refs.

Pesticides: progress report. D. P. Hopkins. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Oct 66) p.59-60. refs.

Recent developments in pest control. I. Thomas. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Jul/Aug 66) p.221-6. il.

PESTICIDES

Related Headings:

- ACARICIDES
- DIMETHOATE
- DITHIOCARBAMATES
- FUNGICIDES
- INSECTICIDES
- ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS, Pesticides
- PENTACHLOROPHENOL
- RODENTICIDES

PESTICIDES, Grain. See GRAIN, Pesticides

PESTICIDES, Residues, Analysis

Hundreds and thousands. H. Egan. Chemistry & Industry (17 Sep 66) p.1575-6

PESTICIDES, Residues, Determination, Food. See FOOD, Determination of pesticide residues

PESTICIDES, Solubilised

Physica-chemical studies of pesticides. Pt. 4: solubilised pesticides. D. K. O'Neill & A. E. Alexander. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 16 (Dec 65) p.750-9. il. refs.

PESTICIDES, Spraying, Machines

Spraying machinery in East Africa. C. W. Lee. World Crops, 18 (Mar 66) p.52-8. il. refs.

PESTICIDES, Toxicity

Feathers, fins and facts. G. S. Hartley. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1654-6

PESTICIDES, Toxicity (Birds)

Infestation problems. Chemistry & Industry (7 May 66) p.743

PESTICIDES, Toxicity (Man)

Assessment of possible health hazards associated with the use of pesticides. D. E. Stevenson. Chemistry & Industry (23 Apr 66) p.690-4. refs.

PESTS, Flour mills. See FLOUR, Mills, Pests

PESTS, Grain stores. See GRAIN, Stores, Pests

PESTS, Printing materials. See PRINTING, Materials, Pests

PESTS, Scots pine. See SCOTS PINE, Pests

PESTS, Storage, Food. See FOOD, Storage, Pests

PESTS, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Pests

PESTS, Warehouses, Food storage. See FOOD, Storage, Warehouses, Pests

PESTS, Wood, Housing components. See HOUSING, Components, Wood, Pests

PETCH–HALL RELATION, Strength, Grain refined steel. See STEEL, Grain refined, Strength, Hall–Petch relation

PETERBOROUGH

See

- CANALS, Peterborough
- TOWN PLANNING, Peterborough

PETERSFIELD

See

- TOWN PLANNING, Petersfield

PETROCHEMICALS

Feedstocks for the chemical industry. S. A. Mann. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Jan 66) p.20-3. il.

Petrochemicals–thinking on an international scale. P. S. Linklater. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jun 66) p.110

PETROCHEMICALS, Production

Advance of petroleum chemicals. Esso Magazine, 15 (Spring 66) p.6-9. il.

PETROCHEMICALS, Production, Gas separation, Distillation

Thermodynamic efficiency of gas separation plants. M. Ruhemann & P. L. Charlesworth. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.839-42. il. refs.

PETROCHEMICALS, Production, Hydrogenation, Catalysts, Slurries

Studies of the slurry reactor. T. K. Sherwood & E. J. Farkas. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jun/Jul 66) p.573-82. il.

PETROCHEMICALS, Production, Light petroleum distillates, Cracking, Thermal

Ultra-selective cracking of naphtha. P. Farago. Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) p.16-17. il.

PETROCHEMICALS, Thermoplastics manufactures. See THERMOPLASTICS, Manufactures, Petrochemicals

PETROGRAPHY, Methane sorption, Coal. See COAL, Methane sorption, Petrography

PETROL, Anti-knock additives

Related Headings:

- TETRAETHYL LEAD

PETROL, Blending, Cetane rating

Effects of additives on the octane number and cetane number of gasolines. D. Downs, S. T. Griffiths & J. H. Pigneguy. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Nov 66) p.331-46. il.

PETROL, Blending, Octane rating

Effects of additives on the octane number and cetane number of gasolines. D. Downs, S. T. Griffiths & J. H. Pigneguy. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Nov 66) p.331-46. il.

Is octane rating enough? Autocar, 124 (24 Jun 66) p.1320-2

PETROL, Blending, Octane ratings, Control systems

Automatic octane control of gasoline blending. Petroleum Times, 70 (22 Jul 66) p.991. il.

PETROL, Blending, Octane rating, Determination, Instruments

Continuous octane rating analyser for the control of gasoline blending on line. G. T. F. Crespin. Control, 10 (Nov 66) p.576-80. il. ref.

PETROL, Engines

Petrol "V-sixes": two new industrial units from Ford. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jun 66) p.30-3. il.

PETROL, Engines

Related Headings:

- CARBURETTORS
- ENGINES, Motor cars
- ENGINES, Motor cycles
- PETROCHEMICALS

PETROL, Engines, Combustion, Pre-reactions, Temperature, Measurement, Pyrometers, Infra-red

Accuracy of and representative results obtained with an infra-red pyrometer measuring compression temperatures. P. S. Myers & O. A. Uyehara. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3G (1965-66) p.83-94. il. refs.

PETROL, Engines, Crankshafts, Bending

Engine main-bearing loads. D. Hodgetts. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (May 66) p.68+. il.

PETROL, Engines, D.C. generators, Power supplies, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Power supplies, Generators, D.C., Petrol engines

PETROL, Engines, Hook curve test, Equipment, Control systems

Automatic speed control of engines used for hook curve measurements. T. H. Lambert & M. J. Hall. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jan/Mar 66) p.31-4. il. ref.

PETROL, Engines, Ignition

Related Headings:

- SPARKING PLUGS

PETROLATUM, Coating, Insulators, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Coating, Petrolatum

PETROLATUM, Liquid. See WHITE MINERAL OIL

PETROLEUM
Related Headings:
- BITUMEN
- DIESEL ENGINES, Fuels
- FUEL OIL
- GAS OIL
- KEROSINE
- NAPHTHA
- PETROCHEMICALS
- PETROL
- WHITE MINERAL OIL

PETROLEUM–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *History*

- *Research*

- *Information services*

- Properties
- *Physics*
  - *Density*
  - *Irradiation*
- *Chemistry*
  - *Carbon*
  - *Wax*

- Problems
  - *Fires*

  - Analysis
    - *Chromatography*
    - *Gas chromatography*
    - *Spectroscopy*
    - *Determination of*

- *Geology*
  - *Genesis*
  - *Reservoirs*

- *Production*
  - *Engineering*
  - *Prospecting*
  - *Drilling*
  - *Refining*
    - *Chemical engineering*
    - *Refineries*
  - *Cooling*
  - *Handling*
- *Storage*
- *Transport*
  - *Pipelines*

- *Products*
  - *Light distillates*
  - *Fuels*

PETROLEUM, Articulated road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Articulated, Petroleum

PETROLEUM, Carbon, Aromatic, Labelled, Carbon-13, Nuclear magnetic resonance
Quantitative application of C^{13} nuclear magnetic resonance: C^{13} N.M.R. signals in coal derivatives and petroleum. R. A. Friedel & H. L. Retcofsky. Chemistry & Industry (12 Mar 66) p.455-6. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Chemical engineering, Vocational guidance
Careers in the oil industry: chemical engineer. H.C.D. Phillips. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jul 66) p.242-4. il.

PETROLEUM, Chemistry, Vocational guidance
Careers in the oil industry: the chemist. W. M. Catchpole. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jun 66) p.203-5. il. ref.

PETROLEUM, Chromatography, Columns, Steel, Stainless, Liquids, Flow
Liquid-solid adsorption chromatography. Pt.1: efficiency studies. P. J. King & L. E. Chambers. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Dec 65) p.401-7. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Chromatography, Columns, Steel, Stainless, Liquids, Flow, Recorders
Liquid-solid adsorption chromatography. Pt.2: linear flow-rate recorder. P. J. King & J. Ibbotson. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Dec 65) p.408-12. il.

PETROLEUM, Cooling, Wax crystallisation, Cloud point, Determination, Instruments
Automatic determination and control of cloud point. G. T. F. Crespin & A. G. Axon. Control, 10 (Jul 66) p.351-4. il.

PETROLEUM, Density, Measurement, Instruments
Density measurement [Sperry Gravitymaster] P. Hamey. Petroleum, 29 (Jul/Aug 66) p.152-3. il.

PETROLEUM, Determination of carboxylic acids, Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Occurrence and determination of carboxylic acids and esters in petroleum. G. I. Jenkins. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Sep 65) p.313-22. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Determination of carboxylic esters, Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Occurrence and determination of carboxylic acids and esters in petroleum. G. I. Jenkins. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Sep 65) p.313-22. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Distillates, Resins, Coatings. See COATINGS, Petroleum distillate resins

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Machinery, Gas turbine—Electric
Electrohoist III—first turbo-electric rig. Petroleum Times, 70 (4 Feb 66) p.187-8. il.

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore
Drilling and completing under water. Petroleum Times, 71 (18 Feb 66) p.248+
Oil and gas from under the sea. M.E. Spaght. Engineering, 202 (30 Sep 66) p.584-93. il.

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Diving chambers
Diving chambers: Siebe Gorman demonstrate new equipment. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Mar 66) p.72-3. il.
More deep-diving equipment for the North Sea. Petroleum Times, 70 (18 Mar 66) p.375-6. il.
Submersible work chambers [CJB-Divcon Ltd.] Petroleum, 29 (Jan/Feb 66) p.24-5. il.
That divers may operate at 600 ft. Engineering, 201 (18 Feb 66) p.334-5. il.
Work chambers should speed diving operations [CJB-Divcon Ltd] Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Feb 66) p.41. il.

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Equipment
Offshore drilling and sub-sea completions. L.E. Williams, Jr., L.M. Regan, J.E. Suttle & A.M. Hess. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Sep 66) p.285-92. il.

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Helicopter transport
Wessex 60 in service. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 8 (Dec 65) p.359+. il.

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, North Sea
North Sea diary. Petroleum Times, 70 (2 Sep 66) p.1156-7

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, North Sea, Oceanography
Winds, waves and shifting sands. D. Hibbert. Petroleum Times, 71 (18 Feb 66) p.249

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Platforms
Giant for the North Sea: successful launching of the BP drilling rig 'Sea Quest'. Petroleum, 29 (Jan/Feb 66) p.12-14. il.
"Ile de France": Dutch pentagonal jack-up for West Africa. Petroleum Times, 70 (4 Feb 66) p.188-9. il.
"Ocean Prince"—first of the semi-submersibles. Petroleum Times, 70 (7 Jan 66) p.82+. il.
Rigs in the British sector. Petroleum Times, 70 (2 Sep 66) p.1158-9. il.
16000 feet under the sea [North Star] Electrical Distribution, 6 (Jan 66) p.237. il.
Transworld Rig 58 commissioned: first Dutch built semi-submersible goes to Nigeria. Petroleum Times, 70 (4 Mar 66) p.320-1. il.
Vikings from the West. Esso Magazine, 15 (Autumn 66) p.7-9. il.

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off-shore, Platforms, Painting
How offshore drilling rigs are protected. L. H. Bridges. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (May 66) p.10-12. il.

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Platforms, Safety
Sea Quest. R. Mitchell. Fire, 58 (Mar 66) p.531-3. il.

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Platforms, Supply vessels, Motor boats
Sea Truck launched by Rotork Marine. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Oct 66) p.336-7. il.

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Ropes
Rope for off-shore operations. P. T. Bullivant. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Nov 66) p.54-5. il.

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Telegraphy, Radio, Multiplex, Frequency division
Keeping the searchers in touch. W. M. Dunell. P.O. Telecommunications J., 17 (Winter 65) p.7-10. il.
Radio communications for North Sea drilling rigs. E.G. Brondson & T.O. Pilkington English Electric J 21 (Jul/Aug 66) p.26-34. il. ref.

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Telemetering
Radio-operated pumps and valves in the Persian Gulf [Zenatia] Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Jan 66) p.37-8. il.

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Vessels
Serving the offshore drilling rigs in the North Sea. British & continental consortiums formed to operate charter fleets of supply vessels & crewboats. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (23 Dec 65) p.859-65. il.

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Separator gas, Measurement
Measurement plays its part in oilfield production testing, pt.1. J.R.B. Hinton. Instrument Practice, 20 (Sep 66) p.746-7. il. ref.
Measurement plays its part in oilfield production testing, pt.2. J. R. B. Hinton. Instrument Practice, 20 (Oct 66) p.832-5. il.
Measurement plays its part in oilfield production testing, pt.3. J. R. B. Hinton. Instrument Practice, 20 (Nov 66) p.914-21. il.

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Separator gas, Specific gravity, Measurement
Theoretical calculation and empirical evaluation of the specific gravity of separator gas. E. Stoian & J. T. Sullivan. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Aug 66) p.237-50. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Drilling, Wellheads
Unitized wellheads. Petroleum Times, 70 (8 Jul 66) p.909-11. il.

PETROLEUM, Engineering, Vocational guidance
Careers in the oil industry: the engineer. A. C. McGechan. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (May 66) p.154-6. il.

PETROLEUM, Ethylene production. See ETHYLENE, Production, Petroleum

PETROLEUM, Fires, Control, Foam
Piping foam compound for oil fires. G. Nash. Petroleum Times, 70 (4 Feb 66) p.185-6. il.

PETROLEUM, Fuels, Filter papers, Choking, Measurement, Instruments
Measurement of the filter choking propensity of liquid fuels. G. Onion & P. J. Bartlett. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Oct 66) p.285-99. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Gas chromatography, Data processing, Computers
Computers plus lab chromatographs equal accuracy, quick results and manpower savings [El Paso Products] J. Hadley & J. L. Book. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Sep 66) p.24-7

PETROLEUM, Genesis
Fertility of the sea and its bearing on the origin of oil. M. Brongersma-Sanders. Advancement of Science, 23 (May 66) p.41-6. refs.
Geological aspects of the origin of oil. F. E. Wellings. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Apr 66) p.124-30. refs.

PETROLEUM, Genesis, Abiogenic
Possible abiogenic origin of some naturally occurring hydrocarbons. C. Ponnamperuma & K. Pering. Nature, 209 (5 Mar 66) p.979-82. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Geology, Education
Careers in the oil industry: geologist. G. D. Hobson. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Mar 66) p.77-80. il.

PETROLEUM, Handling, Ports
Eire's new crude oil terminal [Whiddy Island, Bantry Bay] Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jun 66) p.51
Idd-el-Shargi and after: Shell complete Maydan Mahzam field and Halul Island terminal. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Sep 66) p.302-4. il.
Kharg Island terminal. Petroleum Times, 70 (8 Jul 66) p.913-15. il.
New Zealand's oil terminal: rapid expansion of the Port of Whangarei. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jun 66) p.49-50. il.
No help from oil for Milford Docks. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Oct 66) p.191-2. il.

PETROLEUM, Handling, Ports, Hydraulic engineering
Expansion on Kharg Island. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (May 66) p.133-9. il.

PETROLEUM, Heat transfer media. See HEAT, Transfer, Media, Petroleum

PETROLEUM, History
Popularizing petroleum in the eighties. O. Colverd. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jun 66) p.194-8. il.

PETROLEUM, Industry
Glowing prospects for Gulf. Petroleum Times, 70 (13 May 66) p.586-7. il.
Institute of Petroleum: review of the year. G. P. Glass. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Sep 65) p.289-95
Review of the Company in 1965. Esso Magazine, 15 (Spring 66) p.13-24. il.

PETROLEUM, Industry, Australia
Australia: oil and gas outlook. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Mar 66) p.61-6. il.

PETROLEUM, Industry, Bulgaria
Bulgarian oil and gas industry. T. Tsenkov. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jun 66) p.199-202. il.

PETROLEUM, Industry, Europe
Esso in Europe (summary) Esso Magazine, 15 (Spring 66) p.2-5. il.
What policy for petroleum? (summary) W. R. Stott. Esso Magazine, 15 (Winter 65/66) p.2-5

PETROLEUM, Industry, France
Review of the French petroleum industry. M. Swiss. Petroleum, 29 (Sep/Oct 66) p.188+. il.

PETROLEUM, Industry, Great Britain
Evolution in oil. Esso Magazine, 15 (Autumn 66) p.2-5
Oil in abundance. T. R. Grieve. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jan 66) p.86-7
Oil industry. T. R. Grieve. Steel Rev. (Apr 66) p.27-30. il.

PETROLEUM, Industry, Nigeria
Nigeria, the Federal Government's control of the oil industry and the development of crude oil production in the Niger delta. R. K. Dickie. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Feb 66) p.38-45

PETROLEUM, Industry, U.S.A.
Connally opens Tulsa (extract) J. Connally. Petroleum Times, 70 (27 May 66) p.646

PETROLEUM, Industry, West Germany
West German petroleum industry 1965-66. Petroleum, 29 (May/Jun 66) p.115+

PETROLEUM, Information services
Technical information in the petroleum industry—functions, responsibilities, and techniques. P. F. Cole. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Sep 66) p.271-4. refs.

PETROLEUM, Irradiation, Stability
Radiation-resistant fluids and lubricants. R. Hollinghurst. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Jan 66) p.9-29. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Light distillates, Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS, Production, Light petroleum distillates

PETROLEUM, Light distillates, Solvent fractionation, Low temperature coal tar. See COAL TAR, Low temperature, Solvent fractionation, Light petroleum distillates

PETROLEUM, Light distillates, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates

PETROLEUM, Light distillates, Triterpanes
Triterpanes in optically active petroleum distillates. I. R. Hills & E. V. Whitehead. Nature, 209 (5 Mar 66) p.977-9. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Physics, Vocational guidance
Careers in oil industry: physicist. G. C. Eltenton. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Aug 66) p.267-70. il.

PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Algeria
Algeria's third oil pipeline. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (May 66) p.150-3. il.
Sonatrach's Algerian pipeline: phase 1 complete. Petroleum Times, 70 (29 Apr 66) p.539+. il.
Third Algerian pipeline: building of the 500-mile Sonatrach project. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Jun 66) p.36-9
35,000 hp for Algeria's new oil pipeline. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (May/Jun 66) p.61-4. il.

PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Corrosion, Internal, Detectors
Electronic pipeline survey system [Linalog] Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Jul 66) p.34+
In-place pipeline survey system [Linalog] Petroleum, 29 (May/Jun 66) p.131-2

PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Great Britain
300-mile oil pipeline for U.K.: McAlpine lay first section from Thames Estuary to London Colney. Muck Shifter, 24 (Jan 66) p.25-6. il.

PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Inspection
Oil pipeline inspection. A. Blackman. Petroleum, 29 (Sep/Oct 66) p.204+. il.
Pipeline patrol. Esso Magazine, 15 (Summer 66) p.25-7. il.

PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Iran
Kharg Island crude export terminal. Petroleum Times, 70 (18 Mar 66) p.354-5. il.

PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Maintenance
Pipeline patrol. Esso Magazine, 15 (Summer 66) p.25-7. il.

PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Pumps, Electrical equipment
Electrical supply and control of an oil pipeline in Venezuela. R. Alderson. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Mar 66) p.63-6. il.

PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Sarir–Tobruk
Pipeline to Tobruk: BP/Bunker Hunt Sarir field nears production. Petroleum Times, 70 (19 Aug 66) p.1091-5. il

PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Submarine
Progress in offshore pipelines (extract) J. L. Arriens. Petroleum, 29 (May/Jun 66) p.120-3. il.
Progress in offshore pipelines. J. L. Arriens. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Aug 66) p.35-9. il.

PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Submarine, Laying
Laying underwater pipelines. Petroleum Times, 71 (18 Feb 66) p.246-7. il.

PETROLEUM, Pollution, Water. See WATER, Pollution, Petroleum

PETROLEUM, Production
Royal Dutch/Shell Group's crude production up 7 per cent. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jun 66) p.183-4

PETROLEUM, Production, Burma
Oil in Burma. R. Bentham. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Aug 66) p.249-57. il.

PETROLEUM, Production, Electrical equipment
Electrical sub-contract in the Libyan Desert. Electrical Supervisor, 66 (Jun 66) p.165-6. il.

PETROLEUM, Production, Equipment, Steel
Steel for oil. Steel Rev. (Apr 66) p.33. il.

PETROLEUM, Production, Fasteners, Corrosion
Corrosion resistant fasteners for the petroleum industry. P. E. White. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Apr 66) p.24-7. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Production, Gas–Oil ratio, Calculations, Computers
Comparisons between calculations by computer and measurement in the field of oil and gas quantities and qualities produced in multi-stage separation of reservoir crude. A. S. Plane. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Feb 66) p.31-7. il.

PETROLEUM, Production, Mathematics, Vocational guidance
Careers in the oil industry: mathematicians & statisticians. F.M. O'Carroll. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Sep 66) p.309-11. il.

PETROLEUM, Production, Oman
Oman: crude offtake of 200,000 bd scheduled for 1967. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Apr 66) p.114-16. il.

PETROLEUM, Production, Persian Gulf
Idd-el-Shargi and after: Shell complete Maydan Mahzam field and Halul Island terminal. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Sep 66) p.302-4. il.

PETROLEUM, Production, Sarir
Pipeline to Tobruk: BP/Bunker Hunt Sarir field nears production. Petroleum Times, 70 (19 Aug 66) p.1091-5. il.

PETROLEUM, Production, Steam turbines, Lubricating oils, Pumps, Electric motors, Standby plant, Steam turbines
Stand-by turbine-driven oil pumps. R.C. McLeod. Engineer, 222 (2 Sep 66) p.348. il.

PETROLEUM, Production, Yugoslavia
Yougoslav scene. E. A. Bell. Petroleum Times, 70 (19 Aug 66) p.1078. il.

PETROLEUM, Products, Building materials
Building materials from fuel by-products. A. H. Peachey. Building Materials, 26 (Nov 66) p.19-21. il.

PETROLEUM, Products, Chromatography, Thin layer
Use of thin layer chromatography in the analysis of petroleum products (summary) F. C. A. Killer & R. Amos. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Nov 66) p.315-30. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Products, Distribution
Efficiency in distribution. Esso Magazine, 15 (Autumn 66) p.22-4. il.

PETROLEUM, Products, Packaging, Thermoplastics
Packaging of petroleum and chemical products in plastics. G. O. Thomas & G. A. R. Wilson. Plastics, 31 (Mar 66) p.280-2. il.

PETROLEUM, Products, Rail tankers. See TANKERS, Rail, Petroleum products

PETROLEUM, Products, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Petroleum products

PETROLEUM, Products, Standards
New British standard relating to specifications for petroleum products. R. W. Cranston, K. H. V. French & I. J. Smith. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Feb 66) p.46-50

PETROLEUM, Propylene production. See PROPYLENE, Production, Petroleum

PETROLEUM, Prospecting

Expansion in world hydrocarbon consumption and geophysical progress have cracked subsea play wide open. M. Moyal. Gas J., 327 (13 Jul 66) p.25-30. il.

PETROLEUM, Prospecting, Bay of Biscay

Offshore exploration in European waters. Esso Magazine, 15 (Summer 66) p.6-9. il.

PETROLEUM, Prospecting, North Sea

Energy from beneath the North Sea—gamble or fortune? P. F. Corbett. Chemistry & Industry (29 Oct 66) p.1827-30

North Sea search for oil & gas. G.A. Wagner. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (May 66) p.225-8

North Sea basin has geological features of major gas and oil province. M. Moyal. Gas J., 327 (3 Aug 66) p.121+. il.

Offshore exploration in European waters. Esso Magazine, 15 (Summer 66) p.6-9. il.

Oil—1966 will prove a decisive year. T. Blore. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (20 Jan 66) p.206+. il.

Petroleum Times looks at the North Sea now. Petroleum Times, 71 (18 Feb 66) p.242-5. il.

PETROLEUM, Prospecting, South Godstone

Esso's U.K. Search. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Feb 66) p.44-46. il.

PETROLEUM, Rail tankers. See TANKERS, Rail, Petroleum

PETROLEUM, Refineries, Bratislava

Slovnaft: Czechoslovakia's biggest refinery. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jul 66) p.213-17. il.

PETROLEUM, Refineries, Capetown

Caltex Capetown refinery. N. Ridley & D. S. J. Jones. Petroleum Times, 70 (5 Aug 66) p.1042-3. il.

PETROLEUM, Refineries, Equipment, Corrosion

Corrosion problems and their control in Kuwait Oil Company operations. S. H. K. Al-Samarrai. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Jan 66) p.19-22. refs.

Corrosion problems and their control in Kuwait Oil Company operations, pt.2. S. H. K. Al-Samarrai. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Feb 66) p.15-19

Control of corrosion in Kuwait, pt.2. S. H. K. Al-Samarrai. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 11 (Feb 66) p.54-9. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Refineries, Europe

Refinery capacity 1966: annual survey. Petroleum Times, 70 (7 Jan 66) p.51-68. il.

PETROLEUM, Refineries, Immingham

Continental's processing scheme for Immingham. Petroleum Times, 70 (19 Aug 66) p.1097-8. il.

Conoco to build £30M. refinery at Immingham. Gas World, 164 (20 Aug 66) p.171. il.

Conoco's Immingham refinery. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Sep 66) p.301. il.

New Immingham refinery for Conoco is first to be entirely British built. Petroleum, 29 (Sep/Oct 66) p.196+. il.

Refinery at Immingham [Continental Oil Co. Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) p.10-12. il.

PETROLEUM, Refineries, Teesside

Petroleum refinery on north bank of Tees. Engineer, 222 (7 Oct 66) p.515-16. il.

Phillips-Imperial refinery [North Tees] Petroleum Times, 70 (39 Seo 66) p.1282-4. il.

Phillips-Imperial refinery opened. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Nov 66) p.376-9. il.

Tees-side refinery [Phillips-Imperial Petroleum] Chemical Processing, 12 (Dec 66) p.32-4. il.

PETROLEUM, Refineries, Westernport

BP's second Australian refinery on stream. Petroleum Times, 70 (14 Oct 66) p.1339+. il.

PETROLEUM, Refining, Air cooling

Air cooling in an oil refinery [Esso Petroleum Co. Refinery.] G. M. Nickson. Chemistry & Industry (29 Jan 66) p.189-94. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Refining, Control systems, Computers

Computer control at Fawley. Petroleum, 29 (Jan/Feb 66) p.17-18. il.

Direct digital control at oil refinery [Esso's Fawley refinery] Chemical Processing, 12 (Mar 66) p.44-5. il.

Esso Fawley to install multiple computer for d.d.c [Foxboro PCP 88 parallel cascade processor] Instrument Practice, 20 (Feb 66) p.154-5. il.

Multiple computer system for direct digital control: Foxboro installation at Fawley refinery. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Feb 66) p.46-7. il.

Refinery control by computer. F. Mayo. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jun 66) p.169-75. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Refining, Cracking, Catalytic

Experimental techniques developed for studies on fluid catalytic cracking units. F. A. Inkley & P. D. Murran. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Nov 65) p.368-75. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Refining, Distillation, Vacuum

Vacuum distillation in petroleum technology. P. A. King, J. C. Stalley & W. Ll. Thomas. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3G (1964-65) p.80-92. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Refining, Electric motors, Induction, Power supplies

Industrial distribution system. Electrical Times, 149 (2 Jun 66) p.809-10. il.

PETROLEUM, Refining, Fires

Fire prevention, protection and fighting in oil refineries. G. Nash. Petroleum, 29 (Mar/Apr 66) p.54+. il.

PETROLEUM, Refining, Heating, Electric

Electroheat in the oil and chemical industries. F. W. Bloore. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 11 (May 66) p.33-7. il.

PETROLEUM, Refining, Hydrocracking

Co-product operation of Houndry Catadiene Process. R. G. Craig & A. K. Logwinuk. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Mar 66) p.276-7. il. refs.

PETROLEUM, Refining, Noise

Investigating refinery noise levels. Petroleum Times, 70 (7 Jan 66) p.77+. il.

Problem of noise. Esso Magazine, 15 (Spring 66) p.25-7. il.

Problem of noise in refineries. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Aug 66) p.56-8. il.

PETROLEUM, Refining, Noise, Prevention

Noise suppression in process plant [Esso Refinery, Fawley] Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Aug 66) p.54-5. il. ref.

PETROLEUM, Refining, Odours, Barriers, Spheres, Polypropylene

Eliminating smell from refinery [DEA-Scholven G.m.b.H., Karlsruhe: Allpas balls'] Petroleum, 29 (Jul/Aug 66) p.148-50. il.

PETROLEUM, Refining, Power plant

Models slash Fawley's design snags. Electrical Times, 150 (18 Aug 66) p.237-40. il.

Power for a power house: electricity generating station with an output of 130 megawatts is being built at the Esso refinery at Fawley. Esso Magazine, 15 (Summer 66) p.23+. il.

PETROLEUM, Refining, Simulation

Industrial and commercial simulation: consideration of some factors which influence the planning of a simulation project. B. D. Dágnall. Data Processing, 8 (Jan/Feb 66) p.2-5. il.

PETROLEUM, Refining, Switchgear, Non-flameproof

Non-flameproof switchgear in oil refineries. D. J. Williams. Petroleum Times, 70 (5 Aug 66) p.1044-5. il.

PETROLEUM, Refining, Waste, Odours, Barriers, Spheres, Polypropylene
Eliminating refinery smells [DEA-Scholven GmbH] Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Oct 66) p.339-40. il.
PETROLEUM, Refining, Work study
Securing co-operation for productivity. E. W. Allsop. Work Study & Management, 10 (Jan 66) p.15-18. il.
PETROLEUM, Research
BTC-CEC fuels activities. L. Martland. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jul 66) p.237-8
European co-operation before the CEC. A. Towle. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jul 66) p.238-40
Institut Français du Petrole Rueil-Malmaison, France. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jan 66) p.7-10. il.
Relationship between the oil and automotive industries: inter-industry co-operation. J. G. Withers. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jul 66) p.236-7
PETROLEUM, Research, Hungary
Hungarian Petroleum and Gas Research Institute. Petroleum, 29 (Mar/Apr 66) p.72+. il.

PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Acidising, Tests
Fracturing and acidizing tests. H. G. Jarman. Petroleum Times, 70 (25 Nov 66) p.1602-3. il.
PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Flow, Analogues, Thermal
Thermal analogue studies of reservoir behaviour. C. G. Wall, K. V. V. S. N. Murty & T. Al-Irhayim. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Dec 65) p.391-7. il. refs.
PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Fracturing, Tests
Fracturing and acidizing tests. H. G. Jarman. Petroleum Times, 70 (25 Nov 66) p.1602-3. il.
PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Injection, Steam
Development of thermal recovery technology. V. E. Suter. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology. 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.19-21. il.
PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Injection, Water
Oil recovery by water flooding as a function of free gas saturation. R. W. Snell. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 52 (Apr 66) p.131-4. il. refs.
PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Pores, Dead end
Microscopic heterogenity in reservoir rock and its influence on reservoir behaviour. I. Fatt. Inst. of Petroleum J., 52 (Jul 66) p.231-5. il refs.
PETROLEUM, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Petroleum

PETROLEUM, Spectroscopy
Hydrocarbon research sponsored by the hydrocarbon research group. W. J. Hickinbottom. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Oct 65) p.333-9
Spectroscopy panel of the hydrocarbon research group: review of achievement. H. W. Thompson. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Oct 65) p.327-32
PETROLEUM, Storage, Ports
Kharg Island crude export terminal. Petroleum Times, 70 (18 Mar 66) p.354-5. il.
PETROLEUM, Storage, Tanks, Fires, Control, Foam
Fighting liquid fires: Ansul demonstrate Purple-K/Light Water method. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Apr 66) p.117-18. il.
PETROLEUM, Storage, Tanks, Foundations, Soil, Clay, Settlement
Settlement observations on an oil tank. A.O.H. Penman & G. H. Watson. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Jul 66) p.6-7. il. refs.
PETROLEUM, Storage, Tanks, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle
Reports on brittle fractures. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Oct 66) p.593-6. il.
PETROLEUM, Transport, Air, Zambia
Zambia revisited. J. Goring. Aeroplane, 111 (5 May 66) p.16-17. il.

PETROLEUM, Transport, Railways, Depots
Oil rail terminals. E. T. House. Petroleum Times, 70 (8 Jun 66) p.895-6. il.
PETROLEUM, Transport, Shunters, Diesel-hydraulic
Twin-engine shunter for oil terminal duties: Barclay four-axle diesel-hydraulic of 500 hp. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Mar 66) p.185-6. il.
PETROLEUM, Wax, Crystallisation
Crystallization of petroleum waxes. B. F. Birdwell & F. W. Jessen. Nature, 209 (22Jan 66) p.366-8. refs.
PETROLEUM JELLY. See PETROLATUM
PETTEN
See
REACTOR CENTRUM NEDERLAND. Petten
PEUGEOT 204 BREAK ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Peugeot 204 Break
PEUGEOT 204 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Peugeot 204
pH
Related Headings:
BUFFERING CAPACITY
pH, Acid–Alkali mixtures, Mixing models, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Mixing, Models, Acid–Alkali mixtures, pH
pH, Control. See BUFFER SOLUTIONS
pH, Determination
Electronic methods of pH measurement. L. W. Price. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Nov 66) p.1245-51. il. refs.
pH and its measurement. Power & Works Engng. (Apr 66) p.42-5. il.
pH, Determination, Electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES, pH determination
pH, Determination, High pressure, Equipment
Measurement of pH at elevated pressures. L. L. Ciaccio. Chemistry & Industry (3 Sep 66) p.1525-7. il. refs.
pH, Effect on argenine, Silage. See SILAGE, Argenine, Effect of pH
pH, Effect on lysine, Silage. See SILAGE, Lysine, Effect of pH
pH, Velocity measurement, Flow, Aqueous solutions. See SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Flow, Velocity, Measurement, pH
pH–POTENTIAL DIAGRAM, Acid solutions, Nickel anodes. See ANODES, Nickel, Acid solutions, Potential–pH diagram
PHALARIS CANARIENSIS. See CANARY GRASS

PHANTOM MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See Aircraft, Military, Types, McDonnell, Phantom
PHANTOM NAVAL AIRCRAFT, See AIRCRAFT, Naval, Types, McDonnell Phantom
PHARMACEUTICALS. See DRUGS

PHASE ADVANCE NETWORKS, Second order control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Second order, Phase advance networks
PHASE ANGLE CONTROLLED SWITCHES, Transient analysis, A.C. See A.C., Transients, Analysis, Switches, Phase angle controlled
PHASE COHERENCY, Shear stresses, Beryllium–Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Beryllium–Copper, Shear stresses, Phase coherency
PHASE COMPARISON, Distance relays, Faults, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Faults, Distance relays, Phase comparison
PHASE CONTROL, Stabilisers, Current. See CURRENT, Stabilisers, Phase control
PHASE DIAGRAMS, Aluminium–Titanium. See ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM, Phase diagrams
PHASE DIAGRAMS, Bismuth–Germanium–Silicon. See BISMUTH–GERMANIUM–SILICON, Phase diagrams
PHASE DIAGRAMS, Chrome–magnesite refractories. See CHROME–MAGNESITE, Refractories, Phase diagrams
PHASE EQUILIBRIA. See EQUILIBRIA, Phase

PHASE ERRORS, Measurement, Stereo radio. See RADIO, Stereo, Phase errors, Measurement

PHASE INDICATORS, Stereo sound reproduction. See SOUND, Reproduction, Stereo, Phase indicators

PHASE LOCKING X-BAND SUPERHETERODYNE SPECTROMETERS, Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Superheterodyne, X-band, Phase locking

PHASE METERS

Direct-reading phasemeter. G. B. Clayton. Wireless World, 72 (Aug 66) p.391-4. il. refs.

PHASE METERS, U.H.F.

Measurement of uhf phase and amplitude using the Muirhead D-729-A phasemeter and a sampling oscilloscope. R. A. Hall. Technique(Muirhead) 20 (Apr 66) p.15-16. il. refs.

PHASE MODULATION–AMPLITUDE MODULATION CONVERSION, Limiters. See LIMITERS, Amplitude modulation–Phase modulation conversion

PHASE REVERTERS, Compensation, Ohmic drop, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Ohmic drop, Compensation, Phase reverters

PHASE SENSITIVE DETECTORS. See DETECTORS, Phase sensitive

PHASE SEPARATION, Lithia–Silica, Glass. See GLASS, Lithia–Silica, Phase separation

PHASE SEPARATION, Methyl acetate solutions, Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Solutions, Methyl acetate, Phase separation

PHASE SHIFT, Velocity measurement, Water, Propagation, Sound. See SOUND, Propagation (Water) Velocity, Measurement, Phase shift

PHASE SHIFT, Velocity measurement, Water, Propagation, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Propagation (Water) Velocity, Measurement, Phase shift

PHASE SHIFT FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Feedback, Phase shift

PHASE-SHIFT OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Phase-shift

PHASE SHIFTERS, Power transmission lines, Transformers

Half wavelength principle for long-distance transmission: use of phase shifting transformers advoacted. K. Parthasarathy & F. S. Prabhakara. Electrical Times, 150 (17 Nov 66) p.775-8. il. refs.

PHASE SHIFTERS, Transformers

Negative impedance unit for direct analogue a.c. network analysers. P. H. Briggs & S. E. T. Mohammed. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.249-53. il. refs.

PHASE SOLUBILITY ANALYSIS

Some anomalous results given by phase-solubility analysis. J. V. Wilkinson & J. S. Wragg. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.600-3. il. refs.

PHASE SWITCHING, Arrays, Aerials, Radar. See RADAR, Aerials, Arrays, Phase switching

PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS

Related Headings:

REVERSION

PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS, Aluminium–Copper. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Phase transformations

PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS, Crystals, Inorganic compounds. See INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, Crystals, Phase transformation

PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS, Electrodeposited cadmium–copper. See CADMIUM–COPPER, Electrodeposited, Phase transformations

PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS, Size reduction. See SIZE REDUCTION, Phase transformations

PHASE VELOCITY, Beams, Crossed field electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Crossed field, Beams, Phase velocity

PHASEOLUNATIN. See LINAMARIN

PHASORS, Analysis, A.C. circuits. See A.C., Circuits, Analysis, Phasors

PHELLANDRIN

Phellandendron yields two new lactones. R. W. Moncrieff. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Mar 66) p.164-5. il. refs.

PHELLANDRON

Phelladendron yields two new lactones. R. W. Moncrieff. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Mar 66) p.164-5. il. refs.

o-PHENANTHROLINE–CUPRIC NITRATE. See CUPRIC NITRATE–o-PHENANTHROLINE

1-PHENETHYL-4-CARBETHOXY-2-OXO-3-HYDROXY-PYRROLINE–CHLOROFORM, Reagents, Spot tests, Iron. See IRON, Spot tests, Reagents, 1-Phenethyl-4-Carbethoxy-2-oxo-3-hydroxy-pyrroline–Chloroform

PHENIDONE, Developers, Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY, Developers, Phenidone

PHENIDONE, Oxidation, Caustic soda solutions

Oxidation of phenidone in alkaline solution. L. F. A. Mason & B. L. McRoberts. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jan/Feb 66) p.35-43. il. refs.

PHENIDONE, Oxidation, Free radicals, Decay

Oxidation of 1-phenyl-3-pyrazolidones: decay kinetics of the Mazzucato & E. Vianello. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (May/Jun 66) p.164-70. il. refs.

PHENIDONE–PYROGALLOL, Developers, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers, Phenidone–Pyrogallol

PHENOL, Aqueous solutions, Bubble fractionation

Foam fractionation of phenol. R. B. Grieves & R. C. Aronica. Nature, 210 (28 May 66) p.901-3. il. refs.

PHENOL, Aqueous solutions, Determination of phenol, Bromination

Determination of phenol, o-cresol and *p*-cresol in aqueous solution by a kinetic method. A.E. Burgess & J.L. Latham. Analyst, 91 (Jun 66) p.343-6. il. refs.

PHENOL, Determination, Aqueous solutions, Phenol. See PHENOL, Aqueous solutions, Determination of phenol

PHENOLIC RESINS–MELAMINE. See MELAMINE–PHENOLIC RESINS

PHENOLS

Related Headings:

POLYPHENOLS

PHENOLS, Monohydric, Gas–liquid chromatography.

Analysis of C_6-C_8 monohydric phenols by gas-liquid chromatography. E. R. Adlard & G. W. Roberts. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Nov 65) p.376-82. il. refs.

PHENOLS, Reaction with arsenic trioxide, Additives, Creosote, Preservation, Wood. See WOOD, Preservation, Creosote, Additives, Arsenic trioxide, Reaction with phenols

PHENOLS, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Phenols

PHENOXY RESINS

Phenoxies. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jul 66) p.378-81. il.

PHENYLATION, Benzonorbornadiene–Benzoyl peroxide, *anti*-7-Phenylbenzonorbornadiene production. See *anti*-7-PHENYLBENZONORBORNADIENE, Production, Benzonorbornadiene–Benzoyl peroxide, Phenylation

***anti*-7-PHENYLBENZONORBORNADIENE, Production, Benzonorbornadiene–Benzoyl peroxide, Phenylation, Catalysts, Copper bromide**

anti-7-Phenylbenznorbornadiene, a phenylation product from the copper-catalysed reaction of benzoyl peroxide with benznorbornadiene. M. A. Battiste & M. E. Brennan. Chemistry & Industry (27 Aug 66) p.1494-6. il. refs.

O-PHENYLENE PHOSPHOROCHLORIDITE, Reaction with Benzene–Phenylhydroxylamine–Triethylamine, Arbuzov rearrangement

Hetero-Arbuzov rearrangement. B. J. W. F. Hibberd & B. L. Tonge. Chemistry & Industry (17 Sep 66) p.1599-600. il. refs.

PHENYLHYDROXYLAMINE–TRIETHYLAMINE–BENZENE, Reaction with diphenylphosphinous chloride. See DIPHENYLPHOSPHINOUS CHLORIDE, Reaction with benzene–phenylhydroxylamine–triethylamine

PHENYLHYDROXYLAMINE–TRIETHYLAMINE–BENZENE, Reaction with o-phenylene phosphorochloridite. See o-PHENYLENE PHOSPHOROCHLORIDITE, Reaction with benzene–phenylhydroxylamine–triethylamine

PHENYLLITHIUM, Dimers, Reactivity

New evidence concerning the kinetic reactivity of organolithium aggregates. R. Waack, P. West & M. A. Doran. Chemistry & Industry (18 Jun 66) p.1035-6. refs.

PHENYLMERCAPTOCARBENE, Reaction with diaryldiazomethane. See DIARYLDIAZOMETHANE, Reaction with phenylmercaptocarbene

PHENYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS, Fungicidal paint. See PAINT, Fungicidal, Phenylmercury

1-PHENYLPENT-1-EN-4-YN-3-OL, Rearrangement, Acid catalysed

Acid-catalysed rearrangement of 1-phenylpent-1-en-4-yn-3-ol. R. C. Cambie & T. D. R. Manning. Chemistry & Industry (5 Nov 66) p.1884-5. il. refs.

PHENYLPROPIOLOYL–BENZENE, Propiophenone production. See PROPIOPHENONE, Production, Benzene–Phenylpropioloyl

1-PHENYL-3-PYRAZOLIDONE. See PHENIDONE

PHILIPPINES

See

METALS, Mining, Philippines

PHLOROGLUCINOL, Reagents, Colorimetry, Neomycin determination. See NEOMYCIN, Determination, Colorimetry, Reagents, Phloroglucinol

PHONON SCATTER, Electrons. See ELECTRONS, Scattering, Phonons

PHOSPHATE BONDED MOULDS, Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment, Moulds, Phosphate bonded

PHOSPHATES, Adsorption, Sodium dihydrogen phosphate solutions, Passivation, Iron. See IRON, Passivation, Sodium dihydrogen phosphate solutions, Phosphate adsorption

PHOSPHATES, Coatings. See COATINGS, Phosphates

PHOSPHATES, Collectors, Flotation, Purification, Sugar. See SUGAR, Purification, Flotation, Collectors, Phosphates

PHOSPHATES, Determination, Sewage. See SEWAGE, Determination of phosphates

PHOSPHATES, Determination, Water. See WATER, Determination of phosphates

PHOSPHATES, Determination, Water pollution. See WATER, Pollution, Determination of phosphates

PHOSPHATES, Sewage. See SEWAGE, Phosphates

PHOSPHINE, Determination, Conductimetry

Conductimetric determination of microgram amounts of phosphine in air. S. Greenfield, H. A. Moule & R. Perry. Analyst, 91 (Jan 66) p.10-14. il. refs.

PHOSPHINE, Liberation, Machining, Nodular iron, Rolls. See ROLLS, Iron, Nodular, Machining, Phosphine liberation

PHOSPHOLIPIDS, Determination of ethanolamine, Colorimetry

Determination of ethanolamine and serine in phospholipids. A. J. de Koning. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.523-5. refs.

PHOSPHOLIPIDS, Determination of serine, Colorimetry

Determination of ethanolamine and serine in phospholipids. A. J. de Koning. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.523-5. refs.

PHOSPHOLIPIDS, Flesh, Abalones. See ABALONES, Flesh, Phospholipids

PHOSPHOLIPIDS, Hake. See HAKE, Phospholipids

PHOSPHOLIPIDS, Spiny lobsters. See LOBSTERS, Spiny, Phospholipids

PHOSPHOMOLYBDIC ACID, Spectrophotometry, Phosphorus determination. See PHOSPHORUS, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Phosphomolybdic acid

PHOSPHORESCENCE, Spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Phosphorescence

PHOSPHORIC ACID, Production

Phosphate substitution in calcium sulphate in phosphoric acid manufacture. S. D. Dahlgren. Brit. Chemical Engng., 10 (Nov 65) p.776-7. il. refs.

PHOSPHORIC ACID, Solutions, Cobalt anodes. See ANODES, Cobalt, Phosphoric acid solutions

PHOSPHORIC ANHYDRIDE, Triple superphosphate production. See SUPERPHOSPHATE, Triple, Production, Phosphoric anhydride

PHOSPHORIC ANHYDRIDE–COBALTOUS OXIDE. See COBALTOUS OXIDE–PHOSPHORIC ANHYDRIDE

PHOSPHORIC ANHYDRIDE–NICKEL OXIDE. See NICKEL OXIDE–PHOSPHORIC ANHYDRIDE

PHOSPHORIC OXIDE. See PHOSPHORIC ANHYDRIDE

PHOSPHORS, Plastics, Sources, Light. See LIGHT, Sources, Phosphors, Plastics

PHOSPHORS, Spectroscopy, Reflectance, Ultraviolet, Vacuum, Equipment

Vacuum ultra-violet spectrometer for measurements on phosphor powders. C. Greaves. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.629-32. il. refs.

PHOSPHORUS, Determination, Plasma, Blood. See BLOOD, Plasma, Determination of phosphorus

PHOSPHORUS, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Phosphomolybdic acid, Solvent extraction

Sensitive and selective spectrophotometric procedure for the determination of phosphorus. V. Djurkin, G. F. Kirkbright & T. S. West. Analyst, 91 (Feb 66) p.89-93. il. refs.

PHOSPHORUS, Effect on ductility, Electroslag welded steel. See STEEL, Welded, Electroslag, Ductility, Effect of phosphorus

PHOSPHORUS, Hypereutectic alloy additives, Aluminium–Silicon. See ALUMINIUM–SILICON, Hypereutectic alloys, Additives, Phosphorus

PHOSPHORUS, Organic compounds. See ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

PHOSPHORUS–COBALT–NICKEL, Films. See FILMS, Cobalt–Nickel–Phosphorus

PHOSPHOROUS PENTASULPHIDE, Lubricating oil additive production. See LUBRICATING OILS, Additives, Production, Phosphorous pentasulphide

PHOSPHORUS PENTASULPHIDE-4-OXO-2-THIO-3,4-DIHYDRO-1,3-2H-THIAZINE–PYRIDINE, 1,2-Dithiol-3-thione production. See 1,2-DITHIOL-3-THIONE, Production Phosphorus pentasulphide–4-Oxo-2-thio-3,4-dihyro-1,3-2H-thiazine–Pyridine

PHOSPHORUS PENTOXIDE. See PHOSPHORIC ANHYDRIDE.

PHOSPHORYLATED CROTONAMIDES, Insecticides

Stability of agricultural chemicals. Pt. 1: hydrolytic and thermal stabilities of phosphorylated croton-amides. N. P. H. Brown, A. S. Forster & C. G. L. Furmidge. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Nov 66) p.510-17. refs.

PHOSPHORYLATION, Fibres, P.V.A. See P.V.A., Fibres, Phosphorylation

PHOSPHYLATED 2-PYRIDINE OXIMES. See 2-PYRIDINE OXIMES, Phosphylated

PHOTOCHEMICAL CROSS LINKING, Copolymers, Vinyl-iso-butyl ether–Vinyl chloride. See VINYL-iso-BUTYL ETHER–VINYL CHLORIDE, Copolymers, Cross linking, Photochemical

PHOTOCHEMICAL ETCHING, Copper, Laminates, Printed circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Laminates, Copper, Etching, Photochemical

PHOTOCHEMICAL REDUCTION, 5-Fluoro-orotic acid. See 5-FLUORO-OROTIC ACID, Reduction, Photochemical

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Related Headings:

PHOTOLYSIS

PHOTOCHEMISTRY, Solutions (Organic solvents) Anthraquinone dyes. See ANTHRAQUINONE DYES, Solutions (Organic solvents) Photochemistry

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS, Position measurement, Moiré fringes, Interferometry. See INTERFEROMETRY, Moiré fringes, Position measurement, Photoconductive cells

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS, Secondary, Effect of resistors

Effect of a series resistor on the measured time constant in a secondary photoconductive cell. M. E. Haine. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.162-4. il. refs.

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS, Timers, Enlargers, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Enlargers, Timers, Photoconductive cells

PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY, Dyed textiles. See TEXTILES, Dyed, Photoconductivity

PHOTOCOPYING

Related Headings:

ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY
MICROFILM

PHOTOCOPYING, Costs

Costing in the reprographic department. Pt. 1: office photocopying. A. W. Gardiner. Reproduction, 3 (Dec 66) p.20-5. il.

PHOTOCOPYING, Equipment

Several processes...one light source [Reprographic Equipment Ltd.] Reproduction, 3 (Mar 66) p.3

PHOTOCOPYING, Paper, Sensitised

Market developments in sensitised coatings. G. Mawdsley. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (24 Nov 66) p.1552+. il. refs.

PHOTOCOPYING, Reflex

Reflex at motorway speed [Copycat Ltd., M3 Multifax Copier] Reproduction, 3 (Aug 66) p.24-7. il.

Some advantages of the reflex process. Reproduction, 3 (Jun 66) p.22-5. il.

PHOTODECARBONYLATION, Friedelin. See FRIEDELIN, Photodecarbonylation

PHOTOELASTIC STRAIN GUAGES, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Strain gauges, Photoelastic

PHOTOELASTICITY

Related Headings:

BIREFRINGENCE

PHOTOELASTICITY

Photoelasticity—a tool for an engineer. H. Higgins. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct/Dec 65) p.301-308. il. refs.

PHOTOELASTICITY, Coatings, Plastics

Note on photoelastic coatings. I. Hawkes. Strain, 2 (Jul 66) p.31-2. il. refs.

PHOTOELASTICITY, Blades, Air turbines. See AIR TURBINES, Blades, Roots, Photoelasticity

PHOTOELASTICITY, Frozen stress, Heterogeneous materials. See MATERIALS, Heterogeneous, Photoelasticity, Frozen stress

PHOTOELASTICITY, Load cells, Pit props. See PIT PROPS, Load cells, Photoelasticity

PHOTOELASTICITY, Oriented polythene, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polythene, Oriented, Photoelasticity

PHOTOELASTICITY, Restrained shrinkage, Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular (Shrinkage, Restrained) Photoelasticity

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Related Headings:

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS
PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS
PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS, Lead sulphide, Radiation pyrometers, Temperature measurement, Hot extrusion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Hot, Temperature, Measurement, Pyrometers, Radiation, Photoelectric cells, Lead sulphide

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS, Moment distribution measurement, Shape recognition machines. See SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES, Moment distribution, Measurement, Photoelectric cells

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS, Silicon, Radiation pyrometers, Temperature measurement, Hot extrusion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Hot, Temperature, Measurement, Pyrometers, Radiation, Photoelectric cells, Silicon

PHOTOELECTRIC COLOUR SORTING, Separation, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Separation, Colour sorting, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC COLOUR TEMPERATURE METERS. See COLOUR TEMPERATURE METERS, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Conveyors. See CONVEYORS, Control systems, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machine tools, Automatics. See AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Control systems, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Milling machines. See MILLING, Machines, Control systems, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Weft straighteners, Finishing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Finishing, Weft straighteners, Control systems, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC DENSITY METERS, Distillation, Butane production. See BUTANE, Production, Distillation, Monitoring, Density meters, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC DETECTORS, Low intensity spark discharge, Gases. See GASES, Spark discharge, Low intensity, Detectors, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC DETECTORS, Optical communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical, Detectors, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC GALVANOMETERS. See GALVANOMETERS, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC MEASUREMENT, Amplitude ratio, Oscillating components, Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS, Components, Oscillating, Amplitude ratio, Measurement, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC MEASUREMENT, Phase angle, Oscillating components, Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS, Components, Oscillating, Phase angle, Measurement, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC MIXING, Laser beams, Millimetre wave frequency generation. See MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY, Generation, Laser beams, Photoelectric mixing

PHOTOELECTRIC RECORDING, Logarithmic decrement, Torsion pendulums, Internal friction measurements, Glass. See GLASS, Friction, Internal, Measurements, Pendulums, Torsion, Logarithmic decrement, Recording, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC REMOTE INDICATION, Buses. See BUSES, Remote indication, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC SCANNING, Colour separations, Half-tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Colour separations, Scanning, Photoelectric

PHOTELECTRIC VISCOMETERS. See VISCOMETERS, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Photodetectors: Engineering outline 13. Engineering, 201 (1 Apr 66) p.657-60. il.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Related Headings:

SCANNING

PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Cathodes, Caesium antimonide

Effect of composition of the yield of Cs-Sb photocathodes. B. R. C. Garfield & R. F. Thumwood. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1005-10. il. refs.

PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Envelopes, Glass, Vacuum pumping, Tip-off, Cathodes, Poisoning, Fluorine, Desorbed

Analysis of gases liberated during the tip-off of some commercially available glasses [Cornering glasses 7052, 7056, 7740] D. G. Theodorou, R. O. Mcintosh, T. H. Conklin & K. C. Earl. Vacuum 16 (May 66) p.237-9. il. refs.

PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Travelling wave
Travelling-wave phototube theory. J. R. Mansell. International J. of Electronics, 20 (May 66) p.467-88. il. refs.

PHOTOENGRAVING
Letterpress platemaking in the USA: Industrial Engraving. R. V. Cannon. Brit. Printer, 79 (Nov 66) p.89-92. il.
Standards of depth and quality in line and halftone blocks. R. V. Cannon. Print in Britain, 14 (Sep 66) p.37+. il.

PHOTOENGRAVING, Plates, Metals
Metals: raw material of photo-engraving. R. V. Cannon. Print in Britain, 14 (May 66) p.44-5. il.
Metals for photo-engraving, pt.2. R. V. Cannon. Print in Britain, 14 (Jun 66) p.56

PHOTOENGRAVING, U.S.A.
Photo-engraving trends in the United States. R. V. Cannon. Print in Britian, 13 (Feb 66) p.22+. il.
Printing and photoengraving development in the United States of America. R. V. Cannon. Graphic Technology (Jul 66) p.9-16. il.

PHOTOENGRAVING, West Germany
High cost and labour shortage pave the way to automation. R. V. Cannon. Print in Britain, 14 (Nov 66) p.32-5. il.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY, Cameras, Orientation equipment
Use of airborne instruments in the determination of absolute orientation elements. W. Schermerhorn. Photogrammetric Record, 5 (Oct 66) p.271-88. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY, Die design, Pressworking, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Pressworking, Dies, Design, Photogrammetry

PHOTOGRAMMETRY, Drawings, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Drawings, Photogrammetry

PHOTOGRAMMETRY, Rectifiers
Development of the Wild rectifiers. A. D. Jones. Photogrammetric Record, 5 (Apr 66) p.181-8. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY, Stereoplotters, Orientation, Relative
Relative orientation. A. Mroz. Photogrammetric Record, 5 (Apr 66) p.198-200. il. ref.

PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS, Traffic engineering. See TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, Instruments, Photographic

PHOTOGRAPHIC STORAGE UNITS. See STORAGE UNITS, Photographic

PHOTOGRAPHY
Camera operating: theory and practice of photography. F. G. Wallis. Print in Britain, 14 (May 66) p.30-1. il.
Coming year 1966. G. W. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (7 Jan 66) p.14-16
Large photographic department, pt.3. L. Sansom. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (15 Apr 66) p.306+. il.
Medium photographic department, pt.2. L. Sansom. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (1 Apr 66) p.270+. il.
Small photographic department, pt.1. L. Sansom. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (28 Jan 66) p.74-9. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY
Related Headings:
CALOTYPE
CAMERAS
CINEMATOGRAPHY
DAGUERREOTYPE
ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY
EXPOSURE METERS
FILM, Photographic
HOLOGRAPHY
HYGROPHOTOGRAPHY
MICROPHOTOGRAPHY
PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTOGRAPHY–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis
This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

History

Education

Exhibitions
Museums

Standards

- *Processing*
  - *Development*
    - *Developers*
    - *Antifoggants*
  - *Printing*
    - *Papers*
  - Fixing
    - *Fixers*
  - *Enlarging*
    - *Enlargers*
- Photographic materials
  - *Emulsions*
  - *Heat sensitised materials*

- Photographic qualities
  - *Image quality*
  - *Image sharpness*

- Photographic specialties
  - *Flashlight*
  - *Colour*
  - *Scientific*
  - *High speed*
  - *Air*
  - *Light scattering media*

- Applications
  - *Teaching aids*

PHOTOGRAPHY, Air, Aircraft, Instruments
Navigational and instrument aids to air survey. R. W. Fish. Photogrammetric Record, 5 (Apr 66) p.170-80. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Air, Cameras, Super wide angle
Super-wide angle photography and its application with various techniques. J. A. Eden. Photogrammetric Record, 5 (Apr 66) p.150-69. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Air, Colour
Some aspects of colour aerial photography in practice and its applications. P. G. Mott. Photogrammetric Record, 5 (Oct 66) p.221-39. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Air, Erosion, Soil. See SOIL, Erosion, Photography, Air

PHOTOGRAPHY, Air, Materials
Some important characteristics of photographic materials for air photographs. L. Mullins. Photogrammetric Record, 5 (Oct 66) p.240-70. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Air, Surveying, Glaciers. See GLACIERS, Aerial surveys, Photography, Air

PHOTOGRAPHY, Antifoggants, Adsorption, Heat
Heats of adsorption of stabilizers and the mechanism of stabilization. H. W. Wood. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Mar/Apr 66) p.72-8. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Antifoggants, Potassium bromide, Diffusion
Diffusion of potassium bromide through gelatin gels. J. P. Stonham & A. M. Kragh. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Mar/Apr 66) p.97-101. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Beams, Lasers. See LASERS, Beams, Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Chromatograms. See CHROMATOGRAMS, Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour

Colour digest. A. A. Newman. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (8 Apr 66) p.292-5. il.

Colour science and colour photography. D.L. MacAdam. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Sep/Oct 66) p.229-50. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour, Enlargers

Colortron 99. J. B. Rudkin. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (14 Jan 66) p.34-7. il.

Colortron 150. J.B. Rudkin. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (8 Jul 66) p. 584-7. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour, Film (Reversal) Processing

Processing Anscochrome reversal colour films D/50 D/100 D/200 T/100. E. C. Gehret. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (11 Mar 66) p.212-13

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour, Film (Reversal) Quality, Statistics

Statistical frequency of 'good' and 'bad' photographic pictures on reversal film. W. Behrendt. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (11 Feb 66) p.112-9. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour, History

30 years of modern colour photography 1935-1965. G. Koshofer. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (1 Jul 66) p.562+. refs.

30 years of modern colour photography 1935-1965 (cont.) G. Koshofer. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (15 Jul 65) p.606-9. il.

30 years of modern colour photgraphy: 1935-1965 (contd.) G. Koshofer. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (29 Jul 66) p.644-9. refs.

30 years of modern colour photography—1935-1965 (contd.) G. Koshofer. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (26 Aug 66) p.738-41. refs.

30 years of modern colour photography—1935-1965 (contd.) G. Koshofer. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (23 Sep 66) p.824-30. ref.

30 years of modern colour photography 1935-1965 (contd.) G. Koshofer. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (14 Oct 66) p.920-5. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour, Printing, Masking

Chemical background of some colour masking techniques. K. O. Ganguin & E. MacDonald. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Sep/Oct 66) p.260-77. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour, Processing

Processing Ektacolor professional paper. E.C. Gehret. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (8 Jul 66) p.588-9

Processing Fomacolor paper. E. C. Gehret. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (24 Jun 66) p.537-8

PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers

FX-18. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (7 Oct 66) p.892-3. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers

Related Headings:

PHENIDONE

PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers, Alkylhydroquinone sulphonic acids

Developing properties of alkylhydroquinones and alkylhydroquinone sulphonic acids. J. F. Willems & G. F. Van Veelen. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jan/Feb 66) p.48-58. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers, Alkylhydroquinones

Developing properties of alkylhydroquinones and alkylhydroquinone sulphonic acids. J. F. Willems & G. F. van Veelen. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jan/Feb 66) p.48-58. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers, Phenidone—Pyrogallol

Superadditivity of Phenidone pyrogallol developed. M. Levy. Photographic J., 105 (Nov 65) p.303-6. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers, Potassium salts, Solubility

Some aspects of developer and fixing bath concentrates based on potassium and ammonium salts respectively. K. Frank. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jan/Feb 66) p.44-7. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Development, Instant

Instant pictures from any camera [Photo-Paks] J. B. Rudkin. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (1 Apr 66) p.274-5. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Development, Solarisation

Reciprocity failure effects in the solarization region. G. C. Farnell, R. B. Flint, J. B. Chanter & F. S. Judd. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (May/Jun 66) p.125-33. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Double exposure, Polyester clothing testing, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Clothing, Polyester, Testing, Photography, Double exposure

PHOTOGRAPHY, Droplets, Sprays. See SPRAYS, Droplets, Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Drops. See DROPS, Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Education

Education policy of the IIP. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (5 Aug 66) p.664-5

German photographer of tomorrow: visit to the Bavarian State School for photography in Munich. V. Gorger. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (11 Feb 66) p.106+. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions

Some chemical problems in the design of photographic emulsions. H.O. Dickinson. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Jan 66) p.17-22. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Effect of film kinking

Experiments on the effects of film kinking. P. Kowaliski. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Sep/Oct 66) p.282-90. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Electrolytic recording, Ions, Flames. See FLAMES, Ions, Recording, Electrolytic, Photographic emulsions

PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Gelatin, Determination of adenine, Chromatography, Ion exchange

Direct method of determining adenine and guanine (and cytosine) in photographic gelatins. D. L. Oliff & G. Russell. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Mar/Apr 66) p.79-86. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Gelatin, Determination of aldehydes

Nature and amounts of aldehyde in gelatin. J. N. Armes. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (May/Jun 66) p.143-8. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Gelatin, Determination of guanine, Chromatography, Ion exchange

Direct method of determining adenine and guanine (and cytosine) in photographic gelatins. D. L. Oliff & G. Russell. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Mar/Apr 66) p.79-86. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Latent image specks

Nature of development centres in silver halide emulsion microcrystals. K. V. Chibisov & Zh. L. Broun. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (May/Jun 66) p.159-63. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Monodisperse, Silver bromide, Sensitising, Sodium thiosulphate

Study of sulphur sensitization at definite silver bromide crystal faces. E. Moisar. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jul/Aug 66) p.181-4. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Mosaic structure

Mosiac structure and dislocations in emulsion grains: discussion. F. W. Willets. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jul/Aug 66) p.199-203. il. refs

PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Sensitising, Dyes, Adsorption

Adsorption of sensitizing dyes to silver halide. A. M. Kragh, R. Peacock & G. S. Reddy. J. of Photographic Science 14 (Jul/Aug 66) p.185-98. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Sensitising, **Restrainers, Gelatin, Nucleic acids**

Nucleic acids in gelatin. G. Russell & D. L. Oliff. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jan/Feb 66) p.9-22. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Sensitising, Sodium thiosulphate, Reaction with stabilisers
Stabilizer-sulphur sensitizer interactions. J. F. Harvey. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jul/Aug 66) p.204-8. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Sensitising, Sodium thiosulphate, Silver sulphide formation
Silver sulphide formation during thiosulphate sensitization. D. M. Spracklen. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jul/Aug 66) p.220-7. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Sensitivity, Effect of development, Physical
Role of physical development in determining the sensitometric response of maximum-resolution emulsion [Kodak M.R. emulsion] L. R. Solman. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (May/Jun 66) p.171-8. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Silver grains, Light absorption, Cross section
Absorption cross section for light of the silver grains in photographic deposits. Pt.2: further experimental results. W. Romer & T. Morawski. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Sep/Oct 66) p.278-81. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Enlargers, Timers, Photoconductive cells
Simple automatic photographic enlarger timer [TP. MD-6 FR Cadmium selenide detector] J.L.L. Hood. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.464-6. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Enlarging, Exposure meters
Melico enlarging exposure meter and general considerations affecting enlarging photometry. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (28 Jan 66) p.70+. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Exhibitions
Building a big exhibition. S. W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (29 Jul 66) p.656-9. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Fixers, Ammonium salts, Solubility
Some aspects of developer and fixing bath concentrates based on potassium and ammonium salts respectively. K. Frank. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jan/Feb 66) p.44-7. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Fixers, Ammonium thiosulphate
Solubility of the silver halides in ammonium thiosulphate: identification of the solids in equilibrium with solution. H. Hirsch, E. R. Brumpton & G. A. Newman. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Mar/Apr 66) p.102-15. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight, Electronic
Two new electronic flash equipments [Strobonar] S. W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (25 Mar 66) p.246-9. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight, Exposure, Charts
Rapid reading exposure chart for flash photography. R. B. Philcox. Photographic J., 106 (Apr 66) p.122-3

PHOTOGRAPHY, Heat sensitised materials, Films, Lead iodide
Photo-sensitive lead iodide films. S. W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (14 Jan 66) p.22-3. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Heat transfer studies, Nucleate boiling, Ethyl alcohol. See ETHYL ALCOHOL, Boiling, Nucleate, Heat transfer, Studies, Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Heat transfer studies, Nucleate boiling, Water. See WATER, Boiling, Nucleate, Heat transfer, Studies, Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed
Photography at superhigh speeds. G. H. Lunn. Discovery, 27 (Aug 66) p.37-42. il.
Using high speed photography to solve workshop problems. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (8 Oct 66) p.32-5. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, History
Nothing new under the sun: photography pt.2. E. F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Jul 66) p.64-5. il.
Photography, pt.1. E. F. Carter. Design & Components in Engng. (23 Jun 66) p.62-3. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Image quality
Components of image quality. G. Crawley. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (27 May 66) p.442-8

PHOTOGRAPHY, Image sharpness
Reproduction of aerial images of different sharpness on "Lith-type" and extreme-resolution emulsions. G. W. W. Stevens. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (May/Jun 66) p.153-8. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY (Light scattering media), Lighting, Lasers
Photographic radar. R. H. Christie. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.524-7. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Moon. See MOON, Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Multiple image, Falling spheres. See SPHERES, Falling, Photography, Multiple image

PHOTOGRAPHY, Museums
Photography's precious heritage: newly opened photography section of the Deutsches Museum, Munich. V. Gorter. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (18 Feb 66) p.128+. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Papers
Market developments in sensitised coatings. G. Mawdsley. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (24 Nov 66) p.1552+. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Papers, Bases, Manufactures
Manufacture of photographic paper base [Glory Mill] S. W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (11 Mar 66) p.208+. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Papers, Coating, Machines
Cassio Photographic Paper Co. Ltd. P. D. House. Paper Technology, 6 (Dec 65) p.569-70. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Peripheral, Bolts, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Bolts, Photography, Peripheral

PHOTOGRAPHY, Piles. See PILES, Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Printing, Equipment
Rapid access machine for photofinisher printing. G. W. Roome. Photographic J., 106 (Feb 66) p.51-2. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Processing
Continuous processing as a technique for the professional. J. B. Rudkin. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (15 Apr 66) p.319+. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Processing, Chemicals, Impurities
Raw chemicals for processing. L. W. Cumming. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jan/Feb 66) p.59-62. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Processing, Equipment, Thermoplastics
Project—Ilfoprint 951 Processor. Plastics, 31 (Jul 66) p.894-5. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Processing, Solutions, One time use
Photographic processing with one-time use of solutions. P. Mouchel. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jul/Aug 66) p.209-14. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Scientific
Photography in national research. S. W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (12 Aug 66) p.692-5. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Scientific, History
Tribute to a pioneer. S. W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (7 Jan 66) p.12-13. il.

PHOTOGRAPHY, Schlieren, Gradients, Refractive index. See REFRACTIVE INDEX, Gradients, Photography, Schlieren

PHOTOGRAPHY, Standards
British Standards and photography. T. L. J. Bentley. Photographic J., 106 (Oct 66) p.348-50

PHOTOGRAPHY, Storage, Information. See INFORMATION, Storage, Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Stroboscope output, Teaching, Dynamics. See DYNAMICS, Teaching, Stroboscope, Output, Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Teaching aids
Photography in education. J. P. Collis. Photographic J., 106 (Feb 66) p.33-8

PHOTOGRAPHY, Velocity measurement, Liquid jets. See LIQUIDS, Jets, Velocity, Measurement, Photography

PHOTOGRAVURE

Medium-run rotogravure pays in Switzerland. Print in Britain, 14 (May 66) p.22-5. il.

PHOTOGRAVURE, Cylinders, Engraving

Acigraf system: new method of processing gravure cylinders. Paper & Print, 39 (Summer 66) p.77+. il.

PHOTOGRAVURE, Cylinders, Etching, Pneumatic equipment

Automatic gravure etching and the Crosfield Etchomatic. Graphic Technology (Jul 66) p.21-5. il.

PHOTOGRAVURE, Electrostatic

Electrostatic printing by gravure. R. P. Long. Print in Britain, 13 (Jan 66) p.24-5. il.

PHOTOGRAVURE, Etching, Studies, Microscopy, Electron, Scanning

Pictures of gravure cells by the 'Stereoscan' method. F. N. Goode. Print in Britain, 14 (Sep 66) p.34-6. il.

PHOTOGRAVURE, Etching, Variations

Agitation and etching variations. O. M. Lilien. Print in Britain, 13 (Apr 66) p.25-6. il.

PHOTOGRAVURE, Germany

German gravure printers call for more standarisation of techniques. W. P. Jaspert. Print in Britain, 14 (Jul 66) p.16+

PHOTOGRAVURE, Machines, Rotary

Extra-wide gravure rotary publications press. H. Volpel. Print in Britain, 13 (Dec 65) p.34-5. il.

PHOTOGRAVURE, Paper

Paper for photogravure printing. Printing Technology, 10 (Apr 66) p.2-17. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAVURE, Printing, Collapsible aluminium tubes, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Tubes, Aluminium, COLLAPSIBLE, Printing, Photogravure

PHOTOGRAVURE, Printing, Film, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Film, Printing, Photogravure

PHOTOGRAVURE, Printing, Foil, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Foil, Printing, Photogravure

PHOTOGRAVURE, Printing, Supplements, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Supplements, Printing, Photogravure

PHOTOGRAVURE, Speckle

Practical aspects of speckle in gravure printing. C. S. Brinsden. Printing Technology, 9 (Dec 65) p.89-94

PHOTOGRAVURE, Speckle, Effect of paper surface roughness

Speckle in gravure printing and paper roughness. E. J. Pritchard. Printing Technology, 9 (Dec 65) p.80-8. il. refs.

PHOTOGRAVURE, U.S.A.

Latest gravure techniques in USA. R. P. Long. Print in Britain, 14 (Aug 66) p.14

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY

Related Headings:

LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet-fed offset, Plates, Plastic, Pre-sensitised, Processing

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY, Films, Making up

Precision film make-up for litho [Hawthorn Baker Ltd.] Reproduction, 3 (Dec 66) p.6-9. il.

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY, Plate-making

Make your own plates and save money (summary) D. G. Coe. Reproduction, 3 (Jan 66) p.4-7. il.

Plate making for small offset-litho machines. A. W. Martyn. Photographic J., 106 (Apr 66) p.107-11. il.

Repro to the trade [Austin Miles Ltd.] Litho Printer, 9 (Mar 66) p.34-6. il.

Standardized platemaking—establishing step-by-step controls. G. Fletcher. Litho Printer, 9 (Jul 66) p.36-8. il.

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY, Plate-making, Equipment

Two automatic plate processors. G. Baxter. Pitho Printer, 9 (Feb 66) p.34-5. il.

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY, Plates, Scumming

All scummed up—the problem of plate scumming. A. Wood-Thompson. Litho Printer, 9 (Sep 66) p.50-3

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY, Printing, Catalogues, Libraries. See LIBRARIES, Catalogues, Photolithography

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY, Printing, Lists. See LISTS, Printing, Photolithography

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY, Step-and-repeat, Machines

Step-and-repeat work—a review of current trends and latest equipment. F.G. Wallis. Litho Printer, 9 (Oct 66) p.45-9. il.

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE

Related Headings:

FLUORESCENCE

PHOSPHORESCENCE

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE, Colour centres, Irradiated single crystals, Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Crystals, Single, Irradiated, Colour centres, Photoluminescence

PHOTOLYSIS, Arylcyclopropanes. See ARYLCYCLOPROPANES, Photolysis

PHOTOLYSIS, Benzazide. See BENZAZIDE, Photolysis

PHOTOLYSIS, Cellulose. See CELLULOSE, Photolysis

PHOTOLYSIS, Cellulose acetate fibres. See CELLULOSE ACETATE, Fibres, Photolysis

PHOTOLYSIS, *trans*-2,3-Dimethylcyclopentanone. See *trans*-2,3-DIMETHYLCYCLOPENTANONE, Photolysis

PHOTOLYSIS, Flash, Dyes production, Tracers, Flow measurement, Water. See WATER, Flow, Measurement, Tracers, Dyes, Production, Photolysis, Flash

PHOTOLYSIS, Flash, Spectra, Recording, Cameras

Recording of spectra with an Instamatic camera. G. C. Terry & F. W. Willets. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.601-2. il. ref.

PHOTOLYSIS, Hexafluorobenzene. See HEXAFLUOROBENZENE, Photolysis

PHOTOMETERS, Light scattering, Temperature, Control

Simplified temperature control in light scattering. J. M. Evans & M. B. Huglin. Chemistry & Industry (12 Nov 66) p.1921-2. il. refs.

PHOTOMETRIC AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT LABORATORY, British Standards Institution. See BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION. Photometric and Lighting Equipment Laboratory, Hemel Hempstead

PHOTOMETRY, Flame, Calcium determination, Lithium chloride. See LITHIUM CHLORIDE, Determination of calcium, Flame photometry

PHOTOMETRY, Flame, Calcium determination, Saliva. See SALIVA, Determination of calcium, Flame photometry

PHOTOMETRY, Flame, Filter testing, Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING, Filters, Testing, Flame photometry

PHOTOMETRY, Flame, Fruit content determination, Ketchup, Tomatoes. See TOMATOES, Ketchup, Fruit content, Determination, Photometry, Flame

PHOTOMETRY, Flame, Potassium determination, Ores, Manganese. See MANGANESE, Ores, Determination of potassium, Flame photometry

PHOTOMETRY, Flame, Sodium determination, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Determination of sodium, Flame photometry

PHOTOMETRY, Flame, Sodium determination, Ores, Manganese. See MANGANESE, Ores, Determination of sodium, Flame photometry

PHOTOMETRY, Flames, Acetylene–Oxygen, Excitation gradients

Excitation gradients in acetylene-oxygen flames. J. A. Dean & J. E. Adkins, Jr. Analyst, 91 (Nov 66) p.709-13. il. refs.

PHOTOMETRY, Lighting. See LIGHTING, Photometry

PHOTOMETRY, Mesopic

System of mesopic photometry. D.A. Palmer. Nature, 209 (15 Jan 66) p.276-81. il. refs.

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY, Styli, Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES, Styli, Photomicrography

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS, Detectors, Scanners, Colour sorting, Limestone. See LIMESTONE, Sorting, Colour, Scanners, Detectors, Photomultipliers

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS, Monochromators, Spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Monochromators, Photomultipliers

PHOTONEUTRONS, ^{197}Au (n,γ) ^{198}Au, Nuclear reactions. See NUCLEAR REACTIONS ^{197}Au (n, γ) ^{198}Au, Photoneutrons

PHOTONS, Absorption, Resonance

Resonances in electron scattering and photon absorption. P. G. Burke. Advances in Physics, 14 (Oct 65) p.521-67. il. refs.

PHOTO-POLYMER PLATES, Printing. See PRINTING, Plates, Photo-polymer

PHOTO-POLYMER PLATES, Printing, Packaging materials See PACKAGING, Materials, Printing, Plates, Photopolymer

PHOTOPOTENTIAL, Surface, Single crystals, Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE, Crystals, Single, Surface photopotential

PHOTOTRANSISTOR COUNTERS, Drops. See DROPS, Counters, Phototransistor

PHOTOTRANSISTOR D.C. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, D.C., Phototransistor

PHOTOTYPESETTING. See FILMSETTING

PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS

Related Headings:

SOLAR CELLS

PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS, Diodes, Heterojunction

Photovoltaic characteristics of p-n Ge–Si and Ge–GaAs heterojunctions. J. P. Donnelly & A. G. Milnes. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Apr 66) p.295-310. il. refs.

PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE

Styrene & phthalic anhydride: a review of the supply situation. Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Feb 66) p.157-9

PHTHALOCYANINES, Pigments

Phthalocyanine pigments—their form and performance. F. M. Smith & J. D. Easton. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Aug 66) p.614-30. il. refs.

PHTHALONITRILE, Production, O-Xylene, Ammoxidation

Ammoxidation of O-xylene. Y. Ogata & K. Sakanishi. Chemistry & Industry (3 Dec 66) p.2055-6. refs.

PHYSICAL METALLURGY. See METALLURGY, Physical

PHYTENIC ACID, Decarboxylation

Preparation and decarboxylation of phytenic acid. A. Bhati & K. Lloyd. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Nov 66) p.699-701. il. refs.

PHYTENIC ACID, Production, Phytol, Oxidation

Preparation and decarboxylation of phytenic acid. A. Bhati & K. Lloyd. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Nov 66) p.699-701. il. refs.

PHYTOL, Phytenic acid production. See PHYTENIC ACID, Production, Phytol

PHYTOL EPOXIDES

Epoxides of phytol and related compounds. A. Bhati. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Sep 66) p.563-6. il. refs.

PIAGGIO-DOUGLAS PD-808 LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Piaggio-Douglas PD-808

PICCADILLY CIRCUS

See

TOWN PLANNING, London, Piccadilly Circus

PICKLING, Copper. See COPPER, Pickling

PICKLING, Solutions

Combined degreasing/pickling solutions prior to vitreous enamelling. C. Holman. Product Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.70-1

PICKLING, Solutions, Recovery of hydrochloric acid

Hydrochloric acid regeneration in pickling plants. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Sep 66) p.718-19. il.

PICKLING, Steel strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Pickling

PICKS, Cutting, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Cutting, Picks

PICKUPS, Gramophones

Pickups & distortion, pt.2. J. Walton. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jul 66) p.130+. il.

Trackability. J. H. Kogen. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Nov 66) p.586+. il.

PICKUPS (Gramophones) Arms

Emperimental pickup arm: unipivot design for home construction. R.H. Hetherington. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Oct 66) p.417+. il.

Floating transcription arm: new approach to accurate tracking with very low side-thrust. A. R. Rangabe. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Oct 66) p.203-16. il. refs.

Micro MA-77 pickup arm and M-2000/5 stereo cartridge. B. J. Webb. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Feb 66) p.871+. il.

Pickup arm stability. Pt.1: basic forces involved. J. Bickerstaffe. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Mar 66) p.981+. il.

Pickup arm stability. Pt. 2: arm rigidity and head inertia. J. Bickerstaffe. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Apr 66) p.1119+. il.

Pickup arm design, pt.1. J. K. Stevenson. Wireless World, 72 (May 66) p.214-18. il.

Pickup arm design, pt.2. J. K. Stevenson. Wirless World, 72 (Jun 66) p.314-20. il.

Pickup arm stability. Pt.3: gravity or spring? J. Bickerstaffe. Hi-Fi News, 10 (May 66) p.1195+. il.

Thorens TD.124/11 motor/turntable and TP.14 pickup arm. R. L. West. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jul 66) p.168-71. il.

Thorens TD150 turntable and TP13 pickup arm. R. L. West. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Feb 66) p.879+. il.

Torsional stability and the Unipivot, pt.1. J. Bickerstaffe. Wireless World, 72 (Jan 66) p.23-6. il.

Torsional stability and the Unipivot. Pt.2: construction and setting-up of a pickup arm with good torsional and shock stability. J. Bickerstaffe. Wireless World, 72 (Feb 66) p.62-7. il.

PICKUPS (Gramophones) Intermodulation distortion

Pickups & distortion. J. Walton. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jun 66) p.51+. il. refs.

PICKUPS (Gramophones) Reliability

Improving reliability in sound reproducers. J. W. G. Taylor. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 10 (Sep/Oct 66) p.21-2. il.

PICKUPS (Gramophones) Stereo

Elac STS 240D cartridge. B. J. Webb. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Apr 66) p.1132-4. il.

Empire 888PE Cartridge. B. Young. Hi-Fi News, 10 (May 66) p.1230-3. il.

Euphonics Miniconic stereo pickup and arm. B. J. Webb. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Sep 66) p.345+. il.

Ortofon S15TE stereo cartridge. J. Crabbe. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Nov 66) p.593-5. il.

PIERCED SHEAR WALLS. See SHEAR WALLS, Pierced

PIERCING, Aluminium, Strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Piercing

PIERCING, Punches

New designs in piercing punches. J. J. Raphael. Tooling, 20 (Aug 66) p.25-30. il.

PIERCING, Sheet metals. See SHEETS, Metals, Piercing

PIERRE–BÉNITE

See

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pierre–Bénite

WATERWAYS, Pierre–Bénite

PIES, Frozen

Survey on frozen pies. Pt.2: industry, present and future. Frozen Foods, 19 (Feb 66) p.89-90. il.

PIEZOELECTRIC TRANSDUCERS. See TRANSDUCERS,

PIEZOELECTRICITY
Related Headings:
PIEZORESISTANCE
ULTRASONICS, Amplification, Semiconductors

PIEZOELECTRICITY, Barium titanate. See BARIUM TITANATE, Piezoelectricity

PIEZOELECTRICITY, Detection, Oscillators, Autodynes
Use of a marginal oscillator to detect weak piezoelectric effects. R. Dewsberry & P. Williams. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.273. il. refs.

PIEZOMAGNETIC MATERIALS, Ultrasonic viscometers. See VISCOMETERS, Ultrasonic, Piezo-magnetic

PIEZORESISTANCE, n-type lead sulphide. See LEAD SULPHIDE, n-type. Piezoresistance

PIG IRON. See IRON, Pig

PIG MEAT, Post mortem changes, Retardation, Curare
Effect of pre-treatment of pigs with curare on the post-mortem rate of pH fall and onset of rigor mortis in the musculature. J. R. Bendall. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Aug 66) p.333-8. refs.

PIG MEAT, Processing
Bowyers build for the future [Trowbridge] Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Jan 66) p.13-15

PIGEONS, Droppings, Air pollutions. See AIR POLLUTION, Droppings, Pigeons

PIGMENTATION, Iron oxides, Correlation with nitrosation, Curing, Meat, Sausages. See SAUSAGES, Meat, Curing, Nitrosation, Correlation with pigmentation, Iron oxides

PIGMENTS
Related Headings:
ANTHOCYANINS
CHLOROPHYLL
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE
FLAVONES
PHTHALOCYANINES, Pigments
TITANIUM DIOXIDE, Pigments

PIGMENTS, Aluminium, Coal tar–Epoxy resin, Paint. See PAINT, Coal tar–Epoxy resin, Pigments, Aluminium

PIGMENTS, Alumininium, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Aluminium

PIGMENTS, Aluminium, Priming paint, Wood. See WOOD, Paint, Priming, Pigments, Aluminium

PIGMENTS, Dispersion
Pigment dispersions and their particle-size distributions. J. Beresford, W. Carr & G. A. Lombard. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.615-23. il. refs.

PIGMENTS, Distribution, Storage, Paint. See PAINT, Storage, Pigment distribution

PIGMENTS, Inks, Printing. See PRINTING, Inks, Pigments

PIGMENTS, Inorganic, Lacquers. See LACQUERS, Pigments, Inorganic

PIGMENTS, Inorganic, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Inorganic

PIGMENTS, Lead, Paint, Hulls. See Hulls, Paint, Pigments, Lead

PIGMENTS, Lead, Priming paint, Wood. See WOOD, Paint, Priming, Pigments, Lead

PIGMENTS, Manganese, Paint, Steel. See STEEL, Paint, Pigments, Manganese

PIGMENTS, Organic, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Organic

PIGMENTS, Organic, Density, Measurement
Measurement of the density of organic pigments. J. Beresford & R. E. Brack. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Feb 66) p.150-8. il. refs.

PIGMENTS, Organic, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Organic

PIGMENTS, Organic, Printing inks. See PRINTING, Inks, Pigments, Organic

PIGMENTS, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments

PIGMENTS, Particle size measurement, Centrifuges, Disc
Particle-size determination with the disc centrifuge. E. Atherton & D. Tough. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.624-31. il. refs.

PIGMENTS, Polymers, Smoke, Cigarettes. See CIGARETTES, Smoke, Pigments, Polymers

PIGS, Farrowing, Housings
Farrowing house for 70 sows. Power Farming, 36 (May 66) p.37-42. il.

PIGS, Fattening, Housings
Completing the design. Farmbuildings, special issue (Aug 66) p.15-19. il.
Viable designs. Farmbuildings, special issue (Aug 66) p.7-15. il.

PIGS, Feeding, Equipment
Automated pig and poultry feeding. B. Lovelidge. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jan 66) p.36-7. il.

PIGS, Housings
All under one roof. Farm Mechanization, 18 (May 66) p.53. il.
Farrowing to fattening houses. C. Dobson. Agriculture, 73 (Aug 66) p.372+. il.

PILATUS PC-6 B1-H2 TURBO PORTER SHORT TAKE-OFF AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Short take-off, Types, Pilatus PC-6 B1-H2 Turbo Porter

PILCHARDS, South African, Fish meal, Lipids, Oxidation
Phospholipids of marine origin. Pt. 3: pilchard (Sardina ocellata, Jenyns) with particular reference to oxidation in pilchard meal manufacture. A. J. de Koning & K. B. McMullan. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Aug 66) p.385-8. refs.

PILE FABRICS. See FABRICS, Pile

PILE MAN-MADE FIBRES, Fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Pile

PILE YARNS. See YARNS, Pile

PILES
Piling: supervision and testing. N. S. Williams. Consulting Engr., 28 (Dec 65) p.44+. il.

PILES, Caps, Octagonal, Design
Design of octagonal pile-caps. A. Gallia. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (May 66) p.163-72. il. refs.

PILES, Driving, Safety
Safe ways with piling. T. E. Alderson. Industrial Safety, 12 (Mar 66) p.142-4

PILES, Driving, Vibratory
Schenck vibro ram pile driver [Rolba Ltd, Sussex] R. Hammond. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (12 Feb 66) p.26-9. il.
Sonics technology in pile driving [Bodine Resonant Pile Driver] Mining Magazine, 115 (Jul 66) p.71+

PILES, Photography, Cameras, Polaroid
Picture things the Polaroid way. Muck Shifter, 24 (Oct 66) p.30-1. il.

PILES, Structural analysis
Analysis of structural piling systems. D. G. Alcock. Structural Engr., 44 , (Nov 66) p.403-9. il. refs.

PILES, Underwater, Retaining walls. See WALLS, Retaining, Piles, Underwater

PILES (Wharfs) Sheet
Notes and calculations on the design of wharves: sheet pile type. H. P. Oza. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (May 66) p.19-24. il.

PILLING, Man-made fibres, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Pilling

PILLOWS, Latex foam, Manufactures
New latex process for "world's most modern plant" [Dunlop's Pannal, Harrogate, factory] Rubber Developments, 19 (1966) p.68-72. il.

PILOT LAUNCHES. See LAUNCHES, Pilot

PILOT PLANT
Philosophy of pilot plants. J. H. Chesters. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.189-92. refs.

PILOT PLANT, Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Pilot-plant

PILOT PLANT , Iron production, See IRON, Production, Pilot plant

PILOT PLANT, LD, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Pilot plant

PILOT PLANT, OG, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, OG, Pilot plant

PILOT PLANT, Steel production. See STEEL, Production Pilot plant

PILOT WIRE, Relays, Electric power system protection. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Protection, Relays, Pilot wire

PILOTAGE, Ships. See SHIPS, Pilotage

PILOTLESS TARGET AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Target, Pilotless

PILOTS, Flight testing, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Flight testing, Pilots

PILOTS, Flying. See FLYING, Pilots

PIN JOINTED HULLS, Ships. See SHIPS, Pin jointed hull

PINCH EFFECT, Plasmas, Light scattering, Rubies, Lasers. See LASERS, Rubies, Light scattering, Plasmas, Pinch effect

PINE, Scots. See SCOTS PINE

PINEAPPLES, Canning

Canned fruit and vegetable products. E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (May 66) p.6

PINHOLES, Alignment, Objectives, Microscopes, Holography. See HOLOGRAPHY, Microscopes, Objectives, Alignment, Pinholes

PINIONS, Rear axles, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Rear axles, Pinions

PINNING POINTS, Dislocations. See DISLOCATIONS, Pinning points

PINS, Spring

Slotted spring pin fasteners [Rollpin fastener made by Firth Cleveland Fastenings Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 56 (Sep 66) p.394-5. il.

PIOBERT LINES, Levelling, Rolling, Mild steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Rolling, Levelling, Luders markings

PIPELINES, Aluminium

Aluminium for submarine and other pipelines. S. Black & R.V. Blewett. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Jun 66) p.28+. refs.

PIPELINES, Aluminium, Welding, Arc

Welded aluminium pipelines on Christmas Island. B.P. Holloway. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Jan 66) p.30-6. il.

PIPELINES, Leaks, Detection

Pipeline leak detection methods. J. S. Gerrard. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 11 (Feb 66) p.43-5. il.

PIPELINES, Liquid manure disposal, Farms. See FARMS, Manure, Liquid, Disposal, Pipelines

PIPELINES, Milk. See MILK, Pipelines

PIPELINES, Multiple

Stanlow to Heysham multiple pipeline. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Nov 66) p.26

PIPELINES, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines

PIPELINES, Optical. See OPTICAL PIPELINES

PIPELINES, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Pipelines

PIPELINES, Petroleum, Pollution, Water. See WATER, Pollution, Petroleum, Pipelines

PIPELINES, River crossings

Submarine pipeline techniques for river crossings. W. G. G. Snook. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.471-3. il.

PIPELINES, Sea, Disposal, Sewage. See SEWAGE, Disposal (Sea) Pipelines

PIPELINES, Sewage disposal. See SEWAGE, Disposal, Pipelines

PIPELINES, Slurries, Chalk. See CHALK, Slurries, Pipelines

PIPELINES, Spheres

Pipeline spheres and launching/receiving equipment. J. R. H. Brown. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Nov 66) p.44-5. il.

PIPELINES, Steel, Corrosion

Protection of steel pipelines. D. C. Summerton. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Oct 66) p.35-7. il.

PIPELINES, Submarine

Criteria for the design and construction of submarine pipelines. H. Hobbs. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Jul 66) p.24-7. refs.

Progress in offshore pipelines. J.L. Arriens. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Jul 66) p.28-33. il.

PIPELINES, Submarine, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Submarine

PIPELINES, Submarine, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Submarine

PIPELINES, Submarine, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Pipelines, Submarine

PIPELINES, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Pipelines

PIPELINES, Transport, Chemicals. See CHEMICALS, Transport, Pipelines

PIPELINES, Underwater

Review of construction techniques for underwater pipelines. H. Hobbs. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., (Nov 66) p.819-38. il. refs.

PIPELINES, Water. See WATER, Pipelines

PIPELINES, Water, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Water, Pipelines

PIPER LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Piper

PIPER NAVAJO LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Piper Navajo

PIPERAZINE POLYAMIDES

Related Headings:

POLY(ISOPHTHALOYL *trans*-2,5-DIMETHYLPIPERAZINE)

PIPERAZINE POLYAMIDES, Degradation, Thermal

Thermal degradation of piperazine polyamides. Pt.2: poly(terephthaloyl piperazine), poly(terephthaloyl 2-methylpiperazine) and poly(isophthaloyl trans-2,5-dimethylpiperazine. S. D. Bruck. Polymer, 7 (May 66) p.231-41. il. refs.

PIPES

Related Headings:

DIFFUSERS
MANIFOLDS

PIPES (Aircraft) Titanium, Bending

How to bend titanium tubing. R. J. Bozung. Metalworking Production, 110 (12 Oct 66) p.96-7. il.

PIPES, Airflow. See AIRFLOW, Pipes

PIPES, Ammonia production. See AMMONIA, Production, Pipes

PIPES, Annular, Contra-rotating, Flow, Spiral turbulence

Exploratory measurements in spiral turbulence. C. Van Atta. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jul 66) p.495-512. il. refs.

PIPES, Annular, Walls, Heated, Flow, Laminar, Heat transfer

Heat or mass transfer in laminar flow through a concentric annulus with convective flux at walls. C-J. Hsu & C-J. Huang. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Mar 66) p.209-21. il. refs.

PIPES, Annular, Walls, Heated, Flow, Laminar, Mass transfer

Heat or mass transfer in laminar flow through a concentric annulus with convective flux at walls. C-J. Hsu & C-J. Huang. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Mar 66) p.209-21. il. refs.

PIPES, Benzoic acids, Dissolution, Glycerol—Water, Turbulent flow

Solid-liquid mass transfer in turbulent pipe flow. P. Harriott & R. M. Hamilton. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1073-8. il. refs.

PIPES, Boiling water. See WATER, Boiling,

PIPES, Branched, Pressure surges
Water hammer effects due to branched and stepped pipes. I.S. Pearsall. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3E (1965-66) p.28-40. il. refs.

PIPES, Bubbles, Motion
Influence of viscosity, surface tension, and inclination angle on motion of long bubbles in closed tubes. E. E. Zukoski. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Aug 66) p.821-37. il. refs.

PIPES, Cast iron, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Pipes, Iron, Cast

PIPES, Ceramics, Kilns, Liquefied petroleum gas fired
Using LPG for firing pipe. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jan 66) p.11-12. il.

PIPES, Ceramics, Salt-glazed, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Salt-glazed

PIPES, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Pipes

PIPES, Cleaning, Shot-blasting
Pipe bore cleaning by abrasive blasting. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Apr 66) p.30-5. il.

PIPES, Coatings, Tar, Water gas, Carburetted
Manufacture of pipe-coating enamels from C.W.G. tar. D. Osetzky. Gas World, 163 (28 May 66) p.722-4. il.

PIPES, Concrete, Manufactures, Spinning
Producing spun concrete pipes to new standard [Redland Pipes, Ltd., Wombourn plant] A. F. L. Deeson. Contract J., 212 (21 Jul 66) p.279-80. il.

PIPES, Delivery, Damping, Pressure waves, Compressors. See COMPRESSORS, Pressure waves, Damping, Delivery pipes

PIPES, District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING, Pipes

PIPES, Drainage, Land. See LAND, Drainage, Pipes

PIPES, Effluent disposal, Non-ferrous metals manufactures. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Manufactures, Effluents, Disposal, Pipes

PIPES, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre

PIPES, Flow
Fluid flow in pipes & tubes. R. H. Warring. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Oct 66) p.1638-41. il.
Internal aerodynamics problems. J. L. Livesey. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.565-74. il. refs.

PIPES, Flow, Gas–Solid systems. See GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS, Flow, Pipes

PIPES, Flow, Geothermal steam-water. See STEAM-WATER, Geothermal, Flow, Pipes

PIPES, Flow, Slurry, Coal. See COAL, Slurry, Flow, Pipes

PIPES, Flow, Turbulent, Wall shear stress, Meters, Electrochemical
Study of turbulence at a wall using an electrochemical wall shear-stress meter. J. E. Mitchell & T. J. Hanratty. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Sep 66) p.199-221. il. refs.

PIPES, Flow, Wallingford Charts
Use of Wallingford Charts and tables for pipeline problems. J. A. Pickford. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1761-4. il. refs.

PIPES, Horizontal, Slug flow, Gas-liquid systems. See GAS-LIQUID SYSTEMS, Flow, Slug, Pipes, Horizontal

PIPES, Hot water heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Hot water, Pipes

PIPES (Hydraulic machinery) Pressure waves
Pressure waves in a pipeline closed at one end. M. H. Lorenz & J. D. Stringer. Engineer, 221 (24 Jun 66) p.965-8. il. refs.

PIPES (Hydraulic machinery) Steel, Mild, Cold drawn
Tubes for hydraulics [Tubes Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Jan 66) p.40

PIPES (Hydraulic machinery) Steel, Mild, Honed
Honed tube is in demand [Tubes Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (31 Aug 66) p.40-1. il.

PIPES, Inlets, Flow
Initial flow in the entrance of a straight circular pipe. J. Gillis & M. Shimshoni. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.368-9. refs.

PIPES, Inserts, Tapes, Twisted, Flow, Heat transfer
Fluid flow through tubes containing twisted tapes. E. V. Seymour. Engineer, 222 (28 Oct 66) p.634-42. il. refs.

PIPES, Inspection, Internal
Recent developments in pipe and tube inspection techniques. G.G. Page. Plant Engr., 10 (Jul 66) p.85+. il.

PIPES, Insulation, Thermal, Heat loss, Nomograms
Factors for heat loss calculations. Design & Components in Engng. (10 Mar 66) p.30-1. il.

PIPES, Iron, Cast, Shearing, Equipment, Hydraulic
Hydraulic cutter shears pipes [Wheeler] Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (May 66) p.41-2. il.
Shearing large pipes hydraulically [Wheeler Manufacturing Co. U.S.A.] Fluid Power International, 31 (Mar 66) p.80-1. il.

PIPES, Iron, Grey, Specifications
Draft British Standard Specification for grey iron pipes & fittings (metric units) Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Nov 66) p.504-6

PIPES, Joints, Ball
Ball joints as expansion units for pipelines. R.M.E. Diamant. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jul 66) p.38-9. il.

PIPES, Joints, Bellows, Metal
Trends in bellows expansion joints and their applications. J. D. Jopling. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Nov 66) p.39-41. il.

PIPES, Joints, Insulating
Insulating joints for cathodically protecting buried pipelines. Gas J., 327 (21 Sep 66) p.311-12
Notes on pipe insulating joints and methods of installing them. L. Bagnulo. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Nov 66) p.22-5. il.

PIPES, Joints, Machining, Machine tools
Unit-head machines for valves and pipe fittings [TOS-Kurim works, Czechoslovakia] Machinery, 109 (28 Sep 66) p.677-9. il.

PIPES, Joints, Rubber
Natural rubber for pipe joints. D. Milner. Rubber Developments, 19 no.3 (1966) p.94-9. il.

PIPES, Lagged, District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING, Pipes, Lagged

PIPES, Loaded, Bars, Bundled, Flow, Pressure loss
Etude des pertes de charge dans des conduites circulaires contenant un faisceau de barreaux. M. Caourtauld, R. Ricque & B. Martinet. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Oct 66) p.881-93. il. refs.

PIPES, Manufactures, Japan
Pipes from Japan. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Oct 66) p.24+. il.

PIPES, Metal, Bending
Pipe bending. B. Duckworth. Gas World, 163 (19 Mar 66) p.381+. refs.
Pipe bending—1966. F. M. DuMez. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Apr 66) p.20-3. il.
Pipe bending—1966. F. M. DuMez. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (26 Mar 66) p.18-21. il.
Tube bending. Design & Components in Engng. (24 Mar 66) p.15-22. il.

PIPES, Metal, Bending, Furnaces, Gas-fired
Specialist pipe bending furnaces. B. Duckworth. Industrial Gas, 52 (Jul 66) p.122-3. il.

PIPES, Metal, Bending, Machines
High speed tube bending [Carver Mark 2 machine] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Nov 66) p.439-42. il.

PIPES, Metal, Creep, High temperature
Method of assessing structural efficiency of pipework designed for high temperature service. W. Gorezynski. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt 3L (1963/64) p.334-42. il. refs.

PIPES, Metal, Transition pieces, Aluminium–Stainless steel, Welding, Friction
Metallurgical examination of aluminium-stainless steel friction welds. M. H. Scott & I. F. Squires. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Mar 66) p.151-64. il. refs.

PIPES, Metal, Underground, Cathodic protection
Corrosion and cathodic protection, pt.1. H. V. Beezley & G. R. Olson. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Feb 66) p.20-5. il.
Corrosion and cathodic protection. Pt.2: pipelines. H. V. Beezley & G. R. Olson. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Mar 66) p.11-15. il.
Corrosion & cathodic protection: Pt.2 (contd.): Methods of control on pipelines. H. V. Beezley & G. R. Olson. Gas World, 163 (30Apr 66) p.531-5. il.

PIPES, Metal, Welded, Annealing, Induction
Mobile equipment for pipeline induction heating [Verrolec Ltd.] Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Oct 66) p. 16-17. il.

PIPES, Metal, Welded, Testing, Ultrasonics
Automatic non-destructive mill examination of welded pipe. D. H. Davies. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 8 (Mar 66) p.6-10. il. refs.

PIPES, Metal, Welding, Butt, Arc, Control systems
Automatic pipeline welding [Magnetic Controlled Arc process] Design & Components in Engng. (13 Jan 66) p.24-6. il.

PIPES (Motor cars) Maintenance
Prevention and cure. Pt.1: hoses, pipes and leaks. Motor (16 Feb 66) p.47. il.

PIPES, Networks, Flow
Analysis of compressible and incompressible fluid networks. P. T. Daniel. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Mar 66) p.T77-84. il. refs.

PIPES, Non-Newtonian fluids
Non-Newtonian flow in ducts of arbitrary cross-sectional shape. W. Kozicki, C. H. Chou & C. Tiu. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.665-79. il. refs.

PIPES, Non-Newtonian fluids, Flow, Laminar, Friction
Resistance to steady laminar flow of pseudoplastic fluids through pipes and valves. J. F. Ury. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Jun 66) p.226-33. il. refs.

PIPES, Oscillating, Propulsion, Viscous fluids
Propulsion by oscillating sheets and tubes in a viscous fluid. J.E. Drummond. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Aug 66) p.787-93. il. refs.

PIPES, P.V.C.
PVC and polythene pipes. W. R. Lindsay. Applied Plastics, 9 (Apr 66) p.24-5. il.

PIPES, P.V.C., Extrusion
Extrusion of rigid PVC dry blend. H. Domininghaus. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Aug 66) p.475-8. il.

PIPES, P.V.C., Manufactures, Mixing, Control systems
Automatic PVC compounding plant. J. W. Rathge. Plastics, 31 (Apr 66) p.399-401. il.

PIPES, P.V.C., Town gas. See GAS (Town) Pipes, P.V.C.
PIPES, P.V.C., Water. See WATER, Pipes, P.V.C.
PIPES, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Pipes
PIPES, Pitch fibre, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Pitch fibre

PIPES, Plastics
Pipes and fittings. Applied Plastics, 9 (Apr 66) p.26-7. il.
Plastics for pipes. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jun 66) p.316-19. il.
Recent advances in the manufacture and use of plastics in pipes and fittings. J.A. Howie. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Sep 66) p.28+

PIPES, Plastics, Internal pressure, Nomograms
Pressure rating of plastics tubes. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Apr 66) p.16-17. il.

PIPES, Plastics, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Pipes, Plastics
PIPES, Plastics, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Pipes, Plastics
PIPES, Plastics, Reinforced, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Plastics, Reinforced

PIPES, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Filament wound
Reinforced plastics in the pipe revolution. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Feb 66) p.62-5. il.

PIPES, Plastics, U.S.A.
Plastic pipe progress in USA. P. W. Sherwood. Building, 211 (18 Nov 66) p.159+

PIPES, Plastics, Walls, Permeability, Oxygen
Diffusion of oxygen through plastic pipes. I. A. Murdoch. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Sep 66) p.1002. il. ref.

PIPES, Polythene
PVC and polythene pipes. W. R. Lindsay. Applied Plastics, 9 (Apr 66) p.24-5. il.

PIPES, Polythene, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Polythene

PIPES, Pressure surges
Significance of surge diagrams. E. I. B. Marples. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3E (1965-66) p.3-11. il. refs.

PIPES, Pressure surges, Analysis, Computers
Computer solution of surge problems. V. L. Streeter. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3E (1965-66) p.62-82. il. refs.
Method of programming graphical surge analysis for medium-speed computers. D. A. Harding. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3E (1965-66) p.83-97. il. refs.

PIPES, Pressure waves, Gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Pressure waves, Pipes

PIPES (Rainwater goods) Chain
Rainwater outlet: Dunelm House, University of Durham. Architests' J., 144 (17 Aug 66) p.403-4. il.

PIPES, Rectangular, Metals, Sawing, Machines, Control systems, Pneumatic
Russell fully-automated sawing installation. A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 109 (23 Nov 66) p.1132-4. il.

PIPES, Reforming, Hydrocarbons, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Hydrocarbons, Reforming, Pipes
PIPES, Refrigeration equipment. See REFRIGERATION, Equipment, Pipes

PIPES, Rotating, Flow
Flow through a rapidly rotating conduit of arbitrary cross-section. G. S. Benton & D. Boyer. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Sep 66) p.69-80. il. refs.

PIPES, Sewers
Drain pipes and fittings: choice of material. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) information sheet 1416
Drain pipes and fittings: materials, sizes and joints. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) information sheet 1003 (revised) il.

PIPES (Sewers) Ceramics
Doulton open £650,000 automated factory [Doulton Vitrified Pipes Ltd.] Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Oct 66) p.327-30. il.
Doulton Vitrified Pipes Ltd. £650,000 automated factory. Claycraft, 40 (Oct 66) p.23+. il.
Doulton's new clay pipe factory. Ceramics, 17 (Nov 66) p.18-20. il.
Glazed vitrified clay sewers and flexible jointed pipes. R. E. Bartlett. Municipal Engng., 143 (29 Jul 66) p.1523-4. refs.
Quiet revolution in vitrified clay pipes. Claycraft, 39 (Jan 66) p.136-8. il.

PIPES (Sewers) Ceramics, Manufactures
Production of ceramic drain pipes. Pt.4: recent and future developments in pipe forming. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jan 66) p.16-18. il.

PIPES (Sewers) Ceramics, Manufactures—*cont.*
Production of ceramic drain pipes. Pt.6: glazes and glazing. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Mar 66) p.89+. il.

PIPES (Sewers) Ceramics, Manufactures, Drying
Production of ceramic drain pipes. Pt.5: drying and driers. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Feb 66) p.42+. il.

PIPES (Sewers) Ceramics, Manufactures, Drying, Conveyors
Production of ceramic drain pipes. Pt.9: conveyorised production of pipes. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jun 66) p.198-9. il.

PIPES (Sewers) Ceramics, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel
Production of ceramic drain pipes. Pt.7: tunnel kilns for firing pipes. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Apr 66) p.126-8. il.
Production of ceramic drain pipes. Pt.8: operating the tunnel kiln. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (May 66) p.166-8. il.

PIPES (Sewers) Ceramics, Porosity, Studies, Conductivity, Electrical
Electrical method for studying connected porosity. N. F. Astbury & V. J. Owen. Claycraft, 39 (Jul 66) p.362
Electrical method for studying connected porosity. N.F. Astbury & V.J. Owen. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Sep 66) p.310

PIPES (Sewers) Concrete, Laying
Some factors affecting the construction of extra strength pipe sewers. J. B. Storey. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Jan 66) p.36-42. il. refs.

PIPES (Sewers) Concrete, Precast
Precast concrete segments for large-diameter main sewer. M. R. V. Daviss. Municipal Engng., 143 (2 Sep 66) p.1747+. il.

PIPES (Sewers) Concrete, Standards
BS[556 : 1966] for concrete pipes reflects ten years of great progress. I.L. Roney-Dougal. Municipal Engng., 143 (21 Oct 66) p.2155
Confirming manufacturing and design technique standards: new BS 556 for concrete pipes. I. L. Roney-Dougal. Contract J., 213 (20 Oct 66) p.881+

PIPES (Sewers) Design, Nomograms
Nomogram: drainage: drain size, fall and discharge. P. Burberry. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Aug 66) p.380. il.

PIPES (Sewers) Gulleys, Ceramics
Stoneware gulleys for drainage installations. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) information sheet 1004 (revised) il.

PIPES (Sewers) Laying
Drain laying: guide to good practice. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) information sheet 1418. il. refs.

PIPES (Sewers) Sizes
Pipe sizing for drainage installations. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) information sheet 1417. il.
Pipe sizing for drainage installations: nomograms 1 & 2: correction sheet. Architects' J., 144 (26 Oct 66) information sheet 1417. il.

PIPES, Square, Detonation, Spinning waves
Structure of the wave front in spinning detonation. D. H. Edwards, D. J. Parry & A. T. Jones. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Oct 66) p.321-36. il. refs.

PIPES, Stainless steel, Heat exchangers, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Heat exchangers, Pipes, Steel, Stainless

PIPES, Stainless steel, Heating, Water. See WATER, Heating, Pipes, Steel, Stainless

PIPES, Steam. See STEAM, Pipes

PIPES, Steel, Compression, Axial
Compressive loading of steel tubes. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Feb 66) p.253

PIPES, Steel, Stainless, Austenitic
Austenitic stainless steel tubing. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Feb 66) p.255

PIPES, Steel, Stainless, Defects, Mechanical properties
Effects of defects in thin-walled 18/8 stainless steel tubing. E. Brown & H. R. W. Cobb. Nuclear Energy (Nov/Dec 66) p.253-61. il. refs.
Effects of defects in thin walled 18/8 stainless steel tubing. E. Brown & H. R. H. Cobb. Strain, 2 (Oct 66) p.15-25. il. refs.

PIPES, Steel, Stainless, Helically welded, Joints
How to join helically welded stainless steel pipe. R. H. Seebohm. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Apr 66) p.42-5. il.

PIPES, Steel, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pipes, Steel

PIPES, Steel, Welded, Stretch reduction
Continuous stretch-reduction pipe mill in [Ohio Youngstown, Ohio, works of the Republic Steel Corporation] Engineer, 222 (2 Dec 66) p.861-2. il.

PIPES, Steel, Welding, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded
CO_2 pipe welding in the United States. H. B. Cary. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Apr 66) p.138-46. il.

PIPES, Stepped, Pressure surges
Water hammer effects due to branched and stepped pipes. pt.3E (1965-66) p.28-40. il. refs.
I.S. Pearsall. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180

PIPES, Stresses, Calculations, Computers
Pipe stress calculations by computer. V. Coldham. Consulting Engr., 30, (Aug 66) p.58-9. il.

PIPES, Stresses, Combined, Testing, Machines
Some principles of design of combined-stress testing machines. T-C. Hsu. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.269-78. il. refs.

PIPES, Thermoplastics, Effluent disposal, Non-ferrous metals manufactures. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Manufactures, Effluents, Disposal, Pipes, Thermoplastics

PIPES, Thick walled, Creep
Primary creep behaviour of thick tubes. E. M. Smith. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.135-41. il. refs.

PIPES, Thin walled, Creep, Testing, Machines
Complex creep testing machine. S.B. Mathur & J.M. Alexander. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.334-47. il. refs.

PIPES, Titanium, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Pipes, Titanium

PIPES, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Pipes

PIPES, Turbulent flow, Air–Water. See AIR–WATER, Flow, Turbulent, Pipes

PIPES, Turbulent flow, Suspensions, Kaolin–Water. See KAOLIN–WATER, Suspensions, Flow, Turbulent, Pipes

PIPES, Underground, Inspection, Internal, Television, Closed circuit
Application of closed-circuit television to pipe inspection. D. J. Mathews. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Oct 66) p.20-1. il.
Pipe inspection by television. D. J. Mathews. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.479+. il.

PIPES, Water. See WATER, Pipes

PIPES, Water, Transport, Nylon spheres. See SPHERES, Nylon, Transport, Water pipes

PIPEWORK
Modern pipework production—fabrication facilities at Aiton & Co., Ltd. T. J. Palmer. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34

PIPEWORK, Education
First new group training centre opened [Paisley] Engineering, 202 (2 Dec 66) p.962-3. il.
(May 66) p. 171-8. il.

PIRNLESS LOOMS, Woollen, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Woollen, Looms, Pirnless

PISTON–DIAPHRAGM ACTUATORS, Brakes, Lorries. See LORRIES, Brakes, Actuators, Piston–Diaphragm

PISTON MERCURY PUMPS. See PUMPS, Mercury, Piston

PISTON RINGS, Compressors, Cryostats, Helium. See HELIUM, Cryostats, Compressors, Piston rings

PISTON RINGS (Diesel engines) Wear, Effect of molybdenum disulphide, Studies, Radioisotopes

Molybdenum disulphide and its effect on piston-ring wear. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Feb 66) p.76-7. il.

PISTONS, Aluminium–Silicon, Die casting

Gravity die-casting of aluminium silicon alloy pistons. E. V. Dewhirst. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Jan 66) p.1-11. il. refs.

PISTONS (Diesel engines) Heat conduction, Analogues, Networks, Electrical, Passive

Heat transfer through a piston by electrical analogy. J. E. R. Coney & K. F. Gill. Engineer, 221 (29 Apr 66) p.643-6. il. refs.

PISTONS (Diesel engines) Research

Development laboratory for diesel engine components [Wellworthy Ltd.] Engineer, 222 (22 Jul 66) p.111-13. il.

Diesel cylinder component laboratory [Associated Engineering Group's Wellworthy Division Ampress Laboratories] Engineering, 202 (22 Jul 66) p.148-9. il.

PISTONS (Diesel engines) Research, Laboratories

Centralised research at Wellworthy—completion of laboratory at Lymington. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Sep 66) p.14-22. il.

PISTONS, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Pistons

PISTONS, Grinding, Machines

Zocca automatic piston grinders. Machinery, 108 (25 May 66) p.1170-1. il.

PISTONS, High pressure. See HIGH PRESSURE, Pistons

PISTONS, Hydrostatic transmissions. See TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic, Pistons

PISTONS, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Pistons

PIT-PROPS, Concrete, Reinforced

New type of roof support. R.K. Singhal. Colliery Guardian, 213 (23 Sep 66) p.409-10

PIT-PROPS, Hydraulic

Dobson 5-150 powered support. Colliery Engng., 43 (May 66) p.199-202. il.

Dowty five-leg chock. Colliery Engng., 43 (Apr 66) p.146-8. il.

Dowty five-leg chock and associated equipment. Colliery Guardian, 212 (4 Mar 66) p.287-9. il.

Dowty mine roof chock with five legs. Engineering, 201 (11 Mar 66) p.503. il.

Evaluation of powered supports. B.S. Kirkup & H. Middleditch. Colliery Guardian, 213 (30 Sep 66) p.427-33

Five-leg medium seam chock [Dowty Mining Equipment Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (4 Mar 66) p.345. il.

Five leg roof support for medium seams [Dowty Mining Equipment Ltd. at their Gloucestershire works] Mining Equipment International, 17 (Apr 66) p.7. il.

Huwood-Mastabar medium seam powered support. Colliery Guardian, 213 (22 Jul 66) p.114-15. il.

Huwood-Mastabar powered support. Colliery Engng., 43 (Aug 66) p.321-2. il.

Improved five-leg hydraulic mining chock [Dowty] Fluid Power International, 31 (Apr 66) p.99-100. il.

Mechanized support of coal faces. Colliery Guardian, 213 (12 Aug 66) p.217-9

Powered supports: new developments from W. E. & F. Dobson, Limited. Colliery Guardian, 212 (29 Apr 66) p.544-6. il.

Powered supports—1965. N. H. McLeod. Mining Engr., 125 (Apr 66) p.449-64. il. refs.

Working in steep seams with special reference to powered supports. R. Rawlinson. Mining Engr., 126 (Nov 66) p.132-44. il. refs.

PIT-PROPS, Hydraulic, Control, Remote

Dowty all-hydraulic batch control at Seaham Colliery. D. H. Bolton & G. A. Gray. Colliery Guardian, 213 (5 Aug 66) p.179-81. il.

PIT-PROPS, Load cells, Photoelasticity

Strata control investigations: application of photoelastic load cells, pt.2. A. Roberts & M. Y. Fisekci. Colliery Guardian, 213 (14 Oct 66) p.497-502. il.

PITCH, Coal tar. See COAL TAR, Pitch

PITCH, Modulated, Sound. See SOUND, Pitch, Modulated

PITCH FIBRE, Pipes, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Pitch fibre

PITCHING, Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Pitching

PITCHING, Bogies, Rolling stock, Passenger, Railways. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Bogies, Pitching

PITOT TUBES, Cylindrical, Tappings

Effect of tapping asymmetry on the performance of a cylindrical pitot probe. T. B. Ferguson & A. J. S. Pratt. Instrument Practice, 20 (Nov 66) p.922-3. il. refs.

PITOT TUBES, Turbulent skin friction measurement. See SKIN FRICTION, Turbulent, Measurement, Pitot tubes

PITS, Concrete, Core manufactures, Moulds, Casting, Grey iron. See IRON, Grey, Casting, Moulds, Cores, Manufactures, Pits, Concrete

PITS, Triangular, Etching, Octahedral cleavage surfaces, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral, Etching, Pits, Triangular

PITTING, Corrosion, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Corrosion, Pitting

PITTING, Corrosion, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Corrosion, Pitting

PITTING, Corrosion, Zinc. See ZINC, Corrosion, Pitting

PITTING, Heat treatment, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Heat treatment, Pitting

PITTING, Steel, Bearings. See BEARINGS, Steel, Pitting

PITTING, Teeth, Gears. See GEARS, Teeth, Pitting

PITTSBURGH
See
TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS, South Park

PIVOTS, Instruments, Linear measurements. See MEASUREMENTS, Linear, Instruments, Pivots

PIZZAS, Frozen

History and development of pizza. Frozen Foods, 19 (Nov 66) p.626-7

PLANAR DIODES. See DIODES, Planar

PLANAR SILICON TRANSISTOR MILLIVOLTMETERS. See MILLIVOLTMETERS, Transistor, Planar, Silicon

PLANAR TRANSISTOR PREAMPLIFIERS, Stereo tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS, Stereo, Preamplifiers, Transistor, Planar

PLANAR TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Planar

PLANAR TRANSISTORS, Mobile transceivers, U.H.F. radio. See RADIO, U.H.F., Transceivers, Mobile, Transistors, Planar

PLANAR TRANSISTORS, Mobile transceivers, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Transceivers, Mobile, Transistors, Planar

PLANAR TRANSISTORS, Repeaters, Submarine cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine, Repeaters, Transistors, Planar

PLANE ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES, Plane

PLANE STRAIN COMPRESSION, Creep, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Creep, Plane strain compression

PLANE STRESSES. See STRESSES, Plane

PLANE STRESSES, Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever, Stresses, Plane

PLANETARY HOT ROLLING, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Rolling, Hot, Planetary

PLANING, Edges, Welding preparation, Metals, Plates. See PLATES, Metals, Welding, Preparation, Edges, Planing

PLANING, Indian wood. See WOOD, Indian,

PLANING, Machines
Related Headings:
PLANOMILLERS
SURFACERS

PLANING, Machines, Tracing attachments
Tracing extends capability of planers and shapers. L. S. Magor. Tooling, 20 (Apr 66) p.48-51. il.
Tracing extends capability of planers and shapers. L. S Magor. Mass Production, 42 (Jun 66) p.57-60. il.

PLANISHING, Welding. See WELDING, Planishing
PLANKS, Hardwoods. See BOARD, Hardwoods
PLANNING, Town. See TOWN PLANNING

PLANOMILLERS
New Noble & Lund ram-type plano-milling machine [type R.H.M.A.] Machinery, 109 (30 Nov 66) p.1186-7. il.

PLANT, Layout
Minimizing materials handling with a flexible plant layout. R. P. Reimert & C. B. Gambrell. International J. of Production Research, 5 no.1 (1966) p.23-8. il. refs.

PLANT, Layout, Discrete optimizing
Plant layout and discrete optimizing. C. C. Pegels. International J. of Production Research, 5 no.1 (1966) p.81-92. il. refs.

PLANT, Maintenance
Preventive maintenance simplified. P. J. McAllister. Works Management, 19 (Jun 66) p.17-19

PLANT, Replacement, Operational research
Application of a plant replacement policy using operational research. J. Doherty. Brit. Machine Tool Engng., 48 (Spring 66) p.46-7

PLANT, Shut down, Sequence control, Switching circuits
Sequence control by logic modules [MASC: AEI Automation Ltd.] J. J. Coghlan. Instrument Practice, 20 (Nov 66) p.905-8. il.

PLANT, Start up, Sequence control, Switching circuits
Sequence control by logic modules [MASC: AEI Automation Ltd.] J. J. Coghlan. Instrument Practice, 20 (Nov 66) p.905-8. il.

PLANT, Storage, Corrosion, Protection
Protection of equipment in storage and transit. F. M. Bayley. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Apr 66) p.9-12. il.

PLANT, Transport, Corrosion, Protection
Protection of equipment in storage and transit. F. H. Bayley. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Apr 66) p.9-12. il.

PLANTING, Waste dumps, Gold mining. See GOLD, Mining, Waste dumps, Planting

PLANTS
Related Headings:
LEAVES

PLANTS, Growth, Cabinets
Packaged plant growth cabinet with high and uniform intensity of illumination. G. A. Carpenter. Nature, 209 (29 Jan 66) p.448-50. il. refs.

PLANTS, Growth, Hormones. See AUXINS

PLANTS, Irradiation (Sunlight) Measurement, Thermocouples, Domes, Glass
Method of producing accurate glass domes. G. S. Weaving. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.641-3. il.

PLANTS, Tissues, Determination of zinc, Polarography
Polarographic determination of zinc in plant materials. N. Stojanovic, D. Veselinovic & N. Sevkovic. Analyst, 91 (Nov 66) p.746-8. refs.

PLASMA, Blood. See BLOOD, Plasma

PLASMA ARCS
Plasma—a new technology. A. Roisli. Brit. Chemical Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.488-9. il. ref.
Plasma arc processes. Design & Components in Engng. (26 May 66) p.16-22. il.

PLASMA ARCS, Argon, Combustion, Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised, Combustion (Argon) Plasma arcs
PLASMA ARCS, Flame cutting. See FLAME CUTTING, Plasma arc
PLASMA ARCS, Hydrogen, Combustion, Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised, Combustion (Hydrogen) Plasma arcs

PLASMA ARCS, Microwave
Microwave plasma torch. J. Swift. Electronic Engng., 38 (Mar 66) p.152-4. il. refs.

PLASMA ARCS, Nitrogen, Combustion, Pulverised coal. See COAL, Pulverised, Combustion (Nitrogen) Plasma arcs
PLASMA ARCS, Spraying, Powders, Coatings. See COATINGS, Powders, Spraying, Flame, Plasma arc
PLASMA ARCS, Welding. See WELDING, Plasma arc
PLASMA FILLED COAXIAL TRANSMISSION LINES. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Coaxial, Plasma filled
PLASMA FILLED WAVEGUIDES. See WAVEGUIDES, Plasma filled
PLASMA JET FURNACES, Melting. See MELTING, Furnaces, Plasma jet

PLASMAS, Acceleration, Guns, Current sheets
Dynamics of current sheets in a coaxial accelerator. M. Naraghi. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Jun 66) p.503-15. il. refs.

PLASMAS, Cylindrical, Ion waves, Excitation, Electromagnetic fields, Alternating
Resonance absorption of electromagnetic power by weakly ionized gas. T. Stoytchev & I. Zhelyazkov. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Jun 66) p.517-24. il. refs.

PLASMAS, Effect on aerials, Vehicles, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Effect of plasmas
PLASMAS, Effect on cylindrical aerials, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Cylindrical, Effect of plasmas
PLASMAS, Effect on dielectric coated loop aerials, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Aerials, Loop, Dielectric coated, Effect of plasmas

PLASMAS, Electrical conductivity
Electrical conductivity of gases at high temperatures. D. W. George & H. K. Messerle. Engrs'. Digest, 26 (Dec 65) p.83-6. il. refs.

PLASMAS, Electron energy, Determination, X-rays, Scintillators
Variation of the conversion efficiency of an NE 102A plastic scintillator with x-ray energy in the range 1.8-4.5 keV. J. H. Adlam & J. N. Burcham. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.93-6. il. refs.

PLASMAS, Electron energy distribution, Langmuir probes
Plasma probes and the Langmuir paradox. E. H. Hirsch. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Dec 65) p.537-48. il. refs.

PLASMAS, Gas discharge, Electric fields, H.F.
Influence d'un champ h.f. inhomogène sur le plasma d'une decharge gazeuse. G. Grigorov, G. Popov & L. Drazheva. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Apr 66) p.363-74. il. refs.

PLASMAS, H.F., Heterodynes
Heterodyne generation by electromagnetic fields in gaseous plasma. S. C. Bloch. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1853-60. il. refs.

PLASMAS (Lasers) Cameras, Rotating mirror
Streak photography technique for randomly occurring events. D. C. Emmony & R. S. Stewart. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.388. il. refs.

PLASMAS, Magnetic fields, Atoms, Neutral, Density, Measurement, Instruments
Neutral-density probe. P. G. Stern. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.192-4. il. refs.

PLASMAS, Magnetohydrodynamic generators. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS, Generators,

PLASMAS, Non-equilibrium, Flow, Magnetic fields
Magnetohydrodynamic flows of non-equilibrium plasmas. A. Sherman. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jul 66) p.621-37. il. refs.
PLASMAS, Pinch effect, Light scattering, Rubies, Lasers. See LASERS, Rubies, Light scattering, Plasmas, Pinch effect
PLASMAS, Streaming, Containment agents, Electromagnetic fields. See ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, Containment, Plasmas, Streaming
PLASMAS, Warm, Coupled lecher wires. See LECHER WIRES, Coupled, Plasmas, Warm
PLASMAS, Waves, Propagation
Wave propagation along a warm non-uniform plasma column. F. W. Crawford & J. A. Tataronic. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Dec 65) p.557-70. il. refs.
PLASTER, Cladding, Exhibition buildings. See EXHIBITION BUILDINGS, Cladding, Plaster
PLASTER, Gypsum, Corrosion, Steel. See STEEL, Corrosion, Plaster, Gypsum
PLASTER, Gypsum, Hydration, Concentration, Changes
Ionic concentration in the suspending liquid during the hydration of slurry. K. Schiller. J. of Applied Chemistry, 15 (Dec 65) p.581-4. il. refs.
PLASTER, Gypsum, Industry, Great Britain
Getting the gypsum industry into perspective. Contract J., 208 (11 Nov 65) p.185-6. il.
PLASTER, Gypsum, Solidification, Retardation, Citrates
Effects of some organic acids and salts on the setting of gypsum plaster. Pt.3: citrates. E. C. Combe & D. C. Smith. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Mar 66) p.73-7. il. refs.
PLASTER, Gypsum, Stopping, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Stopping, Plaster, Gypsum
PLASTER, Moulds, Casting, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Casting, Moulds, Plaster
PLASTER, Moulds, Pottery. See POTTERY, Moulds, Plaster
PLASTERBOARD, Linings, Walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Linings, Plasterboard
PLASTERING
Related Headings:
PARGETING
PLASTERING, Spray
Mechanical plastering. W.S. Forbes & H.G. Cooper. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Jul 66) p.4-15. il.
PLASTIC BENDING, Charpy impact test specimens, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Charpy impact tests, Specimens, Bending, Plastic
PLASTIC CYCLIC BENDING, Steel, Beams. See BEAMS, Steel, Cyclic bending, Plastic
PLASTIC DEFORMATION, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Plastic deformation
PLASTIC DEFORMATION, Circular membranes. See MEMBRANES, Circular, Plastic deformation
PLASTIC DEFORMATION, Correlation with fatigue, Magnox AL80, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Magnox AL80, Fatigue, Correlation with plastic deformation
PLASTIC DEFORMATION, Cylindrical die cold drawing, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Drawing, Cold (Dies, Cylindrical) Plastic deformation
PLASTIC DEFORMATION, Ice. See ICE, Deformation, Plastic
PLASTIC DEFORMATION, Machining. See MACHINING, Plastic deformation
PLASTIC DEFORMATION, Nozzles, Cylindrical pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical, Nozzles, Plastic deformation
PLASTIC DEFORMATION, Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS, Plastic deformation
PLASTIC DEFORMATION, Rolling contact. See ROLLING CONTACT, Plastic deformation
PLASTIC DEFORMATION, Zinc. See ZINC, Plastic deformation
PLASTIC DESIGN, Factories. See FACTORIES, Design, Plastic
PLASTIC DESIGN, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Design, Plastic
PLASTIC DESIGN, Welded steel frames, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Frames, Steel, Welded, Design, Plastic
PLASTIC DESIGN, Welded steel frames, Engineering laboratories. See ENGINEERING, Laboratories, Frames, Steel, Welded, Design, Plastic
PLASTIC INSTABILITY, , Fracture, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Fracture, Plastic instability
PLASTIC TORSION. See TORSION, Plastic
PLASTICALLY DEFORMED METALS. See METALS, Plastically deformed
PLASTICISERS, Determination of acids, Polarography
Determination of maleic, fumaric and phthalic acids in polyester resins and plasticisers. M. E. Traxton. Chemistry & Industry (24 Sep 66) p.1613-15. refs.
PLASTICISERS, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Plasticisers
PLASTICISERS, Production
Sweet success or fragrant failure? J. Roeber. Chemistry & Industry (21 May 66) p.827-8. il.
PLASTICISERS, Rubber. See RUBBER, Plasticisers
PLASTICISERS, Volatile compounds
Residual odour in plasticisers: measurement of volatile components by a modified GLC technique. B. D. Sully, J. F. Jones, P. L. Williams & B. R. Andrews. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Nov 66) p.333-5. il. refs.
PLASTICITY
Related Headings:
STRESS RELAXATION
STRESS RELAXATION TESTS
SUPERPLASTICITY
PLASTICITY, Clays, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Clays, Plasticity
PLASTICS
Age of plastics. W. Flavell. Chemistry & Industry (18 Jun 66) p.1025-6
Current and future developments in plastics. K. Mienes. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Jan 66) p.89+
Materials & applications—1965. Plastics, 31 (Jan 66) p.50-4. il.
Plastics for rigorous service. W. E. Allen. Design & Components in Engng. (10 Feb 66) p.22-6. il.
Plastics gets the message. R. J. Day. Applied Plastics, 9 (Jun 66) p.23-5. il.
Synthetic resin developments and behaviour. D. Deverell. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Nov 66) p.650-6. il. refs.
Technical progress 1965. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jan 66) p.14-19. il. refs.
PLASTICS
Related Headings:
ACETAL RESINS
ACRYLIC ACID
ACRYLIC PLASTICS
ACRYLONITRILE
ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE
ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE
ALKYD RESINS
ALLYL DIGLYCOL CARBONATE, Plastics
CELLULOSE ACETATE
DIALLYL PHTHALATE
DIVINYLBENZENE–STYRENE, Copolymers
EPOXY RESINS
ETHYLENE-*N*-VINYL CARBAZOLE, Copolymers
FLUOROCARBONS, Resins
HEXAFLUOROPROPYLENE–VINYLIDINE FLUORIDE
MELAMINE
MELAMINE–FORMALDEHYDE
NYLON

PLASTICS

Related Headings–*cont.*

- NYLON 6
- NYLON, Sintered
- P.T.F.E.
- P.V.A.
- P.V.C.
- PHENOLIC RESINS
- PHENOXY RESINS
- PIPERAZINE POLYAMIDES
- PLASTICISERS
- POLYALKYLENE ETHERS
- POLYAMIDES
- POLYCARBONATE RESINS
- POLYESTERS
- POLYETHERS
- POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE
- POLYIMIDE RESINS
- POLYISOBUTENE
- POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE
- POLYMETHYLENE
- POLYOLEFINS
- POLYOXYPROPYLENE
- POLYPHENYLENE OXIDE
- POLYPHENYLENES
- POLYPROPYLENE
- POLYSTYRENE
- POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE
- POLYTHENE
- POLYURETHANE
- POLYVINYL CARBAZOLE
- POLYVINYLIDINE CHLORIDE
- RESINS
- THERMOPLASTICS
- UREA-FORMALDEHYDE
- VINYL POLYMERS

PLASTICS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Technical literature*

- Physical properties
- *Mechanical properties*
  - *Tensile tests*
  - *Yield stress*
  - *Viscoelasticity*
  - *Creep*
- Chemistry
  - *Determination of*

- Technical activities
  - *Manufactures*
    - *Quality control*
    - *Mixing*
    - *Forming*
      - *Moulding*
      - Extrusion
        - *Extruders*
      - *Casting*
    - *Electroplating*
  - *Printing*

- Constituents
  - *Fillers*

- Types of plastics
  - *Expanded*
  - *Reinforced*
  - *Thermosetting*

PLASTICS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- *Flame resistant*
- *Conductive*

- Applications
  - *Engineering*
    - *Electrical engineering*
    - *Electronic engineering*
  - *Building materials*
    - *Sound insulating materials*
  - *Packaging materials*

PLASTICS, Additives, Cement. See CEMENT, Additives, Plastics

PLASTICS, Adhesives. See ADHESIVES, Synthetic resin

PLASTICS, Adhesives, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Adhesives, Synthetic resin

PLASTICS, Agricultural equipment. See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Plastics

PLASTICS, Backings, Carpets. See CARPETS, Backings, Plastics

PLASTICS, Backings, Electrotypes. See ELECTROTYPES, Backings, Plastics

PLASTICS, Bags, Vacuum packing, Powders. See POWDERS, Packing, Vacuum, Bags, Plastics

PLASTICS, Bearings. See BEARINGS, Plastics

PLASTICS, Belts, Recorders, Dictating machines. See DICTATING MACHINES, Recorders, Belts, Plastics

PLASTICS, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Plastics

PLASTICS, Bodies, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Plastics

PLASTICS, Bottles, Milk. See MILK, Bottles, Plastics

PLASTICS, Building materials

Chemist's contribution to the building industry of the future: plastics. J. S. Gourley & B. S. Dyer. Chemistry & Industry (15 Jan 66) p.80-5. il.

Developments in plastics. W. S. Penn. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Feb 66) p.85+. il.

Fundamentals of plastics in the building industry. D. Powell. Municipal J., 74 (4 Nov 66) p.3603+

Increasing use of plastics in building. B. S. Dyer. Municipal Engng., 143 (7 Jan 66) p.24+. il.

Plastics for building. Applied Plastics, 9 (May 66) p.17

Plastics in building. R. D. Gay. Building Materials, 26 (Sep 66) p.15+. il.

Plastics in building: development of structural applications (extracts) Z. S. Makowski. Building, 211 (9 Dec 66) p.123+. il.

Plastics in building [Building Research Station Digest] Building, 211 (16 Sep 66) p.169+. il.

Plastics in the building industry. R. Fielding. Building Technology & Management, 3 (Jan 66) p.15-18

Structural plastics. B. Hughes & R. L. Wajda. Architectural Design, 36 (Jan 66) p.42-4

PLASTICS, Building materials, Factories. See FACTORIES, Building materials, Plastics

PLASTICS, Building materials, Research

Applications research: finding the job for the material. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jan 66) p.60-2. il.

PLASTICS, Cap lamp sets, Mining. See MINING, Lamp sets (Cap) Plastics

PLASTICS, Caps, Containers. See CONTAINERS, Caps, Plastics

PLASTICS, Casting, Rotational

Moulding of plastics powders. C. Berra. Plastics, 31 (Oct 66) p.1278-80. il.

PLASTICS, Casting, Rotational, Machines

Dohm rotational casting machine [Dohm Plastics Machinery Ltd.] Plastics, 31 (Sep 66) p.1151-3. il.

PLASTICS, Cathedral components. See CATHEDRALS, Components, Plastics

PLASTICS, Cladding, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding, Plastics

PLASTICS, Coatings. See COATINGS, Plastics

PLASTICS, Coatings, Aluminium strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Coatings, Plastics

PLASTICS, Coatings, Photoelasticity. See PHOTOELASTICITY, Coatings, Plastics

PLASTICS, Coatings, Stators, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Stators, Coating, Plastics

PLASTICS, Conductive

Conductive plastics. I. Litant. Engrs. Digest 27 (Nov 66) p.101-2

PLASTICS, Creep

Engineering approach to deformational behaviour of plastics. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Apr 66) p.581-84. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Creep, Tensile, Testing, Machines

Tensile creep testing of plastics. W.H. Mills & S. Turner. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A. (1965-66) p.291-302. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Determination of antioxidants, Chromatography, Thin layer

Qualitative analysis of antioxidants by thin layer chromatography. J. H. Van der Neut & A. C. Maagdenberg. Plastics, 31 (Jan 66) p.66-7. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Electrical engineering

Plastics in the electrical industries. V. E. Yarsley. Applied Plastics, 9 (Jul 66) p.21-7. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Electrical engineering, Moulding

Intricate electrical and electronic components [Frederick W. Evans Ltd.] Brit. Plastics, 39 (Nov 66) p.273-6. il.

PLASTICS, Electrical insulating materials, Cables, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Cables, Insulation, Plastics

PLASTICS, Electronic engineering

Plastics in the electrical and electronics industry. J. L. Brown. Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer, 10 (Jul/Aug 66) p.12-16. il.

PLASTICS, Electroplating

Electroplated plastics (contd.) W. Goldie. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Jan 66) p.3+. il.

Electroplated plastics (contd.) W. Goldie. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Mar 66) p.97-100

Electroplated plastics (cont.) W. Goldie. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.133-7. il.

Electroplated plastics (contd.). W. Goldie. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (May 66) p.185-8

Electroplated plastics (contd.) W. Goldie. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Aug 66) p.286-90. refs.

Electroplating of plastics. F. W. Walker. Product Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.94-104. il.

Electroplating of plastics. F. W. Walker. Mass Production, 42 (Jun 66) p.33-43. il.

PLASTICS, Electroplating, Testing

Design application and advantages of electroplated plashes. W. Goldie. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Sep 66) p.1479+. il.

PLASTICS, Engineering

Approach to plastics in engineering. V. H. Wentworth. Applied Plastics, 9 (Jan 66) p.35-7. il. refs.

Design opportunities with plastics. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Mar 66) p.399-409. il. refs.

Design with plastics as engineering materials. C. Austin & J. P. Berry. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Mar 66) p.268-72. il. refs.

Design with plastics: introduction. W. F. Ratcliffe & L. W. Saunders. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Jun 66) p.115-18

PLASTICS, Engineering—*cont.*

Guide to structural plastics. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Oct 66) p.19-20

Plastics as engineering materials—what's gone wrong? P. Farago. Design & Components in Engng. (24 Mar 66) p.34-9. il.

Plastics technology and its impact on founding. T. S. Eyre. Brit Foundryman, 58 (Dec 65) p.461-70. il. refs.

Properties of plastics: data sheet 173. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Mar 66) p.425

PLASTICS, Evacuable cells, Spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Cells, Evacuable, Plastics

PLASTICS, Expanded

Cellular plastics. Design & Components in Engng. (11 Aug 66) p.30-9. il.

PLASTICS, Expanded, Boats. See BOATS, Plastics, Expanded

PLASTICS, Expanded, Insulation, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Insulation, Plastics, Expanded

PLASTICS, Expanded, Life saving equipment. See LIFE SAVING EQUIPMENT, Plastics, Expanded

PLASTICS, Expanded, Packaging materials

Cellular plastics in packaging. A.H. McCulloch. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Jun 66) p.147-51. il. refs.

Plastic foams in packaging. T. H. Carr. Environmental Engng. (Jul 66) p.27-9

PLASTICS, Expanded, Thermal insulating materials

Plastics for thermal insulation. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Sep 66) p.504-7. il.

Plastic foams for thermal insulation: analysis of materials currently available. Builder, 210 (4 Feb 66) p.247-8

PLASTICS, Extruders

Anger 4-screw extruder type A4/80-84. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Apr 66) p.225-7. il.

Schloemann granulate production plants. International Plastics Engng., 6 (Feb 66) p.43-4. il.

PLASTICS, Extruders, Pressure gauges

Measurement of melt pressure. R. A. Lolley & H. Wykes. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Aug 66) p.187-8. il.

Pressure gauge for plastic melts. J. Schijf. Plastics, 31 (Feb 66) p.164+. il.

PLASTICS, Fasteners, Unsewn binding, Paperback books. See BOOKS, Paperback, Binding, Unsewn, Fasteners, Plastics

PLASTICS, Fillers

Mineral fillers, pt.2. P.R.S. Gibson. Plastics, 31 (Oct 66) p.1295+. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Film. See FILM, Plastics

PLASTICS, Film, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Film, Plastics

PLASTICS, Flame resistant

Fire-retardant plastics. Z. E. Jolles. Fire, 59 (Jul 66) p.75+. il.

Flame-retardent additives in plastics and recent related patents. W. G. Schmidt. Plastics Inst. Trans. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.247-55. il.

PLASTICS, Floor coverings. See FLOORS, Coverings, Plastics

PLASTICS, Forming, Rheology

Interdependent processing variables and their rheological influence. P. L. Clegg. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Aug 66) p.179-82. il.

PLASTICS, Foundry equipment. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Equipment, Plastics

PLASTICS, Furniture, Offices. See OFFICES, Furniture, Plastics

PLASTICS, Gears. See GEARS, Plastics

PLASTICS, Heating equipment components, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Equipment, Components, Plastics

PLASTICS, Holiday resort building components. See HOLIDAY RESORTS, Buildings, Components, Plastics

PLASTICS, Hypodermic syringes. See SYRINGES, Hypodermic,

PLASTICS, Industry, Eastern Europe

Developments in Eastern Europe. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jun 66) p.337-42. il.

PLASTICS, Industry, Great Britain

Let's look ahead. R. Rowland. Plastics Inst. Trans J., 34 (Feb 66) p.33-6

Plastics firms report progress in 1965. Applied Plastics, 9 (Jan 66) p.17+. il.

Some thoughts on tape. J. Butler. Plastics Inst. Trans. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.J.112-14

PLASTICS, Industry, Hungary

Hungary's plastics industry. G. Vajda. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jun 66) p.635+

PLASTICS, Industry, Japan

Japan's plastics industry: slowed-down expansion and sharply increased exports. V. Wolpert. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jun 66) p.639+

PLASTICS, Industry, Netherlands

Netherlands plastics industry. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Oct 66) p.556-9. il.

PLASTICS, Industry, New Zealand

Plastics industry in New Zealand. A. C. Kennett. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Apr 66) p.93-5. il.

PLASTICS, Industry, Russia

Plastics industry of the U.S.S.R.: its structure and administration. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Apr 66) p.223-4. il.

PLASTICS, Industry, Scandinavia

Scandinavian plastics industry. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Apr 66) p.192-5. il.

PLASTICS, Insulation, Silver, Electrical contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Silver, Insulation, Plastics

PLASTICS, Interior decoration, Cafeterias. See CAFETERIAS, Interior decoration, Plastics

PLASTICS, Interior decoration, Cinemas. See CINEMAS, Interior decoration, Plastics

PLASTICS, Interior decoration, Offices. See OFFICES, Interior decoration, Plastics

PLASTICS, Interior decoration, Restaurants. See RESTAURANTS, Interior decoration, Plastics

PLASTICS, Interior decoration, Theatres. See THEATRES, Interior decoration, Plastics

PLASTICS, Laboratories. See LABORATORIES, Plastics

PLASTICS, Laminates. See LAMINATES, Plastics

PLASTICS, Laminates, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Laminates, Plastics

PLASTICS, Launderette equipment. See LAUNDERETTES, Equipment, Plastics

PLASTICS, Laundry equipment. See LAUNDRIES, Equipment, Plastics

PLASTICS, Linings, Pipes, Effluent disposal, Non-ferrous metals manufactures. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Manufactures, Effluents, Disposal, Pipes, Linings, Plastics

PLASTICS, Lubrication, Pressworking. See PRESSWORKING, Lubrication, Plastics

PLASTICS, Luminous ceilings. See CEILINGS, Luminous, Plastics

PLASTICS, Manufactures

I.C.I. and Europe. (extracts) E.G. Williams. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Sep 66) p.377-8. il.

PLASTICS, Manufactures, Control systems

Automation and polymers. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (May 66) p.487-8

PLASTICS, Manufactures, Heating, Control systems

Temperature control of plastics processing machinery. R.F. Taylor & J.I. Hopley. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Oct 66) p.599-601. il.

PLASTICS, Manufactures, Heating, Equipment

Fresh look at heater bands. D. C. Cooper. Applied Plastics, 9 (Feb 66) p.24-5. il.

PLASTICS, Manufactures, Mechanical handling

In-plant materials handling for plastics production. C. Hardie. Plastics, 31 (Apr 66) p.402-3. il.

PLASTICS, Manufactures, U.S.A.

U.S. developments in materials and products. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Apr 66) p.216-21. il.

PLASTICS, Mechanical properties

Comparative properties of plastics, pt.1. Applied Plastics, 9 (Nov 66) p.50-1

Mechanical properties of plastics, pt.1. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. Engineer, 221 (25 Feb 66) p.299-301. il. refs.

Mechanical properties of plastics, pt.2. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. Engineer, 221 (4 Mar 66) p.349-51. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Mixing, Autoclaves, Steel, Stainless, Welding

Stainless steel autoclave fabrication [Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Sep 66) p.333-7. il.

PLASTICS, Motel components. See MOTELS, Components, Plastics

PLASTICS, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Plastics

PLASTICS, Moulding, Moulds, Drilling, Machines, Control systems

Numerically-controlled drilling in a small mould and die factory [Bromsgrove Die & Tool Co. Ltd.: Archdale machine] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (4 May 66) p.988-92. il.

PLASTICS, Moulding, Moulds, Hardfacing

Hard surfacing and repair of mould tools. International Plastics Engng., 6 (Mar 66) p.71-2. il.

PLASTICS, Moulding, Screw, Machines

Two developments in plastics machinery [Bipel D.S.T. and Transcrew]. Engineer, 222 (8 Jul 66) p.54-5. il.

PLASTICS, Municipal sanitation equipment. See SANITATION, Municipal, Equipment, Plastics

PLASTICS, Office building components. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Components, Plastics

PLASTICS, Packaging materials

How far will plastics oust other materials? Packaging Rev., 86 (Jan 66) p.32. il.

How to select plastics films and laminates. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jul 66) p.418-22. il.

Use of chemical products in packaging. J. H. Briston. Chemistry & Industry (16 Apr 66) p.653-60

PLASTICS, Packaging materials, Printing

Single impression multi-colour printing on plastics [Colorflo machine] Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Feb 66) p.171. il.

PLASTICS, Packings, Filtration, Effluents, Water pollution. See WATER, Pollution, Effluents, Filtration, Packings, Plastics

PLASTICS, Packings, Filtration, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Filtration, Packings, Plastics

PLASTICS, Paint. See PAINT, Polyurethane

PLASTICS, Panels, Flats. See FLATS, Panels, Plastics

PLASTICS, Papermaking equipment. See PAPERMAKING, Equipment, Plastics

PLASTICS, Phosphors, Sources, Light. See LIGHT, Sources, Phosphors, Plastics

PLASTICS, Pipes. See PIPES, Plastics

PLASTICS, Pipes, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Pipes, Plastics

PLASTICS, Pipes, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Pipes, Plastics

PLASTICS, Plates, Sheet-fed offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet-fed offset, Plates, Plastic

PLASTICS, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Plastics

PLASTICS, Printing

Printing on plastics. Brit. Printer, 79 (Apr 66) p.99-103. il.

PLASTICS, Prostheses. See PROSTHESES,

PLASTICS, Quality control
Quality control of plastics. C. L. Child & R. D. Bacon. Production Engr., 45 (Feb 66) p.135-40. il.

PLASTICS, Railways, Passenger rolling stock components. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Components, Plastics

PLASTICS, Reinforced
Fibre-reinforcement: present state of development. G. J. P. Buchi & H. R. Heap. English Electric J., 21, (May/Jun 66) p.8-12. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced
Related Headings:
POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Air conditioning plant. See AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Boats. See BOATS, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Bodies, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Bodies, Refrigerated commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Refrigerated, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Boron, Resin–Fibre adhesion
Adsorption of polar compounds on amorphous boron. J. S. Gillespie, jun., M. C. Hobson jun. & H. M. Cager. Nature, 212 (8 Oct 66) p.137-9. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Building materials
Future of reinforced plastics in building. P. R. Wright. Applied Plastics, 9 (May 66) p.48-9. il.
Laminate engineering. C. O. Forestier-Walker. Architect & Building News, 230 (30 Nov 66) p.959-60. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Coal mining equipment. See COAL, Mining, Equipment, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Electrical engineering
Reinforced plastics in the electrical industry. Applied Plastics, 9 (Jul 66) p.61-3. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Fatigue, Testing, Machines
New types of fatigue-testing machine for reinforced plastics. R.B. Heywood. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3A (1965-66) p.163-9. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced, France
Reinforced plastics in France. L. Terme. Applied Plastics, 9. (Nov 66) p.59+. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Hovercraft components. See HOVERCRAFT, Components, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Inserts, Slideways, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Slideways, Inserts, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Insulators, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Internal gel coats
Gelcoat resins for plastics mouldings [Scott Bader & Co. Ltd., Wollaston, Wellingborough, Northants] Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) p.20-2. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Linings, Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS, Linings, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Manufactures
C. F. Taylor Plastics' Winchester expansion. Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Feb 66) p.162-3. il.
Enalon reinforced plastics products. Reinforced Plastics, 10 (May 66) p.250-1. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Manufactures, Peroxides, Organic
Catalysts and accelerators for GRP applications. K. R. Dines. Applied Plastics, 9 (Apr 66) p.60-3. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Manufactures, Spray-up process
Some spray-up process improvements. H. B. Ailes. Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Apr 66) p.212-4. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Mobile houses. See HOUSES, Mobile, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Moulding, Press, Cold
Cold press moulding reinforced plastics. A.C. Filson. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Sep 66) p.956-7. il. refs
Economic batch production of reinforced plastic components [Armshire Reinforced Plastics Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Nov 66) p.38-9. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Panels, Low pressure hot water equipment, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Hot water, Low pressure, Equipment, Panels, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Pipes, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Pre-impregnated
Continuous strand reinforcing mat techniques & uses. B. T. Scott. Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Feb 66) p.168-71. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Refrigeration equipment. See REFRIGERATION, Equipment, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Tanks. See TANKS, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Tanks, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Tanks, Tankers. See TANKERS, Tanks, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced, Yachts. See YACHTS, Plastics, Reinforced

PLASTICS, Reinforced–Asbestos
Crocidolite asbestos as a reinforcing fibre in synthetic resins. A. Bennett. Reinforced Plastics, 11 (Sep 66) p.18+

PLASTICS, Reinforced–Carbon fibre
Carbon fibres for lightweight materials. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 30 (9 Jun 66) p.654. il.
New high strength materials [Rolls-Royce Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 56 (Sep 66) p.415

PLASTICS, Reinforced–Carbon fibre, Physical properties
High-strength high-modulus carbon fibres. W. Watt, L. N. Phillips & W. Johnson. Engineer, 221 (27 May 66) p.815-16. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre
Reinforced plastics in the UK. Plastics, 31 (Jun 66) p.713-16. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Boats. See BOATS, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

PLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Engineering
Glass-reinforced plastics as engineering materials. C. Austin & A. B. Davey. Engineer, 222 (4 Nov 66) p.686-7 il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Finishing, Diamond
Economic finishing of glass fibre reinforced plastics. T. Marles. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Aug 66) p.332-3. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Helicopter structures. See HELICOPTERS, Structures, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

PLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Knitting
Knitted glass laminates: their production and properties. A. W. Marvin. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Aug 66) p.100-2. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Manufactures
Bristol-BTR glass reinforced plastics. Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Apr 66) p.216-19. il.
"Fi-glass" boats, motor-cycle accessories & industrial mouldings. Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Aug 66) p.356-7. il.
Owens–Corning Battice plant to serve all E.E.C. & E.F.T.A. markets. Reinforced Plastics, 11 (Nov 66) p.72-3. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Pipes. See PIPES, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

PLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Preimpregnated

Prepregs—a leap forward in glass fibre production. G. Lord. Design & Components in Engng. (27 Oct 66) p.36-9. il.

PLASTICS, Reinforced–Jute, Manufactures

Jute fabrics for low-cost light weight rigidity. Reinforced Plastics, 11 (Nov 66) p.80+. il.

PLASTICS, Rolling mill components. See ROLLING, Mills, Components, Plastics

PLASTICS, Roofing. See ROOFING, Plastics

PLASTICS, Scintillation counters, Gamma radiation. See GAMMA RADIATION, Scintillation counters, Plastics

PLASTICS, Service stations, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Service stations, Plastics

PLASTICS, Sheets. See SHEETS, Plastics

PLASTICS, Sound insulating materials

Use of plastics as noise-damping materials. J. Ransdorf. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Aug 66) p.65-7. il.

PLASTICS, Sports building components. See SPORTS BUILDINGS, Components, Plastics

PLASTICS, Strips. See STRIPS, Plastics

PLASTICS, Surgical implants. See SURGICAL IMPLANTS, Plastics

PLASTICS, Switching equipment, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Switching, Equipment, Plastics

PLASTICS, Tanks, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Plastic

PLASTICS, Technical literature, Information services

Enquiry. W. M. Heap. Applied Plastics, 9 (Feb 66) p.31-2. il.

PLASTICS, Telephony equipment. See TELEPHONY, Equipment, Plastics

PLASTICS, Tensile tests, Temperature chambers

Temperature chamber for the tensile testing of plastics. A. Ormerod & R.J. Coyle. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.285-7. il.

PLASTICS, Thermosetting, Electrical engineering

Recent developments in thermosets for the electrical industry. D. F. Hall. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Aug 66) p.840+. il.

PLASTICS, Thermosetting, Encapsulation, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Encapsulation, Plastics, Thermosetting

PLASTICS, Thermosetting, Engineering materials

Thermosetting plastics reach for new applications. Metalworking Production, 110 (29 Jun 66) p.61-3. il.

PLASTICS, Thermosetting, Gel-time meters, Ultrasonic

Ultrasonic gel-time meter for thermosetting resins. A. Pande, P. S. Gupta, M. Krishnan & R. T. Thampy. Instrument Practice, 20 (May 66) p.442-6. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Thermosetting, Moulding, Injection

High speed thermoset injection. Rubber & Plastics Age, 46 (Dec 65) p.1377+. il.

Injection moulding thermoset materials (summary) A. Rothenpieler. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (May 66) p.502-3. il.

Injection moulding of thermosets. Plastics, 31 (Apr 66) p.410-12. il.

PLASTICS, Thermosetting, Moulding, Injection, Machines

Injection moulding of thermosetting plastics [Transojet] Applied Plastics, 9 (May 66) p.34-6. il.

Injection moulding of thermosets. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Mar 66) p.136-9. il.

PLASTICS, Trim, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Trim, Plastics

PLASTICS, Upholstery, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Upholstery, Plastics

PLASTICS, Vehicle components. See VEHICLES, Components, Plastics

PLASTICS, Ventilation equipment components. See VENTILATION, Equipment, Components, Plastics

PLASTICS, Viscoelasticity

Engineering design: data required for plastics materials. W. F. Ratcliffe & S. Turner. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Jun 66) p.137-45. il. refs.

Foundations of possible engineering design methods for plastics. S. Turner. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Jun 66) p.127-35. il. refs.

PLASTICS, Yield stress

Limit analysis of plastics. J. G. Williams. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Jun 66) p.123-5. il. refs.

PLASTICS–WOOD, Laminates. See LAMINATES, Plastics–Wood

PLASTISOLS, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Plastisols

PLASTISOLS, Painting, Dishwashers. See DISHWASHERS, Painting, Plastisols

PLASTOMETERS, Viscosity measurement, Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Viscosity, Measurement, Plastometers

PLATE–BEAM STRUCTURES (Ships) Analysis, Elastic

Elastic analysis of stiffened plating under lateral loading. C. S. Smith. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Apr 66) p.113-31. il. refs.

PLATE COLUMNS, Absorption. See ABSORPTION, Columns, Plate

PLATE COLUMNS, Absorption, Ammonia. See AMMONIA, Absorption, Plate columns

PLATE COLUMNS, Design, Enthalpy diagrams

Kinetic methods of calculating plate columns with enthalpy diagrams. V. A. Ivanov & A. M. Planovskii. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.722

PLATE COLUMNS, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Columns, Plate

PLATE COLUMNS, Distillation, Methyl alcohol–Water. See METHYL ALCOHOL–WATER, Distillation, Columns, Plate

PLATE COLUMNS, Flow, Effect of surface tension

Effect of surface tension in the relationship between flow rate and mean thickness in liquid flow down plates. D. A. White. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (May 66) p.475-6. il. refs.

PLATE COLUMNS, Stripping. See STRIPPING, Columns, Plate

PLATE EVAPORATORS, Food. See FOOD, Evaporators, Plate

PLATE FREEZING, Food. See FOOD, Freezing, Plate method

PLATE GLASS, Adhesion, Plastics, Strips. See STRIPS, Plastics, Adhesion, Plate glass

PLATE-MAKING, Photolithography. See PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY, Plate-making

PLATE-MAKING, Printing. See PRINTING, Plate-making

PLATE ORIFICES. See ORIFICE PLATES

PLATE–TUBE ASSEMBLIES, Welding

Compact tube and plate assemblies. Design & Components in Engng. (10 Nov 66) p.35-40. il.

PLATENS, Compression, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Compression, Platens

PLATENS, Presses, Paper testing. See PAPER, Testing, Presses, Platens

---

PLATES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Strength
  - *Bending*
  - *Creep*

- Interactions
  - *Flow*

PLATES–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–*cont.*

- Materials
  - *Metals*
    - *Steel*
    - *Steel–Manganese*
    - *Aluminium bronze*
  - *Polymers*

- Parts
  - *Edges*
  - *Stiffeners*

- Types of plates
  - *Flat*
  - *Stiffened*
  - Perforated
    - *Holes*
  - *Orthotropic*
  - *Rectangular*
    - *Square*
  - *Circular*
  - *Annular*
  - *Viscoelastic*

- Applications
  - *Foundations*
  - *(Ships)*

PLATES, Aluminium bronze, Tensile strength, High temperature, Effect of strain rate
Elevated temperature of aluminium bronze (alloy D) parent metal, rod and weld metal. K. J. Clews. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Aug 66) p.476-83. il.

PLATES, Annular, Creep, Compression, Lateral
Creep of annular plates under symmetric lateral pressure. S. A. Patel. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt. 3L (1963/64) p.58-62. refs.

PLATES, Bending, Elastic–Plastic analysis
Elastic-plastic analysis of loaded plates. A. J. Morris. Engineer, 222 (26 Aug 66) p.304-5. il.

PLATES, Circular, Bending, Nomograms
Deflection of circular plates. Design & Components in Engng. (24 Mar 66) p.24. il.

PLATES, Circular, Creep, Bending, Effect of thermal stresses
Creep of circular plates with temperature gradients. F. A. Cozzarelli. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Apr 66) p.321-31. il. refs.

PLATES, Circular, Point supported, Bending
Uniformly loaded circular plate supported at discrete points. J. C. L. Yu & H. H. Pan. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (May 66) p.333-40. il. refs.

PLATES, Circular, Sealed liquid supported, Loading
On plates sealing an incompressible liquid. A. D. Kerr. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Apr 66) p.295-304. il. refs.

PLATES, Creep, Point loading
Creep in the presence of a concentrated force at a point. B. Venkatraman. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt. 3L (1963/64) p.111-14. il. refs.

PLATES, Dry offset, Printing. See PRINTING, Dry offset, Plates

PLATES, Edges, Boundary conditions
Pedagogic analogy between beams and free edges in plate theory. J. Dundurs. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jan/Mar 66) p.51-4. il refs.

PLATES, End, Stators, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Stators, Plates, End

PLATES, Flat, Boundary layer, Laminar, Measurements, Wind tunnels, Supersonic
Some experiments in partially dissociated boundary layers. P. G. Simpkins. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Sep 66) p.111-30. il. refs.

PLATES, Flexography. See FLEXOGRAPHY, Plates

PLATES, Flow, Shear
On the theory of asymmetric shear flows past flat plates. R. M. Mark. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jul 66) p.457-67. il. refs.

PLATES, Folded, Conical hexagonal roofs, Housing. See HOUSING, Roofs, Hexagonal, Conical, Plates, Folded

PLATES, Folded, Roofs, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Roofs, Plates, Folded

PLATES, Foundations, Elastic, Bending, Analysis, Finite elements
Solution of foundation mat problems by finite-element methods. R. T. Severn. Structural Engr., 44 (Jun 66) p.223-8. il. refs.

PLATES, Glass, Plate production, Flexography. See FLEXOGRAPHY, Plates, Production, Plates, Glass

PLATES, Glass, Reference standards, Model tests, Resistance, Design, Ships. See SHIPS, Design, Resistance, Model tests, Reference standards, Plates, Glass

PLATES, Holes, Doubly symmetric, Stresses
Stress-concentration factors at a doubly-symmetric hole. L. H. Mitchell. Aeronautical Q., 17 (May 66) p.177-86. il. refs.

PLATES, Lead, Batteries. See BATTERIES, Lead, Plates

PLATES, Letterpress printing, Conversion to lithography plates. See LITHOGRAPHY, Plates, Conversion from letterpress plates

PLATES, Lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Plates

PLATES, Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic, Plates

PLATES, Metals, Airflow, Resonance, Sound
Resonance effects in wake shedding from parallel plates: some experimental observations. R. Parker. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Jul 66) p.62-72. il. refs.

PLATES, Metals, Fracture, Brittle, Testing, Machines
Brittle fracture tests. T.S. Robertson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3A (1965-66) p.222-8. il. refs.

PLATES, Metals, Photoengraving. See PHOTOENGRAVING, Plates, Metals

PLATES, Metals, Roll forming, Costs
Fabrication estimating. Pt.4: roll bending. J. Corker. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Sep 66) p.344-8. il.

PLATES, Metals, Welding, Preparation, Edges, Planing, Costs
Fabrication estimating. Pt.1: plate edge planing. J. Corker. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Mar 66) p.111-16. il.

PLATES, Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Plates

PLATES, Orthotropic, Flow, Supersonic, Sound propagation
Influence of fluid loading on the radiation from orthotropic plates. G. Maidanik. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.288-99. il. refs.

PLATES, Orthotropic, Rectangular, Bending
Large deflexion behaviour of transversely loaded rectangular orthotropic plates. A.K. Basu & J.C. Chapman. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Sep 66) p.79-110. il. refs.

PLATES, Perforated, Colour, Printing. See PRINTING, Colour, Plates, Perforated

PLATES, Photolithography. See PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY, Plates

PLATES, Photo-polymer, Printing materials, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Materials, Printing, Plates, Photo-polymer

PLATES, Plastics, Sheet-fed offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet-fed offset, Plates, Plastic

PLATES, Polymers, Bending, Dynamic
Dynamic flexural rigidity of polymer plates. J. Roberts & M. A. Steel. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jan 66) p.72-3. il. refs.

PLATES, Printing. See PRINTING,

PLATES, Rectangular (Edges, Point supported) Structural analysis, Matrix displacement method
Membrane parallelogram element with linearly varying edge strain for matrix displacement method. J. H. Argyris. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.599-604. il. refs.

PLATES, Rectangular, Shock loading, Supersonic aircraft
Transient response of structural elements to travelling pressure waves of arbitrary shape. D. H. Cheng & J. E. Benveniste. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Oct 66) p.607-18. il. refs.

PLATES, Rectangular (Shrinkage, Restrained) Photoelasticity
Experimental determination of stresses and strains in a rectangular plate subjected to biaxial restrained shrinkage A. J. Durelli, V. J. Parks & P. Bhadra. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.917-26. il. refs.

PLATES, Rectangular, Stresses, Analysis
Analysis of rectangular plates by two-dimensional stress-functions. A. Coull. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.299-306. il. refs.

PLATES, Rectangular, Tapered, Stresses
Thermo-elastic and mechanical stresses in tapered plates. J. P. H. Webber. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt. 3L (1963/64) p.257-66. il. refs.

PLATES, Rectangular, Tapered, Thermal stresses
Thermo-elastic and mechanical stresses in tapered plates. J. P. H. Webber. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt. 3L (1963/64) p.257-66. il. refs.

PLATES, Rectangular (Variable thickness) Vibrations, Analysis
Vibration of rectangular plates of variable thickness. D. J. Dawe. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.42-51. il. refs.

PLATES, Sheet fed offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset, Plates

PLATES (Ships) Steel, Painting, Pretreatment, Shot-blasting
Shotblasted ships' plate: significance of profile and its effect on the performance of protective coatings. R. K. Truelove. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jan 66) p.57-89. il. refs.

PLATES (Ships) Steel, Welded, Electroslag, Embrittlement, Tests
Wide plate tests on two electroslag welded steels [Lloyd's Register of Shipping Rules grades B & E] C. C. Woodley & F. M. Burdekin. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Jun 66) p.387-97. il.

PLATES, Sieve, Columns, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Columns, Plate, Sieve

PLATES, Square, Creep, Stresses, Biaxial, Testing, Machines
Biaxial-stressing creep machine and extensometer. A.E. Johnson & B. Khan. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.318-23. il. ref.

PLATES, Square (Variable thickness) Vibrations, Analysis
Vibration of thin elastic plates of linearly variable thickness. B. B. Rajau. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Feb 66) p.89-100. il. refs.

PLATES, Steel, Alloys, Welding, Arc, Control, Pulse current
Pulsed arc welding of thick QT.35 plate. K. P. Bentley. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jan 66) p.10-16. il. refs.

PLATES, Steel, Bottoms, Hulls. See HULLS, Bottoms, Plates, Steel

PLATES, Steel, Cutting, Flame, Oxygen, Thermal transformations
Transformations and reactions in the heat affected zone during the welding and oxygen cutting of steel. J. Rudge. Welding in the World, 4 (Autumn 66) p.142+. il. refs.

PLATES, Steel, Decks, Ships. See SHIPS, Decks, Plates, Steel

PLATES, Steel, Decks, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Decks, Plates, Steel

PLATES, Steel, Gates, Docks. See DOCKS, Gates, Plates, Steel

PLATES, Steel, High tensile, Welded, Fillet, Fatigue, Tests
Some fatigue tests on fillet welded mild and high tensile tensile steel specimens in the as-welded and normalised conditions. T. R. Gurney. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Nov 66) p.648-51. il. refs.

PLATES, Steel, Low alloy, Flame cut, Hardness, Effect of cutting speed
Note on the influence of cutting speed on the hardness of flame cut BS. 968 (1962) steel. L. Reeve & F. R. Maw. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Aug 66) p.467-75. il.

PLATES, Steel, Low alloy, Shearing, Machines, Bearings, Journal, Lubricating greases
Design of grease-lubricated plain journal bearings for a crank-operated cold plate shear. R.B. Sims & R.T.V. Hunt. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.12-22. il.

PLATES, Steel, Low alloy, Welding
Automatic welding of BS. 968 (1962) steel. J. L. Pratt. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Sep 66) p.513-25. il. refs.

PLATES, Steel, Mild, Cutting, Flame
Equipment installed to enable steel blanks to be supplied for early delivery. J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 109 (12 Oct 66) p.790-5. il.

PLATES, Steel, Mild, Welded, Electroslag, Stress relieved, Creep rupture tests
Stress rupture properties of electro-slag weld metal at 400°C in the stress-relieved condition and the normalized and stress-relieved condition. N. Smith & V. S. Wright. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Mar 66) p.90-5. il. refs.

PLATES, Steel, Mild, Welded, Electroslag, Tensile tests
Electroslag welded wide plate tests on 3 in. thick mild steel. C. C. Woodley, F.M. Burdekin & A. A. Wells. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Mar 66) p.165-73. il. refs.

PLATES, Steel, Mild, Welded, Fillet, Fatigue, Tests
Some fatigue tests on fillet welded mild and high tensile steel specimens in the as-welded and normalised conditions. T. R. Gurney. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Nov 66) p.648-51. il. refs.

PLATES, Steel, Mild, Welded, Post-weld treatment
Further techniques for improving the fatigue strength of welded joints [hammer peening, local treatment followed by rapid quenching, grinding] J. D. Harrison. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Nov 66) p.642-7. il. refs.

PLATES, Steel, Pressure vessels, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Pressure vessels, Plates, Steel

PLATES, Steel, Reheated, Scale, Removal
Scale on heat-treated hot-rolled steel plate. J. Smuts & P. R. de Villiers. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Aug 66) p.787-92. il. refs.

PLATES, Steel, Reinforced Concrete, Linings, Shafts, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Shafts, Linings, Concrete, Reinforced, Plates, Steel

PLATES, Steel, Rolling
Burns Harbour works of the Bethlehem Steel Corporation in Indiana, pt.1. Engineer, 220 (17 Dec 65) p.1028-31. il.

PLATES, Steel, Rolling, Levelling, Machines, Bearings, Roller
Bearings in plate levelling machines. Ball Bearing J. (Nov 65) p.9-20. il.

PLATES, Steel, Rolling, Mills
Bethlehem's Burns Harbor plant. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Jun 66) p.48-50. il.

PLATES, Steel, Rolling, Mills, Control systems, Computers
Instrumentation for computer controlled plate mill. C. McKenzie & R. S. Johnson. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Dec 66) p.230-9. il.

PLATES, Steel, Sheer strakes, Ships. See SHIPS, Sheer strakes, Plates, Steel

PLATES, Steel, Ships. See SHIPS, Plates, Steel

PLATES, Steel, Stainless, Austenitic
High proof austenitic stainless steel plate [Staybrite F.D.P.] J. I. Morley. Metallurgia, 73 (May 66) p.223-6. il. ref.
PLATES, Steel, Steam turbines. STEAM, Turbines, Plates, Steel
PLATES, Steel, Welding, Butt, Testing, Ultrasonics
Draft recommended practice for the ultrasonic inspection of butt welds. Welding In The World, 4 (Summer 66) p.62-9. il.
PLATES, Steel, Welding, Electroslag, Consumable electrode process
Consumable guide welding research at BWRA. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (10 Sep 66) p.42-3. il.
PLATES, Steel, Welding, Narrow gap
Narrow-gap welding process. R. P. Meister & D. C. Martin. Brit. Welding J., 13 (May 66) p.252-7. il.
PLATES, Steel, Welding, Radiography, Effect of thickness
Report on the investigation into the influence of plate thickness on the visibility of weld defects and on image quality in the radiography of welds. Welding In The World, 4 (Summer 66) p.88-92
PLATES, Steel–Manganese, Hot rolled, Fatigue, Low endurance, Tests
Surface effects and cumulative damage in low endurance fatigue tests. H. G. Baron & D. J. Campion. Engineer, 221 (29 Apr 66) p.646-8. il. refs.
PLATES, Stiffened, Buckling, Shear
Shear buckling of a clamped infinitely long plate reinforced by a stiffener mesh. H.W. Parsons & I.T. Cook. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Aug 66) p.302-9. il. refs.
PLATES, Stiffeners, Angle section, Vibrations
Free vibrations of an angle section involving crosssectional distortion. R. F. Beresford & D. J. Mead. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.315-34. il. refs.
PLATES, Surface. See SURFACE PLATES
PLATES, Top, Oil circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Oil, Top plates
PLATES, Viscoelastic, Thermal stresses
Thermal deformations and stresses in visco-elastic plates. O. C. Zienkiewicz & J. Dundurs. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.241-8. il. refs.
PLATFORMS (Heliports) Landing loads
Structural tests on an experimental helicopter platform. R. J. Mainstone. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Jan 66) p.65-91. il. refs.
PLATFORMS, Off shore drilling, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore, Platforms
PLATFORMS, Off shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Platforms
PLATFORMS, Stations, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Stations, Platforms
PLATING
Related Headings:
ELECTROPLATE
ELECTROPLATING
FLAME PLATING
GAS PLATING
PLATING, Barrel. See BARREL PLATING
PLATING, Barrel, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Barrel plating
PLATING, Chemical reduction
Electroless plating. Pt.1: theory. G. D. R. Jarrett. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Apr 66) p.32-6. il.
Sperry electroless chemical plating process. Machinery, 108 (5 Jan 66) p.40-1. il.
PLATING, Chemical reduction, Nickel
Electroless plating. Pt. 3: electroless nickel plating. G. D. R. Jarrett. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Aug 66) p.41+. il.
Heavy electrodeposition for the engineer. Pt.3: electroless nickel plating. J. D. Greenwood. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Feb 66) p.79-86. il.

PLATING, Chemical reduction, Nickel–*cont.*
Heavy electrodeposition for the engineer. Pt.3: electroless nickel plating. J. D. Greenwood. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Mar 66) p.116-22. il.
PLATING, Chemical reduction, Nickel, Solutions, Sodium borohydride
Chemical nickel plating with sodium borohydride or amine boranes: Nibodur process. K. Lang. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Mar 66) p.86+. il.
PLATING, Holes, Boards, Printed circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Boards, Holes, Plating
PLATING, Nickel Substrates. See NICKEL, Plating
PLATING, Polyester–Iron carbonyl, Coated polyester–glass fibre. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE. Coated. Polyester–Iron carbonyl, Plating
PLATINISED PLATINUM, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Platinised
PLATINUM, Anodes. See ANODES, Platinum
PLATINUM, Catalysts, Oxidation, Hydrogen determination, Inert gases. See GASES, Inert, Determination of hydrogen, Oxidation, Catalysts, Platinum
PLATINUM, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum
PLATINUM, Electrodes, Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS, Electrodes, Platinum
PLATINUM, Electrodes, Potentiometric determination, Hydrogen exchange, Raney nickel, Catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Raney nickel, Hydrogen exchange, Determination, Potentiometric, Electrodes, Platinum
PLATINUM, Electrodes, Sulphur dioxide solutions, Polarography, Oxidation, Dyes, Triphenylmethane. See TRIPHENYLMETHANE, Dyes, Oxidation, Polarography, Solutions, Sulphur dioxide, Electrodes, Platinum
PLATINUM, Emissivity, Pyrometers, Land, Hemispherical reflector
Application of hemispherical surface pyrometers to the measurement of the emissivity of platinum (a low-emissivity material) P. R. C. Goard. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.256-8. il. refs.
PLATINUM, Foil, Ion sources, Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS, Ions, Sources, Foil, Platinum
PLATINUM, History
Anniversaries in platinum. Chemistry & Industry (30 Apr 66) p.709.
PLATINUM, Platinised, Electrodes, Ammonia fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS, Ammonia, Electrodes, Platinum, Platinised
PLATINUM–CARBON, Shadowed replicas, Electron Microscopy, Uranium. See URANIUM, Electron microscopy, Shadowed replicas, Platinum–Carbon
PLATINUM–COBALT. See COBALT–PLATINUM
PLATINUM METALS, Electrical contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Platinum metals
PLATINUM METALS, Engineering materials
Some properties and applications of the platinum metals and rhenium. A. S. Darling. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.104-18. il. refs.
PLATINUM–OXYGEN, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum–Oxygen
PLATINUM–RHODIUM, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Platinum–Rhodium
PLATINUM–RHODIUM, Wires. See WIRES, Platinum–Rhodium
PLATINUM–RUTHENIUM, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Platinum–Ruthenium
PLATZER MILLS, Rolling, Metals, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Platzer mills
PLAYBACK, Slow motion, Videotape recorders, Recording, Television. See TELEVISION, Recording, Videotape recorders, Playback, Slow motion
PLAYGROUNDS
Children's play on housing estates. V. Hole and A. Miller. Architects' J., 143 (22 Jun 66) p.1529+ il. refs.
Playground, Notting Hill Gate, W.10. Builder, 209 (24 Dec 65) p.1399-1400. il.

PLAYGROUNDS, Buildings
Adventure playbarns. Architect & Building News, 229 (16 Mar 66) p.495. il.
Playgroup nurseries at Paddington and Southwark, London. Architects' J., 144 (10 Aug 66) p.337-46. il.

PLESCH, P. H., *Editor*
Chemistry of cationic polymerization: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1660-3

PLOTTERS, Digital, Projections, Convex polyhedra. See POLYHEDRA, Convex, Projections, Plotters, Digital
PLOTTING, Graphs. See GRAPHS, Plotters
PLOTTING, Radar, Navigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation, Radar, Plotting
PLOUGHS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Ploughs
PLOUGHS, Snow clearance, Roads. See ROADS, Snow clearance, Ploughs
PLUG DRAWING, Thin walled metal tubes. See TUBES, Metal, Thin walled, Drawing, Plug
PLUGS, Expanding, Joints, Polythene, Cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Polythene, Joints, Expanding plug
PLUGS, Fusible, Boilers, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Boilers, Plugs, Fusible

PLUGS, Screw, Steel, Manufactures
Study of the economics of producing a screw plug using various methods and equipment. F. Haas. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jan 66) p.18+. il. ref.

PLUGS, Silicon carbide, Flow, Gases, Calibration, Gauges, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Gauges, Calibration, Gases, Flow, Plugs, Silicon carbide
PLUGS, Starting, Diesel engines, Tractors. See TRACTORS, Diesel engines, Starting, Plugs
PLUMBICONS, Cameras, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Cameras, Tubes, Plumbicon
PLUMBING
Related Headings:
HOUSING, Sanitary ware
RAINWATER GOODS
WATER, Fittings
PLUMBING, Flats. See FLATS, Plumbing
PLUMBING, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Plumbing

PLUTONIUM
Discovery of plutonium. P. Stubbs. New Scientist, 29 (24 Feb 66) p.487

PLUTONIUM, Determination, Dicaesium plutonium hexachloride. See DICAESIUM PLUTONIUM HEXACHLORIDE, Determination of plutonium
PLUTONIUM, Determination, Plutonium dioxide, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Plutonium dioxide, Determination of plutonium
PLUTONIUM, Fuel elements, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Plutonium
PLUTONIUM, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Plutonium

PLUTONIUM–BERYLLIUM, Sources, Neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Sources, Plutonium–Beryllium
PLUTONIUM DIOXIDE, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Plutonium dioxide
PLUTONIUM OXIDE–URANIUM OXIDE, Fuels, Fast reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Fuels, Plutonium oxide–Uranium oxide

PLUTONIUM-240, Nuclei, Fission, Neutrons, Prompt neutron emission
Measurement of δ for neutron-induced fission of ^{240}Pu. M. de Vroey, A. T. G. Ferguson & N. Starfelt. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Mar 66) p.191-200. il. refs.

PLYMOUTH
See
ROADS, Town planning, Plymouth

PLYWOOD, Birch, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Plywood, Birch
PLYWOOD, Bodies, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Plywood
PLYWOOD, Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS, Plywood
PLYWOOD, Folded plates, Roofs, Halls, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Halls, Roofs, Plates, Folded, Plywood

PLYWOOD, Impregnation, Polyethylene glycol
Dimensional stabilisation of plywood and veneer (extract) [MODOLOGY PLY] R. Moren. Wood, 31 (Aug 66) p.40-2. il.

PLYWOOD, Scissor roofs, Youth clubs. See YOUTH CLUBS, Roofs, Scissor, Plywood
PLYWOOD, Sheathed wood tee beams, Roofs. See ROOFS, Beams, Tee, Wood, Sheathed, Plywood
PNEUMATIC ACTUATORS. See ACTUATORS, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC ACTUATORS, Artificial limbs, Arms. See ARMS, Artificial limbs, Actuators, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC ACTUATORS, Valves. See VALVES, Actuators, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC ANALOGUE COMPUTERS, Water supply distribution simulation. See WATER, Supplies, Distribution, Simulation, Computers, Analogue, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC BRAKES, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Brakes, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CARRIAGES, Microscope slides. See MICROSCOPES, Slides, Carriages, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC COMPARATORS, Ring gauges. See GAUGES, Ring, Comparators, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CONTROL, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Control, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Control systems, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Clothing manufactures. See CLOTHING, Manufactures, Control systems, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Drilling machines, Holes, Rivets, Seals, Windows, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Windows, Seals, Rivets, Holes, Drilling, Machines, Control systems, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Grinding machines. See GRINDING, Machines, Control systems, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Machining, Steel parts, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Steel, Machining, Control systems, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Positioning, Punching, Holes. See HOLES, Punching, Positioning, Control systems, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Rotary transfer machines. See TRANSFER MACHINES, Rotary, Control systems, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Safety, Detonator manufactures. See DETONATORS, Manufactures, Safety, Control systems, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sawing machines, Metal rectangular pipes. See PIPES, Rectangular, Metals, Sawing, Machines, Control systems, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Spraying, Paint, Pneumatic cylinders. See PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS, Paint, Spraying, Control systems, Pneumatic
PNEUMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Weighing machines. See WEIGHING MACHINES, Control systems, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Conveyors, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CUTTERS, Cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Cutters, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS, Nomograms

Application of power cylinders. C. F. Ackerman. Machinery, 109 (9 Nov 66) p.1030-6. il.

Application of power cylinders. C. F. Ackerman. Machinery, 109 (16 Nov 66) p.1081-6. il.

Pneumatic cylinder selection and performance. Design & Components in Engng. (27 Oct 66) p.15. il.

PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS, Paint, Spraying, Control systems, Pneumatic

Pneumatics in automatic spraying plant [Martonair] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Nov 66) p.34+. il.

PNEUMATIC DRILLS, Rock. See ROCK, Drills, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC ENGINEERING

Automating with fluid power. F. Bradbury. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.118-19. il.

Industrial applications. R. Hey. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.107

PNEUMATIC ENGINEERING

Related Headings:
- AIR, Compressed
- SUCTION
- VACUUM

PNEUMATIC EQUIPMENT, Etching, Cylinders, Photogravure. See PHOTOGRAVURE, Cylinders, Etching, Pneumatic equipment

PNEUMATIC EQUIPMENT, Machine tools

Some hydraulic and pneumatic cylinder arrangements for machine applications. H.C. Town. Machinery, 109 (7 Sep 66) p.508-15. il.

PNEUMATIC GAUGING. See GAUGING, Air

PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Hand tools, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC HOLDING DEVICES, Machining, Aluminium, Drums, Xerography machines. See XEROGRAPHY, Machines, Drums, Aluminium, Machining, Holding devices, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC INSTRUMENTS. See INSTRUMENTS, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY

Fifteen years fluid power operating experience. J.R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Oct 66) p.632+

Measurement problems in pneumatics. A. Bourdillat. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Oct 66) p.626+. il.

Pneumatics in automation and production. J.B. Higgs. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.5-9. il.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY

Related Headings:
- AIR COMPRESSORS
- AIR MOTORS
- AIR TURBINES
- COMPRESSORS
- FANS
- IMPELLERS

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Buyers' guides

Buyers guide: companies and their products. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (May 66) Suppt.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Components

Developments in pneumatic systems [Kay Pneumatics, Dunstable] R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (21 Sep 66) p.612-18. il.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Components, Dimensions, Calculation

Calculations of the dimensions of pneumatic components. D. Bouteille. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Apr 66) p.242+. il.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Drying, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Drying, Pneumatic machinery

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Filters

Filtration and cleanliness of fluid power systems, pt.1. R. M. Wells. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jan 66) p.50-3. il.

Filtration and cleanliness of fluid power systems, pt.2. R. M. Wells. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.110-12. il. refs.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Fittings

Pneumatic fittings. F. Bradbury. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jan 66) p.10-12. il.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Lubrication, Oil mist, Equipment, Components, Acetal resins

Project—oil fog lubricator [Norgren] Plastics, 31 (Sep 66) p.1156-7. il.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Mechanical handling equipment. See MECHANICAL HANDLING, Equipment, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Milling, Thread cutting taps. See TAPS (Thread cutting) Milling, Machines, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Packaging, Tablets, Drugs. See DRUGS, Tablets, Packaging, Machines, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Seals

Seals and packings in hydraulics and pneumatics. R. H. Warring. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jun 66) p.370+. il.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Switches, Coanda effect

Fresh approach to fluid power switching. R. V. Thompson. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Feb 66) p.33-5. il. refs.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY, Washing, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Washing, Pneumatic machinery

PNEUMATIC–MECHANICAL FORGING MACHINES. See FORGING, Machines, Pneumatic–mechanical

PNEUMATIC PRESSES, Piercing, Aluminium, Strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Piercing, Presses, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC PROGRAMMERS. See PROGRAMMERS, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC SERVOMOTORS. See SERVOMOTORS, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC SIMULATORS, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Simulators, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC STOWING, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Stowing, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC SUSPENSIONS, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Suspensions, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Pneumatics in industry. B.E. Wheadon. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.110

Portable pneumatic tools with rotary motors, pt.1. F. E. Hardy. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Jul 66) p.101-5. il.

Portable pneumatic tools with rotary motors, pt.2. F. E. Hardy. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Aug 66) p.83+. il.

PNEUMATIC VIBRATION ISOLATORS. See VIBRATION ISOLATORS, Pneumatic

PNEUROP

Pneurop—some notes on its organization and activities. K. Ridley. Vacuum, 16 (Jun 66) p.305-7. il.

POINT DEFECTS, Electron absorption, Electron microscopy, Single crystals, Silicon. See SILICON, Crystals, Single, Electron microscopy, Electron absorption, Point defects

POINT LOADING, Creep, Plates. See PLATES, Creep, Point loading

POINT SUPPORTED CIRCULAR PLATES. See PLATES, Circular, Point supported

POINT SUPPORTED EDGES, Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular, Edges, Point supported

POISING, Balance wheels, Watches. See WATCHES, Balance wheels, Poising

POISONING

Related Headings:
- TOXICITY

POISONING, Cathodes, Tip off, Vacuum pumping, Glass envelopes, Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Envelopes, Glass, Vacuum pumping, Tip off, Cathodes, Poisoning

POISONING, Mercury. See MERCURY, Poisoning

POISSON DISTRIBUTION, Statistical mathematics, Electronics. See ELECTRONICS, Statistical mathematics, Poisson distribution

POLAND
See
CARGOES, Handling, Ports, Poland
COAL, Mining, Poland
DOCKS, Dry, Gdynia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Poland
FOOD, Processing, Poland
GYPSUM, Production, Poland
LIME, Production, Poland
MACHINE TOOLS, Poland
RAILWAYS, Electrification, Poland
STEEL, Casting, Continuous, Poland

POLAR COMPOUNDS, Adsorption, Amorphous boron. See BORON, Amorphous, Polar compound adsorption

POLAR COMPOUNDS, Adsorption, Fibres, Boron. See BORON, Fibres, Polar compound adsorption

POLAR LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Polar

POLAR LIQUIDS, Wetting, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Wetting, Polar liquids

POLARIMETRY
Related Headings:
COTTON EFFECTS
DICHROISM, Circular

POLARIMETRY, 1,6-Anhydro-β-D-hexopyranoses. See 1,6-ANHYDRO-β-D-HEXOPYRANOSES, Polarimetry

POLARIMETRY, Equipment

Automatic digital polarimeter for multi-purpose use in laboratory or factory. [Zeiss digital polarimeter EPL 3] Chemical Processing, 12 (Mar 66) p.32-3. il.

POLARISATION, Anodic, Corrosion studies, Reinforcement, Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Corrosion, Studies, Polarisation, Anodic

POLARISATION, Anodic, Heat treatment studies, Iron–Chromium–Nickel. See IRON–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Heat treatment, Studies, Polarisation, Anodic

POLARISATION, Electrochemical, Aqueous bromide solutions, Corrosion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Corrosion(Aqueous bromide solutions) Polarisation studies

POLARISATION, Electrochemical, Aqueous chloride solutions, Corrosion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Corrosion (Aqueous chloride solutions) Polarisation studies

POLARISATION, Electrochemical, Nitrobenzene–Sulphuric acid solutions, Rotating disc, Copper amalgam cathodes. See CATHODES, Copper amalgam, Rotating disc, Nitrobenzene–Sulphuric acid solutions, Polarisation

POLARISATION, Electrochemical, Perchloric acid solutions, Cobalt anodes. See ANODES, Cobalt, Perchloric acid solutions, Polarisation

POLARISATION, Electrochemical, Salt solutions, Platinum, Anodes. See ANODES, Platinum, Salt solutions, Polarisation

POLARISATION, Electrochemical, Silver adsorption, Electrolysis, Silver anodes. See ANODES, Silver, Electrolysis, Silver adsorption, Polarisation

POLARISATION, Electrochemical, Silver iodide-Silver sulphide solid electrolytes, Silver anodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Anodes, Silver, Silver iodide-Silver sulphide solid electrolytes, Polarisation

POLARISATION, Electrochemical, Sulphuric acid solution, Precious metals–Oxygen, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Precious metals–Oxygen, Sulphuric acid solution, Polarisation

POLARISATION, Electrolysis, Fluorine production. See FLUORINE, Production, Electrolysis, Polarisation

POLARISATION, Galvanostatic, Cadmium perchlorate–Perchloric acid solutions, Cadmium, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Cadmium, Cadmium perchlorate–Perchloric acid solutions, Polarisation, Galvanostatic

POLARISATION, Sunlight. See SUNLIGHT, Polarisation

POLARISED LIGHT, Absorption spectroscopy, Crystals. See CRYSTALS, Spectroscopy, Absorption, Polarised light

POLARISING MICROSCOPES. See MICROSCOPES, Polarising

POLAROGRAPHY

Investigation of basic polarographic equations. F.G. Pettigrew. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.5 (1966) p.483-90. il. refs.

Modern analytical polarography. R. C. Rooney. Chemistry & Industry (28 May 66) p.875-86. refs.

POLAROGRAPHY, A.C., Determination of zinc, Superphosphate. See SUPERPHOSPHATE, Determination of zinc, Polarography, A.C.

POLAROGRAPHY, Acid determination, Plasticisers. See PLASTICISERS, Determination of acids, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Acid determination, Polyesters. See POLYESTERS, Determination of acids, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Arsenic determination, Steel. See STEEL, Determination of arsenic, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Beryllium. See BERYLLIUM, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Bismuth determination, Lead. See LEAD, Determination of bismuth, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Cathode ray, Silver, Solders. See SOLDER, Silver, Polarography, Cathode ray

POLAROGRAPHY, ββ-Diaminoethyl disulphide dihydrochloride. See ββ-DIAMINOETHYL DISULPHIDE DIHYDROCHLORIDE, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Dimethylformamide solutions, Halogenocomplexes, Transition metals. See TRANSITION METALS, Halogenocomplexes, Dimethylformamide solutions, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Dipoles, Repulsion

Polarographic maxima and dipole repulsion forces. H. B. Urbach. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Nov 66) p.1651-9. il. refs.

POLAROGRAPHY, Equipment

Small-scale polarographic system for rapid consecutive measurements. D. R. Crow. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Nov 66) p.1263-5. il.

POLAROGRAPHY, Hydrogen peroxide. See HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Kinetics studies, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Kinetics, Studies, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Lead determination, Steel alloys. See STEEL, Alloys, Determination of lead, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, β-Mercapto-ethylamine hydrochloride. See β-MERCAPTO-ETHYLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE, Polargraphy

POLAROGRAPHY, Nickel. See NICKEL, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Oxidation, Dyes, Triphenylmethane. See TRIPHENYLMETHANE, Dyes, Oxidation, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Pigments, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Reduction, Indium. See INDIUM, Reduction, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Sodium hydrosulphite. See SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Zinc alloys. See ZINC, Alloys, Polarography

POLAROGRAPHY, Zinc determination, Tissues, Plants. See PLANTS, Tissues, Determination of zinc, Polarography

POLAROID CAMERAS. See CAMERAS, Polaroid

POLAROID CAMERAS, Photography, Piles. See PILES, Photography, Cameras, POLAROID CAMERAS, Photography, Stroboscope output, Teaching, Dynamics. See DYNAMICS, Teaching, Stroboscopes, Output, Photography, Cameras, Polaroid

POLE AMPLITUDE MODULATION INDUCTION MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Pole amplitude modulation

POLE CHANGE INDUCTION MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Pole change

POLE FACE LOSS, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Pole face loss

POLE-ZERO METHOD, Frequency response, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Frequency response, Pole-Zero method

POLE–ZERO METHOD, Frequency response, Phase advance networks, Second order control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Second order, Phase advance networks, Frequency response, Pole–Zero method

POLES, Wood, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Poles, Wood

POLICE, Buildings

County police headquarters [Kidlington] Building, 210 (24 Jun 66) p.105-8. il.

Police headquarters. Architect & Building News, 229 (29 Jun 66) p.1167-76. il.

Scarborough Police HQ. Building, 211 (19 Aug 66) p.83-5. il.

West Hendon police station. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jan 66) p.16. il.

POLICE, Operations rooms, Displays

Operation room plotting system. C. T. Nuttall. Design Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.32-3. il.

POLISHED STONE COEFFICIENT, Stone, Roads. See ROADS, Stone, Polished stone coefficient

POLISHES, Waxes, Manufactures

Johnson's new Europlant serves EEC from Holland. Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.66-7

POLISHING, Chemical Electron microscopy specimens, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Electron microscopy, Specimens, Polishing, Chemical

POLISHING, Chemical, Lead. See LEAD, Polishing, Chemical

POLISHING, Chemical, Steel. See STEEL, Polishing, Chemical

POLISHING, Chemical, Thinning, Metal, Foil. See FOIL, Metal, Thinning, Polishing, Chemical

POLISHING, Chemical, Zinc. See ZINC, Polishing, Chemical

POLISHING, Electrolytic, Germanium. See GERMANIUM, Polishing, Electrolytic

POLISHING, Electrolytic, Silver, Electroplated copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Electroplated, Silver, Polishing, Electrolytic

POLISHING, Electrolytic, Steel foil manufactures. See FOIL, Steel, Manufactures, Polishing, Electrolytic

POLISHING, Electrolytic, Transmission electron microscopy, Metal foil. See FOIL, Metal (Microscopy, Electron, Transmission) Polishing, Electrolytic

POLISHING, Immersion, Metals. See METALS, Polishing, Immersion

POLISHING, Metals. See METALS, Polishing

POLISHING, Thermosetting acrylic paint, Motor car bodies. MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Acrylic, Thermosetting, Polishing

POLISHING, Wear, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Wear, Polishing

POLISHING, Wood. See WOOD, Polishing

POLLUTION, Air. See AIR POLLUTION

POLLUTION, Air, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Air pollution

POLLUTION, Drinking water. See WATER, Drinking, Pollution

POLLUTION, Estuaries. See ESTUARIES, Pollution

POLLUTION, Insulators, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Polluted

POLLUTION, Rivers. See RIVERS, Pollution

POLLUTION, Water. See WATER, Pollution

POLYACETYLENES, Natural

Natural polyacetylenes and their precursors. Sir Ewart Jones. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Jan 66) p.6-13. il. refs.

POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL ELECTROPHORESIS, Protein. See PROTEIN, Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide gel

POLYACRYLAMIDES, Solutions, Viscosity, Effect of ageing

Ageing effects in measurements of polyacrylamide solution viscosities. N. Narkis & M. Rebhun. Polymer, 7 (Oct 66) p.507-12. il. refs.

POLYACRYLIC FIBRES. See ACRYLIC FIBRES

POLYACRYLONITRILE, Deposition, Wool. See WOOL, Polyacrylonitrile deposition

POLYACRYLONITRILE, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Aluminium triethyl–Vanadium oxytrichloride

Novel polymerisation of acrylonitrile with Vocl$_3$-AlEt$_3$. L. C. Anand, A. B. Deshpande & S. L. Kapur. Chemistry & Industry (20 Aug 66) p.1457-8. il. refs.

POLY-L-ALANINE, X-ray diffraction, Data fitting

Refinement of the crystal and molecular structures of polymers using x-ray data and stereochemical constraints. S. Arnott & A. J. Wonacott. Polymer, 7 (Apr 66) p.157-66. il. refs.

POLYALKYLENE ETHERS, Production, Alkoxy alcohols, Polymerisation, Condensation

Model polyethers. Pt.3: acid-catalysed condensation and degradation reactions of hydroxyl-terminated ethers. T. P. Hobin. Polymer, 7 (May 66) p.223-9. refs.

POLYALKYLENE GLYCOL, Lubricants

Some notes on Ucon lubricants. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (May 66) p.31-2

POLYAMIDES

Related Headings:

NYLON
POLYPEPTIDES

POLYAMIDES, Coatings. See COATINGS, Polyamides

POLYAMIDES, Curing, Epoxy resins, Priming, Paint, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Paint, Priming, Epoxy resins, Curing, Polyamides

POLYAMIDES, Fibres, Dyeing, Acid dyes

Dyeing auxiliaries for nylon (summary) M.J. Blears. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (17 Jun 66) p.872-5

POLYAMIDES, Iodine sorption, Iodine–Potassium iodide solutions, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

Infra-red study of the interaction of polyamides with iodine in iodine–potassium iodide solution. I. Matsubara & J. H. Magill. Polymer, 7 (May 66) p.199-215. il. refs.

POLYAMIDES, Powders, Coatings. See COATINGS, Powders, Polyamides

POLYAMIDES–EPOXY RESINS, Coatings. See COATINGS, Epoxy resins–Polyamides

POLYAMINES–EPOXY RESINS, Coatings. See COATINGS, Epoxy resins–Polyamines

POLYBUTADIENE

Commercial polybutadienes. F. W. Barlow. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Nov 66) p.1198+. il.

POLYBUTADIENE, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Nickel complexes

cis-Polymerization by a three-component system containing nickel (O). D. K. Jenkins, D. G. Timms & E. W. Duck. Polymer, 7 (Aug 66) p.419-21. refs.

POLYBUTADIENE, Production, Polymerisation, Emulsion, Initiators, Vanadium salts

Activation of emulsion polymerisation by a hydrocarbon - soluble vanadium compound. J.A. Waterman. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jun 66) p.177-9. refs.

***trans* 1,4-POLYBUTADIENE, Production, Polymerisation (Solution) Catalysts, Rhodium salts**

Homogeneous polymerization of butadiene catalysed by rhodium salts. C. E. H. Bawn, D. G. T. Cooper & A. M. North. Polymer, 7 (Mar 66) p.113-24. il. refs.

POLYBUTENES, Solutions, Mixing, Heat

Thermodynamics of mixing: excess volumes in polyisobutylene-solvent systems. C. Cuniberti & U. Bianchi. Polymer, 7 (Apr 66) p.151-6. il. refs.

POLYCAPROAMIDE. See NYLON 6

POLCAPROLACTAM

Related Headings:

NYLON 6

POLYCARBONATE RESINS, Capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Polycarbonate resins

POLYCHLOROPRENE. See NEOPRENE

POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Related Headings:

ANTHRACENE

POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, Fluorescence

Related Headings:

EXCIMERS

POLYCYCLOPENTADIENES–TRICHLOROACETIC ACID, Adducts, Electrical properties

Proton acceptor properties and electrical conductance of deeply coloured cyclopentadiene polymers. J. Upadhyay, J. B. G. Wallace & A. Wassermann. Polymer, 7 (Sep 66) p465-8. refs.

POLYENES, Determination, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Determination of polyenes

POLYESTER FIBRES

Related Headings:

DACRON

POLYESTER FIBRES, Carding

Polyester and the high production card. K. Grimshaw. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (May 66) p.32-4. il.

Polyester and the high production card, pt.2. K. Grimshaw. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jun 66) p.44-5

POLYESTER FIBRES, Clothing, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Clothing, Polyester

POLYESTER FIBRES, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Polyester fibres

POLYESTER FIBRES, Fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Polyester fibres

POLYESTER FIBRES, Research

How Hoechst technologists help the fibre users. Skinner's Record, 39 (Dec 65) p.1000-1. il.

POLYESTER FIBRES, Yarns. See YARNS, Polyester fibres

POLYESTER FIBRES–COTTON, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Polyester fibres–Cotton

POLYESTER FIBRES–COTTON, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Polyester fibres–Cotton

POLYESTER FIBRES–COTTON, Household textiles. See HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, Polyester fibres–Cotton

POLYESTER FIBRES–WOOLLEN YARNS. See YARNS, Polyester fibres–Woollen

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Building materials

Reinforced plastics. B.T. Scott. Consulting Engr., 30 (Nov 66) p.60+. il.

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Coated, Polyester–Iron carbonyl, Plating, Chemical reduction, Copper

Method for depositing copper films on reinforced plastics. N. C. W. Judd. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.322-4. il. refs.

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Dough moulding compounds

Ready-to-mould reinforced thermosets, pt.1. E. A. Davies. Plastics, 31 (Apr 66) p.406-9. il.

Ready-to-mould reinforced thermosets, pt.2. E. A. Davies. Plastics, 31 (May 66) p.563+. il.

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Fillers, Calcite

Economies effected by the use of mineral fillers in polyester resins. R. G. Winder. Reinforced Plastics, 11 (Oct 66) p.59-60

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Folded plates, Conical hexagonal roofs, Housing. See HOUSING, Roofs, Hexagonal, Conical, Plates, Folded, Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Frames, Windows. See WINDOWS, Frames, Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Linings, Steel, Tanks. See TANKS, Steel, Linings, Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Moulding, Press, Cold, Batch production

Economic batch production of reinforced plastic components [Armshire Reinforced Plastics Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (8 Oct 66) p.24-5. il.

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Panels, Catamaran, Boats. See BOATS, Catamaran, Panels, Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Preimpregnated

Ready-to-mould reinforced thermosets, pt.1. E. A. Davies. Plastics, 31 (Apr 66) p.406-9. il.

Ready-to-mould reinforced thermosets, pt.2. E. A. Davies. Plastics, 31 (May 66) p.563+. il.

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Scrubbing equipment, Fumes, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Fumes, Scrubbing, Equipment, Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Tanks, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Polyester–Glass fibre

POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Weathering

Weather resistance of polyester resins. D. L. Edwards, P. T. Von Bramer, P. J. Trent & L. G. Curtis. Plastics, 31 (Aug 66) p.997-8. il. refs.

POLYESTER–IRON CARBONYL, Coated polyester–glass fibre. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Coated, Polyester–Iron carbonyl

POLYESTER–STYRENE, Copolymers, Thermal degradation

Thermal degradation of styrenated polyester resins. W.R. Moore, N.B. Shah & R.P. Sheldon. Applied Plastics, 9 (Nov 66) p.41-7. il. refs.

POLYESTERS, Coatings. See COATINGS, Polyesters

POLYESTERS, Corrosion, Zinc. See ZINC, Corrosion, Polyesters

POLYESTERS, Determination of acids, Polarography

Determination of maleic, fumaric and phthalic acids in polyester resins and plasticisers. M. E. Traxton. Chemistry & Industry (24 Sep 66) p.1613-15. refs.

POLYESTERS, Dough moulding compounds

Big potential of dough moulding compounds. Applied Plastics, 9 (Apr 66) p.53-4. il.

POLYESTERS, Foamed, Models, Structure design, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Structures, Design, Models, Polyesters, Expanded

POLYESTERS, Impregnation, Castings. See CASTINGS, Impregnation, Polyesters

POLYESTERS, Paint, Metals. See METALS, Paint, Polyesters

POLYESTERS, Varnishes, Insulation, Windings, Fractional horse power electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Windings, Insulation, Varnishes, Polyesters

POLYETHERS, Mechanical properties, Dynamic

Dynamic mechanical properties of some polyethers. R.E. Wetton & G. Allen. Polymer, 7 (Jul 66) p.331-65. il. refs.

POLYETHERS, Polyurethane production, Paint. See PAINT, Polyurethane, Production, Polyethers

POLYETHERS, Production, Alcohols–Glycol, Polymerisation, Condensation

Model polyethers. Pt.2: synthesis by polycondensation of glycols in the presence of alcohols. T. P. Hobin & R. T. Lowson. Polymer, 7 (May 66) p.217-22. refs.

POLYETHYLENE. See POLYTHENE

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL, Impregnation, Plywood. See PLYWOOD, Impregnation, Polyethylene glycol

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL, Impregnation, Veneers. See VENEERS, Impregnation, Polyethylene glycol

POLYETHYLENE OXIDE. See POLYOXYETHYLENE

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE

Arnite mouldable polyester. Plastics, 31 (Nov 66)p.1416

Polyethylene terephthalate—a new moulding and extrusion material [Algemene Kunstzijde Unie N.V. (AKU)] Brit. Plastics, 39 (Nov 66) p.644-5. il.

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE, Electrical conductivity

Electrical conductivity of poly(ethylene terephthalate) in the temperature range 180-290°C. F. S. Smith & C. Scott. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1149-54. il. refs.

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE, Fibres

Related Headings:

CRIMPLENE

TERYLENE

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE, Fibres, Viscoelasticity, Effect of temperature

Temperature dependence of viscoelastic behaviour in polyethylene terephthalate. P.R. Pinnock & I.M. Ward. Polymer, 7 (Jun 66) p.255-66. il. refs.

POLYFORMALDEHYDE, Resins. See ACETAL RESINS

POLYHEDRA, Convex, Projections, Plotters, Digital

Plane and stereographic projections of convex polyhedra from minimal information. A. J. Cole. Computer J., 9 (May 66) p.27-31. il. ref.

POLYHEXAMETHYLENE ADIPAMIDE

Related Headings:

NYLON 66

POLYHYDROXYETHER. See PHENOXY RESINS

POLYIMIDE RESINS

Polymers for high temperatures. C.E. Sroog & F.P. Gay. Discovery (Jul 66) p.13-17. il.

POLYISOBUTENE, Production, Polymerisation, Gamma irradiation, Catalysts, Zinc oxide, Solvent effect

Some solvent effects on the cobalt-60 gamma-ray initiated polymerization of isobutene in the presence of zinc oxide. J. A. Bartlett & F. L. Dalton. Polymer, 7 (Mar 66) p.107-12. il. refs.

POLYISOBUTENE, Solutions, Molecules, Dimensions, Effect of temperature, Studies, Light scatter

Temperature dependence of polymer chain dimensions and second virial coefficients. G. Delmas & D. Patterson. Polymer, 7 (Oct 66) p.513-24. il. refs.

POLYISOBUTENE, Solutions, Virial coefficients, 2nd, Effect of temperature, Studies, Light scatter

Temperature dependence of polymer chain dimensions and second virial coefficients. G. Delmas & D. Patterson. Polymer, 7 (Oct 66) p.513-24. il. refs.

POLYISOBUTENE, Solvent extraction, Lower critical solution temperature

Polymer fractionation at a lower critical solution temperature phase boundary. C. H. Baker, C. S. Clemson & G. Allen. Polymer, 7 (Oct 66) p.525-33. il. refs.

POLYISOBUTYLENE. See POLYBUTENES

POLY(ISOPHTHALOYL *trans*-2,5-DIMETHYLPIPERAZINE) Ultraviolet irradiated, Thermal decomposition

Thermal degradation of piperazine polyamides. Pt.3 : effect of ultraviolet irradiation on poly(isophthaloyl trans-2,5-dimethylpiperazine) S. D. Bruck. Polymer, 7 (Jul 66) p. 321-30. il. refs.

POLYMERISATION

Related Headings:

COPOLYMERISATION

POLYMERISATION, Cationic

Cationic polymerization. R. O. Colclough. Chemistry & Industry (1 Oct 66) p.1660-3

POLYMERISATION, Coating, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Coating, Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION, Coating, Steel, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Coating, Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION, Coating, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION, Condensation, Alcohols–Glycol, Polyether production. See POLYETHERS, Production, Alcohols–Glycol, Polymerisation, Condensation

POLYMERISATION, Condensation, Alkoxy alcohols, Polyalkylene ether production. See POLYALKYLENE ETHERS, Production, Alkoxy alcohols, Polymerisation, Condensation

POLYMERISATION, Condensation, Chemical reactors, Stirred, Analysis, z-Transforms

Transient polycondensation calculations–an analytical solution. W. H. Abraham. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Apr 66) p.327-36. il. refs.

POLYMERISATION, Emulsion

Some studies in heterogeneous polymerisation. A. E. Alexander. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Mar 66) p.187-94. refs.

POLYMERISATION, Emulsion, Polystyrene production. See POLYSTYRENE, Production, Polymerisation, Emulsion

POLYMERISATION, Graft, Fibres, Nylon 66. See NYLON 66, Fibres, Polymerisation, Graft

POLYMERISATION, Interfacial, Wool. See WOOL, Polymerisation, Interfacial

POLYMERISATION, Ionic

Developments in ionic polymerization. C. E. H. Bawn. Plastics Inst. Trans. J., 34 (Feb 66) p.1-5. refs.

POLYMERISATION, Polyacrylonitrile production. See POLYACRYLONITRILE, Production, Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION, Polybutadiene production. See POLYBUTADIENE, Production, Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION, *trans* 1,4-Polybutadiene production. See *trans* 1,4-POLYBUTADIENE, Production, Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION, Polyisobutene production. See POLYISOBUTENE, Production, Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION, Polyolefins production. See POLYOLEFINS, Production, Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION, Polyoxyethylene production. See POLYOXYETHYLENE, Production, Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION, Polystyrene production. See POLYSTYRENE, Production, Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION, Polyvinyl carbazole production. See POLYVINYL CARBAZOLE, Production, Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION, Solid state, Trioxane, Paraformaldehyde production. See PARAFOLMALDEHYDE, Production, Trioxane, Polymerisation, Solid state

POLYMERISATION, Spontaneous, Trioxane, Paraformaldehyde production. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE, Production, Trioxane, Polymerisation, Spontaneous

POLYMERISATION, Tetrahydrofuran, Polytetramethylene oxide production. See POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE, Production, Tetrahydrofuran, Polymerisation

POLYMERISATION, Trioxane, Paraformaldehyde production. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE, Production, Trioxane, Polymerisation

POLYMERS

Structure and properties of natural and synthetic high polymers. W. R. Moore. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Mar 66) p.94-109. il.

POLYMERS

Related Headings:

ACRYLIC POLYMERS

ALKYLENE ETHERS, Copolymers

n–BUTYL ACRYLATE

COPOLYMERS

DIMERS

PLASTICS

POLYACETYLENES, Natural

POLYACRYLONITRILE

POLY-L-ALANINE

POLYNICOTINAMIDES

POLYOXACYCLOBUTANE

POLYMERS
  Related Headings—*cont.*
    POLYPEPTIDES
    POLYSULPHONES
    POLYTHIOACETONE
    RUBBER

POLYMERS, Adhesives. See ADHESIVES, Polymers

POLYMERS, Astronautics vehicle components. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Components, Polymers

POLYMERS, Coatings, Carpets. See CARPETS, Coatings, Polymers

POLYMERS, Coatings, Mild steel, Vessels. See VESSELS, Steel, Mild, Coatings, Polymers

POLYMERS, Crystals, Single
Polymer crystals. M. J. Machin. Science Progress, 54 (Winter 66) p.497-517. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Education, Universities
Polymer science and technology at the University of Aston in Birmingham. F.J. Hybart. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Jun 66) p.163-4. il.

POLYMERS, Electrical insulating materials
Insulators based on synthetic resins. Pt.1: choice of materials. M. J. Billings. Electrical Times, 149 (28 Apr 66) p.630-1. il. ref.

POLYMERS, Emulsions
Latices for non-rubber applications. Pt. 1: general considerations; latices in surface coatings and adhesives. D.C. Blackley. Rubber J., 148 (Jul 66) p.78+. il.

POLYMERS, Engineering, Education
Education in polymer engineering. A. Kennaway. Plastics Inst. Trans. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.J117-19

POLYMERS, Fenders, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Fenders, Polymers

POLYMERS, Fillers, China clay
China clays in the polymer industry. L. E. Cook. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Mar 66) p.284+. il. ref.

POLYMERS, Fillers, Surface orientation
Reinforcement of polymers. Pt.3: surface orientation in polymers and living cells. A. J. Pickett. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Mar 66) p.260+. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Film, Microminature circuits, Electronics. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Polymers

POLYMERS, Flame resistance
Flammability of polymers. C.P. Fenimore & F.J. Martin. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Jun 66) p.135-9. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Polymers

POLYMERS, Heat resistant, Production, Acetylene compounds
Some polymers of substituted acetylenes [methyl propiolate, propiolamide & cyano-acetylene] B. J. MacNulty. Polymer 7 (Jun 66) p.275-81. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Heat resistant, Supersonic aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Components, Polymers, Heat resistant

POLYMERS, Hoses, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Hoses, Polymers

POLYMERS, Industry
1965: four-part commentary on the year 1965. J. Acres. Rubber J., 148 (Jan 66) p.34+. il.

POLYMERS, Manufactures, Peroxides, Organic
Developments in peroxides for polymers. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Apr 66) p.393-4. il.

POLYMERS, Mechanical properties
Mechanical properties of solid polymers. I. M. Ward & P. R. Pinnock. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jan 66) p.3-32. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Mixing
Stabilisation of polymers by compounding. D. A. Smith. Rubber J., 148 (Jun 66) p.28+. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Molten, Equation of state
Equation of state for non-Newtonian fluids. A. Kaye. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.803-6. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Polymers

POLYMERS, Moulding, Injection, Machines
Trends in injection moulding machine construction. H. Landler & G. Stuis. International Plastics Engng., 6 (Jan 66) p.1-6. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Pigments, Smoke, Cigarettes. See CIGARETTES, Smoke, Pigments, Polymers

POLYMERS, Plates. See PLATES, Polymers

POLYMERS, Production
Future trends in polymer processing. I. K. Yeo. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jun 66) p.664-5. refs.

POLYMERS, Reinforced
Composite materials. G. R. Williamson & L. A. Muirhead. Chemistry & Industry (16 Apr 66) p.644-5. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Research, Great Britain
Research in polymer technology. Sir Harry Melville. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Oct 66) p.P172-81

Symposium on areas for further research in polymer technology: opening address. Sir Harry Melville. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Oct 66) p.269-73

POLYMERS, Sealants. See SEALANTS, Polymers

POLYMERS, Separation, Chromatography, Gel permeation
Gel permeation chromatography. A. Lambert. Chemistry & Industry (16 Apr 66) p.642-3. il.

Gel permeation chromatography. Chemical Processing, 12 (Sep 66) p.48-50. il.

POLYMERS, Solutions, Chain dimensions
Comparison between real polymer dimensions in solution and the behaviour predicted from models. A. J. Hyde. Polymer, 7 (Sep 66) p.459-64. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Solutions, Equations of state
Equation of state for non-Newtonian fluids. A. Kaye. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.803-6. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Solutions, Molecules, Unperturbed, Dimensions, Determination, Viscosity
Estimation of unperturbed polymer dimensions from viscosity measurements in non-ideal solvents. J. M. G. Cowie. Polymer, 7 (Oct 66) p.487-95. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Solutions, Theta conditions, Turbidimetry
Rapid turbidimetric determinations of θ-conditions. C. F. Cornet & H. van Ballegooijen. Polymer, 7 (Jun 66) p.293-301. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Tensile tests (High temperature) Machines
High temperature testing machine. W.A. Gurney, R.E. Jones & M.J. Beeson. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Aug 66) p.140-50. il. refs.

POLYMERS, Thermal analysis, Differential
Differential thermal analysis of polymers. J. S. Double. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Apr 66) p.73-80. il.

POLYMETHYLENE, Copolymers, Lattice spacings
Crystallization and melting of copolymers. Pt.2: variations in unit-cell dimensions in polymethylene copolymers. C. H. Baker & L. Mandelkern. Polymer, 7 (Feb 66) p.71-83. il. refs.

POLYMETHYLENE, Copolymers, Melting point, Effect of crystallisation (Melt) Temperature
Crystallization and melting of copolymers. Pt. 1: effect of the crystallization temperature upon the apparent melting temperature of polymethylene copolymers. C. H. Baker & L. Mandelkern. Polymer, 7 (Jan 66) p.7-21. il. refs.

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Bulk modulus, High temperature
Bulk modulus measurements on polymers at high temperatures. G. Bradfield. Polymer, 7 (Aug 66) p.429-30. il. refs.

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Cracks, Fatigue
Crack-growth phenomena in fatigued poly(methylmethcrylate) N.E. Waters. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Nov 66) p.354-61. il. refs.

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Instruments, Nitrogen measurement. See NITROGEN, Measurement, Instruments, Polymethyl methacrylate

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Reaction with nitric oxide, Electron spin resonance
Electron spin resonance studies of the reactions of nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide with polymethyl methacrylate. J. Law. Nature, 211 (24 Sep 66) p.1351-4. il. refs.

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Reaction with nitrogen dioxide, Electron spin resonance
Electron spin resonance studies of the reactions of nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide with polymethyl methacrylate. J. Law. Nature, 211 (24 Sep 66) p.1351-4. il. refs.

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Syndiotactic, Spectroscopy, Infra-red
Infra-red absorption characteristics of syndiotactic poly (methyl methacrylate) from 1050 cm^{-1} to 1300 cm^{-1}. S. Havriliak, Jr. & N. Roman. Polymer, 7 (Aug 66) p.387-400. il. refs.

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE–WOOD, Production, Methyl methacrylate, Gamma irradiation
Dimensional stabilisation of wood. Pt.1: impregnation with methyl methacrylate and subsequent polymerisation by means of gamma radiation. E. J. Gibson, R. A. Laidlow & G. A. Smith. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Feb 66) p.58-64. refs.

POLYMETHYLENE OXIDE. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE

POLYNESIA
See
BOATS, Catamaran, Navigation, Polynesia

POLYNICOTINAMIDES, Reducing agents
Polymeric enzyme analogue based on nicotinamide. A. S. Lindsey, S. E. Hunt & N. G. Savill. Polymer, 7 (Oct 66) p.479-86. refs.

POLYNOMIAL EQUATIONS, Curve fitting
Polynominal equations. J. W. Richards. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Nov 66) p.1387

POLYNOSICS
Properties & uses of polypropylene & polynosic fibres. J. E Ford. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (May 66) p.135-8. il. refs.

POLYNOSICS, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Polynosics

POLYOLEFINS, Powders. See POWDERS, Polyolefins

POLYOLEFINS, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Organoaluminium compounds, Determination, Iodometry
Iodimetric determination of organo-aluminium compounds. T. R. Crompton. Analyst, 91 (Jun 66) p.374-82. il. refs.

POLYOXACYCLOBUTANE, Solutions, Molecular weight–Viscosity relationship
Limiting viscosity number versus molecular weight relations for polyoxacyclobutane. K. Yamamoto, A. Teramoto & H. Fujita. Polymer, 7 (Jun 66) p.267-73. il. refs.

POLYOXYETHYLENE, Additives, Flour. See FLOUR Additives, Polyoxyethylene

POLYOXYETHYLENE, Crystallisation, Fractional
Fractional crystallization of poly(ethylene oxide) C. Booth & C. Price. Polymer, 7 (Feb 66) p.85-90. il. refs.

POLYOXYETHYLENE, Heat capacity
Heat capacities of propylene oxide and of some polymers of ethylene and propylene oxides. R. H. Beaumont, B. Clegg, G. Gee, J. B. M. Herbert, D. J. Marks, R. C. Roberts & D. Sims. Polymer, 7 (Aug 66) p.401-17. il. refs.

POLYOXYETHYLENE, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Diethylzinc–Water
Polymerization of some ethylene oxides by the diethylzinc-water system. J. M. Bruce & S. J. Hurst. Polymer, 7 (Jan 66) p.1-5. refs.

POLYOXYETHYLENE, Proton spin-lattice relaxation
Proton spin-lattice relaxation in polyethylene oxide. Spin-diffusion and methyl group rotation. T. M. Connor. Polymer, 7 (Aug 66) p.426-9. il. refs.

POLYOXYETHYLENE, Surface active agents, Colorimetry, Hydroquinone
Improved technique for the determination of polyoxyethylene surfactants with hydroquinone. P. Pitter. Chemistry & Industry (9 Jul 66) p.1217-19. il. refs.

POLYOXYMETHYLENE. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE

POLYOXYMETHYLENE, Resins. See ACETAL RESINS

POLYOXYPROPYLENE, Heat capactiy
Heat capacities of propylene oxide and of some polymers of ethylene and propylene oxides. R. H. Beaumont, B. Clegg, G. Gee, J.B.M. Herbert, D.J. Marks, R.C. Roberts & D. Sims. Polymer, 7 (Aug 66) p.401-17. il. refs.

POLYOXYPROPYLENE, Solutions
Dilute solution properties of poly (propylene oxide) G. Allen, C. Booth & C. Price. Polymer, 7 (Apr 66) p.167-75. il. refs.

POLYPEPTIDES
Related Headings:
L-LEUCYL-L-LEUCYL-L-GLUTAMYLGLYCYL-L-LEUCYL-L-VALINE AMIDE

POLYPEPTIDES, Electrophoresis, Paper
Electrophoretic mobilities of peptides on paper and their use in the determination of amide groups. R. E. Offord. Nature, 211 (6 Aug 66) p.591-3. il. refs.

POLYPEPTIDES, Mass spectrometry
Mass spectrometric determination of the amino-acid sequence of peptides. M. M. Shemyakin, Y. A. Ovchinnikov, A. A. Kiryushkin, E. I. Vinogradova, A. I. Miroshnikov, Y. B. Alakhov, V. M. Lipkin, Y. B. Shvetsov, N. S. Wulfson, B. V. Rosinov, V. N. Bochkarev & V. M. Burikov. Nature, 211 (23 Jul 66) p.361-6. il. refs.

POLYPEPTIDES, Mass spectrometry, Data processing, Computers
Computer interpretation of high resolution mass spectra. M. Barber, P. Powers, M. J. Wallington & W. A. Wolstenholme. Nature, 212 (19 Nov 66) p.784-7. il. refs.

POLYPEPTIDES, Production, Benzyloxycarbonyl-nitro-L-arginine 2,4-dinitrophenyl ester
On active esters of benzyloxycarbonylnitroarginine. M. Bodanszky & M. A. Ondetti. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jan 66) p.26-7. il. refs.

POLYPHENOLS, Removal, Carbohydrate determination, Tea. See TEA, Determination of carbohydrates, Polyphenol removal

POLYPHENYLENE OXIDE
New phenylene oxide polymer [Noryl] Brit. Plastics, 39 (Aug 66) p.441-3. il.

POLYPHENYLENE OXIDE, Engineering materials
High strength thermoplastics: data sheet 174. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Mar 66) p.427. il.
PPO polyphenylene oxide—new engineering material. B. P. Flashman & P. Shenian. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Apr 66) p.383+. il. refs.
Polyphenylene oxide. Brit. Plastics, 39 (May 66) p.262-5. il.

POLYPHENYLENES
High temperature resins [Ruabon laboratories of Monsanto Chemicals Limited] Engineering, 202 (2 Dec 66) p.992

POLYPROPYLENE
Nucleated and unnucleated polypropylene. J.E. Lane. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Sep 66) p.528-32. il refs.
Polyolefines : world review and forecast. S.F. Pearce & L.M. Smith. Plastics, 31 (Sep 66) p.1143+. il.
Testing for performance of thermoplastics, with particular reference to the polyolefins. R. A. Horsley & A. C. Morris. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Oct 66) p.241-50. il.

POLYPROPYLENE, Cabinets, Receivers, Radio. See RADIO, Receivers, Cabinets, Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE, Cabinets, Receivers, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Cabinets, Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE, Cordage. See CORDAGE,

POLYPROPYLENE, Crates. See CRATES, Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE, Fabrics, Tape. See TAPE, Fabrics, Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE, Fibres

Properties & uses of polypropylene & polynosic fibres. J. E. Ford. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (May 66) p.135-8. il. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE, Fibres, Belts, Conveyors. See CONVEYORS, Belts, Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE, Fibres, Orientation

Mechanical and optical anisotropy in polypropylene fibres. P. R. Pinnock & I. M. Ward. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.575-86. il. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE, Film. See FILM, Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE, Film, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Film, Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE, Film, Sacks. See SACKS, Film, Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE, Film, Tape, Sacks. See SACKS, Tape, Film, Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE, Isotactic, Yield stress

Yield stress behaviour of isotactic polypropylene. J.A. Roetling. Polymer, 7 (Jul 66) p.303-6. il. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE, Manufactures

Increasing versatility of polypropylene. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Mar 66) p.122-7. il.

POLYPROPYLENE, Nucleated

Nucleated and unnucleated polypropylene. J.E. Lane. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Sep 66) p 528-32. il. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE, Packaging materials, Decoration

Decoration of polyolefines for packaging. C. R. Pye. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Sep 66) p.719-48. il. refs.

POLYPROPYLENE, Spheres, Anti-freeze equipment, Water tanks, Gas-holders. See GAS–HOLDERS, Tanks, Water Anti-freeze equipment, Spheres, Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE, Spheres, Barriers, Odours, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Odours, Barriers, Spheres, Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE, Spheres, Barriers, Odours, Waste, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Waste, Odours, Barriers, Spheres, Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE, Spheres, Insulation, Surfaces, Tanks, Curing, Acrylic plastic artificial teeth manufactures. See TEETH, Artificial, Acrylic plastics, Manufactures, Curing, Tanks, Surfaces, Insulation, Spheres, Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE, Stereotypes. See STEREOTYPES, Polypropylene

POLYPROPYLENE, Thermal stability

Thermal stability of polypropylene. S. L. Fitton & W. Taylor. Plastics, 31 (Sep 66) p.1139-42. il.

POLYPROPYLENE–GLASS FIBRE, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polypropylene–Glass fibre

POLYPROPYLENE OXIDE. See POLYOXYPROPYLENE

POLYSACCHARIDES

Related Headings:
- CELLULOSE
- SUGAR

POLYSTYRENE, Anti-static, Production, Sulphonation

Antistatic treatment of polystyrene by surface sulphonation. J. M. Andrews & A. H. Collins. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (May 66) p.139-42. il. refs.

POLYSTYRENE, Applicators, Shampoos, Carpets. See CARPETS, Shampoos, Applicators, Polystyrene

POLYSTYRENE, Cases, Jewellery. See JEWELLERY, Cases, Polystyrene

POLYSTYRENE, Crazing

Observation of crazes in ABS-polymer and high-impact polystyrene under the electron microscope. M. Matsuo. Polymer, 7 (Aug 66) p.421-5. il. refs.

POLYSTYRENE, Crazing, Cavitation

Adiabatic models for deformation and cavitation in polystyrene. F. Drabble, R. N. Haward & W. Johnson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.241-52. il. refs.

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded, Adhesives

Expanded polystyrene. Insulation, 10 (May/Jun 66) p.125+

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded, Building materials

Expanded polystyrene (board) data sheet. Insulation, 10 (Jan/Feb 66) p.23-4

Expanded polystyrene (contd.) Data sheet Insulation, 10 (Mar/Apr 66) p.73. il. refs.

Expanded polystyrene in building. Architect & Building News, 229 (6 Apr 66) p.625-8. il.

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded, Cutting, Hot wire

Hot wire cutting of expanded polystyrene. M. S. Grosvenor. Plastics, 31 (May 66) p.569+. il.

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded, Moulding, Pressure, Measurement, Instruments

Mould instrumentation for expandable polystyrene. P. W. Croft. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Nov 66) p.663-5. il.

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded, Packaging materials

Expanded polystyrene in packaging. J.S. Harding. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Sep 66) p.959-61. il.ref.

Foams for shock resistance and insulation. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jul 66) p.416-17. il.

Forming expandable polystyrene into packaging units. L.A. Muirhead. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Oct 66) p.586-90. il. refs.

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polystyrene, Expanded

POLYSTYRENE, Expanded, Thermal insulation, Roofs, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Roofs, Insulation, Thermal, Polystyrene, Expanded

POLYSTYRENE, Extrusion, Melt flow index

Melt flow index test for polystyrene and ABS. B. I. Marshall & P. N. McC. Welford. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Oct 66) p.591-4. il. refs.

POLYSTYRENE, Glass transition, Temperature, Effect of pressure

Thermodynamic analysis of the effect of pressure on the glass temperature of polystyrene. G. Gee. Polymer, 7 (Apr 66) p.177-91. il. refs.

POLYSTYRENE, Moulding, Blow

Blow moulding polystyrene. P.J. Gillon. Rubber & Plastics Age, 46 (Dec 65) p.1366-7. il.

POLYSTYRENE, Packaging, Eggs. See EGGS, Packaging, Polystyrene

POLYSTYRENE, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Aluminium triethyl–Vanadium oxytrichloride

Novel polymerisation of acrylonitrile with Vocl$_3$-AlEt$_3$. L. C. Anaud, A. B. Deshpaude & S. L. Kapur. Chemistry & Industry (20 Aug 66) p.1457-8. il. refs.

POLYSTYRENE, Production, Polymerisation, Emulsion, Initiators, Vanadium salts

Activation of emulsion polymerisation by a hydrocarbon-soluble vanadium compound. J.A. Waterman. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jun 66) p.177-9. refs.

POLYSTYRENE, Production, Polymerisation, Gamma irradiation

Studies on radiation-induced ionic polymerization. Pt.3: polymerization of styrene at room temperature. K. Ueno, K. Hayashi & S. Okamura. Polymer, 7 (Sep 66) p.431-49. il. refs.

Studies on radiation-induced ionic polymerization. Pt.4: polymerization of styrene in solution at room temperature. K. Ueno, K. Hayashi & S. Okamura. Polymer, 7 (Sep 66) p.451-8. il. refs.

POLYSTYRENE, Production, Polymerisation, High pressure

Polymerization of styrene under pressure. G. B. Guarise. Polymer, 7 (Oct 66) p.497-505. il. refs.

POLYSTYRENE, Reels, Wires. See WIRES, Reels, Polystyrene

POLYSTYRENE, Sheets. See SHEETS,

POLYSTYRENE, Solutions, Methyl acetate, Phase separation

Separation and fractionation of polystyrene at a lower critical solution point. C. D. Myrat & J. S. Rowlinson. Polymer, 6 (Dec 65) p.645-51. il. refs.

POLYSTYRENE, Stress–Strain relationships, Adiabatic

Adiabatic models for deformation and cavitation in polystyrene. F. Drabble, R.N. Haward & W. Johnson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.241-52. il. refs.

POLYSULPHIDE RUBBER, Sealants. See SEALANTS, Polysulphide rubber

POLYSULPHONES

Polysulphone. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Mar 66) p.132-5. il.

POLYSULPHONES, Engineering materials

High strength thermoplastics: data sheet 174. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Mar 66) p.427. il.

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE. See P.T.F.E.

POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE, Production, Tetrahydrofuran, Polymerisation, Initiators, Cationic, Gegenions

Gegenion effects in the cationic polymerization of tetrahydrofuran. C. E. H. Bawn, R. M. Bell, C. Fitzsimmons & A. Ledwith. Polymer, 6 (Dec 65) p.661-4. refs.

POLYTHENE

Polyolefines : world review and forecast. S.F. Pearce & L.M. Smith. Plastics, 31 (Sep 66) p.1143+. il

Testing for performance of thermoplastics, with particular reference to the polyolefins. R. A. Horsley & A. C. Morris. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Oct 66) p.241-50. il.

POLYTHENE, Bottles. See BOTTLES, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Bottles, Milk. See MILK, Bottles, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Breakdown

High-field conduction and breakdown in polythene. W. G. Lawson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1805-12. il. refs.

POLYTHENE, Cables. See CABLES, Electric, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Casting, Rotational

Moulding with powdered polyethylene. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Apr 66) p.354. il.

POLYTHENE, Coated cartons, Frozen peas. See PEAS, Frozen, Cartons, Coated, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Coated cartons, Milk. See MILK, Cartons, Polythene coated

POLYTHENE, Conduits, Underground cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Underground, Conduits, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Containers. See CONTAINERS, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Containers, Milk. See MILK, Containers, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Containers, Storage, Materials, P.V.C. electric cable manufactures. See CABLES, Electric, P.V.C., Manufactures, Materials, Storage, Containers, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Crates. See CRATES, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Crystals

Structure and mechanical properties of crystalline polymers. A. N. May. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Apr 66) p.81-91. il. refs.

POLYTHENE, Crystals, Single, Deformed, Annealing, Studies, Electron microscopy

Electron diffraction and microscopy of deformed polymer crystals. Pt.3: annealing. P. Ingram, H. Kiho & A. Peterlin. Polymers, 7 (Mar 66) p.135-49. il. refs.

POLYTHENE, Crystals, Single, Density, Determination, Gradient columns

On the reliability of the gradient column method for measuring densities of polymer single crystals. E. W. Fischer & G. Hinrichsen. Polymer, 7 (Apr 66) p.195-8. il. refs.

POLYTHENE, Dry, Fusible interlinings, Laminated fabrics. See FABRICS, Laminating, Interlinings, Fusible, Polythene, Dry

POLYTHENE, Electric strength, Effect of temperature

Effects of temperature and techniques of measurement on the intrinsic electric strength of polythene. W. G. Lawson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.197-202. il. refs.

POLYTHENE, Extrusion, Coatings. See COATINGS, EXTRUSION, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Extrusion coatings, Packaging materials. See PACKAGING, Materials, Coatings, Extrusion, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Film. See FILM, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Film, Bags, Milk. See MILK, Bags, Film, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Film, Packaging, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Packaging, Film, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Film, Sacks. See SACKS, Film, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Film, Tubes. See TUBES, Film, Polythene

POLYTHENE, High density

Production and uses of high density polyethylene [Rigidex] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (10 Sep 66) p.39-41. il.

POLYTHENE, High density, Barrels, Food. See FOOD, Barrels, Polythene, High density

POLYTHENE, High density, Cells, Infra-red spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Cells, Polythene, High density

POLYTHENE, High density, Containers, Lubricating oils, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Lubricating oils, Containers, Polythene, High density

POLYTHENE, High density, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Polythene, High density

POLYTHENE, High density, Film. See FILM, Polythene, High density

POLYTHENE, High density, Packaging materials

British Hydrocarbon Chemicals: expansion of production at Grangemouth [Rigidex] Packaging, 37 (Aug 66) p.58-62. il.

POLYTHENE, Insulation, Cables, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Cables, Insulation, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Insulation, Submarine cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine, Insulation, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Irradiation, Free radicals

Irradiated polyethylene. Pt.1: free radical formation. I. Auerbach. Polymer, 7 (Jun 66) p.283-92. il. refs.

POLYTHENE, Molten, Surface tension

Surface tension of polyethylene melt. T. Sakai. Polymer, 6 (Dec 65) p.659-61. il. refs.

POLYTHENE, Moulding, Blow

Advances in polythene blow moulding technique. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Jul 66) p.50-2. il.

POLYTHENE, Moulding, Blow, Flow

Relationship between flow defects and melt stagnation in blow moulding. S. W. Spalton & D. K. Taylor. International Plastics Engng., 6 (Feb 66) p.33-5. il.

POLYTHENE, Oriented, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polythene, Oriented

POLYTHENE, Packaging materials, Decoration

Decoration of polyolefines for packaging. C. R. Pye. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Sep 66) p.719-48. il. refs.

POLYTHENE, Pipes. See PIPES, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Pipes, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Production, Compressors, High pressure

High-pressure compressors. H. Bauer. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Apr 66) p.164-6. il.

POLYTHENE, Sachets, Milk. See MILK, Sachets, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Sheets, Housings, Sheep. See SHEEP, Housings, Sheets, Polythene

POLYTHENE, Tapes, Corrosion inhibitors. See CORROSION, Inhibitors, Tapes,

POLYTHENE, Wetting, Polar liquids, Contact angle, Effect of temperature

Dependence of contact angles on temperature: polar liquids on polyethylene. H. Schonhorn. Nature, 210 (28 May 66) p.896-7. refs.

POLYTHENE COATED CARTONS. See CARTONS, Coated, Polythene

POLYTHENE–P.V.C., Cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, P.V.C.–Polythene

POLYTHIOACETONE

Polythioacetone. O. G. von Ettinghausen & E. Kendrick. Polymer, 7 (Sep 66) p.469-74. il. refs.

POLYTYPES, Single crystals, Zinc sulphide. See ZINC SULPHIDE, Crystals, Single, Polytypes

POLYURETHANE, Adhesives, Laminating, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Laminating, Adhesives, Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE, Coatings. See COATINGS, Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE, Coatings, Metals. See METAL, Coating, Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE, Coatings, Patent leather, Shoes. See SHOES, Leather, Patent, Polyurethane coated

POLYURETHANE, Dies. See DIES, Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE, Elastic, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Polyurethane, Elastic

Polyurethane foam (rigid) data sheet. Insulation, 10 (May/Jun 66) p.131-2. refs.

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Adhesives, P.V.C. panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, P.V.C., Adhesives, Polyurethane, Expanded

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Insulation, Tanks, Ethylene carrying tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Ethylene carrying, Tanks, Insulation, Polyurethane, Expanded

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Manufactures

Modern methods of flexible polyurethane foam manufacture and of fabric/foam combining. J. M. Buist & W. F. Smith. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Apr 66) p.T43-64. il. refs.

Versatility of the urethane foams. C. Jennings. Rubber J., 148 (Nov 66) p.58-62. il. refs.

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Moulding

Moulding of flexible urethane foam: development and design of equipment with use of micro-wave curing. J. M. Buist. Rubber J., 148 (Mar 66) p.26-34. il. refs.

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Packaging

Foams for shock resistance and insulation. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jul 66) p.416-17. il.

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Panels, Prefabricated engineering services, Housing. See HOUSING, Engineering services, Prefabricated, Panels, Polyurethane, Expanded

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Rigid

Formulating principles of rigid polyurethane foam systems. G. K. Hull. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jul 66) p.773-4. il. refs.

Manufacture and application of rigid polyurethane foam. J. A. Bowen. Applied Plastics, 9 (Feb 66) p.17+. il.

Rigid polyurethane foam. Applied Plastics, 9 (Aug 66) p.18+. il.

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Rigid, Building materials

Caradol urethane foams in building. Applied Plastics, 9 (Oct 66) p.25+. il.

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Rigid, Building materials, Flame resistance

Fire resistance of rigid polyurethane foam. Applied Plastics, 9 (Aug 66) p.22+

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Rigid, Manufactures

Rigid urethane goes commercial. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Sep 66) p.922-3. il.

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Sandwich panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Sandwich, Polyurethane, Expanded

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Sealants, Ducts, Ventilation, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Ventilation, Ducts, Sealants, Polyurethane, Expanded

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Seats, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Seats, Polyurethane, Expanded

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Swabs, Cleaning, Mains, Water. See WATER, Mains, Cleaning, Swabs, Polyurethane, Expanded

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Thermal insulation, Cold stores. See COLD STORES, Insulation, Polyurethane, Expanded

POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Thermal insulation, Stern trawlers. See TRAWLERS (Stern) Insulation, Thermal, Polyurethane, Expanded

POLYURETHANE, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE, Fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE, Foamback fabrics. See FABRICS, Foamback

POLYURETHANE, Gears. See GEARS, Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE, Insulation, Tanks, Storage, Liquid nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Liquid, Storage, Tanks, Insulation, Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE, Lacquers. See LACQUERS, Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE, Lacquers, Finishing, Wood, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Lacquers, Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE, Paint. See PAINT, Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE, Paint, Tanks, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Paint, Polyurethane

POLYURETHANE, Reinforced, Uppers, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Uppers, Polyurethane, Reinforced

POLYURETHANE, Reinforced, Uppers, Shoes. See SHOES, Uppers, Polyurethane, Reinforced

POLYURETHANE, Thermoplastic

Thermoplastic polyurethanes. P. Wright. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Oct 66) p.1077+. il.

POLYVINYL ACETATE. See P.V.A.

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL CHELATING AGENTS

Chelating polymers derived from polyvinyl alcohol and Cellulose. G. K. J. Gibson & D. I. Packham. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Feb 66) p.50-3. refs.

POLYVINYL CARBAZOLE, Production, Polymerisation, Free radicals, Carbon tetrachloride

Polymerisation of N-vinylcarbazole in carbon tetrachloride: free radical reaction. M. Biswas & S. Ghosal. Chemistry & Industry (8 Oct 66) p.1717-18. refs.

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE. See P.V.C.

POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE

Some aspects of the emulsion polymerisation of vinylidene chloride and the properties of its copolymers. D. M. Woodford. Chemistry & Industry (19 Feb 66) p.316-22. il. refs.

PONDEROMOTIVE FORCE, Magnetisation, Iron. See IRON, Magnetisation, Ponderomotive force

PONDS, Oxidation, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Oxidation, Ponds

PONTIAC GTO CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Pontiac GTO

PONTRJAGIN'S PRINCIPLE, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pontrjagin's principle

POOL BOILING. See BOILING, Pool

POOL BOILING, Water. See WATER, Boiling, Pool

POONA
See
CENTRAL WATER & POWER RESEARCH STATION,

POPOV CRITERION, Stability, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stability, Popov criterion

POPOV CRITERION, Stability, Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Stability, Popov criterion

POPPET VALVES. See VALVES, Poppet

PORCELAIN, Electrical insulating materials, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel, Butane fired

Bricesco build butane-fired tunnel kilns: new plant at V. G. Porcelain Co. for firing electrical porcelain components. Ceramics, 17 (Mar 66) p.20-2. il.

PORCELAIN, Insulators. See INSULATORS, Porcelain

PORCELAIN, Insulators, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Porcelain

PORE WATER PRESSURE, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Pore water pressure

PORE WATER PRESSURE, Frost line, Soil. See SOIL, Frost line, Pore water pressure

PORE WATER PRESSURE, Soil. See SOIL, Pore water pressure

PORES, Dead end, Petroleum reservoirs. See PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Pores, Dead end

PORK, Curing, Salt, Diffusion

Diffusion of salt in pork muscle and fat tissue. F. W. Wood. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Mar 66) p.138-40. refs.

POROSITY, Bars, Copper wire manufactures. See WIRES, Copper, Manufactures, Bars, Porosity

POROSITY, Effect on elastic moduli, Sintered powder metallurgy, Copper–Tin. See COPPER–TIN, Powder metallurgy, Sintered, Elastic moduli, Effect of porosity

POROSITY, Effect on elastic moduli, Sintered powder metallurgy, Iron. See IRON, Powder metallurgy, Sintered, Elastic moduli, Effect of Porosity

POROSITY, Methane sorption, Anthracite. See ANTHRACITE, Methane sorption, Porosity

POROSITY, Nickel, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Nickel, Porosity

POROSITY, Refractories, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Refractories, Porosity

POROSITY, Salt-glazed pipes, Sewers. See SEWERS, Pipes, Salt-glazed, Porosity

POROSITY, Sintering, Powder metallurgy, Copper–Lead, Coating, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Coating, Copper–Lead, Powder metallurgy, Sintering, Porosity

POROSITY, Sintering, Powder metallurgy, Copper–Lead–Tin, Coating, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Coating, Copper–Lead–Tin, Powder metallurgy, Sintering, Porosity

POROUS BRONZE–ACETAL RESINS, Bearings. See BEARINGS, Acetal resins–Bronze, Porous

POROUS BURNERS, Temperature, Hydrogen–Air flames. See FLAMES, Hydrogen–Air, Temperature, Burners, Porous

POROUS BURNERS, Temperature, Hydrogen–Oxygen flames. See FLAMES, Hydrogen–Oxygen, Temperature, Burners, Porous

POROUS CATALYSTS. See CATALYSTS, Porous

POROUS COPPER, Adsorption, Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid, Adsorption, Copper, Porous

POROUS COPPER, Thermal contacts, Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid, Thermal contacts, Copper, Porous

POROUS ELECTRODES, Batteries. See BATTERIES, Electrodes, Porous

POROUS MATERIALS

Related Headings:

CAPILLARIES

POROUS MATERIALS, Fluid flow

Equations of motion in porous media. S. Whitaker. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Mar 66) p.291-300. il. refs.

POROUS MATERIALS, Plastic deformation

Plastic behaviour of cellular materials. M. C. Shaw & T. Sata. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jul 66) p.469-78. il. refs.

POROUS MATERIALS, Surface area measurement, Carbon dioxide, Adsorption

Determining surface areas from CO_2 isotherms. R. B. Anderson, J. Bayer & L. J. E. Hofer. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 44 (Nov 65) p.443-52. il. refs.

POROUS METALS, Filters. See FILTERS, Metals, Porous

POROUS SILICA. See SILICA, Porous

POROUS SILICON CARBIDE PLUGS, Flow, Gases, Calibration, Gauges, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Gauges, Calibration, Gases, Flow, Plugs, Silicon carbide, Porous

PORSCHE 911 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Porsche 911

PORSCHE 911 S CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Porsche 911 S

PORT TALBOT

See

ROADS, Port Talbot

PORTABLE HOUSES. See HOUSES, Demountable

PORTABLE RECEIVERS, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Portable

PORTAL FRAMES, Aluminium alloys, Bending, Model tests

Failure loads of steel and structural aluminium alloy portals. P. A. Kirby & A. Bolton. Structural Engr., 44 (Jun 66) p.207-14. il. refs.

PORTAL FRAMES, Steel, Collapse, Horizontal loading

Collapse tests on model steel portal frames. E. Litton. Engineer, 221 (27 May 66) p.801-5. il. refs.

PORTAL FRAMES, Steel, Mild, Bending, Model tests

Failure loads of steel and structural aluminium alloy portals. P. A. Kirby & A. Bolton. Structural Engr., 44 (Jun 66) p.207-14. il. refs.

PORTON DOWN

See

MICROBIOLOGICAL RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT, Porton Down

PORTS

Hovercraft and problems of port development. A. F. Cornish. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Aug 66) p.18-20. il.

Port development: survey of current trends. 'Poseidon'. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Jan 66) p.283-4

Some implications of the bulk carrier era. C. F. H. Cufley. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.471+

University of London lectures on port problems: 'Agenda for study' and 'Traffic flow'. J. H. Bird & K. F. Glover. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Jan 66) p.285-7

PORTS

Related Headings:

CARGOES
DOCKS
DOLPHINS
JETTIES
MOLES, Hydraulic engineering
QUAYS

PORTS, Amsterdam

Amsterdam: embarking on development which will double the port area. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Jun 66) p.356-8. il.

PORTS, Approach channels, Models, Hydraulic

Firth of Forth hydraulic model: Electricity Board equipment used to examine Grangemouth Dock proposals. D. H. McPherson. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Jan 66) p.292-4. il.

PORTS, Approach channels, Obstructions, Wrecks, Burial (Sea-bed) Dredging

Disposal of wrecks by dredging: removal of wartime obstructions at Amsterdam. J. van Dixhoorn & J. D. Bliek. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Mar 66) p.355-7. il.

PORTS, Australia

Shipbuilding and port expansion in Australia. C. Lynch. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.487-8. il.

PORTS, Baltimore

Baltimore and its future. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Nov 66) p.217-19. il.

PORTS, Basel Land

Significance of the 'Two Basles'. T. Todd. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (27 Jan 66) p.361-3. il.

PORTS, Bellport

Bellport, a new container terminal for the short-sea trades. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (6 Oct 66) p.470-2. il.

New British container terminal [Bellferry Ltd.] Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Oct 66) p.199-201. il.

PORTS, Breakwaters

Lines for research in breakwater design. E. Gallareto. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jul 66) p.78-83. il.

PORTS, Breakwaters, Construction, Cranes

Neoprene pads prop giant crane [Hanstholm, Denmark] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Aug 66) p.28-9. il.

Neoprene pads prop giant crane [Hanstholm, Denmark] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (16 Jul 66) p.34-5. il.

PORTS, Breakwaters, Rubble mound, Model tests

Hydraulic model studies for a mound type breakwater, Port Taranaki, New Plymouth, New Zealand, P.D.L. Holmes & A.G. Park. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jun 66) p.34-41. il.

PORTS, Bristol

Developments at Bristol. G. Edney. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Mar 66) p.364-5. il.

PORTS, Bulk handling, Cargoes. See CARGOES, Bulk handling, Ports

PORTS, Bulk handling, Grain. See GRAIN, Bulk handling, Ports

PORTS, Cardiff

Proposed Cardiff redevelopment. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Feb 66) p.328-32. il.

PORTS, Clyde River

New Clyde port authority. J. R. Proudfoot. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Jan 66) p.298-300. il.

PORTS, Containers, Cargoes. See CARGOES, Containers, Ports

PORTS, Equipment, Metals

Metallurgical progress and the port engineer. L. Sanderson. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Dec 65) p.262-3

PORTS, Felixstowe

Bridge over the Tigris and Felixstowe port developments. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jul 66) p.847-8. il.

PORTS, Fishing. See FISHING, Ports

PORTS, Handling, Cargoes. See CARGOES, Handling, Ports

PORTS, Handling, Coal. See COAL, Handling, Ports

PORTS, Handling, Electrical engineering components. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Components, Handling, Ports

PORTS, Handling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Handling, Ports

PORTS, Harwich

New roll-on and container berths for Harwich. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (May 66) p.8-9. il.

Ports: a new look for Harwich [Parkeston Quay]—& new ships. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (26 May 66) p.702-3. il.

PORTS, Helsinki

Helsinki. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.569+. il.

PORTS, Hong Kong

Hong Kong's ocean terminal. Engineering, 201 (4 Feb 66) p.234-5. il.

Hong Kong's £4.4m. ocean terminal. Contract J., 209 (3 Feb 66) p.567-8. il.

Hong Kong's new ocean terminal nears completion. Surveyor, 127 (12 Feb 66) p.41-2. il.

Hong Kong's new ocean terminal. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Feb 66) p.309. il.

Opening of Hong Kong Ocean Terminal. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev.. 61 (Mar 66) p.319+. il.

PORTS, Hydraulic engineering

Deep-water quay and oil terminal at Belawan. (summary) P. Launay. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Aug 66) p.122-5. il.

Development of Hanstholm Harbour. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Feb 66) p.304-8. il.

Extensive dredging in Manila development programme. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Oct 66) p.193-4. il.

New East Harbour at Vaxholm Sweden. P. Leimdörfer. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Sep 66) p.150-3. il.

PORTS, Immingham

Planning for Hong Kong. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Oct 66) p.174-82. il.

Visit to the Port of Bremen and Bremerhaven. D. G. Duff. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Mar 66) p.N7-9

Construction of the Immingham ferry terminal: solution to roll-on problems. K. H. Best & D. J. D. Wood. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Apr 66) p.376-8. il.

PORTS, Khorramshahr

Port of Khorramshahr: Swedish contractors' concrete extensions to existing timber jetty. L. Gardner. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Jan 66) p.268+. il.

PORTS, Loading, Chromite. See CHROMITE, Loading, Ports

PORTS, Loading, Iron ores. See IRON, Ores. Loading, Ports

PORTS, Motor car carrying ships. See SHIPS, Motor car carrying, Ports

PORTS, Mozambique

Ports: developments in Mozambique. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (21 Apr 66) p.519

PORTS, Nuclear propulsion ships. See SHIPS, Nuclear propulsion, Ports

PORTS, Operation

Ideal port organisation. J. G. Baudelaire. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jul 66) p.90-2

Ideal port organisation, pt.2. J. G. Baudelaire. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Aug 66) p.111-14

PORTS, Operation, Computers

Computers in the docks. F. Mundy. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jun 66) p.61-2. il.

PORTS, Operation, Education, Great Britain

Training in ports. G. F. A. Wilmot. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jun 66) p.57-60

PORTS, Operation, Great Britain

Role of the small ports (summary) I. C. Trelawny. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Apr 66) p.379-80

PORTS, Operation, Israel

Long range planning of port operations. E. Haker. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Feb 66) p.321-7

PORTS, Operation, New Zealand

Status of ports—method of comparative evaluation. P. J. Rimmer. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (May 66) p.2-7. il. refs.

Status of ports—prediction of possible changes in New Zealand. P. J. Rimmer. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jun 66) p.52-6. il. refs.

PORTS, Road transport

Dock delays — two ports take action. A. Taylor. Commercial Motor, 123 (20 May 66) p.66-7. il.

PORTS, Road transport, Information services

Port information centre to serve hauliers. M. G. Jewell. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Mar 66) p.60-1. il.

PORTS, Sanitation

Difficulties facing the service and changes that are needed. W. J. Allen. Municipal Engng., 143 (17 Jun 66) p.1284-5

PORTS, Shoreham

Shoreham's spirits revived. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jun 66) p.52-3. il.

PORTS, Skandiahamnen

Skandiahamnen: new port for roll-on/roll-off traffic. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.561+. il.

PORTS, South Africa
South Africa: continued growth in shipping & port developments. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (18 Aug 66) p.230-1. il.
PORTS, Storage, Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Liquefied, Storage, Ports
PORTS, Storage, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Storage, Ports
PORTS, Structures, Metals
Metallurgical progress and the port engineer. L. Sanderson. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Oct 66) p.183+. refs.
PORTS, Terminal buildings, Douglas
Sea terminal, Isle of Man. Builder, 209 (31 Dec 65) p.1421-3. il.
PORTS, Terminal buildings, North Shields
Tyne's new car ferry terminal. R. B. Porter & I. S. Muir. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jul 66) p.68-72. il.

PORTS, Terminal buildings, Southampton
New passenger & cargo terminal, Southampton. Architects' J., 144 (14 Sep 66) p.670-1. il.
New passenger-cargo terminal at Southampton Docks. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Oct 66) p.1237+. il.
New Southampton passenger terminal. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Oct 66) p.187-90. il.
Ocean terminal at Southampton. Engineering, 202 (23 Sep 66) p.544-5. il.
Southampton terminal building. Contract J., 213 (15 Sep 66) p.263-5. il.

PORTS, Waterfronts, Town planning
Liverpool waterfront: redevelopment proposals. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jun 66) p.895. il.

PORTS, Waves, Movements, Recording
Study of wave behaviour: research for Ijmuiden Harbour extension. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Feb 66) p.310-12. il.

PORTS, Whyalla
Expanding Whyalla. R. C. Rogers. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Aug 66) p.104-10. il.
PORTSMOUTH
See
BUSES, Transport, Portsmouth
MARKETS, Buildings, Portsmouth
TOWN PLANNING, Portsmouth
PORTUGAL
See
DOCKS, Dry, Lisbon
PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA. See ANGOLA
POSITION, Measurement, Moiré fringes, Interferometry. See INTERFEROMETRY, Moiré fringes, Position measurement
POSITIONING CONTROL, Boring machines. See BORING, Machines, Positioning control
POSITIONING CONTROL, Cutting, Steel, I-section beams. See BEAMS, I-section, Steel, Cutting, Positioning control
POSITIONING CONTROL, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Positioning control
POSITIONING EQUIPMENT, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Positioning equipment
POSITIONING EQUIPMENT, Optical, Centre lathes. See LATHES, Centre, Positioning equipment, Optical
POSITIONING EQUIPMENT, Saws, Wood. See WOOD, Saws, Positioning equipment
POSITIVE COLUMNS, Gas discharge. See GAS DISCHARGE, Positive columns
POSITIVE COLUMNS, Neon, Glow discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge, Neon, Positive columns
POSITIVE ION ACCELERATORS. See ACCELERATORS, Positive ion
POSITIVE IONS, Alkali metals. See ALKALI METALS, Positive ions
POSITIVE IONS, Gas discharge, Compressed methane. See METHANE, Compressed, Gas discharge, Positive ions
POSITIVE IONS, Gas discharge, Compressed nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Compressed, Gas discharge, Positive ions
POSITIVE IONS, Irradiation, Loops, Dislocations, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Dislocations, Loops, Irradiation, Positive ions
POSITIVE IONS, Irradiation, Vacancies, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Vacancies (Irradiation, Positive ions)
POST OFFICES, Components, Timber, Laminated
Post Office at Gorredijk: laminated timber structure of peroba de campos. Wood, 31 (Oct 66) p.38-9. il.
POSTAL SORTING, Conveyors
Mechanical mail handling [Southampton Docks] Engineering, 201 (27 May 66) p.1000-1. il.
POSTAL SORTING, Letters, Mechanisation
Automation in the postal service. D. Stewart. Municipal J., 74 (15 Jul 66) p.2383+. il.
Sorting office goes automatic. R. Carr. Design (Dec 66) p.39-41. il.
POSTAL SORTING, Parcels. See PARCELS, Postal sorting
POSTERS, Screen printing, Colour
Dateline New York [Poster Multi-Colour Process, a development of Poster Products Incorporated, Chicago] J. W. Dyer. Brit. Ink Maker, 9 (Nov 66) p.25-6. il.
POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate
POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION, Diesel engine design. See DIESEL ENGINES, Design, Education, Postgraduate
POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION, Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education, Postgraduate
POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Education, Postgraduate
POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION, Engineering, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Engineering, Education, Postgraduate
POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION, Nuclear energy. See NUCLEAR ENERGY, Education, Postgraduate
POSTGRADUATE MANAGEMENT EDUCATION, Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education (Management) Postgraduate
POSTGRADUATE TECHNICAL EDUCATION. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate
POSTS, Steel, Signs, Roads. See ROADS, Signs, Posts, Steel
POST-TENSIONED BRICKWORK. See BRICKWORK, Post-tensioned
POST-TENSIONED CONCRETE, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Post-tensioned
POTASSIUM, Deposits, North West Scotland
Potassium-rich sediments in the Cambrian of Northwest Scotland. S. H. U. Bowie, J. Dawson, M. J. Gallagher, D. Ostle, R. St. J. Lambert & R. I. Lawson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (May 66) p.B125-45. il. refs.
POTASSIUM, Determination, Ores, Manganese. See MANGANESE, Ores, Determination of potassium
POTASSIUM–ARGON. See ARGON–POTASSIUM
POTASSIUM BENZENE CARBOXYLATES, Potassium terephthalate production. See POTASSIUM TEREPHTHALATE, Production, Potassium benzene carboxylates
POTASSIUM BISULPHATE, Molten, Electrodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrodes, Potassium bisulphate, Molten
POTASSIUM BROMATE, Effect on aqueous solutions, Urea, Extraction, Protein, Flour, Bread. See BREAD, Flour, Protein, Extraction, Urea, Aqueous solutions, Effect of potassium bromate
POTASSIUM BROMATE–ASCORBIC ACID, Additives, Dough, Bread. See BREAD, Dough, Additives, Ascorbic acid–Potassium bromate
POTASSIUM BROMIDE, Antifoggants, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Antifoggants, Potassium bromide

POTASSIUM BROMIDE, Colour centres, Effect of shock waves
Optical phenomena associated with the shock compression of sodium chloride and potassium bromide. R. K. Linde & D. G. Doran. Nature, 212 (1 Oct 66) p.27-9. il. refs.

POTASSIUM BROMIDE, Crystals, Single, Breakdown, Electroluminescence
Formative processes in the electric breakdown of potassium bromide. R. Cooper & C. T. Elliott. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.481-88. il. refs.

POTASSIUM BROMIDE, Debye–Waller factor
Thermodynamic calculation of the Debye-Waller factors of potassium bromide and magnesium oxide. B. Yates. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.179-84. il. refs.

POTASSIUM BROMIDE, Diffusion, Measurement, Isotopic exchange, Effect of evaporation
Effect of surface evaporation on diffusion measured by isotopic exchange reactions. D. K. Dawson, L. W. Barr & R. A. Pitt-Pladdy. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.657-62. il. refs.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Crystals, Single, Irradiated, Colour centres, Photoluminesence
Luminescence of N_1 centres in potassium chloride. A. J. Avery & C. H. B. Mee. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.969-71. il. refs.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Determination, Ring oven analysis, Titrations, Reagents, Silver nitrate
Estimation of chloride ion using a ring oven titration technique. D. T. Burns & M. K. Mukerji. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Oct 66) p.1118-19. ref.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Effect on ignition, Oxygenated hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Oxygenated, Ignition, Effect of potassium chloride

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Mineral dressing, Flotation, Regression analysis
Control of flotation recovery using regression analysis [Bonneville Ltd., Utah, U.S.A.] A. C. Dorenfeld & R. R. Beebe. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Dec 66) p.273-5. il. refs.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE–BORIC ACID–CAUSTIC SODA, Pitting, Corrosion, Zinc. See ZINC, Corrosion, Pitting, Boric acid–Caustic soda–Potassium chloride

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE–CADMIUM CHLORIDE–LITHIUM CHLORIDE, Electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Cadmium chloride–Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE–LITHIUM CHLORIDE. See LITHIUM CHLORIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE–LITHIUM FLUORIDE. See LITHIUM FLUORIDE–POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

POTASSIUM CHROMATE, Solutions, Corrosion inhibitors, Iron. See IRON, Corrosion, Inhibitors, Potassium chromate solutions

POTASSIUM FLUORIDE, Reaction with tetrachloropyrazine, Perfluoropyrazine production. See PERFLUOROPYRAZINE, Production, Tetrachloropyrazine, Reaction with potassium fluoride

POTASSIUM FLUORIDE, Reaction with tetrachloropyrimidine, Perfluoropyrimidine production. See PERFLUOROPYRIMIDINE, Production, Tetrachloropyrimidine, Reaction with potassium fluoride

POTASSIUM HALIDES–POTASSIUM NITRATE, Solutions, Silver halides, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Silver halides, Potassium halides–Potassium nitrate solutions

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, Solutions, Armco iron, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Iron, Armco, Potassium hydroxide solutions

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, Solutions, Silver, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Silver, Potassium hydroxide solutions

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, Solutions, Silver, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Silver, Potassium hydroxide solutions

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE–ALCOHOLS, Solutions, Platinised platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Platinised, Potassium hydroxide–Alcohols solutions

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE–ZINCATES, Solutions, Passivation, Zinc. See ZINC, Passivation, Potassium hydroxide–Zincate solutions

POTASSIUM IODATE, Effect on aqueous solutions, Urea, Extraction, Protein, Flour, Bread. See BREAD, Flour, Protein, Extraction, Urea, Aqueous solutions, Effect of potassium iodate

POTASSIUM IODIDE, Storage units. See STORAGE UNITS, Potassium iodide

POTASSIUM IODIDE–IODINE, Solutions, Iodine sorption, Polyamides. See POLYAMIDES, Iodine sorption, Iodine–Potassium iodide solutions

POTASSIUM IODIDE–SILVER IODIDE, Molten, Thermodynamics, Studies, Potentiometric
Potentiometric study of molten AgI+ KI mixtures. S. Sternberg, I. Adorian & I. Galasiu. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Apr 66) p.385-7. il. refs.

POTASSIUM ISOPHTHALATE, Potassium terephthalate production. See POTASSIUM TEREPHTHALATE, Production, Potassium isophthalate

POTASSIUM MAGNESIUM TRIFLUORIDE, Irradiated, Colour centres
Structure of the self-trapped hole in $KMgF_3$. T. P. P. Hall. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1011-18. il. refs.

POTASSIUM MANGANESE TRIFLUORIDE, Antiferroelectricity, Studies, Heat capacity
Heat capacity of potassium manganese trifluoride. C. Deenadas, H. V. Keer, R. V. G. Rao & A. B. Biswas. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1401-4. il. refs.

POTASSIUM NITRATE–POTASSIUM HALIDES, Solutions, Silver halides, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Silver halides, Potassium halides–Potassium nitrate solutions

POTASSIUM NITRATE–SODIUM NITRATE, Molten, Graphite anodes. See ANODES, Graphite, Molten potassium nitrate–sodium nitrate

POTASSIUM OLEATE, Soap. See SOAP, Potassium oleate

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE, Oxidation, Humic acids. See HUMIC ACIDS, Oxidation, Potassium permanganate

POTASSIUM SALTS, Developers, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers, Potassium salts

POTASSIUM SILICATE, Adhesives, Screens, Tubes, Receivers, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Tubes, Screens, Adhesives, Potassium silicate

POTASSIUM TEREPHTHALATE, Production, Potassium benzene carboxylates
Transcarboxylation reactions of the salts of benzene carboxylic acids. J. Ratusky & F. Sorm. Chemistry & Industry (22 Oct 66) p.1798-800. il. refs.

POTASSIUM TEREPHTHALATE, Production, Potassium isophthalate, Effect of bases
Effect of salts and bases on the Henkel process. Y. Ogata & K. Nagagawa. Chemistry & Industry (19 Nov 66) 1964-5. il. refs.

POTASSIUM TEREPHTHALATE, Production, Potassium isophthalate, Effect of salts
Effect of salts and bases on the Henkel process. Y. Ogata & K. Nagagawa. Chemistry & Industry (19 Nov 66) p.1964-5. il. refs.

POTASSIUM THIOCARBONATE, Determination of sulphur, Iodatometry
Iodimetric and iodatometric determination of thiocarbonate sulphur. K. N. Johri & K. Singh. Analyst, 90 (Dec 65) p.745-9. refs.

POTASSIUM THIOCARBONATE, Determination of sulphur, Iodometry
Iodimetric and iodatometric determination of thiocarbonate sulphur. K. N. Johri & K. Singh. Analyst, 90 (Dec 65) p.745-9. refs.

POTATOES, Canning
Canning of potatoes. R. H. Thorpe & J. D. Felmingham. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Aug 66) p.51-2. refs.

POTATOES, Chips, Quick-frozen
Potato required by the frozen chip industry. J. Aspinwall. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Aug 66) p.40+. il. ref.

POTATOES, Chitting houses
Chitting house & workshop. Power Farming, 37 (Aug 66) p.31-6. il.

POTATOES, Crisps, Packaging
Packaging crispness, Golden Wonder revolutionises British crisp industry. G. E. P. Bone. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Oct 66) p.128-30. il.

POTATOES, Determination of diquat residues, Ion exchange
Improved method for determining residues of diquat. A. Calderbank & S. H. Yuen. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.625-9. refs.

POTATOES, Determination of diquat residues, Spectrophotometry
Determination of diquat residues in potato tubers. W. J. Kirsten. Analyst, 91 (Nov 66) p.732-8. il. refs.

POTATOES, Harvesters
Pallets preferred by Ulster potato growers. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Oct 66) p.41-3. il.
Two-stage system speeds up potato harvest [Johnsons (Engineering) Ltd., March, Cambs.] Farm Mechanisation, 18 (Dec 66) p.58-9. il.

POTATOES, Mechanical handling, Machines
Pallets preferred by Ulster potato growers. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Oct 66) p.41-3. il.

POTATOES, Processing
Research on potato processing in the Netherlands. P. Wiertsema. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Aug 66) p.45-8

POTATOES, Storage, Sheds
Baled hay drying and potato storage. P. Finn-Kelcey. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Apr 66) p.19-20. il.
500-ton potato store. H. J. Hine & M. F. Tilley. Power Farming, 36 (Apr 66) p.45-50. il.

POTATOES, Storage, Sprouting, Inhibitors, 3,5,5-Trimethylhexanol-1
Measurement of low concentrations of nonyl alcohol vapour in the air of potato stores during sprout suppression. Pt. 1: development of gas chromatographic method and preliminary trial in a commercial store. D. F. Meigh & I. E. Currah. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Sep 66) p.428-33. refs.

POTENTIAL, Bi-ionic, Anion selective membranes, Electrodialysis. See ELECTRODIALYSIS, Membranes, Anion selective, Bi-ionic potential

POTENTIAL, Electrochemical, Manganese dioxide, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES. Manganese dioxide, Electrolysis, Potential

POTENTIAL, Heteroionic junctions, Potassium halides–Potassium nitrate solutions, Silver halides, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Silver halides, Potassium halides–Potassium nitrate solutions, Heteroionic junctions, Potential

POTENTIAL, Ions, Impurities, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Impurities, Ions, Potential

POTENTIAL, Junctions, Uni-univalent electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES, Uni-univalent, Junctions, Potential

POTENTIAL, Molten potassium bisulphate, Electrodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrodes, Potassium bisulphate, Molten, Potential

POTENTIAL-CURRENT CURVES, Electrochemistry. See ELECTROCHEMISTRY, Current density–Potential curves

POTENTIAL–CURRENT CURVES, Sulphuric acid solutions, Platinum anodes. See ANODES, Platinum, Sulphuric acid solutions, Current–potential curves

POTENTIAL–pH DIAGRAM, Acid solutions, Nickel anodes. See ANODES, Nickel, Acid solutions, Potential–pH diagram

POTENTIAL SWEEP CHRONOAMPEROMETRY. See CHRONOAMPEROMETRY, Potential sweep

POTENTIOMETERS, Resistors. See RESISTORS, Potentiometers

POTENTIOMETERS, Voltage measurement. See VOLTAGE, Measurement, Potentiometers

POTENTIOMETRIC DETERMINATION, Hydrogen exchange, Raney nickel, Catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Raney nickel, Hydrogen exchange, Determination, Potentiometric

POTENTIOMETRIC STUDIES, Thermodynamics, Molten potassium iodide–silver iodide. See POTASSIUM IODIDE – SILVER IODIDE, Molten, Thermodynamics, Studies, Potentiometric

POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS, Electrodes, Glass, Errors
pH-titration cell for precise measurements. D. D. Perrin & I. G. Sayce. Chemistry & Industry (16 Apr 66) p.661. il. ref.

POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATIONS, Titanium determination. See TITANIUM, Determination, Potentiometric titrations

POTENTIOSTATS
Design of potentiostats for use at very short times. A. Bewick & M. Fleischmann. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Oct 66) p.1397-416. il. refs.
Transistorized potentiostat with very fast rise time for impulse techniques. J. Tacussel. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (May 66) p.449-55. il. refs.
Two high power potentiostats for fuel-cell and fused salt electrolysis studies. J. Tacussel. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Apr 66) p.381-4. il. refs.

POTENTIOSTATS, Current density oscillation studies, Passivation. See PASSIVATION, Current density oscillations, Studies, Potentiostats

POTENTIOSTATS, Differential methods
Méthode potentiostatique différentielle pour la détermination des vitesses des réactions électrochimiques. M. Costa. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Feb 66) p.169-77. il. refs.

POTENTIOSTATS, Electrolyte studies, Molten salts. See SALTS, Molten, Electrolytes, Studies, Potentiostats

POTENTIOSTATS, Polarisation studies, Aqueous bromide solutions, Corrosion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Corrosion (Aqueous bromide solutions) Polarisation studies, Potentiostats

POTENTIOSTATS, Polarisation studies, Aqueous chloride solutions, Corrosion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Corrosion (Aqueous chloride solutions) Polarisation studies, Potentiostats

POTENTIOSTATS, Polarisation studies, Sulphuric acid solution, Precious metals–Oxygen, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Precious metals–Oxygen, Sulphuric acid solution, Polarisation, Studies, Potentiostats

POTENTIOSTATS, Potential measurement, Magnesium chloride, Pitting, Corrosion, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Corrosion, Pitting, Magnesium chloride, Potentials, Measurement, Potentiostats

POTENTIOSTATS, Precipitate determination, Steel alloys. See STEEL, Alloys, Precipitates, Determination, Potentiostats

POTENTIOSTATS, Studies, Signal generators
Facteurs déterminant le temps de réponse d'un potentiostat. Technique nouvelle pour la mise en oeuvre de la méthode de la "préimpulsion" potentiostatique. J. Tacussel. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (May 66) p.437-47. il. refs.

POTENTIOSTATS, Variable voltage superimposition
Nouvelle méthode potentiocinétique d'étude des processus électrochimiques rapides. M. L. Boyer, I. Epelboin & M. L. Keddam. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Feb 66) p.221-35. il. refs.

POTTERY
Development of the Craftsmen Potters' Association. J. Wandres. Ceramics, 17 (Jul 66) p.26-7. il.

POTTERY
Related Headings:
TABLEWARE, Ceramics

POTTERY, Colouring, Chemistry
Colour chemists get down to fundamentals, K. Shaw. Ceramics, 17 (May 66) p.22-4
Colour chemists get down to fundamentals, pt.2. K. Shaw. Ceramics, 17 (Jun 66) p.33+. il.

POTTERY, Dating, Thermoluminescence
Dating of pottery by thermoluminescence. E. K. Ralph & M. C. Han. Nature, 210 (16 Apr 66) p.245-7. il. refs.

POTTERY, Decoration, Precious metals
Precious metals used in decoration of pottery (summary) G. R. Streatfield. Ceramics, 17 (May 66) p.10+. il.

POTTERY, Design
Pottery: design review. R. Cuddon. Architectural Rev., 140 (Oct 66) p.289-90. il.

POTTERY, Fillers
Fillers for whiteware bodies. R. H. Bruce & W. T. Wilkinson. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (May 66) p.233-76. il. refs.

POTTERY, Glazed, Firing, Maturation
Maturing behaviour of glazes. Pt.2: effect of the ceramic body. C.E.L. Franklin. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (May 66) p.277-87. il. refs.

POTTERY, Glazed, Manufactures, Heating, Gas-fired
Processing ancillaries in the pottery industry. "AEgil". Gas J., 328 (5 Oct 66) suppt. p.210-12. il.

POTTERY, Kilns, Gas-fired
Batch kiln for pottery firing. "Aegil". Gas J., 326 (8 Jun 66) suppt. p.115-16. il.
Direct drying of domestic pottery. 'Aegil'. Gas J., 326 (4 May 66) p.98-100. il.

POTTERY, Manufactures
Twin pottery towns [Vallauris and Hódmezövásárhely] Ceramics, 16 (Dec 65) p.30-2. il.

POTTERY, Manufactures, Machines
Machine progress for potteries [Central Ceramic Services Ltd.] Ceramics, 17 (Oct 66) p.50+. il.

POTTERY, Moulds, Gypsum, Mixing, Vacuum
Mechanical plaster preparation by the use of an automatic vacuum-mixer. J. Oliver. Ceramics, 17 (Jul 66) p.16+. il.

POTTERY, Moulds, Plaster, Spraying, Metals
Metal spraying of mouldmakers' cases. J. Oliver & P. Mullington. Ceramics, 16 (Dec 65) p.20+. il.

PÖTZLEINSDORF
See
CHURCHES, Pötzleinsdorf

POULTRY
Related Headings:
CHICKENS
TURKEYS

POULTRY, Feeders
Automated pig and poultry feeding. B. Lovelidge. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jan 66) p.36-7. il.
Flight or auger? Farm Mechanization, 18 (Feb 66) p.33-4. il.

POULTRY, Feedingstuffs, Amino acids, Synthetic
Synthetic amino-acids in poultry diets. D. Lewis. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Aug 66) p.382-4. refs.

POULTRY, Houses, Heating, Oil-fired
British consortium solves Hungarian farm problems [Nagyvenyim egg farm] Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Mar 66) p.26-7. il.

POULTRY, Houses, Ventilation
British consortium solves Hungarian farm problems [Nagyvenyim egg farm] Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Mar 66) p.26-7. il.

POULTRY, Processing, Effluents, Treatment
System for the treatment of poultry plant wastes. D. G. Kilburn & P. C. Trussell. Water & Waste Treatment, 10 (Mar/Apr 66) p.618+. il.

POULTRY, Rearing, Equipment, Paint, Stoving, Ovens, Gas-fired
Ultra-high speed gas? [Maywick Appliances Ltd., Wickford: Holden Luminous Wall] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Sep 66) p.28-30. il.

POURING, Casting, Iron. See IRON, Casting, Pouring

POWDER, Iron, Electrodes, Arc welding, Steel. See STEEL, Welding, Arc, Electrodes, Iron powder

POWDER DIFFRACTOMETERS, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffractometers, Powder

POWDER METALLURGY
Powder parts are getting larger. K. Lacy. Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Nov 66) p.77-8. il.

POWDER METALLURGY
Related Headings:
ALLOYS (Dispersion)
SINTERING

POWDER METALLURGY, Aluminium-Zinc. See ALUMINIUM-ZINC, Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY, Artifical satellites components. See SATELLITIES, Artificial, Components, Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY, Cobalt, Strips. See STRIPS Cobalt, Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY, Copper. See COPPER, Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY, Copper-Lead, Coating, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild Coating, Copper-Lead, Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY, Copper-Lead-Tin, Coating, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Coating, Copper-Lead-Tin, Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY, Copper-Tin. See COPPER-TIN, Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY, Costs
Economics of the powder metallurgy industry. G. E. Miller. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Spring 66) p.125-32

POWDER METALLURGY, Gears, Accounting machines. See ACCOUNTING MACHINES, Gears, Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY, Iron. See IRON, Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Powder-metal

POWDER METALLURGY, Nickel. See NICKEL, Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY, Porous metals, Filters. See FILTERS, Metals, Porous, Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY, Presses
Cincinnati powder compacting presses. J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 108 (4 May 66) p. 1005-8. il.
New line of powder compacting presses. Metallurgia, 73 (Apr 66) p.167-9. il.
Powder metallurgy: new compacting press developments [Rigid-Reflex] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (9 Apr 66) p.37-8. il.

POWDER METALLURGY, Sintering, Equipment
Experience with plant in the production of sinterings. P.R. Marshall. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Autumn 66) p.163-74

POWDER METALLURGY, Sintering, Grain growth
Appraisal of pore and grain-size evolution in sintered bodies. R. L. Colombo. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Spring 66) p.101-9. il. refs.

POWDER METALLURGY, Sintering, History

Some aspects of sintering: with special reference to oxides and reducing conditions. H. E. N. Stone Metallurgia, 75 (Oct 66) p.151-8. ref.

POWDER METALLURGY, Stannous oxide–Tin, Rods. See RODS, Tin–Stannous oxide, Powder metallurgy

POWDER METALLURGY, Steel–Nickel. See STEEL–NICKEL, Powder metallurgy

POWDER PHOTOGRAPHS, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Powder photographs

POWDER WELDING, Forming, Dies. See DIES, Forming, Welding, Powder

POWDERS, Barium ferrites, Permanent magnets. See MAGNETS, Permanent, Barium ferrites, Powders

POWDERS, Caking, Inhibition, Additives

Chemicals for improving the flow properties of powders. N. Burak. Chemistry & Industry (21 May 66) p.844-50 il refs.

POWDERS, Carbides. See CARBIDES, Powders

POWDERS, Ceramics, Hot pressing

Hot pressed ceramics are dense and pure [Plessey Company Limited's Allen Clark Research Centre] G. G. Deeley & A. G. Thomas. Engineering, 200 (26 Nov 65) p.693. il.

POWDERS, Coating, Metals. See METALS, Coating, Powders

POWDERS, Coatings. See COATINGS, Powders

POWDERS, Coffee. See COFFEE, Powders

POWDERS, Compaction, Gas pressure bonding

High-pressure forming for production [Allmänna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget, Robertsfors, Sweden] Engineering, 202 (28 Oct 66) p.765-6. il.

POWDERS, Containers, Filling, Volumetric, Machines

Automatic volumetric powder filling machines ['Auto-Transfil ATF1'] Packaging, 37 (May 66) p.97+. il.

POWDERS, Custard. See CUSTARD, Powders

POWDERS, Flow

Flow of solids and granular powders. N. Pilpel. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.699-702. il. refs.

Technology of powders. N. Pilpel. Discovery (Jul 66) p.30-3. il.

POWDERS, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Powders

POWDERS, Grinding, Equipment

Medium fine and fine grinding [Raymond Impax pulveriser & Raymond roller mills] Mining Magazine, 114 (May 66) p.363+. il.

POWDERS, Grinding, Mills, Air, Compressed

Air-stream mill developed in Poland. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Jun 66) p.38

POWDERS, Hides. See HIDES, Powders

POWDERS, Hot pressing

Theories of hot pressing. L. Ramqvist. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Spring 66) p.1-25. il. refs.

POWDERS, Hot pressing, Equipment

Simple versatile unit for high temperature materials research. J. Barta, J. Margalit & J. Gorni. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.660-2. il.

POWDERS, Milk. See MILK, Powders

POWDERS, Mixing

Mixing of powders and particles in industrial mixers. M. D. Ashton & F. H. H. Valentin. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jun 66) p.T166-88. il. refs.

POWDERS, Mixing, Composition, Variance, Testing, Reflectometers

Use of a light probe for assessing homogeneity of powder mixtures. M. D. Ashton, C. Schofield & F. H. H. Valentin. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Oct 66) p.843-9. il. refs.

POWDERS, Mixing, Diffusive, Barrel mixers

Diffusional mixing in an ideal system. R. Hogg, D. S. Cahn, T. W. Healy & D. W. Fuerstenau. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Nov 66) p.1025-38. il. refs.

POWDERS, Packaging, Machines

Powder filling system for large bulk containers [Jumbo Transfil Model AT.8] Chemical Processing, 12 (Nov 66) p.90-1. il.

POWDERS, Packaging, Sacks, Paper, Strength

Investigation, by the use of small-scale models, into the strengths of sacks containing granular materials. H. E. Rose & J. E. English. Chemical Engr., 44 (Sep 66) p.CE165-78. il. refs.

POWDERS, Packing, Vacuum, Bags, Plastics

Vacuum packing technique prevents segregation in mixed powders. G. P. Wall. Chemical Processing, 12 (Mar 66) p.90-2. il.

POWDERS, Polyolefins

Extra fine ground polyolefine powders [USI Chemicals] Chemical Processing, 12 (Mar 66) p.22-3. il.

Microfine polyolefin [U.S. Industrial Chemicals Co. Int.] Applied Plastics, 9 (Mar 66) p.30. il.

POWDERS, Quartz, Disturbed layer

On the thickness of the disturbed layer on ground quartz powder with particle size of 1.5 m. K. Koopmans & G. D. Rieck. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1913-14. refs.

POWDERS, Soups. See SOUPS, Powders

POWDERS, Surface area, Measurement, Gas adsorption, Computers, Programs

Computer programme for surface area calculations by a B.E.T. method. C. H. J. Beaven & P. Eadington. Chemistry & Industry (27 Aug 66) p.1484-7. refs.

POWDERS, Surface area, Measurement, Solute adsorption, Microcalorimetry

Determination of surface areas of powders by flow microcalorimetry. A. J. Groszek. Chemistry & Industry (15 Oct 66) p.1754-6. refs.

POWDERS, Transport, Commercial vehicles

Liquid tankers and powder bulkers. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Apr 66) p.55+. il. refs.

POWDERS, Transport, Motor vehicles, Articulated, Semi-trailers

Powders in bulk: day operating the 30-ton-gross crane Fruehauf hopper vehicle. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 123 (11 Feb 66) p.72-4. il.

POWDERS, Transport, Tankers, Road

Non-tipping tanks grow in favour for powder carrying. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jul 66) p.34-7. il.

POWER ANGLE, Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous, Load angle

POWER COACHES, Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric, Power coaches

POWER DISTRIBUTION

Electricity service: chairman's address. W. K. Harrison. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.483-4

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Buildings, Markets. See MARKETS, Buildings, Power distribution

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Cables, Conductors, Lightning

Power from lightning-shield wires. Electrical Rev., 178 (11 Mar 66) p.376-7. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Cables, Faults, Location, Pulse reflection

Radar locates cable faults. A. D. Stone. Electrical Times, 150 (8 Sep 66) p.349-52. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Cables, Protection

Fault-performance analyses of transmission-line differential protection systems related to their polar-characteristic requirements. J. Rushton, D. W. Lewis & W. D. Humpage. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.315-24. il. refs.

Wiring medium voltage distribution systems, pt.2. R. L. Marrs. Power & Works Engng. (Apr 66) p.50-8. il. refs.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Cables, Standardisation

Rationalising distribution cables. G. E. Heard. Electrical Times, 149 (31 Mar 66) p.491

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Cables, Testing
Testing distribution cables [Woodlands Laboratory, Stowmarket] I. Bagdzinski. Electrical Rev., 179 (5 Aug 66) p.207-10. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Circuit breakers, Small-oil-volume
Small-oil-volume circuit-breakers. R. T. Lythall. Electrical Rev., 179 (19 Aug 66) p.276-9. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Control systems
Keeping ahead at National Control [CEGB] Electrical Rev., 179 (16 Sep 66) p.418-20. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Power distribution

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Equipment, Maintenance
Distribution-system operation and maintenance. E. A. Sims. Electronics & Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.51-4. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Factories. See FACTORIES, Power distribution

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Faults, Statistics
Distribution system fault statistics: 14 years results of E.E.B. reporting system. Electrical Times, 150 (10 Nov 66) p.738-40. il.
Operational statistics in the management of large distribution systems. R. A. W. Connor & R. A. Parkins. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1823-34. il. refs.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Housing. See HOUSING, Power distribution

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Jersey
Jersey prepares for 90 MW—and more. Electrical Distribution, 7 (Oct 66) p.64-8. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Lightning protection
Lightning performance of British high-voltage distribution systems. R. H. Golde. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.601-10. il. refs.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, London
Distributed main transformer system for H.V. supplies in urban areas J.J. O'Dea. Electrical Power Engr., 48 (Jul 66) p.253-8. il.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Quarrying. See QUARRYING, Power distribution

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Rural, Islay
Power for the islands (abstract) F. A. D. Nowson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.811-12

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Rural, Jura
Power for the islands (abstract) F. A. D. Nowson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.811-12

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Shopping centres. See SHOPPING CENTRES, Power distribution

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Switchgear
Fault MVA on 11kV and 33kV distribution systems. J. M. Moore. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 36 (Mar 66) p.137-41. il. refs.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, Telemetering
Remote control for distribution systems. E. A. Sims. Electrical Rev., 178 (4 Feb 66) p.174-8. il.
Remote supervisory systems use radio link to control electricity substations [Westronic system for Midlands Electricity Board] Process Control & Automation, 13 (May 66) p.75-6. il.

POWER FACTOR, A.C. Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Power factor

POWER FACTOR, Correction
Reactive compensation. Pt.1: simplified assessment of the Megavar. K. C. Parton. Electrical Rev., 177 (31 Dec 65) p.974-5. il. ref.
Reactive compensation. Pt.2: effect on operation and economics of a.c. transmission systems. D. J. Miller & R. W. Staples. Electrical Rev., 177 (31 Dec 65) p.975-9. il.

POWER FACTOR, Correction, Capacitors
Capacitors for power factor correction. R.W. West. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p.50-6. il.
Power factor and power factor correction capacitors. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jan 66) p.6-9. il.
Power factor correction. J. Moller. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Mar 66) p.12+. il.

POWER FACTOR, Meters
New design for a cheap power factor meter. Electrical Rev., 177 (17 Dec 65) p.912. il.

POWER FACTOR, Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous, Power factor

POWER–FREQUENCY RELATIONSHIPS, Electric circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electric, Frequency–Power relationships

POWER LOSS, Bearings. See BEARINGS, Power loss

POWER LOSS, Tanks, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Tanks, Power loss

POWER METERS, Engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Engines, Power meters

POWER PLANT
Total energy—plants and planning in U.S.A. R. H. Emerick. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Apr 66) p.6-13. il.

POWER PLANT, Costs
Industrial power economics. A. C. von Sydow. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Apr 66) p.24-7. il.

POWER PLANT, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Power plant

POWER PLANT, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Power plant

POWER PRESSES, Cropping, Metals, Bars. See BARS, Metal, Cropping, Presses, Power

POWER SPECTRA, L.F. noise. See NOISE, Electrical, L.F., Power spectra

POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY, Atmospheric turbulence, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Turbulence, Atmospheric, Power spectral density

POWER STATIONS
Related Headings:
HYDROELECTRIC POWER
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS

POWER STATIONS, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Power stations

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Brown coal fired, Deposits, Fireside
Study of boiler deposits formed from Australian brown coals. N. A. A. Procter & G. H. Taylor. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Jul 66) p.284-93. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Chimneys, Concrete, Reinforced
New concrete chimneys. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jan 66) p.24-6. il.

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Cleaning, Chemical
Chemical cleaning of power plant. I. Davies. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jun 66) p.6-8

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Coal, Pulverised, Mills, Gearboxes, Testing
Full load testing of gearboxes for pulverised fuel mills [Tilbury 'B' Power Station] A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jan/Feb 66) p.18-19. il.

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Control, Television, Closed circuit
Closed-circuit television in the generating industry. C. R. Copeman. Instrument Practice, 20 (Feb 66) p.135-8. il.

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Control systems, Dynamics, Perturbations
Use of methods of transient analysis and of the criterion of Naslin for the regulation of thermal power stations boilers. R. Chaussard. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.74-81. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Drums, Steel, Manufactures
Fabricating 140-ton boiler drums [Lolin Thompson (Wolverhampton) Ltd.] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jan 66) p.4-10. il.

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Environmental testing, Equipment
Facility for investigating the behaviour of pressure vessels under environmental conditions. E. Procter, V.J. Stewart & C.H.A. Townley. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.146-52. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Feedwater, Heaters, Tubes, Copper–Nickel, Corrosion
Avoid exfoliating corrosion in Cu-Ni feed heater tubes. J. E. Castle, J. T. Harrison & H. G. Masterson. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Feb 66) p.38-41. il.
Exfoliating corrosion of cupro-nickel feed-water heater tubes. J. E. Castle, J. T. Harrison & H. G. Masterson. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jan 66) p.143-8. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Feedwater, Treatment, Plant
Feed plant for advanced thermal stations [G. & J. Weir Ltd.] Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Mar 66) p.35-45. il.
Water treatment plant for CEGB Drakelow 'C' power stations. F. C. Blight & W. G. Martin. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Dec 66) p.344

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Feedwater, Treatment, Pumps, Induction motors
Glandless pump for power stations [G. & J. Weir Ltd., Drysdale & Co. Ltd., and Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (May 66) p.74-7. il.
Glandless pump-motor. Engineer, 221 (11 Mar 66) p.390-1. il.
Glandless pump saves maintenance, cuts outage time [G & J. Weir–Bruce Peebles] Engng & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Mar 66) p.78-9. il.
Glandless pump/water filled motor unit [G. & J. Weir: Drysdale: Bruce Peebles] Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Apr 66) p.228-9. il.
Glandless pump/motor units for C.E.G.B [G. & J. Weir Ltd., Drysdale & Co. Ltd., & Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.] Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jun 66) p.12-13. il.
Pump/motors for Fawley power station. Engineering, 201 (11 Mar 66) p.510-11. il.
Submersible motor in feed water pump [G&J. Weir and Bruce Peebles] Electrical Rev., 178 (4 Mar 66) p.340-1. il.
3.3kV water-filled pump motor. H. E. C. Clapham & J. Griffin. Electrical Times, 149 (3 Mar 66) p.319-22. il.

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Furnaces, Cyclone
Six years' operation of cyclone boilers at Thornton Power Station. R. Carstairs. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.1 no.3 (1965-66) p.63-91. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil-fired, Chimneys, Concrete, Brick lined, Insulation, Thermal, Vermiculite
Insulation of tall brick-lined concrete chimneys. R. B. Pearson & D. B. Leason. J. of Inst. of Fuel. 39 (Feb 66) p.68-78. il.

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil-fired, Combustion chambers, Flow
Survey of aerodynamic problims in the electrical power supply industry. D. J. W. Richards. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.560-5. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil-fired, Flue gas, Sulphur trioxide, Corrosion, Effect of magnesium
Magnesium injection checks corrosion in oil-fired boilers. L. Lasch. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Feb 66) p.42-3. il.

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Once through, Design, Heat transfer data
Application of heat transfer data to the design of once-through boiler furnaces. R. Bagley. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.51-62. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Tubes, Bending, Calculations, Computers
Computer simplifies tube bending. R. J. Redding. Engineer, 221 (21 Jan 66) p.113-14. il.

POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Tubes, Steel, Bursting
Bursting tests for boiler tubes. G. D. Branch. Engineering, 201 (4 Mar 66) p.456-8. il.

POWER STATIONS, Buenos Aires
New power system for Buenos Aires. Engineering, 201 (22 Apr 66) p.773-6. il.

POWER STATIONS, Chimneys, Height, Determination, Smoke rocket tests
Smoke rocket tests establish chimney height. A. G. Kelly. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Apr 66) p.102-4. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Chimneys, Multiflue
Single stack chimney at Eggborough Power Station. Electrical Rev., 179 (1 Jul 66) p.12-13. il.

POWER STATIONS, Chimneys, Smoke, Tracking, Lasers
Lidar tracks chimney plumes. P. M. Hamilton. New Scientist, 30 (16 Jun 66) p.716-17. il.

POWER STATIONS, Coal, Bunkers, Prismatic, Steel
Prismatic coal bunkers in structural steelwork. E. Lightfoot & D. Michael. Structural Engr., 44 (Feb 66) p.55-62. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Coal, Conveyors (Belt)
Longannet project. W. Rowell. Mining Engr., 126 (Oct 66) p.57-72. il.

POWER STATIONS, Coal, Great Britain
Coal requirements of the electricity supply industry for the next 25 years (1965-1990). W.F. Cusworth. Mining Engr., 125 (Jun 66) p.547-58. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Coal, Hoppers, Foundations
Pre-splitting for hopper foundation excavations. Contract J., 210 (14 Apr 66) p.841+. il.

POWER STATIONS, Coal, Hoppers, Foundations, Excavation
Excavations for Longannet Power Station. Colliery Engng., 43 (May 66) p.192-4. il.

POWER STATIONS, Coal, Transport, Railways
Coal by rail for power stations [Ferrybridge "C" power station] Engineer, 222 (26 Aug 66) p.314-15. il.
Coal for power by merry-go-round trains. Engineering, 202 (2 Sep 66) p.415-16. il.
Coal supply to power stations. Railway Gaz., 122 (16 Sep 66) p.732-4. il.
Twenty-million tons a year: coal supply by rail to three Yorkshire power stations. Railway Magazine, 112 (Nov 66) p.617-20. il.

POWER STATIONS, Coal, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Tipplers
Tippler unloads wagons without uncoupling [Commonwealth Edison Company's power station in Joliet, Illinois, USA] Colliery Guardian, 212 (13 May 66) p.610-12. il.

POWER STATIONS, Coal, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Unloading, Control systems
Automatic coal handling at Ferrybridge [Rhymney Engineering] Colliery Engng., 43 (Dec 66) p.522-3. il.
Automation of coal train unloading [Rhymney Engineering Co. Ltd.] Colliery Guardian, 213 (21 Oct 66) p.536-7. il.

POWER STATIONS, Coal fired, Control systems
Optimised control of power stations (summary) M. F. Binney. Engineer, 221 (8 Apr 66) p.539-40

POWER STATIONS, Coal-fired, Great Britain
Standardisation in generation criticised. Electrical Times, 149 (9 Jun 66) p.864. il.

POWER STATIONS, Coal-fired, U.S.A.
America will develop a vast coal-fired electric complex. Colliery Guardian, 212 (13 May 66) p.590. il.

POWER STATIONS, Coastal works
Cockenzie generating station main sea wall. Consulting Engr., 30 (Nov 66) p.72-3. il.

POWER STATIONS, Components, Concrete

Concrete construction at the new power stations. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.74-80. il.

POWER STATIONS, Construction

Working with comprehensive projects. K. F. Cliff. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Mar 66) p.57-62. il.

POWER STATIONS, Construction, Site organisation

Design and supervision for Cockenzie generating station. Consulting Engr., 30 (Jul 66) p.56+. il.

POWER STATIONS, Construction, Site organisation, Critical path analysis

Co-ordinating site work in power station construction (summary) G. D. Leydon. Electrical Rev., 178 (11 Feb 66) p.207-8

POWER STATIONS, Control systems

Development of power-station control in the C.E.G.B. E. B. Johnson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3I (1964-65) p.96-107. il.

Instrumentation and control at West Burton power station. W. H. Arliss & M. E. Jolly. Instrument Engr., 4 (Apr 66) p.77-94. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Control systems, Computers

Engineering of a real-time data acquisition, display and monitoring system [Honeywell H.20] J. Drakeford, V. Gargaro & K. Nelson. Process Control & Automation, 13 (May 66) p.72-5. il.

POWER STATIONS, Cooling systems, Corrosion, Water, Cathodic protection, Control systems

More developments in automation of cathodic protection. W. Matthewman. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Aug 66) p.6-8. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Cooling towers, Collapse, Wind pressure

Collapse of cooling towers. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.82-5. il.

Collapse of cooling towers. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.114-16

Collapse of cooling towers. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.377-9

Ferrybridge-"C" cooling towers [summary of the preliminary report of the C.E.G.B. Committee of enquiry into the collapse of 1 Nov 65] Engineer, 220 (24 Dec 65) p.1049

Ferrybridge cooling towers : summary of report of the Committee of inquiry into collapse of cooling towers at Ferrybridge. Engineer, 222 (26 Aug 66) p.291-2. il.

Ferrybridge cooling towers: summary of report of the Committee of inquiry to investigate the collapse of cooling towers at Ferrybridge. Building, 211 (26 Aug 66) p.71-2

Ferrybridge tower collapse: report says design underestimation was cause. Electrical Times, 150 (25 Aug 66) p.279-80. il.

Ferrybridge towers failed from errors in design and specification: Rotherham report recommends careful study of design philosophy. Electrical Rev., 179 (26 Aug 66) p.306-7. il.

Final report on cooling tower collapse. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Sep 66) p.1087-8

What lessons from Ferrybridge? [Report of the Committee of inquiry into collapse of cooling towers at Ferrybridge] Engineering, 202 (2 Sep 66) p.399-402. il.

Why Ferrybridge cooling towers collapsed. Architects' J., 144 (31 Aug 66) p.511-2

POWER STATIONS, Cooling towers, Flow

Survey of aerodynamic problems in the electrical power supply industry. D. J. W. Richards. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.560-5. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Costanera

Costanera: Argentina £35m. station opened. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (May 66) p.152-3. il.

POWER STATIONS, Costs

Plant-quality index for power-system planning. T. Koga. Water Power, 18 (Jul 66) p.268-72. il.

POWER STATIONS, Dundee

Carolina extension opened. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Jan 66) p.34+

Carolina Port "B": N.S.H.E.B. 240 MW extension at Dundee will more than double thermal capacity. Electrical Times, 148 (23 Dec 65) p.962

New role for Carolina Port. Muck Shifter, 24 (Feb 66) p.63+. il.

POWER STATIONS, Dynamic programming

Dynamic-programming approach to the selection and timing of generation-plant additions. K. M. Dale. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.803-11. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Fawley

Fawley power station now well developed. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1757-8. il.

POWER STATIONS, Ferrybridge

Britain's first 2000 MW power station [Ferrybridge C] Engineering, 201 (4 Mar 66) p.445-53. il.

POWER STATIONS, Fort Martin

1,080 MW supercritical station: summary of "1,080 of mine-mouth power—the Fort Martin station supercritical pressure design". C.G. McVay & A.J. Fiehn. Electrical Times, 150 (25 Aug 66) p.286. il.

POWER STATIONS, Heat recovery

Recent developments in combined heating and power stations (abstracts) M. Wolf. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Oct 66) p.198-206. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Hungary

Hungary commissions first home-built 100 Mw unit. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Oct 66) p.299-303. il.

POWER STATIONS, Kincardine

Auto hot starts at Kincardine: 200 MW sets have sequence control. Electrical Times, 150 (6 Oct 66) p.527-8. il.

POWER STATIONS, Landscaping

Matching power production and amenity. F. Faux. Impulse no.27 (1965) p.9-12. il.

POWER STATIONS, Longannet

Longannet progress. Electrical Times, 150 (21 Jul 66) p.98-100. il.

POWER STATIONS, Naantali

Naantali power station, Finland. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jul 66) p.344-5. il.

POWER STATIONS, Natural gas-fired

Electricity council want share of gas (extract) Sir Ronald Edwards. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Nov 66) p.328-9. il.

Natural gas and the power stations. Engineering, 202 (15 Jul 66) p.108

POWER STATIONS, Pembroke

Power station, Pembroke. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.62. il.

POWER STATIONS, Personal calling systems

Personal radio speeds Drakelow "C" commissioning. K. A. Cuthbertson. Electrical Times, 150 (28 Jul 66) p.127-30. il.

POWER STATIONS, Plant

Electricity council want share of gas (extract) Sir Ronald Edwards. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Nov 66) p.328-9. il.

Generating plant for 1970 (summary) E. S. Booth. Engineer, 222 (4 Nov 66) p.682-4

Meeting Britain's power needs. Engineering, 202 (5 Aug 66) p.235-40. il.

POWER STATIONS, Plant, Manufactures

Operations on large turbo-generator components [Netherton Works of the English Electric Co., Ltd] P. A. Sidders. Machinery, 109 (17 Aug 66) p.340-9. il.

POWER STATIONS, Plant, Noise, Control

Planning for noise control of new industrial plant. J. Mattei. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Sep 66) p.249-55. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Plant, Welding

Weldingtechnology in the power industry. M. G. Gemmill. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Feb 66) p.75-80. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Ratcliffe

Progress at CEGB £7m. Ratcliffe power station. Surveyor 128 (3 Sep 66) p.44-5. il.

Ratcliffe has big slipformed windshield. Contract J., 212 (25 Aug 66) p.861-3. il.

Ratcliffe power station. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.75-8. il.

POWER STATIONS, South East England

Planning for generation (summary) G. England. Electrical Times, 149 (31 Mar 66) p.477-8. il.

POWER STATIONS, Steam pipes, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel, Creep

Structural changes and creep mechanisms in type 316 steel at 600°C. J. A. Mazza & G. Willoughby. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jul 66) p.718-26. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Steam plant

Engineering planning and design of large steam power plants for maximum avaliability. J. T. Moore. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3I (1964-65) p.47-61. il.

Outrage statistics of Electricité de France thermal power stations: their role in future planning. P. Wyart. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3L (1964-65) p.167-73. il.

Steam plant availability. E. S. Booth. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3I (1964-65) p.1-5

Steam plant availability at Coolkeeragh power station. W. Crossley & J. McIlwaine. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3L (1964-65) p.174-84. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Steam plant, Control systems

Role of instrumentation in improving the availability of large steam-raising units. E. F. Snare. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3L (1964-65) p.91-5. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Steam plant, Data processing

Data collection and reduction for steam power plant. G. G. Brown. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3I (1964-65) p.75-81. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Steam plant, Supercritical pressure

Britain's first power from supercritical steam [Drakelow C] Engineering, 201 (18 Feb 66) p.343-50. il.

POWER STATIONS, Steam plant, Water, Analysis

Trace analysis of water in power stations. pt.2: general problems of trace analysis. A. L. Wilson. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Feb 66) p.75-9. refs.

Trace analysis of water in power stations. A. L. Wilson. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Mar 66) p.125+. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Steel

Steelwork at Ratcliffe. Engineer, 221 (21 Jan 66) p.125

POWER STATIONS, Stenungsund

870 MW underground thermal power station [Stenungsund] Electrical Rev., 177 (17 Dec 65) p.906-8. il.

POWER STATIONS, Telephony, Dialling systems, Impedance, Transistor

Transistorized impedence dialling system. H.N. Wroe.

POWER STATIONS, Thorpe Marsh

Commissioning and initial loading of a 550 MW unit [Thorpe Marsh power station] N. Llewellyn. Electrical Power Engr., 48 (Nov 66) p.363-70

POWER STATIONS, Tufts Cove

Tufts Cove: dual firing and cyclone furnaces for 100mw unit Nova Scotia plant. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Aug 66) p.234-8. il.

POWER STATIONS, U.S.A.

Power-station design—an outline of trends in the United States. G. Kennedy. Electronics & Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.37-9. il.

U.S. power station design. Electrical Times, 149 (20 Jan 66) p.85-6. il.

POWER STATIONS, U.S.A.—*cont.*

United States power-plant design trends: 1965. G. F. Kennedy. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.149-59. il. refs.

POWER STATIONS, Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Power stations

POWER STATIONS, Västaras

2½ years to build combined electrical/district heating station [Vasteras, Sweden] Electrical Rev., 177 (17 Dec 65) p.909-10. il.

POWER STATIONS, Vienna

Hohe Wand: Austria's new three-fuel power station. L. Walter. Engng & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Feb 66) p.47-8. il.

POWER STATIONS, Vouvry

Swiss power switches to steam. Engineering, 201 (3 Jun 66) p.1037-40. il.

POWER STATIONS, Waste heat, District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING, Waste heat, Power stations

POWER SUBSTATIONS

Developments in M.V. packaged substations. J. Heath. Electrical Rev., 178 (4 Feb 66) p.168-70. il.

First 275 kV substation in London: four-switch mesh indoor arrangement. Electrical Rev., 178 (28 Jan 66) p.130-1. il.

Packaged 66 kV equipment [S. Wales Switchgear, Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (15 Jan 66) p.42-3. il.

Packaged substations. J. Heath. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (4 Jun 66) p.24-6. il.

Packaged substations. J. Heath. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jul 66) p.26-8. il.

Unit distribution equipment: fundamental development in in substation design. P. Summerskill & D. Curtis. Electrical Rev., 178 (29 Apr 66) p.634-7. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS, Earthing, Electrodes

Earthing high voltage substations. Electrical Rev., 179 (2 Sep 66) p.355-6. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS, Enclosures, Design

How to hide an eyesore [South Western Electricity Board] Design (Feb 66) p.56-7. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS, Equipment, Installation

Erection of equipment for 400kV substations. C. T. Nevitt. English Electric J., 21 (Jan/Feb 66) p.23-35. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS, Humidity, Control, Machines

Avoiding condensation in substations: dehumidifier gives savings over heating [Rotaire] W. G. Kent. Electrical Times, 150 (25 Aug 66) p.275-8. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS, Switchgear

Changeover at West Thurrock. Electrical Distribution, 6 (Apr 66) p.374-5. il.

E.H.V. metalclad switchgear for urban areas: French research and development programme. Electrical Rev., 178 (17 Jun 66) p.913-15. il.

Packaged switchgear design. R. G. Terry. Electrical Times, 149 (9 Jun 66) p.844-6. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS, Switchgear, Interlocking

Interlocking H.V. substations: summary of "Interlocking in large electricity-supply substations—a fundamental approach" G. P. Hutchinson. Electrical Times, 149 (19 May 66) p.728-9. il.

Interlocking in large electricity-supply substations—fundamental approach. G. P. Hutchinson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1063-74. il. refs.

POWER SUBSTATIONS, Transformers

Recent trends in distribution transformer design. P. Dixson. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jan/Feb 66) p.29-35. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS, Transformers, Sequence switching

Design philosophy of the integrated system transformer. P. A. Davis. Electrical Rev., 179 (30 Sep 66) p.494-8. il.

POWER SUBSTATIONS, Transformers, Site assembly, Structures, Air inflated

Use of inflatable air houses for erecting transformers on site. L. Jump. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (May/Jun 66) p.145-8. il.

POWER SUPPLIES, Arc interruption research, Circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Arcs, Interruptions, Research, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Building. See BUILDING, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Current stabilised

Series current regulator. T.M. Palmer. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.467-9. il. refs.

POWER SUPPLIES, D.C., Current stabilised, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Design of thyristor controlled current stabilized d.c. power supplies. A. Davies. Electronic Engng., 38 (Mar 66) p.178-82. il. refs.

POWER SUPPLIES, D.C., Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Power supplies, D.C.

POWER SUPPLIES, Docks. See DOCKS, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Duplex, Short circuiting, Carbon dioxide shielded arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded, Short circuiting, Power supplies, Duplex

POWER SUPPLIES, Factories. See FACTORIES, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Frequency, Effect on induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Effect of supply frequency

POWER SUPPLIES, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Induction motors, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Electric motors, Induction, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Line printers, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Printers, Line, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Radar. See RADAR, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Radio. See RADIO, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Radio equipment. See RADIO, Equipment, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Signalling systems, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Signalling systems, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Terminal buildings, Airports. See AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Threshold energy measurements, Lasers. See LASERS, Threshold energy, Measurements, Power supplies

POWER SUPPLIES, Transistor, Deuterium discharge lamps, Ultraviolet spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Ultraviolet, Lamps, Discharge, Deuterium, Power supplies, Transistor

POWER SUPPLIES, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Power supplies

POWER-TO-WEIGHT RATIO, Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Power-to-weight ratio

POWER TRANSMISSION

America and France adopt transmission at over 700 kv. Electrical Rev., 178 (20 May 66) p.765. il.

Progress in high voltage. F. W. Taylor. Electronics & Power, 12 (Mar 66) p.88. il.

Progress in power transmission. Water Power, 18 (Apr 66) p.131-2

Some developments in high-voltage transmission (abstract) J. H. C. Peters. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.812-14

POWER TRANSMISSION, A.C.–D.C.

Combined A.C./D.C. transmission system. Electrical Rev., 178 (11 Mar 66) p.375-6. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, A.C.–D.C., Stability

HVDC transmission in parallel with AC: study of system stability effects. J. L. Dineley & C. F. Fletcher. Electrical Rev., 179 (15 Jul 66) p.88-91. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage

Applications of h.v.d.c. links increasing: possible use in distribution networks. Electrical Rev., 179 (23 Sep 66) p.456-60. il.

DC transmission scrutinized. Engineering, 202 (23 Sep 66) p.546-9. il.

High-voltage d.c. power transmission (extract) F.J. Lane. Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66) p.469-70

Integrated DC transmission scheme. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (26 Mar 66) p.36-7. il.

New ideas revitalise direct current techniques. Electrical Rev., 179 (30 Sep 66) p.499-501. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Cables

Cables for high voltage D.C. New Scientist, 31 (11 Aug 66) p.314-15. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Cables, Insulation, Plastics, Testing

Testing high-voltage plastic-insulated power cables. L. M. Solman & A. Kynaston. Electrical Distribution, 7 (Oct 66) p.58-62. il. ref.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Cables, Insulation, Polythene

Polyethylene as a possible HVDC cable insulant. H. G. Hawley, R. S. Body, J. H. Mason. Electrical Distribution, 7 (Oct 66) p.56-7. il. ref.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Circuit breakers

H.V.D.C. circuit breakers using oscillating current techniques. N. Yamada & T.H. Chin. Direct Current, 11 (Aug 66) p.87+. il. refs.

Testing a new type of circuit-breaker for H. V. D. C. K. Mollenhoff, D. Morghen, J. Salge & W. Pucher. Direct Current, 11 (Feb 66) p.3-6. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Converters

Basic facts of A.C./D.C. conversion. A. Gavrilovic. Electrical Rev., 178 (25 Feb 66) p.296-300. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Converters, Mercury arc

Development of mercury arc valves. D. T. Swift-Hook. Electrical Rev., 178 (25 Feb 66) p.305-8. il.

Giant valves. J. H. M. Sykes. New Scientist, 29 (10 Mar 66) p.614-16. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Converters, Mercury arc, Test circuits

Comparison of various valve test circuits. G.E. Gardner, M.J. Little & D.T. Swift-Hook. Direct Current, 11 (Aug 66) p.80-6. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Converters, Protection, Bypass

Sequential arrangements for the elimination of by-pass valves in h.v.d.c. converters. M. Morales. Direct Current, 10 (Nov 65) p.164+. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Corona, Measurement

Circuits and apparatus for h.v.d.c. corona measurements. C. De Bernochi & F. Di Lecce. Direct Current, 10 (Nov 65) p.155+. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Earth return, Anodes, Wells, Sea water, P.V.C. lined

Anodic earth electrode for the Konti-Skan H.V.D.C. link. E. Andersen & N. R. Neilsen. Direct Current, 11 (May 66) p.54+. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Great Britain

British tests with a generator isolated from an a.c. transmission system and loaded via d.c. link. F. H. Last. Direct Current, 10 (Nov 65) p.162-3. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, London
Direct current link for London. Engineering, 201 (11 Mar 66) p.484. il.
D.C. power link, Kingsnorth to London. Engineer, 221 (11 Mar 66) p.387-8. il.
Integrated DC transmission scheme. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Apr 66) p.32-3. il.
Kingsnorth-London D.C. transmission link. Electrical Rev., 178 (11 Mar 66) p.378-9. il.
640 MW H.V.D.C. link to London. Electrical Times, 149 (10 Mar 66) p.361-2. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Semiconductor era in H.V.D.C. draws nearer: Dr. Lamm's address at Manchester. Direct Current, 11 (Feb 66) p.1-2
POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Research
1,500 kV direct current test project. N. H. Knudsen. Direct Current, 10 (Nov 65) p.152-3. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Russia
H.V.D.C. in Russia. Electrical Rev., 179 (7 Oct 66) p.534-5. il.
High-voltage d.c. transmission in the U.S.S.R. Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66) p.505-6. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Simulation, Computers
Simulation of h.v.d.c. systems in a.c. load-flow analysis by digital computers. N. G. Hingorani & J. D. Mountford. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1541-6. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Sweden
Survey of some of the world's h.v.d.c. research and development projects: Sweden. Direct Current, 10 (Nov 65) p.142+. il.
POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Sweden—Denmark
Experiences in building and commissioning the Konti-Skan h.v.d.c. project. S. Smedsfelt & L. Ahlgren. Direct Current, 10 (Nov 65) p.146+. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, U.S.A.
American H.V.D.C. scene. Direct Current, 11 (May 66) p.45+. il.
POWER TRANSMISSION LINES
Related Headings:
CABLES, Electric
POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, D.C.
Overhead lines and cables. J. D. Endacott & C. H. Gosling. Electrical Rev., 178 (25 Feb 66) p.301-4. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Earth return, Impedance, Calculations, Multiple integral transforms
Wave propagation in multiconductor overhead lines: calculation of series impedancefor multilayer earth. L. M. Wedepohl & R. G. Wasley. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.627-32. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Faults, Distance relays, Detectors, Semiconductor
Static fault detectors for use with switched distance relays. K. Parthasarathy. Electrical Times, 149 (30 Jun 66) p.957-9. il.
POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Faults, Distance relays, Phase comparison
Composite polar characteristics in multizone sytems of phase-comparison distance protection. H. Hoel, W. D. Humpage & C.P. Chapman. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1631-42. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Faults, Distance relays, Phase comparison, Transistor circuits
Phase comparison in distance protection, Pt. 1: new approach with semiconductor circuitry. K. Parthasarathy & J. Vithayathil. Electrical Times, 150 (18 Aug 66) p.234-4. il.
Phase comparison in distance protection. Pt.2: characteristics of semiconductor relay. K. Parthasarathy & J. Vithayathil. Electrical Times, 150 (1 Sep 66) p.314-16. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Faults, Distance relays, Semiconductor
New static 3-step distance relay. K. Parthasarathy. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.633-40. il. refs.
Three-system and single-system static distance relays. K. Parthasarathy. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.641-51. il. refs.
POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead
735 kV transmission in Quebec. Electrical Times, 149 (19 May 66) p.730-1. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Conductors, Aluminium, Jointing, Compression
Hardware for overhead lines: conductor jointing and temporary earthing. A.H. Leitch and H.M. Gibson. Electrical Times, 149 (30 Jun 66) p.973-4. il.
POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Conductors, Icing, Prevention, Heating, Inductors, Cores,Curie point
Automatic de-icing of overhead power lines [Edgar Allan & Co Ltd.] Power & Works Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.54-5. il.
POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Conductors, Oscillations
Survey of aerodynamic problems in the electrical power supply industry. D. J. W. Richards. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.560-5. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Corona, Measurement, Equipment
Automatic corona-loss measuring equipment. E. Rawlinson, P. H. King & P. K. Richardson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.705-9. il. refs.
POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead
POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Inspection, Helicopters
Helicopters in the electrical industry. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (May 66) p.127-9
Helicopters reduce cost of overhead line inspection: scope for co-operation between area boards and CEGB. Electrical Rev., 178 (21 Jan 66) p.94-6. il.
POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Maintenance
Maintenance at 275kV. R. Maxwell. Electrical Times, 150 (10 Nov 66) p.731-2. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Poles, Wood, Replacement
Cross-arm transfer method of "hot line" pole replacement: new method for the replacement of wood poles on live overhead lines of BS 1320 construction. M. C. Whitfield & G. A. Harman. Electrical Rev., 178 (11 Feb 66) p.210-14. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Towers, Landscaping
Pylons, electricity and the landscape. C. Davidson. Builder, 210 (21 Jan 66) p.125-8. il.
POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Towers, Steel Galvanising
Fabricator and galvanizer establishes new works at Cinderford [Painter Brothers] Metal Finishing J., 12 (May 66) p.217-22. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Towers, Steel, Testing

National Tower Testing Station. R. T. Smith. Water Power, 18 (Oct 66) p.395-402. il.

Tower testing station. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Sep 66) p.32-3. il.

Tower testing station [Central Electricity Generating Board] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (16 Jul 66) p.36-7. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Towers, Steel, Testing, Tension loads, Hydraulic rams

Testing the strength of a pylon by pulling in all directions. Fluid Power International, 30 (Dec 65) p.395-7. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Tree clearance

Tree clearance for line safety. N. Harris. Electrical Times, 150 (29 Sep 66) p.471-4. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Vibrations, Analysis, Matrices

Determination of the inplane natural frequencies of multispan transmission lines by a transfer-matrix method. A Simpson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.870-8. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overvoltages

Transient overvoltages and power-line terminations. A. G. Heaton & I. A. Reid. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.461-70. il. ref.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Phase shifters, Transformers

Half wavelength principle for long-distance transmission: use of phase shifting transformers advocated. K. Parthasarathy & F. S. Prabhakara. Electrical Times, 150 (17 Nov 66) p.775-8. il. refs.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES (Tramways) Overhead, Maintenance

Blackpool night out. B. Turner. Modern Tramway, 29 (Oct 66) p.331-4. il.

POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Wave propagation, Calculations, Matrices

Wave propagation in nonhomogeneous multiconductor systems using the concept of natural modes. L. M. Wedepohl. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.622-6. il. refs.

POWERED ARTIFICIAL LIMBS, Arms. See ARMS, Artificial limbs, Powered

POZZOLANIC CEMENT

Pozzolanic cements in India. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (Sep 66) p.92-3

PRAGUE
See
TRAMWAYS, Underground, Prague

PRAMS. See PERAMBULATORS

PRANDTL–MEYER FLOW

Short proof of the Prandtl-Meyer expansion formula. A.R. Collar. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Sep 66) p.885-6. il. refs.

PRATT, J.D. & HARDIE, D.W. See HARDIE, D.W. & PRATT, J.D.

PRAWNS, Fishing, Western Australia

Shell fishing in Western Australia. P.C. Pownall. Fishing News International, 5 (Nov 66) p.19+. il.

PRAWNS, Frozen, Muscles, Protein, Denaturation, Determination, Refractive indices

Refractive index of the muscle of fish and shellfish. Pt. 2: measurement of changes in the muscle of cold-stored prawns, *Nephrops norvegicus*. M. K. Elerian. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 16 (Dec 65) p.738-42. il. refs.

PRAWNS, Trawlers

Prawning in N.S. Wales. World Fishing, 15 (Oct 66) p.58-60. il.

PRAWNS, Trawlers, Double-rig

Double-rig trawling for prawns [Alveda] — unusual Australian method. T. B. S. Gorman. World Fishing, 15 (Jun 66) p. 36-7. il.

PRAWNS, Trawling, New South Wales

Prawning in N. S. Wales, pt.2. T. B. Gorman. World Fishing, 15 (Dec 66) p.44-6. il.

PREAMPLIFIERS, Aerial, Receivers, Frequency modulation, Radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation, Receivers, Preamplifiers, Aerial

PREAMPLIFIERS, Gramophones

Understanding hi-fi circuits. Pt.3: attenuation reactance and crystal pickups. G. J. King. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Jan 66) p.757+. il.

PREAMPLIFIERS, Sound reproduction. See SOUND, Reproduction, Preamplifiers

PREAMPLIFIERS, Stereo tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS, Stereo, Preamplifiers

PREAMPLIFIERS, Tape recorders

Low-impedance tape pre-amplifier. R. Hirst. Wireless World, 72 (Mar 66) p.131-2. il.

PREAMPLIFIERS, Transistor, Condenser microphones. See MICROPHONES, Condenser, Preamplifiers, Transistor

PREAMPLIFIERS, Transistor, Microelectrodes, Bioelectric potential measurement. See BIOELECTRIC POTENTIALS, Measurement, Microelectrodes, Preamplifiers, Transistor

PREAMPLIFIERS, Transistor, Sound reproduction. See SOUND, Reproduction, Preamplifiers, Transistor

PRECAST CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Breakwaters. See BREAKWATERS, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Cladding, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Cladding, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Cladding, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Farm building components. See FARM BUILDINGS, Components, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Floors. See FLOORS, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Frames, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Frames, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Frames, Factories. See FACTORIES, Frames, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Frames, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Frames, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Housing. See HOUSING, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, L-shaped walls, Houses. See HOUSES, Walls, L-shaped, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Panels, Walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Panels, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Panels, Walls, Bungalows. See BUNGALOWS, Walls, Panels, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Pipes, Sewers. See SEWERS, Pipes, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Roofs, Dairies. See DAIRIES, Roofs, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Segments, Linings, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Linings, Segments, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Slabs, Floors. See FLOORS, Slabs, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Structures, Farms. See FARMS, Structures, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Subways. See SUBWAYS, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST CONCRETE, Tiles, Roofing University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Roofing, Tiles, Concrete, PRECAST CONCRETE, Tracks, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Tracks, Concrete, Precast

PRECAST-IN SITU COMPOSITE PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Prestressed, Precast-In situ composite

PRECESSION, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Precession

PRECESSION CAMERAS, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Cameras, Oscillating

PRECIOUS METALS

Precious metals. E. C. Deering. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.42-3

PRECIOUS METALS, Decoration, Pottery. See POTTERY, Decoration, Precious metals

PRECIOUS METALS, Effect on high temperature creep, Nickel. See NICKEL, Creep, High temperature, Effect of precious metals

PRECIOUS METALS, Effect on high temperature fracture, Nickel. See NICKEL, Fracture, High temperature, Effect of precious metals

PRECIOUS METALS, Electrodeposition, Plating. See ELECTROPLATING, Precious metals

PRECIOUS METALS, Electroplated sliding contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Sliding, Electroplated, Precious metals

PRECIOUS METALS-OXYGEN, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Precious metals-Oxygen

PRECIPITATED MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE. See MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE, Precipitated

PRECIPITATES, Alloys, Steel. See STEEL, Alloys, Precipitates

PRECIPITATES, Aluminium-Copper. See ALUMINIUM-COPPER, Precipitates

PRECIPITATES, Aluminium nitride, Killed steel. See STEEL, Killed, Precipitates, Aluminium nitride

PRECIPITATES, Carbides, Steel-Chromium. See STEEL-CHROMIUM, Precipitates, Carbides

PRECIPITATES, Chromium, Chromium-Uranium. See CHROMIUM-URANIUM, Precipitates, Chromium

PRECIPITATES, Effect on strength, Aluminium, Wires. See WIRES, Aluminium, Strength, Effect of precipitates

PRECIPITATES, Metals, Foil. See FOIL, Metal, Precipitates

PRECIPITATES, Molybdenum carbide, Iron-Carbon-Molybdenum. See IRON-CARBON-MOLYBDENUM, Precipitates, Molybdenum carbide

PRECIPITATES, Molybdenum carbide, Steel-Molybdenum-Vanadium. See STEEL-MOLYBDENUM-VANADIUM, Precipitates, Molybdenum carbide

PRECIPITATES, Niobium carbide, Solution heat treatment, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Heat treatment, Solution, Precipitates, Niobium carbide

PRECIPITATES, Niobium carbide, Stacking faults formation , Mechanical properties, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Mechanical properties, Stacking faults, Formation, Precipitates, Niobium carbide

PRECIPITATES, Nitriding, Iron-Manganese. See IRON-MANGANESE, Nitriding, Precipitates

PRECIPITATES, Quench-ageing, Nitrided iron. See IRON, Nitrided, Quench-ageing, Precipitates

PRECIPITATES, Quenching, Iron-Carbon. See IRON-CARBON, Quenching, Precipitates

PRECIPITATES, Reinforced ceramics. See CERAMICS, Reinforced, Precipitates

PRECIPITATES, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Precipitates

PRECIPITATES, Superlattice structures, Aluminium-Copper-Nickel. See ALUMINIUM-COPPER-NICKEL, Superlattice structures, Precipitates

PRECIPITATES, Vanadium carbide, Steel-Molybdenum-Vanadium. See STEEL-MOLYBDENUM-VANADIUM, Precipitates, Vanadium carbide

PRECIPITATES, Welded mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Welded, Precipitates

PRECIPITATES, Zirconium hydride, Zircaloy, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Zircaloy, Precipitates, Zirconium hydride

PRECIPITATION, Ageing, Austenitic steel-chromium-cobalt nickel. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-COBALT-NICKEL, Austenitic, Ageing, Precipitation

PRECIPITATION, Anthocyanogen, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Anthocyanogen, Precipitation

PRECIPITATION, Flotation. See FLOTATION, Precipitation

PRECIPITATION, Flotation, Beryllium separation, Alumunium. See ALUMINIUM, Beryllium separation, Flotation, Precipitation

PRECIPITATION, Uranyl nitrate, Uranium dioxide production, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium dioxide, Production, Uranyl nitrate, Precipitation

PRECIPITATION-DISPERSION HARDENING, Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Nickel. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL, Hardening, Dispersion-Precipitation

PRECIPITATION HARDENING, Antimony-Lead. See ANTIMONY-LEAD, Hardening, Precipitation

PRECIPITATION HARDENING, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Hardening, Precipitation

PRECIPITATION HARDENING, Steel. See STEEL, Precipitation hardening

PRECIPITATORS, Dressing, Copper ores. See COPPER, Ores, Dressing, Precipitators

PRECIPITATORS, Electrostatic. See ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS

PRECIPITATORS, Electrostatic, Cleaning, Air supplies, Warm air heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Warm air, Air supplies, Cleaning, Electrostatic precipitators

PRECIPITATORS, Electrostatic, Dust, Incinerators, Refuse. See REFUSE, Incinerators, Dust, Electrostatic precipitators

PRECOLLATED NO CARBON REQUIRED PAPER. See PAPER, No carbon required, Precollated

PREDICTIVE DISPLAYS, Navigation systems. See NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, Displays, Predictive

PREFABRICATED BARRACKS. See BARRACKS, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED BATHROOMS, Housing. See HOUSING, Bathrooms, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED BRICK PANELS, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Bricks, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED BUNGALOWS. See BUNGALOWS, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED CLADDING, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED CONCRETE CELLS, Prisons. See PRISONS, Cells, Concrete, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED COUNTY OFFICES. See COUNTY OFFICES, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED ENGINEERING SERVICES, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Engineering services, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED ENGINEERING SERVICES, Housing. See HOUSING, Engineering services, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED FACTORIES. See FACTORIES, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED FIRE STATIONS. See FIRE STATIONS, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED FOUNDATIONS, Houses. See HOUSES, Foundations,

PREFABRICATED GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS. See GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED HALLS OF RESIDENCE. See HALLS OF RESIDENCE, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED HOSPITALS. See HOSPITALS, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED HOUSES. See HOUSES, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED KITCHENS, Housing. See HOUSING, Kitchens, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE HOUSES. See HOUSES, Concrete, Lightweight, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED MAISONETTES. See MAISONETTES, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED OLD PEOPLE'S BUNGALOWS. See BUNGALOWS, Old people, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED PANELS, Walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Panels, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED PRECAST CONCRETE FLOORS. See FLOORS, Concrete, Precast, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Prestressed, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED PUMPING STATIONS, Water. See WATER, Pumping, Stations, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED RETAIL SHOPS. See SHOPS, Retail, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED ROOFS. See ROOFS, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED ROOFS, Housing. See HOUSING, Roofs, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED STEEL CHURCHES. See CHURCHES, Steel, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED STEEL FARM BUILDINGS. See FARM BUILDINGS, Steel, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED STEEL HOUSES. See HOUSES, Steel, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED STEEL INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Steel, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED STEELWORK, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Steelwork, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED TECHNICAL COLLEGES. See TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED WAREHOUSES, Storage, Food. See FOOD, Storage, Warehouses, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED WOOD BEAMS. See BEAMS, Wood, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED WOOD HOUSES. See HOUSES, Wood, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED WOOD HOUSING. See HOUSING, Wood, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED WOOD MAISONETTES. See MAISONETTES, Wood, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED WOOD PUBLIC HOUSES. See PUBLIC HOUSES, Wood, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED WOOD SAILING CLUBHOUSES. See SAILING, Clubhouses, Timber, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATED WOOD SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Timber, Prefabricated
PREFABRICATION, Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS, Prefabrication
PREFABRICATION, Flats. See FLATS, Prefabrication
PREFABRICATION, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication
PREFABRICATION, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Prefabrication
PREFABRICATION, Precast concrete housing. See HOUSING, Concrete, Precast, Prefabrication
PREFABRICATION, Signalling systems, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Signalling systems, Prefabrication
PREFABRICATION, Steel, Warehouses. See WAREHOUSES, Steel, Prefabrication
PREFABRICATION, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Prefabrication
PREFERRED ORIENTATION, Annealing, Nickel–Thoria, Sheets. See SHEETS, Nickel–Thoria, Annealing Preferred orientation
PREFERRED ORIENTATION, Cold rolling, Nickel–Thoria, Sheets. See SHEETS, Nickel–Thoria, Rolling, Cold, Preferred orientation
PREFINISHED SOLES, Shoes. See SHOES, Soles, Prefinished
PREFIRRED BEAMS, Roofs. See ROOFS, Beams, Prefirred
PREFORMING, Uppers, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Uppers, Preforming

PREGNANES, C(20)-substituted, Nuclear magnetic resonance
N.M.R. spectra of C(20)-substituted pregnanes. C. H. Robinson & P. Hofer. Chemistry & Industry (26 Feb 66) p.377-8. il. refs.
PREHISTORY, Iron heads, Axes. See AXES, Heads, Iron, Prehistoric
PREHISTORY, Middle East, Fuels. See FUELS, Middle East, Prehistory

PREIMPREGNATED GLASS FIBRE REINFORCED PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Preimpregnated
PREIMPREGNATED POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Preimpregnated
PRE-PRECIPITATION, Aluminium–Magnesium–Silicon. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–SILICON, Pre-precipitation
PRE-PRESSING, Cheddar cheese. See CHEESE, Cheddar, Pre-pressing

PRESENEGENIN, Stereochemistry, Correlation with medicagenic acid
Elucidation of the structures of the sapogenins of *Polygala senega* by a direct correlation with medicagenic acid. Y. Shimizu & S. W. Pelletier. Chemistry & Industry (25 Dec 65) p.2098-100. il. refs.
PRE-SENSITISED PLASTIC PLATES, Sheet-fed offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet-fed offset, Plates, Plastic, Pre-sensitised
PRESERVATIVES, 1:2-Benzisothiazolone, Water-based paint. See PAINT, Water-based, Preservatives, 1:2-Benzisothiazolone

PRESERVATIVES, Food. See FOOD, Preservatives
PRESERVATIVES, Storage, Juices, Sugar cane, Sugar production. See SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Juices, Storage, Preservatives
PRESETTING, Cutters, Capstan lathes. See LATHES, Capstan, Cutters, Presetting
PRESETTING, Cutters, Centre lathes. See LATHES, Centre, Cutters, Presetting

PRESS BRAKES, Guards, Photoelectric
Light carpet makes better press brake guard [Lightguards Ltd., Dunstable, Beds] Metalworking Production, 110 (29 Jun 66) p.64-5. il.
PRESS BUTTON TELEPHONES. See TELEPHONES, Press button
PRESS CUTTING, Shoe manufactures. See SHOES, Manufactures, Press cutting
PRESS MOULDING, Glass fibre reinforced plastics, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Moulding, Press
PRESS MOULDING, Polyester–Glass fibre. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Moulding, Press
PRESS MOULDING, Reinforced plastics. See PLASTICS, Reinforced, Moulding, Press

PRESS TOOLS

Interchangeable die elements cut press changeover time. R. Le Grand. Metalworking Production, 110 (19 Jan 66) p.54-5. il.

Low cost tooling [Rapid die process] Tooling, 20 (Jun 66) p.24-30. il.

Press tool design for thin materials. F. D. Brown. Design & Components in Engng. (24 Nov 66) p.6-12. il.

Press tools (contd.) Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Jan 66) p.6-7

Press tools (contd.) E. K. Langton. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Feb 66) p.10-11

Press tools (contd.) E. K. Langton. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Mar 66) p.8-9

Press tools (cont.) E. K. Langton. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Apr 66) p.6

Press tools (contd.) E. K. Langton. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 42 (May 66) p.10-11

Press tools. E. K. Langton. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Jun 66) p.8

Press tools (contd.) E.K. Langton. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Jul 66) p.7

Press tools. E. K. Langton. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Sep 66) p.6-7.

Press tools (contd.) E. K. Langton. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Nov 66) p.10-11

Rapid die changing on stamping presses [Die-Namic system] C. H. Wick. Machinery, 108 (15 Jun 66) p.1323-5. il.

Short-run tooling. M. Lorentz. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jun 66) p.448+. il.

PRESS TOOLS, Casting

Casting process for production of press tools. R. L. Carden. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Aug 66) p.619-25. il. refs.

PRESS TOOLS, Double drawing, Coated aluminium, Cans. See CANS, Aluminium, Coated, Drawing, Double, Press tools

PRESS TOOLS, Drop forging. See FORGING, Drop, Press tools

PRESS TOOLS, Hydraulic systems

Die-Draulic system. A. H. Cole. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Sep 66) p.666-88. il.

PRESS TOOLS, Manufactures, Hobbing

Application of hobbing to the manufacture of metal cutting dies. G. Hotte. Tooling, 20 (Jul 66) p.53-7. il.

PRESS TOOLS, Manufactures, Machine tools, Control systems

Tool making with numerically-controlled equipment. Machinery, 109 (16 Nov 66) p.1059+

PRESS TOOLS, Manufactures, Milling, Machines, Copying

Copy milling in press tool manufacture. R. J. Hadden. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Aug 66) p.606-18. il.

PRESS TOOLS, Manufactures, Spark erosion

Application of spark machining to press-tool production. B. G. Carver. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Aug 66) p.600+. il.

PRESS TOOLS, Multi-slide

Design and operation of progression tooling. J. C. Galway. Engrs. Digest, 27 (May 66) p.113+. il.

PRESS TOOLS, Protection

How to protect press tools from damage. K. Lacy. Metalworking Production, 110 (30 Nov 66) p.43-7. il.

PRESS TOOLS, Second-operation

Design of second-operation tooling. G. Bevan. Engrs. Digest, 27 (May 66) p.119+. il.

PRESS TOOLS, Switches, Limit

Press tools have built-in switches. M. J. Goldstein. Metalworking Production, 110 (3 Aug 66) p.36-7. il.

PRESS TOOLS, Welding

Welding and hard facing of press tools and die steels. J. W. Baker. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Aug 66) p.626+. il.

PRESSED CUBE SUGAR. See SUGAR, Cube, Pressed

PRESSES, Baling, Scrap, Steel. See STEEL, Scrap, Baling, Presses

PRESSES, Blanking. See BLANKING, Presses

PRESSES, Chassis manufactures, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Chassis, Manufactures, Presses

PRESSES, Coin manufactures. See COINS, Manufactures, Presses

PRESSES, Cold extrusion, Copper. See COPPER, Extrusion, Cold, Presses

PRESSES, Cold extrusion, Metals. See METALS, Extrusion, Cold, Presses

PRESSES, Cold extrusion, Starter components, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Starters, Components, Extrusion, Cold, Presses

PRESSES, Cold extrusion, Steel. See STEEL, Extrusion, Cold, Presses

PRESSES, Colour sheet-fed offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset, Colour, Presses

PRESSES, Cross talk shield manufactures, Relays, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Relays, Cross talk shields, Manufactures, Presses

PRESSES, Die forging. See DIE FORGING, Presses

PRESSES, Epoxy resins, Encapsulation, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Encapsulation, Epoxy resins, Presses

PRESSES, Extrusion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Presses

PRESSES, Feed units

Press feeds and unloaders, pt.1. L. H. Sanders. Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Mar 66) p.75-83. il.

Press feeds and unloaders, pt.2. L. H. Sanders. Metalworking Production, 110 (6 Apr 66) p.62-70. il.

PRESSES, Filter, Dewatering, Sludge. See SLUDGE, Dewatering, Filter presses

PRESSES, Fine blanking. See BLANKING, Fine, Presses

PRESSES, Finishing, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Finishing, Presses

PRESSES, Glass manufactures. See GLASS, Manufactures, Presses

PRESSES, Hydraulic

Combining metal-forming and machining [PAWN-25] Tooling, 20 (Jan 66) p.44-5. il.

Reflections on the development of the hydraulic press (summary) F. Towler. Fluid Power International, 31 (Apr 66) p.102-5. il.

PRESSES, Hydraulic, Cold extrusion, Final drives, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Final drives, Extrusion, Cold, Presses, Hydraulic

PRESSES, Hydraulic, Cylinders, Manufactures

Fabricated and welded hydraulic press cylinders. I. McNeil. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Oct 66) p.402-5. il.

PRESSES, Hydrualic, Deep drawing. See DRAWING, Deep, Presses, Hydraulic

PRESSES, Hydraulic (Die forming) See DIES, Forming, Presses, Hydraulic

PRESSES, Hydraulic, Extrusion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Presses, Hydraulic

PRESSES, Hydraulic, Forging. See FORGING, Presses, Hydraulic

PRESSES, Hydraulic, Forging, Steel. See STEEL, Forging, Presses, Hydraulic

PRESSES, Hydraulic, Synthetic diamond production. See DIAMONDS, Synthetic, Production, Presses, Hydraulic

PRESSES, Hydraulic, Thermosetting plastics, Encapsulation, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Encapsulation, Plastics, Thermosetting, Presses, Hydraulic

PRESSES, Hydrostatic cold extrusion, Metals. See METALS, Extrusion, Cold hydrostatic, Presses

PRESSES, Multislide

Two parts at once from a multi-slide. C. J. Labonack. Metalworking Production, 110 (26 Jan 66) p.64-5. il.

PRESSES, Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Presses

PRESSES, Paper testing. See PAPER, Testing, PRESSES, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Presses

PRESSES, Percussion
- Development of the direct-drive percussion press [Weingarten] H. Bohringer & K. H. Kilp. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Nov 66) p.857-60. il.

PRESSES, Pneumatic, Piercing, Aluminium, Strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Piercing, Presses, Pneumatic

PRESSES, Powder metallurgy. See POWDER METALLURGY, Presses

PRESSES, Powder metallurgy, Gears, Accounting machines. See ACCOUNTING MACHINES, Gears, Powder metallurgy, Presses

PRESSES, Power
- Presses and presswork—introduction. H. D. Challen. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Apr 66) p.125
- Raskin press as an ally of mass production. Mass Production, 42 (Nov 66) p.28-32. il.
- Recent advances in presses. J. A. Grainger. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Apr 66) p.139+. il.
- Single-action presses and their development. F. H. Morris & L. Moult. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Nov 66) p.875-8. il.
- Some examples of power presses (contd.) Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Jun 66) p.111+. il.

PRESSES, Power, Clutchless
- Clutchless press...the press of the future [Samuel Griffiths (Willenhall) Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (30 Mar 66) p.69-70. il.

PRESSES, Power, Control systems, Fluid
- Fluid amplifiers control multistation press. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jul 66) p.28-37. il.

PRESSES, Power, Cropping, Metals, Bars. See BARS, Metal, Cropping, Presses, Power

PRESSES, Power (Diaphragm punch)
- ASEA-SAAB fluid-forming method and equipment. S. Johnson. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Oct 66) p.772+. il.
- Hydroform process. C. E. Baker. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Oct 66) p.787-94. il.

PRESSES, Power (Diaphragm punch) Frames, Wires, Prestressed
- ASEA Quintus hydraulic presses with wire-wound frames. Machinery, 108 (23 Feb 66) p.417-18. il.
- Compact high-capacity press has wire-wound frame [ASEA] Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Feb 66) p.68-70. il.

PRESSES, Power, Electric motors, Induction
- Induction motors for press drive applications. N. V. Balasubramanian & H. Wakeley. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.62-67. il. refs.

PRESSES, Power, Manufactures
- Weingarten celebrate 100th anniversary. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jan 66) p.72-7. il.

PRESSES, Power, Monitoring, Equipment
- Protective equipment for press tools. Machinery, 108 (27 Apr 66) p.911+

PRESSES, Printing. See PRINTING, Machines

PRESSES, Sheet-fed offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet-fed offset, Presses

PRESSES, Sidemember manufactures, Chassis, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Chassis, Sidemembers, Manufactures, Presses

PRESSES, Sintered powder metallurgy, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Powder-metal, Sintered, Presses

PRESSES, Soil consolidation. See SOIL, Consolidation, Presses

PRESSES, Stamping, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Stamping, Presses

PRESSES, Stretch–Draw forming. See STRETCH–DRAW FORMING, Presses

PRESSES, Tile manufactures. See TILES, Manufactures, Presses

PRESSES, Transfer, Cage manufactures, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Manufactures, Presses, Transfer

PRESSES, Transfer, Cage manufactures, Taper roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Taper roller) Cages, Manufactures, Presses, Transfer

PRESSES, Transfer, Manufactures
- New premises of Platarg Engineering, Ltd. Machinery, 108 (16 Mar 66) p.598-9. il.

PRESSES, Turret, Control systems
- NC contouring with a turret press. G. Neher. Metalworking Production, 110 (19 Jan 66) p.60-1. il.

PRESSES, Turret, Printing machine manufactures. See PRINTING, Machines, Manufactures, Presses, Turret

PRESSES, Unloading, Equipment
- Press feeds and unloaders, pt.1. L. H. Sanders. Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Mar 66) p.75-83. il.
- Press feeds and unloaders, pt.2. L. H. Sanders. Metalworking Production, 110 (6 Apr 66) p.62-70. il.

PRESSES, Web-offset, Lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web-offset, Presses

PRESSING, Brick manufactures. See BRICKS, Manufactures, Pressing

PRESSING, Hot, Ceramics, Powders. See POWDERS, Ceramics, Hot pressing

PRESSING, Hot, Powders. See POWDERS, Hot pressing

PRESSING, Hot, Powders, Carbides. See CARBIDES, Powders, Hot pressing

PRESSING, Hot, Steel, Ingots, Races, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Races, Ingots, Steel, Hot pressing

PRESSING, Hot, Steel, Ingots, Races, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Races, Ingots, Steel, Hot pressing

PRESSING, Hydrostatic, Sanitary ware manufactures. See SANITARY WARE, Manufactures, Pressing, Hydrostatic

PRESSING, Vacuum, Cheddar cheese. See CHEESE, Cheddar, Pressing, Vacuum

PRESSURE
- Related Headings:
  - HIGH PRESSURE

PRESSURE, Air cushions, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Air cushions, Pressure

PRESSURE, Atmospheric, Actuation, Fluid jet control systems, Missiles. See MISSILES, Control systems, Fluid jet, Actuation, Atmospheric pressure

PRESSURE, Blunt bodies, Turbulent airflow. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent, Blunt bodies, Pressure

PRESSURE, Buckling, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Buckling, Pressure

PRESSURE, Cold extrusion, Steel. See STEEL, Extrusion, Cold, Pressure

PRESSURE, Critical, Mixtures, Aliphatic hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Aliphatic, Mixtures, Critical pressure

PRESSURE, Curing, Adhesives, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Pressure

PRESSURE, Distribution, Blunt trailing edge aerofoils. See AEROFOILS (Edges, Trailing, Blunt) Pressure distribution

PRESSURE, Distribution, Transonic biconvex aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Biconvex, Transonic, Pressure distribution

PRESSURE, Effect on carbon dioxide sorption, Coal. See COAL, Carbon dioxide sorption, Effect of pressure

PRESSURE, Effect on forming, Metals. See METALS, Forming, Effect of pressure

PRESSURE, Effect on methane sorption, Coal. See COAL, Methane sorption, Effect of pressure

PRESSURE, Effect on temperature, Glass transition, Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Glass transition, Temperature, Effect of pressure

PRESSURE, Effect on vibrations, Conical shells. See SHELLS, Conical, Vibrations, Effect of pressure

PRESSURE, External, Elastic deformation, Ring-reinforced circular cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Circular, Ring-reinforced, Elastic deformation, External pressure

PRESSURE, Flow, Exhaust, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Exhaust, Flow, PRESSURE, Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS, Pressure

PRESSURE, Gauges

Constant pressure device. C. E. Oxley & J. Stockton. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.767-9. il. refs.

PRESSURE, Gauges, Extruders, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Extruders, Pressure gauges

PRESSURE, Hydrostatic, Effect on foil resistance strain gauges, Steel, Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Steel, Strain gauges, Resistance, Foil, Effect of hydrostatic pressure

PRESSURE, Hydrostatic, Plastic deformation, Circular membranes. See MEMBRANES, Circular, Plastic deformation, Hydrostatic pressure

PRESSURE, Industrial water. See WATER, Industrial, Pressure

PRESSURE, Internal, Elastic deformation, Prestressed concrete, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Concrete, Prestressed, Deformation, Elastic, Internal pressure

PRESSURE, Internal, Plastics, Pipes. See PIPES, Plastics, Internal pressure

PRESSURE, Liquids, Propagation, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Propagation, Liquids, Pressure

PRESSURE, Measurement, Cylinders, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Cylinders, Pressure, Measurement

PRESSURE, Measurement, Instruments, Cascade, Transient response, Estimation

Rapid estimation of transient response of a cascade of instrument elements. K. W. Bushell. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3G (1965-66) p.108-27. il. refs.

PRESSURE, Measurement, Unsteady flow, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Flow, Unsteady, Pressure, Measurement

PRESSURE, Moulding, Expanded polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Expanded, Moulding, Pressure

PRESSURE, Regulating devices

Related Headings:

MANOSTATS

PRESSURE, Sintering, Friction materials. See FRICTION MATERIALS, Sintering, Pressure

PRESSURE, Soil mechanics. See SOIL MECHANICS, Pressure

PRESSURE, Transducers

Miniature pressure transducer. B. S. Massey & I. Kavrak. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.569-71. il. refs.

PRESSURE, Transducers, Digital

Force-balance digital pressure transducer. Control, 10 (Nov 66) p.605-6. il. refs.

PRESSURE BURSTS, Bakeable valves, Ultra high vacuum. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Valves, Bakeable, Pressure bursts

PRESSURE CONTROL, Hydraulic brakes, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Hydraulic, Pressure, Control

PRESSURE CONTROL, Pneumatic brakes, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Brakes, Pneumatic, Pressure, Control

PRESSURE COOKERS, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Pressure cookers

PRESSURE DIE CASTING. See DIE CASTING, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING, Aluminium, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Aluminium, Die casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Die casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING, Aluminium blocks, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Blocks, Aluminium, Die casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING, Light alloys. See ALLOYS, Light, Die casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING, Zinc alloys. See ZINC, Alloys, Die casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTING, Zinc alloys, Dashboards, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Dashboards, Zinc, Alloys, Die casting, Pressure

PRESSURE DIE CASTINGS, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Die castings, Pressure

PRESSURE DROP, Flow, Steam condensers. See STEAM, Condensers, Flow, Pressure drop

PRESSURE–ENTHALPY DIAGRAM, Freon 502. See FREON 502, Enthalpy–Pressure diagram

PRESSURE LOSS, Flow, Bundled bars, Loaded pipes. See PIPES, Loaded, Bars, Bundled, Flow, Pressure loss

PRESSURE LOSS, Long flared capillary viscometers. See VISCOMETERS, Capillary, Long flared, Pressure losses

PRESSURE LOSS, Pipes, Flow, Gas–Solid systems. See GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS, Flow, Pipes, Pressure drop

PRESSURE LOSS, Pipes, Water. See WATER, Pipes, Pressure loss

PRESSURE MELTING, Deformation, Ice. See ICE, Deformation, Melting, Pressure

PRESSURE POURING, Casting, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Casting, Pressure pouring

PRESSURE POURING, Casting, Stainless steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Stainless, Casting, Pressure pouring

PRESSURE POURING, Casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Pressure pouring

PRESSURE SENSITIVE FILM, Surface roughness measurement, Paper, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Surfaces, Roughness, Measurement, Film, Pressure sensitive

PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS. See LABELS, Pressure sensitive

PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPE. See TAPE, Pressure sensitive

PRESSURE SHAFTS, Pumped storage, Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS.

PRESSURE SURGES, Branched pipes. See PIPES, Branched, Pressure surges

PRESSURE SURGES, Centrifugal pumps. See PUMPS, Centrifugal, Pressure surges

PRESSURE SURGES, Pipelines, Sewage disposal. See SEWAGE, Disposal, Pipelines, Pressure surges

PRESSURE SURGES, Pipes. See PIPES, Pressure surges

PRESSURE SURGES, Stepped pipes. See PIPES, Stepped, Pressure surges

PRESSURE SURGES, Surge tanks. See SURGE TANKS, Pressure surges

PRESSURE TUBES, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure tubes

PRESSURE VESSELS, Ammonia production. See AMMONIA, Production, Pressure vessels

PRESSURE VESSELS, Cores, Tubes, Steel–Chromium–Vanadium

Economical hydrogen-resistant chrome-vanadium steels for core tubes of high pressure vessels [College of Mining and Metallurgy, Ostrava, Czechoslovakia] Steel Times, 192 (24 Jun 66) p.854-5

PRESSURE VESSELS, Costs

Pressure vessel costs. J. Corker. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jul 66) p.80+

PRESSURE VESSELS, Creep, Primary, Thermal stresses

Temperature effects in connection with primary creep in a spherical pressure vessel. L. Sonnerup. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt. 3L (1963/64) p.79-85. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical, Creep

Circumferential creep strain of cylinders subjected to internal pressure: a comparison of the theories of Johnson and Bailey. E. C. Larke & R. J. Parker. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.22-6. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical, Creep, Thermal stresses
Thermal stresses in cylindrical shells including the effect of creep. H. Poritsky. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt. 3L (1963/64) p.86-94. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical, Nozzles, Plastic deformation
Experimental investigation of the behaviour beyond the elastic limit of flush nozzles in cylindrical pressure vessels. W.J. Cottam & S.S. Gill. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Sep 66) p.330-50. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical, Nozzles, Plastic deformation, Effect of vessel diameter–thickness ratio
Effect of vessel diameter/thickness ratio on the behavior beyond the elastic limit of flush nozzles in cylindrical pressure vessels: experimental investigation. K. D. Clare & S. S. Gill. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Dec 66) p.357-62. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Design
Design of tanks and cylindrical fluid containing vessels. C. W. Rees. Engng. Designer (Dec 66) p.7-17. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Electron beam welding
Electron beam welding applied to pressure vessels [Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Ltd.] J. V. Birnie & T. E. Burns. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jun 66) p.215-19. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Gas cooled reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Pressure vessels

PRESSURE VESSELS, Metal, Creep
Creep of metallic thick-walled cylindrical vessels subject to pressure and radial thermal gradient at elevated temperatures. A. E. Johnson & B. Khan. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.29-42. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Nozzles, Reinforcement
On the design of reinforcement for openings and nozzles in thin spherical pressure vessels. C. R. Calladine. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.1-14. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Nozzles, Stresses
Further experiments with forged nozzles in pressure vessels. R. Kitching & B. E. Olsen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1 no.29 (1964-65) p.907-30. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Concrete, Prestressed
Basis of design of prestressed concrete pressure vessels. R.S. Taylor & R.E.D. Burrow. Structural Concrete, 3 (Sep/Oct 66) p.225-60. il. refs.

Pre-stressed concrete pressure vessels for Electricité de France. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.790-4. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Concrete, Prestressed, Deformation, Elastic, Internal pressure, Model tests
Elastic tests on a model of the Oldbury Nuclear Station prestressed concrete pressure vessel. I. W. Hornby, G. F. Verdon & Y. C. Wong. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Jul 66) p.347-67. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Concrete, Prestressed, Holes, Stress concentration
Round holes in reactor vessels. A. N. Kinkead. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Jul 66) p.383-9. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Concrete, Prestressed, Linings, Steel, Compression
Stability of a uniformly compressed ring surrounded by a rigid circular surface. H. C. Chan & S. J. McMinn. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jun 66) p.433-42. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Environmental testing, Equipment
Facility for investigating the behaviour of pressure vessels under environmental conditions. E. Procter, V.J. Stewart & C.H.A. Townley. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.146-52. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Steel
Some engineering problems associated with the construction of current nuclear power stations with particular reference to Hinkley Point station (extract) D. Reed. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Jan 66) p.3-11. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Steel, Creep
Time-dependent deformation behaviour of Chapelcross no.4 reactor pressure vessel. D. S. Wood & D. Anderson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.157-85. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Steel, Forged
Fabrication of forged pressure vessels. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Nov 66) p.869-70. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Steel, Fracture, Tests
Prevention of catastrophic failure in steel pressure circuit components. R. W. Nichols. Nuclear Engng., 11 (May 66) p.369-73. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS (Nuclear reactors) Steel, Manufactures
New fabrication plant for pressure vessels [Babcock & Wilcox Co., Mt. Vernon, Indiana] Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Sep 66) p.355-7. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Plastics, Reinforced
Reinforced plastics pressure vessels. I. W. Reid. Applied Plastics, 9 (Apr 66) p.43+. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Steel
Steels for pressure vessels: data sheet no.179. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jun 66) p.969

PRESSURE VESSELS, Steel, Hooped
High-pressure hooped vessels. G. Denoor & G. Billat. Water Power, 18 (Jun 66) p.246-50. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel, Welding, Arc
Corrosion-resistant weld overlays by the dual-strip process. R. D. Thomas, Jr. Brit. Welding J., 13 (May 66) p.307-14. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Steel, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure vessels, Steel

PRESSURE VESSELS, Strength, Testing, Machines
Material testing requirements for pressure vessels. C. Ruiz. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.103-12. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Stress relieving, Stresses, Residual
Residual stresses arising during local stress relieving operations. R. W. Bailey & S. S. Sidhu. Engineer, 220 (31 Dec 65) p.1082-4. il.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Welded, Radiography, Gamma radiation
Gamma-radiography of fusion welded pressure vessels. A. Dunthorn. J. of Science Technology, 12 (Oct/Dec 66) p.173-8. il. refs.

PRESSURE VESSELS, Welding, Quality control
Quality control in welding pipes and pressure vessels for the chemical and petroleum industries. F. P. Hahn. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Mar 66) p.96-100. il. refs.

PRESSURE WAVES, Compressors. See COMPRESSORS, Pressure waves

PRESSURE WAVES, Gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Pressure waves

PRESSURE WAVES, Pipes, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pipes, Pressure waves

PRESSURE WELDING. See WELDING, Pressure

PRESSURISATION, Air, Dust control. See DUST, Control, Air pressurisation

PRESSURISATION, Fuel tanks, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Fuels, Tanks, Pressurisation

PRESSURISED COOLING SYSTEMS, Diesel-electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Cooling systems, Pressurised

PRESSURISED DIVING CHAMBERS. See DIVING CHAMBERS,

PRESSURISED GAS, Hydraulic cylinders, Tensioning, Overhead power transmission lines, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead, Tensioning, Cylinders, Hydraulic, Gas pressurised
PRESSURISED OIL FILM BEARINGS, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Bearings, Pressurised oil film
PRESSURISED OIL FILM JOURNAL BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Journal, Pressurised oil film
PRESSURISED OIL FILM JOURNAL BEARINGS, Headstocks, Centre lathes. See LATHES, Centre, Headstocks, Bearings, Journal, Pressurised oil film
PRESSURISED OIL FILM JOURNAL BEARINGS, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Bearings, Journal, Pressurised oil film
PRESSURISED OIL FILM THRUST BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Thrust, Pressurised oil film
PRESSURISED WATER NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressurised water
PRESSURISED WATER NUCLEAR REACTORS, Ships. See SHIPS, Nuclear propulsion, Reactors, Pressurised water

PRESSWORKING
Form and assemble in one op. C. J. Labonack. Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Feb 66) p.60-1. il.
Presses and presswork—introduction. H. D. Challen. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Apr 66) p.125
Some flow-forming and pressing operations [Corfield Industries Ltd.] R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (31 Aug 66) p.452-62. il.

PRESSWORKING
Related Headings:
PRESS TOOLS
STRETCH–DRAW FORMING

PRESSWORKING, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Pressworking
PRESSWORKING, Fittings, Fluorescent lamps. See LAMPS, Fluorescent, Fittings, Pressworking

PRESSWORKING, Lubrication
Lubrication for press forming, pt.1. D. H. Lloyd. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Mar 66) p.220+. il. refs.
Lubrication for press forming, pt.2. D. H. Lloyd. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Apr 66) p.307+. il. refs.
Lubrication for press forming, pt.4 (contd.) D. H. Lloyd. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jun 66) p.432+. il. refs.

PRESSWORKING, Lubrication, Plastics
Lubrication for press forming, pt.3. D. H. Lloyd. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (May 66) p.393-401. il. refs.

PRESSWORKING, Lubrication, Testing
Lubrication for press-forming, Pt.5: testing. D.H. Lloyd. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jul 66) p.530-9. il. refs.

PRESSWORKING, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Pressworking
PRESSWORKING, Radiator manufactures, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Radiators, Manufactures, Pressworking

PRESSWORKING, Slug pulling
Slug-pulling-the press shop enemy. P. A. Smith. Metalworking Production, 110 (19 Jan 66) p.52-3. il.

PRESSWORKING, Steel, Brackets, D.C. generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical, D.C., Brackets, Steel, Pressworking
PRESSWORKING, Steel, Cabinets, Thermal storage, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Thermal storage, Cabinets, Steel, Pressworking
PRESSWORKING, Zinc, Strips. See STRIPS, Zinc, Pressworking
PRESTRAINED STEEL ALLOYS. See STEEL, Alloys, Prestrained
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, Box girder bridges. See BRIDGES, Box girder, Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, Bridges, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Bridges, Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, Decks, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Decks, Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, Foot bridges. See BRIDGES, Foot, Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, Penstocks, Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Penstocks, Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, Pipelines, Water. See WATER, Pipelines, Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS, Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED CYLINDRICAL SHELLS. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Lightweight, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED STEEL, Girders. See GIRDERS, Steel, Prestressed
PRESTRESSED WIRES, Frames, Diaphragm punch power presses. See PRESSES, Power (Diaphragm punch) Frames, Wires, Prestressed
PRETENSIONED CONCRETE, I-section beams. See BEAMS, I-section, Concrete, Pretensioned
PRETWISTED CANTILEVER BLADES. See BLADES, Cantilever, Pretwisted
PRETWISTED STEEL BARS. See BARS, Steel, Pretwisted
PRIMARY SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Primary

PRIME MOVERS
Related Headings:
ELECTRIC MOTORS
ENGINES
MECHANO-CHEMICAL ENGINES
NUCLEAR ENERGY
NUCLEAR PROPULSION
ROCKETS
SOLAR ENERGY
STEAM, Engineering
STEAM, Turbines

PRIMING, Paint, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Paint, Priming
PRIMING, Paint, Holes, Rivets. See RIVETS, Holes, Paint, Priming
PRIMING, Paint, Motor vehicle body spare parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Spare parts, Paint, Priming
PRIMING, Paint, Steel. See STEEL, Paint, Priming
PRIMING, Paint, Steel, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Steel, Paint, Priming
PRIMING, Paint, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Paint, Priming
PRIMING, Paint, Steel, Tools. See TOOLS, Steel, Paint, Priming
PRIMING, Paint, Wood. See WOOD, Paint, Priming
PRIMING, Spraying, Aluminium, Coatings, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Coatings, Aluminium, Spraying, Priming
PRIMING, Spraying, Zinc, Coatings, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Coatings, Zinc, Spraying, Priming
PRINTED CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed
PRINTED CIRCUITS, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Circuits, Printed
PRINTED CIRCUITS, Control systems, Pilotless target aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Target, Pilotless, Control systems, Circuits, Printed

PRINTED CIRCUITS, D.C. servomotors. See SERVOMOTORS, Electric, D.C., Circuits, Printed
PRINTED LABELS. See LABELS, Printed
PRINTERS, Line, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Printers, Line

PRINTERS, Line, Speed changers
Simply-controlled 2-speed drive system. G. Druce. Machinery, 109 (19 Oct 66) p.857-9. il. refs.

PRINTING
How many going to Saint Ives? Report on a modern printing group. Print in Britain, 14 (Aug 66) p.24-5. il.
How much should the print buyer know about print? T. B. Squires. Litho Printer, 9 (May 66) p.45-6. il.
Industry bedevilled. F. Rogers. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Mar 66) p.14-17. il.
More production, fewer machines: Enderbys reorganise. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jun 66) p.75-7. il.
New factory for Galleon Printers at Stockport. Print in Britain, 14 (Jun 66) p.48-9. il.
New factory for Westerham Press. Litho Printer, 9 (Apr 66) p.51-2. il.
New works at Westerham. Print in Britain, 13 (Apr 66) p.35-7. il.
Press in the South Pacific [Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands] J. T. Grainger. Brit. Printer, 79 (Nov 66) p.108-9. il.
Printed in Cornwall by Warne's of St. Austell. W. A. Shepherd. Print in Britain, 14 (May 66) p.32-3 il.
Queen's printers open a new factory in Portsmouth [Eyre & Spottiswoode Ltd.] Print in Britain, 13 (Jan 66) p.48-9. il.
Westerham's new factory. Brit. Printer, 79 (Apr 66) p.83-7. il.

PRINTING
Related Headings:
COMPOSING, Printing
ELECTROTYPES
ETCHING
FLEXOGRAPHY
ILLUSTRATIONS
LITHOGRAPHY
PHOTOENGRAVING
PHOTOGRAVURE
SCREEN PRINTING
STEREOTYPES
TYPE-FACES

PRINTING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis
This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

History

Particular localities
- *Japan*
- *U.S.A.*

Education
Research

Costs

Works

Problems
- *Ghosting*
- *Trapping defects*

Equipment
- *Machines*

PRINTING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.
Equipment–cont.
  - *Perfectors*
- *Control systems*

Plates
- *Plate making*

Materials
- *Paper*
- *Inks*

Technical activities
- *Work study*
- *Production, Control*
- *Design*
- *Mechanical handling*
- *Make-ready*
  - *Packing*

Specialties
- *Colour*
  - *Hot stamping*

Systems
- *Dry offset*
- *Electrostatic*

PRINTING, Advertisements. See ADVERTISEMENTS, Printing
PRINTING, Blow moulded polythene bottles. See BOTTLES, Polythene, Blow moulded, Printing
PRINTING, Books. See BOOKS, Printing
PRINTING, Cans. See CANS, Printing
PRINTING, Carpets. See CARPETS, Printing
PRINTING, Children's textbooks. See TEXTBOOKS, Children's, Printing
PRINTING, Collapsible aluminium tubes, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Tubes, Aluminium, Collapsible, Printing

PRINTING, Colour
Colour printers plan for the future [Fosh & Cross Ltd.] Print in Britain, 13 (Dec 65) p.32-3. il.
Personal viewpoint: practical standards for colour printing [Simplacolour] S. J. R. Jarvis. Brit. Printer, 79 (May 66) p.111+. il.

PRINTING, Colour, Assessment
Problems of colour assessment—'matching,' 'appraisal' and 'viewing'. I. Harris. Litho Printer, 9 (Nov 66) p.34-8. il.

PRINTING, Colour, Blow moulded thermoplastics, Bottles. See BOTTLES, Thermoplastics, Blow moulded, Printing, Colour

PRINTING, Colour, Colour rendering
Quantitative analysis of colour rendering in graphic arts with three-colour printing by way of various photographic techniques. H. Corluy & R. Verbrugghe. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Mar/Apr 66) p.87-96. il. refs.

PRINTING, Colour, Four colour, Register
What does misregister mean? M. C. Melia. Litho Printer, 9 (Feb 66) p.32-4. il.

PRINTING, Colour, Inks, Matching, Instruments
Colour matching simplified by the use of volumeters and a dispenser. H. A. Idle. Brit. Ink Maker, 9 (Nov 66) p.27-8. il.

PRINTING, Colour, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Colour

PRINTING, Colour, Plates, Perforated, Inking
Colorflo—a new method of colour printing. H. F. Farrow & W. H. Chudley. Print in Britian, 13 (Feb 66) p.40-2. il.

PRINTING, Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour, Printing
PRINTING, Continuous stationery. See STATIONERY, Continuous, Printing

PRINTING, Control systems, Fluid
Electronics and fluidics aid printing. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jun 66) p.54-5. il.

PRINTING, Costs
Notes on costing and estimating. D. McIntosh. Litho Printer, 9 (Jun 66) p.42-5

PRINTING, Costs, Computers
Computer costing—a service for the printer [BFMP] Litho Printer, 9 (Aug 66) p.38-42. il.
Computer costing for printers. Data Processing, 8 (Nov/Dec 66) p.344-51. il.
Computer costing service for BFMP member firms. Print in Britain, 14 (Aug 66) p.38-9. il.
Costing by computer: BFMP introduce new service. Brit. Printer, 79 (Aug 66) p.93-5. il.

PRINTING, Cotton fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Printing

PRINTING, Design
Trends in typography. Pt.15: status and future of typography. R. S. Hutchings. Brit. Printer, 79 (Nov 66) p.110+. il.

PRINTING, Design, Education
Artist or designer? critique of current training and its results. A. Claridge. Print in Britain, 14 (Oct 66) p.18-19

PRINTING, Diaries. See DIARIES, Printing

PRINTING, Directories, See DIRECTORIES, Printing

PRINTING, Dry offset
Development and prospects of offset-letterpress. F. Capetti. Print in Britian, 13 (Apr 66) p.21+

PRINTING, Dry offset, Plates
Dry offset printing with the Kodak relief plate. M. F. Kerley. Print in Britain, 14 (Jun 66) p.36-8. il.
Progress with Dycril in the United States. R. V. Cannon. Print in Britain, 13 (Mar 66) p.24-6. il.
Use of 'Kodak' relief plates and factors governing the need for plate-making plant. M.F. Kerley. Graphic Technology (Oct 66) p.11-15. il.

PRINTING, Education
Educational developments for the printing industry. C. L. Pickering. Printing Technology, 9 (Dec 65) p.108-14
Research Association keeps in touch with its industry through education and training: PATRA report. B. W. Blunden. Print in Britain, 14 (Oct 66) p.20-5. il.
Technical education for the printing industry—present problems and planning for the future, pt.1. Litho Printer, 9 (Oct 66) p.50-3. il.
Technical education for the printing industry—present problems and planning for the future, pt. 2. Litho Printer, 9 (Nov 66) p.45+
Three-year engineering course at Leipzig Polygraphic School. Print in Britain, 14 (Jun 66) p.34-5

PRINTING, Education, Western Europe
High education for printing in France, Germany and Holland. Print in Britain, 14 (May 66) p.26-30. il.

PRINTING, Electrostatic
Electrostatic printing. Graphic Technology (Jul 66) p.26

PRINTING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Printing

PRINTING, Film, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Film, Printing

PRINTING, Foil, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Foil, Printing

PRINTING, Foreign languages, Newspapers, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Newspapers, Foreign languages, Printing

PRINTING, Forms, Stationery. See STATIONERY, Forms, Printing

PRINTING, Ghosting
How to overcome trapping and ghosting troubles. H.A. Idle. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jun 66) p.108-9

PRINTING, Greetings cards. See GREETINGS CARDS, Printing

PRINTING, History
Timperley's Manual. Brit. Printer, 79 (Mar 66) p.87-90. il.

PRINTING, Hot stamping
Dry printing in a range of colours [Milford Astor Ltd: M800] Reproduction, 3 (Sep 66) p.3-5. il.

PRINTING, House journals. See HOUSE JOURNALS, Printing

PRINTING, Inks
Effect on the printing ink industry of new printing techniques. F. A. Askew. Brit. Ink Maker, 8 (Aug 66) p.221-6. il.
Ink spot: specifically about ink. E. A. Apps. Paint Technology, 30 (Nov 66) p.42+
Specifically about ink. E. A. Apps. Paint Technology, 30 (Feb 66) p.45+

PRINTING, Inks, Education
Education in the printing ink industry: aims and achievements over the past 20 years. J. A. L. Hawkey. Brit. Ink Maker, 9 (Nov 66) p.36-7
Education in the printing ink industry (extract) F. W. Stoyle. Brit. Ink Maker, 8 (Aug 66) p.227-9
Specifically about ink. E. A. Apps. Paint Technology, 30 (Jul 66) p.46-8. refs.

PRINTING, Inks, Manufactures, Quality control
Quality control in ink manufacture. Brit. Ink Maker, 8 (Aug 66) p.199

PRINTING, Inks, Odours, Reduction
Specifically about inks: minimum odour inks. E. A. Apps. Paint Technology, 30. (Sep 66) p.36-7. ref.

PRINTING, Inks, Pigments, Dispersion, Sand grinding
Sand mills & others. F. W. Stoyle. Brit. Ink Maker, 9 (Nov 66) p.40 +. il.

PRINTING, Inks, Pigments, Organic, Particles
Crystal form and particle size of organic pigments in printing inks and paints. W. Gerstner. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Nov 66) p.954-73. il. refs.

PRINTING. Inks, Tests
Systematic quality control for inks: tests for the printer. S. White. Litho Printer, 9 (Apr 66) p.42-7. il.

PRINTING, Inks, Thickness, Gauges
PATRA ink film thickness gauge. C. C. Mill. Brit. Ink Maker, 8 (May 66) p.145-8. il. refs.

PRINTING, Japan
Inquisitive printer in Japan. W. R. Durrant. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jan 66) p.78-86. il.
Inquisitive printer in Japan. W. R. Durrant. Brit. Printer, 79 (Feb 66) p.78-92. il.

PRINTING, Lists. See LISTS, Printing

PRINTING, Machines, Flat bed cylinder
New principles of design for two-revolution letterpress machines at the Nebiolo works [Urania]. F. Capetti. Print in Britain, 14 (Sep 66) p.22-5. il.

PRINTING, Machines, Manufactures, Education, Training officers, Education
How does your firm train its training officer? [Harris-Intertype Ltd.] J. McKay. Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Nov 66) p.64-6. il.

PRINTING, Machines, Manufactures, Presses, Turret, Tool Changing, Studies, Computers
Computer chooses a machine. J. M. Schaefer. Metalworking Production, 110 (21 Sep 66) p.70-1

PRINTING, Machines, Paper handling devices
Your press is a paper handling device. Paper & Print, 38 (Winter 65) p.257+. il.

PRINTING, Machines, Rotary
Setting the pace in Holland. [Holdert & Co., Amsterdam] Brit. Printer, 79 (Feb 66) p.114+. il.

PRINTING, Machines, Rotary, Paper, Web tension
Automatic control of paper web-tension and reel-changing. Control, 10 (Sep 66) p.490-1. il. refs.

PRINTING, Machines, Rotary, Sheet fed
Printing by sheet-fed rotary letterpress at Hazells. G. A. Kennedy. Print in Britain, 13 (Dec 65) p.26-31. il.

PRINTING, Machines, Static eliminators

Static can be stopped! Print in Britain, 13 (Jan 66) p.37-9. il.

PRINTING, Makeready

Pre-makeready. J. D. Glendinning. Brit. Printer, 79 (Nov 66) p.72-7. il.

PRINTING, Materials, Pests

Biological deterioration of printers' materials. D. M. Evans. Printing Technology, 10 (Apr 66) p.36-40. il. refs.

PRINTING, Mathematical tables. See MATHEMATICAL TABLES, Printing

PRINTING, Mechanical handling, Equipment

Wide range of mechanical handling equipment. Paper & Print, 38 (Winter 65) p.295+.

PRINTING, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Printing

PRINTING, Packaging materials. See PACKAGING, Materials, Printing

PRINTING, Packaging materials, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Materials, Printing

PRINTING, Packaging materials, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Packaging materials, Printing

PRINTING, Packaging materials, Plastics, Film. See FILM, Plastics, Packaging materials, Printing

PRINTING, Packing

Dressing for the occasion. H. Copeland. Print in Britian, 13 (Feb 66) p.30-3. il.

PRINTING, Paper

Paper problems: some facts and fallacies. A. Swan. Brit. Printer, 79 (Oct 66) p.72-7. il.

PRINTING, Paper, Analysis

Analyst looks at paper. L. H. Adcock. Print in Britian, 13 (Mar 66) p.32-6. il.

PRINTING, Paper, Coated

Development of a new coated paper [Wiggins Teape] Paper & Print, 39 (Summer 66) p.87-8

PRINTING, Paper, Coating, Trailing blade

Blade coating machine at Reed's Gravesend mill. Print in Britain, 14 (Oct 66) p.31-3. il.

Imperial's new trailing blade coater [Imperial Paper Mills, Gravesend] Paper Maker, 152 (Oct 66) p.26+. il.

PRINTING, Paper, Dust

Around the mills: introduction to dust and fluff. L. C. Wells. What We Are Doing (Mar 66) p.15-20

PRINTING, Paper, Fibres, Identification, Microscopy

Specifically about ink. E. A. Apps. Paint Technology, 30 (Jun 66) p.46-8. refs.

PRINTING, Paper, Fibres, Identification, Staining

Specifically about ink. E. A. Apps. Paint Technology, 30 (Jun 66) p.46-8. refs.

PRINTING, Paper, Fluff

Around the mills: introduction to dust and fluff. L. C. Wells. What We Are Doing (Mar 66) p.15-20

PRINTING, Paper, Mechanical handling

17 tons of paper handling to produce 12 cwts of print. Paper & Print, 38 (Winter 65) p.254-5

PRINTING, Paper, Pallets

Pallets for printers. Brit. Printer, 79 (Sep 66) p.80-3. il.

PRINTING, Paper, Storage

Adaptable storage systems. Paper & Print, 38 (Winter 65) p.263-4. il.

PRINTING, Paper, Surfaces, Roughness, Measurement

New method for measuring the surface roughness of paper, rubber blankets and offset plates. P. C. van der Vloodt & F. B. Jansen. Printing Technology, 9 (Dec 65) p.136-45. il. refs.

Specifically about ink. E. A. Apps. Paint Technology, 30 (Jan 66) p.43-5. il. refs.

PRINTING, Paper, Surfaces, Roughness, Measurement, Film, Pressure sensitive

Study of the surface of paper [use of Cronar conversion film] G. E. Carlsson & L. Josefsson. Print in Britain, 13 (Dec 65) p.38-9. il. refs.

PRINTING, Paper, Testing

Letterpress printability. J.R. Parker. Paper Technology, 7 (Aug 66) p.359-65. il. refs.

Materials control laboratory cuts costs for print group. Brit. Printer, 79 (Sep 66) p.89-91. il.

PRINTING, Paper, Testing, Equipment

Specifically about ink [Domtar Printograph] E. A. Apps. Paint Technology, 30 (Oct 66) p.45-6. il. refs.

PRINTING, Paper, Waste

Handling of waste paper [H.M. Stationery Office, Harrow, Middx.] Paper & Print, 38 (Winter 65) p.290. il.

PRINTING, Paperback books. See BOOKS, Paperback, Printing

PRINTING, Perfectors

Specifically about ink. E. A. Apps. Paint Technology, 30 (May 66) p.40-1

PRINTING, Photographs, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Photographs, Printing

PRINTING, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Printing

PRINTING, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Printing

PRINTING, Plate-making

Repro to the trade [Nickeloid Ltd.] Litho Printer, 9 (Mar 66) p.37-8. il.

PRINTING, Plates, Duplicates

Future trends in duplicate platemaking. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jul 66) p.97-8. il.

Present and future developments in duplicate plate production (extracts) E. H. Howell. Print in Britain, 14 (Jul 66) p.39-40

Sprayplates—prototype for the future? W. R. Deighton. Print in Britain, 14 (Jul 66) p.41-2

PRINTING, Plates, Photopolymer

Dry offset printing with Kodak relief plate. M. F. Kerley. Print in Britain, 14 (Jul 66) p.36-8. il.

Photo-resists and photo-polymers for the graphic arts. F. Pateman & L. Young. Print in Britain, 14 (Jul 66) p.36-8. refs.

Progress with Dycril in the United States. R. V. Cannon. Print in Britain, 13 (Mar 66) p.24-6. il.

Use of 'Kodak' relief plates and factors governing the need for plate-making plant. M.F. Kerley. Graphic Technology (Oct 66) p.11-15. il.

PRINTING, Plates, "Wrap around"

New method of mounting combination wrap-around plates. H. B. Bolza-Schuenemann. Print in Britain, 14 (Oct 66) p.34-6. il.

PRINTING, Plates, "Wrap around", Machines, Sheet fed, Colour, Four colour

4-colour rotary letterpress at Tapp & Toothill [Rotafolio] Brit. Printer, 79 (Jul 66) p.72-4. il.

PRINTING, Production, Control

Getting the most from a production control system. A. J. Appleton. Litho Printer, 9 (Oct 66) p.32-4

PRINTING, Reports, Companies. See COMPANIES, Reports, Printing

PRINTING, Research, Laboratories, Architecture

Laboratory, Leatherhead [Printing, Packaging & Allied Trades Research Association] Architect & Building News, 229 (19 Jan 66) p.107-10. il.

PRINTING, Research, U.S.A.

Printing research in the United States. F. G. Wallis. Litho Printer, 9 (May 66) p.28-32. il.

PRINTING, Screen, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Printing, Screen

PRINTING, Supplements, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Supplements, Printing

PRINTING, Timetables, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Timetables, PRINTING, Timetables, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Timetables, Printing

PRINTING, Timetables, Transport, Buses. See BUSES, Transport, Timetables, Printing

PRINTING, Tin. See TIN, Printing

PRINTING, Trapping defects

How to overcome trapping and ghosting troubles. H. A. Idle. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jun 66) p.108-9

PRINTING, U.S.A.

Printing and photoengraving development in the United States of America. R. V. Cannon. Graphic Technology (Jul 66) p.9-16. il.

PRINTING, Wallpapers. See WALLPAPERS, Printing

PRINTING, Work study

How to make work study well. F. C. Saunders. Print in Britain, 14 (Jun 66) p.22

Work study for small and medium sized printers. Brit. Printer, 79 (Mar 66) p.73-7. il.

PRINTING, Works, Architecture

Building for printers: the package deal. Brit. Printer, 79 (Aug 66) p.96+. il.

Printing works, Leicester. Architect & Building News, 230 (16 Nov 66) p.865-6. il.

Printing works at Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.644. il.

Printing works, S. Wigston, Leics. Building, 211 (7 Oct 66) p.105-6. il.

Windowless machine shop [Riddington & Co.]. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Oct 66) p.492+. il.

Windowless room dominates Wigston printing works. Contract J., 212 (11 Aug 66) p.631. il.

PRINTING, Works, Lighting

Good lighting practice for print. P.W. Sherwood. Print in Britain, 14 (Sep 66) p.42-3. il.

PRISMATIC BUNKERS, Coal, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal, Bunkers, Prismatic

PRISONS, Cells, Concrete, Prefabricated

Two cement techniques. R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Feb 66) p.208-9. il.

PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGES, Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Private branch

PROBABILITY THEORY

Basic introduction to probability theory. J. A. Parsons. Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Feb 66) p.67-70. il.

PROBLEM SOLVING, Simulation, Computers

Amplifying intelligence by machine. D. Michie. New Scientist, 31 (29 Sep 66) p.731-4. il.

Simulation of a perceptual problem-solving skill. A. Elithorn, J.R. Jagoe & D.N. Lee. Nature, 211 (3 Sep 66) p.1029-31. il. refs.

PROCESS CONTROL, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Control systems

PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY

Camera operating: continuous-tone work. F. G. Wallis. Print in Britian, 13 (Mar 66) p.38-9. il.

Photographic materials for the graphic arts. W. P. Jaspert. Brit. Printer, 79 (Mar 66) p.78-86. il.

PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour

Camera operating. Pt.9: colour work. F.G. Wallis. Print in Britain, 14 (Sep 66) p.32-3. il.

Using a colour laboratory service for preparation of originals [Longacre Colour Laboratories Ltd.] Litho Printer, 9 (Jun 66) p.38-41. il.

PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers, Replenishers

Aid to dish processing [Novolith developer] F. G. Wallis. Litho Printer, 8 (Dec 65) p.49-50

PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY, Exposure

Exposure calculations with a process camera. Reproduction, 3 (Nov 66) p.22-3

PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY, Lighting

Illuminating systems in process reproduction. E. Schumacher. Printing Technology, 9 (Dec 65) p.101-7. il.

PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY, Positives

Camera operating. Pt.8: positive making. F. G. Wallis. Print in Britain, 14 (Jun 66) p.52+. il.

PROCKTER, C. E. & PENDRED, B. W., *Editors*

Kempe's engineering year book for 1966: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (28 May 66) p.873-4

PRODUCTION, Control

Planning and control. B. E. Stokes. Production Engr., 45 (Apr 66) p.251-5

PRODUCTION, Control, Accessory manufactures, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Accessories, Manufactures, Production control

PRODUCTION, Control, Aircraft manufactures. See AIRCRAFT, Manufactures, Production control

PRODUCTION, Control, Commercial vehicle manufactures. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Manufactures, Production control

PRODUCTION, Control, Computers

Computerised production control. P. L. Jeanes. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.68-73

Production control by computer, pt. 2. K. E. Korn. Control, 10 (Nov 66) p.600-3. il. refs.

PRODUCTION, Control, Duplicators, Spirit

Production control though selective duplicating [Fordigraph] R. McKinnon. Works Management, 19 (Jul/Aug 66) p.20-1. il.

PRODUCTION, Control, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Production control

PRODUCTION, Control, Grinding machine manufactures. See GRINDING, Machines, Manufactures, Production control

PRODUCTION, Control, Knitting. See KNITTING, Production control

PRODUCTION, Control, Machine tool manufactures. See MACHINE TOOLS, Manufactures, Production control

PRODUCTION, Control, Models, Control systems

Servomechanism concepts applied to a production control system. W. T. Bane. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Jun 66) p.62-75. il.

PRODUCTION, Control, Motor car manufactures. See MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Production control

PRODUCTION, Control, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Production control

PRODUCTION, Control, Printing. See PRINTING, Production, Control

PRODUCTION, Control, Progress functions

Manufacturing progress functions. Pt. 1: alternative model and its comparison with existing functions. J. H. Glover. International J. of Production Research, 4 (1966) p.279-300. il. refs.

Manufacturing progress functions. Pt.2: selection of trainees and control of their progress. J. H. Glover. International J. of Production Research, 5 no.1 (1966) p.43-59. il. refs.

PRODUCTION, Control, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Production control

PRODUCTION, Control, Zip fasteners. See ZIP FASTENERS, Production, Control

PRODUCTION, Engineering

Production engineer and the national economy. A. L. Stuchbery. Production Engr., 45 (Jun 66) p.321-5.

Production engineering; a challenge and a future. W. D. Heginbotham. Production Engr., 44 (Dec 65) p.714-21. il.

PRODUCTION, Engineering

Related Headings:

ASSEMBLY
METALS, Manufactures
PLANT, Layout
QUALITY CONTROL
WORKSHOP PRACTICE

PRODUCTION, Engineering, Disabled workers

Production engineering plus—impressions of Remploy S. Toulson. Technical Education, 8 (May 66) p.208-10. il.

PRODUCTION, Engineering, Education, Degrees, Sandwich courses

Future sandwich degree course in production engineering. A. J. Filby. Machine Shop, 27 (Mar 66) p.99-104. il.

Future sandwich degree course in production engineering. A. J. Filby. Production Engr., 45 (Oct 66) p.561-5. il. refs.

Industrial training for a sandwich degree in production engineering. D. Spurgeon. Technical Education, 8 (Oct 66) p.448+. il.

PRODUCTION, Engineering, Line balancing, Computers

Comsoal: computer method of sequencing operations for assembly lines. A. L. Arcus. International J. of Production Research, 4 (1966) p.259-77. il. refs.

PRODUCTION, Engineering, Peru

Production engineering in Peru. R. N. Marland. Production Engr., 44 (Dec 65) p.722-4

PRODUCTION, Management

Check list for productivity. Pt. 4: production functions. Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Nov 66) p.88-9

Corporate synthesis. W.K. Roots. Works Management, 19 (Nov 66) p.6+. il. refs.

Management of cost reduction—method of myth? H. Davies. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jun 66) p.639-48. il. refs.

Science, technology, education and management (excerpts) Lord Kings Norton. Engineer, 222 (9 Dec 66) p.867

PRODUCTION, Management

Related Headings:

- BATCH PRODUCTION
- CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS
- QUALITY CONTROL
- VALUE ANALYSIS
- WORK STUDY

PRODUCTION, Management, Building. See BUILDING, Production, Management

PRODUCTION, Management, Charts

Efficiency and progress at Dunlop. [Elite Magnetic system] C.R. Smith. Work Study, 15 (Oct 66) p.39-40. il.

When PERT is too much, use MOST. Metalworking Production, 110 (13 Jul 66) p.58-60. il.

PRODUCTION, Management, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Production, Management

PRODUCTION, Management, Chemical engineering plant construction. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Construction, Production, Managment

PRODUCTION, Management, Footwear manufactures. See FOOTWEAR, Manufactures, Production, Management

PRODUCTION, Management, Heating equipment manufactures. See HEATING, Equipment, Manufactures, Production, Management

PRODUCTION, Management, Hosiery. See HOSIERY, Production, Management

PRODUCTION, Management, Knitwear manufactures. See KNITWEAR, Manufactures, Production, Management

PRODUCTION, Management, Nylon, Yarns. See YARNS, Nylon, Production management

PRODUCTION, Management, Relay manufactures. See RELAYS, Manufactures, Production management

PRODUCTION, Management, Scheduling

Review of job shop scheduling. P. Mellor. Operational Research Q., 17 (Jun 66) p.161-71. refs.

PRODUCTION, Management, Scheduling, Algorithms

Some applications of the "branch-and-bound" algorithm to the machine scheduling problem. A.P.G. Brown & S.A. Lomnicki. Operational Research Q., 17 (Jun 66) p.173-86. il. refs.

PRODUCTION, Management, Scheduling, Computers

Computer programming system for work loading machine tools [WASP] Machine Shop, 27 (Jan 66) p.25-7

Due-date scheduling by computer. Pt. 2: work centre loading and priority. R. V. Nathan. Data & Control Systems (Nov 66) p.30-3. il.

Workshop analysis and scheduling programme [Wasp] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jun 66) p.32-5. il.

Workshop analysis and scheduling programme [Wasp] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (21 May 66) p.26-9. il.

"Wasp" system of workshop loading. J.D.C. Trusler. Engineer, 222 (29 Jul 66) p.153-7. il.

PRODUCTION, Management, Scheduling, Queue theory, Dynamic priorities

Tandem queues with dynamic priorities. A. A. Grindlay. Operational Research Q., 16 (Dec 65) p.439-51. il. refs.

PRODUCTION, Management, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Production management

PRODUCTION, Management, Underdeveloped countries

Starting a factory in an under-developed country. T. Govindarajan. Works Management, 19 (Jan 66) p.21-2

PRODUCTION, Management, Ventilation equipment manufactures. See VENTILATION, Equipment, Manufactures, Production, Management

PRODUCTS, Design

Design for manufactured quality. W. H. Mayall. Quality Engr., 30 (Sep/Oct 66) p.137-41

Product design—the key to the successful application of automation. J. A. Sargrove. Production Engr., 45 (Mar 66) p.156-72. il. refs.

PRODUCTS, Design, Reliability

Design for reliability. B. F. Willetts. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3K (1964-65) p.8-9

PROFILED SHAFTS. See SHAFTS, Profiled

PROGRAM EVALUATION REVIEW TECHNIQUE. See P.E.R.T.

PROGRAM-H SYSTEM, Prefabricated wooden housing. See HOUSING, Wood, Prefabricated, Program-H system

PROGRAMMED TEACHING. See TEACHING, Programmed

PROGRAMMED TEACHING, Dairy industry. See DAIRY INDUSTRY, Teaching, Programmed

PROGRAMMED TEACHING, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Teaching, Programmed

PROGRAMMED TEACHING, Firemen. See FIREMEN, Teaching, Programmed

PROGRAMMED TEACHING, Hosiery. See HOSIERY, Teaching, Programmed

PROGRAMMED TEACHING, Metallography. See METALLOGRAPHY, Teaching, Programmed

PROGRAMMED TEACHING, Postgraduate education, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Education, Postgraduate, Programmed teaching

PROGRAMMED TEACHING, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Teaching, Programmed

PROGRAMMED TEACHING, Workshop practice. See WORKSHOP PRACTICE, Teaching, Programmed

PROGRAMMERS

Automatic, variable-time, multi-process controller. M. G. Gilbert. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Oct 66) p.1134+. il. refs.

PROGRAMMERS, Pneumatic

Techne pneumatic sequence control unit. Machinery, 109 (23 Nov 66) p.1149-50. il.

PROGRAMMING, Adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Programming

PROGRAMMING, Computers, Ladder network analysis. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Ladder, Analysis, Computers, Programming

PROGRAMMING, Dynamic. See DYNAMIC

PROGRAMMING, Dynamic, Adaptive control system synthesis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Synthesis, Programming, Dynamic

PROGRAMMING, Dynamic, Stochastic theory analysis, Stability, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stability, Stochastic theory, Analysis, Dynamic programming

PROGRAMMING, Linear. See LINEAR PROGRAMMING

PROGRAMMING, Separable, Approximation, Constrained non-linear functions. See FUNCTIONS, Non-linear, Constrained, Approximation, Programming, Separable

PROGRAMMING, Separable, Mixing, Charges, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Charges, Mixing, Programming, Separable

PROGRAMMING, Varying amplitude machines, Fatigue testing. See FATIGUE TESTING, Machines, Varying amplitude, Programming

PROGRAMS, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Checking, Solution, Differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Solution, Checking, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Control systems, Coating, Paper. See PAPER, Coating, Control systems, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Data processing, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Data processing, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Design evaluation, Ibis system, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Ibis system, Design, Evaluation, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Electric power systems analysis. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Analysis, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Forecasting, Meteorology. See METEOROLOGY, Forecasting, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Frame analysis, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Analysis, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Gas adsorption, Surface area measurement, Powders. See POWDERS, Surface area, Measurement, Gas adsorption, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Line broadening analysis, Powder photographs, X-ray diffraction. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Powder photographs, Line broadening, Analysis, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Music generation. See MUSIC, Generation, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Pressure surge analysis, Pipes. See PIPES, Pressure surges, Analysis, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Simulators, Acid open hearth furnaces. See FURNACES, Open hearth, Acid, Simulators, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Speech sounds generation. See SPEECH SOUNDS, Generation, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Statistical methods, Classification. See CLASSIFICATION, Statistical methods, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Summation, Fourier series. See FOURIER SERIES, Summation, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Time response analysis, Systems. See SYSTEMS, Time response, Analysis, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Transient analysis, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Transients, Analysis, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Computers, Worst case conditions, Design, Diode–Transistor switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diode–Transistor, Design, Worst case conditions, Computers, Programs

PROGRAMS, Control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Programs

PROGRAMS, Control systems, Machine tools, Roller bearing manufactures. See BEARINGS, Roller, Manufactures, Machine tools, Control systems, Programs

PROGRAMS, Control systems, Milling machines. See MILLING, Machines, Control systems, Programs

PROGRAMS, List processing, Computers. See COMPUTERS, List processing, Programs

PROGRAMS, Simulators, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Simulators, Programs

PROGRAMS, Time sharing, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Time sharing, Programs

PROGRESS FUNCTIONS, Production control. See PRODUCTION, Control, Progress functions

PROJECTION, Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY, Projection

PROJECTION, Slides. See SLIDES, Transparent, Projection

PROJECTION, Television. See TELEVISION, Projection

PROJECTION WELDING, Mild steel sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Mild, Welding, Projection

PROJECTIONS. Convex polyhedra. See POLYHEDRA, Convex, Projections

PROJECTORS, Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY, Projectors

PROJECTS, Teaching, Design, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Design, Teaching, Projects

PROLAMIN. See GLIADINS

PROMPT GAMMA RADIATION, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gamma radiation, Prompt

PROMPT NEUTRONS, Emission, Neutrons, Fission, Nuclei, Plutonium-240. See PLUTONIUM-240, Nuclei, Fission, Neutrons, Prompt neutron emission

PROOF-STRESS, Tensile tests. See TENSILE TESTS, Proof-stress

PROOFS, Colour lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Colour, Proofs

PROPANE, Liquefied, Storage, Underground, Walls, Frozen

In-ground storage: American-built storage system for propane uses frozen-wall technique as heat barrier. M. Swiss. Muck Shifter, 24 (Feb 66) p.48-9. il.

PROPANE, Production, Distillation columns, Chromatography, Gas–Liquid

Automatic control by chromatographs of the product quality of a distillation column. J. A. van Kampen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.264-73. il. refs.

PROPANE–AIR, Brazing, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Brazing, Propane–Air

PROPANE–OXYGEN, Combustion, Cool flame

Cool flame combustion of hydrocarbons. Pt.2: propane and *n*-heptane. B. H. Bonner & C. F. H. Tipper. Combustion & Flame, 9 (Dec 65) p.387-92. il. refs.

PROPANOL. See PROPYL ALCOHOL

PROPELLANTS

Related Headings:

NITROCELLULOSE, Propellants

PROPELLANTS, Fire extinguishers. See FIRES, Extinguishers, Propellants

PROPELLANTS, Gyroscopes. See GYROSCOPES, Propellants

PROPELLANTS, Oxidisers, Fluorine

Combustion of hydrocarbons and fluoro-substituted hydrocarbons with nitrogen trifluoride and nitrogen trifluoride–oxygen mixtures. E. F. Croomes. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Mar 66) p.71-7. il. refs.

PROPELLANTS, Oxidisers, Mixing, Reactors, Conical, Stirred Recirculation

Effects of finite recirculation in a stirred reactor. V. K. Jain & D. B. Spalding. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Mar 66) p.37-43. il. refs.

PROPELLANTS, Solid, Ballistics, Determination, Impulse bombs

Evaluation of solid propellant ballistic properties by constant volume burning. A. M. Fayon & J. B. Goldstein. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Mar 66) p.23-8. il. refs.

PROPELLERS (Fishing vessels) Transverse

Nozzles and the small boat. E. C. B. Corlett. World Fishing, 15 (Mar 66) p.60+. il.

PROPELLERS, Hovercraft

Air-cushion craft propulsion, pt.1. H.E. Sheets & P.J. Mantle. Flight, 91 (22 Sep 66) suppt. p. 43-7. il. refs.

PROPELLERS (Hovercraft) Noise

Empirical study of hovercraft propeller noise. R. L. Trillo. Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil, 5 (Dec/Jan 65-66) p.12-34. il. refs.

Empirical study of hovercraft propeller noise. R. L. Trillo. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.476-509. il. refs.

PROPELLERS, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Propellers

PROPELLERS, Ore carrying ships. See SHIPS, Ore carrying, Propellers

PROPELLERS, Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger, Propellers

PROPELLERS, Ships

Large diameter slow-running propellers. L. Sinclair. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (2 Jun 66) p.728+. il.

Low propeller revolutions for large ships. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 88 (Dec 65) p.560-1. il.

Propeller developments. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Sep 66) p.357-8

PROPELLERS (Ships) Controllable pitch

A.C.N. controllable pitch propeller. B. Bourcei. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (23 Dec 65) p.867-8. il.

Escher Wyss controllable-pitch propeller. F. Schanz. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (28 Apr 66) p.562-5. il.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Maintenance

Propeller care: some notes on the care & maintenance of marine propellers. R. Evans. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (10 Nov 66) p.627-30. il.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Manufactures

Successful rationalisation of British propeller production. F. J. Tector. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (20 Jan 66) p.289-91. il.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Shafts, Thrust, Measurement, Equipment

Recent developments in the measurement of propeller shaft torque and thrust. J. Morrison. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (May 66) p.193-231. il. refs.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Shafts, Torque, Measurement, Equipment

Recent developments in the measurement of propeller shaft torque and thrust. J. Morrison. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (May 66) p.193-231. il. refs.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Tailshafts, Nuts

Tailshaft nut [Pilgrim nut]: equipment data sheet [Moorside Components, Ripponden Road, Oldham, Lancs.] Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jun 66) p.31-2. il.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Vibrations

Stern tube vibration measurements of a cargo ship with special afterbody. R. Wereldsma. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.89-93. il. refs.

PROPELLERS (Ships) Vibrations, Measurements, Instruments

Application of electronics in ship research. P.W. Knaggs & A. W. Jory. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.85-7. il.

PROPELLERS, Shrouded, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Propellers, Shrouded

PROPELLERS, Tankers, Ships

Propellers: optimum performance screws for large tankers. T. P. O'Brien. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (5 May 66) p.587-91

Propellers: some aspects of the propulsion of large tankers. T. P. O'Brian. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (4 Aug 66) p.151-4. refs.

PROPELLERS (Tankers, Ships) Blades, Size

Propellers: optimum diameter 3-4- & 5- blade screws for large tankers. T.P. O'Brien. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (17 Nov 66) p.672-5. il. refs.

PROPELLERS (Tankers, Ships) Controllable pitch

Reheating turbines & the c.p. propeller. [Ka Me Wa] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (3 Feb 66) p.150-5. il.

PROPELLERS, Transverse, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Propellers, Transverse

PROPELLERS, Tugs

Design of tug propellers, pt.3. T. P. O'Brien. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jan 66) p.22-4. il. refs.

Design of tug propellers, pt.1. T.P. O'Brien. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Sep 66) p.50-3. il. refs.

Design of tug propellers, pt.2. T. P. O'Brien. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Oct 66) p.24-7. il. refs.

PROPIONALDEHYDE, Flames. See FLAMES, Propionaldehyde

PROPIONIC ACID, Solvent extraction (Toluene) Water, Spray extraction towers

Spray tower performance. Extraction of propionic acid from dispersed toluene to water: effect of number of nozzles and flow rates on mass-transfer coefficient. B. V. Subbarao & C. Venkatarao. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jul 66) p.218-20. refs.

PROPIOPHENONE, Production, Benzene–Phenylpropioloyl, Catalysts, Aluminium chloride

Clevage of propiophenones by aluminium chloride. K. M. Johnston, J. F. Jones & R. G. Shotter. Chemistry & Industry (3 Sep 66) p.1534-5. il.

PROPORTIONAL CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Proportional

PROPORTIONAL CONTROL SYSTEMS, Temperature. See TEMPERATURE, Control systems, Proportional

PROPORTIONAL COUNTERS. See COUNTERS, Proportional

PROPORTIONING, Mixing, Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Mixing, Proportioning

PROPORTIONING, Mixing, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Mixing, Proportioning

PROPULSION, Hybrid, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Propulsion, Hybrid

PROPULSION, Oscillating pipes. See PIPES, Oscillating, Propulsion

PROPULSION, Oscillating sheets. See SHEETS, Oscillating, Propulsion

***n*-PROPYL ACRYLATE, Production**

Catalytic synthesis of n-propyl acrylate from acetylene, carbon monoxide and n-propanol under pressure. S. K. Bhattacharyya & D. P. Bhattacharyya. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jan 66) p.18-21. il. refs.

PROPYL ALCOHOL–BENZENE. See BENZENE–PROPYL ALCOHOL

PROPYL ALCOHOL–HEPTANE. See HEPTANE–PROPYL ALCOHOL

PROPYLENE, Production, Distillation columns, Chromatography, Gas–Liquid

Automatic control by chromatographs of the product quality of a distillation column. J. A. van kampen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.264-73. il. refs.

PROPYLENE, Production, Petroleum, Cracking, Thermal

Production of light olefines from cracker gas. P. L. Charlesworth. Brit. Chemical Engng., 10 (Dec 65) p.834-9. il. refs.

PROPYLENE GLYCOL, Determination of ethylene glycol, Chromatography, Thin layer

Detection and estimation of ethylene glycol in propylene glycol by thin-layer chromatography. H. B. S. Conacher & D. I. Rees. Analyst, 91 (Jan 66) p.55-6. refs.

PROPYLENE GLYCOL, Inhibited, Refrigerants, Brewing. See BREWING, Refrigerants, Propylene glycol, Inhibited

PROPYLENE OXIDE, Heat capactiy

Heat capacities of propylene oxide and of some polymers of ethylene and propylene oxides. R. H. Beaumont, B. Clegg, G. Gee, J. B. M. Herbert, D. J. Marks, R. C. Roberts & D. Sims. Polymer, 7 (Aug 66) p.401-17. il. refs.

PROSPECTING, Asbestos. See ASBESTOS, Prospecting

PROSPECTING, Astro-navigation

Rapid method of orientation in magnetically disturbed areas. J. J. le R. Cilliers. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Nov 66) p.B295-9. il.

PROSPECTING, Coal. See COAL, Prospecting

PROSPECTING, Copper. See COPPER, Prospecting

PROSPECTING, Geochemical

Related Headings:
DRAINAGE RECONNAISSANCE

PROSPECTING, Geochemical, Gold. See GOLD, Prospecting, Geochemical

PROSPECTING, Geochemical, Pathfinder elements, Mercury, Determination, Spectroscopy, Equipment

Interference-free spectrometer for high-sensitivity mercury analyses of soils, rocks and air. A. R. Barringer. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (May 66) p.B120-4. il. refs.

PROSPECTING, Metals. See METALS, Mining, Prospecting

PROSPECTING, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Prospecting

PROSPECTING, Off shore

Exploration for oceanic mineral depoists. J. L. Mero. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Aug 66) p.B199-207. il. refs.

PROSPECTING, Off shore, Echo sounding

Review of acoustic equipments for studying submarine sediments. G. E. G. Sargent. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (May 66) p.B113-19. il. refs.

PROSPECTING, Off shore, Sampling, Equipment

Submersible prospecting equipment [Hydrop] J. C. C. Hill. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Feb 66) p.57-63. il.

PROSPECTING, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Prospecting

PROSPECTING, Rock variability, Statistical methods

Quantitative models in the economic evaluation of rock units: illustrated with the Donegal granite and the Gold-bearing Witwaterstrand conglomerates. E. H. T. Whitten Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Aug 66) p.B181-98. il. refs.

PROSPECTING, Seismic

Seismic surveying: engineering outline 24. Engineering, 201 (17 Jun 66) p.1143-6. il.

PROSTHESES

Related Headings:
DENTURES
LIMBS, Artificial

PROSTHESES, Bones. See BONES, Prostheses

PROSTHESES, Plastics

Materials science in medicine. J. Autian. Discovery, 27 (Sep 66) p.12-16. il.

PROTECTION, A.C. electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Protection

PROTECTION, Cables, Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION, Cables, Protection

PROTECTION, Communications systems, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Communications systems, Protection

PROTECTION, D.C. frequency changers, Interconnections, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Interconnections, Frequency changers, D.C., Protection

PROTECTION, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Protection

PROTECTION, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Protection

PROTECTION, Interconnections, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Interconnections, Protection

PROTECTION, Overcurrent, Silicon diode rectifiers. See RECTIFIERS, Diodes, Silicon, Overcurrent, Protection

PROTECTION, Overhead power transmission lines, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead, Protection

PROTECTION, Power distribution, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Power distribution, Protection

PROTECTION, Undervoltages, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Undervoltages, Protection

PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES. See ATMOSPHERES, Protective

PROTEIN

Merits of food proteins from novel sources. N. W. Pirie. Science Progress, 54 (Autumn 66) p.401-12. refs.

PROTEIN

Related Headings:
AMINO ACIDS
ENZYMES
GELATIN
IMIDAZOLE
KERATIN

PROTEIN, Aqueous solutions, Stirring, Viscosity, Measurements

Continuous monitoring of the viscosity of stirred reaction media. R. C. Clark. Chemistry & Industry (19 Mar 66) p.489-90. il. refs.

PROTEIN, Barley. See BARLEY, Protein

PROTEIN, Determination, Dried grass. See GRASS, Dried, Determination of protein

PROTEIN, Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide gel

Vertical electrophoresis in acrylamide gel: apparatus and procedure. T. Bosman. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Apr 66) p.435+. il. refs.

PROTEIN, Fibres, Tows. See TOWS, Protein fibres

PROTEIN, Flour. See FLOUR, Protein

PROTEIN, Flour, Bread. See BREAD, Flour, Protein

PROTEIN, Frozen cod. See COD, Frozen, Protein

PROTEIN, Hydrolysates, Determination of basic amino acids, Chromatography, Charcoal

Simple chromatographic method for determining the basic amino-acids in protein hydrolysates. A. S. M. Selim & N. N. Messiha. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.261-7. refs.

PROTEIN, Mung beans. See MUNG BEANS, Protein

PROTEIN, Synthesis (Methane) Bacteriology

Food from natural gas? F. Wheeler. New Scientist, 30 (16 Jun 66) p.711. il.

PROTEIN, Wheat. See WHEAT, Protein

PROTIUM–TRITIUM SEPARATION FACTORS, Hydrogen evolution, Acid solutions, Mercury, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Mercury, Acid solutions, Hydrogen evolution, Protium–Tritium separation factors

PROTON ACCELERATORS. See ACCERATORS, Proton

PROTON SYNCHROTRONS. See SYNCHROTRONS, Proton

PROTONATION, Isotope effects

Isotope effects in proton transfers. W. H. Saunders Jr. Chemistry & Industry (16 Apr 66) p.663-4. refs.

PROTONATION, Quinoline. See QUINOLINE, Protonation

PROTONS, Irradiated single crystals, Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES, Crystals, Single, Irradiated, Protons

PROTONS, Irradiation, Caesium chloride. See CAESIUM CHLORIDE, Irradiation, Protons

PROTONS, Irradiation, Salt. See SALT, Irradiation, Protons

PROTONS, Tunnelling, Protium–Tritium separation factors, Hydrogen evolution, Acid solutions, Mercury, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Mercury, Acid solutions, Hydrogen evolution, Protium–Tritium separation factors, Proton tunnelling

PROVIDENCE

See
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON RHEOLOGY, 4th, Providence

PRUSSIC ACID. See HYDROCYANIC ACID

PSEUDO-INVERSES, Singular matrices. See MATRICES, Singular, Pseudo-inverses

PSEUDORANDOM BINARY SIGNALS. See SIGNALS, Binary, Pseudorandom

PSYCHIATRIC UNITS, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Psychiatric units

PSYCHOGALVANOMETERS, Consumer research. See CONSUMER RESEARCH, Psychogalvanometers

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial. See INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHROMETERS, Thermocouple, Recording equipment

Automatic scanning of Spanner and droplet psychrometers having outputs up to 30 μV. A. R. G. Lang & E. S. Trickett. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.777-82. il. refs.

PSYCHROTROPHIC BACTERIA, Refrigerated milk. See MILK, Refrigerated, Bacteria, Psychrotrophic

PTERYGOTA, African. See AFRICAN PTERYGOTA

PTOMAINES

Related Headings:

CADAVERINE

PUTRESCINE

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS

Good sound engineering should go unnoticed. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (30 Mar 66) p.13-14. il.

Permanent system—heard but not seen. J. L. Goodwin. Electronics Weekly (30 Mar 66) p.15+. il.

Public address equipment: some apparatus seen at the annual A.P.A.E. exhibition. Wireless World, 72 (May 66) p.235-6. il.

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS, Cathedrals

Reinforcing the spoken word: solution for Coventry Cathedral. F. H. Brittain. G.E.C. Journal of Science & Technology, no.3 (Oct 65) p.135

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS, Components

Wider choice for the audio engineer [Mullard Ltd.] Electronics Weekly (30 Mar 66) p.17-18. il.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

From cathedrals to car parks. D. Beadle. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Nov 66) p.94+. il.

Swimming-pool, hall & laundry in Southwark LBC's new baths. Municipal Engng., 143 (3 Jun 66) p.1132-3. il.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, Ireland

Ireland's modern buildings: public buildings. Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.641-3. il.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, Steel

Steel based systems for public buildings. R. Iredale. Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.59-60. il.

PUBLIC CLEANSING. See SANITATION, Municipal

PUBLIC HOUSES

"Duke of Sussex" pub, W.11. Builder, 209 (31 Dec 65) p.1425-7. il.

Ind Coope open five new pubs in eight weeks. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Sep 66) p.670-1

Redevelopment scheme at Lord's. Builder, 209 (31 Dec 65) p.1415. il.

PUBLIC HOUSES, Exteriors, Painting

Before and after. F. H. Baines. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Sep 66) p.34-6. il.

PUBLIC HOUSES, Interior decoration

Scheme for a small public bar. M. Hopwood. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Nov 66) p.34-5. il.

PUBLIC HOUSES, Wood, Laminated

'Wheel House' restaurant and public house. Wood, 31 (Apr 66) p.46-8. il.

PUBLIC HOUSES, Wood, Prefabricated

'Running Buck' public house. Wood, 31 (Mar 66) p.34-6. il.

PUBLIC LAVATORIES. See LAVATORIES, Public

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. See LIBRARIES, Public

PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Public service

PUBLIC TRANSPORT. See TRANSPORT, Public

PUBLIC WORKS

Local government works programme 1966-67. Surveyor, 127 (23 Apr 66) p.69+

PUBLIC WORKS

Related Headings:

ALUMINIUM, Public works engineering

PUBLIC WORKS, Amsterdam

Function and organisation of the Public Works Department of the City of Amsterdam. A. V. Walraven. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Dec 66) p.389-99. il.

PUBLIC WORKS, Computers

Basic appreciation of computers, for engineers. P. E. Mellors. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Apr 66) p.166-71. il. refs.

Computer and the engineer at Coventry. N. Rayman & E. G. W. Oliver. Surveyor, 127 (2 Apr 66) p.14-18. il. refs.

Computers harnessed to municipal engineering. H. D. Gauntlett. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Apr 66) p.172-5. refs.

PUBLIC WORKS, Critical path analysis

CPM and PERT applied to a works department. S. H. Crowle. Municipal Engng., 142 (17 Dec 65) p.2642-4. il.

CPM and PERT applied to a works department (extract) S. H. Crowle. Municipal Engng., 142 (24 Dec 65) p.2668-9

Critical path method produces both efficiency and economy. S. H. Crowle. Municipal Engng., 143 (1 Apr 66) p.693+

Network analysis will cut unnecessary paper work. Municipal Engng., 143 (15 Apr 66) p.777+

PUBLIC WORKS, Engineering, Climatology

Climatological evaluations as an aid to municipal engineers. E. T. Stringer. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Nov 66) p.2493-5. refs.

PUBLIC WORKS, Engineering, Depots

Taunton BC's new depot for engineer's department. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Mar 66) p.619. il.

PUBLIC WORKS, Engineering, Education

Education and municipal engineering. R.J. Soper. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Jul 66) p.269-72

Need for more effective form of collaboration. G. Berry Contract J., 211 (9 Jun 66) p.695-6

Practical training of municipal engineers. G. Keighley & J. T. Milton. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Jan 66) p.13-18

PUBLIC WORKS, Engineering, Education, Examinations

Future of the Institution examination and exempting qualifications. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (May 66) p.178-9

PUBLIC WORKS, Engineering, Equipment, Buyers' guides

Plant and vehicles: buyers' guide. Surveyor, 127 (23 Apr 66) p.200-5

PUBLIC WORKS, Engineering, Motor vehicles

Always on call [Gloucestershire CC highways department vehicles] P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 123 (3 Jun 66) p.86+. il.

Specialised vehicles of 1966 for local authority purposes. Surveyor, 127 (22 Jan 66) p.21+. il.

PUBLIC WORKS, Engineering, Motor vehicles, Manufactures

New factory for Lacre. Public Cleansing, 56 (Feb 66) p.77-8

PUBLIC WORKS, Engineering, Profession

New environment of the municipal engineer. H. D. Gauntlett. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Apr 66) p.163-5

Presidential address 1966. G. Berry. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Jul 66) p.242-5

PUBLIC WORKS, Inspection, Education

Building inspectors ordinary and higher certificate examinations. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (May 66) p.184-5

PUBLIC WORKS, Safety

Dangers, safeguards and rules for the construction worker. J. A. Yates. Municipal Engng., 143 (13 May 66) p.1008-9

PUDDINGS, Steak & kidney, Frozen

Retail steak and kidney pudding. Frozen Foods, 19 (Nov 66) p.632-3. il.

PULLEYS, Drives, V-belts. See BELTS, V-, Drives, Pulleys

PULLING, Single crystals production, Germanium. See GERMANIUM, Crystals, Single, Production, Pulling

PULP, Chemical, Nitration, Gels
Supermolecular gels in cellulose nitrate solutions. J. Schurz & H. Tritthart. Polymer, 7 (Sep 66) p.475-7. il. refs.

PULP, Flotation, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Flotation, Pulp

PULP, Mechanical, Grinding, Equipment, Hydraulic
Mexican wood grinder for papermaking. Fluid Power International, 31 (Sep 66) p.265-7. il.
Oil hydraulics for wood grinders [Loreto y Pena Pobre, Mexico] Paper Maker, 152 (Sep 66) p.48+. il.

PULP, Production
Fort William project: Wiggins Teape's Scottish Pulp and Paper Mills. Paper Maker, 152 (Oct 66) p.46+. il.
Integrated kraft pulp and paper mill at Plaski, Yugoslavia. H. Dooley. English Electric J., 20 (Nov/Dec 65) p.25-39. il.
Integrated pulp and paper mill in the Highlands of Scotland [Scottish Pulp & Paper Mills Ltd.] Print in Britain, 14 (Oct 66) p.37-9. il.
Scottish pulp and paper mills [Wigging Teape, Fort William] Engineering, 202 (16 Sep 66) p.493-8. il.
United Kingdom [Thames Board Mill: Workington] World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (6 Oct 66) p.1031+. il.
World trends and prospects in pulping and paper making. Paper Technology, 7 (Oct 66) p.419+

PULP, Production, Bagasse, Cold caustic soda process
Cold caustic pulps from sugar cane bagasse. C. Vincenty, H. M. Rodriguez, G. V. de Porro & E. R. Cruz. International Sugar J., 68 (May 66) p.136-9. refs.

PULP, Production, Bamboo
Integrated production to use 100% bamboo [Orient Paper Mills, Amlai, Madhya Pradesh, India] Paper Maker, 152 (Sep 66) p.73-4. il.

PULP, Production, Bleaching, Chlorine dioxide
Chemical engineering of white paper [Wiggins Teape Scottish Mills] Engineering, 202 (4 Nov 66) p.810-11. il.

PULP, Production, Electrical equipment
Fort William pulp mill. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Oct 66) p.574-5. il.

PULP, Production, Factories, Architecture
Cellulose factory [Joutseno Pulp Co.] Finland. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jul 66) p.346. il.

PULP, Production, Factory ships
Floating pulp mill. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (15 Sep 66)

PULP, Production, Laboratories
Building up the technical department for Scotland's first integrated pulp and paper mills. D. Rusten. Paper Maker, 152 (Oct 66) p.78+. il.

PULP, Production, Pipes, Plastics
Plastic piping for pulp and paper mills. S. R. Cawley. Paper Maker, 151 (Jul 66) p.77+

PULP, Production, Russia
Russian pulp and paper industry: progress report. Paper Maker, 150 (Dec 65) p.45-6

PULP, Production, Shunters, Diesel-hydraulic
Diesel-hydraulic shunter for New Zealand pulp mills. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Feb 66) p.137+. il.

PULP, Production, Straw, Digesters
Controlled feed to a continuous straw pulp digester. T. Niwinski. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (17 Feb 66) p.465+. il.

PULP, Production, Valves
Purpose-designed valves for pulp and paper mill service. G. H. Pearson. Paper Maker, 151 (Jul 66) p.59+. il.

PULP, Production, Wood
Defibrator method for semi-chemical, semi-mechanical and refiner groundwood pulping. R. Reinhall & S. Vardheim. World's paper Trade Rev., 165 (2 Jun 66) p.1592+. il.
Improving wood utilisation in the manufacture of pulp. N. Marshall. Paper Technology, 7 (Apr 66) p.136-40. refs.

PULP, Refiners, Disc
Refiner mechanical pulp from chips [Defibrator AB] I. Bystedt. Paper Maker, 152 (Nov 66) p.64-6. il.

PULP, Sulphite, Production, Equipment, Steel, Stainless
Stainless steel solves corrosion problems in sulphite process pulp mill. Chemical Processing, 12 (Nov 66) p.70. il.

PULSATIONS, Oil-fired boilers. See BOILERS, Oil-fired, Pulsations

PULSE AMPLITUDE MODULATION, Waveforms, Regenerators
Waveform regenerator for amplitude sampled systems. T.I. Mitchell & V.J. Phillips. Electronic Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.582-7. il. refs.

PULSE CODE MODULATION, Binary, Slope quantised
Slope-quantized binary pulse code modulation. M. N. Faruqui. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.31-5. il. refs.

PULSE CODE MODULATION, Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Modulation, Pulse code

PULSE CODE MODULATION, Junctions, Electronic exchange sectionalisation, Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Electronic, Sectionalisation, Junctions, Modulation, Pulse-code

PULSE-CODE MODULATION, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Modulation, Pulse-code

PULSE CODE MODULATION, Television. See TELEVISION, Pulse code modulation

PULSE COMPRESSION RADAR. See RADAR, Pulse compression

PULSE COMPRESSION SPECTRUM ANALYSERS, Frequency. See FREQUENCY, Spectrum analysers, Pulse compression

PULSE CURRENT, Arc welding control. See WELDING, Arc, Control, Pulse current

PULSE CURRENT, Arc welding control, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Welding, Arc, Control, Pulse current

PULSE CURRENT, Arc welding control, Aluminium, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Welding, Arc, Control, Pulse-current

PULSE CURRENT, Arc welding control, Modules, Printed circuits, Control systems, Pilotless target aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Target, Pilotless, Control systems, Circuits, Printed, Modules, Welding, Arc, Control, Pulse current

PULSE CURRENT, Arc welding control, Steel alloys, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Alloys, Welding, Arc, Control, Pulse current

PULSE FREQUENCY MODULATION
General formula for power spectra of digital f.m. signals. O. Shimbo. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1783-9. il. refs.

PULSE FREQUENCY MODULATION, Telemetering, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Telemetering, Pulse frequency modulation

PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSERS, Scintillation counters
Methods of calculating the pulse height distribution at the output of a scintillation counter. H. J. Gale & J. A. B. Gibson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.224-8. il. refs.

PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSERS, Spectrometers, Mossbauer absorption, Iron-57. See IRON-57, Mossbauer absorption, Spectrometers, Pulse height analysers

PULSE HEIGHT ANALYSERS, Spectrometers, Mossbauer absorption, Tin-119. See TIN-119, Mossbauer absorption, Spectrometers, Pulse height analysers

PULSE HEIGHT DISTRIBUTION, X-rays, Proportional counters. See COUNTERS, Proportional, X-rays, Pulse height distribution

PULSE RADIOLYSIS. See RADIOLYSIS, Pulse

PULSE REFLECTION, Feeder fault location, Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION, Cables, Faults, Location, Pulse reflection

PULSE RESPONSE, M-derived delay lines. See DELAY LINES, M-derived, Pulse response

PULSE SLOPE MODULATION

Trailing edge variable slope pulse modulation circuits. O. E. Kruse & J. K. Kincaid. Electronic Engng., 38 (May 66) p.294-5. il. refs.

PULSE SLOPE MODULATION, Spectrum analysis

Spectrum analysis of a train of modulated trailing edge variable slope pulses. O.E. Kruse & R.W. Montgomery. Electronic Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.593-5. il. refs.

PULSE SOUND MODULATION, Television. See TELEVISION, Pulse sound modulation

PULSE WIDTH MODULATION AUDIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFERS, Audio frequency, Pulse width modulation

PULSE WIDTH MODULATORS (Control systems) Transistor

Design of a transistor pulse width modulator suitable for control applications. R.D. Bell & K.E. Tait. Electronic Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.562-7. il. refs.

PULSED FAST NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Pulsed

PULSED FLOW, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Flow, Pulsed

PULSED GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Rate studies, Oxidation–Reduction, Oxides, Catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Oxides, Oxidation–Reduction, Rate, Studies, Gas chromatography, Pulsed

PULSES, Axially symmetric, Heat, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Heat, Pulses, Axially symmetric

PULSES, Generators, Delay lines, Non-linear

Generation of high-speed waveforms using nonlinear delay lines. A. R. Owens & G. White. Proc. of Instn. Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1763-8. il. refs.

PULSES, Generators, Low impedance

Pulse generator of low output impedance. Design Electronics, 3 (Feb 66) p.4. il.

PULSES, Generators, Transistor

Transistor pulse generator: 100 c/s-100 kc/s with variable duration and 20 ns rise time. C. Djokic. Wireless World, 72 (Feb 66) p.91-2. il.

PULSES, Heat, Thermal diffusivity determination, Irradiated fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Irradiated, Thermal diffusivity, Determination, Heat pulses

PULSES, Noise. See NOISE, Pulses

PULSES, Proton synchrotrons. See SYNCHROTRONS, Proton, Pulses

PULSES, Random, Nuclear instruments. See NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS, Pulses, Random

PULSES, Rectangular, Synchronised oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Synchronised, Pulses, Rectangular

PULSES, Rectangular, Trigger circuits, Transistors, Complementary

High-efficiency monostable circuit using complementary transistors. B. D. Rakovich. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.384-7. il. refs.

PULSES, Reflection, Fault location, Cables, Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION, Cables, Faults, Location, Pulse reflection

PULSES, Sawtooth, Impact tests. See IMPACT TESTS, Pulses, Sawtooth

PULSES, Sound. See SOUND, Pulses

PULSES, Trains, Monostable trigger circuit analysis. See TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Monostable, Analysis, Pulse trains

PULSES, Transfer function measurement, Networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Transfer functions, Measurement, Pulses

PULVERISATION, Coal. See COAL, Pulverisation

PULVERISATION, Refuse disposal. See REFUSE, Disposal, Pulverisation

PULVERISED COAL. See COAL, Pulverised

PULVERISED COAL, Boilers. See BOILERS, Coal, Pulverised

PULVERISED COAL, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Coal, Pulverised

PULVERISED COAL, Flames. See FLAMES, Coal, Pulverised

PULVERISED COAL FIRED BOILERS. See BOILERS, Pulverised coal fired

PULVERISED FUEL ASH. See COAL, Pulverised, Ash

PULVERISED FUEL ASH, Aggregate, Lightweight concrete, Blocks. See BLOCKS, Concrete, Lightweight, Aggregate, Pulverised fuel ash

PULVERISED FUEL ASH–EPOXY RESIN. See EPOXY RESIN–PULVERISED FUEL ASH

PULVERISED FUEL ASH–LIME, Mortars. See MORTARS, Coal, Pulverised, Ash–Lime

PULVERISED FUEL ASH–LIME, Stabilised soil roads. See ROADS, Stabilised soil, Lime–Pulverised fuel ash

PUMP-TURBINES, Pumped storage, Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Pump-turbines

PUMPABILITY, Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL, Pumpability

PUMPED STORAGE, Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROelectric power stations, Pumped storage

PUMPING, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Pumping

PUMPING, Continuous wave solid state lasers. See LASERS, Solid state, Continuous wave, Pumping

PUMPING, P.V.A. See P.V.A., Pumping

PUMPING, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Pumping

PUMPING, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Pumping

PUMPING, Stations, Docks. See DOCKS, Pumping stations

PUMPING, Trapped volumes, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Trapped volumes, Pumping

PUMPING, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Pumping

PUMPING, Vacuum, Cryostats, Helium-4. See HELIUM-4, Cryostats, Vacuum pumping

PUMPING, Vacuum, Glass envelopes, Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Envelopes, Glass, Vacuum pumping

PUMPING, Water. See WATER, Pumping

PUMPS

Domaines d'application des divers types des pompes. P. Guiton & J. Dollfus. Pumps (Oct 66) p.444-51. il.

Right pump for the job. J. G. Kennedy. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Mar 66) p.112-16. il.

PUMPS, Axial flow, Water. See WATER, Pumps, Axial flow

PUMPS, Boosting, Pressure, Industrial water. See WATER, Industrial, Pressure, Boosting, Pumps

PUMPS, Cargo handling, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Cargoes, Handling, Pumps

PUMPS, Centrifugal, Abrasive slurries. See SLURRIES, Abrasive, Pumps, Centrifugal

PUMPS, Centrifugal, Control systems

Eine wirtschaftliche Steuerungsart von Kreiselpumpen. F. Koller. Pumps, (Oct 66) p.436-43. il.

PUMPS, Centrifugal, Demonstration apparatus

Easy demonstration of centrifugal pump principles. J.R.D. Francis. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.321-2. il.

PUMPS, Centrifugal, Dry docks. See DOCKS, Dry, Pumps, Centrifugal

PUMPS, Centrifugal, Molten solids. See SOLIDS, Molten, Pumps, Centrifugal

PUMPS, Centrifugal, Pressure surges, Effect of valve operation

Effects of valve operation. A. C. Livingston & J. N. Wilson. Instn. of Mechanical Engr. Proc., 180 pt.3E (1965-66) p.41-51. il. refs.

PUMPS, Centrifugal, Sumps, Vortices
Vortex formation in the sumps of centrifugal pumps. C. W. Painter. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Jan 66) p.176-83. il. refs.

PUMPS, Centrifugal, Teaching
Centrifugal pump and the engineering student. P. J. E. Stride. Technical Education, 8 (Jul 66) p.318. il.

PUMPS, Centrifugal, Vertical
Neuere Entwicklungen auf dem gebiete vertikaler Kreiselpumpen. H. Kissinger. Pumps (May 66) p.214-15. il.
Neuere entwicklungen auf dem gebiete vertikaler Kreiselpumpen. Pt.2. H. Kissinger. Pumps (Jun 66) p.272-6. il.

PUMPS, Centrifugal, Water. See WATER, Pumps, Centrifugal

PUMPS, Chemical plant
Chemical and process pumps and materials. Pumps (Mar 66) p.92-9. il.
Performance characteristics of vapour booster pumps pumping chemical vapours. E. Malpas. Vacnique, 5 (Dec 65) p.2-6. il. refs.
Problemes de fluides. Pumps (Mar 66) p.100-5. il.
Pumpen ohne Leckverluste. Pumps (Mar 66) p.106-11. il.
Pumping for the metal finishing industry. Product Finishing, 19 (May 66) p.42+. il.

PUMPS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Pumps

PUMPS, Control systems
Automatic pump control. J. R. Fawcett. Pumps (Jun 66) p.266-71. il.

PUMPS, Diaphragm, Corrosive liquids. See LIQUIDS, Corrosive, Pumps, Diaphragm

PUMPS, Diaphragm, Gases. See GASES, Pumps, Diaphragm

PUMPS, Efficiency, Calculation, Statistical methods
Statistical analysis of pump performance. H. H. Anderson. Pumps (Oct 66) p.432-5. il.

PUMPS, Feedwater, Boilers. See BOILERS, Feedwater, Pumps

PUMPS, Feedwater, Boilers, Steam, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Steam, Boilers, Feedwater, Pumps

PUMPS, Feedwater treatment, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Feedwater, Treatment, Pumps

PUMPS, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Pumps

PUMPS, Fuel, Oil fired heating. See HEATING, Oil fired, Fuel pumps

PUMPS, Fuel injection. See FUEL INJECTION PUMPS

PUMPS, Fuel injection, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Fuel injection pumps

PUMPS, Fuel injection, Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Fuel injection pumps

PUMPS, Heat. See HEAT, Pumps

PUMPS, High pressure
Geared wobbler. F.H. Towler. Engineer, 222 (29 Jul 66) p.169-70. il.

PUMPS, High pressure, Seals, Rubber
Rubber components for new contractors' pump [Spate] R.L. Creedon. Rubber Developments, 19 no.3 (1966) p.116-20. il.

PUMPS, Hydraulic machinery
Additions to the range of Towler hydraulic pump/motor units. Machinery, 108 (9 Mar 66) p.533-4. il.
High pressure hydraulic pumps [Haskel AO series; Olin Mathieson Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) p.62-3. il.
Hydraulic motor/pump [R.W. Transmissions Ltd.] Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jan 66) p.25-6. il.
New approach to hydraulic pumping [Pneumol pump] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (15 Jan 66) p.46-7. il.
New approach to hydraulic pumping [Pneumol pump: developed by Andrew Fraser (Ealing) Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Feb 66) p.36-7. il.

PUMPS (Hydraulic machinery) Constant power
Constant power control [Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd.] Mining Magazine, 115 (Jul 66) p.51+. il.
Constant power output hydraulic pump [Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd.] Power & Works Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.46-8. il.

PUMPS (Hydraulic machinery) Gear
Novel high pressure internal gear pump. R. Jung. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Sep 66) p.566+. il.

PUMPS (Hydraulic machinery) Teaching, Equipment
Designed for teaching: small two pump set to demonstrate series and parallel system. R. K. Turbon. Technical Education, 8 (Nov 66) p.510-11. il.

PUMPS (Hydraulic machinery) Testing, Standards
Method of test for pumps B.S.599: 1966. P. F. Morgan. Engineer, 221 (25 Mar 66) p.456

PUMPS, Hydro-pneumatic, Hydraulic systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Hydraulic systems, Pumps, Hydro-pneumatic

PUMPS, Impellers, Flow, Accelerated
Zuleitungen von Kreiselpumpen. G. Hutarew. Pumps (Sep 66) p.392-4. il. ref.

PUMPS, Ion getter, Electron tube manufactures. See ELECTRON TUBES, Manufactures, Ion getter pumps

PUMPS, Lubricating oils, Steam turbines, Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM, Production, Steam turbines, Lubricating oils, Pumps

PUMPS, Manufactures, Netherlands
Pump production in the Netherlands. Pumps (Sep 66) p.384-91. il.

PUMPS, Mercury, Piston
Mercury piston pump. A. J. Davis & G. J. Ogilvie. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.116-17. il. refs.

PUMPS, Metering
Application of metering pumps in various industries. M. V. Quartly. Pumps (Apr 66) p.165-9. il.
Metering pumps. G. Vetter & F. Heinsohn. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Nov 66) p.1365-8. il. refs.

PUMPS, Metering, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Pumps, Metering

PUMPS, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Pumps

PUMPS, Oscillating, Testing, Oscilloscopes
Elektronische Prufung von oszillierenden Verdrangerpumpen. G. Vetter & O. Bohm. Pumps (Jan/Feb 66) p.22-31. il. refs.

PUMPS, Peristaltic
Survey of peristaltic pumps, pt.2. M. Neal. Engng. Materials & Design, 8 (Dec 65) p.922-3. il.

PUMPS, Pipelines, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Pumps

PUMPS, Ships
Pumps and their ancillary equipment for marine use. L. Sterling. Pumps (Jul/Aug 66) p.315-25. il.

PUMPS (Ships) Centrifugal
Fresh approach to pump design [Pelican] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (14 Jul 66) p.58-9. il.

PUMPS (Ships) Manufactures, Germany
Marinepumpen aus deutscher Fertigung. H. Kissinger. Pumps (Jul/Aug 66) p.326-34. il.

PUMPS, Sliding shoe
Sliding shoe pump [Megator Pumps and Compressors Ltd.] Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Oct 66) p.1642-3. il.

PUMPS, Slurries. See SLURRIES, Pumps

PUMPS, Testing
Test house for pumps: Worthington-Simpson present pump No. 225,000 to Hodens. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (May 66) p.653-4. il.

PUMPS, Ultra high vacuum. See VACUUM, Ultra high,

PUMPS, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Pumps
PUMPS, Vacuum, Cargo handling, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Cargoes, Handling, Vacuum, Pumps
PUMPS, Vacuum chambers, Astronautics vehicles equipment testing. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Equipment, Testing, Vacuum chambers, Pumps
PUMPS, Vane
Vickers-Detroit vane pumps and motors. Engineering, 201 (21 Jan 66) p.149-51. il.
PUMPS, Vapour core, Fuels, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Fuels, Pumps, Vapour core
PUMPS, Volute, Water. See WATER, Pumps, Volute
PUMPS, Water. See WATER, Pumps
PUMPS, Water moderated reactors, Nuclear propulsion, Ships. See SHIPS, Nuclear propulsion, Reactors, Water moderated, Pumps
PUNCHED CARDS, Control systems, Blending, Malt. See MALT, Blending, Control systems, Punched cards
PUNCHED CARDS, Conversion to paper tape. See TAPE, Paper, Conversion from punched cards
PUNCHED CARDS, History
Holes in cards. B. L. Rees. New Scientist, 29 (10Feb 66) p.356-7. il.
PUNCHED PAPER TAPE, Business machines. See BUSINESS MACHINES, Punched paper tape
PUNCHED PAPER TAPE, Data logging, Water consumption, Flats. See FLATS, Water, Consumption, Data logging, Paper tape
PUNCHED PAPER TAPE, Data processing, Operation, Bus transport. See BUSES, Transport, Operation, Data processing, Punched paper tape
PUNCHED PAPER TAPE, Input units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Input units, Paper tape
PUNCHES, Piercing. See PIERCING, Punches
PUNCHES, Spring, Hydrostatic bulge forming, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Forming, Bulge, Hydrostatic, Punches, Spring

PUNCHES, Wear
Presswork: life of blanking and piercing punches [P.E.R.A. report No. 112] Machine Shop, 27 (Oct 66) p.405-7. il.

PUNCHING, Machines, Control systems
British-built Wiedmann turret punch presses with numerical control. Machinery, 108 (6 Apr 66) p.749-50. il.
NC pays off for punching [Wiedemann 100 ton R7 turret press] L. M. Worger. Metalworking Production, 110 (24 Aug 66) p.45-7. il.
Wiedemann NC turret punch presses. Metalworking Production, 110 (23 Feb 66) p.67+. il.

PUNCHING, Machines, Hydraulic
Hydraulic punching machines [Whitney Presses] Tooling, 20 (May 66) p.140-2. il.
PUNCHING, Slots, Silicon–Iron, Laminations, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Laminations, Iron–Silicon, Slots, Punching
PUPPETS, Sound films. See SOUND FILMS, Puppet
PURÉE, Tomatoes. See TOMATOES, Purée
PURGING, Reactive gases. See GASES, Reactive, Purging
PURIFICATION, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Purification
PURINES
Related Headings:
HYPOXANTHINE
PURINES, Chromatography, Paper
Paper chromatography of some purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. M. N. Khattak, N. T. Barker & J. H. Green. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.526-8. refs.
PURPLE DYES, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Dyes, Purple
PURSE SEINERS. See SEINERS, Purse
PURSE SEINERS, Fishing, Herrings. See HERRINGS, Fishing, Seiners, Purse
PURSUIT TRACKING. See TRACKING, Pursuit
PUTRESCINE, Silage. See SILAGE, Putrescine
PYLONS. See TOWERS (Overhead power transmission lines)
PYRANOMETERS, Radiation measurements, Solar energy. See SOLAR ENERGY, Radiation, Measurements, Pyranometers
PYRIDINE
Related Headings:
BIPYRIDYLIUM QUARTERNARY SALTS
PYRIDINE, Swelling, Coal. See COAL, Swelling, Pyridine

2-PYRIDINE OXIMES, Phosphylated, Decomposition, Caustic soda, Solutions
Breakdown of some phosphylated tertiary 2-pyridine oximes in alkaline medium. C. van Hooidonk & L. Ginjaar. Chemistry & Industry (23 Apr 66) p.702-3. il. refs.
PYRIDINE–PHOSPHOROUS PENTASULPHIDE–4-OXO-2-THIO-3,4-DIHYDRO-1,3-2H-THIAZINE, 1,2-Dithiol-3-thione production. See 1,2-DITHIOL-3-THIONE, Production, Phosphorous pentasulphide–4-Oxo-2-thio-3,4-dihydro-1,3-2H-thiazine–Pyridine

PYRIMIDINES, Chromatography, Paper
Paper chromatography of some purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. M. N. Khattak, N. T. Barker & J. H. Green. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.526-8. refs
PYRITE–SIDERITE ASSOCIATION, Coal. See COAL, Pyrite–Siderite association
PYRITES, Bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous, Pyrites

PYRITES, Flotation, Sphalerite separation
Sphalerite depression in pyritic concentrates. T. W. Holmsen. Mining Magazine, 115 (Oct 66) p.280+. refs.
PYRITES, Residues, Analysis
Analysis of pyrites residues as used in the iron and steel industry. T. S. Harrison & W. W. Foster. Metallurgia, 73 (Mar 66) p.141-6. il. refs.

PYRITES, Roasting, Fluidised beds
Roasting very lean pyrites in a two stage fluidized bed reactor. L. Musil. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (May 66) p.321-3. il. refs.
PYROCATECHOLS, Browning, Apples. See APPLES, Browning, Pyrocatechols
PYROCATECHOLS, Smoke, Cigarettes. See CIGARETTES, Smoke, Pyrocatechols
PYROGALLIC ACID. See PYROGALLOL
PYROGALLOL–PHENIDONE, Developers, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers, Phenidone–Pyrogallol
PYROLYSIS. See CRACKING, Thermal
PYROLYSIS. See THERMAL DECOMPOSITION
PYROLYTIC CARBON. See CARBON, Pyrolytic
PYROMETERS, Infra-red, Temperature measurement, Pre-reactions, Combustion, Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES, Combustion, Pre-reactions, Temperature, Measurement, Pyrometers, Infra-red
PYROMETERS, Infra-red, Temperature measurement, Pre-reactions, Combustion, Petrol engines. See PETROL, Engines, Combustion, Pre-reactions, Temperature, Measurement, Pyrometers, Infra-red
PYROMETERS, Land, Emissivity, Platinum. See PLATINUM, Emissivity, Pyrometers, Land
PYROMETERS, Radiation, Temperature measurements, Hot extrusion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Hot, Temperature, Measurements, Pyrometers, Radiation
PYROMETERS, Resistance. See THERMOMETERS, Resistance
PYROMETRY
Related Headings:
THERMOCOUPLES
PYRRHOTITE, Monoclinic, Phase equilibria
Stability field of monoclinic pyrrhotite. A. H. Clark. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Aug 66) p.B232-5. il. refs.

Q-BAND, Radio. See RADIO, Q-band

Q FACTOR, Inductors. See INDUCTORS, Q factor

Q FACTOR, Waveguides. See WAVEGUIDES, Q valves

Q SWITCHING, Solid state lasers. See LASERS, Solid state, Q–Switching

QUADRANT VALVES. See VALVES, Quadrant

QUALITY CONTROL

In the province of decisions. S. K. Bandyopadhyay. Quality Engr., 30 (Jul/Aug 66) p.113+. refs.

Quality and reliability year. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Feb 66) p.118+

Quality control—statistics, identification and costs. J. B. Thickins. Iron & Steel, 39 (Feb 66) p.38-42. il.

Supplier quality assurance. Machinery, 109 (6 Jul 66) p.3+

Two worlds of quality control. J.M. Juran. Quality Engr., 30 (May/Jun 66) p.80-7

QUALITY CONTROL
Related Headings:
INSPECTION
RELIABILITY

QUALITY CONTROL, Aircraft equipment. See AIRCRAFT, EQUIPMENT, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Aircraft systems. See AIRCRAFT, Systems, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Arc welding, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Welding, Arc, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Arc welding, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Welding, Arc, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Bleaching, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Bleaching, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Brick manufactures. See BRICKS, Manufactures, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Building, Warships. See WARSHIPS, Building, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Casting, Iron. See IRON, Casting, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Casting alloys, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys (Casting) Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Castings, Copper alloys. See COPPER, Alloys, Castings, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Die casting. See DIE CASTING, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Electrical household appliance manufactures. See HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical, Manufactures, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Finishing, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Finishing, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Fish. See FISH, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Forgings, Steel. See STEEL, Forgings, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Frozen desserts. See DESSERTS, Frozen, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Gas shielded arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Gas shielded, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Heat treatment. See HEAT, Treatment, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Ink manufactures, Printing. See PRINTING, Inks, Manufactures, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Knitwear manufactures. See KNITWEAR, Manufactures, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Locomotive components. See LOCOMOTIVES, Components, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Motor car manufactures. See MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Motor vehicle manufactures. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Nuclear submarines. See SUBMARINES, Nuclear, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Spinning, Cotton yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Steel manufactures. See STEEL, Manufactures, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Telephony equipment. See TELEPHONY, Equipment, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Welding, Pipes, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Pipes, Welding, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Welding, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Welding, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Welding, Steel, Heating equipment, Feedwater, Boilers. See BOILERS, Feedwater, Heating, Equipment, Steel, Welding, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Woollen yarns. See YARNS, Woollen, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Yarns. See YARNS, Quality control

QUALITY CONTROL, Yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Quality control

QUANTITY SURVEYING

Operational bills & cost communication. D. Bishop. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.158+. il.

QUANTITY SURVEYING, Bitumen, Roofing. See ROOFING, Bitumen, Quantity surveying

QUANTITY SURVEYING, Bitumen felt, Roofing. See ROOFING, Felt, Bitumen, Quantity surveying

QUANTITY SURVEYING, Brick walls. See WALLS, Brick, Quantity surveying

QUANTITY SURVEYING, Brick walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Brick, Quantity surveying

QUANTITY SURVEYING, Computers

Application of a computer to quantity surveying [Monk & Dunstone] D.A. Smart. Computer Bull., 10 (Sep 66) p.24-30. il.

Bills of quantities by computer. J. C. Corder. Building, 210 (20 May 66) p.188+

Computer techniques. Building, 210 (4 Mar 66) p.155+

Computer working for quantity surveyors. Building, 211 (9 Sep 66) p.179-80

Consolidated schedule technique, pt.1. Architect & Building News, 229 (20 Apr 66) p.717-18

Consolidated schedule technique, pt.2. S. Murray. Architect & Building News, 229 (27 Apr 66) p.765-6

Quantity surveying on computers. Consulting Engr., 28 (Dec 65) p.57+. il.

QUANTITY SURVEYING, Concrete, Suspended floors. See FLOORS, Suspended, Concrete, Quantity surveying

QUANTITY SURVEYING, Concrete flat roofs. See ROOFS, Flat, Concrete, Quantity surveying

QUANTITY SURVEYING, Critical path analysis

Operational bills: how borough of Haringey have streamlined present system. C. E. Jacob. Contract J., 212 (21 Jul 66) p.271+

QUANTITY SURVEYING, Doors. See DOORS, Quantity surveying

QUANTITY SURVEYING, Foundations, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Foundations, Quantity surveying

QUANTITY SURVEYING, Manholes, Sewers. See SEWERS, Manholes, Quantity surveying

QUANTITY SURVEYING, Metals, Frames, Windows. See WINDOWS, Frames, Metal, Quantity surveying

QUANTITY SURVEYING, Partitions, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Partitions, Quantity surveying

QUANTITY SURVEYING, Timber, Flat roofs. See ROOFS, Flat, Timber, Quantity surveying

QUARRYING

Quarrying at Dalby. B. Bojesson & H. Jacobsson. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Oct 66) p.384-9. il.

QUARRYING

Related Headings:

ROCK, Crushers

TRACTOR SHOVELS, Quarrying

QUARRYING, Accidents

Annual report of HM Chief Inspector of Mines and Quarries [1965] Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Oct 66) p.408-12

QUARRYING, Alternators, Diesel engines

Diesels V's mains [Nash Rocks Quarries, Rodnorshire] Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jun 66) p.46-7. il.

QUARRYING, Blasting

Large quarry blast in Malaysia. A. B. Borthwick. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Mar 66) p.81-8. il.

QUARRYING, Control systems

Progress in plant control and automation. L. F. Cohen & A. J. Lyfield. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Mar 66) p.93-103. il.

QUARRYING, Dolomite. See DOLOMITE, Quarrying

QUARRYING, Dust

Guide to prevention and suppression of dust in mining, tunnelling and quarrying. D. N. Simpson. Mining Engr., 125 (May 66) p.465-70. refs.

QUARRYING, Electrical equipment

Quarry electrical plant. Electrical Times, 149 (5 May 66) p.651-2. il.

QUARRYING, Equipment, West Germany

Developments in German quarrying equipment. L. Walter. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (May 66) p.195-200. il. refs.

QUARRYING, Geology

Economic geology of quarried materials, pt.10: three genetic series of minerals, with special reference to feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum and anhydrite. S. I. Tomkeieff. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Jan 66) p.23-8. il.

QUARRYING, Granite. See GRANITE, Quarrying

QUARRYING, Limestone. See LIMESTONE, Production

QUARRYING, Loaders

Joy Transloader demonstrated at Topley Pike. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Nov 66) p.419-23. il.

QUARRYING, New South Wales

Quarrying in Australia. Pt.3: New South Wales and ACT. B. G. Fish. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Sep 66) p.331-42. il.

QUARRYING, Organisations

Institute and the industry. B. G. Fish. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Feb 66) p.54-6. il.

QUARRYING, Plant, Hardfacing, Welding, Arc

Hardfacing by manual arc welding. F. W. Pinkstone. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Aug 66) p.309-17. il.

QUARRYING, Plant, Iron

Use of the abrasion-resistant metals in quarry plant. W. H. Marchant & W. J. W. Proctor. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Aug 66) p.301-8. il.

QUARRYING, Plant, Steel

Use of the abrasion-resistant metals in quarry plant. W. H. Marchant & W. J. W. Proctor. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Aug 66) p.301-8. il.

QUARRYING, Power distribution

Distribution of electrical power in quarries. R. B. Cooke. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Jan 66) p.13-22. il.

QUARRYING, Quartzite. See QUARTZITE, Quarrying

QUARRYING, Queensland

Quarrying in Australia. Pt. 2: Queensland. B. G. Fish. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Aug 66) p.295-8. il.

QUARRYING, Road stone. See ROADS, Stone, Quarrying

QUARRYING, Sandstone. See SANDSTONE, Quarrying

QUARRYING, Screens

Selection and application of screening plant. W. A. Whelan. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Sep 66) p.345-56. il.

QUARRYING, South Australia

Quarrying in Australia. Pt.4: South Australia. B. G. Fish. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Oct 66) p.377-82. il.

QUARRYING, Television, Closed circuit

Application of industrial closed-circuit television. P. Wontner Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Sep 66) p.357-64. il.

QUARRYING, Victoria

Quarrying in Australia. Pt.1: Victoria. B. G. Fish. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Jul 66) p.253-62. il.

Quarrying industry in the State of Victoria. P. E. Clarke. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Jun 66) p.225-38. il.

QUARRYING, Western Australia

Quarrying in Australia. Pt.5: Western Australia. B.G. Fish. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Nov 66) p.425-30. il.

QUARTER-WAVE PLATES

Related Headings:

FRESNEL RHOMBS

QUARTZ, Crystals, Electronic components

Quartz crystal units. G. B. Jack. A.T.E. Journal, 21 (Oct 65) p.178-85. il. refs.

QUARTZ, Crystals, Electroplating

Moving quartz crystals about. R. F. C. Bennett. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Apr 66) p.94-6. il. refs.

QUARTZ, Crystals, Grinding

Moving quartz crystals about. R. F. C. Bennett. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Apr 66) p.94-6. il. refs.

QUARTZ, Crystals, Prism faces, Elevations

Hillocks on prism faces of cultured quartz. M. S. Joshi & A. S. Vagh. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.529-30. refs.

QUARTZ, Crystals, Resonators. See RESONATORS, Quartz crystals

QUARTZ, Dissolution, Boric oxide, Molten, Kinetics

Dissolution kinetics in viscous systems where diffusion and free convection are rate controlling. J. R. Hutchins. Glass Technology, 7 (Apr 66) p.42-53. il. refs.

QUARTZ, Fibre flowmeters. See FLOWMETERS, Fibre, Quartz

QUARTZ, Flotation, Collectors, Sodium soap, Activators, Copper sulphate

Activation and deactivation studies with copper (II) ions on the soap flotation of quartz. S. Venkatachalam & R. Mallikarjunan. J. of Applied Chemistry, 15 (Dec 65) p.605-10. il. refs.

QUARTZ, Fused. See SILICA, Fused

QUARTZ, Powder. See POWDERS, Quartz

QUARTZ, Substrates, Vacuum deposition, Films, Dyes. See DYES, Films, Vacuum deposition, Substrates, Quartz

QUARTZ, X-ray diffraction, Effect of rotation

Intensity contrast in diffraction from nearly perfect crystals. R. A. Young & C. E. Wagner. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.723-7 il. refs.

QUARTZ IODINE LAMPS. See LAMPS, Quartz iodine

QUARTZ IODINE LAMPS, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Lighting, Lamps, Quartz iodine

QUARTZ IODINE LAMPS, Exhibition buildings. See EXHIBITION BUILDINGS, Lamps, Quartz iodine

QUARTZITE, Quarrying, Natal

Quarrying for quartzite and dolerite in South Africa: mechanized operations at Coedmore. P. Holz. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Sep 66) p.365-7. il.

QUASI-LINEARISATION, Non-linear differential equations, Chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Differential equations, Non-linear, Quasi-linearisation

QUASI-LINERARISATION, Non-linear partial differential equations, Transient analysis, Back mixing, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Back mixing, Transients, Analysis, Partial differential equations, Non-linear, Quasi-linearisation
QUAYS, Concrete, Pipeline insertion, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Insertion, Quays, Concrete

QUAYS, Surfaces, Rafts, Concrete, Reinforced
Newport Docks experience with raft surfaces. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Nov 66) p.1401+. il.
QUEBEC PROVINCE
See
RAILWAYS, Underground, Montreal
QUEENSLAND
See
CEMENT, Production, Queensland
QUARRYING, Queensland
TRAMWAYS, Brisbane
QUEENSLAND MAPLE
World timbers no. 72—Queensland maple. Wood, 31 (Aug 66) p.35-6. il.
QUENCH AGEING, Copper–Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Ageing, Quench
QUENCH AGEING, Nitrided iron. See IRON, Nitrided, Quench ageing
QUENCHED ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM, Quenched
QUENCHED ALUMINIUM, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium, Quenched
QUENCHED ALUMINIUM ALLOYS, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium alloys, Quenched
QUENCHED COPPER. See COPPER, Quenched
QUENCHED GOLD FOIL. See FOIL, Gold, Quenched
QUENCHED STEEL, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Quenched
QUENCHING, Aluminium–Magnesium–Zinc. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Quenching
QUENCHING, Iron–Carbon. See IRON–CARBON, Quenching
QUENCHING, Steel. See STEEL, Quenching
QUENCHING, Steel–Niobium. See STEEL–NIOBIUM, Quenching
QUENCHING, Steel–Vanadium. See STEEL–VANADIUM, Quenching
QUENCHING, Tests, Castings, Aluminium alloys, Bars. See BARS, Aluminium alloys, Castings, Quench tests

QUENCHING, Three layer vacancies, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Vacancies, Three layer, Quenching
QUENCHING, Vacancies, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Vacancies, Quenching
QUEUE THEORY, Scheduling, Production management. See PRODUCTION, Management, Scheduling, Queue theory
QUICK-FROZEN CHIPS, Potatoes. See POTATOES, Chips, Quick-frozen
QUILLS, Grinding. See GRINDING, Quills

QUINAN, K. B.
Kenneth Bingham Quinan, C.H., M.I. Chem.E.—1878-1948. C. S. Robinson. Chemical Engr., 44 (Nov 66) p.CE290-7. il.
QUINARY–BINARY DECADE COUNTERS. See COUNTERS, Circuits, Decade, Binary–Quinary
QUINIZARIN, Determination, Gas oil. See GAS OIL, Determination of quinizarin

QUINOLINE, Protonation, Site
Site of protonation of cinnoline. D. E. Ames, G. V. Boyd, A. W. Ellis & A. C. Lovesey. Chemistry & Industry (12 Mar 66) p.458-9. il. refs.
QUINONES, Oxidation, Flavan-3,4-diols. See FLAVAN-3,4-DIOLS, Oxidation, Quinones
QUINONES, Oxidation, Flavenes. See FLAVENES, Oxidation, Quinones

R.A.M.P.S.
Some practical aspects of resource allocation. C. F. Lakin. Work Study, 15 (Sep 66) p.25-8
R-ENZYME, Determination, Malt. See MALT, Determination of R-enzyme
R.F., Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, R.F.
R.F., Emission, Spark discharge, Gases. See GASES, Spark discharge, R.F. emission
R.F., Fields, Electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS, R.F. fields
R.F., Heating. See HEATING, Dielectric
R.F., Heating, Closing, Thermoplastics, Uppers, Shoes. See SHOES, Uppers, Thermoplastics, Closing, Heating, R.F.
R.F., Heating, Curing, Adhesives, Wood, Coffin manufactures. See COFFINS, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F.
R.F., Heating, Curing, Adhesives, Wood, Furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F.
R.F., Heating, Curing, Adhesives, Wood, Furniture manufactures, Bedrooms. See BEDROOMS, Furniture, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F.
R.F., Heating, Curing, Adhesives, Wood, Furniture manufactures, Kitchens. See KITCHENS, Furniture, Wood, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F.
R.F., Heating, Curing, Adhesives, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F.
R.F., Heating, Lipping, Wood, Flush doors. See DOORS, Flush, Wood, Lipping, Heating, R.F.
R.F., Mass spectrometers, D region, Ionosphere. See IONOSPHERE, D region, Mass spectrometers, R.F.
R.F., Spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, R.F.

R.F., Switching circuits, Diodes, Semiconductors
R. F. diode changeover gates. P. A. Schafle. Wireless World, 72 (Sep 66) p.468-70. il.
R.F., Welding, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Welding, R.F.

RACES (Bearings) Steel
Intensive deformation improves quality of bearing-race steel. Steel Times, 193 (1 Jul 66) p.12-13
RACES, Taper-roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Taper-roller) Races
RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing)
RACK RAILWAYS. See RAILWAYS, Rack

RACKS, Steel, Finishing, Control systems
Metal parts processed in under an hour [Interlake Steel Corporation, Pontiac, Illinois] Mechanical Handling, 53 (Mar 66) p.123-5. il.
RADAR
Related Headings:
RADOMES

RADAR, Aerials, Arrays, Multiplicative, Noise
Comparison of the detection and resolution performance of multiplicative and additive aerial arrays in the presence of noise. E. Shaw. Radio & Electronic Engr., 30 (Dec 65) p.323-35. il. refs.

RADAR, Aerials, Arrays, Phase switching
Phase-switched radar system giving improved control of directional pattern. R. H. MacPhie. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Feb 66) p.81-92. il. refs.

RADAR (Aircraft) (Weather)
Multi-mode weather radar. T. G. Thorne. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Apr 66) p.235-54. il.
Vital weather radar. Flight, 88 (16 Dec 65) p.1047-8. il.
RADAR, Collision rules, Shipping. See SHIPPING, Collision rules, Radar

RADAR, Continuous wave, Frequency modulation, Filters, Band-pass

Matched filter for frequency-modulated continuous-wave radar systems. M. J. Withers. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.405-12. il. refs.

RADAR, Doppler, Altimeters, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Altimeters, Radar, Doppler

RADAR, Doppler, Navigation systems, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Radar, Doppler

RADAR, Doppler, Navigation systems, Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Navigation systems, Radar, Doppler

RADAR, Doppler, Speed measurement, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Speed, Measurement, Radar, Doppler

RADAR, Doppler, Velocity measurement. See VELOCITY, Measurement, Radar, Doppler

RADAR, Doppler (Weather)

Use of Doppler radar in meteorological research. P. G. F. Caton. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Jul 66) p.46-54. il. refs.

RADAR, Mobile, Air defence. See AIR DEFENCE, Radar, Mobile

RADAR, Mobile, Traffic control, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Radar, Mobile

RADAR, Navigation, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Navigation, Radar

RADAR, Navigation, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Navigation, Radar

RADAR, Navigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation, Radar

RADAR, Navigation systems, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Radar

RADAR, Net location, Fishing. See FISHING, Nets, Location, Radar

RADAR, Power supplies, Oscillators, Gunn effect

Miniature radar set using a transferred electron oscillator. D. J. Colliver & C. Hilsum. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.513-14. il. refs.

RADAR, Pulse compression

Squeezing the pulse pinpoints the target. New Scientist, 31 (15 Sep 66) p.609. il.

RADAR, Receivers, Amplifiers, I.F., Cascode, Solid state

If amplifier using microelectronic cascode amplifiers. J. Newnam. Design Electronics, 3 (Jul 66) p.22-8. il. refs.

RADAR, Receivers, Amplifiers, Logarithmic

True I.F. logarithmic amplifier using twin-gain stages. A. Woroncow & J. Croney. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Sep 66) p.149-55. il. refs.

RADAR, Ship navigation. See SHIPS, Navigation, Radar

RADAR, Sidelooking, Navigation systems, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Radar, Sidelooking

RADAR, Tracking, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Tracking, Radar

RADAR, Tracking, Errors, Ground reflection

Influence of ground reflections on radar target-tracking accuracy. G. C. Evans. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Aug 66) p.1281-6. il. refs.

RADAR, Tracking, Low flying aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Low flying, Tracking, Radar

RADAR, Tracking, Surface-to-air missiles. See MISSILES, Surface-to-air, Tracking, Radar

RADAR, Traffic control, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Radar

RADAR, Transistor, Navigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation, Radar, Transistor

RADAR (Weather) Navigation systems, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Radar (Weather)

RADAR, X-band, Aerials, Arrays

Antenna for rapid scan decorrelation radar. W. D. Delany & R. F. Kyle. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Sep 66) p.156-8. il.

RADAR, X-band, Receivers, Aerials, Arrays, Crossed, Mills

Use of Mills cross receiving arrays in radar systems. B. R. Slattery. Proc. of Inst. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1712-22. il. refs.

RADIAL FLOW, Water. See WATER, Flow, Radial

RADIAL FLOW STEAM TURBINES. See STEAM, Turbines, Radial flow

RADIAL GRATINGS, Manufactures

Production of radial line gratings using a mechanical-photographic apparatus. P. H. Sydenham & J. F. Brandwijk. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.380-2. il. ref.

RADIAL GRATINGS, Speed measurement, Towning systems, Tanks, Model tests, Ships. See SHIPS, Model tests, Tanks, Towing systems, Speed, Measurement, Gratings, Radial

RADIAL PLY TYRES, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Tyres, Radial ply

RADIANT GAS-FIRED HEATING, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Gas, Radiant

RADIANT GAS HEATING, Factories. See FACTORIES, Heating, Gas–fired, Radiant

RADIANT HEATING, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Radiant

RADIANT TUBE AIR HEATERS, Heating, Factories. See FACTORIES, Heating, Air heaters, Radiant tube

RADIANT TUBES, Gas-fired furnaces. See FURNACES, Gas-fired, Radiant tubes

RADIATION–CONDUCTION, Heat. See HEAT, Conduction–Radiation

RADIATION PRESSURE, Electromagnetic fields. See ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, Radiation pressure

RADIATION PRESSURE, Wattmeters, Microwaves. See MICROWAVES, Wattmeters, Radiation pressure

RADIATION PYROMETERS, Temperature measurements, Hot extrusion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Hot, Temperature, Measurements, Pyrometers, Radiation

RADIATIONS

Related Headings:

- INFRA-RED RADIATION
- IRRADIATION
- LIGHT-PHOTONS
- RADIOACTIVITY
- RADIOGRAPHY
- ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION
- X-RAYS

RADIATIONS, Heat. See HEAT, Radiation

RADIATIVE CAPTURE, Fast neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Fast, Capture, Radiative

RADIATORS

Radiators & convectors: guide to outputs. Fuel Efficiency, 13 (Dec 65) p.30+. il.

RADIATORS, Gas fired heating, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Gas, Radiators

RADIATORS, Heat transfer

Heat emission from radiators. M. G. Luff. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Feb 66) p.438-42. il.

RADIATORS, Manufactures

Manufacture of vehicle and industrial radiators. M. K. Forbes. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jan 66) p.51-64. il.

Manufacture of vehicle and industrial radiators. Pt.3: manufacturing methods. M. K. Forbes. Tin & Its Uses no.69 (1965) p.11-15. il.

RADIATORS (Motor cars) Fans, Electric, Thermostats, Thermistor

Thermostatic switch unit. J. A. Selby. Wireless World, 72 (Feb 66) p.81. il.

RADIATORS (Motor cars) Manufactures, Pressworking

Positive synchronism boosts press line output. W. A. Hawkins. Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Mar 66) p.53-6. il.

RADIATORS (Motor vehicles) Manufactures
Manufacture of vehicle and industrial radiators. M. K. Forbes. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jan 66) p.51-64. il.
Manufacture of vehicle and industrial radiators. Pt.3: manufacturing methods. M. K. Forbes. Tin & Its Uses no.69 (1965) p.11-15. il.
Radiator production: methods of manufacture of radiators for road vehicles and industrial applications. M. K. Forbes. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jun 66) p.280-3. il.

RADIATORS, Steel, Dipping, Paint, Solvents, Trichloroethylene
Better dip painting. Engineering, 201 (20 May 66) p.966-7. il.
RADICALS, Free. See FREE RADICALS
RADICALS, Free, Alkyl. See ALKYL RADICALS, Free
RADICALS, Free, Irradiation, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Irradiation, Free radicals
RADICALS, Free, Milling, Flour. See FLOUR, Milling, Free radicals production
RADICALS, Free, Oxidation, Phenidone. See PHENIDONE, Oxidation, Free radicals
RADICALS, Free, Polymerisation, Polyvinyl carbazole prodution. POLYVINYL CARBAZOLE, Production, Polymerisation, Free radicals
RADICALS, Free, Reactions, Thermal cracking, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Cracking, Thermal, Free radical reactions

RADII, Grinding, Wheels, Dressing, Jigs
Radius form-grinding jig with wheel dressing device. Tooling, 20 (Jul 66) p.64. il.
RADIO
Related Headings:
- CONTROL, Remote
- DIRECTION FINDING
- RADAR

RADIO–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis
This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *History*
- *Research*

- *Transmission*
  - *Frequency response*
  - *Waves*
    - *Frequencies*
      - *Frequency allocation*

- *Equipment*
  - *Transmitters*
  - *Receivers*
  - *Transceivers*
  - *Microphones*
  - *Power supplies*

- Systems
  - *V.L.F.*
  - *M.F.*
  - *H.F.*
  - *V.H.F.*
  - *Microwave*
  - *U.H.F.*
  - *S.H.F.*
    - *Q-band*
    - *X-band*
  - *Single sideband*
  - *Amplitude modulation*
  - *Frequency modulation*
  - *Stereo*
  - *Wired*

RADIO–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Applications
  - *Communications*
    - *Personal calling systems*
  - *Ships*
    - *Ship-Shore services*
  - *Farms*
  - *Astronomy*

- Ancillaries
  - *Studios*

RADIO, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Radio
RADIO, Altimeters, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Altimeters, Radio

RADIO, Amplitude modulation, Simulators
Amplitude modulation and single sideband simulator. E. M. Bliss. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.449-55. il.
RADIO, Astronomy, Radiation fields, Antocorrelation functions
On the most economical way to measure auto-correlations in a radiation field. F. D. Kahan. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1339-46. il. refs.
RADIO, Communications, Equipment, Mobile
Random access discrete address only vaguely understood. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (12 Jan 66) p.12
RADIO, Communications, H.F.
H.F. radiocommunication—some new aspects. F. J. Lengyel. Electronics & Power, 12 (Apr 66) p.110-13. il.
Planning an h.f. transmission circuit. F. R. East. Point to Point Telecommunications, 10 (Feb 66) p.26-39. il. refs.

RADIO, Communications, H.F., Carrier waves, Frequency synthesisers
New Leafield radio station. Pt.3: carrier generation. P. R. Hutton-Penman & F. M. Billinghurst. P. O. Electrical Engrs., J., 59 (Oct 66) p.196-8. il.
RADIO, Communications, H.F., Effect of sunspot cycles
Point-to-point review 1965. D. Wilkinson. Wireless World, 72 (Feb 66) p.87-8. il.
RADIO, Communications, H.F., Frequency synthesisers
Versatile digital frequency synthesizer for use in mobile radio communication sets. A. F. Evers. Electronic Engng., 38 (May 66) p. 296-303. il. refs.
RADIO, Communications, H.F., Stations
Leafield h.f. radio station. Engineer, 222 (28 Oct 66) p.649-50. il.
New Leafield Radio Station. D. E. Watt-Carter. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Spring 66) p.26-9. il.
RADIO, Communications, H.F., Stations, Control systems
New Leafield radio station. Pt.2: control system. J. A. Chambers. P.O. Electrical Engrs, J., 59 (Oct 66) p.178-81. il.

RADIO, Communications, H.F., Stations, Telemetering
Remote and semi-automatic control of H.F. transmitting and receiving stations. B. Taylor. & D. E. Hart. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 10 (Jun 66) p.27-48. il. refs.
RADIO, Communications, History
H. J. Round—unrecognised pioneer, pt.1. W. J. Baker. Electronics Weekly (18 May 66) p.39-40. il.
H. J. Round—the unrecognised pioneer. Pt.2: into the era of broadcasting. W. J. Baker. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.35-6. il.
RADIO, Communications, Receivers
R.C.A. AR-8516L communications receiver. J. D. Heys. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Oct 66) p.462-8. il.
'Thumbs up' for 'dream' receiver [Plessey] P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (20 Apr 66) p.10. il.

RADIO, Communications, Receivers, Tuners, Bandspreading, Diodes, Semiconductor

Receiver vernier tuning: using a crystal diode—circuit and technique. M. W. Dixon. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (May 66) p.142-3. il.

RADIO, Communications, Rectifiers

Communication receiver survey. Wireless World, 72 (Apr 66) p.157-65

RADIO, Communications, Tropospheric scatter

Assessment of troposcatter radio-relay systems in terms of C.C.I.R. (Geneva 1963) recommendations. M. W. Gough. Marconi Rev., 29 (First Quarter 66) p.31-51. il. refs.

RADIO, Control, Haulage, Roads. See ROADS, Haulage, Control, Radio

RADIO, Control, Models, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Models, Radio control

RADIO, Equipment

Related Headings:

AERIALS

RADIO, Equipment, Aircraft

Contribution of radio telephony, telegraphy and the later electronic techniques to aviation. F. S. Barton & N. C. Walker. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.230-1

From spark to extended range VHF. R. Hilton. Electronics Weekly (31 Aug 66) p.18+. il.

RADIO, Equipment, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Radio

RADIO, Equipment, Light aircraft. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Radio equipment

RADIO, Equipment, Manufactures

B & O story—yesterday and today [A/S bang & Olufsen Produktionsselskab] D. Aldous. International Broadcast Engr. (Oct 66) p.408+. il.

RADIO, Equipment, Power supplies, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Simple thyristor-protected power supply. J. S. Taylor. Wireless World, 72 (Apr 66) p.154-6. il.

RADIO (Farms) V.H.F.

Calling all farmers: instant communications. R. L. Emery. Power Farming, 37 (Jul 66) p.30-1. il.

RADIO, Frequency allocation

European broadcasting chart. Wireless World, 72 (Feb 66) p.88

RADIO, Frequency modulation, Malaysia

F.M. comes to Malaysia. P. J. Dulley. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 7 (Summer 66) p.25-9. il.

RADIO, Frequency modulation, Receivers, Aerials

Aerials for FM. J. M. Cox. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Mar 66) p.954+. il.

RADIO, Frequency modulation, Receivers, Preamplifiers, Aerial

Band 11 aerial preamplifier: simple circuit to improve fringe-area VHF/FM reception. R.F. Spriggs. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Sep 66) p.319-20. il.

RADIO, Frequency modulation, Stations, Great Britain

VHF/FM/BBC: new guide to existing and proposed stations. A. H. Uden. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Aug 66) p.220+. il.

RADIO, Frequency response, Sweep generators, Oscilloscopes

Swept frequency methods of response measurement. J. F. Golding. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.374-80. il.

RADIO, H.F., Aerials, Beam, Masts, Folding

Fold-over mast for beam support: self-supporting a 20-metre quad at 60 feet. P. G. Dodd. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Aug 66) p.333-6. il.

RADIO, H.F., Receivers, Aerials, Gain, Measurement

Aerial gain and how it is measured. M. F. Radford. Wireless World, 72 (Oct 66) p.505-8. il. refs.

RADIO, H.F., Receivers, Modifications

Bandspreading the Canadian 52: simple modification to improve a good receiver. W. Farrar. Short Wave Magazine, 23 (Feb 66) p.717-19. il.

Improving the eddystone S.640 receiver. F. G Rayer. Short Wave Magazine, 23 (Jan 66) p.672-4. il.

RADIO, H.F., Receivers, Two port devices, Linear, Noise factor–Source admittance, Circle diagrams

Circle diagrams for representing the relationship between the noise factor and source admittance of a linear two port. R. Bridgen. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.392-3. il. ref.

RADIO, H.F., Transmitters

High-frequency 250kW broadcasting transmitter. W. J. Morcom & D. F. Bowers. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.234-42. il. refs.

New 100-kW h.f. broadcasting transmitter [Marconi] J. D. Whatson & J. A. Brisbane. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 7 (Summer 66) p.6-14. il. refs.

RADIO, H.F., Wattmeters, Induction

Power measurement at 10 Mc/s by absorption of the angular momentum of a rotating field. H.E.M. Barlow & E.S. Tay. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1253-5. il. refs.

RADIO, History

Profiles in broadcasting, the General [Brig. General David Sarnoff] C. Jerome. International Broadcast Engr. (Oct 66) p.428+

RADIO, Industry, Great Britain

High-st holds the key. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (24 Aug 66) p.7-8. il.

RADIO, M.F., Aerials

End-fed long wires. L. H. Thomas. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Jun 66) p.204-7. il.

RADIO, M.F., Aerials, Cage-driven

Design of cage-driven m.f. aerials. P. Knight Electronic Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.82-5. il.

RADIO, M.F., Earthing

Efficient earthing system to reduce stray RF fields. S. E. Janes. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (May 66) p.141-2. il.

RADIO, M.F., Receivers, Transistor

Simple receiver for low-voltage operation. G.W. Short. Wireless World, 72 (Oct 66) p.519-20. il.

RADIO, M.F., Receivers, Tuners, Bandspreading, Transistor

Transistorised top ban converter with bandspread—for operation with transistor portable. W. K. Montford. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Jun 66) p.203-3. il.

RADIO, M.F., Single sideband, Transmitters

SSB on top band using the SB10 and notes on adapting an existing AM/CW transmitter for the SB10. P.E.H. Day. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Nov 66) p.532-4. il.

RADIO, M.F., Transmitters

LF-band transmitter: for top band and eighty metres-circuitry and construction. F. G. Rayer. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Mar 66) p.12-16. il.

Miniature top band transmitter: straight four-valve design for fixed, mobile or portable working. B. Hayes. Short Wave Magazine, 23 (Feb 66) p.714-17. il.

RADIO, Microphones

Radio microphones. L. A. Spong. International Broadcast Engr. (Mar 66) p.106-8. il.

RADIO, Microwave

Related Headings:

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication

RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers

Design aspects of the Museum Radio Tower. H. C. Adams. Consulting Engr., 29 (Jan 66) p.55+. il. refs.

GPO tower. Architects' J., 143 (22 Jun 66) p.1537+. il.

GPO tower: review. K. Scott. Architect & Building News, 230 (20 Jul 66) p.98-100. il.

Museum radio tower aspects of construction. O. T. Barfod & H. S. Morton. Consulting Engr., 30 (Feb 66) p.46+. il.

Other tower in Birmingham. B. L. G. Hanman & N. D. Smith. P.O. Telecommunications J., 17 (Winter 65) p.28-30. il.

Post Office Tower W.1. Building, 210 (29 Apr 66) p.95. il.

Post Office Tower, London. Architect & Building News, 229 (25 May 66) p.939-44. il.

Post Office Tower, London and the United Kingdom network of microwave links. D. G. Jones & P. J. Edwards, Television Soc. J., 11 (Jan-Mar 66) p.98-108. il. refs.

Post Office tower. Wireless World, 72 (Jul 66) p.336-7. il.

Symbol of 20th century Britain. P.O. Telecommunications J., 17 (Winter 65) p.25-7. il.

Visits to the Post Office Tower. C. Rosenvinge. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Aug 66) p.N17-18. il.

RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Air conditioning

Post Office Tower: air conditioning provides controlled atmospheres for radio equipment and the visiting public. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jun 66) p.134-5. il.

RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Alternators, Diesel engines

Standby electrical supply for Museum Radio Tower. Gas & Oil Power, 61 (Nov/Dec 65) p.232-5. il.

RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Heating

Heating and ventilating the London Post Office Tower. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Feb 66) p.431-7. il.

Heating and ventilating control system of the Post Office Tower. F. B. Rider. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Sep 66) p.125-6. il.

RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Lifts, Passenger

Passenger lifts in the Post Office Tower, London. P. E. Marriott. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 58 (Jan 66) p.228-33. il.

RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Restaurants, Revolving

Designing for the rotating diner. Design & Components in Engng. (26 May 66) p.28-9. il.

RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Restaurants, Revolving, Air conditioning

Air-conditioning London's highest restaurant. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Jul 66) p.6-8. il.

RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Ventilation

Heating and ventilating the London Post Office Tower. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Feb 66) p.431-7. il.

Heating and ventilating control system of the Post Office Tower. F. B. Rider. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Sep 66) p.125-6. il.

RADIO, Microwave, Filters, Yttrium–Iron garnet

What "YIG" crystals can do with microwaves. S. Wood. New Scientist, 29 (3 Mar 66) p.556-8. il.

RADIO, Microwave, Receivers, Aerials, Diodes, Tunnel

Tunnel diodes integrated with microwave atenna systems. H. H. Meinke. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Feb 66) p.76-80. il.

RADIO, Navigation systems, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Radio

RADIO, Outside broadcasts, Football. See FOOTBALL, Radio Outside broadcasts

RADIO, Personal calling systems

Personal paging systems. R. Norris. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.6-13. il.

Personal portable radio telephones. D. A. S. Drybrough. G.E.C. Journal No.3 (Oct 65) p.125, 134. il. refs.

Pocket paging will find him—anywhere in town [Multitone] A. Poliakoff. Electronics Weekly (12 Jan 66) p.7. il.

RADIO, Power supplies, Variable

Variable HT supply. D. J. Bean. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Sep 66) p.400-1. il.

RADIO, Programmed teaching, Postgraduate education, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Education, Postgraduate, Programmed teaching, Radio

RADIO, Q-band, Attenuation, Rainfall

Propagation measurement of "Q" band rainfall attenuation. G. C. Rider. Marconi Rev., 29 (First Quarter 66) p.24-30. il. refs.

RADIO, Receivers

About the HRO receiver, pt.2. E. P. Essery. Short Wave Magazine, 23 (Jan 66) p.652-9. il.

About the HRO receiver. Pt.3: obtaining more selectivity—suitable Q5'er for the national HRO—general operating considerations. E. P. Essery. Short Wave Magazine, 23 (Feb 66) p.719-22. il.

RADIO, Receivers, Activation, Alarm clocks. See CLOCKS, Alarm, Radio receiver activating

RADIO, Receivers, Amplifiers, Intermodulation distortion

Modulation distortion in RF amplifiers. Design Electronics, 3 (Feb 66) p.22-3. il.

RADIO, Receivers, Cabinets, Design

Design Centre awards 1966: stereo and mono radio receiver. Design (May 66) p.44-5. il.

Record player, radio, telephones: design review. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.137-8. il.

RADIO, Receivers, Cabinets, Polypropylene

Polypropylene in the radio and allied industries. L. Griffiths & J. D. Robinson. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Aug 66) p.461-5. il.

RADIO, Receivers, Monitors

General purpose test and monitor unit. D. A. Hollingsbee. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Sep 66) p.396-9. il.

RADIO, Receivers, Motor cars

Listen: latest choice in car radio H. Holt. Autocar, 125 (8 Jul 66) p.88-90. il.

Philips X34T car radio and EL-3300 car tape recorder. Motor (5 Jan 66) p.38. il.

RADIO, Receivers, Motor coaches

Coach radios, tapes and p.a. equipment. Transport World (Feb 66) p.38-9. il.

RADIO, Receivers, Q-multipliers, Transistor

Transistor Q-miltiplier. G. J. Bennett. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Jun 66) p.236-7. il.

RADAR, Receivers, Signal multiplication

Detection performance for some cases of multiplicative radar signal processing. V. G. Hansen. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Aug 66) p.93-9. il. rets.

RADIO, Receivers, Transistor, Automatic gain control

Automatic gain control in transistor receivers. K. R. Sturley. Wireless World, 72 (Jun 66) p.266-8. il.

RADIO, Remote control, Ripple injection, Control, Domestic load, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Load, Domestic, Control, Ripple injection, Remote control, Radio

RADIO, Research

Appleton as a radio scientist. J. A. Ratcliffe. Electronics & Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.34-6. il.

RADIO, S.H.F., Transmission, Tropospheric scatter

Experimental investigation into radio propagation at 11.0-11.5 Gc/s. D. Turner, B.J. Eastbrook & J.E. Golding. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1477-89. il. refs.

RADIO, Ship–Shore Services

Links across the sea. T. N. Carter. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Spring 66) p.22-5. il.

RADIO, Ships

Marine communications enter a new era. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (20 Jan 66) p.299+. il.

RADIO (Ships) Transmitters
Interesting marine transmitter: new Redifon G. 341 SSB equipment for ships. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Apr 66) p.92-3. il.

RADIO, Single sideband
Discussing single sideband, pt.2. B. A. Watling. Short Wave Magazine, 23 (Jan 66) p.660-4. il.
Discussing single sideband. Pt.3: filters for SSB—home construction and alignment—assessing SB signals—selecting crystals—measurement of filter characteristics. B. A. Watling. Short Wave Magazine, 23 (Feb 66) p.736-42. il.
Discussing single sideband, pt.4. B. A. Watling. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Apr 66) p.76-81. il.
Discussing single sideband, pt.5. B. A. Watling. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (May 66) p.144-50. il.
Discussing single sideband. Pt.6: power amplifiers for sideband working—Lafayette mechanical filter. B. A. Watling. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Jun 66) p.208-13. il.
Discussing single sideband, pt.7. B. A. Watling. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Jul 66) p.290-3. il.
Discussing single sideband, pt. 8. B. A. Watling. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Aug 66) p.352-7. il.
Discussing single sideband, pt.9. B. A. Watling. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Sep 66) p.417-21. il.

RADIO, Single sideband, H.F., Receivers, Tuners, Calibration
Automatic calibration of single-sideband receivers. A. W. Binns. G.E.C. Journal, 33 no. 1 (1966) p.37-46. il.

RADIO, Single sideband, Simulators
Amplitude modulation and single sideband simulator. E. M. Bliss. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.449-55. il.

RADIO, Single sideband, Transmitters, Exciters
Five-stage all-band SSB exciter/transmitter. Pt. 1: Mini-5 for sideband operation; design and circuitry; crystal etching. B. A. Watling. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Nov 66) p.526-31. il.

Five-stage all-band SSB Exciter/transmitter, pt.2. A. Watling. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Dec 66) p.590-4. il.

RADIO, Stereo
Stereo anniversary. R. Gregory. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jun 66) p.63+. il.
Stereophonic broadcasting: some BBC sound programmes are going stereophonic, from tomorrow. Engineering, 202 (29 Jul 66) p.193-5. il.

RADIO, Stereo, Europe
FM-stereo broadcasting in Europe. A. H. Uden. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Feb 66) p.846-8. il.

RADIO, Stereo, Phase errors, Measurement
Measurement of phase errors in the pilot-tone system for stereophonic broadcasting. G. J. Phillips. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Mar 66) p.157-9. il. refs.

RADIO, Stereo, Receivers
Pioneer ER420 stereo tuner-amplifier. A. W. Wayne. Hi-Fi News, 10 (May 66) p.1227-30. il.
Receiving stereo broadcasts. H. B. Hadden. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Sep 66) p.309+. il.
Receiving stereo broadcasts: outline of pilot-tone system and circuit techniques in receiving equipment. Wireless World, 72 (Sep 66) p.445-8. il.

RADIO, Stereo, Receivers, Decoders
Field-trial of Quad stereo decoder [Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] J. Crabbe. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Sep 66) p.352-5. il.
Simple multiplex conversion: adding A B & O decoder to the Heathkit FM-4U tuner. L. C. Styles & A. H. Uden. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Apr 66) p.1101+. il.

RADIO, Stereo, Receivers, Transistor
Beomaster 1000. A. W. Wayne. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Feb 66) p.867+. il.

RADIO, Studios, Floors, Concrete, Vibrations
Investigation of the sound isolation of concrete slab floors. F. L. Ward & K. E. Randall. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Mar 66) p.205-15. il. refs.

RADIO, Telegraphy links. See TELEGRAPHY, Radio links
RADIO, Telegraphy links, Off-shore drilling, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off-shore, Telegraphy, Radio
RADIO, Telegraphy links, Off-shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off-shore, Telegraphy, Radio
RADIO, Telephone links. See TELEPHONY, Radio links
RADIO, Telephony, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Telephony, Radio
RADIO, Telephony, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Telephony, Radio
RADIO, Teleprinting. See TELEPRINTING, Radio
RADIO, Telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio
RADIO, Television links. See TELEVISION, Radio links

RADIO, Transceivers, Manufactures
Mobile radio: directory: firms in the field. Electronics Weekly (27 Jul 66) p.25-6. il.

RADIO, Transmission, Great Britain
Broadcasting developments in the U.K. Wireless World, 72 (Sep 66) p.438-9. il.

RADIO, Transmission, Ionosphere
Ionosphere and the engineer. J. A. Ratcliffe. Electronics & Power, 12 (Nov 66) p.381+. il.
Some physical aspects of the ionosphere. D. A. Bell. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Oct 66) p.217-26. il. refs.

RADIO, Transmission, Signals, A.C., Rectifiers, Response
Response of a peak rectifier to a suddenly applied A.C. signal. J. W. Head. Design Electronics, 3 (Mar 66) p.18+. il.

RADIO, Transmission, Submarine
Nature and optimisation of the ground (lateral) wave excited by submerged antennas. D. Staiman & T. Tamir. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Aug 66) p.1299-310. il. refs.

RADIO, Transmission, U.S.A.
Radio broadcast is still the no.1 deal. C. Garnes. International Broadcast Engr. (Apr 66) p.143-4

RADIO, Transmission, Underground
Nature and optimisation of the ground (lateral) wave excited by submerged antennas. D. Staiman & T. Tamir. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Aug 66) p.1299-310. il. refs.

RADIO, Transmitters, Electron tubes, Cooling, Vapour
Vapor-cooling high-power transmitting valves. D. F. Bowers. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 7 (Summer 66) p.43-50. il.

RADIO, U.H.F., Receivers, Conversion from television receiver tuners
Beginner's receiving system for 70 centimeters: adapting a TV tuner unit with television receiver as IF/AF amplifier. S. J. Birkhill. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Apr 66) p.74-5. il.

RADIO, U.H.F., Telephony links. See TELEPHONY, Radio links, U.H.F.

RADIO, U.H.F., Transceivers, Mobile, Transistor
Mobile radio: solid state will come—if we're careful. J. R. Brinkley. Electronics Weekly (27 Jul 66) p.16. il.

RADIO, U.H.F., Transceivers, Mobile, Transistors, Planar, Silicon
Mobile radio: big break has been in power devices. A. J. Rees. Electronics Weekly (27 Jul 66) p.22. il.

RADIO, U.H.F., Transmission, Effect of obstacles
Factors affecting the propagation and reception of broadcasting signals in the u.h.f. bands. E. Sofaer. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1133-40. il. refs.

RADIO, U.H.F., Transmission, Land–Sea paths
Tropospheric radio-wave propagation over mixed land and sea paths. E. Sofaer, & J. W. Stark. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Aug 66) p.1291-8. il. refs.

RADIO, U.H.F., Transmitters, Aerials, Feeders, Impedance correction
Impedance correction in the vertical distribution feeder system of a null-filled high gain aerial. A.B. Shone. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.446-8. il.

RADIO, V.H.F., Cables, Coaxial, Attenuation
Attenuation in coaxial cables with particular reference to the measurement of attenuation at amateur stations. A. I. H. Wade. Wireless World, 72 (Apr 66) p.185-9. il. refs.

RADIO, V.H.F., Equipment, Frequency meters, Absorption
Absorption wavemeter for VHF. W. T. Sutherland. Short Wave Magazine, 23 (Feb 66) p.725-6. il.

RADIO, V.H.F., Power supplies, Generators, D.C. Petrol engines
Cheap P-E set for portable operation. F.W. Tyler. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Dec 66) p.595-6. il.

RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Amplifiers, I.F
Tunable IF amplifier for multi-band VHF tuner. W. M. Stuart. Short Wave Magazine, 23 (Feb 66) p.723-5. il.

RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Converters
Transistorised converter for two metres. G. Garside. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (May 66) p.138-40. il.

RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Converters, Transistor
High performance transistor converter for two metres. R. C. Hills. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Jul 66) p.266-73. il.

RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Converters, Transistor, Field effect
Transistor 2-metre converters. U.L. Rohde. Wireless World, 72 (Jul 66) p.357-9. il. refs.

RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Oscilloscopes
Modifying the ALA-2 panoramic indicator for two-metre display. S. F. Brown. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Jun 66) p.232-5. il.

RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Squelch circuits
Transistor squelch unit for receiver silencing under no-signal conditions. G. R. Kennedy. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Aug 66) p.330-2. il.

RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Testing, Sweep generators
Swept frequency for general receiver tests. J.F. Golding. Electronic Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.596-601. il.

RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Tuners, Transistor, Metal—Oxide—Semiconductor
Field-effect transistor at V.H.F. U. L. Rohde. Wireless World, 72 (Jan 66) p.2-6. il.

RADIO, V.H.F., Transceivers, Mobile
Mobile radio: poised for final breakthrough to all-transistor. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (27 Jul 66) p.15-16. il.

RADIO, V.H.F., Transceivers, Mobile, Transistor
Mobile radio: solid state will come—if we're careful. J. R. Brinkley. Electronics Weekly (27 Jul 66) p.16. il.

RADIO, V.H.F., Transceivers, Mobile, Transistors, Planar, Silicon
Mobile radio: big break has been in power devices. A. J. Rees. Electronics Weekly (27 Jul 66) p.22. il.

RADIO, V.L.F., Transmission, Waveguide theory
Propagation of radio waves in a model nonuniform terrestrial waveguide. E. Bahar. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1741-50. il. refs.

RADIO, Vehicles, Road maintenance. See ROADS, Maintenance, Vehicles, Radio

RADIO, Waves, Ground, Mixed paths
Groundwave propagation along three-section mixed paths. R. J. King, S.W. Maley & J. R. Wait. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p. 747-51. il. refs.

RADIO, Wired
Wired broadcasting in the 1970s: HF multipair & VHF coaxial systems of piped television & radio community services. Surveyor, 127 (2 Apr 66) p.28-9. il.

RADIO, X-band, Receivers, Mixers, Diodes, Germanium, Coupling, Transmit—Receive cells
Performance of AAY39 mixer diode with narrow band T-R cell. T.H. Oxley & R.W. Yell. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (Jul 66) p.43-5. il. refs.

RADIO, Yachts. See YACHTS, Radio

RADIO BUILDINGS, Engineering services
La Maison de la Radio [Radiodiffusion-Television Francaise] Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.277-80. il.

RADIO FREQUENCY. See R.F.

RADIOACTIVATION, Analysis
Related Headings:
NEUTRONS, Activation analysis

RADIOACTIVITY
Related Headings:
ALPHA PARTICLES
BETA RADIATION
GAMMA IRRADIATION
GAMMA RADIATION
NUCLEAR ENERGY
RADIOCHEMISTRY
RADIOISOTOPES

RADIOACTIVITY, Decontamination, Ultrasonics
Radioactive decontamination by ultrasonics. H. Wells. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jan 66) p.29-34. il. refs:

RADIOACTIVITY, Drinking water. See WATER, Drinking, Radioactivity

RADIOACTIVITY, Fall-out, Finland, Lapland
Gamma emitting radionuclides in subarctic vegetation during 1962-64. E. Hasanen & J. K. Miettinen. Nature, 212 (22 Oct 66) p.379-82. il. refs.

RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health, Mining, Uranium ores. See URANIUM, Ores, Mining, Industrial health, Radioactivity

RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health, Monitors, Films, Reading devices
Instrument for the semi-automatic reading of film badges used in personal radiation monitoring. M. J. Hill & K. Wilkins. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.517-18. il. refs.

RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health, Monitors, Scintillation counters, White mineral oil
Liquid-scintillators based on medicinal paraffin for use in whole-body counters. C. F. Bamaby & B. M. Jasani. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.220-3. il. refs.

RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health, Monitors, Thermo-luminescent
Thermo-luminescent dosimetry. K.E. Perry. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Nov 66) p.875-7. il. refs.

RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health, Monitors, Thermoluminescent, Lithium fluoride
Thermoluminescent radiation dosimetry. J. B. Dance. Instrument Practice, 20 (Feb 66) p.143-6. il. refs.

RADIOACTIVITY, Milk. See MILK, Constituents, Strontium-90

RADIOACTIVITY, Paint. See PAINT, Radioactivy

RADIOACTIVITY, Radium-210. See RADIUM-210, Radioactivity

RADIOACTIVITY, Thickness measurements. See THICKNESS, Measurements, Radioactivity

RADIOACTIVITY, Weighing. See WEIGHING, Radioactivity

RADIOCHEMISTRY
Related Headings:
RADIOLYSIS

RADIOCHEMISTRY, Applied
Chemical industry and nuclear energy: Perkin Medal address. M. Benedict. Chemistry & Industry (2 Apr 66) p.564-8

RADIOCHEMISTRY, Laboratories, Hot cells, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Hot cells

RADIOCHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer, Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, Reaction with fructose studies. See FRUCTOSE, Reaction with tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, Studies, Radiochromatography, Thin layer

RADIOGRAPHY

Related Headings:

GAMMA RADIATION, Radiography

X-RAYS, Fluorescence, Testing

RADIOGRAPHY, Colour, Film

Colour radiography—the photographic considerations. L. K. Wise. Brit. J of Non-Destructive Testing, 8 (Mar 66) p.2-5. il. refs.

RADIOGRAPHY, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY, Steel. See STEEL, Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY, Turbojets. See TURBOJETS, Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY, Welded pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Welded, Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY, Welding, Stainless steel–Uranium dioxide, Rods, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Rods, Stainless steel–Uranium dioxide, Welding, Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY, Welding, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Welding, Radiography

RADIOISOTOPE LABELLED GRASS. See GRASS, Radioisotope labelled

RADIOISOTOPES

New developments and trends in the isotope industry. E. E. Fowler. Nuclear Energy (Apr 66) p.98-103. il.

Radioisotope applications. Nuclear Engng., 11 (May 66) p.377-9. il.

RADIOISOTOPES, Absorption, Radioactivity, Thickness measurements. See THICKNESS, Measurements, Radioactivity, Absorption, Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Absorption, Radioactivity, Weighing. See WEIGHING, Radioactivity, Absorption, Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Current density distribution studies, Cathodes, Lead, Batteries. See BATTERIES, Lead, Cathodes, Current density, Distribution, Studies, Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Density measurement. See DENSITY, Measurement, Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Food constituents. See FOOD, Constituents, Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Fractional distillation studies, Cadmium–Zinc Cadmium production. See CADMIUM, Production, Cadmium–Zinc, Distillation, Fractional, Studies, Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Hydraulic stowing measurement, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Stowing, Hydraulic, Measurement, Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Laboratories

Work of the Wantage research laboratory of the U.K. Atomic Energy Authority. R. M. Longstaff. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Aug 66) p.234-6

RADIOISOTOPES, Lubricating oil additive studies, Sulphur Compound formation, Films, Bevel gears, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gears, Bevel, Films, Sulphur compounds, Formation, Lubricating oils, Additives, Studies, Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Molybdenum disulphide studies, Effect on wear, Piston rings, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Piston rings, Wear, Effect of molybdenum disulphide, Studies, Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Open hearth furnace studies. See FURNACES, Open hearth, Studies, Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Power generators, Thermionic electron tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Thermionic, Power generators, Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Power generators, Thermoelectricity. See THERMOELECTRICITY, Power generators, Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Solidification studies, Steel, Ingots. See INGOTS, Steel, Solidification, Studies, Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Spectroscopy, Fluorescence, X-rays. See X-Rays, Fluorescence, Spectroscopy, Radioisotopes

RADIOISTOPES, Stability studies, Zirconia, Refractories, Induction furnaces, Vacuum melting, Nickel alloys. See NICKEL, Alloys, Melting, Vacuum, Furnaces, Induction, Refractories, Zirconia, Stability, Studies, Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Thickness measurement, Metals, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Thickness, Measurement, Radioisotopes

RADIOISOTOPES, Time of passage studies, Rotary kilns. See KILNS, Rotary, Time of passage, Studies, Radioisotopes

RADIOLOGY, Medical. See MEDICAL RADIOLOGY

RADIOLYSIS, Deuterium–Oxygen. See DEUTERIUM–OXYGEN, Radiolysis

RADIOLYSIS, Pulse

Chemistry with an electron beam. E. Hayon. New Scientist, 29 (17 Feb 66) p.414-15

RADIOMETERS, Microwave

Microwave radiometry. C. R. Ditchfield. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Oct 66) p.503-21. il.

RADIOMETERS, Oscillators, Crystal

Crystal radiometer with f.m. output. T. G. Kyle. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.750-3. il. refs.

RADIOMETERS, Pen recorders, Integrators

Attachment for the Sumner long-term recorder that integrates a radiometer output. R. H. Hill. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.829-30. il. refs.

RADIOTHERAPY, Tumours, Oesophagus. See OESOPHAGUS, Tumours, Radiotherapy

RADIUM, Determination, Drinking water. See WATER, Drinking, Determination of radium

RADIUM-210, Radioactivity, Fall-out

Temporal and geographical distribution of radium *D* (lead-210) Z. Jaworowski. Nature, 212 (26 Nov 66) p.886-9. il. refs.

RADIUS ARM SUSPENSIONS, Rolling stock, Passenger railways. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Suspensions, Radius-arm

RADIUS ARMS, Copying lathes. See LATHES, Copying, Radius arms

RADOMES, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Radomes, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre

RADOMES, Military artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Military, Radomes

RADON, Determination, Drinking water. See WATER, Drinking, Determination of radon

RADON, Determination, Scintillation counters, Circuits

Transistorized radon measuring equipment. P. B. Roberts. & B. L. Davies. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.32-5. il. refs.

RAFTS

Improvement of life-saving appliances. L. T. P. Whiteway & P. J. Pearce. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.528+. il.

RAFTS, Concrete, Reinforced, Surfaces, Quays. See QUAYS, Surfaces, Rafts, Concrete, Reinforced

RAILCARS

Diesel railcars for Rhodesia. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Feb 66) p.144-6. il.

Railcars for Rhodesia. Engineering, 201 (28 Jan 66) p.190-1. il.

RAILCARS, Diesel

General-purpose railcar for Czech railways. Railway Gaz., 122 (19 Aug 66) p.645-7. il.

RAILCARS, Diesel, Fires

Faulty design led to train fires. Engineering, 202 (2 Dec 66) p.970

RAILCARS, Diesel-electric

Diesel-electric train sets for Ulster. Railway Gaz., 122 (19 Aug 66) p.654-5. il.

RAILCARS, Diesel-hydraulic

Diesel-hydraulic performance: last year's results from 2,000 locomotives and 1,000 railcars in Germany. Railway Gaz., 122 (6 May 66) p.370

Inter-city trains for Mexico: fleet of 40 diesel railcars will provide fast services over steeply graded routes. Railway Gaz., 122 (17 Jun 66) p.476-8. il.

RAILCARS, Electric, Rack railways. See RAILWAYS, Rack, Railcars, Electric

RAILCARS, Steam

Doble Sentinel developments. H. Holcroft. Light Steam Power, 15 (May/Jun 66) p.141-7. il.

Doble sentinal developments. H. Holcroft. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jul/Aug 66) p.198-202. il.

RAILS, Aluminium, Conductors, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Conductors, Rails, Aluminium

RAILS, Concrete, Decks, Bridges, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Decks, Concrete, Rails

RAILS, Curved track, Marshalling yards, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Curved track, Rails

RAILS, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Rails

RAILWAY–FERRY SYSTEMS

Related Headings:

SHIPS, Train carrying

RAILWAY–FERRY SYSTEMS, Lake Victoria

Lake Victoria wagon ferry scheme. P. Wurzel. Harbour Authority, 47 (Sep 66) p.138-47. il. refs.

RAILWAY–FERRY SYSTEMS, Transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Railway–Ferry systems

RAILWAY–ROAD SERVICES, Transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Railway–Road services

RAILWAYS

Co-ordination of railway facilities. Railway Gaz., 122 (5 Aug 66) p.615-16. il.

The new railway. L. W. Ibbotson. Permanent Way Instn. J., 83 pt.3 (1965) p.181-9. il.

Research and development in railway technology (Summary) S. Jones. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (May 66) p.312+

Technical trends resulting from high speeds: assessment of the effects on track and rolling-stock by delegates at the International Railway Congress. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Jul 66) p.557-8. il.

RAILWAYS

Related Headings:

RAPID TRANSIT
ROLLING STOCK, Passenger, Railways
ROLLING STOCK, Railways
TRAINS

RAILWAYS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular localities
  - *Great Britain*
    - England
      - *London*
        - *Wimbledon–Sutton*
      - *Guildford–Horsham*
      - *Somerset–Dorset*
      - *Birmingham*
      - *Bushbury*
      - *Sheffield*
      - *Lancashire*
      - *Manchester*
      - *Carlisle–Settle*
    - *Scotland*
    - *Isle of Man*
  - *Ireland*

RAILWAYS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Particular localities–cont.
  - Europe
    - *Netherlands*
    - *West Germany*
    - *Italy*
    - *Czechoslovakia*
    - *Finland*
  - Asia
    - *Iraq*
    - *Iran*
    - *India*
    - *Ceylon*
    - *Thailand*
    - *Taiwan*
    - *Japan*
      - *Osaka*
      - *Sano*
  - Africa
    - *Mozambique*
      - *Beira–Umtali*
    - *Swaziland*
  - North America
    - *U.S.A.*
      - *Boston*
      - *San Francisco*
    - *Canada*
  - Australia
    - *Western Australia*
  - *New Zealand*

- *Museums*

- Education
  - *Apprenticeships*

- Problems
  - *Safety*
  - *Accidents*

- *Construction*

- *Town planning*

- *Operation*
  - *Timetables*
  - *Work study*

- Equipment
  - Communications
    - *Signalling systems*
      - *Signalboxes*
  - Vehicles
    - *Wagons*

  - Structures
    - *Buildings*
      - *Stations*
      - *Workshops*
    - *Bridges*
    - *Viaducts*
    - *Tunnels*

  - Facilities
    - *Marshalling yards*
    - *Crossings*

- Types
  - *Narrow gauge*
  - *Electric*
    - *Electrification*

RAILWAYS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.
Types–cont.
Underground
Rack
Elevated

RAILWAYS, Accidents
Accident report: failure of overline bridge at Clapham Junction. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Jan 66) p.33. il.

RAILWAYS, Accidents, India
Safety on the Indian Railways: substantial drop in accidents in recent years following a big rise in traffic over the last decade and a half. C. A. Langley. Railway Gaz., 122 (17 Jun 66) p.473-5. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, Apprenticeships
British Railways put apprentices on the right lines. Metalworking Production, 110 (19 Jan 66) p.62+. il.

RAILWAYS, Beira–Umtali
Inland through Mozambique: reminder of pioneer days on the Beira Railway. Railway Magazine, 112 (Mar 66) p.162-3. il.

RAILWAYS, Birmingham
Rapid transit for Birmingham. G. B. Skelsey. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Nov 66) p.920. il.
Tide in the affairs of Birmingham. Modern Tramway, 29 (Dec 66) p.407-8

RAILWAYS, Boston
Rapid transit development in the Boston area. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Jul 66) p.565-7. il.

RAILWAYS, Bridges, Decks, Concrete, Rails, Pads, Cork–Rubber
Fastening rails to a concrete deck [Netherlands Railways] J. F. Deenik & J. A. Eisses. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Mar 66) p.230-6. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, Bridges, Foundations, Depth, Determination, Drilling, Diamond
Fitting a 100-year-old bridge into a modern plan [London Borough of Sutton] P. Daniel. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Sep 66) p.372-3. il.

RAILWAYS, Bridges, Foundations, Thickness, Determination, Drilling, Diamond
Fitting a 100-year-old bridge into a modern plan [London Borough of Sutton] P. Daniel. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Sep 66) p.372-3. il.

RAILWAYS, Bridges, Girder, Lattice, Compression diagonals, Buckling
Practical determination of the buckling load of a prismatic element. A. Lazard. Structural Engr., 44 (Mar 66) p.113-20. il.

RAILWAYS, Bridges, Hambrook
Restricted working on rail bridge. Contract J., 212 (25 Aug 66) p.868-9. il.
Steel railway bridge spans M4 and Hambrook Spur sliproads [Winterbourne Bridge] Surveyor, 128 (27 Aug 66) p.25b-6. il.

RAILWAYS, Bridges, India
Bridge construction on the South Eastern Railway, India. Railway Gaz., 122 (19 Aug 66) p.663-4. il.

RAILWAYS, Bridges, Rebuilding
Bridge repaired in 35 days [Manawapou River, New Zealand] Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.417. il.
Rebuilding the Banwy bridge. H. Gunston. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jul 66) p.408-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Bridges, Repairs
Suswa River Bridge: emergency repairs under arduous conditions to span a breach caused by monsoon floods. N. Singh. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Nov 66) p.901-2. il.

RAILWAYS, Bridges, Swing, Electro-hydraulic
Malayan railway extension from Prai to Butterworth: construction involving building of automatic electro-hydraulic swing bridge. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.405-7. il.

RAILWAYS, Bridges, Winterbourne
Winterbourne railway bridge: an elegant structure at the Hambrook Interchange on the London-South Wales motorway. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Feb 66) p.47-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Buildings
Railway architecture. A.J. Fagg. Permanent Way Instn. J., 84 pt.2 (1966) p.144-54. il.

RAILWAYS, Bushbury
Queen Victoria's spur at Bushbury. H. A. Vallance. Railway Magazine, 112 (Feb 66) p.67-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Canada
Passenger policies of the Canadian railways. Railway Gaz., 122 (19 Aug 66) p.659-62. il.

RAILWAYS, Carlisle–Settle
Outpost of the Midland; Blea Moor, near the summit of the "long drag" over the Pennines from Settle. J. Clarke. Railway Magazine, 112 (Mar 66) p.134-6. il.

RAILWAYS, Ceylon
Modernisation and the Ceylon Government railway: sum of Rs.15,650,405 spent on new works during 1963-64 as funds became available. Railway Gaz., 122 (6 May 66) p.366-7. il.

RAILWAYS, Construction, Ethiopia
Railway construction in Ethiopia. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Mar 66) p.237. il.

RAILWAYS, Construction, Japan
Railway construction projects in Japan: major programme of work includes a 36.4 km tunnel under the Tsugaru Straits. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Nov 66) p.883-4. il.

RAILWAYS, Containers, Freight. See FREIGHT, Containers, Railways

RAILWAYS, Crossings
Scottish crossing places. 1. Serimgeour. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jan 66) p.42-5. il.

RAILWAYS, Czechoslovakia
Czechoslovakian railway performance. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Sep 66) p.711

RAILWAYS, Electric
A.C. suburban electrification—British Railways, Eastern Region. E. C. Lyon. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 55 (1965-66) p.585-671. il.
Euston main line a.c. electrification. Electrical Times, 150 (3 Nov 66) p.692-3. il.
Euston main line electrification. Engineer, 221 (22 Apr 66) p.612-13. il.
Experience of railway electrification at 25 kV A.C. A. H. Emerson. Electrical Rev., 178 (22 Apr 66) p.598-602. il.
High voltage a.c. railways: ten years experience of design and operation of h.v.a.c. electrified railways. J. A. Broughall. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Apr 66) p.305-6. il.
LMR main line electrification. Electrical Rev., 178 (22 Apr 66) p.592-5. il.
New rail electrification: 25 kV, 3,600 h.p. locos draw 100 m.p.h. trains between London and the North West. Electrical Times, 149 (21 Apr 66) p.588-9. il.
North Western transformed. Railway Magazine, 112 (May 66) p.251-5. il.
Reducing railway costs with electrification. Electrical Rev., 179 (28 Oct 66) p.660-1. il. refs.
Why electrification should continue. N. H. Alexander. Electrical Rev., 178 (22 Apr 66) p.603-5. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Abakan–Taishet
Construction of the Abakan–Taishet line: major link in the South Siberian route is the first major U.S.S.R. railway to be built as an electrified line. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Dec 66) p.943+. il..

RAILWAYS, Electric, Belgium
Railway electrification practice in Belgium. Engineer, 222 (11 Nov 66) p.734-5. il,

RAILWAYS, Electric, Bernina
New electric motor cars for Bernina light railway. M. J. Ulmann. Modern Tramway, 29 (Aug 66) p.266-70. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Bury, History
Fifty years of the Bury electrics. G. B.. Skelsey. Modern Tramway, 29 (Jul 66) p.236-42. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Conductors, Electrical, Aluminium
Aluminium conductors in transport systems. Pt.1: existing installations reviewed. A. G. Thomas. Electrical Times, 149 (16 Jun 66) p.889-91. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Conductors, Rails, Aluminium
Aluminium conductors in transport systems. Pt.2: large scale tests for British Rail. A.G. Thomas. Electrical Times, 149 (23 Jun 66) p.928-31. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Control systems
Automated railway (extracts) R. Dell. Engineer, 221 (15 Apr 66) p.578-9
Automatic control in railway systems. S. Jones. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jun 66) p.180-3. il.
Automatic control of train speed and acceleration. Railway Gaz., 122 (3 Jun 66) p.437-9. il.
Automatic driving on the Paris Metro. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Apr 66) p.287-8. il.
Automatic train control. H. H. Oglivy. Control, 10 (May 66) p.231-3. il. refs.
Automatic train control, pt.2. H. H. Ogilvy. Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.309-11. il. refs.
Automatic train control, pt.3. H.H. Ogilvy. Control, 10 (Jul 66) p.362-3. il.
Automatic trains (summary) S. Jones. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Jul 66) p.425
Preparing for automatic trains. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jul 66) p.36-7. il.
Remote control & railway electrification. O. Jones & N. A. Bett. A.T.E. Journal, 22 (1966) p.3-6. il. ref.
Track-to-train communication experiments by British Railways Board—further details: for automatic control of train speeds under varying conditions. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Oct 66) p.38-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Dresden
Electric suburban railway network for Dresden. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Oct 66) p.790. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Electrical equipment
Power supplies for Pakistan railways. Electrical Rev., 179 (29 Jul 66) p.172. il.
Power supply for Pakistan railways. Engineering, 202 (12 Aug 66) p. 277. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Lancashire
60 years of electrification, pt.1. Railway Magazine, 112 (Oct 66) p.591-3. il.
60 years of electrification, pt. 2. Railway Magazine, 112 (Nov 66) p.648-50. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Maintenance
Maintenance on 25 kV A.C. railways [British Railways' Eastern Region suburban services] Electrical Rev., 178 (21 Jan 66) p.93

RAILWAYS, Electric, Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast, Railways, Electric

RAILWAYS, Electric, Operation
Interval services on an electrified main line. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Apr 66) p.307-11. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Power distribution
Electrification completed of direct Belgian-German route: Liege-Welkenraedt route involved heavy engineering work and provides through electrified services. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Sep 66) p.687-90. il.
Substation equipment for the Pakistan electrification: five feeder stations and seven track sectioning cabins will have outdoor circuit breakers under remote control. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Sep 66) p.705+. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Power distribution, Protection, Relays
Track overhead protection for British Rail's a.c. electrified lines. J.W.Walton. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jul/Aug 66) p.193-7. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead
Italian overhead line development: standard catenary design evolved to permit higher speeds on the Italian State Railways. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Jan 66) p.66-8. il.
Tight-rope carrier crossing of stringing obstacles. C. B. Smith & F. W. White. Electrical Distribution, 7 (Oct 66) p.47-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead, Equipment
Overhead line equipment for electric railways: intensive development during a decade of a.c. mainline electrification will lead to considerable future economies. G.A. Wallace. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Oct 66) p.814-20. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead, Pantographs
British Railways research on current collection: seven years of research by British Railways has simplified overhead equipment and reduced loss of contact. R. G. Sell. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Apr 66) p.312-20. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead, Pantographs, Oscillations
Pantograph motion on a nearly uniform railway overhead line. G. Gilbert & H. E. H. Davies. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.485-92. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead, Pantographs, Studies, Models
Dynamic-model studies of overhead equipment for electric railway traction. Pt.1: simple catenary equipment. T. A. Willetts & D. R. Edwards. Proc of Instn of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.690-6. il. refs.
Dynamic-model studies of overhead equipment for electric railway traction. Pt.2: sagged simple catenary equipment. T. A. Willetts, C. E. Allen & D. R. Edwards. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.697-703. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead, Protection
Protection of A.C. electrified lines: three-zone difinite distance protection will be used in Pakistan after successful application on British Railways. J.W. Walton. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Oct 66) p.829-32. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead, Tensioning, Cylinders, Hydraulic, Gas pressurised
Gas-hydraulic tensioning of overhead equipment. Railway Gaz., 122 (3 Jun 66) p.440. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Thyristor control of traction power: experimental work on the use of thyristers to regulate a.c. or d.c. traction current. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Jan 66) p.15-17. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Signalling systems
Commissioning of Birmingham New Street power signalbox. Railway Gaz., 122 (16 Sep 66) p.741-6. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Signalling systems, Interference
Railway signalling in electric traction areas. H. F. Dennison. Electrical Times, 149 (21 Apr 66) p.595-7. il.

RAILWAYS, Electric, Switzerland, Mittel–Thurgan Bahn
Swiss cross-country line electrified: Canton-owned route with a million passengers and quarter-of-a-million tonnes of freight. Railway Gaz., 122 (17 Jun 66) p.481-2. il.

RAILWAYS, Electrification
For Bournemouth electrification. Railway Magazine, 112 (Oct 66) p.561-4. il.
Glasgow electrification. Engineering, 202 (18 Nov 66) p.894-6. il.
New London Liverpool and Manchester railway. Engineering, 201 (7 Jan 66) p.19-30. il.

RAILWAYS, Electrification—*cont.*

Railway shop window for the world. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.27-8. il.

Research for railway electrification. F. T. Barwell. Electronics & Power, 12 (Sep 66) p.311-15. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, Electrification, Finland

Electrification in Finland. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Mar 66) p.239+. il.

RAILWAYS, Electrification, India

Electrification progress in India: rapid growth of a.c. high voltage system in the Calcutta suburban area. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Dec 66) p.950-1. il.

RAILWAYS, Electrification, Netherlands

Railway electrification in the Netherlands: lines energised at two voltages required at Emmerich, on the German frontier. Railway Gaz., 122 (6 May 66) p.356-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Electrification, Poland

Electrification in Poland. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Jan 66) p.33. il.

RAILWAYS, Electrification, Tunnels

Line diverted to avoid rebuilding tunnels: main line re-sited in L.M.R. electrification scheme through Staffordshire at a cost of £1 million. Railway Gaz., 122 (6 May 66) p.353-5. il.

RAILWAYS, Electrification, West Pakistan

Electrification for Pakistan. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Jul 66) p.508. il.

Electrification of part of the Pakistan Western Railway: attention given to possibilities of introduction of electric traction during the past five years. S. B. Warder. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Jul 66) p.531-2. il.

Electrifying Pakistan's railways: thyristor control techniques used on 3,070 h.p. locomotives. Electrical Times, 150 (28 Jul 66) p.132-3. il.

RAILWAYS, Elevated

Related Headings:

MONORAILS

RAILWAYS, Elevated, Tokyo

Quadrupling and elevating a busy suburban rout: four-track elevated structure to replace first part of the double-track portion of the Chuo line. Y. Tanaka. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.399-401. il.

RAILWAYS, Finland

Modernisation of Finnish state railways: report by Netherlands engineering consultants recommends widespread organisational changes. Railway Gaz., 122 (19 Aug 66) p.657-8. il.

RAILWAYS, Great Britain

British Railways—towards a solution and a modern railway. S. E. Raymond. Inst. of Transport J., 31 (May 66) p.363+

Commuter & holiday links reprieved. Railway Magazine, 112 (Nov 66) p.651-3. il.

End of B.R. closures foreseen (summary) S. E. Raymond. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Mar 66) p.215

Some current thoughts on transport co-ordination. J. W. Bannard. Inst. of Transport J., 31 (May 66) p.370-6

Towards a modern railway (abstract) S. Raymond. Railway Magazine, 112 (May 66) p.282-4. il.

RAILWAYS, Great Britain, History

Railway construction in the 1860's. P. J. Bender. Permanent Way Instn. J., 83 pt.3 (1965) p.166-80. il.

RAILWAYS, Great Britain, Midland Region

"Best-ever" service on Midland lines. Railway Magazine, 112 (May 66) p.255-6

RAILWAYS, Guildford—Horsham

Horsham & Guildford Direct, pt.1. D. Sillince. Railway Magazine, 112 (Mar 66) p.127-31. il.

Horsham & Guildford Direct, pt.2. D. Sillince. Railway Magazine, 112 (Apr 66) p.227-8. il.

RAILWAYS, India

Impressions gained whilst training at the Permanent Way School, Poona and whilst visiting Indian railway centres. L. J. Kee. Permanent Way Instn. J., 84 pt.2 (1966) p.127-9

Indian railways progress through the plans. R. Dayal. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Dec 66) p.959-61. il.

RAILWAYS, Iran

New rail links for Iran. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Dec 66) p.965. il.

RAILWAYS, Iraq

Iraq standard-gauge development. K. El-Madfael. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Feb 66) p.158-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Ireland, History

History of railways in Ireland. A.M. Plumer. Permanent Way Instn. J., 84 pt.2 (1966) p.118-26. il.

RAILWAYS, Isle of Man

Will the I.M.R. reopen? J. H. Price. Modern Tramway, 29 (Apr 66) p.159-366. il.

RAILWAYS, Italy

Projected railway construction over the Eastern Alps. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Mar 66) p.200-1. il.

Through Neapolitan suburbs [Cumana Railway] P. M. Kalla-Bishop. Railway Magazine, 112 (Apr 66) p.222-6. il.

RAILWAYS, Lancashire

Midland to Morecambe no more, pt.1. J. M. Tolson. Railway Magazine, 112 (Apr 66) p.186-91. il.

Midland to Morecambe no more, pt.2. J. M. Tolson. Railway Magazine, 112 (May 66) p.285-8. il.

RAILWAYS, Loading, Coal. See COAL, Loading, Railways

RAILWAYS, London, History

London's road and railway system: historical background. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Apr 66) p.534-7. il.

RAILWAYS, Manchester

Duorail for Manchester. Modern Tramway, 29 (Apr 66) p.111-12. il.

RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards

Construction of Tinsley marshalling yard, Sheffield. Highways & Public Works, 33 (10 Nov 65) p.11+. il.

Hump marshalling yard design: effects of overall traffic operation pattern on design of marshalling yards within the railway system. N. J. B. Alexander. Railway Gaz., 121 (17 Dec 65) p.997-1000. il.

Modernisation of Bescot marshalling yard. Railway Gaz., 122 (3 Jun 66) p.443-4. il.

New Sheffield automated marshalling yard and freight terminal. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jan 66) p.62-3. il.

RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Booster—Retarders, Hydraulic

Hydraulics contribute to automatic control of a shunting yard. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jan 66) p.2-7. il.

RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Control systems

Automated hump programming on German federal railways: rationalisation of marshalling yards and introduction of fully integrated programming by data processing methods. Herbst & Sasse. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Jan 66) p.69-74. il.

Freight marshalling at Tinsley. Control, 10 (Jan 66) p.11-12. il.

Transmitting data in a marshalling yard [Tinsley] Data Processing, 8 (Sep/Oct 66) p.282-5. il.

RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Curved track, Rails, Lubrication

Reduction of curve resistance in sidings: experiments by Swiss Federal Railways into the effect of lubrication on wagon rolling resistance. H. Koenig. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Aug 66) p.604-6. il.

RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Lighting

Lighting of marshalling yards. Light & Lighting, 59 (Feb 66) p.44-5. il.

RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Retarders
Weight-compensated retarders at Bloemfontein yard. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Mar 66) p.194. il.

RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Retarders, Control systems
Automatic control of wagons: new system applied at marshalling yard. Colliery Guardian, 212 (11 Feb 66) p.190-2. il.
Automation of retarders in German marshalling yards. Herbst & Sasse. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Feb 66) p.104-8. il.
Wagon retardation equipment in hump marshalling yards with special reference to the Dowty system of wagon control. N.J.B. Alexander. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Oct 66) p.275-91. il.

RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Retarders, Hydraulic
Budge-and-balk hydraulics trundle rail trucks. Instrument & Control Engng. (May 66) p.20-9. il.
Hydraulics contribute to automatic control of a shunting yard. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jan 66) p.2-7. il.
Hydraulics in railway yards. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.89-92. il.

RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Signalling systems
Power signalling for Tinsley marshalling yard. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Feb 66) p.153-6. il.

RAILWAYS, Museums
Preserving the past, pt.2. P. Winding. Railway Magazine, 112 (Dec 66) p.710-14. il.

RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge, Buthidaung–Maungdaw
Garratts in Arakan: the forgotten Buthidaung-Maungdaw Tramway. H. C. Hughes. Railway Magazine, 112 (Nov 66) p.624-5. il.

RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge, France
Metre gauge on the Somme: the "Reseau de la Somme", France's last narrow-gauge light railway of "interêt local" to run a public passenger line. "Sillon". Railway Magazine, 112 (May 66) p.261-4. il.

RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge, India, Darjeeling Himalayan
Frontier railways of the Himalayas. P. J. Bowcutt & H. C. Hughes. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jun 66) p.320-4. il.

RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge, Isle of Man
Isle of Man steam railway. 'Ellangh'. Light Steam Power, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.293-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge, Laxey– Ramsey
Why close Laxey-Ramsey? F. K. Pearson. Modern Tramway, 29 (Sep 66) p.297-8. il.

RAILWAYS, Netherlands
Delta plan. Permanent Way Instn. J., 83 pt.3 (1965) p.189-96. il.

RAILWAYS, New Zealand, South Island
South Island journey: rail travel in New Zealand. K. W. Jones. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jul 66) p.406-7. il.

RAILWAYS, Operation
Mile-a-minute & more. B. Hinchliffe. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jul 66) p.389-93

RAILWAYS, Operation, Single-line working
Improving single-line railways. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Jul 66) p.559. il.

RAILWAYS, Osaka
Rapid transit in Osaka. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Mar 66) p.240-1. il.

RAILWAYS, Parcels transport. See PARCELS, Transport, Railways

RAILWAYS, Rack, Electric, Trains
Twin-unit rack train for Matterhorn line [Gornergrat Railway] Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Feb 66) p.100

RAILWAYS, Rack, Railcars, Electric
Powerful rack motor coach. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.402-3. il.

RAILWAYS, Safety
Accident prevention. G. Lodge. Permanent Way Instn. J., 84 pt.1 (1966) p.62-72. il.
Work of the Inspectorate and safety on the railway. J. R. H. Robertson. Permanent Way Instn. J., 84 pt.1 (1966) p.44-50

RAILWAYS, San Francisco
Commuter railway being built for San Francisco. Engineering, 201 (11 Mar 66) p.496-7. il.
Rapid transit system. R. J. Salter. Muck Shifter, 23 (Dec 65) p.45-6. il.

RAILWAYS, Sano
Smoke over Sano [Tobu Railway Co. Ltd.] C. S. Small. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jan 66) p.13-15. il.

RAILWAYS, Scotland
From Glasgow to the Clyde coast, pt.1. H. A. Vallance. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jul 66) p.370-5. il.
From Glasgow to the Clyde coast, pt.2. H. A. Vallance. Railway Magazine, 112 (Aug 66) p.466-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Scotland, Highlands
Northern Highland lines today, pt. 1. H. A. Vallance. Railway Magazine, 112 (Nov 66) p.612-16. il.
Northern Highland lines today, pt.2. H. A. Vallance. Railway Magazine, 112 (Dec 66) p.681-5. il.

RAILWAYS, Sheffield
Rationalisation around Sheffield. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jan 66) p.38-41. il.

RAILWAYS, Signalboxes, Bridges, Steel, Corrosion
Bridge collapse [Clapham Junction] Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Jan 66) p.7-8. il.

RAILWAYS, Signalling systems
Birmingham power box: completion of West Midlands resignalling scheme. Railway Magazine, 112 (Oct 66) p.564-6. il.
Bournemouth electrification signalling progress: extension of colour-light signalling and construction of power signalboxes on British Railways, Southern Region. J. F. H. Tyler. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Jan 66) p.75-7. il.
Centralised traffic control on Netherlands railways. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Feb 66) p.115-19. il.
Centralised traffic control on the Indian frontier. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Mar 66) p.189-90. il.
"Merry-go-round" signalling: power-operated signalbox at West Burton power station. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Jan 66) p.30-2. il.
Quicker pulse for the Southern. Electrical Distribution, 6 (Jan 66) p.340-3. il.
Railway resignalling at Birmingham. Engineer, 222 (12 Aug 66) p.229-30. il.
Re-signalling at Lucknow. P.A. D'Souza. Railway Gaz., 122 (16 Sep 66) p.738-40. il.
Walsall gets modern signalling. Railway Magazine, 112 (Feb 66) p.65-7. il.

RAILWAYS, Signalling systems, Electronic components
Electronic signalling for Scotland. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (May 66) p.301-2. il.

RAILWAYS, Signalling systems, Interlocking
Two lines of signalling relay development: comparison between European and Anglo-American practice in the design of signalling relays. K. Oehler. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Feb 66) p.109-10. il.

RAILWAYS, Signalling systems, Power supplies, Alternators, Diesel engines
Stand-by power for signalling. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.404. il.

RAILWAYS, Signalling systems, Prefabrication
New Zealand C.T.C. installation: prefabricated equipment installed over 38 miles of line on North Island in nine days. I. D. Stevenson. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.411-13. il.

RAILWAYS, Signalling systems, Tokenless block

Highland lines signalling revolution. Railway Magazine, 112 (Feb 66) p.74-5. il.

RAILWAYS, Somerset & Dorset

Joint line through the Mendips. C. G. Maggs. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jan 66) p.3-6. il.

RAILWAYS, Stations, Birmingham, New Street

Critical path aids—reconstruction of Birmingham Station [New Street] Contract J., 210 (7 Apr 66) p.717-19. il.

RAILWAYS, Stations, Great Britain

All change: future of British railway stations—the present dilemma. D. Insall. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.115-23. il.

All change: future of British railway stations—treasures from the past. D. Lloyd. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.104-14. il.

RAILWAYS, Stations, London, Cannon Street

Cannon Street Station, 1866-1966, pt.1. C. E. Lee. Railway Magazine, 112 (Aug 66) p.431-6. il.

Cannon Street Station, 1866-1966, pt.2. C. E. Lee. Railway Magazine, 112 (Sep 66) p.500-5. il.

RAILWAYS, Stations, London, Euston

Civil work at Euston: investigation into load-bearing capacity of site area and piling techniques. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Dec 66) p.962-4. il.

Euston reconstruction: civil progress in phase with rail electrification. Contract J., 210 (21 Apr 66) p.935-6. il.

New Euston Station. Building, 210 (29 Apr 66) p.110. il.

RAILWAYS, Stations, Manchester

Piccadilly Station, Manchester. Building, 211 (12 Aug 66) p.55-8. il.

Railway terminus into exhibition hall? Manchester Central Station of the Cheshire Lines planned for closure. J. Clarke. Railway Magazine, 112 (Apr 66) p.196-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Stations, Nottingham

Nottingham Victoria—a memory of 1966. J. Clarke. Railway Magazine, 112 (Nov 66) p.621-4. il.

RAILWAYS, Stations, Platforms, Ventilation

Platfrom ventilation at Birmingham New Street: ventilation system in reconstructed station caters for diesel trains on electrified lines. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Nov 66) p.910-12. il.

RAILWAYS, Stations, Rebuilding, Netherlands

Traffic increase caused by station renovations. C. P. van Streen. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Mar 66) p.242-3. il.

RAILWAYS, Stations, Roofs, Shell, Hyperbolic paraboloid, Timber

Railway station at Schiedam: 24 hyperbolic paraboloid shells for public hall roof. Wood, 31 (Oct 66) p.28-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Stations, Sunderland

Transformation at Sunderland. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jan 66) p.16-17. il.

RAILWAYS, Stations, Wolverhampton

Rebuilding of Wolverhampton high level station: engineering works in the Birmingham and Coventry areas for final stages of electrification scheme. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Oct 66) p.833-5. il.

RAILWAYS, Stations, Wongan Hills

Wongan Hills Station [Western Australian Government Railways] Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Feb 66) p.123. il.

RAILWAYS, Swaziland

Unusual methods—special techniques for Swaziland's first railway. Consulting Engr., 30 (Feb 66) p.36+. il.

RAILWAYS, Taiwan

Round the Isle of Taiwan, pt.1. M. H. Baker. Railway Magazine, 112 (Aug 66) p.444-8. il.

Round the Isle of Taiwan, pt.2. M. H. Baker. Railway Magazine, 112 (Sep 66) p.523-6. il.

RAILWAYS, Tankers. See TANKERS, Rail

RAILWAYS, Tankers, Transport, Light petroleum distillates, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Transport, Rail tankers

RAILWAYS, Tankers, Transport, Sodium carbonate. See SODIUM CARBONATE, Transport, Tankers, Rail

RAILWAYS, Thailand

State railway of Thailand plans modernisation programme. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Jul 66) p.511. il.

RAILWAYS, Timetables, Printing, Design

Road and rail timetables. Brit. Printer, 79 (May 66) p.83-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Town planning, Liverpool

Liverpool's city centre—transportation and town planning link-up. A. Goss. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jul 66) p.146-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Track. See PERMANENT WAY

RAILWAYS, Transport, Barley. See BARLEY, Transport, Railways

RAILWAYS, Transport, Coal. See COAL, Transport, Railways

RAILWAYS, Transport, Coal, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal, Transport, Railways

RAILWAYS, Transport, Coal, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Coal, Transport, Railways

RAILWAYS, Transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Railways

RAILWAYS, Transport, Iron ores. See IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways

RAILWAYS, Transport, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Transport, Railways

RAILWAYS, Transport, Meat, Lamb. See LAMB, Meat, Transport, Railways

RAILWAYS, Transport, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transport, Railways

RAILWAYS, Transport, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Transport, Railways

RAILWAYS, Transport, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Transport, Railways

RAILWAYS, Transport, Wheat. See WHEAT, Transport, Railways

RAILWAYS, Transporters, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transporters, Railways

RAILWAYS, Tunnels

Swiss journey (contd.) Engineer, 221 (8 Apr 66) p.565-6. il.

RAILWAYS, U.S.A.

Railway mergers in the United States: a survey of recent progress in the grouping of U.S. railways into economic units. Railway Gaz., 121 (17 Dec 65) p.991-2. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, London

London Transport in the "red". Passenger Transport, 129 (May 66) p.251

Unique feature of London: presidental address. A. W. Manser. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 55 pt.3. (1965-66) p.256-73. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Montreal

First section of Montreal underground nearing completion. Electrical Rev., 179 (22 Jul 66) p.132-3. il.

Montreal Metro built by city public works department: rubber-tyred trains similar to those on the Paris Metro will enter service this year. Railway Gaz., 122 (6 May 66) p.371-2. il.

Montreal's rubber-tyred metro. Engineering, 202 (18 Nov 66) p.889-93. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Narrow gauge

Bern goes underground. M. Ulmann. Modern Tramway, 29 (Jul 66) p.221-6. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Narrow gauge, Glasgow

Glasgow's subway. J. Kinloch. Modern Tramway, 29 (Oct 66) p.350-2. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Oslo

Underground railway construction in Oslo. Railway Gaz., 122 (5 Aug 66) p.617-19. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Paris

Deep-level underground line for Paris: former suburban railways will be linked across Paris to form a network of fast urban lines. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Jan 66) p.58-62. il.

Paris regional express railway network: further details released of preliminary plans to meet the expansion of the Paris Region. Railway Gaz., 122 (17 Jun 66) p.486-8. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Performance

Victoria Line train performance. T. D. Catling. Engineering, 202 (4 Nov 66) p.798-800. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Power stations

Modernisation of historic London Transport power station [Lots Road] Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jun 66) p.34-41. il.

Power for the underground: modernisation of the generation and distribution system [Lots Road] L. A. M. Ginger. Electrical Rev., 178 (14 Jan 66) p.54-7. il.

Underground supply modernisation: stage 1 complete [Lots Road] Electrical Distribution, 6 (Apr 66) p.347-50. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Rolling stock, Axles, Steel, Fatigue testing, Machines

Rotating-bending resonant fatigue machine for 6½-inch diameter steel specimens. B.R. Dudley. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.184-200. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Rolling stock, Environmental testing

Meeting in Acton and Ealing Common, London: visit to the Acton Works and Ealing Common Depot and Environmental Laboratory, London Transport Board, 23rd March, 1966. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 55 (1965-66) p.562-73. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Rolling stock, Maintenance

Meeting in Acton and Ealing Common, London: visit to the Acton Works and Ealing Common Depot and Environmental Laboratory, London Transport Board, 23rd March, 1966. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 55 (1965-66) p.562-73. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Rolling stock, Repairs, Welding, Arc

Welding at the Acton works of London Transport. Welder, 34 (Jul-Sep 65) p.50-7. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Rolling stock, Suspensions, Rubber

Rubber suspension for Victoria Line cars [Metalastik Ltd., Leicester] Rubber Developments, 19 (1966) p.73-4. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Signalling systems

Victoria Line signalling principles (extracts) V. H. Smith. Engineer, 222 (25 Nov 66) p.802-3. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Stations, London, Tower Hill

Tower Hill & its stations. C. E. Lee. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jan 66) p.7-12. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Toronto

Rapid rail transit in Toronto. R. F. White. Transport World (Apr 66) p.14-15. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Tracks, Diversion

Finsbury Park track diversion. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Feb 66) p.160-1. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Transport, Mails. See MAILS, Transport, Railways, Underground

RAILWAYS, Underground, Tunnels, Boring, Soft ground

Urban railway construction in soft ground: most established soft ground tunnelling techniques are being applied to rapid transit in Osaka. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Nov 66) p.924-6. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Tunnels, Junctions, Step-plate

Victoria line diversions: step-plate junctions built to join new tunnels to old. Contract J., 209 (3 Feb 66) p.563-4. il.

RAILWAYS, Underground, Vienna

Underground trams and Metro for Vienna. Engineer, 222 (18 Nov 66) p.769-70. il.

RAILWAYS, Viaducts

Demolition of 108-year-old S. Wales viaduct. Contract J., 210 (3 Mar 66) p.41-2. il.

Rotterdam underground above ground. Consulting Engr., 30 (Feb 66) p.60-1. il.

Viaducts on single columns: San Francisco test track completed. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Mar 66) p.228-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Vibrations, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Vibrations, Railways

RAILWAYS, Wagons, Aluminium

Transport—road and rail. Aluminium Courier (Sep 66) p.12-14. il.

RAILWAYS, Wagons, Hopper

Hopper car of revolutionary design [Aeronca] Mining Magazine, 114 (Feb 66) p.109+. il.

RAILWAYS, Wagons, Movement recording, Computers

Real-time computer for wagon control [Honeywell H.200 installation] W. H. Sargent. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Feb 66) p.147-52. il.

Real time wagon progress control [H 200 computer] W. H. Sargent. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.27-31. il.

RAILWAYS, Wagons, Refrigerated, Bogies

High speed bogies for refrigerator wagons: good riding qualities of the East German B1 bogie allow perishable traffic to travel at 140 km/h. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Nov 66) p.882+. il.

RAILWAYS, Wagons, Suspensions

Development of British Railways four-wheel wagon suspension: design of four-wheeled wagons must be kept up-to-date for immediate requirements. J.L. Koffman. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Nov 66) p.871-4. il. refs.

RAILWAYS, West Germany

German Federal Railway investment. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Mar 66) p.249

RAILWAYS, Western Australia

Transport plan for Western Australia. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Oct 66) p.767-9. il.

RAILWAYS, Wimbledon—Sutton

Wimbledon & Sutton Railway. A. A. Jackson. Railway Magazine, 112 (Dec 66) p.675-80. il.

RAILWAYS, Work study

Work study techniques applied to transport. P.J. Butcher. Work Study & Management, 10 (Oct 66) p.520-8. il.

RAILWAYS, Workshops, Modernisation

Quiet revolution in railway workshops. Engineering, 201 (8 Apr 66) p.672-80. il.

RAINBOW TROUT. See Trout, Rainbow

RAINFALL, Attenuation, Q-band, Radio. See RADIO, Q-band, Attenuation, Rainfall

RAINMAKING, Droplets (Freezing) Size reduction, Carbon dioxide

Effect of carbon dioxide on the shattering of freezing water drops. J. E. Dye & P. V. Hobbs. Nature, 209 (29 Jan 66) p.464-6. il. refs.

RAINMAKING, Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Rainmaking

RAINWATER GOODS, Pipes, Chain

Rainwater outlet: Dunelm House, University of Durham. Architects' J., 144 (17 Aug 66) p.403-4. il.

RAINWEAR, Man-made fibres, Finishes, Silicones

Silicone finishes grow with synthetics: stain and water-repellent treatments improve fabric handle. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Mar 66) p.57+. il. refs.

RAISING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Raising

RAISING, Pressure shafts, Pumped storage, Hydroelectric Power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Pressure shafts, Raising

RAJASTHAN
See
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Rana Pratap Sagar

RAM BOW TANKERS, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Ram bow

RAMAKRISHNAPURAM
See
TOWN PLANNINC, Delhi, Ramakrishnapuram

RAMAN EFFECT, Excitation, Lasers
Calculation of the polar diagram and power output of stimulated Raman radiation. P. N. Butcher & N. R. Ogg. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.387-9. refs.

RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY, Magnesium fluoride. See MAGNESIUM FLUORIDE, Spectroscopy, Raman

RAMBLER 770 VEE-8 CONVERTIBLE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rambler 770 Vee-8 Convertible

RAMJETS
Aerospace propulsion equipment—Mach 2 to 5: review of Mach 2 plus aircraft and missiles now in being or under development. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.8+. il.
Application of supersonic combustion to ramjets. L. Viaud & A. Mestre. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.15-17. il.
Propulsive duct, pt.2. C. E. Tharratt. Aircraft Engng., 37 (Dec 65) p.359-71. il.
Propulsive duct, pt.3 (contd.) C. E. Tharratt. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.23-5. il.
Really high speed propulsion by-scramjets: description of the scramjet an analysis of its performance in the high supersonic speed range. E. T. Curran & J. Swithenbank. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.36-41. il. refs.
Review of problems and research on components for hypersonic air breathing engines: description of some of the problem areas involved in the engine structure of a high speed Ramjet. R. Hawkins. Aircraft Engng, 38 (Jan 66) p.21-5. il.
Review of propulsion for high Mach number aircraft: survey of types of engine that will be used in the next generation of supersonic and hypersonic aircraft. R. J. Lane. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.11-18. il. refs.

RAMJETS, Combustion, Supersonic
Supersonic combustion ramjets. I. T. Osgerby. Spaceflight, 8 (Feb 66) p.62-6. il. refs.

RAMJETS, Hypersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Hypersonic, Ramjets

RAMJETS, Materials
Materials research for the hypersonic air breathing engine: discussion of materials and description of methods & test machines used in high temperature materials research. D. R. Hemming. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.26+. il.

RAMPS, Loading, Motor vehicle carrying ships. See SHIPS, Motor vehicle carrying, Loading, Ramps

RAMPS, Vertical car parks. See CAR PARKS, Vertical, Ramps

RAMS, Hydraulic, Tension loads, Testing, Steel, Towers, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Towers, Steel, Testing, Tension loads, Hydraulic rams

RAMSEY
See
RAILWAYS, Narrow gauge, Laxey—Ramsey

RANA PRATAP SAGAR
See
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Rana Pratap Sagar

RANCE RIVER
See
TIDAL POWER STATIONS, Rance River

RANDOM ACCESS, Data storage. See DATA STORAGE, Random access

RANDOM BINARY SIGNALS. See SIGNALS, Binary, Random

RANDOM NOISE, Adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Noise, Random

RANDOM NOISE, Effect on picture quality, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Picture quality, Effect of random noise

RANDOM PACKING, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Packing, Random

RANDOM PACKING, Spheres, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Spheres, Packing, Random

RANDOM VIBRATIONS. See VIBRATIONS, Random

RANDOM VIBRATIONS, Fatigue. See FATIGUE, Vibrations, Random

RANDOM VIBRATIONS, Fatigue, Structures, Vehicles. See VEHICLES, Structures, Fatigue, Vibrations, Random

RANDOM VIBRATIONS, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Vibrations, Random

RANEY NICKEL CATALYSTS. See CATALYSTS, Raney nickel

RANGE FINDING, Lasers. See LASERS, Range finding

RAPID TRANSIT, U.S.A.
Transit—choice and challenge. G. J. McLindon. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Aug 66) p.1163+. il.

RAPIER LOOMS. See LOOMS, Rapier

RARE EARTH BORATE GLASS. See GLASS, Rare earth borate

RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS, Spectroscopy, Reflectance, Cells
Cell for the measurement of reflectance of powders at low temperatures. D. E. Scaife. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.484-5. il. refs.

RARE EARTHS
Extraction and uses of the rare earths and thorium. J. Johnston. Chemical Age, 96 (9 Jul 66) p.71+. refs.

RARE EARTHS, Mining, Opencast, Mountain Pass
Rare earths expansion programme [Molybdenum Corp. of America, Mountain Pass, California] Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Aug 66) p.309-12. il.

RASPBERRIES, Harvesters
Development of raspberry picking machines. J. Smedley. Frozen Foods, 19 (Oct 66) p.575-6

RAT-TAIL DEFECTS, Castings. See CASTINGS, Rat-tail defects

RATCLIFFE
See
POWER STATIONS, Ratcliffe

RATE GYROSCOPES. See GYROSCOPES, Rate

RATE GYROSCOPES, Stabilisation, Vertical Take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Stabilisation, Gyroscopes, Rate

RATEMETERS, Ratio
Method of continuously measuring the ratio of two pulse frequencies. D. Williams. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.67-9. il. refs.

RATIO ARM BRIDGES, Comparators, Resistor testing. See RESISTORS, Testing, Comparators, Bridges, Ratio arm

RATS, Extermination
Much greater effort is needed to eradicate pest infestation. W. Coupe. Municipal Engng., 143 (19 Aug 66) p.1667-8

RATS, Milk, Determination of carbohydrates, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, Anthrone
Anthrone as a reagent for determining carbohydrate in rats' milk and related materials. A. Mittwoch. Analyst, 90 (Dec 65) p.759-62. refs.

RATTLE, Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS, Rattle

RAVES, Side, Bodies, Lorries. See LORRIES, Bodies, Side raves

RAYON
Related Headings:
POLYNOSICS

RAYON, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Rayon

RAYON, Viscose
Modified viscose fibres: characteristics & end-usage development. D. Babbs. Textile Weekly, 66 (18 Mar 66) p.452+

RAYON, Viscose, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Rayon, Viscose

RAYON, Viscose, Manufactures, Inspection
Quality control of viscose staple fibre. R. A. Parker. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Jun 66) p.173-4

RAYON, Yarns. See YARNS, Rayon

RAYON—COTTON, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Rayon—Cotton

RAZOR BLADE CATHODES, Charge injection, Electrical conductivity, Hexane. See HEXANE, Conductivity, Electrical, Charge injection, Cathodes, Razor blade

RAZOR BLADES, Slit production, Optical instruments. See OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, Slits, Production, Razor blades

RAZOR BLADES, Steel, Stainless, Manufactures

Six hundred razor blades a minute [Wilkinson Sword Co. Ltd.] Tooling, 20 (Jan 66) p.47-8. il.

RAZORS. See SHAVERS

REACTANCE, Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous, Reactance

REACTING GAS-LIQUID SYSTEMS. See GAS-LIQUID SYSTEMS, Reacting

REACTIVE BRAZING. See BRAZING, Reactive

REACTIVE DYES, Dyeing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Dyeing, Reactive dyes

REACTIVE DYES, Dyeing, Fur. See FUR, Dyeing, Reactive dyes

REACTIVE DYES, Wool. See WOOL, Dyes, Reactive

REACTIVE GASES. See GASES, Reactive

REACTIVITY, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Reactivity

REACTIVITY, Negative, Pulsed fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Pulsed, Reactivity, Negative

REACTOR CENTRUM NEDERLAND, Petten

Reactor Centrum Nederland. R. W. R. Dee. Chemistry & Industry (12 Mar 66) p.438-41. il.

REACTORS, Chemical. See CHEMICAL REACTORS

REACTORS, Chemical, Reactions, Gases. See GASES, Reactions, Chemical reactors

REACTORS, Chemical, Stirred, First order homogeneous chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Homogeneous, First order, Chemical reactors, Stirred

REACTORS, Electric

Static network stabilisation. Pt.1: recent progress in reactive power control. E. Friedlander. Electrical Times, 149 (2 Jun 66) p.805-8. il.

Static network stabilisation. Pt.2: capacitor and saturated reactor combinations suitable for power systems. E. Friedlander. Electrical Times, 149 (16 Jun 66) p.898-901. il. refs.

REACTORS, Electric, Saturable

Quin-reactor for voltage stabilisation. E. Friedlander & D. J. Young. Electrical Rev., 179 (22 Jul 66) p.126-9. il. refs.

Static network stabilization: recent progress in reactive power control. E. Friedlander. G. E. C. Journal, 33 no. 2 (1966) p.58-65. il. refs.

REACTORS, Electric, Saturable, Arc furnaces, Voltage fluctuation prevention. See VOLTAGE, Fluctuations, Arc furnaces, Prevention, Saturable reactors

REACTORS, Electric, Saturable, Stabilisers, Voltage. See VOLTAGE, Stabilisers, Reactors, Electric, Saturable

REACTORS, Nuclear. See NUCLEAR REACTORS

REACTORS, Nuclear, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Nuclear reactors

REACTORS, Transport, Gas removal, Thermal decomposition, Coal. See COAL, Thermal decomposition, Gas removal, Transport reactors

READING
See
BUSES, Transport, Reading
HOUSING, Old people, Reading
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN DAIRYING, Reading

READING, Lamps, Fluorescent, Design

Design Centre awards 1966: 'Cantilever' desk lamp. Design (May 66) p.40-1. il.

READING, Microfilm. See MICROFILM, Reading

READING DEVICES, Films, Monitors, Industrial health, Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health, Monitors, Films, Reading devices

READING MACHINES

Preparation for optical character recognition. R. M. Paine. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.221-9. il. refs.

Teaching computers to read. F. Wheeler. New Scientist, 32 (10 Nov 66) p.282-4. il.

READING MACHINES, Hand writing. See HAND WRITING, Reading machines

READING MACHINES, Print quality monitors

Assessing print quality [I.C.T.] Graphic Technology (Oct 66) p.22-3. il.

Print quality control for optical character recognition [I. C. T.] P. M. Hall. Data & Control Systems (Aug 66) p.26-9. il.

Print quality control for optical character recognition, pt.2. P.M. Hall. Data & Control Systems (Sep 66) p.30-3. il.

READING MACHINES, Type-faces

Common font for optically read documents. B. W. Jaffé. Control, 10 (Dec 66) p.638-9. il. refs.

READ-OUT, Digital, Binary counters. See COUNTERS, Circuits, Binary, Digital read-out

READ-OUT, Digital, Centre, Lathes. See LATHES, Centre, Digital read-out

READ-OUT, Transistor bistable multivibrators. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Bistable, Transistor, Read-out

REAL TIME COMPARATORS, Control systems, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Control systems, Comparators, Real time

REAL TIME COMPUTERS. See COMPUTERS, Real time

REAMERS, Manufactures

Marsh-Pera reamers and some set-ups employed for their manufacture. J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 109 (20 Jul 66) p.140-5. il.

REAR AXLES, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Rear axles

REAR AXLES (Motor vehicles) Pinions, Bearings, Roller, Testing, Equipment

Testing motor vehicle final drive units. Ball Bearing J. no. 144 (1966) p.2-8. il.

REAR AXLES, Steerable, Petroleum, Articulated road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Articulated, Petroleum Axles, Rear, Steerable

REAR PROPULSION, Trains. See TRAINS, Rear propulsion

REBATING, Wood. See WOOD, Rebating

RECEIVE-TRANSMIT CELLS, Coupling, Germanium diodes, Mixers, Receivers, X-band radio. See RADIO, X-band, Receivers, Mixers, Diodes, Germanium, Coupling, Transmit-Receive cells

RECEIVERS, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Receivers

RECEIVERS, Compressed air. See AIR, Compressed, Receivers

RECEIVERS, Facsimile transmission, Pictures, Meteorology, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Meteorology, Pictures, Facsimile transmission, Receivers

RECEIVERS, Frequency modulation radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation, Receivers

RECEIVERS, H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F., Receivers

RECEIVERS, H.F. single sideband radio. See RADIO, Single sideband, H.F., Receivers

RECEIVERS, M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F., Receivers

RECEIVERS, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Receivers

RECEIVERS, Portable, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Portable

RECEIVERS, Radar. See RADAR, Receivers

RECEIVERS, Radio. See RADIO, Receivers

RECEIVERS, Radio, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Radio

RECEIVERS, Radio communications. See RADIO, Communications, Receivers

RECEIVERS, Stereo radio. See RADIO, Stereo, Receivers

RECEIVERS, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers

RECEIVERS, Television, Conversion to U.H.F. radio receivers. See RADIO, U.H.F., Receivers, Conversion from television, Receivers

RECEIVERS, Transistor, M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F., Receivers, Transistor

RECEIVERS, U.H.F. radio. See RADIO, U.H.F., Receivers

RECEIVERS, U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F., Receivers

RECEIVERS, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers

RECEIVERS, X-band radar. See RADAR, X-band, Receivers

RECEIVERS, X-band radio. See RADIO, X-band, Receivers

RECEPTION AREAS, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Reception areas

RECEPTION HALLS, Office buildings

Reception area. F.H. Baines. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Dec 66) p.27-9. il.

RECIPROCATING COMPRESSORS, Carbon dioxide, Urea production. See UREA, Production, Carbon dioxide, Compressors, Reciprocating

RECIPROCATING COMPRESSORS, Synthesis gas, Ammonia production. See AMMONIA, Production, Synthesis gas, Compressors, Reciprocating

RECIPROCATING CONVEYORS, Hardening, Iron ores, Pellets. See PELLETS, Iron ores, Hardening, Conveyors, Reciprocating

RECIPROCATING MACHINERY. See MACHINERY, Reciprocating

RECIRCULATION, Combustion, Ethylene–Air. See ETHYLENE–AIR, Combustion, Recirculation

RECIRCULATION, Combustion gases, Pulverised coal, Flames. See FLAMES, Coal, Pulverised, Combustion gases, Recirculation

RECIRCULATION, Combustion products, Combustion chambers. See COMBUSTION CHAMBERS, Combustion products, Recirculation

RECIRCULATION, Flame stabilisers, Reheat systems, Turbojets. See TURBOJETS, Reheat systems, Flame stabilisers, Recirculation

RECIRCULATION, Stirred conical chemical reactors, Mixing, Oxidisers, Propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Oxidisers, Mixing, Reactors, Conical, Stirred, Recirculation

RECLAIMED RUBBER. See RUBBER, Reclaimed

RECLAMATION, Land. See LAND, Reclamation

RECLINING CHAIRS. See CHAIRS, Reclining

RECONNAISSANCE, Aerial, Equipment

Airborne reconnaissance system. J. Marriott. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (May 66) p.178-80. il.

Victors in the recce role. Flight, 90 (7 Jul 66) p.34-6. il.

RECONSTRUCTED STONE. See STONE, Reconstructed

RECORDERS, Chart, Transmission performance, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Transmission, Performance, Chart recorders

RECORDERS, Dictating machines. See DICTATING MACHINES, Recorders

RECORDERS, Graphical

Related Headings:

PEN RECORDERS

RECORDERS, Tape. See TAPE RECORDERS

RECORDERS, Tape, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Tape recorders

RECORDERS, Tape, Test signals, Artificial communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Test signals, Tape recorders

RECORDERS, Tape, Thermistor, Frequency–Temperature relationships, Songs, Crickets. See CRICKETS, Songs, Frequency-Temperature relationships, Tape recorders, Thermistor

RECORDERS, Tape, Thermistor, Frequency–Temperature relationships, Songs, Grasshoppers. See GRASSHOPPERS, Songs, Frequency–Temperature relationships, Tape recorders, Thermistor

RECORDERS, Videodisc, Film production, Television. See TELEVISION, Films, Production, Videodisc recorders

RECORDERS, Videotape. See VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS

RECORDERS, Videotape, Helical scan, Recording, Television. See TELEVISION, Recording, Videotape recorders, Helical scan

RECORDERS, Videotape, Recording, Television. See TELEVISION, Recording, Videotape recorders

RECORDERS, Videotape, Slow motion recording, Television. See TELEVISION, Recording, Slow motion, Videotape recorders

RECORDERS, Videotape, Television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Videotape recorders

RECORDING, Sound. See SOUND, Recording

RECORDING, Tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS, Recording

RECORDING, Television. See TELEVISION, Recording

RECORDING, Traffic, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Traffic, Recording

RECREATIONAL AREAS

Lovejoy plan for Newcastle Town Moor. Architects' J., 143 (23 Feb 66) p.517-9. il.

Newcastle's £1 million leisure area [Town Moor] Municipal J., 74 (8 Apr 66) p.1104-5. il.

Town Moor competition [Newcastle-upon-Tyne] Architect & Building News, 229 (23 Feb 66) p.332-7. il.

RECREATIONAL AREAS

Related Headings:

GOLF, Courses

RECREATIONAL AREAS, Reservoirs

Grafham water: recreation and water supply. Surveyor, 128 (2 Jul 66) p.15-16. il.

RECREATIONAL AREAS, Town planning

At ease in Ayr. C. Eddie. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (May 66) p.190-6. il.

Recreation. J. Rae. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Aug 66) p.1142-5. il.

Recreation facilities in a new town. D. Waldorf. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Nov 66) p.1695+. il. refs.

Use of outdoor recreation facilities. I. Masser. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Apr 66) p.41-54. il.

RECREATIONAL AREAS, Water features

Government's White Paper on the countryside: access to water. Brit. Waterworks Ass J., 48 (Feb 66) p.135-7

RECRYSTALLISATION, Hot working, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Hot working, Recrystallisation

RECRYSTALLISATION, Iron. See IRON, Recrystallisation

RECRYSTALLISATION, Secondary, Iron. See IRON, Recrystallisation, Secondary

RECRYSTALLISATION, Zone refined zinc. See ZINC, Zone refined, Recrystallisation

RECTANGULAR CAVITIES. See CAVITIES, Rectangular

RECTANGULAR PIPES. See PIPES, Rectangular

RECTANGULAR PULSES. See PULSES, Rectangular

RECTANGULAR PULSES, Synchronised oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Synchronised, Pulses, Rectangular

RECTANGULAR SEDIMENTATION TANKS, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Sedimentation tanks, Rectangular

RECTANGULAR STRAIN ROSETTES. See STRAIN ROSETTES, Rectangular

RECTANGULAR TANKS, Circulation, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Circulation, Tanks, Rectangular

RECTANGULAR TANKS, Water. See WATER, Tanks, Rectangular

RECTANGULAR TANKS, Waves, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Waves, Tanks, RECTANGULAR WEIRS. See WEIRS, Rectangular

RECTIFIERS, A.C. signals, Transmission, Radio. See RADIO, Transmission, Signals, A.C., Rectifiers

RECTIFIERS, Autocorrelation functions

Relation between output correlation functions of a full-wave linear rectifier. H. Kaufman. International J. of Control, 3 (Jan 66) p.29-31. refs.

RECTIFIERS, Bridge

Analysis of hybrid bridge rectifier. L. L. Freris. Direct Current, 11 (Feb 66) p.22-33. il. refs.

RECTIFIERS, Bridge, Voltage regulation

Voltage regulation in 3-phase bridge rectifier connection from no load to short-circuit. J. A. Budek & A. H. Marchant. Direct Current, 11 (Feb 66) p.38-41. il. refs.

RECTIFIERS, Digital read-out voltmeters, Alternating voltage measurement. See VOLTAGE, Alternating, Measurement, Voltmeters, Digital read-out, Recitifiers

RECTIFIERS, Diodes, Silicon, Electrolysis, Brine, Chlorine production. See CHLORINE, Production, Brine, Electrolysis, Rectifiers, Diodes, Silicon

RECTIFIERS, Diodes, Silicon, Overcurrent, Protection

Short-circuit currents in rectifier equipments: covering all standard connections. R. Wells. Electrical Times, 149 (27 Jan 66) p.125-31. il.

RECTIFIERS, Diodes, Silicon, Speed changers, D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Diodes, Silicon

RECTIFIERS, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Rectifiers

RECTIFIERS, Mercury arc

Related Headings:

IGNITRONS

RECTIFIERS, Mercury arc, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Rectifiers, Mercury arc

RECTIFIERS, Photogrammetry. See PHOTOGRAMMETRY, Rectifiers

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled

Electric power conversion equipment, pt.2. J.H.M. Sykes. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jun 66) p.38-43. il.

Future for thyristors and other rectifiers. Engineering, 202 (21 Oct 66) p.722. il.

Industrial application of thyristors. D. M. Embrey. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engrs., 46 (Apr 66) p.239-44. il.

Understanding thyristors, pt.1. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jun 66) p.46-53. il.

Understanding thyristors, pt.2. B. Pamplin. Instrument & Control Engng. (Aug 66) p.28-33. il.

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Brushless d.c. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Brushless, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Control systems, Transmissions, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Transmissions, Control systems, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Current stabilised d.c. power supplies. See POWER SUPPLIES, D.C., Current stabilised, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, D.C. motors, Cleansing tissue paper production. See PAPER, Tissue (Cleansing) Production, Electric motors, D.C., Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, D.C. motors, Mills, Rolling, Steel alloys, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Alloys, Rolling, Mills, Electric motors, D.C., Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, D.C. motors, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Electric motors, D.C., Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Dimmers, Lighting, Stages, Theatres. See THEATRES, Stages, Lighting, Dimmers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Filters, M-derived

M-derived filters. A.D. Graham. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 37 (Sep 66) p.21-4. il. refs.

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Ignition circuits, Ignitrons. See IGNITRONS, Ignition circuits, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Inductance, Critical

Critical inductance for half-controlled thyristor rectifiers, pt.1. J. L. Storr-Best. Electronic Engng., 38 (Apr 66) p.230-3. il. refs.

Critical inductance for half-controlled thyristor rectifiers, pt.2. J. L. Storr-Best. Electronic Engng., 38 (May 66) p.310-15. il. refs.

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Low frequency power supplies, Synchronous electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Power supplies, Low frequency, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Phase angle controlled switches, Transient analysis, A.C. See A.C., Transients, Analysis, Switches, Phase angle controlled, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Phase control, Stabilisers, Current. See CURRENT, Stabilisers, Phase control, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Power coaches, Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric, Power coaches, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Power supplies, Radio equipment. See RADIO, Equipment, Power supplies, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Proportional control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Proportional, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Regulators, Electron beams, Excitation, Ion sources, Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS, Ions, Sources, Excitation, Electron beams, Regulators, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Regulators, Electron bombardment, Degassing, Bayard-Alpert ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alptert, Degassing, Electron bombardment, Regulators, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Reversing drives, D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Reversing drives, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Rheostatic braking, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Braking, Rheostatic, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Speed changers, D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Speed changers, D.C. motors, Fork trucks. See FORK TRUCKS, Electric motors, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Speed changers, D.C. motors, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Electric motors, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Speed changers, D.C. motors, Teleprinting. See TELEPRINTING, Electric motors, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Speed changers, Fractional horsepower motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horsepower, Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Switching circuits, Temperature control, Electric furnaces. See FURNACES, Electric, Temperature control, Switching circuits, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Terminology
Terms and definitions for silicon controlled rectifiers, pt.1. Design Electronics, 3 (Feb 66) p.44-5
Terms and definitions for silicon controlled rectifiers, pt.2. Design Electronics, 3 (Mar 66) p.44-5

RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Transformers, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Transformers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Variable voltage, Power supplies, Threshold energy measurements, Lasers. See LASERS, Threshold energy, Measurements, Power supplies, Voltage, Variable, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

RECTIFIERS, Symmetrical
Rectification using devices with symmetrical characteristics. J.F. Young. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.461-3. il. refs.

RED CLOVER. See CLOVER, Red
RED LEAD OXIDE–VINYL POLYMERS, Paint, Steel, Bottoms, Hulls. See HULLS, Bottoms, Steel, Paint, Red lead–Vinyl polymers
REDBRIDGE
See
HOUSING, Old people, Redbridge
REDLICH & KISTER EQUATION, Vapour–Liquid equilibria. See VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA, Redlich & Kister equation
REDOX EQUILIBRIA, Alkali borate glass. See GLASS, Alkali borate, Redox equilibria
REDOX EQUILIBRIA, Alkali silicate glass. See GLASS, Alkali silicate, Redox equilibria
REDOX REACTIONS. See OXIDATION–REDUCTION

REDUCING AGENTS
Related Headings:
POLYNICOTINAMIDES, Reducing agents
REDUCING SUGARS, Determination, Invert sugar. See SUGAR, Invert, Determination of reducing sugars
REDUCING SUGARS, Determination, Molasses. See MOLASSES, Determination of reducing sugars
REDUCING VALVES, Steam. See STEAM, Valves, Reducing
REDUCTION, Alkaline solutions, Nitrophenols. See NITROPHENOLS, Alkaline solutions, Reduction
REDUCTION, Bichromates, Chrome tanning. See TANNING, Chrome, Bichromates, Reduction
REDUCTION, Boards, Printed circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Boards, Chemical reduction
REDUCTION, *N*-Bromosuccinimide, Isoniazid determination. See ISONIAZID, Determination, *N*-Bromosuccinimide, Reduction
REDUCTION, Cupric nitrate–o-Phenanthroline. See CUPRIC NITRATE–o-PHENANTHROLINE, Reduction
REDUCTION, Electrochemical, Oestrone methyl ether, 1,4 Dihydro-3, 17β-oestradiol-3-methyl ether production. See 1,4 DIHYDRO-3, 17β-OESTRADIOL E-METHYL ETHER, Production, Oestrone methyl ether, Reduction, Electrochemical
REDUCTION, Hydrogen, Sinter, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Sinter, Reduction, Hydrogen
REDUCTION, Indium. See INDIUM, Reduction
REDUCTION, Iron hydroxide, Potassium hydroxide solutions, Armco iron, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Iron, Armco, Potassium hydroxide solutions, Iron hydroxide reduction
REDUCTION, Naphthalene derivatives, Brighteners, Nickel, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel, Brighteners, Naphthalene derivatives, Reduction
REDUCTION, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Reduction
REDUCTION, Oxygen, Acid solutions, Gold, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Gold, Acid solutions, Oxygen reduction
REDUCTION, Oxygen, Acid solutions, Platinum–Rhodium, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Platinum–Rhodium, Acid solutions, Oxygen reduction
REDUCTION, Oxygen, Acid solutions, Platinum–Ruthenium, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Platinum–Ruthenium, Acid solutions, Oxygen reduction
REDUCTION, Oxygen, Alkaline solutions, Rotating disc silver electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Silver, Rotating disc, Alkaline solutions, Oxygen, Reduction
REDUCTION, Oxygen, Aprotic electrolytes, Mercury, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Mercury, Aprotic electrolytes, Oxygen reduction
REDUCTION, Oxygen, Potassium hydroxide solutions, Silver, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Silver, Potassium hydroxide solutions, Oxygen reduction
REDUCTION, Photochemical, 5-Fluoro-orotic acid. See 5-FLUORO-OROTIC ACID, Reduction, Photochemical
REDUCTION, Uranium trioxide, Uranium production, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Production, Uranium trioxide, Reduction
REDUCTION–AUTOXIDATION, Molybdenum dioxide acetylacetonates. See MOLYBDENUM DIOXIDE ACETYLACETONATES, Autoxidation–Reduction
REDUCTION–OXIDATION. See OXIDATION–REDUCTION
REDUCTION–OXIDATION, Oxides, Catalysts. See CATALYSTS, Oxides, Oxidation–Reduction
REED SWITCHES. See SWITCHES, Magnetic reed
REED SWITCHES, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Switches, Magnetic reed
REELING. See WINDING
REELS, Coated paper. See PAPER, Coated, Reels
REELS, Paper. See PAPER, Reels
REELS, Polystyrene, Wires. See WIRES, Reels, Polystyrene
REFERENCE STANDARDS, Electric lamps. See LAMPS, Electric, Reference standards
REFINERIES, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refineries
REFINERS, Disc, Pulp. See PULP, Refiners, Disc
REFINING, Benzene. See BENZENE, Refining
REFINING, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Refining
REFINING, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining
REFINING, Silica–Lime–Soda glass. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica, Refining
REFINING, Toluene. See TOLUENE, Refining
REFINING, Zone. See ZONE REFINING
REFITTING, Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger, Refitting
REFLECTANCE INFRA-RED SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Finishes, Leather. See LEATHER, Finishes, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red, Reflectance
REFLECTANCE INFRA-RED SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Leather. See LEATHER, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red, Reflectance
REFLECTANCE INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY, Films. See FILMS, Spectroscopy, Infra-red, Reflectance
REFLECTANCE SPECTROPHOTOMETERS. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Reflectance
REFLECTANCE SPECTROPHOTOMETRY. See SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Reflectance
REFLECTANCE SPECTROPHOTEMETRY, Skins, Apples. See APPLES, Skins, Spectrophotometry, Reflectance
REFLECTANCE SPECTROSCOPY, Phosphors. See PHOSPHORS, Spectroscopy, Reflectance
REFLECTANCE SPECTROSCOPY, Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS, Spectroscopy, Reflectance

REFLECTANCE SPECTROSCOPY, Transition metal compounds. See TRANSITION METAL COMPOUNDS, Spectroscopy, Reflectance

REFLECTION, Data, Optical property derivation, Sodium iodide. See SODIUM IODIDE, Optical properties, Derivation, Reflection data

REFLECTION, Electron diffractometers. See ELECTRON DIFFRACTOMETERS, Reflection

REFLECTION, Soft x-rays, Borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Borosilicate, X-rays, Soft, Reflection

REFLECTION, Soft x-rays, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, X-rays, Soft, Reflection

REFLECTION, Solar energy. See SOLAR ENERGY, Reflection

REFLECTION, Systematic, Effect on extinction contours, Electrons, Irradiation, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Irradiation, Electrons, Extinction contours, Effect of systematic reflections

REFLECTION SCREENS, Half-tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Screens, Reflection

REFLECTIVITY, Semiconductors, Q–switching, Solid state lasers. See LASERS, Solid state, Q–switching, Semiconductors, Reflectivity

REFLECTIVITY, Shock waves. See SHOCK WAVES, Reflectivity

REFLECTIVITY, Surfaces, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Surfaces, Reflectivity

REFLECTOMETERS, Variance testing, Composition, Mixing, Powders. See POWDERS, Mixing, Composition, Variance, Testing, Reflectometers

REFLECTORS, Radio telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio, Aerials

REFLECTORS, Sound, Acoustics, Concert halls. See CONCERT HALLS, Acoustics, Reflectors

REFLEX CAMERAS. See CAMERAS, Reflex

REFLEX MINIATURE CAMERAS. See CAMERAS, Miniature, Reflex

REFLEX MINIATURE CAMERAS, Microphotography. See MICROPHOTOGRAPHY, Cameras, Miniature, Reflex

REFLEX PHOTOCOPYING. See PHOTOCOPYING, Reflex

REFORMING, Butane, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Butane, Reforming

REFORMING, Hydrocarbons, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Hydrocarbons, Reforming

REFORMING, Light petroleum distillates, Gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Reforming

REFORMING, Natural gas, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Natural gas, Reforming

REFORMING, Steam–Naphtha, Synthesis gas production. See SYNTHESIS GAS, Production, Steam–Naphtha, Reforming

REFRACTION, Double. See BIREFRINGENCE

REFRACTION, Shock waves. See SHOCK WAVES, Refraction

REFRACTIVE INDEX, Aqueous solutions, Perchloric acid. See PERCHLORIC ACID, Aqueous solutions, Refractive index

REFRACTIVE INDEX, Denaturation determination, Muscles, Frozen prawns. See PRAWNS, Frozen, Muscles, Denaturation, Determination, Refractive indices

REFRACTIVE INDEX, Gradients, Photography, Schlieren

Modifications of the Philpot-Svensson method of recording refractive index gradients. M. Miler & J. Sequens. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.46-8. il. refs.

REFRACTIVE INDEX, Hydrogen, Bubble chambers. See BUBBLE CHAMBERS, Hydrogen, Refractive index

REFRACTIVE INDEX, Solids. See SOLIDS, Refractive index

REFRACTIVE INDEX DISTRIBUTION, Homogenity measurement, Glass. See GLASS, Homogenity, Measurement, Refractive index distribution

REFRACTOMETERS

Inline refractometer. Chemical Processing, 12 (Nov 66) p.32-4. il.

REFRACTOMETERS, Atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE, Refractometers

REFRACTOMETERS, Filament yarns. See YARNS, Filament, Refractometers

REFRACTOMETERS, Microwave

Three-cavity refractometer and associated telemetry equipment. C. S. Fowler, R. J. B. Champion & J. N. Tyler. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Sep 66) p.186-90. il. refs.

REFRACTOMETRY, Fat determination, Meat products. See MEAT, Products, Determination of fat, Refractometry

REFRACTOMETRY, Solutions, Sugar. See SUGAR, Solutions, Refractometry

REFRACTORIES

Related Headings:

- ALUMINOSILICATES, Refractories
- CERMETS
- CHROME–MAGNESITE, Refractories
- FIRECLAY
- MAGNESITE
- PERICLASE–MONTICELLITE
- SILICON NITRIDE

REFRACTORIES, Arc furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Basic, Melting, Tanks, Glass. See GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Refractories, Basic

REFRACTORIES, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Coatings, Zircon

Refractory wash wavings. G.L. Barron. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Sep 66) p.17+

REFRACTORIES, Continuous casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Continuous, Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Creep, High temperature, Analogues, Mechanical

Prediction of pyroplastic deformation by a mechanical analogy. J. F. Clements, F. Housley & A. R. L. Moffat. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Feb 66) p.87-101. il. refs.

REFRACTORIES, Electrocast

Applications of electrocast refractories. G. G. Hedley. Refractories J. (May 66) p.190+. il.

REFRACTORIES, Furnaces. See FURNACES, Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Furnaces, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Furnaces, Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Furnaces, Kaldo oxygen process, Steel production. See Steel, Production, Oxygen process, Kaldo, Furnaces, Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Furnaces, LD, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Furnaces, Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Furnaces, Melting, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Melting, Furnaces, Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Furnaces, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Furnaces, Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Refractories

REFRACTORIES, History

History and development of the refractories industry. J. E. Roberts. Refractories J. (Feb 66) p.58+. il.

History and development of the refractories industry. J. E. Roberts. Refractories J. (Aug 66) p.342-3

Work of Professor P.P. Budnikov. K. Shaw. Refractories J. (Jun 66) p.240-2

REFRACTORIES, India

Refractories overseas: India. D. R. Subramanian. Refractories J. (Feb 66) p.64+

REFRACTORIES, Insulating

Characteristics of refractory insulating materials. J. F. Clements. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Aug 66) p. 479-96. il. ref.

REFRACTORIES, Linings, Ladles, Furnaces, LD oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Furnaces, Ladles, Linings, Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Production

Höganäs-Billesholms A. B. [works visit] Refractories J. (Aug 66) p.304+. il.

REFRACTORIES, Production, History

History and development of the refractories industry. J. E. Roberts. Refractories J. (Apr 66) p.160+. il.

REFRACTORIES, Research

56th report of the Joint Refractories Research Committee: 1964-65. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Sep 66) p.658-84. il. refs.

REFRACTORIES, Roofs, Open hearth furnaces. See FURNACES, Open hearth, Roofs, Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Sheaths, Thermocouples, Furnaces. See FURNACES, Thermocouples, Sheaths, Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Tanks, Melting, Glass. See GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Vacuum purification, Liquid steel. See STEEL, Liquid, Purification, Vacuum, Refractories

REFRACTORIES, Vapour pressure, Measurement, Torsion technique

Application of the torsion technique for the measurement of vapour pressures in the temperature range 1500-2500°C. M. Peleg & C. B. Alcock. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.558-64. il. refs.

REFRACTORY CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Heat resistant

REFRACTORY METALS. See METALS, Refractory

REFRACTORY METALS, Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Metals, Refractory

REFRACTORY METALS, Blades, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Blades, Metals, Refractory

REFRACTORY METALS, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Metals, Refractory

REFRACTORY METALS, Ramjet components, Hypersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Hypersonic, Ramjets, Components, Metals, Refractory

REFRIGERANTS

Related Headings:

- CHLOROFLUOROHYDROCARBONS, Refrigerants
- FREON
- HYDROCARBONS, Halogenated, Refrigerants
- PROPYLENE GLYCOL, Inhibited, Refrigerants

REFRIGERANTS, Absorption refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS (Absorption) Refrigerants

REFRIGERANTS, Brewing. See BREWING, Refrigerants

REFRIGERANTS, Ships. See SHIPS, Refrigerants

REFRIGERATED CABINETS, Wines. See WINES, Cabinets, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Transport, Frozen fish. See FISH, Frozen, Road transport, Commercial vehicles, Refrigerated

REGRIGERATED COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, Transport, Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen, Transport, Commercial vehicles, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED CONTAINERS, Freight. See FREIGHT, Containers, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED CONTAINERS, Transport, Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen, Transport, Containers, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED MILK. See MILK, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED SEMI-TRAILERS, Articulated vehicles, Transport, Food. See FOOD, Transport, Motor vehicles, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED SHIPS. See SHIPS, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED SHIPS, Transport, Irradiated fuel elements, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Irradiated, Transport, Ships, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED SHIPS, Transport, Meat. See MEAT, Transport, Ships, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED STERN TRAWLERS. See TRAWLERS (Stern) Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED STERN TRAWLERS, Octopuses. See OCTOPUSES, Trawlers (Stern) Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED TRAWLERS. See TRAWLERS, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED TRAWLERS, Shrimps. See SHRIMPS, Trawlers, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED WAGONS, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Wagons, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATED WAGONS, Railways, Transport, Meat, Lamb. See LAMB, Meat, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATION

Applications of refrigeration. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Feb 66) p.139-40. il.

Refrigeration and air conditioning—two years on. J. J. Broadfield. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Apr 66) p.338+. il.

REFRIGERATION

Related Headings:

- COLD STORES
- CRYOGENICS
- FREEZE-DRIED
- FREEZE-DRYING
- FREEZING
- FROZEN
- ICE, Manufactures
- LIQUEFIERS
- QUICK FROZEN

REFRIGERATION, Chemical engineering

Design aspects of refrigeration plant as used by the chemical industry, pt.1. E. J. Perry. World Refrigeration, 17 (Oct 66) p.15-24. il.

REFRIGERATION, Dairy industry. See DAIRY INDUSTRY, Refrigeration

REFRIGERATION, Education

Training—one firm's way [Lec Refrigeration Ltd., Bognor] Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Sep 66) p.775-6. il.

REFRIGERATION, Equipment, Catering establishments

Refrigeration methods for wholesalers and caterers. P. Mackenzie. Municipal Engng., 143 (11 Mar 66) p.520+. il.

REFRIGERATION, Equipment, Ice rinks

Ice skating rinks. C. J. Powers. World Refrigeration, 17 (Nov 66) p.18-23. il.

REFRIGERATION, Equipment, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

Reinforced plastics in air conditioning & refrigerating components. C. E. Bacon. Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Jul 66) p.318

REFRIGERATION, Equipment, Maintenance, Thermometers

Thermometers—aid to servicing. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Sep 66) p.768-9

REFRIGERATION, Equipment, Pipes, Icing

Plant performance and pipe freezing. J. Starczewski. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Sep 66) p.793-5. il.

REFRIGERATION, Equipment, Ships

Marine auxiliaries—refrigeration. R. E. Reyner. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jul 66) p.69-70. il.

Marine auxiliaries... R. E. Reyner. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Aug 66) p.27-8

Refrigeration: Dutch commercial & official bodies cooperate to develop a new concept in marine refrigeration [Selcom system]. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (1 Dec 66) p.738-9. il.

REFRIGERATION, Equipment (Ships) Control systems

Automatic control of marine refrigeration plants. G. R. Scrine & B. A. Phillimore. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Jul 66) p.299-317. il. refs.

REFRIGERATION, Equipment (Ships) Control systems–*cont.*

Automatic control of marine refrigeration plants. G.R. Scrine & B.A. Phillimore. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Mar 66) p.225+. il. refs.

Automatic control of refrigeration plants. G.R. Scrine & B. A. Phillimore. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.514-18. il.

REFRIGERATION, Equipment (Ships) Nitrogen, Liquid

Liquid nitrogen for food shipments. World Refrigeration, 17 (Oct 66) suppt. p. v+

REFRIGERATION, Equipment, Slaughterhouses

Manchester's new giant frigorifico. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jul 66) p.160-2. il.

REFRIGERATION, Fish. See FISH, Freezing

REFRIGERATION, Fruit. See FRUIT, Freezing

REFRIGERATION, Fruit carrying ships. See SHIPS, Fruit carrying, Refrigeration

REFRIGERATION, History

History of refrigeration. Pt.8: formative period. B. C. Oldham. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jan 66) p.22-3

History of refrigeration. Pt.10: stalwarts of the eighties. B. C. Oldham. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (May 66) p.121-2

History of refrigeration. Pt.11: European influence. B. C. Oldham. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jul 66) p.181-2

Presidential address ["Social changes in the Refrigeration Era"] J. Douglas. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Nov 66) p.284-93. il. refs.

REFRIGERATION, Spain

Spain — are British firms missing out? R. A. C. Richards. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Aug 66) p.677-80. il.

REFRIGERATION, Standards

BSI's role in preparing refrigeration standards. C. A. Geneve. Municipal Engng., 143 (11 Mar 66) p.517-18. il. refs.

REFRIGERATION, Storage, Eggs. See EGGS, Storage, Refrigeration

REFRIGERATION, Storage, Undried grain. See GRAIN, Undried, Storage, Refrigerated

REFRIGERATION, U.S.A., History

History of refrigeration. Pt.12: American impact. B. C. Oldham. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Oct 66) p.255-6. il.

REFRIGERATION, Underground storage, Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural Liquefied, Storage, Underground, Refrigeration

REFRIGERATION, Vegetables. See VEGETABLES, Freezing

REFRIGERATION, Water, Cooling, Stereotypes. See STEREOTYPES, Cooling, Water, Refrigeration

REFRIGERATORS

Domestic 'fridge and freezer guide. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Mar 66) p.247-59

Domestic 'fridge and freezer guide [No.7–addendum] Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jun 66) p.550

REFRIGERATORS

Related Headings:

FREEZERS

REFRIGERATORS (Absorption)

Absorption refrigeration systems, pt.2. C. A. Payne. World Refrigeration, 16 (Dec 65) p.22-6. il.

REFRIGERATORS (Absorption) History

History of refrigeration. Pt.7: early absorption and intermittent types. B. C. Oldham. J. of Refrigeration, 8 (Dec 65) p.383-4. il.

REFRIGERATORS (Absorption) Refrigerants

New working substances for absorption refrigerating machines. I. S. Badylkes. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Nov 66) p.274-5. il. refs.

REFRIGERATORS, Air conditioning, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Air conditioning, Refrigerators

REFRIGERATORS, Air cycle

Air cycle refrigeration, pt.1. W. J. Fiedler. World Refrigeration, 17 (Jan 66) p.19-24. il.

Air cycle refrigeration, pt.2. W. J. Fiedler. World Refrigeration, 17 (Feb 66) p.18-28. il.

REFRIGERATORS, Cabinets, Transport, Commercial vehicles

Specialising leads to success [Poulsons Transport Ltd., Southport] G. D. Jewell. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Aug 66) p.42-5. il.

REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Boring, Machines

Automatic machining of compressors: details of operations on a horizontal boring mill. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Mar 66) p.54-5. il.

REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Hermetic

Winding temperatures and insulating materials in hermetic compressors (extracts) A. F. Enemark. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Apr 66) p.317-19

REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Hermetic, Burn out

Burn-out. M. Koredera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Nov 66) p.973+

REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Hermetic, Electric motors, Overloads, Protectors

Overload protector. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (May 66) p.418-19. il.

REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Hermetic, Electric motors, Relays

Starting relays. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jun 66) p.523-4. il.

REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Hermetic, Electric motors, Windings, Temperature

Winding temperatures and insulating materials in hermetic compressors. A. F. Enemark. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (May 66) p.111-15. il.

Winding temperatures and insulating materials in hermetic compressors. A. F. Enemark. World Refrigeration, 17 (Apr 66) p.18+

REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Hermetic, Overheating

Failure due to overheating. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Oct 66) p.888-90. il.

REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Lubricating oil

Oil in refrigerating plants. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (May 66) p.102-5. il.

REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Manufactures

Production of compressor-type refrigerator units in Spain [La Unidad Hermetica, S.A.] R. E. Green. Machinery, 108 (11 May 66) p.1036-43. il.

Refrigeration production in Spain [La Unidad Hermetica, S.A., Sabadell] R. E. Green. Machinery, 108 (15 Jun 66) p.1316-22. il.

REFRIGERATORS, Condensers, Manufactures

Refrigeration production in Spain [La Unidad Hermetica, S.A., Sabadell] R. E. Green. Machinery, 108 (15 Jun 66) p.1316-22. il.

REFRIGERATORS, Dairy industry. See DAIRY INDUSTRY, Refrigerators

REFRIGERATORS, Defrosting, Equipment

Auto-defrosting in refrigerators. Electrical Rev., 179 (14 Oct 66) p.598-600. il.

REFRIGERATORS, Environmental testing. See ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING, Refrigerators

REFRIGERATORS, Expansion turbines

Expansion engines. K. E. Nicholds. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Aug 66) p. 681-84. il.

REFRIGERATORS, Expansion valves, Thermostatic

Automatic expansion valve. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jul 66) p.595-6. il.

Thermostatic expansion valve. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Aug 66) p.674-5. il.

REFRIGERATORS, Freon 22, Compressors, Lubrication

Lubrication of Refrigerant 22 refrigeration plant. R. D. Bennett, L. J. V. Earthy & H. Heckmatt. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Sep 66) p.211+. il. refs.

REFRIGERATORS, Heat exchangers, Pipe, Steel, Stainless, Boiling, Heat transfer

Heat exchange in boiling refrigerants and critical heat loads. G. V. Ratiani & D. I. Avaliani. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Oct 66) p.252-3. il. ref.

REFRIGERATORS, Helium, Bubble chambers. See BUBBLE CHAMBERS, Helium, Refrigerators

REFRIGERATORS, Leaks

Refrigerant leaks and their detection. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Apr 66) p.314+

REFRIGERATORS, Liquid ammonia carrying, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Liquid ammonia carrying, Refrigerators

REFRIGERATORS, Liquid ethylene carrying, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Liquid ethylene carrying, Refrigerators

REFRIGERATORS, Stirling engine, Regenerators

Some aspects of the selection of regenerators. J. L. Smith Jr. Cryogenics, 5 (Dec 65) p.306-14. il. refs.

REFRIGERATORS, Testing

Proving appliance design: facilities for prototype and standard tests on cookers and refrigerators at Brimsdown. Electrical Times, 149 (26 May 66) p.774-7. il.

REFRIGERATORS, Tubes, Capillary

Capillary, pt.1. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jan 66) p.37-8

Capillary, pt.2. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Feb 66) p.141-2

REFRIGERATORS, Tubes, Double wall, Strips, Steel, Brazed

New source of refrigerator tubes [Fulton (TI) Ltd.] World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 17 (Jul 66) p.14-15. il.

REFUSE, Collection

Refuse collection and disposal in a London Borough [Sutton] C. Needham. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Aug 66) p.286-7. il.

Thoughts on refuse collection and disposal by tipping in small town. C. E. Brown. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Aug 66) p.281-2

REFUSE, Collection
Related Headings:
DUSTBINS

REFUSE, Collection, Equipment

Application of new materials to bins and vehicle design (summary) W. A. Lewis. Municipal Engng., 143 (22 Apr 66) p.819

REFUSE, Collection, Flats. See FLATS, Refuse collection

REFUSE, Collection, Motor vehicles

Bed frames, armchairs, settees, refrigerators—all eaten up by... the Shark. Public Cleansing, 56 (Oct 66) p.527-31. il.

Closer look at refuse vehicles. A. J. Marchant. Public Cleansing, 56 (Mar 66) p.115-24

Designing vehicles to suit changing nature of refuse. P. K. Patrick. Municipal Engng., 143 (21 Jan 66) p.125+. il. ref.

Multitude of municipal motor vehicles. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jan 66) p.39-40

Trends in E.R.F. design. Transport World (Sep 66) p.42-3. il.

REFUSE, Collection, Motor vehicles, Loading, Equipment

Hydraulic lorry loader [Atlas 3001] Public Cleansing, 56 (Feb 66) p.66-8. il.

REFUSE, Collection, Motor vehicles, Operation, Costs

New look in cleansing vehicle costs. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (May 66) p.34-7. il.

REFUSE, Collection, Operational research, Computers

Computer study of some refuse collection problems. R. G. Coyle. Public Cleansing, 56 (Sep 66) p.432-7

REFUSE, Collection, Simulators, Computers

Use of a computer model for better management. B. Whitworth & R. A. Ward. Municipal Engng., 143 (21 Jan 66) p.133+. il.

REFUSE, Collection, Work study

Application of work study to refuse-collection management. F. J. C. Allwood. Municipal Engng., 143 (15 Apr 66) p.769-70. il.

REFUSE, Compost production. See COMPOST, Production, Town refuse

REFUSE, Deodorants

Six guns have got 'em covered [Gatliff Road Depot of the City of Westminster] Public Cleansing, 56 (Jun 66) p.271-2. il.

REFUSE, Disposal

Birmingham burns it up in a beautiful setting... and keeps the air clean with an electrostatic precipitator. Public Cleansing, 56 (Oct 66) p.504-12. il.

Birmingham's new disposal works to serve area of 9,000 acres. Municipal Engng., 143 (23 Sep 66) p.1940+. il.

Birmingham's refuse scheme—second phase complete. Municipal J., 74 (7 Oct 66) p.3287+. il.

Bury marches ahead. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jul 66) p.332-4. il.

Call for planned refuse disposal (extracts) J. R. Lyle. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jul 66) p.335-8

Group of regional disposal. W. A. Turner. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jan 66) p.31-3

New techniques may solve solid wastes disposal problems. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jul 66) p.355-6

Preston plans to year 2066. Public Cleansing, 56 (Dec 66) p.625-9

Reconstruction of the refuse disposal plant at Middlesbrough. W.A. Turner. Public Cleansing, 56 (Oct 66) p.513-16. il.

Reducing the cost of handling waste. W. F. N. Joynes. Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Mar 66) p.41-2

Refuse collection and disposal in a London Borough [Sutton] C. Needham. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Aug 66) p.286-7. il.

Refuse disposal in the North-East: report by the technical sub-committee of planning officers. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jan 66) p.6-7

Tough measures by New York to improve methods of disposal. Municipal Engng., 143 (29 Jul 66) p.1530

Westminster experience. A. J. Marchant. Public Cleansing, 56 (Nov 66) p.578-84

What are the relative roles of bins & paper sacks? J. Gaskell. Municipal Engng., 143 (21 Jan 66) p.135+. il.

REFUSE, Disposal, Dust extraction

Alleviation of dust nuisance during processing of refuse. L. M. Cox. Municipal Engng., 143 (8 Jul 66) p.1367-8. il.

REFUSE, Disposal, Plant

New refuse disposal system for the smaller authority [Vickers 'Seerdrum' equipment] J. E. Busfield. Surveyor, 128 (3 Dec 66) p.27-8. il.

Now a refuse 'flashpoint' in West Berlin. Public Cleansing, 56 (Sep 66) p.441-2

Vickers Seerdrum plant for the treatment of refuse. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jan 66) p.46-8. il.

REFUSE, Disposal, Pulverisation

Economic solution to the problem of treating domestic refuse [Gondard machine] M. Bourgeois. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jul 66) p.329-31

Modern approach to refuse disposal. C. Cobbett. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Aug 66) p.287-8. il.

New Gondard plant for Haarlem. Public Cleansing, 56 (Apr 66) p.170-2. il.

New pulverisation plant in Gloucestershire. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jul 66) p.364-6

New pulverisation plant to cater for rapidly expanding Scunthorpe. Municipal Engng., 143 (20 May 66) p.1041-2. il.

Operating a pulverisation unit in a small authority. W. Hetherington. Municipal Engng., 143 (18 Mar 66) p.585-6. il.

Pulverisation can solve disposal problem in restricted areas. E. T. Oates. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Nov 66) p.2465+. il.

REFUSE, Disposal, Pulverisation—*cont.*

Scunthorpe opts for pulverization. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jun 66) p.273-6. il.

Why Scunthorpe chose pulverisation. G. Allen. Public Cleansing, 56 (Oct 66) p.532-8.

REFUSE, Disposal, Sacks, Paper

It could be better. Public Cleansing, 56 (May 66) p.223-5

Paper sack system passes the test [Lanchester Rural District Council] Public Cleansing, 56 (Jan 66) p.35-6

Storage and collection of household refuse in paper sacks. H. D. Hargraves. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Aug 66) p.283-4. il.

REFUSE, Disposal, Tipping

Thoughts on refuse collection and disposal by tipping in small town. C. E. Brown. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Aug 66) p.281-2

REFUSE, Disposal, Tipping, Machines

Selection and application of plant for refuse-tip work. B. McCartney. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Nov 66) p.2479+

REFUSE, Disposal, Tips

Chicago landfill. A. C. French. Public Cleansing, 56 (Dec 66) p.623-4

Need for long-term planning to secure tipping sites. D. W. Jackson. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Nov 66) p.2463+

REFUSE, Disposal, U.S.A.

How, why & wherefor of cleansing in New York. Public Cleansing, 56 (Apr 66) p.173-5

U.S. solid waste disposal act (summary) Public Cleansing, 56 (Mar 66) p.127-9

REFUSE, Flats. See FLATS, Refuse

REFUSE, Fuels, Boilers, District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING, Boilers, Fuels, Town refuse

REFUSE, Incinerators

America's largest incinerator [Chicago] Public Cleansing, 56 (Jan 66) p.20-4

Automatic continuous incinerator plant [Combustion Products Ltd.] Engineer, 222 (28 Oct 66) p.645-6. il.

Automated incinerator for Derby with daily capacity of 210 tons. Municipal Engng., 143 (4 Nov 66) p.2259-60. il.
Oct 66) p.750-1. il.

Continuous automated incinerator for Derby Corporation. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.14+. il.

Electrostatic precipitator included in latest refuse disposal plant [Birmingham Corporation] Surveyor, 128 (24 Sep 66) p.29-32. il.

Incinerator design—heat enclosures. A. E. Higginson. Public Cleansing, 56 (Nov 66) p.547-50. il.

Incinerator installations at Hong Kong. Public Cleansing, 56 (Dec 66) p.611-14. il.

London Centre discusses on-site incineration. L. G. A.
Derby's plant to reduce rubbish tips. Engineering, 202 (28
Leonard. Public Cleansing, 56 (Nov 66) p.575-8

New continuous grate plant for Derby. Public Cleansing, 56 (Dec 66) p.603-7. il.

New ideas in Derby's incineration plant. Municipal J., 74 (4 Nov 66) p.3595+. il.

Problems of incinerator planning (summary) A. E. Higginson. Public Cleansing, 56 (Dec 66) p.630-3

Refuse incineration plant: summary of "automatic" furnace grates available in this country. Public Cleansing, 56 (Feb 66) p.62-4

Tailor-made for dealing with trade waste: summary of "Trades waste incineration and Castleford's answer to this problem" J. A. Ambrose. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jun 66) p.292-6. il.

REFUSE, Incinerators, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Refuse incinerators

REFUSE, Incinerators, Conveyors

Rolling along to destruction. Public Cleansing, 56 (Mar 66) p.106-7

REFUSE, Incinerators, Design, Computers

Computer analysis aids incinerator design [Derby corporation] Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Dec 66) p.356-7. il.

REFUSE, Incinerators, District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING, Refuse, Incinerators

REFUSE, Incinerators, Dust, Electrostatic precipitators

Birmingham's electro precipitator installation. Public Cleansing, 56 (Nov 66) p.551-9. il.

Electro-precipitator installation at Birmingham incineration plant: summary of "Tests on emissions from refuse incinerator chimney stacks in Birmingham". A. E. Barton & E. J. Ostle. Municipal Engng., 143 (28 Oct 66) p.2195+. il.

REFUSE, Incinerators, Flues

Your guide to the new building regulations. Pt. L: class 2 heating appliances. Master Builders' J., 11 (Dec 66) p.31+

REFUSE, Incinerators, On-site

Need for further research into on-site incineration. D. W. Jackson. Municipal Engng., 143 (21 Jan 66) p.145+. il.

On site incineration. A. J. Marchant. Public Cleansing, 56 (Feb 66) p.81-8. il.

Yes, you can do it yourself. F. Flintoff. Public Cleansing, 56 (Mar 66) p.96-7

REFUSE, Industrial, Collection, Equipment

Dust collection equipment. J. Hodgson. Industrial Architecture, 8 (Dec 65) p.707

REFUSE, Industrial, Collection, Vehicles, Operation, Costs

Costing vehicles on industrial waste haulage. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Apr 66) p.14-17. il.

REFUSE, Industrial, Incinerators

Smokeless incinerator for industrial waste. [Riley] Power & Works Engng., 61 (Aug 66) p.28-9. il.

REFUSE, Land reclamation. See LAND, Reclamation, Refuse

REFUSE, Toxic, Disposal

Disposal of toxic solid wastes. Public Cleansing, 56 (Apr 66) p.150

REGAUGING, Tramcars. See TRAMCARS, Regauging

REGENCY GEM MOTOR CARAVANS. See MOTOR CARAVANS, Types, Regency Gem

REGENERATED CELLULOSE, Capsules. See CAPSULES, Cellulose, Regenerated

REGENERATED CELLULOSE, Closures, Bottles. See BOTTLES, Closures, Cellulose, Regenerated

REGENERATIVE BRAKING, D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Braking, Regenerative

REGENERATIVE EXOTHERMIC CHEMICAL REACTIONS. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic, Regenerative

REGENERATIVE HEAT EXCHANGERS, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Heat exchangers, Regenerative

REGENERATORS, Stirling engine refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Stirling engine, Regenerators

REGENERATORS, Waveforms, Pulse amplitude modulation. See PULSE AMPLITUDE MODULATION, Waveforms, Regenerators

REGIONAL SHOPPING CENTRES. See SHOPPING CENTRES, Regional

REGISTER, Colour lithography, Half tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half tone, Lathography, Colour, Register

REGISTER TRANSLATORS, Exchanges, Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Directors

REGISTRATION PLATES, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Registration plates

REGNECENTRALEN, Copenhagen

A/S Regnecentralen [Copenhagen] P. Hazelton. Data & Control Systems (June 66) p.22-3. il.

REGRESSION ANALYSIS, Flotation, Mineral dressing, Potassium chloride. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Mineral dressing, Flotation, Regression analysis

REGRESSION ANALYSIS, Multivariate
Best sub-set in multiple regression analysis. M. J. Gartide. Applied Statistics, 14, Nos.283 (1965) p.196-200. refs.
REGRESSION ANALYSIS, Work study. See WORK STUDY, Regression analysis
REHEAT, Steam turbines, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Steam turbines, Reheat
REHEAT, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Reheat
REHEATED STEEL, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Reheated
REHEATING, Steel. See STEEL, Reheating
REHEATING, Steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Reheating
REINFORCED ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced
REINFORCED ALUMINIUM ALLOYS. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Reinforced
REINFORCED BRICKWORK PANELS. See PANELS, Brickwork, Reinforced
REINFORCED CERAMICS. See CERAMICS, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Prestressed
REINFORCED CONCRETE. See CONCRETE, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Bars. See BARS, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Chimneys. See CHIMNEYS, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Chimneys, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Chimneys, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Foundations, Houses. See HOUSES, Foundations, Concrete, Reinforced

REINFORCED CONCRETE, Linings, Roads, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Roads, Linings, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Linings, Shafts, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Shafts, Linings, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Pit-props. See PIT-PROPS, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Rafts, Surfaces, Quays. See QUAYS, Surfaces, Rafts, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Rectangular columns. See COLUMNS, Rectangular, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Roads. See ROADS, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Silos. See SILOS, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Silos, Grain. See GRAIN, Silos, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Staircases. See STAIRCASES, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED CONCRETE, Tee beams. See BEAMS, Tee, Concrete, Reinforced
REINFORCED GLASS FIBRE, Plastics, Panels, Flats. See FLATS, Panels, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre
REINFORCED HETEROGENEOUS MATERIALS. See MATERIALS, Heterogeneous, Reinforced
REINFORCED LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE CONCRETE, Columns. See COLUMNS, Concrete, Lightweight aggregate, Reinforced
REINFORCED METALS. See METALS, Reinforced
REINFORCED NICKEL ALLOYS. See NICKEL, Alloys, Reinforced
REINFORCED NYLON. See NYLON, Reinforced
REINFORCED P.T.F.E. See P.T.F.E., Reinforced
REINFORCED P.T.F.E., Piston rings, Compressors, Cryostats, Helium. See HELIUM, Cryostats, Compressors, Piston rings, P.T.F.E, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Air conditioning plant. See AIR CONDITIONING, Plant, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Boats. See BOATS, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Bodies, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Bodies, Refrigerated commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Refrigerated, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Coal mining equipment. See COAL, Mining, Equipment, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS. Helicopter structures, See HELICOPTERS, Structures, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Hovercraft components. See HOVERCRAFT, Components, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Inserts, Slideways, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Slideways, Inserts, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Insulators, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Linings, Reservoirs. See RESERVOIRS, Linings, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Mobile houses. See HOUSES, Mobile, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Panels, Low pressure hot water equipment, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Hot water, Low pressure, Equipment, Panels, Plastics,Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Pipes, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Refrigeration equipment. See REFRIGERATION, Equipment, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Tanks. See TANKS, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Tanks, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED PLASTICS, Tanks, Tankers. See TANKERS, Tanks, Plastics, Reinforced
REINFORCED POLYMERS. See POLYMERS, Reinforced
REINFORCED POLYURETHANE, Uppers, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Uppers, Polyurethane, Reinforced

REINFORCED POLYURETHANE, Uppers, Shoes. See SHOES, Uppers, Polyurethane, Reinforced
REINFORCED RUBBER, Tyres, Racing cars. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Tyres, Rubber, Reinforced
REINFORCED SOIL–CEMENT, Roads. See ROADS, Soil–Cement, Reinforced
REINFORCED THERMOPLASTICS. See THERMOPLASTICS, Reinforced
REINFORCED WOOD BEAMS. See BEAMS, Wood, Reinforced
REINFORCEMENT, Cracks, Reinforced concrete, Slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Cracks, Reinforcement
REINFORCEMENT, Kinking, Correlation with bending, Yield, Reinforced concrete slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Yield, Bending, Correlation with reinforcement, Kinking
REINFORCEMENT, Nozzles, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Nozzles, Reinforcement

REINFORCEMENT, Rectangular reinforced concrete slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Rectangular, Reinforcement

REINFORCEMENT, Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement

REINFORCEMENT, Reinforced concrete, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Reinforced, Reinforcement

REINFORCEMENT, Reinforced concrete, Slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Reinforcement

REINFORCEMENT, Viscoelastic, Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Reinforced, Viscoelastic

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, Lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Relative humidity

RELATIVE ORIENTATION, Stereoplotters, Photogrammetry. See PHOTOGRAMMETRY, Stereoplotters, Orientation, Relative

RELAXATION

Related Headings:

SUCCESSIVE OVER-RELAXATION

RELAXATION, Shock tubes, Ionisation, Argon. See ARGON, Ionisation, Shock tubes, Relaxation

RELAXATION, Solution, Laplace's equation. See LAPLACE'S EQUATION, Solution, Relaxation

RELAXATION, Stress, Rubber. See RUBBER, Stress relaxation

RELAXATION, Stress, Zone refined iron. See IRON, Zone refined, Stress relaxation

RELAXATION, Thermal, Shock waves, Argon. See ARGON, Shock waves, Relaxation, Thermal

RELAXATION, Transient thermal stresses, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Thermal stresses, Transient, Relaxation

RELAXATION, Transient thermal stresses, Viscoelastic slabs. See SLABS, Viscoelastic, Thermal stresses, Transient, Relaxation

RELAXATION OSCILLATIONS, Servomechanisms, Hydraulic jacks. See JACKS, Hydraulic, Servomechanisms, Relaxation oscillations

RELAY ADAPTIVE CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Relay

RELAYS

Relay selection. E. R. Gibson. Design & Components in Engng. (13 Jan 66) p.16-21. il.

RELAYS, Contactor. See CONTACTOR RELAYS

RELAYS, Contamination

"Dirt" in relays—its cause, effect and control. N. D. Summers. Electronic Components, 7 (Nov 66) p.1046-9. il.

RELAYS, Core balance system, Earth leakage protection, Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Earthing, Leakage protection, Core balance system, Relays

RELAYS, Distance, Faults, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Faults, Distance relays

RELAYS, Distance, Semiconductor, Faults, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Faults, Distance relays, Semiconductor

RELAYS, Electric motors, Hermetic compressors, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Hermetic, Electric motors, Relays

RELAYS, Electric shock prevention. See ELECTRIC SHOCK, Prevention, Relays

RELAYS, Electromagnetic

Electromechanical switching devices: reliability, life and the relevance of circuit design. A. G. Leighton. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Feb 66) p.99-109. refs.

New induction type-overcurrent relay [AEI's PBO2] Electrical Distribution, 6 (Jan 66) p.330-1. il.

RELAYS, Electromagnetic, Double inductor

Some applications of double coil relays in electronic circuits. H. Biggar. Electronic Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.602-6. il. refs.

RELAYS, Electromagnetic, Reliability

Miniature electromagnetic relays: E.R.A. develop million operation test methods. J. Pullen. Electrical Times, 150 (8 Sep 66) p.343-6. il.

RELAYS, Hall effect, Electric power system protection. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Protection, Relays, Hall effect

RELAYS, Manufactures

Reliability design goal—contact loop resistance [Hellermann Deutsch Ltd.] N. Hyde. Electronic Components, 7 (Apr 66) p.351-6. il. refs.

RELAYS, Manufactures, Production management

Production planning of many-product assembly operations. R.F. Meyer & A.R.W. Muijen. International J. of Production Research, 5 no.1 (1966) p.61-80. il. refs.

RELAYS, Protection, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Protection, Relays

RELAYS, Protection, Power distribution, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Power distribution, Protection Relays

RELAYS, Semiconductor

Relay challenge. B. F. Pamplin. Instrument & Control Engng. (Apr 66) p.6-13. il. ref.

RELAYS, Semiconductor, Digital potentiometers, Operational amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Operational, Potentiometers, Digital, Relays, Semiconductor

RELAYS, Semiconductor, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Relays, Semiconductor

RELAYS, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Relays

RELAYS, Transistor

Transistorized relays [Marconi developments] E. Brook-Footitt. Electronic Components, 7 (May 66) p.473-6. il.

RELEASE AGENTS, Belt conveyors, Cake manufactures. See CAKE, Manufactures, Conveyors, Belt, Release agents

RELIABILITY

Achieving the specification in manufacture, pt.2. P. Fisher. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 3K (1964-65) p.14-15

Importance of product development. M.T. Witts. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 3K (1964-65) p.10-11

Procurement of materials and vendor responsibility. H.W. Mander. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 3K (1964-65) p.4-5

Reliability of machines. S. Weinberg. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 47 (Jul 66) p.17-24. il. refs.

RELIABILITY, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Reliability

RELIABILITY, Aircraft systems. See AIRCRAFT, Systems, Reliability

RELIABILITY, Batch production, Machining. See MACHINING, Batch production, Reliability

RELIABILITY, Coal mining equipment. See COAL, Mining, Equipment, Reliability

RELIABILITY, Communication engineering components. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Components, Reliability

RELIABILITY, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Reliability

RELIABILITY, Electrical equipment, Vehicles. See VEHICLES, Electrical equipment, Reliability

RELIABILITY, Electromagnetic relays. See RELAYS, Electromagnetic, Reliability

RELIABILITY, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Reliability

RELIABILITY, Electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Reliability

RELIABILITY, Electronic equipment, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Electronic equipment, Reliability

RELIABILITY, Electronic systems, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Electronic systems, Reliability

RELIABILITY, Engines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Engines, Reliability

RELIABILITY, Engines, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Engines,

RELIABILITY, Loudspeakers. See LOUDSPEAKERS, Reliability
RELIABILITY, Magnetic tape, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic tape, Reliability

RELIABILITY, Measurement
Measurement of reliability. R.M. McRobb. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3K (1964-65) p.16-17

RELIABILITY, Metal manufactures. See METALS, Manufactures, Reliability
RELIABILITY, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Reliability
RELIABILITY, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Reliability
RELIABILITY, Naval aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Naval, Reliability
RELIABILITY, Pickups, Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES, Pickups, Reliability
RELIABILITY, Product design. See PRODUCTS, Design, Reliability
RELIABILITY, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Reliability
RELIABILITY, Silicon planar transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Planar, Silicon, Reliability

RELIABILITY, Statistics
Role of statistics. W.J. Jennett. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3K (1964-65) p.18-20

RELIANT FW5 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Reliant FW5
RELIANT REBEL MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Reliant Rebel
RELIEF VALVES. See VALVES, Relief
RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
- CATHEDRALS
- CHAPELS
- CHAPLAINCIES
- CHURCHES
- CONVENTS
- MOSQUES
- RETREAT CENTRES
- SYNAGOGUES
- TEMPLES
- VICARAGES

REMANENT MAGNETISATION, Dating, Deposits, Haematite. See HAEMATITE, Deposits, Dating, Magnetisation, Remanent
RE-MELTING, Electroslag, Steel. See STEEL, Re-melting, Electroslag
RE-MELTING, Steel alloys. See STEEL, Alloys, Re-melting
REMOTE CONTROL. See CONTROL, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL, Auxiliary diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Auxiliary, Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL, Cargoes, Handling, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Cargoes, Handling, Remote control
REMOTE CONTROL, Conveyors, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL, Diesel engines, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Diesel engines, Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL, Hydraulic pit-props. See PIT-PROPS, Hydraulic, Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL, Loading, Wagons, Railways, Transport, Coal. See COAL, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Loading, Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Remote control
REMOTE CONTROL, Models, D.C. electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, D.C., Models, Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL, Shearer loaders, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Shearer loaders, Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL, Signs, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Signs, Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL, Steam turbines, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Steam turbines, Control, Remote
REMOTE CONTROL, Travelling overhead cranes. See CRANES, Overhead, Travelling, Control, Remote
REMOTE INDICATION, Photoelectric, Buses. See BUSES, Remote indication, Photoelectric
REMOTE PNEUMATIC CONTROL, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Control, Pneumatic, Remote

REMPLOY
Production engineering plus—impressions of Remploy. S. Toulson. Technical Education, 8 (May 66) p.208-10. il.

RENAULT 16 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 16
RENAULT 16 GL CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 16 GL
RENAULT 1100 AUTOMATIC CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 1100 Automatic
RENAULT-ALPINE 1300 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault-Alpine 1300
RENAULT CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault
RENAULT RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Renault
RENDEZVOUS OPERATIONS, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Rendezvous operations
RENEWAL MODELS, Turbulent heat transfer. See HEAT, Transfer, Turbulent, Renewal models
RENEWAL MODELS, Turbulent mass transfer. See MASS TRANSFER, Turbulent, Renewal models
REPEATERS, Submarine telephone cables. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine, Repeaters
REPLENISHERS, Developers, Process photography. See PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers, Replenishers
REPLICAS, Shadowed, Electron microscopy, Uranium. See URANIUM, Electron microscopy, Shadowed replicas
REPULSION, Dipoles, Polarography. See POLAROGRAPHY, Dipoles, Repulsion
RESCUE OPERATIONS, Accidents, Submarines. See SUBMARINES, Accidents, Rescue operations
RESCUE OPERATIONS, Fires. See FIRES, Rescue operations
RESCUE OPERATIONS, Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Rescue operations
RESCUE SERVICES
Related Headings:
- AIRCRAFT, Rescue services

RESEARCH, Industrial. See INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
RESECTION, Aerial surveys. See AERIAL SURVEYS, Resection

RESERVOIRS
Ardleigh reservoir. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Nov 66) p.809-10
Backwater reservoir for Dundee Corporation waterworks. J. Scringeour & G. Rocke. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Jul 66) p.325-57. il.
Balderhead reservoir of the Tees Valley and Cleveland Water Board. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Feb 66) p.49+. il.
Covered 20 mg reservoir for SE Essex: two-year scheme costs £260,000. Municipal Engng., 142 (17 Dec 65) p.2631. il.
8,200mg Wraysbury reservoir is first part of £14m. scheme. W. M. L. Roberts. Municipal Engng., 143 (15 Jul 66) p.1406. il.
Grafham Water. Engineer, 222 (8 Jul 66) p.45-7. il.
Grafham Water: reservoir and playground. Engineering, 202 (22 Jul 66) p.151-4. il.
Grafham water and the Great Ouse scheme. A. J. H. Winder. Municipal J., 74 (11 Mar 66) p.773+. il.
Hoober reservoir—key part of 15 mgd Derwent scheme. A. B. Baldwin. Municipal Engng., 143 (18 Feb 66) p.331+. il.
Large prestressed concrete reservoir in Essex. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jan 66) p.27-9. il.

RESERVOIRS—*cont.*
New reservoir at Stamford for the South Lincolnshire Water Board. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Sep 66) p.383-4. il.
Reservoirs for Cork City. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Oct 66) p.1263-4. il.
Table of recent reservoir construction. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.495-6
Unusual waterworks power plant [Llyn Celyn reservoir] Water Power, 18 (Feb 66) p.73-8. il.
Liverpool's 17,780 mg Llyn Celyn regulating reservoir. Municipal Engng., 143 (7 Jan 66) p.13. il.
Llyn Celyn (Tryweryn reservoir) of Liverpool Corporation Water Works. Water & Water Engng., 69 (Dec 65) p.491-9. il.
Man-made lakes. R. L. McConnell & E. B. Worthington. Nature, 208 (11 Dec 65) p.1039-42
Opening of the Grimsbury raw water reservoir. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 47 (Dec 65) p.751-4. il.
Opening of the Lostock service reservoir. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 47 (Dec 65) p.762-3. il.

RESERVOIRS, Concrete, Prestressed, Failure
Failure of a prestressed concrete reservoir. A. M. Neville. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Jul 66) p.335-46. il. refs.

RESERVOIRS, Control systems
Instrumentation and automatic control for water storage scheme [Great Ouse Water Abstraction Scheme] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Sep 66) p.44-5. il.

RESERVOIRS, Dams. See DAMS, Reservoirs
RESERVOIRS, Earth dams. See DAMS, Earth, Reservoirs
RESERVOIRS, Farms. See FARMS, Reservoirs

RESERVOIRS, Inlets, Bellmouth, Horizontal—Crested
Horizontal—crested bellmouths as service reservoir inlets. R. H. Sellers. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Nov 66) p.518-22. il.

RESERVOIRS, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Reservoirs

RESERVOIRS, Linings, Plastics, Reinforced
Plastic laminates in proofing water-containing structures. C. O. Forestier-Walker. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.463-5. il.

RESERVOIRS, Operational research
Three-dimensional optimization problem in water-resources engineering. N. Buras. Operational Research Q., 16 (Dec 65) p.419-28. il. refs.

RESERVOIRS, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Reservoirs
RESERVOIRS, Recreational areas. See RECREATIONAL AREAS, Reservoirs

RESERVOIRS, Roofs, Aluminium
Aluminium for reservoir roofing. H. Spencer. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.459+. il.

RESERVOIRS, Yield determination
Methods of determination of safe yield and compensation water from storage reservoirs. F. Law. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Jun 66) p.471-89. il. refs.

RESERVOIRS, Yield probability
Communication on probability of reservoir yield failure using Moran's steady state method & Guild's probability routing method. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Mar 66) p.141-6. refs.

RESETTING, Integrators, Analogue computers. See COMPUTERS, Analogue, Integrators, Resetting
RESIDENCE TIMES, Gas—Solid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas—Solid, Residence time
RESIDENCE TIMES, Hydrocyclones, Mineral dressing, Magnetite. See MAGNETITE, Mineral dressing, Hydrocyclones, Residence times
RESIDENCE TIMES, Staged stireed chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred, Staged, Residence times
RESIDENCE TIMES, Tubular chemical reactors, Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Chemical reactors, Tubular, Residence times
RESIDUAL GASES, Effect on substrates salt, Sputtered gallium arsenide, Films. See FILMS, Gallium arsenide, Sputtered (Substrates, Salt) Effect of residual gases
RESIDUAL GASES, Microwave tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES (Microwave) Residual gases
RESIDUAL GASES, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Residual gases
RESIDUAL GASES, Vacuum deposited films, Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Vacuum deposited, Residual gases
RESIDUAL MINING. See MINING, Residual
RESIDUAL STRESSES. See STRESSES, Residual
RESIDUAL STRESSES, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Stresses, Residual
RESIDUAL STRESSES, Stress relieving, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Stress relieving, Stresses, Residual
RESIDUES, Bidrin, Determination, Crops. See CROPS, Determination of Bidrin residues
RESIDUES, Chlorinated acaricides. See ACARICIDES, Chlorinated, Residues
RESIDUES, Chlorinated insecticides. See INSECTICIDES, Chlorinated, Residues
RESIDUES, 2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile. See 2,6-DICHLOROBENZONITRILE, Residues
RESIDUES, 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate. See 1-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)-2-CHLOROVINYL PHOSPHATE, Residues
RESIDUES, 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate Insecticides, Maggot fly, Sheep. See SHEEP, Maggot fly, Insecticides, 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate, Residues

RESIDUES, 2,6-Dichlorothiobenzamide. See 2,6-DICHLOROTHIOBENZAMIDE, Residues
RESIDUES, Dimethoate. See DIMETHOATE, Residues
RESIDUES, Dimethoate, Determination, Fruit. See FRUIT, Determination of dimethoate residues
RESIDUES, Dimethoate, Determination, Vegetables. See VEGETABLES, Determination of dimethoate residues
RESIDUES, Dimethoate, Stored sorghum. See SORGHUM, Stored, Residues, Dimethoate
RESIDUES, Dimethoate, Stored wheat. See WHEAT, Stored, Residues, Dimethoate
RESIDUES, Diquat, Determination, Diquat drying, Silage. See SILAGE, Drying, Diquat, Determination of diquat residues
RESIDUES, Diquat, Determination, Potatoes. See POTATOES, Determination of diquat residues
RESIDUES, Diquat, Milk constituents. See MILK, Constituents, Diquat residues
RESIDUES, Endrin. See ENDRIN, Residues
RESIDUES, Malathion, Determination, Cabbages. See CABBAGES, Determination of malathion residues
RESIDUES, Organophosphorus compounds insecticides. See ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, Insecticides, Residues
RESIDUES, Paraquat, Milk constitutents. See MILK, Constituents, Paraquat residues
RESIDUES, Pesticides. See PESTICIDES, Residues
RESIDUES, Pesticides, Grain. See GRAIN, Pesticides, Residues
RESINS
Related Headings:
ROSIN
SHELLAC
RESINS, Ion exchange, Copolymers, Divinylbenzene—Styrene. See DIVINYLBENZENE—STYRENE, Copolymers, Ion exchange resins
RESINS, Ion exchange, Mineral dressing, Uranium ores. See URANIUM, Ores, Mineral dressing, Ion exchange, Resins
RESINS, Isoporous, Ion exchange, Organic materials, Pollution, Water. See WATER, Pollution, Organic materials, Ion exchange, Resins, Isoporous

RESINS, Synthetic, Adhesives, Wood chipboard production. See WOOD, Chipboard, Production, Adhesives, Synthetic resins
RESINS, Synthetic, Adhesives, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Synthetic resin
RESISTANCE, A.C., Parallel electrical conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Parallel, A.C., Resistance
RESISTANCE, Air flow, Buntons, Shafts, Ventilation, Mining. See MINING, Ventilation, Shafts, Buntons, Air flow, Resistance
RESISTANCE, Airflow, Shafts, Ventilation, Mining. See MINING, Ventilation, Shafts, Airflow, Resistance
RESISTANCE, Contacts, Switches. See SWITCHES, Contacts, Resistance
RESISTANCE, Hydrodynamic, Anodes, Cathodic protection, Hulls, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Hulls, Cathodic protection, Anodes, Hydrodynamic resistance
RESISTANCE, Interfacial, Laminar jet solvent extraction. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Laminar jet, Interfacial resistance
RESISTANCE, Measurement
Related Headings:
OHMMETERS
RESISTANCE, Negative, Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE, Resistance, Negative
RESISTANCE, Negative, Circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Resistance, Negative
RESISTANCE, Negative, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Resistance, Negative
RESISTANCE, Series, U.H.F. parametric diodes. See DIODES, Parametric, U.H.F., Series resistance
RESISTANCE, Ship design. See SHIPS, Design, Resistance
RESISTANCE, Stokes flow. See STOKES FLOW, Resistance
RESISTANCE, Tractive, Trains. See TRAINS, Tractive resistance
RESISTANCE, Vacuum deposited chromium–silicon, Films. See FILMS, Chromium–Silicon, Vacuum deposited, Resistance
RESISTANCE–CAPACITANCE, Filters. See FILTERS, Frequency, Resistance–Capacitance
RESISTANCE–CAPACITANCE, Networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Resistance–Capacitance
RESISTANCE–CAPACITANCE, Networks, Transfer function synthesis. See TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Synthesis, Networks, Resistance–Capacitance
RESISTANCE–CAPACITANCE, Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Resistance–Capacitance
RESISTANCE–CAPACITANCE, Phase shift oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Phase shift, Resistance–Capacitance
RESISTANCE COUNTERS, Determination, Sizes, Particles. See PARTICLES, Sizes, Determination, Counters (Resistance)
RESISTANCE DETECTORS, Gypsum, Moisture meters. See MOISTURE, Meters, Resistance, Gypsum
RESISTANCE DETECTORS, Soil testing, Roads. See ROADS, Soil, Resistance detectors
RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES. See STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance
RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES, Measurement, Dynamic strain. See STRAIN, Dynamic, Measurement, Strain gauges, Resistance
RESISTANCE THERMOMETERS. See THERMOMETERS, Resistance
RESISTANCE THERMOMETERS, Calorimeters. See CALORIMETERS, Thermometers, Resistance
RESISTANCE THERMOMETERS, Cryogenics. See THERMOMETERS, Cryogenics, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING. See WELDING, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING, Coated metal, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Coated, Welding, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING, Mild steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Mild, Welding, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING, Steel, Strips, Sections. See SECTIONS, Strips, Steel, Welding, Resistance
RESISTANCE WELDING, Steel, Strips, Tubes. See TUBES, Strips, Steel, Welding, Resistance
RESISTIVE GLAZES, Porcelain, Insulators, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Porcelain, Glaze, Resistive
RESISTIVE NETWORKS, Laplace equation analogues, Electromagnetic field analysis. See ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, Analysis, Laplace equation, Analogues, Networks, Resistive
RESISTIVITY, A.C., Films, Caustic soda solutions, Anodising, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Anodising, Solutions, Caustic soda, Films, Resistivity, A.C.
RESISTIVITY, Activation energy determination, Vacancies, Quenched copper. See COPPER, Quenched, Vacancies, Activation energy, Determination, Resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Aged austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Aged, Resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Copper. See COPPER, Resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Dislocations, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Dislocations, Resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Doped copper–gold. See COPPER–GOLD, Doped, Resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Electroplated electrical contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Electroplated, Resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Jerky flow, Tensile deformation, Beryllium–Copper. See BERYLLIUM–COPPER, Deformation, Tensile, Jerky flow, Resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Liquid indium–mercury. See INDIUM–MERCURY, Liquid, Resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid, Electrical resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Metals. See METALS, Electrical resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Palladium–Silver. See PALLADIUM–SILVER, Resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Plastically deformed metals. See METALS, Plastically deformed, Electrical resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Silver. See SILVER, Resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Sputtered silver films. See FILMS, Silver, Sputtered, Resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Stacking faults, Quenched gold foil. See FOIL, Gold, Quenched, Stacking faults, Resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Steel. See STEEL, Electrical resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Vacancies, Quenched gold foil. See FOIL, Gold, Quenched, Vacancies, Resistivity
RESISTIVITY, Zinc. See ZINC, Resistivity
RESISTORS
Related Headings:
MAGNETORESISTORS
THERMISTORS
RESISTORS, Effect on secondary photoconductive cells. See PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS, Secondary, Effect of resistors

RESISTORS, Fixed
Evaluation of fixed resistors. S. A. Wales. Electronic Components, 7 (Jan 66) p.53-8. il.
RESISTORS, Fixed, Chromic oxide–Silicon, Effect of temperature
Resistance–temperatures of Cr–Si–O cermets. Ceramics, 17 (Jul 66) p.30. il. ref.
RESISTORS, Fixed, Negative, Frequency filters. See FILTERS, Frequency Resistors, Negative
RESISTORS, Measurement, Load correction
Accurate determination of resistor load corrections. C. H. Miller. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.203-8. il. refs.
RESISTORS, Metal oxide film, H.F.
Resistors for high power h.f. applications. T.W. Ede. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jun 66) p.285-7. il.

RESISTORS, Non-linear

Related Headings:

VARISTORS

RESISTORS, Potentiometers, Digital, Operational amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Operational, Potentiometers, Digital

RESISTORS, Potentiometers, Noise

Noises and the wirewound adjustable resistor. S. Wales. Design Electronics, 3 (Apr 66) p.18+. il.

RESISTORS, Testing, Comparators, Bridges, Ratio arm

Resistance comparator for measuring changes in the resistance of wires. B. Russell. J. of Scintific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.100-3. il. refs.

RESISTORS, Tolerance, Instruments

K-138 resistor tolerance indicator. L. Bracken. Technique (Muirhead) 20 (Jan 66) p.6-8. il. refs.

RESISTORS, Voltage variable, Transistors, Field effect

Silicon epitaxial f.e.t's. Pt.4: f.e.t. as a voltage variable resistor. C. D. Todd. Electronic Components, 7 (Apr 66) p.347-50. il. refs.

RESISTORS, Wire-wound, Enamelled, Vitreous

Vitreous enamelled wirewound resistors, pt.1. P. L. Kirby. Electronic Components, 7 (Sep 66) p.837-40. il.

Vitreous enamelled wirewound resistors, pt.2. P. L. Kirby. Electronic Components, 7 (Oct 66) p.937-42. il. ref.

RESISTS, Printed circuit manufactures. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Manufactures, Resists

RESOLVERS

A.C. synchros and resolvers, pt.2. W. S. E. Mitchell. Design Electronics, 3 (Jan 66) p.34+. il. refs.

RESOLVERS, Control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Resolvers

RESOLVING POWER, Spectroscopy equipment. See SPECTROSCOPY, Equipment, Resolving power

RESONANCE, Absorption, Photons. See PHOTONS, Absorption, Resonance

RESONANCE, Airflow, Metals, Plates. See PLATES, Metals, Airflow, Resonance

RESONANCE, Piezoelectricity, Barium titanate. See BARIUM TITANATE, Piezoelectricity, Resonance

RESONANCE, Scattering, Electrons. See ELECTRONS, Scattering, Resonance

RESONANCE, Standing helicon waves, Indium, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Indium, Helicon waves, Standing, Resonance

RESONANCE, Standing helicon waves, Sodium, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Sodium, Helicon waves, Standing, Resonance

RESONANCE, Torsional vibrations, Rotors. See ROTORS, Vibrations, Torsional, Resonance

RESONANCE, Warm plasmas, Coupled lecher wires. See LECHER WIRES, Coupled, Plasmas, Warm, Resonance

RESONANCE, Waves, Water. See WATER, Waves, Resonance

RESONANCE ABSORPTION, Moderators, Homogeneous nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Homogeneous, Moderators, Resonance absorption

RESONANT BRIDGES, Superconductivity determination. See SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Determination, Bridges, Resonant

RESONANT FREQUENCY, Hydraulic systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Hydraulic systems, Resonant frequency

RESONATORS, Cavities. See CAVITIES, Resonators

RESONATORS, Quartz crystals

Quartz crystals better man-made? R. W. Rabbetts. Electronics Weekly (23 Nov 66) p.7+. il.

RESONATORS, Spectrometers, Electron spin resonance, Aqueous solutions. See SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Electron spin resonance, Spectrometers, Resonators

RESORTS, Holiday. See HOLIDAY RESORTS

RESOURCE ALLOCATION AND MULTI-PROJECT SCHEDULING. See R.A.M.P.S.

RESPIRATION, Rate, Frequency, Instantaneous, Measurement, Waveforms, Hyperbolic, Generators

Generation of hyperbolic waveforms. R. D. McDonald. Electronic Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.714-17. il. refs.

RESPIRATORS

Selecting the right protection. L. Senior. Industrial Safety, 12 (Sep 66) p.497-501. il. refs.

RESPIRATORS, Lead production. See LEAD, Production, Respirators

RESPIRATORY ADAPTATION, Manual work. See WORK, Manual, Respiratory adaptation

RESPIRATORY PERFORMANCE, Foundry practice, Steel. See STEEL, Foundry practice, Respiratory performance

RESPIROMETERS, Diffusion exchange, Electrodes, Carbon dioxide

Diffusion-exchange respirometer using the carbon dioxide electrode. C. R. Jensen, S. D. Van Gundy & L. H. Stolzy.

RESPONSE TIMES, Sensory-motor performance. See SENSORY-MOTOR PERFORMANCE, Response times

REST ALLOWANCES, Time study. See TIME STUDY, Rest allowances

REST POTENTIALS, Potassium hydroxide—Alcohols solutions, Platinised platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Platinised, Potassium hydroxide—Alcohols solutions, Rest potentials

RESTAURANT CARS, Air conditioning

Air-conditioned dining cars. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Mar 66) p.188. il.

RESTAURANTS, Architecture

Redevelopment scheme at Lord's. Builder, 209 (31 Dec 65) p.1415. il.

Restaurant, Schaffhausen. Architect & Building News, 229 (27 Apr 66) p.745-50. il.

RESTAURANTS, Interior decoration

Belvedere restaurant, Holland Park. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.337-8. il.

Decoration of a restraurant. J. Rothwell. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Dec 66) p.24-5. il.

Interior from Iceland [Iceland Food Centre] F. H. Baines. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Jul 66) p.29-31. il.

Restaurant [Chips with Everything] Chancery Lane, London: interior design. Architectural Rev., 140 (Sep 66) p.195-8. il.

RESTAURANTS, Interior decoration, Plastics

Plastics in building: coffee and snack bars. Architect & Building News, 230 (3 Aug 66) p.203-5. il.

RESTAURANTS, Interiors, Design

Eating out can be fun. K. Baynes & K. Baynes. Design (Feb 66) p.29-37. il.

Restaurant, Leeds: interior design. Architectural Rev., 139 (Apr 66) p.289-92. il.

RESTAURANTS, Lighting

Restaurants—plush and pleb. Light & Lighting, 59 (Oct 66) p.278-85. il.

RESTAURANTS, Interiors, Design, Computers

Design simulation by computer. D. Campion. Architectural Rev., 140 (Dec 66) p.460+. il.

RESTAURANTS, Revolving, Towers, Aerials, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Restaurants, Revolving

RESTEEPING, Malt production. See MALT, Production, Resteeping

RESTRICTORS, Double membrane, Hydrostatic slideways, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Slideways, Hydrostatic, Restrictors, Double membrane

RETAIL SHOPS, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Shops, Retail

RETAIL SHOPS, Food. See FOOD, Shops, Retail

RETAIL SHOPS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Shops, Retail

RETAINING RINGS

Related Headings:

E-CLIPS

RETAINING WALLS. See WALLS, Retaining

RETANNING, Waterproofing, Leather, Soles, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Soles, Leather, Waterproofing, Retanning

RETARDER-BOOSTERS, Hydraulic, Marshalling yards, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Booster-Retarders, Hydraulic

RETARDERS, Electromagnetic, Brakes, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Brakes, Retarders, Electromagnetic

RETARDERS, Hydraulic, Marshalling yards, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Retarders, Hydraulic

RETARDERS, Marshalling yards, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Retarders

RETORTS, Continuous vertical, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Retorts, Continuous, Vertical

RETRAINING, Data processing. See DATA PROCESSING, Retraining

RETRAINING, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Retraining

RETRAINING, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Retraining

RETRAINING, North East England

Re-training in the North-East. M. Stacey. Technical Education, 8 (Apr 66) p.158+. il.

RETREAT CENTRES

Retreat centre, St. Albans. Architect & Building News, 229 (16 Mar 66) p.485-8. il.

RETREAT FACES, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Retreat faces

REVERSAL FILM, Colour photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour, Film (Reversal)

REVERSE OSMOSIS, Conversion, Sea water. See SEA, Water, Conversion, Reverse osmosis

REVERSED PHASE THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Fatty acids. See FATTY ACIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Reversed phase

REVERSED PHASE THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY Methyl esters. See METHYL ESTERS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Reversed phase

REVERSIBLE FIRST ORDER TRIANGULAR CHEMICAL REACTIONS. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Triangular, First order, Reversible

REVERSIBLE PLATINUM-OXYGEN ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES, Platinum-Oxygen, Reversible

REVERSING DRIVES, D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Reversing drives

REVERSION, Aluminium-Copper. See ALUMINIUM-COPPER, Reversion

REVOLUTION, Bodies of. See BODIES OF REVOLUTION

REVOLUTION, Shells of. See SHELLS (Revolution)

REVOLUTIONS, Engines. See ENGINES, Revolutions

REVOLVING RESTAURANTS, Towers, Aerials, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Restaurants, Revolving

RHENIUM

Hard high temperature rhenium. Engineering, 201 (10 Jun 66) p.1097. il.

RHENIUM, Crystals, Single, Twinning

Deformation twinning in rhenium single crystals. R. A. Jeffery & E. Smith. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1163-8. il. refs.

RHENIUM, Engineering materials

Some properties and applications of the platinum metals and rhenium. A. S. Darling. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.104-18. il. refs.

RHENIUM, Thermionic cathodes. See CATHODES, Thermionic, Rhenium

RHENIUM, Thermodynamics

High temperature data for rhenium. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Oct 66) p.1160. refs.

RHEOLOGY

Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress on Rheology. G.W.S. Blair. Chemistry & Industry (13 Aug 66) p.1406-8

Rheological properties of materials. N. Pilpel. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Oct 66) p.57-62. il. refs.

RHEOLOGY
Related Headings:
VISCOELASTICITY
VISCOSITY

RHEOLOGY, Building materials. See BUILDING, Materials, Rheology

RHEOLOGY, Forming, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Forming, Rheology

RHEOLOGY, Inks, Offset, Lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Inks, Rheology

RHEOLOGY, Inks, Printing, Tin. See TIN, Printing, Inks, Rheology

RHEOLOGY, Thermoplastic manufactures. See THERMOPLASTICS, Manufactures, Rheology

RHEOSTATIC BRAKING, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Braking, Rheostatic

RHINE-MAIN DISTRICT
See
TECHNOLOGY, Rhine-Main District

RHINE RIVER
See
SHIPPING, Rhine River

RHODAMINE B-GALLIC ACID, Chemiluminescence, Ozone determination. See OZONE, Determination, Chemiluminescence, Gallic acid-Rhodamine B

RHODE ISLAND
See
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON RHEOLOGY, 4th, Providence

RHODES
See
TOWN PLANNING, Lindos

RHODESIA
See
GOLD, Mining, Dalny
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, Electrical, Rhodesia
SEWAGE, Treatment, Rhodesia

RHODIUM-PLATINUM, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Platinum-Rhodium

RHODIUM-PLATINUM, Wires. See WIRES, Platinum-Rhodium

RHODIUM SALTS, Catalysts, Solution, Polymerisation, *trans* 1,4-Polybutadiene production. See *trans* 1,4-POLYBUTADIENE, Production, Polymerisation (Solution) Catalysts, Rhodium salts

RIB KNITTING. See KNITTING, Rib

RIBBON BLENDERS, Mixing, Powders, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Powders, Mixing, Ribbon blenders

RIBBONS, Dyeing

Features of the "Robamat" ribbon dyeing unit. Textile Manufacturer, 91 (Dec 65) p.505-6. il.

RICHARDSON, Sir Albert

Classic case of Edwardianism. N. Taylor. Architectural Rev., 140 (Sep 66) p.199-205. il.

RIDING QUALITIES, Semi-trailers, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Riding qualities

RIGHT ANGLED BENDS, Pipes, Airflow. See AIRFLOW, Pipes, Bends, Right angled

RIGHT HAND DRIVING. See ROADS, Traffic, Right hand rule

RIGHT HAND DRIVING, Traffic engineering, Tramways. See TRAMWAYS, Traffic engineering, Right hand rule

RIGID EXPANDED POLYURETHANE. See POLYURETHANE, Expanded, Rigid

RIGID EXPANDED POLYURETHANE, Insulation, Tanks, Ethylene carrying tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Ethylene carrying, Tanks, Insulation, Polyurethane, Expanded, Rigid

RIGID FRAME SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Rigid Frame system

RIGID FRAMES, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Rigid

RIGID THERMOPLASTICS. See THERMOPLASTICS, Rigid

RIMMING STEEL. See STEEL, Rimming

RIMMING STEEL, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Rimming

RING DAMPERS, Wobble stabilisation, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Wobble, Stablisation, Ring dampers

RING FRAMES, Condenser spinning, Cotton yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Condenser, Ring frames

RING FRAMES, Spinning, Cotton, Yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Ring frames

RING FRAMES, Spinning, Woollen yarns. See YARNS, Woollen, Spinning, Ring frames

RING FRAMES, Spinning, Worsted yarns. See YARNS, Worsted, Spinning, Ring frames

RING FRAMES, Spinning, Yarns. See YARNS, Spinning, Ring frames

RING GAUGES. See GAUGES, Ring

RING GEARS, Starters, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Starters, Ring gears

RING MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS, Counters. See COUNTERS, Circuits, Microminiature, Ring

RING MODULATORS. See MODULATORS, Ring

RING OVEN ANALYSIS, Insecticides determination, Organophosphorus compounds. See ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, Insecticides, Determination, Ring oven analysis

RING OVEN ANALYSIS, Potassium chloride determination. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Determination, Ring oven analysis

RING-REINFORCED CIRCULAR CYLINDRICAL SHELLS. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Circular, Ring-reinforced

RINGING, Bells, Telephones. See TELEPHONES, Bells, Ringing

RINGS, Alumina ceramics, Seals, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Seals, Rings, Alumina ceramics

RINGS, Elastic, Vibrations

Orthogonality condition for the normal modes in the out-of-plane twist-bending vibrations of an elastic ring. H. H. Pan. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Sep 66) p.601-3. refs.

RINGS, Gimbals, Simulators, Flights, Manned, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Manned, Simulators, Gimbals, Rings

RINGS, Inserts, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Inserts, Rings

RINGS, Metals, Compression, Friction

Variations in friction coefficients of metals during compressive deformation. A. T. Male. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Apr 66) p.121-5. il. refs.

RINGS, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Rings

RINGS, Slip. See SLIP RINGS

RINGS, Transition, Aluminium alloys, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Transition rings, Aluminium alloys

RINKS, Ice. See ICE RINKS

RINSING, Anodising. See ANODISING, Rinsing

RINSING, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Rinsing

RIPENING, Tomatoes. See TOMATOES, Ripening

RIPPING MACHINES, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Ripping machines

RIPPLE, A.C., Rectifiers, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Rectifiers, A.C. ripple

RIPPLE INJECTION, Domestic load control, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Load, Domestic, Control, Ripple injection

RIPPLE INJECTION, Load control, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Load control, Ripple injection

RIVERS, Crossings, Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, River crossings

RIVERS, Crossings, Pipelines. See PIPELINES, River crossings

RIVERS, Crossings, Pipelines, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines, River crossings

RIVERS, Fish resources. See FISH, Resources, Rivers

RIVERS, Floods, Control

Related Headings:

FLOODGATES

RIVERS, Floods, Control, Bath

Ten-phase scheme to end flooding at Bath. Municipal J., 74 (21 Jan 66) p.181-2. il.

RIVERS, Floods, Frequency analysis

Flood frequency analyses for Scotland by regional synthesis. A. K. Biswas & G. Fleming. Consulting Engr., 30 (Jun 66) p.42-4. il. refs.

Floods in Scotland: magnitude and frequency. A. K. Biswas & G. Fleming. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Jun 66) p.246-52. il. refs.

Regional flood frequency analyses for Scotland. (abstract) A.K. Biswas & G. Fleming. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Oct 66) p.313-15. il.

RIVERS, Floods, Snow, Melting

Flooding from snowmelt. P. Johnson. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jun 66) p.747-50. il. refs.

RIVERS, Floods, Wales

Flood hazard in Mid-Wales. G. M. Howe, H. O. Slaymaker & D. M. Harding. Nature, 212 (5 Nov 66) p.584-5. il. refs.

RIVERS, Flow, Variations, Statistics

Recession curves & frequency diagrams: final report of Research Panel No.5. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Jun 66) p.231-50. il.

RIVERS, Oxygen content

River pollution: importance of oxygen balance in rivers and reservoirs. R. W. Edwards. Municipal Engng., 143 (1 Apr 66) p.675+. il. refs.

RIVERS, Pollution

Chairman's address: river pollution prevention in Yorkshire. J. Nixon. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. Pt.6 (1966) p.558-61

Glamorgan River Board reports on prevention of pollution. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 5 (Dec 65) p.625

River Authority's first annual report [Mersey and Weaver River Authority] Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Nov/Dec 66) p.175-7

RIVERS, Pollution, Biological determination

Biological approach to pollution prevention. T. R. Graham. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Jan 66) p.19+. refs.

RIVERS, Pollution, Effluents

River pollution: control of detergent foam in river and sewerage works. A. D. Buckley. Municipal Engng., 143 (1 Apr 66) p.689-90

River pollution: legislation and procedures for the prevention of pollution. J. L. Spiller. Municipal Engng., 143 (1 Apr 66) p.671+. il.

RIVERS, Pollution, Effluents, Toxicity

Information service on toxicity and biodegradability. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. Pt.6 (1966) p.597-600. refs.

RIVERS, Pollution, Effluents, Treatment

River pollution: contamination of rivers & other water-supply sources. F. W. Roberts. Municipal Engng., 143 (1 Apr 66) p.678+

River pollution: some basic processes for the treatment of polluting liquids. H. Fish. Municipal Engng., 143 (1 Apr 66) p.685+

RIVERS, Pollution, Farm effluents

Agriculture and the prevention of river pollution, as experienced in the West of Scotland. F.J. Little. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.5 (1966) p.452-4. refs.

RIVERS, Pollution, Law

River pollution prevention in Yorkshire (summary) J. Nixon. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (1 Jul 66) p.45+

RIVERS, Pollution, Pesticides, Chlorinated
Examination of surface waters and sewage effluents for organo-chlorine pesticides. A. V. Holden & K. Marsden. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc., pt.3 (1966) p.295-9. refs.

RIVERS, Pollution, Scotland
Rivers (Prevention of Pollution) (Scotland) Act 1965. J. I. Waddington. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.2 (1966) p.168-72

RIVERS, Water extraction. See WATER, Extraction, Rivers

RIVETING, Assembly machines
Design pointers for riveting on assembly machines. K.A. Ward. Metalworking Production, 110 (14 Sep 66) p.76-9. il.

RIVETS, Holes, Painting, Priming, Zinc chromate, Encapsulation
'Re-flow' primer stops rivet hole corrosion: micro-encapsulation process from U.S.means better protection for rivets and fasteners. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Jan 66) p.44-5. il.

RIVETS, Seals, Windows, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Windows, Seals, Rivets

ROAD ADHESION, Tyres, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Tyres, Road adhesion

ROAD ADHESION, Tyres, Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES, Tyres, Road adhesion

ROAD–RAILWAY SERVICES, Transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Railway–Road services

ROAD RESEARCH LABORATORY
Work and facilities of the Road Research Laboratory. P. Hoskin. Consulting Engr., 30 (Sep 66) p.56+. il.

ROAD ROLLERS, History
Aveling-Barford – '100 years old and still rolling on'. Muck Shifter, 24 (Feb 66) p.43-5. il.

ROAD TANKERS. See TANKERS, Road

ROAD TANKERS, Bulk collection, Milk. See MILK, Bulk collection, Road tankers

ROAD TANKERS, Transport, Liquid chemicals. See CHEMICALS, Liquid, Transport, Road tankers

ROAD TANKERS, Transport, Powders. See POWDERS, Transport, Tankers, Road

ROAD TANKERS, Transport, Sodium carbonate. See SODIUM CARBONATE, Transport, Tankers, Road

ROAD TANKERS, Transport, Wines. See WINES, Transport, Tankers, Road

ROAD TESTS, A.E.C. Mandator–Scammell articulated vehicles See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, A.E.C. Mandator–Scammell, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, A.E.C. Mandator TG 4 R/3–Scammell Challenger T articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, A.E.C. Mandator TG 4 R/3–Scammell Challenger T, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Alfa-Romeo 2600 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Alfa-Romeo 2600, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Alpha Romeo Giulia Super cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Alpha Romeo Giulia Super, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Aston Martin DB 6 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin DB 6, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Aston Martin DB6 Vantage cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Aston Martin DB6 Vantage, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Atkinson Gold Knight M2266X lorries. See LORRIES, Types, Atkinson Gold Knight M2266X, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Atkinson Silver Knight T 3046 C–Dyson Newloader articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Atkinson Silver Knight T3046C–Dyson Newloader, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Atkinson T3046C–Dyson DNR articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Atkinson T3046C–Dyson DNR, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Austin 110 Countryman estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Austin 1100 Countryman, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Austin 1100 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Austin 1100, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Austin F JK 160 8 ton lorries. See LORRIES, Types, Austin F JK 160 8 ton, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Austin J4 M10 10/12 cwt. Automatic vans. See VANS, Types, Austin J4 M10 10/12 cwt. Automatic, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Auto Union D.K.W. Audi cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Auto Union D.K.W. Audi, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, B.M.C. FJ K160 8 ton lorries. See LORRIES, Types, B.M.C. FJ K160 8 ton, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, B.M.W. 1800 Saloon cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 1800 Saloon, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, B.M.W. 2000 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2000, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, B.M.W. 2000T1 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, B.M.W. 2000T1, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, B.M.W. R60 motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.M.W. R60, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, B.S.A. A65T Thunderbolt motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. A65T Thunderbolt, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, B.S.A. C15 Sportsman motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. C15 Sportsman, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, B.S.A. C15 Star motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. C15 Star, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, B.S.A. D10 Bantam Supreme motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. D10 Bantam Supreme, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, B.S.A. Spitfire Mk.2 Special 654 c.c. motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, B.S.A. Spitfire Mk. 2 Special 654 c.c., Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Bedford-Hawson 3-ton vans. See VANS, Types, Bedford-Hawson 3-ton, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Bedford KD 5 ton lorries. See LORRIES, Types, Bedford KD 5 ton, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Bluebird Highwayman Automatic motor caravans. See MOTOR CARAVANS, Types, Bluebird Highwayman Automatic, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Bond 875 three wheeler cars. See MOTOR CARS, Three-wheelers, Types, Bond 875, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Bond Equipe GT4S cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Bond Equipe GT4S, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Cars. See MOTOR CARS, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Chrysler Valiant Premium Automatic cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Chrysler Valiant Premium Automatic, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Commer 1500 Automatic 15 cwt. vans. See VANS, Types, Commer 1500 Automatic 15 cwt., Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Commer Imp 5 cwt. vans. See VANS, Types, Commer Imp 5 cwt., Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Daimler, 2½ litre V8 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Daimler 2½ litre V8, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Dennis Maxim 16ton lorries. See LORRIES, Types, Dennis Maxim 16 ton, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Dennis Paravan 2 vans. See VANS, Types, Dennis Paravan 2, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Ducati 200 Super Sport motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Ducati 200 Super Sport, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, E.R.F. 64u180–E.R.F. T28 articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, E.R.F. 64cu180–E.R.F. T28, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Ferguson R5 four wheel drive cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ferguson R5 (Four wheel drive) Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Ferguson R5 four wheel drive estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Ferguson R5 (Four wheel drive) Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Fiat 124 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 124, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Fiat 500 F cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 500 F, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Fiat 600 D cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 600D, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Fiat 693 TI–Viberti articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Fiat 693 TI–Viberti, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Fiat 850 coupé cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat 850 coupé, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Fiat Abarth 1000 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Fiat Abarth 1000, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Fiat Bertone Spider cars. See MOTOR CARS, TYPES, Fiat Bertone Spider, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Ford Consul Corsair GT estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Ford Consul Corsair GT, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Ford Consul Cortina 1300 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina 1300, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Ford Consul Cortina 1300 de luxe cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina 1300 de luxe, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Ford Consul Cortina Lotus cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina Lotus, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Ford Consul Cortina Super estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Ford Consul Cortina Super, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Ford D 300 lorries. See LORRIES, Types, Ford D 300, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Ford Transit 17 cwt. vans. See VANS, Types, Ford Transit 17 cwt., Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Ford Transit 30 cwt. vans. See VANS, Types, Ford Transit 30 cwt., Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Ford Transit 1500 30 cwt. vans. See VANS, Types, Ford Transit 1500 30 cwt., Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Ford Zephyr 6 Mk.IV cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Zephyr 6 Mk.IV, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Ford Zodiac MK IV cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Ford Zodiac MK IV, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Gordon-Keeble GKI cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Gordon-Keeble GKI, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Gordon–Keeble IT cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Gordon–Keeble IT, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Guy Big J–York Teamster EP 23 articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Guy Big J–York Teamster EP 23, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Hillman Hunter cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Hunter, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Hillman Minx 6 de luxe cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Minx 6 de Luxe, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Hillman Super Imp cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Super Imp, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Hillman Super Minx 4 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Hillman Super Minx 4, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Hillman Super Minx estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Hillman Super Minx, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Honda CB 450 motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Honda CB 450, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Humber Sceptre Mk.II Automatic cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Humber Sceptre Mk.II Automatic, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Humber Sceptre Mk. II cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Humber Sceptre Mk. II, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, ISO Grifo GL365 cars. See MOTOR CARS, TYPES, ISO Grifo GL 365, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, ISO Rivolta IR-300 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, ISO Rivolta IR-300, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, International Loadstar 1700–York W2 articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, International Loadstar 1700–York W2, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Jaguar E-type 2+2 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar E-type 2+2, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Jaguar E-type Automatic cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Jaguar E-type 2 +2 Automatic, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, James M16 motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, James M16, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Jawa motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Jawa, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Lancia Fulvia Coupé cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Lancia Fulvia Coupé, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Land Rover Series 2 estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Land Rover Series 2, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Leyland Freightline Beaver/Scammel articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Leyland Freightline Beaver/Scammel, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, M.G. MGB GT coupe cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, M.G. MGB GT coupe, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Magirus-Deutz 200D 16FS–Merriworth articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Magirus-Deutz 200D 16FS–Merriworth, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Magirus-Deutz 200D 16FS–Pitt articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Magirus-Deutz 200D 16FS–Pitt, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Mercedes-Benz 230 Automatic cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mercedes-Benz 230 Automatic, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Mercedes-Benz 230 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Mercedes-Benz 230, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Morris 1100 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris 1100, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Morris 1100 Traveller estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Morris 1100 Traveller, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Morris 1800 de luxe cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Morris 1800 de luxe, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Morris FJK140 7 ton lorries. See LORRIES, Types, Morris FJK140 7 ton, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Morris J4 M10 Automatic vans. See VANS, Types, Morris J4 M10 Automatic, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Moskvich 408 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Moskvich 408, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, N.S.U. Prinz 4 de luxe cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, N.S.U. Prinz 4 de luxe, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, N.S.U. Typ 110 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, N.S.U. Typ 110, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, N.S.U. Typ 1100 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, N.S.U. Typ 1100, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Norton Atlas motor cycle conversions. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Norton Atlas, Conversions, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Oldsmobile Toronado cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Oldsmobile Toronado, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Pontiac GTO cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Pontiac GTO, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Peugeot 203 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Peugeot 204, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Peugeot 204 Break estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Peugeot 204 Break, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Porsche 911 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Porsche 911, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Porsche 911 S cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Porsche 911 S, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Rambler 770 Vee-8 Convertible cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rambler 770 Vee-8 Convertible, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Renault 16 GL cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 16 GL, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Renault 1100 automatic cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Renault 1100 Automatic, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Rover 3-litre Coupe Mk.111 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 3-litre Coupe Mk.111, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Rover 3-litre Mk III Automatic cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 3-litre Mk III Automatic, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Rover 2000 Automatic cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 2000 Automatic, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Rover 2000 TC cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 2000 TC, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Royal Enfield Continental GT motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Royal Enfield Continental GT, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Saab 96 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Saab 96, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Scammell Scarab 4-Scammell MH articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scammell Scarab 4-Scammell MH, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Scania-Vabis LB 76H Super–York Teamster EP 23/3 articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scania Vabis LB 76H Super–York Teamster EP 23/3, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Simca 1000 GLS automatic cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Simca 1000 GLS automatic, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Singer Chamois Sports cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Singer Chamois Sport, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Singer Gazelle cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Singer Gazelle, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Singer Vogue Series IV cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Singer Vogue Series IV, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Standard-Triumph 2000 estate cars. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph 2000, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Standard-Triumph GT6 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph GT6, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Standard-Triumph Spitfire Mk.2 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph Spitfire Mk.2, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Standard-Triumph 1300 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph 1300, Road tests

ROAD TESTS, Steyr-Puch 650 TR II cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Steyr-Puch 650 TR II, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Sunbeam Alpine GT cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Alpine GT, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Sunbeam Alpine Series 5 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Alpine Series 5, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Sunbeam Imp Sport cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Imp Sport, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Sunbeam Rapier 5 Cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Rapier 5, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Suzuki 120 motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Suzuki 120, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Suzuki T20 Super Six motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Suzuki T20 Super Six, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Toyota Corona cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Toyota Corona, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Triumph T20 Tiger Cub 199 c.c. motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph T20 Tiger Cub 199 c.c., Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Triumph Thunderbird motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Thunderbird, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Triumph Tiger 90 Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Tiger 90, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Triumph Tiger T100 motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Tiger T100, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Vauxhall Victor 101 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor 101, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Vauxhall Viscount Automatic cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viscount Automatic, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Vauxhall Viscount cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viscount, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Vauxhall Viva de luxe cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva de luxe, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Vauxhall VX 4/90 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall VX 4/90, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Velocette Viper Sports motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Velocette Viper Sports, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Volkswagen 1300 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1300, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Volkswagen 1500 cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1500 ,Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Volkswagen 1600 TL cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1600 TL, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Volvo 132 S cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volvo 132 S, Road tests
ROAD TESTS, Volvo 1800 S cars. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volvo 1800 S, Road tests
ROADHEADS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Roadheads

ROADS
General principles of road construction. Architects' J., 144 (9 Nov 66) information sheet 1422. il.
Productivity related to highway engineering. A.H. Kennard. Surveyor, 128 (19 Nov 66) p.33+. il.
ROADS
Related Headings
- FLYOVERS
- FOOTWAYS
- KERBS
- MOTORWAYS
- STREETS
- TRAFFIC ENGINEERING
- UNDERPASSES

ROADS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Particular localities
  Great Britain
    South Eastern England
      London
      Kent
        Sevenoaks
      Brentwood
      Great Baddow
      Hertfordshire
      Buckinghamshire
      Berkshire
      Hampshire
        Havant
    Western England
      Somerset
      Bristol
      Long Ashton
      Barnwood
    Midlands
      Coventry
      Nottinghamshire
      Rubery
    Northern England
      Lancashire
        Southport
    Wales
      South Wales
        Port Talbot

ROADS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Particular localities–cont.
  - *Scotland*
    - *Glasgow*
    - *Bonnybridge*
    - *Larbert*
    - *Inverness-shire*
  - *Isle of Man*
  - *Europe*
  - *Africa*
    - *South Africa*
      - *Cape Town*
  - *North America*
    - *U.S.A.*
  - *New Zealand*
  - *Underdeveloped countries*

- *Research*
- *Engineers*
- *Classification*
- *Terminology*
- *Costs*

- Problems
  - *Vegetation control*
    - *Herbicides*
  - *Frost damage*

- Technical activities
  - *Planning*
  - *Design*
  - *Landscaping*
  - *Construction*
    - *Earth moving equipment*
    - *Pavers*
  - *Maintenance*
    - *Trenches*
  - *Drainage*
  - *Cleansing*
    - *Litter*
  - *Snow protection*
  - *Snow clearance*

- *Materials*
  - *Stone*
  - *Concrete*
  - *Soil*
    - *Soil mechanics*
  - *Fillings*

- Structural elements
  - *Bases*
  - *Basecourses*
  - *Sub-bases*
  - *Surfaces*

- Plan & design elements
  - *Design elements*
  - *Curves*
  - *Intersections*
  - *Roundabouts*
  - *Signs*
  - *Markings*
  - *Lay-bys*
  - *Hard shoulders*
  - *Fences*
  - *Sub-surface utilities*

- Types of roads
  - *Flexible*
  - *Stabilised soil*
  - *Elevated*

ROADS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Road use
  - *Town & country planning*
    - *Town planning*
  - *Transport*
    - *Haulage*
    - *Traffic*
      - *Safety*
        - *Accidents*

ROADS, Accidents
Preventing accidents by the lessons of experience. F. R. L. Wentworth. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Feb 66) p.30-3
Road deaths cut by design. Engineering, 200 (24 Dec 65) p.806
Studies in four counties on an experimental basis. Municipal Engng., 143 (21 Jan 66) p.107-8. il.
Traffic engineering measures to reduce road accidents. J.J. Leeming. Municipal Engng., 143 (9 Sep 66) p.1804+

ROADS, Barnwood
Barnwood by-pass, Gloucester. D. C. Slade. Surveyor, 127 (26 Mar 66) p.19-22. il.

ROADS, Basecourses, Macadam, Coated
Dense coated macadam basecourses and road bases. W. M. Law. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Apr 66) p.110-12. refs.

ROADS, Bases, Bitumen
Bitumen road construction in depth. R. P. Bell, K. R. Peattie & H.M. Snashall. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (Jan 67) p.19-28. il. refs.

ROADS, Bases, Cement-stabilised
Cement-treated bases in road construction. M. Lorant. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Oct 66) p.388-9. il.

ROADS, Bases, Density, Measurement, Gamma radiation
Radio-active method for measuring variations in density in concrete cores, cubes and beams. D. G. Harland. Magazine of Concrete Research, 18 (Jun 66) p.95-101. il. ref.

ROADS, Bases, Density, Sand replacement test, Effect of moisture
Investigation into the effect of variations in the dryness of the sand used in the sand-replacement test. A.W. Parsons. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (May 66) p.125-7

ROADS, Bases, Macadam, Coated
Dense coated macadam basecourses and road bases. W. M. Law. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Apr 66) p.110-12. refs.

ROADS, Berkshire
Bucks and Berks co-operate on £4½m Eton to Windsor road. Municipal Engng., 143 (22 Jul 66) p.1461. il.
Eton-Windsor relief road. Highways & Public Works, 34 (27 Jul 66) p.12-14. il.

ROADS, Bonnybridge
Last section of Glasgow-Kincardine road: Bonnybridge and Larbert diversion nears completion. Municipal Engng., 143 (4 Feb 66) p.235-6. il.

ROADS, Brentwood
Brentwood by-pass: new concrete joint techniques. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Jan 66) p.14-18. il.

ROADS, Bristol
Road & traffic planning in Bristol. Highways & Public Works, 34 (27 Jul 66) p.8+. il.

ROADS, Buckinghamshire
Bucks and Berks co-operate on £4½m Eton to Windsor road. Municipal Engng., 143 (22 Jul 66) p.1461. il.
Eton-Windsor relief road. Highways & Public Works, 34 (27 Jul 66) p.12-14. il.

ROADS, Cape Town

Black River Parkway, Cape Town, Republic of South Africa. S. S. Morris. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Sep 66) p. 59-77. il. refs.

ROADS, Classification

New system of grants to highway authorities: 'principal roads' category to replace classes I, II and III: procedure for initial (1966-67) phase. Surveyor, 127 (18 Jun 66) p.37-8

ROADS, Cleansing, Vehicles

Versatile and easy to drive: new mechanical sweeper ["New Era"] Public Cleansing, 56 (May 66) p.232-4. il.

ROADS, Concrete

Rigid pavements. Architects' J., 144 (9 Nov 66) information sheet 1424. il. refs.

Roads & motorways: data sheet no. 07.25. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Aug 66) p.971. il.

ROADS, Concrete, Construction, Equipment

British control system used with German machine [ABG "Titan"] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Mar 66) p.34-5. il.

British control system used with German machine [Titan Model 300] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (26 Feb 66) p.24-5. il.

Concrete road base laid by asphal paver: a feature of the Sevenoaks bypass being built in Kent is the first use in Britain of a German-built asphalt paving machine [German ABG "Titan"] Engineering, 200 (10 Dec 65) p.745-6. il.

First use of new power on Sevenoaks by-pass project [Titan paver] Highways & Public Works, 33 (29 Dec 65) p.7-9. il.

ROADS, Concrete, Density, Measurement, Gamma radiation

Radio-active method for measuring variations in density in concrete cores, cubes and beams. D. G. Harland. Magazine of Concrete Research, 18 (Jun 66) p.95-101. il. ref.

ROADS, Concrete, Great Britain, History

Early concrete roads in Britain. A.J. Francis. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jun 66) p.203-4. il.

ROADS, Concrete, Grooves, Diamond cutting

Anti-skid grooving officially approved by U.S. Senate Committee. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Oct 66) p.452-3. il.

ROADS, Concrete, Joints

Roads & motorways: data sheet no.07.24. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jul 66) p.866. il.

ROADS, Concrete, Reinforced, Mesh, Wire, Steel

Steel fabric reinforcement in concrete roads. A. E. Burks. Roads & Road Construction. 44 (Nov 66) p.317-19. il. refs.

ROADS, Construction, Education

Highway construction courses gaining support and interest. M. R. Ancill. Municipal Engng., 143 (29 Apr 66) p.890-2

My experiences as a trainee highways supervisor officer. B. D. Ambler. Municipal Engng., 143 (30 Sep 66) p.2013-15

ROADS, Construction, Equipment

Related Headings:

ROAD ROLLERS

ROADS, Construction, Statistical methods

Control of highway construction by statistical methods: an analysis of the Marshall Test. R.L. Davis. Highways & Public Works, 34 (22 Jun 66) p.8-9

ROADS, Conversion to motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Conversion from roads

ROADS, Costs

EDC report proposes...major changes for road construction. Contract J., 211 (23 Jun 66) p.949+

EDC road-construction report urges concentration of effort. Municipal Engng., 143 (24 Jun 66) p.1314

ROADS, Coventry

Future in it: Coventry's road plan. Autocar, 123 (24 Dec 65) p.1352-3. il.

Post war developments in the City of Coventry. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Aug 66) p.230-4. il.

ROADS, Curves

Roads & motorways: data sheet no.07.11. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jan 66) p.79

Roads & motorways: data sheet no.07.12. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jan 66) p.80

ROADS, Dams. See DAMS, Roads

ROADS, Design

Revisions in the AASHO policy on geometric design of rural highways. D.W. Loutzenheiser. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (May 66) p.53-4

ROADS, Design, Drawings, Templates

New drawing for highway engineers. J. M. Caldow. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Jun 66) p.171. il.

ROADS, Design, Effect of large vehicles

Vehicle characteristics & road design. B.G. Manton. Highways & Public Works, 34 (23 Mar 66) p.7-8

ROADS, Design elements

Road design elements. A. Henderson. Architect & Building News, 230 (7 Dec 66) p.999-1004. il.

ROADS, Drainage

Roads & motorways: data sheet 07.23. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jul 66) p.865. il.

Surface water drainage. Architects' J., 144 (16 Nov 66) information sheet 1428. il. ref.

ROADS, Earth moving equipment

Municipal plant review. Pt.1: highway construction and maintenance. Muck Shifter, 24 (Feb 66) p.32-5. il.

ROADS, Elevated

A1 viaduct for Gateshead. Building, 211 (19 Aug 66) p.111. il.

Elegant design for elevated roads. Engineering, 201 (29 Apr 66) p.811-16. il.

Elevated highway for traffic in Grimsby. Municipal J., 74 (10 Jun 66) p.1878. il.

Gateshead gives the A1 a lift. Municipal J., 74 (5 Aug 66) p.2605+. il.

Good progress on Manchester's Mancunian Way. Highways & Public Works, 34 (4 May 66) p.8-9. il.

Half the main deck structure built for the £4 m Mancunian Way. Municipal Engng., 143 (29 Apr 66) p.870. il.

Manchester builds a roof-top by-pass. Municipal J., 74 (6 May 66) p.1430+. il.

Manchester's flyover. Muck Shifter, 24 (Jun 66) p.45+. il.

Manchester's Mancunian Way. Contract J., 210 (28 Apr 66) p.1077-9. il.

Mancunian Way, Manchester. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Jun 66) p.160-9. il.

Mancunian Way: progress report on the elevated road. Building, 210 (17 Jun 66) p.145+. il.

Mancunian Way elevated structure progress report: geological fault causes construction problems. Surveyor, 127 (12 Mar 66) p.21-2. il.

3000 ft elevated road for Gateshead central area. Surveyor, 128 (30 Jul 66) p.15-16. il.

Two new elevated road structures. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (May 66) p.609+. il.

ROADS, Elevated

Related Headings:

MOTORWAYS, Elevated

ROADS, Engineers

Famous road engineers. Pt.3: Brigadier-General Sir Henry Maybury. J. J. Leeming. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (Mar 66) p.13+. il.

ROADS, Europe

Construction: Europe. Pt.1:earthworks, drainage and carriageway construction. J. C. Moncrieff. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (May 66) p.97-103. il.

National Conference; introductory paper: Europe. S. M. Lovell. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (May 66) p.28-30

Roads to better living. A. Raaflaub. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Apr 66) p.64-6. il.

ROADS, Fences, Aluminium

Road barriers. A. A. Fitzjohn. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Sep 66) p.451+. il.

ROADS, Fillings, Oil shale, Tests

Laboratory investigation of the physical & chemical properties of spent oil shale. J. R. Lake, C. K. Fraser & J. Burns. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Jun 66) p.155-9. il. refs.

ROADS, Flexible

Flexible pavements. Architects' J., 144 (9 Nov 66) information sheet 1423. il. refs.

Research into design of flexible road pavements. D. Croney. Municipal Engng., 143 (14 Jan 66) p.62-3. il. refs.

ROADS, Frost damage

Roads & motorways: data sheet no. 07.26. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Aug 66) p.972

Roads & motorways: data sheet no.07.27. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Sep 66) p.1105. il.

Roads & motorways: data sheet no.07.28. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Sep 66) p.1106

ROADS, Glasgow, Townhead

Inauguration of new motorway system for Glasgow. Surveyor, 126 (25 Dec 65) p.11-13. il.

Classified road schemes: additional works worth £36m. proposed for 1969-70. Contract J., 208 (23 Dec 65) p.989-90

£36 million classified road schemes for 1969-70: emphasis on relief of traffic congestion in urban areas. Surveyor, 127 (1 Jan 66) p.22-3

ROADS, Great Baddow

Great Baddow, Essex, by-pass open six months ahead of programme. Surveyor, 127 (2 Apr 66) p.51-2. il.

Great Baddow by-pass: new reinforcement laying method used. Contract J., 210 (31 Mar 66) p.585. il.

ROADS, Great Britain

Driving to a halt. P. M. Lyon. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Nov 66) p.541-2

Efficiency in construction. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Jul 66) p.185-6

Efficiency... in road construction: summary of the report by the Economic Development Committee for the civil engineering industry. Muck Shifter, 24 (Aug 66) p.20-2

Full Ministry statement on RCUs [Road Constmetion Units] Surveyor, 128 (9 Jul 66) p.25-8

Generation behind in highway building. H. Bowdler. Highways & Public Works, 33 (15 Dec 65) p.8-9

Major contracts let. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Nov 66) p.315-16. il.

Major projects & proposals. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Oct 66) p.296-7. il.

Major road contracts let. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (May 66) p.137-8. il.

Major road contracts let. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Jun 66) p.170

Major road projects. Roads & Road Construction, 43 (Dec 65) p.381

Major road projects. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Jan 66) p.23-5. il.

Major road projects. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Feb 66) p.44-6. il.

Major road works. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Aug 66) p.235-6. il.

ROADS, Great Britain—*cont.*

New urban roads in Britain. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.345-57. il.

Productivity related to highway engineering (summary) A.H. Kennard. Contract J., 214 (17 Nov 66) p.335-6

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 127 (5 Feb 66) p.33-4. il.

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 127 (26 Feb 66) p.62

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 127 (19 Mar 66) p.49-50. il.

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 127 (7 May 66) p.54-6. il.

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 127 (21 May 66) p.63-4. il.

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 127 (4 Jun 66) p.49-50. il.

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 128 (9 Jul 66) p.33-4. il.

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 128 (6 Aug 66) p.35b-36. il.

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 128 (20 Aug 66) p.39-40

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 128 (3 Sep 66) p.41-2. il.

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 128 (17 Sep 66) p.57. il.

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 128 (23 Oct 66) p.41-2. il.

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 128 (12 Nov 66) p.125-6. il.

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 128 (19 Nov 66) p.52+. il.

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 128 (10 Dec 66) p.48a-b. il.

Roadworks ahead. Surveyor, 128 (24 Dec 66) p.27. il.

Trebling of road programme by 1975 'a realistic target'. Surveyor, 127 (26 Feb 66) p.33-4. il.

Where the road programme errs. Pt.1: dead mileage: submerged factor in road planning. Engineer, 221 (10 Jun 66) p.893-4

Where the road programme errs. Pt.2: main road improvement schemes. T.I. Lloyd. Engineer, 221 (17 Jun 66) p.922

Where the road programme errs. Pt.3: duplication of main roads. T. I. Lloyd. Engineer, 221 (24 Jun 66) p.979-80.

ROADS, Hampshire

Computer cuts out repetitive work in roads department (summary) [Hampshire County Council] H. N. Jenner. Contract J., 212 (28 Jul 66) p.397

Highway progress in Hampshire. Highways & Public Works, 34 (3 Aug 66) p.14-15

ROADS, Hard shoulders

Factors to consider in building kerbs, margins and shoulders. P. Wakefield. Municipal Engng., 143 (6 May 66) p.932+.

ROADS, Haulage

Assessing major projects. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 123 (25 Mar 66) p.70-2. il.

Bigger the better, pt.1. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 123 (8 Jul 66) p.64+. il.

Bigger the better, pt.2. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 123 (15 Jul 66) p.59-61. il.

Improving the image of the industry. H. Tyley. Transport J., 25 (Jan 66) p.63-4. il.

Productivity in transport. J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 124 (14 Oct 66) p.78-9. il.

13 year's success story in road haulage [A. C. Jameson (Transport) Ltd., Jameson (Europe) Ltd., and C. Bew and Sons Ltd.] Transport J., 25 (10 Jun 66) p.59+. il.

ROADS, Haulage, Bulk handling

No let-up in design progress. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 124 (16 Sep 66) p.168+. il.

ROADS, Haulage, Bulk handling, Costs

Costing of bulk movement. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 123 (4 Feb 66) p.144-5. il.

ROADS, Haulage, Control, Radio

Moving exports and imports by radio control. I. Sherriff. Commercial Motor, 123 (15 Jul 66) p.62-3. il.

ROADS, Haulage, Costs

Interfirm comparison—the next step. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 122 (17 Dec 65) p.65-7

ROADS, Haulage, Depots, Mechanical handling

Tesco in the North. G. A. Pearson. Commercial Motor, 123 (4 Feb 66) p.98-9. il.

ROADS, Haulage, Europe

Bilateral quotas are the next step. R. H. Insoll. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Mar 66) p.4-6. il.

Direct hauls to Europe save up to £50 a trip. G. Turvey. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Mar 66) p.8-11. il.

ROADS, Haulage, Freight containers
Atlantic container boom — what's in it for hauliers? J. Probert. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jun 66) p.14-17. il.
Liner trains are now under way. J. R. Southgate. Transport World (Jan 66) p.14-17. il.

ROADS, Haulage, Great Britain
Groups are the fashion. Commercial Motor, 122 (21 Jan 66) p.56+. il.
Road haulage after the White Paper. E. Davies. Commercial
Transport policy in the post-Geddes era. K. C. Turner. 31 (Jul 66) p.417-39
Road haulage and roads. H. E. Osborn. Inst. of Transport J Vehicles, 40 (Oct 66) p.12-13
Night-time deliveries and the transport load. R. Cropper.

ROADS, Haulage, Night
Inst. of Transport J., 31 (Jan 66) p.263-9
Commercial Motor, 123 (1 Jul 66) p.72-3. il.

ROADS, Haulage, Netherlands
Operator associations in the Netherlands. E. van der Hall. Commercial Motor, 124 (23 Sep 66) suppt. p.4-6

ROADS, Haulage, Operation
Ancillary services prove invaluable adjunct to Lancashire haulier's operations [Hipwood and Grundy Ltd.] Transport J., 25 (Nov 66) p.49+. il.

ROADS, Haulage, Operation, Computers
Computers aid national 'smalls' service. E.J. Barber. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Oct 66) p.14-15
Computers in road transport: progress report. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (May 66) p.12-15. il.

ROADS, Haulage, Routes, Planning, Computers
Growing use of computers. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 124 (11 Nov 66) p.79-80. il.
Vehicle routeing by computer: how to prepare data for a computer run in connection with the EELM vehicle routeing programme. S. Buckley. Commerical Motor, 124 (18 Nov 66) p.83-4. il.

ROADS, Havant
Havant by-pass. Roads & Road Construction, 43 (Dec 65) p.377-8. il.

ROADS, Herbicides
Development of chemicals for controlling weeds and grass. V. F. Woodham. Municipal Engng., 143 (6 May 66) p.941-2

ROADS, Hertfordshire
Work starts on £1.38m. Stanborough diversion on A1. Surveyor, 127 (15 Jan 66) p.30. il.

ROADS, Intersections
Bristol's Ashton Gate scheme to be completed in spring. Municipal Engng., 143 (28 Oct 66) p.2189-90. il.
Interchange system at Bristol. Contract J., 213 (13 Oct 66) p.751. il.
M.4. Hamilton by-pass—A.723 interchange. Highways & Public Works, 34 (11 May 66) p.10-12. il.
Roads & motorways: data sheet no.07.13. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Feb 66) p.209. il.
Roads & motorways: data sheet no.07.14. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Feb 66) p.210. il.
Roads & motorways: data sheet no.07.15. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Mar 66) p.313. il.
Roads & motorways: data sheet no.07.16. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Mar 66) p.314. il.
Roads & motorways: data sheet 07.17. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.497. il.
Roads & motorways: data sheet no.07.19. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (May 66) p.597. il.
Roads & motorways: data sheet no.07.20. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (May 66) p.598. il.
Roads & motorways: data sheet 07.21. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jun 66) p.735. il.
£2½m interchange on Hamilton by-pass. Municipal J., 74 (3 Jun 66) p.1793-4. il.

ROADS, Intersections, Accidents
Accidents at heavily-trafficked rural three-way junctions. G. Bennett. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (Mar 66) p.29+. il. refs.

ROADS, Intersections, Design
Capital costs and land requirements of interchanges in rural areas. T. Constantine & M.J. Simpson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Oct 66) p.388-92. il. ref.
New & simpler interchange design. J.E. Burrell. Highways & Public Works, 34 (12 Jan 66) p.12-13. il.

ROADS, Intersections, Lighting
Single level road junctions, including roundabouts. J. G. Holmes. Public Lighting, 30 (Dec 65) p.229-30. il.

ROADS, Intersections, Traffic, Flow
Critical lag in at-grade intersections. J. Rorbech. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Dec 66) p.500-1. il. refs.
Gap acceptance at an uncontrolled intersection. R. Ashworth & B. D. Green. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Mar 66) p.676-8. il. refs.

ROADS, Intersections, Traffic, Studies, Cinematography, Time-lapse
Time lapse kinematography for traffic research. T. Constantine, A. P. Young & M. H. E. Larcombe. Photographic J., 106 (Oct 66) p.311-18. il.
Traffic studies at uncontrolled intersections using time-lapse cinematography. R. White. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Sep 66) p.312-18. il. refs.

ROADS, Inverness-shire
£860,000 Scottish road: rock excavations 80ft. deep where necessary [Lochailort-Kinlochmoidart] Contract J., 212 (28 Jul 66) p.394-6. il.
Highland's new road across Moidart peninsula opened last week. Surveyor, 128 (6 Aug 66) p.26-7. il.

ROADS, Isle of Man
Enterprise on an island [Isle of Man Highway and Transport Board] Surveyor, 128 (20 Aug 66) p.17-18. il.

ROADS, Kent
A.2 road improvements. Contract J., 212 (7 Jul 66) p.27-9. il.
A2 Swanscombe-Rochester section improvement completed. Surveyor, 128 (30 Jul 66) p.13+. il.
Four grade-separated junctions in A2 improvement scheme. Municipal Engng., 143 (5 Aug 66) p.1563. il.
Highway work & maintenance in Kent. Highways & Public works, 34 (2 Nov 66) p.13
London–Dover road, A.2: Swanscombe–Rochester dualling completed. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Sep 66) p.250-5. il.

ROADS, Lancashire
Second stage of Speke-Widnes link road. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Feb 66) p.391. il.
Speke - Widnes link road completes route 7. Surveyor, 127 (14 May 66) p.49a-b. il.

ROADS, Landscaping
Highway landscape design and maintenance problems. J. B. Clouston. Municipal Engng., 143 (6 May 66) p.927+. il.

ROADS, Larbert
Last section of Glasgow-Kincardine road: Bonnybridge and Larbert diversion nears completion. Municipal Engng., 143 (4 Feb 66) p.235-6. il.

ROADS, Lay-bys, Public lavatories
Providing lay-by lavatories on sites without main drainage. C. Peel. Municipal Engng., 143 (10 Jun 66) p.1219+. il.
Public health aspect of lay-bys, lavatories and litter bins. C. E. Waterfall. Municipal Engng., 143 (6 May 66) p.930-1. il. refs.

ROADS, Litter, Disposal
Public health aspect of lay-bys, lavatories and litter bins. C. E. Waterfall. Municipal Engng., 143 (6 May 66) p.930-1. il. refs.

ROADS, London, History

London's road and railway system: historical background. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Apr 66) p.534-7. il.

ROADS, Long Ashton

1000 ft. composite viaduct using 'Autofab' welding [Long Ashton by-pass] Surveyor, 128 (19 Nov 66) p.20-1. il.

ROADS, Maintenance, Europe

Construction; Europe. Pt.2: road maintenance. H. W. Rankine. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (May 66) p.104-7

ROADS, Maintenance, Isle of Man

Manx Board's many guises. A. Taylor. Commercial Motor, 123 (3 Jun 66) p.100-101. il.

ROADS, Maintenance, Vehicles, Radio

Radio links help Somerset keep an eye on its roads. J. H. Scarlett. Municipal J., 74 (22 Jul 66) p.2468-9. il.

ROADS, Markings

Road markings. K. Summerfield. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Mar 66) p.668+. il.

Visibility, speed and distance in siting double white lines. Municipal Engng., 143 (13 May 66) p.1006-8

ROADS, Materials

Coated materials industry & the Lofthouse Report. G. Crowther. Highways & Public Works, 34 (7 Dec 66) p.8+

ROADS, Materials

Related Headings:

TARMACADAM

ROADS, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Roads

ROADS, New Zealand

New Zealand 'user-pay' system finances roadworks. Surveyor, 127 (26 Mar 66) p.28-30. il.

ROADS, North America

National Conference; introductory paper: North America. J. Drake. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (May 66) p.20-5. il.

ROADS, Nottinghamshire

Nottinghamshire road improvements. Contract J., 209 (3 Feb 66) p.569

ROADS, Pavers, Slip form

Slip-form paver. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 65) p.21-3. il.

Slipform paving on the Great North Road: progress on 7¾-mile Carlton to Markham Moor dual carriageways. Surveyor, 128 (10 Dec 66) p.31-2. il.

ROADS, Planning

Land use development & traffic generation in highway planning. T.E.H. Williams. Highways & Public Works, 34 (14 Sep 66) p.10+. il.

National Conference: opening remarks—Europe. S. M. Lovell. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (May 66) p.26-7

National Conference: opening remarks: North America. J. Drake. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (May 66) p.17-19

ROADS, Port Talbot

Many forms of construction for Port Talbot by-pass. Contract J., 212 (28 Jul 66) p.389-90. il.

Rev., 61 (Aug 66) p.990-1. il.

ROADS, Public transport. See TRANSPORT, Public, Roads

ROADS, Research

Traffic engineering: paving design & construction: soil studies. Wide research by Birmingham University Department of Transportation. Highways & Public Works, 33 (29 Dec 65) p.13-14

Work and facilities of the Road Research Laboratory. P. Hoskin. Consulting Engr., 30 (Sep 66) p.56+. il.

ROADS, Roundabouts

Roads & motorways: data sheet 07.18. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66. p.498. il.

ROADS, Roundabouts, Pedestrian walks, Underground

Protest pit. Architects' J., 143 (1 Jun 66) p.1344. il.

Rapid construction method for pedestrian subways in towns. P. J. Baldwin. Municipal Engng., 143 (2 Sep 66) p.1758-9. il.

ROADS, Roundabouts, Traffic, Flow

Gyratory traffic working. B. G. Manton. Highways & Public Works, 34 (19 Oct 66) p.8-10. il. refs.

Gyratory traffic working (cont.) B. G. Manton. Highways & Public Works, 34 (26 Oct 66) p.12-13. il.

ROADS, Rubery

Rubery by-pass. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Feb 66) p.40-3. il.

ROADS, Safety

Engineers' contribution to road safety (extracts) T. S. Sinclair. Contract J., 214 (15 Dec 66) p.797-8

Road safety bill. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Dec 66) p.489

Insurance firms promote road safety. R. I. Brown. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Mar 66) p.683-4

Safety on the road—a different approach. T. S. Sinclair. Surveyor, 128 (10 Dec 66) p.27-8

ROADS, Safety, Research, International co-operation

International co-operation in the field of road safety research. R.J. Smeed. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Oct 66) p.397+

ROADS, Scotland

Moidart road—through virgin country on the west coast of Scotland. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Sep 66) p.246-9. il.

New projects in Scotland. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (May 66) p.146

Polmont & Falkirk by-pass motorway M9. Highways & Public Works, 34 (9 Mar 66) p.8-9. il.

ROADS, Sevenoaks

Concrete road base laid by asphalt paver: a feature of the Sevenoaks bypass being built in Kent is the first use in Britian of a German-built asphalt paving machine [German ABG ''Titan''] Engineering, 200 (10 Dec 65) p.745-6. il.

Construction of Sevenoaks by-pass. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jan 66) p.85-6. il.

Sevenoaks by-pass. Muck Shifter, 24 (Jan 66) p.23-4. il.

Sevenoaks by-pass. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Jan 66) p.7-13. il.

ROADS, Signs

Contribution of new road signs to efficient traffic control. L. E. Ellis. Municipal Engng., 143 (9 Sep 66) p.1813+. il.

Design specification, tendering and maintenance of road signs. R. G. Dodds. Municipal Engng., 143 (6 May 66) p.937+. il.

Signposting requirements for faster and better roads (summary) G. O. Pagan. Municipal Engng., 143 (22 Apr 66) p.846-8

Warning of dual carriage-ways and road junctions ahead. G. O. Pagan. Municipal Engng., 143 (6 May 66) p.951-2

ROADS, Signs, Lighting

Meeting the luminance requirements of internally illuminated traffic signs. A. S. Dick. Public Lighting, 31 (Jun 66) p.79-83. il. refs.

ROADS, Signs, Perception

Drivers and road signs: preliminary investigation of the capacity of car drivers to get information from road signs. G. Johansson & K. Rumar. Ergonomics, 9 (Jan 66) p.57-62. il.

ROADS, Signs, Posts, Steel

Posts for traffic signs. R. G. Collett. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Mar 66) p.63-9

ROADS, Signs, Thermoplastics

New road signs give more scope to plastics. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Apr 66) p.212-15. il.

ROADS, Snow clearance

Highway maintenance during wintry conditions. E. Farrell. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Jan 66) p.575-6. il.

Snow clearance–time the talking ended. R. H. Phillipson. Commercial Motor, 122 (21 Jan 66) p.48-9. il.

Snow fighting in the American city. Public Cleansing, 56 (Dec 66) p.596-8. il.

Why don't we? Public Cleansing, 56 (Jul 66) p.316-19. il.

ROADS, Snow clearance, Blowers

Snow-blower provide answer on roads of Northumberland. C. Parker. Municipal Engng., 143 (1 Jul 66) p.1385+. il.

ROADS, Snow clearance, Machines, Maintenance

Maintenance, repair and storage of snow-clearing equipment. D. W. Jackson. Municipal Engng., 143 (1 Jul 66) p.1381+ il.

ROADS, Snow clearance, Ploughs

RRL experiments to improve performance of snow-ploughs. W. L. J. Price. Municipal Engng., 143 (1 Jul 66) p.1375-6. il refs.

ROADS, Snow clearance, Salt

Fight to keep the lifelines open. I. Sherriff. Commercial Motor, 124 (25 Nov 66) p.54-6. il.

ROADS, Snow protection

Design of roads to minimise snow, fog and ice problems. S.M. Lovell. Municipal Engng., 143 (1 Jul 66) p.1369+. il.

ROADS, Soil, Resistance detectors

Geophysical instruments in highway planning. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (4 Jun 66) p.18-21. il.

ROADS, Soil, Testing, Seismic methods

Geophysical instruments in highway planning. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (4 Jun 66) p.18-21. il.

ROADS, Soil–Cement, Reinforced, Bamboo

Consideration as material for construction of bamboo-reinforced soil-cement with special reference to its use in pavements, pt.3. S. R. Mehra, R. K. Ghosh & L. R. Chadda. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1766-8. il.

ROADS, Soil mechanics

Roads & motorways: data sheet 07.09. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1769

Roads and motorways: data sheet 07.10. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1770

ROADS, Somerset

Somerset CC complete A4 Keynsham by-pass. Surveyor, 128 (10 Sep 66) p.17-19. il.

Town centre maps and draft traffic layouts: Somerset County Surveyor on immense amount of detail work involved: annual report for 1965-66. Surveyor, 128 (16 Jul 66) p.39-40

ROADS, South Wales

Major Welsh road scheme nearing completion [Heads of the Valleys] Contract J., 210 (31 Mar 66) p.581-2. il.

ROADS, Southport

Coast road to solve special Southport traffic problem. N. E. Tovey. Municipal Engng., 143 (21 Jan 66) p.165-7

ROADS, Stabilised soil, Cement

Influence of cement on soil compaction. S.N. Ahmad. Highways & Public Works, 34 (31 Aug 66) p.8-10. refs.

ROADS, Stabilised soil, Lime

Use of lime and mixtures of lime and pulverised fuel ash for soil stabilization in Britain. M.J. Dumbleton, P. T. Sherwood & G. E. Bessey. Chemistry & Industry (22 Oct 66) p.1777-87. il. refs.

ROADS, Stabilised soil, Lime–Pulverised fuel ash

Laboratory investigation of the use of mixtures of lime & & pulverized fuel ash for soil stabilisation. B. G. Hollis & M. D. Fawcett. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Jan 66) p.3-6. il.

Laboratory investigation of the use of mixtures of lime & pulverized fuel ash for soil stabilization. B. G. Hollis & N. D. Fawcett. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Feb 66) p.34-9. il. refs.

ROADS, Stone, Polished stone coefficient

Use of lime and mixtures of lime and pulverised fuel ash for soil stabilization in Britain. M. J. Dumbleton, P. T. Sherwood & G. E. Bessey. Chemistry & Industry (22 Oct 66) p.1777-87. il. refs.

Polished-stone value (1965): recent developments in the test. D. J. Maclean & F. A. Shergold. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Apr 66) p.123-6. il. refs.

ROADS, Stone, Quarrying

Planning a new quarry. K. H. Goodacre & R. M. Farahar. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Apr 66) p.131-44. il.

Two hard rock quarries in Eastern France: Roadstone production at Raon l'Etape and St. Nabor. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Jan 66) p.3-10. il.

ROADS, Stone, Quarrying, Plant

Swedish 500ton/h roadstone plant. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Feb 66) p.50-5. il.

ROADS, Sub-bases, Aggregates, Stability

Stability of aggregates used in road sub-bases. C. S. Dunn. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Mar 66) p.77-81. il.

Stability of aggregates used in road sub-bases. C. S. Dunn. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Apr 66) p.102-8. il. refs.

ROADS, Sub-bases, Oil shale, Tests

Laboratory investigation of the physical & chemical properties of spent oil shale. J. R. Lake, C. K. Fraser & J. Burns. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Jun 66) p. 155-9. il. refs.

ROADS, Sub-surface utilities

Public utility services under paved areas. Architects' J., 144 (16 Nov 66) information sheet 1427

ROADS, Surfaces

Roads & motorways: data sheet 07.21. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jun 66) p.735. il.

Roads & motorways: data sheet 07.22. Civil Engng. & Public works Rev., 61 (Jun 66) p.736. il.

ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing

Element design guide: roads and pavings. T. Cochrane. Architects' J., 144 (9 Nov 66) p.1173-81. refs.

Methods and machinery used for surface-dressing urban roads (contd.) H.A. Grant. Municipal Engng., 143 (7 Oct 66) p.2061-4. il.

Methods and machinery used for surface-dressing urban roads, pt.2. H. A. Grant. Municipal Engng., 143 (21 Oct 66) p.2165-8. il.

National problem in the economics of surface dressing. L. C. Croysdill. Surveyor, 128 (29 Oct 66) p.25-6

Surface dressing techniques today. S. Shoop. Highways & Public Works, 34 (6 Apr 66) p.12-13. il.

Surface-dressing urban roads. H.A. Grant. Municipal Engng., 143 (23 Sep 66) p.1953-4. il.

ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Asphalt

Processes and techniques of modern asphalt surfacing. R. C. Upton. Municipal Engng., 143 (28 Oct 66) p.2221-3

ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Bitumen

Bitumen emulsion for road building and maintenance. H. J. Checkley. Municipal Engng., 143 (4 Feb 66) p.253-4

Bituminous surfacing. G.B. Smaridge. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Sep 66) p.308-11

ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Bitumen, Cracks, Fatigue

Fatigue of asphalt road mixtures. P. S. Bell & G. Boyd. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.423-6. il. refs.

ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Bitumen, Emulsions, Cationic

Recent developments in the practice of bitumen road emulsions. L. C. Bradshaw. Chemistry & Industry (12 Nov 66) p.1903-9

ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Bitumen, Rubberised

Australian experience in the use of rubberized bitumen. Rubber Developments, 18 no.4 (1965) p.153-6. il.

German experience with rubberized asphalt. Rubber Developments, 19 no.1 (1966) p.20-1. il.

ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Bitumen, Rubbersised–*cont.*

Rubberized premix for Malayan roads (abstract) A. C. Purkis. Rubber Developments, 19 no.1. (1966) p.22-3. il.

ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Bitumen, Slurries

Slurry surfacing. K. D. Wonson. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Jun 66) p.239-43. il. refs.

ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Granite aggregate, Grading

Research on the production of single-sized aggregates. F. A. Shergold. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Mar 66) p.105-9. il. refs.

ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Macadam, Coated, Manufactures

Automated bituminous coating plant [Starmix] Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Sep 66) p.264-5. il

ROADS, Surfaces, Skid resistance

Firm footing. A. Curtis. Motor (22 Jun 66) p.25-7. il.

ROADS, Surfaces, Skid resistance, Testing

Two tools for assessing the skid-resistance of wet roads. B. E. Sabey. Municipal Engng., 143 (13 May 66) p.985+. il. refs.

ROADS, Surfaces, Testing

Real worth of AASHO test questioned by I.R.V. Highways & Public Works, 34 (30 Nov 66) p.8-9

ROADS, Terminology

Roads and pavings: glossary. Architects' J., 144 (9 Nov 66) information sheet 1421

ROADS, Town & country planning

Traffic in the countryside. C. Buchanan. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Feb 66) p.55-6

ROADS, Town planning

After Buchanan–what next?: presidential address. H. Bowdler. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (Jan 66) p.14-17

City planner's peep at bus industry future. P. Edwards. Bus & Coach, 38 (May 66) p.173-5. il.

Design standards for urban roads. W. K. Mackay. Surveyor, 127 (26 Mar 66) p.25-7

Environmental management (summary) P. J. Hills. Surveyor, 127 (5 Mar 66) p.25-9. il. refs.

Following up the Buchanan Report: Ministerial approval for the publication of further memorandum. J. of Instn. of Municipal Engrs., 93 (Jun 66) p.219-21

More traffic in towns. C. Buchanan. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Oct 66) p.448-56. il.

More traffic in town (summary) C. Buchanan. Architect & Building News, 230 (21 Sep 66) p.501-3

Passenger transport in conurbations. B. Griffiths. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jun 66) p.234+. il.

Relationship between town and traffic planning. W. Burns. Surveyor, 127 (23 Apr 66) p.59-63. refs.

Roads in urban areas. E. Davies. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jun 66) p.87+

Speculative perception in city circulation. W. F. Cassie. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (May 66) p.41-3. il. refs.

Traffic surveys for smaller towns. A. E. Fieldhouse. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Apr 66) p.744-5

Transport in towns (abstract) C. Buchanan. Engineer, 222 (23 Sep 66) p.435-6

Urban renewal handicapped by inadequate highway grants. Surveyor, 127 (30 Apr 66) p.25-6

Where the road programme errs: urban road plans. T. I. Lloyd. Engineer, 222 (8 Jul 66) p.43

ROADS, Town planning, Baghdad

Meeting the international challenge, pt.2. Consulting Engr., 30 (Feb 66) p.54+. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Bath

Buchanan on Bath. B. Little. Architect & Building News, 229 (19 Jan 66) p.99-100

Future of Bath. Architects' J., 142 (22 Dec 65) p.1487-90. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Birkenhead

Composite structure developed for Birkenhead traffic complex. Highways & Public Works, 34 (9 Nov 66) p.6. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Bristol

Ashton Gate interchange scheme, Bristol. Highways & Public Works, 34 (12 Oct 66) p.6+. il.

Bristol city centre planning policy map and report. Surveyor, 127 (26 Feb 66) p.23-6. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Cambridge

Cambridge: new plan for town centre. Architects' J., 144 (31 Aug 66) p.514-16. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Cardiff

Buchanan's Cardiff study considers investment cuts: implications of MoT Circular 8/65 and the National Plan assessed in probe study report on development and transportation: minium network would create 'very serious problems'. Surveyor, 128 (13 Aug 66) p.21-5. il.

Development and transportation study for Cardiff. W. Burns. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Aug 66) p.208-11. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Cumbernauld

Cumbernauld new town. C.J. Riddell. Highways & Public Works, 34 (21 Sep 66) p.10+. il.

New Cumbernauld interchange: special design code to reduce impact on the urban scene. A. Scott. Municipal Engng., 143 (9 Dec 66) p.2569. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Glasgow

Glasgow highway plan: commentary on review of plan. R. Hogden. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Aug 66) p.219-20

Glasgow looks to 1990. Municipal J., 74 (25 Feb 66) p.621+. il.

Glasgow's road and transport future. Consulting Engr., 30 (May 66) p.65-6. il.

Highway plan for Glasgow. Surveyor, 127 (19 Feb 66) p.22+. il.

Highway plan for Glasgow would cost £218 million. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Feb 66) p.385. il.

Highway plan for Glasgow. W. K. Smigielski. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jun 66) p.90-3. il.

Impressive city highway plan—but regional study wanted. P. Daniel. Architects' J., 143 (15 Jun 66) p.1457-60. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Grimsby

Bus-only roads in Grimsby traffic plan. Surveyor, 127 (4 Jun 66) p.19-20. il.

Grimsby to modernise its highway system. Highways & Public Works, 34 (8 Jan 66) 8-9. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Islington, Barnsbury

Residents win case for a new approach to planning. Municipal J., 74 (14 Jan 66) p.108-9. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Leeds

Leeds inner ring road. Highways & Public Works, 34 (20 Jul 66) p.12+. il.

Leeds inner ring road. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Aug 66) p.224-9. il.

Municipal engineers visit Leeds inner ring road stage 1. Contract J., 210 (28 Apr 66) p.1086-7. il.

Town growth outside centre suggests Leeds City Engineer. C.G. Thirlwall. Highways & Public Works, 34 (26 Jan 66) p.10-11

Twin tunnel and six bridges in first stage of Leeds ring-road. Municipal Engng., 143 (6 May 66) p.916. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Liverpool

Liverpool's city centre—transportation and town planning link-up. A. Goss. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jul 66) p.146-9. il.

ROADS, Town planning, London

Greater London Council's first traffic year. P. F. Stott. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (May 66) p.33+. il.

London's traffic: road scheme case studies. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Apr 66) p.542+. il.

London's transport and traffic planning problems. A. Henderson. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Apr 66) p.538-9. il.

Londoners on the move. J. Phillips. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Sep 66) p.289-91. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Maldon

Townscape: Maldon severed or served. K. Browne. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.113-14. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Nottingham

Primary highway plan for Nottingham. A. Ling. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Dec 66) p.492-5. il.

£68m. primary highway network proposed in Nottingham plan. (extracts) F. M. Little. Surveyor, 127 (18 Jun 66) p.29-33. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Oxford

Minister's yes-and-no to Oxford. Architects' J., 143 (2 Feb 66) p.324-5. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Plymouth

Plymouth and district land use/transportation survey. Pt.1: planning the survey. M. F. Snell & A. Norman. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Mar 66) p.673-5. il.

Plymouth and district land use/transportation survey. Pt.2: design of the forms. M. F. Snell & A. Norman. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Apr 66) p.731-4

Plymouth and district land use/transportation survey. Pt.3: fieldwork. M. F. Snell & A. Norman. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (May 66) p.44-5

Plymouth and district land use/transportation survey. Pt.4: coding. M. F. Snell & A. Norman. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jun 66) p.100-1

Plymouth and district land use/transportation survey. Pt.5: analysis of the survey data. M. F. Snell & A. Norman. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jul 66) p.153-5. il.

Plymouth and district land use/transportation survey. Pt. 6: preliminary findings. M. F. Snell & A. Norman. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Aug 66) p.212-15. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Runcorn

Draft plan for Runcorn new town. J. C. Holliday. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Apr 66) p.724+. il.

Runcorn new town to rely on high-speed buses. Municipal J., 74 (28 Jan 66) p.251+. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Salisbury

Salisbury: battle of the ring road. Architects' J., 143 (2 Mar 66) p.571-3. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Skelmersdale

Design for traffic in Skelmersdale new town. D.H. Garside. Highways & Public Works, 34 (9 Feb 66) p.14+. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Tewkesbury

Tewkesbury: planning and traffic engineering co-operation. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Apr 66) p.569+. il.

ROADS, Town planning, Wheatley

Wheatley, Oxfordshire. Architects' J., 144 (31 Aug 66) p.518-19. il.

ROADS, Traffic

New highway capacity manual. A. A. Carter, Jr. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Apr 66) p.727-30. il.

Road capacity of city centres. R. J. Smeed. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Nov 66) p.455-8. il. refs.

Road traffic: worse to come! Engineer, 221 (18 Feb 66) p.273-4

Roads and traffic 1966. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Jan 66) p.547

ROADS, Traffic, Flow

Related Headings:
CAR PARKING

ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Cheshire

SELNEC Area (South East Lancashire and North East Cheshire) Traffic Management Unit. K. M. Ledson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jun 66) p.105+. il. refs.

ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Cinematography, Time-lapse

Application of time-lapse cinematography to urban traffic problems. R. White. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Jan 66) p.572-4. il. refs.

ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Commuter routes

Tidal flow traffic arrangements on commuter routes (summary) E. H. Walker. Surveyor, 128 (10 Sep 66) p.33+

ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Control systems

Keeping the traffic moving. H.A. Codd. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Nov 66) p.100+. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Control systems, Computers

Developments in West German traffic control. J. A. Ferguson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Aug 66) p.216-17. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Counters

Accurate data from weaving traffic. J. P. Cole. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (May 66) p.51-2. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Lancashire

SELNEC Area (South East Lancashire and North East Cheshire) Traffic Management Unit. K. M. Ledson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jun 66) p.105+. il. refs.

ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Maps, Electronic

Traffic-map systems and high-speed computers for wide-area control. S. R. Prior. Municipal Engng., 143 (9 Sep 66) p.1815+. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Measurement, Instruments

Instrumentation for road traffic studies. A. Dockerty. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Aug 66) p.218-22. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Speed, Effect of vehicle density

Speed/flow relationships within an urban area. A.C. Dick. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Oct 66) p.393-6. il. refs.

ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Statistics

Use of statistics and probability in speed studies. R. Milburn. Municipal Engng., 143 (18 Mar 66) p.567. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Forecasting

Traffic analysis and forecasting for total passenger traffic in urban areas. B. Wehner. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Sep 66) p.297-303. il. refs.

Traffic generation and forecasting. J. C. Tanner. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jul 66) p.164-5

ROADS, Traffic, Lake District

Traffic in the Lake District National Park. Surveyor, 128 (1 Oct 66) p.55-6

ROADS, Traffic, London

Greater London Council's first traffic year. P. F. Stott. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (May 66) p.33+. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Noise

Coming to terms with traffic noise. Engineering, 201 (25 66) p.374-5. il.

ROADS, Traffic, One way

Gyratory traffic working (cont.) B. G. Manton. Highways & Public Works, 34 (26 Oct 66) p.12-13. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Right hand rule, Sweden

Conversion of Swedish road traffic to right-hand running: complicated planning problem for public transport undertakings. C. M. Elmberg. Modern Tramway, 29 (Sep 66) p.317-23. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Road use pricing

Rationing road space. A. P. de Boer. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jun 66) p.94+. ref.

ROADS, Traffic, Road use restriction

Rationing in a road space famine. S. Black. New Scientist, 32 (24 Nov 66) p.446-7. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Segregation, Cwmbran

Vehicle pedestrian segregation in the south-west residential area of Cwmbran new town. W. G. Conchie. Inst. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Aug 66) p.293-4. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Signals

Traffic signals for high-speed roads. F. V. Webster & P. B. Ellson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (May 66) p.46-50. il. ref.

ROADS, Traffic, Signals, Control systems

Holborn area traffic control scheme. A. Dockerty. Surveyor, 127 (5 Mar 66) p.35-7. il. refs.

ROADS, Traffic, Signals, Control systems, Computers

Brains behind Helsinki's traffic. Engineering, 202 (23 Sep 66) p.536-7. il.

Computer to control West London traffic: experimental control system by Plessey Automation Group. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jan 66) p.48-50. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Signals, Control systems, Computers—cont.

Computer traffic control: West London experiment to speed traffic flow will begin this year (summary) B. M. Cobbe. Electrical Times, 149 (28 Apr 66) p.620

Computer will control Mersey tunnel traffic. Municipal J., 74 (23 Sep 66) p.3123. il.

Computers: answer to costly road chaos? B. A. Hunn. Electronics Weekly (17 Aug 66) p.7+. il.

Controlling traffic approaching the Mersey tunnel: contract placed for computer control system. Surveyor, 128 (24 Sep 66) p.48. il.

Glasgow's experiment in area traffic control. J. A. Hillier. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Jan 66) p.569-71. il.

Liverpool to adopt computer traffic control. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Nov 66) p.38-9. il.

Mersey Tunnel approaches: computer control of new traffic scheme. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Oct 66) p.294. il.

Road traffic control and the use of digital computers. H. A. Codd. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Jun 66) p.76-88. il.

Traffic automation, pt.1. J. J. Fleet. Data & Control, 4 (Jan 66) p.20-3. il.

Traffic automation, pt.2. J. J. Fleet. Data & Control, 4 (Feb 66) p.24-7. il.

Traffic-map systems and high-speed computers for wide-area control. S. R. Prior. Municipal Engng., 143 (9 Sep 66) p.1815+. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Signals, Control systems, Computers, Simulation

Simulation of some simple control policies for a signalized intersection. D. H. Green & M. G. Hartley. Operational Research Q., 17 (Sep 66) p.263-77. il. refs.

ROADS, Traffic, Signals, Passenger car equivalents

Investigation into passenger car equivalents in the City of Bradford. D. I. Wood & R. J. Salter. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Mar 66) p.305. refs.

ROADS, Traffic, Signals, Vehicle re-starting, Acceleration

Accelerations of queue leaders from stop lines. A. Dockerty. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jul 66) p.150+. il. refs.

ROADS, Traffic, Surveys

Critical appraisal of transportation surveys. C. L. Case. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Nov 66) p.364-70. il. refs.

Traffic surveys for smaller towns. A. E. Fieldhouse. Surveyor, 127 (19 Mar 66) p.30+

ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Baltimore

Baltimore metropolitan area transportation study. W. H. B. Cotton. Surveyor, 127 (8 Jan 66) p.25-7. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Europe

Traffic: Europe (summary) J. B. Irving. Surveyor, 126 (18 Dec 65) p. 30+

Traffic: Europe. J. B. Irving. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (May 66) p.59-63. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Guildford

Traffic in Guildford. D. H. Crompton. Traffic Engng & Control, 7 (Feb 66) p.612+. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, London

Cautious approach to London Traffic Survey data: local application of population and employment projections questioned [summary of 'London Traffic Survey', vol. 2] J. L. Blake. Surveyor, 128 (13 Aug 66) p. 17-18

London traffic survey: three-ring motorway scheme for London. Architect & Building News, 230 (20 Jul 66) p.94. il.

London's roads and traffic. Engineer, 222 (22 Jul 66) p.115-17. il.

London's roads: phase II of the traffic survey. Engineer, 222 (22 Jul 66) p.117

Step nearer London's transportation plan. Surveyor, 128 (16 Jul 66) p.19+

ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, London—cont.

Travel patterns in London 1962-1981. H. J. Wootton & B. V. Martin. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Aug 66) p.200-207. il. refs.

ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Nottingham

Vehicle-trip generation studies in Nottingham, 1964-66. Pt.2: industrial and educational land use. L.W. Ackroyd. Traffic Engng, & Control, 8 (Nov 66) p.444+. il. refs.

ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Nottingham, Clifton

Vehicle-trip generation studies in Nottingham, 1964-66. Pt.1: residential land use and suburban shopping. L.W. Ackroyd. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Oct 66) p.384+. il. refs.

ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Nottingham, Mapperley

Vehicle-trip generation studies in Nottingham, 1964-66. Pt.1: residential land use and suburban shopping. L.W. Ackroyd. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Oct 66) p.384+. il. refs.

ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Origin & destination, Metropolitan Prince George

Origin-destination studies—telephone technique. V. S. Pendakur. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Nov 66) p.448-51. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Statistical methods

Role of applied research in transportation planning. G. G. Dobson. Surveyor, 127 (4 Jun 66) p.16-18. il. refs.

ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Stevenage

Comprehensive traffic survey at Stevenage. B. G. Manton. Highways & Public Works, 33 (1 Dec 65) p.14-15. il.

Stevenage New Town: traffic survey. E. C. Claxton. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Jan 66) p.550-5. il.

Stevenage traffic survey 1964-1965. Roads & Road Construction, 43 (Dec 65) p.379-80. il.

ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, U.S.A.

Traffic: North America (summary) W. H. B. Cotton. Surveyor, 126 (18 Dec 65) p.27+

Traffic: North America. W. H. B. Cotton. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (May 66) p.51-8

ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Vehicles, Registration numbers

Improved techniques for registration number traffic surveys. R. A. Paxton. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jun 66) p.96-9. il.

ROADS, Traffic, U.S.A.

Traffic engineer's first impressions of America. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Jan 66) p.577-8

ROADS, Transport

Related Headings:

PORTS, Road transport

ROADS, Transport, Agricultural materials. See AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS, Transport, Roads

ROADS, Transport, Air transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Air, Road transport

ROADS, Transport, Bricks. See BRICKS, Transport, Road

ROADS, Transport, Education

Education and industrial training act. M. J. J. Rolt. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 19 (Mar 66) p.141-3

Impact on road transport of the Industrial Training Act. Sir Hunter. Commercial Motor, 124 (23 Sep 66) suppt. p. 1-3

Industrial Training Act—claim forms will have to be studied. A. R. Dyke. Bus & Coach, 38 (May 66) p.181-2

Training boards—the first steps. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 124 (7 Oct 66) p.69-70. il.

Training boards—the first steps, pt.2. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 124 (14 Oct 66) p.83-4. il.

Transport industry's training board takes shape. A.R. Dyke. Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.339-40

ROADS, Transport, Education—*cont.*

Vocational training in urban transport, pt.1 (summary) R. de Clercq. Commercial Motor, 123 (13 May 66) p.104-6. il.

Vocational training in urban transport, pt.2 (summary) R. de Clercq. Commercial Motor, 123 (20 May 66) p.78-80. il.

ROADS, Transport, Fish. See FISH, Transport, Road

ROADS, Transport, Frozen fish. See FISH, Frozen, Road transport

ROADS, Transport, Great Britain

Some current thoughts on transport co-ordination. J. W. Bannard. Inst. of Transport J., 31 (May 66) p.370-6

ROADS, Transport—Railway systems. See RAILWAY—ROAD TRANSPORT SYSTEMS

ROADS, Transport—Railway systems, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Railway—Road services

ROADS, Transport, Training officers, Education

Training the training officer. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 124 (25 Nov 66) p.65-6. il.

ROADS, Trenches, Inspection

Duties of the trench inspector in provision of public utilities. N. Cross. Municipal Engng., 143 (15 Jul 66) p.1431-3

ROADS, Tunnels, River crossings, Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, River crossings, Tunnels, Roads

ROADS, U.S.A.

Construction: North America. M. Milne. J. of Instn. of Highway Engrs., 13 (May 66) p.85-96. il.

North American road construction: report to Highways' Conference. M. Milne. Surveyor, 127 (15 Jan 66) p.31-4

ROADS, Underdeveloped countries, Research

Work of the Road Research Laboratory for developing countries. R.S. Millard. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Sep 66) p.292+. il. refs.

ROADS, Vegetation control

Highway landscape design and maintenance problems. J. B. Clouston. Municipal Engng., 143 (6 May 66) p.927+. il.

ROADS, Wet, Road adhesion, Tyres, Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES, Tyres, Road adhesion, Wet roads

ROADS, Wet, Skidding, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Skidding, Roads, Wet

ROASTING, Iron ore pellets. See PELLETS, Iron ores, Roasting

ROASTING, Pyrites. See PYRITES, Roasting

ROASTING, Sulphides, Cobalt ores. See COBALT, Ores, Sulphides, Roasting

ROBERTS METHOD, Calibration, Fatigue testing machines. See FATIGUE TESTING, Machines, Calibration, Roberts method

ROBOTS. See AUTOMATA

ROCHESTER

See

TOWN PLANNING, Rochester

ROCK

Related Headings:

BASALT
GRANITE
QUARTZITE
STONE

ROCK, Classification

Rock mechanics and earthworks engineering. Pt.5: excavation assessments: quantitative classification of rock materials. N. Duncan. Muck Shifter, 24 (Oct 66) p.39+. il. ref.

ROCK, Crushers

Mobile primary crusher progress. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Nov 66) p.464-5. il.

New type of crusher. Pt.1: design of the Rotex machine. H. Weiss. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Mar 66) p.110-14. il.

New type of crusher. Pt.2: operation and testing of the Rotex machine. H. Weiss. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Apr 66) p.150-7. il. refs.

ROCK, Crushers—*cont.*

Selection and application of crushers. B. Hagtorn. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Jul 66) p.267-75. il.

Selection of crushers (summary) B. Hagtorn. Mining Magazine, 115 (Aug 66) p.145+. il.

ROCK, Determination of iron, Divalent

Modified method for determination of ferrous iron in rocks and minerals. K. Pamnani & S. K. Agnihotri. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Aug 66) p.867. refs.

ROCK, Drilling, Diamond

Drilling with Hardcore diamonds in AX wireline bits. O. Logn. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (May 66) p.195-8. il.

ROCK, Drilling, Explosives

Application of explosives to metal cutting, rock drilling and controlled earth shifting. R. D. McLeish. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (May 66) p.397-409. il. refs.

ROCK, Drilling, Through overburden

New technique for drilling through overburden. J. Maudsley. Mining Magazine, 115 (Oct 66) p.248+. il.

ROCK, Drills

Related Headings:

TURBO-DRILLS

ROCK, Drills, Bits

Rock bits—their design and use. H. Thompson. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Aug 66) p.52-5. il.

ROCK, Drills, Percussive, Threads

New thread for extension drilling. Mining Magazine, 114 (May 66) p.398-9. il.

ROCK, Drills, Pneumatic, Noise, Measurement

Study of noise sources in pneumatic rockdrills. J. L. Beiers. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Mar 66) p.166-94. il. refs.

ROCK, Foundations

Planning, design and construction—rock mechanics in civil engineering works. Pt.1: quantitative description of rock masses. N. Duncan & A. Sheerman-Chase. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1751+. il. refs.

Planning, design and construction—rock mechanics in civil engineering works, pt.2. N. Duncan & A. Sheerman-Chase. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jan 66) p.57-9. il.

Planning, design and construction—rock mechanics in civil engineering works, pt.3. N. Duncan & A. Sheerman-Chase. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Feb 66) p.213+. il. refs.

Planning, design and construction—rock mechanics in civil engineering works, pt.4. N. Duncan & A. Sheerman-Chase. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Mar 66) p.327-30. il. refs.

Planning, design and construction—rock mechanics in civil engineering works, pt.5. N. Duncan & A. Sheerman-Chase. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.431+. il. refs.

Planning, design and construction — rock mechanics in civil engineering works, pt.6. N. Duncan & A. Sheerman-Chase. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (May 66) p.613+. il.

Planning, design and construction—rock mechanics in civil engineering works, pt.7. N. Duncan & A. Sheerman-Chase. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jun 66) p.751-3. il. refs.

ROCK, Mechanics

Rock mechanics—introduction for the practical engineer. Pt. 1: theoretical considerations. E. Hoek. Mining Magazine, 114 (Apr 66) p.236+. il. refs.

Rock mechanics—an introduction for the practical engineer. Pt. 3: rock mechanics in the field. E. Hoek. Mining Magazine, 115 (Jul 66) p.4+. il. refs.

Some problems regarding the mechanics of rock masses. C. Jaeger. Water Power, 18 (Oct 66) p.403-6. il. refs.

ROCK, Mechanics, Mining. See MINING, Rock mechanics

ROCK, Mechanics, Research, Laboratories
Opening of new rock mechanics research laboratory at Newcastle. Colliery Guardian, 212 (17 Jun 66) p.752-5. il.

ROCK, Mechanics, Stresses, Analysis, Models
Rock mechanics — an introduction for the practical engineer. Pt.2: laboratory techniques in rock mechanics. E. Hoek. Mining Magazine, 114 (Jul 66) p.392+. il. refs.

ROCK, Movement, Roads, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Roads, Rock movement

ROCK, Properties
Rock mechanics and earthworks engineering. Pt.6: excavation assessments: physical and mechanical properties of rock materials. N. Duncan. Muck Shifter, 24 (Nov 66) p.60+. il.

ROCK, Slopes, Stability
Rock mechanics and earthworks engineering. Pt.1: stability of natural rock slopes and excavations in rock. N. Duncan. Muck Shifter, 24 (Jun 66) p.51-5. il. refs.
Rock mechanics and earthworks engineering. Pt.4: further data concerning the stability of natural rock slopes and excavations in rock: mass translational failure. N. Duncan. Muck Shifter, 24 (Sep 66) p.35-8. il.

ROCK, Slopes, Stability, Effect of fracture planes
Rock mechanics and earthworks engineering. Pt.3: stability of natural rock slopes and excavations in rock: mass translational failure—rock slide. N. Duncan. Muck Shifter, 24 (Aug 66) p.50-4. il.

ROCK, Spectroscopy, Arc
Rapid quantitative spectrographic method for the analysis of rocks, soils and stream sediments. I. Nichol & J. C. Henderson-Hamilton. Bull. of Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy, 74 (Dec 65) p.955-61. refs.

ROCK, Stress
Problem of initial stress in rocks. J. Goguel. Water Power, 18 (Oct 66) p.392-4. il.

ROCK, Stress, Measurement
Determination of *in situ* stresses in rock and concrete. G. S. Holister. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Jan 66) p.46-9. il. refs.

ROCK, Stress, Measurement, Strain gauges
Borehole extensometer. [Terrametrics]. Colliery Engng., 43 (Aug 66) p.340-2. il.

ROCK, Tensile strength, Determination
Stresses and failure in rings of rock loaded in diametral tension or compression. J. C. Jaeger & E. R. Hoskin. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.685-92. il. refs.

ROCK BURSTS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Rock bursts

ROCK DRILLING, Percussive, Blasting, Gold mining. See GOLD, Mining, Blasting, Rock drilling, Percussive

ROCK DWELLINGS, Gandix
Troglodyte village [Gaudix] M. Goldfinger. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.233+. il.

ROCK LOBSTERS. See LOBSTERS, Spiny

ROCK SALT. See SALT, Rock

ROCK SALT, Substrates, Sputtering, Silver, Films. See FILMS, Silver, Sputtering, Substrates, Rock salt

ROCKET POWERED HYPERSONIC AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Hypersonic, Rocket powered

ROCKET PROPULSION ESTABLISHMENT, Westcott
Rocket propulsion establishment, Westcott. J. E. P. Dunning. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.285-7.

ROCKETS
Rocketry and space flight. A. V. Cleaver. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.288-93. il.

ROCKETS
Related Headings:
ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles
PROPELLANTS

ROCKETS, Control systems, Measurements, Inaccuracies, Sensitivity
Sensitivity of an optimal system to measurement inaccuracies. J. M. C. Clark. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 3H. (1964-65) p.138-42. il. refs.

ROCKETS, Electron density measurement, Ionosphere. See IONOSPHERE, Electron density measurement, Rockets

ROCKETS, Engines
Aerospace propulsion equipment—Mach 2 to 5: review of Mach 2 plus aircraft and missiles now in being or under development. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.8+. il.
Review of propulsion for high Mach number aircraft: survey of types of engine that will be used in the next generation of supersonic and hypersonic aircraft. R. J. Lane. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.11-18. il. refs.

ROCKETS, Engines, Aerodynamics
Recent German contributions to research in thermogasdynamics of aerospace propulsion systems. A. W. Quick. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jul 66) p.705-21. il. refs.

ROCKETS, Engines, Research
Rocket propulsion establishment, Westcott. J. E. P. Dunning. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.285-7

ROCKETS, Exhaust gases, Electromagnetic properties, Effect of solid particles
Non-equilibrium ionization of solid particles in rocket exhausts. L. Biasi, L. Gianolio & A. Tozzi. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.525-8. il. refs.

ROCKETS, Hybrid, Engines
Hybrid rocket engine HR4. B. Ankarswärd. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Sep 66) p.362-3. il.

ROCKETS, Hydrogen–Liquid oxygen fuelled, Engines, Combustion
Combustion and heat transfer in a small racket chamber burning liquid oxygen and gaseous hydrogen. A. T. Jeffs, C. Ramshaw & B. W. A. Ricketson. Spaceflight, 8 (May 66) p.172+. il. refs.

ROCKETS, Hydrogen–Liquid oxygen fuelled, Engines, Heat transfer
Combustion and heat transfer in a small rocket chamber burning liquid oxygen and gaseous hydrogen. A. T. Jeffs, C. Ramshaw & B. W. A. Ricketson. Spaceflight, 8 (May 66) p.172+. il. refs.

ROCKETS, Liquid fuelled, Engines, Manufactures, Value analysis
Value analysis as a working tool. H. Davies. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Feb 66) p.60-4. il. refs.

ROCKETS, Manufactures, Great Britain
Britain's aircraft industry 1966. Flight, 91 (1 Sep 66) p.345-64. il.

ROCKETS, Meteorology
World-wide sounding rocket facilities. G. V. Groves. Spaceflight, 8 (Mar 66) p.78-85. il. refs.

ROCKETS, Meteorology, Grenades, Detonation, Sound, Data transmission, Multiplex, Frequency division
Multiplex system for acoustic recording. R. W. Procunier. Electronic Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.704-9. il. ref.

ROCKETS, Solid fuelled, Oxidisers, Liquid
Fuel for hybrid rockets. U. Magnusson. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Feb 66) p.50-2. il. refs.

ROCKETS, Sounding
Ten years of Skylark. D. W. Mann. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Sep 66) p.360+. il.

ROCKETS, Sounding, Telemetering, Stations, Instruments
Instrumentation for ESRO telemetry stations. J. B. Lagarde. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Aug 66) p.288+. il.

RODENTICIDES
Infestation problems. Chemistry & Industry (7 May 66) p.743
Recent developments in the control of commensal rodents. D. C. Drummond. Chemistry & Industry (6 Aug 66) p.1371-5. refs.

RODENTICIDES—*cont.*

Warfarin-resistant rodents, with particular reference to mice. P. B. Cornwell. Municipal Engng., 143 (11 Nov 66) p.2371-2. il.

RODENTS

Related Headings:

RATS

RODENTS, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Rodents

ROD-FROM-LAMELLA TRANSFORMATIONS, Eutectic alloys. See EUTECTIC ALLOYS, Rod–Lamella transformations

RODS, Brass, Extrusion, Mills

Brass rod extrusion mill [Williams County plant at Montpelier, Ohio] Engineer, 221 (14 Jan 66) p.106-7. il.

RODS, Copper wire manufacture. See WIRES, Copper, Manufactures, Rods

RODS, Metal, Drawing, Liquid metals

Investigation of a process for drawing sections from a melt (summary) P. V. Chernogorov & J. E. Liteynoe. Steel Times, 192 (11 Feb 66) p.197. il.

RODS, Non-ferrous metals, Manufactures

Non-ferrous wire rod manufacture at the cross-roads. R. D. Weber. Wire Industry, 33 (Sep 66) p.871+. il. refs.

RODS, Sapphire, Strength, Effect of flame polishing

Strengths of flame-polished sapphire crystals. F. P. Mallinder & B. A. Proctor. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jan 66) p.197-208. il. refs.

RODS, Stainless steel–Uranium dioxide, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Rods, Stainless steel–Uranium dioxide

RODS, Steel, Alloys, Rolling, Mills

Advanced rod mill rolls top quality alloy steels. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Jul 66) p.42+. il.

Alloy Steel Rods: conception of the plant. Steel Times, 192 (17 Jun 66) p.806. il.

Alloy Steel Rods: new works—general outline. Steel Times, 192 (17 Jun 66) p.807-8. il.

Alloy Steel Rods: wire rod mill. Steel Times, 192 (17 Jun 66) p.814-17. il. refs.

Alloy Steel Rods Limited: description of Britain's most modern rod-rolling mill. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jul 66) p.554. il.

Automated rod rolling mill [Alloy Steel Rods Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (16 Jul 66) p.26-8. il.

Automated rod rolling mill [Alloy Steel Rods Ltd., Trubrite Steelworks, Meadow Hall, Sheffield] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jun 66) p.38+. il.

Automatic rolling mill improves steel rod quality [Alloy Steel Rods Ltd., Sheffield] Metalworking Production, 110 (29 Jun 66) p.72-4. il.

British challenge to world's steel wire-rod producers: new U.K. "contiloop" mill makes wire-drawing starting stock to stringent quality specifications. Metals, 1 (Jul 66) p.40-3. il.

High-precision alloy-steel rod rolling mill [Alloy Steel Rods Ltd., Sheffield] Engineer, 221 (24 Jun 66) p.973-4. il.

New alloy steel rod mill demonstrated: versatile plant for high grade rods [Alloy Steel Rods Ltd.] Wire Industry, 33 (Jul 66) p.675-8. il.

New plant for Alloy Steel Rods. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jul 66) p.336-7. il.

Precision rod mill is flexible [Alloy Steel Rods, Ltd., Sheffield] Engineering, 201 (17 Jun 66) p.1139. il.

Quality rolling at Alloy Steel Rods Ltd.: new mill meets requirements of wire trade. Metallurgia, 74 (Jul 66) p.23-7. il.

RODS, Steel, Alloys, Rolling, Mills, Electric motors

Alloy Steel Rods: the electrics of the mill. Steel Times, 192 (17 Jun 66) p.817-20. il.

RODS, Steel, Alloys, Rolling, Mills, Electric motors, D.C., Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Electrical drive with thyristor converters for a rod mill. Engineer, 222 (8 Jul 66) p.44. il.

RODS, Steel, Corrosion, Prevention

Rust preventives for rod and bar. W. H. Harding. Wire Industry, 32 (Dec 65) p.1167+

Merchant bar and rod mill for DOSCO Steels. Steel Times, 192 (14 Jan 66) p.47+. il.

RODS, Steel, Rolling, Mills

Brightside merchant bar and rod mill for Dosco Steels Limited. Metallurgia, 73 (Feb 66) p.70-2. il.

Brightside rod and bar mill at Dosco's Montreal works. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Jan 66) p.52-4. il.

High-speed rod mill in Australia [Broken Hill PTY., Newcastle, N.S.W.] F. Catlow. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jun 66) p.302-7. il.

New Morgan no-twist rod mill. Wire Industry, 33 (May 66) p.465-7. il.

No-twist rod rolling mill [Davy and United Engineering Company Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (22 Apr 66) p.614-15. il.

Recent rod and bar mill installation: versatile plant erected at Dosco by Brightside. Iron & Steel, 39 (Mar 66) p.86-7. il.

Small section and wire rod mill [Menzel Bourguiba] H. Boman. Steel Times, 192 (10 Jun 66) p.771-4. il. refs.

Wire rod mill for Steel Company of Canada incorporates no-twist unit. Steel Times, 192 (20 May 66) p.660-2. il.

RODS, Steel, Rolling, Mills, Bearings, Roller, Lubrication, Oil mist

Initial experiences with an oil-mist lubrication system and some thoughts on the possibilities of further developments. D.W. Bell & H. Rushforth. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.159-67. il.

RODS, Steel, Oxygen, Distribution, Determination, Neutron activation analysis

Study of the macroscopic distribution of oxygen in a steel rod by neutron-activation and vacuum fusion techniques. J. M. van Wyk, M. Y. Cuypers, L. E. Fite & R. E. Wainerdi. Analyst, 91 (May 66)

RODS, Steel, Oxygen, Distribution, Determination, Vacuum fusion analysis

Study of the macroscopic distribution of oxygen in a steel rod by neutron-activation and vacuum fusion techniques. J. M. van Wyk, M. Y. Cuypers, L. E. Fite & R. E. Wainerdi. Analyst, 91 (May 66)

RODS, Tin–Stannous oxide, Powder metallurgy, Extrusion

Effect of particle size and oxide dispersion on the properties of tin extruded from powder. B.J. Eastwood & D.A. Robins. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Autumn 66) p.175-84. il. refs.

RODS, Welding, Demonstration apparatus, Teaching, Strength of materials. See STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, Demonstration apparatus, Welding rods

RODS, Welding, Demonstration apparatus, Teaching, Structures theory. See STRUCTURES, Theory, Teaching, Teaching, Demonstration apparatus, Welding rods

RODS, Zirconium, Annealed, Vacuum, Flow stress, Effect of grain size

Grain-size-dependence in the flow and fracture of alpha-zirconium. C. E. Coleman & D. Hardie. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Nov 66) p.387-91. il. refs.

RODS, Zirconium, Annealed, Vacuum, Fracture, Effect of grain size

Grain-size-dependence in the flow and fracture of alpha-zirconium. C. E. Coleman & D. Hardie. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Nov 66) p.387-91. il. refs.

ROLL CHARTS, Thickness measurement, Metal, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Thickness, Measurement, Charts, Roll

ROLL FORMING, Cold, Aluminium, Strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Roll forming, Cold

ROLL FORMING, Machines

Russian machines for metal-working by rolling [Control Design Bureau for Metallurgical Equipment (TsKBMM)] R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (13 Jul 66) p.60-6. il.

ROLL FORMING, Metals, Plates. See PLATES, Metals, Roll forming

ROLL STABILISERS, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Roll stabilisers

ROLL STABILISERS (Oceanography research ships) Active tank. See SHIPS (Oceanography research) Roll stabilisers, Active tank

ROLL STABILISERS, Ships

Ship-steering and stabilization systems: rudder and fin angle automatically controlled [Vosper] Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.289. il.

ROLL STABILISERS (Ships) Fin

Hydraulic power applied to ship stabilisers. C. C. Mitchell & D. Stewart. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jun 66) p.156-161. il.

Hydraulic power applied to ship stabilizers. C. C. Mitchell & D. Stewart. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Nov 66) p.682+. il. refs.

ROLL STABILISERS (Ships) Gyroscopes

Gyroscopic techniques as applied to shipborne stabilizers and inertial navigation systems. H. T. Heal. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.175-88. il.

ROLL STABILISERS (Ships) Passive tank

Roll damping by free-surface tanks (abstract) J. J. van den Bosch & J. H. Vugts. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (May 66) p.215+. il.

ROLLED ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM, Rolled

ROLLED ALUMINIUM, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Rolled

ROLLED CATHODES, Nickel solution testing, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel, Solutions, Testing, Cathodes, Rolled

ROLLED STEEL. See STEEL, Rolled

ROLLER BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS, Drives, Chains. See CHAINS, Drives, Bearings, Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS, Levelling machines, Rolling, Steel plates See PLATES, Steel, Rolling, Levelling, Machines, Bearings Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS, Mills, Rolling, Steel. See STEEL, Rolling, Mills, Bearings, Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS, Mills, Rolling, Steel, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Rolling, Mills, Bearings, Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS, Paper board manufacture machines. See BOARD, Paper, Manufactures, Machines, Bearings (Roller)

ROLLER BEARINGS, Pinions, Rear axles, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Rear axles, Pinions, Bearings, Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS, Ripping machines, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Ripping machines, Bearings, Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS, Rotating reciprocating shafts. See SHAFTS, Reciprocating–Rotating, Bearings, Roller

ROLLER BEARINGS, Tables, Furnaces, Reheating, Steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces, Tables, Bearings, Roller

ROLLER CLAMPS, Milling. See MILLING, Clamps, Roller

ROLLER COATINGS, Tinplate. See TINPLATE, Coatings, Roller

ROLLER MILLING, Flour. See FLOUR, Milling, Roller

ROLLERS, Colour reagent application, Paper chromatography, Amino acids. See AMINO ACIDS, Chromatography, Paper, Colour reagents, Application, Rollers

ROLLERS, Lacquers. See LACQUERS, Rollers

ROLLERS, Paint. See PAINT, Rollers

ROLLERS, Road. See ROAD ROLLERS

ROLLERS, Inking, Printing, Tin. See TIN, Printing, Inking, Rollers

ROLLERS, Steel, Sheet glass manufactures. See SHEETS, Glass, Manufactures, Rollers, Steel

ROLLERS, Tanning. See TANNING, Rollers

ROLLERS, Vibratory, Consolidation, Soil. See SOIL, Consolidation, Rollers, Vibratory

ROLLERS, Warp-knit fabrics. See FABRICS, Warp-knit, Rollers

ROLLERS, Winding, Textured man-made fibres, Yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Man-made fibres, Textured, Winding, Rollers

ROLLING, Aluminium, Strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Rolling

ROLLING, Cold, Metals, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Aluminium alloys, Strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Alloys, Rolling

ROLLING, Aluminium, Strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Rolling

ROLLING, Aluminium–Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM, Rolling

ROLLING, Asymmetrical, Lead, Strips. See STRIPS, Lead, Rolling, Asymmetrical

ROLLING, Cold, Brass, Strips. See STRIPS, Brass, Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Cold, Metals, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Cold, Nickel–Thoria, Sheets. See SHEETS, Nickel–Thoria, Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Cold, Mild steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Cold, Motor car body components. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Components, Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Cold, Steel, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Cold, Tinplate. See TINPLATE, Rolling, Cold

ROLLING, Hot

New techniques in metal forming. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Nov 66) p.1812-13. il.

ROLLING, Hot, Aluminium alloys, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium alloy, Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Hot, Gases removal, Porosity, Bars, Copper wire manufactures. See WIRES, Copper, Manufactures, Bars, Porosity, Gases, Removal, Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Hot, Profiled shafts. See SHAFTS, Profiled, Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Hot, Steel, Bars. See BARS, Steel, Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Hot, Steel, Billets. See BILLETS, Steel, Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Hot, Steel, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Hot, Steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Hot, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Hot, Teeth, Gears. See GEARS, Teeth, Rolling, Hot

ROLLING, Machines

Related Headings:

CALENDERS

ROLLING, Metal strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Rolling

ROLLING, Mild steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Rolling

ROLLING, Mills, Components, Plastics

Plastics in rolling mill plant: substitution for plain metal bearings can increase overall rolling plant operating efficiency. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (May 66) p.62-6. il.

ROLLING, Mills, Reversing

Reversing mill for close tolerance work [Deco Machinery, Limited, Percy Road, Leicester] Steel Times, 192 (3 Jun 66) p.725-6. il.

ROLLING, Mills, Rolls, Bearings, Performance
Effect of the mountings and rolling operation on the performance of rolling bearings in rolling mills. H.C. Munnich & R.J. Milton. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3D (1964-65) p.113-29. il.

ROLLING, Mills, Rolls, Steel, Finishing, Diamond
Diamonds help to maintain the quality of forged steel rolls. P. Daniel. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Aug 66) p.338-9. il.

ROLLING, Mills, Rolls, Steel, Forged, Surface damage
Surface damage to forged-steel rolls and its prevention. G. Lucas. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.271-80. il. ref.

ROLLING, Powder metallurgy, Cobalt, Strips. See STRIPS, Cobalt, Powder metallurgy, Rolling

ROLLING, Steel. See STEEL, Rolling

ROLLING, Steel, Angle sections. See SECTIONS, Angle, Steel, Rolling

ROLLING, Steel, Bars. See BARS, Steel, Rolling

ROLLING, Steel, Discs, Transmission research, Motor vehicles See MOTOR VEHICLES, Transmissions, Research, Discs, Steel, Rolling

ROLLING, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Rolling

ROLLING, Steel, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Rolling

ROLLING, Steel, Sections. See SECTIONS, Steel, Rolling

ROLLING, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Rolling

ROLLING, Steel, Strips, Sections. See SECTIONS, Strips, Steel, Rolling

ROLLING, Steel alloys, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Alloys, Rolling

ROLLING, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Rolling

ROLLING, Threads. See THREADS, Rolling

ROLLING BOLSTERS, Presses, Stamping, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Stamping, Presses, Bolsters, Rolling

ROLLING CONTACT
Contact stresses in flat elliptical contact surfaces which support radial and shearing forces during rolling. D. J. Haines. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.154-68. il. refs.

ROLLING CONTACT, Lubrication, Oil films, Thickness
Isoviscous lubrication of rigid cylinders: modification to classical theory. R.J. Boness. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Sep 66) p.276-83. il. refs.

ROLLING CONTACT, Plastic deformation
Surface instability of plastically deformed cylinders in rolling contact. J. E. Merwin, J. B. Weidler, Jun. & J. C. Wilhoit, Jun. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Dec 66 p.450-1. il. refs.

ROLLING CONTACT, Wear, Effect of wear debris
Role of wear debris in the wear characteristics of a rolling element subjected to tangential surface tractions. S. N. Giolmas & J. Halling. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.145-53. il. refs.

ROLLING DIAPHRAGM SEALS. See SEALS, Rolling diaphragm

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger, Railways
Baggage vans for South Africa. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Dec 66) p.945-6. il.

Coaches for Indonesia: major order for coaches from East Germany includes 28 vehicles for night express trains to Java. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Apr 66) p.328-30. il.

Grey Pullmans for L.M.R. electric services. Railway Magazine, 112 (May 66) p.247-50

Luxury Pullman trains for L.M.R. electric services: 29 Derby-built vehicles of integral construction for services from London to Manchester and Liverpool. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Apr 66) p.321-5. il.

Six-car luxury diesel trains for Egypt: Hungarian-built 120 km/h diesel-hydraulic luxury trains for main line services. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Dec 66) p.948-9. il.

ROLLING STOCK, Passenger, Railways
Related Headings:
CATERING VEHICLES
SLEEPING CARS

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Air conditioning
Heating and air conditioning of British Railways coaches. J. L. Koffman. Railway Gaz., 122 (19 Aug 66) p.648-53. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Bodies, Testing
Structural behaviour of an integral coach body: proof loading tests at British Railways Research Laboratories confirm design of AM10 motor coaches. Railway Gaz., 122 (6 May 66) p.363-5. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Bogies
Static and dynamic parameters of railway coaches. A. Mauzin. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3F (1965-66) p.120-4. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Bogies, Pitching, Damping, Friction
Some aspects of bogie pitching. J. L. Koffman. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Jul 66) p.574-6. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Buffet cars
Buffet car for the Soviet Railways: buffet-sleeping cars for use on secondary services. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Nov 66) p.922-3. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Components, Plastics, Fires
Fire resistance of plastics in railway coaches. B. J. Hawthorne. Fire, 58 (May 66) p.649-51

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Design
London Manchester Liverpool—BR's new line in passenger appeal. R. Spark. Design (Jul 66) p.53-7. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Heating
Heating and air conditioning of British Railways coaches. J. L. Koffman. Railway Gaz., 122 (19 Aug 66) p.648-53. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways, Narrow gauge)
Thai royal train: three-coach train for the King and Queen of Thailand. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Nov 66) p.908-9. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Noise
Comfort in railway vehicles: influence of vibrations and noise on passengers and crews of diesel locomotives. J. L. Koffman. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.408-10. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Riding qualities
Comfort in railway vehicles: influence of vibrations and noise on passengers and crews of diesel locomotives. J. L. Koffman. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.408-10. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Royal
Queen's journey: royal train working of over a century ago, from Gosport to Holyhead, via the Bushbury spur. H. A. Vallance. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jun 66) p.349-51. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Suspensions, Radius-arm
Axle location and suspension. A. H. Sommer. Railway Gaz., 122 (5 Aug 66) p.599-603. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Weight, Reduction
Reducing coach weights for higher speeds. J.L. Koffman. Railway Gaz., 122 (16 Sep 66) p.725-9. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Welding, Arc
Modern railcoach fabrication [Derby Carriage & Wagon works] T. J. Palmer. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Nov 66) p.414-23. il.

Welding in the British Railways Carriage and Wagon works, Derby. Welder, 34 (Oct/Dec 65) p.84-9. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Windows, Double glazed
Windows for railway rolling-stock: combination of filtered light, insulation and safety by double-glazing. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Oct 66) p.783-5. il.

ROLLING STOCK, Railways
Related Headings:
LOCOMOTIVES
RAILCARS
RAILWAYS, Wagons
TRAINS

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Axle boxes, Bearings, Journal
Neglected conventional bearings. N. N. Tandon. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 55 pt.no.4 (1965-66) p.396-411. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Axles, Assembly
Russian installation for automatic assembly of railway wheels and axles. Machinery, 108 (23 Feb 66) p.413-14. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Axles, Design
British Railways carriage and wagon axle design: information relating to the effect of shapes and stresses on the fatigue properties of components. J. L. Koffman. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Apr 66) p.281-3. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Axles, Manufactures, Lathes, Copying, Transfer machines
Automated battery of tracer lathes [Snyder Corporation, Detroit, U.S.A.] Tooling, 20 (Jun 66) p.65-70. il.
Link line for copy turning railway axles. Machine Shop, 27 (Mar 66) p.105-9. il.
Snyder transfer line for profile turning railway axles. Machinery, 108 (15 Jun 66) p.1338-41. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Axles, Testing, Ultrasonics
Ultrasonic inspection of railway axles. B. R. Byrne, P. C. Johnson & P. G. Farley. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jul 66) p.143-51. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Brakes, Air
Air brakes on British Railways special freight services: complex problem of accommodating high load/empty conditions and unevenly distributed load carried at high speed. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Jul 66) p.569-72. il.
Changeover from vacuum to air brakes on British Railways. H. P. Roberts. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 56 pt. 1 (1966-67) p.8-72. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Brakes, Vacuum
Changeover from vacuum to air brakes on British Railways. H. P. Roberts. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 56 pt. 1 (1966-67) p.8-72. il. refs.
Improved vacuum brake performance in India: trials carried out by the Research, Design & Standards Organisation in India. J.M. Kapur. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Oct 66) p.773-5. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Components, Boring, Machines
Railway workshop tools from Poland [Rafamet] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (8 Oct 66) p.26-9. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Components, Machining, Lathes
Railway workshop tools from Poland [Rafamet] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (8 Oct 66) p.26.9. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Components, Turning, Machines
Railway workshop tools from Poland [Rafamet] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (8 Oct 66) p.26-9. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Couplings
Development of automatic couplers in the U.S.S.R. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Mar 66) p.244-5. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Demolition
At journey's end: the breaker's yard. J. Clarke. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jun 66) p.316-19. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Effect of track
Appreciation of the practical problems: survey of the problems and their importance. J. L. Koffman & D. L. Bartlett. Inst. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3F (1965-66) p.1-14. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Maintenance, Netherlands
Rolling stock maintenance on the Netherlands Railways. G. J. C. Reid. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 55 (1965-66) p.573-84. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Oscillations
Dynamics of railway vehicles on straight track: fundamental considerations of lateral stability. A. H. Wickens. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3F (1965-66) p.29-44. il. refs.
Riding of two particular designs of four-wheeled railway vehicle. A. O. Gilchrist, A. E. W. Hobbs, B. L. King & V. Washby. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3F (1965-66) p.99-113. il. refs.
Some aspects of the hunting of a railway axle. R. P. Brann. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Jul 66) p.18-32. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Oscillations, Curved track
Dynamics of railway vehicles on curved track. C. T. Muller. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3F (1965-66) p.45-57. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Oscillations, Linear theory
Some observations on linear theory of railway vehicle instability. R. E. D. Bishop. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3F (1965-66) p.15-21. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Preservation
Preserving the past, pt.1. P. Winding. Railway Magazine, 112 (Oct 66) p.552-7. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Restoration
Restoration—that is the question. J. Scholes Railway Magazine, 112 (Oct 66) p.558-60. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Stabilisation
New method of dynamically stabilizing railway bogies, four-wheel wagons, and road-railers against undesirable lateral oscillations. D. Williams. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3F (1965-66) p.125-39. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Stability
Lateral dynamics of railway vehicles: a comprehensive theory that will enable railway vehicles to be designed for stable running. A. H. Wickens. Railway Gaz., 121 (17 Dec 65) p.987-90. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Tyres
Heumann-Lotter tyre profile: reduction in derailments and flange and tread wear. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Jul 66) p.568. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Tyres, Maintenance
Maintaining locomotive and rolling-stock tyre profiles: eight year's experience with Atlas Standard wheel-truing machines on the Eastern Region of British Railways. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Jul 66) p.580-2. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Underbodies, Paint, Spraying, Airless, Workshops, Heating, Warm air
Heating and ventilating for airless spray painting [British Railways Workshops, Shildon, Co. Durham] Product Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.75-6. il.
Heating and ventilating for airless spray painting: comprehensive system for the quantity production of rolling stock at British Railways workshops, Shildon. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Sep 66) p.11-12. il.
Heating and ventilating for airless spray painting [British Railways Workshops, Shildon, Co. Durham] Metal Finishing J., 12 (Oct 66) p.402-3. il.
Heating and ventilation for railway spray painting shop. Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Nov 66) p.30-3. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Underbodies, Paint, Spraying, Airless, Workshops, Ventilation
Heating and ventilating for airless spray painting [British Railways Workshops, Shildon Co. Durham] Product Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.75-6. il.
Heating and ventilating for airless spray painting: comprehensive system for the quantity production of rolling stock at British Railways workshops, Shildon. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Sep 66) p.11-12. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Underbodies, Paint, Spraying, Airless, Workshops, Ventilation—*cont.*

Heating and ventilating for airless spray painting [British Railways Workshops, Shildon, Co. Durham] Metal Finishing J., 12 (Oct 66) p.402-3. il.

Heating and ventilation for railway spray painting shop. Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Nov 66) p.30-3. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Underground. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Rolling stock

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Wheel load variations, Twist gradients

Influence of track twist on vehicle design. G. H. Batchelor. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3F (1965-66) p.86-98. il. refs.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Wheels, Assembly

Russian installation for automatic assembly of railway wheels and axles. Machinery, 108 (23 Feb 66) p.413-14. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Wheels, Slip, Prevention, Chemicals, Dispensers

Liquid dispenser increases wheel-rail adhesion. Design & Components in Engng. (9 Jun 66) p.62-4. il.

ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Wheels, Turning, Lathes

Craven production wheel turning lathe for British Rail. Machinery, 109 (10 Aug 66) p.295-8. il.

ROLLS, Cold rolling, Mild steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Rolling, Cold, Rolls

ROLLS, Iron, Nodular, Machining, Phosphine liberation

Control of the phosphine hazard during the machining of spheroidal graphite iron. J.A. Adam. Machine Shop, 27 (Oct 66) p.388-90

ROLLS, Lubrication, Oil films

Lubrication of rolls of finite width: investigation of oil-film characteristics. D. Dowson & M.D. Longfield. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.65-79. il. refs.

ROLLS, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Rolls

ROLLS, Rolling, Metal, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Rolls

ROLLS, Rolling mills. See ROLLING, Mills, Rolls

ROLLS, Size, Effect on porosity, Sintering, Powder metallurgy, Copper–Lead, Coating, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Coating, Copper–Lead, Powder metallurgy, Sintering, Porosity, Effect of roll size

ROLLS, Size, Effect on porosity, Sintering, Powder metallurgy, Copper–Lead–Tin, Coating, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Coating, Copper–Lead–Tin, Powder metallurgy, Sintering, Porosity, Effect of roll size

ROLLS, Steel, Foundry practice

Johnsons Rolls, Limited. Foundry Trade J., 121 (14 Jul 66) p.58-9

ROLLS, Steel, Mills, Rolling. See ROLLING, Mills, Rolls, Steel

ROLLS, Swimming, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Swimming rolls

ROLLS ROYCE SILVER SHADOW CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rolls Royce Silver Shadow

ROMAN CEMENT, Mortar, Brickwork, Underwater tunnels. See TUNNELS, Underwater, Brickwork, Mortar, Cement, Roman

ROOF BOILER HOUSES, Oil-fired heating, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired, Boiler houses, Roof

ROOFING

Two new roofing systems [RIPR & Onduline] R. M. E. Diamant. Architect & Building News, 230 (10 Aug 66) p.245-6. il.

ROOFING, Aluminium

Fully supported roofing: aluminium in practice. Aluminium Courier (Mar 66) p.18-20. il.

ROOFING, Bitumen, Quantity surveying

Quantity surveying example. Pt. 12: mastic asphalt roof covering on concrete flat roof. D. M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 230 (26 Oct 66) p.745-6. il.

ROOFING, Butyl rubber

Butyl for roofing. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jan 66) p.66-7. il.

ROOFING, Copper, Corrosion, Films

Artificial patination. E. Mattson & R. Holm. Copper no. 27 (Spring 66) p.3-7. il.

ROOFING, Felt, Bitumen, Quantity surveying

Quantity surveying example. Pt. 10: bituminous felt roof covering wood flat roof. D.M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 230 (28 Sep 66) p.563-4. il.

ROOFING, Felt, Bitumen, Splitting

Reducing splitting failures in built-up roofs. Insulation, 10 (Mar/Apr 66) p.69. il.

ROOFING, Mud, Mosques. See MOSQUES, Roofing, Mud

ROOFING, Plastics, Photo-oxidation, Determination, Colorimetry

Assessing the durability of plastics roofs. Chemical Processing, 12 (Mar 66) p.52-4. il.

ROOFING, Steel

Steel roofing and side cladding. H. V. Hill. Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.52+. il.

ROOFING, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Roofing

ROOFLIGHTS, Halls, Technical colleges. See TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Halls, Rooflights

ROOFLIGHTS, Kitchens, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Kitchens, Rooflights

ROOFS

Related Headings:
- FLASHINGS
- ROOFING
- WEATHERINGS

ROOFS, Beams, Prefirred, Timber

Proprietary roof and beam systems: prefirred beams [Whites Timber Structures Ltd.] Wood, 31 (Oct 66) p.45-6. il.

ROOFS, Beams, Tee, Wood, Sheathed, Plywood

Effectiveness of T-beams. E. G. Stern. Wood, 31 (Mar 66) p.39-40. il.

ROOFS, Chapels, Theological colleges. See COLLEGES, Theological, Chapels, Roofs

ROOFS (Churches) Shell, Hyperbolic paraboloid, Timber

Church at Amstelveen: large hyperbolic paraboloid roof for a pleasing shape and scale. Wood, 31 (Oct 66) p.32-3. il.

ROOFS (Churches) Shell, Lattice, Timber

Church at Viroflay, France: timber latticed shell roof formed in two spherical sections. Wood, 31 (Mar 66) p.32-3. il.

ROOFS (Churches) Timber

Methodist church at Upholland. Wood, 31 (Aug 66) p.31-3. il.

ROOFS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Roofs

ROOFS (Dairies) Concrete, Precast

For Scottish factory [Scottish Milk Marketing Board's Creamery] roof: monitor frames are cheapest of all. Contract J., 214 (3 Nov 66) p.43. il.

ROOFS (Exhibition buildings) Suspended, Steel

Suspended steel roof system, USA. Building, 210 (8 Apr 66) p.67-8. il.

ROOFS, Flat, Concrete, Quantity surveying

Quantity surveying example. Pt.13: concrete flat roof construction. D. M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 230 (9 Nov 66) p.833-4. il.

ROOFS, Flat, Insulation, Thermal

Insulation of flat roofs. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (May 66) p.652. il.

ROOFS, Flat, Timber, Quantity surveying

Quantity surveying example. Pt.11: wood flat roof construction. D. M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 230 (12 Oct 66) p.653-5. il.

ROOFS, Flat, Water, Entrapped

Materials for building–61 : 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 230 (14 Sep 66) p.473-7. il.

ROOFS (Housing) Hexagonal, Conical, Plates, Folded, Polyester–Glass fibre

Prefabricated plastics roof for low cost housing. B. S. Benjamin. Insulation, 10 (Nov/Dec 66) p.284-5. il.

Prefabricated reinforced plastics roof for low-cost housing. B. S. Benjamin. Reinforced Plastics, 11 (Nov 66) p.74-5. il.

ROOFS (Housing) Prefabricated

Pre-built roofs for industrialised house building [Ruberoid Industrialised Pitched Roof Systems] Insulation, 10 (Jan/Feb 66) p.21. il.

Prefabricated pitched roof sections [Ruberoid Industrialised Pitch Roof] Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.22-4. il.

ROOFS (Ice rinks) Trusses, Timber

Curling and skating rink, Aviemore, Scotland. Wood, 31 (Feb 66) p.33-8. il.

ROOFS (Industrial buildings) Insulation, Thermal, Polystyrene, Expanded

Industrial roof insulation system [Polyzote Nuliner system] Architect & Building News, 229 (5 Jan 66) p.29. il.

ROOFS, Insulation, Thermal

Importance of roofs in the provision of good thermal and vapour properties. R. A. Learmonth. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Jan 66) p.378-80. il.

ROOFS, Lifting, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Roof lifting

ROOFS (Motor cars) Sun

Sight of the sky: Spring-time survey of sun roofs. Motor (30 Mar 66) p.54-5. il.

ROOFS, Open hearth furnaces. See FURNACES, Open hearth, Roofs

ROOFS, Prefabricated

Nature of industrialization, pt.10. K. Claxton & R. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 230 (23 Nov 66) p.915-19. il.

ROOFS (Reservoirs) Aluminium

Aluminium for reservoir roofing. H. Spencer. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.459+. il.

ROOFS, Shell, Market buildings. See MARKETS, Buildings, Roofs, Shell

ROOFS, Shell, Railway stations. See RAILWAYS, Stations, Roofs, Shell

ROOFS, Solariums, Houses. See HOUSES, Solariums, Roofs

ROOFS (Sports buildings) Lamella, Tubes, Steel

Tubular steel lamella roofs. Building Materials, 26 (Feb 66) p.38. il.

ROOFS (Swimming baths) Shell, Concrete

Shell roof at Hatfield. R. D. Anchor. Structural Concrete, 3 (Mar/Apr 66) p.99-104. il.

ROOFS (Theatres) Space plane, Timber

Children's theatre California, U.S.A. Wood, 31 (Apr 66) p.43-5. il.

ROOFS (University buildings) Plates, Folded, Timber

'Transitorium' for the University of Utrecht: 600 ft long timber folded plate roof. Wood, 31 (Oct 66) p.40-1. il.

ROOFS, Ventilation, Fires, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Fires, Roofs, Ventilation

ROOFS, Waterproofing

Materials for building–51 : 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 229 (16 Mar 66) p.489-92. il.

Materials for building–52: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 229 (20 Apr 66) p.721-6. il. refs.

ROOFS (Youth clubs) Scissor, Plywood

Youth centre, Grimsby: 'scissor' roof formed by crossed plywood beams. Wood, 31 (Nov 66) p.32-4. il.

ROOMS (Buildings) Heat transfer

Calculation of non-steady heat flow: considerations of radiation within the room. R. W. Muncey & J. W. Spencer. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Apr 66) p.35-8. il. refs.

ROOMS (Buildings) Height, Regulations

Building regulations: heights and ventilation of rooms. Architects' J., 144 (21 Sep 66) information sheet 1410. il.

Your guide to the new building regulations. Pt.K: ventilation and height of rooms. Master builders' J., 11 (Oct 66) p.37. il.

ROOMS (Buildings) Ventilation, Noise

Noise in ventilation systems. Pt. 4: acoustics of a room. G. Porges. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Apr 66) p.568-70

ROOMS (Buildings) Ventilation, Regulations

Building regulations: heights and ventilation of rooms. Architects' J., 144 (21 Sep 66) information sheet 1410. il.

Your guide to the new building regulations. Pt.K: ventilation and height of rooms. Master Builders' J., 11 (Oct 66) p.37. il.

ROOT LOCUS, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Analysis, Root locus

ROOT LOCUS, Control systems, Temperature, Stirred chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred, Temperature, Control systems, Analysis, Root locus

ROOT LOCUS, Pneumatic servomotor analysis. See SERVOMOTORS, Pneumatic, Analysis, Root-locus

ROOT LOCUS, Popov criterion, Stability, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stability, Popov criterion, Root locus

ROPES, Man-made fibres

Ropes and twine: new materials. K. G. Wildon. Skinner's Record, 40 (May 66) p.322-3. il.

ROPES, Off shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Ropes

ROPES, Testing

Design of test methods for ropes to simulate end-use performance. A. W. Smith & B. J. Dunn. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Aug 66) p.237-40. il.

ROPES, Wire, Safety

Watch those wires. G. E. Mills. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Oct 66) p.42-5. il.

ROPES, Wire, Winding, Mining. See MINING, Winding, Ropes, Wire

ROSENBROCK, H. H., & STOREY, C.

Computational techniques for chemical engineers: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (9 Jul 66) p.1212-13

ROSETTES, Strain, See STRAIN ROSETTES

ROSIN, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Rosin

ROT, Dry. See DRY ROT

ROT, Wooden building materials. See WOOD, Building materials, Rot

ROTARY AIR COMPRESSORS. See AIR COMPRESSORS, Rotary

ROTARY CEMENT KILNS. See CEMENT, Kilns, Rotary

ROTARY CONTAINERS, Compressed refuse, Flats. See FLATS, Refuse, Compression, Containers, Rotary

ROTARY CULTIVATORS. See CULTIVATORS, Rotary

ROTARY CUP BURNERS, Oil-fired boilers, Laundries. See LAUNDRIES, Boilers, Oil-fired, Burners, Rotary cup

ROTARY DRILLING, Water wells. See WATER, Wells, Drilling, Rotary

ROTARY ENGINES. See ENGINES, Rotary

ROTARY ENGINES, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Engines, Rotary

ROTARY ENGINES, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Rotary

ROTARY HYDRAULIC ACTUATORS. See ACTUATORS, Hydraulic, Rotary

ROTARY KILNS. See KILNS, Rotary

ROTARY MACHINES, Photogravure. See PHOTOGRAVURE, Machines, ROTARY MACHINES, Printing. See PRINTING, Machines, Rotary

ROTARY MACHINES, Screen printing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Printing, Screen, Machines, Rotary

ROTARY MILKING PARLOURS. See MILKING PARLOURS, Rotary

ROTARY SCREEN PRINTING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Printing, Screen, Rotary

ROTARY SOLENOIDS. See SOLENOIDS, Rotary

ROTARY TABLES. See TABLES, Rotary

ROTARY TABLES, Machining, Die castings, Light alloys. See ALLOYS, Light, Die castings, Machining, Tables, Rotary

ROTARY TABLES, Tinning, Wires, Semiconductors, Diodes. See DIODES, Semiconductors, Wires, Tinning, Tables, Rotary

ROTATING CONCENTRIC CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Concentric, Rotating

ROTATING CONCENTRIC SPHERES. See SPHERES, Concentric, Rotating

ROTATING CYLINDERS, Boundary layer control, Rotors, Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Rotors, Boundary layer, Control, Cylinders, Rotating

ROTATING CYLINDERS, Flaps, Wings, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Wings, Flaps, Cylinders, Rotating

ROTATING DISC AZOBENZENE–GRAPHITE ANODES. See ANODES, Azobenzene–Graphite, Rotating disc

ROTATING DISC COPPER AMALGAM CATHODES. See CATHODES, Copper amalgam, Rotating disc

ROTATING DISC COPPER CATHODES. See CATHODES, Copper, Rotating disc

ROTATING DISC ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES, Rotating disc

ROTATING DISC PLATINUM ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Rotating disc

ROTATING DISC SILVER ELECTRODES. See ELECTRODES, Silver, Rotating disc

ROTATING DISCS. See DISCS, Rotating

ROTATING DRUMS. See DRUMS, Rotating

ROTATING FLUIDS. See FLUIDS, Rotating

ROTATING GLASS TUBES, Zone refining, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Zone refining, Tubes, Glass, Rotating

ROTATING LAMINATED DISCS. See DISCS, Laminated, Rotating

ROTATING MASKS, Exposure control, Printing, Photographs, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Photographs, Printing, Exposure, Control, Masks, Rotating

ROTATING MIRROR CAMERAS, Laser Plasmas. See PLASMAS (Lasers) Cameras, Rotating mirror

ROTATING PIPES. See PIPES, Rotating

ROTATING RECTANGULAR TANKS, Waves, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Waves, Tanks, Rectangular, Rotating

ROTATION, Magnetic domains, Permeability, Sheets, Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic, Sheets, Permeability, Magnetic domains, Rotation

ROTATION, Optical. See POLARIMETRY

ROTATION, Tappets, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Tappets, Rotation

ROTATIONAL CASTING, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Casting, Rotational

ROTATIONAL CASTING, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Casting, Rotational

ROTATIONAL MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY. See MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY, Rotational

ROTHERHAM
See
- BUSES, Stations, Rotherham
- BUSES, Transport, Rotherham
- HOUSING, Rotherham

ROTOR ANGLE, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Load angle

ROTOR ANGLE, Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous, Load angle

ROTOR OXYGEN PROCESS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Rotor

ROTORS, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Rotors

ROTORS, Asymmetrical (Bearings, Asymmetrical) Vibrations

On the stability of an unsymmetrical rigid rotor supported in unsymmetrical bearings. G. M. L. Gladwell & C. W. Stammers. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.221-32. il. refs.

ROTORS, Asymmetrical, Starting, Single phase induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Single phase, Starting, Rotors, Asymmetrical

ROTORS, Balancing, Vibrations, Amplitudes, Measurements

Field balancing of a rigid rotor by measurements of vibration amplitude alone. G. D. Matthew. Engineer, 221 (25 Mar 66) p.460-2. il. refs.

ROTORS, Bearings, Journal, Oil whirl

Criteria for unstable oil-whirl of flexible rotors. D. Morrison & A. N. Patterson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.45-55. il. refs.

Instability phenomena due to circular bearing oil films. R. Holmes. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Dec 66) p.419-25. il. refs.

ROTORS, Components, Extrusion, Cold

Ford-Sandusky project. M. H. Verson. Metal Treatment, 33 (Mar 66) p.102-18. il.

ROTORS (Electric motors) Manufactures

Batch production of electric motor components [Small Electric Motors Ltd.] P. A. Sidders. Machinery, 109 (24 Aug 66) p.396-403. il.

ROTORS (Electric motors) Turning, Lathes

Hybrid machine turns rotors better Eugen Weisser & Co. Metalworking Production, 110 (7 Sep 66) p.49-50. il.

ROTORS, Fractional horse power electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Rotors

ROTORS (Helicopters) Blade–Fuselage–Wing interference

Theory of the aerodynamic interference between a helicopter rotor blade and a fuselage and wing in hovering and forward flight. A. R. S. Bramwell. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.355-83. il. refs.

ROTORS (Helicopters) Boundary layer, Control

Novel lifting systems and new jets. Helicopter & Hovercraft World, 9 (Mar 66) p.72-3. il.

ROTORS (Helicopters) Boundary layer, Control, Cylinders, Rotating

Lift on tap. E. C. Shepherd. New Scientist, 31 (15 Sep 66) p.599-600. il.

ROTORS (Helicopters) Damping, Measurements, Wind tunnels

Method for measuring aerodynamic damping of helicopter rotors in forward flight. B. E. Grant. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.407-21. il. refs.

ROTORS (Helicopters) Performance

Nature of limitations imposed on the performance of a helicopter rotor. J. M. Harrison & J. B. Ollerhead. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.422-44. il. refs.

ROTORS, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Rotors

ROTORS, Rate measurement, Vacuum deposition, Films. See FILMS, Vacuum deposition, Rate, Measurement, Rotors

ROTORS (Shafts, Flexible) Balancing

Introduction to the balancing of flexible rotors. R.E.D. Bishop. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Sep 66) p.1468-74. il. refs.

ROTORS, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines,

ROTORS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum, Bearings, Journal, Failure, Wire wool type

Wire-wool type failures in 3 per cent chromium-½ per cent molybdenum steel journals—preliminary evaluation of some palliatives. P. H. Dawson, F. Fidler & P. Rowley. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.27-36. il. refs.

ROTORS, Thickness measurement, Vacuum deposition, Films. See FILMS, Vacuum deposition, Thickness, Measurement, Rotors

ROTORS (Turbo-alternators) Dynamics

Dynamics of large turbo-generator rotors. P. G. Morton. Engineer, 220 (31 Dec 65) p.1072. refs.

ROTORS (Turbo-alternators) Water cooled

Developing a prototype water cooled generator rotor (summary) I. K. Csillag. Electrical Rev., 179 (28 Oct 66) p.662. il.

Test rig for water-cooled turbo-generator rotor. I. K. Csillag. Engineer, 222 (4 Nov 66) p.674-5. il. refs.

Water-cooled rotors for turbo-generators: report on Brown, Boveri design study. Electrical Rev., 178 (24 Jun 66) p.946-7. il.

ROTORS, Vertical take off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off, Rotors

ROTORS, Vibrations, Torsional

Torsional vibration after Holzer. W. A. Tuplin. Engineer, 220 (31 Dec 65) p.1086-8. il.

ROTORS, Vibrations, Torsional, Resonance, Tests

Harmonic axcitation of a lightly damped multi-degree system, R.P. Brann, A.J. Devney & C.D. Robinson. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Apr/Jun 66) p.95-111. il. refs.

ROTTERDAM

See

CARGOES, Handling, Ports, Rotterdam
DOELEN, Rotterdam
TRAMWAYS, Underground, Rotterdam

ROUGHNESS, Blankets, Presses, Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Presses, Blankets, Roughness

ROUGHNESS, Copper, Surfaces, Heat transfer, Nucleate boiling. See BOILING, Nucleate, Heat transfer, Surfaces, Copper, Roughness

ROUGHNESS, Plates, Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Plates, Roughness

ROUGHNESS, Surfaces. See SURFACES, Roughness

ROUGHNESS, Surfaces, Effect on heat transfer. Stainless steel, Cans, Fuel elements, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Fuel elements, Cans, Steel, Stainless, Heat transfer, Effect of surface roughness

ROUGHNESS, Surfaces, Heat transfer, Nucleate pool boiling. See BOILING, Pool, Nucleate, Heat transfer, Surfaces, Roughness

ROUGHNESS, Surfaces, Paper, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Surfaces, Roughness

ROUGHNESS, Surfaces, Nickel, Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE, Nickel, Surfaces, Roughness

ROUGHNESS, Surfaces, Paper, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Surfaces, Roughness

ROUGHNESS, Surfaces, Runways, Effect on landing. See LANDING, Effect of runway surface roughness

ROUGHNESS, Surfaces, Runways, Effect on taking-off. See TAKING-OFF, Effect of runway surface roughness

ROUMANIA. See RUMANIA

ROUND, H. J.

H. J. Round—unrecognised pioneer, pt.1. W. J. Baker. Electronics Weekly (18 May 66) p.39-40. il.

H. J. Round—the unrecognised pioneer. Pt.2: into the era of broadcasting. W. J. Baker. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.35-6. il.

ROUNDABOUTS, Fairground. See FAIRGROUND ROUNDABOUTS

ROUNDABOUTS (Roads) Pedestrian walks, Underground

Rapid construction method for pedestrian subways in towns. P. J. Baldwin. Municipal Engng., 143 (2 Sep 66) p.1758-9. il.

ROUNDABOUTS (Roads) Traffic, Flow

Gyratory traffic working. B. G. Manton. Highways & Public Works, 34 (19 Oct 66) p.8-10. il. refs.

Gyratory traffic working (cont.) B. G. Manton. Highways & Public Works, 34 (26 Oct 66) p.12-13. il.

ROUTEING, Town motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Town, Routeing

ROUTES, Road haulage. See ROADS, Haulage, Routes

ROUTH CRITERIA, Stability, Feedback amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Feedback, Stability, Routh criteria

ROUTING, Acrylic plastics, Sheets. See SHEETS, Acrylic plastics, Routing

ROUTING, Machines, Bearings, Ball

Bearings for high-speed routers. Engng. Designer (Jun 66) p.8-9. il.

Bearings for high speed routers. Steel Times, 192 (24 Jun 66) p.859-60. il.

Bearings for high speed routers [Wadkin Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.78+. il.

Bearings for high-speed routers [Hoffmann bearings] Tooling, 20 (Aug 66) p.46-8. il.

ROVER 3-LITRE COUPE Mk.111 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 3-litre Coupe Mk.111

ROVER 3-LITRE MK III AUTOMATIC CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 3-litre Mk III Automatic

ROVER 2000 AUTOMATIC CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 2000 Automatic

ROVER 2000 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types Rover 2000

ROVER 2000 TC CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Rover 2000 TC

ROWCON SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses . See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Rowcon system

ROYAL AERO CLUB

Royal Aero Club of the United Kingdom. J. H. Blake. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Apr 66) p.487-90. il.

ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY

Aeronautical centenary. E. C. Shepherd. New Scientist, 29 (6 Jan 66) p.34-5. il.

Growth of the Royal Aeronautical Society. L. A. Wingfield. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.30-1

Royal Aeronautical Society: 1866-1966: century of British aeronautics. J. L. Pritchard. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.5-29

Royal Aeronautical Society centenary. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.34

ROYAL AIR FORCE

Reflections on and reminiscences of the Royal Air Force. S. Roberts. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.202-6. il.

ROYAL AIR FORCE, Central Servicing Development Establishment

C.S.D.E. T. F. Kyle. Tech Air, 22 (Jan 66) p.17-20. il.

ROYAL AIR FORCE COLLEGE, Cranwell

Cranwell: first air academy—and the best. R. Pretty. Electronics Weekly (16 Feb 66) p.16-17. il.

ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT, History, to 1906

Antiquity of the Royal Aircraft Establishment: some reflections as the Royal Aeronautical Society achieves its centenary. P. B. Walker. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.40-3. il.

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, Dublin

Scientific work of the Royal Dublin Society. D. Clarke. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1051-3. il.

ROYAL ENFIELD CONTINENTAL GT MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Royal Enfield Continental GT

ROYAL HOLLOWAY COLLEGE
Physics Building, Royal Holloway College, Egham, Surrey. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.21. il.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN
Royal Institution in Sir William Bragg's time. A. Caroe. Proc. of R. Instn. of Great Britain, 40 pt.4. (1965) p.398-416. il.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY
Charter centenary of the Royal Microscopical Society. Nature, 210 (7 May 66) p.564-5. refs.

ROYAL NAVY, Ship Maintenance Authority
Ship Maintenance Authority: a naval approach to improving material availability. K. J. Douglas-Morris & R. H. P. Elvin. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 (1964-65) p.142-59. il. ref.

ROYAL RESIDENCES, Interior decoration
Regency exhibition at Brighton. F.H. Baines. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Oct 66) p.34-6. il.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS
Royal Society of Arts—reviver of antique & prompter to modern arts. G. C. H. Chubb. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Dec 65) p.9-15

RUBBER
Related Headings:
- LATEX
- SILICONES, Rubber

RUBBER–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

History

Research
Standardisation
Technical literature

Physical & chemical aspects
  Mechanical properties
    Tensile tests
    Elasticity
    Viscoelasticity
      Mooney tests
    Tearing
    Stress softening
    Stress relaxation
  Temperature
    Thermal stability
  Swelling
  Embrittlement
  Degradation

Technical activities
  Testing
  Manufactures
    Mixing
    Mastication
    Vulcanisation
    Moulding
    Extrusion
  Storage

Materials
  Chemicals
  Antioxidants
  Plasticisers
  Fillers

Products
  Mouldings

RUBBER–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

Kinds of rubber
  Crude
  Expanded
  Oil-extended
  Reclaimed
  Synthetic

Applications
  Engineering

RUBBER, Adhesives. See ADHESIVES, Rubber

RUBBER, Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Rubber

RUBBER, Antioxidants
Some factors affecting the choice of non-staining antioxidants. B. N. Leyland & T. J. Meyrick. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Apr 66) p.T76-90. il. refs.

RUBBER, Antioxidants, Chromatography, Paper
Chromatographic detection of accelerators and antioxidants. F. B. Williamson. Rubber J., 148 (Feb 66) p.24+. il. refs.

RUBBER, Astronautic vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Rubber

RUBBER, Balls, Cleaning, Tubes, Heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Tubes, Cleaning, Balls, Rubber

RUBBER, Bands, Least square analogues. See LEAST SQUARES, Analogues, Rubber bands

RUBBER, Bearings, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Bearings, Rubber

RUBBER, Bearings, Roads, Dams. See DAMS, Roads, Bearings, Rubber

RUBBER, Bonding, Metals. See METALS, Bonding, Rubber

RUBBER, Chemicals
Chemical industry's endeavours to serve the rubber industry. P. Stöcklin. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Aug 66) p.T118-53. il. refs.

RUBBER, Chlorinated, Paint, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Paint, Chlorinated rubber

RUBBER, Coatings. See COATINGS, Rubber

RUBBER, Collars, Drills, Mining, Copper. See COPPER, Mining, Drills, Collars, Rubber

RUBBER, Covers, Rolls, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Rolls, Covers, Rubber

RUBBER, Crude, Pelletising
Production and preparation of pelletised natural rubber to technical specifications. C. W. Thompson & M. G. Smith. Rubber J., 148 (Jan 66) p.24-30. il.

RUBBER, Degradation, Oxygen
Durability-rubber versus oxygen. Rubber Developments, 18 no.4 (1965) p.141-6. il.

RUBBER, Depolymerised, Adhesives. See ADHESIVES, Rubber, Depolymerised

RUBBER, Diaphragm punch power presses. See PRESSES, Power (Diaphragm punch)

RUBBER, Diaphragms, Sedimentation studies, Flocculated clay. See CLAY, Flocculated, Sedimentation, Studies, Diaphragms, Rubber

RUBBER, Elasticity
Present status of the theory of rubber elasticity. G. Gee. Polymer, 7 (Aug 66) p.373-85. il. refs.

RUBBER, Embrittlement, Ozone
Durability—ozone cracking. G. J. Lake. Rubber Developments, 19 (1966) p.60-6. il. refs.
Durability—protection against ozone. G.J. Lake. Rubber Developments, 19 no.3 (1966) p.121-4. il.

RUBBER, Embrittlement (Ozone) Testing, Machines
Development of tests for the determination of the resistance to ozone of natural and synthetic rubbers. A. E. Eagles. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans & Proc., 42 (Jun 66) p.P94-113. il. refs.

RUBBER, Embrittlement (Ozone) Testing, Specimens, Annular

Novel method for testing the static ozone resistance of rubber. C.S. Amsden. Instn of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Jun 66) p.T91-115. il. refs.

RUBBER, Engineering

Design opportunities with rubber, pt.1. M. Neal. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Nov 66) p.1794-1801

Design opportunities with rubber, pt.2. M. Neal. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Dec 66) p.1956-60. il. refs.

Rubber in engineering. A.R. Smee. Rubber Developments, 19 no.3 (1966) p.82-6. il.

RUBBER, Expanded, Manufactures

Battle of the foams: explanation and appraisal of the new Dunlopillo process for making latex foam rubber. C. Jennings. Rubber J., 148 (May 66) p.66+. il. refs.

RUBBER, Extrusion, Curing

L.C.M. curing process and equipment. M. I. Iddon. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 41 (Dec 65) p.P230-7. il.

RUBBER, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Rubber

RUBBER, Fabrics, Foundation wear. See FOUNDATION WEAR, Fabrics, Rubber

RUBBER, Fillers, Carbon black, Molecular slippage

Molecular slippage mechanism of reinforcement. E. M. Dannenberg. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Feb 66) p.T26-42. il. refs.

RUBBER, Fillers, Factice

Related Headings:

ERUCIC ACID
TRIERUCIN
TRILINOLEIN

RUBBER, History

Johan Rudolph Katz. 1880-1938. G. S. Whitby. Rubber J., 148 (Feb 66) p.44+. refs.

RUBBER, Industry

Improved performance for NR [Annual report] Rubber Developments, 18 no.4 (1965) p.130

RUBBER, Joints, Pipes. See PIPES, Joints, Rubber

RUBBER, Manufactures

Thomas Hancock—one hundred years after. W. F. Watson. Rubber Developments, 18 no.4 (1965) p.118-23. il.

RUBBER, Manufactures, Machines

Machinery trends—a RAPRA view. A. B. Davey & J. MacLachlan. Rubber J., 148 (Oct 66) p.40-4. il. refs.

RUBBER, Manufactures, Plasticity, Tests, Brabender plastograph

Use of the Brabender Plastograph in rubber testing. Rubber J., 148 (Aug 66) p.42+. il. refs.

RUBBER, Manufactures, Smoke, Incinerators

Smoke elimination [Rotoburn: Part-Daniels (Stroud) Ltd., Nailsworth, Glos.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Apr 66) p.94-6. il.

RUBBER, Mastication, Oxidation, Resistance

Processing and vulcanizate properties of commercial grades of natural rubber. Pt.5: high temperature mastication and the Wallace Plasticity Retention Test. H. W. Greensmith. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Oct 66) p.T257-66. refs.

RUBBER, Missiles. See MISSILES, Rubber

RUBBER, Mixing, Computers

Compounding by computer. E. J. Buckler, M. Dobson & I. M. Kristensen. Rubber J., 148 (Jun 66) p.46+. refs.

RUBBER, Mixing, Control systems

Automatic control of compounding. Rubber J., 148 (Oct 66) p.81+. il. refs.

RUBBER, Mixing, Cooling, Spray

Development of spray cooling for rubber compounds. Rubber J., 148 (Oct 66) p.66+. il.

RUBBER, Mooney tests

Scorch and cure times: results with Mooney and [Wallace-Shawbury] Curometer. D. A. Hills. Rubber J., 148 (Aug 66) p.70-4. il. refs.

RUBBER, Moulding, Costs

Moulding machinery utilisation and unit cost per article (summary) D. L. Daniels. Rubber J., 148 (Mar 66) p.85-6

RUBBER, Moulding, Injection

Injection moulding of natural rubber. Rubber Developments, 18 no.4 (1965) p.133-5. il.

RUBBER, Moulding, Injection, Machines

Flesch rubber injection moulding machine. International Plastics Engng., 6 (Feb 66) p.45-6. il.

Injection moulding. Rubber J., 148 (Oct 66) p.48-51. il.

Injection moulding of rubber products using the Sacomat. C. H. Gregory & J. F. O'Mahoney. Rubber J., 148 (Oct 66) p.104+. il.

RUBBER, Mouldings, Trimming, Machines

Automatic trimming machine. Rubber J., 148 (Oct 66) p.79-80. il.

RUBBER, Mountings, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Mountings, Rubber

RUBBER, Mountings, Vibration isolators, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Vibration isolators, Mountings, Rubber

RUBBER, Oil-extended

Oil-extended natural rubber, its compounding and service testing. K.A. Grosch, P.M. Swift & M.A. Wheelans. Rubber J., 148 (Sep 66) p.76+. il. refs.

RUBBER, Plasticisers, Compounding oils

Influence of chemical structure of mineral process oils on natural rubber and SBR. D. W. White & G. H. Grover. Rubber J., 148 (Jun 66) p.50+. il. refs.

RUBBER, Reclaimed

Use of reclaim under modern conditions. J. Chadwick. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Feb 66) p.P15-23. refs.

RUBBER, Reinforced, Tyres, Racing cars. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Tyres, Rubber, Reinforced

RUBBER, Research

Natural rubber. P. W. Allen & R. M. K. Carey. Chemical Processing, 12 (Aug 66) suppt. p.S15-19. il. refs.

RUBBER, Sealants. See SEALANTS, Rubber

RUBBER, Seals, Floodgates. See FLOODGATES, Seals, Rubber

RUBBER, Seals, High pressure pumps. See PUMPS, High pressure, Seals, Rubber

RUBBER, Seals, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Seals, Rubber

RUBBER, Sheets, Analogues, Electric fields. See ELECTRIC FIELDS, Analogues, Sheets, Rubber

RUBBER, Standardisation

International standardisation: 1965 meeting of ISO/TC45 at Budapest. D. G. Marshall. Rubber J., 148 (Jan 66) p.70-1

RUBBER, Storage, Warehouses, Fires

Rubber fire at dockside. Fire, 59 (Aug 66) p.126-7. il.

RUBBER, Stress relaxation

Limitations of the Tobolsky 'two network' theory in the interpretation of stress-relaxation data in rubbers. D.K. Thomas. Polymers, 7 (Mar 66) p.125-33. il. refs.

RUBBER, Stress softening

Energy changes on the tensile stressing of rubber. J. A. C. Harwood & A. R. Payne. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Feb 66) p.T14-25. il. refs.

RUBBER, Suspensions, Rolling stock, Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Rolling stock, Suspensions, Rubber

RUBBER, Suspensions, Vehicles. See VEHICLES, Suspensions,

RUBBER, Swelling, Carbon tetrachloride, Vapour

Swelling of rubber in liquid and vapour (Schroeder's paradox) J. W. G. Musty, R. E. Pattle & P. J. A. Smith. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Aug 66) p.221-2. refs.

RUBBER, Synthetic

Chemical industry's endeavours to serve the rubber industry. P. Stöcklin. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Aug 66) p.T118-53. il. refs.

World synthetic rubber—its manufacture and markets. C. F. Ruebensaal. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Oct 66) p.1065-9

RUBBER, Synthetic

Related Headings:

BUTYL RUBBER
NEOPRENE
NITRILE ISOPRENE RUBBER
NITRILE RUBBER
POLYBUTADIENE
POLYBUTENES
POLYSULPHIDE RUBBER
STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER

RUBBER, Synthetic, Drives, Belts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Belts, Drives, Rubber, Synthetic

RUBBER, Synthetic, Floating tanks. See TANKS, Floating, Rubber, Synthetic

RUBBER, Synthetic, Insulating materials, Cable boxes. See CABLE BOXES, Insulating materials, Rubber, Synthetic

RUBBER, Synthetic, Production

South African synthetic rubber plant [Sasolburg, South Africa] N. J. Maas. Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) p.4-7. il.

RUBBER, Tearing, Energy

Durability—strength. A. G. Thomas. Rubber Developments, 19 no.1 (1966) p.14-17. il.

RUBBER, Technical literature, Information services

Enquiry. W. M. Heap. Applied Plastics, 9 (Feb 66) p.31-2. il.

RUBBER, Temperature, Cold climates

Natural rubber in a cold climate. K. P. Jones. Rubber Developments, 19 no.1 (1966) p.4-6. il.

RUBBER, Tensile tests, Equipment

Automatic tensile testing machine. E. D. Farlie. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 41 (Dec 65) p.T237-48. il. refs.

RUBBER, Testing

Physical testing of rubbers. D. Bulgin. Rubber J., 148 (Aug 66) p.34-40. il.

RUBBER, Thermal stability

Temperature limitations of commercial elastomers. M. V. Lenton. English Electric J., 21 (Jan/Feb 66) p.11-22. il.

RUBBER, Torsion springs. See SPRINGS (Torsion) Rubber

RUBBER, Torsion springs, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Springs (Torsion) Rubber

RUBBER, Tubes, Perfusion. See PERFUSION, Tubes, Rubber

RUBBER, Tyres. See TYRES, Rubber

RUBBER, Vehicle components. See VEHICLES, Components, Rubber

RUBBER, Vibration isolators, Railway tracks, Overhead flats. See FLATS, Overhead (Railway tracks) Vibration isolators, Rubber

RUBBER, Vulcanisation

Continuous vulcanisation of solid and cellular profiles. C.H. Gregory. Rubber J., 148 (Sep 66) p.66+. il.

Mechanism of vulcanisation. A. Dibbo. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Aug 66) p.T154-72. il. refs.

RUBBER, Vulcanisation, Accelerators

Modern accelerator systems for high speed cures. J. Thompson & J.T. Watts. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Aug 66) p.T173-92. il. refs.

RUBBER, Vulcanisation, Accelerators, Chromatography, Paper

Chromatographic detection of accelerators and antioxidants. F. B. Williamson Rubber J., 148 (Feb 66) p.24+. il. refs.

RUBBER, Vulcanisation, Accelerators, Sulphenamides, Determination, Amperometric titrations

Amperometric determination of sulphenamide type rubber accelerators. S. Chakravarti & A. K. Sircar. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 41 (Dec 65) p.T221-36. refs.

RUBBER, Vulcanisation, Cure time, Determination

Scorch and cure times: results with Mooney and [Wallace-Shawbury] Curometer. D. A. Hills. Rubber J., 148 (Aug 66) p.70-4. il. refs.

RUBBER, Vulcanisation, Fluidised bed

Continuous vulcanization using fluidized bed techniques. A. B. Davey. Chemical Processing, 12 (Apr 66) suppt. p.S7-10. il. refs.

RUBBER, Yarns. See YARNS, Rubber

RUBBER-CORK, Pads, Rails, Concrete, Decks, Bridges, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Decks, Concrete, Rails, Pads, Cork-Rubber

RUBBERISED BITUMEN, Surfaces dressing, Roads. See ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Bitumen, Rubberised

RUBBLE MOUND BREAKWATERS, Ports. See PORTS, Breakwaters, Rubble mound

RUBERY

See

ROADS, Rubery

RUBIDIUM, Vapour, Ionisation, Lasers

RUBIDIUM, Vapour, Magnetometers, Geomagnetic field. See GEOMAGNETIC FIELD, Magnetometers, Rubidium vapour

RUBIES, Lasers. See LASERS, Rubies

RUDDERS, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Rudders

RUDDERS (Ships) Nozzle

Tankers and bulk carriers will need Kort rudders. J. N. Wood. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Aug 66) p.191-2. il.

RUDOLPH, P.

Work of Paul Rudolph. Building, 210 (11 Mar 66) p.87-9. il.

RUEIL-MALMAISON

See

INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, Rueil-Malmaison

RUGBY

See

TOWN PLANNING, Rugby

RUM, Determination of volatile constituents, Gas chromatography

Research on natural and synthetic flavouring substances Pt. 1: rum and rum ether. G. Fenaroli, F. Poy & G. Maroni. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (May 66) p.293-300. il. refs.

Research on natural and synthetic flavouring substances. Pt.2: rum and essence of rum. G. Fenaroli, F. Poy & G. Maroni. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Oct 66) p.645-9. il.

RUM, Esters, Determination of volatile constituents, Gas chromatography

Research on natural and synthetic flavouring substances. Pt.: rum and rum ether. G. Fenaroli, F. Poy & G. Maroni. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (May 66) p.293-300. il. refs.

Research on natural and synthetic flavouring substances. Pt.2: rum and essence of rum. G. Fenaroli, F. Poy & G. Maroni. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Oct 66) p.645-9. il.

RUMANIA

See

CHURCHES, Bukovina
HOUSING, Rumania
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Danube River, Iron Gate
MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufactures, Rumania

RUMPLING, Surface, Correlation with thermal transformations, Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM, Thermal transformations, Correlation with surface rumpling
RUNCORN
See
BUSES, Transport, Runcorn
ROADS, Town planning, Runcorn
TOWN PLANNING, Runcorn
TRANSPORT, Public, Town planning, Runcorn
RUNGE–KUTTA METHOD, Numerical solutions, Differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Numerical solutions, Runge–Kutta method
RUNGE–KUTTA METHOD, Numerical solutions, Hyperbolic partial differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Partial, Hyperbolic, Numerical solutions, Runge–Kutta method

RUNWAYS, Airports
Liverpool airport 7000ft runway open: first civil use of MOPBAW 'friction course' specification. Surveyor, 127 (4 Jun 66) p.43-4. il.
Runway extended over water [La Guardia Airport, New York] Contract J., 214 (17 Nov 66) p.345-6. il.

RUNWAYS, Surface roughness, Effect on landing. See LANDING, Effect of runway surface roughness
RUNWAYS, Surface roughness, Effect on taking-off. See TAKING-OFF, Effect of runway surface roughness
RURAL BUSES. See BUSES, Rural
RURAL MOTOR COACHES. See MOTOR COACHES, Rural
RURAL POWER DISTRIBUTION. See POWER DISTRIBUTION, Rural
RUSHBROOKE
See
VILLAGE PLANNING, Rushbrooke
RUSSIA
See
AIR TRANSPORT, Russia
ARCHITECTURE, Caucasus
ARCHITECTURE, Russia
CEMENT, Research, Lithuania
CERAMICS, Research, Lithuania
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Education, Russia
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Research, Russia
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Russia
CIVIL ENGINEERING, Russia
COAL, Mining, Machines, Russia
DIAMONDS, Mining, Russia
DIAMONDS, Synthetic, Russia
DISTRICT HEATING, Russia
FISHING, Education, Russia
FISHING, Industry, Russia
FISHING, Research, Russia
FISHING, Vessels, Russia
FOOD, Processing, Russia
FUELS, Utilisation, Russia
GAS, Natural, Russia
GAS (Town) Russia
GEARS, Manufactures, Russia
HOUSING, Prefabrication, Moscow
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Dnieper River
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Kiev
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Tuloma River
LIME, Research, Lithuania
LUBRICATION, Research, Russia
MACHINE TOOLS, Manufactures, Russia
MINING, Engineering, Education, Russia
NUCLEAR ENERGY, Russia
NUCLEAR REACTORS (Research) Russia
PAINT, Pigments, Titanium dioxide, Research, Russia
PAPERMAKING, Russia
PLASTICS, Industry, Russia
POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Russia

RUSSIA
See–*cont.*
PULP, Production, Russia
RAILWAYS, Electric, Abakan–Taishet
SEA, Water, Distillation, Russia
TELEVISION, Russia
TRAMWAYS, Irkutsk
WEAR, Research, Russia

RUTHENIUM, Corrosion, Hydrochloric acid
Anodic corrosion of ruthenium in hydrochloric acid solution. J. Llopis, I. M. Tordesillas & J. M. Alfayate. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jun 66) p.623-32. il. refs.

RUTHENIUM–PLATINUM, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Platinum–Ruthenium
RUTHERFORD HIGH ENERGY LABORATORY. See NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE, Rutherford High Energy Laboratory

RUTILE, Flotation, Collectors
Flotation of rutile with anionic and cationic collectors. J.D. Madeley & K. Graham. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jun 66) p.169-70. refs.

RYDE
See
TRAMWAYS, Ryde

RYEGRASS, Italian, Chemistry, Effect of light
Nitrogen fractions and soluble carbohydrates in Italian ryegrass. Pt. 2: effects of light intensity, form and level of nitrogen. T.Z. Nowakowski & R.K. Cunningham. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Apr 66) p.145-50. il. refs.

S.A.S.B. SYSTEM, Prefabricated wooden houses. See HOUSES, Wood, Prefabricated, S.A.S.B. system
S.B.2 SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, S.B.2 system
S.B.2 SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, S.B.2 system
S.H.F.
Related Headings:
X-BAND
S.H.F., Modulators. See MODULATORS, S.H.F.
S.H.F., Radio. See RADIO, S.H.F.
S.I. UNITS. See INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS
S.I.R.A. See BRITISH SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
S-MATRIX, Electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Scattering matrix
S.S.B. RADIO. See RADIO, Single sideband
SAAB J35F DRAKEN FIGHTER AIRCRAFT. See FIGHTER AIRCRAFT, Types, Saab J35F Draken
SAAB 96 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Saab 96
SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE. See YEAST, Brewing

SACCHAROMYCES DIASTATICUS
Saccharomyces diastaticus—starch-fermenting yeast. R.B. Gilliland. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Jun 66) p.271-5. il. refs.

SACCHAROMYCES YEDO, Fermentation, Brewing. See BREWING, Fermentation, Saccharomyces yedo

SACHACK, A.
Industrial heat transfer: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (26 Mar 66) p.524-6

SACHETS, Polythene, Milk. See MILK, Sachets, Polythene

SACHETS, Thermoplastics, Sealing, Machines
Rotary sealing machine for plastics pouches ['Rotal'] Packaging, 37 (May 66) p.52+. il.

SACKS, Fabrics, Film, Polythene, "Split fibre"
Plastics sacks produced from slit stretched film. A. Jones. Packaging, 37 (May 66) p.55-6. il.
Split-films and the sack trade: new system of making woven sacks from polypropylene film. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (May 66) p.29-30. il.
Woven plastics sacks. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Apr 66) p.372-3. il.

SACKS, Fabrics, Film, "Split-fibre"
Woven plastics contend in the sack race. Packaging Rev., 86 (Sep 66) p.18+. il.

SACKS, Paper
Europe swings to paper sacks for easy handling. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Sep 66) p.48-9. il.

SACKS, Paper, Kraft, Manufactures
Norway's largest sack kraft machine installed at Moss Mill [M. Peterson & Son] World's paper Trade Rev., 165 (30 Jun 66) p.1890+. il.

SACKS, Paper, Packaging, Glass bottles. See BOTTLES, Glass, Packaging, Sacks, Paper
SACKS, Paper, Packaging, Powders. See POWDERS, Packaging, Sacks, Paper
SACKS, Paper, Refuse disposal. See REFUSE, Disposal, Sacks, Paper

SACKS, Tape, Film, Polypropylene
Woven polypropylene tape sacks. N. T. H. de Monte. Packaging, 37 (Oct 66) p.85+. il.

SADDLE SIPHON SPILLWAYS. See SPILLWAYS, Siphon, Saddle

SAFETY
Related Headings:
ACCIDENTS
RESCUE SERVICES

SAFETY, Aerosol packaging. See AEROSOLS, Packaging, Safety
SAFETY, Agricultural equipment. See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Safety
SAFETY, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Accidents
SAFETY, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Safety
SAFETY, Chemical engineering plant design. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Design, Safety
SAFETY, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Accidents
SAFETY, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Safety
SAFETY, Coal mining equipment. See COAL, Mining, Equipment, Safety
SAFETY, Colour, Design, Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE, Design, Colour, Safety aspects
SAFETY, Columns, Lamps, Street lighting. See STREETS, Lighting, Lamps, Columns, Safety
SAFETY, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Safety
SAFETY, Control systems, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Control systems, Safety
SAFETY, Design, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Design, Safety aspects
SAFETY, Detonator manufactures. See DETONATORS, Manufactures, Safety
SAFETY, Double-rig, Beam trawls. See TRAWLS, Beam, Double-rig, Safety
SAFETY, Driving, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Driving, Safety
SAFETY, Driving, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Safety
SAFETY, Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Safety
SAFETY, Explosives manufactures. See EXPLOSIVES, Manufactures, Safety
SAFETY, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Safety
SAFETY, Food additives. See FOOD, Additives, Safety
SAFETY, Fuel recycling, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Recycling, Safety
SAFETY, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Safety
SAFETY, Hydrocyanic acid, Fumigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Fumigation, Hydrocyanic acid, Safety
SAFETY, Hydroelectric power station construction. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Construction, Safety

SAFETY, Industrial
Accident prevention and the Institution of Industrial Safety Officers in 1975. A. A. Beckingsale. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 7 (Spring 66) p.26-8
Accidents: extracts from the annual report of the Chief Inspector of Factories. R. K. Christy. Brewing Trade Rev., 80 (Nov 66) p.790-1
'Don't think unions would fight safety discipline' (extract) Lord Collison. Industrial Safety, 12 (Mar 66) p.147-8
Industrial accidents still rising: summary of annual report of H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories, 1965. Metals, 1 (Oct 66) p.35
Live shell among the scrap — and some 'joker' shouted 'hit it'. Industrial Safety, 12 (May 66) p.275-6
New measure required for safety performance: extracts from "Why are reportable accidents increasing?" C. F. Carr. Industrial Safety, 12 (Jun 66) p.327-8
Plant engineer's role in industrial safety. W. K. Martin. Plant Engr., 9 (Jan/Feb 66) p.347-50
Presidential address. H.R.H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh [RoSPA annual general meeting] Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 6 (Winter 65) p.314-15
Preventing accidents by improving the 'risk'. T. A. M. Pirrie. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 7 (Spring 66) p.14-17. il.
Safety committees: slow progress attacked: summary of the annual report of the Chief Inspector of Factories. R. K. Christy. Industrial Safety, 12 (Oct 66) p.559-64. il.
Safety does not come by accident: summary of the Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Factories, 1964. Public Cleansing, 56 (Feb 66) p.74-6
Safety is our responsibility. E. W. Hodgson. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Apr 66) p.163-9. il.
Safety precautions do not hamper production —they assist it. R. W. Hearn. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 7 (Summer 66) p.70+
Too dangerous to press for safety? Industrial Safety, 12 (Apr 66) p.209-10
'Unconscionably high' number of industrial accidents: summary of annual report of H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories. R. K. Christy. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (20 Oct 66) p.1154+
Where the Factories Act falls short. N. Crane. Industrial Safety, 12 (Nov 66) p.613-15

SAFETY, Industrial
Related Headings:
GUARDS
RESPIRATORS

SAFETY, Industrial, Building. See BUILDING, Industrial safety
SAFETY, Industrial, Driving, Piles. See PILES, Driving, Safety

SAFETY, Industrial, Great Britain
Occupational accident prevention in the United Kingdom. R. F. E. Stoney. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 7 (Spring 66) p.18-22

SAFETY, Industrial, Incentives
Can safety be bought? J. May. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 7 (Summer 66) p.64-7
Experiment in safety incentives. K. Goodyear. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 7 (Spring 66) p.30-1. il.

SAFETY, Industrial, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Industrial safety
SAFETY, Intrinsic, Electrical equipment, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Electrical equipment, Intrinsic safety

SAFETY, Ladders, Building. See BUILDING, Ladders, Safety

SAFETY, Landing. See LANDING, Safety

SAFETY, Lasers. See LASERS, Safety

SAFETY, Light aircraft. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Safety

SAFETY, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Safety

SAFETY, Mobile cranes. See CRANES, Mobile, Safety

SAFETY, Motor car design. See MOTOR CARS, Design, Safety aspects

SAFETY, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Safety

SAFETY, Natural gas, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Natural gas carrying, Safety

SAFETY, Nuclear propulsion, Ships. See SHIPS, Nuclear propulsion, Safety

SAFETY, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Safety

SAFETY, Nuclear submarines. See SUBMARINES, Nuclear, Safety

SAFETY, Oil-fired equipment, Heating, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Oil-fired, Equipment, Safety

SAFETY, Platforms, Off shore drilling, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off shore, Platforms, Safety

SAFETY, Platforms, Off shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Platforms, Safety

SAFETY, Power supplies, Building. See BUILDING, Power supplies, Safety

SAFETY, Public works. See PUBLIC WORKS, Safety

SAFETY, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Accidents

SAFETY, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Safety

SAFETY, Reservoirs, Dams. See DAMS, Reservoirs, Safety

SAFETY, Roads. See ROADS, Accidents

SAFETY, Roads. See ROADS, Safety

SAFETY, Seats, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Seats, Safety

SAFETY, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Industrial safety

SAFETY, Sewer maintenance. See SEWERS, Maintenance, Safety

SAFETY, Sewers. See SEWERS, Safety

SAFETY, Shafts, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Shafts, Safety

SAFETY, Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING,Safety

SAFETY, Stairs, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Stairs, Safety

SAFETY, Steam plant. See STEAM, Plant, Safety

SAFETY, Taking-off. See TAKING-OFF, Safety

SAFETY, Tower cranes. See CRANES, Tower, Safety

SAFETY, Transport, Chemicals. See CHEMICALS, Transport, Safety

SAFETY, Wire ropes. See ROPES, Wire, Safety

SAFETY BELTS, Motor cars

Harness—the facts. J. Davey. Autocar, 125 (2 Sep 66) p.493-6. il.

SAFETY LAMPS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Safety lamps

SAFETY VALVES. See VALVES, Safety

SAGE OIL, L-Thujone production. See L-THUJONE, Production, Sage oil

SAHARA
See
DESERTS, Reclamation, Sahara

SAILING, Clubhouses

Grafham Water: Great Ouse Water Authority. Glass Age, 9 (Nov 66) p.36-7. il.

Yacht clubhouse, Windermere. Architect & Building News, 230 (9 Nov 66) p.811-16. il.

SAILING, Clubhouses, Timber, Prefabricated, Terrapin system

Diverse applications for timber buildings. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jun 66) p.37+. il.

SAILING, Clubhouses, Wood

Royal Windermere Yacht Club: timber and plywood for lakeside clubhouse. Wood, 31 (May 66) p.26-7. il.

SAILING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Sailing

SAILPLANES. See GLIDERS

SAIMAA
See
CANALS, Saimaa

ST. ALBANS
Related Headings:
CIVIC CENTRES, St. Albans

SALAD DRESSINGS, Microbiology

Determination and enumeration of the associative microflora of edible emulsions. Pt.1: mayonnaise, salad dressings and tomato ketchup. G. T. Muys, H. W. van Gils & P. de Vogel. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jun 66) p.648+. il. refs.

SALFORD
See
ART GALLERIES, Salford
LIBRARIES, Public, Salford
MUSEUMS, Salford

SALICYLATES

Emergence of the salicylates. M. Schofield. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Feb 66) p.98-9

SALIENT POLE SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Salient pole

SALINE WATER. See WATER, Saline

SALINITY, Effect on gypsum, Capacitance meters, Moisture. See MOISTURE, Meters, Capacitance, Gypsum, Effect of salinity

SALINITY, Effect on gypsum, Resistance meters, Moisture. See MOISTURE, Meters, Resistance, Gypsum, Effect of salinity

SALISBURY
See
ROADS, Town planning, Salisbury
WOOL, Manufactures, Salisbury

SALIVA, Determination of calcium, Flame photometry

Flame-spectrophotometric determination of calcium in human saliva. J. G. Jones & J. D. R. Thomas. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.559-62. refs.

SALMON, Fish passes

Fraser River: fish or turbines? D. W. Soughan. New Scientist, 28 (16 Dec 65) p.789-90. il.

SALOP. See SHROPSHIRE

SALT
Related Headings:
BRINE
SALINE

SALT, Colour centres, Effect of shock waves

Optical phenomena associated with the shock compression of sodium chloride and potassium bromide. R. K. Linde & D. G. Doran. Nature, 212 (1 Oct 66) p.27-9. il. refs.

SALT, Corrosion, Underbodies, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Underbodies, Corrosion, Salt

SALT, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Studies, Etching, Thermal

Thermal etching and dislocation motion in sodium chloride. P. G. Deo & S. D. Sharma. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1907-9. refs.

SALT, Curing, Pork. See PORK, Curing, Salt

SALT, Determination, Wood. See WOOD, Determination of salt

SALT, Doped, Zinc chloride, Electrical conductivity

Diffusion and conductivity in the NaCl-ZnCl$_2$ system. S. J. Rothman, L.W. Barr, A.H. Rowe & P.G. Selwood. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.501-13. il. refs.

SALT, Doped, Zinc chloride, Zinc diffusion

Diffusion and conductivity in the NaCl-ZnCl$_2$ system. S.J. Rothman, L.W. Barr, A.H. Rowe & P.G. Selwood. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.501-13. il. refs.

SALT, Films. See FILMS, Salt

SALT, Impurities, Manganese, Divalent, Aggregation, Nuclear magnetic resonance

Early stages of aggregation of Mn^{2+} in NaCl. H. F. Symmons & R. C. Kemp. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.607-13. il. refs.

SALT, Irradiation, Protons, Channelling
On the channelling of protons in ionic solids. R.S. Nelson. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.637-45. il. refs.

SALT, Removal. See DESALTING

SALT, Rock, Cleavage surfaces, Matched, Decoration, Gold
Investigation of matched cleavage faces of sodium chloride crystals. D. J. Stirland. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1181-90. il. refs.

SALT, Rock, Substrates, Sputtering, Silver, Films. See FILMS, Silver, Sputtering, Substrates, Rock salt

SALT, Snow clearance, Roads. See ROADS, Snow clearance Salt

SALT, Solutions, Corrosion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Corrosion, Salt solutions

SALT, Solutions, Platinum, Anodes. See ANODES, Platinum, Salt solutions

SALT, Solutions, Stress corrosion, Cracking, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Cracking, Stress corrosion, Salt solutions

SALT, Solutions, Stress corrosion, Cracking, Iron–Chromium–Nickel. See IRON–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Cracking, Stress corrosion, Salt solutions

SALT, Solutions, Stress corrosion, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM, Stress corrosion, Salt solutions

SALT, Solutions–Sulphuric acid, Corrosion, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Corrosion, Sulphuric acid–Salt solutions

SALT, Substrates, Sputtered gallium arsenide, Films. See FILMS, Gallium arsenide, Sputtered (Substrates, Salt)

SALT, Transport, Articulated vehicles, Semi-trailers
Load-carrying tractors for salt in bulk. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Apr 66) p.18-20. il.
New Atkinson twin-steer tractor has dual function ["Silver Knight" range] Transport J., 25 (Mar 66) p.6+. il.

SALT BATHS, Brazing, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Brazing, Flux bath

SALT BATHS, Heat treatment
What advantages has sulphidizing? [Sulfinuz process] R. Iredale. Metalworking Production, 110 (23 Mar 66) p.56-9. il.

SALT–DIMETHYLSULPHOXIDE, Solutions, Platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Dimethylsulphoxide–Salt solutions

SALT GLAZED PIPES, Effluent disposal. See EFFLUENTS, Disposal, Pipes, Salt-glazed

SALTS, Deposits, Diagenesis, Sea water
Origin of marine evaporites by diagenesis. D. J. Shearman. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Aug 66) p.B208-15. il. refs.

SALTS, Effect on potassium isophthalate, Potassium terephthalate production. See POTASSIUM TEREPHTHALATE, Production, Potassium isophthalate, Effect of salts

SALTS, Molten, Corrosion
Corrosion in fused salts. D. Inman & N. S. Wrench. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (May 66) p.246-50. il. refs.

SALTS, Molten, Corrosion, Boilers. See BOILERS, Corrosion, Salts. Molten

SALTS, Molten, Electrolytes, Studies, Potentiostats
Etude d'un potentiostat à haute intensité destiné aux électrolyses des sels fondus. R. Winand. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jun 66) p.581-601. il. refs.

SALTS, Molten, Thermoelectric power
Influence relative de la témperature et de l'interface sur le pouvoir thermoélectrique des milieux fondus. J. Dupuy & J. P. Brenet. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Feb 66) p.179-91. il. refs.

SALTS, Molten, Wetting, Contact angle
Apparatus for contact angle measurements between molten salts and solids and surface tensions of molten salts at high temperatures. C. F. Morel. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.647-8. il. refs.

SALTS, Non-enzymic browning inhibitors, Food. See FOOD, Browning, Non-enzymic, Inhibitors, Salts

SALTS, Water soluble, Caking, Inhibition, Additives
How trace additives inhibit the caking of inorganic salts. L. Phoenix. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jan 66) p.34-8. refs.

SALVAGE, Roads, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Roads, Salvage

SALVAGE, Tugs. See TUGS, Salvage

SALVAGE, Warships. See WARSHIPS, Salvage

SAMPLED DATA CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data

SAMPLING, Inspection. See INSPECTION, Sampling

SAN FRANCISCO
See
HOVERCRAFT, Transport, San Francisco
MOTORWAYS, San Francisco
RAILWAYS, San Francisco

SAND, Beaches. See BEACHES, Sand

SAND, Cores, Moulds. See MOULDS, Cores, Sand

SAND, Dams. See DAMS, Sand

SAND, Drying, Screens
New dewatering screen aiding fine-aggregate production [Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd.] J.B. Sidebottom. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jun 66) p.189-92. il.

SAND, Electrical conductivity, Effect of moisture
Influence of low moisture content on the conductivities of a granular substance such as sand. L. Alberts, M. Bohlmann & G. L. Meiring. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.951-5. il. refs.

SAND, Embankments. See EMBANKMENTS, Sand

SAND, Extraction
New sand and gravel plant in Southern Ireland [A. Braithwaite & Co. Ltd.] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Sep 66) p.293-6. il.
Some aspects of planning in relation to mineral resources with particular reference to sand and gravel. L. M. Dunstan. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Sep 66) p.287-92. il.
Stonebridge Sand & Gravel Co. commission a new plant. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Nov 66) p.360-2. il.
Winning sand and gravel at Watlington [Pointer Aggregates Ltd. of Norfolk] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Oct 66) p.322-4. il.

SAND, Extraction, Dredgers
Underwater winning of sand and gravel: using a Ridinger floating grabbing plant. D. Lester. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Nov 66) p.447-51. il.

SAND, Formation
Formation of quartz sand. I. J. Smalley. Nature, 211 (30 Jul 66) p.476-9. il. refs.

SAND, Iron. See IRON SAND

SAND, Moulds. See MOULDS, Sand

SAND, Moulds, Casting, Iron. See IRON, Casting, Moulds, Sand

SAND, Moulds, Casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Moulds, Sand

SAND, Shovelling, Oxygen consumption
Relationship between energy expenditure and performance index in the task of shovelling sand. C.H. Wyndham, J.F. Morrison, C.G. Williams, A. Heyns, E. Margo, A.N. Brown & J. Astrup. Ergonomics, 9 (Sep 66) p.371-8. il. refs.

SAND, Thermal conductivity, Effect of moisture
Influence of low moisture content on the conductivities of a granular substance such as sand. L. Alberts, M. Bohlmann & G. L. Meiring. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.951-5. il. refs.

SAND, Washing, Water, Treatment
Closed-circuit treatment of sand and gravel wash water [Harry T. Campbell Sons' Corporation] C. F. Myers, Jr. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Nov 66) p.369-70. il.
SAND GRINDING, Dispersion, Pigments, Inks, Printing. See PRINTING, Inks, Pigments, Dispersion, Sand grinding
SAND–LIME BRICKS. See BRICKS, Sand–Lime
SAND REPLACEMENT TEST, Density, Bases, Roads. See ROADS, Bases, Density, Sand replacement test
SANDING, Wood. See WOOD, Sanding

SANDSTONE, Quarrying
Sandstone for silica [British Industrial Sands Ltd. at Moneystone Quarry] A. E. Lakin. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jan 66) p.3-5. il.
SANDWICH BRICK PANELS, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Bricks, Sandwich
SANDWICH COURSES, Degrees, Production engineering education. See PRODUCTION, Engineering, Education, Degrees, Sandwich courses
SANDWICH COURSES, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Sandwich courses
SANDWICH HULLS, Yachts. See YACHTS, Hulls, Sandwich
SANDWICH PANELS, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Sandwich
SANDWICH PANELS, Structures, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Panels, Sandwich

SANITARY ENGINEERING
Related Headings:
LAVATORIES, Public
POLLUTION
SEWAGE
SEWERS
WATER, Pollution
WATER-CLOSETS
SANITARY ENGINEERING, History
Sir Edwin Chadwick. M. R. V. Daviss. Inst. of Sewage Purification J., Pt.6 (1966) p.503-12
SANITATION, Municipal
Related Headings:
REFUSE
SANITARY WARE
New sanitaryware. A. H. Peachey. Building Materials, 26 (May 66) p.25-7. il.
SANITARY WARE
Related Headings:
BIDETS
WASH BASINS

SANITARY WARE, Design
Sanitary ware; tiles: design review. R. Cuddon. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.227-8. il.
SANITARY WARE, Housing. See HOUSING, Sanitary ware
SANITARY WARE, Installation, Check lists
Sanitary applicances schedules. R. Byng. Architects' J., 144 (17 Aug 66) p.405-6
SANITARY WARE, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel, Gas-fired
Gas fired kilns. A. Adams. Claycraft, 39 (Dec 65) p.86+. il.
SANITARY WARE, Manufactures, Pressing, Hydrostatic
Mechanisation must replace a dying skill. K. Shaw. Ceramics, 17 (Feb 66) p.32+. il.
SANITARY WARE, Vitreous, Bloating
Detailed analysis of the fault of bloating in vitreous sanitary ware (abstract) C. Bardin & A. Millier. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Aug 66) p.272-3
SANITATION, Factories. See FACTORIES, Sanitation
SANITATION, Municipal
Who is the fairest of us all?: summary of "The image of public cleansing" A. Taylor. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jun 66) p.298-304

SANITATION, Municipal
Related Headings:
LITTER
REFUSE
SANITATION, Municipal, Equipment, Aluminium alloys
Age of alloys and plastics: summary of "New materials in the cleansing service". W. A. Lewis. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jun 66) p.283-91
SANITATION, Municipal, Equipment, Plastics
Age of alloys and plastics: summary of "New materials in the cleansing service". W. A. Lewis. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jun 66) p.283-91
SANITATION, Municipal, Glasgow
By night – Glasgow steps up 'after dark' service. Public Cleansing, 56 (Jun 66) p.269-70
SANITATION, Municipal, Inspection
Future role of the public health inspector. A.T. Elder. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Sep/Oct 66) p.259-63. refs.
Future role of the public health inspector: future scope of his activities. A. Armes. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Sep/Oct 66) p.254-8. il.
SANITATION, Municipal, Inspection, Training
Training—a remedy for staff shortage. D. W. Bottom. Municipal J., 74 (25 Mar 66) p.937
SANITATION, Municipal, Lima
Lima–where the cleansing services are being reorganised after a report by Mr. F. St. L. McCarthy. Public Cleansing, 56 (Feb 66) p.71-2. il.
SANITATION, Municipal, Motor vehicles, Operation, Work study
Transport work study pays off. J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 123 (3 Jun 66) p.108-10. il.
SANITATION, Municipal, U.S.A., Research
Research. Public Cleansing, 56 (Sep 66) p.473-4
SANITATION, Ports. See PORTS, Sanitation
SANO
See
RAILWAYS, Sano
SANTALACEAE, Seed oil, Stearolic acid
Occurrence of stearolic acid in Santalaceae seed oils. L. J. Morris & M. O. Marshall. Chemistry & Industry (12 Mar 66) p.460-1. refs.
SANTOLENE C, Determination, Fuels, Turbojets. See TURBOJETS, Fuels, Determination of Santolene C

SAPPHIRES, Artificial
Sapphire—a gem in the factory. D. H. Feisel. Electronics Weekly (27 Apr 66) p.7
SAPPHIRES, Artificial, Crystals, Single, Doped, Dislocations, Electron microscopy
Electron microscopy and diffraction of synthetic corundum crystals. Pt.2: dislocations and grain boundaries in impurity-doped aluminium oxide. D.J. Barber & N.J. Tighe. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.531-44. il. refs.
SAPPORO
See
TRAMWAYS, Sapporo
SARANS. See POLYVINYLIDINE CHLORIDE
SARGASSUM RINGGOLDIANUM. See ALGAE, Marine, Brown
SARIR
See
PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Sarir–Tobruk
PETROLEUM, Production, Sarir
SARNOFF, D.
Profiles in broadcasting, the General [Brig. General David Sarnoff] C. Jerome. International Broadcast Engr. (Oct 66) p.428+. il.
SATELLITES, Artificial
Cosmos century. K. W. Gatland. New Scientist, 28 (30 Dec 65) p.916-19. il.
ESRO 2 project management and programme. C. R. Hume. Flight, 89 (9 Jun 66) p.986-7. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial—*cont.*

France orbits D-1A satellite. Flight, 89 (24 Feb 66) p.320-1. il.

Long-boom satellites. Spaceflight, 8 (Nov 66) p.398-401. il.

Russian space station 'Proton1'. Nuclear Energy (Feb 66) p.43-5

Space diary—1965. A. Croome. Discovery, 27 (Feb 66) p.5+. il.

Spacecraft scoreboard 1966. Flight, 91 (28 Jul 66) p.154-6

United Kingdom satellite project. Engineer, 222 (9 Dec 66) p.874-5. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Particular countries
  - *Great Britain*
- *Orbits*
  - *Precession*
- Technical activities
  - Control
    - *Attitude control*
    - *Wobble*
  - *Tracking*
- Parts & equipment
  - *Components*
  - *Power supplies*
  - *Cryogenics*
  - *Heat shields*
  - Communications
    - *Telemetering*
  - *Launchers*
- Types
  - By function
    - *Communication*
    - *(Navigation)*
    - *Geodesy*
    - *Meteorology*
    - *(Observatories)*
    - *(Observation)*
    - *Military*

SATELLITES, Artificial, Altitude control, Gyroscopes

Gyroscope for satellite damping. A. W. Lawrence. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.140-58. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication

Apollo project to have wide satcoms support. D. Wilkinson. Electronics Weekly (16 Mar 66) p.16

Communicating by satellite. Engineering, 202 (25 Nov 66) p.932-7. il.

Communication satellites—future pattern, pt.1. G. K. C. Pardoe & L. W. Steines. Flight, 91 (4 Aug 66) p.182-4. il.

Communication satellites—the future pattern, pt. 2. G. K. C. Pardoe & L. W. Steines. Flight, 91 (11 Aug 66) p.218+. il.

Comsat applications of the ELDO vehicles. Flight, 91 (28 Jul 66) p.143-4. il.

Comsat Corporation presses ahead. Flight, 89 (5 May 66) p.768-70. il.

Coverage and overlap of satellites in circular equatorial orbits with applications to multiple-access communication-satellite systems. S. G. Lutz & G. Dorosheski. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1495-503. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication—*cont.*

Early Bird: technically sound—financially embarrassed. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (2 Feb 66) p.12

Earth satellites as a communications medium. W. L. Wright. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 10 (Jun 66) p.4-26. il. refs.

Global Comsat details. Flight, 89 (12 May 66) p.813. il.

Project Oscar: the story of the amateur radio satellites. W. H. Allen. Wireless World, 72 (Jan 66) p.50-1

Space communications—a pointer to the future. J.M. Brown. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 10 (Oct 66) p.4-20. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Modulation, Pulse code

Halving the bandwidth with pulse code modulation: account of twin working. E. K. Sandeman. J. of Brit. Interplanetary Soc., 20 (Nov/Dec 65) p.199-200. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations

Early Bird and the Goonhilly earth station. H. Stanesby. Electronics & Power, 12 (Mar 66) p.75+. il.

Satellite communications ground station on Ascension Island. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Mar 66) p.159-60

Three more earth stations. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Autumn 66) p.28-9. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, Aerials

Aerials for satellite systems (abstract) G.L. Hutchinson. Engineering, 201 (17 Jun 66) p.1122-6. il.

Earth terminal aerials for satellite communication systems. D. H. Shinn. Point to Point Telecommunications, 10 (Feb 66) p.40-67. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, Aerials, Control systems

Britain as a producer of ground stations. New Scientist, 30 (21 Apr 66) p.168. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, Aerials, Masers, Cryogenics

Applications of low temperatures in satellite communications (abstract) H. N. Daglish. World Refrigeration, 16 (Dec 65) p.19-20

Applications of low temperatures in satellite communications. H. N. Daglish. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jan 66) p.9-14. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, Aerials, Multiplate

Design of big radio aerials. R. Brown. New Scientist, 30 (9 Jun 66) p.650-2. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, Amplifiers, Parametric

Low-noise amplifiers for satellite communications. H.N. Daglish. New Scientist, 31 (7 Jul 66) p.24-7. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, Amplifiers, Parametric, Cryogenics

Applications of low temperatures in satellite communications H. N. Daglish. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jan 66) p.9-14. il.

Applications of low temperatures in satellite communications (abstract) H.N. Daglish. World Refrigeration, 16 (Dec 65) p.19-20

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations, London—Goonhilly radio link

Linking London and Goonhilly. R. E. G. Back. P.O. Telecommunications J., 17 (Winter 65) p.16-19. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Synchronous

Early Bird lessons revealed. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (2 Nov 66) p.7

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Synchronous, Launchers

Use of ELDO vehicles for communications satellites in synchronous orbit. Spaceflight, 8 (Nov 66) p.396-7. il. ref.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Test signals, Tape recorders
Precision magnetic tape-recorder. R. W. Bigg. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Apr 66) p.55-9. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Transmission, Television. See TELEVISION, Transmission, Satellites, Artificial, Communication

SATELLITES, Artificial, Components, Powder metallurgy
Pores - space age material. D. Yarnton. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jan 66) p.83+. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Cryogenics
Design requirements for cryogenic systems in space. J. B. Romero. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jun 66) p.510+. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Geodesy
Intercontinental surveying by satellite. R. C. A. Edge. New Scientist, 30 (21 Apr 66) p.171-4. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Great Britain
If we want space benefits for Britain: we will have to rely on ourselves. J. Marriott. Electronics Weekly (26 Jan 66) p.12. il.
Must we let space-age rewards pass Britain by? J. Marriott. Electronics Weekly (19 Jan 66) p.7+
Space projects in the United Kingdom. Sir Robert Cockburn. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Jan 66) p. 18+. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Heat shields, Machining, Diamond
Keeping the heat off Gemini. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jun 66) p.226-30. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Ionosphere research. See IONOSPHERE, Research, Satellites, Artificial

SATELLITES, Artificial, Launchers
Black Arrow: Black Knight's launcher derivative. Flight, 91 (28 Jul 66) p.153+. il.
Rocket engines for satellite launchers. D. Andrews. Spaceflight, 8 (Jan 66) p.24-30. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Launchers, Equipment
Launchers for small rockets. W. T. Fisher. Spaceflight, 8 (Jan 66) p.20-3. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Launchers, Missiles
Big brother for Little Joe. Flight, 89 (27 Jan 66) p.142-3. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Meteorology
EOLE experiment. J. E. Blamont. Spaceflight, 8 (Apr 66) p.139-40
Measuring the warmth of the earth. P. Stubbs. New Scientist, 30 (28 Apr 66) p.231-2. il.
Nimbus weather eye. Spaceflight, 8 (Apr 66) p.120-1. il.
Operational weather satellites. C. E. Goodison. Wireless World, 72 (Dec 66) p.590-4. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Meteorology, Pictures, Facsimile transmission, Receivers
Picture reception from the weather satellites. J. B. Tuke. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Oct 66) p.468-72. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Military
US military Comsat system planned. Flight, 89 (13 Jan 66) p.75-7. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Military, Communication
Anglo-American defence communications: using space 'Junk' and non-synchronous satellites. Wireless World, 72 (Jul 66) p.335

SATELLITES, Artificial, Military, Communication, Stations
Space communication earth stations. Engineer, 221 (20 May 66) p.752-3. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Military, Radomes
UK ready for the IDCSP comsats. Electronics Weekly (11 May 66) p.10. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Military, U.S.A.
USAF in space. B. A. Schriever. Spaceflight, 8 (Apr 66) p.114-18. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, (Navigation)
Concept for navigation and communication using satellites. R. E. Anderson. J. of Instn. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.2-22. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial (Observation) Controls, Inspection, Autocollimators
Auto-collimator checks satellite controls [Barnes Engineering Co., Stamford, Conn. for General Electric's Missile and Space Div.] Design & Components in Engng. (8 Sep 66) p.40-4. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial (Observation) Optical instruments
Observation satellite optics. J. R. Millburn & T. Horton. Spaceflight, 8 (Apr 66) p.141-6. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial (Observatories)
Astronomy in space. N. G. Roman. Spaceflight, 8 (Aug 66) p.288+. il.
Europe's ambitious space telescope. A. Croome. New Scientist, 31 (18 Aug 66) p.355-6. il.
New astronomy [US orbiting Astronomical observatory] P. Stubbs. New Scientist, 30 (14 Apr 66) p.78-9. il.
OGO-B in orbit. Engineering, 201 (17 Jun 66) p.1116-17. il.
OGO programme. Flight, 89 (23 Jun 66) p.1071-3. il.
Troubles with OGO. Spaceflight, 8 (Feb 66) p.52-3. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, (Observatories), Nuclear instruments
Apparatus for radiation research in space: four E.S.R.O. satellite experiments. R. A. Cail. G.E.C. Journal (Oct 65) p.98-106. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Orbits
Orbital mechanics: engineering outline, 3. Engineering, 201 (21 Jan 66) p.157-60. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Orbits, Gravity, Sectorial harmonics
Sectorial harmonics of the earth's gravitational potential. J. Osorio. Spaceflight, 8 (Jan 66) p.31-3. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Power supplies, Solar cells
Solar power in space. C. Butcher. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Sep 66) p.321+. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Precession, Aerodynamic torque
Precession of UK-3 satellite due to aerodynamic torques. P. Pearson. Spaceflight, 8 (Mar 66) p.98-101. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Precession, Magnetic torque
Precession of UK-3 due to magnetic torque. E. S. Taggart. Spaceflight, 8 (Feb 66) p.66+. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Synchronous, Navigation, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation, Artificial satellites, Synchronous

SATELLITES, Artificial, Telemetering, Pulse frequency modulation
Acquisition and processing of data from the Ariel 1 and Ariel 2 satellites. E. B. Dorling. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Nov 66) p.997-1006. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Tracking, Control systems, Errors, Analysis
Accurate error analysis of a satellite tracking control loop system. S. C. Gupta & R. J. Solem. International J. of Control, 2 (Dec 65) p.539-49. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Tracking, Stations, Australia
Space tracking in Australia. M. Mullins. Spaceflight, 8 (Jul 66) p.235+. il.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Tracking, Stations, Contact time
Method for determining the acquisition and contact characteristics between tracking stations and satellites in general elliptic orbits. K. J. Ball & G. F. Osborne. J. of Brit. Interplanetary Soc., 20 (Nov/Dec 65) p.161-7. il. refs.

SATELLITES, Artificial, Wobble, Stabilisation, Ring dampers
Viscous ring damper for a freely precessing satellite. P. G. Bhuta & L. R. Koval. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (May 66) p.383-95. il. refs.

SATURABLE CORES, Transformers, Frequency dividers. See FREQUENCY, Dividers, Transformers, Cores, SATURABLE REACTORS. See REACTORS, Electric, Saturable

SATURABLE REACTORS, Arc furnace, Voltage fluctuation prevention. See VOLTAGE, Fluctuations, Arc furnaces, Prevention, Saturable reactors

SATURABLE REACTORS, Stabilisers, Voltage. See VOLTAGE, Stabilisers, Reactors, Electric, Saturable

SATURATED CLAY, Soil. See SOIL, Clay, Saturated

SAUCES, Thickeners, Starch, Maize

Speciality starches for meat pies and gravies and sauces for frozen meat products. G. K. Ruse. Food Trade Rev., 36 (May 66) p.63-4

SAUSAGES, Meat, Curing, Nitrosation, Correlation with pigmentation, Iron oxides

Change in meat pigments in sausage making processes. C. Giddey. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jan 66) p.14-17. refs.

SAWDUST, Compacted, Ignition

Ignition and extinction phenomena accompanying oxygen-dependent self-heating of porous bodies. P. C. Bowes & P. H. Thomas. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Sep 66) p.221-30. il. refs.

SAWING

Related Headings:

BANDSAWING

DIAMOND SAWING

SAWING, Metals. See METALS, Sawing

SAWING, Metals, Rectangular pipes. See PIPES, Rectangular, Metals, Sawing

SAWING, Metals, Sections. See SECTIONS, Metal, Sawing

SAWING, Steel, Beams. See BEAMS, Steel, Sawing

SAWING, Steel, Sections. See SECTIONS, Steel, Sawing

SAWS

Related Headings:

BANDSAWS

HACKSAWS

SAWS, Chain, Mortising, Wood. See WOOD, Mortising, Saws, Chain

SAWS, Circular, Blades, Tensioning

Theory of circular saw tensioning. D. S. Dugdale. International J. of Production Research, 4 no.3 (1966) p.237-48. il. refs.

SAWS, Circular, Wood. See WOOD, Saws, Circular

SAWS, Diamond impregnated, Cutting, Limestone. See LIMESTONE, Cutting, Saws, Diamond impregnated

SAWS, Diamond impregnated, Cutting, Walls, Flats. See FLATS, Walls, Cutting, Saws, Diamond impregnated

SAWS, Electric, Cutting, Bones. See BONES, Cutting, Saws, Electric

SAWS, History

Evolution of the saw, pt.1. E.N. Simons. Wood, 31 (Sep 66) p.33-6. il.

SAWS, Manufactures

World's oldest sawmakers use modern techniques [Spear & Jackson Ltd.] T. Marles. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (May 66) p.182-5. il.

SAWTOOTH PULSES, Impact tests. See IMPACT TESTS, Pulses, Sawtooth

SAWTOOTH REINFORCED CONCRETE, Staircases. See STAIRCASES, Concrete, Reinforced, Slabless

SCABBING, Castings. See CASTINGS, Scabbing

SCAFFOLDING, Tubes, Steel

Tubular scaffolding, pt.1. R. E. Brand. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.107-12. il.

Tubular scaffolding, pt.2. R. E. Brand. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Apr 66) p.149-52. il.

SCALE, Annealed wires. See WIRES, Annealed, Scale

SCALE, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Scale

SCALE, Boilers. See BOILERS, Scale

SCALE, Iron. See IRON, Scale

SCALE, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Scale

SCALE, Reheated steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Reheated, Scale

SCALE, Steel. See STEEL, Scale

SCALE, Water, Pipes, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Pipes, Scale, Removal

SCALE EFFECT, Models, Swirled-jet burners. See BURNERS, Swirled-jet, Models, Scale effect

SCALE-METAL ENTANGLEMENT, Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Metal–Scale entanglement

SCALING, Chromium–Nickel. See CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Scaling

SCALING, Heat treatment, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Heat treatment, Scaling

SCALING, Iron. See IRON, Scaling

SCALING, Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM, Scaling

SCALING, Nickel. See NICKEL, Scaling

SCALING, Nickel–Cobalt. See COBALT–NICKEL, Scaling

SCALING-UP, Mixing, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Mixing, Scaling-up

SCALING-UP, Pilot-plant, Fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Pilot-plant, Scaling-up

SCAMMELL–A.E.C. MANDATOR ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, A.E.C. Mandator–Scammell

SCAMMELL ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scammell

SCAMMELL CHALLENGER T–A.E.C. MANDATOR TG 4 R/3 ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, A.E.C. Mandator TG 4 R/3–Scammell Challenger T

SCAMMELL MH–SCAMMEL SCARAB 4 ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scammel Scarab 4–Scammell MH

SCAMMELL SCARAB 4–SCAMMELL MH ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scammell Scarab 4–Scammell MH

SCAMMELL TRUNKER TRACTIVE UNITS. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Scammell Trunker

SCANDINAVIA

See

GAS, Natural, Scandinavia

GAS (Town) Scandinavia

PLASTICS, Industry, Scandinavia

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Scandinavia

SCANDIUM, Determination, Spectrofluorimetry, Interfering substances, Solvent extraction

Spectrofluorimetric determination of microgram amounts of scandium. Pt.2: separation by solvent extraction. G. F. Kirkbright, T. S. West & C. Woodward. Analyst, 91 (Jan 66) p.23-6. refs.

SCANIA–VABIS LB 76H SUPER TRACTIVE UNITS, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Scania–Vabis LB 76H Super

SCANIA-VABIS LB 76H SUPER–YORK ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scania-Vabis LB 76H Super–York

SCANIA VABIS LB 76H SUPER–YORK TEAMSTER EP 23/3 ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scania Vabis LB 76H Super–York Teamster EP 23/3

SCANNERS, 16mm film, Television. See TELEVISION, Films, 16mm, Scanners

SCANNERS, Colour sorting, Limestone. See LIMESTONE, Sorting, Colour, Scanners

SCANNERS, Flying spot, 16 mm films, Television. See TELEVISION, Films, 16 mm, Scanners, Flying spot

SCANNERS, Flying spot, Inspection, Coated paper. See PAPER, Coated, Inspection, Scanners, Flying spot

SCANNERS, Ultracentrifuges. See ULTRACENTRIFUGES, Scanners
SCANNING, Astronomical spectroscopy. See SPECTROSCOPY, Astronomical, Scanning
SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPES. See MICROSCOPES, Electron, Scanning

SCANNING, Line, Receivers, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Line scanning
SCANNING, Microscopy, Oxides, Inclusions, Steel. See STEEL, Inclusions, Oxides, Microscopy, Scanning
SCANNING, Microscopy, Sulphides, Inclusions, Steel. See STEEL, Inclusions, Sulphides, Microscopy, Scanning
SCANNING, Photoelectric, Colour separations, Halftone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Halftone, Colour serarations, Scanning, Photoelectric
SCANNING, Reflection, Electron diffractometers. See ELECTRON DIFFRACTOMETERS, Reflection, Scanning
SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPES. See MICROSCOPES, Electron, Scanning
SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY. See MICROSCOPY, Electron, Scanning
SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Etching studies, Photogravure. See PHOTOGRAVURE, Etching, Studies, Microscopy, Electron, Scanning
SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Electron microscopy, Scanning
SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Yarns. See YARNS, Microscopy, Electron, Scanning
SCANNING MASS SPECTROMETERS. See MASS SPECTROMETERS, Scanning
SCANNING MONOCHROMATORS, Spectroscopy, Temperature measurement, Gases. See GASES, Temperature, Measurement, Spectroscopy, Monochromators, Scanning

SCARBOROUGH
See
BUSES, Transport, Scarborough
MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Scarborough

SCATTER
Related Headings:
BACKSCATTER
SCATTER, Acoustic, Echo sounding, Fishing. See FISHING, Echo sounding, Acoustic scatter
SCATTER, Crossed molecular beams, Dynamic studies, Chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Dynamics, Studies, Molecular beams, Crossed, Scatter
SCATTER, Electron diffraction. See ELECTRON DIFFRACTION, Scatter
SCATTER, Electrons. See ELECTRONS, Scattering
SCATTER, Epithermal neutrons, Bound atoms. See ATOMS, Bound, Neutrons, Epithermal, Scatter
SCATTER, Light, Detectors, Chromatography. See CHROMATOGRAPHY, Detectors, Light scatter
SCATTER, Light, Dielectric spheres. See SPHERES, Dielectric, Light scatter
SCATTER, Light, Rubies, Lasers. See LASERS, Rubies, Light scattering
SCATTER, Light, Studies, Temperature, Effect on dimensions, Molecules, Solutions, Polyisobutene. See POLYISOBUTENE, Solutions, Molecules, Dimensions, Effect of temperature, Studies, Light scatter
SCATTER, Light, Studies, Temperature, Effect on 2nd virial coefficient, Solutions, Polyisobutene. See POLYISOBUTENE, Solutions, Virial coefficient, 2nd, Effect of temperature, Studies, Light scatter
SCATTER, Microwaves, Mercury vapour gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Mercury vapour, Microwaves, Scattering
SCATTER, Phonons. See PHONON SCATTER

SCATTERING MATRIX, Electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Scattering matrix
SCHEDULING, Batch production. See BATCH PRODUCTION, Scheduling
SCHEDULING, Production management. See PRODUCTION, Management, Scheduling
SCHEDULING, Production management, Nylon, Yarns. See YARNS, Nylon, Production management, Scheduling
SCHEDULING, Production management, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Production management, Scheduling
SCHIEDAM
See
DOCKS, Dry, Schiedam
SCHLIEREN PHOTOGRAPHY, Gradients, Refractive index. See REFRACTIVE INDEX, Gradients, Photography, Schlieren
SCHMIDT-BINDER METHOD, Conduction analysis, Heat, Pulses, Slabs. See SLABS, Heat pulses, Conduction, Analysis, Schmidt-Binder method
SCHMITT TRIGGER CIRCUITS. See TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Schmitt
SCHOLARSHIPS, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Scholarships
SCHOLARSHIPS, Postgraduate, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate, Scholarships

SCHOOLS
Progress in schools: Inner London's post-war programme. B. Honikman. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1307+. il.
School building in the counties: Derbyshire. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1331. il.
Science building, Christ's College, 1961. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.408. il.
SCHOOLS, Boarding, Maladjusted children
Residential school for maladjusted children. J. Kitchin. Architects' J., 143 (9 Feb 66) p.403-9. il.
SCHOOLS, Chapels
Gordonstoun school chapel. Building, 211 (30 Sep 66) p.61-6. il.
SCHOOLS, Classrooms, Art
Art school block for Haileybury College. Building, 211 (16 Sep 66) p.113-16. il.
SCHOOLS, Deaf maladjusted children
School, Stoke Poges. Architect & Building News, 230 (30 Nov 66) p.951-8. il.
SCHOOLS, Design
Trends in school design. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1279
SCHOOLS, Design, Standardisation
Consortia for school building. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1343
Schools consortia and the future. G. H. Wigglesworth. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Jun 66) p.265-72. il.
SCHOOLS, Doors, History
Doorway by Wren. R. Hope. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jun 66) p.478-9. il.
SCHOOLS, Educationally subnormal
E.S.N. school, Ealing. Architect & Building News, 230 (14 Dec 66) p.1037-42. il.
School, Caterham. Architect & Building News, 229 (23 Feb 66) p.338-41. il.
SCHOOLS, Footways, Covered
Covered way between music block & student refectory: Blaagard Seminarium, Enghavegaard Skole, Copenhagen, Denmark. Architects' J., 144 (31 Aug 66) p.527-8. il.
SCHOOLS, Furniture
School furniture design. G. Naylor. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1335+. il.
SCHOOLS, Halls, Roofs, Plates, Folded, Plywood
School assembly hall: plywood folded plate roof. Wood, 31 (Jun 66) p.42-4. il.

SCHOOLS, Handicapped children

School uses Intergrid System for... flexibility of initial internal planning. Contract J., 212 (18 Aug 66) p.757. il.

School, Vienna. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.99. il.

SCHOOLS, Kitchens

School kitchen design. R. Booth & G. Elliott. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1340-1. il.

SCHOOLS, Kitchens, Rooflights

Rooflight: refectory kitchen, Blaagard Seminarium, Enghavegaard Skole, Copenhagen, Denmark. Architects's J., 144 (24 Aug 66) p.477-8. il.

SCHOOLS, Lighting

School lighting. M. Wood-Robinson. Light & Lighting, 59 (Mar 66) p.66-72. il.

School lighting—overseas. Light & Lighting, 59 (Mar 66) p.73-5. il.

SCHOOLS, Nursery, Wood, Demountable

Nursery school, Paddington. Wood, 31 (Feb 66) p.30-2. il.

SCHOOLS, Prefabricated

Developers: work of the Development Group, Department of Education and Science. S. Mills. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1280+. il.

Hertford: system, yesterday, today and tomorrow, M. Wallis. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1286-9. il.

Hexagonal system schools in Hamburg. Builder, 210 (25 Feb 66) p.394. il.

Proprietary systems for schools. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1344+. il.

School building in the counties: Hampshire. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1319-20. il.

School building in the counties: Kent. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1324. il.

School building in the counties: West Sussex. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1323. il.

Using systems for urgent schools. D. Senior. Municipal J., 74 (18 Feb 66) p.527+. il.

SCHOOLS, Prefabricated, CLASP system

Clasp mark four. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jan 66) p.30+. il.

SCHOOLS, Prefabricated, CMB system

Infants' schools in Somerset: example of 'Method' building. C. Davidson. Building, 211 (5 Aug 66) p.79-82. il.

SCHOOLS, Primary

Bousfield county primary school, Old Brompton Road, Kensington. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1294-5. il,

Experimental primary school, Islington. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.175-6. il.

County Junior School at Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire. Building, 210 (6 May 66) p.102-4. il.

Johanna primary school, London SE1. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p,1290-3. il.

Junior school for the Stella Maris Convent at Bideford. Architects' J., 143 (26 Jan 66) p.279+. il.

Preparatory school, Colombo: extensions. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.126-7. il.

Primary school at Limerick. Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.640. il.

Primary school at Nunthorpe. Building, 210 (15 Apr 66) p.113-14. il.

School, Chalfont St. Giles. Architect & Building News, 229 (15 Jun 66) p.1083-6. il.

SCHOOLS, Prefabricated, Components, Manufactures

Mass production and design variation [Trent T6 Structual Components] Building, 3 (Nov 66) p.60+. il.

SCHOOLS, Prefabricated, Edcon system

Rationalised system schools in Liverpool [Edcon] Industrialised Building, 3 (Nov 66) p.95+. il.

SCHOOLS, Primary

Eveline Lowe primary school. J. Winter. Architects' J., 144 (16 Nov 66) p.1195-6. il.

SCHOOLS, Primary, Furniture

Furniture for primary schools. Architects' J., 144 (26 Oct 66) p.1035+. il.

SCHOOLS, Primary, Open-plan

Open plan school [Eveline Lowe School at Rolls Road, Camberwell] Architect & Building News, 230 (16 Nov 66) p.854-5. il.

SCHOOLS, Primary, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Primary schools

SCHOOLS, Secondary

David Lister high school, Kingston upon Hull. Architectural Design, 36 (Oct 66) p.498-501. il.

Forest Gate high school, Stratford, London. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1298-301. il.

Mayfield comprehensive secondary school, Putney, London, SW15. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p. 1304. il.

New secondary school in Pimlico. Building, 210 (18 Mar 66) p.103-6. il.

Nunthorpe Secondary School. Building, 211 (18 Nov 66) p.97-100. il.

Parkhouse school, Sheffield. Architectural Design, 36 (Oct 66) p.502-4. il.

Pimlico area secondary school. Architects' J., 143 (9 Mar 66) p.642-4. il.

School, Preston. Architect & Building News, 230 (23 Nov 66) p.901-14. il.

School building in the counties: Hertfordshire. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1328. il.

Secondary modern school, Hunstanton, Norfolk. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1296-7. il.

Secondary modern school, Laverstock. Architect & Surveyor, 11 (Jul/Aug 66) p.63-6. il.

Secondary modern school, St. Joseph's, Laverstock, Salisbury. Building, 210 (8 Apr 66) p.71-5. il.

Secondary school, Egremont. Building, 210 (18 Mar 66) p.100-2. il.

Secondary School, Hampstead, London. Architectural Rev., 139 (Apr 66) p.281-6. il.

Secondary school, Pimlico. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.177-8. il.

Secondary School, Pimlico, London. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.31. il.

Secondary school, Richmond, Yorkshire. Architectural Rev., 139 (Apr 66) p.278-80. il.

Secondary school project; Pimlico S.W. 1. Glass Age, 9 (Aug 66) p.38-39. il.

T.P. Riley comprehensive school, Walsall, Staffordshire. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1302-3. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary, Engineering education. See ENGINEERING, Education, Secondary schools

SCHOOLS, Secondary, Heating, Solar energy

Light and heat in modern buildings, pt.2. M. Wood-Robinson. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Jun 66) p.8-10. il. refs.

Study in solar heating: environment in the Wallasey school. D. Kut. Architects' J., 144 (13 Jul 66) p.93-7. il.

Thermal design and performance of St. George's County Secondary School, Wallasey. E. R. Hitchen, K. Thompson & C. R. Wilson. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Jan 66) p.325-31. il.

SCHOOLS, Secondary, Sixth form centres

Sixth form centre at Rosebery County Grammar School for Girls, Epsom. Architects' J., 143 (20 Apr 66) p.1033+.

SCHOOLS, Secondary, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Secondary schools

SCHOOLS, Spastics

School for spastics, Tonbridge. Architect & Building News, 229 (8 Jun 66) p.1025-34. il.

SCHOOLS, Subsidence, Coal mining
Mining subsidence. Pt. 2: some observations on the behaviour of a large school subject to mining subsidence. G. Hurst, F. Owen & C. Bayrac. Colliery Engng., 43 (Aug 66) p.343-50. il. refs.
Mining subsidence : some observations on the behaviour of a large school subject to mining subsidence. G. Hurst, F. Owen & C. Bayrac. Colliery Engng., 43 (Jul 66) p.295-301. il.

SCHOOLS, Timber, Prefabricated, Terrapin system
Diverse applications for timber buildings. Industrialised Building, 3 (Jun 66) p.37+. il.

SCHOONERS (Training) Welding, Arc
Schooner Sir Winston Churchill. G. B. Hosie. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jul 66) p.258-61. il.

SCHWANZER, K
Recent work of Karl Schwanzer. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.68-77. il.

SCHWEIZERISCHE STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT FUR RATIONELLEN GUTERUMSCHLAG
Swiss Institute aids Swiss industry. P. Leuenberger. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Apr 66) p.66

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
SIMA anniversary. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jun 66) p.687-8
SIMA expect to play an increasing role. F. D. Outridge. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.7-8

SCIENTIFIC PHOTOGRAPHY. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Scientific

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS
Related Headings:
SCINTILLATORS

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS, Anthracene, Tritium determination, Heavy water, Nuclear reactors, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Nuclear reactors, Heavy water, Determination of tritium, Scintillation counters, Anthracene

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS, Carbon-14, Detectors, Silica gel, Chromatography, Acid determination, Red clover. See CLOVER, Red, Determination of acids, Chromatography, Silica gel, Detectors, Carbon-14, Scintillation counters

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS, Gamma radiation. See GAMMA RADIATION, Scintillation counters

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS, Monitors, Industrial health, Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health, Monitors, Scintillation counters

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS, Plastics, Gamma radiation. See GAMMA RADIATION, Scintillation counters, Plastics

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS, Pulse-height analysers
Methods of calculating the pulse height distribution at the output of a scintillation counter. H. J. Gale & J. A. B. Gibson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.224-8. il. refs.

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS, Quantum efficiency
Measurement of the quantum efficiency of scintillation counters for x rays. N. Patla & A. E. Kiss. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1871-6. il. refs.

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS, Radon determination. See RADON, Determination, Scintillation counters

SCINTILLATORS, X-rays, Electron energy determination, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Electron energy, Determination, X-rays, Scintillators

SCISSOR ROOFS, Youth clubs. See YOUTH CLUBS, Roofs, Scissor

SCOOTERS, Buyers' guides
Showtime buyers' guide: take your pick for 1967. Motor Cycling (12 Nov 66) p.13. il.

SCOOTERS, Types, Lambretta SX 200
Lambretta SX200. M. Evans. Motor Cycle, 116 (28 Apr 66) p.552-3 il.

SCOOTERS, Types, Lambretta Starstream
122 cc Lambretta Starstream.. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 117 (29 Sep 66) p.442-3. il.

SCOOTERS, Types, Vespa Super Sprint 90
Vespa Super Sprint 90. P. Fraser. Motor Cycle, 116 (24 Feb 66) p.242-3. il.

SCOTLAND
See
AIR TRANSPORT, Scotland
AIRPORTS, Glasgow
AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Abbotsinch
ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures, Kirkliston
ABERDEEN. UNIVERSITY
BUILDING, Education, Scotland
BUSES, Rural, Transport, South Scotland
BUSES, Transport, Edinburgh
BUSES, Transport, West Scotland
CHURCHES, East Kilbride
COAL, Mining, Fauldhead Colliery
COAL, Mining, Seafield Colliery
COAL, Mining, Scotland
COAL, Preparation, Scotland
COUNTY OFFICES, Dunbartonshire
DOCKS, Dry, Greenock
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Scotland
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education, Scotland
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education, South Scotland
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Edinburgh
FISHING, Industry, Scotland
GAS (Town) Scotland
HOSPITALS, Fairmilehead
HOSPITALS, Haddington
HOUSING, Airdrie
HOUSING, Cumbernauld
HOUSING, Galsshiels
HYDROELECTRIC POWER, North Scotland
HYDROELECTRIC POWER, South Scotland
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Cruachan
IRON, Ores, Muirkirk
IRON, Production, Scotland
MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Edinburgh
MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Scotland
MOTORWAYS, Glasgow
MOTORWAYS, Hamilton
OATMEAL, Manufactures, Kirkliston
PALACES, Hamilton
PAPERMAKING, Scotland
PORTS, Clyde River
POTASSIUM, Deposits, North West Scotland
POWER DISTRIBUTION, Rural, Islay
POWER DISTRIBUTION, Rural, Jura
POWER STATIONS, Dundee
POWER STATIONS, Kincardine
POWER STATIONS, Longannet
RAILWAYS, Scotland
RAILWAYS, Underground, Narrow gauge, Glasgow
RIVERS, Pollution, Scotland
ROADS, Bonnybridge
ROADS, Glasgow
ROADS, Glasgow, Townhead
ROADS, Inverness-shire
ROADS, Larbert
ROADS, Scotland
ROADS, Town planning, Cumbernauld
ROADS, Town planning, Glasgow
SANITATION, Municipal, Glasgow
STEEL, Production, Scotland
STRATHCLYDE. UNIVERSITY
STREETS, Lighting, Glasgow
TAY BRIDGE

SCOTLAND
See—*cont.*
TECHNOLOGY, Scotland
TOWN PLANNING, Cumbernauld
TOWN PLANNING, Edinburgh
TOWN PLANNING, Glasgow
TOWN PLANNING, Glenrothes
TOWN PLANNING, Melrose
TOWN PLANNING, Wallacetown
TRADING ESTATES, West Lothian
TRANSPORT, Public, Glasgow
TRANSPORT, Public, Town planning, Runcorn
TRANSPORT, West Scotland
VILLAGE PLANNING, Seafield
WATER, Engineering, Aberdeen
WATER, Engineering, Loch Lee
WATER, Engineering, Perth
WATER, Engineering, Scotland
WATER, Engineering, West Lothian
WATER, Supplies, Scotland

SCOTS PINE, Pests, Beetles, House longhorn, Inhibition, Drying, Controlled humidity
Influence of drying schedules on the development of the house longhorn beetle in Scots pine sapwood. J.D. Bletchly. Wood, 31 (Oct 66) p.49-52. il.

SCOURED COTTON FABRICS. See FABRICS, Cotton, Scoured

SCOURING, Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted, Scouring

SCOURING, Knitted man-made fibres, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Knitted, Scouring

SCOURING, Mohair yarns. See YARNS, Mohair, Scouring

SCOURING, Wool. See WOOL, Scouring

SCRAP, Costs
Development of a scrap cost programme. J. M. Barrabee. Quality Engr., 30 (Mar/Apr 66) p.56-8

SCRAP, Foundry practice, Light alloys. See ALLOYS, Light, Foundry practice, Scrap

SCRAP, Iron—Liquid iron, Charging, Arc furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Charging, Liquid iron—Scrap

SCRAP, Metals. See METALS, Scrap

SCRAP, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Scrap

SCRAP, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Scrap

SCRAP, Steel. See STEEL, Scrap

SCRAP, Steel, Charging, Cupolas. See CUPOLAS, Charging, Scrap steel

SCRAP, Steel, Low alloy steel production. See STEEL, Low alloy, Production, Scrap steel

SCRAP, Steel, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Scrap steel

SCRAP CHARGERS, Hydraulic, LD-AC oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD-AC, Scrap chargers, Hydraulic

SCRAPED SURFACE HEAT EXCHANGERS. See HEAT, Exchangers, Scraped surface

SCRAPERS
Euclid S-7 Hancock elevating scraper. Muck Shifter, 24 (Sep 66) p.43-4. il.

SCRAPERS, Gravel extraction. See GRAVEL, Extraction, Scrapers

SCREEN PRINTING
Screen printing: engineer's tool? S. Hetherington. Design & Components in Engng. (24 Feb 66) p.17-25. il.

SCREEN PRINTING, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Printing, Screen

SCREEN PRINTING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Printing, Screen

SCREEN PRINTING, Posters. See POSTERS, Screen printing

SCREENED COULOMB POTENTIAL, Approximation, Potential, Ions, Impurities, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Impurities, Ions, Potential, Approximation, Screened Coulomb potential

SCREENING, Gyratory, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Screening, Gyratory

SCREENING, Wet, Diamond grit. See DIAMONDS, Grit, Screening, Wet

SCREENS, Cinemas, Lecture halls. See LECTURE HALLS, Cinemas, Screens

SCREENS, Contact, Colour lithography, Half-tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Lithography, Colour, Screens, Contact

SCREENS, Contact, Half-tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Screens, Contact

SCREENS, Drying, Sand. See SAND, Drying, Screens

SCREENS, Epoxy resin—Glass fibre, Tubewells, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Tubewells, Screens, Epoxy resins—Glass fibre

SCREENS, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Screens

SCREENS, Quarrying. See QUARRYING, Screens

SCREENS, Reflection, Half-tone illustrations. See ILLUSTRATIONS, Half-tone, Screens, Reflection

SCREENS (Shock tubes) Mesh, Wires, Airflow
Some experiments on steady and unsteady flow of air through wire gauzes. S. M. Abdel-Ghany & J. H. Horlock. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jul 66) p.491-507. il. refs.

SCREENS, Tubes, Receivers, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Tubes, Screens

SCREENS, Turbulent flow, Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Turbulent flow, Screens

SCREENS, Vibratory
Screening equipment employs three-dimensional screen movement [Allgaier-Werke GmbH, Württ, Western Germany] Chemical Processing, 12 (Jul 66) p.10-12. il.

SCREENS (Wind tunnels) Cylinders, Circular, Cascades, Flow
Steady flow through a cascade of closely spaced circular cylinders. B.W. Roberts. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Sep 66) p.886-7. il. refs.

SCREENS (Wind tunnels) Rods, Cylindrical
Production of shear profiles in a wind tunnel by cylindrical rods placed normal to the stream. D. J. Cockrell & B. E. Lee. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jul 66) p.724-5. il.

SCREENS (Wind tunnels) Turbulent flow
Grid turbulence at large Reynolds numbers. A. L. Kistler & T. Vrebalovich. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Sep 66) p.37-47. il. refs.

SCREW CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, Dry docks. See DOCKS, Dry, Pumps, Centrifugal, Screw

SCREW CONVEYORS. See CONVEYORS, Screw

SCREW FEEDERS. See FEEDERS, Screw

SCREW INJECTION MOULDING, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Moulding, Injection, Screw

SCREW MOULDING, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Moulding, Screw

SCREW PLUGS. See PLUGS, Screw

SCREWS
Related Headings:
TAPS (Thread cutting)

SCREWS, Assembly, Machines
Progress in modern assembly methods in equipment. L. Walter. Tooling, 20 (Mar 66) p.41-7. il.

SCREWS, Manufactures
Halifax Rack & Screw Cutting Co. J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 109 (10 Oct 66) p.870-4. il.

SCREWS, Thermoplastics
Factors affecting the performance of screws made of thermoplastic materials. K. Muller. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Jun 66) p.99+. il.

Factors affecting the performance of screws made of thermoplastic materials, pt.2. K. Muller. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Aug 66) p.67-70. il.

SCREWS, Threads, Cutting, Machines, Manufactures
Halifax Rack & Screw Cutting Co. J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 109 (19 Oct 66) p.870-4. il.

SCREWS, Threads, Inserts
Screw thread inserts. [Heli-coil] Light Production Engng., 4 (Aug 66) p.10-11. il.

SCREWS, Threads, Standards, Metric
What future for metric threads? [ISO Metric] Engineering, 201 (7 Jan 66) p.43-5. il.

SCRUBBING, Fumes, Casting, Grey iron. See IRON, Grey, Casting, Fumes, Scrubbing
SCRUBBING, Fumes, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Fumes, Scrubbing
SCRUBBING, Gases. See GASES, Scrubbing
SCRUBBING, Gases, Cement production. See CEMENT, Production, Gases, Scrubbing
SCUFFING, Teeth, Gears. See GEARS, Teeth, Scuffing
SCULPTURE MACHINING. See ROUTING
SCUMMING, Plates, Photolithography. See PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY, Plates, Scumming
SCUNTHORPE
See
TOWN PLANNING, Scunthorpe

SCYTHES, Manufactures, Waterwheels, Preservation
Abbeydale works: preservation of a Yorkshire mill. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jul 66) p.334-5. il.

SEA
Related Headings:
ESTUARIES
MARINE
OCEANOGRAPHY

SEA, Depth–Temperature relations, Measurement
Related Headings:
BATHYTHERMOGRAPHS

SEA, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Sea
SEA, Hydraulic engineering
Related Headings:
COASTAL WORKS

SEA, Motions, Effect of coastal works
Motion in the North Sea: influence of coastal engineering structures on tides, currents and wind effects. W. Hansen. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jul 66) p.85-9. il.

SEA, Radio stations, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Radio, Stations, Sea
SEA, Reclamation, Land. See LAND, Reclamation, Sea
SEA, Sewage disposal. See SEWAGE, Disposal, Sea
SEA, Surface, X-band radar, Tracking, Low flying aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Low flying, Tracking, Radar, X-band, Sea surface
SEA, Transport. See SHIPPING
SEA, Transport, Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Liquefied, Transport, Sea

SEA, Water, Conversion
Sea water desalination—in perspective. E. Glueckauf. Nature, 211 (17 Sep 66) p.1227-30. il. refs.
Solving the world's water problems. P. Henry. Work Study, 15 (Nov 66) p.40-1
U.K. research aims in desalination. C. R. Bennett. Impulse no.27 (1965) p.30-2. il.
U.S. developments in saline water conversion. Pt.1: underlying technology. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jan 66) p.16
U.S. developments in saline water conversion. Pt.2: various systems detailed (contd.) J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Feb 66) p.28-9
U.S. developments in saline water conversion. Pt.3: some freezing methods elucidated. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Mar 66) p.76-8. refs.

SEA, Water, Conversion, Reverse osmosis
Desalination by reverse osmosis: little chance yet of practical results. M. J. Burley. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Nov 66) p.462-3. il. ref.
Fresh water from the sea. Applied Plastics, 9 (Sep 66) p.34-5. il.
Fresh water from the sea. Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) p.4-9. il.
Fresh water from the sea. Surveyor, 128 (3 Sep 66) p.19-20. il.
Fresh water from the sea by reverse osmosis. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Sep 66) p.377-80. il.
Reverse osmosis. A. Sharples. Science J., 2 (Aug 66) p.38-43. il.
Reverse osmosis. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Sep/Oct 66) p.130. il.
Studies of desalination by reverse osmosis. Pt. 3: mechanism of solute rejection. W. Banks & A. Sharples. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (May 66) p.153-8. il. refs.

SEA, Water, Conversion, Reverse osmosis, Membranes, Cellulose acetate
Membranes and desalination. Pt. 1: new interest in osmosis. D. A. Bell. New Scientist, 31 (28 Jul 66) p.198-9. il.
Studies on desalination by reverse osmosis. Pt.1: structure and asymmetric flow properties of cellulose acetate desalination membranes. W. Banks & A. Sharples. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jan 66) p.28-32. il. refs.
Studies in desalination by reverse osmosis. Pt.2: relation between the fabrication procedure and the structure of cellulose acetate desalination membranes. W. Banks & A. Sharples. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Mar 66) p.94-9. il.

SEA, Water, Conversion, Reverse osmosis, Membranes, Cellulose acetate, Heating, Spectroscopy, Microwave
Microwave study of desalting membranes. S. Wasilewski. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.675-83. il. refs.

SEA, Water, Corrosion, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Corrosion, Sea water

SEA, Water, Corrosion, Cathodic protection, Anodes, Lead, Alloys
Corrosion resistance of lead alloy anodes in sea-water at high temperatures. E. Sato, M. Kashiwabara & S. Yoshida. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Apr 66) p.27-30. il. refs.

SEA, Water, Corrosion, Copper–Nickel. See COPPER–NICKEL, Corrosion, Sea water
SEA, Water, Corrosion, Entertainment building components. See ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS, Components, Corrosion, Sea water
SEA, Water, Corrosion, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Corrosion, Sea water
SEA, Water, Corrosion, Steel. See STEEL, Corrosion, Sea water

SEA, Water, Determination of zinc-65
Estimation of zinc-65 background levels for marine coastal waters. G. V. Alexander & R. H. Rowland. Nature, 210 (9 Apr 66) p.155-7. refs.

SEA, Water, Diagenesis, Salt deposits. See SALTS, Deposits, Diagenesis, Sea water

SEA, Water, Distillation, Nuclear energy
Desalination and nuclear power (summary) H. Kronberger. Mining Magazine, 115 (Nov 66) p.409+
HWOCR-U.S. contender for desalination. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.619. il.
Nuclear desalination programme. J. T. Ramey. Nuclear Energy (Apr 66) p.104-6
Nuclear energy-potential for desalting. J. T. Ramay. Nuclear Energy (Mar 66) p.60-6. il. refs.

SEA, Water, Distillation, Plant
Integrated diesel generating and sea water distillation plant. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Jan/Feb 66) p.3-5. il.

SEA, Water, Distillation, Russia
Converting salt water to fresh in U.S.S.R. Y.Koptelov. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Feb 66) p.68-9

SEA, Water, Effect on concrete. See CONCRETE, Effect of sea water

SEA, Water, Recovery, Minerals. See MINERALS, Recovery, Sea water

SEA, Water, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Sea water

SEA, Water, Wells, Anodes, Earth return, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Earth return, Anodes, Wells, Sea water

SEA, Waves, Directional spectra
Directional spectrum of ocean waves: an experimental investigation of certain predictions of the Miles-Phillips theory of wave generation. A. W. R. Gilchrist. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Aug 66) p.795-816. il. refs.

SEA BED, Fish. See FISH, Demersal

SEA BED, Nuclear weapons recovery. See NUCLEAR WEAPONS, Recovery, Sea bed

SEA BED, Surveying, Echo ranging
Exploring the sea with sonar. H.E. Edgerton. Discovery, 27 (Sep 66) p.40-5. il.

SEA BED BURIAL, Wrecks, Obstructions, Approach channels, Ports. See PORTS, Approach channels, Obstructions, Wrecks, Burial, Sea bed

SEA CRAWFISH. See LOBSTERS, Spiny

SEAFIELD
See
VILLAGE PLANNING, Seafield

SEAFIELD COLLIERY
See
COAL, Mining, Seafield Colliery

SEAKEEPING, Stern trawlers. See TRAWLERS (Stern) Seakeeping

SEALANTS, Building materials
Weather and waterproofing flexible joints. Consulting Engr., 30 (Aug 66) p.66+. il. refs.

SEALANTS, Ducts, Ventilation, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Ventilation, Ducts, Sealants

SEALANTS, Irradiated, Penetrometer tests
Effect of atomic radiation on mastic sealing compounds. B. S. Jackson, H. E. Akerman, A. Rigg & M. J. Welch. Rubber J., 148 (Aug 66) p.48-50. il.

SEALANTS, Joints, Curtain walls. See WALLS, Curtain, Joints, Sealants

SEALANTS, Joints, External walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, External, Joints, Sealants

SEALANTS, Polymers, Building materials
Making use of rubber-like materials in building sealants. B.S. Jackson. Rubber J., 148 (Sep 66) p.46+. il. refs.

SEALANTS, Polysulphide rubber, Building materials
Applying rubber based sealants. D.F. Aitken. Building Materials, 26 (Sep 66) p.29-31. il.
Polysulphide sealants. Architect & Building News, 229 (1 Jun 66) p.996-7. il.

SEALANTS, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Sealants

SEALANTS, Rubber, Mechanical properties
Properties of rubber sealants: data sheet no.175 (extracts) J. A. Stephens. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Apr 66) p.595. il.

SEALED LIQUID SUPPORTED CIRCULAR PLATES. See PLATES, Circular, Sealed liquid supported

SEALING, Cases, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Cases, Sealing

SEALING, Cold, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Sealing, Cold

SEALING, Heat, Making-up, Man-made fibres, Knitwear fabrics. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Making-up, Heat sealing

SEALING, Joints, Precast concrete cladding, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding, Concrete, Precast, Joints, Sealing

SEALING, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Sealing

SEALING, Packaging, Thermoplastic film. See FILM, Thermoplastics, Packaging, Sealing

SEALING, Polythene film, Packaging, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Packaging, Film, Polythene, Sealing

SEALING, Thermoplastic bags. See BAGS, Thermoplastics, Sealing

SEALING, Thermoplastic containers. See CONTAINERS, Thermoplastics, Sealing

SEALING, Thermoplastic sachets. See SACHETS, Thermoplastics, Sealing

SEALING, Threads, Bookbinding. See BOOKBINDING, Threads, Sealing

SEALS
Survey of seal designs. D. H. Fears. Engng. Materials & Design, 8 (Dec 65) p.915-21. il.

SEALS
Related Headings:
GASKETS

SEALS, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Seals

SEALS, Ceramics–Metals, Brazing
High-vacuumtight, reliable, brazed joint between ceramic and metal, pt.1. W. Espe, P. Hix & J. Kejhar. Vacuum, 16 (Jan 66) p.1-8. il. refs.
High-vacuumtight, reliable, brazed joint between ceramic and metal, pt.2. W. Espe, P. Hix & J. Kejhar. Vacuum, 16 (Feb 66) p.61-5. il. refs.

SEALS, Ceramics–Metals, Electrical engineering ceramics. See CERAMICS, Electrical engineering, Seals, Ceramics–Metals

SEALS, Ethylene–Propylene, Rubber, Building materials, Metals. See METALS, Building materials, Seals, Ethylene–Propylene, Rubber

SEALS, Glass ceramics–Metals
Sealing glass–ceramics to metals. Pt.1: selection of materials and direct sealing methods. P.W. McMillan, B.P. Hodgson & G. Partridge. Glass Technology, 7 (Aug 66) p.121-7. il.

SEALS, Glass ceramics–Metals, Intermediate bonding
Sealing glass–ceramics to metals. Pt.2: sealing by intermediate bonds. P.W. McMillan, G. Partridge, B.P. Hodgson & H.R. Heap. Glass Technology, 7 (Aug 66) p.128-33. il.

SEALS, Glass–Metal
Introduction to glass-to-metal seals. Design Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.46-7

SEALS, Glass–Metal, Relative expansion
Sealing glass to metal. M. Martin. Light Production Engng., 4 (Mar 66) p.31-33. il.

SEALS, Hydraulic machinery
Methods of sealing. F. Bradbury. Fluid Power International, 30 (Dec 65) p.399-401. il.
Seals and packings in hydraulics and pneumatics. R. H. Warring. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jun 66) p.370+. il.

SEALS, Lip, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Seals, Lip

SEALS, Lip, Lubrication, Oil-films
Lubricating conditions of a lip seal. F. Hirano & H. Ishiwata. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3B (1965-66) p.187-96. il. refs.

SEALS, Oil, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Seals, Oil

SEALS, Oil, Shafts, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Shafts, Seals, Oil

SEALS, Pneumatic machinery
Seals and packings in hydraulics and pneumatics. R. H. Warring. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jun 66) p.370+. il.

SEALS, Roller bearings, Mills, Rolling, Steel. See STEEL, Rolling, Mills, Bearings, Roller, Seals

SEALS, Rolling diaphragm

Rolling-diaphragm seals for large pressure differences. J. A. Rietdijk, H. C. J. van Beukering, H. H. M. van der Aa & R. J. Meijer. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Jul 66) p.81-4. il.

SEALS, Rubber, Floodgates. See FLOODGATES, Seals, Rubber

SEALS, Rubber, High pressure pumps. See PUMPS, High pressure, Seals, Rubber

SEALS, Rubber, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Seals, Rubber

SEALS, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Seals

SEALS, Shafts, Vacuum deposition. See VACUUM DEPOSITION, Shafts, Seals

SEALS, Windows, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Windows, Seals

SEAPLANES

Early machines for air and water. H. F. King. New Scientist, 30 (19 May 66) p.458-60. il.

SEARCH TREES, Programs, Computers, Electric power systems analysis. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Analysis, Computers, Programs, Search trees

SEAT–DESK UNITS, Banks. See BANKS, Seat–Desk units

SEATINGS, Compression test machines, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Compression tests, Machines, Seatings

SEATINGS, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Seatings

SEATINGS, Tapered, Spherical roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Roller) Spherical, Seatings, Tapered

SEATS (Aircraft) Vibrations, Transverse

Human criterion for the acceptance of transverse seat vibration. W. D. Bryce. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.384-92. il. refs.

SEATS (Buses) (Driver) Suspension

Why suspension seating for drivers? [Chapman Superide suspension seat mechanism] Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.323-4. il.

SEATS, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Seats

SEATS, Conference rooms, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Conference rooms, Seats

SEATS, Design

Design: seats. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.200-3. il.

New venture [William Plunkett] Design (Feb 66) p.60. il.

Seating: design review. R. Cuddon. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.57-8

SEATS, Diaphragm, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Seats, Diaphragm

SEATS, Motor cars

Seating can contribute to safety. W. H. Seward. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (May 66) p.83-5. il.

SEATS (Motor cars) Safety

Seat to make cars safer. R. Carr. Design (Oct 66) p.33-5. il.

SEATS (Motor coaches) (Driver) Suspension

Why suspension seating for drivers? [Chapman Superide suspension seat mechanism] Bus & Coach, 38 (Sep 66) p.323-4. il.

SEATS (Motor vehicles) Latex foam

Transport seating—latex or chemical. P. D. Patterson. Transport World (Jun 66) p.10-12

SEATS (Motor vehicles) Polyurethane, Expanded

Transport seating—latex or chemical. P. D. Patterson. Transport World (Jun 66) p.10-12

SEATS, Reservation, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Seat reservation

SEATS, Synagogues

Seating and book rest: Synagogue, Belfast. Architects' J., 143 (20 Apr 66) p.1009-10. il.

SECOND OPERATION PRESS TOOLS. See PRESS TOOLS, Second-operation

SECONDARY CREEP, Axisymmetrically loaded cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Axisymmetrically loaded, Creep, Secondary

SECONDARY CREEP, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Creep, Secondary

SECONDARY DIFFUSION, Chromising, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Chromising, Diffusion, Secondary

SECONDARY EDUCATION, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Education, Secondary schools

SECONDARY ELECTRON IMAGE INTENSIFIERS. See IMAGE INTENSIFIERS, Secondary electron

SECONDARY PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS. See PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS, Secondary

SECONDARY RECRYSTALLISATION, Iron. See IRON, Recrystallisation, Secondary

SECONDARY SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS, Secondary

SECONDARY SCHOOLS, Engineering education. See ENGINEERING, Education, Secondary schools

SECONDARY SCHOOLS, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Secondary schools

SECRETARIAL DESKS. See DESKS, Secretarial

SECTIONING, Microscopy specimens, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Microscopy, Specimens, Sectioning

SECTIONING, Microscopy specimens, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Microscopy, Specimens, Sectioning

SECTIONING, Microscopy specimens, Minerals. See MINERALS, Microscopy, Specimens, Sectioning

SECTIONING, Paper. See PAPER, Sectioning

SECTIONING, Paper, Board. See BOARD, Paper, Sectioning

SECTIONING, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Sectioning

SECTIONING, Single crystals, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Crystals, Single, Sectioning

SECTIONING, Single crystals, Copper. See COPPER, Crystals, Single, Sectioning

SECTIONING, Uranium dioxide. See URANIUM DIOXIDE, Sectioning

SECTIONS, Angle, Steel, Rolling, Mills

Cross-country mill at District Iron and Steel. Iron & Steel, 39 (Dec 66) p.560-2. il.

SECTIONS, Metal, Sawing, Costs

Fabrication estimating. Pt.3: cold sawing. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jun 66) p.230-4. il.

SECTIONS, Steel, Rolling

Producing small sections in large mills: small sections produced in mill no.2. E. L. Burgess. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jan 66) p.6-13. il.

SECTIONS, Steel, Rolling, Mills

Single-pass rolling mill for small sections [Schloemann Aktiegesellschaft, Düsseldorf] Engineer, 221 (17 Jun 66) p.942-3. il.

SECTIONS, Steel, Sawing, Control systems, Computers

Computer control of the hot saws in a beam and section mill [Shelton Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.] G. H. Vale & N. E. Weber-Brown. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.64-73. il.

SECTIONS, Strips, Steel, Rolling, Mills

Brass-bedstead knobs to cold-rolled sections: description of the history, development and works of George Whitehouse and Co. (B'ham) Ltd. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Nov 66) p.861+. il.

SECTIONS, Strips, Steel, Welding, Resistance, Machines

AMF-Thermatool section-welding installation. Machinery, 108 (2 Mar 66) p.460-1. il.

Structural sections welded at high speed [Thermatool] Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Mar 66) p.60-1. il.

SECTOR SCANNING, Echo ranging. See ECHO RANGING, Sector scanning

SEDDON 13:FOUR LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Seddon 13: four

SEDDON COMMERCIAL VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Seddon

SEDIMENTATION, Flocculated clay. See CLAY, Flocculated, Sedimentation

SEDIMENTATION, Flocculation, Dressing, Ores, Gold. See GOLD, Ores, Dressing, Flocculation, Sedimentation

SEDIMENTATION, Particle size determination, Clay minerals. See CLAY MINERALS, Particles, Sizes, Determination, Sedimentation

SEDIMENTATION, Spherical particles. See PARTICLES, Spherical, Sedimentation

SEDIMENTATION, Tanks, Rectangular, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Sedimentation tanks, Rectangular

SEDIMENTATION, Tanks, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Sedimentation tanks

SEDIMENTS, Cooling media, Water. See WATER, Cooling media, Sediments

SEDIMENTS, Estuaries. See ESTUARIES, Sediments

SEED, Grain. See GRAIN, Seed

SEED OIL, Santalaceae. See SANTALACEAE, Seed oil

SEEDLINGS, Maize. See MAIZE, Seedlings

SEEDS, Drills, Direct

New technique for direct seeding [Howard Rotavator Co. Ltd. & Sisis Equipment (Macclesfield) Ltd.] Farm Mechanization, 18 (Apr 66) p.17-18. il.

SEEDS, Drying, Equipment

Largest in the world! Swedish drying & storage plant [Gota Lantman] Milling, 146 (18 Feb 66) p.165-7. il.

SEGMENTS, Concrete. Linings, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Linings, Segments, Concrete

SEGREGATION, Dendritic, Castings, High tensile steel. See STEEL, High tensile, Castings, Dendritic segregation

SEGREGATION, Dendritic, Killed steel–chromium, Ingots. See INGOTS, Steel–Chromium, Killed, Dendritic segregation

SEINERS, Purse

Dutch-built Israeli freezer trawler can be used as a purse seiner ["Yam-Suf"] Fishing News International, 5 (Oct 66) p.12-13. il.

"Silljo", first standard 126 ft Akers purse seiner. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (21 Apr 66) p.527+. il.

Spain builds combination vessel for Argentina ['Repunte'] Fishing News International, 5 (Aug 66) p.10+. il.

SEINERS, Purse, Conversion

Norwegian purse seiner conversions. J. Burgess & P. Brady. Fishing News International, 5 (Nov 66) p.53+. il.

SEINERS, Purse, Fishing, Herrings. See HERRINGS, Fishing, Seiners, Purse

SEINERS, Purse, Hauling equipment

Norwegian power blocks. Fishing News International, 5 (Mar 66) p.60-2. il.

SEINERS, Purse, Norway

Norway's purse seiners at work. Fishing News International, 5 (Sep 66) p.40-4. il.

SEISMIC METHODS, Soil testing, Roads. See ROADS, Soil, Testing, Seismic methods

SEISMIC PROSPECTING. See PROSPECTING, Seismic

SEISMOMETERS, Data processing, Stieltjes correlation

Theorem on Steiltjes correlation. G. The. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1091-4. il. refs.

SEISMOMETERS, Signal processing

Real time seismic array data analyser and its associated event selector. W. H. Hutchins. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (May 66) p.293-308. il. refs.

Seismic data acquisition and processing equipment for Edinburgh Royal Observatory. R. Parks. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Mar 66) p.171-80. il. refs.

SELECTIVE DISSEMINATION, Information, Technical literature. See TECHNICAL LITERATURE, Information services, Selective dissemination

SELECTIVE DISSEMINATION, Technical information, Electronics. See ELECTRONICS, Technical information, Selective dissemination

SELECTIVE PERMEATION. See PERMEATION, Selective

SELECTIVITY, Consecutive heterogeneous chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Heterogeneous, Consecutive, Selectivity

SELECTOR SWITCHES, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Switches, Selector

SELENIUM, Amorphous, Thermodynamics

On the thermodynamic properties of amorphous and hexagonal selenium. P. Chaudhari, P. Beardmore & M. B. Bever. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Oct 66) p.157-8. il. refs.

SELENIUM, Thermodynamics

On the thermodynamic properties of amorphous and hexagonal selenium. P. Chaudhari, P. Beardmore & M. B. Bever. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Oct 66) p.157-8. il. refs.

SELENIUM-75, Current density distribution studies, Cathodes, Lead, Batteries. See BATTERIES, Lead, Cathodes, Current density, Distribution, Studies, Selenium-75

SELF-ADHESIVE LABELS. See LABELS, Self-adhesive

SELF DIFFUSION, Body centred cubic iron. See IRON, Body centred cubic, Self diffusion

SELF DIFFUSION, Sodium. See SODIUM, Self diffusion

SELF-DISCHARGE SHIPS. See SHIPS, Self-discharge

SELVEDGES, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Selvedges

SEMICONDUCTOR DETECTORS, Distance relays, Faults, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Faults, Distance relays, Detectors, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR DISTANCE RELAYS, Faults, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Faults, Distance relays, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR–METAL–OXIDE TRANSISTOR GATE CIRCUITS, Ferrite cores, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Ferrite cores, Gate circuits, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR–METAL–OXIDE TRANSISTOR TUNERS, Receivers, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Tuners, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR–METAL–OXIDE TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR–METAL–OXIDE TRANSISTORS, Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistors, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR–METAL–OXIDE TRANSISTORS, V.L.F., amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, V.L.F., Transistors, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR RELAYS. See RELAYS, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR RELAYS, Digital potentiometers, Operational amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Operational, Potentiometers, Digital, Relays, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR RELAYS, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Relays, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Switching circuits, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTORS

Active and passive phonon devices. E. A. Ash. Electronics & Power, 12 (May 66) p.158-61. il. refs.

Chemical problems in semiconductor research. A. Rabenau. Endeavour, 25 (Sep 66) p.158-65. il. refs.

Semiconductors in engineering. V. Chalfont. Power & Works Engng. (Jan 66) p.6-11. il.

Unelectronic engineer's guide to semiconductors. B. F. Pamplin. Instrument & Control Engng. (Nov 66) p.20-9. il.

SEMICONDUCTORS

Related Headings:

- CADMIUM SULPHIDE
- DIAMONDS, Type IIb
- DIODES, Backward
- DIODES, Charge storage
- DIODES, Gallium arsenide
- DIODES, Germanium

SEMICONDUCTORS
Related Headings—*cont.*
- DIODES, Heterojunction
- DIODES, Parametric
- DIODES, p-i-n
- DIODES, Planar
- DIODES, p-n-p-n
- DIODES, Semiconductors
- DIODES, Silicon
- DIODES, Tunnel
- DIODES, Zener
- GALLIUM ARSENIDE
- HALL MOBILITY
- INDIUM ANTIMONIDE
- INDIUM SESQUITELLURIDE–MERCURY TELLURIDE, Semiconductors
- LEAD SULPHIDE, n-type
- NICKEL FERRITES, Semiconductors
- NICKEL OXIDE, Doped, Gallium, Semiconductors
- NICKEL OXIDE, Doped, Lithium, Semiconductors
- RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled
- SILICON, Semiconductors
- STRONTIUM TITANATE, Semiconductors
- TELLURIDES, Intermetallic compounds, Liquid, Semiconductors
- THERMISTORS
- TRANSISTORS
- TRIODES, p-n-p-n

SEMICONDUCTORS, Alpha particle, Counters. See COUNTERS, Alpha particle, Semiconductors

SEMICONDUCTORS, Amplification, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Amplification, Semiconductors

SEMICONDUCTORS, Barrel plating
Semi-automatic plating at Texas Instruments Ltd. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Oct 66) p.369-72. il.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Carriers, Interaction with slow waves
Some travelling-wave interactions in semiconductors theory and design considerations. L. Solymar & E. A. Ash. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Feb 66) p.127-48. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Control systems, Mechanical handling. See MECHANICAL HANDLING, Control systems, Semiconductors

SEMICONDUCTORS, Current, Thermal stimulation
Thermally stimulated current analysis. H. C. Wright & G. A. Allen. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p. 1181-5. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Electron microscopy, Scanning
Scanning electron microscope explores electrical activities in live integrated circuits [Cambridge Stereoscan] Instrument & Control Engng. (Sep 66) p.30-9. il.
Seeing semiconductors at work. Engineer, 222 (26 Aug 66) p.292-3. il.
Semiconductor studies using the scanning electron microscope. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Aug 66) p.377-8. il.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Electron microscopy, Specimens, Polishing, Chemical
Thinning crystals of semiconducting compounds for transmission electron microscopy. D. B. Holt, R. Porter & B. A. Unvala. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.371-3. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Films. See FILMS, Semiconductors

SEMICONDUCTORS, Gauges, Pressure, Soil mechanics. See SOIL MECHANICS, Pressure, Gauges, Semiconductors

SEMICONDUCTORS, Impurities, Ions, Diffusion
Effect of the internal electric field on ionized impurity diffusion in semiconductors. D. Shaw & A. L. J. Wells. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.999-1004. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Impurities, Ions, Potential, Approximation, Screened Coulomb potential
Note on ionized impurity scattering in solids. I. Adawi. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.331-5. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Manufactures, Machines
Norton wafering, dicing, and flat lapping machines. Machinery, 108 (16 Mar 66) p.583-4. il.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Metals
High purity metals and alloys for semiconductor devices. Design Electronics, 3 (May 66) p.22-5

SEMICONDUCTORS, Microwaves
Microwave semiconductor devices. G. D. Sims. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Jun 66) p.329-41. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Microwaves, Frequency, Intrinsic
Intrinsic frequency limitations for semiconductor microwave devices. H. V. Shurmer. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Feb 66) p.93-8. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Mixers, Optical communication engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical, Mixers, Semiconductors

SEMICONDUCTORS, Newspapers, Foreign languages, Printing, Design
How to produce a multi-edition four-language industrial newspaper [Planar News] Brit. Printer, 79 (Mar 66) p.111-14. il.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Q-switching, Solid state lasers. See LASERS, Solid state, Q-switching, Semiconductors

SEMICONDUCTORS, Reliability
How to assess the reliability of reliability reports [AEI Electronics] Design Electronics, 4 (Oct 66) p.66-7. il.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Resistance, Negative
Long way from Ohm. C. Hilsum. New Scientist, 29 (24 Mar 66) p.768-70. il.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Resistance, Negative, Studies, Analogues
Study of two-terminal current-controlled negative resistance devices with the aid of an analogue. R. S. C. Cobbold, H. N. Mahabala & M. N. S. Swamy. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Jan 66) p.55-63. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Sectioning, Diamond wheels
Diamond slicing of semiconductor materials in the U. S. S. R. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Aug 66) p.327-9. il. refs.

SEMICONDUCTORS, Sulphides, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Sulphides, Semiconductors

SEMICONDUCTORS, Switches. See SWITCHES, Semiconductors

SEMICONDUCTORS, Switches, Resetting, Integrators, Analogue computers. See COMPUTERS, Analogue, Integrators, Resetting, Switches, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTORS, Wattmeters, Microwaves. See MICROWAVES, Wattmeters, Semiconductors

SEMI-TRAILERS, Aluminium, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Aluminium

SEMI-TRAILERS, Articulated land vehicles. See VEHICLES, Land, Articulated, Semi-trailers

SEMI-TRAILERS, Articulated motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers

SEMI-TRAILERS, Articulated vehicles
Built for operation at 30/32 tons. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jan 66) p.56-62. il.

SEMI-TRAILERS (Articulated vehicles) Loading, Lifting, Cranes
How to load a semi-trailer American style. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jan 66) p.14-17. il.

SEMI-TRAILERS (Articulated vehicles) Three axle
Three axle semi-trailers are here to stay. J. Moon. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jan 66) p.46

SEMI-TRAILERS, Articulated vehicles, Transport, Powders. See POWDERS, Transport, Motor vehicles, Articulated, Semi-trailers

SEMI-TRAILERS (Articulated vehicles) Transport, Salt. See SALT, Transport, Articulated vehicles, Semi-trailers

SEMI-TRAILERS, Refrigerated, Articulated vehicles Transport, Food. See FOOD, Transport, Motor vehicles, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Refrigerated

SENDZIMIR MILLS, Rolling, Aluminium alloys, Strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Alloys, Rolling, Sendzimir mills

SENDZIMIR MILLS, Rolling, Metal strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Sendzimir mills

SENSING DEVICES, Control systems, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Control systems, Sensing devices

SENSITISED PAPER, Photocopying. See PHOTOCOPYING, Paper, Sensitised

SENSITISING, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Sensitising

SENSITISING, Silver bromide, Monodisperse emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Monodisperse, Silver bromide, Sensitising

SENSITIVITY, Photographic emulsions. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Sensitivity

SENSORY–MOTOR PERFORMANCE

Learning complex manual tasks. W. Rhomert & K. Schlaich. Work Study & Management, 10 (Sep 66) p.458-63. il. refs.

SENSORY–MOTOR PERFORMANCE, Perceptual load, Measurement, Secondary task methods

Tapping regularity as a measure of perceptual motor load. J.A. Michon. Ergonomics, 9 (Sep 66) p.401-12. il. refs.

SENSORY–MOTOR PERFORMANCE, Response times

Information input and response time. L. Hilgendorf. Ergonomics, 9 (Jan 66) p.31-7. il. refs.

SENSORY TESTING, Beer. See BEER, Sensory testing

SENTRAL INSTITUTT FOR INDUSTIELL FORSKNING, See NORWAY. Sentral Institutt for Industriell Forskning

SEOUL
See
EMBASSIES, Seoul

SEPARABLE PROGRAMMING, Approximation, Constrained non-linear functions. See FUNCTIONS, Non-linear, Constrained, Approximation, Programming, Separable

SEPARABLE PROGRAMMING, Mixing, Charges, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Charges, Mixing, Programming, Separable

SEPARATED LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Laminar, Separated

SEPARATED ORBIT CYCLOTRONS. See CYCLOTRONS, Separated orbit

SEPARATION
Related Headings:
BUBBLE FRACTIONATION
CENTRIFUGES
DIALYSIS
ELECTRODIALYSIS
FOAM SEPARATION
MOLECULAR SIEVES
SCREENING

SEPARATION, Air. See AIR SEPARATION

SEPARATION, Amino acids, Protein, Flour. See FLOUR, Protein, Amino acids, Separation

SEPARATION, Beryllium, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Beryllium separation

SEPARATION, Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Separation

SEPARATION, Chemical

Selection of methods of separation. S.R.M. Ellis. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jun 66) p.184-6. refs.

SEPARATION, Chemical
Related Headings:

SOLVENT EYTRACTION

SEPARATION, Clay, Soil particles. See SOIL, Clay Particles, Separation

SEPARATION, Coke oven gas, Hydrogen production. See HYDROGEN, Production, Coke oven gas, Separation

SEPARATION, Electrical, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Separation, Electrical

SEPARATION, Gases. See GASES, Separation

SEPARATION, Gases, Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS, Production, Gas separation

SEPARATION, Heavy medium, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Separation, Heavy medium

SEPARATION, Isotopes. See ISOTOPES, Separation

SEPARATION, Methyl thiophenes, Sulphuric acid, Refining, Toluene. See TOLUENE, Refining, Sulphuric acid, Methyl thiophenes separation

SEPARATION, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Separation

SEPARATION, Phase, Lithia–Silica, Glass. See GLASS, Lithia–Silica, Phase separation

SEPARATION, Phase, Methyl acetate solutions, Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Solutions, Methyl acetate, Phase separation

SEPARATION, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Separation

SEPARATION, Shock waves, Hypersonic flow, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Flow, Hypersonic, Shock waves, Separation

SEPARATION, Thiophene, Sulphuric acid, Refining, Benzene. See BENZENE, Refining, Sulphuric acid, Thiophene separation

SEPARATION, Traffic control, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Traffic control, Separation

SEPARATION, Vertical, Traffic control, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Separation, Vertical

SEPARATION, Yttrium-90, Strontium-90 determination, Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Determination of strontium-90, Yttrium-90 separation

SEPARATOR GAS, Drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Separator gas

SEPARATORS, Magnetic, Milling, Flour. See FLOUR, Milling, Separators, Magnetic

SEPARATORS, Vibratory, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Separators, Vibratory

SEPHADEX, Gel filtration. See GEL FILTRATION, Sephadex

SEQUENCE CONTROL, Shut down, Plant. See PLANT, Shut down, Sequence control

SEQUENCE CONTROL, Start up, Plant. See PLANT, Start up, Sequence control

SEQUENTIAL DECISIONS, Minimal cost functions, Differential equations, Partial, Parabolic, Boundaries, Moving

Numerical solution of sequential decision problems involving parabolic equations with moving boundaries. J. Lindley & A. Wragg. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.294-7. il. refs.

SEQUENTIAL DIGITAL SERVOMECHANISMS. See SERVOMECHANISMS, Digital, Sequential

SEQUENTIAL SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Sequential

SEQUESTERING AGENTS. See CHELATING AGENTS

SERIES RESISTANCE, U.H.F. parametric diodes. See DIODES, Parametric, U.H.F., Series resistance

SERINE, Determination, Phospholipids. See PHOSPHOLIPIDS, Determination of serine

SERPENTINE CONCRETE, Shielding, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Shielding, Concrete, Serpentine

SERVICE AREAS, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Service areas

SERVICE STATIONS, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Service stations

SERVICE STATIONS Motor vehicles, Airports. See AIRPORTS, Motor vehicles, Service stations

SERVO UNITS, Vacuum hydraulic, Brakes, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Brakes, Vacuum hydraulic, Servo units

SERVO VALVES, Electro-hydraulic
Basic modules for electronically controlled systems [Keelavite Hydraulics] Fluid Power International, 31 (Mar 66) p.72-3. il.
Developments in control techniques for industrial hydraulics systems. J. D. Rowe. Instrument & Control Engng., (Jul 66) p.14-17. il.
Electrically controlled valve. J. D. Rowe. Fluid Power International, 31 (Mar 66) p.68-71. il.
Proper concern of the systems engineer. C.J. Bourne. Fluid Power International, 31 (Mar 66) p.74-6. il.
Servo-mechanisms—an introduction, pt.3. J. R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jan 66) p.39+. il.
Servo-mechanisms—an introduction, pt.4. J. R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Mar 66) p.170-5. il.
SERVO VALVES, Electro-hydraulic, Control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Servo valves, Electro-hydraulic
SERVO VALVES, Hydraulic, Orifices, Flow, Unsteady
Effects of fluid inertia and compressibility on the performance of valves and flow meters operating under unsteady conditions. D. McCloy. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.52-61. il. refs.
SERVOMECHANISMS
Servo-mechanism—an introduction, pt.6. J. R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jun 66) p.384-7. il. refs.
SERVOMECHANISMS
Related Headings:
ELECTRIC MOTORS, Stepping
SERVOMECHANISMS, A.C., Doubly excited
Two-phase motor and tacho-generator with common magnetic circuit. A. Alexandrovitz & M. S. Erlicki. Control, 10 (May 66) p.239-40. il. refs.

SERVOMECHANISMS, A.C., Stabilisers, Filters
Design of switched networks for a.c. servo compensation. D. R. Wilson & F. Walker. Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.229-301. il. refs.
Design of switched networks for a.c. servo compensation, pt.2. D.R. Wilson & F. Walker. Control, 10 (Jul 66) p.370-1. il. ref.
SERVOMECHANISMS, Actuators. See SERVOMOTORS
SERVOMECHANISMS, Adaptive
Two-dimensional self-adaptive system employing frequency-responsive servo-mechanisms. Control, 10 (May 66) p.276-7. il.
SERVOMECHANISMS, Digital, Sequential
Analysis and synthesis of a sequential digital servomechanism. B. S. Solanki & G. H. Stearman. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Mar 66) p.26-44. il. refs.
SERVOMECHANISMS, Equivalent circuits, Two part
Four-terminal parameters of feedback systems. K. R. Jones. Control, 10 (Mar 66) p.140-1. il. refs.
SERVOMECHANISMS, Hydraulic
Future progress in many fields of automotive technology demands a knowledge of auto-control theory, pt. 12. C. F. Field. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Aug 66) p.65-7. il.
Hydraulic servo systems. R. Walters. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Feb 66) p.106+. il.
Servo mechanisms—an introduction, pt.2. J. R. Fawcett. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 11 (Dec 65) p.717-21. il.
SERVOMECHANISMS, Hydraulic jacks. See JACKS, Hydraulic, Servomechanisms
SERVOMECHANISMS, Non-linear
Performance advantages of certain non-linear servomechanisms, pt.2. D. R. Towill. Control, 10 (Jan 66) p.45-7. il. refs.
SERVOMECHANISMS, Second order, Simulators, Pendulums
Pendulum model of second-order positional servo-mechanisms with synchro error detection. J. R. Amyot. Control, 10 (Jan 66) p.28-30. il. refs.

SERVOMECHANISMS, Second order, Simulators, Pendulums—*cont.*
Pendulum model of second-order positional servo-mechanisms with synchro error detection, pt.2. J. R. Amyot. Control, 10 (Feb 66) p.97-9. il. refs.
SERVOMECHANISMS, Stabilisation, Limiters
Stabilisation of control systems by the use of driven limiters. A. R. Bailey. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.169-74. il. refs.
SERVOMECHANISMS, Transfer functions
Algebraic method for the design of linear servo-systems. P. Naslin. Control, 10 (Sep 66) p.475-8. il. refs.
Algebraic method for the design of linear servo-systems, pt. 2. Control, 10 (Oct 66) p. 538-41. il.
SERVOMOTORS
Smooth torque servo motors. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Sep/Oct 66) p.270. il.
SERVOMOTORS, Electric
Development of a remote-control servomotor. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Jul 66) p.10-14. il.
SERVOMOTORS, Electric, A.C.
Design of the a.c. servomotor. D.E. Hesmondhalgh & K.L. Driver. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1657-69. il. refs.
SERVOMOTORS, Electric, D.C., Circuits, Printed
Characteristics of the printed-circuit servo-motor. D. Rothwell. Control, 10 (Mar 66) p.136-9. il.
SERVOMOTORS, Hydraulic
Some aspects and problems of the choice of a hydraulic servomotor. M. Healey. Control, 10 (Sep 66) p.479-82. il.
SERVOMOTORS, Pneumatic, Analysis, Root-locus
Use of root loci in design of pneumatic servo-motors. G. R. Burrows & C. R. Webb. Control, 10 (Aug 66) p.423-7. il. refs.
SESQUITERPENES, Oil, Hops. See HOPS, Oil, Sesquiterpenes
SETTING, Crease, Cellulosic fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cellulosic, Crease setting
SETTING, Crease, Effect on disperse dyes, Dyeing, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Polyester fibres–Cotton, Dyeing, Disperse dyes, Effect of crease setting
SETTING, Cutters, Boring machines. See BORING, Machines, Cutters, Setting
SETTING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Setting
SETTING, Fibres, Wool. See WOOL, Fibres, Setting
SETTING, Foam latex. See LATEX, Foam, Setting
SETTING, Heat, Man-made fibres, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Setting, Heat
SETTING, Heat, Web offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web offset, Heat setting
SETTING, Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted, Setting
SETTING, Leather, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Leather, Setting
SETTING, Tension, Nylon fabrics, Dresses. See DRESSES, Fabrics, Nylon, Setting, Tension
SETTING, Water-based adhesives, Paper, Board. See BOARD, Paper, Adhesives, Water-based, Setting
SETTLE
See
RAILWAYS, Carlisle–Settle
SETTLEMENT, Clay soil, Foundations, Storage tanks, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Storage, Tanks, Foundations, Soil, Clay, Settlement
SEVENOAKS
See
ROADS, Sevenoaks
SEVERN SUSPENSION BRIDGE
Bridge over the river Severn: major part of the London-South Wales route, M4. S. Bladon. Autocar, 125 (2 Sep 66) p.474-8. il.
Bridge over the River Severn. Pt. 1: economy of structure. Sir Alfred Pugsley. New Scientist, 31 (8 Sep 66) p.560-2. il.

SEVERN SUSPENSION BRIDGE—*cont.*

Bridge over the River Severn. Pt. 2: evolution of a concept. Sir Gilbert Roberts. New Scientist, 31 (8 Sep 66) p.562-3

Bristol looks North. I. Sherriff. Commercial Motor, 124 (9 Sep 66) p.76-8. il.

Croeso i Gymru [Severn Bridge] I. Sherriff. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Sept 66) p.74-6. il.

£8 million suspension bridge across Severn now open. Municipal Engng., 143 (9 Sep 66) p.1789+. il.

New Severn Bridge. A.D. Holland. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Sep 66) p.286-8. il.

Prefabrication for Severn and Wye bridges. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Aug 66) p.987-9. il.

Severn & Wye Bridges. Highways & Public Works, 34 (7 Sep 66) p.7+. il.

Severn & Wye Bridges: subcontractors & suppliers' contribution to £10m. project. Highways & Public Works, 34 (7 Sep 66) p.17+. il.

Severn bridge. Building, 210 (3 Jun 66) p.80-2. il.

Severn bridge: an engineering showpiece. Contract J., 213 (8 Sep 66) p.134-5. il.

Severn Bridge & its approaches. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Oct 66) p.280-93. il.

Severn Bridge leads world in design. Contract J., 211 (26 May 66) p.461-3. il.

Severn Bridge officially opened. Wire Industry, 33 (Sep 66) p.877+. il.

Severn Suspension Bridge. Building, 211 (2 Sep 66) p.83-4. il.

Severn Suspension Bridge. Engineer, 222 (2 Sep 66) p.339-44. il.

Severn Suspension Bridge. Engineering Designer (Nov 66) p.16-17. il. refs.

Severn Suspension Bridge leads the world. Surveyor, 128 (27 Aug 66) p.17-19. il.

Slender Severn Suspension Bridge. Engineering, 202 (9 Sep 66) p.449-56. il.

Steel spans the Severn. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Sep 66) p.56-7. il.

SEW-KNITTING, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Sew-knitting

SEW-KNITTING, Tufted fabrics. See FABRICS, Tufted, Sew-knitting

SEWAGE

Related Headings:

SLUDGE

SEWAGE, Bacteriology

Bacteria in sewage treatment processes. N. Harkness. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. Pt.6 (1966) p.542-57. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Colorimetry, Equipment

Use of automated analytical techniques in sewage analysis [Technicon AutoAnalyzer]. A. J. Berry, M. B. Claydon & G. Kent. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. Pt.6 (1966) p.513-21. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Determination of metals, Colorimetry

Automated analytical techniques in sewage and trade effluent analysis [Technicon Autoanalyzer] A. J. Berry, M. B. Claydon & G. Kent. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (May 66) p.227+. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Determination of nitrate

Determination of nitrate in sewage effluents. N.S. Ormerod. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.5 (1966) p471-5. refs.

SEWAGE, Determination of phosphates, Spectrophotometry

Automatic method for determining orthophosphate in sewage and highly polluted waters. A. Hinriksen. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.652-3. ref.

SEWAGE, Disposal, Pipelines, Pressure surges, Velocity

Velocity of water hammer waves. I. S. Pearsall. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3E (1965-66) p.12-20. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Disposal, Sea

Disposal of sewage at sea. E.O. Baxter. Surveyor, 128 (17 Sep 66) p.42a-b

Investigation of sea outfalls for Tyneside sewage disposal. H. R. Oakley & E. A. Dyer. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Feb 66) p.201-30. il. refs.

Sea outfalls investigation for Tyneside sewage disposal (summary) H. R. Oakley & E. A. Dyer. Surveyor, 127 (19 Mar 66) p.46+. il.

Some developments in marine waste disposal. E. A. Pearson. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc., pt.3 (1966) p.223-34. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Disposal, Sea, Effect of wind

Investigation of wind-induced currents and their effect on the performance of sea outfalls. P. J. Rance. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Feb 66) p.231-60. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Disposal (Sea) Pipelines

PVC sea outfall in Hunstanton sewage scheme. Surveyor, 128 (17 Sep 66) p.22-4. il.

SEWAGE, Phosphates, Treatment

Effect of aerobic and anaerobic treatments of sewage on its phosphorus contents. E. G. Srinath & S. C. Pillai. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Jul/Aug 66) p.74+. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Sampling

Automatic sampling of sewage and effluents. J. Dean. Instrument Engr., 4 (Oct 66) p.124-7. il.

SEWAGE, Ships. See SHIPS, Sewage

SEWAGE, Stormwater

Notes on water pollution: storm-sewage investigations. Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.2 (1966) p.199-202

SEWAGE, Toxic chemicals

Information service on toxicity and biodegradability. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. Pt.6 (1966) p.597-600. refs.

SEWAGE, Trade effluents, Treatability, Assessment

Technical bases for assessing the strength, charges for treatment and biological treatability of trade wastes. J. R. Simpson. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Sep 66) p.272-80. refs.

SEWAGE, Treatment

Aspects of sewage treatment and disposal at small works. R. Millard. Municipal Engng., 143 (29 Jul 66) p.1537-9.

Automation in plant modernisation. G. S. Clapham. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (May/Jun 66) p.29+. il.

Aylesbury sewage works. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.2 (1966) p.180-1. il.

'Building battlefield' made for a difficult year [1964-65 annual report West Hertfordshire Main Drainage Authority] Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Jan 66) p.46-7

Croydon's new sewage treatment works [Beddington]: first stage to be completed in May. A. F. Holt. Municipal Engng., 143 (28 Jan 66) p.198-9. il.

Davyhulme works modernised. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Jul/Aug 66) p.94+. il.

Direct labour and contract on Scottish sewage disposal works: £950,000 project opened at Falkirk under joint scheme. Surveyor, 127 (11 Jun 66) p.32+. il.

Drainage and sewage treatment in Caithness. J.C. McIntosh. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt. 5 (1966) p.448-51

Drainage installations: sewage disposal. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) information sheet 1415. il.

East Anglia's new sewage works. Contract J., 211 (2 Jun 66) p.585-6. il.

Extensions to Thetford's sewage works. Municipal Engng., 143 (14 Jan 66) p.67-8. il.

Far less space but Davyhulme capacity rises. Municipal J., 74 (17 Jun 66) p.1960+. il.

Good year for drying beds at West Herts. Sludge thickening would help disposal. Water & Waste Treatment, 10 (Jan/Feb 66) p.567+

SEWAGE, Treatment—*cont.*
Joint sewage treatment works in Suffolk: Woodbridge UDC and Deben RDC combined. Scheme. Surveyor, 127 (21 May 66) p.25-6. il.
Leigh and Atherton Sewerage Board complete £435,000 improvements. Surveyor, 128 (16 Jul 66) p.31-2. il.
Main drainage for Skelmersdale New Town. D. H. Garside. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Jan 66) p.26-7
Millbrook sewage works, Southampton. R. K. Binks. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.2 (1966) p.173-9. il.
New sewage works for Darlington RDC. Municipal Engng., 143 (11 Mar 66) p.509-10. il.
Operational problems encountered at Syracuse [New York] sewage plant. Water & Waste Treatment, 10 (Jan/Feb 66) p.581-2. il.
Presidential address Institute of Sewage Purification. M. R. V. Daviss. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.1 (1966) p.5-9
Preston plans to year 2066. Public Cleansing, 56 (Dec 66) p.625-9
Progress at Colchester sewage treatment works: second phase of Haven redevelopment scheme well advanced. Surveyor, 127 (8 Jan 66) p.28-9. il.
Reconstruction of the bacteria beds at Minworth works of the Birmingham, Tame and Rea District Drainage Board. M.H. Box. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Oct 66) p.225-51. il. refs.
'Sellindge, Stanford and Lympne sewerage scheme. Surveyor, 128 (19 Nov 66) p.23-4. il.
Sewerage and sewage disposal for village expansion: Chelmsford RDC engineer's design for £200 000 main drainage contracts. Surveyor, 128 (15 Oct 66) p.37-8. il.
Sewage and sludge treatment for Maidstone Borough Council. W. H. Meredith. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. Pt.6 (1966) p.531+. il.
Sewage-disposal methods for small communities. G. E. Eden & G. A. Truesdale. Municipal Engng., 143 (7 Jan 66) p.10-11. il.
Sewage disposal: new arrangements for Greater London. R. F. Pearson. Municipal Engng., 142 (31 Dec 65) p.2693+. il.
Sewage disposal problem in Durban. A. Kinmont. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc., pt.3. (1966) p.235-8
Sewage treatment at East Kilbride. W. E. Templeton. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. Pt.6 (1966) p.579-80
Sewage treatment works of the County Borough of Huddersfield. H. H. Goldthorpe. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.1 (1966) p.95-100. il.
Sewerage extensions for 200,000 in Medway area. Municipal Engng., 143 (11 Feb 66) p.281-2. il.
Sewage purification in Switzerland, with special reference to Geneva. J. L. Blanc. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. Pt.6 (1966) p.522-9. il. refs.
£6½m extension at Davyhulme sewage treatment works. Surveyor, 127 (4 Jun 66) p.23-5. il.
Strathaven sewage purification works: design considerations. J. Robb. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt. 5 (1966) p.455-8. il.
Treatment of sewage from small communities. G. A. Truesdale, A. E. Birkbeck & A. L. Downing. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.1 (1966) p.34-51. il. refs.
Waste water disposal. P. Farago. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jan 66) p.12-15. il.
Worcester sewerage scheme includes Severn river syphon. Municipal Engng., 143 (28 Oct 66) p.2191-2. il.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Activated-sludge process, Aeration
Canvey Island new sewage treatment works the first in Britain with Inka aeration process. Surveyor, 127 (26 Mar 66) p.31-4. il.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Activated-sludge process, Aeration—*cont.*
Canvey Island urban district council: new sewage treatment process. Water & Waste Treatment, 10 (Mar/Apr 66) p.61+. il.
Swedish activated sludge plant in Canvey Island sewage works. Municipal Engng., 143 (1 Apr 66) p.662-3. il.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Alternators, Engines, Dual fuel
Dual fuel engines for a sewage treatment works: total electricity requirements for Coventry's Finham sewage treatment works are met by eight English Electric engines running on sludge gas. Gas & Oil Power, 61 (Nov/Dec 65) p.224-7. il.
Total power for a sewage treatment works: four Mirrlees-National six-cylinder dual-fuel engines provide heat and power for sewage treatment and pumping at Nevendon. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (May/Jun 66) p.74-5. il.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Anaerobic
Anaerobic pond system. H. van Eck & D. E. Simpson. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc., pt.3. (1966) p.251-60. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Control systems
Automatic control installations at Worcester Park sewage works. I. M. E. Aitken & R. A. F. Craven. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.284-94. il.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Czechoslovakia
Study tour of water and waste water treatment plants in Czechoslovakia. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.4 (1966) p.309-25. il.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Effluents
Developments in tertiary treatment of effluents. F. W. Roberts. Municipal Engng., 142 (31 Dec 65) p.2707+. il.
'Polishing' procedures for sewage works effluents. G. A. Truesdale. Municipal Engng., 143 (4 Feb 66) p.231-2. il. refs.
Some investigations of tertiary methods of treatment. H. Fish. Effluent & Watch Treatment J., 6 (Jul 66) p.325+

SEWAGE, Treatment, Effluents, Biological oxygen demand, Tests, Nitrification, Inhibitors, Allylthiourea
Inhibition of nitrification in the BOD test. H. A. C. Montgomery & B. J. Borne. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.4 (1966) p.357-65. il. refs.
Modification to the BOD test. L. B. Wood & H. Morris. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.4 (1966) p.350-6. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Effluents, Determination of Escherichia coli, Filtration, Membrane
Membrane filtration used for Escherichia coli counts in sewage works effluents and the effect of sample storage on these counts. L. N. Melmed. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc., pt.3 (1966) p.272-9. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Effluents, Irrigation, Spray
Spray irrigation as an aid to sewage treatment. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Aug 66) p.380-1. il.
Warwick BC improve effluent with spray irrigation equipment. Surveyor, 127 (11 Jun 66) p.41-2. il.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Electrolysis
Electrolysis in the field of effluent treatment. J. C. Raine. Water & Waste Treatment, 10 (Mar/Apr 66) p.633-5. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Filtration, Packings, Plastics
Biological filtration using a plastic filter medium [Surfpac] G. E. Eden, G. A. Truesdale & H. T. Mann. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. Pt.6 (1966) p.562-74. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Hindrances, Detergents
Detergents in sewage. S. G. Burgess. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (May/Jun 66) p.171-7. il.
Synthetic detergents and their pollution problems. G. E. Eden. Municipal Engng., 143 (4 Mar 66) p.458-9. il.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Hindrances, Detergents, Foam
River pollution: control of detergent foam in rivers and sewerage works. A. D. Buckley. Municipal Engng., 143 (1 Apr 66) p.689-90

SEWAGE, Treatment, Hindrances, Detergents, Non-ionic, Determination, Chromatography, Thin layer

Determination of commonly used non-ionic detergents in sewage effluents and river waters by a thin-layer chromatographic method. S. J. Patterson, E. C. Hunt & K. B. E. Tucker. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.2 (1966) p.190-8. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Industrial safety

Safety precautions for the sewer system and sewage purification works of Johannesburg. R. M. Reynolds. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.4 (1966) p.379-83. refs.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Oxidation, Ponds

Field studies of large-scale maturation ponds with respect to their purification efficiency (abridged) R. J. L. C. Drews. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc., pt.3 (1966) p.280-94. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Oxidation, Ponds, Ammonia, Toxicity, Mosquito fish

Toxicity of ammonia solutions to the mosquito fish (Gambusia affinis Baird & Girard). J. Hemens. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc., pt.3 (1966) p.265-71. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Plant

Efficiency of sewage works machinery. J. T. Calvert & J. M. Haseldine. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.2 (1966) p.145-52

SEWAGE, Treatment, Plant, Grit arresters

Grit traps in sewage treatment. H.L. Bendel. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Sep 66) p.440+. il.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Pumping, Alternators, Diesel engines

Diesel pumping plant for sewage and storm water transfer: Lister and Blackstone engines installed at Wolingham and Chester. Gas & Oil Power, 61 (Nov/Dec 65) p.236-8. il.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Pumping, Stations

Automatic pumping station [at Ludlow] halts pollution of a fishing river. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Jan 66) p.37-8. il.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Rhodesia

Aspects of sewage disposal in Rhodesia. J. Tannahill. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.5 (1966) p.459-63. refs.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Sea water, Chlorination, Electrolysis

Electrolytic sewage treatment: modern process. H. W. Marson. Surveyor, 128 (2 Jul 66) p.31-3. il.

Electrolytic sewage treatment at Le Creux Mahie, Guernsey. Engineer, 222 (12 Aug 66) p.231. il.

Electrolytic treatment of sewage: following the successful operation of a demonstration unit, the first commercial plant is to be installed in Guernsey. F. Barrett. Electrical Rev., 179 (12 Aug 66) p.238-40. il.

Guernsey electrolytic sewage plant in use. Surveyor, 128 (23 Jul 66) p.13-14. il.

Guernsey sewage purification with electrolysed sea-water. D. Russell. Municipal Engng., 143 (21 Oct 66) p.2150-1. il.

Using seawater to purify sewage. Engineering, 201 (24 Jun 66) p.1168-9. il.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Sedimentation tanks

Investigation into the performance of a full-scale sedimentation tank. R. P. March & M. J. Hamlin. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.2 (1966) p.118-39. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Treatment, Sedimentation tanks, Rectangular, Velocity variations

Velocity variations in rectangular sedimentation tanks. M. S. Clements. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Jun 66) p.171-200. il. refs.

SEWAGE, Water reclamation. See WATER, Reclamation, Sewage

SEWAGE, Water reclamation, Cooling, Air conditioning, Terminal buildings, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Terminal buildings, Air conditioning, Cooling, Water, Reclamation, Sewage

SEWERS, Hydrogen sulphide formation

Formation of sulphide in sewers. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. Pt.6 (1966) p.594-7. il. refs.

SEWERS, Inspection, Television, Closed circuit

Use of television for sewer inspection and maintenance. D. F. Wright. Municipal Engng., 143 (26 Aug 66) p.1709-11. il.

SEWERS, Maintenance, Safety

Aspects of sewer safety in Bristol. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 7 (Spring 66) p.24-5. il.

SEWERS, Manholes

Manholes for drainage installations. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) information sheet 1005 (revised) il.

SEWERS, Manholes, Covers

Manhole covers for drainage installations. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) information sheet 1006 (revised) il.

SEWERS, Manholes, Quantity surveying

Quantity surveying example. Pt.14: manhole. D. M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 230 (23 Nov 66) p.923-4. il.

SEWERS, Pipes

Drain pipes and fittings: choice of material. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) information sheet 1416

Drain pipes and fittings: materials, sizes and joints. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) information sheet 1003 (revised) il.

SEWERS, Pipes, Ceramics

Doulton open £650,000 automated factory [Doulton Vitrified Pipes Ltd.] Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Oct 66) p.327-30. il.

Doulton Vitrified Pipes Ltd. £650,000 automated factory. Claycraft, 40 (Oct 66) p.23+. il.

Doulton's new clay pipe factory. Ceramics, 17 (Nov 66) p.18-20. il.

Glazed vitrified clay sewers and flexible jointed pipes. R. E. Bartlett. Municipal Engng., 143 (29 Jul 66) p.1523-4. refs.

Quiet revolution in vitrified clay pipes. Claycraft, 39 (Jan 66) p.136-8. il.

SEWERS, Pipes, Ceramics, Manufactures

Production of ceramic drain pipes. Pt. 4: recent and future developments in pipe forming. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jan 66) p.16-18. il.

Production of ceramic drain pipes. Pt.6: glazes and glazing. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Mar 66) p.89+. il.

SEWERS, Pipes, Ceramics, Manufactures, Drying

Production of ceramic drain pipes. Pt.5: drying and driers. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Feb 66) p.42+. il.

SEWERS, Pipes, Ceramics, Manufactures, Drying, Conveyors

Production of ceramic drain pipes. Pk9: conveyorised production of pipes. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Jun 66) p.198-9. il.

SEWERS, Pipes, Ceramics, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel

Production of ceramic drain pipes. Pt.7: tunnel kilns for firing pipes. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Apr 66) p.126-8. il.

Production of ceramic drain pipes. Pt.8: operating the tunnel kiln. K. Shaw. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (May 66) p.166-8. il.

SEWERS, Pipes, Ceramics, Porosity, Studies, Conductivity, Electrical

Electrical method for studying connected porosity. N. F. Astbury & V. J. Owen. Claycraft, 39 (Jul 66) p.362

Electrical method for studying connected porosity. N.F. Astbury & V.J. Owen. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Sep 66) p.310

SEWERS, Pipes, Concrete, Laying

Some factors affecting the construction of extra strength pipe sewers. J. B. Storey. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Jan 66) p.36-42. il. refs.

SEWERS, Pipes, Concrete, Precast

Precast concrete segments for large-diameter main sewer. M. R. V. Daviss. Municipal Engng., 143 (2 Sep 66) p.1747+. il.

SEWERS, Pipes, Concrete, Standards

BS[556 : 1966] for concrete pipes reflects ten years of great progress. I.L. Roney-Dougal. Municipal Engng., 143 (21 Oct 66) p.2155

Confirming manufacturing and design technique standards: new BS 556 for concrete pipes. I. L. Roney-Dougal. Contract J., 213 (20 Oct 66) p.881+

SEWERS, Pipes, Design, Nomograms

Nomogram: drainage: drain size, fall and discharge. P. Burberry. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Aug 66) p.380. il.

SEWERS, Pipes, Gulleys, Ceramics

Stoneware gulleys for drainage installations. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) information sheet 1004 (revised) il.

SEWERS, Pipes, Laying

Drain laying: guide to good practice. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) information sheet 1418. il. refs.

SEWERS, Pipes, Sizes

Pipe sizing for drainage installations. Architects' J., 144 (12 Oct 66) information sheet 1417. il.

Pipe sizing for drainage installations: nomograms 1 & 2: correction sheet. Architects' J., 144 (26 Oct 66) information sheet 1417. il.

SEWERS, Safety

Aspects of sewer safety & the training of personnel. H. Bennett: discussion (contd.) Municipal Engng., 143 (7 Jan 66) p.39-41

Main drainage systems. Pt.1: hazards to persons employed. A. Rumsby. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 7 (Autumn 66) p.118-20

Safety precautions for the sewer system and sewage purification works of Johannesburg. R. M. Reynolds. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.4 (1966) p.379-83. refs.

SEWERS, Stormwater. See STORMWATER, Sewers

SEWERS, Tunnels

Construction of sewers in tunnel and heading—the practical problems. C.F. Humphries. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Oct 66) p.333-7. il.

SEWING, Bookbinding. See BOOKBINDING, Threads

SEWING, Machines, Bases, Machining

Operations on Singer special purpose machine tools. R. E. Green. Machinery, 107 (29 Dec 65) p.1408-15. il.

SEWING, Machines, Components, Aluminium, Alloys, Machining

Drilling and boring operations on sewing machine castings [Singer Manufacturing Co., Ltd.] R. E. Green. Machinery, 108 (19 Jan 66) p.116-23. il.

SEWING, Machines, Components, Aluminium, Alloys, Machining, Machine tools

Soecial purpose equipment for sewing machine production [Singer Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] R.E. Green. Machinery, 109 (6 Jul 66) p.4-12. il.

SEWING, Machines, Components, Deburring, Machines

Deburring machine cuts finishing costs [Singer Manufacturing Co. Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Apr 66) p.46-8. il.

Harperizers at the Singer Manufacturing Co., Ltd. Metallurgia, 73 (May 66) p.198-9. il.

Harperizing plant at the works of Singer Manufacturing Co., Ltd. Machinery, 108 (25 May 66) p.1162-3. il.

High speed deburring for sewing machines [Singer Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Harpenizer machines] Product Finishing, 19 (Mar 66) p.46-9. il.

Singers have deburring operation all sewn up [Harperizing process] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Mar 66) p.32+. il.

Singers install Harperizers. Mass Production, 42 (Mar 66) p.20-2. il.

SEWING, Machines, Heads, Casting, Aluminium, Boring, Diamond

Diamond replaces carbide for finish boring [Singer, Elizabeth, New Jersey] Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Apr 66) p.149. il.

SEWING, Machines, Making-up, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Making-up, Sewing machines

SEWING, Making-up, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Making-up, Sewing

SEWING, Making-up, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Making-up, Sewing

SEWING, Making-up, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Making-up, Sewing

SEXTANTS

Don't forget the sextant. T. Sex. Motor Boat, 104 (20 May 66) p.58-60. il.

SEXTANTS, Horizontal angles, Measurement

Horizontal sextant angles. T. Sex. Motor Boat, 105 (23 Sep 66) p.40-2. il.

SHADOWED REPLICAS, Electron microscopy, Uranium. See URANIUM, Electron microscopy, Shadowed replicas

SHADOWED REPLICAS, Thermally etched silver films. See FILMS, Silver, Thermally etched, Replicas, Shadowed

SHADOWGRAPHS, Thickness measurement, Thermal layer, Nucleate pool boiling, Water. See WATER, Boiling, Pool, Nucleate, Thermal layer, Thickness, Measurement, Shadowgraphs

SHAFT ENCODERS

Contact shaft encoders. Instrument & Control Engng., (Jul 66) p.6-12. il.

SHAFTS

Related Headings:

- AXLES
- TAILSHAFTS

SHAFTS, Alignment, Optical

Prevention of shaft and bearing failures by shaft-alignment analysis. C. T. Yarbrough. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Jul 66) p.85-7. il.

SHAFTS, Bending—Torsion

Combined loading of circular shafts. Pt.1: shafts subjected to torsion and bending: data sheet no 190. T. V. Duggan. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Nov 66) p.1816

SHAFTS, Couplings, Lobed

Developments with Polygon profiles. A. J. Barker. Machinery, 109 (21 Sep 66) p.625-30. il.

SHAFTS, Critical speed

Flexural critical speeds for rotating shafts. Ball Bearing J. (Jul 66) p.2-16. il. refs.

SHAFTS (Electric motors) Turning, Transfer machines

Dubied linked line for turning motor shafts [Black & Decker, Ltd., Cannons Lane, Maidenhead, Berks.] Machinery, 108 (29 Jun 66) p.1471-2. il.

Universal loaders and preset tooling make quick-change link-line [Black & Decker Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (13 Jul 66) p.55-7. il.

SHAFTS, Flexible

Flexible shafts. Design & Components in Engng. (9 Jun 66) p.28-34. il.

SHAFTS, Fractional horse power, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Shafts

SHAFTS, Grinding, Bore-matching, Tailstocks

Bore-matching tailstock. R. S. Palmer. Engineer, 222 (25 Nov 66) p.806-8. il.

SHAFTS, Mining. See MINING, Shafts

SHAFTS, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Shafts

SHAFTS, Mining, Gold. See GOLD, Mining, Shafts

SHAFTS (Motor vehicles) Seals, Oil.

Dynamic seals for automotive applications: which rotary-shaft seal for which duty? Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Aug 66) p.40-1. il.

Technical survey of seal systems. Automative Design Engng., 5 (Aug 66) p.44-5. il. refs.

SHAFTS, Non parallel, Gears. See GEARS (Non parallel shafts)

SHAFTS, Pressure, Pumped storage, Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Pressure shafts

SHAFTS, Profiled, Rolling, Hot, Machines

Russian machines for working metal by rolling [TsKBMM] R. E. Green. Machinery, 108 (18 May 66) p.1092-6. il.

SHAFTS, Propellers, Ships. See SHIPS, Propellers, Shafts

SHAFTS, Reciprocating–Rotating, Bearings, Roller

Bearings for rotating and simultaneously reciprocating shafts. Design & Components in Engng. (24 Mar 66) p.25-9. il.

SHAFTS, Seals

Split mechanical shaft seal for large diameter shafts [Crane Packing Ltd., Slough, Bucks.] Power & Works Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.32-3. il.

SHAFTS, Seals, Oil

Design specifications for hydraulic seals. J.M. Lawrie & J. Summersgill. Fluid Power International, 31 (Nov 66) p.330-4. il.

Factors affecting oilseal design (abstract) J. Summersgill. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (24 Sep 66) p.18-21. il.

New seals technology [General Motors Corporation Research Laboratories] Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.64-5

Oil seal performance (summary of "Oilseal development & design specification." J. Summersgil) Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jul 66) p.24-5. il.

Specifying oilseals. J. Summersgill. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Jul 66) p.16-23. il.

SHAFTS, Seals, Rigs, Alumina ceramic

Aluminium oxide ceramic counter seal rings in mechanical axial seals. H. Droscha. Chemical Processing, 12 (Sep 66) p.86-90. il.

SHAFTS, Speed, Measurement. See TACHOMETERS

SHAFTS, Splined, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Shafts, Splined

SHAFTS (Turbo-alternators) Bores, Honing, Machines

Honing long bores [Sheffield works of the English Steel Corporation Ltd.] Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.27-30. il.

Delapena honing machine for long bores [Delapena & Sons, Ltd.] Machinery, 108 (16 Mar 66) p.596-7. il.

SHAFTS, Vacuum deposition. See VACUUM DEPOSITION, Shafts

SHAFTS, Ventilation, Mining. See MINING, Ventilation, Shafts

SHAFTS, Vibrations, Torsional

Torsional vibration after Holzer. W. A. Tuplin. Engineer, 220 (31 Dec 65) p.1086-8. il.

SHAFTS, Whirling

Whirling of shafts with asymmetric stiffness. J. A. Bones & R. G. Hannam. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Dec 66) p.437-47. il. refs.

SHAFTS, Whirling, Effect of bearing stiffness

Effects of symmetrical nonlinear bearing flexibility on shaft whirl. R. A. Billett. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Jun 66) p.234-40. il. refs.

SHAFTS, Worm gears. See GEARS, Worm, Shafts

SHAFTS, Xerography machines. See XEROGRAPHY, Machines, Shafts

SHAKERS, Test tubes. See TEST TUBES, Shakers

SHALE, Bricks. See BRICKS, Shale

SHALE, Oil. See OIL SHALE

SHALE, Oil, Fillings, Roads. See ROADS, Fillings, Oil shale

SHALE, Oil, Sub-bases, Roads. See ROADS, Sub-bases, Oil shale

SHALLOW WATER, Flow, Ship motion. See SHIPS, Motion, Shallow water flow

SHAMPOOS, Carpets. See CARPETS, Shampoos

SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES

Clustering and recognition of patterns. J. E. Rubio. International J. of Control, 3 (May 66) p.459-85. il. refs.

SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES

Related Headings:

READING MACHINES

VISION, Simulation, Cameras

SHAPE RECOGNITION MACHINES, Moment distribution, Measurement, Photoelectric cells

Moment-measuring filter with application to pattern recognition. J. Hiller. Proc .of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.903-7. il. refs.

SHAPERS, Tracing attachments

Tracing extends capability of planers and shapers. L. S. Magor. Tooling, 20 (Apr 66) p.48-51. il.

Tracing extends capability of planers and shapers. L. S. Magor. Mass Production, 42 (Jun 66) p.57-60. il.

SHARAVATHI

See

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Sharavathi

SHARPENING, Pencils. See PENCILS, Sharpening

SHAVERS, Electric, Cutter heads, Die casting

Production of die cast cutter heads for Ronson electric shavers. F.W. Herridge. Machinery, 108 (29 Jun 66) p.1440-4. il.

SHAW PROCESS, Casting, Die manufactures, Die casting. See DIE CASTING, Dies, Manufactures, Casting, Shaw process

SHAW PROCESS, Casting, Die manufactures, High-energy-rate forming, Metals. See METALS, Forming, High-energy-rate, Dies, Manufactures, Casting, Shaw process

SHAWELL SYSTEM, Precast concrete, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Precast, Shawell system

SHEAR–BENDING, Reinforced concrete, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending–Shear

SHEAR CONNECTORS, High yield stress steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel (High yield stress) Shear connectors

SHEAR FLOW, Convection

Thermal convection with shear at high Rayleigh number. A. P. Ingersoll. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jun 66) p.209-28. il. refs.

SHEAR FLOW, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Flow, Shear

SHEAR FLOW, Plates. See PLATES, Flow, Shear

SHEAR FRACTURE, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Fracture, Shear

SHEAR LAYER, Free, Separation, Boundary layer, Nozzles. See NOZZLES, Boundary layer, Separation, Free shear layer

SHEAR LOADING, Buckling, Stiffened plates. See PLATES, Stiffened, Buckling, Shear

SHEAR LOADING, Reinforced concrete rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular, Concrete, Reinforced, Shear loading

SHEAR LOADING, Stock deflocculation, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Stock deflocculation, Shear loading

SHEAR PLANES, Diffusion, Molybdenum oxides. See MOLYBDENUM OXIDES, Diffusion, Shear planes

SHEAR PLANES, Diffusion, Niobium oxides. See NIOBIUM OXIDES, Diffusion, Shear planes

SHEAR PLANES, Diffusion, Titanium oxides. See TITANIUM OXIDES, Diffusion, Shear planes

SHEAR PLANES, Diffusion, Tungsten oxides. See TUNGSTEN OXIDES, Diffusion, Shear planes

SHEAR STRENGTH, Pretensional concrete, I-section beams. See BEAMS, I-section, Concrete, Pretensional, Shear strength

SHEAR STRESS, Interfacial, Horizontal channels, Flow, Gas–liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS, Flow, Channels, Horizontal, Interfacial shear stress

SHEAR STRESSES, Beryllium–Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Beryllium–Copper, Shear stresses

SHEAR STRESSES, Rectangular tanks, Circulation, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Circulation, Tanks, Rectangular, Shear stresses
SHEAR STRESSES, Reinforced concrete, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Reinforced, Shear stresses
SHEAR STRESSES, Reinforced concrete, Slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Shear stresses
SHEAR STRESSES, Walls, Turbulent flow, Pipes. See PIPES, Flow, Turbulent, Wall shear stress
SHEAR TESTS, Clay, Soil. See SOIL, Clay, Shear tests
SHEAR TESTS, Sandwich panels, Structures, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Panels, Sandwich, Shear tests
SHEAR TESTS, Triaxial, Keuper marl soil. See SOIL, Marl, Keuper, Shear tests, Triaxial

SHEAR WALLS, Pierced, Stiffness
Pierced shear-walls. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.425-6. il.
SHEAR WALLS, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Walls, Shear
SHEARER LOADERS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Shearer loaders
SHEARERS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Shearers
SHEARERS, Double drum, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Shearers, Double drum
SHEARING, Billets. See BILLETS, Shearing
SHEARING, Cast iron, Pipes. See PIPES, Iron, Cast, Shearing
SHEARING, Low alloy steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Low alloy, Shearing
SHEARING, Metals. See METALS, Shearing
SHEATHED WOOD TEE BEAMS, Roofs. See ROOFS, Beams, Tee, Wood, Sheathed
SHEATHING, Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Sheathing
SHEATHING, Grouped single core electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Single core, Grouped, Sheathing
SHEATHS, Polythene, Cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Polythene, Sheaths
SHEATHS, Refractories, Thermocouples, Furnaces. See FURNACES, Thermocouples, Sheath, Refractories
SHEDS, Storage, Potatoes. See POTATOES, Storage, Sheds
SHEEP
Related Headings:
LAMB

SHEEP, Housings, Sheets, Polythene
Building clad with plastic film. T. Legge. Farmbuildings (Jul/Aug 66) p.22-3. il.
SHEEP, Maggot fly, Insecticides, 1-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate, Residues
Residues of Supona in sheep. J. Robinson, J. C. Malone & B. Bush. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jul 66) p.309-12. refs.
SHEEP, Pens
Sheep-handling layouts. J. F. Williams-Wynne. Agriculture, 73 (May 66) p.210-13. il.
SHEEPSKINS, Chrome, Mechanical properties
Mechanical properties of chrome tanned sheepskin: variation of properties with position. J. G. Poulter & A. G. Ward. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Apr 66) p.130-8. il. refs.
SHEEPSKINS, Dyeing, Disperse dyes
Dyeing sheepskin with disperse dyes. R. W. Moncrieff. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (2 Sep 66) p.339-40. il. ref.

SHEEPSKINS, Fellmongering
Practice and improvement of fellmongering, pt.1. Wool Science Rev. (Apr 66) p.11-24. il. refs.
Practice and improvement of fellmongering. Pt.2: products of fellmongering. Wool Science Rev. (Aug 66) p.27-35. il. refs.

SHEER STRAKES (Ships) Plates, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle
Stringer and sheerstrake plates of a shelterdecker. Welding in the World, 4 (Autumn 66) p.174+. il.
SHEET FED OFFSET LITHOGRAPHY. See LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset
SHEET FED OFFSET LITHOGRAPHY, Printing, Advertisements. See ADVERTISEMENTS, Printing, Lithography, Sheet fed offset
SHEET FED MACHINES, Wrap around plates, Printing. See PRINTING, Plates "Wrap around", Machines, Sheet fed
SHEET FED ROTARY MACHINES, Printing. See PRINTING, Machines, Rotary, Sheet fed
SHEET PILES, Wharfs. See WHARFS, Piles, Sheet

SHEETS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis
This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Materials
  - *Metals*
    - *Steel*
    - *Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel*
    - Non-ferrous metals
      - *Aluminium*
      - *Nimonic alloys*
      - *Nickel-Thoria*
      - *Aluminium alloys*
  - *Plastics*
    - *Acrylic plastics*
    - *Thermoplastics*
      - *Polythene*
      - *Polystyrene*
    - *Polyester–Glass fibre*
    - *Polypropylene–Glass fibre*
  - *Glass*
- Kind of sheets
  - *Oscillating*

SHEETS, Acrylic plastics, Routing, Machines
Routing acrylic sheet. Applied Plastics, 9 (May 66) p.24+. il.
SHEETS, Aluminium, Caravans. See CARAVANS, Sheets, Aluminium
SHEETS, Aluminium, Coating
Uses for pre-coated aluminium [Alcan Industries Ltd.] R. Hulme. Surface Coatings, 2 (Jul 66) p.256-8. il.
SHEETS, Aluminium, Coatings, Organic
Organic finishes for aluminium. T. J. Roberts. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Apr 66) p.42-4. il.
SHEETS, Aluminium, Creep, Tensile stresses, Measurement, Strain-replica method
'Poisson's ratio' in creep using the strain-replica method. J. C. Levy & I. I. Barody. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.193-7. il. refs.
SHEETS, Aluminium, Holes, Gauging, Air
Pneumatic hole gauge: experience with an engineering design problem. B.L. Jenks & R.J. Heinsohn. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.191-6. il refs.
SHEETS, Aluminium, Rolled, Cold, Anisotropy
Anisotropy and the Bauschinger effect in cold rolled aluminium. N. L. Svensson. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Jun 66) p.162-72. il. refs.
SHEETS, Aluminium, Rolled, Cold, Bauschinger effect
Anisotropy and the Bauschinger effect in cold rolled aluminium. N. L. Svensson. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Jun 66) p.162-72. il. refs.

SHEETS, Aluminium, Strength, Comparison with sheet polyester–Glass fibre strength, Nomograms
Comparable strengths of glass-fibre laminates. Pt.2: aluminium. Design & Components in Engng. (13 Oct 66) p.15. il.

SHEETS, Aluminium, Structures, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Sheets, Aluminium

SHEETS, Aluminium, Welding, Arc, Control, Pulse current
Pulse arc welding aluminium. Engineering, 202 (1 Jul 66) p.36. il.

SHEETS, Aluminium alloys, Rolling, Hot
Hot-rolling mill incorporates novel screw-down features. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Mar 66) p.46-7. il.

SHEETS, Folded, P.V.C., Cladding, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding, Sheets, Folded, P.V.C

SHEETS, Glass, Manufactures, Rollers, Steel, Tubular
Flat drawn process for sheet glass: application of tubular forgings for rollers. Metallurgia, 75 (Oct 66) p.174-5. il.

SHEETS, Magnetic cores. See CORES, Magnetic, Sheets

SHEETS, Metals, Bending, Radii
Developed length of circular bends : 0.5t or 0.4t neutral line? Design & Components in Engng. (26 May 66) p.27. il.

SHEETS, Metals, Blanking, Milling machines
'Presswork' on an NC miller. C.C. Treff. Metalworking Production, 110 (28 Sep 66) p.39-41. il.

SHEETS, Metals, Bodies, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Sheets, Metals

SHEETS, Metals, Bulge tests, Hydrostatic, Stress–Strain relationships, X-Y plotters
Autographic hydrostatic sheet-metal testing machine. R. Bell, J.L. Duncan & I.H. Wilson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.261-8. il. refs.

SHEETS, Metals, Curved, Extrusion, Slip line fields
Plane strain extrusion of initially curved sheet. W. Johnson. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Mar 66) p.163-70. il. refs.

SHEETS, Metals, Drawing, Erichsen test, Machines, Accuracy
Investigations into the accuracy of machines for the Erichsen cupping test. F. Beer. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jul 66) p.562-7. il. refs.

SHEETS, Metals, Forming, Anisotropy
Plastic anisotropy in sheet metals. D. V. Wilson. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Mar 66) p.84-93. il. refs.

SHEETS, Metals, Forming, Bulge, Hydrostatic, Punches, Spring
Bulging with a spring punch. M. J. Goldstein. Metalworking Production, 110 (25 May 66) p.84-5. il.

SHEETS, Metals, Grain size, Measurement
Measuring grain-size: report of the Testing and Measurement Sub-Committee of the Institute of Sheet Metal Engineering. D. Boxall. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jul 66) p.549-53

SHEETS, Metals, Piercing, Milling machines
'Presswork' on an NC miller. C.C. Treff. Metalworking Production, 110 (28 Sep 66) p.39-41. il.

SHEETS, Metals, Strain hardening, Coefficients, Measurement
Method of measuring the coefficients of anisotropy and work hardening. M. Grumbach & G. Pomey. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jul 66) p.515-29. il. refs.

SHEETS, Metals, Strength, Testing, Machines
Mechanical testing of sheet metals. J. Edwards & S.B. Smythe. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.419-29. il. refs.

SHEETS, Metals, Surfaces, Inspection, Optical instruments
Surface inspection of metal sheet and strip by optical methods. P. M. Reynolds. Metallurgical Revs., 11 (May 66) p.89-96. il. refs.

SHEETS, Metals, Tensile tests, Anisotropy, Coefficients, Measurement
Method of measuring the coefficients of anisotropy and work hardening. M. Grumbach & G. Pomey. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jul 66) p.515-29. il. refs.

SHEETS, Metals, Texture
Texture control in sheet metal. W. T. Roberts. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Mar 66) p.237-45. il. refs.

SHEETS, Music. See MUSIC, Sheets

SHEETS, Nickel–Thoria, Annealing, Preferred orientation
Cold-rolling and annealing behaviour in nickel–thoria sheet, with particular reference to preferred-orientation development. P.B. Mee & R.A. Sinclair. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Sep 66) p.319-26. il. refs.

SHEETS, Nickel–Thoria, Rolling, Cold, Preferred orientation
Cold-rolling and annealing behaviour in nickel–thoria sheet, with particular reference to preferred-orientation development. P.B. Mee & R.A. Sinclair. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Sep 66) p.319-26. il. refs.

SHEETS, Nimonic alloys, Welding, Spot
Spot welding conditions for nickel alloy sheet material. [Nimonic PK33 & Rolls Royce alloy C263] D. N. Waller. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Jun 66) p.379-86. il. refs.

SHEETS, Oscillating, Propulsion, Viscous fluids
Propulsion by oscillating sheets and tubes in a viscous fluid. J.E. Drummond. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Aug 66) p.787-93. il. refs.

SHEETS, Plastics, Thickness, Measurement, Beta gauges
Automatic control of thickness of plastics sheet. P. W. Boyle. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Aug 66) p.189-90

SHEETS, Polyester–Glass fibre, Strength, Comparison with sheet aluminium strength, Nomograms
Comparable strengths of glass-fibre laminates. Pt.2: aluminium. Design & Components in Engng. (13 Oct 66) p.15. il.

SHEETS, Polyester–Glass fibre, Strength, Comparison with sheet steel strength, Nomograms
Comparable strengths of glass-fibre laminates. Pt.1: sheet steel : design data. Design & Components in Engng. (22 Sep 66) p.15. il.

SHEETS, Polypropylene–Glass fibre
Polypropylene/glassfibre laminate sheet: properties and applications of "Celmar" sheet, manufactured by British Celanese Ltd. Plastics, 31 (Jun 66) p.719-21. il.

SHEETS, Polystyrene, Expanded, Packaging materials
Bright prospects for expanded polystyrene sheet. J. Briston. Packaging Rev., 86 (Nov 66) p.6-9. il.

SHEETS, Polystyrene, Extrusion
High speed polystyrene extrusion line [NRM, U.S.A.] Plastics, 31 (Mar 66) p.272-3. il.

SHEETS, Polythene, Housings, Sheep. See SHEEP, Housings, Sheets, Polythene

SHEETS, Polythene, Oriented, Photoelasticity, Correlation with crystal orientation
Effects of changes in strength of texture on the physical properties of fibre-textured materials. L. E. Raraty. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Apr 66) p.104-11. il. refs.

SHEETS, Rubber, Analogues, Electric fields. See ELECTRIC FIELDS, Analogues, Sheets, Rubber

SHEETS, Steel, Aluminising, Electrophoresis, Effect of ethyl alcohol solutions
Inhibiting effect of certain electrolytes on the reaction of aluminium powder with aqueous-ethanol. D.R. Brown. Corrosion Science, 6 (Feb 66) p.79-81. il. refs.

SHEETS, Steel, Annealing
Burns Harbor Works of the Bethlehem Steel Corporation in Indiana, pt.2. Engineer, 220 (Dec 65) p.1061-3. il.

SHEETS, Steel, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Sheets, Steel

SHEETS, Steel, Cladding, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding, Sheets, Steel

SHEETS, Steel, Coating
New U.S. coil coating line is 'world's most modern' [Republic Steel Corporation, Youngstown, Ohio] Product Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.72-4. il.

SHEETS, Steel, Coating, Polymerisation, Glow discharge
Glow discharge polymerisation process (Summary). T. Williams & J. H. Edwards. Surface Coatings, 2 (Jun 66) p.216-17. il.

SHEETS, Steel, Forming
Production and testing of sheet steel for pressworking. D. H. Lloyd. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Apr 66) p.127+. il.

SHEETS, Steel, Killed, Anisotropy
Plastic flow in stablilized sheet steel. A. N. Bramley & P. B. Mellor. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Feb 66) p.101-14. il. refs.

SHEETS, Steel, Mild, Galvanised
Galvatite: corrosion-resistant mild steel [John Summers] Engineering, 202 (11 Nov 66) p.846-9. il.

SHEETS, Steel, Mild, Welding, Projection
Projection weld geometry and weldability. P.M. Knowlson. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Sep 66) p.536-57. il. refs.

SHEETS, Steel, Research
SSIDA—Steel Sheet Information and Development Association: its aims and objects. C. R. Lloyd. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (May 66) p.403-7. il.

SHEETS, Steel, Rolling, Cold
Burns Harbor Works of the Bethlehem Steel Corporation in Indiana, pt.2. Engineer, 220 (24 Dec 65) p.1061-3. il.

SHEETS, Steel, Rolling, Hot
Burns Harbour works of the Bethlehem Steel Corporation in Indiana, pt.1. Engineer, 220 (17 Dec 65) p.1028-31. il.

SHEETS, Steel, Strength, Comparison with sheet polyester–glass fibre strength, Nomograms
Comparable strengths of glass-fibre laminates. Pt. 1: sheet steel: design data. Design & Components in Engng. (22 Sep 66) p.15. il.

SHEETS, Steel, Thermal insulation, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Insulation, Thermal, Sheets, Steel

SHEETS, Steel, Underwater piles, Retaining walls. See WALLS, Retaining, Piles, Underwater, Sheet, Steel

SHEETS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel, Mar-ageing, Electron beam welding, Tensile tests
Examination of electron beam welds in 18% Ni/Co/Mo maraging steel sheet. T. Boniszewski & D. M. Kenyon. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Jul 66) p.415-35. il. refs.

SHEETS, Thermoplastics, Forming, Cold
Cold-forming of plastics sheet using conventional tin-box machinery. R. Cheesmore & C. Sanders. Plastics Inst. Trans. J., 34 (Feb 66) p.7-10. il.

SHEFFIELD
See
BUSES, Transport, Sheffield
CHURCHES, Sheffield
CIVIC CENTRES, Sheffield
HOUSING, Sheffield
RAILWAYS, Sheffield
TOWN PLANNING, Sheffield

SHEFFIELD. UNIVERSITY. Arts & Architecture Building
Arts tower: Arts Faculty Building, Sheffield University. Architectural Rev., 140 (Sep 66) p.171-5. il.
Site problems for Britain's tallest university building. Contract J., 211 (2 Jun 66) p.587+. il.

SHEFFIELD. UNIVERSITY. Department of Glass Technology
Jubilee of the Department of Glass Technology. Glass Technology, 6 (Dec 65) p.173-7. il. refs.

SHEFFIELD. UNIVERSITY. Faculty of Metallurgy
Developments in the faculty of metallurgy at Sheffield University. Refractories J. (Feb 66) p.68-9. il.
New metallurgy block opened at Sheffield University. Iron & Steel, 39 (May 66) p.173-5. il.
Opening of the new metallurgy building, University of Sheffield. T. H. Turner. Engineer, 221 (1 Apr 66) p.512-13. il.

SHEFFIELD. UNIVERSITY. Faculty of Metallurgy—*cont.*
Opening of new metallurgy building for Sheffield University. Steel Times, 192 (8 Apr 66) p.440-1. il.
Sheffield University's new metallurgy building. Metallurgia, 73 (May 66) p.245-7. il.

SHELL CORES, Moulds. See MOULDS, Cores, Shell

SHELL MOULDS. See MOULDS, Shell

SHELL MOULDS, Casting, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Casting, Moulds, Shell

SHELL MOULDS, Casting, Die manufactures, Forging, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Forging, Dies, Manufactures, Casting, Moulds, Shell

SHELL MOULDS, Casting, Iron. See IRON, Casting, Moulds, Shell

SHELL MOULDS, Casting, Nodular iron, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Iron, Nodular, Casting, Moulds, Shell

SHELL MOULDS, Casting, Non ferrous metals. See NON FERROUS METALS, Casting, Moulds, Shell

SHELL ROOFS, Churches. See CHURCHES, Roofs, Shell

SHELL ROOFS, Market buildings. See MARKETS, Buildings, Roofs, Shell

SHELL ROOFS, Railway stations. See RAILWAYS, Stations, Roofs, Shell

SHELL ROOFS, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Roofs, Shell

SHELLAC–MELAMINE, Finishing, Wood. See WOOD, Finishing, Melamine–Shellac

SHELLFISH
Related Headings:
COCKLES
CRAYFISH
LOBSTERS
MUSSELS
PRAWNS
SHRIMPS

SHELLS, Conical, Truncated, Vibrations, Transverse
Non-symmetric transverse vibrations of truncated conical
Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Sep 66) p.561-79. il. refs.
shells. U.S. Lindholm & W.C.L. Hu. International J. of

SHELLS, Conical, Vibrations, Effect of pressure
Effect of internal or external pressure on the free vibrations of conical shells. V. I. Weingarten. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Feb 66) p.115-24. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical, Axisymmetrically loaded, Creep, Secondary
Secondary creep of a cylindrical thin shell subject to axisymmetric loading. T. P. Byrne & A. C. Mackenzie. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Jun 66) p.215-25. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical, Circular, Ring-reinforced, Buckling
Collapse of ring-reinforced circular cylinders. C. T. F. Ross. Engineer, 221 (28 Jan 66) p.162-3. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical, Circular, Ring-reinforced, Elastic deformation, External pressure
Elastic deformation of a circular cylindrical shell supported by equally spaced circular ring frames under uniform external pressure. L. B. Wilson. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Jan 66) p.63-72. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical, Circular, Stiffened, Buckling, Effect of stiffeners, Eccentricity
Inversion of the eccentricity effect in stiffened cylindrical shells buckling under external pressure. J. Singer, M. Baruch & O. Harari. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Dec 66) p.363-73. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical, Circular, Stiffened, Vibrations, Flexural
Flexural vibrations of ring-stiffened cylindrical shells. T. Wah. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.242-51. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical, Edge beams
Edge beam parameters in the design of cylindrical shells. D. M. Brohn. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jul 66) p.867-8. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical, Impact tests
Analytical and experimental study of cylindrical shells under localised impact loads. J. C. Yao. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Feb 66) p.72-82. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical, Metals, Indentation, Equipment
Precision indenting tool for cylindrical shells. M.H. Day. Tooling, 20 (Jul 66) p.19-24. il.

SHELLS, Cylindrical, Prestressed, Axially
Axial prestressing effects as reflected in the characteristic roots of Flugge and Donnell. M. Q. Roren. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jun 66) p.457-63. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical, Reinforced, Viscoelastic, Axisymmetric, Mechanical properties
Axisymmetric reinforced viscoelastic cylindrical shell. M. Shinozuka & W. R. Spillers. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jan 66) p.1-12. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical, Shock loading
Response of a cylindrical shell to internal blast loading. M. C. de Malherbe, R. D. Wing, A. J. Laderman & A. K. Oppenheim. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.91-8. il. refs.

SHELLS, Cylindrical, Steel, Strain gauges, Resistance, Foil, Effect of hydrostatic pressure
Effect of hydrostatic pressure on the behaviour of foil strain gauges. P. Montague. Strain, 2 (Apr 66) p.17-22. il. refs.

SHELLS (Revolution) Geckeler approximation
Introduction to the Geckeler approximation based on a boundary layer analysis of beams-on-elastic foundation. F. C. Nelson. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jan/Mar 66) p.35-9. il. refs.

SHELLS, Spherical, Collapse
Inertia effect in the tensile plastic instability of a thin spherical shell. M. J. Hillier. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jan 66) p.61-2. refs.
Recent data on the collapse of spherical caps under external pressure. B. Klein. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.366-7. il. refs.

SHELLS, Spherical, Thick-walled, Yield
Development of the zones of yielding in thick-walled spherical shells of non-work-hardening material subjected to a Steady-state radial temperature gradient and an internal or external pressure. F. Drabble & W. Johnson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.267-78. il. refs.

SHELLS, Steel, Kilns, Cement. See CEMENT, Kilns, Shells, Steel
SHELLS OF REVOLUTION. See SHELLS (Revolution)
SHELTERS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Shelters

SHELVES
Adjustability or effective planning? Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.269-70. il.
Cost of bringing racking to life. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.268-9. il.

SHELYUBSKII METHOD, Homogeneity measurement, Glass. See GLASS, Homogeneity, Measurement, Shelyubskii method
SHERWOOD SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Sherwood system
SHIELDING, Crystallisation. See CRYSTALLISATION, Shielding
SHIELDING, Iron, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Shielding, Iron
SHIELDING, Neutrons, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Shielding
SHIELDING, Non-hydrogenous, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Shielding, Non-hydrogenous
SHIELDING, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Shielding
SHIELDING, Power loss, Tanks, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Tanks, Power loss, Shielding
SHIELDING, Zero energy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated, Zero energy, Shielding
SHIELDS, Cross talk, Relays, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Relays, Cross talk shields
SHIELDS, Gas shielded arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Gas shielded, Shields
SHIFT CONVERSION, Carbon monoxide removal, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Purification, Carbon monoxide removal, Shift conversion
SHIFT REGISTERS, Binary–Decimal conversion. See BINARY–DECIMAL CONVERSION, Shift registers

SHIFT REGISTERS, Feedback
Counting to 1 099 508 482 050 without carries. A. M. Andrew. Electronic Engng., 38 (Mar 66) p.172-5. il. refs.
Statistical properties of smoothed maximal-length linear binary sequences. P. D. Roberts & R. H. Davis. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.190-6. il. refs.

SHIFT REGISTERS, Generation, Random binary signals. See SIGNALS, Binary, Random, Generation, Shift registers

SHIFT WORK, Industrial health
Industrial shift work: decrease in well-being and specific effects. J. M. Dirken. Ergonomics, 9 (Mar 66) p.115-24. il. refs.

SHIP MAINTENANCE AUTHORITY, Royal Navy. See ROYAL NAVY, Ship Maintenance Authority

SHIPBUILDING
Economic development of small shipyards. J.A. Eades. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Nov 66) p.26+. il.
German shipyard modernisation [Aktien-Gesellschaft "Weser"] H. Stöterau. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.484+. il.
Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1965. Engineer, 221 (7 Jan 66) p.5-7. il.
Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1965, pt.2 (contd.) Engineer, 221 (14 Jan 66) p.63-5. il.
Shipyard development: a stage in the modernisation of NKK's Tsurumi yard. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (17 Feb 66) p.217-19. il.
Shipyard modernisation [Furness Shipbuilding Company Limited, of Haverton Hill, Co. Durham] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Mar 66) p.650-2. il.
Shipyard reconstruction: modernisation at the Bremen yard of A. G. "Weser". Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (12 May 66) p.621-2. il.
Shipyard's engineers. B.F. Lee. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Nov 66) p.30-3. il.
Taikoo Dockyard. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Apr 66) p.107+. il.
Towards a technology of shipbuilding. R. Hurst. N. E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 83 (Dec 66) p.47-60. il.
250 years of shipbuilding by the Scotts' at Greenock. Brit. Machine Tool Engng., 48 (Summer 66) p.18-29. il.
War in ships. D. Wilson. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Apr 66) p.16-20. il.

SHIPBUILDING
Related Headings:
COPPER, Alloys, Shipbuilding materials
COPPER–NICKEL, Shipbuilding materials
DOCKYARDS
MARINE ENGINEERING
SHIPS, Repairs
SHIPYARDS
STEEL, Rolled, Shipbuilding materials
STEEL–NICKEL, Shipbuilding materials
WARSHIPS, Building

SHIPBUILDING, Control systems

Application of numerical control to shipbuilding processes. F. Wellman. Machine Shop, 27 (Apr 66) p.138-44. il. refs.

Control in ships and shipbuilding. R. A. Fuller. Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.294-5. il.

SHIPBUILDING, Costs

Costs—the crucial problem. L. MacDonald. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Mar 66) p.27-8

SHIPBUILDING, Critical path analysis

Network analysis and its application to shipbuilding. M. H. Chambers, M. H. Cullum & W. I. Morrison. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 107 (Oct 65) p.503-27. il. refs.

Shipbuilding: advanced planning methods. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (25 Aug 66) p.253-6. il.

SHIPBUILDING, Drawings, Sizes, Standardisation

Standard-size drawings. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Aug 66) p.28-9. il.

SHIPBUILDING, Education

Shipbuilding's graduates before Geddes. Engineering, 201 (11 Mar 66) p.476. il.

SHIPBUILDING, Flame cutting, Oxygen

Oxygen cutting machines in smaller shipyards. K. D. S. Semper. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Nov 66) p.38-40. il.

SHIPBUILDING, France

French yards have troubles too. F. Pasqualini. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jun 66) p.29-30

Rationalization and the future outlook for French shipbuilding. J. Pinczon. Motor Ship, 46 (Jan 66) p.441-3. il.

SHIPBUILDING, Great Britain

Presidential address. A. J. Marr. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 83 (Nov 66) p.9-12

Ships and string and sealing-wax. Nature, 210 (9 Apr 66) p.121-2

U.K. shipbuilding achievements of the year. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (20 Jan 66) p.237+. il.

SHIPBUILDING, Industry, Great Britain

Employment and working conditions in the shipbuilding industry. D. A. Morse. Motor Ship, 46 (Jan 66) p.433-4

Fresh start in the shipyards? New Scientist, 29 (31 Mar 66) p.830-1. il.

Geddes and the small shipyards. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Dec 66) p.18-19

Geddes on building ships in Britain. Engineering, 201 (1 Apr 66) p.627-31. il.

Rationalisation and small shipyards. E. C. B. Corlett. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Mar 66) p.26-7

Regional yard grouping—and in a hurry. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (31 Mar 66) p.877-9

SHIPBUILDING, Industry, Japan

Japanese shipbuilding in 1965. I. Onazuka. Motor Ship, 46 (Jan 66) p.493-8. il.

SHIPBUILDING, Japan

Growth of the Japanese shipbuilding industry. H. Shinto. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Oct 66) p.503-4. il.

Growth of the Japanese shipbuilding industry, pt.2. I. Onozuka. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Dec 66) p.745-6. il.

SHIPBUILDING, Netherlands

Shipbuilding in Holland. M. Corpèr. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Sep 66) p.48-9. il.

SHIPBUILDING, P.E.R.T.

Critical path planning techniques in shipbuilding. E. R. Walker. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Aug 66) p.12-14. il.

SHIPBUILDING, Radio, Personal calling systems

Shipyard communications. G. Bernard. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Nov 66) p.46-7. il.

SHIPBUILDING, Safety

Safety in the shipyard. R.A. Stockbridge. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Nov 66) p.34-7. il.

SHIPBUILDING, South Africa

South Africa: continued growth in shipping & port developments. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (18 Aug 66) p.230-1. il.

SHIPBUILDING, Standardisation

Standardisation in shipbuilding. B. Grzybowski. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (7 Jul 66) p.9

SHIPBUILDING, Welding

Shipyards and welding modernization: survey of facilities at 13 shipbuilding companies. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Aug 66) p.312-15. il.

SHIPPING

Finland Steamship Co. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.557+. il.

100 years on: Denholm's look to the future. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (30 Jun 66) p.859+

Still A.1 at Lloyd's [Lloyd's Register of Shipping] Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.30-2. il.

SHIPPING

Related Headings:

- BUOYS
- FOG SIGNALS, Marine
- LIGHTHOUSES
- PORTS
- SHIPS

SHIPPING, Collision rules, Radar

Impact of radar on the rule of the road. P. Clissold. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.109-12. refs.

SHIPPING, Collisions

Collision regulations and the Courts. B. D. G. George. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Oct 66) p.458-65

Pair rule and the collision problem. J. García-Frías. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Apr 66) p. 269-71

Statistics of collisions at sea, pt.2. F. J. Wylie & D. Deacon. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Apr 66) p.262-4. il.

SHIPPING, English Channel

Anglo-French co-operation on the English Channel. F. A. Batisse. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (23 Dec 65) p.866

SHIPPING, Industry, South Africa

South Africa: continued shipping & port growth. A. J. Venter. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (6 Jan 66) p.9-11. il.

SHIPPING, Industry, Sweden

Swedish group's impressive shipbuilding programme. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jan 66) p.14-15. il.

SHIPPING, Lanes

Progress in traffic separation. F. L. Ondet. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Oct 66) p.451-7. refs.

SHIPPING, Lanes, Europe

Separation of traffic at sea. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Oct 66) p.411-50

SHIPPING, Rhine River

Transport and the Common Market. N. S. Despicht. Inst. of Transport J., 31 (Sep 66) p.475-8. il.

SHIPPING, Work study

Shipping management and work study. E. R. Storey. Work Study, 15 (Sep 66) p.31-2

Work study at sea. N. McSlan. Work Study & Management, 10 (Feb 66) p.72-4

Work study at sea. R. H. Thompson. Work Study & Management, 10 (Mar 66) p.116+

SHIPPING—MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Articulated vehicles—Shipping services

SHIPS

"Aida", "Salome", "Undine"—Wallenius group take delivery of roll-on, roll-off car & container carriers. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (13 Oct 66) p.494-6. il.

Austin and Pickersgill's 'Liberty' ship replacement. Motor Ship, 47 (Jul 66) p.151-3. il.

SHIPS–*cont.*

British economy ship: the 'Conqueror' class utility cargo vessel. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Nov 66) p.643-5. il.

Commercial considerations for 'Liberty' ship replacements. G. T. R. Campbell. Motor Ship, 47 (Oct 66) p.313-15. il.

Conqueror–another British Liberty Ship replacement proposal. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (27 Oct 66) p.568-70. il.

'Conqueror' class—a 14,000 ton d.w. two-deck ship of British design. Motor Ship, 47 (Nov 66) p.348-9. il.

Canadian-and Japanese-designed 'Freedom' -class 'Liberty' replacement. Motor Ship, 47 (Jul 66) p.149-51. il.

£11 million programme for a series of eight 20-knot cargo liners. Motor Ship, 47 (Sep 66) p.260-2. il.

Four Liberty ship replacements. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Jul 66) p.274-8. il.

'Freedom' ship: Japan will build liberty ship replacements. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.105-6. il.

German liberty replacement. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (20 Oct 66) p.525-7. il.

Liberty ship replacements. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (23 Jun 66) p.828-31. il.

Liberty ship replacement: preliminary specification for Japanese 15,800 D.W.T. cargo ship. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Sep 66) p.360-1. il.

'Liberty' ship replacements: Akers Verk. car and bulk carrier design. Motor Ship, 47 (Dec 66) p.407-9. il.

'Liberty' ship replacements: Sanoyasu Dockyard Co.'s 16 BC bulk carrier design. Motor Ship, 47 (Sep 66) p.279-80. il.

Multipurpose cargo vessel. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Nov 66) p.625-8. il.

Poland to build 'paragraph ' ships—series of small vessels for Norwegian owners. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Sep 66) p.343-4. il.

Trans-Atlantic container ships. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Sep 66) p.368-9. il.

SHIPS

Related Headings:
- ANCHORS
- BARGES
- BOATS
- BREWERIES, Ships
- BUOYS, Maintenance, Vessels
- DREDGERS (Ships)
- FERRIES
- FISHING, Vessels
- HULLS
- ICEBREAKERS
- LAUNCHES
- LIFEBOATS
- PULP, Production, Factory ships
- RAFTS
- SCHOONERS
- TANKERS, Ships
- TENDERS, Ships
- TUGS
- WARSHIPS
- WHALERS
- YACHTS

SHIPS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Research
  - *Model tests*

- Problems
  - *Accidents*

SHIPS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Problems–cont.
  - *Fires*
  - *Corrosion*

- Properties
  - *Strength*
  - *Seaworthiness*
  - *Buoyancy*
  - *Motion*
    - *Waves*
    - *Vibrations*

- Technical activities
  - *Design*
  - *Repairs*
  - *Conversion*
  - *Painting*
    - *Paint*
  - *Navigation*
    - *Data logging*
    - *Astronavigation*
    - *Direction indication*
    - *Pilotage*
  - *Towing*
  - *Fumigation*

- Parts, Equipment & Services
  - *Equipment*
  - *Structures*
    - *Plates*
      - *Stringer plates*
      - *Sheer strakes*
    - *Grillages*
    - *Plate–Beam structures*
    - *Decks*
    - *Bridges*
    - *Bows*
    - *Sterns*
    - *Hatch covers*
    - *Funnels*

  - *Tanks*
  - *Cables*
  - *Gangways*
  - *Control systems*
  - *Machinery*
    - *Engines*
      - *Diesel engines*
        - *Fuel oil*
      - *Steam engines*
      - *Gas-Steam turbines*
      - *Steam turbines*
      - *Gas turbines*
      - *Electrical propulsion*
      - *Nuclear propulsion*
    - *Gearboxes*
    - *Propellers*
      - *Water jet propulsion*
    - *Fasteners*
    - *Roll stabilisers*
    - *Steam plant*
    - *Boilers*
    - *Hydraulic machinery*
    - *Pumps*
    - *Valves*
    - Mechanical handling
      - *Winches*
  - *Steering systems*
    - *Rudders*
  - *Electrical equipment*

SHIPS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Services & facilities
  - *Electronic equipment*
    - *Radio*
  - *Air conditioning*
  - *Heating*
  - *Refrigeration equipment*
    - *Refrigerants*
  - *Sewage*

- Performance
  - *Operational performance*

- Types of ships
  - *Docked*
  - *Damaged*
  - By propulsion characteristics
    - *Motor*
    - *(Gas turbine)*
    - *Sailing*
  - By facilities
    - *Refrigerated*
    - *Self discharging*
    - *Pin jointed hull*
  - By cargo
    - *Passenger*
    - *Fruit carrying*
      - *(Banana)*
    - *Grain*
    - *Ore carrying*
      - *Iron ore carrying*
    - *Iron–Silicon carrying*
    - *Cement carrying*
    - *Coal carrying*
    - *Chemical carrying*
    - *Beer carrying*
    - *Paper carrying*
      - *Newsprint carrying*
    - *Timber carrying*
    - *Wood products carrying*
    - *Train carrying*
    - *Motor vehicle carrying*
      - *Motor car carrying*
  - By special function
    - *Training*
    - *(Oceanography research)*
    - *Weather*
    - *Astronautic vehicle tracking*
    - *(Cable laying)*
    - *(Cable repair)*
    - *Tramp*

SHIPS, Accidents

Constant problem of ships' accident prevention. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Apr 66) p.32+

SHIPS, Air conditioning

Air conditioner [Voyager, Norris Warming Co. Ltd.] Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Nov 66) p.67-8. il.

Marine air conditioning. S. J. Jones. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (May 66) p.423-9. il.

New developments in Norris Warming. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Sep 66) p.359. il.

Norris electric reheat system: simplified installation for ship's air conditioning [Norris Warming Co. Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Nov 66) p.618-20. il.

SHIPS, Astronautic vehicle tracking

"Redstone": tracking & communication ship for "Project Apollo". Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (18 Aug 66) p.226+. il.

SHIPS, Astronavigation

Survey of the use of astronomical methods at sea. D. M. Bissett & J. J. Evans. J. of Inst. of Navigation 19 (Jan 66) p.122-4

SHIPS, Astronavigation, Sight reduction, Tables

New tables for position line sight working. M. J. Rantzen. Motor Boat, 105 (2 Dec 66) p.44-6. il.

Sight reduction tables for marine navigation. J. H. Blythe, R. L. Duncombe & D. H. Sadler. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jul 66) p.281-92. il.

SHIPS (Banana)

"Geestcape", banana carrier for Windward Islands–U.K. trade. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (13 Oct 66) p.502-4. il.

'Geestcape': fast diesel-engined banana carrier. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Nov 66) p.609+. il.

"Oyonnax", a fast banana carrier. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (9 Jun 66) p.762-5. il.

21-knot "Geestcape" –– the largest British-built banana ship Motor Ship, 47 (Oct 66) p.303-5. il.

SHIPS, Beer carrying, Cargo handling

"Suffolk", a new concept for handling unitised cargoes. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (21 Jul 66) p.86-9. il.

SHIPS, Boilers

Marine boilers for main propulsion. E. G. Hutchings. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Mar 66) p.687-90. il. refs.

SHIPS, Boilers, Feedwater, Ion exchange

Feed water treatment in marine boilers operating at above 600 p.s.i. F. C. Blight. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (27 Jan 66) p.111-12

SHIPS, Boilers, Two-drum

Design and development of two-drum marine boilers. E. G. Hutchings. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 77 (Dec 65) p.458-64. il. refs.

SHIPS, Bows, Bulbous

Bulbous bows: a new development by the Maierform organisation. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (6 Oct 66) p.465-6. il.

New type of Maierform Bulbous bow. Motor Ship, 47 (Oct 66) p.316-17. il.

SHIPS, Bridges, Layout

Optimum bridge layout. L. S. C. London. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (14 Jul 66) p.55+. il.

Planned ships' bridges. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (14 Jul 66) p.57+. il.

SHIPS, Buoyancy, Effect of waves

Note on the buoyancy of a ship amongst waves. W. Muckle. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 107 (Oct 65) p.549-57. il. refs.

SHIPS (Cable laying) Cable guiding equipment

New whiskers for Monarch and Alert. G. Haley, J. Kolanowski & C. J. Clarke. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Autumn 66) p.30-1. il.

SHIPS (Cable repair)

Cable ship modernisation [Stanky Angwin] A. Pentney. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (10 Feb 66) p.500-1. il.

SHIPS, Cables, Chain, Manufactures

Chain cable & anchors: some aspects of their manufacture. J. B. Francey. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (10 Feb 66) p.179-81. il.

SHIPS, Cement carrying

"Malarvik", Finnish-built self-loading/discharging bulk cement carrier. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (6 Jan 66) p.17-19. il.

SHIPS, Chemical carrying

Specialised cargo ships: transportation of chemical cargoes. P. B. Watson. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (24 Nov 66) p.695-9. il.

SHIPS, Coal carrying, Diesel engines

Multi-engine system in 5400 ton d.w. Japanese collier. Motor Ship, 46 (Mar 66) p.569-70. il.

SHIPS, Control systems

Automation—an end in itself? Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (9 Jun 66) p.760+

Automation of high powered diesel machinery. R. Munton & J. McNaught. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.97-102. il.

Control in ships and shipbuilding. R. A. Fuller. Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.294-5. il.

Manufacturers approach to marine automation. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (May 66) p.318+

Marine automation. Engineering, 201 (25 Feb 66) p.396-7. il.

Marine automation in Norway. O. Martens. Motor Ship, 46 (Feb 66) p.539-40. il.

Navigation control post for automated merchant ships. C. Abramowski. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jul 66) p.293-301. refs.

Observations on the automation of the 'Clan Macgillivray'. R. Munton & J. McNaught. Motor Ship, 47 (Jul 66) p.182-4

Shipboard centralised control & automation. Marine & Naval Architect, 89 (Mar 66) p.108-9

Some factors affecting the selection of systems for automatic control of marine machinery. L. Young & P. J. Wheeler. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 77 (Dec 65) p.427-57. il. refs.

SHIPS, Control systems, Computers

Computers soon to run a ship? New Scientist, 30 (5 May 66) p.305. il.

SHIPS, Control systems, Redundancy techniques

System design for marine automation using redundancy techniques. D. S. Townend. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Dec 66) p.195-208. il. refs.

SHIPS, Conversion

"Hawaiian Monarch" & "Hawaiian Queen", conversion of war-built C.4-type troopships to combination carriers for the Matson Line. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (12 May 66) p.630-3. il.

SHIPS, Corrosion

Electrolytic corrosion and cavitation. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (May 66) p.17-19. il.

SHIPS, Damaged, Stability, Calculations, Computers

Damage stability calculations by electronic computer. G.R. Dicovi. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Nov 66) p.654-9. il. refs.

SHIPS, Data logging, Equipment

Data logging system for ships [ASEA] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.103-4. il.

SHIPS, Decks, Plates, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle

Hatch corner deck and side shell of a shelterdecker. Welding in the World, 4 (Autumn 66) p.180-1

SHIPS, Design

Bureau Veritas rules for bulk carriers. T. Macduff. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Sep 66) p.346-51. il.

Economics and ship design. K. R. Chapman. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 83 (Dec 66) p.31-46. il. refs.

Economics and ship design. K. R. Chapman. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Dec 66) p.786-91. il.

Maximum capacity design for cargo vessels. N. P. Simpson. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Jun 66) p.343-6. il.

Naval architecture. Engineering, 201 (25 Feb 66) p.393-5. il.

Parsons and the naval architect (summary) E. V. Telfer. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jan 66) p.1-2

Ship design in a time of change. M. Meek. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (17 Feb 66) p.213-6

Sir Charles Parsons and the naval architect: thirtieth Parsons memorial lecture. E. V. Telfer. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Jan 66) p.1-18. il.

SHIPS, Design, Costs

Economic criteria for optimal ship designs. R. O. Goss. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 107 (Oct 65) p.581-600. il. refs.

SHIPS, Design, Effect of conveyors

Ship design revolutionized by unit loads. C. Hardie. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Feb 66) p.46-8. il.

SHIPS, Design, Effect of pallets

Ship design revolutionized by unit loads. C. Hardie. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Feb 66) p.46-8. il.

SHIPS, Design, Resistance

Naval architecture: semi-submerged ship theory. H. Maruo. Shipbuilding & Shipping record, 107 (19 May 66) p.655-6. il.

SHIPS, Design, Resistance, Model tests

Analysis of ship model resistance into viscous and wave components, pt. 1 & pt. 2. G. Hughes. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Jul 66) p.289-302. il. refs.

Experimental determination of the components of ship resistance for a mathematical model. J. R. Shearer & J. J. Cross. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 107 (Oct 65) p.459-73. il. refs.

SHIPS, Design, Resistance, Model tests, Reference, Standards, Plates, Glass

Results of resistance tests with a standard glass plate. G. Hughes. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Jan 66) p.51-62. il. refs.

SHIPS, Design, Resistance, Model tests, Wind tunnels

Investigation into the nature and interdependence of the components of ship resistance. H. Lackenby. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 107 (Oct 65) p.474-86. il. refs.

SHIPS, Design, Resistance, Statistical methods

Statistical model of ship performance in service conditions. D. J. Doust. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.491-3. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines

B. & W.'s medium-speed engine: preliminary details of the 500 bhp/cylinder 450 rev/min 45-MTBF-54 Vee engine. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Sep 66) p.361. il.

Boat Show machinery: Secret war-time Perkins engine [T12] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (6 Jan 66) p.20-1. il.

British high powered marine diesel engine [Doxford opposed piston engine] P. Jackson. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 82 (Jul/Aug 66) p.247-76. il.

Caterpillar D343 diesel. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jan 66) p.33-5. il.

Cegielski D55 engine. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (27 Jan 66) p.116-17. il.

Current position in the development of diesel engines particularly for marine application. W. Kilchenmann. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 82 (Mar 66) p.189-214. il. refs.

Designing for higher outputs: development of M.A.N. crosshead engines. H. Scobel. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (16 Dec 65) p.821-4. il.

Development of a highly-rated medium-speed diesel engine of 7,000-9,000 horsepower for marine propulsion. J. A. Pope & W. Lowe. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Aug 66) p.325-48. il. refs.

Development of a medium speed diesel engine. J. A. Pope & W. Lowe. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.523-7. il.

Development of highly rated medium speed diesel engine. J. A. Pope & W. Lowe. Motor Ship, 46 (Feb 66) p.526-9. il.

Development of the Werkspoor TE450 two-stroke engine. Motor Ship, 47 (Apr 66) p.21-2. il.

Diesel engines: breaking the continental stranglehold, Ruston & Hornsby win orders for the AO engine. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (17 Nov 66) p.664-6. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines—*cont.*
Doxford engine—and views on higher outputs. Motor Ship, 47 (Aug 66) p.225-7
Fiat B600s engine modified. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (27 Oct 66) p.564-7. il.
Large bore Stork diesel [SW6×90/170] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Apr 66) p.54+. il.
Largest Rolls-Royce marine diesel: DV8 unit produces 400-700 h.p. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Dec 66) p.20-2. il.
'Liberty' ship replacements: Sulzer Bros. introduce a 4-cylinder RD76 engine. Motor Ship, 47 (Sep 66) p.281. il.
MAN's new highly pressure-charged four stroke engine [V6V40/54] D. von Lassberg. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jun 66) p.227-31. il.
Marine diesel engineering in 1965. Motor Ship, 46 (Jan 66) p.467-72. il.
Marine diesel progress. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Feb 66) p.45-6
Medium-speed diesel engines? Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (24 Nov 66) p.703-6. il.
Mirrlees K-major engine for 7,000 to 9,000 bhp. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Feb 66) p.57-60. il.
Modified Werkspoor engines: addition to the 450mm.-bore trunk piston range. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Apr 66) p.100+. il.
Napier Deltic diesel engines: development of a range for fast craft. S. R. Coulter. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (May 66) p.22-4. il.
New 520 mm-bore Götaverken engine. Motor Ship, 47 (Aug 66) p.199-200. il.
Practical performance details of the Stork engine (extracts) H. van der Wal. Motor Ship, 46 (Feb 66) p.535-8. il.
Progress with ships' diesels. W. Kilchenmann. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.519-22. il.
Relative merits of single—and multi-engine installations. W. Kilchenmann. Motor Ship, 46 (Feb 66) p.511-13. il.
Sulzer RD engine improvements. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Jul 66) p.288. il.
Wartsila series 14 diesel. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Feb 66) p.29-31. il.
Werkspoor diesel improved [Werkspoor TE 450] Fishing News International, 5 (Apr 66) p.68-9. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Auxiliary
Auxiliary power in a decade of change: a review of recent trends in the specification of diesel generators as seen by the Paxman organisation. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (20 Oct 66) p.530+

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Auxiliary, Control, Remote
Operational control of ship's auxiliary sets. W. K. Burley. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (9 Jun 66) p.758-9. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Auxilliary, Wear
7 in. bore engine runs 10,000 hrs. before inspection: first top overhaul of Paxman 7 in. bore auxiliary engine running on Class B marine diesel fuel. Gas & Oil Power, 62 (May/Jun 66) p.70-1. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Balancers
Mass balancing of large marine oil engines. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Aug 66) p.331+. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Control, Pneumatic, Remote
Bridge control and data logging. Motor Ship, 47 (Apr 66) p.37-8. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Control, Remote
Automation of high-powered diesel machinery. R. Munton & J. McNaught. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Nov 66) p.449-86. il. refs.
Jungner system controls Sulzer engine in largest Finnish-built bulk carrier. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (10 Feb 66) p.182-3. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Control, Remote—*cont.*
Polish control for B & W 62-VT2BF-140 propulsion engine. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (30 Jun 66) p.870-1. il.
Uraga-Nippon Electric controls for RD Sulzer engine. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (29 Sep 66) p.426-8. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Crankshafts
Some considerations of marine engine crankshafts. G. Bourceau & Z. Wojcik. Motor Ship, 47 (Oct 66) p.330-2. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Design
40,000 h.p. ceiling for diesel engine. P. Jackson. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (23 Jun 66) p.833

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Explosions
Explosions in the crankcases and scavenger air belts of diesel engines. S. Overaas. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (13 Jan 66) p.43-5. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Fuel oil
Use of heavy fuel in M.A.N. trunk-piston engines. G. Vogtle. Motor Ship, 47 (Aug 66) p.216-20. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Fuels, Filters
Heavy fuel oil treatment by deep filtration. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (May 66) p.26-7. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Fuels, Stability
Study of the stability of some distillate diesel fuels. J. Ritchie. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Sep 65) p.296-307. il. refs.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Fuels, Viscosity, Measurement, Instruments
New viscosity indicator from Sweden [Kalle Visc 21] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (19 May 66) p.661. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Gears
Medium-speed geared diesel engines for merchant ship propulsion (abstract) J. Neumann & J. Carr. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Dec 66) p.754+. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Lubricating oil
New HD specification for marine service. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Nov 66) p.12+

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Lubrication, Control systems
Automatic lubrication for engine overhead gear [Milomatic system] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Mar 66) p.102-3. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Manufactures
Another marine diesel licence for the States. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jan 66) p.2-3

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Noise
Reducing engineroom noise: result of tests carried out by Götaverken. G. Andersson. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Sep 66) p.367-9. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Operation, Costs
America's fast cargo motorship project. Pt. 2: economic study and related aspects. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Jul 66) p.282-6. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Performance
Air consumption data and practical performance of the Stork uniflow-scavenged two-stroke marine engine. Pt.2: practical performance of the Stork engine. H. Van der Wal. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Jun 66) p.242-73. il. refs.
Heavy oil burning: operational experiences with main & auxiliary machinery running on high viscosity fuel. J. A. p.498-501. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Testing
Engine trials. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (10 Mar 66) p.321-3. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Turbochargers
Exhaust-gas turbochargers. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Oct 66) p.28-30. il.
Two-stage turbocharging of Stork engines. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (24 Mar 66) p.393-4. il.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Turbochargers, Air consumption

Air consumption data and practical performance of the Stock uniflow-scavenged two-stroke marine engine. Pt.1: air consumption of Stork diesel engines. E. A. van der Molen. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Jun 66) p.237-42. il. refs.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Turbochargers, Corrosion

Surface temperatures and corrosion in turbochargers: summary of "Comparative shipboard measurements of surface temperatures and surface corrosion in air cooled and water cooled turbine outlet casings of exhaust driven marine diesel engine turbochargers." R. W. S. Mitchell & V. A. Ogale. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (May 66) p.221+. il. ref.

SHIPS, Diesel engines, Wear

Diesel engine inspection after 10,000 hours running: low wear rates and freedom from corrosion claimed for Paxman RPH engines. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (May 66) p.197-8. il.

SHIPS, Direction indication, Signals, Optical

Visual direction indication for ships. A. Webster. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Apr 66) p.265-8

SHIPS, Docked (Floating docks) Analysis, Elastic

Elastic analysis of a ship in a floating dock. H. Vaughan. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Apr 66) p.133-52. il. refs.

SHIPS, Dredgers. See DREDGERS (Ships)

SHIPS, Electrical equipment

Marine auxiliaries (contd.) R.E. Reyner. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Dec 66) p.37-8

SHIPS, Electrical propulsion

Propulsion equipment for TEV 'Wahine'. K.H. Sansom, R. Bond & J. Gora. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Sep/Oct 66) p.230-7. il.

SHIPS, Electronic equipment, Cables

Cables for electronics in ships. J.A.G. Neville. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Jul 66) p.428+. il. refs.

SHIPS, Engines

Marine engineering. Engineering, 201 (25 Feb 66) p.398-400. il.

Propelling machinery: recent developments in steam and diesel propulsion plant. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (20 Jan 66) p.278+. il.

Ship propulsion: some thoughts on economic considerations. W. Sieglitz. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (17 Nov 66) p.661-3. il.

Where are marine power plants headed? Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Sep 66) p.378+. il.

Which way to higher engine powers? S. Filippini. Motor Ship, 46 (Feb 66) p.519-21. il.

SHIPS, Engines, Belts, V–, Drives

Main propulsion by V–belt drive. D. Denman. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (May 66) p.34-6. il.

SHIPS, Engines, Manufactures

Marine engine building in Britain. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Apr 66) p.143-4

SHIPS, Engines, Power meters

Integrating powermeter. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (May 66) p.37-8. il.

SHIPS, Equipment

Some developments in ship's gear. J.A. Hind. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jul 66) p.43-9. il.

SHIPS, Fasteners

Fasteners for marine engineers. P. E. White. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (May 66) p.29-31. il.

SHIPS, Fires

Fire protection and fire fighting in ships. D. R. M. Smith & A. T. Willens. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Mar 66) p.81-102

Fire protection and fire fighting in ships. D.R.M. Smith & A.T. Willens. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Apr 66) p.75-96. il.

SHIPS, Fires—*cont.*

Research in fire fighting and fire protection in ships. P. Nash & L. A. Ashton. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 107 (Oct 65) p.433-57. il. refs.

SHIPS, Fires, Detection, Ionisation chambers

Ionisation chambers for early fire detection. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jun 66) p.232-3. il.

SHIPS, Fruit carrying

"Glaciar Verde": fruit carrier. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Apr 66) p.23-4. il.

SHIPS, Fruit carrying, Refrigeration

Biological problems in the carriage of deciduous fruit cargoes (summary) B. Emilsson. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Aug 66)

SHIPS, Fuel oil, Viscometers

Viscosity measurement and control on board ship. F. Schmidt. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Jul 66) p.279-81. il.

SHIPS, Fumigation, Hydrocyanic acid, Safety

Safety measures in fumigating ships with hydrogen cyanide. J. G. McCoy. Municipal Engng., 143 (15 Jul 66) p.1424-5

SHIPS, Funnels

Further funnel design investigations. A. D. Third & W. McClimont. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Jan 66) p.1-11. il. refs.

SHIPS, Gangways, Hydraulic

Hydraulic mobile passenger gangway [Ocean Terminal at Kowloon, Hong Kong] Fluid Power International, 31 (Sep 66) p.268-70. il.

SHIPS (Gas turbine)

Gas turbine-powered express vehicle transport [Sun Shipbuilding Co.] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Apr 66) p.161-2. il.

Gas turbines—will they find favour in cross-Channel ships? Motor Ship, 46 (Jan 66) p.451

Power plants for the high-speed ship: a bright future predicted for the gas turbine. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (25 Aug 66) p.266-8. il.

Renewed scope for gas-turbo propulsion of merchant ships. G. R. Strachan. Motor Ship, 47 (May 66) p.73-5. il.

SHIPS, Gas turbines

Bristol Siddeley gas turbines. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Apr 66) p.38-40. il.

Marine Olympus gas turbine. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Apr 66) p.154+. il.

SHIPS, Gas-Steam turbines

Westinghouse looks forward: proposals for single-casing turbines up to 18,000 shp and a gas/steam combined cycle arrangement for 30,000 shp. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Jul 66) p.286-7. il.

SHIPS, Gearboxes

Gearbox. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Oct 66) p.31-2. il.

SHIPS, Grain

'Hollands Burcht': new bulk carrier for K.P.M. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (6 Jan 66) p.62-6. il.

'Oppama Maru': specially-designed vehicle or grain vessel. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Mar 66) p.684-6. il.

SHIPS, Grillages, Structural analysis, Laplace transforms

Grillage structure analysis through application of the Laplace intregral transform. R. Nielsen Jr. & A. C. Michelsen. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Mar 66) p.659-63. il.

SHIPS, Hatch covers, Steel, Welded, Arc

Welded steel hatch cover. Welder, 35 (Apr/Jun 66) p.29-9. il.

SHIPS, Heating

New developments in Norris Warming. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Sep 66) p.359. il.

Norris electric reheat system: simplified installation for ship's air conditioning [Norris Warming Co. Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Nov 66) p.618-20. il.

SHIPS, Hydraulic machinery

Hydraulics: advantage of high pressure. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (7 Jul 66) p.26-7

SHIPS, Iron ore carrying, Size

Calculating the optimum size of ore carriers. D. H. Kelley, P. J. Shipp & D. A. Rigby. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Nov 66) p.1078-80.

Optimum size of ore carriers. G. Nijman. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Nov 66) p.1073-5

Size of ore carriers for the new Port Talbot harbour. W. G. Meredith & C. Wordsworth. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Nov 66) p.1075-8

SHIPS, Iron–Silicon carrying

"Baden" & "Brio". Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (7 Apr 66) p.461-3. il.

'Baden' and 'Brio': two small vessels with high cubic capacity. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.565+. il.

SHIPS, Machinery

Future of seagoing engineering. Sir Stewart Mactier. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Nov 66) p.641+

Marine auxiliaries (contd.) R. E. Reyner. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Mar 66) p.37

SHIPS, Machinery, Education

Changes in the training of merchant navy engineer officers. J. C. Thomason. Technical Education, 8 (Nov 66) p.492-5. il.

SHIPS, Model tests

Resistance, propulsion and motions of high speed single screw cargo liners. D. I. Moor. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 82 (Jul/Aug 66) p.277-328. il. refs.

SHIPS, Model tests, Analysis, Statistics

Statistical model of ship performance in service conditions. D.J. Doust. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Sep 66) p.381-90. il. refs.

SHIPS, Model tests, Tanks, Blockage effect

Blockage corrector. J. R. Scott. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Apr 66) p.153-63. il. refs.

SHIPS, Model tests, Tanks, Towing systems, Speed, Measurement, Gratings, Radial

Measurement of ground speed with a radial grating. A. M. Ferguson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.120. refs.

SHIPS, Model tests, Tanks, Water, Currents, Thermal

Investigation into the effects of temperature difference on water movement. A. M. Ferguson. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Apr 66) p.165-76. il. refs.

SHIPS, Motion, Shallow water flow

Shallow-water flows past slender bodies. E. O. Tuck. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Sep 66) p.81-95. il. refs.

SHIPS, Motor

America's fast cargo motorship project. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jun 66) p.242-4. il.

America's fast cargo motorship project, pt.3. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Aug 66) p.324-7. il.

SHIPS, Motor, Control systems

Development of marine remote controls towards the automated motor ship. R. L. E. Brown. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (23 Dec 65) p.855-8. il.

SHIPS, Motor, Transmissions

Compact transmission for geared diesel plant. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Mar 66) p.110-11. il.

SHIPS, Motor car carrying

Crossley-Pielstick-powered train and car ferry [Davie Shipbuilding Ltd. & Gilmore, German & Milne, Quebec] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Jul 66) p.290-1. il.

'Liberty' ship replacements: Akers Verk. car and bulk carrier design. Motor Ship, 47 (Dec 66) p.407-9. il.

'Oppama Maru': specially-designed vehicle or grain vessel. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Mar 66) p.684-6. il.

SHIPS, Motor car carrying—*cont.*

Roll-on roll-off seaway services. F. K. Macfarlane. Inst. of Transport J., 31 (Sep 66) p.464-9

Small Finnish newsprint/car carriers. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jun 66) p.236-9. il.

SHIPS, Motor car carrying, Ports

Dover car ferry terminal: new facilities for increased traffic. W. T. Allen. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Dec 65) p.236-40. il.

SHIPS, Motor vehicle carrying

Development of vehicle ferry services. J. L. Harrington. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Nov 66) p.13-19

SHIPS, Motor vehicle carrying, Loading, Ramps

Standardisation of ferry terminals: report by a working party of the British National Committee of the Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (May 66) p.13-18. il.

SHIPS (Naval supply) Mechanical handling, Explosives. See EXPLOSIVES, Mechanical handling, Naval supply ships

SHIPS, Navigation, Charts

Admiralty charts—an export success. S. Self. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (27 Jan 66) p.358-60. il.

SHIPS, Navigation, Computers

Use of computers in merchant ships. P. Hugon. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Apr 66) p.223-34

SHIPS, Navigation, Control systems

Gyropilots [Sperry SSC system] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (7 Jul 66) p.28-30. il.

SHIPS, Navigation, Inertial, Gyroscopes

Gyroscopic techniques as applied to shipborne stabilizers and inertial navigation systems. H. T. Heal. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.175-88. il.

SHIPS, Navigation, Longitude, Determination

Longitude without time. F. Chichester. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.106-7

SHIPS, Navigation, Loran C

Loran C. C. Powell & A. R. Woods. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Oct 66) p.484-502. il. ref.

SHIPS, Navigation, Obstructions, Underwater, Natural

Subsurface navigational hazards. J. W. Chanslor. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.41-55. il.

SHIPS, Navigation, Radar

Navigation: new Sperry radar, gyro compass & auto–pilot [Seatrac] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (5 May 66) p.593-4. il.

SHIPS, Navigation, Radar, Displays, Errors

True motion and relative motion. F. J. Wylie. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.23-32. il.

SHIPS, Navigation, Radar, Plotting

Essentials in radar presentation. P. Hugon. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.117-19. refs.

Three stages of radar plotting. H. Topley. J. of Inst. of Navigation, 19 (Jan 66) p.115-16

SHIPS, Navigation, Radar, Transistor

Radar: transistorised radar sets from Kelvin-Hughes. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (23 Jun 66) p.838-9. il.

SHIPS, Navigation, Radar, X-band, Clutter

Improved radar visibility of small targets in sea clutter. J. Croney. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Sep 66) p.135-48. il. refs.

SHIPS, Newsprint carrying

Maximum cubic and minimum crew. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jan 66) p.10-14. il.

Small Finnish newsprint/car carriers. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jun 66) p.236-9. il.

SHIPS, Nuclear propulsion

Future for nuclear powered ships: report on the symposium organized by the British Nuclear Energy Society and British Nuclear Forum on December 2. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Jan 66) p.35-6

SHIPS, Nuclear propulsion—*cont.*

Nuclear powered ships: shipowner's viewpoint. R. Munton. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.19-21. refs.

Nuclear powered ships: shippers' interest. J. Hughes-Hallett. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.22-3

Shipowner's viewpoint: economic evaluation of the merits of nuclear plant against those of existing prime movers. R. Munton. Motor Ship, 46 (Jan 66) p.486-8. il. refs.

Specialized ships of the nuclear age. A. W. Davis. Motor Ship, 46 (Jan 66) p.489-91. il.

Specialized ships of the nuclear age. A. W. Davis. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.16-18

Work and aims of EURATOM. Pt.1: Euratom. M. Macioti. Pt. 2: contribution of EURATOM to the development of nuclear propulsion for merchant ships. W. Rojahn. Joint Panel on Nuclear Marine Propulsion J., 9 (Oct 65) p.1-14. refs.

SHIPS, Nuclear propulsion, Ports

Nuclear ships in port. S. A. Finnis. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Apr 66) p.382-4. il.

Port facilities and requirements for nuclear powered ships. S. A. Finnis. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.24-6

Port needs of nuclear ships. S. A. Finnis. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (20 Jan 66) p.293+

SHIPS, Nuclear propulsion, Reactors, Pressurised water

Small power reactors. Nuclear Engng., 11 (May 66) p.374-6. il.

SHIPS, Nuclear propulsion, Reactors, Water moderated, Pumps

Groupes de pompage pour réacteurs nucléaires de propulsion navale. M. Mouillet. Pumps (Apr 66) p.163-4

SHIPS, Nuclear propulsion, Safety

Classification Society requirements for nuclear ships. H. N. Pemberton. Motor Ship, 46 (Mar 66) p.567-8

Classification Society requirements for nuclear ships. H. N. Pemberton. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.30-2

Manning and safety aspects. H. N. E. Whiteside. Motor Ship, 46 (Jan 66) p.491-2. il. ref.

Nuclear merchant ships: international requirements and safety aspects. H. N. E. Whiteside. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.27-9. refs.

Some thoughts on the insurance of a nuclear powered vessel. H. Hopwood. J. of Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.33-5

SHIPS (Oceanography research)

"Jean Chancot" oceanographic research & surveying vessel. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 109 (17 Feb 66) p.220-2. il.

"Nikolai Zubow", Polish-built oceanographic vessel. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (21 Jul 66) p.94-5. il.

SHIPS (Oceanography research) Machinery, Diesel-electric

Diesel electric propulsion: AEI equipment in survey/oceanographical ship. G. E. Briggs & N. B. Buxton. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Aug 66) p.208+. il.

SHIPS (Oceanography research) Roll stabilisers, Active tank

Activated tank stabiliser [Escher Wyss] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (11 Aug 66) p.192-3. il.

SHIPS, Off shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Vessels

SHIPS, Operational performance

Sea trials of the 'Sighansa'. Pt.2: ship's hull vibration. J. V. Chirila. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (6 Jan 66) p.66-73. il.

Sea trials of the "Sighansa". Pt.3: engine vibration. J. V. Chirila. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Feb 66) p.455-66. il.

Sea trials of the 'Sighansa'. Pt.4: sound & stress calculations. J. V. Chirila. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Mar 66) p.675-83. il.

SHIPS, Operational performance—*cont.*

Statistical approach to ship performance. R. M. Duggan & R. S. Field. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Apr 66) p.89-93. il.

SHIPS, Ore carrying

M.S. "Nuolja"—72 500-tons ore carrier. Engineer, 222 (29 Jul 66) p.184. il.

'Nuolja': large ore carrier for Grängesberg Company. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Sep 66) p.323-9. il.

"Nuolja": the latest addition to the Grängesberg fleet. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (1 Sep 66) p.288+. il.

World's largest c.p. propellers on two Grängesberg ore carriers ["Nuolja"] Motor Ship, 47 (Aug 66) p.212-13. il.

SHIPS, Ore carrying, Propellers, Vibrations

Full-scale measurement of force fluctuations and virtual inertia of propellers. D. H. Norrie & J. H. Fowler. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 107 (Oct 65) p.559-69. il. refs.

SHIPS, Paint

Marine coatings. F. P. Regnault. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (20 Oct 66) p.534-5

Recent advances in high performance organic coatings for shipboard use. P. J. Gay. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (20 Oct 66) p.535-40. il. refs.

Research on marine coatings [British Paints Ltd.] Surface Coatings, 2 (Aug 66) p.288-90. il.

SHIPS, Painting

Surface preparation in the shipyard. J. Jackson. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (May 66) p.5-6. il.

SHIPS, Paper carrying

Caterpillar twin-engined installation in a Norwegian cargo vessel: 1147/1865 ton d.w. paper-carrier with bridge remote control system and a controllable-pitch propeller ["Brisk"] Motor Ship, 46 (Jan 66) p.464-6. il.

SHIPS, Passenger

Scandinavian car ferries. P. Delius. Motor (11 May 66) p.63-4. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, Air conditioning

Air conditioning in the "Queen Elizabeth". Modern Refrigeration, 69 (May 66) p.410+. il.

Air conditioning the "Queen Elizabeth". Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Apr 66) p.583+. il.

Applying full air conditioning to the "Queen Elizabeth". Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Apr 66) p.145-8. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, Components, Thermoplastics

Plastics in passenger liners. W. Harcus. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Nov 66) p.1194+. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, Fittings, Steel—Chromium—Nickel

'5-star' with nickel alloys [Michelangelo & Raffaello] International Nickel Magazine, no.30 (1966) p.8-11. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, Funnels, Smoke, Dispersal, Studies, Wind tunnels

Wind tunnel experiments on a model of the 'Kungsholm'. C. H. Burge & P. G. G. O'Neill. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Apr 66) p.77-82. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, Interior design

Interior design of passenger ships. Sir Colin Anderson. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (May 66) p.477-93. il.

Open plan approach goes to sea. [United Steamship Co. (DFDS) Copenhagen] R. Spark. Design (Aug 66) p.44-7. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, Propellers, Vibrations

Vibration: a new synchrophasing system for multi-engine vessels. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (17 Mar 66) p.360-1. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, Public rooms

"Kungsholm" public rooms on new Swedish liner. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (12 May 66) p.627-9. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, Refitting

HMS 'Queen Elizabeth' refitted. Engineering, 201 (8 Apr 66) p.670-1. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, Stability
Stability and trim of the 'Sunward'. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Oct 66) p.519-24. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Achille Lauro"
"Achille Lauro". Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (1 Sep 66) p.293-4. il.
Achille Lauro: splendid Italian independent. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Aug 66) p.321-3. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Angelina Lauro"
"Oranje"—rebuilt for Flotta Lauro as "Angelina Lauro". Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (7 Apr 66) p.452-6. il.
World's highest powered motor ship re-enters service ["Angelina Lauro"] Motor Ship, 47 (May 66) p.76-9. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Aranui"
'Aranui': diesel elctric train and car ferry for New Zealand. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Jun 66) p.323+. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Black Watch"/"Jupiter"
'Black Watch'/'Jupiter': Norwegian passenger and car ferry for joint ownership [Bergen Line and Fred Olsen & Co.] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Aug 66) p.225-32. il.
"Black Watch/Jupiter": two names, two owners for advanced combination ferry-cagro-cruise liner. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (28 Jul 66) p.126-32. il.
Dual-purpose, dual-ownership passenger/car/cargo ship 'Black Watch'/'Jupiter'. Motor ship, 47 (Aug 66) p.201-4. il.
To discharge 2000 tons of cargo in six hours without cranes: unique passenger and cargo liner designed to operate on widely differing services. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Sep 66) p.362-7. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Corse"
'Corse': car and passenger ferry for the C.G.T. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Oct 66) p.506-9. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Cowes Castle"
'Cowes Castle' joins the Red Funnel fleet. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (24 Feb 66) p.584-6. il.
M.V. "Cowes Castle". G. W. Tripp. Engineer, 220 (24 Dec 65) p.1037. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Dalmaciya"
"Dalmacija" & "Istra", miniature passenger liners for the Adriatic services. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107, (6 Jan 66) p.12-15. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Eugenio C"
"Eugenio C", C.R.D.A.s Fifth transatlantic liner delivery in three years. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (27 Oct 66) p.571-3. il.
'Eugenio C': new passenger liner for Italian owners. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Nov 66) p.631-38. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Fennia"
'Fennia': Swedish built passenger and car ferry. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.81-4. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Finnhansa"
"Finnhansa", ferry for passenger, vehicle & container traffic. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (19 May 66) p.664-5. il.
"Finnhansa" – largest car ferry on the Baltic. Motor Ship, 47 (Jun 66) p.119-27. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Free Enterprise III"
'Free Enterprise III': new car ferry for Channel service. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Sep 66) p.353-8. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Istra"
"Dalmacija" & "Istra", miniature passenger liners for the Adriatic services. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (6 Jan 66) p.12-15. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Juan March"
'Juan March': Spanish-built passenger and car ferry. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Dec 66) p.747-52. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Kungsholm"
"Kungsholm", Clyde-built 26,600-ton liner for Sweden. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (31 Mar 66) p.418-28. il.
'Kungsholm': new Swedish passenger liner now delivered to her owners. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Apr 66) p.43+. il.
New flagship for Swedish American Line ["Kungsholm"] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Apr 66) p.135-41. il.
£7 million Swedish American Line passenger ship 'Kungsholm'. Motor Ship, 47 (May 66) p.55-63. il.
Swedish-American liner M.S. "Kungsholm". Engineer, 221 (15 Apr 66) p.579-80. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Mette Mols"
"Mette Mols", a new Ebeltoft-Odden ferry. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (21 Jul 66) p.89-91. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Norwave"
North Sea passenger and vehicle ferry "Norwave". Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jan 66) p.22+. il.
"Norwave" first of two sister ships to operate a roll-on roll-off & passenger ferry service between Hull & Rotterdam. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (30 Dec 65) p.898-902. il.
'Norwave': Hull-Rotterdam service inaugurated by twin-screw roll-on/roll-off ferry. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (6 Jan 66) p.78-82. il.
£1.3 million 'European'-owned ferry for freight and passenger services ['Norwave'] Motor Ship, 46 (Jan 66) p.431-2A. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Pasteur"
"Pasteur", passenger & refrigerated-general cargo vessel for S. America route. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (1 Dec 66) p.730-7. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Prinses Paola"
"Prinses Paola", a passenger ferry for the Ostend-Dover route. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (11 Aug 66) p.196-7. il.
Prinses Paola: Ostend packet. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Jul 66) p.270-3. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Renaissance"
"Renaissance" French cruise liner for the Mediterranean. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (30 Jun 66) p.860-4. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Saga"
Features of the Swedish Lloyd-owned "Saga". Motor Ship, 47 (Nov 66) p.375-6. il.
'Saga': first vessel for the new Hull/Gothenburg service. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Jun 66) p.347-52. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Sagafjord"
Some considerations leading to the design and construction of the M.S. "Sagafjord". K. Haug. Motor Ship, 47 (Apr 66) p.17-19. il.
Some considerations leading to the design and construction of M.S. 'Sagafjord'. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.510-13. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Spero"
Design comment on a short sea route passenger-car-container ferry. R. Tanton. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (15 Sep 66) p.355-7. il.
M.S. 'Spero'—Ellerman's Wilson Line passenger, car and container ferry for England Sweden Line. Motor Ship, 47 (Sep 66) p.248-50. il.
M. S. 'Spero' enters service on Hull-Gothenburg route. Motor Ship, 47 (Oct 66) p.300-2. il.
"Spero". Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (15 Sep 66) p.357-61. il.
'Spero': passenger/car/container/vessel completed at Birkenhead. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Oct 66) p.471+. il.
"Spero" joins the England Sweden Line. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Oct 66) p.407-13. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Sunward"

Another U.K.-based, Scandinavian-owned ferry service. Motor Ship, 47 (Aug 66) p.207-11. il.

Sunward. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Aug 66) p.315-20. il.

"Sunward": a long-haul passenger-car ferry. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (4 Aug 66) p.155-7. il.

'Sunward': passenger and car liner with dual stabilisation. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Aug 66) p.235-42. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Tor Anglia"

Europe's most powerful ferry—20000 bhp 'Tor Anglia'. Motor Ship, 47 (Apr 66) p.9-13. il.

Roll on—and off 'Tor Anglia'. Transport World (Apr 66) p.24-5. il.

Rolling on to Sweden. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (May 66) p.28-9. il.

"Tor Anglia", a new U.K.—Sweden roll-on roll-off service opens. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (14 Apr 66) p.488-93. il.

'Tor Anglia'—fast passenger and freight ferry enters new service. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (May 66) p.207-14. il.

Tor Line's £7m North Sea project: first of two 20,000 ship ferries for passenger/freight service between Immingham, Gothenburg and Amsterdam ['Tor Anglia'] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Apr 66) p.149-53. il.

SHIPS, Passenger, "Visevica"

"Visevica", a series of Yugoslav-built & owned passenger/cargo ships. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (16 Dec 65) p.825-8. il.

SHIPS, Pilotage

Pilotage dynamics: mathematical approach to the problem of ship handling. C. Smith. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Apr 66) p.397-400. il. refs.

SHIPS, Pin jointed hull, Cargoes, Handling

Hinged cargo vessel borrows road haulage principle [Multipacket] Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Dec 65) p.55+. il.

SHIPS, Plate—Beam structures, Analysis, Elastic

Elastic analysis of stiffened plating under lateral loading. C. S. Smith. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Apr 66) p.113-31. il. refs.

SHIPS, Plates, Steel, Painting, Pretreatment, Shot-blasting

Economics of shotblasting. W.R. Macmillan. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Nov 66) p.41-2. il.

Shotblasted ships' plate: significance of profile and its effect on the performance of protective coatings. R. K. Truelove. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jan 66) p.57-89. il. refs.

Shotblasting plant for shipyards [Spencer & Halstead Ltd., Ossett, Yorks.] Surface Coatings, 2 (Aug 66) p.299-300. il.

SHIPS, Plates, Steel, Welded, Electroslag, Embrittlement, Tests

Wide plate tests on two electroslag welded steels [Lloyd's Register of Shipping Rules grades B & E] C. C. Woodley & F. M. Burdekin. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Jun 66) p.387-97. il.

SHIPS, Propellers

Large diameter slow-running propellers. L. Sinclair. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (2 Jun 66) p.728+. il.

Low propeller revolutions for large ships. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 88 (Dec 65) p.560-1. il.

Propeller developments. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Sep 66) p.357-8

SHIPS, Propellers, Controllable pitch

A.C.N. controllable pitch propeller. B. Bourcei. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (23 Dec 65) p.867-8. il.

Escher Wyss controllable—pitch propeller. F. Schanz. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (28 Apr 66) p. 562-5. il.

SHIPS, Propellers, Maintenance

Propeller care: some notes on the care & maintenance of marine propellers. R. Evans. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (10 Nov 66) p.627-30. il.

SHIPS, Propellers, Manufactures

Successful rationalisation of British propeller production. F. J. Tector. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (20 Jan 66) p.289-91. il.

SHIPS, Propellers, Shafts, Thrust, Measurement, Equipment

Recent developments in the measurement of propeller shaft torque and thrust. J. Morrison. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (May 66) p.103-231. il. refs.

SHIPS, Propellers, Shafts, Torque, Measurement, Equipment

Recent developments in the measurement of propeller shaft torque and thrust. J. Morrison. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (May 66) p.193-231. il. refs.

SHIPS, Propellers, Tailshafts, Nuts

Tailshaft nut [Pilgrim nut]: equipment data sheet [Moorside Components, Ripponden Road, Oldham, Lancs.] Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jun 66) p.31-2. il.

SHIPS, Propellers, Vibrations

Stern tube vibration measurements of a cargo ship with special afterbody. R. Wereldsma. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.89-93. il. refs.

SHIPS, Propellers, Vibrations, Measurements, Instruments

Application of electronics in ship research. P.W. Knaggs & A.W. Jory. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.85-7. il.

SHIPS, Pumps

Pumps and their ancillary equipment for marine use. L. Sterling. Pumps (Jul/Aug 66) p.315-25. il.

SHIPS, Pumps, Centrifugal

Fresh approach to pump design [Pelican] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (14 Jul 66) p.58-9. il.

SHIPS, Pumps, Manufactures, Germany

Marinepumpen aus deutscher Fertigung. H. Kissinger. Pumps (Jul/Aug 66) p.326-34. il.

SHIPS, Radio

Marine communications enter a new era. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (20 Jan 66) p.299+. il.

SHIPS, Radio, Transmitters

Interesting marine transmitter: new Redifon G. 341 SSB equipment for ships. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Apr 66) p.92-3. il.

SHIPS, Refrigerants

New refrigerants for use in food-carrying ships. C. C. Pickering. Municipal Engng., 143 (11 Mar 66) p.526-7. il.

SHIPS, Refrigerated, Design

Design concepts for a refrigerated cargo vessel. H. T. Beazley. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (17 Mar 66) p.353

SHIPS, Refrigerated, Transport, Irradiated fuel elements, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Irradiated, Transport, Ships, Refrigerated

SHIPS, Refrigerated, Transport, Meat. See MEAT, Transport, Ships, Refrigerated

SHIPS, Refrigeration equipment

Marine auxiliaries—refrigeration. R.E. Reyner. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jul 66) p.69-70. il.

Marine auxiliaries... R. E. Reyner. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Aug 66) p.27-8

Refrigeration: Dutch commercial & official bodies co-operate to develop a new concept in marine refrigeration [Selcom system] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (1 Dec 66) p.738-9. il.

SHIPS, Refrigeration equipment, Control systems

Automatic control of marine refrigeration plants. G. R. Scrine & B. A. Phillimore. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Jul 66) p.299-317. il. refs.

SHIPS, Refrigeration equipment, Control systems—*cont.*
Automatic control of marine refrigeration plants. G. R. Scrine & B. A. Phillimore. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Mar 66) p.225+. il. refs.
Automatic control of refrigeration plants. G.R. Scrine & B. A. Phillimore. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.514-18. il.

SHIPS, Refrigeration equipment, Nitrogen, Liquid
Liquid nitrogen for food shipments. World Refrigeration, 17 (Oct 66) suppt. p.v+

SHIPS, Repairs, Steel, Replacement
Shiprepair steel renewal rates. J. F. Carreyette. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 107 (Oct 65) p.571-80. il. refs.

SHIPS, Roll stabilisers
Ship-steering and stabilization systems: rudder and fin angle automatically controlled [Vosper] Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.289. il.

SHIPS, Roll stabilisers, Fin
Hydraulic power applied to ship stabilisers. C. C. Mitchell & D. Stewart. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jun 66) p.156-161. il.
Hydraulic power applied to ship stabilizers. C. C. Mitchell & D. Stewart. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Nov 66) p.682+. il. refs.

SHIPS, Roll stabilisers, Gyroscopes
Gyroscopic techniques as applied to shipborne stabilizers and inertial navigation systems. H. T. Heal. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3E (1964/65) p.175-88. il.

SHIPS, Roll stabilisers, Passive tank
Roll damping by free-surface tanks (abstract) J. J. van den Bosch & J. H. Vugts. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (May 66) p.215+. il.

SHIPS, Rudders, Nozzle
Tankers and bulk carriers will need Kort rudders. J. N. Wood. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Aug 66) p.191-2. il.

SHIPS, Sailing, Restoration
Restoration of the Cutty Sark. F.G.G. Carr. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Jul 66) p.193-216. il. refs.

SHIPS, Seaworthiness, Classification
Lloyd's register co-ordinates work of 1,270 surveyors. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.458+. il.
Modern trends in classification procedure and practice. H. N. Pemberton. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 82 (Apr 66) p.215-27. refs.
Scandinavian interests are the main concern of Det Norske Veritas. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.461+. il.

SHIPS, Self discharging, Equipment
First marine application of the Buhler unloader. Motor Ship, 47 (May 66) p.67. il.

SHIPS, Sewage, Treatment
Pollution: new equipment designed to combat fouling of seas and waterways: sewage purification [Marine Defecament] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (7 Jul 66) p.18-19 il.

SHIPS, Sheer strakes, Plates, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle
Stringer and sheerstrake plates of a shelterdecker. Welding in the World, 4 (Autumn 66) p.174+. il.

SHIPS, Steam engines
Marine steam engine designs. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jan/Feb 66) p.39-40. il.
Marine steam engine designs. Light Steam Power, 15 (Mar/Apr 66) p.67-8. il.
Marine steam engine designs. Light Steam Power, 15 (May/Jun 66) p.122-5. il.
Marine steam engine designs. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jul/Aug 66) p.202-4. il.

SHIPS, Steam engines—*cont.*
Marine steam engine designs. Light Steam Power, 15 (Sep/Oct 66) p.230-3. il.
Prospect for steam propulsion. N. J. H. D'Arcy. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.494+. il.

SHIPS, Steam plant
Prospect for steam propulsion. N. J. H. D'Arcy. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Oct 66) p.409-25. il. refs.

SHIPS, Steam turbines, Boilers
Marine boilers for main propulsion . E. G. Hutchings. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Jul 66) p.281-98. il. refs.

SHIPS, Steam turbines, Condensers, Tubes, Alloys
Condenser tube alloys. 'Maritimer'. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Aug 66) p.19-20

SHIPS, Steering systems
Automatic steering equipment. D. Collins. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jan 66) p.31-2. il.
Ship-steering and stabilisation systems: rudder and fin angle automatically controlled [Vosper] Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.289. il.

SHIPS, Steering systems, Hydraulic
New steering gear: Vosper design saves weight and reduces cost. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (May 66) p.245+. il.
Ship steering gear developments [Vosper Ltd., Portsmouth] Fluid Power International, 31 (Jul 66) p.203-5. il.
Weight saving steering gear [Vosper Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (11 Aug 66) p.56-8. il.

SHIPS, Sterns, Frames, Steel, Mild, Casting
Production of ships' stern frame casting. C. Waugh. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Jul 66) p.294-8. il.

SHIPS, Strength, Effect of deck houses, Windows, Model tests
Superstructures with large side openings: comparison between theory and experiment. W. Muckle. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Apr 66) p.177-87. il. refs.

SHIPS, Strength, Effect of pallets
Naval architecture: strength problem in pallet ships from the Classification Society's point of view. P. Arnesen. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (9 Dec 65) p.787-90. il.

SHIPS, Strength, Longitudinal
Development of basis of longitudinal strength standards for merchant ships. J.M. Murray. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Jul 66) p.217-44. il. refs.
Naval architecture: ultimate longitudinal strength of ships. C. V. Betts & D. M. Attwell. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (30 Dec 65) p.889-90. il.

SHIPS, Strength, Longitudinal, Measurements, Computers
Longitudinal strength by computer. S. Velschou. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.58-63. il. refs.
Longitudinal strength by method of finite differences. C.T.F. Ross. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Oct 66) p.496-8. il.

SHIPS, Stringer plates, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle
Stringer and sheerstrake plates of a shelterdecker. Welding in the World, 4 (Autumn 66) p.174+. il.

SHIPS, Structures
Developments in ship structures. J. C. Chapman. Structural Engr., 44 (Feb 66) p.63-78. il. refs.
Efficiency of ship structures. W. Muckle. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Nov 66) p.647+

SHIPS, Tanks, Flexible
Flexible tanks. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Apr 66) p.35-6. il.

SHIPS, Timber carrying
''Altres'' first of a series of timber & bulk cargo carriers. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (24 Mar 66) p.390-2. il.

SHIPS, Towing, Winches
''Towing Winch'': Norwinch Group, Bergen, Norway. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Feb 66) p.39-40. il.

SHIPS, Train carrying

Crossley-Pielstick-powered train and car ferry [Davie Shipbuilding Ltd. & Gilmore, German & Milne, Quebec] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Jul 66) p.290-1. il.

Development of vehicle ferry services. J. L. Harrington. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Nov 66) p.13-19

SHIPS, Training

Training: short service "commissions" for M.N. engineers. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (20 Oct 66) p.528+

SHIPS, Tramp

SD-14 tramp: new British design for liberty ship replacement. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.95-6. il.

SHIPS, Transport, Alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Transport, Ships

SHIPS, Transport, Fume concentrates, Ores, Lead. See LEAD, Ores, Concentrates, Fume, Transport, Ships

SHIPS, Transport, Ores. See ORES, Transport, Ships

SHIPS, Valves, Diaphragm

Diaphragm valve: Saunders Valve Co. Ltd., Cwmbran, Monmouthshire, England. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Aug 66) p.35-6. il.

SHIPS, Vibrations

Vibrations: a commentary on steam turbine & diesel powered vessels. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (24 Nov 66) p.708-10. il.

SHIPS, Water-jet propulsion, Machinery

Jet propulsion unit. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Mar 66) p.29-30. il.

SHIPS, Waves, Bending moments, Model tests

Longitudinal bending moments on models in head seas. D. I. Moor. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.533+. il.

SHIPS, Weather

Canadian coast guard meterological ships [Vancouver & Quadra] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Sep 66) p. 376-7. il.

"Vancouver", first of two ocean weather ships for the Canadian Coast Guard. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (22 Sep 66) p.394-7. il.

SHIPS, Winches, Hydraulic motors

Hydraulic windlass [Torkmaster hydraulic windlass Mark III] Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Sep 66) p.41-2. il.

SHIPS, Wood products carrying

'Stella'—designed for spot loading. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Mar 66) p.104-5. il.

SHIPS, "Aberthaw Fisher"

"Aberthaw Fisher". Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (8 Sep 66) p.323-9. il.

Aberthaw Fisher: for giant indivisible loads. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Aug 66) p.336-9. il.

Heavy-load roll-on/roll-off ship " Aberthaw Fisher". Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Oct 66) p.14-18. il.

Roll-on roll-off heavy load vessels: a new type of ship for coastwise transporation of power station plant. R. Wardrop. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (8 Sep 66) p.321-3. il.

Two shallow-draught ships designed for heavy indivisible loads. Motor Ship, 47 (Oct 66) p.311-12. il.

SHIPS, "Achilleus"

"Achilleus". Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (10 Mar 66) p.316-20. il.

SHIPS, "Aconcagua II"

'Aconcagua II': high speed cargo liner for Chilean owners. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (6 Jan 66) p.44-9. il.

SHIPS, "Astene 96"

Astene 96—palletised cargo ship. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (May 66) p.27-8. il.

SHIPS, "Australia Star"

'Australia Star': British ship with 300-ton heavy lift derrick. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (20 Jan 66) p.222+. il.

"Australia Star", fast, partly refrigerated cargo liner rigged with 300-ton heavy lift derrick & deck cranes. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (20 Jan 66) p.81-4. il.

Heavy lift cargo liner M.V. "Australia Star". Engineer, 221 (4 Feb 66) p.206-7. il.

20-knot cargo liner with 300-ton heavy lift derrick ['Australia Star'] Motor Ship, 46 (Jan 66) p.444-9. il.

SHIPS, "Baden"

"Baden": "paragraph" bulk carrier. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (May 66) p.202+. il.

299 gross ton cargo vessels with 65 000 ft³ hold capacity: 825 ton d.w., 800 bhp Caterpillar-engined vessel for North Sea and Rhine Service. Motor Ship, 47 (Apr 66) p.31-4. il.

SHIPS, "Bagh-E-Dacca"

'Bagh-E-Dacca': series of cargo vessels for Pakistani owners. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Oct 66) p.511-17. il.

SHIPS, "Baltic Vanguard"

Car-carrier with drive-on loading to all under deck spaces ['Baltic Vanguard'] Motor Ship, 47 (Jul 66) p.157-61. il.

SHIPS, "Bell Vanguard"

Bellport, a new container terminal for the short-sea trades. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (6 Oct 66) p.470-2. il.

499 gross ton container ship on a new U.K./Ireland service ['Bell Vanguard'] Motor Ship, 47 (Nov 66) p.355-6. il.

SHIPS, "Bremen Maru"

'Bremen Maru'—a 20 knot automated Japanese cargo liner. Motor Ship, 47 (Nov 66) p.353-4. il.

"Bremen Maru": first of a series of four fast cargo liners. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (27 Oct 66) p.560-3. il.

'Bremen Maru': Japanese high-speed cargo liner. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Dec 66) p.771-4. il.

SHIPS, "Bretagne"

'Bretagne': dry-cargo ship. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Aug 66) p.23-4. il.

"Bretagne", first of a series of advanced North Sea cargo vessels. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (7 Apr 66) p.458-61. il.

SHIPS, "Citadel"

"Citadel", first of a series of standard multi-purpose bulk carriers. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (29 Sep 66) p.423-5. il.

SHIPS, "Crouch"

Two 499 gross ton single-deck coasters for Blue Star Line. Motor Ship, 47 (Sep 66) p.263-4. il.

SHIPS, "Deben"

Two 499 gross ton single-deck coasters for Blue Star Line. Motor Ship, 47 (Sep 66) p.263-4. ie.

SHIPS, "Denmark Maru"

Japanese cargo liners: new class of ships for general and refrigerated cargo. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Mar 66) p.653-8. il.

SHIPS, "Frank H. Brown"

"Frank H. Brown" a specialised container ship. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (9 Dec 65) p.791-2. il.

SHIPS, "Haviva"

"Haviva" last of a series of small general traders modified to incorporate bridge control of machinery. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (6 Oct 66) p.467-9. il.

SHIPS, "Hondo"

"Hondo" – first in a series of 12 "Scandiaships". Motor Ship, 47 (Jun 66) p.97+. il.

"Hondo", first of the Eriksberg standard Skandia - ships. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (2 Jun 66) p.723+. il.

'Hondo': first Scandiaship enters service. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Jun 66) p.368+. il.

SHIPS, "Hondo"–*cont.*
Hondo: first Scandiaship. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jun 66) p220-6. il.

SHIPS, "Hunan"
10 755 ton D.W. 'Hunan'—the largest Hong Kong-built ship. Motor Ship, 47 (Jul 66) p.166-9. il.

SHIPS, "Iyo Maru"
"Iyo Maru", rail ferry for Japanese National's Inland Sea route. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (2 Jun 66) p.730-3. il.

SHIPS, "Jersey Bridge"
'Jersey Bridge'—bulk carrier with bridge control. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (May 66) p.187+. il.
"Jersey Bridge", Lithgow-built bulk carrier with bridge control. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (14 Apr 66) p.494-8. il.

SHIPS, "Kaga Maru"
Advanced, 21-knot, extensively automated Japanese cargo liner ["Kaga Maru"] Motor Ship, 47 (Oct 66) p.321-3. il.
"Kaga Maru": first of faster class for N.Y.K. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (25 Aug 66) p.257-61. il.

SHIPS, "Kingsnorth Fisher"
Two shallow-draught ships designed for heavy indivisible loads. Motor Ship, 47 (Oct 66) p.311-12. il.

SHIPS, "Krakow"
Cargo liner "Krakow" – first of ten. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (May 66) p.193-4. il.

SHIPS, "La Sierra"
Cargo handling: "La Sierra" the first vessel to be fitted with Buhler unloaders. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (21 Apr 66) p.520-2. il.
'La Sierra': bulk carrier with self-unloading gear. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Apr 66) p.60+. il.
Large self-unloading bulk grain-carrier. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (May 66) p.186-7. il.

SHIPS, "Main Ore"
Copenhagen-built 69 900 ton bulk carrier 'Main Ore'. Motor Ship, 47 (Jul 66) p.187-91. il.

SHIPS, 'Manchester Port'
"Manchester Port": engine room unmanned in Pielstick-engined North Atlantic freighter. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (3 Nov 66) p.598-604. il.
Unmanned engine-room operation for a 12,000 ton d.w. British cargo liner ['Manchester Port'] Motor Ship, 47 (Nov 66) p.343-7. il.

SHIPS, "Maplecliffe Hall"
"Maplecliffe Hall", largest deadweight carrier on the Seaway. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (30 Jun 66) p.865-7. il.

SHIPS, "Missouri"
"Missouri", express cargo liner for the North Atlantic. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (21 Jul 66) p.83-5. il.
'Missouri': new cargo liner for Danish owners [United Steamship Co. Ltd., Copenhagen] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Aug 66) p.217-24. il.

SHIPS, "Mountpark"
33,000 tdw bulk-carrier for Denholms ["Mountpark"] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 88 (Dec 65) p.546-8. il.

SHIPS, "Okanagan Valley"
'Okanagan Valley': refrigerated cargo liner for Swedish owners. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Apr 66) p.83/8. il.

SHIPS, "Oriental Queen"
"Oriental Queen". Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (19 May 66) p.656-60. il.
"Oriental Queen" – a 20-knot cargo liner with an improved design of hull form. Motor Ship, 47 (Jun 66) p.106-13. il.
'Oriental Queen': fast passenger/cargo liner for the Tung Group. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Jun 66) p.359-67. il.

SHIPS, "Pakeina"
Pakeina—long liner/cargo boat. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (May 66) p.29-30. il.

SHIPS, "Panamax"
Standard 65,000 ton d.w. 'Panamax' bulk carrier. Motor Ship, 47 (Nov 66) p.360. il.

SHIPS, "President Polk"
"President Polk", American President Lines reshape container traffic policy. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (27 Jan 66) p.113-15. il.

SHIPS, "Priam"
'Priam'-class—outcome of the Blue Funnel Group's investigations into work study, planned maintenance and automation. Motor Ship, 47 (Dec 66) p.389-95. il.

SHIPS, "Prudential Seajet"
"Prudential Seajet": first of two replacement vessels. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (11 Aug 66) p.186-90. il.

SHIPS, "Ranno"
Finiish-built refrigerated "paragraph" ship ["Ranno"] Motor Ship, 47 (Jun 66) p.137-9. il.

SHIPS, "Registan"
Doxford 67J-type engine at sea. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Oct 66) p.416-19. il.
Fastest ship operating between U.S.—Arabian and Persian ports ["Registan"] Motor Ship, 47 (Sep 66) p.254-9. il.

SHIPS, "Rynstroom"
Hatchless general cargo vessel loaded by roll–on/roll–off methods [Rynstroom] Motor Ship, 47 (May 66) p.89-90. il.
"Rynstroom", a short sea trader with unique facilities for handling unitised cargoes. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (24 Mar 66) p.385-9. il.

SHIPS, "Salerno"
"Salerno"—first of a new multi-purpose class. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Feb 66) p.18-20. il.
'Salerno': first of five 'S' class ships for Ellerman's Wilson Line. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (6 Jan 66) p.33-42. il.
"Salerno"—for N. Sea and Mediterranean service. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 88 (Dec 65) p.541-5. il.
Single-screw motor ship "Salerno". Engineer, 220 (17 Dec 65) p.1010. il.

SHIPS, "San Juan Trader"
"San Juan Trader", first triple–purpose bulk carrier. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (5 May 66) p.596+. il.
'San Juan Trader': new triple purpose carrier built by N.K.K. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.64-6. il.

SHIPS, "Sanok"
"Sanok": Polish Ocean Lines fit bridge control to third unit of series of four. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (20 Oct 66) p.529+. il.

SHIPS, "Sapphire"
"Sapphire": coastal bulk carrier with unattended engine room. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (May 66) p.184-5. il.
'Sapphire'—full automation allows for unattended engine room. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (May 66) p.199+. il.

SHIPS, "Stonepool"
Flagship of the Ropner fleet—the 45,000 ton d.w. bulk carrier 'Stonepool'. Motor Ship, 47 (Aug 66) p.233-5. il.
'Stonepool': largest vessel in the Ropner fleet. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.51+. il.

SHIPS, "Taupo"
Fully-refrigerated cargo liner "Taupo". Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Mar 66) p.92-5. il.
Series of 20-knot, 537 200 ft^3 refrigerated cargo liners. Motor Ship, 47 (Apr 66) p.23-7. il.
'Taupo': British vessel with Hallen swinging derricks. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Apr 66) p.67-73. il.

SHIPS, "Tento"
Six Scania-Vabis 230 hp. engines in a 500 gross ton single-screw coaster. Motor Ship, 47 (Aug 66) p.221-4. il.

SHIPS, "Trader"
"Trader". Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (6 Oct 66) p.457-3.

SHIPS, "Vishva Mahima"
Series of Polish-built shelterdeck ships for Indian owners. Motor Ship, 47 (Jun 66) p.133-6. il.

SHIPS, "Westmoreland"
''Westmoreland" refrigerated vessel with complete Hallen derrick outfit. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (17 Mar 66) p.354-8. il.

SHIPS, "World Soya"
69,000 ton D.W. bulk carrier ''World Soya". Motor Ship, 47 (Sep 66) p.270-6. il.

SHIPYARDS, Durban
Shipbuilding: South Africa's first major building berth [Durban Bayhead] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (16 Jun 66) p.802-3. il.

SHIPYARDS, Keelung
Japan helping Taiwan expansion. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Aug 66) p.184-5. il.

SHIPYARDS, Nagasaki
New Mitsubishi building dock at Nagasaki. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Feb 66) p.416-17. il.

SHIRTS, Fabrics, Nylon 66, Creasing
Effect of weave and construction on dry wrinkling of woven nylon 6.6 shirting fabrics. Z. M. Sudnik. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Apr 66) p.148-56. refs.

SHOCK, Electric . See ELECTRIC SHOCK

SHOCK, Electric, Fire control hazards. See FIRES, Control, Hazards, Electric shock

SHOCK, Thermal, Effect on adhesives, Bonding, Structures, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Structures, Bonding, Adhesives, Effect of thermal shock

SHOCK ABSORBERS, Reinforced concrete, Reactors, Nuclear fusion. See NUCLEAR FUSION, Reactors, Shock absorbers, Concrete, Reinforced

SHOCK ABSORBERS, Spinning discs, Spraying, Aerosols. See AEROSOLS, Spraying, Discs, Spinning, Shock absorbers

SHOCK HEATED COAL DUST–OXYGEN FLAMES. See FLAMES, Coal dust–Oxygen, Shock heated

SHOCK LOADING, Beams. See BEAMS, Shock loading

SHOCK LOADING, Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Shock loading

SHOCK LOADING, Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular, Shock loading

SHOCK LOADING, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Shock loading

SHOCK LOADING, Specimen recovery, Equipment
Fixture for the intact recovery of explosively shock loaded specimens. J. L. Kiker. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.269-70. il. refs.

SHOCK LOADING, Vibrations, Spring supported beams. See BEAMS, Spring supported, Vibrations, Shock loaded

SHOCK TESTS. See IMPACT TESTS

SHOCK TUBES, Free piston
Free-piston shock tube. R.J. Stalker. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Nov 66) p.351-70. il. refs.

SHOCK TUBES, Ignition studies, Drops, Explosives. See EXPLOSIVES, Drops, Ignition, Studies, Shock tubes

SHOCK TUBES, Ignition studies, Particles, Explosives. See EXPLOSIVES, Particles, Ignition, Studies, Shock tubes

SHOCK TUBES, Ionisation, Argon. See ARGON, Ionisation, Shock tubes

SHOCK TUBES, Screens, Mesh, Wires, Airflow
Some experiments on steady and unsteady flow of air through wire gauzes. S. M. Abdel-Ghany & J. H. Horlock. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jul 66) p.491-507. il. refs.

SHOCK TUBES, Shock waves, Transverse oscillations, Coupling, Spinning waves
On the coupling between spinning detonation and oscillations behind the wave. D. H. Edwards, D. J. Parry & A. T. Jones. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Nov 66) p.1507-10. il. refs.

SHOCK TUBES, Shock waves, Velocity, Measurement, Microwaves
Microwave interference method of measuring shock velocity in a shock tube. T. O. Aro & D. Walsh. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.572-5. il. refs.

SHOCK TUBES, Valves
Shock tube gate valve. W. W. Hann. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.604. il. refs.

SHOCK WAVES, Analysis, Numerical solutions
Numerical solutions of the Krook kinetic equation. D. G. Anderson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jun 66) p.271-87. il. refs.

SHOCK WAVES, Argon. See ARGON, Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES, Astronautics. See ASTONAUTICS, Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES, Colliding, Temperature measurement, Arcs. See ARCS, Temperature, Measurement, Shock waves, Colliding

SHOCK WAVES, Effect on colour centres, Potassium bromide. See POTASSIUM BROMIDE, Colour centres, Effect of shock waves

SHOCK WAVES, Effect on colour centres, Potassium salt. See POTASSIUM SALT, Colour centres, Effect of shock waves

SHOCK WAVES, Exhaust systems, Engines, Motor vehicles See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Exhaust systems, Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES, Gas–solid systems. See GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS, Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES, Hypersonic flow, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Flow, Hypersonic, Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES, Intakes, Turbojets. See TURBOJETS, Intakes, Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES, Nitrous oxide. See NITROUS OXIDE, Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES, Photography, Cameras, Rotating mirror, Light sources, Lasers, Gas
Application of laser to time-resolved flow visualization. L. H. Tanner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.353-8. il. refs.

SHOCK WAVES, Reflectivity
Reflectivity of atmospheric shock waves. W. R. Mallory. Nature, 209 (8 Jan 66) p.175-7. il. refs.

SHOCK WAVES, Refraction
Refraction of a plane shock wave at a gas interface. L. F. Henderson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Nov 66) p.607-37. il. refs.

SHOCK WAVES, Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES, Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES, Spot welding. See WELDING, Spot, Shock waves

SHOCK WAVES–BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent, Interactions, Supersonic wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Supersonic, Shock wave–Turbulent boundary layer interaction

SHOES, Components, Manufactures
Modern trends in shoe components. G. A. H. Palfreyman. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Mar 66) p.202-5. il.

SHOES, Lasting, Pattern allowances
Pattern allowances for the Ralphs 502 machine. F.G. Bailey. J. of Brit. Boot & Instn., 13 (Sep 66) p.355-7. il.

SHOES, Lasts, Hinges
Revolutionary new shortening last hinge for better controlled lasting. K. B. Slee. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Oct 66) p.379-80. il.

SHOES, Leather, Mulling
Cyclic mulling. I. Johnson. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (May 66) p.243+. il.

SHOES, Leather, Patent, P.V.C. coated, Testing

Physical tests for patent leathers. L. M. Hill. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Aug 66) p.315-19. il. refs.

SHOES, Leather, Patent, Polyurethane coated, Testing

Physical tests for patent leathers. L. M. Hill. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Aug 66) p.315-19. il. refs.

SHOES, Manufactures

Changing scene in the shoe industry. F. H. Stafford. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Jan 66) p.169-71

Future techniques in the shoe industry. N. V. Germany. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Aug 66) p.328-30. il.

Progress or digression?—report on the state of manufacture with special reference to quality shoemaking. J. E. Foster. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Feb 66) p.184+

Softening the crunch—how to exploit new technical breakthroughs to lessen the impact of higher wages and lower skills. T. Bleasdale. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Insts., 13 (Jun 66) p.267+. il.

Streamlined production [Rayleigh Shoes] R. L. Lingwood. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Oct 66) p.363-9. il.

SHOES, Manufactures, Machines

Look at Continental cutting and making machinery. J. H. Clarke. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Apr 66) p.219-26. il.

Pfaff products in the shoe industry. K. Hanser. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Nov 66) p.403-4. il.

Shoemaking equipment brought up to date. J. Benson. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Nov 66) p.396-9. il.

SHOES, Manufactures, Press-cutting, Machines

Press-cutting equipment & systems [Samcomatic] Packaging, 37 (Feb 66) p.29-31. il.

SHOES, Sizes, Standardisation

Size standardisation—Europoint. F. R. Manning. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Dec 65) p.138-44. il. refs.

SHOES, Soles, Prefinished, Patterns

Pattern allowance for prefinished louis heel sole units. F. G. Bailey. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Jul 66) p.291-4. il.

SHOES, Uppers, Polyurethane, Reinforced

Advantages of "Corfam" to the shoe manufacturer. L. P. Bossan. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Feb 66) p.152-3. il.

SHOES, Uppers, Thermoplastics, Closing, Heating, R.F.

Duo process. J. G. Steadman & P. Sharman. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Apr 66) p.227-33. il.

SHOPFRONTS

Shopfront design. Architect's J., 143 (16 Mar 66) information sheet 1376. il.

SHOPFRONTS, Glass

Glass in the modern shopfront. Glass Age, 9 (Nov 66) p.28-9. il.

SHOPFRONTS, Modernisation

Suggested treatment for a shop front. A. H. Alberry. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Sep 66) p.32-3. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES, Calcutta

Daily shopping in Calcutta. A. K. Dutt. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Oct 66) p.207-16. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES, Cambridge

Shopping proposals, Cambridge. Architect & Building News, 230 (10 Aug 66) p.230-1. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES, Leeds

Seacroft shopping centre a 'white elephant'? Municipal J., 74 (11 Mar 66) p.781+. il.

Traffic-free town centre for Seacroft, Leeds 'new town'. E. W. Stanley. Municipal Engng., 143 (13 May 66) p.977. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES, Milan

Galleria Milan. P. Reed. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.373-5. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES, Power distribution

Electrical services in the Bull Ring Centre. J. P. Cutting. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Jan 66) p.4-10. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES, Regional

Regional shopping centre: its development in North America: will it come to the UK? J. Brierley. Surveyor, 128 (12 Nov 66) p.131-2

SHOPPING CENTRES, Solihull

Solihull's shopping centre approaches completion. Municipal J., 74 (11 Nov 66) p.3671+. il.

SHOPPING CENTRES, Southwark, Elephant & Castle

Elephant and Castle shopping centre. Architect & Building News, 228 (29 Dec 65) p.1210-16. il.

Elephant and Castle shopping centre. E. W. H. Gifford & A. A. W. Butler. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Jan 66) p.93-118. il. refs.

Redevelopment at the Elephant (abstract) E. W. Gifford & A. A. W. Butler. Building, 210 (24 Jun 66) p.147+. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Architecture

Ahlens of Stockholm. C. Sykes. Building Materials, 26 (Mar 66) p.25-7. il.

Car showroom, Woking, Surrey. Builder, 210 (28 Jan 66) p.177. il.

Churchill House, Cardiff. Building, 210 (29 Apr 66) p.103-6. il.

College quadrangles & subterranean bookshop, Oxford. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.343-8. il.

Department store, Hamburg. Architect & Building News, 230 (17 Aug 66) p.287-90. il.

Glass showroom, Newcastle [Reed Millican]. Glass Age, 9 (Aug 66) p.46-7. il.

Hay's store, Christchurch, 1960. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.407. il.

Kidd house, Leeds. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.299-300. il.

New problems arising from office and shop inspection. J. A. Hinchliffe. Municipal Engng., 143 (28 Jan 66) p.204

Offices and showrooms, S.W.3. Architect & Building News, 229 (13 Apr 66) p.659-64. il.

R. S. Reynolds Award: Viennese candle shop. Building, 210 (3 Jun 66) p.79. il.

Shops + market complex Charlotte St., Portsmouth. Architectural Design, 36 (Nov 66) p.537-48. il.

Store, Sheffield [Cole Brothers Ltd.] Architect & Building News, 229 (19 Jan 66) p.101-6. il.

Store, Sheffield [Cole Brothers] Architect & Surveyor, 11 (May/Jun 66) p.45-8. il.

Super markets. E. Beazley. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.329-34. il.

Tolworth tower. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 65) p.24-5. il.

Unusual concrete job at Portsmouth. Contract J., 214 (1 Dec 66) p.575+. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Canopies

Canopy: department store, Klarabergsgatan 50, Stockholm 1, Sweden. Architects' J., 144 (13 Jul 66) p.91-2. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Cladding, Glass

Glass cladding to existing wall: Makoff Store, 2nd East and South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah, US. Architects' J., 144 (9 Nov 66) p.1155-6. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Shops, Retail

SHOPS, Retail, Construction, Regulations

Leglislation affecting shop design. Architects' J., 143 (9 Mar 66) information sheet 1371. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Design

Shop buildings: design guide. A. Parnell. Architects' J., 143 (2 Mar 66) p.597+. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Electrical installations

Electrical services in a large store [Marks and Spencer] Electrical Times, 150 (10 Nov 66) p.727-30. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Fires, Escapes

Shop design: recommended provisions for means of escape. Architects' J., 143 (9 Mar 66) information sheet 1377. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Fittings, Wood
Busy shopfitters looks forward to the future [Goodwin Storefitters Ltd.] D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jan 66) p.20-2. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Floors, Maintenance
Maintenance in chain stores. J. L. H. Berlandina. Building Materials, 26 (Mar 66) p.49-50. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Food. See FOOD, Shops, Retail

SHOPS, Retail, Goods handling
Shop planning and equipment. Pt.4: goods handling and ancillary accommodation. Architect's J., 143 (16 Mar 66) information sheet 1375. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Interiors
Music shop, Bucharest. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jun 66) p.467-8. il.
Shop spaces: briefing guide, pt. 1. Architects' J., 143 (2 Feb 66) p.357-78. il.
Shop spaces: briefing guide, pt. 2. Architects' J., 143 (9 Feb 66) p.429+. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Interiors, Decoration
Furniture showroom [Aston Cabinet Co.] Charlotte Street, London: interior design. Architectural Rev., 140 (Oct 66) p.273-4. il.
Furniture showroom, Rathbone Street, London: interior design. Architectural Rev., 140 (Oct 66) p.275-6. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Interiors, Decoration, Wood
Showrooms for Mappin & Webb. Wood, 31 (Jul 66) p.29-31. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Lighting
El Al showroom Regent Street. Light & Lighting, 59 (Feb 66) p.42-3. il.
Shop, stage, studio. J. Boud. Light & Lighting, 59 (Nov 66) p.308-17. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Lighting fittings. See LIGHTING, Fittings, Shops, Retail

SHOPS, Retail, Modernisation
Showroom conversion, SW3. Architect & Building News, 230 (17 Aug 66) p.291-2. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Shops, Retail

SHOPS, Retail, Prefabricated
System chosen for future expansion factor [Low Rigid Frame structure] Industrialised Building, 3 (Aug 66) p.35+. il.
20 structural systems designed and analysed for Elephant and Castle shopping centre (summary) E. W. H. Gifford & A. A. W. Butler. Surveyor, 127 (19 Feb 66) p.39-41. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Signs, Illuminated
Illuminated signs. Architects' J., 143 (16 Feb 66) information sheet 1370.

SHOPS, Retail, Windows
Shop window design. Glass Age, 9 (Nov 66) p.30-5. il.

SHOPS, Retail, Workrooms
Shop planning and equipment. Pt.4: goods handling and ancillary accommodation. Architect's J., 143 (16 Mar 66) information sheet 1375. il.

SHOREHAM
See
PORTS, Shoreham

SHORT CIRCUITS, Carbon dioxide shielded arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded, Short circuiting

SHORT SKYVAN SERIES 2 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Short Skyvan Series 2

SHORT TAKE-OFF AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Short take-off

SHORT TURBO SKYVAN AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Short Turbo Skyvan

SHOT-BLASTING
Abrasive blasting—new equipment means new applications [Vacu-Blast Co. Inc.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Sep 66) p.22-5. il.

SHOT-BLASTING—*cont.*
Widening field of application for pneumatic blasting [Guyson Industrial Equipment Ltd.] J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 109 (6 Jul 66) p.19-22. il.

SHOT-BLASTING, Cleaning, Pipes. See PIPES, Cleaning, Shot-blasting

SHOT BLASTING, Concrete, Cladding, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding, Concrete, Shot blasting

SHOT-BLASTING, Pretreatment, Painting, Steel plates, Ships. See SHIPS, Plates, Steel, Painting, Pretreatment, Shot-blasting

SHOT-BLASTING, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Shot-blasting

SHOT BLASTING, Surface preparation, Painting, Steel. See STEEL, Painting, Surface preparation, Shot blasting

SHOT-FIRING, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Blasting

SHOT PEENING
Advantages of shot peening considered. W. R. MacMillan. Wire Industry, 33 (Apr 66) p.369+. il.
Advantages of shot peening considered, pt.2. W. R. MacMillan. Wire Industry, 33 (May 66) p.469-72. il.

SHOTWICK
See
IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Shotwick

SHOVELLING, Sand. See SAND, Shovelling

SHOVELS, Tractor. See TRACTOR SHOVELS

SHOWERS, Baths, Fittings
Product analysis. Pt.4: supply fittings and showers. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Mar 66) p.157-60. il.

SHREDDERS, Scrap disposal, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Scrap, Disposal, Shredders

SHRIMPS, Trawlers, Double-rig
Double-rig re-think: Polish shrimpers re-designed. World Fishing, 15 (Sep 66) p.40. il.
Poland builds for Kuwait: steel shrimpers with Rolls-Royce engines. World Fishing, 15 (Jun 66) p.34-5. il.

SHRIMPS, Trawlers, Factory ships
Marzook—Norwegian built shrimp factory mother ship. J. Burgess. Fishing News International, 5 (Jan 66) p.51-2. il.

SHRIMPS, Trawlers, Refrigerated
Mexico yard builds shrimp trawlers for Persian Gulf. Fishing News International, 5 (Sep 66) p.68-9. il.

SHRIMPS, Trawling
Middle East developing fast: Kuwait—one year after. World Fishing, 15 (May 66) p.50-1. il.

SHRIMPS, Trawling, Venezuela
Fishing for shrimp in Venezuela. E. S. Iversen. Fishing News International, 5 (Aug 66) p.24-5. il.

SHRINK-RESIST TREATMENT, Wool tops. See TOPS, Wool, Shrink-resist treatment

SHRINK-RESIST TREATMENT, Woollen yarns. See YARNS, Woollen, Shrink-resist treatment

SHRINKABLE FILM. See FILM, Shrinkable

SHRINKABLE THERMOPLASTICS FILM. See FILM, Thermoplastics, Shrinkable

SHRINKABLE THERMOPLASTICS FILM, Food packaging. See FOOD, Packaging, Film, Thermoplastics, Shrinkable

SHRINKABLE THERMOPLASTICS FILM, Tray loading, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Tray loading, Film, Thermoplastics, Shrinkable

SHRINKAGE, Curing, Epoxy resins. EPOXY RESINS, Curing, Shrinkage

SHRINKAGE, Hardened paste, Cement. See CEMENT, Paste, Hardened, Shrinkage

SHRINKAGE, Lightweight concrete, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Lightweight, Shrinkage

SHRINKAGE, Precast-in situ composite prestressed concrete beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Prestressed, Precast-In situ composite, Shrinkage

SHRINKAGE, Restrained, Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular (Shrinkage, Restrained)

SHRINKING, Compressive, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Shrinkage, Compressive

SHRINKING, Fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Shrinking

SHROPSHIRE
See
ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Shropshire

SHROUDED PROPELLERS, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Propellers, Shrouded

SHUNTERS
Composite hump shunters. Railway Magazine, 112 (Mar 66) p.164-6. il.

SHUNTERS, Diesel-electric, Control systems
Static control for diesel locomotives [Compagnie Electro-Mecanique, 37 Rue du Rocker, Paris] Engineer, 221 (17 Jun 66) p.943-4. il.
Static control system for diesel-electric shunters: system combining automatic load regulation with pre-set speed facility for 16 units of 600-hp. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Jul 66) p.577-8. il.

SHUNTERS, Diesel-hydraulic
Hunslet diesel–hydraulics for Nigerian Port Authority: ten centre-cab three-axle shunters with Voith transmissions and Rolls-Royce engines. Railway Gaz., 122 (6 May 66) p.351-2. il.

SHUNTERS, Diesel-hydraulic, Italy
Standard Italian diesel shunting power: large batch of new design with alternative engines and hydraulic transmissions. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.394-6. il.

SHUNTERS, Diesel-hydraulic, Noise, Reduction
Noise suppression on Italian shunters. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Mar 66) p.187. il.

SHUNTERS, Diesel-hydraulic, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Shunters, Diesel-hydraulic

SHUNTERS, Diesel-hydraulic, Transmissions, Torque converter
British shunter with Voith three-stage converter: English Electric fit RS18Z transmission to a standard Stephenson 380 h.p. locomotive for duty in South Wales. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.392-3. il.

SHUNTERS, Diesel-hydraulic, Transport, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Transport, Shunters, Diesel-hydraulic

SHUNTERS, Electric
Two-power industrial electric locomotives: three types available for working on two line voltages or storage battery power. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Jul 66) p.529-30. il.

SHUNTERS, Electric, Italy
Italian electric shunters: simple three-axle designs with Ward-Leonard drive and a single traction motor. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Dec 66) p.953+. il.

SHUNTERS, Electro–Diesel, Transport, Steel. See STEEL, Transport, Shunters, Electro–Diesel

SHUNTERS, Steam, Manufactures
Born 1939—still going strong. Railway Magazine, 112 (Oct 66) p.594-5. il.

SHUNTERS, Transmissions, Torque converter
Novel hydrodynamic shunting drive: special arrangement of standard converters to give automatic hydrodynamic braking and reversal. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Jul 66) p.539-40. il.

SHUTTER TIES, Concrete, Water-containing structures. See STRUCTURES, Water-containing, Concrete, Shutter ties

SHUTTERS, Tubes, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Tubes, Shutters

SHUTTLE, Gripper, Looms. See LOOMS, Gripper, Shuttle

SHUTTLE CARS, Steel, Ingots. See INGOTS, Steel, Shuttle cars

SHUTTLELESS LOOMS. See LOOMS, Shuttleless

SHUTTLELESS LOOMS, Selvedge construction, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Selvedges, Construction, Looms, Shuttleless

SHUTTLES, Looms. See LOOMS, Shuttles

SHUTTLEWORTH COLLECTION
Historical aircraft: future policy for the Shuttleworth collection. A. Wheeler. Tech Air, 22 (Jan 66) p.21-2. il.

SIAM. See THAILAND

SIBERIA
See
RAILWAYS, Electric, Abakan–Taishet
TRAMWAYS, Irkutsk

SIDCUP
See
CHURCHES, Bexley, Sidcup

SIDE RAVES, Bodies, Lorries. See LORRIES, Bodies, Side raves

SIDE-BOARDS (Lorries) Construction
Building the lorry body—side-boards. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 25 (10 Jun 66) p.25-6. il.

SIDECARS (Motor cycles) Conversions
Friedels latest—NSU 'four' sidecar : 1000 cc special from Germany. Motor Cycling (5 Feb 66) p.15. il.

SIDELOOKING RADAR, Navigation systems, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Radar, Sidelooking

SIDEMEMBERS, Chassis, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Chassis, Sidemembers

SIDERITE, Decomposition, Thermal
Thermal decomposition of a blackband ironstone. Pt.2: kinetics. S.P. Gardiner & V.D. Long. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Apr 66) p.132-6. il. refs.

SIDERITE–PYRITE ASSOCIATION, Coal. See COAL, Pyrite–Siderite association

SIEMENS, W.
Influence of Werner Siemens. M. Schofield. Steel Times, 193 (9 Sep 66) p.356-7

SIEMENS–SCHUCKERTWERKE A.G., Forschungszentrum, Erlangen
Siemens-Schuckert Research Centre, Erlangen. E. Teschemacher. Chemistry & Industry (30 Jul 66) p. 1322-6. il.

SIERRA LEONE
See
DAMS, Reservoirs, Guma

SIEVE PLATES, Columns, Distllation. See DISTILLATION, Columns, Plate, Sieve

SIEVE PLATES, Columns, Nomograms
Nomogram no.100: entrainment in sieve tray towers. S. R. S. Sastri. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jan 66) p.62

SIEVES. See SCREENS

SIEVES, Molecular. See MOLECULAR SIEVES

SIEVES, Molecular, Mercury removal, Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN, Mercury removal, Molecular sieves

SIFTERS, Flour. See FLOUR, Sifters

SIGHT. See VISION

SIGMA COLLIERY
See
COAL, Mining, Sigma colliery

SIGMA PHASE, Alloys, Transition metals. See TRANSITION METALS, Alloys, Sigma phase

SIGMA PHASE, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Sigma phase

SIGNAL FLOW GRAPHS, Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Signal flow graphs

SIGNAL PROCESSING, Seismometers. See SEISMOMETERS, Signal processing

SIGNALBOXES (Railways) Bridges, Steel, Corrosion
Bridge collapse [Clapham Junction] Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Jan 66) p.7-8. il.

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Signalling systems

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS, Marshalling yards, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Marshalling yards, Signalling systems

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS, Pulse-code modulation, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Modulation, Pulse-code, Signalling systems

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS, Railways

Birmingham power box: completion of West Midlands resignalling scheme. Railway Magazine, 112 (Oct 66) p.564-6. il.

Bournemouth electrification signalling progress: extension of colour-light signalling and construction of power signalboxes on British Railways, Southern Region. J. F. H. Tyler. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Jan 66) p.75-7. il.

Centralised traffic control on Netherlands railways. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Feb 66) p.115-19. il.

Centralised traffic control on the Indian frontier. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Mar 66) p.189-90. il.

"Mery-go-round" signalling: power-operated signalbox at West Burton power station. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Jan 66) p.30-2. il.

Quicker pulse for the Southern. Electrical Distribution, 6 (Jan 66) p.340-3. il.

Railway resignalling at Birmingham. Engineer, 222 (12 Aug 66) p.229-30. il.

Re-signalling at Lucknow. P.A. D'Souza. Railway Gaz., 122 (16 Sep 66 p.738-40. il.

Walsall gets modern signalling. Railway Magazine, 112 (Feb 66) p.65-7. il.

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS (Railways) Electronic components

Electronic signalling for Scotland. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (May 66) p.301-2. il.

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS (Railways) Interlocking

Two lines of signalling relay development: comparison between European and Anglo-American practice in the the design of signalling relays. K. Oehler. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Feb 66) p.109-10. il.

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS (Railways) Power supplies, Alternators, Diesel engines

Stand-by power for signalling. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.404. il.

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS (Railways) Prefabrication

New Zealand C.T.C. installation: prefabricated equipment installed over 38 miles of line on North Island in nine days. I. D. Stevenson. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.411-13. il.

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS (Railways) Tokenless block

Highland lines signalling revolution. Railway Magazine, 112 (Feb 66) p.74-5. il.

SIGNALLING SYSTEMS, Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Signalling systems

SIGNALS, A.C., Transmission, Radio. See RADIO, Transmission, Signals, A.C.

SIGNALS, Binary, Pseudorandom

Periodic digital sequences with pseudonoise properties. D. Everett. G. E. C. Journal, 33 no.3 (1966) p.115-26. il. refs.

SIGNALS, Binary, Random, Generators, Shift registers

Generation and properties of maximum-length sequences. W. D. T. Davies. Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.302-4. il.

Generation and properties of maximum-length sequences, pt.2. W.D.T. Davies. Control, 10 (Jul 66) p.364-5. refs.

Generation and properties of maximum-length sequences, pt.3. W. D. T. Davies. Control, 10 (Aug 66) p.431-3. il. refs.

Random signal testing for evaluating system dynamics. W. D. T. Davies. Wireless World, 72 (Aug 66) p.407-12. il. refs.

SIGNALS, Binary, Random, Generators, Shift registers, Cycles, Completion, Detectors

Detection of pseudo random binary sequence cycle completion. J. Kontos & G. Philokyprou. Electronic Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.709-10. il. refs.

SIGNALS, Generators

Related Headings:

FUNCTION GENERATORS

SIGNALS, Generators, Adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Signal generators

SIGNALS, Generators, Potentiostat studies. See POTENTIOSTATS, Studies, Signal generators

SIGNALS, Lamps, Handsets, Telephones. See TELEPHONES, Handsets, Signal lamps

SIGNALS, Multiplication, Receivers, Radar. See RADAR, Receivers, Signal multiplication

SIGNALS, Optical, Direction indication, Ships. See SHIPS, Direction indication, Signals,Optical

SIGNALS, Railways, Driving, Locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Driving, Signals

SIGNALS, Test, Artificial communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Test signals

SIGNALS, Traffic, Roads. See ROADS, Traffic, Signals

SIGNS

Signs in the city. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Apr 66) p.168-9

SIGNS, Airports

Signs of the times at Glasgow airport. G. Naylor. Design (Dec 66) p.48-51. il.

SIGNS, Buildings

Signposting. H. Spencer. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Dec 66) p.550-9. il.

SIGNS, Illuminated

Cities by night. D. Phillips. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J. 73 (Jul 66) p.307-14. il.

SIGNS, Illuminated, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Signs, Illuminated

SIGNS, Internal walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Internal, Signs

SIGNS (Motorways) Control, Remote

Developments in West German traffic control. J. A. Ferguson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Aug 66) p.216-17. il.

SIGNS, Roads

Contribution of new road signs to efficient traffic control. L. E. Ellis. Municipal Engng., 143 (9 Sep 66) p.1813+. il.

Design specification, tendering and maintenance of road signs. R. G. Dodds. Municipal Engng., 143 (6 May 66) p.937+. il.

Signposting requirements for faster and better roads 66) p.846-8

Warning of dual carriage-ways and road junctions ahead. G. O. Pagan. Municipal Engng., 143 (6 May 66) p.951-2

SIGNS (Roads) Lighting

Meeting the luminance requirements of internally illuminated traffic signs. A. S. Dick. Public Lighting, 31 (Jun 66) p.79-83. il. refs.

SIGNS (Roads) Perception

Drivers and road signs: preliminary investigations of the capacity of car drivers to get information from road signs. G. Johansson & K. Rumar. Ergonomics, 9 (Jan 66) p.57-62. il.

SIGNS (Roads) Posts, Steel

Posts for traffic signs. R. G. Collett. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Mar 66) p.63-9

SIGNS (Roads) Thermoplastics

New road signs give more scope to plastics. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Apr 66) p.212-15. il.

SIKORSKY HELICOPTERS. See HELICOPTERS, Types, Sikorsky

SILAGE

£ s d mechanization. Pt.4: silage making. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jun 66) p.39-40. il.

SILAGE, Arginine, Effect of pH

Influence of pH on the metabolism of arginine and lysine in silage. H. T. Macpherson & P. Violante. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Mar 66) p.128-30. refs.

SILAGE, Buffering capacity
Buffering constituents of herbage and of silage. M.J. Playne & P. McDonald. J. of the Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jun 66) p.264-8. refs.

SILAGE, Cadaverine
Ornithine, putrescine and cadaverine in farm silage. H. T. Macpherson & P. Violante. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Mar 66) p.124-7. refs.

SILAGE, Drying, Diquat, Determination of diquat residues
Residues in herbage and silage and feeding experiments following the use of diquat as a desiccant. W. J. M. Black, A. Calderbank, G.Douglas & R. H. McKenna. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Nov 66) p.506-9. refs.

SILAGE, Fermentation, Temperature
Effect of temperature on ensilage. P. McDonald, A. R. Henderson & R. Whittenbury. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Oct 66) p.476

SILAGE, Lysine, Effect of pH
Influence of pH on the metabolism of arginine and lysine in in silage. H. T. Macpherson & P. Violante. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Mar 66) p.128-30. refs.

SILAGE, Ornithine
Ornithine, putrescine and cadaverine in farm silage. H. T. Macpherson & P. Violante. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Mar 66) p.124-7. refs.

SILAGE, Putrescine
Ornithine, putrescine and cadaverine in farm silage. H. T. Macpherson & P. Violante. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Mar 66) p.124-7. refs.

SILAGE, Vacuum compression
Two views of vacuum silage. A. Colleir. Power Farming, 36 (Feb 66) p.6-7. il.
Vacuum silage: the use of plastic sheets. C. P. van Zeller. Agriculture, 73 (Feb 66) p.82-6. il.

SILANES, Coupling agents, Glass fibre reinforced thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Coupling agents, Silanes

SILANISED SUPPORTS, Reversed phase thin layer chromatography, Fatty acids. See FATTY ACIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Reversed phase, Supports, Silanised

SILANISED SUPPORTS, Reversed phase thin layer chromatography, Methyl esters. See METHYL ESTERS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Reversed phase, Supports, Silanised

SILENCERS, Motor vehicles
Exhaust systems. A. Curtis. Motor (3 Aug 66) p.32-5. il.

SILICA
Related Headings:
OPAL
QUARTZ

SILICA, Alum recovery, Sludge, Coagulation, Water. See WATER, Coagulation, Sludge, Alum recovery, Silica

SILICA, Determination, Limestone. See LIMESTONE, Determination of silica

SILICA, Epitaxial, Films. See FILMS, Silica, Epitaxial

SILICA, Fibres
Fibres for the space-age [Refrasil] M. J. Keating. Skinner's Record, 40 (Aug 66) p.561-2. il.

SILICA, Fibres, Manufactures
High temperature fibres: ceramic fibres by the viscose process. Skinner's Record, 40 (Jun 66) p.416-17. il.

SILICA, Fibres, Reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced–Silica fibres

SILICA, Films. See FILMS, Silica

SILICA, Fused, Crystallisation, High pressure
Effect of high pressure on crystallisation kinetics with special reference to fused silica. D. R. Uhlmann, J. F. Hays & D. Turnbull. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Oct 66) p.159-68. il. refs.

SILICA, Fused, Electrical conductivity, Electron bombardment
Electron bombardment induced conductivity in fused silica. W. Ehrenberg, V. B. Gutan & L. K. Vodopyanov. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jan 66) p.63-9. il. refs.

SILICA, Fused, Etching, Sputtering
Etching of alumina and fused silica by sputtering. R. A. Dugdale & S. D. Ford. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Mar 66) p.165-80. il. refs.

SILICA, Fused, Hydroxyl group diffusion, Determination, Isotopes, Oxygen
Oxygen tracer investigation of the diffusion of 'water' in silica glass. G. J. Roberts & J. P. Roberts. Physics & Chemistry of Glasses, 7 (Jun 66) p.82-9. il. refs.

SILICA, Fused, Refractories, Tanks, Melting, Glass. See GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Refractories, Silica, Fused

SILICA, Fused, Structure
Possible ring structure in vitreous silica. P. Dean. Nature, 210 (16 Apr 66) p.257-9. il. refs.

SILICA, Gels. See GELS, Silica

SILICA, Gels, Adsorbents, Thin layer chromatography, Steroids. See STEROIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Adsorbents, Silica gel

SILICA, Gels, Chromatography, Acid determination, Red clover. See CLOVER, Red, Determination of acids, Chromatography, Silica gel

SILICA, Gels, Columns, Adsorption, Alkyl nitrates production. See ALKYL NITRATES, Production, Adsorption, Columns, Silica gel

SILICA, Gels–Chromic acid, Mercury removal, Hydrogen. See HYDROGEN, Mercury removal, Chromic acid–Silica gel

SILICA, Gels, Desiccants, Water vapour permeability prevention, Packaging materials. See PACKAGING, Materials, Permeability, Water vapour, Prevention, Desiccants, Silica gel

SILICA, Glass. See GLASS, Silica

SILICA, Molten, Glass. See GLASS, Silica, Molten

SILICA, Porous, Physical properties, Studies, Immersion, Ethylene glycol
Technique for studying flow, fracture and structure in porous media. R. M. Griffith. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1015-19. il. refs.

SILICA–COPPER. See COPPER–SILICA

SILICA FIBRES, Reinforced epoxy resins. See EPOXY RESINS, Reinforced–Silica fibres

SILICA–LITHIA, Glass. See GLASS, Lithia–Silica

SILICA–SODA–LIME, Glass. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica

SILICA–SODIUM DISILICATE, Glass. See GLASS, Silica–Sodium disilicate

SILICA–VANADIUM PENTOXIDE, Phase equilibria
Investigation of the system $V_2O_5-SiO_2$. N. C. Gravette, D. Barham & L. R. Barrett. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Apr 66) p.199-206. il. refs.

SILICA–ZINC–LITHIA Glass, Glass–Ceramics production. See GLASS–CERAMICS, Production, Glass, Lithia–Silica–Zinc

SILICATES
Related Headings:
ASBESTOS
BERYL
CLAY
FELSPAR
MICA
VERMICULITE

SILICATES, Molten, Electrowinning, Germanium. See GERMANIUM, Electrowinning, Silicates, Molten

SILICATES, Ores. See ORES, Silicates

SILICATES–ALUMINA, Layered clay soil. See SOIL, Clay, Layered, Alumina–Silicates

SILICON
Pure silicon. H. A. Vodden & J. L. Williams. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.119-25. il. refs.

SILICON, Briquetted, Cupolas, Casting, Iron, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Iron, Casting, Cupolas, Silicon, Briquetted

SILICON, Contact potential

Direct observation of charge storage in the surface states of germanium and silicon. G. Elliott. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.167-74. il. refs.

SILICON, Counters, Nuclear instruments, Energy, Fast neutrons, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Neutrons, Fast, Energy, Counters, Silicon

SILICON, Crystals, Single, Electron microscopy, Electron absorption, Point defects

Effect of point defects on absorption of high energy electrons passing through crystals. C. R. Hall, P. B. Hirsch & G. R. Booker. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.979-89. il. refs.

SILICON, Determination, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Determination of silicon

SILICON, Diodes. See DIODES, Silicon

SILICON, Diodes, Rectifiers. See RECTIFIERS, Diodes, Silicon

SILICON, Diodes, Rectifiers, Electrolysis, Brine, Chlorine production. See CHLORINE, Production, Brine, Electrolysis, Rectifiers, Diodes, Silicon

SILICON, Diodes, Rectifiers, Speed changers, D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Diodes, Silicon

SILICON, Filler metal, Flux bath brazing, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Brazing, Flux bath, Filler metal, Silicon

SILICON, Films. See FILMS, Silicon

SILICON, Irradiation, Electrons, Defects, Anisotropy, Correction with electron energy

Energy dependence of anisotropy of defect production in electron irradiated diamond-type crystals. Pt.1: experimental measurements on n and p-type silicon. I. N. Haddad & P. C. Banbury. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.829-40. il. refs.

SILICON, Photoelectric cells, Radiation pyrometers, Temperature measurement, Hot extrusion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Hot, Temperature, Measurement, Pyrometers, Radiation, Photoelectric cells, Silicon

SILICON, Planar transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Planar, Silicon

SILICON, Planar transistors, Millivoltmeters. See MILLIVOLTMETERS, Transistor, Planar, Silicon

SILICON, Planar transistors, Mobile transceivers, U.H.F. radio. See RADIO, U.H.F., Transceivers, Mobile, Transistors, Planar, Silicon

SILICON, Planar transistors, Mobile transceivers, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Transceivers, Mobile, Transistors, Planar, Silicon

SILICON, Planar transistors, Preamplifiers, Stereo tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS, Stereo, Preamplifiers, Transistor, Planar, Silicon

SILICON, Planar transistors, Repeaters, Submarine cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine, Repeaters, Transistors, Planar, Silicon

SILICON, Resistance thermometers. See THERMOMETERS, Resistance, Silicon

SILICON, Semiconductors, Annealing, Defects, Electron microscopy

Diffraction contrast analysis of two-dimensional defects present in silicon after annealing. G. R. Booker & W. J. Tunstall. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jan 66) p.71-83. il. refs.

SILICON, Semiconductors, Carriers, Minority, Lifetimes, Measurement

University teaching and laboratory work in electrical materials science. Pt.6: measurement of lifetime and linewidths. J. H. Collins, P. Hlawiczka, R. Hutchins & J. Lamb. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.377-87. il. refs.

SILICON, Semiconductors, Inclusions, Boron diffusion, Determination, X-ray diffraction, Berg-Barrett skew reflection method

Application of Berg–Barrett skew reflections for observing boron diffusion-induced imperfections in silicon wafers. E.M. Juleff & A.G. Lapierre. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Mar 66) p.273-88. il. refs.

SILICON, Semiconductors, Inclusions, Boron diffusion, Dislocations, Lomer–Cottrell, Burgers vectors, Determination, X-ray diffraction, Berg–Barnett skew reflections

Observation of Lomer-Cottrell dislocations in boron-diffused (III) silicon by Berg–Barrett Skew reflections. R.G. Wolfson, E.M. Juleff & A.G. Lapierre. International J. of Electronics, 21 (Jul 66) p.37-49. il. refs.

SILICON, Semiconductors, Junctions

Silicon p-n junctions: simple treatment of their expected characteristics and of reverse bias breakdown. R. A. Reid. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 36 (Mar 66) p.155-8. il. refs.

SILICON, Semiconductors, Junctions, Determination, Etching, Chromic oxide–Hydrofluoric acid

Dissolution of silicon and junction delineation in silicon by the CrO_3-HF-H_2O system. T. L. Chu & J. R. Gavaler. Electrochimica Acta, 10 (Dec 65) p.1141-8. il. refs.

SILICON, Semiconductors, Microwaves, Hall mobility, Measurement, Waveguides, Crossed

Crossed-guide method for the measurement of microwave Hall mobility. M. H. Engineer & B. R. Nag. International J. of Electronics, 20 (May 66) p.489-93. il. refs.

SILICON, Semiconductors, N-type, Contacts, Non-rectifying, Gold

Preparation of a non-rectifying contact to n-type silicon. P. L. F. Hemment. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.389-90. il.

SILICON, Whiskers. See WHISKERS, Silicon

SILICON–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–SILICON

SILICON–ALUMINIUM, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Aluminium–Silicon

SILICON–ALUMINIUM, Pistons. See PISTONS, Aluminium–Silicon

SILICON–ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–SILICON

SILICON–BISMUTH–GERMANIUM. See BISMUTH–GERMANIUM–SILICON

SILICON CARBIDE, Doped, Nitrogen, Electron spin resonance

Electron spin resonance in electron-irradiated n-type silicon carbide. W. P. Van Ryneveld & J. H. N. Loubser. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1277-83. il. refs.

SILICON CARBIDE, Doped, Nitrogen, Spectrophotometry

Electron spin resonance in electron-irradiated n-type silicon carbide. W. P. Van Ryneveld & J. H. N. Loubser. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1277-83. il. refs.

SILICON CARBIDE, Elements, Electric furnaces. See FURNACES, Electric, Elements, Silicon carbide

SILICON CARBIDE, Fibres, Manufactures

High temperature fibres: ceramic fibres by the viscose process. Skinner's Record, 40 (Jun 66) p.416-17. il.

SILICON CARBIDE, Muffles, Tunnel kilns, Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel, Muffles, Silicon carbide

SILICON CARBIDE, Plugs, Flow, Gases, Calibration, Gauges, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Gauges, Calibration, Gases, Flow, Plugs, Silicon carbide

SILICON CARBIDE, Shell moulds. See MOULDS, Shell, Silicon carbide

SILICON CARBIDE, Varistors, Non-linear squarers. See SQUARERS, Non-linear, Varistors, Silicon carbide

SILICON–CHROMIC OXIDE, Fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed, Chromic oxide–Silicon

SILICON–CHROMIUM, Films. See FILMS, Chromium–

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS. See RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Brushless d.c. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Brushless, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Control systems, Transmissions, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Transmissions, Control systems, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Current stabilised d.c. power supplies. See POWER SUPPLIES, D.C., Current stabilised, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, D.C. motors, Cleansing tissue paper production. See PAPER, Tissue (Cleansing) Production, Electric motors, D.C., Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, D.C. motors, Mills, Rolling, Steel alloys, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Alloys, Rolling, Mills, Electric motors, D.C., Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, D.C. motors, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Electric motors, D.C., Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Dimmers, Lighting, Stages, Theatres. See THEATRES, Stages, lighting, Dimmers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Ignition circuits, Ignitrons. See IGNITRONS, Ignition circuits, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Low frequency power supplies, Synchronous electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Power supplies, Low frequency, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Phase angle controlled switches, Transient analysis, A.C. See A.C., Transients, Analysis, Switches, Phase angle controlled, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Phase control, Stabilisers, Current. See CURRENT, Stabilisers, Phase control, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Power coaches, Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric, Power coaches, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Power supplies, Radio equipment. See RADIO, Equipment, Power supplies, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Proportional control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Proportional, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Regulators, Electron beams, Excitation, Ion sources, Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS, Ions, Sources, Excitation, Electron beams, Regulators, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Regulators, Electron bombardment, Degassing, Bayard–Alpert ionisation gauges. See IONISATION GAUGES, Bayard–Alpert, Degassing, Electron bombardment, Regulators, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Reversing drives, D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Reversing drives, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Rheostatic braking, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Braking, Rheostatic, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Speed changers, D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Speed changers, D.C. motors, Fork trucks. See FORK TRUCKS, Electric motors, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Speed changers, D.C. motors, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Electric motors, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Speed changers, D.C. motors, Teleprinting. See TELEPRINTING, Electric motors, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Speed changers, Fractional horsepower motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horsepower, Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Switching circuits, Temperature control, Electric furnaces. See FURNACES, Electric, Temperature control, Switching circuits, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Transformers, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Transformers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS, Variable voltage, Power supplies, Threshold energy measurements, Lasers. See LASERS, Threshold energy, Measurements, Power supplies, Voltage, Variable, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
SILICON–GERMANIUM, Diodes. See DIODES, Germanium–Silicon
SILICON–IRON. See IRON–SILICON
SILICON–IRON, Laminations, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Laminations, Iron–Silicon
SILICON–IRON, Transformer cores. See TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Iron–Silicon
SILICON–IRON CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Iron–Silicon carrying
SILICON–IRON–SODIUM SILICATE, Binders, Moulds, Casting, Grey iron. See IRON, Grey, Casting, Moulds, Binders, Ferrosilicon–Sodium silicate
SILICON KILLED STEEL. See STEEL, Killed, Silicon
SILICON–METHYL ALCOHOL, Methyl orthosilicate. See METHYL ORTHOSILICATE, Production, Methyl alcohol–Silicon

SILICON NITRIDE
Try silicon nitride. Engineering, 202 (23 Sep 66) p.554-5. il.

SILICON NITRIDE, Engineering materials
Silicon nitride. N. L. Parr. Engineer, 222 (1 Jul 66) p.18-19. il.
SILICON NITRIDE, Whiskers. See WHISKERS, Silicon nitride
SILICON–STEEL. See STEEL–SILICON
SILICON–STEEL–MANGANESE. See STEEL–MANGANESE–SILICON
SILICON-32, Dating, Ground water. See GROUND WATER, Dating, Silicon-32

SILICONES
Silicones. Engineering, 202 (19 Aug 66) p. 337-43. il.
SILICONES
Related Headings:
METHYLVINYL SILICONE
SILICONES, Finishes, Man-made fibres, Rainwear. See RAINWEAR, Man-made fibres, Finishes, Silicones

SILICONES, Finishing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Finishing, Silicones

SILICONES, Liquid, Damping, Vibrations, Machinery. See MACHINERY, Vibrations, Damping, Liquids, Silicones

SILICONES, Liquid filled triodes. See TRIODES, Liquid filled, Silicones

SILICONES, Rubber, Cross linking, Bis-1, 4-dichlorobenzoyl peroxide, Network scission

Network scission processes in peroxide cured methylvinyl silicone rubber. D. K. Thomas. Polymer, 7 (Feb 66) p.99-105. il. refs.

SILICONES, Rubber, Tooling. See TOOLING, Silicone rubber

SILICONES, Tyre manufactures. See TYRES, Manufactures, Silicones

SILKSWORTH
See
TOWN PLANNING, Sunderland, Silksworth

SILKWOOD. See QUEENSLAND MAPLE

SILLIMANITE, Flotation, Beach sand

Flotation of Indian beach sand sillimanite. S.N. Degaleesan & K.K. Majumdar. Mining Magazine, 115 (Sep 66) p.180+. refs.

SILOS

Recent construction of silos. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 60 (Dec 65) p.453-9. il.

Tower or clamp silos? J. N. Addison & E. H. Joce. Agriculture, 73 (Jan 66) p.2-6. il.

SILOS, Concrete, Reinforced

Research on silos. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 60 (Dec 65) p.435-6. refs.

SILOS, Concrete, Sugar. See SUGAR, Silos, Concrete

SILOS, Grain. See GRAIN, Silos

SILOS, Milk. See MILK, Silos

SILOS (Silage) Tower

Tower silo users state their claims. Farm Mechanization, 18 (May 66) p.47-8. il.

Tower silos. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (May 66) p.34+. il.

SILOS, Storage, Cement. See CEMENT, Storage, Silos

SILOS, Undried barley. See BARLEY, Undried, Silos

SILVER, Adsorption, Electrolysis, Silver anodes. See ANODES, Silver, Electrolysis. Silver adsorption

SILVER, Anodes. See ANODES, Silver

SILVER, Anodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Anodes, Silver

SILVER, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Silver

SILVER, Chemical reduction, Plating, Nickel. See NICKEL, Plating, Chemical reduction, Silver

SILVER, Corrosion, Sulphur, Inhibitors, Halogens

Inhibition of silver sulphidation by iodine and bromine. E. Peters. Corrosion Science, 6 (May 66) p.235-47. il. refs.

SILVER, Crystals, Single, Electrodeposits, Silver (Silver cyanide solutions) Crystal habit, Effect of additives

Some effects of addition agents on the structure of silver deposits from the argentocyanide bath. T. H. V. Setty & H. Wilman. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Mar 66) p.297-305. il. refs.

SILVER, Dislocations, Twinning, Interferometry

Observation by optical interferometry of deformation twinning in silver and copper. K. J. Davis & H. Mykura. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jun 66) p.230-2. il. refs.

SILVER, Effect on tensile strength, Zinc–Magnesium–Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Tensile strength, Effect of silver

SILVER, Electrical contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Silver

SILVER, Electrodeposits, Single crystals, Silver. See SILVER, Crystals, Single, Electrodeposits, Silver

SILVER, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Silver

SILVER, Electroplated aluminium fittings, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Fittings, Aluminium, Electroplated, Silver

SILVER, Electroplated copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Electroplated, Silver

SILVER, Films. See FILMS, Silver

SILVER, Foil, Flux measurement, Neutrons, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Flux, Measurement, Foil, Silver

SILVER, Migration, Breakdown, Plastics, Insulation, Silver, Electrical contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Silver, Insulation, Plastics, Breakdown, Silver migration

SILVER, Molten, Determination of oxygen, Cells, Voltaic

Electrochemical determination of oxygen in liquid silver. C. Diaz, C.R. Masson & F.D. Richardson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Rrans., 75 (Jun 66) p.C183-5. il. refs.

SILVER, Resistivity, Effect of temperature

Electrical resistivity of silver, copper, aluminium, and zinc as a function of purity in the range 4-298° K. F. Pawlek & D. Rogalla. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.14-20. il. refs.

SILVER, Solder. See SOLDER, Silver

SILVER, Spectroscopy, Emission

Emission band systems of Ag_2 produced in discharge. C. Shin-Piaw, W. Loong-Seng & L. Yoke-Seng. Nature, 209 (26 Mar 66) p.1300-2. refs.

SILVER, Vaporisation, Heat, Determination, Mass spectrometry

High temperature vaporization studies by mass spectrometry: coinage metals—discussion of the method and errors. D. F. Avery, J. Cuthbert, N. J. D. Prosser & C. Silk. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.436-42. il. refs.

SILVER BROMIDE, Monodisperse emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Monodisperse, Silver bromide

SILVER CHLORIDE–SODIUM NITRATE, Molten, Complexes, Formation

Complex ion formation and non-random mixing in molten reciprocal salt solutions. M. Blander & L. E. Topol. Electrochimica Acta, 10 (Dec 65) p.1161-8. il. refs.

SILVER CYANIDE, Determination, Spot tests

Specific spot tests for silver cyanide. F. Feigl & A. Caldas. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.654-6. refs.

SILVER CYANIDE, Solutions, Silver, Electrodeposits, Single crystals, Silver. See SILVER, Crystals, Single, Electrodeposits, Silver (Silver cyanide solutions)

SILVER–GROUP B METALS, Hall effect

Interpretation of the Hall effect in alloys of copper and silver with group B metals. C.M. Hurd. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.647-51. il. refs.

SILVER HALIDES, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Silver halides

SILVER HALIDES, Emulsions. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions

SILVER–INDIUM. See INDIUM–SILVER

SILVER IODIDE–POTASSIUM IODIDE. See POTASSIUM IODIDE–SILVER IODIDE

SILVER IODIDE–SILVER SULPHIDE, Solid electrolytes, Silver anodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Anodes, Silver, Silver iodide–Silver sulphide solid electrolytes

SILVER IODIDE–SILVER SULPHIDE, Solid electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Solid, Silver iodide–Silver sulphide

SILVER NITRATE, Reaction with alkyl bromides, Silica gel columns, Adsorption, Alkyl nitrates production. See ALKYL NITRATES, Production, Adsorption, Columns, Silica gel, Alkyl bromides, Reaction with silver nitrate

SILVER NITRATE, Reagents, Titrations, Ring oven analysis, Potassium chloride determination. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Determination, Ring oven analysis, Titrations, Reagents, Silver nitrate

SILVER-110, Diffusion, Copper. See COPPER, Silver-110 diffusion

SILVER–PALLADIUM. See PALLADIUM–SILVER

SILVER–PALLADIUM, Cathodes, Reduction, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Reduction, Cathodes, Palladium–

SILVER–STEEL FIBRES, Fatigue

Matrix-limited fatigue properties in fibre composite materials. T. H. Courtney & J. Wuff. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Nov 66) p.383-8. il. refs.

SILVER SULPHIDE, Formation, Sodium thiosulphate, Sensitising, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Sensitising, Sodium thiosulphate, Silver sulphide formation

SILVER SULPHIDE–SILVER IODIDE, Solid electrolytes, Silver anodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Anodes, Silver, Silver iodide–Silver sulphide solid electrolytes

SILVER SULPHIDE–SILVER IODIDE, Solid electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Solid, Silver iodide–Silver sulphide

SILVERWARE, Design

Modern English silversmithing. R.Y. Goodden. J. of R. Soc. of Arts. 114 (Oct 66) p.890-903. il.

SIMCA 1000 GLS AUTOMATIC CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Simca 1000 GLS automatic

SIMCA ABARTH MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Simca Abarth

SIMILARITY, Dynamic, Turbines, Water. See WATER, Turbines, Dynamic similarity

SIMMCAST SYSTEM, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Simmcast system

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY, Vancouver

Simon Fraser University, nr. Vancouver. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.403-5. il.

SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS, Linear, Symmetric, Solutions, Computers, Storage

Compact storage scheme for the solution of symmetric linear simultaneous equations. A. Jennings. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.281-5. il. refs.

SINE–COSINE FUNCTIONS, Solution, Computers, Hybrid, Function generators

High resolution sin/cosine function generator. S. Harigovindan. Electrical Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.102-6. il. refs.

SINGER CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Singer

SINGER CHAMOIS SPORT CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Singer Chamois Sport

SINGER GAZELLE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Singer Gazelle

SINGER VOGUE SERIES IV CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Singer Vogue Series IV

SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS. See CAMERAS, Reflex, Single lens

SINGLE PERSONS, Flats. See FLATS, Single persons

SINGLE SIDEBAND M.F. RADIO. See RADIO, M.F., Single sideband

SINGLE SIDEBAND RADIO. See RADIO, Single sideband

SINGULAR PERTURBATIONS, Boundary values, Concentration profiles, Flow reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Flow, Concentration profiles, Boundary values, Singular perturbations

SINTER, Charging, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Charging, Sinter

SINTER, Iron ores. See IRON, Ores, Sinter

SINTER, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Sinter

SINTERED ALLOYS, Bonded steel. See STEEL, Bonded, Alloys, Sintered

SINTERED ALUMINA, Inserts, Dies, Cold drawing, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Drawing, Cold, Dies (Inserts, Alumina, Sintered)

SINTERED ALUMINA, Inserts, Dies, Cold drawing, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Drawing, Cold, Dies (Inserts, Alumina, Sintered)

SINTERED NYLON. See NYLON, Sintered

SINTERED P.T.F.E. See P.T.F.E., Sintered

SINTERED POWDER METALLURGY, Copper–Tin. See COPPER–TIN, Powder metallurgy, Sintered

SINTERED POWDER METALLURGY, Iron. See IRON, Powder metallurgy, Sintered

SINTERED POWDER METALLURGY, Motor vehicle parts See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Powder-metal, Sintered

SINTERED POWDER METALLURGY, Porous metals, Filters. See FILTERS, Metals, Porous, Powder metallurgy, Sintered

SINTERED POWDER METALLURGY, Steel–Nickel. See STEEL–NICKEL, Powder metallurgy, Sintered

SINTERING, Cuprous oxide, Coating, Powder metallurgy, Copper. See COPPER, Powder metallurgy, Cuprous oxide coating, Sintering

SINTERING, Equipment

Simple versatile unit for high temperature materials research. J. Barta, J. Margalit & J. Gorni. J. of Scientific Instruments 43 (Sep 66) p.660-2. il.

SINTERING, Friction materials. See FRICTION MATERIALS, Sintering

SINTERING, Iron ores. See IRON, Ores, Sintering

SINTERING, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Sintering

SINTERING, Powder metallurgy. See POWDER METALLURGY, Sintering

SINTERING, Powder metallurgy, Copper–Lead, Coating, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Coating, Copper–Lead, Powder metallurgy, Sintering

SINTERING, Powder metallurgy, Copper–Lead–Tin, Coating, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Coating, Copper–Lead–Tin, Powder metallurgy, Sintering

SINTERING, Powder metallurgy, Iron. See IRON, Powder metallurgy, Sintering

SINTERING, Sulphides, Ores, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Ores, Sulphides, Sintering

SINUSOIDAL EXCITATION, Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Sinusoidal excitation

SINYA

See

MEERSCHAUM, Mining, Sinya

SIPHON SPILLWAYS. See SPILLWAYS, Siphon

SIPHON SPILLWAYS, Bellmouth. See SPILLWAYS, Siphon, Bellmouth

SIPHON SPILLWAYS, Saddle. See SPILLWAYS, Siphon, Saddle

SIPHONS, Canals, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Canals, Siphons

SIPHONS, Condensate removal, Cylinders, Drying, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Drying, Cylinders, Condensate, Removal, Siphons

SIPHONS, Flow measurement, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Flow, Measurement, Siphons

SIPHONS, Slag discharge, Ladles, Furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Ladles, Slag discharge, Siphons

SITE ASSEMBLY, Transformers, Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS, Transformers, Site assembly

SITE INVESTIGATION, Building. See BUILDING, Sites, Investigation

SITE INVESTIGATION, Dams, Estuaries. See ESTUARIES, Dams, Site investigation

SITE ORGANISATION, Building. See BUILDING, Site organisation

SITE ORGANISATION, Power station construction. See POWER STATIONS, Construction, Site organisation

SITE PREPARATION, Building. See BUILDING, Site preparation

SITES, Sloping, Stone houses. See HOUSES, Stone, Sites, Sloping

SIZE EFFECTS, Electrical conductivity. See CONDUCTIVITY, Electrical, Size effects

SIZE REDUCTION

Crushing and grinding—critique of existing laws. V. C. Marshall. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Apr 66) p.177+. il. refs.

SIZE REDUCTION–*cont.*
On the role of energy in comminution: review of physical and mathematical principles. C. C. Harris. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Mar 66) p.C37-56. il. refs.
SIZE REDUCTION
Related Headings:
- CRUSHING
- FRAGMENTATION
- POWDERS, Grinding
- PULVERISATION
- TUMBLING MILLS

SIZE REDUCTION, Chemical reactions
Changes in the state of solids due to milling processes. T. G. Burton. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Mar 66) p.T37-41. il. refs.
SIZE REDUCTION, Fracture frequency, Analysis, Monte Carlo method
Monte Carlo model of fracture process. C. C. Harris. Nature, 209 (26 Mar 66) p.1302-3. il. refs.
SIZE REDUCTION, Freezing droplets, Rainmaking. See RAINMAKING, Droplets (Freezing) Size reduction
SIZE REDUCTION, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Size reduction

SIZE REDUCTION, Phase transformations
Changes in the state of solids due to milling processes. T. G. Burton. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Mar 66) p.T37-41. il. refs.
SIZES, Drawings, Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING, Drawings, Sizes
SIZES, Shoes. See SHOES, Sizes
SIZES, Synthetic, Man-made fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Sizes, Synthetic
SIZEWELL
See
- NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Sizewell

SIZING, Cotton yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Sizing
SIZING, Filament man-made fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Sizing
SIZING, Man-made fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Sizing
SIZING, Paper. See PAPER, Sizing
SIZING, Yarns. See YARNS, Sizing
SKANDIAHAMNEN
See
- PORTS, Skandiahamnen

SKARNE CONSTRUCTION, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Skarne construction
SKATING RINKS. See ICE RINKS
SKELMERSDALE
See
- DRAINAGE, Skelmersdale
- HOUSING, Skelmersdale
- ROADS, Town planning, Skelmersdale
- TOWN PLANNING, Skelmersdale

SKEW SLABS. See SLABS, Skew
SKIDDING, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Skidding
SKIDDING, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Skidding

SKIMMIA LAUREOLA, Essential oils
Techno-economic survey of *Skimmia laureola* S & Z in the Western Himalayas. Pt.1: scope for industrial utilisation. K. K. Kapur, Y. K. Sarin & C. K. Atal. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Jul 66) p.424-6. il. refs.
SKIN, Attachment, Animal fibres. See ANIMAL FIBRES, Attachment to skin
SKIN, Diseases
Related Headings:
- DERMATITIS

SKIN, Diseases, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Skin diseases

SKIN FRICTION, Turbulent, Measurement, Pitot tubes
Note on turbulent skin friction measured with a Preston tube. R. P. Patel. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Nov 66) p.1043-4. il. refs.
SKIN RESPONSE, Galvanic. See GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE
SKIN WOOL. See WOOL, Skin
SKINS, Apples. See APPLES, Skins
SKIP HOISTS, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Skip hoists
SKIRTINGS, Electrical installations, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Electrical installations, Skirtings
SKIRTS, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Skirts
SKULL MELTING, Investment casting, Reactive metals. See METALS, Reactive, Casting, Investment, Melting, Skull
SKYVAN AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Short Turbo Skyvan
SLABLESS REINFORCED CONCRETE STAIRCASES. See STAIRCASES, Concrete, Reinforced, Slabless
SLABS, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Slabs
SLABS, Concrete, Floors, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Floors, Slabs, Concrete
SLABS, Concrete, Precast, Floors. See FLOORS, Slabs, Concrete, Precast
SLABS, Concrete, Rectangular, Corner supported, Bending, Elastic
Elastic analysis of rectangular slabs supported at corners. A. I. Tarzi & A. A. Nessim. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.420-5. il. refs.
SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending, Analysis, Load factor method
Load-factor design of beams and slabs. J.D. Bennett. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jun 66) p.741-2. il.
SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Cracks, Reinforcement, Bending
Experiments on the distortion of steel bars across cracks in reinforced concrete slabs. C. T. Morley. Magazine of Concrete Research, 18 (Mar 66) p.25-34. il. refs.
SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Edges, Supports
Edge conditions in flat plates. F. N. Pannell. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Aug 66) p.290-4. il.
SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Minimum reinforcement
Minimum reinforcement of concrete slabs. C. T. Morley. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Apr 66) p.305-19. il. refs.
SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Non-rectangular, Reinforcement, Orthotropic, Yield, Bending
Non-rectangular slabs with orthotropic reinforcement. F. N. Pannell. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.383-90. il
SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Rectangular, Bending, Moments, Nomograms
Nomogram: structure: maximum bending moments. P. Burberry. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Aug 66) p.377. il.
SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Rectangular, Design Nomograms
Nomogram: structure: rectangular reinforced concrete beams and slabs. P. Burberry. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Aug 66) p.378. il.
SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Rectangular, Reinforcement, Distribution
Economical distribution of reinforcement in rectangular slabs. F. N. Pannell. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.229-33. il.
SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Reinforcement
Effect of the arrangement of reinforcement on the behaviour of reinforced concrete slabs. R. Taylor, D.R.H. Maher & B. Hayes. Magazine of Concrete Research, 18 (Jun 66) p.85-94. il. refs.
Minimum volume of uncurtailed orthogonal reinforcement in freely-supported slabs. G. I. N. Rozvany. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Aug 66) p.281-6. il.

SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Orthotropic, Banded
Design of rectangular plates with banded orthotropic reinforcement. F.N. Pannell. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.371-6. il. refs.

SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Shear stresses
Reducing the shear reinforcement in reinforced concrete beams and slabs. F. Leondardt. Magazine of Concrete Research, 17 (Dec 65) p.187-98. il. refs.

SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Superposition principle
General principle of superposition in the design of rigid-plastic plates. F.N. Pannell. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p. 323-6. il

SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Ultimate load
Economic design by ultimate-load method. Pt.3: slabs. S. Kaliszky. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 60 (Dec 65) p.461-7. il. refs.
Note on a possible basis for a new method of ultimate load design of reinforced concrete slabs. R. Taylor. Magazine of Concrete Research, 17 (Dec 65) p.183-6. il. refs.

SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Yield, Bending, Correlation with reinforcement, Kinking
Some tests on the yield criterion for a reinforced concrete slab. M. W. Kwiecinski. Magazine of Concrete Research, 17 (Sep 65) p.135-8. il. refs.

SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Yield, Bending, Determination, Virtual work
Basic application of virtual-work methods to slab design. F.N. Pannell. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jun 66) p.209-16. il.

SLABS, Heat pulses, Conduction, Analysis, Schmidt–Binder method
Transient heat transfer problems. J. C. Dent. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Mar 66) p.134-6. il. refs.

SLABS, Prefabrication, Flats. See FLATS, Prefabrication, Slabs

SLABS, Skew, Structural analysis, Finite elements
Finite element solution to skew slab problems. P. E. West. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (May 66) p.619+. il. refs.

SLABS, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces, Control systems, Computers, Analogue
Slab reheat furnace control [Bisra's plant engineering and energy division] Control, 10 (Oct 66) p. 516-17. il.
Slab reheat furnace control system [B.I.S.R.A] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Nov 66) p.36-7. il.

SLABS, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces, Simulation
Simulation of reheating furnace operation using analogue and digital techniques. W. T. Kodz & A. J. Bailey. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Dec 66) p.239-45. il. refs.

SLABS, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces, Tables, Bearings, Roller, Lubricating greases
Special lubrication requirements of iron and steel works. G.O. Ritchie & J.A. Robertson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.106-12. il. refs.

SLABS, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces, Thermocouples, Switches
Thermocouple switch works inside slab furnace [BISRA] M. Shortland & D. J. Standley. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jan 66) p.49. il.

SLABS, Steel, Rolling, Hot, Cooling
Accelerated cooling of semi-finished products (BISRA paper PE/C/36/65) J. M. Molloy. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.333-9. il. refs.

SLABS, Steel, Stainless, Casting, Pressure pouring
Controlled pressure pouring. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Apr 66) p.34-6. il.
Controlled pressure pouring. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (26 Mar 66) p.25-7. il.

SLABS, Structural analysis, Finite element method
Finite element method for flexure of slabs when stress distributions are assumed. R. T. Severn & P. R. Taylor. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Jun 66) p.153-70. refs.

SLABS, Viscoelastic, Thermal stresses, Transient, Relaxation
Thermal stresses in slabs of linear rheological materials. D. Campbell-Allen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt. 3L (1963/64) p.234-40. il. refs.

SLACK MERCERISATION, Elastic cotton fabrics manufactures. See FABRICS, Cotton, Elastic, Manufactures, Mercerisation, Slack

SLAG HEAPS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Slag heaps

SLAG–METAL REACTIONS, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Slag–Metal reactions

SLAGS, Blast furnaces, Glass–Ceramics production. See GLASS–CERAMICS, Production, Blast furnace slags

SLAGS, Blast furnaces, Lead production. See LEAD, Production, Blast furnaces, Slags

SLAGS, Discharge, Ladles, Furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Ladles, Slag discharge

SLAGS, Dissolution, Refractories, Furnaces, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Furnaces, Refractories, Dissolution, Slags

SLAGS, Smelting, Copper. See COPPER, Smelting, Slags

SLAGS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Slags

SLAIDBURN
See
BUSES, Rural, Transport, Clitheroe–Slaidburn

SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Abattoir, Bradford. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Mar 66) p.391-4. il.
Castleford's new £111,000 abattoir. Municipal Engng., 143 (21 Jan 66) p.159+. il.
Hastings abattoir serves four local authorities. Municipal Engng., 143 (7 Jan 66) p.34-5. il.
Kettering abattoir has vertical on-line beef dressing. Surveyor, 128 (13 Aug 66) p. 26-7. il.
Manchester's abattoir—'Largest and most modern in Europe'. Municipal Engng., 143 (29 Jul 66) p.1531-2. il.
Manchester's new abattoir and meat market. Surveyor, 128 (2 Jul 66) p.13-14. il.
Modern layout of Kettering abattoir. Municipal J., 74 (9 Sep 66) p.2963-4. il.
New abattoir for the north (Manchester). Engineering, 202 (8 Jul 66) p.68-9. il.
New Manchester abattoir. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Sep 66) p.1115. il.
Overhead line system at £1m Bradford abattoir. Municipal Engng., 142 (17 Dec 65) p.2636-7. il.
Rail-side abattoir for Manchester. Municipal J., 74 (22 Jul 66) p.2465-7. il.

SLAUGHTERHOUSES, Refrigeration equipment
Manchester's new giant frigorifico. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Jul 66) p.160-2. il.

SLEEPERS, Concrete, Rails, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Sleepers, Concrete

SLEEPING CARS
Buffet car for the Soviet Railways: buffet-sleeping cars for use on secondary services. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Nov 66) p.922-3. il.

SLEEVE FILTERS, Dust, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Dust, Filters, Sleeve

SLIDE RULES, Sampling calculations, Minerals. See MINERALS, Sampling, Calculations, Slide rules

SLIDES, Transparent, Image quality, Visual assessment, Contrast thresholds
Visual factors in projected picture quality. Pt.2: contrast threshold measurements under daylight viewing conditions. R. L. Porteous & G. F. Doughty. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jan/Feb 66) p.23-32. il. refs.

SLIDES, Transparent, Projection, Lamps

Design of incandescent lamps for kine and slide projection. E. F. Edwards & R. Burgin. Photographic J., 106 (Oct 66) p.319-2. il. refs

SLIDES, Transparent, Teaching aids

Line lantern slides. J. H. Hammond. Brit J. of Photography, 113 (5 Aug 66) p.678-9

SLIDEWAYS, Hydrostatic, Milling machines. See MILLING, Machines, Slideways, Hydrostatic

SLIDEWAYS (Machine tools) Hydrostatic

Dynamic characteristics of a hydrostatic thrust bearing. J. Schwarzenbach & K.F. Gill. Engineer, 222 (26 Aug 66) p.309-12. il. refs.

Low-friction slideways and bearings for machine tools. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (9 Apr 66) p.18-20. il.

Use of hydrostatic lubrication in machine tools. J. B. Hunt. Scientific Lubrication, 18 (Jul 66) p.15-19. il. refs.

SLIDEWAYS (Machine tools) Hydrostatic, Capillary compensated, Stiffness

Determination of optimum conditions of capillary compensated hydrostatic slideways. I. Harkányi. International J. of Production Research, 4, no.3 (1966) p.223-35. il. refs.

SLIDEWAYS (Machine tools) Hydrostatic, Restrictors, Double membrane

New type of controlled restrictor (M.D.R.) for double-film hydrostatic bearings and its application to high-precision machine tools. (abstract) J.G.C. Gast. Machinery, 109 (26 Oct 66) p.925-6. il.

SLIDEWAYS (Machine tools) Inserts, Plastics, Reinforced

Plastics laminates as slideway inserts. S. Ridgway. Engineer, 222 (11 Nov 66) p.715-16. il.

SLIDING, Friction, Determination, Capacitance detectors

Simple apparatus for measuring the coefficient of sliding friction. J. Goddard & B. H. Stone. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.160-1. il. ref.

SLIDING, Grain boundaries, High temperature, Fracture, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Fracture, High temperature, Grain boundaries, Sliding

SLIDING, Grain boundaries, Metals. See METALS, Grain boundary sliding

SLIDING CYLINDERS. See CYLINDERS, Sliding

SLIDING DOORS, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Doors, Sliding

SLIDING FORMWORK, Concrete construction, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Construction, Formwork, Sliding

SLIDING FORMWORK, Reinforced concrete, Silos, Grain. See GRAIN, Silos, Concrete, Reinforced, Slipforming

SLIDING SHOE PUMPS. See PUMPS, Sliding shoe

SLIME FORMATION, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Slime formation

SLIMES DAMS, Lagoons, Tailings, Mineral dressing, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Mineral dressing, Tailings, Lagoons, Dams

SLINGS, Lifting. See LIFTING, Slings

SLIP, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Slip

SLIP, Casting, Refractories, Tanks, Melting, Glass. See GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Refractories, Casting, Slip

SLIP, Cross, Iron. See IRON, Cross slip

SLIP, Embankments, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Embankments, Slip

SLIP, Horizontal pipes, Slug flow, Gas–Liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS, Flow, Slug, Pipes, Horizontal, Slip

SLIP, Shock loading, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Shock loading, Slip

SLIP, Single crystals, Mercury. See MERCURY, Crystals, Single, Slip

SLIP, Wheels, Rolling stock, Railways. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Wheels, Slip

SLIP BANDS, Fatigue, Metals. See METALS, Fatigue, Slip bands

SLIP BANDS, Fatigue, Single crystals, Copper. See COPPER, Crystals, Single, Fatigue, Slip bands

SLIP CASTING, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Casting, Slip

SLIP GAUGES. See GAUGES, Slip

SLIP-LINE FIELDS, Concave dies, Extrusion. See EXTRUSION, Dies, Concave, Slip-line fields

SLIP LINE FIELDS, Extrusion, Curved metal sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Curved, Extrusion, Slip line fields

SLIP RINGS

Sliprings—a review. D. Drew. Strain, 2 (Oct 66) p.25-41. il.

SLIP FORM PAVERS. See PAVERS, Slip form

SLITS, Optical instruments. See OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, Slits

SLITS, Powder diffractometers, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffractometers, Powder, Slits

SLIVER KNIT MAN–MADE FIBRES, Fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Man–made fibres, Pile

SLIVERS, Nylon, Strength

Strength of slivers of relatively low twist. P. Grosberg & P. A. Smith. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Jan 66) p.T15-23. il. refs.

SLIVERS, Nylon–Wool, Strength

Strength of slivers of relatively low twist. P. Grosberg & P. A. Smith. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Jan 66) p.T15-23. il. refs.

SLIVERS, Processing, Control systems

Problem of monitoring in carding & sliver preparation. R. Greenwood. Textile Weekly, 66 (11 Nov 66) p.695-6

Problems of monitoring in carding & sliver preparation. R. Greenwood. Textile Weekly, 66 (18 Nov 66) p.751-2

Problems of monitoring in carding & sliver preparation. R. Greenwood. Textile Weekly, 66 (25 Nov 66) p.782

SLIVERS, Wool, Strength

Strength of slivers of relatively low twist. P. Grosberg & P. A. Smith. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Jan 66) p.T15-23. il. refs.

SLOPE QUANTISED BINARY PULSE-CODE MODULATION. See PULSE-CODE MODULATION, Binary, Slope quantised

SLOPES, Rock. See ROCK, Slopes

SLOPING SITES, Stone houses. See HOUSES, Stone, Sites, Sloping

SLOTS, Laminations, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Laminations, Slots

SLOTS, Silicon–Iron, Laminations, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Laminations, Iron–Silicon, Slots

SLOTTED DISC VELOCITY SELECTORS, Neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Velocity selectors, Slotted disc

SLOTTED LINERS, Wind tunnels, Effect on pressure distribution, Transonic biconvex aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Biconvex, Transonic, Pressure distribution, Effect of wind tunnel slotted liners

SLOW MOTION PLAYBACK, Videotape recorders, Recording, Television. See TELEVISION, Recording, Videotape recorders, Playback, Slow motion

SLOW MOTION RECORDING, Television. See TELEVISION, Recording, Slow motion

SLOW WAVES, Interaction with carriers, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Carriers, Interaction with slow waves

SLOWING DOWN, Neutrons, Beryllia moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllia moderated, Neutrons, Slowing-down

SLOWING DOWN, Neutrons, Berrylium moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Berryllium moderated, Neutrons, Slowing-down

SLOWING DOWN, Neutrons, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Slowing down

SLUBS, Yarns. See YARNS, Slubs

SLUDGE, Activated. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Activated sludge process

SLUDGE, Coagulation, Water. See WATER, Coagulation, SLUDGE, Cold, Crankcases, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Crankcases, Cold sludge

SLUDGE, Dewatering

Developing and toasting a new dewatering system. O. Berger. Municipal Engng., 142 (31 Dec 65) p.2710+. il.

Development and refinement of sludge-drying and lifting. R. B. Wisbey. Municipal Engng., 143 (4 Nov 66) p.2255-6. il.

Mechanical dewatering of digested sludge, pt.1. R. Suriyadasa. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 5 (Dec 65) p.607-10. il.

Mechanical dewatering of digested sludge (contd.) R. Suriyadasa. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Jan 66) p.25+. il. ref.

Mechanised sludge drying beds [Perry Oaks] L. H. Thompson. Engineer, 221 (14 Jan 66) p.65-6. il.

New & basic solutions to thickening & dewatering of industrial sludges. H. Edde. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Jun 66) p.270+. il. refs.

Pilot-plan testing and development of a sludge-concentrator [Rotoplug Sludge Concentrator] O. Berger. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Nov 66) p.2451-2. il.

Rotoplug sludge concentrator: developments in design and operation, 1959-1965. O. Berger & A. V. Warren. Inst. of Sewage Purfication J. & Proc. pt.4 (1966) p.327+. il. ref.

Sewage sludge dewatering. V. H. Lewin & M. H. El-Sharkey. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (May/Jun 66) p.19-25. il. refs.

Sludge dewatering on drying beds. J. D. Swanwick & R. C. Baskerville. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.2 (1966) p.153-67. il. refs.

SLUDGE, Dewatering, Filter presses

Filter press and its uses in the treatment of effluents. J. A. Hooton. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (May 66) p.220+. il. refs.

SLUDGE, Dewatering, Filters

Investigations on mechanical dewatering of digested sludge at Colchester. R. Suriyadasa. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.4 (1966) p.337-43. il. ref.

SLUDGE, Digestion

Consolidation and digestion of activated sludge. H.H. Stanbridge. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt. 5 (1966) p.492-6. il. refs.

SLUDGE, Digestion, Aerobic

Chemical and bacteriological changes produced during aerobic digestion of organic solids. P. Coackley & D. L. Dewey. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Apr 66) p.165+. il. refs.

Simple sewage plant for emergent countries [G. D. Peters & Co. (Engineering) Ltd. Defecamat] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (8 Oct 66) p.23. il.

Study of some chemical and bacteriological changes produced during the aerobic digestion of organic solids. P. Coackley & D. L. Dewey. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.4 (1966) p.369-78. il. refs.

SLUDGE, Digestion, Effect of detergents

Synthetic detergents and sludge digestion: some recent observations. A.M. Bruce, J.D. Swanwick & R.A. Ownsworth. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.5 (1966) p.427-47. il. refs.

SLUDGE, Disposal

Leicester's scheme to produce compost from sludge and refuse. W. R. Shirrefs. Municipal Engng., 142 (31 Dec 65) p.2705+. il.

New composting plant will also use sewage sludge [Chesterfield RDC] J. Wilson. Municipal Engng., 142 (17 Dec 65) p.2635. il.

Research on the treatment and disposal of sludge. W. S. Smith. Municipal Engng., 142 (31 Dec 65) p.2697+. il. refs.

SLUDGE, Disposal—*cont.*

Some aspects of sludge disposal. W. Pickering. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Mar/Apr 66) p.85-9.

Urgent need for sludge disposal research [presidential address: Institute of Sewage Purification conference, Brighton] W. F. A. Snook. Surveyor, 127 (25 Jun 66) p.18-19

SLUDGE, Effluent treatment, Copper, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Copper, Effluent treatment, Sludge

SLUDGE, Lifting

Automatic sludge lifting for Ploughley RDC: first NTH 'Cross Cut' in operation at Kidlington sewage works. Surveyor, 128 (5 Nov 66) p.15-16. il.

Development and refinement of sludge-drying and lifting. R. B. Wisbey. Municipal Engng., 143 (4 Nov 66) p.2255-6. il.

SLUDGE, Lifting, Equipment

Cross cut sludge lifter. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Nov/Dec 66) p.180-1. il.

SLUDGE, Treatment

Equipment and process for treatment of sludge. J. Griffiths. Municipal Engng., 142 (31 Dec 65) p.2701+. ref.

Research on the treatment and disposal of sludge. W. S. Smith. Municipal Engng., 142 (31 Dec 65) p.2697+. il. refs.

Sludge treatment and disposal at Maple Lodge. M. A. Kershaw & R. Wood. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.1 (1966) p.75-93. il. refs.

SLUDGE, Treatment, Aluminium chlorohydrate

Aluminium chlorohydrate: its application as a sludge conditioner with open drying beds. N.E.W. Sambidge. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.5 (1966) p.476-82. il. refs.

SLUDGE BLANKETS, Floc separation, Coagulation, Water. See WATER, Coagulation, Floc separation, Sludge blankets

SLUG FLOW, Gas-liquid systems. See GAS–LIQUID SYSTEMS, Flow, Slug

SLUG PULLING, Pressworking. See PRESSWORKING, Slug pulling

SLUICE GATES, Jets, Dispersion

Flow patterns in a submerged liquid jet diffusing under gravity. S. K. A. Naib. Nature, 210 (14 May 66) p.694-5. il. refs.

SLURRIES, Abrasive, Pumps, Centrifugal

Pumping of abrasive slurries. C. H. Warman. Pumps, (Jan/Feb 66) p.32+. il.

SLURRIES, Bitumen, Surface dressing, Roads. See ROADS, Surfaces, Dressing, Bitumen, Slurries

SLURRIES, Blasting, Iron mining. See IRON, Mining, Blasting, Slurries

SLURRIES, Catalysts, Hydrogenation, Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS, Production, Hydrogenation, Catalysts, Slurries

SLURRIES, Chalk. See CHALK, Slurries

SLURRIES, Coal. See COAL, Slurry

SLURRIES, Coal–Fuel oil, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Coal–Fuel oil slurry

SLURRIES, Effluents. See EFFLUENTS, Slurries

SLURRIES, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Slurries

SLURRIES, Pumps

Pump research. J. K. Hughes. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Mar 66) p.138-40. il.

SLURRIES, Water–Montmorillonite. See MONTMORILLONITE–WATER, Slurries

SMALL BORE HEATING, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Small bore

SMALL BORE HEATING, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Small bore

SMELL. See ODOURS

SMELTING, Copper. See COPPER, Smelting

SMELTING, Iron. See IRON, Production

SMELTING, Silver. See SILVER, Smelting
SMELTING, Zinc. See ZINC, Smelting

SMITH, A.R.
Air pollution. A survey, carried out for the Society of Chemical Industry, into the causes, incidence and effects of air pollution: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1129-31

SMITH, E. A.
Mechanising laboratories: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (19 Feb 66) p.323-4. ref.

SMOG. See FOG, Air pollution
SMOKE, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Smoke
SMOKE, Chimneys, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Chimneys, Smoke
SMOKE, Exhaust, Diesel engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines, Exhaust, Smoke
SMOKE, Fires, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Fires, Smoke
SMOKE, Funnels, Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger, Funnels, Smoke
SMOKE, Rubber manufactures. See RUBBER, Manufactures, Smoke
SMOKE, Tracers, Argon shielded arc welding studies, Titanium. See TITANIUM, Welding, Arc, Argon shielded, Studies, Smoke tracers
SMOKE DENSITY, Exhaust, Diesel engines, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Exhaust, Smoke density
SMOKELESS SOLID FUELS. See FUELS, Solid, Smokeless
SMOULDERING, Cigarettes. See CIGARETTES, Smouldering
SMOULDERING, Vertical paper. See PAPER, Vertical, Smouldering
SNACKS, Food. See FOOD, Snacks
SNARL, Textured filament man-made fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Textured, Snarl
SNIBSTON COLLIERY
See
COAL, Mining, Snibston Colliery
SNOW, Clearance, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Snow clearance
SNOW, Clearance, Roads. See ROADS, Snow clearance
SNOW, Floods, Rivers. See RIVERS, Floods, Snow, Melting
SNOW, Protection, Roads. See ROADS, Snow protection

SNUFF BOXES, Lids, Tinplate, Manufactures
Bliss machines for Sweden. Tooling, 20 (Sep 66) p.37-8. il.

SOAKING PITS, Oil-fired, Steel, Ingots. See INGOTS, Steel, Soaking pits, Oil-fired
SOAKING PITS, Steel ingots. See INGOTS, Steel, Soaking pits

SOAP, Ammonium oleate, Gels, Viscoelasticity
Viscoelasticity in aqueous soap gels. N. Pilpel. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.957-60. il. refs.

SOAP, Potassium oleate, Gels, Viscoelasticity
Viscoelasticity in aqueous soap gels. N. Pilpel. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.957-60. il. refs.

SOAPS, Sodium, Collectors, Flotation, Quartz. See QUARTZ, Flotation, Collectors, Sodium soap

SOCIETIES' BUILDINGS
Institute of Chartered Accountants, City of London. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.69. il.
Office, Store Street, London. Architect & Building News, 229 (9 Mar 66) p.437-44. il.
Ornithological Research & Exhibition Building, Slimbridge, Gloucestershire [Wild Fowl Trust] Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.178-81. il.

SOCIETIES' BUILDINGS, Interior design
Royal College of Physicians, Regent's Park, London. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.357-8. il.

SOCIETY OF BRITISH AEROSPACE COMPANIES
Farnborough on the fiftieth anniversay of the S.B.A.C.: display this year will be of special significance and will reflect the changing face of the industry. H. Wynn. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.20+

SOCIETY OF BRITISH AEROSPACE COMPANIES–*cont.*
Society of British Aerospace Companies Ltd. H.W. Goodinge. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Sep 66) p.836-42. il.
Steps for the future. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.7

SOCIETY OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS
History of the Society of Environmental Engineers. K. Mason. Environmental Engng. (Nov 66) p.17-19. il.

SOCIETY OF GLASS TECHNOLOGY
Brief history of the Society of Glass Technology throughout fifty years. E. Meigh. Glass Technology, 7 (Oct 66) p.145-80. il.
Fifty years of glass technology. R. W. Douglas. Nature, 212 (19 Nov 66) p.769-74. il. refs.
Thro' the looking glass. V. Dimbleby. Glass, 40 (Oct 66) p.456-68. il.

SOCKS, Finishing, Presses
Finishing of knitwear and half-hose: Muschamps demonstrate the new Heliot 'Tricoset' machine. Hosiery Times, 39 (Mar 66) p.105+. il.

SODA, Extraction, Water resistance determination, Borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Borosilicate, Water resistance, Determination, Soda extraction
SODA, Extraction, Water resistance determination, Soda–Lime–Silica glass. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica, Water resistance, Determination, Soda extraction
SODA ASH. See SODIUM CARBONATE
SODA BORDEAUX, Dipping, Leaves. See LEAVES, Dipping, Soda Bordeaux
SODA BORDEAUX, Spraying, Leaves. See LEAVES, Spraying, Soda Bordeaux
SODA–BORIC OXIDE–SODIUM FLUORIDE, Glass. See GLASS, Sodium fluoride–Soda–Boric oxide
SODA–LIME–SILICA, Glass. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica
SODIUM, Cables. See CABLES, Electric, Sodium
SODIUM, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Sodium
SODIUM, Determination, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Determination of sodium
SODIUM, Determination, Ores, Manganese. See MANGANESE, Ores, Determination of sodium
SODIUM, Liquid, Coolants, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Sodium cooled
SODIUM, Liquid, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Sodium

SODIUM, Self diffusion, Isotope effects
Sodium self-diffusion and the isotope effect. J. N. Mundy, L. W. Barr & F. A. Smith. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.785-802. il. refs.

SODIUM, Vacancies, Annealing
Annealing of deformed sodium. D. Gugan. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.533-40. il. refs.

SODIUM ACETATE, Methyl alcohol production. See METHYL ALCOHOL, Production, Sodium acetate
SODIUM ALUMINATE, Alumina production. See ALUMINA, Production, Sodium aluminate
SODIUM ALUMINOSILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Sodium aluminosilicate
SODIUM BORATE GLASS. See GLASS, Sodium borate
SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE, Photochemical reduction, 5-Fluoro-orotic acid. See 5-FLUORO-OROTIC ACID, Reduction, Photochemical, Sodium Borohydride
SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE, Solutions, Nickel, Chemical reduction, Plating. See PLATING, Chemical reduction, Nickel, Solutions, Sodium borohydride
SODIUM BOROSILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Sodium borosilicate
SODIUM BROMIDE, Films. See FILMS, Sodium bromide

SODIUM CARBONATE, Determination, Coulometry
Precise coulometry: titration of pure sodium carbonate. F.A. Cooper & J.C. Quayle. Analyst, 91 (Jun 66) p.363-73. il. refs.

SODIUM CARBONATE, Determination, Coulometry, Instruments
Precise coulometer. J.C. Quayle & F.A. Cooper. Analyst, 91 (Jun 66) p.355-62. il. refs.
SODIUM CARBONATE, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Sodium carbonate
SODIUM CARBONATE, Transport, Tankers, Rail
Soda ash in bulk [Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) p.94-7. il.
Wagons for soda ash: Simotra wagons adapted for bulk powder movement between Cheshire and Scotland. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Dec 66) p.967. il.
SODIUM CARBONATE, Transport, Tankers, Road
Soda ash in bulk [Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) p.94-7. il.
SODIUM CHLORIDE. See SALT
SODIUM CHROMATE, Effect on growth rate, Films, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Films, Growth rate, Effect of sodium chromate
SODIUM COOLED FAST NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Sodium cooled
SODIUM COOLED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Sodium cooled
SODIUM DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE, Solutions, Corrosion inhibitors, Iron. See IRON, Corrosion, Inhibitors, Sodium dihydrogen phosphate
SODIUM DISILICATE–SILICA, Glass. See GLASS, Silica–Sodium disilicate
SODIUM DITHIONITE. See SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE
SODIUM DODECYL SULPHATE, Cross linking determination, Protein, Frozen cod. See COD, Frozen, Protein, Cross linking, Determination, Sodium dodecyl sulphate
SODIUM FLUORIDE, Reaction with kaolin. See KAOLIN, Reaction with sodium fluoride
SODIUM FLUORIDE, Solutions, Corrosion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Corrosion, Sodium fluoride solutions
SODIUM FLUORIDE–SODA–BORIC OXIDE, Glass. See GLASS, Sodium fluoride–Soda–Boric oxide
SODIUM HALIDES–CADMIUM HALIDES, Molten, Electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Cadmium halides–Sodium halides, Molten
SODIUM HALIDES–LEAD HALIDES, Molten, Electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Lead halides–Sodium halides, Molten
SODIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE. See SODIUM PHOSPHATE, Dibasic
SODIUM HYDROSULPHITE, Polarography
Polarographic analysis of sodium dithionite. A. D. Broadbent & F. Peter. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Jul 66) p.264-7. il. refs.
SODIUM HYDROXIDE. See CAUSTIC SODA
SODIUM 2-HYDROXYETHANE, Determination, Colorimetry, Reagents, Ammonium ceric nitrate
Colorimetric determination of sodium isethionate by means of ammonium ceric nitrate. D. W. G. Dicker & T. H. Newlove. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.563-6. refs.
SODIUM IODIDE, Optical properties, Derivation, Reflection data, Dispersion relations, Kramers–Kronig analysis
Kramers–Kronig analysis of reflectance data. Pt.3: approximations, with reference to sodium iodide. D. M. Roessler. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1313-17. il. refs.
SODIUM IODIDE, Thallium doped, Scintillation counters, Gamma radiation. See GAMMA RADIATION, Scintillation counters, Sodium iodide, Thallium doped
SODIUM IODIDE–DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE, Solutions, Platinum electrodes See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Dimethylsulphoxide–Sodium iodide solutions
SODIUM IODIDE–DIMETHYL SULPHOXIDE, Solutions, Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Rotating disc, Dimethyl sulphoxide–Sodium iodide solutions
SODIUM ISETHIONATE. See SODIUM 2-HYDROXYETHANE
SODIUM METHYLATE, Titrations, Determination, Carbonate, Lubricating oil additives, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Lubricating oils, Additives, Determination of carbonate, Titrations, Sodium methylate
SODIUM NITRATE, Solutions, Electrolytes, Polarography, Reduction, Indium. See INDIUM, Reduction, Polarography, Electrolytes, Sodium nitrate solutions
SODIUM NITRATE–POTASSIUM NITRATE, Molten, Graphite anodes. See ANODES, Graphite, Molten potassium nitrate–sodium nitrate
SODIUM NITRATE–SILVER CHLORIDE. See SILVER CHLORIDE–SODIUM NITRATE
SODIUM PERCHLORATE, Solutions, Electrolytes, Polarography, Reduction, Indium. See INDIUM, Reduction, Polarography, Electrolytes, Sodium perchlorate solutions
SODIUM PERXENATE, Oxidised manganese. See MANGANESE, Oxidised, Sodium perxenate
SODIUM PHOSPHATE, Dibasic, Buffer solutions
Investigation of McIlvaine's buffer solutions. G. C. Whiting. Chemistry & Industry (18 Jun 66) p.1030-1. refs.
SODIUM PYROBORATE. See BORAX
SODIUM SALICYLATE, Fluorescence
Ultra-violet pulse response of sodium salicylate. R. S. Sigmond. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1307-12. il. refs.
SODIUM SILICATE, Binders, Cores, Moulds. See MOULDS, Cores, Binders, Sodium silicate
SODIUM SILICATE, Inhibitors, Cleaning compound corrosion, Aluminium containers, Food. See FOOD, Containers, Aluminium, Corrosion (Cleaning compounds) Inhibitors, Sodium silicate
SODIUM SILICATE–CARBON DIOXIDE, Binders, Cores, Moulds. See MOULDS, Cores, Binders, Carbon dioxide–Sodium silicate
SODIUM SILICATE–CARBON DIOXIDE, Binders, Moulds, Casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, Moulds, Binders, Carbon dioxide–Sodium silicate
SODIUM SILICATE–CARBON DIOXIDE, Binding, Moulds. See MOULDS, Binders, Carbon dioxide–Sodium silicate
SODIUM SILICATE–FERROSILICON, Binders, Moulds, Casting, Grey iron. See IRON, Grey, Casting, Moulds, Binders, Ferrosilicon–Sodium silicate
SODIUM SILICATE GLASS. See GLASS, Sodium silicate
SODIUM SOAP, Collectors, Flotation, Quartz. See QUARTZ, Flotation, Collectors, Sodium soap
SODIUM SULPHATE, Agents, Refining, Silica–Lime–Soda glass. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica, refining, Agents, Sodium sulphate
SODIUM SULPHATE, Corrosion, Oil fired boilers. See BOILERS, Oil fired, Corrosion, Sodium sulphate

SODIUM SULPHATE, Production, Sodium sulphite, Catalysts, Copper
Reaction kinetics of sodium sulfite oxidation by the rapid-mixing method. C. H. Barron & H. A. O'Hern. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (May 66) p.397-404. il. refs.

SODIUM SULPHIDE, Analysis
Sampling and analysis of sodium sulphide. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 49 (Dec 65) p.450-5. il.
SODIUM SULPHIDE–LIME, Hair removal, Hides. See HIDES, Hair removal, Lime–Sodium sulphide

SODIUM SULPHITE, Aqueous solutions, Oxidation, Catalysts, Cobaltous sulphate
Oxidation of aqueous sodium sulphite solutions. K. J. A. de Waal & J. C. Okeson. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jun/Jul 66) p.559-72. il. refs.
SODIUM SULPHITE, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Sodium sulphite

SODIUM SULPHITE, Sodium sulphate production. See SODIUM SULPHATE, Production, Sodium sulphite

SODIUM–SULPHUR BATTERIES, Electric motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Electric, Batteries, Sodium–Sulphur

SODIUM–SULPHUR BATTERIES, Electric motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric, Batteries, Sodium–Sulphur

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE, Sensitising, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Sensitising, Sodium thiosulphate

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE, Sensitising, Silver bromide, Monodisperse emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Monodisperse, Silver bromide, Sensitising, Sodium thiosulphate

SODIUM TITANIUM SILICATE, Glass. See GLASS, Sodium titanium silicate

SODIUM TOLUENE-*p*-SULPHINATE DIHYDRATE–ETHYL ALCOHOL–2,3-DICHLOROACRYLONITRILE, *p*-Tolylsulphonyl-acetonitrile production. See *p*-TOLYSULPHONYL-ACETONITRILE, Production, 2,3-Dichloroacrylonitrile–Sodium toluene-*p*-sulphinate dihydrate–Ethyl alcohol

SODIUM VAPOUR LAMPS, Street lighting. See STREETS, Lighting, Lamps, Sodium

SOFT PRESSED CUBE SUGAR. See SUGAR, Cube, Pressed, Soft

SOFTENING, Stress, Rubber. See RUBBER, Stress softening

SOFTENING, Thermal, Coal, Coking. See COKING, Coal, Softening, Thermal

SOFTENING, Thermal, Rubber covers, Rolls, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Rolls, Covers, Rubber, Softening, Thermal

SOFTENING, Water. See WATER, Softening

SOHO
  See
    CHURCHES, Westminster, Soho
    TOWN PLANNING, London, Soho

SOIL
  Related Headings:
    ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS
    MUD

SOIL, Clay, Consolidation
Consolidation of clay with non-linear viscosity. L. Barden. Géotechnique, 15 (Dec 65) p.345-62. il. refs.

SOIL, Clay, Consolidation, Solution, Computers, Analogue
Solution of consolidation problems by general-purpose analogue computer. I. F. Christie. Géotechnique, 16 (Jun 66) p.131-48. il. refs.

SOIL, Clay, Layered, Alumina–Silicates
Behaviour of layer silicates in soils and sediments. P. W. Arnold. Chemistry & Industry (26 Nov 66) p.2003-6. il. refs.

SOIL, Clay, Particles, Separation, Ultrasonics
Granulometrie et plasticite de sols argileux soumis a des traitements par ultrasons. A. Fagnoul. Géotechnique, 16 (Jun 66) p.149-61. il. refs.

SOIL, Clay, Saturated, Consolidation, Testing, Equipment
New consolidation cell. P. W. Rowe & L. Barden. Géotechnique, 16 (Jun 66) p.162-70. il. refs.

SOIL, Clay, Shear tests
Direct simple-shear tests on a Norwegian quick clay. L. Bjerrum & A. Landva. Géotechnique, 16 (Mar 66) p. 1-20. il. refs.

SOIL, Clay, Strength, Tests
Properties of the London clay at the Ashford Common shaft: in-situ and undrained strength tests. W. H. Ward, A. Marsland & S. G. Samuels. Géotechnique, 15 (Dec 65) p.321-44. il. refs.

SOIL, Cohesionless, Excavation, Trenches. See TRENCHES, Excavation, Soil, Cohesionless

SOIL, Compaction, Plant
Vibration and compaction plant. J.D. Latham. Plant Engr., 10 (Sep 66) p.123-32. il.

SOIL, Consolidation, Presses
Errors in soil consolidation presses. Engineering, 202 (22 Jul 66) p.164-5. il.

SOIL, Consolidation, Rollers, Vibratory
Compacting effect and capacity of vibrating rollers. G. Garbotz. Contract J., 211 (30 Jun 66) p.1083+. il.

SOIL, Erosion, Photography, Air
Identifying and assessing problem areas in soil erosion surveys using aerial photographs. R. G. B. Jones & M. A. Keech. Photogrammetric Record, 5 (Apr 66) p.189-97. il. refs.

SOIL, Erosion, Windbreaks
Erosion control of the Black Fens. N. J. Sneesby. Agriculture, 73 (Aug 66) p.391-4. il.

SOIL, Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS, Soil

SOIL, Foundations, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Foundations, Soil

SOIL, Foundations, Tanks, Storage, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Storage, Tanks, Foundations, Soil

SOIL, Frost line, Pore water pressure
Pore pressures at a penetrating frost line and their prediction. P.J. Williams. Geotechnique, 16 (Sep 66) p.187-208. il. refs.

SOIL, Marl, Keuper, Shear tests, Triaxial
Measurement of residual strength in triaxial compression. R.J. Chandler. Geotechnique, 16 (Sep 66) p.181-6. il. refs.

SOIL, Moisture, Testing, Capacitance detectors
In situ measurement of moisture in soil and similar substances by 'fringe' capacitance. A. M. Thomas. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.21-7. il. refs.

SOIL, Permeability, Measurement, Constant head test
Note on the constant head test to measure soil permeability in situ. R.E. Gibson. Geotechnique, 16 (Sep 66) p.256-9. il. refs.

SOIL, Permeability, Testing, Boreholes, Water leakage
Mesure in situ des perméabilités locales. J. Brillant. Géotechnique, 16 (Mar 66) p.33-52. il. refs.

SOIL, Pore water pressure, Measurement, Electro-osmosis
Application of electro-osmosis to the direct measurement of negative pore water pressures during triaxial compression testing of soils. H. E. Evans & R. W. Lewis. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Mar 66) p.299+. il. refs.

SOIL, Pressure, Retaining walls. See WALLS, Retaining, Soil pressure

SOIL, Roads. See ROADS, Soil

SOIL, Sites, Building. See BUILDING, Sites, Soil

SOIL, Stabilised, Roads. See ROADS, Stabilised soil

SOIL, Thermal properties, Measurement
Methods of measuring thermal properties of soils (summary) K. Mochlinski. Co-operative Electrical Research (Apr & Jul 66) p.7-11. il. refs.

SOIL, Zoned, Permeability, Studies, Computers
Seepage analysis through zoned anisotropic soils by computer. G.R. Tomlin. Geotechnique, 16 (Sep 66) p.220-30. il. refs.

SOIL–CEMENT, Reinforced, Roads. See ROADS, Soil–Cement, Reinforced

SOIL MECHANICS
Soil mechanics and foundations. S. J. Button. Plant Engr., 9 (Nov/Dec 65) p.313-24. il. refs.

Strength of soils as engineering materials. A. W. Bishop Géotechnique, 16 (Jun 66) p.91-130. il. refs.

SOIL MECHANICS
  Related Headings:
    SUBSIDENCE

SOIL MECHANICS, Field testing, Data logging, Magnetic tape
Moderate speed data logging using pulse groups on magnetic tape. J. G. Lang. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.381-3. il. refs.

SOIL MECHANICS, Pressure, Gauges, Semiconductors
Study of the response characteristics of a new miniature earth pressure cell. C. S. Dunn & J. Billam. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Feb 66) p.181+. il. refs.

SOIL MECHANICS, Research
Research in soil mechanics at the Building Research Station. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Mar 66) p.116-20. il. refs.

SOIL MECHANICS, Roads. See ROADS, Soil mechanics

SOILING, Cotton, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cotton, Soiling

SOLAR CELLS, Charging, Nickel–Cadmium batteries. See BATTERIES, Nickel–Cadmium, Charging, Solar cells

SOLAR CELLS, Partially illuminated, Response
Response of a partially illuminated photovoltaic P-N junction cell. S. Deb & M.K. Mukherjee. International J. of Electronics, 21 (Jul 66) p.89-98. il. refs.

SOLAR CELLS, Power supplies, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Power supplies, Solar cells

SOLAR ENERGY, Attitude control, Vehicles, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Attitude control, Solar energy

SOLAR ENERGY, Effect on buildings. See BUILDINGS, Effect of solar energy

SOLAR ENERGY, Ergonomics, Heat. See HEAT, Ergonomics, Solar radiation

SOLAR ENERGY, Flash evaporators, Distillation, Saline water. See WATER, Saline, Distillation, Flash evaporators, Solar radiation

SOLAR ENERGY, Heat gain, Windows, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Windows, Solar heat gain

SOLAR ENERGY, Heating, Effect on adhesives, Laminated wood beams. See BEAMS, Wood, Laminated, Adhesives, Effect of solar heating

SOLAR ENERGY, Heating, Secondary schools. See SCHOOLS, Secondary, Heating, Solar energy

SOLAR ENERGY, Radiation, Measurements, Pyranometers, Cosine response, Determination, Equipment
Determination of the cosine response of pyranometers. B. G. Collins. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.837-8. il. refs.

SOLAR ENERGY, Radiation, Windows, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating (Windows) Solar radiation

SOLAR ENERGY, Reflection, Paint, Colour
Heat reflectivity of paint films affects evaporation from oil tanks. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (May 66) p.25
Keeping solar heat out. Industrial Finishing, 18 (May 66) p.55

SOLARISATION, Development, Photography, See PHOTOGRAPHY, Development, Solarisation

SOLARIUMS (Houses) Roofs
Solarium roof: house at Hillsborough, California, USA. Architects' J., 143 (15 Jun 66) p.1481-2. il.

SOLARIUMS, Panels, Acrylic plastics
Solarium using plastics [Derby Castle] Architect & Building News, 229 (11 May 66) p.867. il.

SOLDER
Choosing a soft solder. W. S. E. Mitchell. Design Electronics, 3 (Jan 66) p.40-5. il. refs.

SOLDER, Silver, Polarography, Cathode ray
Application of comparative polarography to the analysis of silver-solder. R. C. Rooney. Metallurgia, 74 (Jul 66) p.45-7. refs.

SOLDERING, Electronic circuit manufactures. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Manufactures, Soldering

SOLDERING, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Soldering

SOLDERING, Gold electroplating, Joints, Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Joints, Electroplating, Gold, Soldering

SOLDERING, Irons, Bits, Copper alloys
Copper base alloys for solder bits. S. G. G. Richardson. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Aug 66) p.1308-9

SOLDERING, Machines
Mechanized soldering and brazing. C. E. Eadon-Clarke. Light Production Engng., 4 (Jun 66) p.30-1. il.
Mechanized soldering and brazing. G. Williams. Metalworking Production, 110 (31 Aug 66) p.36-9. il.

SOLDERING, Microminiature electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Soldering

SOLDERING, Printed circuit manufacture. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Manufactures, Soldering

SOLE PLATES, Steam irons. See IRONS, Steam, Sole plates

SOLENOID VALVES. See VALVES, Solenoid

SOLENOID VALVES, Water. See WATER, Valves, Solenoid

SOLENOIDS, A.C., Design, Nomograms
Design of a.c. solenoids and coils. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Jul 66) p.15. il.

SOLENOIDS, Magnets, Permanent
Permanent magnet self-holding solenoid. H. E. Benson. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Jul 66) p.28-31. il.

SOLENOIDS, Rotary
Design philosophy for a true rotary solenoid [Plessey Co. Ltd.] (extract) G. W. Cullen. Design & Components in Engng. (12 May 66) p.26-31. il.
'Rotenoid': true rotary solenoid. G. W. Cullen. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Mar 66) p.112-16. il.

SOLENT
See
HOVERCRAFT, Transport, Solent

SOLES, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Soles

SOLES (Shoes) Prefinished, Patterns
Pattern allowance for prefinished Louis heel sole units. F. G. Bailey. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Jul 66) p.291-4. il.

SOLID ARGON. See ARGON, Solid

SOLID ELECTROLYTES, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Solid

SOLID FUELS. See FUELS, Solid

SOLID FUELS, Heating, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Heating, Fuels, Solid

SOLID FUELS, Heating, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Heating, Fuels, Solid

SOLID–GAS CONTACTING. See GAS–SOLID CONTACTING

SOLID–GAS FLUIDISED BEDS. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid

SOLID–GAS–LIQUID FLUIDISED BEDS. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–liquid–solid

SOLID–GAS SYSTEMS. See GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS

SOLID–LIQUID FLUIDISED BEDS. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Liquid-Solid

SOLID–LIQUID MIXTURES
Related Headings:
SLURRIES

SOLID–LIQUID SUSPENSIONS. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid–Solid

SOLID LUBRICANTS. See LUBRICANTS, Solid

SOLID MERCURY. See MERCURY, Solid

SOLID PROPELLANTS. See PROPELLANTS, Solid

SOLID SOLUBILITY LIMITS, Cobalt–Copper. See COBALT–COPPER, Solid solubility limits

SOLID STATE CASCODE I.F. AMPLIFIERS, Receivers, Radar. See RADAR, Receivers, Amplifiers, I.F., Cascode, Solid state

SOLID STATE CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Solid-state

SOLID STATE CIRCUITS, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Circuits, Solid state

SOLID STATE CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Crystal, Solid state

SOLID STATE D.C. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, D.C., Solid state

SOLID STATE DECADE COUNTERS. See COUNTERS, Circuits, Decade, Solid state

SOLID STATE DEVICES
Related Headings:
DIODES, Dielectric
FERRITES
FERROELECTRICITY
MAGNETIC MATERIALS
SEMICONDUCTORS

SOLID STATE DEVICES, Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS, Solid state devices

SOLID STATE–FILM MICROMINIATURE CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films–Solid state

SOLID STATE–FILMS, Microminiature circuits, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Circuits, Microminiature, Films, Solid state

SOLID STATE LASERS. See LASERS, Solid state

SOLID STATE MASERS. See MASERS, Solid state

SOLID STATE POLYMERISATION, Trioxane, Paraformaldehyde production. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE, Production, Trioxane, Polymerisation, Solid state

SOLID STATE SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Solid state

SOLID STATE VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Voltage controlled, Solid state

SOLIDIFICATION, Casting, Iron–Carbon. See IRON–CARBON, Casting, Solidification

SOLIDIFICATION, Die casting, Zinc. See ZINC, Die casting, Solidification

SOLIDS
Related Headings:
POWDERS

SOLIDS, Flow
Related Headings:
HOPPERS

SOLIDS, Flow, Free arching

Cohesive arching of bulk materials in bunkers and silos. D. Lenezner. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Nov 66) p.1393+. il. refs.

SOLIDS, Flow, Orifices, Hoppers. See HOPPERS, Orifices, Flow

SOLIDS, Granular, Flow

Flow of solids and granular powders. N. Pilpel. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.699-702. il. refs.

SOLIDS, Granular, Flow, Channels, Converging, Velocity–Stress fields, Coupling

Mass flow of granular materials derived from coupled velocity-stress fields. S. B. Savage. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1885-8. il. refs.

SOLIDS, Granular, Mixing, Tumbling, Cylinders, Horizontal

Longitudinal mixing of granular material flowing through a rotating cylinder, pt.1: descriptive and theoretical. R. Rutgers. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1079-87. il. refs.

Longitudinal mixing of granular material flowing through a rotating cylinder, pt.2: experimental. R. Rutgers. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1089-100. il.

SOLIDS, Granular, Packing

Pressures in contained particle beds from a two-dimensional model. J. R. Glastonbury & P. G. Bratel. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (May 66) p.T128-35. il. refs.

SOLIDS, Mixing, Fluidised beds

Mechanisms of solids mixing in fluidised beds. P. N. Rowe, B. A. Partridge, A. G. Cheney, G. A. Henwood & E. Lyall. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Nov 65) p.T271-86. il. refs.

SOLIDS, Mixing, Fluidised beds, Partitions, Apertures

Lateral mixing of fluidised solids through meshed and unmeshed apertures. A. C. Lochiel & J. P. Sutherland. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1041-53. il. refs.

SOLIDS, Molten, Pumps, Centrifugal

Pumping liquefied solids at elevated temperatures. A. J. Clements. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (May 66) p.224-9. il.

SOLIDS, Propagation, Pulses, Sound. See SOUND, Pulses, Propagation, Solids

SOLIDS, Refractive index, Effect of compression

Effect of high pressure on refractive index [U.S. National Bureau of Standards] Laboratory Practice, 15 (Sep 66) p. 1011-12. il. refs.

SOLIDS, Thermal contact

Thermal contact of solids. T. R. Thomas & S. D. Probert. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Nov 66) p.51-60. refs.

SOLIDS, Viscoelastic, Stresses, Distribution

Influence of visco-elastic material properties on design problems. E. H. Lee. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.207-14. il. refs.

SOLIDS, Viscoelastic, Thermal stresses, Transient

Formulation and evaluation of approximate analogies for transient temperature dependent linear visco-elastic media. H. H. Hilton & J. R. Clements. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.249-56. il. refs.

SOLIDS, Viscoelastic, Viscometers

Rheometer for measuring the dynamic mechanical properties of soft solids. G. E. Hibberd, W. J. Wallace & K. A. Wyatt. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.84-7. il. refs.

SOLIDS, Volume, Measurements
Related Headings:
DILATOMETERS

SOLIHULL
See
SHOPPING CENTRES, Solihull

SOLIONS

Liquid state electronics. J. K. Hawkins. Science J., 2 (Nov 66) p.64-9. il.

SOLITARY WAVES, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Waves, Solitary

SOLUBILISED PESTICIDES. See PESTICIDES, Solubilised

SOLUBILITY, Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES, Solubility

SOLUBILITY, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Solubility

SOLUBILITY, Ammonium salts, Fixers, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Fixers, Ammonium salts, Solubility

SOLUBILITY, Hydrogen, Liquid nickel alloys. See NICKEL, Alloys, Liquid, Hydrogen solubility

SOLUBILITY, Potassium salts, Developers, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Developers, Potassium salts, Solubility

SOLUTES, Adsorption, Surface area measurement, Powders. See POWDERS, Surface area, Measurement, Solute adsorption

SOLUTES, Effect on growth, Grain boundaries, Zone refined zinc. See ZINC, Zone refined, Grain boundaries, Growth, Effect of solutes

SOLUTION HEAT TREATMENT, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Heat treatment, Solution

SOLUTION POLYMERISATION, *trans* 1,4-Polybutadiene production. See *trans* 1,4-POLYBUTADIENE, Production, Polymerisation (Solution)

SOLUTIONS, Adsorption, Surface measurement. See SURFACES, Measurement, Adsorption, Solutions

SOLUTIONS, Alkalis, Rotating disc silver electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Silver, Rotating disc, Alkaline solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Bromide, Corrosion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Corrosion, Aqueous bromide solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Chloride, Corrosion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Corrosion, Aqueous chloride solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Cobalt anodes. See ANODES, Cobalt, Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Copper, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Copper, Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Aqueous

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Cresol. See CRESOL, Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Crystallisation. See CRYSTALLISATION, Aqueous solutions

processes on solvent structure in aqueous electrolyte

Dependence of ion-, proton-, water and electron-transport

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Electrolytes

solutions. R. A. Horne, R. A. Courant & D. S. Johnson. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.987-96. il. refs.

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Electron spin resonance, Spectrometers, Resonators, H_{102}

Lengthened H_{102} cavity for electron spin resonance studies of aqueous samples. D. Rorke. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.396-7. il. refs.

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Flow, Velocity, Measurement, pH, Indicators, Thymol blue

Technique for the precise measurement of small fluid velocities. D. J. Baker. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Nov 66) p.573-5. il. refs.

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Gases. See GASES, Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Monoethanolamine, Absorption, Hydrogen sulphide. See HYDROGEN SULPHIDE, Absorption, Monoethanolamine, Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Perchloric acid. See PERCHLORIC ACID, Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Phenol. See PHENOL, Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Platinum anodes. See ANODES, Platinum, Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Protein. See PROTEIN, Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Semiconductors, Sulphides, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Sulphides, Semiconductors, Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Sodium fluoride, Reaction with kaolin See KAOLIN, Reaction with sodium fluoride, Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Sodium sulphite. See SODIUM SULPHITE, Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Sugar. See SUGAR, Solutions, Aqueous

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Urea, Extraction, Protein, Flour, Bread. See BREAD, Flour, Protein, Extraction, Urea, Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Urea, Extraction, Protein, Wheat. See WHEAT, Protein, Extraction, Urea, Aqueous solutions

SOLUTIONS, Neutral, Corrosion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Corrosion, Neutral solutions

SOLUTIONS, Polyacrylamides. See POLYACRYLAMIDES, Solutions

SOLUTIONS, Polyisobutene. See POLYISOBUTENE, Solutions

SOLUTIONS, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Solutions

SOLUTIONS, Polyoxacyclobutane. See POLYOXACYCLOBUTANE, Solutions

SOLVATED ELECTRONS. See ELECTRONS, Solvated

SOLVENT COATING, Paper. See PAPER, Coating, Solvent

SOLVENT EFFECT, Zinc oxide, Catalysts, Gamma irradiation, Polymerisation, Polyisobutane production. See POLYISOBUTANE, Production, Polymerisation, Gamma irradiation, Catalysts, Zinc oxide, Solvent effect

SOLVENT EXTRACTION

Some recent developments in liquid extraction. S. R. M. Ellis & R. L. Valteris. Chemistry & Industry (12 Mar 66) p.442-5. il. refs.

SOLVENT EXTRACTION

Related Headings:

SOLVENT FRACTIONATION

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Acetone. See ACETONE, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Back mixing

Design methods: axial mixing in extraction columns. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.1163. refs.

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Coal, Coking. See COKING, Coal, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Countercurrent, Mass transfer

Calculating mass transfer with longitudinal mixing. V. Rod. Brit. Chemical Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.483-7. il. ref.

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Formates. See FORMATES, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Fructose, Invert sugar. See SUGAR, Invert, Fructose, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Glucose, Invert sugar. See SUGAR, Invert, Glucose, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Humulones, Buffered beer. See BEER, Buffered, Humulones, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Humulones, Buffered worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Buffered, Humulones, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Interfering substances, Spectrofluorimetry, Scandium determination. See SCANDIUM, Determination, Spectrofluorimetry, Interfering substances, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Iodine. See IODINE, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Isohumulones, Buffered beer. See BEER, Buffered, Isohumulones, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Isohumulones, Buffered worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Buffered, Isohumulones, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Laminar jet, Interfacial resistance

Mass transfer in a liquid-liquid laminar jet. S. Kimura & T. Miyauchi. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Nov 66) p.1057-65. il. refs.

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Lipids, Dough, Flour. See FLOUR, Dough, Lipids, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Liquid, Droplets, Coalescence

Effect of mass transfer on the rate of coalescence of single drops at a plane interface. G. V. Jeffreys & G. B. Lawson. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 43 (Nov 65) p.T294-8. il. refs.

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Liquid, Interfacial turbulence, Mass transfer

Interfacial phenomena and mass transfer. C. A. P. Bakker, P. M. van Buytenen & W. J. Beek. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Nov 66) p.1039-46. il. refs.

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Metals. See METALS, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Metanephrines. See METANEPHRINES, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Phosphomolybdic acid, Spectrophotometry, Phosphorus determination. See PHOSPHORUS, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Phosphomolybdic acid, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Polyisobutene. See POLYISOBUTENE, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Propionic acid. See PROPIONIC ACID, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Residues, Pesticides, Grain. See GRAIN, Pesticides, Residues, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Trivalent cobalt. See COBALT, Trivalent, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Turbulent flow, Mass transfer

On the mechanism of liquid-liquid mass transfer in a turbulent flow field. L. Boyadzhiev & D. Elenkov. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Nov 66) p.955-9. il. refs.

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Uranium, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Uranium–Zircaloy, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium–Zircaloy, Solvent extraction

SOLVENT FRACTIONATION, Low temperature coal tar. See COAL TAR, Low temperature, Solvent fractionation

SOLVENT FRACTIONATION, Pitch, Coal tar. See COAL TAR, Pitch, Solvent fractionation

SOLVENTS
Related Headings:
ESTERS
1,1,2-TRICHLORO-1,2,2-TRIFLUOROETHANE

SOLVENTS, Beckmann rearrangement, α, β-unsaturated ketoximes. See KETOXIMES, α, β-unsaturated, Beckmann rearrangement, Solvents

SOLVENTS, Degreasing, Metals. See METALS, Degreasing (Solvent)

SOLVENTS, Ketohexoses, 5-Hydroxymethylfurfural ethers production. See 5-HYDROXYMETHYLFURFURAL ETHERS, Production, Ketohexoses, Solvents

SOLVENTS, Organic, Drying
Efficiency of drying agents for the dehydration of organic solvents. B. D. Pearson & J. E. Ollerenshaw. Chemistry & Industry (26 Feb 66) p.370. refs.

SOLVENTS, Paint, Dipping, Springs, Mattresses. See MATTRESSES, Springs, Dipping, Paint, Solvents

SOLVENTS, Paint, Dipping, Steel radiators. See RADIATORS, Steel, Dipping, Paint, Solvents

SOLVENTS, Thin layer chromatography, Alcohols–Esters–Fatty acids. See ALCOHOLS–ESTERS–FATTY ACIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Solvents

SOMERSET
See
ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Somerset
RAILWAYS, Somerset & Dorset
ROADS, Somerset

SONAR. See ECHO RANGING

SONGS, Crickets. See CRICKETS, Songs

SONGS, Grasshoppers. See GRASSHOPPERS, Songs

SONIC BOOMS, Loading, Beams. See BEAMS, Shock loading

SONIC BOOMS, Loading, Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular, Shock loading

SONIC BOOMS, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Sonic booms

SONIC BURNERS. See BURNERS, Sonic

SONIC TESTING, Castings, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Castings, Sonic testing

SONOCHEMICAL REACTIONS
Chemical reactions induced by sound. M. Anbar. New Scientist, 30 (12 May 66) p.365-7. il.

SOOT, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Soot

SOREL CEMENT. See CEMENT, Magnesium oxychloride

SORGHUM, Malt. See MALT, Sorghum

SORGHUM, Stored, Residues, Dimethoate
In vitro and *in vivo* metabolism of dimethoate by stored wheat and sorghum grains. D. G. Rowlands. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Feb 66) p.90-3. refs.

SORPTION, Carbon dioxide, Coal. See COAL, Carbon dioxide sorption

SORPTION, Hydrogen, Vacuum deposited niobium, Films. See FILMS, Niobium, Vacuum deposited, Hydrogen sorption

SORPTION, Iodine, Polyamides. See POLYAMIDES, Iodine sorption

SORPTION, Methane, Anthracite. See ANTHRACITE, Methane sorption

SORPTION, Methane, Coal. See COAL, Methane sorption

SORPTION, Moisture content, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Moisture content, Sorption

SORPTION, Naphthoquinolines, Corrosion inhibitors. See CORROSION, Inhibitors, Naphthoquinolines, Sorption

SORPTION, Paraffins. See PARAFFINS, Sorption

SORTING
Related Headings:
CLASSIFIERS

SORTING, Colour, Separation, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Separation, Colour sorting.

SORTING, Limestone. See LIMESTONE, Sorting

SORTING, Paper. See PAPER, Sorting

SORTING, Tinplate. See TINPLATE, Sorting

SOUND
Related Headings:
ANECHOIC CHAMBERS
ELECTROACOUSTICS
NOISE
SONIC

SONOCHEMICAL REACTIONS
TUNING FORKS
ULTRASONICS

SOUND, Actuation, Fluid jet control systems, Transducers, Peripheral processing equipment, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing equipment, Transducers, Control systems, Fluid jet, Actuation, Sound

SOUND, Detonation, Grenades, Meteorology, Rockets. See ROCKETS, Meteorology, Grenades, Detonation, Sound

SOUND, Insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Sound

SOUND, Insulation, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Insulation, Sound

SOUND, Insulation, Cabins, Short take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Short take-off, Cabins, Sound insulation

SOUND, Insulation, Cabins, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Cabins, Sound insulation

SOUND, Insulation, Concrete, Floors, Housing. See HOUSING, Floors, Concrete, Insulation, Sound

SOUND, Insulation, Coverings, Floors. See FLOORS, Coverings, Insulation, Sound

SOUND, Insulation, Factories. See FACTORIES, Insulation, Sound

SOUND, Insulation, Flats. See FLATS, Insulation, Sound

SOUND, Insulation, Housing. See HOUSING, Insulation, Sound

SOUND, Insulation, Lightweight concrete structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Lightweight, Insulation, Sound

SOUND, Insulation, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Insulation, Sound

SOUND, Insulation, Partitions, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Partitions, Sound insulation

SOUND, Insulation, Windows. See WINDOWS, Insulation, Sound

SOUND, Measurement
Related Headings:
SOUND LEVEL METERS

SOUND, Pitch, Modulated, Perception
Subjective responses to tones modulated simultaneously in both amplitude and frequency. J. T. Allanson & A. F. Newell. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Mar 66) p.135-46. il. refs.

SOUND, Propagation, Supersonic flow, Orthotropic plates. See PLATES, Orthotropic, Flow, Supersonic, Sound propagation

SOUND, Propagation (Water) Velocity, Measurement, Phase shift
Phase change method for the measurement of ultrasonic wave velocity and a determination of the speed of sound in water. A. J. Barlow & E. Yazgan. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.807-19. il. refs.

SOUND, Pulses, Propagation (Solids) Measurement, Instruments
Instrument for the measurement of acoustic pulse velocity and attenuation in a solid probe. J. F. W. Bell, B. P. Doyle & B. S. Smith. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.28-31. il. refs.

SOUND, Recording
Related Headings:
DISCS, Sound records
TAPE RECORDERS

SOUND, Reproduction

All of heaven. P. Turner. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Apr 66) p.1085+

Ears & instrument: montage of thoughts on audio measurements. J. Crabbe. Hi-Fi News, 10 (May 66) p.1204+. il.

Ears, pickups and square waves. G. Horn. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Sep 66) p.329+. il.

SOUND, Reproduction

Related Headings:
GRAMOPHONES
TAPE RECORDERS

SOUND, Reproduction, Amplifiers

Shirley SB/1-20 amplifier. Pt.3: testing and setting up. A. Wayne. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Jan 66) p.733+. il.

Shirley SB/1-20 amplifier. Pt.4: some final odds and ends. A. W. Wayne. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Feb 66) p.853+. il.

Understanding hi-fi circuits. Pt.4: pre-emphasis and de-emphasis. G. J. King. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Feb 66) p.839+. il.

Understanding hi-fi circuits. Pt.5: insertion loss and feedback correction. G. J. King. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Mar 66) p.963+. il.

Understanding hi-fi circuits. Pt.6: more about feedback correction. G. J. King. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Apr 66) p.1121+. il.

Understanding hi-fi circuits. Pt.8: whole control unit. G. J. King. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jun 66) p.65+. il.

Understanding hi-fi circuits. Pt.9: black boxes and transfer-characteristics. G. J. King. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jul 66) p.149+. il.

SOUND, Reproduction, Amplifiers, Transistor

High-performance transistor amplifier. Pt.1: design for a 20W power amplifier. A. R. Bailey. Wireless World, 72 (Nov 66) p.542-6. il.

Improved transistor amplifier: some refinements added to the original HFN circuit. L. N. Hulley. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Mar 66) p.977+. il.

Sharma circuit: new American transistor amplifier gives 100 Watts RMS per channel. R. Gregory. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Jan 66) p.739+. il.

SOUND, Reproduction, Equipment

Arena T.1900F stereo tuner/amplifier. T. J. Wayne & A. W. Wayne. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Aug 66) p.255-7. il.

Beginner's guide to hi-fi and stereo. Pt.3: turntables, tuners, tape recorders and cabinets. H. Leeming. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Nov 66) p.589+

SOUND, Reproduction, Equipment, Interior design

Setting for hi-fi. J. Hunt. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Aug 66) p.215+. il.

SOUND, Reproduction, Equipment, Manufactures

Quad: closer look. A. G. Watling. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jun 66) p.60+. il.

SOUND, Reproduction, Filters, Low pass

Understanding hi-fi circuits. Pt. 13: inductance and low-pass filters. G. King. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Nov 66) p.557+. il.

SOUND, Reproduction, Preamplifiers

Dynaco Pas-3 preamplifier and ST-35 and ST-70 stereo power amplifiers. L. N. Hulley. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Feb 66) p.861+. il.

SOUND, Reproduction, Preamplifiers, Output, Filters

Understanding hi-fi circuits. Pt. 12: preamp/amp matching and filter functions. G. J. King. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Oct 66) p.421+. il.

SOUND, Reproduction, Preamplifiers, Transistor

High-performance transistor amplifier. Pt.2: five stage silicon transistor pre-amplifier design. A. R. Bailey. Wireless World, 72 (Dec 66) p.598-602. il.

SOUND, Reproduction, Sound films. See SOUND FILMS, Sound reproduction

SOUND, Reproduction, Stereo

Beginners guide to hi-fi and stereo. Pt. 2: separate units. H. Leeming. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Oct 66) p.447+. il.

One man's installation. W.F. Daggett. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Nov 66) p.563+. il.

SOUND, Reproduction, Stereo, Amplifiers

Armstrong 221 stereo amplifier. L. N. Hulley. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Mar 66) p.991+. il.

Dynaco Pas-3 preamplifier and ST-35 and ST-70 stereo power amplifiers. L. N. Hulley. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Feb 66) p.861+. il.

Fisher X-100-A integrated stereo amplifier. P. Williams. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Mar 66) p.989+. il.

Goodmans Maxamp 30 stereo amplifier. L. N. Hulley. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jul 66) p.165-9. il.

Heathkit AA 22-U integrated stereo amplifier. L. N. Hulley. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Sep 66) p.349-53. il.

SOUND, Reproduction, Stereo, Amplifiers, Transistor

Bryan 900 transistor amplifier. L.N. Hulley. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Oct 66) p.455-8. il.

SOUND, Reproduction, Stereo, Equipment

Fisher 400 tuner amplifier. A.W. Wayne & T.J. Wayne. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Dec 66) p.735-7. il.

Shure SA-E solophone stereo headphone amplifier and Jensen HS-2 head-set. B. J. Webb. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jun 66) p.81-3. il.

SOUND, Reproduction, Stereo, Phase indicators

Stereo phase indicator: simple oscilloscope circuit for recordists and experimenters. D.P. Robinson. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Oct 66) p.438+. il.

SOUND, Reproduction, Tone control

Understanding hi-fi circuits. Pt. 10: closer look at tone controls. G. J. King. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Aug 66) p.241+. il.

Understanding hi-fi circuits. Pt.11: tone controls and square-waves. G. J. King. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Sep 66) p.321+. il.

SOUND, Resonance, Airflow, Metals, Plates. See PLATES, Metals, Airflow, Resonance, Sound

SOUND, Transmission, Television. See TELEVISION, Sound transmission

SOUND, Vibrations, Membranes. See MEMBRANES, Vibrations, Sound

SOUND FILMS, Puppet

Thunderbirds. J. Preston. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 7 (Summer 66) p.1-5. il.

SOUND FILMS, Sound reproduction, Equipment

Cinemeccanica fully-transistorised cinema sound reproducers. V. Nicelli. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Jul 66) p.188-96. il.

SOUND FILMS, Sound tracks, Magnetic stripes, Attachment, Machines

Application of magnetic stripe to motion picture film. E. L. Taylor. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Aug 66) p.224-6. il.

SOUND LEVEL DURATION METERS, Noise measurement. See NOISE, Measurement, Sound level duration meters

SOUND LEVEL METERS, LD oxygen process monitoring, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Monitoring, Sound level meters

SOUND TRACKS, Sound films. See SOUND FILMS, Sound tracks

SOUNDING, Echo. See ECHO SOUNDING

SOUNDING, Echo, Fishing. See FISHING, Echo sounding

SOUNDING ROCKETS. See ROCKETS, Sounding

SOUPS, Dehydrated, Manufactures

Advanced automation in Knorr soup factory at Thayngen, Switzerland. Food Manufacture, 41 (Aug 66) p.30-6. il.

SOUPS, Fish, White, Hydrolysates, Acid

Culinary seasoning from white fish meals. J. K. S. Stachowski. Food Manufacture, 41 (May 66) p.43-5. il. refs.

SOUPS, Manufactures, Effluents, Treatment
Waste water disposal. P. Farago. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jan 66) p.12-15. il.
SOUPS, Powders, Manufactures
Advanced techniques of powder handling at Maggi Soups Ltd. of Aylesbury. Food Manufacture, 41 (Apr 66) p.36-40. il.
SOURCE FOLLOWER FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Field effect, Source follower
SOUTH AFRICA
See
AIR POLLUTION, South Africa
AIR TRANSPORT, South Africa
CEMENT, Industry, South Africa
COAL, Mining, Coronation Colliery
COAL, Mining, Hlobane Colliery
COAL, Mining, Sigma colliery
COAL, Mining, Springfield Colliery
COPPER, Mining, Palabora
DOLOMITE, Quarrying, Natal
FOOD, Freezing, South Africa
HYDROELECTRIC POWER, South Africa
LOBSTERS, Finishing, Vema Seamount
MOTORWAYS, Cape Town
PETROLEUM, Refineries, Cape Town
PORTS, South Africa
QUARTZITE, Quarrying, Natal
ROADS, Cape Town
SHIPBUILDING, South Africa
SHIPPING, Industry, South Africa
SHIPYARDS, Durban
SOUTH AFRICAN PILCHARDS. See PILCHARDS, South African
SOUTH AMERICA
See
AIR TRANSPORT, Brazil
AIR TRANSPORT, Chile
ANCHOVIES, Fishing, Peru
COPPER, Mining, Chile
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Buenos Aires
EMBASSIES, Brasilia
MINERALS, Production, South America
POWER STATIONS, Buenos Aires
POWER STATIONS, Costanera
PRODUCTION, Engineering, Peru
SANITATION, Municipal, Lima
SHRIMPS, Trawling, Venezuela
TOWN PLANNING, Ciudad Guayana
SOUTH AUSTRALIA
See
PORTS, Whyalla
QUARRYING, South Australia
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, South Australia
SOUTH BANK
See
TOWN PLANNING, London, South Bank
SOUTH CROFTY
See
CASSITERITE, Deposits, South Crofty
SOUTH EAST ENGLAND
See
GAS (Town) Distribution, South East England
POWER STATIONS, South East England
WATER, Resources, South East England
SOUTH GODSTONE
See
PETROLEUM, Prospecting, South Godstone
SOUTH ISLAND, New Zealand
See
RAILWAYS, New Zealand, South Island
SOUTH PARK
See
TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS, South Park
SOUTH SCOTLAND
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER, South Scotland
SOUTH WALES
See
COAL, Mining, South Wales
TECHNOLOGY, South Wales
SOUTH WEST ENGLAND
See
GAS (Town) Distribution, South West England
SOUTHAMPTON
See
FLATS, Southampton
FLYOVERS, Southampton
PORTS, Terminal buildings, Southampton
TOWN PLANNING, Southampton
SOUTHAMPTON. UNIVERSITY
Electrical and civil engineering building at University of Southampton. Architects' J., 142 (29 Dec 65) p.1589-1607. il.
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA
See
HOUSING, Southend-on-Sea
LAW COURTS, Southend-on-sea
SOUTHPORT
See
TRAMWAYS, Southport
SOUTHWARK
See
FLATS, Southwark
HOUSING, Southwark
SHOPPING CENTRES, Southwark

SOUTHWELL PLOTS, Buckling tests, Steel, Struts. See STRUTS, Steel, Buckling, Tests, Southwell plots
SOYA BEANS, Flour, Caramel sweets. See SWEETS, Caramel, Soya flour
SOYA BEANS, Flour, Nut paste sweets. See SWEETS, Nut paste, Soya flour
SOYA BEANS, Oil, Flavour reversion, 2—Pentyl-furan
Isolation and identification of 2-pentyl-furan as contributing to the reversion flavour of soyabean oil. S. S. Chang, T. H. Smouse, R. G. Krishnamurthy, B. D. Mookherjee & R. B. Reddy. Chemistry & Industry (12 Nov 66) p.1926-7. il. refs.

SOYA BEANS, Products
Soya—it's function & uses. J. A. Chambers. Milling, 146 (18 Mar 66) p.262+
SPACE CHAMBERS, Testing, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Testing, Space chambers
SPACE CHARGE, Brillouin electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS, Brillouin, Space charge
SPACE CHARGE, Harmonics, Dielectric current, Benzene. See BENZENE, Dielectric current, Harmonics, Space charge
SPACE CHARGE, Harmonics, Dielectric currents, Cyclohexane. See CYCLOHEXANE, Dielectric currents, Harmonics, Space charge
SPACE CHARGE, Harmonics, Dielectric currents, Hexane. See HEXANE, Dielectric currents, Harmonics, Space charge
SPACE CHARGE, Harmonics, Dielectric currents, Toluene. See TOLUENE, Dielectric currents, Harmonics, Space charge
SPACE CHARGE, Suppression, Noise, Dielectric diodes. See DIODES, Dielectric, Noise, Suppression, Space charge
SPACE CHARGE LIMITED DIODES. See DIODES, Dielectric
SPACE CHARGE WAVES, Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE, Space charge waves
SPACE CHARGE WAVES, Electron beams. See ELECTRON BEAMS, Space charge waves
SPACE CHARGE WAVES, Gallium arsenide. See GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Space charge waves.
SPACE DYEING, Yarns. See YARNS, Dyeing, Space

SPACE DYEING, Yarns, Tufted nylon, Carpets. See CARPETS, Nylon, Tufted, Yarns, Dyeing, Space

SPACE FLIGHT. See ASTRONAUTICS

SPACE SUITS. See ASTRONAUTICS, Clothing

SPAIN
  See
    EMBASSIES, Madrid
    FISHING, Ports, Vigo
    HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Valdecanas
    HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Torrejón
    PAPERMAKING, Spain
    REFRIGERATION, Spain
    ROCK DWELLINGS, Gaudix
    TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Adult, Spain
    TYPE-FACES, Spain
    WORKSHOP PRACTICE, Spain

SPARK CHAMBERS, Cameras

Fast camera for spark chamber photography. R. F. Wilkins. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Mar/Apr 66) p.65-71. il.

SPARK DISCHARGE, Gaps, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Gaps, Spark discharge

SPARK DISCHARGE, Gases. See GASES, Spark discharge

SPARK DISCHARGE, Oxygen. See OXYGEN, Spark discharge

SPARK EROSION

Electricity for industry: shaping and forming. Electrical Times, 150 (15 Sep 66) p.397-9. il.

Electrochemical and spark machining. J. L. Watts. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Nov 66) p.261-4. il.

Electrochemical and spark machining. J. L. Watts. Tooling, 20 (Jul 66) p.41-7. il.

Electrochemical and spark machining. J. L. Watts. Mass Production, 42 (Aug 66) p.33-9. il.

Machining metals by the spark-discharge technique. P. J. C. Gough. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Mar 66) p.87-90. il.

Machining metals by the spark-discharge technique. P. J. C. Gough. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Apr 66) p.91-4. il.

Machining metals by the spark-discharge technique. P. J. C. Gough. Engrs. Digest, 27 (May 66) p.103-4. il. refs.

Recent developments in electrical discharge and electrochemical machining processes. Engineer, 222 (22 Jul 66) p.141-4. il.

Spark machining. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Jul 66) p.18-26. il.

SPARK EROSION
  Related Headings:
    GRINDING, Electrochemical discharge

SPARK EROSION, Crack initiation, Single crystals, Molybdenum. See MOLYBDENUM, Crystals, Single, Cracks, Initiation, Spark erosion

SPARK EROSION, Crack initiation, Single crystals, Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN, Crystals, Single, Cracks, Initiation, Spark erosion

SPARK EROSION, Film manufactures, Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Manufactures, Spark erosion

SPARK EROSION, Gimbals, Boosters, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Boosters, Gimbals, Spark erosion

SPARK EROSION, Machines

New GKN spark-machining equipment. Machinery, 109 (19 Oct 66) p.875-7. il.

Swiss produce heavy type of spark erosion machine [A.G. Fur Industrielle Elektronik (AGIE) of Losone, Switzerland] Mass Production, 42 (Feb 66) p.73-8. il.

Swiss produce heavy type of spark erosion machine [Agietron] Tooling, 20 (Mar 66) p.65-70. il.

SPARK EROSION, Press tool manufactures. See PRESS TOOLS, Manufactures, Spark erosion

SPARK EROSION, Razor blades, Slit production, Optical instruments. See OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, Slits, Production, Razor blades, Spark erosion

SPARK EROSION, Sectioning, Single crystals, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Crystals, Single, Sectioning, Spark erosion

SPARK EROSION, Sectioning, Single crystals, Copper. See COPPER, Crystals, Single, Sectioning, Spark erosion

SPARK EROSION, Single crystals, Metals. See METALS, Crystals, Single, Spark erosion

SPARK GAPS

Improved spark gap voltmeter. D.F. Binns. Electrical Rev., 179 (9 Sep 66) p.391-2. il. refs.

Improved spark-gap voltmeter. D. F. Binns & T. J. Randall. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1557-61. il. refs.

SPARK GAPS, Cup-sphere, Breakdown studies, Insulating oils. See INSULATING OILS, Breakdown, Studies, Spark gaps, Cup-sphere

SPARK GAPS, Cup-sphere, Breakdown studies, Transformer oil. See TRANSFORMERS, Oil, Breakdown, Studies, Spark gaps, Cup-sphere

SPARK IGNITION, Gases. See GASES, Ignition, Sparks, Electrical

SPARK IGNITION ENGINES. See GAS ENGINES

SPARK IGNITION ENGINES. See PETROL, Engines

SPARK SPECTROSCOPY, Steel alloy production. See STEEL, Alloys, Production, Spectroscopy, Spark

SPARK SPECTROSCOPY, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Spectroscopy, Spark

SPARKING PLUGS

Sparking plug: how it works. Motor Cycling (5 Feb 66) p.11. il.

SPARS, Aircraft wings. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Spars

SPASTICS, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Spastics

SPASTICS, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Spastics

SPASTICS, Technical education buildings. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Buildings, Spastics

SPATHIC IRON ORE. See SIDERITE

SPATTER, Carbon dioxide shielded arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded, Spatter

SPATTER, Gas shielded arc welding, Steel alloys. See STEEL, Alloys, Welding, Arc, Gas shielded, Spatter

SPECIFIC GRAVITY, Lubricants. See LUBRICANTS, Specific gravity

SPECIFIC GRAVITY, Particles, Glass. See GLASS, Particles, Specific gravity

SPECIFIC HEAT, Chromium–Molybdenum. See CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM, Specific heat

SPECIFIC HEAT, Chromium–Nickel. See CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Specific heat

SPECIFIC HEAT, Neon, Cryogenics. See NEON, Cryogenics, Specific heat

SPECIFIC HEAT, Solid argon. See ARGON, Solid, Specific heat

SPECIFICATIONS, Casting, Nodular iron. See IRON, Nodular, Casting, Specifications

SPECIFICATIONS, Concrete, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Specifications

SPECIFICATIONS, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Specifications

SPECIFICATIONS, Grey iron, Pipes. See PIPES, Iron, Grey, Specifications

SPECIFICATIONS, Pressure die casting machines. See DIE CASTING, Pressure, Machines, Specifications

SPECIFICATIONS, Vibration testing, Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Vibrations, Testing, Specifications

SPECIFICATIONS, Vibration testing, Astronautics vehicle components. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Components, Vibrations, Testing, SPECIFICATIONS, Vitreous enamels. See ENAMELS, Vitreous, Specifications

SPECTRAL ANALYSERS. See PULSE-HEIGHT ANALYSERS

SPECTRAL BANDWIDTH, Correlation with correlation functions, Systems. See SYSTEMS, Correlation functions, Correlation with spectral bandwidth

SPECTRAL FUNCTIONS

Survey of spectral analysis. G. M. Jenkins. Applied Statistics, 14, no. 1 (1965) p.2-32. il. refs.

Roll of bandwidth in spectral analysis. M. B. Priestley. Applied Statistics, 14, no. 1 (1965) p.33-47. il. refs.

SPECTRAL FUNCTIONS, Bandwidth

Sparking plug: how it works. Motor Cycling (5 Feb 66) p.11. il

SPECTRAL FUNCTIONS, Noise, Radar, Tracking, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Tracking, Radar, Noise, Spectral functions

SPECTROFLUORIMETERS

Absolute recording spectrofluorimeter. T. D. S. Hamilton. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.49-51. il. refs.

SPECTROFLUORIMETERS, Single crystals, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Crystals, Single, Spectrofluorimeters

SPECTROFLUORIMETRY, Scandium determination. See SCANDIUM, Determination, Spectrofluorimetry

SPECTROHELIOGRAPHS, Manufactures

Exploring the sun [Rank Organisation's Taylor Hobson Division] Tooling, 20 (Jun 66) p.57+. il.

SPECTROMETERS, Double electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Double, Spectrometers

SPECTROMETERS, Double irradiation nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Double irradiation, Spectrometers

SPECTROMETERS, Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Spectrometers

SPECTROMETERS, Mass. See MASS SPECTROMETERS

SPECTROMETERS, Mass, Cycloidal, Cross section measurement, Ionisation, Gases. See GASES, Ionisation, Cross section, Measurement, Mass spectrometers, Cycloidal

SPECTROMETERS, Mass, Free alkyl radical detection. See ALKYL RADICALS, Free, Detection, Mass spectrometers

SPECTROMETERS, Mass, R.F., D region, Ionosphere. See IONOSPHERE, D region, Mass spectrometers, R. F.

SPECTROMETERS, Mass, Residual gases determination, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Residual gases, Determination, Mass spectrometers

SPECTROMETERS, Mossbauer effect. See MOSSBAUER EFFECT, Spectrometers

SPECTROMETERS, Nuclear magnetic resonance. See NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, Spectrometers

SPECTROMETERS, Nuclear quadrupole resonance. See NUCLEAR QUADRUPOLE RESONANCE, Spectrometers

SPECTROMETERS, Superheterodyne, Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Superheterodyne

SPECTROMETRY, Mass. See MASS SPECTROMETRY

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Carbon-13 determination, Coal. See COAL, Determination of carbon-13, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Carbon-13 determination, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Determination of carbon-13, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Cupric salt studies, Oxidation, Caustic soda solutions, Hydroxylamine. See HYDROXYLAMINE, Caustic soda solutions, Oxidation, Cupric salts, Studies, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Heat determination, Vaporisation, Copper. See COPPER, Vaporisation, Heat, Determination, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Heat determination, Vaporisation, Gold. See GOLD, Vaporisation, Heat, Determination, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Heat determination, Vaporisation, Silver. See SILVER, Vaporisation, Heat, Determination, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Helium-3 determination, Argon, Blankets, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Blankets, Argon, Determination of helium-3, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Hydrocarbons formation studies, Tungsten filaments, Gauges, Ultra high vacuum. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Gauges, Filaments, Tungsten, Hydrocarbons formation, Studies, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Hydrogen diffusion, Silica glass. See GLASS, Silica, Hydrogen diffusion, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Ionisation potentials, Methylated thiourea. See THIOUREA, Methylated, Ionisation potentials, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Isotope analysis. See ISOTOPES, Analysis, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Isotope analysis, Nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Isotopes, Analysis, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Nitrogen-15 determination, Coal. See COAL, Determination of nitrogen-15, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Nitrogen-15 determination, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Determination of nitrogen-15, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Pigments, Titanium dioxide. See TITANIUM DIOXIDE, Pigments, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Polypeptides. See POLYPEPTIDES, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Residual gases determination, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Residual gases, Determination, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Shock tubes, Ionisation, Argon. See ARGON, Ionisation (Shock tubes) Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Stabilised low temperature acetaldehyde flames. See FLAMES, Acetaldehyde, Low temperature, Stabilised, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, Mass, Sticking probability determination, Helium ions, Bombardment, Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN, Ion bombardment, Helium ions, Sticking probability, Determination, Mass spectrometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Cells, Temperature, Measurement, Thermistors

Direct measurement of spectrophotometer cell temperature. L. W. Price. Laboratory Practice, 15 (May 66) p.561+. il.

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Double beam, Electronic equipment

Electronics in spectrophotometry, pt.2. L. W. Price. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Sep 66) p.985-92. il ref.

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Electronic equipment

Electronics in spectrophotometry, pt.1. L. W. Price. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Aug 66) p.848+. il. refs.

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Monochromators, Photomultipliers

Simple spectrograph-monochromator converter. J. W. McConkey & D. J. Burns. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.114-15. il.

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Reflectance, Double beam, Attachments

Double-beam reflectance attachment for the Unicam SP 800 ultra-violet and visible spectrophotometer. P. Broadhead & W. C. Clark. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.599-600. il.

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Ultraviolet, Lamps, Discharge, Deuterium, Power supplies, Transistor

Transistorized power supply for an ultra-violet discharge lamp. J. Watson. Electronic Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.711-13. il. ref.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Inorganic trace analysis. T.S. West. Chemistry & Industry (18 Jun 66) p.1005-16. il. refs.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Acinitrazole determination, Animal feedingstuffs. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Determination of acinitrazole, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Alkylarylsulphonate determination, Water. See WATER, Determination of alkylarylsulphonates, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Antimony determination, Lead. See LEAD, Determination of antimony, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption

Material elements soak up spectrum bands in spectrophotometer. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jun 66) p.30-7. il.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption, Atomising chambers

Adjustable atomizer for atomic absorption spectroscopy. D. A. Davies, R. Venn & J. B. Willis. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.816-17. il. ref.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption, Copper determination. See COPPER, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption, Copper determination, Niobium. See NIOBIUM, Determination of copper, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption, Copper determination, Tantalum. See TANTALUM, Determination of copper, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption, Magnesium determination. See MAGNESIUM, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption, Metal determination, Food. See FOOD, Determination of metals, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption, Molybdenum determination, Niobium. See NIOBIUM, Determination of Molybdenum, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption, Molybdenum determination, Steel alloys. See STEEL, Alloys, Determination of molybdenum, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Atomic absorption, Zinc determination. See ZINC, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Biological cells. See CELLS, Biological, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Boron determination, Nickel. See NICKEL, Determination of boron, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Cadmium determination, Cadmium oxide. See CADMIUM OXIDE, Determination of cadmium Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Carbohydrate determination, Milk, Rats. See RATS, Milk, Determination of carbohydrates, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Colour centres, Fast neutrons, Irradiation, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Irradiation, Neutrons, Fast, Colour centres, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Diquat residues determination, Potatoes. See POTATOES, Determination of diquat residues, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Emission, Profiles, Correction, Multipliers, Mechanical

Profile-multiplying machine for correcting spectrophotometer traces. J. E. Geake. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.60-3. il. ref.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Eugenol. See EUGENOL, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Infra-red, Finishes, Leather. See LEATHER, Finishes, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Infra-red, Iodine–Potassium iodide solutions, Iodine sorption, Polyamides. See POLYAMIDES, Iodine sorption, Iodine–Potassium iodide solutions, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Infra-red, Leather. See LEATHER, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Infra-red, Water determination, Beryllia. See BERYLLIA, Determination of water, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Infra-red, Water determination, Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS, Determination of water, Spectrophotometry, Infra-red

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Iron determination. See IRON, Determination, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Iron determination, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Determination of iron, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Lead borate glass. See GLASS, Lead borate, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Lead determination. See LEAD, Determination, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Magnesium determination. See MAGNESIUM, Determination, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Niobium determination, Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Determination of niobium, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Niobium determination, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Determination of niobium, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Nitrogen doped silicon carbide. See SILICON CARBIDE, Doped, Nitrogen Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Oxide impurities, Chalcogenides–Group 4A elements–Group 5A elements, Glass. See GLASS, Chalcogenides–Group 4A elements–Group 5A elements, Oxide impurities, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Phosphates determination, Pollution, Water. See WATER, Pollution, Determination of phosphates, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Phosphates determination, Sewage. See SEWAGE, Determination of phosphates, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Phosphorus determination. See PHOSPHORUS, Determination, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Phosphorus determination, Plasma, Blood. See BLOOD, Plasma, Determination of phosphorus, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Plutonium determination, Plutonium dioxide, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Plutonium dioxide, Determination of plutonium, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Quinizarin determination, Gas oil. See GAS OIL, Determination of quinizarin, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Reflectance, Reference Standards, Films, Magnesium oxide

Permanent standard for reflectance spectra over the range 0.3-2.6μm. D. E. Winsor. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Feb 66) p.108-9. il. refs.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Reflectance, Skins, Apples. See APPLES, Skins, Spectrophotometry, Reflectance

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Single crystals, Barium titanate. See BARIUM TITANATE, Crystals, Single, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Sodium perxenate, Oxidised manganese. See MANGANESE, Oxidised, Sodium perxenate, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Tantalum determination. See TANTALUM, Determination, SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Thorium dioxide determination, Thorium dioxide–Uranium dioxide, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Thorium dioxide–Uranium dioxide, Determination of thorium dioxide, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, 2,4,6 Trichlorophenyl determination, Cured hides. See HIDES, Cured, Determination of 2,4,6 trichlorophenyl, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet, 3-Amino-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole. See 3-AMINO-1*H*-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE, Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Ultraviolet, Organomercury compounds determination, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Organomercury compounds, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Vitamin D determination, Oils, Liver, Freshwater fish. See FISH, Freshwater, Liver, Oils, Determination of vitamin D, Spectrophotometry

SPECTROSCOPY
Related Headings:
RAMAN EFFECT

SPECTROSCOPY, Absorption, Analysis. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS

SPECTROSCOPY, Absorption, Analysis. See SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

SPECTROSCOPY, Absorption, Chlorophyll–Water complexes. See CHLOROPHYLL–WATER COMPLEXES, Spectroscopy, Absorption

SPECTROSCOPY, Absorption, Crystals. See CRYSTALS, Spectroscopy, Absorption

SPECTROSCOPY, Absorption, Hexanitrodiphenyl complexes. See HEXANITRODIPHENYL COMPLEXES, Spectroscopy, Absorption

SPECTROSCOPY, Absorption, Ozone production. See OZONE, Production, Spectroscopy, Absorption

SPECTROSCOPY, Absorption, Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single, Spectroscopy, Absorption

SPECTROSCOPY, Analysis
Related Headings:
SPECTROFLUORIMETERS

SPECTROSCOPY, Arc, Rock. See ROCK, Spectroscopy, Arc

SPECTROSCOPY, Astronomical, Scanning, Equipment, Recording, Digital

Digitization system for a scanning spectrometer. P. H. Hindle & R. N. Ibbett. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.209-14. il. refs.

SPECTROSCOPY, Cells

Small sample cell for spectroscopic investigations over a wide temperature range. B.A. Morrow. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.487-8. il.

SPECTROSCOPY, Cells, Evacuable, Plastics

All-plastic evacuable cell for solution spectroscopy. M. F. A. Dove & J. G. Hallett. Chemistry & Industry (3 Dec 66) p.2051-3. il. refs.

SPECTROSCOPY, Coordination compounds, Molten alkali metal salts–Molten transition metal salts. See ALKALI METAL SALTS, Molten–Transition metal salts, Molten, Coordination compounds, Spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, Dynamic studies, Chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Dynamics, Studies, Spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, Electron, Chemical bonds. See CHEMICAL BONDS, Spectroscopy, Electron

SPECTROSCOPY, Emission, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Spectroscopy, Emission

SPECTROSCOPY, Emission, Direct reading, Entrance slits, Alignment, Equipment

Automatic line centring device for direct-reading emission spectrometers. H. van der Piepen, W. W. Schroeder & P. P. J. Jacobs. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.597-8. il. ref.

SPECTROSCOPY, Emission, Ionised residual gases, Microwave tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES (Microwave) Residual gases, Ionised, Spectroscopy, Emission

SPECTROSCOPY, Emission, Silver. See SILVER, Spectroscopy, Emission

SPECTROSCOPY, Emission, Wear particles, Lubricating oils, Engines, Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Engines, Lubricating oils, Wear particles, Spectroscopy, Emission

SPECTROSCOPY, Equipment, Resolving power, Convolution transforms, Simulation, Electrostatic fields

Analogue simulation of 'peak smearing' in spectrometers. B. R. F.Kendall. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.215-19. il. refs.

SPECTROSCOPY, Fluorescence

Photoluminescence as an analytical technique. C. A. Parker. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Apr 66) p.160-5. il. refs.

SPECTROSCOPY, Fluorescence, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Fluorescence spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, Hydrogen distribution, Vitrain. See VITRAIN, Hydrogen distribution, Spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Camphor–Thiourea clathrate. See CAMPHOR–THIOUREA CLATHRATE, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Carbon determination, Effluents. See EFFLUENTS, Determination of carbon, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Carbonyls, Coal. See COAL, Carbonyls, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Carboxylic acid determination, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Determination of carboxylic acids, Spectroscopy, Infra red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Carboxylic ester determination, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Determination of carboxylic esters, Spectroscopy, Infra red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Cells, Polythene, High density

Fabrication of vacuum-tight high-density polythene cells. S. Ashdown, T. F. Crowdy & D. Steele. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Aug 66) p.868-9. il. ref.

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Cellulose. See CELLULOSE, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, 3*H*-1,2-Dithiol-3-thiones. See 3*H*-1,2-DITHIOL-3-THIONES, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Double beam, Energy, Testing, Choppers

Energy test apparatus for spectrometers. R. A. G. Carrington. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.75-7. il.

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Equipment

Infrared—past, present and future. A. E. Martin. Chemistry & Industry (23 Jul 66) p.1282-90. il. refs.

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Films. See FILMS, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Gas cells

High temperature gas cells for infra-red spectroscopy. N. D. Parkyns & J. B. Patrick. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.695-7. il. refs.

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Gases. See GASES, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Glass. See GLASS, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, High pressure, Cells

High-pressure absorption cell for obtaining well-resolved infra-red spectra of samples under 50 kb pressures at 90°K. W.F. Sherman. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.462-5. il. refs.

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Inorganic chemicals. See INORGANIC CHEMICALS, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Iron determination, Sodium borate glass. See GLASS, Sodium borate, Determination of iron, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Iron determination, Sodium silicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium silicate, Determination of iron, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Sodium silicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium silicate, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Syndiotactic polymethyl methacrylate. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Syndiotactic, Spectroscopy, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, Inorganic chemicals. See INORGANIC CHEMICALS, Spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, Ion distribution, Spark discharge, Gaps, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Gaps, Spark discharge, Ion distribution, Spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, Manganous ions, Glass. See GLASS, Manganous ions, Spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, Mercury, Pathfinder elements, Geochemical prospecting. See PROSPECTING, Geochemical, Pathfinder elements, Mercury, Spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, Microwave
Related Headings:
ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

SPECTROSCOPY, Microwave, Frequency, Measurement
Frequency measurement for microwave spectroscopy. Engineer, 222 (21 Oct 66) p.612-13. il.

SPECTROSCOPY, Microwave, Heating, Cellulose acetate, Membranes, Reverse osmosis, Conversion, Sea water. See SEA, Water, Conversion, Reverse osmosis, Membranes, Cellulose acetate, Heating, Spectroscopy, Microwave

SPECTROSCOPY, Molecular. See MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY

SPECTROSCOPY, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, Phosphorescence
Photoluminescence as an analytical technique. C. A. Parker. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Apr 66) p.160-5. il. refs.

SPECTROSCOPY, R.F.
Related Headings:
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

SPECTROSCOPY, Raman, Magnesium fluoride. See MAGNESIUM FLUORIDE, Spectroscopy, Raman

SPECTROSCOPY, Reflectance, Phosphors. See PHOSPHORS, Spectroscopy, Reflectance

SPECTROSCOPY, Reflectance, Rare earth compounds. See RARE EARTH COMPOUNDS, Spectroscopy, Reflectance

SPECTROSCOPY, Reflectance, Transition metal compounds. See TRANSITION METAL COMPOUNDS, Spectroscopy, Reflectance

SPECTROSCOPY, Spark, Steel alloy production. See STEEL, Alloys, Production, Spectroscopy, Spark

SPECTROSCOPY, Spark, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Spectroscopy, Spark

SPECTROSCOPY, Temperature measurement, Gases. See GASES, Temperature, Measurement, Spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, Vibrational, Infra-red, Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES, Spectroscopy, Vibrational, Infra-red

SPECTROSCOPY, X-ray fluorescence, Electrode materials, Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Electrodes, Materials, Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

SPECTROSCOPY, X-ray fluorescence, Pulp, Flotation, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Flotation, Pulp, X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, X–ray fluorescence, Slurries, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Slurries, X–ray fluorescence spectroscopy

SPECTROSCOPY, X-ray fluorescence, Wear particles, Lubricating oils, Engines, Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES Deiesel, Engines, Lubricating oils, Wear particles, Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS, Frequency. See FREQUENCY, Spectrum analysers

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, Pulse slope modulation. See PULSE SLOPE MODULATION, Spectrum analysis

SPEECH SOUNDS, Generation, Computers, Programs
Synthesis of music and speech. P. M. Woodward. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.257-62. il. ref.

SPEED, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Speed

SPEED, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Speed

SPEED, Rotors, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Rotors, Speed

SPEED ASSESSMENT, Driving, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Speed assessment

SPEED CHANGERS, A.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Speed changers

SPEED CHANGERS, D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Speed changers

SPEED CHANGERS, D.C. motors, Fork trucks. See FORK TRUCKS, Electric motors, D.C., Speed changers

SPEED CHANGERS, D.C. motors, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Electric motors, D.C., Speed changers

SPEED CHANGERS, D.C. motors, Teleprinting. See TELEPRINTING, Electric motors, D.C., Speed changers

SPEED CHANGERS, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Speed changers

SPEED CHANGERS, Fractional horsepower motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horsepower, Speed changers

SPEED CHANGERS, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Speed changers

SPEED CHANGERS, Line printers. See PRINTERS, Line, Speed changers

SPEED CHANGERS, Synchronous motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Speed changers

SPEED LIMITS
Speed limits and accidents. J. J. Leeming. Autocar, 124 (1 Apr 66) p.656-9. il.

SPEED LIMITS, Motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Speed limits

SPEED REGULATION, D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Speed regulation

SPEED–TORQUE CURVES, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Torque–Speed curves

SPEEDOMETERS, Locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Speedometers

SPEEDOMETERS, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Speedometers

SPHALERITE, Separation, Flotation, Pyrites. See PYRITES, Flotation, Sphalerite separation

SPHALERITE STRUCTURE, Compounds, Semiconductors, Films. See FILMS, Semiconductors, Compounds, Sphalerite structure

SPHERES
Related Headings:
HEMISPHERES

SPHERES, Accelerating, Fluids, Viscous
Verification of the proposed equation for calculation of the forces on a sphere accelerating in a viscous fluid. F. Odar. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jul 66) p.591-2. il. refs.

SPHERES, Concentric, Rotating, Fluids, Flow
On almost rigid rotations, pt.2. K. Stewartson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Sep 66) p.131-44. il. refs.

SPHERES, Dielectric, Light scatter
Related Headings:
TURBIDIMETRY

SPHERES, Dissolution, Diffusion, Rate, Differential equations
Molecular diffusion with a moving boundary and spherical symmetry. D. W. Readey & A. R. Cooper Jr. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Oct 66) p.917-22. il. refs.

SPHERES, Falling, Photography, Multiple image
Multiple image photographic techniques for recording the path and velocity of moving objects. P. H. T. Uhlherr, C. G. Sinclair & B. A. Baxter. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.997-1000. il. refs.

SPHERES, Free flight, Aerodynamics
Ball in flight. R. Thomson. Technical Education, 8 (Sep 66) p.410-12. il. refs.

SPHERES, Ice, Evaporation, Rate
Evaporation of ice spheres and ice crystals. A. D. Thorpe & B. J. Mason. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.541-8. il. refs.

SPHERES, Nylon, Transport, Water pipes, Horizontal
Mean velocity of nylon spheres transported in a horizontal water pipe. A.M. Binnie & T.C. Kuo. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jul 66) p.945-9. il. refs.

SPHERES, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Spheres

SPHERES, Particles. See PARTICLES, Spherical

SPHERES, Pipelines. See PIPELINES, Spheres

SPHERES, Polypropylene, Anti-freeze equipment, Water tanks, Gas-holders. See GAS-HOLDERS, Tanks, Water, Anti-freeze equipment, Spheres, Polypropylene

SPHERES, Polypropylene, Barriers, Odours, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Odours, Barriers, Spheres, Polypropylene

SPHERES, Polypropylene, Insulation, Surfaces, Tanks, Curing, Acrylic plastic artificial teeth manufactures. See TEETH, Artificial, Acrylic plastics, Manufactures, Curing, Tanks, Surfaces, Insulation, Spheres, Polypropylene

SPHERICAL HARMONICS, Boltzmann equation solution, Neutron diffusion, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutron diffusion, Boltzmann equation, Solution, Spherical harmonics

SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS. See BEARINGS (Roller) Spherical

SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS, Machines, Paper board manufactures. See BOARD, Paper, Manufactures, Machines, Bearings (Roller) Spherical

SPHERICAL SHELLS. See SHELLS, Spherical

SPHERICALLY GROUND CRYSTALS. See CRYSTALS, Spherically ground

SPHERICITY, Steel, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Steel, Sphericity

SPHEROIDAL IRON. See IRON, Nodular

SPHEROIDISING, Steel. See STEEL, Spheroidising

SPHERULITES, Quartz, Substrates, Vacuum deposition, Films, Dyes. See DYES, Films, Vacuum deposition, Substrates, Quartz, Spherulites

SPIDERS, Differential, Universal joints, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Joints, Universal, Spiders, Differential

SPIKING, Solid state lasers. See LASERS, Solid state, Spiking behaviour

SPILLWAYS
Related Headings:
STILLING PONDS

SPILLWAYS, Bellmouth, Model tests
Bellmouth spillway and stilling basin—hydraulic model tests for Lower Shing Mun reservoir, pt.1. W. Smith. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Mar 66) p.307+. il.
Bellmouth spillway and stilling basin—hydraulic model tests for lower Sing Mun Reservoir, pt.2. W. Smith. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.499-501. il.

SPILLWAYS, Siphon
Application of models to hydraulic engineering. Pt.5: self-priming siphon spillways. A. Linford. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Jan 66) p.15-19. il. refs.

SPILLWAYS, Siphon, Bellmouth, Model tests
Hydraulic model investigation of a siphon bellmouth. A. J. M. Harrison. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Jun 66) p.269-85. il. refs.

SPILLWAYS, Siphon, Saddle, Air inlets
Study of self-priming self-regulating saddle siphon, with special reference to means of admitting regulating air. F. G. Chareton. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Jun 66) p.251-67. il. refs.

SPIN–ORBIT COUPLING, Electronic structure, Metals. See

SPINDLE CHUCKING AUTOMATICS, Machine tool manufactures. See MACHINE TOOLS, Manufactures, Automatics, Spindle chucking

SPINDLE CHUCKING AUTOMATICS, Machining, Flywheels, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Flywheels, Machining, Automatics, Spindle chucking

SPINDLE CHUCKING AUTOMATICS, Machining, Flywheels, Engines, Tractors. See TRACTORS, Engines, Flywheels, Machining, Automatics, Spindle chucking

SPINDLE-CHUCKING AUTOMATICS, Machining, Shafts, Xerography machines. See XEROGRAPHY, Machines, Shafts, Machining, Automatics, Spindle-chucking

SPINDLE CHUCKING AUTOMATICS, Machining, Turbocharger components, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Turbochargers, Components, Machining, Automatics, Spindle chucking

SPINDLES, Grinding. See GRINDING, Spindles

SPINDLES (Machine tools) Bearings
Machine tool spindle supported at three positions. Ball Bearing J. (Jul 66) p.17-20. il.

SPINDLES (Machine tools) Critical speeds, Calculation, Graphical methods
Calculation of the lowest critical speed for a spindle supported at three positions. Ball Bearing J. (Jul 66) p.21-3. il. refs.

SPINELS
Related Headings:
MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE

SPINNING, Break, Cotton yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Break

SPINNING, Break, Yarns. See YARNS, Spinning, Break

SPINNING, Cellulose diacetate yarns. See YARNS, Cellulose diacetate

SPINNING, Concrete pipe manufactures. See PIPES, Concrete, Manufactures, Spinning

SPINNING, Cotton yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Spinning

SPINNING, Elastic polyurethane yarns. See YARNS, Polyurethane, Elastic, Spinning

SPINNING, Jute yarns. See YARNS, Jute, Spinning

SPINNING, Man-made fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Spinning

SPINNING, Woollen yarns. See YARNS, Woollen, Spinning

SPINNING, Worsted, Yarns. See YARNS, Worsted, Spinning

SPINNING, Yarns. See YARNS, Spinning

SPINNING BAND COLUMNS, Vacuum distillation, Chlorobenzene–Ethyl benzene. See CHLOROBENZENE–ETHYL BENZENE, Distillation, Vacuum, Columns, Spinning band

SPINNING DISCS, Spraying, Aerosols. See AEROSOLS, Spraying, Discs, Spinning

SPINNING WAVES, Coupling, Transverse oscillations, Shock waves, Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES, Shock waves, Transverse oscillations, Coupling, Spinning waves

SPINNING WAVES, Detonation, Square pipes. See PIPES, Square, Detonation, Spinning waves

SPINY LOBSTERS. See LOBSTERS, Spiny

SPIRAL-GROOVE BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Spiral-groove

SPIRAL GROOVES, Rollers, Tanning. See TANNING, Rollers, Grooves, Spiral

SPIRAL SPRINGS. See SPRINGS, Spiral

SPIRAL SURFACES, Logarithmic, Turbulent wall jets. See WALL JETS, Turbulent, Surfaces, Spiral, Logarithmic

SPIRAL TURBULENCE, Flow, Contra-rotating annular pipes. See PIPES, Annular, Contra-rotating, Flow, Spiral turbulence

SPIRALLY WOUND HIGH DENSITY POLYTHENE, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Polythene, High density, Spirally wound

SPIRES (Churches) Wood, Maintenance

Repairing an ancient church spire [St. Mary's Church, Hemel Hempstead] Building, 210 (8 Apr 66) p.103+. il.

SPIRIT DUPLICATORS. See DUPLICATORS, Spirit

SPIRIT DUPLICATORS, Production control. See PRODUCTION, Control, Duplicators, Spirit

SPIRITS

Related Headings:
- BRANDY
- GIN
- RUM
- WHISKY

SPIRITS, Distillation, Effluents, Disposal

Fermentation waste disposal in Britain, pt.1. C. J. Jackson. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Aug 66) p.368-72. refs.

SPLINE FUNCTIONS

Note on numerical procedures for approximation by spline functions. I. Barrodale & A. Young. Computer J., 9 (Nov 66) p.318-20. il. refs.

SPLINED SHAFTS, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Shafts, Splined

SPLINES, Taper root, Hobbing

Taper-root spline shafts. T. A. Stoddart. Machinery, 109 (13 Jul 66) p.85-7. il.

"SPLIT FIBRE" FILM FABRICS, Sacks. See SACKS, Fabrics, Film, "Split fibre"

"SPLIT FIBRE" FILM YARNS. See YARNS, Film, "Split fibre"

"SPLIT FIBRE" POLYPROPYLENE FILM. See FILM, Polypropylene, "Split fibre"

"SPLIT FIBRE" POLYTHENE FILM. See FILM, Polythene, "Split fibre"

"SPLIT FIBRE" POLYTHENE FILM FABRICS, Sacks. See SACKS, Fabrics, Film, Polythene, "Split fibre"

SPLITTING, Bitumen, Felt, Roofing. See ROOFING, Felt, Bitumen, Splitting

SPLITTING, Creasewise, Wheat. See WHEAT, Splitting, Creaswise

SPLITTING, Moulding, Wood. See WOOD, Moulding, Splitting

SPLITTING, Wheat. See WHEAT, Splitting

SPOILAGE, Bread. See BREAD, Spoilage

SPOILERS, Aircraft

Spoilers explained. Flight, 89 (12 May 66) p.806-7. il.

SPONTANEOUS HEATING, Coal. See COAL, Heating, Spontaneous

SPONTANEOUS IGNITION, Droplets, Liquid, Fuels. See FUELS, Liquid, Droplets, Ignition, Spontaneous

SPONTANEOUS IGNITION, Fires, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Fires, Spontaneous ignition

SPONTANEOUS IGNITION, Fuels, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Fuels, Ignition, Spontaneous

SPORTS BUILDINGS

Harlow Sportcentre. O. W. Gilmour. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (May 66) p.204-8. il.

Hull sports building. Contract J., 209 (3 Feb 66) p.565. il.

Hull university sports centre. Industrialised Building, 3 (Mar 66) p.31+. il.

114-acre Belfast sports centre completed [Malone playing fields project) Surveyor, 128 (30 Jul 66) p.21-4. il.

Libyan sport cities. Building, 210 (18 Mar 66) p.171-2. il. p. 97-8. il.

Malone playing fields: sports pavilion for the Queen's University, Belfast. Building, 211 (2 Sep 66) p.87-92. il

Sports hall, University of Hull. Building, 210 (11 Mar 66)

SPORTS BUILDINGS—*cont.*

Sports centre at Hull University. Architects' J., 143 (5 Jan 66) p.33-48. il.

Sports City, Benghazi, Libya. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.78. il.

Sports hall at Hull—a spare structure of concrete and glass. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 65) p.31-3. il.

Sports pavilion [Tillotsons Corrugated Cases Ltd., Burwell] Industrial Architecture, 9 (Sep 66) p.437-9. il.

Sports pavilion, Wandsworth. Architect & Building News, 230 (19 Oct 66) p.685-90. il.

Three aspects of providing for sports. P. Ackroyd. Architects' J., 143 (25 May 66) p.1284-5

SPORTS BUILDINGS

Related Headings:
- BOWLING CENTRES
- CLUB HOUSES, Sports
- GOLF, Clubhouses
- STADIA

SPORTS BUILDINGS, Changing rooms

Dressing room project for Salford Corporation Parks Committee. Building, 211 (14 Oct 66) p.126. il.

SPORTS BUILDINGS, Components, Plastics

Plastics in building: sports buildings. Architect & Building News, 230 (5 Oct 66) p.607-9. il.

SPORTS BUILDINGS, Roofs, Lamella, Tubes, Steel

Tubular steel lamella roofs. Building Materials, 26 (Feb 66) p.38. il.

SPORTS BUILDINGS, Wood

Sports club at Laren: raised timber post and beam structure. Wood, 31 (Oct 66) p.34-5. il.

SPORTS GROUNDS

114-acre Belfast sports centre completed [Malone playing fields project] Surveyor, 128 (30 Jul 66) p.21-4. il.

SPOT COATING, Polyurethane adhesives, Laminating, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Laminating, Adhesives, Polyurethane, Spot coating

SPOT TESTS, Cyanogen determination, See CYANOGEN, Determination, Spot tests

SPOT TESTS, Hydrocyanic acid determination. See HYDROCYANIC ACID, Determination, Spot tests

SPOT TESTS, Iron. See IRON, Spot tests

SPOT TESTS, Silver cyanide determination. See SILVER CYANIDE, Determination, Spot tests

SPOT WELDED STEEL, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Welded, Spot

SPOT WELDING. See WELDING, Spot

SPOT WELDING, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Welding, Spot

SPOT WELDING, Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Welding, Spot

SPOT WELDING, Nimonic alloys, Sheets. See SHEETS, Nimonic alloys, Welding, Spot

SPOTTING, Drums, Brakes, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Drums, Spotting

SPRAG CLUTCHES

Wear resistant sprag type freewheels: 1 to 6000 lb ft. Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Jul 66) p.40. il.

SPRAG CLUTCHES, Papermaking equipment. See PAPERMAKING, Equipment, Clutches, Sprag

SPRATS, Fishing

Sprats—a scientist's view. P. O. Johnson. World Fishing, 15 (Apr 66) p.28+

Sprats...trash or food fish? World Fishing, 15 (Apr 66) p.24-8. il.

SPRAY CLEANING, Tanks, Milk storage. See MILK, Storage, Tanks, Cleaning, Spray

SPRAY COOLING, Mixing, Rubber. See RUBBER, Mixing, Cooling, Spray

SPRAY DRYING, Drugs. See DRUGS, Drying, Spray

SPRAY DRYING, Milk powder production. See MILK, Powders, Production, Spray drying

SPRAY EXTRACTION TOWERS, Water, Toluene, Solvent extraction, Propionic acid. See PROPIONIC ACID, Solvent extraction (Toluene) Water, Spray extraction towers

SPRAY IRRIGATION, Effluents, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Effluents, Irrigation, Spray

SPRAY OXYGEN PROCESS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Spray

SPRAY PLASTERING. See PLASTERING, Spray

SPRAYING
Related Headings:
ATOMISERS

SPRAYING, Aerosols. See AEROSOLS, Spraying

SPRAYING, Aerosols, Paint. See PAINT, Aerosol, Spraying

SPRAYING, Agricultural chemicals. See AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, Spraying

SPRAYING, Airless, Finishing, Wood, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Spraying, Airless

SPRAYING, Airless, Paint, Steel, Drums. See DRUMS, Steel, Paint, Spraying, Airless

SPRAYING, Airless, Paint, Underbodies, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Underbodies, Paint, Spraying, Airless

SPRAYING, Aluminium, Coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, Aluminium, Spraying

SPRAYING, Aluminium, Coatings, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Coatings, Aluminium, Spraying

SPRAYING, Arc, Metals, Coatings. See COATINGS, Metals, Spraying, Arc

SPRAYING, Arc, Metals, Coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, Metals, Spraying, Arc

SPRAYING, Concrete, Coatings, Steel, Submarine pipelines, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Pipelines, Submarine, Steel, Coatings, Concrete, Spraying

SPRAYING, Concreting, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Concreting, Spraying

SPRAYING, Electrostatic, Paint, Frames, Bicycles. See BICYCLES, Frames, Paint, Spraying, Electrostatic

SPRAYING, Electrostatic, Paint, Ironing boards. See IRONING BOARDS, Paint, Spraying, Electrostatic

SPRAYING, Electrostatic, Paint, Washing machine components. See WASHING MACHINES, Components, Paint, Spraying, Electrostatic

SPRAYING, Electrostatic, Painting, Carpet sweepers. See CARPET SWEEPERS, Painting, Spraying, Electrostatic

SPRAYING, Electrostatic, Release agents, Belt conveyors, Cake manufactures. See CAKE, Manufactures, Conveyors, Belt, Release agents, Spraying, Electrostatic

SPRAYING, Electrostatic, Vitreous enamelling. See ENAMELLING, Vitreous, Spraying, Electrostatic

SPRAYING, Finishing, Wood. See WOOD, Finishing, Spraying

SPRAYING, Finishing, Wood, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Spraying

SPRAYING, Flame, Electrical insulating materials, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Electrical insulating materials, Spraying, Flame

SPRAYING, Flame, Nickel–Chromium–Boron, Powders, Coatings. See COATINGS, Powders, Boron–Chromium–Nickel, Spraying, Flame

SPRAYING, Hot, Paint. See PAINT, Spraying, Hot

SPRAYING, Hot, Paint, Bodies, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Paint, Spraying, Hot

SPRAYING, Hot, Paint, Finishing, Wood, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Paint, Spraying, Hot

SPRAYING, Hot, Painting, Tiles, Ceilings. See CEILINGS, Tiles, Painting, Spraying, Hot

SPRAYING, Lacquers, Finishing, Wood. See WOOD, Finishing, Lacquers, Spraying

SPRAYING, Lacquers, Finishing, Wood, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood, Finishing, Lacquers, Spraying

SPRAYING, Leaves. See LEAVES, Spraying

SPRAYING, Malt production. See MALT, Production, Spraying

SPRAYING, Metal coatings. See COATINGS, Metals, Spraying

SPRAYING, Paint. See PAINT, Spraying

SPRAYING, Paint, Bodies, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Paint, Spraying

SPRAYING, Paint, Bodies, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Paint, Spraying

SPRAYING, Paint, Excavators. See EXCAVATORS, Paint, Spraying

SPRAYING, Paint, Pneumatic cylinders. See PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS, Paint, Spraying

SPRAYING, Paint, Wood. See WOOD, Paint, Spraying

SPRAYING, Pesticides. See PESTICIDES, Spraying

SPRAYING, Plaster, Moulds, Pottery. See POTTERY, Moulds, Plaster, Spraying

SPRAYING, Powders, Coatings. See COATINGS, Powders, Spraying

SPRAYING, Refractories, Linings, Ladles, Furnaces, LD oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Furnaces, Ladles, Linings, Refractories, Spraying

SPRAYING, Refractory repair, Furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Refractories, Repairs, Spraying

SPRAYING, Reinforced plastics manufactures. See PLASTICS, Reinforced, Manufactures, Spray up process

SPRAYING, Water, Cooling, Fire prevention, Tanks, Storage, Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum, Storage, Tanks, Fires, Prevention, Cooling, Water, Spraying

SPRAYING, Zinc, Coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, Zinc, Spraying

SPRAYING, Zinc, Coatings, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Coatings, Zinc, Spraying

SPRAYS, Droplets, Photography
Photography of freely moving particles. N. Dombrowski & J. A. Weston. J. of Photographic Science, 14 (Jul/Aug 66) p.215-19. il. refs.

SPREADERS, Lifting slings. See LIFTING, Slings, Spreaders

SPREADING RATE–OPACITY RELATIONSHIP, Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion, Opacity–Spreading rate relationship

SPRING BACK, Elastic, Copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Elastic spring back

SPRING BRAKES, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Brakes, Spring

SPRING CLIPS, Manufactures
Spring steel fasteners speed mass production techniques [Spire range : Firth Cleveland Fastenings Ltd.] G. Marden. Mass Production, 42 (Aug 66) p.21-8. il.

SPRING FASTENERS, Bodies, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Fasteners, Spring

SPRING–MASS SYSTEMS, Cantilever beam supports. See BEAMS, Cantilever, Supports, Mass–Spring systems

SPRING PINS. See PINS, Spring

SPRING PUNCHES, Hydrostatic bulge forming, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Forming, Bulge, Hydrostatic, Punches, Spring

SPRING SUPPORTED BEAMS. See BEAMS, Spring supported

SPRINGFIELD COLLIERY
See
COAL, Mining, Springfield Colliery

SPRINGLOCK FASTENINGS, Rails, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Fastenings, Springlock

SPRINGS
Factors affecting spring perfromance and design. W. R. Johnson & R. E. Joerres. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Oct 66) p.104-8. il.

SPRINGS
Related Headings:
HAIRSPRINGS

SPRINGS, Constant force, Sizes, Nomograms
Constant force extension springs. Design & Components in Engng. (24 Feb 66) p.26. il.
SPRINGS, Disc. See WASHERS, Belleville
SPRINGS, Helical, Creep, Bending
Deflection of springs in creep. J. P. Ellington. Engineer, 221 (28 Jan 66) p.164-5. refs.
SPRINGS, Helical, Design, Nomograms
Round wire spring comparisons. Design & Components in Engng. (10 Nov 66) p.15. il.
SPRINGS, Helical, Wave propagation
On elastic wave propagation in helical springs. W. H. Wittrick. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jan 66) p.25-47. il.
SPRINGS, Mattresses
New mattress springing system: special forming and assembly equipment used by Slumberland [Posture springing] Wire Industry, 33 (Jun 66) p.581-2. il.
SPRINGS (Mattresses) Dipping, Paint, Solvents, Trichloroethylene
Dip-coating plant uses non-inflammable resin solutions [Elson & Robbins Ltd.] Chemical Processing, 12 (May 66) p.56-8. il.
Double-bed mattress spring get double-quick resin coating [Elson & Robbins Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Feb 66) p.34-5. il.
Resin plant for spring units. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 12 (Mar 66) p.29-30. il.
Trilac for seat springs [Elson and Robbins Ltd.] Product Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.105-6. il.
'Trilac' resin plant for mattress manufacture [ELSON and Robbins Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Mar 66) p.76-7. il.
SPRINGS (Motor cars) Helical, Manufactures
Production line for high-quality suspension coil springs [English Steel Spring Corporation Ltd.] J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 109 (5 Oct 66) p.724-9. il.
SPRINGS, Motor cycles
Spring frame design. Pt.1: 40-year war. P. Vincent. Motor Cycle, 116 (30 Jun 66) p.864-5. il.
SPRINGS (Motor vehicles) Leaf
Future of the leaf spring. D. E. Lee. Passenger Transport, 129 (Nov 66) p.490-2. il.
SPRINGS (Motor vehicles) (Torsion)
Neidhart springs: some recent applications in suspension and power transmission. Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.49-52. il.
SPRINGS, Spiral (Torsion) Nomograms
Rectangular torsion springs: design data. Design & Components in Engng. (11 Aug 66) p.12-14. il.
SPRINGS, Torsion, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Springs (Torsion)
SPRINGS (Torsion) Rubber
Neidhart rubber "spring" units. Machinery, 108 (23 Feb 66) p.419-21. il.
SPRINKLERS, Fire control. See FIRES, Control, Sprinklers
SPRINKLERS, Fire control, Luminous ceilings. See CEILINGS, Luminous, Fires, Control, Sprinklers
SPROUTING, Storage, Potatoes. See POTATOES, Storage, Sprouting
SPROUTS, Brussels. See BRUSSELS SPROUTS
SPUR GEAR TRAINS. See GEAR TRAINS, Spur
SPUR GEARS. See GEARS, Spur
SPUTTERED GALLIUM ARSENIDE, Films. See FILMS, Gallium arsenide, Sputtered
SPUTTERED SILVER FILMS. See FILMS, Silver Sputtered
SPUTTERING, Etching, Alumina. See ALUMINA, Etching, Sputtering
SPUTTERING, Etching, Fused silica. See SILICA, Fused, Etching, Sputtering
SPUTTERING, Films, Electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Films, Sputtering
SPUTTERING, Silver, Films. See FILMS, Silver, Sputtering

SQUARE WAVES. See WAVEFORMS, Square
SQUARERS, Non-linear, Varistors, Silicon carbide
Simple, inexpensive, square-law circuit. A. R. Edmunds & K. Slater. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.735-7. il. refs.
SQUARES, Least. See LEAST SQUARES
SQUELCH CIRCUITS, Receivers, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Squelch circuits
STABILISATION, Alluvial deposits, Foundations, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Foundations, Alluvial deposits, Stabilisation
STABILISATION, Banks, Canals. See CANALS, Banks, Stabilisation
STABILISED SOIL ROADS. See ROADS, Stabilised soil
STABILISERS, Alternating voltage. See VOLTAGE, Alternating, Stabilisers
STABILISERS, Current. See CURRENT, Stabilisers
STABILISERS, Current, Glow discharge, Electrolysis. See ELECTROLYSIS, Glow discharge, Current stabilisers
STABILISERS, D.C. transistors. See TRANSISTORS, D.C., Stabilisers
STABILISERS, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Stabilisers
STABILISERS, Photolysis, Cellulose acetate fibres. See CELLULOSE ACETATE, Fibres, Photolysis, Stabilisers
STABILISERS, Reaction with sodium thiosulphate, Sensitising, Emulsions, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Emulsions, Sensitising, Sodium thiosulphate, Reaction with stabilisers
STABILISERS, Voltage. See VOLTAGE, Stabilisers
STABILISERS, Voltage, Exciters, Alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Exciters, Voltage stabilisers

STABILITY, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stability
STABILITY, Feedback amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Feedback, Stability
STABILITY, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Stability
STABILITY, Linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear, Stability
STABILITY, Non-linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Stability
STABILITY, Sinusoidal excitation, Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Sinusoidal excitation, Stability
STABLES, Conversion to houses. See HOUSES, Conversion from stables
STACK BLENDING, Woollen yarns. See YARNS, Woollen, Blending, Stack
STACKER CRANES. See CRANES, Stacker
STACKING FAULT ENERGY, Indium–Silver. See INDIUM–SILVER, Stacking fault energy
STACKING FAULTS, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Stacking faults
STACKING FAULTS, Face centred cubic metals. See METALS, Face centred cubic, Stacking faults
STACKING FAULTS, Gold. See GOLD, Stacking faults
STACKING FAULTS, Gold–Indium. See GOLD–INDIUM, Stacking faults
STACKING FAULTS, Gold–Tin. See GOLD–TIN, Stacking faults
STACKING FAULTS, Mechanical properties, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Mechanical properties, Stacking faults
STACKING FAULTS, Metals. See METALS, Stacking faults
STACKING FAULTS, Quenched gold foil. See FCIL, Gold, Quenched, Stacking faults

STADIA
Olympic buildings in Tokyo: criticism. R. Boyd. Architectural Rev., 139 (Apr 66) p.262-70. il.
Stadium, Bremen. Architect & Building News, 230 (20 Jul 66) p.101-6. il.
Stadium, Willesden. Architect & Building News, 229 (25 May 66) p.945-8. il.

STAFFORD
- See
  - ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co. Ltd., Nelson Research Laboratories

STAFFORDSHIRE
- See
  - IRON, Production, Staffordshire
  - MOTORWAYS, Staffordshire
  - STEEL, Production, Staffordshire
  - WATER, Engineering, Staffordshire

STAFFORDSHIRE IRON & STEEL INSTITUTE

Evolution and development of local technical society. W. M. Larke. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.877-81

STAGES, Hot, Microscopes. See MICROSCOPES, Hot stages

STAGES, Theatres. See THEATRES, Stages

STAINED GLASS. See GLASS, Stained

STAINES
- See
  - COUNCIL OFFICES, Staines

STAINING, Fibre identification, Paper, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Fibres, Identification, Staining

STAINLESS STEEL. See STEEL, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Aircraft structure components. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Components, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Austenitic, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Steel, Stainless, Austenitic

STAINLESS STEEL, Autoclaves, Mixing, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Mixing, Autoclaves, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Cans, Fuel elements, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Fuel elements, Cans, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Stainless steel

STAINLESS STEEL, Columns, Chromatography, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Chromatography, Columns, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Conveyors, Furnaces, Heat treatment, Glass. See GLASS, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Conveyors, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Cutlery, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Cutlery, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Dies. See DIES, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Furniture, Streets. See STREETS, Furniture, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Linings, Steel, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel

STAINLESS STEEL, Linings, Steel, Pressure vessels, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure vessels, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel

STAINLESS STEEL, Pans, Evaporators. See EVAPORATORS, Pans, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Pigments, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Pipes. See PIPES, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Pipes, Heat exchangers, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Heat exchangers, Pipes, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Pipes, Heating, Water. See WATER, Heating, Pipes, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Plant, Ammonia, Nitric acid production. See NITRIC ACID, Production, Ammonia, Plant, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Razor blades. See RAZOR BLADES, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Slabs, See SLABS, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Strips, Coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, Strips, Stainless steel

STAINLESS STEEL, Sulphite pulp production equipment. See PULP, Sulphite, Production, Equipment, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Tubes, Small bore heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Small bore, Tubes, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Ultra high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Equipment, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Valves. See VALVES, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL, Wires, Reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced, Stainless steel wires

STAINLESS STEEL, Wires, Reinforced aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Reinforced, Wires, Steel, Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL–ALUMINIUM Transition pieces, Metal, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Transition pieces, Aluminium–Stainless steel

STAINLESS STEEL–URANIUM DIOXIDE, Rods, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Rods, Stainless steel–Uranium dioxide

STAINS, Fabric manufactures. See FABRICS, Manufactures, Stains

STAINS, Paint. See PAINT, Stains

STAINS, Polishing, Wood. See WOOD, Polishing, Stains

STAIR CLIMBING WHEELCHAIRS. See WHEELCHAIRS, Stair climbing

STAIRCASES, Concrete, Reinforced, Slabless, Structural analysis

Analysis of slabless stairs. A.R. Cusens. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Oct 66) p.359-64. il. refs.

STAIRCASES, Entrances, Dance halls, Hotels. See HOTELS, Dance halls, Entrances, Staircases

STAIRCASES, Handrails, Wood, Wreaths, Bandsawing

Bandsawing of handrail wreaths. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jun 66) p.24-5. il.

STAIRCASES, Handrails, Wood, Wreaths, Cutting

Cutting handrail wreaths, pt.2. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jul 66) p.33-4. il.

STAIRCASES, Helical, Structural design, Charts

Charts for the design of helical stairs with fixed supports. S. Santathadaporn & A. R. Cusens. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Feb 66) p.46-54. il. refs.

STAIRS (Industrial buildings) Safety

Planning for safe access. F. L. West. Brit. J. of Industrial Safety, 6 (Winter 65) p.324+. il.

STALLING, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Stalling

STALLS, Urine collecting, Horses. See HORSES, Urine, Collecting, Stalls

STAMP HILL
- See
  - GYPSUM, Mining, Stamp Hill

STAMPING, Hot, Printing. See PRINTING, Hot stamping

STAMPING, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Stamping

STANDARD-TRIUMPH 1300 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph 1300

STANDARD-TRIUMPH 2000 AUTOMATIC CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph 2000 Automatic

STANDARD-TRIUMPH 2000 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph 2000

STANDARD-TRIUMPH 2000 ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph 2000

STANDARD-TRIUMPH GT 6 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph GT 6

STANDARD-TRIUMPH HERALD 1200 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph Herald 1200

STANDARD-TRIUMPH SPITFIRE MK.2 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph Spitfire Mk. 2

STANDARDISATION
National Bureau of Standards at Gaithersburg, Maryland. Engineer, 222 (9 Dec 66) p.897-900. il.
Need for international collaboration. H.M. Glass. Quality Engr., 30 (Jul/Aug 66) p.107-12

STANDARDISATION, Accuracy, Indentation measurements, Hardness, Metals. See METALS, Hardness, Indentation, Measurements, Accuracy, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Bodies, Buses. See BUSES, Bodies, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Building components. See BUILDINGS, Components, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Buses. See BUSES, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Cables, Power distribution. See POWER Distribution, Cables, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Colour fastness tests, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Colour, Fastness, Tests, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Concrete components, Housing. See HOUSING, Components, Concrete, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Containers, Freight. See FREIGHT, Containers, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Control systems, Burners, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Burners, Control systems, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Design, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Design, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, E.D.T.A., Complexometric analysis. See COMPLEXOMETRIC ANALYSIS, E.D.T.A., Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Engineering materials. See ENGINEERING, Materials, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Ireland
Institute for Industrial Research and Standards, Dublin. R.J. Nichol. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1071-3. il.

STANDARDISATION, Joints, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Joints, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Lighting, Streets. See STREETS, Lighting, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Metals, Coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, Metals, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Packaging, Electrical equipment. See ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, Packaging, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Refrigerated freight containers. See FREIGHT, Containers, Refrigerated, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Reliability, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Reliability, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Rubber. See RUBBER, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Safety, Design, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Design, Safety, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, School design. See SCHOOLS, Design, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Sizes, Drawings, Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING, Drawings, Sizes, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Sizes, Shoes. See SHOES, Sizes, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Strength testing machines. See STRENGTH, Testing, Machines, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Terminology, Axes, Control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Axes, Terminology, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Equipment, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Voltage. See VOLTAGE, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Ward design, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Wards, Design, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Water engineering equipment. See WATER, Engineering, Equipment, Standardisation

STANDARDISATION, Welding, Steel. See STEEL, Welding, Standardisation

STANDARDS, Brick manufactures. See BRICKS, Manufactures, Standards

STANDARDS, Burners, Oil-fired heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Oil-fired, Burners, Standards

STANDARDS, Casting alloys, Copper. See COPPER, Alloys (Casting) Standards

STANDARDS, Classification, Type-faces. See TYPE–FACES, Classification, Standards

STANDARDS, Concrete pipes, Sewers. See SEWERS, Pipes, Concrete, Standards

STANDARDS, Containers, Freight. See FREIGHT, Containers, Standards

STANDARDS, E-clips. See E-CLIPS, Standards

STANDARDS, Food. See FOOD, Standards

STANDARDS, Frequency. See FREQUENCY, Standards

STANDARDS, Houses. See HOUSES, Standards

STANDARDS, Metal manufacture. See METALS, Manufactures, Standards

STANDARDS, Metric, Threads, Screws. See SCREWS, Threads, Standards, Metric

STANDARDS, Nickel–Chromium electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel–Chromium, Standards

STANDARDS, Oil-fired boilers. See BOILERS, Oil-fired, Standards

STANDARDS, Paper cables. See CABLES, Electric, Paper, Standards

STANDARDS, Petroleum products. See PETROLEUM, Products, Standards

STANDARDS, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Standards

STANDARDS, Pump testing, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pumps, Testing, Standards

STANDARDS, Reference, Electric lamps. See LAMPS, Electric, Reference standards

STANDARDS, Refrigeration. See REFRIGERATION, Standards

STANDARDS, Sugars. See SUGARS, Standards

STANDARDS, Sulphate resisting cement. See CEMENT, Sulphate resisting, Standards

STANDARDS, Thin walled copper tubes. See TUBES, Copper, Thin walled, Standards

STANDARDS, Transformer ratings. See TRANSFORMERS, Ratings, Standards

STANDARDS, Units, Electrical measurement. See ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT, Units, Standards

STANDING HELICON WAVES, Indium, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Indium, Helicon waves, Standing

STANDING HELICON WAVES, Sodium, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Sodium, Helicon waves, Standing

STANDS, Wood, Exhibitions. See EXHIBITIONS, Stands, Wood

STANNIC IODIDE, Determination, Colorimetry
Separation and determination of small amounts of tin. E. J. Newman & P. D. Jones. Analyst, 91 (Jul 66) p.406-10.refs.

STANNIC OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Doped, Antimony, Electrical properties
Electrical properties of single crystals of antimony-doped stannic oxide. D. F. Morgan & D. A. Wright. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.337-40. il. refs.

STANNOUS OXIDE, Crystals, Optical dispersion
Short wavelength dispersion of SnO_2 and its interpretation. S. F. Reddaway. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.697-8. il. refs.

STANNOUS OXIDE–TIN, Rods. See RODS, Tin–Stannous oxide

STANTON BALANCES, Thermogravimetry, Flue gas, Corrosion, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Corrosion, Flue gas, Thermogravimetry, Balances, Stanton

STAR CONNECTED THREE PHASE CIRCUITS, A.C. See A.C., Circuits, Three phase, Star connected

STAR EFFECT, Diffraction, Radiography, Gamma radiation. See GAMMA RADIATION, Radiography, Diffraction, Star effect

STARCH, Damage, Flour, Bread. See BREAD, Flour, Starch damage

STARCH, Damage, Flour milling. See FLOUR, Milling, Starch damage

STARCH, Maize, Thickeners, Sauces. See SAUCES, Thickeners, Starch, Maize

STARCH, Wheat, Pastes, Liquefaction, Amylases

Liquefaction of gelatinised starch by wheaten flour. J. E. Carter & J. B. Hutchinson. Chemistry & Industry (16 Jul 66) p.1265-6. refs.

STARCH-GEL ELECTROPHORESIS, Wheat protein. See WHEAT, Protein, Electrophoresis, Starch-gel

STARTERS, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Starters

STARTERS, Diesel engines

Stored energy mechanical starter [Simms SS] Gas & Oil Power, 61 (Nov/Dec 65) p.238-9. il.

STARTERS, Electric motors, Ring frames, Spinning, Cotton, Yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Ring frames, Electric motors, Starters

STARTERS, Electronic, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Starters, Electronic

STARTERS (Motor cars) Components, Extrusion, Cold, Presses

Ford Sandusky project. M. H. Verson. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jan 66) p.31-50. il.

STARTERS (Motor cars) Ring gears, Chamfering, Hobbing machines

Adapted hobbers chamfer fast [Ford's Dagenham works] Metalworking Production, 110 (29 Jun 66) p.75-6. il.

Chamfering operations on starter ring gears: details of two modified Churchill gear hobbers which have been supplied to Ford Motor Co., Ltd. Machinery, 109 (27 Jul 66) p.208-10. il.

High speed tooth chamfering [Churchill Gear Machines Ltd: The Ford Motor Company] Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.63-4

High speed tooth chamfering [Churchill Gear Machines Ltd.] Tooling, 20 (Sep 66) p.59-60

STARTING, Diesel engines, Alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Diesel engines, Starting

STARTING, Diesel engines, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Starting

STARTING, Hydraulic motors. See HYDRAULIC MOTORS, Starting

STARTING, Regenerative exothermic chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic, Regenerative, Starting

STARTING, Salient pole synchronous motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Salient pole, Starting

STATIC ELECTRICITY. See ANTI-STATIC

STATIC ELECTRICITY. See ELECTROSTATIC

STATIC ELIMINATORS

Static: design problem. J. R. Radington-Meech. Engng. Materials and Design, 9 (Nov 66) p.1791-3. il.

STATIC ELIMINATORS, Aircraft

Corona-generated noise in aircraft: measurement and control techniques. C.E. Cooper. Wireless World, 72 (Nov 66) p.547-52. il.

Dumping the static: problem of "noisy" electrical discharge from aircraft structures. Flight, 90 (21 Jul 66) p.108-9. il.

Siting considerations for aircraft static dischargers. C. E. Cooper. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jul 66) p.730-4. il.

STATIC ELIMINATORS, Printing machines. See PRINTING, Machines, Static eliminators

STATICAL INDETERMINACY, Structural analysis, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Structural analysis, Statical indeterminacy

STATICS, Teaching, Models

Statics: strut-and-tie apparatus. Technical Education, 8 (Feb 66) p.86-7. il.

STATION WAGONS. See ESTATE CARS

STATIONERY, Continuous, Manufactures

Printing for business systems: continuous stationery production at Dunstable [Waterlow Automation Services, Ltd.] Brit. Printer, 79 (Jan 66) p.113+. il.

STATIONERY, Continuous, Printing

Continous stationery specialist plans for growing demand [Standard Check Book Co. Ltd.] Brit. Printer, 79 (Aug 66) p.82-4. il.

STATIONERY, Forms, Design

How to make the best use of your paper. Reproduction, 3 (May 66) p.30-3

STATIONERY, Forms, Printing

Office revolution brings opportunities for printers. R. Burnham. Print in Britain, 14 (Nov 66) p.25-8. il.

STATIONERY, Manufactures

Wiggins Teape in Eire. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (12 May 66) p.1386+. il.

STATIONS, Buses. See BUSES, Stations

STATIONS, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Stations

STATIONS, Communication military satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Military, Communication, Stations

STATIONS, Communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Stations

STATIONS, Frequency modulation radio. See RADIO, Frequency modulation, Stations

STATIONS, H.F. radio communications. See RADIO, Communications, H.F., Stations

STATIONS, Radio, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Radio, Stations

STATIONS, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Stations

STATIONS, Telemetering, Sounding rockets. See ROCKETS, Sounding, Telemetering, Stations

STATIONS, Tracking, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Tracking, Stations

STATIONS, Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Stations

STATIONS, Underground railways, Transport, Mails. See MAILS, Transport, Railways, Underground, Stations

STATISTICAL ANALYSERS, Chart recorders, Transmission performance, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Transmission, Performance, Chart recorders, Statistical analysers

STATISTICS, Applied

Statistical methods for random analysis. G. D. Whitehead. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Sep 66) p.94-6. il.

Statistical methods for random analysis: background statistics, pt.1. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Sep 66) p.97-8. il.

Statistical methods for random analysis, pt.2. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Oct 66) p.103-5. il.

Statistical methods for random analysis, sheet 3. G. Whitehead. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Nov 66) p.97-9. il. refs.

STATISTICS, Applied

Related Headings:

- CORRELATION ANALYSIS
- CORRELATION FUNCTION
- CURVE FITTING
- DISTRIBUTION FUNCTIONS
- DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING
- ERRORS, Frequency distribution
- EXPERIMENTS, Design

STATISTICS, Applied–*cont.*

Related Headings–*cont.*
- FORECASTING, Statistics
- GAMES, Theory
- GAUSSIAN DISTRIBUTION
- LEAST SQUARES
- MONTE CARLO METHOD
- OPERATIONAL RESEARCH
- PROBABILITY THEORY
- REGRESSION ANALYSIS
- STOCHASTIC THEORY
- TIME SERIES
- VARIANCE ANALYSIS
- WEAPONS, Targets, Hit probabilities.

STATISTICS, Applied, Bacteriology, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Bacteriology, Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied, Breakdown, Liquid electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Liquid, Breakdown, Statistics

STATISTICS, Applied, Classification. See CLASSIFICATION, Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied, Control system analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Analysis, Statistics, Applied

STATISTICS, Applied, Efficiency calculation, Pumps. See PUMPS, Efficiency, Calculation, Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied, Electronics. See ELECTRONICS, Statistical mathematics

STATISTICS, Applied, Finishing, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Finishing, Statistics

STATISTICS, Applied, Flow variations, Rivers. See RIVERS, Flow, Variations, Statistics

STATISTICS, Applied, Inspection, Thickness, Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE, Thickness, Inspection, Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied, Kinetic analysis, Heterogeneous chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Heterogeneous, Kinetics, Analysis, Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied, Metallurgy. See METALLURGY, Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied, Model tests analysis, Ships. See SHIPS, Model tests, Analysis, Statistics

STATISTICS, Applied, Motor vehicle part failure. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Failure, Analysis, Statistical

STATISTICS, Applied, Parameters, Generation, Amplifiers, Operational

Generation of on-line analogue statistical parameters using operational amplifiers only. C. D. Lewis. Control, 10 (Sep 66) p.473-4. il. refs.

STATISTICS, Applied, Performance analysis, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Performance, Analysis, Statistics

STATISTICS, Applied, Quality, Reversal film, Colour, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Colour, Film (Reversal) Quality, Statistics

STATISTICS, Applied, Quality control, Brick manufactures. See BRICKS, Manufactures, Quality control, Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied, Quality control, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Quality control, Statistics

STATISTICS, Applied, Reliability. See RELIABILITY, Statistics

STATISTICS, Applied, Reliability, Electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Reliability, Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied, Resistance, Ship design. See SHIPS, Design, Resistance, Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied, Road construction. See ROADS, Construction, Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied, Rock variability, Prospecting. See PROSPECTING, Rock variability, Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Applied, Teaching, Equipment

To get the feel of statistics. Engineering, 202 (12 Aug 66) p.270-1. il.

STATISTICS, Applied, Traffic surveys, Roads. See ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Statistical methods

STATISTICS, Traffic flow, Roads. See ROADS, Traffic, Flow, Statistics

STATORS (Electric motors) Manufactures

Batch production of electric motor stators and shells [Small Electric Motors Ltd.] P. A. Sidders. Machinery, 108 (22 Jun 66) p.1372-9. il.

STATORS (Electrical machinery) Windings, Insulating materials, Testing, Dielectric loss, Measurements

Dielectric loss analyser—new tool for assessing the quality and condition of high voltage machine insulation. J. S. Simons. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (May/Jun 66) p.140-4. il. refs.

STATORS, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Stators

STATORS (Turbo-alternators) Plates, End, Eddy current losses

Calculation of the magnetic field of rotating machines. Pt.5: field in the end region of turbogenerators and the eddy-current loss in the end plates of stator cores. R. L. Stoll & P. Hammond. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1793-1804. il. refs.

STAUDINGER, H.

Late Professor Hermann Staudinger. N. J. L. Megson. Plastics Inst. Trans J., 34 (Feb 66) p.27

STEADY STATES, Chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Steady states

STEAK & KIDNEY PUDDINGS. See PUDDINGS, Steak & kidney

STEAM

Different kinds of steam. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jun 66) p.35-7. il.

STEAM, Boats. See BOATS, Steam

STEAM, Buses. See BUSES, Steam

STEAM, Cars. See MOTOR CARS, Steam

STEAM, Catalytic cracking, Butane. See BUTANE, Cracking, Catalytic, Steam

STEAM, Cleaning, Equipment

Steam cleaners. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (Apr 66) p.28+. il.

STEAM, Condensation, Drop

Nucleation sites for dropwise condensation. J. L. McCormick & J. W. Westwater. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1021-36. il. refs.

STEAM, Condensers, Flow, Pressure drop

Studies in pressure drop with lateral mass extraction: pressure gradients for air flowing along porous tubes with uniform extraction at the walls. G. B. Wallis. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.1 no.1 (1965-66) p.27-35. il. refs.

Studies in pressure drop with lateral mass extraction: simple theory for longitudinal pressure drop in the presence of lateral condensation. R. S. Silver & G. B. Wallis. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.1 no.1 (1965-66) p.36-42. il. refs.

STEAM, Condensers, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Steam condensers

STEAM, Desuperheating, Valves

Combined reducing/desuperheating valve using electro-hydraulic pressure and temperature controllers [AV4 System: Kalle Regulatorer A.B., Sweden] Power & Works Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.25-7. il.

STEAM, Engineering

Related Headings:
- BOILERS

STEAM, Engines

Compact modern steam power ["Elliptocline" steam engines] T.A. Hosick. Light Steam Power, 15 (Sep/Oct 66) p.227-9. il.

Doble "E" engine. J. N. Walton. Light Steam Power, 15 (Mar/Apr 66) p.78-82. il.

Doble Sentinel developments. J. N. Walton. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jan/Feb 66) p.27-32. il.

STEAM, Engines–*cont.*

Doble Sentinel developments, pt.1. H. Holcroft. Light Steam Power, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.286-92. il.

Expelling misunderstandings. J. Crossley. Light Steam Power, 15 (Mar/Apr 66) p.58-60

Increasing the efficiency of a steam engine. E. Ingham. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (2 Sep 66) p.371+

STEAM, Engines

Related Headings:

ENGINES, Atmospheric

STEAM, Engines, History

Steam engines for the "roof of the world": story of Bridgnorth Foundry exports of 150 years' ago. M. Schofield Foundry Trade J., 121 (28 Jul 66) p.122-4. il.

STEAM, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Steam, Engines

STEAM, Engines, Pumping, Water. See WATER, Pumping, Steam engines

STEAM, Engines, Ships

Marine steam engine designs. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jan/Feb 66) p.39-40. il.

Marine steam engine designs. Light Steam Power, 15 (Mar/Apr 66) p.67-8. il.

Marine steam engine designs. Light Steam Power, 15 (May/Jun 66) p.122-5. il.

Marine steam engine designs. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jul/Aug 66) p.202-4. il.

Marine steam engine designs. Light Steam Power, 15 (Sep/Oct 66) p.230-3. il.

Prospect for steam propulsion. N. J. H. D'Arcy. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.494+. il.

STEAM, Engines, Valves, Leakage

Steam leaks through valves. J. Crossley. Light Steam Power 15 (Jul/Aug 66) p.160-4

STEAM, Fairground roundabouts. See FAIRGROUND ROUNDABOUTS, Steam

STEAM, Fixation, Dyes, Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Dyes, Fixation, Steam

STEAM, Fixation, Dyes, Man-made fibres, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Dyes, Fixation, Steam

STEAM, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Steam

STEAM, Heating, Petroleum, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Petroleum, Heating, Steam

STEAM, Heating, Sugar production. See SUGAR, Production, Heating, Steam

STEAM, Impurities

Impure steam, pt.1. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.28-9. il.

STEAM, Injection, Petroleum reservoirs. See PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Injection, Steam

STEAM, Iodine removal, Fission products, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Fission products, Iodine, Removal, Steam

STEAM, Irons. See IRONS, Steam

STEAM, Launches. See LAUNCHES, Steam

STEAM, Locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Steam

STEAM, Military tanks. See TANKS, Military, Steam

STEAM, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Steam

STEAM, Pipes, Flanges, Cracks

Cracking of a steam pipe flange. Design & Components in Engng. (24 Feb 66) p.37-40. il.

STEAM, Pipes (Power stations) Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel, Creep

Structural changes and creep mechanisms in type 316 steel at 600°C. J. A. Mazza & G. Willoughby. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jul 66) p.718-26. il. refs.

STEAM, Pipes, Steel, Stainless, Austenitic, Strain aged, Creep

Effect of strain aging on the creep characteristics of an AISI 316 austenitic stainless steel. J. T. Barnby. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jan 66) p.23-7. il. refs.

STEAM, Plant

Effective management of steam production in an industrial plant. V. J. Cotz. Plant Engr., 10 (Oct 66) p.147-53. il.

Efficient distribution of steam: practice and problems, with a special word about trapping. J. Rawle. Fuel Efficiency, 14 (Apr 66) p.14+

Efficient steam utilisation. J. N. Williams. Power & Works Engng. (May 66) p.7-11. il.

STEAM, Plant, Cleaning

On site cleaning of steam plant. Engng. & Boiler House Rev. 81 (Jan 66) p.11-14. il.

STEAM, Plant, Coal-fired, Costs

Accounting for coal costs: how to control cost of steam. F. Ryder. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jan 66) p.9-10

STEAM, Plant, Corrosion, Inhibitors

Chemical inhibitors guard power plant. Engng & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Apr 66) p.107-8. il.

STEAM, Plant, Joints, Bolts, Creep

Creep test data in relation to high-temperature bolt design. St.C. Downey & J. H. M. Draper. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.220-33. il. refs.

STEAM, Plant, Maintenance

Problems associated with the operation and maintenance of a combined process steam and electricity generating central station. J. B. Lancaster & J. D. Swain. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3I (1964-65) p.130-41. il.

STEAM, Plant, Metals

Metallurgical progress and the services engineer. L. Sanderson. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Mar 66) p.32-4. refs.

STEAM, Plant, Power stations

Engineering planning and design of large steam power plants for maximum avaliability. J. T. Moore. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3I (1964-65) p.47-61. il.

Outage statistics of Electricité de France thermal power stations: their role in future planning. P. Wyart. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3L (1964-65) p.167-73. il.

Steam plant availability. E. S. Booth. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3I (1964-65) p.1-5

Steam plant availability at Coolkeeragh power station. W. Crossley & J. McIlwaine. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3L (1964-65) p.174-84. il. refs.

STEAM, Plant (Power stations) Control systems

Role of instrumentation in improving the availability of large steam-raising units. E. F. Snare. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3L (1964-65) p.91-5. refs.

STEAM, Plant (Power stations) Data processing

Data collection and reduction for steam power plant. G. G. Brown. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3I (1964-65) p.75-81. il. refs.

STEAM, Plant (Power stations) Supercritical pressure

Britain's first power from supercritical steam [Drakelow C] Engineering, 201 (18 Feb 66) p.343-50. il.

STEAM, Plant (Power stations) Water, Analysis

Trace analysis of water in power stations. pt.2: general problems of trace analysis. A. L. Wilson. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Feb 66) p.75-9. refs.

Trace analysis of water in power stations. A. L. Wilson. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Mar 66) p.125+. refs.

STEAM, Plant, Safety, Education

Engineer-surveyor protects plant safety. S. D. Scorer. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Oct 66) p.294-6. il.

STEAM, Plant, Ships

Prospect for steam propulsion. N. J. H. D'Arcy. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Oct 66) p.409-25. il. refs.

STEAM, Railcars. See RAILCARS, Steam

STEAM, Setting, Leather, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Leather, Setting, Steam

STEAM, Shunters. See SHUNTERS,

STEAM, Traps
Choosing the right steam trap. L. F. Linnett. Heating & Air Conditioning, 36 (Mar 66) p.20-1
Steam trapping and air venting, pt.4. W. M. Barber & C. O'Malley. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Feb 66) p.46-51. il.
Steam trapping and air venting, pt.5. W. M. Barber & C. O'Malley. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Mar 66) p.26-41. il.
STEAM, Treatment, Fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Steam treatment
STEAM, Turbines
Design features of the Stal turbine. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jan 66) p.17-18. il.
Factors in the design of large steam turbines for high availability. H. Watson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.31 (1964-65) p.16-34. il. refs.
Industrial turbine day [Stal-Laval (Great Britain) Ltd.] World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (20 Jan 66) p.162+. il.
Review of small steam turbines: operation (contd.) A. G. Arend. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jan/Feb 66) p.37-8. il.
Review of small steam turbines. A. G. Arend. Light Steam Power, 15 (Mar/Apr 66) p.90-1. il.
Steam turbine developments. A. Brown. Electrical Times, 149 (9 Jun 66) p.840-3. il.
STEAM, Turbines, Back pressure, Power plant, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Power plant, Steam turbines, Back pressure

STEAM, Turbines, Casings, Bolts, Chromium–Nickel, Stress relaxtion
Stress-relaxation properties of some nickel-chromium alloys for steam power plant. J. Buchan, R.P. Kent & M. Kirke. Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66) p.480-3. il. refs.
STEAM, Turbines, Components, Castings
Use of castings in steam turbines (summary) F. H. Davis & P. Harris. Foundry Trade J., 120 (10 Mar 66) p.331-3. il.
STEAM, Turbines, Components, Creep rupture
Design approach to creep-rupture of structural components for materials of limited ductility. A. M. Wahl. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.20-8. il refs.
STEAM, Turbines, Military tanks. See TANKS, Military, Steam turbines
STEAM, Turbines, Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM, Production, Steam turbines
STEAM, Turbines, Plates, Steel, T-joints, Welding, Butt, Electroslag
Electro-slag welding of T-butt joints. H. Beckett & E. H. Lee. Brit. Welding J., 13 (May 66) p.245-52. il. refs.
STEAM, Turbines, Power plant, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Power plant, Steam turbines
STEAM, Turbines, Radial flow
Compact radial flow turbines. Light Steam Power, 15 (Sep/Oct 66) p.264-5. il.
STEAM, Turbines (Ships) Boilers
Marine boilers for main propulsion. E. G. Hutchings. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Jul 66) p.281-98. il. refs.
STEAM, Turbines (Ships) Condensers, Tubes, Alloys
Condenser tube alloys. 'Maritimer'. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Aug 66) p.19-20
STEAM, Turbines, Standby plant, Electric motors, Pumps, Lubricating oils, Steam turbines, Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM, Production, Steam turbines, Lubricating oils, Pumps, Electric motors, Standby paint, Steam turbines
STEAM, Turbines, Tankers, Ships
Fairfield-Rowan-Westinghouse turbine: account of the 19,000 shp plant fitted in the tanker 'Laristan'. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jan 66) p.20-1. il.
Single-casing turbines for coastal tankers. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 88 (Dec 65) p.558-9. il.

STEAM, Turbines (Tankers, Ships) Control, Remote
Automated engineroom control: one-man control in the 'Dolabella'. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Oct 66) p.491-3. il.
Automation and the "Dolabella". Petroleum Times, 70 (5 Aug 66) p.1046-7. il.
Bridge-cotrolled oil tanker "Dolabella". Engineer, 222 (15 Jul 66) p.104-5. il.
One man 'drives' tanker ['Dolabella'] Engineering, 202 (8 Jul 66) p.58-9. il.
Shell's new automated tanker: engine room control from the bridge [Dolabella] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Aug 66) p.34-6. il.
STEAM, Turbines (Tankers, Ships) Reheat
AEG reheat propulsion turbine. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Oct 66) p.525-8. il.
Advanced propulsion turbine systems: Japanese designs employ sophisticated reheat plant. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Feb 66) p.446-53. il.
Advanced reheat proposal from I.H.I. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (28 Apr 66) p.560-1. il.
Reheat turbines: I.H.I.-designed plant will power 205,000 tons d.w. tanker. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (13 Jan 66) p.51-4. il.
Reheating turbines & the c.p. propeller. [Ka Me Wa] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (3 Feb 66) p.150-5. il.
30,000 s.h.p. unitized reheat steam turbine propulsion. T. B. Hutchison. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Apr 66) p.109-81. il. refs.
STEAM, Turbines, Turbo-alternators
AEI's 500MW turbines for the CEGB. G.R. Astin. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jul/Aug 66) p.174-83. il.
Advancing towards 1,000 MW steam turbo-alternators, [English Electric]. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Feb 66) p.18-25. il.
CEGB to standardise on 660 MW subcritical units. Electrical Rev., 178 (10 Jun 66) p.863. il.
Design philosophy [Ferrybridge C] F. Dolin. Engineering, 201 (4 Mar 66) p.453
Development of large steam turbine plant, pt. 1. F. R. Harris. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Aug 66) p.26-31. il.
Development of large steam turbine plant, pt.2. F. R. Harris. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Sep 66) p.11-18. il.
Development of large steam turbine plant, pt.3. F. R. Harris. Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Oct 66) p.24-9. il. refs.
500 MW generator construction: first unit synchronised at Ferrybridge "C" [Parsons] R. Hawley & N. Young. Electrical Times, 149 (10 Mar 66) p.353-6. il.
900 MW generator design [English Electric] (summary) W. C. Blair. Electrical Rev., 179 (18 Nov 66) p.765-6. il.
1,150 MW set for U.S.A. Electrical Times, 149 (12 May 66) p.695-6. il.
Steam turbines for export. W. McLees. Electrical Rev., 178 (4 Feb 66) p.179-82. il.
Towards 1000 MW single-shaft turbines. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jan 66) p.18-21. il.
Towards 1000 MW single-shaft turbines [English Electric Co.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (1 Jan 66) p.28-31. il.

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Back pressure
Back-pressure radial-flow steam turbines. Engineer, 220 (17 Dec 65) p.1026-7. il.
New boiler and topping turbine raise efficiency in paper mill [Alders Tamworth Ltd] Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Mar 66) p.70-5. il.
STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Bearings, Journal, Testing
Rig for testing and developing large turbine-generator bearings. S. Duffin & W. H. Gibson. Engineer, 222 (25 Nov 66) p.785-9. il. refs.

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Components, Trepanning
English Electric trepanning tool. A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (23 Mar 66) p.660-3. il.
New trepanning cutter developed by English Electric. Steel Times, 192 (8 Apr 66) p.457-9. il.

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Condensers
Optimised operation of surface condensers. A. B. Gill. Electrical Power Engr., 48 (Jun 66) p.218+. il.

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Control rooms
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations. Pt.8: control room design. M. A. Beechey & R. F. E. Crump. Control, 10 (Mar 66) p.145-9. il.

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Control systems
Automatic control of turbine generator units [C. A. Parson's & Co. Ltd.] Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Nov 66) p.633-5. il.
Automatic control of turbine generators [Kincardine 'B' power station] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Dec 66) p.38-9. il.
Automatic control of turbine generators [Kincardine 'B' power station] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (5 Nov 66) p.32-3. il.
Automatic turbine control at Kincardine. Engineer, 222 (7 Oct 66) p.525-7. il.
Dynamic optimisation of a boiler-turboalternator model. H. Nicholson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.385-99. il. refs.
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations. Pt.6: more about the automatic start-up of boiler-turbine units. M. A. Beechey & R. F. E. Crump. Control, 10 (Jan 66) p.52-4
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations, pt. 7. M. A. Beechey & R. F. E. Crump. Control, 10 (Feb 66) p.91-2
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations, pt.9. M. A. Beechey & R. F. E. Crump. Control, 10 (Apr 66) p.191-4. il.
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations, pt.10. M. A. Beechey & R. F. E. Crump. Control, 10 (May 66) p.249-51. il.
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations, pt.11. M. A. Beechey & R. F. E. Crump. Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.315-17. il.
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations, pt.12. M.A. Beechey & R.F.E. Crump. Control, 10 (Jul 66) p.366-9
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations, pt.14. M. A. Beechey. Control, 10 (Oct 66) p.542-3

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Control systems, Computers
D.D.C. applied to a 250 MW generator. J. L. Shearer, G. A. Etzweiler & K. N. Reid Jr. Control, 10 (Oct 66) p.544-5. il.

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Dynamics, Simulation, Computers
Computation of steam transients in turbine and piping elements. D. Graupe & A. S. Aldred. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.82-91. il. refs.

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Failure
Practical turbinology, pt.6. R. C. McLeod. Engineer, 221 (11 Feb 66) p.238-42. il.

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Interconnection, Transformers, Busbars, Isolated phase
Isolated phase busbars with saturated circuit: French system adapted for 500 MW sets at Didcot. Electrical Rev., 179 (11 Nov 66) p.735-7. il.

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Low pressure stages, Discs, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium, Fracture, Brittle
Application of fracture mechanics to an alloy steel used in turbo-generator low pressure disks. J.F. Knott. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Oct 66) p.1014-21. il. refs.

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Protection
Protection of industrial turbo-alternators, pt.1. A. C. Valentine. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jan 66) p.51-3. il.
Protection of industrial turbo-alternators, pt. 2. A. C. Valentine. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Feb 66) p.33-8. il. refs.

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Reheat, Foundations Blocks, Design, Models
Drawings into design models. E. A. Brown. Engng. Designer (Aug 66) p.2-5. il.

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Rotors, Balancing, Instruments
New electronic equipment for rotor balancing. A. F. Augustine. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (May/Jun 66) p.129-33. il.

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Starting, Control systems
Automatic run-up in power stations. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (May 66) p.136-43. il.

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Starting, Thermal stresses, Measurement
Measurement of thermal stresses during start-up of turbo-generators. L. F. McCalvey. Strain, 2 (Oct 66) p.3-13. il. refs.

STEAM, Turbines (Turbo-alternators) Steel
Metallurgical aspects of turbine construction. F. Buckley. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jun 66) p.290-5. il.
Metallurgical aspects of turbine construction, pt.2. F. Buckley. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jul 66) p.324-8. il.

STEAM, Turbines–Gas turbines, Ships. See SHIPS, Gas turbines–Steam turbines

STEAM, Valves, Reducing
Combined reducing/desuperheating valve using electro-hydraulic pressure and temperature controllers [AV4 System: Kalle Regulatorer A.B., Sweden] Power & Works Engng., 61 (Nov 66) p.25-7. il.
Control valve development leads to fast acting more reliable unit [Midland Industries Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (13 Oct 66) p.44-7. il.

STEAM, Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Steam

STEAM, Wet
Wet steam property measurements: current problems: review. D.J. Ryley. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Sep 66) p.581-9. il. refs.

STEAM COOLED FAST NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Steam cooled
STEAM CYCLES, Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Steam cycles
STEAM GENERATING HEAVY WATER MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating

STEAM–NAPHTHA, Synthesis gas production. See SYNTHESIS GAS, Production, Steam–Naphtha

STEAM RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Steam

STEAM–WATER, Geothermal, Flow, Pipes
Model geothermal steam well. D. J. Ryley. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jan/Mar 66) p.75-83. il. refs.

STEAROLIC ACID, Seed oil, Santalaceae. See SANTALACEAE, Seed oil, Stearolic acid

---

STEEL-SUBHEADINGS-Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Terminology*
- *Information services*

- Problems
  - *Corrosion*
  - *Scale*
  - *Banding*
  - *Overheating*

- Properties
  - *Effect of*
  - Mechanical properties
    - *Strength*
    - *Fracture*
    - *Tensile strength*
    - *Friction stress*
    - *Fatigue*
    - *Creep*
    - *Machinability*
  - *Electrical resistivity*
    - *Embrittlement*
  - *Thermal conductivity*
  - *Thermal stresses*
  - *Thermal transformations*
    - *Austenite-Cementite transition*
  - Chemistry
    - *Inclusions*
    - *Tramp elements*

- Phases
  - *Bainite*
  - *Cementite*

- Technical activities
  - Analysis
    - *Determination of*
  - *Radiography*
  - *Environmental testing*
  - *Production*
  - *Manufactures*
    - *Mills*
    - *Melting*
      - *Re-melting*
    - *Reheating*
    - *Foundry practice*
    - *Casting*
      - *Die casting*
    - *Forming*
    - *Forging*
      - *Upsetting*
    - *Rolling*
    - *Extrusion*
    - Hardening
      - *Precipitation hardening*
    - *Heat treatment*
      - *Spheroidising*
      - *Thermomechanical treatment*
        - *Ausforming*
      - *Quenching*
        - *Austempering*
    - *Stress relaxation*
    - *Welding*
    - *Polishing*
  - *Coatings*
    - *Painting*
    - *Paint*

STEEL-SUBHEADINGS-Synopsis-cont.

- Technical activities-cont.
  - *Transport*

- Products
  - *Castings*
  - *Forgings*
  - *Scrap*

- Types of steel
  - By state
    - *Liquid*
    - *Hot*
  - By process
    - *Cast*
    - *Killed*
    - Heat treated
      - *Annealed*
    - *Carburised*
    - *Grain refined*
    - *Hardened*
    - *Work hardened*
    - *Rolled*
    - *Bonded*
    - *Welded*
    - Coated
      - *Galvanised*
      - *Electroplated*
  - By property
    - *Rimming*
    - *High tensile*
    - *High yield stress*
    - *Free machining*
  - By phase
    - *Ferritic*
    - *Austenitic*
    - *Bainitic*
    - *Martensitic*
    - *Pearlitic*
  - By material
    - *Eutectoid*
    - *Mild*
    - *Low alloy*
    - *Stainless*
    - *Alloys*
  - By purpose
    - *(Forging)*
    - *(Welding)*
    - *Building materials*
    - *Electrical engineering materials*

STEEL, Agricultural equipment. See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Steel

STEEL, Alloys, Creep rupture tests

Problem of the creep of metals. Pt.16: accuracy of tests. J. Glen. Welder, 34 (Oct/Dec 65) p.90-3. il. refs.

STEEL, Alloys, Determination of lead, Polarography

Polarographic determination of lead after cation-exchange separation. A. G. Hamza & J. B. Headridge. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.237-40. refs.

STEEL, Alloys, Determination of molybdenum, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption

Rapid determination of molybdenum in alloy steels by atomic-absorption spectroscopy in a nitrous oxide-acetylene flame. G. F. Kirkbright, A. M. Smith & T. S. West. Analyst, 91 (Nov 66) p.700-4. il. refs.

STEEL, Alloys, Dies, Forging. See FORGING, Dies, Steel, Alloys

STEEL, Alloys, Precipitates, Determination, Potentiostats
Potentiostatic techniques in constitutional examination of alloy steels. H. Hughes. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Aug 66) p.804-10. refs.

STEEL, Alloys, Prestrained, Fatigue
Effects of prestraining and elevated-temperature-aging on the fatigue behaviour of a heat treated alloy steel. B. Mintz & D. V. Wilson. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Feb 66) p.91-4. refs.

STEEL, Alloys, Production, Analysis, Instruments
Stewarts and Lloyds' part in analytical development. S. Muir. Steel Times, 192 (29 Apr 66) p.547+. il.

STEEL, Alloys, Production, Spectroscopy, Spark, Vacuum
Modern methods for modern steels [Polyvac spectrograph] L. N. Taylor. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (May 66) p.52-4. il.

STEEL, Alloys, Remelting, Consumable electrode process
Consumable electroflux remelting process for alloy steels [Firth Sterling Inc., McKeesport, Pennsylvania] Engineer, 221 (3 Jun 66) p.874-6. il.

STEEL, Alloys, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Alloys

STEEL, Alloys, Strain aged, Fatigue
Effects of prestraining and elevated-temperature-aging on the fatigue behaviour of a heat treated alloy steel. B. Mintz & D. V. Wilson. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Feb 66) p.91-4. refs.

STEEL, Alloys, Valves. See VALVES, Steel, Alloys

STEEL, Alloys, Welding, Arc, Gas shielded, Spatter
Spatter formation in the MIG welding of alloy steels. G. R. Salter. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Jan 66) p.33-43. il. refs.

STEEL, Aluminised, Heat exchangers, Town gas appliances. See GAS (Town) Appliances, Heat exchangers, Steel, Aluminised

STEEL, Angle sections. See SECTIONS, Angle, Steel

STEEL, Annealed, Tools. See TOOLS, Steel, Annealed

STEEL, Annealed, Yield strength, Anisotropy
Some observations on the anisotropy of yield strength in cold-rolled and annealed metals. N. L. Svensson. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Aug 66) p.284-91. il. refs.

STEEL, Arch bridges. See BRIDGES, Arch, Steel

STEEL, Ausforming
Shock thermomechanics [Blastform process] Metal Treatment, 33 (Oct 66) p.386+. il.

STEEL, Ausforming, Effect of alloys
Effect of alloying additions on the ausforming response of steels. R. Phillips and W. E. Duckworth. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Jan 66) p.13-20. il. refs.

STEEL, Ausforming, Experiments, Design
Role of statistics—statistical design of experimental work, pt.1. W. E. Duckworth. Metallurgist, 4 (Oct 66) p.91-8

STEEL, Austempered, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Austempered

STEEL, Austempering
Austempering becomes a flow process in conveyorized salt baths [ICI Ltd.] F. D. Waterfall. Metalworking Production, 110 (31 Aug 66) p.29-30. il.

STEEL, Austenite–Cementite transition, Crystals
Crystallography of the austenite-cementite transition. A. W. Sleeswyk. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1223-37. il. refs.

STEEL, Austenitic, Microstructure, Effect of creep rupture tests
Effect of structure on the notch rupture strength of a commercial austenitic steel containg titanium and aluminium [G 68] J. Myers & G. Willoughby. Metallurgia, 74 (Aug 66) p.59-63. il. refs.

STEEL, Austenitic, Steam pipes. See STEAM, Pipes, Steel, Austenitic

STEEL, Axles, Rolling stock, Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Rolling stock, Axles, Steel

STEEL, Axles, Tractors. See TRACTORS, Axles, Steel

STEEL, Bainite, Formation, Kinetics
Kinetic aspects of the bainite reaction. J. Barford. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jun 66) p.609-14. refs.

STEEL, Bainitic
Review of Special Report 93 'Physical properties of martensite and bainite'. J. Barford. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.392-3

STEEL, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Steel

STEEL, Banding
Banding in carbon and low-alloy steel—a brief review. R. L. Cairns & J. A. Charles. Iron & Steel, 39 (Nov 66) p.511-15. il. refs.

STEEL, Bars. See BARS, Steel

STEEL, Bases, Grinding machines. See GRINDING, Machines, Bases, Steel

STEEL, Beams. See BEAMS, Steel

STEEL, Bearings. See BEARINGS, Steel

STEEL, Billets. See BILLETS, Steel

STEEL, Blooms. See BLOOMS, Steel

STEEL, Bonded, Alloys, Sintered, Mechanical properties
Some mechanical properties of SAE 1045 steel joints bonded with sintered compacts. N. C. Kothari. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Spring 66) p.72-82. il. refs.

STEEL, Bottoms, Hulls. See HULLS, Bottoms, Steel

STEEL, Brackets, D.C. generators. See GENERATORS, Electrical, D.C., Brackets, Steel

STEEL, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Steel

STEEL, Bridges, Signalboxes, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Signalboxes, Bridges, Steel

STEEL, Building materials
Building in steel—American advances. A. J. Paddock. Steel Rev. (Apr 66) p.21-6. il.

New face of architectural steel (summary) J. Dinkeloo. Steel Times, 192 (28 Jan 66) p.124-6

Steel at work. Building Materials, 26 (Apr 66) p.61-6. il.

STEEL, Building materials, Housing. See HOUSING, Building materials, Steel

STEEL, Cabinets, Thermal storage, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Thermal storage, Cabinets, Steel

STEEL, Carburised, Abnormality
Micrometallurgy of abnormality in steels. B. R. Nijhawan, A. B. Chatterjea & S. S. Bhatnagar. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Aug 66) p.821-30. il. refs.

STEEL, Casings, Turbines. See TURBINES, Casings, Steel

STEEL, Cast, Austenitic, Cryogenics
Austenitic cast steel for low temperature applications. A. B. Miller. Cryogenics, 5 (Dec 65) p.320-4. il. refs.

STEEL, Cast, Cylinders, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Steel, Cast

STEEL, Cast, Killed, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Deoxidants
Influence of deoxidation practice in basic electric arc steelmaking on the cleanness and mechanical properties of 0.20-0.25 % carbon cast steels. A. D. Baynes. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Nov 66) p.451-62. il. refs.

STEEL, Cast, Melting, Furnaces, Induction
Induction melting for the ferrous foundry. P. W. Ainscow. Metals, 1 (Sep 66) p.46-50. il.

STEEL, Casting, Continuous
Continuous casting between moving flexible belts. Engineer, 221 (11 Mar 66) p.408-11. il.

Continuous casting between moving flexible belts—a review: extracts from "The present status of continuous casting between moving flexible belts" R.W. Hazelett. Steel Times, 193 (16 Sep 66) p.372-4. il.

Continuous casting for large scale production [Shelton Iron & Steel Limited, Stoke-on-Trent] Metals, 1 (Aug 66) p.42-6. il.

Continuous casting for large-scale production [Shelton Etruria North Works] W. H. Summers. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.882-6. il.

Continuous casting for large-scale production. W.H. Summers. Iron & Steel, 40 (Sep 66) p.418+

Continuous casting of very large sections at Shelton. W. H. Summers. Steel Times, 193 (11 Nov 66) p.639-41. il.

STEEL, Casting, Continuous—*cont.*
Continuous casting plant for steel billets in Alabama [Connors Steel Works] Engineer, 220 (31 Dec 65) p.1100-103. il.
Experiments on continuous steelmaking. M. W. Thring, C. Marsden & T. W. Jenkins. Iron & Steel, 39 (May 66) p.166-72. il. refs.
Hazelett continuous casting of steel. Iron & Steel, 39 (25 May 66) p.238. il.
Is the U.K. steel industry interested? The Hazelett continuous casting process. Metals, 1 (Oct 66) p.48-9. il.
L.D. steelmaking and continuous casting plant [Menzel Bourguiba] G. Namy, J. C. Champeaux & J. Daveze. Steel Times, 192 (10 Jun 66) p.764-70. il.
Metallurgy of continuous casting (summary) I. Rossi. Steel Times, 193 (11 Nov 66) p.637-9.

STEEL, Casting, Continuous, Control systems
Instrumentation at Shelton Iron & Steel Ltd. D. A. Harrison & A. J. Betteridge. Instrument Practice, 20 (Apr 66) p.342-5. il.

STEEL, Casting, Continuous, Lubrication
Special lubrication requirements of iron and steel works. G.O. Ritchie & J.A. Robertson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.106-12. il. refs.

STEEL, Casting, Continuous, Poland
Continuous casting in Poland. Iron & Steel, 39 (Mar 66) p.96

STEEL, Casting, Continuous, Refractories
Refractories for continuous casting. J. Laming. Refractories J. (Mar 66) p.88+. il. refs.
Refractories for the continuous casting of steel (summary) F. Tomsu & V. Dolezel. Steel Times, 193 (9 Sep 66) p.344-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Casting, Moulds, Binders, Carbon dioxide—Sodium silicate
Production development of the CO_2 moulding-process in steel-founding [Edgar Allen & Co. Ltd.] G. Horsfield. Foundry Trade J., 121 (13 Oct 66) p.473-84. il.

STEEL, Casting, Moulds, Binders, Organic
Properties of cold-setting and non-baking binders and their application in the steel foundry. J. M. Middleton. Foundry Trade J., 121 (21 Jul 66) p.95+. refs.

STEEL, Casting, Moulds, Sand
Developments in the preparation and handling of sand. P. Lambert. Foundry Trade J., 121 (17 Nov 66) p.637-43. il. refs.

STEEL, Casting, Moulds, Sand, Dilation, Correlation with permanent linear change
High-temperature properties of moulding-materials as related to dilation of moulds for steel-castings. E. Ward. Foundry Trade J., 120 (5 May 66) p.601-4. il. ref.

STEEL, Casting, Padding, Exothermic
Solidification of steel casting feeder heads. E. Ward. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Jul 66) p.304-8. il. refs.

STEEL, Casting, Pressure pouring
Producing forgings by pressure pouring. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 20 (Aug 66) p.31-2

STEEL, Casting, Research
British Steel Castings Research Association—thirteenth annual report (summary) Foundry Trade J., 121 (21 Jul 66) p.81-90. il.
British Steel Castings Research Association: summary of 13th annual report 1965-6 (contd.) Foundry Trade J., 121 (4 Aug 66) p.150-3
Progress in steel casting research: B.S.C.R.A. thirteenth annual report. Metallurgia, 74 (Sep 66) p.99-104. il.

STEEL, Casting, X-ray fluorescence cinematography
Cine-radiography of the casting of steel. R. Halmshaw, R. L. Durant & J. D. Lavender. Iron & Steel, 39 (Aug 66) p.381-7. il. refs.

STEEL, Castings, Cleaning
Developments in the cleaning and fettling of castings. Pt.1: developments in the cleaning of castings (summary) J. B. Hibbs. Foundry Trade J., 120 (3 Feb 66) p.153-4
Developments in cleaning and fettling of castings. Pt.1: cleaning. J.B. Hibbs. Foundry Trade J., 121 (8 Sep 66) p.311-22. il. refs.

STEEL, Castings, Fettling
Developments in the cleaning and fettling of castings. Pt.2: developments in the fettling of castings (summary) E. Roebuck. Foundry Trade J., 120 (3 Feb 66) p.154-5
Developments in cleaning and fettling of castings. Pt.2: fettling. E. Roebuck. Foundry Trade J., 121 (15 Sep 66) p.337-46. il. refs.

STEEL, Castings, Finishing
Finishing of steel castings and the influence of research. H. T. Hall. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (May 66) p.230-42. il. refs.

STEEL, Castings, Inspection
Inspection of steel castings for incorporation in fabrications (summary) C. J. Abrahams. Foundry Trade J., 120 (10 Mar 66) p.327-30. il.

STEEL, Castings, Testing, Ultrasonics, Attenuation
Ultrasonic-attenuation measurement and its practical application to steel castings. N. F. Mellor & R. M. Pilgrim. Foundry Trade J., 120 (3 Mar 66) p.289-93. il. refs.

STEEL, Castings, Welded, Fatigue
Steel castings in structures subjected to fatigue loading (summary) A. B. M. Braithwaite. Foundry Trade J., 120 (10 Mar 66) p.330-1. il.

STEEL, Castings, Welding
Welding and fabrication of steel castings (summary) E. F. Ridal. Foundry Trade J., 120 (24 Mar 66) p.401-2. il.
Welding of steel castings—metallurgical control (summary) M. G. Hipkins. Foundry Trade J., 120 (10 Mar 66) p.326-7. il.

STEEL, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Steel

STEEL, Cementite, Expansion, Thermal
Thermal expansion of cementite and other phases. H. Stuart & N. Ridley. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jul 66) p.711-17. il. refs.

STEEL, Chairs. See CHAIRS, Steel
STEEL, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Steel
STEEL, Churches. See CHURCHES, Steel
STEEL, Cladding, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding, Steel

STEEL, Coated, Weathering, Tests
Uses and weathering of pre-coated steel. Surface Coatings, 2 (Sep 66) p.341-3. il.

STEEL, Coatings, Aluminium, Sprayed, Painting
Some painting requirements of metal-sprayed steel. A. T. S. Rudram. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (May 66) p.233-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Coatings, Aluminium, Spraying
Protection of steel by metal spraying: a review. P. E. Bonner & J. F. Stanners. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Nov 66) p.339-43. refs.

STEEL, Coatings (Diffusion)
Diffusion of alloying elements in steel surfaces—new processes and fields of application. P. Bazille. Iron & Steel, 38 (16 Dec 65) p.666-8

STEEL, Coatings, Metals, Spraying, Arc
Metallurgical changes in the arc spraying of steel. H. D. Steffens. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Oct 66) p.597-605. il. refs.

STEEL, Coatings, Metals, Standardisation
Establishment of standards concerning the protection of steel by metallic coatings. M. P. Morissett. Steel Times, 192 (14 Jan 66) p.60-2. ref.

STEEL, Coatings, P.V.C.
Plastic-coated steel [Stelvetite] R. Falconer. Surface Coatings, 2 (Jan 66) p.26-8. il.

STEEL, Coatings, Strips, Stainless steel, Welding, Arc
Strip cladding of steel with stainless and nickel based alloys. A. M. Horsfield, G. Almqvist & C. H. Rosendahl. Brit. Welding J., 13 (May 66) p.315-25. il. refs.

STEEL, Coatings, Zinc, Sprayed, Painting
Some painting requirements of metal-sprayed steel. A. T. S. Rudram. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (May 66) p.233-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Coatings, Zinc, Spraying
Protection of steel by metal spraying: a review. P. E. Bonner & J. F. Stanners. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Nov 66) p.339-43. refs.

STEEL, Columns, Lamps, Street lighting. See STREETS, Lighting, Lamps, Columns, Steel

STEEL, Corrosion (Caustic soda solutions) Films
Mechanism of formation of a porous oxide film on steel. J. E. Castle & G. M. W. Mann. Corrosion Science, 6 (Jun 66) p.253-62. il. refs.

STEEL, Corrosion, Inhibitors, Technetium compounds
Mechanism of the action of inorganic inhibitors. G. H. Cartledge. British Corrosion J., 1 (Sep 66) p.293-302. il. refs.

STEEL, Corrosion, Plaster, Gypsum
Uber die Korrosion von Stahl in sulfathaltigem Beton. H.-J. Engell. Corrosion Science, 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.197-8. refs.

STEEL, Corrosion, Sea water, Intermittent, Cathodic protection
Cathodic protection of water-line areas. R. Holland & L. J. E. Sawyer. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jul 66) p.267-9. il. refs.

STEEL, Corrosion fatigue, Lubricants
Effect of lubricants on the fatigue of steel and other metals. G. D. Galvin & H. Naylor. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.56-77. il. refs.

STEEL, Creep, Room temperature
Investigation into room temperature creep of steels and copper. J. Rogan & J. M. Alexander. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Feb 66) p.61-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Steel

STEEL, Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Steel

STEEL, Determination of aluminium, Colorimetry
Determination of aluminium in iron and steel. J. A. Corbett & B. D. Guerin. Analyst, 91 (Aug 66) p.490-8. refs.

STEEL, Determination of arsenic, Polarography
Polarographic determination of arsenic in steel. M. V. Susic & M. G. Pjescic. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.258-60. il. refs.

STEEL, Determination of carbon, Titrations, Tetra-*n*-butylammonium hydroxide
Modification of a simple and rapid titrimetric method for determining carbon in iron and steel. R.F. Jones, P. Gale, P. Hopkins & L.N. Powell. Analyst, 91 (Jun 66) p.399-400. ref.

STEEL, Determination of nitrogen, Kjeldahl method
Determination of nitrogen in low weight steel samples. B. B. Bach, R. R. Willis, R. B. Reid. Metallurgia, 74 (Oct 66) p.191-4. il.

STEEL, Determination of oxygen, Neutron activation
Assessment of neutron activation equipment for oxygen analysis. A. Metcalf. Steel Times, 192 (4 Feb 66) p.152-4. il.

STEEL, Determination of sulphur, Combustion
Simple and rapid method for determination of sulphur in iron and steel. R. F. Jones, P. Gale, P. Hopkins & L. N. Powell. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.505-8. il. refs.

STEEL, Die casting
Die casting ferrous metals. Mass Production, 42 (Sep 66) p.39

STEEL, Discs, Transmission research, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Transmissions, Research, Discs, Steel

STEEL, Drums. See DRUMS, Steel

STEEL, Drums, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Drums, Steel

STEEL, Effect of cobalt
Role and use of cobalt in steel. W. H. Dennis. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jan 66) p.24-6

STEEL, Effect of niobium
Fine-grain weldable niobium steels. J. Vrtel, M. Svoboda & F. Sicha. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Jan 66) p.92-4. il.

STEEL, Electrical engineering materials
Steel for electricity. Steel Rev. (Oct 66) p.23-4. il.

STEEL, Electrical resistivity
Thermal conductivity and electrical resistivity of steels. R. P. Tye. Engineer, 221 (24 Jun 66) p.968-71. il. refs.

STEEL, Electroplated, Cadmium–Tin, Corrosion
Atmospheric corrosion resistance of electrodeposited tin-cadmium and tin-zinc coatings on steel. F. Cooke, J. K. Cosslett, R. W. Scott & C. E. A. Shanahan. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jul 66) p.283-9. il. refs.

STEEL, Electroplated, Tin–Zinc, Corrosion
Atmospheric corrosion resistance of electrodeposited tin-cadmium and tin-zinc coatings on steel. F. Cooke, J. K. Cosslett, R. W. Scott & C. E. A. Shanahan. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jul 66) p.283-9. il. refs.

STEEL, Embrittlement, Irradiation, Neutrons, Impact tests
Impact testing of radioactive samples. M. S. Stagg. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.606-8. il. refs.

STEEL, Environmental testing
Testing steel in relation to service conditions (summary) F. H. Saniter. Steel Times, 192 (7 Jan 66) p.9-10

STEEL, Eutectoid, Pearlite, Formation
Rates of nucleation and growth and interlamellar spacing of pearlite in a low-alloy eutectoid steel. D. Brown & N. Ridley. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Aug 66) p.811-16. refs.

STEEL, Extrusion, Cold
Cold extrusion of steel: engineering outline, 45. Engineering, 202 (11 Nov 66) p.865-72. il.

Cold forming. G. Wilson. Metal Treatment, 33 (Sep 66) p.345-53. il.

Consideration of the economics of cold extrusion. B. P. Clapp. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jan 66) p.6-17. il.

Development and application of cold extrusion techniques. F. Howard & H. A. J. Dennison. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Mar 66) p.183-90. il. refs.

New developments in cold forming (abridged) H.L1. D. Pugh. Wire Industry 33 (Oct 66) p.975-7. il. refs.

Some aspects of the cold extrusion of steel. Staff of the Plasticity Division, N.E.L. Sheet Metal industries, 43 (Apr 66) p.268-305. il. refs.

STEEL, Extrusion, Cold, Lubrication
Lubrication for the cold extrusion of steel. D. James. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Mar 66) p.193-204. il. refs.

STEEL, Extrusion, Cold, Lubrication, Graphite
Graphite has advantages for cold forging lubrication [Royal Ordnance Factory, Birtley] Metalworking Production, 110 (15 Jun 66) p.65-7. il.

STEEL, Extrusion, Cold, Presses
Cold forging machine which provides for extruding [Ajax Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.] H. Chase. Machinery, 108 (12 Jan 66) p.69-71. il.

STEEL, Extrusion, Cold, Pressure, Calculation
Practical calculation method for extrusion pressures. P. J. M. Boes & H. P. Pouw. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (May 66) p.377-90. il. refs.

STEEL, Extrusion, Cold, Tooling
Design and performance of tooling for the cold extrusion of steel. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Feb 66) p.146-62. il. refs.

Development of tools for the cold forging process. H. D. Feldman & H. K. F. Honnens. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Feb 66) p.95+. il. refs.

STEEL, Extrusion, Cold, Tooling–*cont.*

Tooling design for cold forging: with particular reference to multi-stage transfer presses. K. Sieber. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Feb 66) p.111-29. il. refs.

Tooling for the cold extrusion of steel. R. H. Spikes. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Feb 66) p.131-45. il. refs.

STEEL, Fatigue, Stress ratio

How important is stress ratio? J.R. Powell. Engineer, 222 (26 Aug 66) p.295-6. il.

How important is the stress ratio? J. R. Powell. Steel Times, 193 (2 Sep 66) p.310-12. il.

How important is the stress ratio? J.R. Powell. Metallurgia, 74 (Sep 66) p.120-2. il.

Stronger steels and the stress ratio. J.R. Powell. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Sep 66) p.42-4. il.

STEEL, Ferritic, Corrosion, Films, Epitaxial, Electron diffraction

Observation and orientation relationship of epitaxial oxide of R_3O_4 type with ferrite. S. R. Keown & D. J. Dyson. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Aug 66) p.832-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Ferritic, Irradiation (Neutrons) Hardening

Theory of radiation embrittlement and recovery of radiation damage in ferritic steels. F. A. Nichols. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.335-42. il. refs.

STEEL, Fibres–Silver. See SILVER–STEEL FIBRES

STEEL, Flanges. See FLANGES, Steel

STEEL, Floors. See FLOORS, Steel

STEEL, Foil. See FOIL, Steel

STEEL, Forged, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Steel, Forged

STEEL, Forging

Beginnings of a forging industry in Western Australia [Doncaster Hadfields Pty.] A. J. Blackwell. Iron & Steel, 39 (Mar 66) p.97-9. il.

Forging plant's centenary [Walter Somers Ltd.] Iron & Steel, 39 (Jul 66) p.352-3. il. refs.

Haywood Forge, Hales Owen [Walter Somers Ltd.] 1866-1966. Engineer, 222 (8 Jul 66) p.39-41. il.

Walter Somers Ltd., 1866-1966: centenary of Midlands firm. Metal Treatment, 33 (Jun 66) p.208-11. il.

Walter Somers centenary. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Jul 66) p.52+. il.

STEEL, Forging, Control systems, Computers

Computer control for automation of heavy forging production (BISRA paper MW/F/66) J. M. Thomas & A. Tomlinson. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.423-33. il. refs.

STEEL, Forging, Furnaces, Gas-fired

Heating steel for forging. Aegil. Gas J., 327 (6 Jul 66) suppt. p.142-3. il.

STEEL (Forging) Impurities

Residuals in steel for forgings. P. W. Clark. Steel Times, 193 (7 Oct 66) p.481-4. il. refs.

STEEL, Forging, Presses, Hydraulic, Feed units

Hasenclever split die and automatic handling arrangements for forging presses [Maschinenfabrik Hasenclever A.G., Dusseldorf, Western Germany] Machinery, 108 (2 Feb 66) p.257-9. il.

STEEL, Forgings

Properties of ferrous forgings. P.R. Gouwens. Metal Treatment, 33 (Sep 66) p.332-42. il. ref.

STEEL, Forgings, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Gas fired

Town gas taking over at Beardmore's. Industrial Gas, 52 (Mar 66) p.46-9. il.

STEEL, Forgings, Quality control

Quality control of steel forgings. C. C. Gegg. Production Engr., 44 (Dec 65) p.688-96

STEEL, Forgings, Tolerances

Dimensional tolerances for steel drop, press and upset forgings: introduction to the NADFS proposals for revision of B.S.1718. K. J. Abbott. Metal Treatment, 33 (May 66) p.166-73. il.

STEEL, Forgings, Tolerances–*cont.*

Dimensional tolerances for steel drop, press and upset forgings: application of the NADFS proposals for revision of B.S.1718. R. E. Winch. Metal Treatment, 33 (Jul 66) p.271-83. il.

Tolerances for steel drop and press forgings, and steel upset forgings, made on horizontal forging machines: NADFS proposals for revision of B.S.1718. Pt.1: tolerances for steel drop and press forgings. Metal Treatment, 33 (May 66) p.174-88. il.

STEEL, Forming, High-energy-rate, Microstructure

Forming of metal at high rates and energies. V. Osina. Metal Treatment, 33 (May 66) p.193-204. il. refs.

STEEL, Forming, Magnetic-pulse

Magnetic cold pulse forming. D. F. Brower. Steel Times, 192 (21 Jan 66) p.96-7

STEEL, Foundry practice

Heavy steel castings foundry [F. H. Lloyd & Co. Ltd., James Bridge Steelworks, Wednesbury, Staffs.] Engineer, 221 (14 Jan 66) p.61-2. il.

Inter-firm comparisons for steel founders. J. Bolton & R. K. Parker. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Jan 66) p.12-17. ref.

Inter-firm comparisons for steelfounders (abstract) J. Bolton & R. K. Parker. Foundry Trade J., 121 (14 Jul 66) p.39-41

Inter-firm comparisons of foundry efficiency. M. C. Lloyd. Foundry Trade J., 120 (31 Mar 66) p.429-36. ref.

STEEL, Foundry practice, Respiratory performance

Survey of respiratory performance of steelfoundry employees. J. Knowelden & R. H. Kastell. Foundry Trade J., 121 (11 Aug 66) p.177-81. il.

STEEL, Fracture, Charpy impact tests

Fracture data and structural design. T. R. Wilshaw. Consulting Engr., 29 (Jan 66) p.34+. il. refs.

STEEL, Framed buildings. See BUILDINGS, Framed, Steel

STEEL, Frames, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Frames, Steel

STEEL, Frames, Engineering laboratories. See ENGINEERING, Laboratories, Frames, Steel

STEEL, Frames, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Frames, Steel

STEEL, Frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Steel

STEEL, Free machining, Inclusions, Sulphides

Relationship between sulphide formation and machinability in free-cutting steels. D. Radtke & D. Schreiber. Steel Times, 193 (19 Aug 66) p.246-59. il. refs.

STEEL, Free machining, Welded (Mild steel) Inclusions, Sulphides

Sulphur behaviour during deposition of mild steel weld metal. Pt.1: deposition from covered electrodes of various classes on high sulphur steel. T. Boniszewski, S.E. Le Dieu & H.F. Tremlett. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Sep 66) p. 558-77. il. refs.

STEEL, Friction stress

Determination of friction stress in bcc polycrystals. M. Holzmann & J. Man. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.230-4. il. refs.

STEEL, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Steel

STEEL, Galvanised, Hot dip, Painting

How to paint hot-dip galvanized steel. Industrial Finishing, 17 (Dec 65) p.35

STEEL, Galvanising, Hot dip

Fabricating zinc-coated steel. R. Gardner. Metalworking Production, 110 (20 Apr 66) p.70-2

STEEL, Grain refined, Strength, Hall–Petch relation

Limiting grain size dependence of the strength of a polycrystalline aggregate. R. W. Armstrong, Y. T. Chou, R. M. Fisher & N. Louat. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.943-51. il. refs.

STEEL, Hardened, Diamond burnishing

Diamond burnishing of hardened steels [Moscow Automechanical Institute (MAMI)] G. I. Chekin. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Feb 66) p.59-61. il.

STEEL, Hatch covers, Ships. See SHIPS, Hatch covers, Steel

STEEL, Heat treatment

New heat treatment department for Kayser Ellison. Machinery 109 (19 Oct 66) p.879-80. il.

STEEL, Heat treatment, Plant

New heat treatment department and warehouse for Kayser Ellison & Co. Ltd. Metallurgia, 74 (Nov 66) p.206-8. il.

STEEL, Heating equipment, Feedwater, Boilers. See BOILERS, Feedwater, Heating, Equipment, Steel

STEEL (High strength) Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel (High strength)

STEEL, High tensile

Present status of ultra-high-strength steels. A. M. Hall. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Jan 66) p.87-9

Properties of materials. Pt.3: high strength steels. D. V. Thornton & J. F. Norton. English Electric J., 22 (Sep/Oct 66) p.21-6. il.

STEEL, High tensile, Aircraft structures. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Steel, High tensile

STEEL, High tensile, Bolts. See BOLTS, Steel, High tensile

STEEL, High tensile, Castings

Factors affecting the properties of high tensile cast copper-silicon-molybdenum-vanadium steels. W. J. Jackson, B. Sweeney & J. Tasker. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Mar 66) p.93-112. il. refs.

STEEL, High tensile, Castings, Dendritic segregation

Dendritic morphology of high-strength steel castings. P. J. Ahearn & F. C. Quigley. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jan 66) p.16-22. il. refs.

STEEL, High tensile, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, High tensile

STEEL, High tensile, Reinforcement, Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Steel, High tensile

STEEL, High tensile, Welding

Weldability of high strength steels. J. Cabelka & C. Million. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Oct 66) p.587-93. il. refs.

STEEL (High yield stress) Structures. See STRUCTURES (Steel, High yield stress)

STEEL, High yield stress, Welding

Welding of high yield point steels. J. D. Murray. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Aug 66) p.286-94. il. refs.

STEEL, Hot, Testing, Ultrasonics, Transducers, Coupling

Ultrasonic probe system for the continuous inspection of hot steel. M. Atkins & M. Druce. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jun 66) p.607-8. il. refs.

STEEL, Houses. See HOUSES, Steel

STEEL, Hulls. See HULLS, Steel

STEEL, I-section beams. See BEAMS, I-section, Steel

STEEL, Inclusions, Manganese sulphides, Electron probe microanalysis

Sulphide inclusions and synthetic sulphides of the (Mn,Me)S type. R. Kiessling & C. Westman. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.337-9. il. refs.

STEEL, Inclusions, Non-metallic, Counting, Linear transverse method

Study of the lineal transverse method for counting inclusions in steel (BISRA paper SM/B/71/64) Non-Metallic Inclusions Group of the Rolling Ingots Sub-Committee. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Feb 66) p.146-51. il. refs.

STEEL, Inclusions, Oxides, Microscopy, Scanning

Automatic counter for inclusions in steel [Tube Investments Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (15 Apr 66) p.577. il.

Automatic inculsion counter [Tube Investments Ltd.] Metallurgia, 73 (May 66) p.248-50. il.

STEEL, Inclusions, Oxides, Microscopy, Scanning—*cont.*

Automatic inclusion counter [Tube Investments Research Laboratories, Hinxton Hall, Saffron Walden, Essex] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jun 66) p.31. il.

Automatic inclusion counter [Tube Investments Research Laboratories, Hinxton Hall, Saffron Walden, Essex] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (21 May 66) p.30. il.

Automatic inclusion counter for steel [Tube Investments Research Laboratories] Metal Treatment, 33 (Jun 66) p.243-4. il.

Automatic inclusion counter for steel industry: new aid to cleaner steels [Tube Investments Ltd.] Process Control & Automation, 13 (May 66) p.80-2. il.

New automatic inclusion counter developed by TI Research. Steel Times, 192 (22 Apr 66) p.528-9. il.

New instrument counts inclusions by measuring reflected light [Hilger and Watts Ltd.] Instrument & Control Engng. (Jul 66) p.24-7. il.

STEEL, Inclusions, Sulphides, Microscopy, Scanning

Automatic counter for inclusions in steel [Tube Investments Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (15 Apr 66) p.577. il.

Automatic inclusion counter [Tube Investments Ltd.] Metallurgia, 73 (May 66) p.248-50. il.

Automatic inclusion counter [Tube Investments Research Laboratories, Hinxton Hall, Saffron Walden, Essex] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jun 66) p.31. il.

Automatic inclusion counter [Tube Investments Research Laboratories, Hinxton Hall, Saffron Walden, Essex] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (21 May 66) p.30. il.

Automatic inclusion counter for steel [Tube Investments Research Laboratories] Metal Treatment, 33 (Jun 66) p.243-4. il.

Automatic inclusion counter for steel industry: new aid to cleaner steels [Tube Investments Ltd.] Process Control & Automation, 13 (May 66) p.80-2. il.

New automatic inclusion counter developed by TI Research. Steel Times, 192 (22 Apr 66) p.528-9. il.

New instrument counts inclusions by measuring reflected light [Hilger and Watts Ltd.] Instrument & Control Engng. (Jul 66) p.24-7. il.

STEEL, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Steel

STEEL, Industry, France

French steelworks round-up [Usinor] F. Pasqualini. Steel Times, 193 (1 Jul 66) p.14

STEEL, Industry, Great Britain

Benson. Steel Times, 193 (29 Jul 66) p.143-6

Iron and steel productivity. Metallurgia, 73 (May 66) p.197

Radical changes imperative if industry is to remain competitive and prosperous: Iron and Steel Board's 1965 report (summary) Steel Times, 192 (29 Apr 66) p.540-3

Rationalization proposals for U.K. steel industry. Metals, 1 (Aug 66) p.28-30. il.

Structure of steel industry to be examined by BISF special committee. Steel Times, 192 (18 Mar 66) p.337+

STEEL, Industry, Luxembourg

Production of special steel in Luxembourg. R. Langers. Chemistry & Industry (18 Dec 65) p.2053-8

STEEL, Information services

Development and information services of BISRA (BISRA paper DIS/5/66) E. E. White. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.394-5

STEEL, Ingots. See INGOTS, Steel

STEEL, Ingots, Races, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Races, Ingots, Steel

STEEL, Ingots, Races, Roller bearings. See BEARINGS, Roller, Races, Ingots, Steel

STEEL, Killed, Determination of oxygen

Relation of oxygen levels to cleanness of steel. K. Knaggs. Steel Times, 192 (13 May 66) p.622-7. il. refs.

STEEL, Killed, Determination of oxygen, Vacuum fusion
Mechanism of reduction of oxide inclusions by carbon in liquid iron during vacuum fusion analysis. N. Birks & D. Booth. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.340-3. il. refs.

STEEL, Killed, Precipitates, Aluminium nitride
Precipitation of aluminium nitride and its effect on the austenite grain-coarsening temperature. L.A. Erasmus. Iron & Steel, 39 (Oct 66) p. 477-80. il. refs.

STEEL, Killed, Silicon, Effect of niobium
Some observations on niobium in steel. D.R. Bell & G.P. Contractor. Iron & Steel, 39 (Dec 66) p.572-8. il. refs.

STEEL, Linings, Prestressed concrete, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Concrete, Prestressed, Linings, Steel

STEEL, Liquid, Inclusions, Oxides
Nucleation, growth, and flotation of oxide inclusions in liquid steel. E. T. Turkdogan. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.914-19. refs.

STEEL, Liquid, Purification, Vacuum
ASEA-SKF refining and vacuum treatment process for steel. Steel Times, 192 (18 Feb 66) p.217-19. il.

Construction and operation of an RH vacuum steel degassing plant (abridged) S. Watanabe, H. Watanabe, K. Asano, K. Matsui & M. Nakayama. Steel Times, 193 (23 Sep 66) p.425-6. il.

Degassed steel for plates [Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co. branch, Scunthorpe, Lincs, of The United Steel Companies Ltd.] Engineer, 222 (2 Dec 66) p.837-8. il.

New vacuum cleaner for steel [ASEA-SKF process] New Scientist, 28 (16 Dec 65) p.794. il.

Novel steel refining process [ASEA-SKF] M. Tiberg, T. Buhre & H. Herlitz. Mining Magazine, 114 (Jan 66) p.22+. il.

Steel degassing. Pt. 5: Gero process. J.D. Sharp. Iron & Steel, 39 (Oct 66) p. 466-8. il.

Vacuum degassing of steel: general principles of degasification. D. Fletcher. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Oct 66) p.413-15. il.

STEEL, Liquid, Purification, Vacuum, Furnaces, Arc
Arc heating under vacuum expands steel degassing process [A. Finkl & Sons Co., & John Mohr & Sons Co.] Steel Times, 193 (28 Oct 66) p.585. il.

STEEL, Liquid, Purification, Vacuum, Refractories
Refractories for vacuum degassing processes (summary) J. R. Lakin & G. Payne. Steel Times, 192 (21 Jan 66) p.83

STEEL, Low alloy, Castings, Grain refinement
Control of cast grain size of steel castings, effect of grain refinement on properties [AISI 4335 steel] N. Church, P. Wieser & J. F. Wallace. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Aug 66) p.349-63. il. refs.

STEEL, Low alloy, Determination of niobium, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, Thiocyanates
Determination of niobium in mild and low-alloy steels. British Heavy Steel Association Niobium Analysis Panel. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Oct 66) p.1022-6

STEEL, Low alloy, High tensile, Paint, Durability
Increased durability of paint coatings on high-strength, low-alloy steels. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Feb 66) p.93-4. il.

STEEL, Low alloy, Hydrogen diffusion
Diffusion of hydrogen in low-alloy steel. F. R. Coe & J. Moreton. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.366-70. il. refs.

STEEL, Low alloy, Metal–Scale entanglement
On scale/metal entanglement in low-alloy steels. K. Sachs, C. W. Tuck & J. Barlow. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Apr 66) p.20-6. il. refs.

On scale/metal entanglement in low-alloy steels, pt.2. K. Sachs, C. W. Tuck & J. Barlow. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (May 66) p.33-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Low alloy, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Steel, Low alloy

STEEL, Low alloy, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Low alloy

STEEL, Low alloy, Production, Scrap steel, Composition
Control of scrap composition for carbon steels. P. D. Allen. Steel Times, 193 (30 Sep 66) p.441-5. il.

STEEL, Low alloy, Tempering
Fourth stage tempering of two low-alloy steels [Cr-Mo-V, and Mn-Cr-Mo-V] P. Wilkes & H. J. Bray. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jun 66) p.308-11 il. refs.

STEEL, Low alloy, Welded, Arc, Impact tests, Low temperature
Manual and automatic welds in Arctic "D" steel: comparison of low temperature impact properties. A. F. Bush & P. Colvin. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Nov 66) p.443-8. il. refs.

STEEL, Low alloy, Welded, Embrittlement, Tests
Embrittlement of simulated heat-affected zones in low alloy steels. B. Watkins, H. G. Vaughan & G. M. Lees. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Jun 66) p.350-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Low alloy, Welding, Arc, Submerged, Fluxes
Fluxes for the submerged-arc welding of Q.T. 35 steel. A. P. Bennett & P. J. Stanley. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Feb 66) p.59-66. il. refs.

STEEL, Machinability, Data
How reliable is machinability data? N. Zlatin. Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Nov 66) p.61-3. il.

STEEL, Machine tool structures. See MACHINE TOOLS, Structures, Steel

STEEL, Manufactures
Related Headings:
TINPLATE

STEEL, Manufactures, Quality control
Quality control in the steelworks: abridged from "Profiting by quality and reliability". R. Mayorcas & G. Millington. Metalworking Production, 110 (16 Nov 66) p.88+. il.

STEEL, Martensitic
Review of Special Report 93 'Physical properties of martensite and bainite'. J. Barford. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.392-3

STEEL, Martensitic, Friction, Internal
Some observations on the internal friction effects in martensite. T. Gladman & F. B. Pickering. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Feb 66) p.112-18. refs.

STEEL, Melting, Vacuum, Furnaces, Induction, Manganese losses
Mechanism of alloying element evaporation during the vacuum induction melting of steel. R. G. Ward & T. D. Aurini. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.920-3. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Charpy impact tests, Specimens, Bending, Plastic
Deformation and fracture of mild steel Charpy specimens. T. R. Wilshaw. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.936-42. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Chromising, Diffusion, Secondary
Secondary diffusion in chromium diffusion coatings. I. A. Menzies & D. Mortimer. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jun 66) p.599-606. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Chromising, Kinetics
Kinetic analysis of the mechanism of the chromizing process in steel. A. Taub, E. Aladag, Z. Cakmak & M. Timucin. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Jul 66) p.138-42. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Coating, Copper–Lead, Powder metallurgy, Sintering, Porosity, Effect of roll size
Effects of roll compaction on copper–lead and copper–lead–tin alloys sintered to mild steel. C. U. Chisholm. Metal Treatment, 33 (Mar 66) p.85-90. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Coating, Copper–Lead–Tin, Powder metallurgy, Sintering, Porosity, Effect of roll size
Effects of roll compaction on copper–lead and copper–lead–tin alloys sintered to mild steel. C. U. Chisholm. Metal Treatment, 33 (Mar 66) p.85-90. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Coating, Polymerisation, Glow discharge
Polymerization in a glow discharge. T. Williams & M. W. Hayes. Nature, 209 (19 Feb 66) p.769-73. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Air pollution, Sulphur dioxide
Seasonal distribution of ferrous sulphate formed during the atmospheric rusting of mild steel. T.K. Ross & B.G. Gallaghan. Corrosion Science, 6 (Jul 66) p.337-43. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Ammonia
Role of ammonia in the atmospheric corrosion of mild steel. T. K. Ross & B. G. Callaghan. Nature, 211 (2 Jul 66) p.25-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Aqueous solutions, High temperature, Effect of diffusion
Role of diffusion in the oxidation of mild steel in high temperature aqueous solutions. J. E. Castle & H. G. Masterson. Corrosion Science, 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.93-104. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Calcium hydroxide, Cathodic protection, Anodes, Aluminium
Aluminium as sacrificial anode for cathodic protection. Pt.3: behaviour in environment based on calcium hydroxide. V. Kapali & N. Subramanyan. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Oct 66) p.7-10. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Chlorides
Influence of salts in rusts on the corrosion of the underlying steel. K. A. Chandler. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jul 66) p.264-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Films, Growth, Rate, Effect of inhibitors
Logarithmic film growth in two successive environments: analysis of growth curves. D. M. Brasher. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Mar 66) p.183-7. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Films, Growth, Rate, Effect of sodium chromate
Film growth on mild steel in inhibitive solutions. D. M. Brasher, C. P. De & A. D. Mercer. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Mar 66) p.188-91. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Fretting
Assessment of the fretting fatigue damage produced on mild steel by certain non-ferrous metals and alloys. R. B. Waterhouse. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.258-64. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Sulphate reducing bacteria
Corrosion of mild steel by actively growing cultures of sulphate-reducing bacteria. Influence of ferrous iron. G.H. Booth, P.M. Cooper & D.S. Wakerley. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Nov 66) p.345-9. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Sulphates
Influence of salts in rusts on the corrosion of the underlying steel. K. A. Chandler. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jul 66) p.264-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Determination of boron, Colorimetry, Reagents, Curcumin
Determination of boron in mild steel. T.S. Harrison & W.D. Cobb. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.576-81. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Determination of carbon, Friction, Internal
Dissolved carbon and nitrogen at low concentrations in commercial steel determined by internal friction. P. N. Richards & K. V. Barratt. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.380-4. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Determination of niobium, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, Thiocyanates
Determination of biobium in mild and low-alloy steels. British Heavy Steel Association Niobium Analysis Panel. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Oct 66) p.1022-6

STEEL, Mild, Determination of nitrogen, Friction, Internal
Dissolved carbon and nitrogen at low concentrations in commercial steel determined by internal friction. P. N. Richards & K. V. Barratt. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.380-4. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Drawing, Cold (Dies, Cylindrical) Plastic deformation
Examination of the deformation during cold drawing through cylindrical dies. T. C. Firbank, P. R. Lancaster & G. McArthur. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Aug 66) p.541-5. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Electroplated, Titanium, Nitriding, Salt baths
Rapid nitriding by titanizing gives mild steel deep surface hardness [Chemical Metals Research Association in Tokyo] Metalworking Production, 110 (15 Jun 66) p.68-9. il.

STEEL, Mild, Extrusion, Lubrication, Glass, Molten
Evaluation of lubrication during hot extrusion. J.A. Rogers & G.W. Rowe. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 3D (1964-65) p.93-102. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Fatigue
Cyclic behaviour of mild steel at low endurances. T. H. Topper & W. D. Biggs. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Jul 66) p.131-7. il. refs.

Note on the relevance of linear fracture mechanics to mild steel. J. C. Radon & C. A. Turner. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Aug 66) p.842-5. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Forming, Explosives, Underwater
Experiments in explosive metal forming. F.W. Travis. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.311-19. il. refs.

Experiments in the underwater explosive stretch forming of clamped circular blanks. W. Johnson, A. Poynton, H. Singh & F. W. Travis. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Apr 66) p.237-70. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Fracture, Brittle, Fatigue
Influence of fatigue on brittle fracture in mild steel. G. Oates. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Oct 66) p.991-6. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Fracture, Brittle, Surfaces, Microstructure
Microstructural damage adjacent to a brittle fracture. T. A. C. Stock & P. L. Pratt. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Nov 66) p.631-4. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Fracture, Plastic instability, Temperature
Stable/unstable plastic flow transition temperature in mild steel. M. Holzmann. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jul 66) p.739-41. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Fracture, Tensile, Hydrostatic, Notch testing
Some effects of hydrostatic tension on the fracture behaviour of mild steel. J. F. Knott. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Feb 66) p.104-11. il.

STEEL, Mild, Frames, Sterns, Ships. See SHIPS, Sterns, Frames, Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild, Hardening, Irradiation, Effect of temperature
Hardening of mild steel at higher irradiation temperatures. V. M. Stefanovic. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Oct 66) p.987-90. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Heat treatment
Heat treatment of low-carbon steels. N. P. Allen & R. Priestner. Iron & Steel, 39 (Apr 66) p.133-4. il.

STEEL, Mild, Hot-shortness, Effect of antimony
Influence of antimony and arsenic on surface hot shortness in copper-containing mild steels. D. A. Melford. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.495-6. il. ref.

STEEL, Mild, Hot-shortness, Effect of arsenic
Influence of antimony and arsenic on surface hot shortness in copper-containing mild steels. D. A. Melford. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.495-6. il. ref.

STEEL, Mild, Hot-shortness, Effect of copper
Effects of alloying elements on the solubility and surface energy of copper in mild steel. W. J. M. Salter. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.478-9. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Machining, Lathes, Centre, Cutting fluids, Friction, Tests
Experiments on lubrication breakdown in friction tests and in cutting of metal on a lathe. G. W. Rowe & E. F. Smart. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.229-45. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Paint, Vinyl copolymers, Adhesion
Investigation into a method of test for assessing the adhesion of paint coatings, pt.2. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jan 66) p.16-56. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Pipes, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pipes, Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild, Portal frames. See PORTAL FRAMES, Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild, Receivers, Compressed air. See AIR, Compressed, Receivers, Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild, Scale, Formation rate
Scaling rates of pure iron and mild steel in oxygen, steam, carbon dioxide in the range 850°-1000°C. C. W. Tuck, M. Odgers & K. Sachs. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jun 66) p.14+. il.
Scaling rates of pure iron and mild steel in oxygen, steam, carbon dioxide in the range 850°-1000° C. (contd.) C. W. Tuck, M. Odgers & K. Sachs. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jul 66) p.17-21. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild, Tanks, Storage, Sulphuric acid. See SULPHURIC ACID, Storage, Tanks, Steel, Mild Steel

STEEL, Mild, Tee beams. See BEAMS, Tee, Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild, Vessels. See VESSELS, Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mild, Welded, Precipitates, Oxides
Considerations on the nature of the microparticles in mild steel weld metal. I. Hrivnak. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Aug 66) p.484-9. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Welded free machining steel. See STEEL, Free machining, Welded (Mild steel)

STEEL, Mild, Welding, Arc, Multi-run, Cracking
Fissures in refined regions of multirun weld metal. T. Boniszewski & E. D. Brown. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Jan 66) p.18-32. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Welding, Friction
Thermal and mechanical characteristics of friction welding mild steel. I. F. Squires. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Nov 66) p.652-7. il. refs.

STEEL, Mild, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Mild

STEEL, Mills
Civil engineering and building work [Menzel Bourguiba] K. R. Barrington. Steel Times, 192 (10 Jun 66) p.775-8. il.

STEEL, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Steel

STEEL, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Steel

STEEL, Moulds, Polystyrene manufactures, Cases, Jewellery. See JEWELLERY, Cases, Polystyrene, Manufactures, Moulds, Steel

STEEL, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Steel

STEEL, Office equipment. See OFFICES, Equipment, Steel

STEEL, Overheating
Overheating in steels. R. D. N. Lester. Steel Times, 193 (15 Jul 66) p.96-102. il. refs.

STEEL, Paint, Aluminium–Iron oxide, Micaceous
Aluminium pigments with micaceous iron oxide in protective coatings for steel. H. W. Chatfield. Paint Technology, 30 (May 66) p.26-8

STEEL, Paint, Pigments, Manganese
Metallic manganese as an anticorrosive pigment for paint. G. L. E. Wild. Paint Technology, 30 (Aug 66) p.9-16. il.

STEEL, Paint, Priming
Pretreatment and priming of steel. J. H. de Vlieger. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (May 66) p.21-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Paint, Priming, Zinc
Advanced pre-construction primer for steel [Metal Primer EP, Expandite Ltd.] Surface Coatings, 2 (Aug 66) p.295-6. il.

STEEL, Painting, Electrophoresis, Paint, Titanium dioxide
Electrodeposition of paints containing titanium dioxide. Surface Coatings, 2 (Jul 66) p.242+. il.

STEEL, Painting, Surface preparation
Pretreatment and priming of steel. J. H. de Vlieger. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (May 66) p.21-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Painting, Surface preparation, Shot blasting, Profile testing
Assessment of surface profile after blast-cleaning. K.A. Chandler & B.J. Shak. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Sep 66) p.307-16. il. refs.

STEEL, Pearlitic, Cracking
Tensile deformation and cracking of plain high-carbon steels containing pearlite. B. R. Butcher & H. R. Pettit. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.469-77. il. refs.

STEEL, Pearlitic, Tensile tests
Tensile deformation and cracking of plain high-carbon steels containing pearlite. B. R. Butcher & H. R. Pettit. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.469-77. il. refs.

STEEL, Petroleum production equipment. See PETROLEUM, Production, Equipment, Steel

STEEL, Pipelines. See PIPELINES, Steel

STEEL, Pipes. See PIPES, Steel

STEEL, Pipes, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pipes, Steel

STEEL, Plates. See PLATES, Steel

STEEL, Plates, Bottoms, Hulls. See HULLS, Bottoms, Plates, Steel

STEEL, Plates, Decks, Ships. See SHIPS, Decks, Plates, Steel

STEEL, Plates, Decks, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Decks, Plates, Steel

STEEL, Plates, Gates, Docks. See DOCKS, Gates, Plates, Steel

STEEL, Plates, Pressure vessels, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Pressure vessels, Plates, Steel

STEEL, Plates, Reinforced concrete, Linings, Shafts, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Shafts, Linings, Concrete, Reinforced, Plates, Steel

STEEL, Plates, Sheer strakes, Ships. See SHIPS, Sheer strakes, Plates, Steel

STEEL, Plates, Ships . See SHIPS, Plates, Steel

STEEL, Plates, Steam turbines. See STEAM, Turbines, Plates, Steel

STEEL, Polishing, Chemical, Hydrogen peroxide–Oxalic acid, Chromium enrichment
Oxide films formed during chemical polishing of steels. S.C. Britton. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Sep 66) p.317-22. il. refs.

STEEL, Portal frames. See PORTAL FRAMES, Steel

STEEL, Posts, Signs, Roads. See ROADS, Signs, Posts, Steel

STEEL, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Steel

STEEL, Precipitation hardening
Precipitation hardening in steel. K. J. Irvine. Iron & Steel, 39 (Apr 66) p.135-6

STEEL, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Steel

STEEL, Prefabricated farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS, Steel, Prefabricated

STEEL, Prefabricated housing components. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Components, Steel

STEEL, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Steel

STEEL, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, STEEL, Pressure vessels, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure vessels, Steel

STEEL, Prestressed, Girders. See GIRDERS, Steel, Prestressed

STEEL, Prismatic bunkers, Coal, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal, Bunkers, Prismatic, Steel

STEEL, Production

Bulgaria's biggest steelworks [Kremikovtsi steelworks] H. Kotunov & J. Levett. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Feb 66) p.59-61. il.

Development of new processes in the steel industry and some of the refractory problems involved. A. M. Sage. Iron & Steel, 39 (Apr 66) p.124-30. il.

Development of new processes in the steel industry and some of the refractory problems involved (contd.) A. M. Sage. Iron & Steel, 39 (May 66) p.193-6. il.

Fukuyama—Japan's newest steelmaking complex. Steel Times, 193 (9 Sep 66) p.353-4. il.

Japanese set the pace in steel-making enterprise. [Fukuyama works of Nippon Kokan in Southwestern Japan] Metals, 1 (Oct 66) p.42-5. il.

Japanese way with a new steelworks [Nippon Kokan Kabushiki Kaisha & Fukuyama Iron Works] Engineering, 202 (16 Sep 66) p.488-90. il.

Japan's newest steelmaking complex [Fukuyama Iron Works of Nippon Kokan] Metallurgia, 74 (Aug 66) p.69-70

Metallurgical relationships in modern iron- and steelmaking processes. S. Eketorp. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.194-202. il.

Nippon Kokan's steelworks in the sea. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Oct 66) p.50+. il.

Patent Shaft Steelworks Ltd. Steel Times, 193 (1 Jul 66) p.30-1. il.

Project management [Tunisian Steel Project] C. H. Wheaton. Steel Times, 192 (10 Jun 66) p.784-7. il.

Round Oak Steel Works, Limited. Steel Times, 193 (1 Jul 66) p.26+. il.

STEEL, Production

Related Headings:

FURNACES, Open hearth

STEEL, Production, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Steel production

STEEL, Production, Australia

Australia: iron ore and steel. Steel Rev. (Jan 66) p.28-9. il.

STEEL, Production, Bessemer process, Control systems, Computers

Computer control of the Bessemer process. K. D. Tocher & M. Splaine. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Feb 66) p.81-6. il.

STEEL, Production, Brierley Hill

Development of steelmaking at Round Oak. G. R. Bashforth. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Aug 66) p.68+

STEEL, Production, Coal, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Tipplers

Handling coal in S. Africa by automation. S.R. Lowe. Impulse no.28 (1966) p.22-5. il.

STEEL, Production, Computers

Application of computers to steelworks production controls. N. E. Weber-Brown. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Dec 66) p.222-30. il.

Quality control — computer development at Spencer works. R.G. Massey. Iron & Steel, 39 (Oct 66) p. 491-5. il.

STEEL, Production, Control systems, Computers

Computers come to Czech steelworks [Leo 326: NHKG steelworks, Czechoslovakia] Engineering, 201 (27 May 66) p.997-9. il.

STEEL, Production, Cranes, Girders, Welding

Fabricated crane girders. T. J. Palmer. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Aug 66) p.295-399. il.

STEEL, Production, Education

Iron and Steel Industry Training Board publishes its recommendations. Steel Times, 192 (27 May 66) p.670-2

New central training arrangements. Steel Rev. (Apr 66) p.34-6. il.

Training for steelmaking [Steel Peech and Tozer] Engineer, 222 (9 Dec 66) p.868-9. il.

STEEL, Production, Effluents, Treatment

How US Steel is facing up to air and water pollution. Steel Times, 193 (7 Oct 66) p.489-92. il.

STEEL, Production, Engineering services

Mechanicial services [Menzel Bourguiba] R. F. Mackavoy. Steel Times, 192 (10 Jun 66) p.779-81. il.

STEEL, Production, Fuel oil

Oil in the steel industry. Steel Rev. (Apr 66) p.30-1

STEEL, Production, Fuel—Oxygen—Scrap process

Full-scale trials with FOS. Steel Rev. (Jul 66) p.31-2

STEEL, Production, Fuel—Oxygen—Scrap process, Furnaces, Burners

Application of oxy-fuel combustion in the European Steel industry. J. S. Lemlin, D. Smith & M. G. Sri-Ram. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Feb 66) p.50-9. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Fuels, Utilisation

NIFES services to the metallurgical industries. Steel Times, 193 (28 Oct 66) p.570-1

STEEL, Production, Fumes, Control

How US Steel is facing up to air and water pollution. Steel Times, 193 (7 Oct 66) p.489-92. il.

STEEL, Production, Fumes, Precipitation, Electrostatic

Dust collection and gas cleaning in the steel industry. R.K. Singhal. Steel Times, 193 (25 Nov 66) p.703+. il.

STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc

Control of composition in arc furnaces. C. H. Brooke & R. Whittaker. Steel Times, 192 (20 May 66) p.656-8. il.

New design for six-electrode arc furnace improves performance [G. W. B. Furnaces Ltd] W. L. Harrison. Electrical Rev., 178 (27 May 66) p.790-2. il.

Operational aspects of steelmaking at Domnarvet. L. Lindskog & B. Berggren. Steel Times, 192 (20 May 66) p.655-6. il.

STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Burners, Fuel—Oxygen

Role of the oxygen-fuel burner in electric steelmaking. F. R. Hughes. Steel Times, 193 (5 Aug 66) p.185-94. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Burners, Oxygen—Town gas

Oxy/town gas burners assist in electric arc steelmaking [Hadfields] Industrial Gas, 52 (Jun 66) p.104-7. il.

STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Charging, Liquid iron—Scrap

Use of hot metal in electric furnaces (summary) A. W. Schmudde. Steel Times, 192 (25 Feb 66) p.260-1. il.

STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Refractories

Oxygen and the electric furnace. I. G. Runciman. Refractories J. (Feb 66) p.44+. il.

Refractories for electric arc furnaces. A. V. Harland. Steel Times, 193 (29 Jul 66) p.161-5. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Tilting, Control systems, Hydraulic

Hydraulics for furnace tilt control: the case for fluid actuation of infinitely variable speed control [G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd., in conjunction with Denison Deri, Ltd.] Fluid Power International, 30 (Dec 65) p.406-7. il.

STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Burners, Fuel—Oxygen

Fumeless refining with oxy-fuel burners. G. D. Spenceley & D. I. T. Williams. Steel Times, 193 (29 Jul 66) p.150-8. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Burners, Fuel—Oxygen, Testing

New BISRA oxy-fuel burner test facility. D. H. Blunt. Steel Times, 192 (29 Apr 66) p.554-5. il.

STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Infra-red radiation

Infra-red radiation furnace costs only £25 kW ["Hyflux"] Steel Times, 192 (17 Jun 66) p.821-2. il.

STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Ladles, Slag discharge, Siphons

Slag-discharging appliance [Novo-Lipetsk iron and steel works] A. Vasilivitsky. Steel Times, 192 (10 Jun 66) p.744-5. il.

STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Oil-fired

Versatility of oil fuel in the iron and steel industry. E. B. Briggs. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Jul 66) p.14+. il.

STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Refractories

Monolithic refractories in iron and steel making [Tri-Mar]. N. W. Hinchliffe & H. E. Conetta. Steel Times, 192 (11 Feb 66) p.185+. il.

Recent advances in steelworks refractories. H. Parnham. Refractories J. (Sep 66) p.366+. il. refs.

Refractories are in a period of transition. J. White. Refractories J. (Jan 66) p.30+

STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Refractories, Repairs, Spraying, Guns

Use of nozzle mix guns for refractory maintenance in an integrated iron and steel works. A. M. Weightman. Steel Times, 193 (5 Aug 66) p.198-201. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Refractories, Research

Current refractories research and its applications. J. White. Refractories J. (Oct 66) p.414+. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Gas-holders, Waterless, Lubrication

Lubrication of a waterless gas holder. F.E. Stacey. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.168-71. il.

STEEL, Production, Gears, Lubrication

Steel-mill gearing and lubrication. A.E. Cichelli. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.221-35. il refs.

STEEL, Production, Great Britain

Iron and steel. A. V. E. Miller. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.40-1

Year of transition. Steel Times, 191 (31 Dec 65) p.809-21. il.

STEEL, Production, Heating, Gas-fired

NEGB research projects. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jun 66) p.311-12 il.

Preparing for the change to natural gas. Steel Times, 192 (3 Jun 66) p.718-19. il.

STEEL, Production, Hercynite

Thermodynamics of hercynite formation. A. McLean & R. G. Ward. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jan 66) p.8-11. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, India

India's iron and steel industry. N.R. Srinivasan. Steel Times, 193 (16 Sep 66) p.375-80. il.

Iron and steel in India. Pt.15: past and the future. G. R. Bashforth. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Mar 66) p.52+. il.

STEEL, Production, Iron, Constituents

Iron for steelmaking at Colvilles. D. Hadfield. Steel Times, 193 (18 Nov 66) p.671-3. il.

STEEL, Production, Japan

Japan's technical progress in iron and steel making in 1965. Steel Times, 192 (15 Apr 66) p.480-1. il.

STEEL, Production, Mechanical handling equipment, Electrical

Electrics of steel plant materials handling. J. N. Sen. Steel Times, 193 (14 Oct 66) p.505-11. il.

STEEL, Production, Norway

Steel in Norway. Steel Rev. (Apr 66) p.18-20. il.

STEEL, Production, Operational research

Effect of operational research instrumentation and automation on the improvement of processes. J. R. Tilsley. (Summary) Foundry Trade J., 120 (3 Feb 66) p.156-7

STEEL, Production, Organisations

Evolution and development of a local technical society. W. M. Larke. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.877-81

STEEL, Production, Oxygen activity, Determination, Cells, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Solid, Oxides

Solid electrolytes for use at steelmaking temperatures. R. Baker & J. M. West. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.212-16. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process

Basic oxygen steelmaking shop in Maryland [Bethlehem Steel Corporation] Engineer, 221 (20 May 66) p.781-4. il.

Engineering experience in basic oxygen steelworks. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jul 66) p.339-44

Oxygen steelmaking processes: consideration of some operational and engineering aspects. H. F. Padbury. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1 (1964-65) p.1025-38. il. refs.

Progress report on basic oxygen steelmaking at Stewarts and Lloyds, Limited, Corby. J. H. Ellis. Steel Times, 192 (11 Mar 66) p.315-17. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Ajax

Ajax process. A. Jackson. Refractories J. (Dec 65) p.548+. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Carbon, Monitoring, Computers, Analogue

Automelt system for basic oxygen steelmaking computer control. B. Blum & J.W. Schwartzenberg. Steel Times, 193 (23 Sep 66) p.419-22. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Fumes, Cleaning

Gas cleaning and recovery system for basic oxygen process. Metals, 1 (Oct 66) p.57. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Furnaces, Oxygen injection, Control systems

Improvement in the automatic control system for blowing an oxygen converter. I. G. Zel-tser, A. E. Prikhozhenko, Y. S. Kamenev & N. G. Braginets. Steel Times, 193 (14 Oct 66) p.520-1. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Furnaces, Refractories

Experiences with oxygen steelmaking linings. K. Carr & J. L. Evans. Steel Times, 192 (15 Apr 66) p.482-9. il.

Oxygen steelmaking refractories. T.W. Lythe. Refractories J. (Nov 66) p.458+. il. refs.

Some observations on unused and used refractories from oxygen steelmaking vessels. P.C. Robinson. Refractories J. (Jun 66) p.218+. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Furnaces, Refractories, Dissolution, Slags

Pneumatic steelmaking refactories—slag erosion problems (abstract) A. J. Owen, P. G. Whiteley & B. Eichler. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Aug 66) p.274-5

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Kaldo

Kaldo operations at Park Gate. E. J. Roberts. Steel Times, 193 (2 Sep 66) p.314-19. il.

Operational aspects of steelmaking at Domnarvet. L. Lindskog & B. Berggren. Steel Times, 192 (20 May 66) p.655-6. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Kaldo, Control systems

Instrumentation at Shelton Iron & Steel Ltd. D. A. Harrison & A. J. Betteridge. Instrument Practice, 20 (Apr 66) p.342-5. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Kaldo, Furnaces, Refractories

Experience with the refractories in oxygen steelmaking converters at Consett. J. Hampson & C. Storey. Refractories J. (Jan 66) p.26-9. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD

L.D. steelmaking and continuous casting plant [Menzel Bourguiba] G. Namy, J. C. Champeaux & J. Daveze. Steel Times, 192 (10 Jun 66) p.764-70. il.

Operational aspects of control of composition in steelmaking in Australian steel plants (summary) J. Anderton & P. Raengel. Steel Times, 192 (20 May 66) p.653-5. il.

Oxygen steelmaking at Whyalla. Pt.1: buildings and materials handling facilities Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd. Iron & Steel, 39 (Aug 66) p.366-71. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD—*cont.*
Oxygen steelmaking plant at Whyalla. Pt.2: converters and auxiliary plant and services. Iron & Steel, 40 (Sep 66) p.440-6. il.
Planning phase [Menzel Bourguiba] R. J. Anderson. Steel Times, 192 (10 Jun 66) p.752-5. il.
Progress in oxygen steelmaking at Spencer Works. W. J. Shields. Refractories J. (May 66) p.176+. il.
Steelworks at Skopje. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Feb 66) p.43
Steelworks at Skopje. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (15 Jan 66) p.45
Tunisia and steel [Menzel Bourguiba] M. Zidi. Steel Times, 192 (10 Jun 66) p.749-51. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Fumes, Cooling, Waste heat recovery, Boilers
Steam: by-product of basic oxygen steel making [Babcock & Wilcox at Ravenscraig Steelworks] Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.36-42. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Furnaces, Ladles, Linings, Refractories, Spraying
Gunning teeming ladles [Spencer Works of Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd., at Llanwern] Mass Production, 42 (Feb 66) p.28-9. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Furnaces, Refractories
Experience with the refractories in oxygen steelmaking converters at Consett. J. Hampson & C. Storey. Refractories J. (Jan 66) p.26-9. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Furnaces, Refractories, Japan
Japanese and United States refractories developments. W. C. Gilpin. Refractories J. (Jul 66) p.254+. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Furnaces, Refractories, U.S.A.
Japanese and United States refractories developments. W. C. Gilpin. Refractories J. (Jul 66) p.254+. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Heat cycles
Time cycles in basic oxygen furnace shops. R. E. Powers. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Mar 66) p.44-9. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Monitoring, Sound level meters
Electro-acoustic monitoring of steel converters. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Oct 66) p.26-8. il.
Electro-acoustic monitoring of steel converters. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (24 Sep 66) p.38-40. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Pilot-plant
Developments in research on the LD and OG processes and their industrialization. K. Takeda & S. Narita. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.417-22. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Plant
Servicing and availability aspects of an LD steel plant. Pt.1: servicing aspects. R. Raby. Steel Times, 192 (1 Apr 66) p.418-27. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Plant maintenance
Servicing and availability aspects of an LD steel plant. Pt.2: converter and plant availability. R. Raby. Steel Times, 192 (8 Apr 66) p.460-4. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Temperature, Measurement
Continuous measurement of temperature of basic oxygen steel baths. Y. Asyama, U. Iihama, M. Hayashi, A. Matsunaga & S. Kobayashi. Steel Times, 192 (11 Mar 66) p.331. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Waste heat recovery, Boilers, Control rooms, Ergonomics
Ergonomic study of an LD waste heat boiler control room (BISRA paper OR/HF/18/63 revised) I. A. C. Sinclair, R. G. Sell, J. Beishon & E. A. Bainbridge. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.434-42. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD-AC
Application of the LDAC process in the light of the Normandy Park works development [Lysaght's] (summary) Sir Douglas Bruce-Gardner. Steel Times, 192 (13 May 66) p.614-20. il.
LDAC steelmaking. D. Bruce-Gardner. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jun 66) p.565-71. il.
LD/AC steelmaking plant at Corby. Iron & Steel, 39 (25 May 66) p.239-50. il.
Operation of the LD/AC plant at Lysaght's Scunthorpe works. A. F. Jessop. Steel Times, 192 (18 Mar 66) p.345-9. il.
Oxygen steelmaking at Corby [Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (11 Feb 66) p.231-3. il.
Presidential address: LDAC steelmaking. Sir Douglas Bruce-Gardner. Iron & Steel, 39 (25 May 66) p.211-14. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD—AC, Scrap chargers, Hydraulic
All-hydraulic transmission for steel furnace scrap chargers [Wellman Machines Ltd] Fluid Power International, 31 (Feb 66) p.45-6. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD—Kaldo
LD-Kaldo process (abridged) J. Ledune & P. Nilles. Steel Times, 193 (4 Nov 66) p.605-9. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, OG, Pilot-plant
Developments in research on the LD and OG processes and their industrialization. K. Takeda & S. Narita. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.417-22. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, OLP, Control systems, Computers
On-line computer on the French OLP converters at Usinor-Denain (summary) Steel Times, 193 (22 Jul 66) p.125-9. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Plant, Design
Engineering design applied to an oxygen steel-making plant. P. Whiteoak. Engng. Designer (Aug 66) p.6-18. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Rotor, Furnaces, Magnesite, Wear
Mechanism of wear of magnesite rotor linings. H. J. S. Kriek, B. B. Segal, J. G. D. Steyn & P. de Waal. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Mar 66) p.129-55. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Rotor, Jets, Inclination, Oxygen penetration
Penetration of inclined gas jets into liquid baths. T. W. Van der Lingen. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.320-5. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Slag—Metal reactions
Critical comparison of slag/metal reactions in the LD and Kaldo processes at Consett. T. F. Pearson, A. S. Venkatadri & J. O'Hanlon. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Oct 66) p.997-1006. refs.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Spray
B.I.S.R.A. spray steelmaking process. Metallurgia, 74 (Nov 66) p.197-200. il.
Continous steelmaking cuts costs [B.I.S.R.A.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (5 Nov 66) p.22-3. il.
Continuous steelmaking cuts costs [Millom Hematite Ore and Iron Co. Ltd. Millom, Cumberland] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Nov 66) p.30-1. il.
Continuous steelmaking from ore to billet [Millom Hematite Ore and Iron Co. Limited's Cumberland plant] Metals, 1 (Nov 66) p.42-5. il.
Spray of steel [B.I.S.R.A.] D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 32 (20 Oct 66) p.80-1. il.
Spray steelmaking – a new process developed by BISRA. Machinery, 108 (9 Feb 66) p.304-5. il.
Spray steelmaking process [BISRA spray steelmaking process installed at the Millom Hematite Ore & Iron Company's plant] Steel Times, 193 (21 Oct 66) p.539-42. il.
Spray steelmaking proved in practice [Millom Hematite Ore & Iron Co. Ltd.] Iron & Steel, 39 (Nov 66) p.508-10. il.
Steel straight from the blast furnace [BISRA spray steelmaking process] Engineering, 202 (21 Oct 66) p.708-9. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Spray—*cont.*

Steelmaking by the spray process [BISRA process at Hematite Ore & Iron Co. Ltd., Millom] Engineer, 222 (21 Oct 66) p.585. il.

STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Weighing, Machines

Weighing methods at the BOS plant of Stewarts and Lloyds, Corby. Steel Times, 193 (12 Aug 66) p.228-30. il.

STEEL, Production, Pilot plant

Pilot plants: formulation of policy. L. Grainger. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.309-13. il. refs.

Pilot plants in the iron and steel industry. J. H. Chesters. Iron & Steel, 38 (16 Dec 65) p.628+

STEEL, Production, Plant, Iron, Grey, Casting

Manufacture of steelworks' castings. S. G. Athanikar. Foundry Trade J., 120 (17 Feb 66) p.221-30. il.

STEEL, Production, Plant, Lubricants, Classification

Classification of lubricants for a group of integrated steel works. A. E. Annable & H. Stafford. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.336-45. il.

STEEL, Production, Plant, Lubricating greases

Grease lubrication in the steel industry. G. M. Parry & J. M. Timms. Steel Times, 192 (18 Feb 66) p.220-2. il.

Pursuit of the ideal in lubricating grease for steel works. J. H. Harris, H. D. Moore & N. A. Scarlett. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.42-55. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Plant, Lubricating greases, Bulk handling

Considerations in the design and layout of grease bulk-handling schemes for steel works. R. H. Hoyland & R. Brett. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.323-35. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Plant, Lubricating greases, Distribution systems

Engineering approach to the selection of centralized grease-lubrication systems. H. P. Jost. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.361-78. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Plant, Lubrication

Planning and organization of lubrication for a new integrated iron and steel works. H. P. Jost. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.287-310. il.

Review of the Lubrication and Wear Group's Third Annual Meeting, Cardiff, October 1964—iron and steelworks lubrication. N. Balmforth. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.1-7. refs.

STEEL, Production, Plant, Lubrication, Oil mist

Latest developments in aerosol lubrication practice in German steel works. A. Schmemann. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.139-50. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Plant, Manufactures

Head Wrightson service to the iron and steel industry. Steel Times, 193 (21 Oct 66) p.543-8. il.

STEEL, Production, Power supplies

Electrical supply services [Tunisian Steel Project] V. Edwards. Steel Times, 192 (10 Jun 66) p.782-3. il.

Electricity for steel. F. H. Saniter. Steel Rev. (Oct 66) p.21-2. il.

STEEL, Production, Power supplies, Excess demand warning systems

Cost control in electricity utilisation. T. Young & G. W. Aylott. Electrical Times, 149 (24 Feb 66) p.277-80. il.

STEEL, Production, Quality control

Control of quality in steelmaking (abstract) T. Dennison. Steel Times, 192 (20 May 66) p.648-51. refs.

STEEL, Production, Research

BISRA annual report: weld failure in drawing, patenting, lubrication, descaling, rod rolling. Wire Industry, 33 (Jun 66) p.573+

BISRA's new Tees-side laboratories. Metal Treatment, 33 (Jul 66) p.261-2. il.

Integration of BISRA's ironmaking division. (extracts) Sir Maurice Laing. Steel Times, 192 (17 Jun 66) p.802-4. il.

Wide scope of the work of the British Iron and Steel Research Association. Steel Times, 192 (27 May 66) p.680-4. il.

STEEL, Production, Research, Microscopes

Zeiss camera microscope for steel research [Zeiss Neophot 2 at Development Engineering Department of the Steel Tube Division of Tube Investments Ltd.] Metal Treatment, 33 (Sep 66) p.354+. il.

STEEL, Production, Scotland

Steelworks engineers see Scotland's steel plants. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Jan 66) p.28+. il.

STEEL, Production, Scotland, History

History of the Scottish iron and steel industry. Iron and Steel, 38 (16 Dec 65) p.679-84. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Scrap steel

Raw materials for the iron and steel industry. J. Mackenzie. Steel Times, 193 (16 Sep 66) p.382-5

STEEL, Production, Slags

Thermodynamic properties in the CaO-MgO-SiO$_2$ and MgO-Al$_2$O$_3$-SiO$_2$ systems. D. Henderson & J. Taylor. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jan 66) p.39-43. il. refs.

STEEL, Production, Slags, Mechanical handling, Tractor shovels

'Its a roadmaker, but a plantbreaker' [Yale 304A shovel] B. Crew. Muck Shifter, 24 (Aug 66) p.32+. il.

STEEL, Production, Slags, Mechanical handling, Transporters

Slag transporters: rail v. wheel-mounted vehicles [Carl Kaelble GmbH, of Backnang, near Stuttgart] Steel Times, 193 (18 Nov 66) p.668-70. il.

STEEL, Production, Spectroscopy, Spark, Vacuum

Speedier control [Steel, Peech & Tozer branch of the United Steel Companies Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.65

STEEL, Production, Staffordshire, History

Century of iron and steel making history (extract) W. M. Larke. Steel Times, 193 (15 Jul 66) p.79-81

STEEL, Production, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Tipplers

High-capacity rotary wagon tippler: steel industry requirements fulfilled by a Czech tippler that will handle 1,376 tons/h. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Jan 66) p.34-5. il.

STEEL, Production, Value analysis

Value analysis at Bilston Iron and Steel Works (summary) L. Boyd. Steel Times, 193 (11 Nov 66) p.642-50. il.

STEEL, Production, Waste heat recovery

Waste heat recovery pays in Colvilles steel plant. R. McDonald. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jan 66) p.3-8. il.

STEEL, Production, Water

Management to achieve water economy in the iron & steel industry, pt.1. J. Delaine. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Oct 66) p.480-3. il. refs.

Management to achieve water economy in the iron & steel industry. J. Delaine. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Nov 66) p.543+. il.

STEEL, Production, Water, Flocculation

Sludge treatment in a steelworks. M.M. Walker. Iron & Steel, 39 (Dec 66) p.557-9. il.

STEEL, Production, Weighing, Load cells

Loadcell weighing in the iron and steel industry. G. B. R. Feilden. Iron & Steel, 38 (16 Dec 65) p.648-50. il.

Loadcell weighing in the iron and steel industry. P. R. A. Briggs & G. B. R. Feilden. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Nov 66) p.1081-6. il.

Pitside weighing techniques. G. Walker. Steel Times, 192 (11 Feb 66) p.190-5. il.

STEEL, Production, Weighing, Machines

Survey of weighing equipment and practice in iron-and steelworks (BISRA Paper PE/C/30/66) J. M. Molloy. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Oct 66) p.979-85. refs.

Weighing equipment for use in the iron and steel industry. E. Lethbridge. Iron & Steel, 38 (16 Dec 65) p.647-8

Weighing in the iron and steel industry (abstract) G. W. van Stein Callenfels. Iron & Steel, 38 (16 Dec 65) p.644

Weighing in the iron and steel industry. G. W. van Stein Callenfels. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Oct 66) p.973-9. il.

STEEL, Public buildings. See PUBLIC BUILDINGS, Steel

STEEL, Quarrying plant. See QUARRYING, Plant, Steel

STEEL, Quenched, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Quenched

STEEL, Quenching, Fluids

Test methods for rating quenching fluids. P. E. Cary. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (May 66) p.90-1

STEEL, Races, Bearings. See BEARINGS, Races, Steel

STEEL, Racks. See RACKS, Steel

STEEL, Radiography, Neutrons, Cold

Radiographic examination through steel using cold neutrons. J. P. Barton. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1833-9. il. refs.

STEEL, Reheated, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Reheated

STEEL, Reheating, Time

Reheating of steel: simple method of calculating the time required to heat steel in industrial furnaces. F. Smith. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jul 66) p.679-82. refs.

STEEL, Reinforcement, Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced, Reinforcement, Steel

STEEL, Re-melting, Electroslag

BISRA Electro-Slag Refining Technology Unit. Machinery, 109 (14 Sep 66) p.561-2. il.

Electroslag refining in the UK [BISRA] Steel Times, 193 (15 Jul 66) p.92-5. il.

Electro-slag refining of steel [British Iron and Steel Research Association] Metal Treatment, 33 (Aug 66) p.317-19. il.

Electroslag refining process. A. G. Allen. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jul/Aug 66) p.184-6. il.

Electro-slag refining technology [BISRA unit] Iron & Steel, 39 (Aug 66) p.388-90. il.

Electro-slag refining technology unit: commercial exploitation of B.I.S.R.A. work. Metallurgia, 74 (Aug 66) p.65-9. il.

Electro-slag refining unit [BISRA unit, Hoyle Street, Sheffield] Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Sep 66) p.48+. il.

Electroslag remelting in France. B. E. Medovar, O. P. Bondarenko, M. M. Kluyev, L. Antoine, P. Jallas, G. Guibert & A. Boucher. Steel Times, 192 (18 Feb 66) p.226-8. il.

Improving ingots by ESR [B. I. S. R. A.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (13 Aug 66) p.30-2. il.

Improving ingots by ESR [Electroslag Refining Technology Unit BISRA] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Sep 66) p.44-6. il.

Miniature scale electroslag refining. P. Dewsnap. Metallurgia, 73 (Jun 66) p.257-9. il.

STEEL, Rimming, Nitrogen removal, Annealing, Hydrogen

Strain aging and denitriding in steels. J. F. Enrietto. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.252-8. il. refs.

STEEL, Rimming, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Determination of oxygen

Oxygen analysis as a non-aid to rimming steel production. G. Hill & K. Knaggs. Iron & Steel, 39 (Dec 66) p.552+. il. refs.

STEEL, Rimming, Strain ageing, Prevention

Strain aging and denitriding in steels. J. F. Enrietto. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.252-8. il. refs.

STEEL, Rimming, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Rimming

STEEL, Rods. See RODS, Steel

STEEL, Rolled, Cold, Yield strength, Anisotropy

Some observations on the anisotropy of yield strength in cold-rolled and annealed metals. N. L. Svensson. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Aug 66) p.284-91. il. refs.

STEEL, Rolled, Hot, Inclusions, Non-metallic, Discontinuities

Discontinuities in hot rolled steel caused by non-metallic inclusions. S. Rudnik. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.374-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Rolled, Shipbuilding materials, Surfaces, Protection

Surface protection of rolled steel in shipbuilding. F. Arnaldi & A. Prato. Steel Times, 191 (17/24 Dec 65) p.786-7

STEEL, Rolled, Tramp elements

Residual elements in flat rolled products. J. B. Thickins. Steel Times, 193 (14 Oct 66) p.513-16. il. refs.

STEEL, Rollers, Sheet glass manufactures. See SHEETS, Glass, Manufactures, Rollers, Steel

STEEL, Rolling, Mills, Bearings, Roller, Seals

Sealing of rolling-mill bearings: modern techniques and the problems encountered. R.N. Johnson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.23-7. il.

STEEL, Rolling, Mills, Lubricating oils, Distribution systems

Specifying the requirements of large automatic oil-circulation systems. J.J. Knoyle, G.G. Harries & H.P. Jost. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.346-60. il. refs.

STEEL, Rolling, Mills, Stiffness, Measurement

Measurement of mill stiffness (BISRA paper MW/A/11/65) E. A. Marshall & A. Shutt. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Aug 66) p.837-41. il.

STEEL, Rolls. See ROLLS, Steel

STEEL, Rolls, Mills, Rolling. See ROLLING, Mills, Rolls, Steel

STEEL, Roofing. See ROOFING, Steel

STEEL, Scale

Scaling of steel in air and in oil atmospheres. E. Tholander. Metal Treatment, 32 (Dec 65) p.450-69. il. refs.

STEEL, Scale, Painting, Flaking

Investigation into the effects of painting over millscale. K. A. Chandler & J. Reeve. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Jun 66) p.464-76. il. ref.

STEEL, Scrap, Baling, Presses

Scrap baling press at the Abbey Works, Port Talbot. D. B. Williams. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.208-11. il. refs.

STEEL, Scrap, Charging, Cupolas. See CUPOLAS, Charging, Scrap steel

STEEL, Scrap, Low alloy steel production. See STEEL, Low alloy, Production, Scrap steel

STEEL, Scrap, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Scrap steel

STEEL, Screw plugs. See PLUGS, Screw, Steel

STEEL, Sections. See SECTIONS, Steel

STEEL, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel

STEEL, Sheets, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Sheets, Steel

STEEL, Sheets, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Sheets, Steel

STEEL, Sheets, Cladding, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Cladding, Sheets, Steel

STEEL, Sheets, Thermal insulation, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Insulation, Thermal, Sheets, Steel

STEEL, Sheets, Underwater piles, Retaining walls. See WALLS, Retaining, Piles, Underwater, Sheet, Steel

STEEL, Shells, Kilns, Cement. See CEMENT, Kilns, Shells, Steel

STEEL, Ship repairs. See SHIPS, Repairs, Steel

STEEL, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel

STEEL, Spheroidising

Spheroidization of steel. F. S. Rao. Machinery, 108 (2 Mar 66) p.483-6. il.

STEEL, Stainless

Considerations in selecting stainless steels. J. R. Hawyes. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jun 66) p.954-57. il.

High strength stainless steel has outstanding corrosion resistance [Langlloy 40V: Langley Alloys Ltd., Langley, Slough] Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) p.66-7

Stainless steel—fit metal for our world. International Nickel Magazine, no.30 (1966) p.28-32. il.

Stainless steel in 1965: some aspects of research and technical progress reported. E. Elliott. Metallurgia, 73 (May 66) p.201-10. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Aircraft structure components. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Components, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Aged, Resistivity

Changes in electrical resistivity during aging of austenitic steels. J. Barford & M. J. Knight. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Feb 66) p.122-6. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Ageing, Effect of aluminium

Effect of composition and constitution on the aging of austenitic steels containing aluminium and titanium. F. G. Wilson & F. B. Pickering. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jun 66) p.628-37. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Ageing, Effect of titanium

Effect of composition and constitution on the aging of austenitic steels containing aluminium and titanium. F. G. Wilson & F. B. Pickering. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jun 66) p.628-37. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Corrosion, Sulphuric acid–Salt solutions, Anodic protection

Anodic protection of austenitic stainless steel. R. Juchniewicz, T. Pompowski & J. Walaszkowski. Corrosion Science, 6 (Jan 66) p.25-31. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Cracking, Stress corrosion, Salt solutions

Dislocation configurations and stress-corrosion properties of alloys in the nickel–chromium–iron system. T. E. Evans & D. J. Burr. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Mar 66) p.192-8. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Effect of carbon

Effects of the continuing reduction of carbon content in austenitic stainless steels. I. D. G. Berwick. Metallurgia, 73 (May 66) p.218-22. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Effect of niobium

Ductility, strength, and structure of two austenitic steels containing Ni. F. E. Asbury & G. Willoughby. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jan 66) p.32-8. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Effect of titanium

Constitution of certain austenitic steels. B. Hattersley & W. Hume-Rothery. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jul 66) p.683-701. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Ferrite phase, Analysis

Quantitative analysis of ferrite in austenitic stainless steel. H. A. Meijer. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Jan 66) p.12-17. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Hardening, Precipitation

Precipitation during ageing at 700°C of a commercial austenitic steel containing titanium and aluminium. J. M. Silcock & N. T. Williams. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Nov 66) p.1100-7. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Heat treatment, Solution, Precipitates, Niobium carbide, Studies, Dilatometry

Kinetics of NbC precipitation in austenite. J. Barford. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Feb 66) p.134-41. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Hot working, Recrystallisation

Influence of hot-working conditions on recrystallization of stainless steel. R. Wusatowski. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jul 66) p.727-38. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Mechanical properties, Stacking faults, Formation, Precipitates, Niobium carbide

Effect of stacking fault precipitation on the mechanical properties of austenitic steels. H. J. Harding & R. W. K. Honeycombe. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.259-67. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Steel, Stainless, Austenitic

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Scale

Relationship between lattice parameter and chemical constitution of spinel oxide phases formed during the oxidation of austenitic steels. J. M. Francis. J. of Applies Chemistry, 16 (Sep 66) p.264-5. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Scale, High temperature, Effect of alloying elements

Influence of minor alloying elements on the structure of surface oxides formed during the high-temperature oxidation of an austenitic steel. J. M. Francis. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.910-13. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Sigma phase, Effect of aluminium

Constitution of certain austenitic stainless steels with particular reference to the effect of Al. J. D. Jones & W. Hume-Rothery. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jan 66) p.1-7. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Stacking faults, Energy, Correlation with twin-grain ratio

Twin frequency and stacking fault energy in austenitic steels. J. M. Silcock, R. W. Rookes & J. Barford. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jun 66) p.623-7. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Autoclaves, Mixing, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Mixing, Autoclaves, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Building materials

Building with stainless steel. E. Elliott. Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.46+. il.

STEEL, Stainless, Cans, Fuel elements, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Fuel elements, Cans, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cars, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Castings, Welding

Corrosion-and heat-resisting steel castings for welded fabrications (summary) F. A. McWilliam, N. Mason & M. Carter. Foundry Trade J., 120 (24 Mar 66) p.395-6. il.

STEEL, Stainless, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Stainless steel

STEEL, Stainless, Columns, Chromatography, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Chromatography, Columns, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Conveyors, Furnaces, Heat treatment, Glass. See GLASS, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Conveyors, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Corrosion, Flue gas, Thermogravimetry, Balances, Stanton

Modifications to a Stanton thermorecording balance for the study of the corrosion of steels in a gas atmosphere. W. W. Hann & D. V. Hinds. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.603. il.

STEEL, Stainless, Corrosion, Inhibitors

New passivating procedure helps corrosion resistance. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Apr 66) p.3-4. il.

STEEL, Stainless, Corrosion, Pitting, Magnesium chloride, Potentials, Measurement, Potentiostats

Model study of chloride pitting in 18-8 stainless steel. V. M. Novakovski & A. N. Sorokina. Corrosion Science, 6 (May 66) p.227-33. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Cutlery, Tableware. See TABLEWARE, Cutlery, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Dies. See DIES, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Furniture, Streets. See STREETS, Furniture, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, History

Stainless steel—its origin. A. G. Larkin. Metallurgia, 73 (Apr 66) p.165-6

STEEL, Stainless, Isothermal transformations, Effect of alloying elements

Study of the isothermal transformations in 17% Cr stainless steels. Pt. 3: influence of alloying elements other than carbon and nitrogen. R. Tricot & R. Castro. Metal Treatment, 33 (Aug 66) p.299-310. il.

Study of the isothermal transformations in 17% Cr stainless steels. Pt. 3: influence of alloying elements other than carbon and nitrogen. R. Tricot & R. Castro. Metal Treatment, 33 (Sep 66) p.355-67. il.

STEEL, Stainless, Isothermal transformations, Effect of alloying elements—*cont.*

Study of the isothermal transformations in 17% Cr stainless steel. Pt.3: influence of alloying elements other than carbon and nitrogen (contd.) R. Tricot & R. Castro. Metal Treatment, 33 (Oct 66) p.401-5. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Linings, Steel, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel

STEEL, Stainless, Linings, Steel, Pressure vessels, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure vessels, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel

STEEL, Stainless, Lubrication, Iodine complexes

Breakthrough in lubrication [General Electric Research and Development Centre, Schnectady, N.Y.] Tooling, 20 (Jun 66) p.19-21. il.

Breakthrough in lubrication [General Electric Research and Development Centre, Schnectady, N.Y.] Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.43-5. il.

STEEL, Stainless, Mar-aging

Maraging stainless steel : new high-strength high-ductility material [Carpenter Custom—455] Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Feb 66) p.7-8

STEEL, Stainless, Martensitic, Cracking, Stress corrosion

Nature of stress-corrosion crack initiation with martensitic stainless steels [En 56] J.E. Truman, R. Perry & G.D. Peaker. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Nov 66) p.360-8. il. refs.

Note on the effect of testing temperature on the stress-corrosion of martensitic stainless steels. J.E. Truman & R. Perry. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Nov 66) p.369-71. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Metallography, Reagents

New metallographic reagents for stainless steels and heat resisting alloys. E. Beraha. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.248-51. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Pans, Evaporators. See EVAPORATORS, Pans, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Pigments, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Pipes. See PIPES, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Pipes, Heat exchangers, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Heat exchangers, Pipes, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Pipes, Heating, Water. See WATER, Heating, Pipes, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Plant, Ammonia, Nitric acid production. See NITRIC ACID, Production, Ammonia, Plant, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Razor blades. See RAZOR BLADES, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Strips, Coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, Strips, Stainless steel

STEEL, Stainless, Sulphite pulp production equipment. See PULP, Sulphite, Production, Equipment, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Tubes, Small bore heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Small bore, Tubes, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Ultra high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Equipment, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Valves. See VALVES, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, Welding

Welding of stainless and heat resisting steels. D. Slater. Metallurgia, 73 (May 66) p.211-17. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless, Welding, Arc, Quality control

Control of quality in a fabrication shop. A. Townsend. Quality Engr., 30 (Sep/Oct 66) p.142+. il.

STEEL, Stainless, Wires, Reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced, Stainless steel wires

STEEL, Stainless, Wires, Reinforced aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Reinforced, Wires, Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Stainless, X-rays, Soft, Reflection

Reflection of soft x rays by polished surfaces of glass and steel. E. A. Stewardson & J. H. Underwood. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1877-84. il. refs.

STEEL, Stainless—Aluminium, Transition pieces, Metal, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Transition pieces, Aluminium—Stainless steel

STEEL, Stainless—Uranium dioxide, Rods, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Rods, Stainless steel—Uranium dioxide

STEEL, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Steel

STEEL, Storage furniture, Offices. See OFFICES, Storage furniture, Steel

STEEL, Strength, Testing, Machines

Some recent developments in testing machines for creep and other special purposes. J.N. Adcock. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.324-33. il. refs.

STEEL, Stress relaxation, Tests

Comparison of two methods for the determination of stress relaxation in steel. G. E. Tummers. Welding In The World, 4 (Summer 66) p.92-103. il. refs.

STEEL, Stringer plates, Ships. See SHIPS, Stringer plates, Steel

STEEL, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel

STEEL, Strips, Double wall tubes. See TUBES, Double wall, Strips, Steel

STEEL, Strips, Double wall tubes, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Tubes, Double wall, Strips, Steel

STEEL, Strips, Sections. See SECTIONS, Strips, Steel

STEEL, Strips, Tubes. See TUBES, Strips, Steel

STEEL, Structural. See BUILDINGS, Steelwork

STEEL, Structural. See STRUCTURES, Steel

STEEL, Struts. See STRUTS, Steel

STEEL, Submarine pipelines, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Pipelines, Submarine, Steel

STEEL, Suspended roofs, Exhibition buildings. See EXHIBITION BUILDINGS, Roofs, Suspended, Steel

STEEL, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Steel

STEEL, Tanker components, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Components, Steel

STEEL, Tanks. See TANKS, Steel

STEEL, Tanks, Natural gas, Ships, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Natural gas carrying, Tanks, Steel

STEEL, Tanks, Storage, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Storage, Tanks, Steel

STEEL, Tensile strength, High temperature

Problem of the creep of metals. Pt. 18: more information on high temperature tensile properties. J. Glen. Welder, 35 (Apr/Jun 66) p.36-44. il. refs.

STEEL, Terminology, Germany

German steel nomenclature. K. J. Abbott. Steel Times, 192 (28 Jan 66) p.118-23. il.

German steel nomenclature. K.J. Abbott. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jul 66) p.540-6. il.

STEEL, Thermal conductivity

Thermal conductivity and electrical resistivity of steels. R. P. Tye. Engineer, 221 (24 Jun 66) p.968-71. il. refs.

STEEL, Thermal stresses

Thermal upset as a design parameter. N. H. Goldstein. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Nov 66) p.1809

STEEL, Thermal transformations

Interrelation of isothermal and continuous-cooling heat treatments and their practical significance. A. G. Haynes. Iron & Steel, 39 (Apr 66) p.137-8

STEEL, Thermomechanical treatment

Thermomechanical treatments give steel strength without brittleness [British Iron and Steel Research Association] Metalworking Production, 110 (14 Sep 66) p.80-2. il.

STEEL, Tools. See TOOLS,

STEEL, Towers, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Towers, Steel

STEEL, Towers, Transmitters, Television. See TELEVISION, Transmitters, Towers, Steel

STEEL, Tramp elements

Problem of residual elements in steel in relation to steelmaking. F. D. Bridge & G. T. Brown. Steel Times, 193 (28 Oct 66) p.573-81. il. refs.

STEEL, Transport, Shunters, Electro–Diesel

Operation of dual-power locomotives. H. Paul & H. W. Schentke. Railway Gaz., 122 (20 May 66) p.389-91. il.

STEEL, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel

STEEL, Tubes, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Tubes, Steel

STEEL, Tubes, Boilers, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Boilers, Tubes, Steel

STEEL, Tubes, Lamella roofs, Sports buildings. See SPORTS BUILDINGS, Roofs, Lamella, Tubes, Steel

STEEL, Tubes, Rollers, Winding, Textured man-made fibres, Yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Man-made fibres, Textured, Winding, Rollers, Tubes, Steel

STEEL, Tubes, Scaffolding. See SCAFFOLDING, Tubes, Steel

STEEL, Tubes, Small bore heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Small bore, Tubes, Steel

STEEL, Underbodies, Vans. See VANS, Underbodies, Steel

STEEL, Upsetting, Tolerances

Tolerances for steel drop and press forgings, and steel upset forgings made on horizontal forging machines: NADFS proposals for revision of B.S.1718. Pt.2: tolerances for steel upset forgings made on horizontal forging machines. Metal Treatment, 33 (Jun 66) p.219-32. il.

STEEL, Warehouses. See WAREHOUSES, Steel

STEEL, Wash basins, Study-bedrooms, Halls of residence. See HALLS OF RESIDENCE, Study-bedrooms, Wash basins, Steel

STEEL, Welded, Arc, Hydrogen

Transformations and reactions in the heat affected zone during the welding and oxygen cutting of steel. J. Rudge. Welding in the World, 4 (Autumn 66) p.142+. il. refs.

STEEL, Welded, Chains. See CHAINS, Steel, Welded

STEEL, Welded, Cracks, Fatigue

Significance of weld defects in relation to fatigue fracture. R. P. Newman. Brit. J. of Non-Destructive Testing, 7 (Dec 65) p.90-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Welded, Creep

Problem of the creep of metals. Pt.15: weld metal. J. Glen. Welder, 34 (Jul/Sep 65) p.64-70. il. refs.

STEEL, Welded, Electroslag, Ductility, Effect of nitrogen

Consideration on the effect of phosphorus and nitrogen on the ductility of electroslag welds. Welding In The World, 4 (Summer 66) p.124-7

STEEL, Welded, Electroslag, Ductility, Effect of phosphorus

Consideration on the effect of phosphorus and nitrogen on the ductility of electroslag welds. Welding In The World, 4 (Summer 66) p.124-7

STEEL, Welded, Fracture, Brittle

Material damage attributable to welding: commentary. C. F. Tipper. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Aug 66) p.461-6. refs.

STEEL, Welding

Specialized fabrication at Millspaugh. J. T. A. Denton. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Apr 66) p.131-7. il.

STEEL, Welding, Arc

On steel and its arc welding. P. C. van der Willigen. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Mar 66) p.143-50. il. refs.

STEEL, Welding, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded

Choice between CO_2 and iron powder: study in process selection. L. K. Hill. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Oct 66) p.377-85. il.

STEEL, Welding, Arc, Electrodes, Iron powder

Choice between CO_2 and iron powder: study in process selection. L. K. Hill. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Oct 66) p.377-85. il.

STEEL (Welding) Effect of niobium

Fine grained weldable niobium steels. J. Vrtel. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (13 Aug 66) p.20-6. il. refs.

STEEL, Welding, Standardisation

Rational approach to standards for welded construction. R. Weck. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Nov 66) p.658-68. il. refs.

STEEL, Welding, Testing, Ultrasonics, Flaws, Location

Pictorial system for charting flaws. E. Scott. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jul 66) p.152-6. il.

STEEL, Wire mesh, Reinforced concrete, Roads. See ROADS, Concrete, Reinforced, Mesh, Wire, Steel

STEEL, Wires. See WIRES, Steel

STEEL, Wires, Mesh, Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced, Mesh, Wire, Steel

STEEL, Wires, Reinforced aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Reinforced, Wires, Steel

STEEL, Work hardened, Creep

Influence of prior cold work on the creep resistance and microstructure of a 0.05%C steel. A. Goldberg. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Mar 66) p.268-77. il. refs.

STEEL, Writing pens. See PENS (Writing) Steel

STEEL–ALUMINIUM, Tanks, Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Liquefied, Storage, Tanks, Steel–Aluminium

STEEL–ALUMINIUM–NICKEL–TITANIUM, Mar-ageing, Heat treatment, Electron microscopy

Electron microscope study of the structure of a 25%Ni-Ti-Al marageing steel. R. D. Garwood & R. D. Jones. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.512-19. il. refs.

STEEL–CHROMIUM, Blades, Water turbines. See WATER, Turbines, Blades, Steel–Chromium

STEEL–CHROMIUM, Cast

Factors affecting the properties of cast 13% Cr steels. G. M. Gill, B. Sweeney & J. Bradshaw. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Nov 66) p.463-73. il. ref.

STEEL–CHROMIUM, Ingots. See INGOTS, Steel–Chromium

STEEL–CHROMIUM, Precipitates, Carbides, Thermal transformations

M_7C_3 to $M_{23}C_6$ transformation in chromium containing alloys. J. Beech & D H. Warrington. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.460-8. il. refs.

STEEL–CHROMIUM–COBALT–NICKEL, Austenitic, Ageing, Precipitation

Precipitation in a 19%Cr, 13%Co, Nb, W, Mo steel [Jessops G19] F. E. Asbury & D. G. Harris. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (May 66) p.497-504. il. refs.

STEEL–CHROMIUM–COPPER, Building materials

Designed to rust.. K. Bromage. Copper no.28 (Summer 66) p.14-16. il.

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MANGANESE–NICKEL, Creep, Cyclic loading

Effect of load and temperature cycling on creep resistance and structure of Esshete 1250. J. Myers. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.924-7. il. refs.

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MANGANESE–NICKEL, Creep, Thermal cycling

Effect of load and temperature cycling on creep resistance and structure of Esshete 1250. J. Myers. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.924-7. il. refs.

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM, Fatigue, Effect of creep

Observations of the effect of creep relaxation on high-strain fatigue. H. G. Edmunds & D. J. White. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Sep 66) p.310-21. il. refs.

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM, Rotors. See ROTORS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Corrosion, Pitting, Hydrochloric acid–Sulphuric acid

Einwirkung von Halogenionen auf die Korrosion der durch Molybdän modifizierten Chrom–Nickel–Stähle. J. Tousek, V. Cihal & M. Prazak. Corrosion Science, 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.105-12. il. refs.

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Corrosion, Pitting, Sulphuric acid
Einwirkung von Halogenionen auf die Korrosion der durch Molybdän modifizierten Chrom-Nickel-Stähle. J. Tousek, V. Cihal & M. Prazak. Corrosion Science, 6 (Mae/Apr 66) p.105-12. il. refs.

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Cracks, Fatigue
High strain fatigue and crack propagation in type 316 steel. A. T. Price & W. J. Elder. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jun 66) p.594-8. il. refs.

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL Hardening, Dispersion–Precipitation
Influence of molybdenum on the structure and properties of a carbide-bearing austenitic steel. H. Pops. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Nov 66) p.1117-21. il. refs.

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Steam pipes, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Steam pipes, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Strain hardening
Effects of cold work in type 316 steel. J. A. Mazza. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Aug 66) p.783-6. il. refs.

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Thick walled cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Thick walled, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM, Discs, Low pressure stages, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Low pressure stages, Discs, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM, Embrittlement, Hydrogen, Studies, Specimens, Electroplating, Cadmium
Controlled cadmium plating of test specimens used in a hydrogen embrittlement study. E. C. Kedward. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Jun 66) p.241+. il

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM, Stress corrosion, Salt solutions
Delayed fracture of a 5%Cr tool steel. P. C. Hughes. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.385

STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium

STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Austenitic, Creep rupture tests
Effect of grain size on the creep rate of a Cr-Ni austenitic steel. J. Myers & G. Willoughby. Metallurgia, 73 (Jan 66) p.3-7. il. refs.

STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Fittings, Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger, Fittings, Steel–Chromium–Nickel

STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL–NIOBIUM, Austenitic, Oxidation, Effect of yttrium
High-temperature oxidation resistanceof an yttrium bearing 20% Cr/25% Ni/Nb stabilized austenitic steel in carbon dioxide. J. M. Francis & W. H. Whitlow. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.355-9. il. refs.

STEEL–CHROMIUM–VANADIUM, Tubes, Cores, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Cores, Tubes, Steel–Chromium–Vanadium

STEEL–COBALT, Determination of nickel, Colorimetry, Reagents, Dimethylglyoxime
Determination of nickel with dimethylglyoxime in iron and steel containing cobalt and copper. A. Claassen & L. Bastings. Analyst, 91 (Nov 66) p.725-31. refs.

STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing
Development and future potential of maraging steels. A. G. Haynes. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Aug 66) p.766-72. il. refs.

STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-ageing, Inclusions
Inclusions in 18%Ni-Co-Mo maraging steel. T. Boniszewski & E. Boniszewski. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.360-5. il. refs.

STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-aging, Welding, Arc, Submerged
Submerged arc welding of 1% titanium 18% nickel-cobalt-molybdenum maraging steel. E. M. Wilson & A. I. Wildman. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Feb 66) p.67-74. il. refs.

STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Undercarriages, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Undercarriages, Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel

STEEL–COPPER, Determination of nickel, Colorimetry, Reagents, Dimethylglyoxime
Determination of nickel with dimethylglyoxime in iron and steel containing cobalt and copper. A. Claassen & L. Bastings. Analyst, 91 (Nov 66) p.725-31. refs.

STEEL–MANGANESE, Austenitic, Heated, Decarburised layer, Measurement, Re-heating
Austenitic manganese steel: a technique for measuring the extent of decarburization. A. J. Sedriks. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Feb 66) p.142-5. il. refs.

STEEL–MANGANESE, Melting, Oxygen injection
Refining high manganese steel by oxygen injection. B. Sansby & K. Knaggs. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Feb 66) p.75-87. il. refs.

STEEL–MANGANESE, Plates. See PLATES, Steel–Manganese

STEEL–MANGANESE–SILICON, Fatigue, Effect of temper brittleness
Influence of temper brittleness on fatigue properties and the initiation and propagation of fatigue cracks in Si steels. B. Z. Weiss, S. Niedzwiedz & M. Breuer. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Feb 66) p.152-6. il. refs.

STEEL–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM, Precipitates, Molybdenum carbide
Precipitation of molybdenum and vanadium carbides in high purity iron alloys. D. Raynor, J. A. Whiteman & R. W. K. Honeycombe. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.349-54. il. refs.

STEEL–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM, Precipitates, Vanadium carbide
Precipitation of molybdenum and vanadium carbides in high purity iron alloys. D. Raynor, J. A. Whiteman & R. W. K. Honeycombe. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Apr 66) p.349-54. il. refs.

STEEL–NICKEL
9 per cent. Ni steel: fabricator and user aspects. D. M. Syms, Steel Times, 193 (5 Aug 66) p.195-7. il.
9% nickel steel symposium: fabrication and user aspects. D. Syme. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jun 66) p.235-7
NICON steel by Consett, Steel Times, 192 (22 Apr 66) p.516-17. il.

STEEL–NICKEL, Castings, Welding
Welding of cast nickel-containing materials (summary) W. F. Ridway. Foundry Trade J., 120 (24 Mar 66) p.396-8. il.

STEEL–NICKEL, Powder metallurgy, Sintered, Mechanical properties, Effect of copper
Effect of heat-treatment and copper content on the mechanical properties of some nickel alloy steels sintered at 1320°C. A. F. Kravic & A. B. Gloor, Jr. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Autumn 66) p.185-92. il.

STEEL–NICKEL, Powder metallurgy, Sintered, Mechanical properties, Effect of heat treatment
Effect of heat-treatment and copper content on the mechanical properties of some nickel alloy steels sintered at 1320°C. A. F. Kravic & A. B. Gloor, Jr. Powder Metallurgy, 9 (Autumn 66) p.185-92. il.

STEEL–NICKEL, Shipbuilding materials
Old industry charts a new course. International Nickel Magazine, no.30 (1966) p.23-7. il.

STEEL–NICKEL, Welded, Temper brittleness, Effect of cooling rate
Influence of the cooling rate after heat treatment on the impact of 9% Ni steel. G.E. Tummers. Welding in the World, 4 (Autumn 66) p.170. il.

STEEL–NICKEL, Welding
Welding aspects of 9% nickel steel. R. Machin. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jul 66) p.266-9. il.

STEEL–NICKEL, Welding, Arc, Submerged, Electrodes, Nickel, Cryogenics
Low-temperature impact properties of submerged-arc welds in 3½ per cent nickel steel. M. W. Hardie & M. G. Hipkins. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jun 66) p.223-7. il. refs.

STEEL–NIOBIUM, Quenching
Quenched and tempered low-carbon steels containing niobium or vanadium (BISRA paper MG/C/64/66) J. J. Irani, D. Burton & F. Keyworth. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jul 66) p.702-10. il. refs.

STEEL SHEET INFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
SSIDA—Steel Sheet Information and Development Association: its aims and objects. C. R. Lloyd. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (May 66) p.403-7. il.

STEEL–SILICON, Temper brittleness
Temper brittleness and austenitic grain size in high silicon steels. J. Katz, B. Z. Weiss & A. Taub. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Jan 66) p.3-12. il. refs.

STEEL SPRING, Fasteners, Bodies, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Fasteners, Spring, Steel

STEEL–TELLURIUM
Why not tellurium steels? C.J. Keogh. Metalworking Production, 110 (12 Oct 66) p.83

STEEL–VANADIUM, Quenching
Quenched and tempered low-carbon steels containing niobium or vanadium (BISRA paper MG/C/64/66) J. J. Irani, D. Burton & F. Keyworth. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jul 66) p.702-10. il. refs.

STEEP SEAMS, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Steep seams

STEEPEST DESCENT METHODS, Programming, Adaptive control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Adaptive, Programming, Steepest descent method

STEEPING, Malt production. See MALT, Production, Steeping

STEERABLE AXLES, Semi-trailers, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Axles, Steerable

STEERABLE REAR AXLES, Petroleum, Articulated road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Articulated, Petroleum, Axles, Rear, Steerable

STEERING, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Steering

STEERING, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Steering

STEERING, Tractive units, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Steering

STEERING SYSTEMS, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Steering systems

STEERING SYSTEMS, Motor cars
Suspension and steering. Automobile Engr., 56 (20 May 66) p.238-47. il.
Triumph 1300. Pt.2: front and rear sub-frames and their mountings, the rack-and pinion steering and adjustable steering column, and the independent rear suspension assembly. Automobile Eng., 56 (Jun 66) p.270-5. il.

STEERING SYSTEMS (Motor cars) Hydraulic assisted
Servos are not so simple...Motor (5 Jan 66) p.42-4. il.

STEERING SYSTEMS, Ships
Automatic steering equipment. D. Collins. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jan 66) p.31-2. il.
Ship-steering and stabilization systems: rudder and fin angle automatically controlled [Vosper] Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.289. il.

STEERING SYSTEMS (Ships) Hydraulic
New steering gear: Vosper design saves weight and reduces cost. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (May 66) p.245+. il.
Ship steering gear developments [Vosper Ltd., Portsmouth] Fluid Power International, 31 (Jul 66) p.203-5. il.
Weight saving steering gear [Vosper Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (11 Aug 66) p.56-8. il.

STENUNGSUND
See
POWER STATIONS, Stenungsund

STEP-AND-REPEAT MACHINES, Photolithography. See PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY, Step-and-repeat, Machines

STEP-PLATE JUNCTIONS, Tunnels, Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Tunnels, Junctions, Step-plate

STEP RESPONSE, Transfer function derivation. See TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Derivation, Step response

STEPPED HULLS, Planing motor boats. See BOATS, Motor (Planing) Hulls, Stepped

STEPPING MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Stepping

STEPPING MOTORS, Binary–Decimal conversion. See BINARY–DECIMAL CONVERSION, Motors, Stepping

STERCULIC ACID, Production
Concerning the synthesis of sterculic acid. B.S. Andrews & J.C. Smith. Chemistry & Industry (24 Sep 66) p. 1636-7

STEREOCHEMISTRY, Majoridine, Alkaloids, Vinca major L. See VINCA MAJOR L., Alkaloids, Majoridine, Stereochemistry

STEREOCHEMISTRY, Norbornyl group. See NORBORNYL GROUP, Stereochemistry

STEREOCHEMISTRY, Presenegenin. See PRESENEGENIN, Stereochemistry

STEREOMODELS, 9-Methyl-Δ-octalin molecules. See 9-METHYL-Δ-OCTALIN, Molecules, Stereomodels

STEREOMODELS, Molecules. See MOLECULES, Stereomodels

STEREOPHONIC PICKUPS, Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES, Pickups, Stereo

STEREOPHONIC RADIO. See RADIO, Stereo

STEREOPHONIC SOUND REPRODUCTION. See SOUND, Reproduction, Stereo

STEREOPHONIC TAPE RECORDERS. See TAPE RECORDERS, Stereo

STEREOPLOTTERS, Photogrammetry. See PHOTOGRAMMETRY, Stereoplotters

STEREOTYPES, Cooling, Water, Refrigeration
Stereo plate cooling in modern newspaper offices [Birmingham Post and Mail] World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 17 (Feb 66) p.16-17. il.

STEREOTYPES, Polypropylene, Moulding, Injection
Injection method of plastic platemaking. N. Lane. Graphic Technology (Jul 66) p.17-20. il.

STERILISATION, Cream. See CREAM, Sterilisation

STERILISATION, Food processing equipment. See FOOD, Processing, Equipment, Sterilisation

STERILISATION, Milk. See MILK, Sterilisation

STERILISATION, Plastics, Hypodermic syringes. See SYRINGES, Hypodermic, Plastics, Sterilisation

STERILITY, Penicillin. See PENICILLIN, Sterility

STERN TRAWLERS. See TRAWLERS (Stern)

STERN TRAWLERS, Octopuses. See OCTOPUSES, Trawlers (Stern)

STERNFRAMES (Trawlers) Strength
Structural strength of trawler sternframes. K. V. Taylor. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (May 66) p.235+. il.

STERNS, Ships. See SHIPS, Sterns

STEROIDS
Related Headings:
PREGNANES

STEROIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Adsorbents Silica gel
Detection of steroids on silica gel & layers. I. S. Shepherd, L. F. Ross & I. D. Morton. Chemistry & Industry (8 Oct 66) p.1706-7. ref.
STEVENAGE
See
FLATS, Old people, Stevenage
ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Stevenage
TOWN PLANNING, Stevenage
WARREN SPRING LABORATORY, Stevenage
STEWART, G., & CAPLAN, D. See CAPLAN, D., & STEWART, G.
STEYR-PUCH 650 TR II CARS. See Motor cars, Types, Steyr-Puch 650 TR II
STICK–SLIP, Hydraulic motors. See HYDRAULIC MOTORS, Stick–Slip
STICKINESS, Annealing, Copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Annealing, Stickiness
STIELTJES CORRELATION, Data processing, Seismometers. See SEISMOMETERS, Data processing, Stieltjes correlation
STIFFENED CIRCULAR CYLINDRICAL SHELLS. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Circular, Stiffened
STIFFENED PLATES. See PLATES, Stiffened
STIFFENERS, Angle section, Plates. See PLATES, Stiffeners, Angle section
STIFFENERS, Edge, Web plates, Girders. See GIRDERS, Plates, Web, Stiffeners, Edge
STIFFNESS, Bearings, Effect on whirling, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Whirling, Effect of bearing stiffness
STIFFNESS, Capillary compensated hydrostatic slideways, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Slideways, Hydrostatic, Capillary compensated
STIFFNESS, Frames, Racing motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES (Racing) Frames, Stiffness
STIFFNESS, Mills, Rolling, Steel. See STEEL, Rolling, Mills, Stiffness
STIFFNESS, Monofilament yarn nylon, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Nylon, Monofilament yarn, Stiffness
STIFFNESS, Pierced shear walls. See SHEAR WALLS, Pierced, Stiffness
STIFFNESS, Torsional, Chassis, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Chassis, Stiffness, Torsional
STIFTERVERBAND FÜR DIE DEUTSCHE WISSENSCHAFT
Donors' Association for German Science. Engineer, 222 (21 Oct 66) p.613-14
STILLAGES, Wheeled, Railways, Transport, Parcels. See PARCELS, Transport, Railways, Stillages, Wheeled

STILLING PONDS, Hydraulic jump
Hydraulic design of energy dissipators. S. K. A. Naib. Water & Water Engng., 70 (May 66) p.191-3. il. refs.
STILLS, Vapour–Liquid equilibria determination, Benzene–Heptane. See BENZENE–HEPTANE, Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Determination, Stills
STILLS, Vapour–Liquid equilibria determination, Benzene–Propyl alcohol. See BENZENE–PROPYL ALCOHOL, Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Determination, Stills
STILLS, Vapour–Liquid equilibria determination, Columns, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Columns, Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Determination, Stills
STILLS, Vapour–Liquid equilibria determination, Heptane–Propyl alcohol. See HEPTANE–PROPYL ALCOHOL, Vapour–Liquid equilibria, Determination, Stills
STILTON CHEESE. See CHEESE, Stilton
STING BALANCES, Low speed wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Low speed, Balances, Sting
STIRLING, C. J. M.
Radicals in organic chemistry: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (19 Feb 66) p.314-315
STIRLING ENGINES, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Stirling engine
STIRLING ENGINES, Refrigerators, Ethylene carrying, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Ethylene carrying, Refrigerators, Stirling engine
STIRLING ENGINES, Refrigerators, Liquid ammonia carrying, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Liquid ammonia carrying, Refrigerators, Stirling engine
STIRLING ENGINES, Teaching aids
Stirling cycle hot air engine. Sir Harry Ricardo. Engineer, 221 (8 Apr 66) p.546-7. il.
STIRRED CHEMICAL REACTORS. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred
STIRRED CHEMICAL REACTORS, Condensation polymerisation. See POLYMERISATION, Condensation, Chemical reactors, Stirred
STIRRED CHEMICAL REACTORS, First order homogeneous chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Homogeneous, First order, Chemical reactors, Stirred
STIRRED CHEMICAL REACTORS, Uranium tetrafluoride production, Uranium production, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Production, Uranium tetrafluoride production, Chemical reactors, Stirred
STIRRED CHEMICAL REACTORS, Uranium trioxide reduction, Uranium production, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS,Fuels, Uranium, Production, Uranium trioxide, Reduction (Chemical reactors, Stirred)
STIRRED CONICAL CHEMICAL REACTORS, Mixing, Oxidisers, Propellants. See PROPELLANTS, Oxidisers, Mixing, Reactors, Conical, Stirred
STIRRED TANKS, Mixing. See MIXING, Tanks, Stirred
STIRRERS, Anchor
Anchor-agitated systems: power input with Newtonian and pseudo-plastic fluids. J. L. Beckner & J. M. Smith. Trans. of Inst. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (Jul/Aug 66) p.T224-36. il. refs.
STIRRERS, Mixing, Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Mixing, Stirrers
STIRRING, Aqueous solutions, Protein. See PROTEIN, Aqueous solutions, Stirring
STITCHES, Knitting machines. See KNITTING, Machines, Stitches
STITCHING, Bookbinding. See BOOKBINDING, Stitching
STITCHING, Fibre bundle yarns. See YARNS, Fibre bundle, Stitching
STITCHING, Metals. See METALS, Stitching
STITCHING, Papermaking machine repairs. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Repairs, Stitching
STITCHING, Repair, Diesel locomotives, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Locomotives, Diesel, Repair, Stitching
STOCHASTIC THEORY, Reversible first order triangular chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Triangular, First order, Reversible, Stochastic theory
STOCHASTIC THEORY, Stability, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Stability, Stochastic theory
STOCHASTIC THEORY, Stability, Non-linear control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Stability, Stochastic theory
STOCHASTIC THEORY, Systems. See SYSTEMS, Stochastic theory

STOCK EXCHANGES, Architecture
Place Victoria Stock Exchange tower, Montreal. Glass Age, 9 (Feb 66) p.28-31. il.
Stock Exchange Tower, Montreal. P. Collins. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jun 66) p.432-8. il.
Trip to Canada and two tall buildings. G. Perkin. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 65) p.4-9. il.
STOCK GUIDES, Presses, Blanking. See BLANKING, Presses, Stock guides
STOCK PREPARATION, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Stock preparation
STOCK PROPORTIONING, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Stock proportioning

STOCKBARGER MELT CRYSTALLISATION, Cuprous chloride. See CUPROUS CHLORIDE, Crystallisation, Melt, Stockbarger

STOCKHOLM
See
MOTORWAYS, Stockholm

STOCKINGS, Crepe, Manufactures
Big future for glamour crepes [Ballito Hosiery Mills Ltd.] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Feb 66) p.100+. il.

STOCKINGS, Dyeing, Machines
Recent development in dyeing and finishing machinery (summary) J. Rayment. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & & Finisher, 136 (18 Nov 66) p.736-8

STOCKINGS, Knitting, Tubular, Machines
For seamfree hose: high output twin-feed machine: new Booton model HKS has running speed of 260-280 RPM. Hosiery Times, 39 (Oct 66) p.91+. il.
New machines from the Omatex range: Remach V-type flat bed equipment and Cosmec seamless hose machines. J.B. Lancashire. Hosiery Times, 39 (Aug 66) p.47+

STOCKINGS, Knitting, Yarns, Metallic
Lurex in stockings ... lustre, shimmer, glitter. Hosiery Trade J. 73 (Oct 66) p.108-10. il.

STOCKINGS, Manufactures
Story of a Hinckley hosiery firm that has weathered setbacks—and found the answers [W. Oldham and Co. Ltd.] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jan 66) p.112-15. il.

STOCKINGS, Nylon, Knitting, Tubular, Machines
Expanding 8-feed production [Eppinger] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Apr 66) p.107-10. il.
Stibbe Maxima 6-feed at Flude's. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Mar 66) p.114-16. il.

STOCKINGS, Nylon, Manufactures
Dyeing and finishing ladies' full length seamless hosiery made with Cantrece nylon. G. M. Richardson. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Aug 66) p.96-8

STOCKINGS, Seamless, Packaging, Machines
Automatic hose packaging. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Nov 66) p.116+
Automatic packing of seamless stockings: Gary claim significant economies for LUVA and WEPACK machines. Hosiery Times, 39 (Oct 66) p.81+

STOCKPORT
See
FABRICS, Cotton, Printing, Stockport

STOKES FLOW, Bubbles. See BUBBLES, Flow, Stokes

STOKES FLOW, Resistance
Stokes resistance of an arbitrary particle. Pt.5: symbolic operator representation of intrinsic resistance. H. Brenner. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jan 66) p.97-109. refs.

STOKING, Mechanical, Boilers, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Boilers, Stoking, Mechanical

STOKING, Mechanical, Coal-fired boilers, Central heating Flats. See FLATS, Heating, Central, Boilers, Coal–fired, Stoking, Mechanical

STONE
Related Headings:
LIMESTONE
SANDSTONE

STONE, Building. See BUILDING, Stone

STONE, Houses. See HOUSES, Stone

STONE, Processing, Tools, Diamond
Stone processing—an Italian firm examines the contribution of diamond. E. Pellizzari. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Nov 66) p.492-6. il.

STONE, Reconstructed, Building materials
Man's reconstruction of stone. A. E. R. Hancock. Building Materials, 26 (Nov 66) p.13-16. il.

STONE, Roads. See ROADS, Stone

STONE BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS (Stone)

STONE DUSTING, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Stone dusting

STONES, Milling, Flour. See FLOUR, Milling, Stones

STOP CLOCKS. See CLOCKS, Stop

STOP VALVES, Vaccum. See VACUUM, Valves, Stop

STOPPING, Hydraulic motors. See HYDRAULIC MOTORS, Stopping

STOPPING, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Stopping

STORAGE
Increasing role of live storage. E. Ford. Mass Production, 42 (May 66) p.21-5. il.
Increasing role of live storage. E. Ford. Work Study, 15 (May 66) p.25+. il.
Where industry can cut its costs: storage. Mechanical Handling, 53 (May 66) p.200-9. il.

STORAGE
Related Headings:
PALLETS
WAREHOUSES

STORAGE, Alcoholic beverages. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Storage

STORAGE, Apples. See APPLES, Storage

STORAGE, Bagged fertilisers. See FERTILISERS. Bagged, Storage

STORAGE, Building materials. See BUILDING, Materials, Storage

STORAGE, Caerphilly cheese. See CHEESE, Caerphilly, Storage

STORAGE, Cement. See CEMENT, Storage

STORAGE, Cheddar cheese. See CHEESE, Cheddar, Storage

STORAGE, Chemicals. See CHEMICALS. Storage

STORAGE, Chlorosulphonic acid. See CHLOROSULPHONIC ACID, Storage

STORAGE, Cigars. See CIGARS, Storage

STORAGE, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Storage

STORAGE, Computers, Symmetric linear simultaneous equation solution. See SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS, Linear, Symmetric, Solutions, Computers, Storage

STORAGE, Coulommier cheese. See CHEESE, Coulommier, Storage

STORAGE, Data. See DATA STORAGE

STORAGE, Effect on acids, Hops. See HOPS, Acids, Effect of storage

STORAGE, Eggs. See EGGS, Storage

STORAGE, Facilities, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Storage facilities

STORAGE, Fertilisers. See FERTILISERS, Storage

STORAGE, Fission products, Wastes, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Wastes, Fission products, Storage

STORAGE, Flour. See FLOUR, Storage

STORAGE, Food. See FOOD, Storage

STORAGE, Frozen bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS, Frozen, Storage

STORAGE, Fruit. See FRUIT, Storage

STORAGE, Gas (Town) See GAS (Town) Storage

STORAGE, Glass. See GLASS, Storage

STORAGE, Grain. See GRAIN, Storage

STORAGE, Herringmeal. See HERRINGMEAL, Storage

STORAGE, Information. See INFORMATION, Storage

STORAGE, Juices, Sugar cane, Sugar production. See SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Juices, Storage

STORAGE, Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Liquefied, Storage

STORAGE, Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum, Storage

STORAGE, Liquid nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Liquid, Storage

STORAGE, Materials, P.V.C. electric cable manufactures. See CABLES, Electric, P.V.C., Manufactures, Materials, Storage

STORAGE, Microfilm. See MICROFILM, Storage

STORAGE, Milk. See MILK, Storage

STORAGE, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Storage

STORAGE, Paint. See PAINT,

STORAGE, Paper. See PAPER, Storage

STORAGE, Paper, Packaging materials, Perfumes. See PERFUMES, Packaging, Paper, Storage

STORAGE, Paper, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Storage

STORAGE, Paper, Sheet fed offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Sheet fed offset, Paper, Storage

STORAGE, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Storage

STORAGE, Plant. See PLANT, Storage

STORAGE, Potatoes. See POTATOES, Storage

STORAGE, Racks

Rack it or roll it: pallet and live storage racking for every purpose. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Sep 66) p.26+. il.

STORAGE, Rubber. See RUBBER, Storage

STORAGE, Stormwater. See STORMWATER, Storage

STORAGE, Sugar cane, Sugar production. See SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Storage

STORAGE, Sulphuric acid. See SULPHURIC ACID, Storage

STORAGE, Temperature, Effect on post mortem metabolism, Beef. See BEEF, Post mortem metabolism, Effect of storage temperature

STORAGE, Thermal, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Thermal storage

STORAGE, Thermal, Heating, Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS, Heating, Thermal storage

STORAGE, Thermal, Heating, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Thermal storage

STORAGE, Underground, Liquefied propane. See PROPANE, Liquefied, Storage, Underground

STORAGE, Undried grain. See GRAIN, Undried, Storage

STORAGE, Water. See WATER, Storage

STORAGE, Wines. See WINES, Storage

STORAGE, Wood. See WOOD, Storage

STORAGE, Woollen yarns. See YARNS, Woollen, Storage

STORAGE BUILDINGS

Related Headings:

- BEER, Storage buildings
- FERTILISERS, Storage, Buildings
- FLOUR, Storage buildings
- GRAIN, Seed, Storage, Buildings
- PAPER, Storage, Buildings
- SILOS

STORAGE FURNITURE, Steel, Offices. See OFFICES, Storage furniture, Steel

STORAGE RINGS, Proton synchrotrons. See SYNCHROTRONS, Proton, Storage rings

STORAGE UNITS, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units

STORAGE UNITS, Computers, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Computers, Storage units

STORAGE UNITS, Image intensifier

Dynamic electron image information store. J. D. McGee, J. Beesley & A. D. Berg. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.153-9. il. refs.

STORAGE UNITS, Magnetic

Related Headings:

- TRANSFLUXORS

STORAGE UNITS, Magnetic tape

Data recording on magnetic tape in computer format. G. C. Ziman. Design Electronics, 3 (Jan 66) p.18+. il.

Increased area density in magnetic recording. W. T. Frost & B. H. Singer. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Jan 66) p.17-21. il. refs.

STORAGE UNITS, Photographic, Electron beams

Film scanning and recording by electron beam. C. F. Spitzer. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.554-7. il. refs.

STORAGE UNITS, Potassium iodide, Colour centres

Information storage in potassium iodide. R. G. Bessent & W. A. Runciman. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.991-3. il. refs.

STORAGE UNITS, Superconducting, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Superconducting

STORED WHEAT. See WHEAT, Stored

STORES, Grain. See GRAIN, Stores

STORES, Retail. See SHOPS, Retail

STOREY, C. & ROSENBROCK, H. H. See ROSENBROCK, H. H. & STOREY, C.

STOREYS, Housing. See HOUSING, Storeys

STORMWATER, Interceptors, Tunnels

Construction of new storm water relief tunnel at Bristol. Contract J., 210 (28 Apr 66) p.1085+. il.

STORMWATER, Outlets, Design, Hyetographs

Design storm hyetographs from studies of rainfall in the western area of Sierra Leone. E. J. Davies, N, J. Garber, & A. E. Harleston. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Feb 66) p.67-74. il. refs.

STORMWATER, Sewage. See SEWAGE, Stormwater

STORMWATER, Sewers, Design, Computers

Storm sewer design and analysis by computer. Consulting Engr., 30 (Jul 66) p.78+. il.

STORMWATER, Sewers, Flow, Separation, Helical

Storm sewage separation by helical motion. C. H. Dobbie & J. W. Wielogorski. Surveyor, 127 (1 Jan 66) p.9-10. il. refs.

STORMWATER, Storage, Tanks

Balancing tanks and pounds in the surface water drainage system of Hemel Hempstead. T. H. Carden. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Jan 66) p.24-5. il.

STOVING, Coating, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Stoving

STOVING, Paint. See PAINT, Stoving

STOVING, Paint, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Stoving

STOVING, Paint, Poultry rearing equipment. See POULTRY, Rearing, Equipment, Paint, Stoving

STOWING, Hydraulic, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Stowing, Hydraulic

STOWING, Pneumatic, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Stowing, Pneumatic

STRAIN

Related Headings:

- MICROSTRAIN

STRAIN, Dynamic, Measurement, Strain gauges, Resistance, Errors

Time and amplitude errors in the measurement of dynamic strain pulses by resistance strain gauges. D. A. W. Taylor. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Mar 66) p.193-212. il. refs.

STRAIN, Internal, Concrete structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Strains, Internal

STRAIN, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Strain

STRAIN, Structure materials, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Materials, Strain

STRAIN, Tensile, Concrete, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Tensile strain

STRAIN AGED AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL, Pipes, Steam. See STEAM, Pipes, Steel, Stainless, Austenitic, Strain aged

STRAIN AGED STEEL ALLOYS. See STEEL, Alloys, Strain aged

STRAIN AGEING, Iron. See IRON, Strain ageing

STRAIN AGEING, Niobium. See NIOBIUM, Strain ageing

STRAIN AGEING, Rimming steel. See STEEL, Rimming, Strain ageing

STRAIN AGEING, Rimming steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Rimming, Strain ageing

STRAIN AGEING, Tantalum. See TANTALUM, Strain ageing

STRAIN ANALYSIS, Interferometry, Moiré fringe

Moiré extensometer. G. S. Holister, W. E. M. Jones & A. R. Luxmoore. Strain, 2 (Oct 66) p.27-33. il. refs.

Moiré method of strain analysis for student use. E. Middleton & C.J. Jenkins. Bull of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.257-67. il. refs.

Moiré strain gauges. B. Kostak & K. Popp. Strain, 2 (Apr 66) p.5-16. il. refs.

STRAIN-ANNEAL METHOD, Single crystal production, Uranium. See URANIUM, Crystals, Single, Production, Strain-Anneal method

STRAIN GAUGES

Strain gauges: engineering outline, 42. Engineering, 202 (21 Oct 66) p.735-8. il.

STRAIN GAUGES

Related Headings:

LOAD CELLS

STRAIN GAUGES, Bending, Concrete beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Bending, Strain gauges

STRAIN GAUGES, Fatigue testing, Rail tankers. See TANKERS, Rail, Fatigue, Testing, Strain gauges

STRAIN GAUGES, Photoelastic, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Strain gauges, Photoelastic

STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance

Strain gauge techniques. A. J. Cogman. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Feb 66) p.33-52. il. refs.

STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance, Bridges

Direct reading strain gauge bridge with large range. M. H. W. Gall. Strain, 2 (Jan 66) p.19-21. il.

STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance, Foil, Insulation, Electrical, Epoxy resins

Investigation into the water proofing of electrical resistance strain gauges. H. Y. Wong. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jul 66) p.756-8. il. refs.

STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance, Measurement, Dynamic strain. See STRAIN, Dynamic, Measurement, Strain gauges, Resistance

STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance, Steel, Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Steel, Strain gauges, Resistance

STRAIN GAUGES, Resistance, Supports, Epoxy resin–Glass fibre

Strain gauge transducer for light load measurement. A. D. Foster. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.195-6. il.

STRAIN GAUGES, Sting balances, Low speed wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Low speed, Balances, Sting, Strain gauges

STRAIN GAUGES, Stress measurement, Rock. See ROCK, Stresses, Measurement, Strain gauges

STRAIN GAUGES, Vibrating wire, Linings, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Linings, Strain gauges, Vibrating wire

STRAIN GAUGES, Wind tunnels

Miniature strain gauges employed on wind tunnel balances at Warton aerodrome. H. R. Millward. Strain, 2 (Jan 66) p.12-16. il.

STRAIN HARDENED STEEL. See STEEL, Work hardened

STRAIN HARDENING

Statistical theory of flow stress and work-hardening. U. F. Kocks. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.541-66. il. refs.

STRAIN HARDENING, Effect on collapse load, Steel, Frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Steel, Collapse load, Effect of strain hardening

STRAIN HARDENING, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Strain hardening

STRAIN HARDENING, Ordered alloys. See ALLOYS, Ordered, Strain hardening

STRAIN HARDENING, Single crystals, Iron–Silicon. See IRON–SILICON, Crystals, Single, Strain hardening

STRAIN HARDENING, Single crystals, Zinc. See ZINC, Crystals, Single, Strain hardening

STRAIN HARDENING, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Strain hardening

STRAIN HARDENING, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Strain hardening

STRAIN RATE, Effect on high temperature tensile strength, Aluminium bronze, Plates. See PLATES, Aluminium bronze, Tensile strength, High temperature, Effect of strain rate

STRAIN RATE, Orthogonal machining. See MACHINING, Orthogonal, Strain rate

STRAIN-REPLICA METHOD, Tensile stresses measurement, Creep, Aluminium, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Creep, Tensile stresses, Measurement, Strain–Replica method

STRAIN ROSETTES, Rectangular, Stresses, Derivation

Tabular solution for rectangular strain gauge rosettes. D. J. Male. Strain, 2 (Apr 66) p.25-8. il. refs.

STRAINERS, Gating systems, Casting. See CASTING, Gating systems, Strainers

STRANDED SUPERCONDUCTING ZIRCONIUM–NIOBIUM WIRES. See WIRES, Niobium–Zirconium, Superconducting, Stranded

STRAPPING, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Strapping

STRASSA

See

MAGNETITE, Mining, Strassa

STRATA CONTROL, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Strata control

STRATHCLYDE. UNIVERSITY, Department of Metallurgy

University of Strathclyde, Department of Metallurgy (Royal College, George Street, Glasgow C.1) Refractories J. (Aug 66) p.343-4

STRATIFIED LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Stratified

STRATIFORM SULPHIDE ORES. See ORES, Sulphides, Stratiform

STRAW, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Straw

STRAWBERRIES, Canning

Canned fruit and vegetable products. E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (May 66) p.6

Factors influencing the drained weight, texture and other processing characteristics of canned strawberries. B.F. Bradley. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (May 66) p.226-32. refs.

STRAY CAPACITANCE, Oscilloscopes. See OSCILLOSCOPES, Stray capacitance

STRAY LOAD LOSSES, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Stray load losses

STREAKINESS, Knitted blended worsted, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Worsted, Blended, Knitted, Streakiness

STREAMING CURRENT, Dimensional analysis

Dimensional analysis of electrostatic streaming current. J. C. Gibbings & E. T. Hignett. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jul 66) p.815-26. il. refs.

STREAMING CURRENT, Measurement, Equipment

Streaming current detection. Chemical Processing, 12 (Oct 66) p.48-50. il.

STREAMLINED BODIES, Wakes, Transition

Stability and transition of an axisymmetric wake. H. Sato & O. Okada. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Oct 66) p.237-53. il. refs.

STREETS, Furniture, Painting

Paint & protection: systems adopted on recent major highway structures. Highways & Public Works, 34 (14 Sep 66) p.7+. il.

STREETS, Furniture, Steel, Stainless

Stainless steel street furniture. R. H. White. Metallurgia, 73 (May 66) p.227-32. il.

STREETS, Lighting

Achievement of quality in street lighting. C. C. Smith. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jul 66) p.171+. il. refs.

Design of the visual field in streets: visual engineer's contribution. J. M. Waldram. Trans. of Illuminating Engng. Soc., 31 (1966) p.7-26. il. refs.

How many and where? J. Simmonds. Public Lighting, 31 (Sep 66) p.136-8. il.

Importance of daytime amenity in choosing lighting equipment. G. Goulden. Municipal Engng., 143 (30 Sep 66) p.1988+. il.

STREETS, Lighting—*cont.*

Improving road lighting: common factors in night accidents/lighting sought in three-year trial. Electrical Times, 159 (13 Oct 66) p.568-70. il.

Is a street lighting revival imminent? W.R. Stevens. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Oct 66) p.409+. il.

Lighting of roads with special requirements. P. Hartill. Public Lighting, 30 (Dec 65) p.232-4

Lighting to cover residential and other roads not requiring group A lighting. W. Robinson. Public Lighting, 30 (Dec 65) p.228

Look ahead at street lighting. K. H. Ragsdale. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Nov 66) p.465+. il. refs.

Presidential address. W. Robinson. Public Lighting, 30 (Dec 65) p.199-202

Police and lighting. C. L. Jack. Public Lighting, 31 (Mar 66) p.28-32

Recent developments in street lighting. G. Berry. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jun 66) p.108-9. il.

Roadway lighting. W. H. Edman. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Jan 66) p.581-3. il.

Street lighting and road safety. A. W. Christie. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Aug 66) p.229+. il. refs.

Street lighting and traffic engineering. G. Berry & J. W. Dorrington. Public Lighting, 30 (Dec 65) p.237-46. il.

Street lighting in a small town: organisation and methods approach. T. P. Sherman. Public Lighting, 31 (Mar 66) p.42-7

Study to find best methods of lighting metropolitan roads. C.A. Belcher. Municipal Engng., 143 (30 Sep 66) p.1990-1. il.

STREETS, Lighting
Related Headings:
ROADS, Intersections, Lighting

STREETS, Lighting, Battle

New street lighting in Battle. B. C. Ossitt. Public Lighting, 31 (Mar 66) p.14-15. il.

STREETS, Lighting, Eastbourne

Lighting in a seaside resort. J.T. Milton & K.G. Ford. Public Lighting, 31 (Jun 66) p.91-6

STREETS, Lighting, Effect on night driving, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Night, Effect of street lighting

STREETS, Lighting, Glasgow

Street lighting in a large city. D. R. Colvin. Public Lighting, 30 (Dec 65) p.261-74. il.

STREETS, Lighting, High-mast

Benefits of high-mast lighting in modern road developments. E.M. Jordan. Municipal Engng., 143 (30 Sep 66) p.1995+. il.

STREETS, Lighting, Islington

Street lighting in Islington. J. T. Lewis & P. R. Neame. Public Lighting, 31 (Mar 66) p.23-7. il.

STREETS, Lighting, Lamps, Columns, Aluminium

Aluminium lighting columns can be big factor in road safety. G.B. Palmer. Municipal Engng., 143 (30 Sep 66) p.1997+. il.

STREETS, Lighting, Lamps, Columns, Safety

Lighting colums as collision hazards. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Jul 66) p.200-1. il.

STREETS, Lighting, Lamps, Columns, Steel

Concrete Utilities Limited: demonstration erection of 100 foot steel lighting mast. Public Lighting, 31 (Mar 66) p.20-1. il.

STREETS, Lighting, Lamps, Sodium, High pressure

High pressure sodium lamps and their applications. C. N. Gandhi. Electrical Times, 150 (17 Nov 66) p.765-8. il.

New light source: Osram-G.E.C. develops high pressure sodium lamp, first fifteen switched on at Wembley for testing. Public Lighting, 31 (Mar 66) p.17-19. il.

Street lighting with high-pressure sodium-vapour lamps. G.E.C. Journal, 33 no.2 (1966) p.66-7. il. refs.

STREETS, Lighting, Lanterns

Lanterns for performance and service. G. K. Lambert & R. H. Simons. Public Lighting, 30 (Dec 65) p.204-26. il. refs.

Sky-hooks for street lighting—two new continental developments. J. M. Waldram. Public Lighting, 30 (Dec 65) p.256-60. il.

STREETS, Lighting, Lanterns, Glare

Cut-off and semi-cut-off lanterns for street lighting. D.A. Schreuder. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Sep 66) p.317+. il. refs.

STREETS, Lighting, Lanterns, Light distribution

Kite marks for street lanterns. W. T. Souter. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Mar 66) p.693-5. il.

Street lighting gets a fillip. Engineering, 201 (1 Apr 66) p.635-9. il.

STREETS, Lighting, Maintenance

Good maintenance is essential for efficiency and economy. H. Carpenter. Municipal Engng., 143 (30 Sep 66) p.1993-4. il.

STREETS, Lighting, Night vision

Vision on the roads at night. R. G. Hopkinson. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (May 66) p.55+. il.

STREETS, Lighting, Standardisation

International recommendations for public thoroughfares. J. M. Waldram. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Apr 66) p.753+. il.

International street lighting recommendations. Electrical Rev., 178 (21 Jan 66) p.97

Specification for street lighting installations. J. A. Davidson. Public Lighting, 31 (Sep 66) p.143-51. il.

STREETS, Lighting, Town planning

Suiting the setting. M. Middleton & P. Whitworth. Public Lighting, 30 (Dec 65) p.246-55

STRENGTH, Aluminium, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Strength

STRENGTH, Aluminium, Wires. See WIRES, Aluminium, Strength

STRENGTH, Basalt aggregate concrete. See CONCRETE (Basalt aggregate) Strength

STRENGTH, Bilge keels, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Keels, Bilge, Strength

STRENGTH, Brickwork. See BRICKWORK, Strength

STRENGTH, Brown coal. See COAL, Brown, Strength

STRENGTH, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Strength

STRENGTH, Chalk aggregate concrete. See CONCRETE (Chalk aggregate) Strength

STRENGTH, Clay, Soil. See SOIL, Clay, Strength

STRENGTH, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Strength

STRENGTH, Grain refined steel. See STEEL, Grain refined, Strength

STRENGTH, High temperature materials. See HIGH TEMPERATURE, Materials, Strength

STRENGTH, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Strength

STRENGTH, Nylon, Slivers. See SLIVERS, Nylon, Strength

STRENGTH, Nylon–Wool, Slivers. See SLIVERS, Nylon–Wool, Strength

STRENGTH, Paper, Sacks, Packaging, Powders. See POWDERS, Packaging, Sacks, Paper, Strength

STRENGTH, Polyester–Glass fibre, Sheets. See SHEETS, Polyester–Glass fibre, Strength

STRENGTH, Porcelain, Insulators. See INSULATORS, Porcelain, Strength

STRENGTH, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Strength

STRENGTH, Propellers, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Propellers, Strength

STRENGTH, Refractories, Chrome–Magnesite. See CHROME–MAGNESITE, Refractories, Strength

STRENGTH, Reinforced brickwork panels. See PANELS, Brickwork, Reinforced, Strength

STRENGTH, Single crystals. See CRYSTALS, Single, STRENGTH, Sintered alumina insert dies, Cold drawing, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Drawing, Cold, Dies (Inserts, Alumina, Sintered) Strength

STRENGTH, Sintered alumina insert dies, Cold drawing, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Drawing, Cold, Dies (Inserts, Alumina, Sintered) Strength

STRENGTH, Steel. See STEEL, Strength

STRENGTH, Steel, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Strength

STRENGTH, Sternframes, Trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Sternframes, Strength

STRENGTH, Switching, Overvoltages, Breakdown, Insulation, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulation, Breakdown (Overvoltages, Switching) Strength

STRENGTH, Testing, Instruments
Related Headings:
DEFORMETERS
STRAIN GAUGES
STRAIN ROSETTES

STRENGTH, Testing, Machines
Cheap strength-testing machines with freely hinged ends and a known line of loading. J.B.B. Owen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.411-18. il.
Materials tester uses load cells [W. & T. Avery Ltd., Soho Foundry, Birmingham] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 37 (18 Dec 65) p.21. il.
Materials testing machine with electronic control [Type "E"] Design & Components in Engng. (10 Mar 66) p.36-41. il.

STRENGTH, Testing, Machines, Laboratory apparatus
Testing machine for educational establishments. W.B. Palmer. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A. (1965-66) p.367-70. il.

STRENGTH, Testing, Machines, Standardisation
Standards and methods of verification of materials testing machines. B. Swindells & R.C. Debnam. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.358-66. il. refs.

STRENGTH, Wool, Slivers. See SLIVERS, Wool, Strength

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS
Related Headings:
BENDING
BRITTLENESS
BUCKLING
BURST TESTING
COLLAPSE
COMPRESSION
COMPRESSION TESTS
CRACKS
CREEP
DEFORMATION
DUCTILITY
ELASTIC MODULUS
ELASTICITY
FATIGUE
FLOW STRESS
FRACTURE
HARDNESS
IMPACT TESTS
LOADING (Stress)
PHOTOELASTICITY
PLASTIC DEFORMATION
PLASTICITY
RHEOLOGY
SHEAR
SHEAR LOADING
SHEAR STRESSES
SHEAR TESTS
SHOCK LOADING
STIFFNESS
STRAIN
STRESS CONCENTRATION
STRESS-STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS—*cont.*
Related Headings—*cont.*
STRESSES
TENSILE STRAIN
TENSILE STRENGTH
TENSILE STRESSES
TENSILE TESTS
TORSION
YIELD STRESS

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, Education
Course in mechanics of solids. B. Kenny & C. Ruiz. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.279-83. il. ref.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, Lame's equations
Simple derivation of Lame's equations. M. L. Meyer. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct/Dec 65) p.277-82. il.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, Teaching, Demonstration apparatus, Welding rods
Economical demonstration work in materials and structures. E. W. Jupp. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Apr/Jun 66) p.141-4. il. ref.

STRESS, Friction, Steel. See STEEL Friction stress

STRESS CONCENTRATION, Holes, Prestressed concrete, Pressure vessels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pressure vessels, Concrete, Prestressed, Holes, Stress concentration

STRESS CORROSION, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Stress corrosion

STRESS CORROSION, Cracks, Alpha brass. See BRASS, Alpha, Cracks, Stress corrosion

STRESS CORROSION, Cracks, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Cracking, Stress corrosion

STRESS CORROSION, Cracks, Austenitic stainless steel, Pans, Evaporators. See EVAPORATORS, Pans, Steel, Stainless, Austenitic, Cracks, Stress corrosion

STRESS CORROSION, Cracks, Brass, Wires. See WIRES, Brass, Cracking, Stress corrosion

STRESS CORROSION, Cracks, Cast iron, Pipes, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Pipes, Iron, Cast, Cracks, Stress corrosion

STRESS CORROSION, Cracks, Iron-Chromium-Nickel. See IRON-CHROMIUM-NICKEL, Cracking, Stress corrosion

STRESS CORROSION, Cracks, Martensitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Martensitic, Cracking, Stress corrosion

STRESS CORROSION, Steel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium. See STEEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-VANADIUM, Stress corrosion

STRESS CORROSION, Transgranular cracking, Metals. See METALS, Cracking, Transgranular, Stress corrosion

STRESS GRADING, Building materials, Wood. See WOOD, Building materials, Stress grading

STRESS RATIO, Fatigue, Steel. See STEEL, Fatigue, Stress ratio

STRESS RELAXATION, Chromium-Nickel bolts, Casings, Steam turbines. See STEAM, Turbines, Casings, Bolts, Chromium-Nickel, Stress relaxation

STRESS RELAXATION, Ion exchange, Toughening, Sodium aluminosilicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium aluminosilicate, Toughening, Ion exchange, Stress relaxation

STRESS RELAXATION, Rubber. See RUBBER, Stress relaxation

STRESS RELAXATION, Steel. See STEEL, Stress relaxation

STRESS RELAXATION, Zone refined iron. See IRON, Zone refined, Stress relaxation

STRESS RELAXATION TESTS
Analysis of relaxation test on specimens with inhomogeneous stresses. G. W. Lewthwaite & D. Mosedale. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.821-5. il. refs.
STRESS RELIEVED ELECTROSLAG WELDED MILD STEEL, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Mild, Welded, Electroslag, Stress relieved
STRESS RELIEVING, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Stress relieving
STRESS RELIEVING, Steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Stress relieving
STRESS RELIEVING, Welded steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Welded, Stress relieving
STRESS SOFTENING, Rubber. See RUBBER, Stress softening
STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS, Adiabatic, Polystyrene. See POLYSTYRENE, Stress–Strain relationships, Adiabatic
STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS, Aluminium reinforced–Silica fibres. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced–Silica fibres, Stress–Strain relationships
STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS, Bending, Reinforced concrete, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Reinforced, Bending, Stress–Strain relationships
STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Stress-strain relationships
STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS, Fibres, Wool. See WOOL, Fibres, Stress–Strain relationships
STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS, Filament man-made fibre yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Stress-Strain relationships
STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS, Hydrostatic bulge tests, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Bulge tests, Hydrostatic, Stress–Strain relationships
STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS, Structures. See STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS, Tension, Filament nylon yarns. See YARNS, Nylon, Filament, Tension, Stress–Strain relationships
STRESS–STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS, Tension, Filament terylene yarns. See YARNS, Terylene, Filament, Tension, Stress–Strain relationships
STRESS–VELOCITY FIELDS, Converging channels, Flow, Granular solids. See SOLIDS, Granular, Flow, Channels, Converging, Velocity–Stress fields
STRESSED SKIN, Metals, Aircraft structures. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Metals, Stressed skin

STRESSES, Analysis
Stress analysis. J. R. Dixon. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (May 66) p.206-14. il. refs.
STRESSES, Anchors, Prestressed concrete. See CONCRETE, Prestressed, Anchors, Stresses
STRESSES, Biaxial, Creep, Square plates. See PLATES, Square, Creep, Stresses, Biaxial
STRESSES, Biaxial, Effect on minimum weight, Structural design. See STRUCTURAL DESIGN, Minimum weight, Effect of biaxial stresses
STRESSES, Composite construction, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Composite construction, Stresses
STRESSES, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Stress
STRESSES, Creep. See CREEP, Stresses
STRESSES, Distribution, Anchorage zone, Post-tensioned concrete, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Post-tensioned, Anchorage zone, Stress distribution
STRESSES, Distribution, Load bearing brickwork. See BRICKWORK, Load bearing, Stress distribution
STRESSES, Distribution, Sand embankments. See EMBANKMENTS, Sand, Stress distribution
STRESSES, Distribution, Vertical loading, Foundation soil. See FOUNDATIONS, Soil, Loading, Vertical, Stress distribution
STRESSES, Doubly symmetric holes, Plates. See PLATES, Holes, Doubly symmetric, Stresses
STRESSES, Drums, Winding, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Winding, Drums, Stresses
STRESSES, Fasteners, Concrete sleepers, Rails, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Sleepers, Concrete, Fasteners, Stresses
STRESSES, Fillet welding. See WELDING, Fillet, Stresses
STRESSES, Footings, Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS, Footings, Stresses
STRESSES, Frames, Bogies, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Bogies, Frames, Stresses
STRESSES, Frames, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Frames, Stresses
STRESSES, Gravitational, Bending, Deep beams. See BEAMS, Deep, Bending, Gravitational stresses
STRESSES, Group dislocations, Face centred cubic crystals. See CRYSTALS, Face centred cubic, Dislocations, Group s, Stresses
STRESSES, Hydrogen diffusion, Steel, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Steel, Hydrogen diffusion, Stresses
STRESSES, Notch ductility. See NOTCH DUCTILITY, Stresses
STRESSES, Nozzles, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Nozzles, Stresses
STRESSES, Pipes. See PIPES, Stresses
STRESSES, Plane, Cantilever beams. See BEAMS, Cantilever, Stresses, Plane
STRESSES, Plane, Elastic-plastic analysis, Discrete element method
Discrete element method for the analysis of plane elasto-plastic stress problems. G. G. Pope. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Feb 66) p.83-104. il. refs.
STRESSES, Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular, Stresses
STRESSES, Rectangular strain rosettes. See STRAIN ROSETTES, Rectangular, Stresses
STRESSES, Reinforced concrete chimneys. See CHIMNEYS, Concrete, Reinforced, Stresses

STRESSES, Residual
Determination of residual stresses. A. A. Denton. Metallurgical Reviews, 11 (Jan 66) p.1-23. il. refs.
STRESSES, Residual, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Stresses, Residual
STRESSES, Residual, Stress relieving, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Stress relieving, Stresses, Residual
STRESSES, Rock. See ROCK, Stress
STRESSES, Rock mechanics. See ROCK, Mechanics, Stresses
STRESSES, Roller bearing. See BEARINGS, Roller, Stresses
STRESSES, Rotating laminated discs. See DISCS, Laminated, Rotating, Stresses
STRESSES, Shear, Beryllium–Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Beryllium–Copper, Shear stresses
STRESSES, Shear flow, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Flow, Shear, Stresses
STRESSES, Tapered rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular, Tapered, Stresses
STRESSES, Tensile, Creep, Aluminium, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Creep, Tensile stresses
STRESSES, Tensile, Distilled water. See WATER, Distilled, Tensile stresses
STRESSES, Thermal, Aluminium alloys, Structures, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Structures, Aluminium alloys, Thermal stresses
STRESSES, Thermal, Ceramics, Coatings, Blades, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Blades, Coatings, Ceramics, Thermal stresses
STRESSES, Thermal, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Thermal stresses
STRESSES, Thermal, Creep, Cylindrical pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical, Creep, Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal, Discs. See DISCS, Stresses, Thermal

STRESSES, Thermal, Effect on bending, Creep, Circular plates. See PLATES, Circular, Creep, Bending, Effect of thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal, Fuel elements, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal, Heated cargoes, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships (Cargoes, Heated) Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal, Prestressed concrete beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Prestressed, Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal, Primary creep, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSEL'S, Creep, Primary, Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal, Steam turbine starting, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Starting, Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal, Steel. See STEEL, Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal, Structures, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal, Tapered rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular, Tapered, Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal, Vibration variations, Rotating discs. See DISCS, Rotating, Vibrations, Variations, Stresses, Thermal

STRESSES, Thermal, Viscoelastic plates. See PLATES, Viscoelastic, Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal, Viscoelastic slabs. See SLABS, Viscoelastic, Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Thermal, Viscoelastic solids. See SOLIDS, Viscoelastic, Thermal stresses

STRESSES, Viscoelastic solids. See SOLIDS, Viscoelastic, Stresses

STRETCH–DRAW FORMING, Motor vehicle parts. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Parts, Stretch–Draw forming

STRETCH–DRAW FORMING, Presses

Hydraulic stretch-draw press [Wellington Works of Joseph Sankey & Sons Ltd.] Tooling, 20 (Apr 66) p.27-8. il.

STRETCH FORMING

Metal stretch forming. H. C. Cleaver. Design & Components in Engng. (23 Jun 66) p.16-20. il.

STRETCH REDUCTION, Welded steel, Pipes. See PIPES, Steel, Welded, Stretch reduction

STRETCHER STRAINS, Levelling, Rolling, Mild steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Rolling, Levelling, Luders markings

STRIATIONS, Argon glow discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Glow discharge, Argon, Striations

STRIATIONS, Iodine vapour, Gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Iodine vapour, Striations

STRIATIONS, Neon, Gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Neon, Striations

STRIKER FORKS, Gearboxes, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Striker forks

STRINGER PLATES (Ships) Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle

Stringer and sheerstrake plates of a shelterdecker. Welding in the World, 4 (Autumn 66) p.174+. il.

STRINGS, Vibrations, Analysis

Vibration of a sectionally uniform string from an initial state. B. Beddoe. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Sep 66) p.215-23. refs.

STRIPA

See

IRON, Mining, Stripa

STRIPING, Knitting, Double jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS, Double, Knitting, Striping

STRIPING, Knitting, Jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS, Knitting, Striping

STRIPPING, Columns, Countercurrent, Stages, Calculations

Calculation of numbers of stages and transfer units. S. Hartland. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (May 66) p.T116-21. il. refs.

STRIPPING, Columns, Plate, Nomograms

Calculating plate efficiency of absorbers and strippers. Brit. Chemical Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.508. il.

STRIPPING, Insulated wires. See WIRES, Insulated, Stripping

STRIPPING REACTIONS, Deuterons. See DEUTERONS, Stripping reactions

STRIPS, Aluminium, Alloys, Rolling, Hot

Hot-rolling mill incorporates novel screw-down features. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Mar 66) p.46-7. il.

STRIPS, Aluminium, Alloys, Rolling, Sendzimir mills

Sendzimir mill, with particular reference to aluminium alloy production. R. T. Raven. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jan 66) p.1-8. il.

STRIPS, Aluminium, Coating

Coil coating colossus has quick-change finish [Continuous Colour Coat Ltd, Toronto, Canada] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Feb 66) p.26-8. il.

Developments in aluminium: three aids to the designer. Design & Components in Engng. (10 Nov 66) p.28-31. il.

Europe's biggest aluminium pre-paint line [Imperial Aluminium Co. Ltd. (Impalco)] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Nov 66) p.38+. il.

Europe's widest aluminium pre-paint line [Impalco's Waunarlwydd works] Product Finishing, 19 (Nov 66) p.62+. il.

Pre-painted aluminium strip [Imperial Aluminium Company's (Impalco) plant at Waunarlwydd] Light Production Engng., 4 (Nov 66) p.38-9. il.

Uses for pre-coated aluminium [Alcan Industries Ltd.] R. Hulme. Surface Coatings, 2 (Jul 66) p.256-8. il.

Widest pre-paint line for aluminium. Surface Coatings, 2 (Nov 66) p.432-4. il.

STRIPS, Aluminium, Coatings, Plastics

Comparison of coil coatings [U.S. National Coil Coaters Association] Surface Coatings, 2 (May 66) p.173-4

STRIPS, Aluminium, Piercing, Presses, Pneumatic

Air bag closes flying press tool. G. DeGroat. Metalworking Production, 110 (17 Aug 66) p.56-7.il.

STRIPS, Aluminium, Roll forming, Cold

Cookson method of cold roll-forming. W. Cookson. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Oct 66) p.761-9. il. refs.

STRIPS, Aluminium, Rolling, Mills

Aluminium strip mill with constant-gap control system: Loewy Robertson installation at Aluminium Corporation's Dolgarrog works. Metallurgia, 74 (Nov 66) p.201-5. il.

Aluminium strip rolling at Dolgarrog [Loewy Robertson Engineering Ltd, mill installed at Dolgarrog works of Aluminium Corporation Ltd.] Metal Treatment, 33 (Oct 66) p.395-400. il.

Aluminium works modernisation [Aluminium Company (Wales) Ltd.] Engineer, 222 (7 Oct 66) p.520-1. il.

Closer tolerance aluminium strip justifies advanced mill design [Dolgarrog Works of Aluminium Corporation Limited] Metals, 1 (Oct 66) p.54-6. il.

Confidence in aluminium [Impalco & Aluminium Corporation] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Nov 66) p.18-20. il.

Constant gap aluminium strip mill [Aluminium Corporation Ltd.] Fluid Power International, 31 (Nov 66) p.336-8. il.

Constant gap mill in service [Aluminium Corporation Ltd. Dolgarrog] Iron & Steel, 39 (Nov 66) p.520-2. il.

Constant-gap wide-strip rolling mill [Aluminium Corporation Ltd., Dolgarrog, North Wales] Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66) p.467-9. il.

Gap-controlled mill [Aluminium Corporation's Dolgarrog works] Control, 10 (Nov 66) p.592-3. il. ref.

Impalco's £6 million modernisation scheme at Waunarlwydd. Metallurgia, 74 (Nov 66) p.216-22. il.

STRIPS, Aluminium, Rolling, Mills—cont.
Imperial Aluminium Company modernisation completed. Mass Production, 42 (Nov 66) p.33-6. il.
Loewy constant-gap rolling mill at the works of Aluminium Corporation. Machinery, 109 (16 Nov 66) p.1093-5. il.
New rolling mill to increase output of quality product at Aluminium Corporation's Works. Mass Production, 42 (Nov 66) p.47-53. il.

STRIPS, Aluminium, Rolling, Mills, Electrical equipment
Dolgarrog strip mill [Aluminium Corporation Ltd., Dolgarrog, Caernarvonshire] Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Oct 66) p.576+. il.

STRIPS, Aluminium, Yield stress, Determination, Hardness
Determination of yield stress from hardness measurements. B. R. Oliver & J. E. Bowers. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jun 66) p.223-5. il. refs.

STRIPS, Assembly, Silicon planar transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Planar, Silicon, Assembly, Strips

STRIPS, Bending, Anticlastic curvature, Effect of edge taper
Optimum study of the anticlastic deformations of strips with tapered edges. Y. C. Pao & H. D. Conway. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Feb 66) p.65-76. il. refs.

STRIPS, Bending, Length, Determination
Loop test for bending length and rigidity. I. M. Stuart. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1215-20. il. refs.

STRIPS, Bi-metallic, Bending, Nomograms
Deflection of bi-metal strips. Design & Components in Engng. (28 Apr 66) p.28-9. il.

STRIPS, Bi-metallic, Force, Nomograms
Force exerted by bi-metallic strips. Design & Components in Engng. (12 May 66) p.21+. il.

STRIPS, Brass, Rolling, Cold
Novel method of making brass strip is profitable [Lips N.V., Drunnen, Holland] Metals, 1 (Jun 66) p.50-1. il.

STRIPS, Cobalt, Powder metallurgy, Rolling
Cobalt strip from powder. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 20 (Mar 66) p.59-61

STRIPS, Copper, Loaded superconducting bismuth–tin cylinders, Field stabilisation, Cryomagnetism. See CRYOMAGNETISM, Fields, Stabilisation, Cylinders, Bismuth–Tin, Superconducting, Loaded, Strips, Copper

STRIPS, Copper, Yield stress, Determination, Hardness
Determination of yield stress from hardness measurements. B. R. Oliver & J. E. Bowers. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jun 66) p.223-5. il. refs.

STRIPS, Lead, Rolling, Asymmetrical
Further experiments in asymmetrical rolling. W. Johnson & G. Needham. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jun 66) p.443-55. il. refs.

STRIPS, Lead–Bismuth, Superconductivity, Interphase boundaries
On the role of interphase boundaries in superconducting lead-bismuth alloys. D. Kramer & C. G. Rhodes. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jul 66) p.261-2. il. refs.

STRIPS, Metal, Cleaning, Ultrasonics
On-line ultrasonic cleaning of wire and strip [Radyne Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Jul 66) p.38-9. il.

STRIPS, Metal, Coated, Welding, Resistance
Resistance welding pre-coated metal. A. W. Schueler. Mass Production, 42 (Mar 66) p.23-5. il.

STRIPS, Metal, Coating
Coil-coating finishes. E. S. J. Fry. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Jan 66) p.65+. il.
Development of coil coating in the U.S.A. E. E. V. Sharpe. Surface Coatings, 2 (Feb 66) p.48+. il.
Selection and testing of finishes for coil coating. V. A. Moore. Surface Coatings, 2 (Mar 66) p.93+. il.

STRIPS, Metal, Lacquering
Recent developments in metal lacquering. S. E. Canning & S. T. Harris. Surface Coatings, 2 (Apr 66) p.140+. il.

STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Cold
Cold-rolled-strip manufacturers visit Cologne. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Aug 66) p.635-40. il.
Development of the 'convertible' rolling mill. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Oct 66) p.797-9. il.

STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Cold, Mills
Cold rolled strip manufacturers in Cologne. Steel Times, 193 (8 Jul 66) p.63-7. il.

STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Platzer mills
Comparison of Sendzimir and Platzer planetary rolling mills. H. G. Muller & W. A. von Bellenberg. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jun 66) p.282-8. il. refs.

STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Rolls, Lubricating oils
Some factors governing the choice of rolling lubricants. S.F. Chisholm. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 3D (1964-65) p.56-64. il.

STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Sendzimir mills
Comparison of Sendzimir and Platzer planetary rolling mills. H. G. Muller & W. A. von Bellenberg. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jun 66) p.282-8. il. refs.

STRIPS, Metal, Rolling, Sendzimir mills, Lubrication
Lubrication of Sendzimir mills. L.R. Seeling. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p151-8. il.

STRIPS, Metal, Surfaces, Inspection, Optical instruments
Surface inspection of metal sheet and strip by optical methods. P. M. Reynolds. Metallurgical Revs., 11 (May 66) p.89-96. il. refs.

STRIPS, Metal, Thickness, Measurement, Charts, Roll, Analysers
Continuous automatic analysis of chart recorder data. P. Beckley & G. C. Eadie. Instrument Practice, 20 (Feb 66) p.147-52. il. ref.

STRIPS, Metal, Thickness, Measurement, Radioisotopes
Strip thickness measurement with radionuclides. Metals, 1 (Nov 66) p.58-60. il. refs.

STRIPS, Metal, Tubes. See TUBES, Strips, Metals

STRIPS, Plastics, Adhesion, Plate glass, Peeling
Peeling of a flexible strip attached by a viscous adhesive. A. D. McEwan & G. I. Taylor. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Sep 66) p.1-15. il. refs.

STRIPS, Stainless steel, Coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, Strips, Stainless steel

STRIPS, Steel, Aluminising
Aluminium-coated steel: properties and uses. H. Silman. Surface Coatings, 2 (Apr 66) p.150-2. il.

STRIPS, Steel, Austempered
Austempered strip eliminates heat treatment. Metalworking Production, 110 (30 Mar 66) p.57-9. il.
Better steel for blanking [Sandvik, Hardflex.] Engineering, 201 (1 Apr 66) p.646-7. il.
Continuously-produced steel strip has "built-in" temper and hardness [Sandvick, Hardflex] Design & Components in Engng. (12 May 66) p.16-19. il.
New strip steel for product economy. Metallurgia, 73 (Apr 66) p.171-2. il.

STRIPS, Steel, Chromating, Electrolytic
Electrolytically chromated steel. Y. Kitamura. Steel Times, 192 (7 Jan 66) p.26-7
Properties and applications of electrolytically chromated steel, Hi-Top. Y. Kitamura. Iron & Steel, 38 (16 Dec 65) p.668-9

STRIPS, Steel, Coating
Case for colour-coated steel. A. P. Warr. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Jan 66) p.16+. il.
Coil coating colossus has quick-change finish [Continuous Colour Coat Ltd, Toronto, Canada] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Feb 66) p.26-8. il.
Colour-coated steel: initial range of coatings [R.T.B.] Metal Finishing J., 12 (Jan 66) p.14-15.
Colour-coated steel: production process [R.T.B.] E. L. C. Williams. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Jan 66) p.5+. il.

STRIPS, Steel, Coating—*cont.*
Colour coated steel: data sheet no.177. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (May 66) p.783
Coloured face of steel [R.T.B.] Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Feb 66) p.30-2. il.
Continuous 'colour coating' line for wide steel strip: RTB plant for applying plastics or paint is Europe's largest. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jan 66) p.2-4. il.
Europe's widest line for pre-coating steel [R.T.B. Colour Coated Steel] Surface Coatings, 2 (Jan 66) p.9-11. il.
Recent developments in the finishing of steel strip. W. N. Jenkins. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Apr 66) p.160-4. il. refs.
Some aspects of coating technology. D. S. Newton. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Jan 66) p.19-26. il. refs.
Strip coater can turn out 1,000 tons per week: the RTB wide steel line gives a great choice of finishes. Industrial Finishing, 17 (Dec 65) p.26-8. il.
Strip coating-how it can effect industrial finishing [R.T.B. Colour Coated Steel] V. C. Taylor. Surface Coatings, 2 (Jan 66) p.12-14. il.

STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Hydraulic machinery
Fluid power systems for a steel strip colour-coating line [Richard Thomas & Baldwins' Gorseinon, near Swansea, Glamorgan] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jun 66) p.32-5. il.

STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Machines, Ward-Leonard sets
Electronic control equipment for steelworks project [Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd.: Bryngwyn Works of R.T.B.] Machinery, 109 (16 Nov 66) p.1068-9. il.

STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Magnesium oxide, Thickness, Measurement, Light scattering
Non-contact method for continuously monitoring coating weight. P. Beckley. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jun 66) p.505-7. il. ref.

STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Polymerisation, Glow discharge
Glow discharge polymerisation process (summary). T. Williams & J. H. Edwards. Surface Coatings, 2 (Jun 66) p.216-17. il.

STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Stoving, Ovens, Gas fired
Ovens for coil coating [Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd.] M. Samuelson. Surface Coatings, 2 (May 66) p.171-2. il.

STRIPS, Steel, Double wall tubes. See TUBES, Double wall, Strips, Steel

STRIPS, Steel, Double wall tubes, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Tubes, Double wall, Strips, Steel

STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Annealing
Continuous annealing of mild steel strip. M. A. Adams & J. R. Bevan. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jun 66) p.586-93. refs.
Making the most of mild steel. W. M. Gibbon. New Scientist, 31 (11 Aug 66) p.319-21. il.
Production annealing techniques for mild steel coiled strip compared. P.H. Dixon. Metals, 1 (Sep 66) p.56-61. il.

STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Rolling, Cold, Rolls, Indentation
Roll indentation: its relation to limiting reduction and limiting thickness in cold rolling. P. J. G. Huggins. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jul 66) p.238-44. il. refs.

STRIPS, Steel, Mild, Rolling, Levelling, Lüders markings
Control of Lüders markings on mild steel strip by roller-flexing under tension. M. Verduzco & N. H. Polakowski. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Oct 66) p.1027-33. il. refs.

STRIPS, Steel, Moving, Heating, Infra-red, Heat transfer
Radiative heat transfer to continuously moving thin metal plates. J. H. van Nood & W. J. Beek. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Oct 66) p.851-9. il. refs.

STRIPS, Steel, Pickling, Hydrochloric acid
Major advances in steel pickling practice. Metals, 1 (Jun 66) p.56-8. il.
Pickling of steel with hydrochloric acid. G. McClune. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Nov 66) p.402-4. il.

STRIPS, Steel, Rolling, Hot, Control systems, Computers
Adaptive computer control (summary) [Spencer Works] Electrical Times, 148 (23 Dec 65) p.965-6
Economic considerations for hot strip mill process control computers. D.R. Cochran. Iron & Steel, 39 (Nov 66) p.517-10
Growth of computer control in the steel industry. J.L. Shearer, G. A. Etzweiler & K. N. Reid Jr. Control, 10 (Jul 66) p.387-8. il. ref.
Quality control—computer system for a hot-strip mill, pt.2. R. M. W. Meredith. Iron & Steel, 39 (Apr 66) p.140-8. il. refs.

STRIPS, Steel, Rolling, Hot, Mills, Lubrication
Planning lubrication of a 68-in hot strip mill. J. Stewart. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3D (1964-65) p.311-22. il.

STRIPS, Steel, Rolling, Hot, Planetary
Ductile Steels, Limited. Steel Times, 193 (1 Jul 66) p.24-6. il.
Krupp-Platzer planetary mill. Engineer, 220 (17 Dec 65) p.1025-6. il.

STRIPS, Steel, Rolling, Mills
Bethlehem's Burns Harbor plant. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Jun 66) p.48-50. il.

STRIPS, Steel, Sections. See SECTIONS, Strips, Steel

STRIPS, Steel, Stainless, Annealing, Bright
Bright annealing stainless steel strip [Arthur Lee & Sons Ltd.] Metallurgia, 73 (Feb 66) p.75-6. il.

STRIPS, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Strips, Steel

STRIPS, Steel, Welded, Spot, Heat treatment
Automatic heat treatment of spot welds in hardenable steels. A. Beevers. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Oct 66) p.613-24. il. refs.

STRIPS, Tubes. See TUBES, Strips

STRIPS, Zinc, Pressworking, Formability
Some aspects of the press formability of commercial-purity zinc strip. R. T. Derricott & J. C. Wright. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Nov 66) p.845+. il. refs.

STROBOSCOPES
Stroboscopes: engineering outline 28. Engineering, 202 (15 Jul 66) p.131-4. il.

STROBOSCOPES, Load angle studies, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Load angle, Studies, Stroboscopes

STROBOSCOPES, Teaching, Dynamics. See DYNAMICS, Teaching, Stroboscopes

STRONTIUM, Foam separation
Removal of trace amounts of strontium from aqueous solutions by ion flotation. Pt. 1: batch experiments. B. M. Davis & F. Sebba. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Oct 66) p.293-7. il. refs.
Removal of trace amounts of strontium from aqueous solutions by ion flotation. Pt. 2: continuous scale operation. B. M. Davis & F. Sebba. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Oct 66) p.297-300. il. refs.

STRONTIUM CARBONATE—STRONTIUM OXIDE, Molten, Phase equilibria
Activities in oxide-carbonate melts of the alkaline-earth metals. E. H. Baker & F. D. Richardson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jun 66) p.C147-52. il. refs.

STRONTIUM-90, Determination, Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Determination of strontium-90

STRONTIUM-90, Milk. See MILK, Constituents, Strontium-90

STRONTIUM OXIDE, Electrical conductivity
Electrical conductivity of calcium and strontium oxides. N. A. Surplice. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.175-80. il. refs.

STRONTIUM OXIDE—STRONTIUM CARBONATE. See STRONTIUM CARBONATE—STRONTIUM OXIDE

STRONTIUM TITANATE, Semiconductors, Superconductivity
Ceramic semi-conductors found superconducting Ceramics, 17 (Jul 66) p.36+. il.
Ceramic semi-conductors found super-conducting. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Aug 66) p.8-9. il.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
Development of modern structural analysis. T. M. Charlton. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Feb 66) p.203+. il. refs.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
Related Headings:
COMPLEMENTARY ENERGY METHODS
VIRTUAL WORK

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Buckling, Arches. See ARCHES, Buckling, Analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Cantilever struts. See STRUTS, Cantilever, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Continuous beams. See BEAMS, Continuous, Analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Curved slabs, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Slabs, Curved, Analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Differential equations, Second order Finite difference approximations
Numerical solution of second-order problems in structural analysis. B. N. Thadani. Structural Engr., 44 (Feb 66) p.79-85. il. refs.

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Floating docks, Docked ships. See SHIPS, Docked (Floating docks) Analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Formwork, Concrete linings, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Linings, Concrete, Formwork, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Grillages. See GRILLAGES, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Grillages, Ships. See SHIPS, Grillages, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Haunches, Beams, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Beams, Haunches, Analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Hinges, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Hinges, Analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Multi-storey framed structures. See STRUCTURES, Framed, Multi-storey, Analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Parabolic arches. See ARCHES, Parabolic, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Partially constrained joints, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Joints, Partially constrained, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Piles. See PILES, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Plate–Beam structures, Ships. See SHIPS, Plate–Beam structures, Analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Point supported edges, Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular (Edges, Point supported) Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Shear walls, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Walls, Shear, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Shells. See SHELLS, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Skew slabs. See SLABS, Skew, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Slabless reinforced concrete staircases. See STAIRCASES, Concrete, Reinforced, Slabless, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Slabs. See SLABS, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Spars, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Spars, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Steel, Frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Steel, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Suspension bridges. See BRIDGES, Suspension, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Tanks. See TANKS, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Structural analysis

STRUCTURAL CERAMICS. See CERAMICS, Structural

STRUCTURAL DESIGN, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Design

STRUCTURAL DESIGN, Cooling towers. See COOLING TOWERS, Structural design

STRUCTURAL DESIGN, Helical staircases. See STAIRCASES, Helical, Structural design

STRUCTURAL DESIGN, Hypersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Hypersonic, Structures, Design

STRUCTURAL DESIGN, Light aircraft. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Structures, Design

STRUCTURAL DESIGN, Minimum weight, Effect of biaxial stresses
Note on light structures of the Maxwell/Michell type. A. B. Templeman. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Sep p.111-20. il. refs.

STRUCTURAL DESIGN, Octagonal caps, Piles. See PILES, Caps, Octagonal, Design

STRUCTURAL DESIGN, Rectangular reinforced concrete slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Rectangular, Design

STRUCTURAL DESIGN, Reinforced concrete, Rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular, Concrete, Reinforced, Design

STRUCTURAL DESIGN, Wood, Rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular, Wood, Design

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
Art of structural engineering. P. Dunican. Structural Engr., 44 (Mar 66) p.97-108. il.
Art of structural engineering (extracts) P. Dunican. Building, 210 (29 Apr 66) p.107-9. il.
Ingeneers or engineers? [Presidential address] D. D. Matthews. Structural Engr., 44 (Dec 66) p.429-33

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
Related Headings:
ARCHES
BEAMS
BRIDGES
BUILDINGS
CHIMNEYS
COLUMNS
EARTHWORK
FENCES
FOUNDATIONS
GATES
GRILLAGES
GROUTING
SHELLS
STRUTS
TOWERS
TRUSSES
TUNNELS
VIERENDEEL BENTS
WALLS

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, Appearance design
Aesthetics and the engineer. O. Arup. Surveyor, 128 (3 Dec 66) p.13-15

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, Design, Decision theory
Decision theory and the shape of structures. R. F. D. P. Goff. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Mar 66) p.448-52. il. refs.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, Profession

Ingeneers or engineers? D.D. Matthews. Building, 211 (14 Oct 66) p.139-40. il.

Structural engineer's approach to design [Presidential address] D.D. Matthews. Contract J., 213 (13 Oct 66) p.753-4

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, Research

Control of research programmes in structural engineering in Britain. Structural Engr., 44 (Jan 66) p.3

Structural engineering research. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (2 Jul 66) p.18-21. il.

Structural engineering research. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Aug 66) p.30-3. il.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, Research, Lasers

Laser in structural research. Sir John Baker. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jul 66) p.855. il.

STRUCTURES, Adhesives, Synthetic resin

Structural adhesives. Design & Components in Engng. (12 May 66) p.32-9. il.

STRUCTURES, Air inflated

Frei Otto's pneumatic structures. C. Roland. Architectural Design, 36 (Jul 66) p.341-60. il.

STRUCTURES, Air inflated, Site assembly, Transformers, Power substations. See POWER SUBSTATIONS, Transformers, Site assembly, Structures, Air inflated

STRUCTURES, Concrete

Workmanship and structural concrete. T. N. W. Akroyd. Structural Concrete, 3 (May/Jun 66) p.123-33. refs.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Codes of Practice

Workmanship for a structural concrete code. T.N.W. Akroyd. Structural Engr., 44 (Nov 66) p.369-80. refs.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Durability

Durability of structural concrete including roads (extracts) F. W. de Courcy. Structural Concrete, 3 (May/Jun 66) p.138-9

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Education

C & CA augments its training facilities. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Sep 66) p.303-4. il.

C & CA's new training centre can quadruple intake: Bison wall frame used. Contract J., 212 (18 Aug 66) p.753+. il.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Education, Buildings

Training centre: more facilities for C.&C.A. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Oct 66) p.488-91. il.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Finishes

Appearance and weathering of new concrete surface finishes. F. W. Ward. Municipal Engng., 143 (2 Sep 66) p.1755+. il.

Surface finishes. S.H. Tasker. Building Materials, 26 (Oct 66) p.41-4. il.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Formwork

Formwork and project design. B. V. Latter. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 60 (Dec 65) p.1783+. il.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Italy

Concrete structures in Italy. W. K. E. Jones. Consulting Engr., 28 (Dec 65) p.48-9. il.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Joints

Construction joints in concrete members. Structural Concrete, 3 (Jan/Feb 66) p.N.3

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Lightweight

Structural lightweight concrete. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.81-2

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Lightweight, Creep

Creep and shrinkage of lightweight concrete: research in U.S.A. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.103-6. il.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Lightweight, Fire resistance

Fire resistance of lightweight concrete structures. H. L. Malhotra. Structural Concrete, 3 (Mar/Apr 66) p.49-57. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Lightweight, Insulation, Sound

Thermal and acoustic properties of lightweight concretes. A. G. Loudon & E. F. Stacy. Structural Concrete, 3 (Mar/Apr 66) p.58-95. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Lightweight, Shrinkage

Creep and shrinkage of lightweight concrete: research in U.S.A. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Mar 66) p.103-6. il.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Precast

Precasting techniques. R.F. Chadney. Building Materials, 26 (Oct 66) p.47-9. il.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Precast, Codes of Practice

Structural use of precast concrete and the British Standard Code of Practice CP116 (1965). W.H. Rose. Structural Engr., 44 (Oct 66) p.323-38. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Precast, Landscaping, Town planning

Improving the urban landscape with standard precast units. D. Beadle. Municipal Engng., 143 (2 Sep 66) p.1743+. il.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Precast, U.S.A.

Precast concrete techniques in the U.S.A. Contract J., 211 (19 May 66) p.325-6. il.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Precast, West Germany

Precast concrete trends in Germany. M. Stiller. Contrast J., 211 (19 May 66) p.321-4. il.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Prestressed

Applications of prestressed concrete to unusual structures (summary) F. Walley. Surveyor, 127 (14 May 66) p.39b+. il.

Some special applications of prestressed concrete to civil engineering structures. F. Walley. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Apr 66) p.567-97. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Prestressed, Axial loading—Bending

Design of prestressed members subjected to axial force and bending. E.W. Bennett. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Aug 66) p.267-74. il.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Prestressed, Creep

Estimation of creep of concrete in R.C. and P.C. design. R. H. Evans & F. K. Kong. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (May 66) p.593+. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Prestressed, Notation

Formulae and notation for reinforced and prestressed concrete. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (May 66) p.184-6

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Reinforced, Creep

Estimation of creep of concrete in R.C. and P.C. design. R. H. Evans & F. K. Kong. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (May 66) p.593+. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Reinforced, Notation

Formulae and notation for reinforced and prestressed concrete. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (May 66) p.184-6

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Reinforced, Sweden

Present trends of design and practice of reinforced concrete and structural steel in Sweden (extract) D. H. Baty. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Jun 66) p.215-8

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Research

New designs and research on structural uses of concrete. S. C. C. Bate. Municipal Engng., 143 (2 Sep 66) p.1739+. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Research, Laboratories, Architecture

New extension to C and CA structures laboratory. Surveyor, 128 (17 Sep 66) p.33. il.

Structures laboratory: for the Cement and Concrete Association, Wexham Springs. Building, 211 (7 Oct 66) p.95-8. il.

Reinforced waffle slabs cast for floor and roof [Structures laboratory, Cement and Concrete Association's Research and Development Station, Wexham Springs] Contract J., 213 (1 Sep 66) p.21-2. il.

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Specifications

Specification clauses for structural concrete. Pt.1: materials for concrete (draft specification for comment) Structural Concrete, 2 (Nov/Dec 65) p.548-50

Specification clauses for structural concrete. Structural Concrete, 3 (May/Jun 66) p.105-20

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Strains, Internal, Measurement, Gauges

New gauge for the measurement of internal strains in concrete. R. H. Corson. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 60 (Dec 65) p.437-43. il.

STRUCTURES, Failure

Structural distress and failure. J. Feld. Building, 211 (19 Aug 66) p.91-4. il.

Why do structures fail? H. L. Childe. Builder, 210 (21 Jan 66) p.135-7. il.

STRUCTURES, Framed, Multi-storey, Analysis, Computers

Use of computers in the analysis of multi-storey rigid frames. R. S. Dhillon. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.245-50. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Frames

Space structures. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Nov 66) p.14. il.

Space structures. R. Hurley. Architect & Building News, 230 (12 Oct 66) p.634-5. il.

STRUCTURES, Frames, Analysis, Computers

Space structures and the electronic computer. Z. S. Makowski. Architectural Design, 36 (Jan 66) p.8-9. il.

STRUCTURES, Frames, Analysis, Computers, Programs

Formulation of a general space frame programme for a large computer. D. G. Brooks & D. M. Brotton. Structural Engr., 44 (Nov 66) p.381-96. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Frames, Analysis, Distribution methods

Generalized distribution method for use with electronic computers. O. Jelinek. Structural Engr., 44 (Jul 66) p.233-8. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Frames, Bending, Elastic-plastic analysis

Response of plane frameworks to static and variable repeated loading in the elastic-plastic range. J. M. Davies. Structural Engr., 44 (Aug 66) p.277-83. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Frames, Columns, I-section, Buckling

Elastic-plastic column stability and the design of no-sway frames. A. R. Gent. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Jun 66) p.139-51. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Frames, Critical load

Framed structures: instability problem. M. S. Gregory. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Nov 66) p.451-73. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Frames, Degrees of freedom, Determination

Degrees of freedom of plane and space frames K. S. Rangasami & S. K. Mallick. Structural Engr., 44 (Mar 66) p.109-11. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Frames, Moment distribution

Overbalancing in relaxation and the method of consolidated moment distribution. A. P. Kfouri. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 32 (Dec 65) p.593-7

STRUCTURES, Frames, Rigid
Related Headings:
PORTAL FRAMES

STRUCTURES, Frames, Rigid, Moment distribution, Iterative methods

Iterative method of moment distribution for space frames. B. Rawlings. Structural Engr., 44 (Sep 66) p.295-303. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Frames, Steel, Collapse load, Effect of strain hardening

Collapse loads of steel frameworks allowing for the effect of strain-hardening. M. R. Horne & I. C. Medland. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Mar 66) p.381-402. il. refs.

STRUCTURE, Frames, Steel, Structural analysis, Computers

Structural analysis of large multi-storey frames using a small-store computer (abstract) E. Litton & J. S. Roper. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Jul 66) p.201-14. refs.

STRUCTURES, Frames, Vibrations, Differential equations, Non-linear, Numerical solutions

Numerical method for dynamic analysis of structural frameworks. N. K. Chaudhury, D. M. Brotton & W. Merchant. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Mar 66) p.149-62. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Iron, Corrosion, Prevention, Codes of Practice

Corrosion prevention: BSI code of practice [CP 2008] (summary) J. C. Hudson. Steel Times, 193 (21 Oct 66) p.536-8. il.

STRUCTURES, Joints, Partially constrained, Structural analysis, Stiffness method

Technique for the analysis of structures having partially constrained joints. H. Nooshin. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (May 66) p.599+. il.

STRUCTURES, Metals, Ports. See PORTS, Structures, Metals

STRUCTURES, Models, Testing

Model analysis and testing as a design tool. R. E. Rowe & G. D. Base. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Feb 66) p.183-99. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Mountings, Rubber

Rubber mountings for large structures. P.B. Lindley & A.R. Payne. Consulting Engr., 30 (Sep 66) p.40+. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Ports. See PORTS, Structures

STRUCTURES, Shot-blasting

Many faces of grit-blasting. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jun 66) p.3-4. il.

STRUCTURES, Stability, Analysis, Limiting eccentricity

Stability of some basic mechanisms as approached by the limiting eccentricity concept. D. Fitzgeorge. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Apr/Jun 66) p.163-77. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Steel

Structural steelwork: latest developments in design and application. Contract J., 213 (6 Oct 66) p.627-9.

STRUCTURES, Steel, Coatings, Aluminium, Sprayed, Paint, Tests

Tests on painting metal-sprayed structural steel. J. F. Stanners. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (May 66) p.224-32. il. refs.

Wide scope of finishing activities at BISRA. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Sep 66) p.40-1

STRUCTURES, Steel, Coatings, Aluminium, Spraying, Priming

Primers for sprayed aluminium and zinc coatings on steel. J. F. Stanners & K. O. Watkins. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Mar 66) p.171-80. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Steel, Coatings, Zinc, Sprayed, Paint, Tests

Tests on painting metal-sprayed structural steel. J. F. Stanners. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (May 66) p.224-32. il. refs.

Wide scope of finishing activities at BISRA. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Sep 66) p.40-1

STRUCTURES, Steel, Coatings, Zinc, Spraying, Priming

Primers for sprayed aluminium and zinc coatings on steel. J. F. Stanners & K. O. Watkins. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Mar 66) p.171-80. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Steel, Components, Marking out

Fabrication estimating. Pt.2: marking. J. Corker. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (May 66) p.184-7. il.

STRUCTURES, Steel, Corrosion, Prevention, Codes of Practice

Corrosion prevention: BSI code of practice [CP 2008] (summary) J. C. Hudson. Steel Times, 193 (21 Oct 66) p.536-8. il.

STRUCTURES, Steel, Design, Plastic

New approach to inelastic structural design. M. G. Lay. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (May 66) p.1-24. il. refs.

Plastic theory of design for structures: engineering outline 15. Engineering, 201 (15 Apr 66) p.745-8. il.

STRUCTURES, Steel (High Strength)

Higher strength structural steels. H.G. Baron. Engineer, 222 (7 Oct 66) p.529-31. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Steel (High yield stress) Shear connectors, Welding, Stud

Stud welding shear connectors on high yield steel to BS.968:1962. J. G. Stokes, & D. W. Knee. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Aug 66) p.301-6. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Steel, Japan

Japanese specification for high strength weldable steels (summary) W. E. Duckworth. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Oct 66) p.44-6

Structural steel development in Japan. W.E. Duckworth. Iron & Steel, 39 (Oct 66) p. 488-90

Structural steel developments in Japan. W. E. Duckworth. Steel Times, 193 (14 Oct 66) p.502-4

Structural steel development in Japan: authorisation procedure adopted in new standard (extract) W. E. Duckworth. Metallurgia, 75 (Oct 66) p.159-62

STRUCTURES, Steel, Mild, Welded, Fillet, Fatigue

Some factors affecting the fatigue strength of fillet welds. D. E. Baxter & G. F. Modlen. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Apr 66) p.184-8. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Steel, Paint

Paint coatings for structural steel. A. E. Claxton. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Jun 66) p.281-3. il.

Protection of steel work prior to erection. F. Bricknell. Product Finishing, 19 (Jan 66) p.66+

STRUCTURES, Steel, Paint, Priming

Prefabrication primers for structural steelwork. D. A. Bayliss & D. C. Wall. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Sep 66) p.770-804. il.

STRUCTURES, Steel, Sweden

Present trends of design and practice of reinforced concrete and structural steel in Sweden (extract) D. H. Baty. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Jun 66) p.215-8

STRUCTURES, Steel, Welded, Fatigue

Fatigue strength of welded joints in structural steels. N. Kenyon, W. B. Morrison & A. G. Quarrell. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Mar 66) p.123-37. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Steel, Welded, Stress relieving, Heating, Electrical resistance

Local heating of welded constructions on site. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (12 Mar 66) p.41-3. il.

Local heating of welded constructions on site. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Apr 66) p.27-9. il.

STRUCTURES, Steel (Welding)

Pearlite-reduced structural steels (summary) W. E. Duckworth. Iron & Steel, 39 (Apr 66) p.131-2. il.

STRUCTURES, Steel, Welding, Arc

Future of welding technology, pt.6. B. O. Kjellberg. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Apr 66) p.207-11. il.

STRUCTURES, Steel, Welding, Electroslag, Fluxes

Contribution to the study of factors influencing the quality of electroslag-welded joints. J. Zeke. Welding In The World, 4 (Summer 66) p.108-23. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Strain gauges, Photoelastic

Photoelastic instrumentation in civil engineering structures. I. Hawkes, J. A. Hooper & H. Rose. Strain, 2 (Jul 66) p.25-30. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Tall, Obstructions, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Obstructions, Tall structures

STRUCTURES, Theory, Teaching, Demonstration apparatus, Welding rods

Economical demonstration work in materials and structures. E. W. Jupp. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Apr/Jun 66) p.141-4. il. ref.

STRUCTURES, Timber, Fires

Wood and fire. F. Kollmann. Wood, 31 (May 66) p.37-40. il.

STRUCTURES, Tolerances

Dimensional tolerances. R. von Halasz. Building, 211 (2 Sep 66) p.113+

STRUCTURES, Vehicles. See VEHICLES, Structures

STRUCTURES, Vibrations, Damping, Joints, Lapped

Theoretical estimation of the frictional energy dissipation in a simple lap joint. S. W. E. Earles. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Jun 66) p.207-14. il. refs.

STRUCTURES, Water-containing, Concrete, Shutter ties

Shutter ties in unlined concrete water-retaining structures. P. Jackson. Structural Engr., 44 (Apr 66) p.135-8. il.

STRUCTURES, Wind pressure, Studies, Wind tunnels

Brief review of wind effects on buildings and structures. C. Scruton. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.553-60. il. refs.

Use of wind tunnels in the study of problems in industrial aerodynamics. A. R. Collar. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.574-81. il. refs.

STRUTS, Cantilever, Structural analysis

Alternative introduction to the theory of slender struts. R. H. Grundy. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jan/Mar 66) p.41-9. il. ref.

STRUTS, Euler loads, Determination

Simple determination of Euler loads. J. M. Townson. Engineering, 202 (29 Jul 66) p.206. il.

STRUTS, Steel, Buckling, Tests, Southwell plots

Apparatus for the testing of struts. J. R. Linge. Engineer, 221 (27 May 66) p.797-800. il. refs.

STRUTS, Steel, Buckling, Tests, Vibrations

Apparatus for the testing of struts. J. R. Linge. Engineer, 221 (27 May 66) p.797-800. il. refs.

STUD WELDING. See WELDING, Stud

STUD WELDING, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Welding, Stud

STUDEBAKER CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Studebaker

STUDIOS, Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE, Studios

STUDIOS, Mobile, Television. See TELEVISION, Studios, Mobile

STUDIOS, Radio. See RADIO, Studios

STUDIOS, Television. See TELEVISION, Studios

STUDS, Seals, Windows, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Windows, Seals, Studs

STUDY-BEDROOMS, Halls of residence. See HALLS OF RESIDENCE, Study-bedrooms

STYLI, Diamond, Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES, Styli, Diamond

STYLI, Gramophones. See GRAMOPHONES, Styli

STYRENE

Styrene & phthalic anhydride: a review of the supply situation. Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Feb 66) p.157-9

STYRENE, Derivatives, Reactive dyes. See DYES, Reactive, Styrene derivatives

STYRENE, Polymers. See POLYSTYRENE

STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE. See ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE

STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE, See ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE

STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE, Dashboards, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Dashboards, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

STYRENE–ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE, Motor car parts. See MOTOR CARS, Parts, Acrylonitrile–Butadiene–Styrene

STYRENE–BUTADIENE RUBBER

Versatility of thermoplastic rubbers: new group of styrene-butadiene elastomers. A. W. van Breen & M. Vlig. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Oct 66) p.1070+. il.

STYRENE–DIVINYLBENZENE. See DIVINYLBENZENE–STYRENE

STYRENE–POLYESTERS. See POLYESTERS–STYRENE

STYRYLETHYNYL CARBINOL. See 1-PHENYLPENT-1-EN-4-YN-3-OL

SUBAUDIO FREQUENCY, Filters, Band-pass
Octave and one-third octave filters for sub-sonic frequencies. W. Tempest & N. S. Yeowart. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.397-9. il. ref.

SUBAUDIO FREQUENCY, Measurement
Measurement at subaudio frequencies. H. Sutcliffe. Electronics & Power, 12 (Apr 66) p.131-3. il.

SUB-BASES, Roads. See ROADS, Sub-bases

SUB-BITUMINOUS COAL. See COAL, Sub-bituminous

SUB-COOLED BOILING, Cooling systems, Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Cooling systems, Boiling, Sub-cooled

SUBCRITICAL ASSEMBLIES, Heavy water moderated, Dynamics
Determination of lattice parameters of D_2O-moderated systems from pulsed and static neutron measurements. T. F. Parkinson, N. J. Diaz & R. B. Perez. Nuclear Energy (Nov/Dec 66) p.262-70. il. refs.

SUBGRAIN BOUNDARIES, Flow stress, Iron alloys. See IRON, Alloys, Flow stress, Subgrain boundaries

SUBLIMATION, Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Sublimation

SUBMARINE ELECTRICAL CABLES. See CABLES, Electric, Submarine

SUBMARINE ELECTRICAL CABLES, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine

SUBMARINE ELECTRICAL CABLES, Telephony, Damage, Trawls. See TRAWLS, Damage, Telephone cables

SUBMARINE PIPELINES, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Submarine

SUBMARINE PIPELINES, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Submarine

SUBMARINE PIPELINES, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Pipelines, Submarine

SUBMARINE STRUCTURES
Related Headings:
DIVING CHAMBERS

SUBMARINE TRANSMISSION, Radio. See RADIO, Transmission, Submarine

SUBMARINES, Accidents, Rescue operations
Outer bounds of inner space. A. Skolnick. New Scientist, 32 (1 Dec 66) p.524-7. il.

SUBMARINES, Detection, Aircraft
Search from the sky. C.J. Eliot. Electronics Weekly (7 Sep 66) p.10. il.

SUBMARINES (Fishery research)
Short-range research sub. [Kuroshio] World Fishing, 15 (Jan 66) p.38-9. il.

SUBMARINES, Hulls, Elastic deformation
Elastic deformation of a circular cylindrical shell supported by equally spaced circular ring frames under uniform external pressure. L. B. Wilson. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Jan 66) p.63-72. il. refs.

SUBMARINES, Nuclear
U.K. Polaris project. C.W.H. Shepherd. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Sep 66) p.843-8. il.

SUBMARINES, Nuclear, Breathing systems
Sealed environments in relation to health and disease. J. Schulte. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Jun 66) p.79-87. il. refs.

SUBMARINES, Nuclear, Quality control
Quality control applied to nuclear submarine construction. H. J. Tabb & S. A. T. Warren. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.543+. il.

Quality control applied to nuclear submarine construction. H.J. Tabb & S.A.T. Warren. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Jul 66) p.259-88

SUBMARINES, Nuclear, Safety
Special problems of life in a nuclear submarine. J. D. E. Fieldhouse. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (24 Mar 66) p.851-2

SUBMARINES, Oceanography research. See OCEANOGRAPHY, Research, Submarines

SUBMERGED ARC WELDING, Austenitic stainless steel, Linings, Steel, Pressure vessels, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure vessels, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel, Austenitic, Welding, Arc, Submerged

SUBMERGED ARC WELDING, Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Welding, Arc, Submerged

SUBMERGED ARC WELDING, Mar-aging nickel–molybdenum–cobalt–steel. See STEEL–COBALT–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Mar-aging, Welding, Arc, Submerged

SUBMERGED ARC WELDING, Steel–Nickel. See STEEL–NICKEL, Welding, Arc, Submerged

SUBMERGED COMBUSTION. See COMBUSTION, Submerged

SUB-MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY, Absorption Water. See WATER, Sub-millimetre wave frequency absorption

SUB-MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY, Detection, Semiconductors, Indium antimonide, Electron energy loss, Cryogenics
Scattering mechanisms in indium antimonide at low temperatures. M. A. Kinch. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1257-67. il. refs.

SUB-MILLIMETRE WAVE FREQUENCY, Dispersion, Water. See WATER, Sub-millimetre wave frequency dispersion

SUBRATE SAMPLED DATA CONTROL SYSTEMS. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data, Subrate

SUBSCRIBER TRUNK DIALLING, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Subscriber trunk dialling

SUBSIDENCE
Rock mechanics and earthworks engineering. Pt.2: stability of natural rock slopes and excavations in rock—mass subsidence failure. N. Duncan. Muck Shifter, 24 (Jul 66) p.33+. il.

SUBSIDENCE, Coal mining
Mining subsidence: comparisons of vertical and lateral displacement. D. Burton. Colliery Guardian, 213 (23 Sep 66) p.402-8. il. refs.

Subsidence — the interpretation of travelling strain observations. A. M. Weir. Colliery Guardian, 212 (6 May 66) p.576-7. il. ref.

SUBSIDENCE, Coal mining, Faults
Effect of faulting on mining subsidence. A. J. Lee. Mining Engr., 125 (Aug 66) p.735-45. il. refs.

SUBSIDENCE, Mining, Effect on rectangular tanks, Water. See WATER, Tanks, Rectangular, Effect of mining subsidence

SUBSIDENCE, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Subsidence

SUB-SURFACE UTILITIES, Roads. See ROADS, Sub-surface utilities

SUBTENSE BARS, Surveying, Mining. See MINING, Surveying, Subtense bars

SUBWAYS
Rapid construction of pedestrian subways: reliance on precasting. Contract J., 211 (12 May 66) p.193-4. il.

SUBWAYS, Concrete, Precast
Precast concrete subway. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p. 327-8. il.

SUBWAYS, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground

SUBWAYS, Tramways. See TRAMWAYS, Underground

SUCCESSIVE OVER-RELAXATION
Method for finding the optimum successive over-relaxation parameter. J.K. Reid. Computer J., 9 (Aug 66) p.200-4. il. refs.

SUCTION, Hoisting equipment. See HOISTING EQUIPMENT, Suction

SUCTION BOXES, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Suction boxes

SUCTION DREDGERS. See DREDGERS (Ships) Suction

SUCTION DREDGING. See DREDGING, Suction

SUD AVIATION X-300 HELICOPTERS. See HELICOPTERS, Types, Sud Aviation X-300

SUFFOLK
See
- BUSES, Transport, Suffolk
- TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, East Suffolk

SUGAR
Related Headings:
- MOLASSES

SUGAR, Bulk handling
Loading sugar in bulk. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Aug 66) p.368-71. il.

SUGAR, Crystallisation
Effect of some variables on the quality of crystallized sucrose. T. Moritsugu & J. H. Payne. International Sugar J., 68 (Jun 66) p.166-9

SUGAR, Crystallisation, Control systems
Automatic control of sucrose crystallization from high- and medium-purity syrups. J. Doucet & C. Giddey. International Sugar J., 68 (May 66) p.131-6. il.

SUGAR, Cube, Pressed, Soft
Quick dissolving sugar cubes by new process [Chambon units] Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Dec 66) p.471-4:

SUGAR, Invert, Determination of reducing sugars, Amperometric titrations
Reducing sugars estimation using an electrometric end-point detector. J. H. Defrates & J. L. Castle. International Sugar J., 68 (Jun 66) p.173-4. il.

SUGAR, Invert, Fructose, Solvent extraction
Separation of glucose and fructose by liquid-liquid extraction. H. H. Hatt & A. C. K. Triffett. J. of Applied Chemistry, 15 (Dec 65) p.556-69. il. refs.

SUGAR, Invert, Glucose, Solvent extraction
Separation of glucose and fructose by liquid-liquid extraction. H. H. Hatt & A. C. K. Triffett. J. of Applied Chemistry, 15 (Dec 65) p.556-69. il. refs.

SUGAR, Khandsari, Crystals
Studies on sugar crystals: soft nature of Khandsari crystals and its influence on sugar losses in Khandsari. S. K. D. Agarwal. International Sugar J., 68 (Aug 66) p.231-5. il.

SUGAR, Massecuite, Crystallisation, Effect of alpha-methyl glucoside ester
Effect of a surface-active additive (alpha-methyl glucoside ester) in pan boiling (summary) J. Kuse. International Sugar J., 68 (Sep 66) p.267-70. il.

SUGAR, Massecuite, Crystallisation, Vacuum, Control systems
Simulation and control of a crystallization process. R. Adoutte & K. Schneider. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.1217-19. il. refs.

SUGAR, Massecuite, Heating, Electric
Resistance heater for the preparation of low grade massecuites for continuous centrifugals. P. G. Wright. International Sugar J., 67 (Dec 65) p.368-71. il. refs.

SUGAR, Massecuite, Heating, Pans, Calandrias
Floating versus fixed calandrias for vacuum pans, pt.1. H. J. Spoelstra. International Sugar J., 68 (Jan 66) p.8-10. il.
Floating versus fixed calandrias for vacuum pans, pt.2. H. J. Spoelstra. International Sugar J., 68 (Feb 66) p.45-6

SUGAR, Production
Experiences of a sugar chemist. H. Kampf. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Jul 66) p.295-9. il.

SUGAR, Production, Centrifugals, Continuous
Loxodrome centrifugal: comparison of a new continuous centrifugal with conical-basket continuous centrifugals. J. von Rötel. International Sugar J., 68 (May 66) p.141-2. il.

SUGAR, Production, Filter Aids
Investigation of filter-aid behaviour. D. N. Sutherland & P. Hidi. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (May 66) p.T122-7. il. refs.

SUGAR, Production, Filters
Latest developments in the G.P. filter, pt.1. P. Dupont. International Sugar J., 68 (Nov 66) p.323-6. il.

SUGAR, Production, Heating, Steam, Tubes, Spacing
Tube spacing in heating apparatus, pt.1. L. A. Troup. International Sugar J., 68 (Jun 66) p.163-5. il.
Tube spacing in heating apparatus, pt.2. L. A. Tromp. International Sugar J., 68 (Jul 66) p.203-5. il.

SUGAR, Production, Mechanical handling
Granulated sugar handling at Sankey sugar refinery. International Sugar J., 68 (Nov 66) p.327-9. il.

SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Blending
Blending & storing cane sugar [Sankey Sugar Co. Ltd.] Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Jun 66) p.224-6. il.

SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Diffusion
Cane diffusion progress in Hawaii [H.S.P.A. investigation at Pioneer Mill Co. Ltd.] J. H. Payne. International Sugar J., 68 (Aug 66) p.229-31. il.

SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Evaporators, Sugar entrainment
Method for detecting and measuring entrainment. A. G. Claire. International Sugar J., 68 (Apr 66) p.100-104. il.

SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Extraneous matter
Effects of mechanically loaded cane on sugar factory results. J. E. Mayoral & M. C. Vargas. International Sugar J., 68 (Jul 66) p.197-200

SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Juices, Purification, Magnesium oxide
Juice clarification with magnesia. R. K. Hamilton & J. H. Payne. International Sugar J., 67 (Dec 65) p.362-3

SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Juices, Storage
Juice preservation during shutdowns. J. Dupont & E. C. Vignes. International Sugar J., 68 (Feb 66) p.35-6

SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Juices, Storage, Preservatives
Juice preservation during shutdowns, pt.1. J. Dupont & E. C. Vignes. International Sugar J., 68 (Jan 66) p.11-14. il.

SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane, Storage
Blending & storing cane sugar [Sankey Sugar Co. Ltd.] Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Jun 66) p.224-6. il.

SUGAR, Purification, Flotation, Collectors, Phosphates
Investigations into frothing clarifiers. (summary) P. Saranin. International Sugar J., 68 (Feb 66) p.37-9

SUGAR, Raw, Filtration
Effect of filter aid concentration on the filtration rate of raw sugar solutions, pt.1. P. Hidi & D. N. Sutherland. International Sugar J., 68 (Oct 66) p.293-7. il.

SUGAR, Raw, Filtration, Filter aids, Concentration
Effect of filter aid concentration on the filtration rate of raw sugar solutions, pt. 2. P. Hidi & D. N. Sutherland. International Sugar J., 68 (Nov 66) p.329-31. il.

SUGAR, Raw, Filtration, Retardants
Filtration-impeding materials in raw sugars of various origins. Pt.2: filtrability of laboratory carbonatation slurries. T. Kaga, K. Suzuki & T. Yamane. International Sugar J., 68 (Jan 66) p.3-6. il.
Filtration-impeding materials in raw sugars of various origins. Pt. 3: effect of insoluble matter in affined sugars on their filtrability. T. Yamane, K. Suzuki & T. Kaga. International Sugar J., 68 (Sep 66) p.259-61. il.

SUGAR, Raw, Solutions, Purification, Carbon, Activated
Active carbon as an adsorbent in clarification of raw sugar solutions. R. Sawyer. International Sugar J., 68 (Mar 66) p.68-72. il.

SUGAR, Silos, Concrete
Concrete fluted shell arches for silo. Contract J., 210, (14 Apr 66) p.837-8. il.

SUGAR, Silos, Concrete, Air conditioning
Air conditioning for sugar storage. Food Manufacture, 41 (Sep 66) p.58+. il.

SUGAR, Solutions, Aqueous, Density, Effect of chlorides

Densities of impure sucrose solutions. G. Mantovani & A. Indelli. International Sugar J., 68 (Apr 66) p.104-8. il.

SUGAR, Solutions, Fermentation, Yeast, Aroma compounds

Aroma components produced by yeast in nitrogen-free sugar solution. H. Suomalainen & L. Nykanen. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Sep/Oct 66) p.469-74. il. refs.

SUGAR, Solutions, Filtration, Asbestos

Investigation of filter-aid behaviour. D. N. Sutherland & P. Hidi. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (May 66) p.T122-7. il. refs.

SUGAR, Solutions, Filtration, Diatomite

Investigation of filter-aid behaviour. D. N. Sutherland & P. Hidi. Trans. of Instn. of Chemical Engrs., 44 (May 66) p.T122-7. il. refs.

SUGAR, Solutions, Refractometry

Improved sucrose/refractive index correlation. J. M. Thoburn. International Sugar J., 68 (Jul 66) p.205-7. refs.

SUGAR, White, Determination of impurities, Fillers, Membrane

Determination of extraneous, water-insoluble matter in white sugars using membrane filters. D. Hibbert & R. T. Phillipson. International Sugar J., 68 (Feb 66) p.39-44. il.

SUGAR, White, Determination of sulphur dioxide, Colorimetry

Determination of sulphur dioxide in white sugar. A. Carruthers, R. K. Heaney & J. F. T. Oldfield. International Sugar J., 67 (Dec 65) p.364-8. il.

SUGAR BEET, Chemistry, Effect of crown removal

Influence of crown removal on beet quality. A. Carruthers, J. F. T. Oldfield & H. J. Teague. International Sugar J., 68 (Oct 66) p.297-302. il.

SUGAR BEET, Cultivation, Machines

Risks of beet drilling "to a stand". Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jun 66) p.41-2. il.

SUGAR BEET, Harvesters

Beet harvesting: Czech tackle at demonstration. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (Nov 66) p.66-7. il.

Sugar beet harvesters: more makers try the two-row approach. Power Farming, 37 (Nov 66) p.6-7. il.

Trend towards two-row harvesters. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Nov 66) p.19+. il.

SUGAR BEET, Harvesters, Hydraulic equipment

Sugar beet harvester with automatic directional control. Fluid Power International, 31 (Feb 66) p.37+. il.

SUGAR BEET, Weedkillers, Lenacil, Residues, Determination, Gas chromatography

Determination of residues of 3-cyclohexyl-5,6-trimethyleneuracil. H. L. Pease. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Mar 66) p.121-3. refs.

SUGAR CANE, Harvested, Deterioration

Deterioration of sugar cane after harvesting. Pt.1: changes in juice composition. J. Bruijn. International Sugar J., 68 (Nov 66) p.331-4

SUGAR CANE, Sugar production. See SUGAR, Production, Sugar cane

SUGAR CANE, Sucrose content, Effect of growth environment, Temperature range

Sucrose % cane and diurnal temperature range. C. A. Johnson. International Sugar J., 68 (Apr 66) p.99-100. il.

SUGARS

Related Headings:

- 1,6-ANHYDRO-β-D-HEXOPYRANOSES
- ANTIBIOTICS, Sugars
- 4-DEOXY-D-XYLO-HEXOSE
- 2-4-DIDEOXY-D-threo-HEXOSE
- 2-S-ETHYL-2-THIOALDOSE
- FRUCTOSE
- GLUCOSE
- GLYCOSIDES
- HEXOSAMINES
- KETOGLYCOSIDES
- KETOHEXOSES

SUGARS, Caramel. See CARAMEL, Sugars

SUGARS, Chemistry

Sugars galore. W. G. Overend. Chemistry & Industry (25 Dec 65) p.2087-90. refs.

SUGARS, Determination, Beer. See BEER, Determination of sugars

SUGARS, Determination, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Determination of sugars

SUGARS, Formation, Worts, Kaffir beer. See BEER, Kaffir, Worts, Sugar formation

SUGARS, Mouldy hay. See HAY, Mouldy, Sugars

SUGARS, Reducing, Determination, Invert sugar. See SUGAR, Invert, Determination of reducing sugars

SUGARS, Reducing, Determination, Molasses. See MOLASSES, Determination of reducing sugars

SUGARS, Standards

Codex alimentarius. C. B. Broeg. International Sugar J., 68 (Mar 66) p.73-6

SULPHATE REDUCING BACTERIA, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Sulphate reducing bacteria

SULPHATE RESISTING CEMENT. See CEMENT, Sulphate resisting

SULPHATES, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Sulphates

SULPHATES, Solutions, Mercury, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Mercury, Sulphate solutions

SULPHENAMIDES, Accelerators, Vulcanisation, Rubber. See RUBBER, Vulcanisation, Accelerators, Sulphenamides

SULPHIDES, Aqueous, Sulphur production. See SULPHUR, Production, Sulphides, Aqueous

SULPHIDES, Cobalt ores. See COBALT, Ores, Sulphides

SULPHIDES, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Sulphides

SULPHIDES, Inclusions, Free machining steel. See STEEL, Free machining, Inclusions, Sulphides

SULPHIDES, Inclusions, Mild steel, Welded free machining steel. See STEEL, Free machining, Welded (Mild steel) Inclusions, Sulphides

SULPHIDES, Inclusions, Steel. See STEEL, Inclusions, Sulphides

SULPHIDES, Ores. See ORES, Sulphides

SULPHIDES, Ores, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Ores, Sulphides

SULPHITE PULP. See PULP, Sulphite

SULPHITES, Solutions, Oxygen absorption

Bestimmung der Phasen-Grenzflache in einem mit mechanischem Rührwerk versehenen Reaktor bei Gasdurchgang. V. Linek. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Sep 66) p.777-90. il. refs.

SULPHONATION, Anti-static polystyrene production. See POLYSTYRENE, Anti-static, Production, Sulphonation

SULPHOXIDES, Oxidation, Mercaptans, Organic disulphide production. See DISULPHIDES, Organic, Production, Mercaptans, Oxidation, Sulphoxides

SULPHUR

What source for sulphur? J. Roeber. Chemistry & Industry (26 Feb 66) p.352-3. il.

SULPHUR, Corrosion, Silver. See SILVER, Corrosion, Sulphur

SULPHUR, Determination, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Determination of sulphur

SULPHUR, Determination, Pig iron. See IRON, Pig, Determination of sulphur

SULPHUR, Determination, Potassium thiocarbonate. See POTASSIUM THIOCARBONATE, Determination of sulphur

SULPHUR, Determination, Steel. See STEEL, Determination of sulphur

SULPHUR, Determination, Trierucin. See TRIERUCIN, Determination of sulphur

SULPHUR, Determination, Trilinolein. See TRILINOLEIN, Determination of

SULPHUR, High temperature corrosion, Chromium– Nickel. See CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Corrosion, High temperature, Sulphur

SULPHUR, Liquid, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Sulphur carrying

SULPHUR, Organic compounds. See ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS

SULPHUR, Pellets. See PELLETS, Sulphur

SULPHUR, Production, Sulphides, Aqueous, Autoxidation
Autoxidation of aqueous sulphide solutions. J. W. Bowers, M. J. A. Fuller & J. E. Packer. Chemistry & Industry (8 Jan 66) p.65-6. il. refs.

SULPHUR, Pyrites, Bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous, Pyrites, Sulphur

SULPHUR, Removal, Fuel oil, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Fuel oil, Sulphur removal

SULPHUR, Removal, Iron ores, Pellets. See PELLETS, Iron ores, Sulphur removal

SULPHUR, Removal, Liquid iron. See IRON, Liquid, Sulphur removal

SULPHUR COMPOUNDS, Films, Bevel gears, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gears, Bevel, Films, Sulphur compounds

SULPHUR DIOXIDE, Air pollution, Corrosion, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Corrosion, Air pollution, Sulphur dioxide

SULPHUR DIOXIDE, Determination, Atmosphere. See ATMOSPHERE, Determination of sulphur dioxide

SULPHUR DIOXIDE, Determination, White sugar. See SUGAR, White, Determination of sulphur dioxide

SULPHUR DIOXIDE, Effect on malt production. See MALT, Production, Effect of sulphur dioxide

SULPHUR DIOXIDE, Power stations, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Power stations, Sulphur dioxide

SULPHUR DIOXIDE, Reaction with anthocyanins. See ANTHOCYANINS, Reaction with sulphur dioxide

SULPHUR DIOXIDE, Reaction with flavylium salts. See FLAVYLIUM SALTS, Reaction with sulphur dioxide

SULPHUR DIOXIDE, Solutions, Polarography, Oxidation, Dyes, Triphenylmethane. See TRIPHENYLMETHANE, Dyes, Oxidation, Polarography, Solutions, Sulphur dioxide

SULPHUR DIOXIDE, Solvent extraction, Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS, Solvent extraction, Sulphur dioxide

SULPHUR DIOXIDE–AIR, Corrosion, Steel, Tubes, Boilers, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Boilers, Tubes, Steel, Corrosion, Air–Sulphur dioxide

SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE, Circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Sulphur hexafluoride

SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE, Corona
Time lags and the breakdown and corona characteristics in sulphur hexafluoride. E. Kuffel & R. O. Radwan. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1863-72. il. refs.

SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE, Effect on breakdown, Insulating oils. See INSULATING OILS, Breakdown, Effect of sulphur hexafluoride

SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE, Electrical insulating materials
Gases for EHV insulation. Electrical Rev., 178 (28 Jan 66) p.132-4. il. refs.

SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE, Gas discharge, Afterglows, Electron attachment
Attachment of electrons to nitrogen dioxide and sulphur hexafluoride. J. B. Hasted & S. Beg. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1779-86. il. refs.

SULPHUR HEXAFLUORIDE, Gas discharge, Breakdown, Time lag
Time lags and the breakdown and corona characteristics in sulphur hexafluoride. E. Kuffel & R. O. Radwan. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1863-72. il. refs.

SULPHUR–OXYGEN, Amber glass manufactures. See GLASS, Amber, Manufactures, Oxygen–Sulphur

SULPHUR–SODIUM BATTERIES, Electric motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Electric, Batteries, Sodium–Sulphur

SULPHUR–SODIUM BATTERIES, Electric motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Electric, Batteries, Sodium–Sulphur

SULPHUR-35, Current density distribution studies, Cathodes, Lead, Batteries. See BATTERIES, Lead, Cathodes, Current density, Distribution, Studies, Sulphur-35

SULPHUR TRIOXIDE, Flue gas, Oil-fired boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil-fired, Flue gas, Sulphur trioxide

SULPHUR TRIOXIDE, Formation, Combustion, Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL, Combustion, Sulphur trioxide formation

SULPHUR TRIOXIDE, Oil fired furnaces. See FURNACES, Oil fired, Sulphur trioxide

SULPHUR TRIOXIDE, Stress corrosion, Cracks, Cast iron, Pipes, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Pipes, Iron, Cast, Cracks, Stress corrosion, Sulphur trioxide

SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN. See HYDROGEN SULPHIDE

SULPHURIC ACID, Adsorption, Wool. See WOOL, Sulphuric acid adsorption

SULPHURIC ACID, Corrosion, Grey iron. See IRON, Grey, Corrosion, Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID, Digestion, Kjeldahl method, Nitrogen determination. See NITROGEN, Determination, Kjeldahl method, Sulphuric acid digestion

SULPHURIC ACID, Fuming, Electrolytes, Platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Sulphuric acid, Fuming, Electrolytes

SULPHURIC ACID, Leaching, Beryl, Beryllia production. See BERYLLIA, Production, Beryl, Leaching, Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID, Pitting, Corrosion, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Corrosion, Pitting, Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Boilers, Casings, Iron, Cast, Creep, Failure
Cast iron failures in sulphuric acid plant, pt.1. R. H. Banfield & D. R. Gaskell. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Feb 66) p.10-13. il.

SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Boilers, Tubes, Steel, Corrosion, Air–Sulphur dioxide
Cast iron failures in sulphuric acid plant, pt.1. R. H. Banfield & D. R. Gaskell. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Feb 66) p.10-13. il.

SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Pipes, Iron, Cast, Cracks, Stress corrosion, Sulphur trioxide
Cast iron failures in sulphuric acid plant, pt.2. R. H. Banfield & D. R. Gaskell. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Mar 66) p.21-3. il. refs.

SULPHURIC ACID, Refining, Benzene. See BENZENE, Refining, Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID, Refining, Toluene. See TOLUENE, Refining, Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID, Solutions, Lead, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Lead, Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID, Solutions, Nickel anodes. See ANODES, Nickel, Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID, Solutions, Platinum anodes. See ANODES, Platinum, Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID, Solutions, Precious metals–Oxygen, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Precious metals–Oxygen, Sulphuric acid solution

SULPHURIC ACID, Solutions, Steel, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Steel, Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID, Storage, Tanks, Steel, Mild, Blistering, Hydrogen, Occlusion

Example of blistering in a sulphuric acid tank due to hydrogen occlusion. Corrosion Technology, 12 (Dec 65) p.24-5. il. ref.

SULPHURIC ACID, Titrations, Determination of oxygen, Sodium, Sodium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Sodium cooled, Sodium, Determination of oxygen, Titrations, Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID–FERRIC SULPHATE, Reagents, Nitrates determination. See NITRATES, Determination, Reagents, Ferric sulphate–Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID–GLYCEROL, Solutions, Rotating disc copper cathodes. See CATHODES, Copper, Rotating disc, Glycerol–Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID–HYDROCHLORIC ACID, Pitting, Corrosion, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–NICKEL, Corrosion, Pitting, Hydrochloric acid–Sulphuric acid

SULPHURIC ACID–HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, Solutions, Gold, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Gold, Hydrogen peroxide–Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID–NITROBENZENE, Solutions, Rotating disc copper amalgam cathodes. See CATHODES, Copper amalgam, Rotating disc, Nitrobenzene–Sulphuric acid solutions

SULPHURIC ACID–SALT SOLUTIONS, Corrosion, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Corrosion, Sulphuric acid–Salt solutions

SULPHURISED ERUCIC ACID. See ERUCIC ACID, Sulphurised

SUMPS, Centrifugal pumps. See PUMPS, Centrifugal, Sumps

SUN

Related Headings:

- SOLAR ENERGY
- SUNLIGHT
- SUNSPOT

SUN, Telescopes, Vacuum

Solar telescope for US Air Force. Building, 211 (18 Nov 66) p.87. il.

SUN ROOFS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Roofs, Sun

SUNBEAM ALPINE GT MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Alpine GT

SUNBEAM ALPINE SERIES 5 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, TYPES, Sunbeam Alpine Series 5

SUNBEAM IMP SPORT CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Imp Sport

SUNBEAM RAPIER 5 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Sunbeam Rapier 5

SUNDERLAND

See

- BUSES, Transport, Sunderland
- CIVIC CENTRES, Sunderland
- RAILWAYS, Stations, Sunderland
- TOWN PLANNING, Sunderland

SUNLIGHT, Environmental factors, Design, Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE, Design, Environmental factors, Sunlight

SUNLIGHT, Irradiation, Plants. See PLANTS, Irradiation, Sunlight

SUNLIGHT, Polarisation, Measurement, Equipment, Orientation, Control systems

Inexpensive solar pointing control. D. Dibble & C. R. N. Rao. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.588-90. il. refs.

SUNPROOF GLASS, Building materials. See GLASS, Building materials, Sunproof

SUNRISE S-1600 AREION AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Sunrise S-1600 Areion

SUNSPOT CYCLES, Effect on H.F. radio communications. See RADIO, Communications, H.F., Effect of sunspot cycles

SUPER HIGH FREQUENCY. See S.H.F.

SUPERCALENDERS

Closed face and open face supercalenders in fabricated steel and cast iron: comparisons of design, strength and performance characteristics. Paper Maker, 152 (Aug 66) p.36-7

Super calenders. J. Sharpe. Paper Maker, 151 (Jan 66) p.64+. il.

SUPERCALENDERS, Coated paper. See PAPER, Coated, Supercalenders

SUPERCALENDERS, Glassine. See GLASSINE, Supercalenders

SUPERCALENDERS, Greaseproof paper. See PAPER, Greaseproof, Supercalenders

SUPERCALENDERS, Nip, Elasticity

Application of elasticity theory to a supercalender nip. J. D. Peel & F. L. Hudson. Paper Technology, 7 (Oct 66) p.460-70. il. refs.

Elastic properties of supercalender roll materials and micro-slip. J. D. Peel & N. Jones. World's Paper Trade Rev., 166 (27 Oct 66) p.1229+. il. refs.

SUPERCHARGED DIESEL ENGINES. See DIESEL ENGINES, Supercharged

SUPERCHARGERS

Related Headings:

- TURBOCHARGERS

SUPERCHARGERS, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Superchargers

SUPERCHARGERS, Motor cycle engines. See MOTOR CYCLES, Engines, Superchargers

SUPERCHILLING, Fish. See FISH, Superchilling

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

High-field superconductivity and its applications. J. A. Catterall. Metallurgical Reviws, 11 (Feb 66) p.25-46. il. refs.

High field, high current superconductors. J. W. Heaton. Science Progress, 54 (Spring 66) p.27-40. il. refs.

New superconducting devices. B. D. Josephson. Wireless World, 72 (Oct 66) p.484-7. il.

Practical applications of superconductivity. P. F. Chester. Electrical Rev., 178 (10 Jun 66) p.875-8. il. refs.

Superconductivity: engineering outline 16. Engineering, 201 (22 Apr 66) p.789-94. il.

Superconductivity of metals and alloys. D. Dew-Hughes. Chemistry & Industry (3 Sep 66) p.1514-16

Superconductors, superfluids and wave theory. B.D. Josephson. Discovery (Jul 66) p.19-22. il.

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

Related Headings:

- CHROMIUM–OSMIUM, Superconductivity
- CRYOGENICS, Calorimetry, Heat switches, Superconducting
- CRYOMAGNETISM, Fields, Stabilisation, Cylinders, Bismuth–Tin, Superconducting
- CRYOTRONS
- CYLINDERS, Niobium–Tin, Superconducting
- FILMS, Bismuth–Indium, Superconductivity
- FILMS, Bismuth–Indium–Tin, Superconducting
- FILMS, Bismuth–Tin, Superconductivity
- FILMS, Lead, Superconducting
- FILMS, Tin, Superconducting
- INDIUM–TANTALUM, Superconductivity
- NIOBIUM, Alloys, Deformed, Superconductivity
- NIOBIUM–TIN, Superconducting
- STRIPS, Lead–Bismuth, Superconductivity
- STRONTIUM TITANATE, Semiconductors, Superconductivity
- WIRES, Niobium–Tantalum, Superconducting

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Attenuation, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Attenuation, Superconductors

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Barriers

Supercurrents through barriers. B. D. Josephson. Advances in Physics, 14 (Oct 65) p.419-51. il. refs.

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Determination, Bridges, Resonant

Sensitive detection of superconductivity by changes in inductance and losses of a resonant bridge. J. D. G. Lindsay, R. W. White & R. D. Fowler. Cryogenics, 6 (Aug 66) p.213-15. il. refs.

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Galvanometers. See GALVANOMETERS, Superconducting

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Gapless

Supraconductivité sans bande interdite d'alliages 'sales' en champ magnétique. E. Guyon. Advances in Physics, 15 (Jul 66) p.417-90. il. refs.

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Hard

Motion of flux lines in type II superconductors. P. Nozieres & W. F. Vinen. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Oct 66) p.667-88. il. refs.

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Hard, A.C. losses

Calculation of a.c. losses in a type II superconductor. R. Hancox. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1221-8. il. refs.

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Levitation. See LEVITATION, Superconductive

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Magnetic suspensions. See SUSPENSIONS, Magnetic, Superconductivity

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Superconducting

SUPERCOOLED TRANSFORMERS. See TRANSFORMERS, Supercooled

SUPERCOOLED WATER, Growth, Crystals, Ice. See ICE, Crystals, Growth, Supercooled water

SUPERCRITICAL FLOW, Trapezoidal channels. See CHANNELS, Trapezoidal, Flow, Supercritical

SUPERCRITICAL PRESSURE, Steam plant, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Steam plant, Supercritical pressure

SUPERFLUIDITY, Dilution cryostats, Helium. See HELIUM, Cryostats, Isotope dilution

SUPERFLUIDITY, Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid, Superfluidity

SUPERHEATING, Steam, Water cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled, Steam, Superheating

SUPERHETERODYNE SPECTROMETERS, Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Superheterodyne

SUPERLATTICE STRUCTURES, Aluminium–Copper–Nickel. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER–NICKEL, Superlattice structures

SUPERPHOSPHATE, Determination of zinc, Polarography, A.C.

Determination of zinc in trace-element superphosphate by a.c. polarography. G. Curthoys & J. R. Simpson. Analyst, 91 (Mar 66) p.195-8. il. refs.

SUPERPHOSPHATE, Triple, Production, Phosphorus anhydride, Conversion, Nomograms

P_2O_5 Conversion in triple superphosphate manufacture: nomogram no.107. G. E. Mapstone. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Aug 66) p.861

SUPERPLASTICITY, Metals. See METALS, Superplasticity

SUPERPOSITION PRINCIPLE, Reinforced concrete, Slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Superposition principle

SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT, Shock waves, Loading, Beams. See BEAMS, Shock loading, Supersonic aircraft

SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT, Shock waves, Loading, Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular, Shock loading, Supersonic aircraft

SUPERSONIC COMBUSTION, Ramjets. See RAMJETS, Combustion, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC DIFFUSERS. See DIFFUSERS, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC DISTURBANCES, Effect on mixing, Laminar compressible viscous flow. See VISCOUS FLOW, Compressible, Laminar, Mixing, Effect of supersonic disturbances

SUPERSONIC FLOW. See FLUIDS, Flow, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC FLOW, Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES, Flow, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC FLOW, Cascade, Blades, Turbines. See TURBINES, Blades, Cascade, Flow, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC FLOW, Nozzles, Condensation, Moisture. See MOISTURE, Condensation, Nozzles, Supersonic flow

SUPERSONIC FLOW, Orthotropic plates. See PLATES, Orthotropic, Flow, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC WIND TUNNELS. See WIND TUNNELS, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC WIND TUNNELS, Laminar boundary layer measurements, Flat plates. See PLATES, Flat, Boundary layer, Laminar, Measurements, Wind tunnels, Supersonic

SUPPLEMENTS, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Supplements

SUPPORTS, Boring, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Boring, Supports

SUPPORTS, Face, Coal mining. See PIT-PROPS

SUPPORTS, Interferometer testing, Optical flatness. See OPTICAL FLATNESS, Testing (Interferometers) Supports

SUPPORTS, Roofs, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Roofs, Supports

SUPPORTS, Silanised, Reversed phase thin layer chromatography, Fatty acids. See FATTY ACIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Reversed phase, Supports, Silanised

SUPPORTS, Silanised, Reversed phase thin layer chromatography, Methyl esters. See METHYL ESTERS, Chromatography, Thin layer, Reversed phase, Supports, Silanised

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS

Croda hold technical information lecture (extract) J. Martin. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Nov 66) p.683-5. il.

Detergents and surfactants : progress report. L. Raphael. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Sep 66) p.56+. refs.

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS

Related Headings:

- DETERGENTS
- POLYOXYETHYLENE, Surface active agents
- WASHING POWDERS

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS, Anionic, Sulphuric acid adsorption, Wool. See WOOL, Sulphuric acid adsorption, Effect of surface active agents, Anionic

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS, Ceramic manufactures. See CERAMICS, Manufactures, Surface active agents

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS, Collectors, Flotation, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Flotation, Collectors, Surface active agents

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS, Effect on nucleate pool boiling. See BOILING, Pool, Nucleate, Effect of surface active agents

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS, Effect on Stokes flow, Bubbles. See BUBBLES, Flow, Stokes, Effect of surface active agents

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS, Production

New factory, offices and laboratories for Cyclo Chemicals Ltd. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Apr 66) p.213-15. il.

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS, Retardation, Flow, Surfaces, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Surfaces, Flow, Retardation, Surface active agents

SURFACE CRYSTALLISED GLASS. See GLASS, Surface crystallised

SURFACE PHOTOPOTENTIAL, Single crystals, Cadmium sulphide. See CADMIUM SULPHIDE, Crystals, Single, Surface photopotential

SURFACE PLATES, Diorite, Effect of moisture
Effect of moisture on the flatness of black granite surface plates. T. R. J. Oakley. Machine Shop, 27 (Oct 66) p. 402-4. il.
Effect of moisture on the flatness of black granite surface plates. T. R. J. Oakley. Machinery, 109 (2 Nov 66) p.979-81. il.
Effect of moisture on the flatness of black granite surface plates. T. R. J. Oakley. Quality Engr., 30 (Sep/Oct 66) p.135-7. il. refs.

SURFACE PLATES, Effect of temperature
Gradient temperature change — its effects on surface plates. R. J. Rahn. Tooling, 20 (Oct 66) p.46-8. il.

SURFACE TENSION, Distillates, Coal tar. See COAL TAR, Distillates, Surface tension
SURFACE TENSION, Effect on plate columns. See PLATE COLUMNS, Flow, Effect of surface tension
SURFACE TENSION, Molten polythene. See POLYTHENE, Molten, Surface tension

SURFACE WAVEGUIDES. See WAVEGUIDES, Surface
SURFACE WAVEGUIDES, Dielectric fibre, Optical communications. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical, Waveguides, Surface, Dielectric fibre

SURFACES
Related Headings:
ADHESION
INTERFACES

SURFACES, Area, Liquid–Solid suspensions. See SUSPENSIONS, Liquid–Solid, Surface area
SURFACES, Area, Powders. See POWDERS, Surface area
SURFACES, Aerials, Radio telescopes. See TELESCOPES, Radio, Aerials, Surfaces
SURFACES, Carbon black. See CARBON BLACK, Surfaces

SURFACES, Curved, Hardness tests, Instruments
Vickers spherocyl corrector for Vickers hardness tests on curved surfaces. H. G. Harper & F. W. Rabarts. Machinery, 108 (9 Feb 66) p.293-5. il.

SURFACES, Curved, Testing, Interferometers
Interferoscope for testing deeply curved surfaces. B. Biddles. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jun 66) p.529-30. il.

SURFACES, Glass. See GLASS, Surfaces

SURFACES, Machined, Finish
Surface finish : engineering outline 29. Engineering, 202 (22 Jul 66) p.173-6. il.

SURFACES, Machined, Flaws, Detection
Ten ways to measure flatness. J. K. Emery. Metalworking Production, 110 (5 Oct 66) p.66-70. il.

SURFACES, Measurement, Adsorption, Solutions
Scope of methods for estimating surface areas of solids from results of adsorption from solution. E. H. M. Wright. Chemistry & Industry (5 Feb 66) p.245-7. il. refs.

SURFACES, Measurement, Carbon. See CARBON, Surface area, Measurement
SURFACES, Measurement, Coal. See COAL, Surface area measurement

SURFACES, Measurement, Krypton, Adsorption
Determination of small surface areas by krypton adsorption. J. Mainwaring & R. Stock. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jul 66) p.752+. il. refs.

SURFACES, Measurement, Porous materials. See POROUS MATERIALS, Surface area measurement
SURFACES, Mercury. See MERCURY, Surfaces
SURFACES, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Surfaces
SURFACES, Metals, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Surfaces

SURFACES, Microtopography
Microtopographies of surfaces. S. Tolansky. Proc. of R. Instn. of Great Britain, 40 pt.4. (1965) p.341-54. il.

SURFACES, Roughness, Effect on heat transfer, Stainless steel, Cans, Fuel elements, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Fuel elements, Cans, Steel, Stainless, Heat transfer, Effect of surface roughness

SURFACES, Roughness, Measurement
Measurement of surface finish. A.G. Gardner. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (19 Nov 66) p.22-9. il.

SURFACES, Roughness, Runways, Effect on landing. See LANDING, Effect of runway surface roughness
SURFACES, Roughness, Runways, Effect on taking-off. See TAKING-OFF, Effect of runway surface roughness

SURFACES, Roughness, Variations, Boundary layer, Turbulent
Flow in a turbulent boundary layer after a change in surface roughness. A. A. Townsend. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Oct 66) p.255-66. il. refs.

SURFACES, Silica gels. See GELS, Silica, Surfaces
SURFACES, Spiral, Logarithmic, Turbulent wall jets. See WALL JETS, Turbulent, Surfaces, Spiral, Logarithmic

SURFACES, Temperature, Measurement
Techniques for measuring surface temperature, pt.1. G. G. Watson. Instrument Practice, 20 (Mar 66) p.217-25. il. refs.
Techniques for measuring surface temperature, pt.2. G. G. Watson. Instrument Practice, 20 (Apr 66) p.335-41. il. refs.
Techniques for measuring surface temperature, pt.3. G. G. Watson. Instrument Practice, 20 (May 66) p.447-51. refs.
Techniques for measuring surface temperature, pt.4. G. G. Watson. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jun 66) p.517-24. il. refs.
Techniques for measuring surface temperature, pt. 5. G. G. Watson. Instrument Practice, 20 (Aug 66) p.679-84. il. refs.
Techniques for measuring surface temperature, pt.6. G.G. Watson. Instrument Practice, 20 (Sep 66) p.751-8. il. refs.

SURFACES, Wires. See WIRES, Surfaces

SURGE TANKS, Pressure surges, Calculations, Computers
Surges in multiple tanks. P-A. Toreil. Water Power, 18 (Dec 66) p.485+. il. refs.

SURGERIES
Surgery, London, S.W.4. Architect & Building News, 229 (20 Apr 66) p.707-10. il.

SURGERIES, Ancillary rooms, Interior design
General practice surgeries: space requirements: reception, administrative and waiting spaces. Architects' J., 144 (21 Sep 66) information sheet 1405. il.

SURGERIES, Chiropodial. See CHIROPODIAL SURGERIES
SURGERIES, Dental. See DENTAL SURGERIES

SURGERIES, Interior design
General practice surgeries: space requirements: medical spaces. Architects' J., 144 (21 Sep 66) information sheet 1404. il.
General practice surgery spaces: briefing guide, pt.1 B. Brookes. Architects' J., 144 (17 Aug 66) p.421-37
General practice surgery spaces: briefing guide, pt. 2. B. Brookes. Architects' J., 144 (24 Aug 66) p.489+. refs.
Medical practice and procedures: general practice. Architects' J., 144 (21 Sep 66) p.761-6. il. refs.

SURGES. See TRANSIENTS
SURGES, Pressure, Branched pipes. See PIPES, Branched, Pressure surges
SURGES, Pressure, Centrifugal pumps. See PUMPS, Centrifugal, Pressure surges
SURGES, Pressure, Pipelines, Sewage disposal. See SEWAGE, Disposal, Pipelines, Pressure surges
SURGES, Pressure, Pipes. See PIPES, Pressure surge
SURGES, Pressure, Stepped pipes. See PIPES, Stepped, Pressure surges
SURGES, Pressure, Surge tanks. See SURGE TANKS, Pressure surges

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
Related Headings:
ADHESIVES, Polymers, Surgical equipment

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT, Man-made fibres, Electrostatic charging
Surgery and synthetics. T. A. Pressley. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Mar 66) p.66-9. il. refs

SURGICAL IMPLANTS, Plastics
Plastics in the body. K. Little. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Mar 66) p.157-62. il. refs.

SURREY
See
ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Surrey
LIBRARIES, Branch, West Byfleet
MOTORWAYS, Surrey

SURVEYING
Related Headings:
BUILDINGS, Sites, Investigation

SURVEYING, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Surveying

SURVEYING, Instruments
Related Headings:
LASERS, Range finding
MEKOMETERS
TACHEOMETERS

SURVEYING, Mining. See MINING, Surveying

SURVEYING, Profession
Future of the professions: extracts from Sir Henry Wells's valedictory address. Building, 210 (24 Jun 66) p.139

SURVEYING, Quantity. See QUANTITY SURVEYING

SURVEYING, Sea bed. See SEA BED, Surveying

SURVEYS, Aerial. See AERIAL SURVEYS

SURVEYS, Aerial, Glaciers. See GLACIERS, Aerial surveys

SUSCEPTIBILITY, Diamagnetic, Chars. See CHARS, Diamagnetic susceptibility

SUSCEPTIBILITY, Magnetic, Copper. See COPPER, Magnetic susceptibility

SUSCEPTIBILITY, Paramagnetic. See PARAMAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY

SUSPENDED CEILINGS. See CEILINGS, Suspended

SUSPENDED CULTURES, Biological cells. See CELLS, Biological, Cultures, Suspended

SUSPENDED FLOORS. See FLOORS, Suspended

SUSPENDED FLOORS, Entertainment buildings. See ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS, Floors, Suspended

SUSPENDED ROOFS, Exhibition buildings. See EXHIBITION BUILDINGS, Roofs, Suspended

SUSPENSION, Driver seats, Buses. See BUSES, Seats (Driver) Suspension

SUSPENSION, Driver seats, Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES, Seats (Driver) Suspension

SUSPENSION BRIDGES. See BRIDGES, Suspension

SUSPENSIONS
Related Headings:
GIMBALS

SUSPENSIONS, Colloids, Aluminium hydroxide. See ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE, Suspensions

SUSPENSIONS, Colloids, Filtration
Acceleration of filtration of highly dispersed suspensions. Chemical Processing, 12 (Mar 66) p.4-6. il.

SUSPENSIONS, Colloids, Kaolin–Water. See KAOLIN–WATER, Suspensions

SUSPENSIONS, Colloids, Magnetic materials. See FERRO-HYDRODYNAMICS

SUSPENSIONS, Land vehicles. See VEHICLES, Land, Suspensions

SUSPENSIONS, Liquid–Solid, Surface area, Measurement, Microcalorimeters
Surface area determination by flow microcalorimetry. Chemical Processing, 12 (Aug 66) p.30-1. il.

SUSPENSIONS, Magnetic, Superconducting
Apparatus for measuring electromagnetic forces in superconducting magnetic supports. I. D. Kolodeev & A. I. Sudovtsov. Cryogenics, 5 (Dec 65) p.346-7. il. refs.

SUSPENSIONS, Magnetic, Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Suspensions, Magnetic

SUSPENSIONS, Manridden cars, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Cars, Manridden, Suspensions

SUSPENSIONS, Motor cars
Developing a front-wheel-drive car transmission [General Motors] Engineer, 221 (3 Jun 66) p.870-3. il.

Renault 16. Pt.2: clutch, gearbox, final drive and front suspension. Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.42-8. il.

Suspension and steering. Automobile Engr., 56 (20 May 66) p.238-47. il.

Tourix Bennett rear suspension. Autocar, 124 (24 Jun 66) p.1326-7. il.

Triumph 1300. Pt.1: power unit and front suspension. Automobile Engr., 56 (Apr 66) p.122-32. il.

Triumph 1300. Pt.2: front and rear sub-frames and their mountings, the rack-and-pinion steering and adjustable steering column, and the independent rear suspension assembly. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jun 66) p.270-5. il.

V6 engined passenger cars: independent suspension. Engineer, 221 (22 Apr 66) p.605-7. il.

SUSPENSIONS (Motor cars) Anti-roll bars
What anti-roll bars do. Motor (13 Apr 66) p.45. il.

SUSPENSIONS (Motor cars) Dampers
Suspension and damping. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jun 66) p.253

SUSPENSIONS (Motor vehicles) Pneumatic
Air springs and vehicle suspensions. R. H. Warring. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Nov 66) p.680-1. il.

Frequency-selective air-suspension damping system tames vertical ride motion. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Oct 66) p.108-9. il.

SUSPENSIONS, Radius-arm, Rolling stock, Passenger railways. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Suspensions, Radius-arm

SUSPENSIONS, Railway wagons. See RAILWAYS, Wagons, Suspensions

SUSPENSIONS, Rubber, Rolling stock, Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Rolling stock, Supensions, Rubber

SUSPENSIONS, Seats, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Seats, Suspensions

SUSPENSIONS, Semi-trailers, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Suspensions

SUSSEX
See
ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Sussex

SUSSEX. UNIVERSITY, Chemistry Department
Chemistry at the University of Sussex. C. Eaborn. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Sep 66) p.400-2. il.

University of Sussex chemistry building: stages 1 and 2. Building, 211 (16 Sep 66) p.117-22. il.

SUTTON (Lincolnshire)
See
TRAMWAYS, Alford–Sutton

SUTTON, London
See
RAILWAYS, Wimbledon–Sutton

SUVA
See
WHARFS, Suva

SUZUKI 120 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Suzuki 120

SUZUKI SUPER SIX MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Suzuki Super Six

SUZUKI T20 SUPER SIX MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Suzuki T20 Super Six

SWABS, Foamed polyurethane, Cleaning, Mains, Water. See WATER, Mains, Cleaning, Swabs, Polyurethane, Expanded

SWAGED JOINTS, Steel wires. See WIRES, Steel, Joints, Compression

SWAGING, Machines, Stationary spindle

Stationary-spindle process for swaging parts of various cross sections [Torrington Co.] H. W. Bredin. Machinery, 107 (22 Dec 65) p.1380-4. il.

SWARF, Fuel injection pump manufactures, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Fuel injection pumps, Manufactures, Swarf

SWARF, Processing, Equipment

Swarf processing plant [Christy & Norris Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Apr 66) p.65-6. il.

SWAZILAND

See

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Edwaleni
RAILWAYS, Swaziland

SWEDEN

See

INTERIOR DESIGN, Sweden
IRON, Mining, Stripa
IRON, Ores, Preparation, Sweden
MAGNETITE, Mining, Strassa
MATCHES, Production, Sweden
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Sweden
MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, Sweden
MOTORWAYS, Stockholm
NUCLEAR ENERGY, Sweden

PORTS, Skandiahamnen
POWER STATIONS, Stenungsund
POWER STATIONS, Västaras
POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Sweden
POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Sweden–Denmark
ROADS, Traffic, Right hand rule, Sweden
SHIPPING, Industry, Sweden
STRUCTURES, Concrete, Reinforced, Sweden
STRUCTURES, Steel, Sweden
TOWN PLANNING, Sweden
TRAMWAYS, Traffic engineering, Right hand rule, Conversion, Sweden
WORK STUDY, Sweden

SWEEP GENERATORS, Frequency response, Radio. See RADIO, Frequency response, Sweep generators

SWEEP GENERATORS, Receiver testing, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Testing, Sweep generators

SWEEP OSCILLATORS, See OSCILLATORS, Sweep

SWEEP TESTS, Random vibrations. See VIBRATIONS, Random, Sweep tests

SWEEPING, Roads. See ROADS, Cleansing

SWEETENERS, Food. See FOOD, Sweeteners

SWEETENERS, Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Sweeteners

SWEETS

Related Headings:

CHOCOLATE

SWEETS, Boiled, Manufactures

Towards continuous production in sugar confectionery [Barker & Dobson Ltd.] Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Mar 66) p.93-7. il.

SWEETS, Caramel, Soya flour

Effect of full fat soya flour in caramel & nut paste confectionery. A. Gordon. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Nov 66) p.429-34. il. refs.

SWEETS, Nut paste, Soya flour

Effect of full fat soya flour in caramel & nut paste confectionery. A. Gordon. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Nov 66) p.429-34. il. refs.

SWEETS, Packaging, Machines

Historical development of the Super 42: latest toffee cutting and wrapping machine from Baker Perkins. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Sep 66) p.52-4. il.

SWELLING, Coal. See COAL, Swelling

SWELLING, Rubber. See RUBBER, Swelling

SWEPT WINGS, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Swept

SWIFT CUP TEST, Deep drawing. See DRAWING, Deep, Materials, Swift cup test

SWIMMING BATHS

Baths and recreation centre on blitzed London site. Municipal J., 74 (11 Feb 66) p.426-8. il.

Bermondsey Municipal baths completed: foundations altered on the spot. Contract J., 209 (20 Jan 66) p.293-4. il.

Building on sand cuts the costs. Municipal J., 74 (4 Mar 66) p.697. il.

Chelmsford covered swimming pool. E. P. Allen. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Apr 66) p.154. il.

Complete double-glazing in new swimming-baths at Leicester. Municipal Engng., 143 (2 Dec 66) p.2523+. il.

Coventry colossus. Architects' J., 143 (27 Apr 66) p.1042. il.

First of five small pools for Doncaster RDC. R. N. Allman. Municipal Engng., 143 (22 Jul 66) p.1487+. il.

Luton's two indoor pools bring round-the-year swimming. Municipal J., 74 (4 Feb 66) p.345+. il.

Montrose indoor swimming pool. J. A. Graham. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Apr 66) p.156

New approach to indoor pools. J. C. Anstey. Municipal J., 74 (15 Apr 66) p.1168-70. il.

New Coventry central baths officially opened. Surveyor, 127 (30 Apr 66) p.29-30. il.

New covered baths for Bromsgrove UDC. Surveyor, 127 (4 Jun 66) p.41-2. il.

Novel ideas in new pool at Havering. Municipal J., 74 (29 Jul 66) p.2536-7. il.

Olympic-standard pool at Coventry. Municipal J., 74 (20 May 66) p.1638-9. il.

110 ft. swimming pool built in 12 weeks [Pontin's Brean Sands] Surveyor, 128 (2 Jul 66) p.50-1. il.

Phase one completed of new swimming baths for Hillingdon. T. Williams. Municipal Engng., 143 (14 Oct 66) p.2093 il.

Rotherhithe swimming baths and assembly hall. Surveyor, 127 (22 Jan 66) p.65-6. il.

Sophisticated swimming baths for Londoners [Rotherhithe baths] Engineering, 201 (11 Feb 66) p.296-7. il.

Sutton-in-Ashfield UDC baths. Surveyor, 127 (4 Jun 66) p.42+. il.

Swimming baths. A. F. Holt. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Apr 66) p.155. il.

Swimming baths at Bramcote, Nottingham. Architects' J., 144 (3 Aug 66) p.291-304. il.

Swimming baths at Coventry. Architects' J., 143 (25 May 66) p.1297+. il.

Swimming baths, Coventry. Architect & Building News, 230 (17 Aug 66) p.279-86. il.

Swimming baths [Walton-on-Thames] Architects' J., 143 (12 Jan 66) p.91-104. il.

Swimming pool and entertainment centre, Aberavon. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Sep 66) p.1095. il.

Swimming pool and gymnasium at Ambassador College, Bricket Wood, near St. Albans, Herts. Architects' J., 144 (19 Oct 66) p.971+. il.

Swimming pool, Ashtead. Architect & Building News, 230 (24 Aug 66) p.335-6. il.

SWIMMING BATHS—*cont.*

Swimming pool at Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jul 66) p.1025+. il.

Swimming pool, Bromsgrove. Building, 211 (22 Jul 66) p.65-9. il.

Swimming pool for the London Borough of Havering. Building, 211 (19 Aug 66) p.95-7. il.

Swimming pool, Halifax. Building, 211 (30 Sep 66) p.73-5. il.

Swimming-pool, hall & laundry in Southwark LBC's new baths. Municipal Engng., 143 (3 Jun 66) p.1132-3. il.

Swimming pool in Halifax. G. Holden. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Apr 66) p.159-60. il.

Swimming pool, Melun. Architect & Building News, 229 (20 Apr 66) p.711-13. il.

Three-pinned portal frames form asymmetrical design of swimming pool [Aberavon]. Contract J., 212 (14 Jul 66) p.159+. il.

£243,000 baths at Harrogate with three separate pools. C. E. Fellows. Municipal Engng., 143 (9 Dec 66) p.2583-4. il.

Two pools and a diving area in new Waltham Forest baths. Municipal Engng., 143 (29 Apr 66) p.872-3. il.

Two recreational centres: comparison of materials. Building Materials, 26 (Jun 66) p.26-7. il.

Unusual design for swimming pool at Walton-on-Thames. Municipal J., 73 (31 Dec 65) p.4394-5. il.

Wales Empire Pool, Cardiff. H. D. Gauntlett. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Apr 66) p.157-9. il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Air conditioning

Air conditioning for new Conventry swimming baths. Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Nov 66) p.14-20. il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Ceilings, Wood

Swimming pool at Lurgan. Wood, 31 (Jul 66) p.32-3. il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Concreting, Spraying

Gunning concrete into place fast. National Builder, 47 (Aug 66) p.683-4. il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Design

Design of swimming pools with special reference to experience gained in the provision of a public swimming pool at Crosby, Lancashire. J. W. Rigby. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Apr 66) p.145-50. il.

Modern swimming pools—is a performance specification required? D. W. M. Smith. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Apr 66) p.152-3. il.

Municipal swimming-pools: aspects of planning and design and possible future trends. H. T. Hitchin. Municipal Engng., 143 (22 Jul 66) p.1467+. il.

New trends in swimming pool design. H. W. Crowther-Green. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Apr 66) p.161-2. il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Electrical installations

Electrical features of a modern swimming baths [London Borough of Southwark] Electrical Times, 149 (20 Jan 66) p.87-8. il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Engineering services

Centralised temperature control [Rotherhithe baths and assbly hall, Southwark] Engineer, 221 (11 Feb 66) p.242-3. il.

Engineering services for swimming pools. J. C. Cotton. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Apr 66) p.150-1 il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Heating

Heating and ventilating at Coventry Baths. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Aug 66) p.93-4. il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Heating, Boilers

Get into warm water. G. E. Cox. Industrial Gas, 52 (Aug 66) p.138-9. il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Heating, Oil-fired, Boilers

Transformation in Finsbury [Stone-Vapour] R. Evetts. Oil Firing, 7 (Feb 66) p.23-4. il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Lighting

Basic requirements for lighting indoor and open air pools. J. T. Grundy. Municipal Engng., 143 (22 Jul 66) p.1483+ il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Roofs, Shell, Concrete

Shell roof at Hatfield. R. D. Anchor. Structural Concrete, 3 (Mar/Apr 66) p.99-104. il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Television, Closed circuit

TV cameras make new pool super-safe [London Borough of Enfield] Municipal J., 74 (2 Sep 66) p.2887-8. il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Ventilation

Heating and ventilating at Coventry Baths. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Aug 66) p.93-4. il.

Ventilation at Coventry central baths. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Jul 66) p.12-13. il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Water, Filtration

Water filtration and treatment for large and small pools. H. Francis. Municipal Engng., 143 (22 Jul 66) p.1473+. il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Water, Treatment

Water filtration and treatment for large and small pools. H. Francis. Municipal Engng., 143 (22 Jul 66) p.1473+. il.

SWIMMING BATHS, Windows

Special problems in glass & glazing in swimming pools: Coventry central baths & Northwood. Glass Age, 9 (Aug 66) p.32-7. il.

SWIMMING POOL REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Swimming pool

SWIMMING ROLLS, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Swimming rolls

SWIMWEAR, Fabrics, Warp knit

Warp knit swimwear fabric design. K. D. Darlington. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Feb 66) p.93-5. il.

SWINDON

See

CIVIC CENTRES, Swindon
TECHNOLOGY, Swindon
TOWN PLANNING, Swindon

SWING BRIDGES, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Swing

SWIRLED JET BURNERS. See BURNERS, Swirled jet

SWISS MATERIALS HANDLING SOCIETY. See SCHWEIZERSICHE STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT FUR RATIONELLEN GUPERUMSCHLAG

SWITCHBOARDS

Fused switch designed for safety ["Power 70"] Design & Components in Engng. (8 Sep 66) p.48-9. il.

Standard switchboard range adaptable to many specifications: CEGB requirements are becoming less of an obstacle. Electrical Rev., 179 (29 Jul 66) p.168-9. il.

Switchboard for the seventies: fused switch is centrepiece of new design [Brookhirst Igranic Power 70] Electrical Times, 150 (28 Jul 66) p.139-40. il.

SWITCHBOARDS, Private branch exchanges, Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Private branch, Switchboards

SWITCHES

Ever smaller switches bring problems. J. R. Ashman. Electronics Weekly (11 May 66) p.7+. il.

SWITCHES

Related Headings:

CONTROLLERS
CRYOTRONS
TRIGATRONS

SWITCHES, Contacts, Resistance, Measurements, Bridges

A.c. low resistance bridge. M. C. McGregor. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.825-8. il.

SWITCHES, Dip, Headlights, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Headlights, Dip switches

SWITCHES, Explosives

To operate blast it [Atlas Chemical Industries] Instrument & Control Engng. (Jun 66) p.24-5. il.

SWITCHES, Heat, Calorimetry, Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS, Calorimetry, Heat switches

SWITCHES, Hydraulic machinery

Some pressure switches. R. E. Williams. Fluid Power International, 31 (Mar 66) p.77-9. il.

SWITCHES, Limit, Press tools. See PRESS TOOLS, Switches, Limit

SWITCHES, Magnetic reed

Application of the dry-reed switch to control modules. T.D. Rawlings. Control, 10 (Oct 66) p. 518-21. il.

Reed relays, pt. 1. R. Morgan. Electronic Components, 7 (Feb 66) p.145-6. il.

Reed relays, pt.2. R. Morgan. Electronic Components, 7 (May 66) p.471-2. il.

Reed relays, pt.3. R. Morgan. Electronic Components, 7 (Jul 66) p.661-2. il.

Reed relays, pt.4. R. Morgan. Electronic Components, 7 (Aug 66) p.751-2

Reed switches—their construction and application. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (15 Jan 66) p.38-41. il.

SWITCHES, Magnetic reed, Contacts, Protection

Contact protection studies for miniature dry reed switches. R. S. Gomez. Design Electronics, 3 (Apr 66) p.38-41. il. refs.

SWITCHES, Magnetic reed, Paper tape, Data logging, Water consumption, Flats. See FLATS, Water, Consumption, Data logging, Paper tape, Switches, Magnetic reed

SWITCHES, Magnetic reed, Radio links, Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY, Radio links, Switches, Magnetic reed

SWITCHES, Magnetic reed, Research

Reed relay research. Electrical Times, 150 (20 Oct 66) p.601-2. il.

SWITCHES, Magnetic reed, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Switches, Magnetic reed

SWITCHES, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture

Siemens factory at Trondheim. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Apr 66) p.196-9. il.

SWITCHES, Phase angle controlled, Transient analysis, A.C. See A.C., Transients, Analysis, Switches, Phase angle controlled

SWITCHES (Pneumatic machinery) Coanda effect

Fresh approach to fluid power switching. R. V. Thompson. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Feb 66) p.33-5. il. refs.

SWITCHES, Rotary

Professional rotary switch bridges an important gap. Design & Components in Engng. (13 Jan 66) p.12-13. il.

SWITCHES, Selector, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Switches, Selector

SWITCHES, Semiconductors

Solid state switching. Engineering, 201 (18 Mar 66) p.559-64. il.

SWITCHES, Semiconductors, Education

MTE. courses in solid-state control. Machinery, 108 (8 Jun 66) p.1284-6. il.

SWITCHES, Semiconductors, Resetting, Integrators, Analogue computers. See COMPUTERS, Analogue, Integrators, Resetting, Switches, Semiconductor

SWITCHES, Single, Inverters, Frequency multipliers. See FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Inverters, Switches, Single

SWITCHES, Thermocouples, Furnaces, Reheating, Steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces, Thermocouples, Switches

SWITCHES, Tubes, Gas discharge

Touch-button switches. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Sep 66) p.419-20. il.

SWITCHGEAR

High-voltage switchgear: review of progress. C. J. O. Garrard. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1523-39. il. refs.

Scope for co-operation in switchgear design and manufacture. C. J. O. Garrard. Electrical Rev., 178 (1 Apr 66) p.484-8. il.

Some recent developments in high-voltage switchgear. C. J. O. Garrard. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jun 66) p.194-8. il.

SWITCHGEAR

Related Headings:

CIRCUIT BREAKERS
CONTACTOR RELAYS
CONTACTORS
RELAYS

SWITCHGEAR, Electroplating, Tin

Electroplating protects switchgear [Yorkshire Switchgear Ltd.] B. Chalkley. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Aug 66) p.14-16. il.

Manumatic tin and tin/zinc plating. B. Chalkley. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Jul 66) p.243-7. il.

Manumatic tin and tin/zinc plating [Yorkshire Switchgear Ltd. of Leeds] Product Finishing, 19 (Jul 66) p.69+. il.

Manumatic tin and tin/zinc plating. B. Chalkley. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Aug 66) p.331-4. il.

Tin/zinc plating: two big automatics installed [Yorkshire Switchgear Ltd.] B. Chalkley. Industrial Finishing, 18 (Jul 66) p.32-5. il.

SWITCHGEAR, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Switchgear

SWITCHGEAR, Insulation, Epoxy resin

Epoxy resin in hv switchgear. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (9 Apr 66) p.22-3. il.

SWITCHGEAR, Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION, Switchgear

SWITCHGEAR, Power substations

Changeover at West Thurrock. Electrical Distribution, 6 (Apr 66) p.374-5. il.

E.H.V. metalclad switchgear for urban areas: French research and development programme. Electrical Rev., 178 (17 Jun 66) p.913-15. il.

Packaged switchgear design. R. G. Terry. Electrical Times, 149 (9 Jun 66) p.844-6. il.

SWITCHGEAR (Power substations) Interlocking

Interlocking H.V. substations: summary of "Interlocking in large electricity-supply substations —a fundamental approach" G. P. Hutchinson. Electrical Times, 149 (19 May 66) p.728-9. il.

Interlocking in large electricity-supply substations–fundamental approach. G. P. Hutchinson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1063-74. il. refs.

SWITCHGEAR, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Switchgear

SWITCHING, Equipment, Transmission, Television. See TELEVISION, Transmission, Switching equipment

SWITCHING, Frequency multipliers. See FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Switching

SWITCHING, Overvoltages, Breakdown, Insulation, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulation, Breakdown (Overvoltages, Switching)

SWITCHING, Phase, Arrays, Aerials, Radar. See RADAR, Aerials, Arrays, Phase switching

SWITCHING, Power supplies, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Power supplies, Switching

SWITCHING, Telephone links, Transmission, Television. See TELEVISION, Transmission, Telephone links, Switching

SWITCHING, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Switching

SWITCHING, Transient response improvement, Third order control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Third order, Transient response, Improvement,

SWITCHING CIRCUITS
Related Headings:
DIVIDERS, Circuits
FLIPFLOPS

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Boolean functions
Fundamentals of static switching circuits. B.C. Cocksedge. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Jun 66) p.283-90. il.
Logic. K. J. Foord. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 36 (Mar 66) p.159-64. il.
Simplification of switching functions involving a very large number of 'don't care' states. S. R. Das, K. K. Roy & A. K. Choudhury. International J. of Control, 3 (Jan 66) p.17-28. il. refs.
Understanding Boolean algebra. G. Edge & I. Barron. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jan 66) p.22-9. il.
Understanding Boolean algebra, pt. 3. Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 66) p.22-9. il.
Understanding Boolean algebra, pt.4. I. M. Barron. Instrument & Control Engng. (May 66) p.60-7. il.
Understanding Boolean algebra. I. M. Barron & G. Edge. Instrument & Control Engng. (Jul 66) p.18-23. il.
Understanding Boolean algebra. Instrument & Control Engng. (Sep 66) p.22-9. il.
Understanding Boolean algebra, Pt.7. G. M. Edge & I. M. Barron. Instrument & Control Engng. (Nov 66) p.36-41. il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Boolean functions, Minimal forms
Some studies on connected cover term matrices of switching functions. A. K. Choudhury & S. Ranjan Das. International J. of Control, 2 (Nov 65) p.441-501. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Boolean functions, Minimal forms, Determination, Charts
Some further studies on determination of all the minimal prime implicant covers of switching functions. A. K. Choudhury & S. R. Das. International J. of Control, 2 (Dec 65) p.587-608. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Cores, Magnetic, Directors, Exchanges, Automatic telephony. See TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Directors, Switching circuits, Cores, Magnetic

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diode-Transistor
Transistor-diode feedback type logic circuit. J. B. Earnshaw & P. M. Fenwick. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Sep 66) p.191-9. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diode–Transistor, Design, Worst case conditions, Computers, Programs
Worst-case static design of diode-transistor logic by digital computer. G.H. Stearman. International J. of Control, 3 (Mar 66) p.197-219. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diodes, Tunnel
Tunnel diodes and high speed switching (abstract) B. L. Hanlon. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q. J., 36 (Jun 66) p.181-8. il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diodes, Tunnel–Transistors, Trajectories, Graphical methods
Graphical derivation of trajectories for transistor-tunnel diode logic circuits. H. Madani. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Oct 66) p.255-62. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Double beam oscilloscopes. See OSCILLOSCOPES, Double beam, Switching circuits

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Gray–Binary conversion. See GRAY–BINARY CONVERSION, Switching circuits

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Microminiature
Which i.c. logic circuit. R. Hall. Design Electronics, 3 (Jul 66) p.18-21 il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Microminiature, Module units, Mounting
Engineered package for microminiature elements. A. J. Mayhew. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.12-20. il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, R.F. See R.F., Switching circuits

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Switching without relays: some switching circuits using transistors and various types of thyristor. A. Harris. Wireless World, 72 (Aug 66) p.399-403. il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled, Temperature control, Electric furnaces. See FURNACES, Electric, Temperature control, Switching circuits, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Semiconductor, Control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Switching circuits, Semiconductor

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Sequence control, Shut down, Plant. See PLANT, Shut down, Sequence control, Switching circuits

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Sequence control, Start up, Plant. See PLANT, Start up, Sequence control, Switching circuits

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Sequential
Further developments in the design of minimal NOR (and NAND) combinational switching circuits for N-variables. D. Zissos & G.W. Copperwhite. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.436-42. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Solid state
Taking advantage of integrated circuit economy. M. Alderson. Design Electronics, 3 (Jun 66) p.20-1
Which digital microcircuit? Design Electronics, 3 (Jun 66) p.38-41. il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Solid state, Modules
Solid state switching module. D. S. Nicholls. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Sep 66) p.425-8. il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Solid state, Noise
Noise immunity in digital solid integrated circuits. J. A. Tempel. Design Electronics, 3 (Jun 66) p.34-7. il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Solid state, Teaching Equipment
Teaching I.C. usage to industry. J. R. Abrahams. Design Electronics, 3 (Jun 66) p.22+. il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Teaching aids
Logic and counting demonstration equipments. S.L. Hurst. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.259-67. il.
Logic tutor [Systems Computors Ltd.] Instrument & Control Engng. (May 66) p.12-19. il.
Robtom: new logic aid to research and teaching. F. J. Robinson, G. A. H. Thomas & R. Zgorski. Design Electronics, 3 (Sep 66) p.46-9 il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor
Switching without relays: some switching circuits using transistors and various types of thyristor. A. Harris. Wireless World, 72 (Aug 66) p.399-403. il.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor, Control systems, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Control systems, Switching circuits, Transistor

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor
Metal oxide semiconductor transistors in digital logic and storage. J. Wood & R. G. Ball. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Jul 66) p.33-45. il. refs.

SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Switching circuits, Transistor

SWITZERLAND
See
BATTELLE LABORATORIES, Geneva
BUILDINGS, Concrete, Switzerland
DAMS, Mattmark
GAS (Town) Distribution, Switzerland
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Switzerland
HYDROELECTRIC POWER, Switzerland
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Mattmark
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Zermeiggern
LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Switzerland
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Lucens
NUCLEAR REACTORS, Switzerland
PORTS, Basel Land

SWITZERLAND
See–*cont.*
POWER STATIONS, Vouvry
RAILWAYS, Electric, Bernina
RAILWAYS, Electric, Switzerland
SCHWEIZERISCHE STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT FUR RATIONEN GUPERUMSCHLAG
SEWAGE, Treatment, Geneva
TRAMWAYS, Neuchâtel

SWIVEL FORKED BRACKETS. See BRACKETS, Forked, Swivel

SYDNEY
See
FLATS, Sydney
HOUSING, Old people, Sydney
OPERA HOUSES, Sydney
TELESCOPES, Radio, Sydney

SYMMETRIC LINEAR SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS. See SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS, Linear, Symmetric

SYMMETRIC TRIDIAGONAL MATRICES. See MATRICES, Tridiagonal, Symmetric

SYMMETRICAL COMPONENTS, Electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Symmetrical components

SYNAGOGUES
Synagogue, Belfast. Architect & Building News, 229 (23 Feb 66) p.342-6. il.
Synagogue at Belfast. Architect's J., 143 (16 Mar 66) p.709+. il.

SYNAGOGUES, Book rests
Seating and book rest: Synagogue, Belfast. Architects' J., 143 (20 Apr 66) p.1009-10. il.

SYNAGOGUES, Libraries
Synagogue library, Mayfair, London. Architectural Rev , 140 (Jul 66) p.53. il.

SYNAGOGUES, Seats
Seating and book rest: Synagogue, Belfast. Architects' J., 143 (20 Apr 66) p.1009-10. il.

SYNCHRO–CYCLOTRONS
Improvements at the synchro-cyclotron (extracts) G. Brianti & E. G. Michaelis. Nuclear Energy (May 66) p.134-7. il.

SYNCHROMESH GEARS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gears, Synchromesh

SYNCHROMESH GEARS, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Gears, Synchromesh

SYNCHRONISED FEEDBACK OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Feedback, Synchronised

SYNCHRONISED OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Synchronised

SYNCHRONOUS ALTERNATORS. See ALTERNATORS, Synchronous

SYNCHRONOUS COMMUNICATION SATELLITES. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Synchronous

SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRICAL MACHINERY. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous

SYNCHRONOUS INDUCTION MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Synchronous

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous

SYNCHRONOUS SATELLITES, Navigation, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation, Artificial satellites, Synchronous

SYNCHROS
Transmission of shaft angular position by electric means. Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 66) p.38-47. il.

SYNCHROS
Related Headings:
RESOLVERS

SYNCHROTRONS, Proton
CERN: opportunity in high-energy physics. Nature, 209 (26 Feb 66) p.839-40
Recent developments at the P S. Nuclear Energy (Apr 66) p.95-8
Use of slow-cycling synchrotrons in injection systems. Nuclear Energy (Sep/Oct 66) p.232-5. il.

SYNCHROTRONS, Proton, Pulses, Trigger circuits, Worst case design
Worst case design of a pulse driver. P. F. Jones. Electronic Engng., 38 (Dec 66) p.797-9. il.

SYNCHROTRONS, Proton, Storage rings, Intersecting
Intersecting storage rings for CERN proton synchrotron. Engineer, 222 (16 Sep 66) p.428-9. il.

SYNDIOTACTIC POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, Syndiotactic

SYNTAX DIRECTED COMPILERS, Programs, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Programs, Compilers, Syntax directed

SYNTHESIS GAS, Ammonia production. See AMMONIA, Production, Synthesis gas

SYNTHESIS GAS, Production, Steam–Naphtha, Reforming
Some aspects of the design of the ICI steam-naphtha reforming plant. J. F. Ellis. Chemical Engr., 44 (Nov 66) p.CE306+. il. refs.

SYNTHETIC DIAMONDS, Electroplating, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Electroplating, Diamonds, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC FIBRES. See MAN-MADE FIBRES

SYNTHETIC RESINS, Adhesives, Fastenings, Rails, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Fastenings, adhesives, Synthetic resin

SYNTHETIC RESINS, Adhesives, Wood chipboard production. See WOOD, Chipboard, Production, Adhesives, Synthetic resins

SYNTHETIC RESINS, Adhesives, Wood manufactures. See WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Synthetic resin

SYNTHETIC RUBBER. See RUBBER, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC RUBBER, Drives, Belts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Belts, Drives, Rubber, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC RUBBER, Floating tanks. See TANKS, Floating, Rubber, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC RUBBER, Insulating materials, Cable boxes. See CABLE BOXES, Insulating materials, Rubber, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC SIZES, Man-made fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Sizes, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC TESTING, Air blast circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS (Air blast) Testing, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC TESTING, Circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Testing, Synthetic

SYRIA
See
AIR TRANSPORT, Syria

SYRINGES, Hypodermic, Plastics, Sterilisation, Gamma irradiation, Cobalt-60
Irradiation sterilising plant [built by H. S. Marsh Ltd. for Ethicon G.m.b.H. of Hamburg] Engineer, 221 (10 Jun 66) p.885-7. il.

SYRUP, Glucose. See GLUCOSE, Syrup

SYSTEMS, Correlation functions, Correlation with spectral bandwidth
Correlation times and spectral bandwidths. H. Kaufman. International J. of Control, 3 (Jan 66) p.33-7. refs.

SYSTEMS, Decomposition
Decomposition of large scale systems. Pt.1: systems composed of lumped parameter elements. D. M. Himmelblau. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (May 66) p.425-38. il. refs.

SYSTEMS, Dynamics, Correlation analysis, Perturbations, Random, Binary
Correlation analysis of process dynamics using pseudo-random binary tests perturbations. P. A. N. Briggs, P. H. Hammond, M. T. G. Hughes & G. O. Plumb. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.37-51. il. refs.

SYSTEMS, Engineering
System study, pt.1. M. J. Clay. Work Study & Management, 10 (Apr 66) p.181-6. il. refs.
System study. Pt.2: behaviour of systems. M. J. Clay. Work Study & Management, 10 (May 66) p.240-3. il.
System study, pt.3. M. J. Clay. Work Study & Management, 10 (Jun 66) p.292-7. il.
Systems engineering: review of mathematical methods. C. H. J. Beaven & N. G. Maroudas. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jul 66) p.713-17. refs.

SYSTEMS, Engineering
Related Headings:
TRANSFER FUNCTIONS

SYSTEMS, Linear, Stability
'Servo-pulses'. J. W. Head. Control, 10 (Apr 66) p.187-90. il.
'Servo-pulses', pt.2. J. W. Head. Control, 10 (May 66) p.237-8

SYSTEMS, Linear, Teaching
Master course concept at The Johns Hopkins University. L.P. Grayson. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.273-82. refs.

SYSTEMS, Noise, Coloured
Description of coloured noise in dynamical systems. R.W. Newcomb & B.D.O. Anderson. International J. of Control, 3 (Mar 66) p.221-7. refs.

SYSTEMS, Non-linear, Stability
Stability criteria in nonlinear systems. Control, 10 (Apr 66) p.206-7. il.

SYSTEMS, Stochastic theory
A priori open loop optimal control of continuous time stochastic systems. R. E. Mortensen. International J. of Control, 3 (Feb 66) p.113-27. refs.

SYSTEMS, Time response, Analysis, Computers, Programs
Digital simulation of analogue methods. F. M. Hughes & A. Brameller. Computer J., 9 (May 66) p.35-44. il. refs.

T & N SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, T & N system

T-JOINTS, Steel, Plates, Steam turbines. See STEAM, Turbines, Plates, Steel, T-joints

T-JUNCTIONS, Pipes, Airflow. See AIRFLOW, Pipes, T-junctions

T–R CELLS. See TRANSMIT–RECEIVE CELLS

TVR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, TVR

TABLES, Alignment, Microscopes, Coordinate determination, Photographs, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Photographs, Coordinates, Determination, Microscopes, Alignment, Tables

TABLES, Domestic, Design
Tables: design review. R. Cuddon. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jun 66) p.473-4. il.

TABLES, Furnaces, Reheating, Steel, Slabs. See SLABS, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces, Tables

TABLES, Mathematical. See MATHEMATICAL TABLES

TABLES, Rotary
Design of high-quality indexing table [Transfermatic Mark II, Transfer Tools Ltd.] P. A. Sidders. Machinery, 108 (15 Jun 66) p.1345-50. il.
Viltool pack-type indexing tables. Machinery, 108 (2 Mar 66) p.468-9. il.

TABLES, Rotary, Control systems
Asquith tape-controlled rotary indexing worktables. Machinery, 108 (8 Jun 66) p.1287-8. il.

TABLES, Rotary, Machining, Die castings, Light alloys. See ALLOYS, Light, Die castings, Machining, Tables, Rotary

TABLES, Rotary, Tinning, Wires, Semiconductors, Diodes. See DIODES, Semiconductors, Wires, Tinning, Tables, Rotary

TABLETS, Drugs. See DRUGS, Tablets

TABLEWARE
Related Headings:
SILVERWARE

TABLEWARE, Ceramics, Design
Design Centre awards 1966 : 'Hamilton' stoneware. Design (May 66) p.54-5. il.

TABLEWARE, Ceramics, Glazing, Kilns, Intermittent, Gas-fired
Open placed glost firing [Washington Potteries: Firegas 205] Ceramics, 17 (Apr 66) p.36-7. il.

TABLEWARE, Ceramics, Manufactures, Equipment
Fully automatic equipment for the tableware industry. N. Pearce. Ceramics, 17 (Mar 66) p.14-18. il.
Fully automatic equipment for the tableware industry (concluded) N. Pearce. Ceramics, 17 (Apr 66) p.20-2. il.

TABLEWARE, Cutlery, Manufactures, Machines
Cutlery production mechanized [Viners of Sheffield] Engineering, 202 (12 Aug 66) p.294-5. il.

TABLEWARE, Cutlery, Steel, Stainless, Design
Design Centre awards 1966 : 'Thrift' cutlery and flatware. Design (May 66) p.56-7. il.

TABLEWARE, Glass, Design
Tradition or experiment—the table glass dilemma. Design (Nov 66) p.35-9. il.

TABLEWARE, Glass, Discoloration, Iron oxides, Inhibition, Cerium oxide
Contribution to the study of the decolourisation of glasses for tableware by the use of the oxides of cerium and neodymium (summary) M. Galanti. Glass, 43 (Jan 66) p.12+. il. refs.

TABLEWARE, Glass, Discoloration, Iron oxides, Inhibition, Neodymium oxide
Contribution to the study of the decolourisation of glasses for tableware by the use of the oxides of cerium and neodymium (summary) M. Galanti. Glass, 43 (Jan 66) p.12+. il. refs.

TACHEOMETERS
Reduction tacheometers. A. Bannister & R. B. Schofield. Surveyor, 127 (5 Feb 66) p.18-22. il.

TACHEOMETERS, Surveying, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Surveying, Tacheometers

TACHOMETERS
Making the most of the electrical tachometer: pt.1. F. J. Templeton. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Mar 66) p.416-17. il.

TACHOMETERS, A.C.
Precision integrating motor tachometers. S. E. Spriggs. Technique (Muirhead), 20 (Apr 66) p.11-14. il.

TACHOMETERS, Digital
Speed and speed ratio measurement. J. M. Kendall & R. A. Chard. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Sep 66) p.411-13. il.

TACHOMETERS, Digital, Speed measurement, Rotors, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Rotors, Speed, Measurement, Tachometers, Digital

TACHOMETERS (Motor cars) Circuits, Capacitor–Diode
Combined peak and average value rectifier tachometer. A. Kislovsky. Electronic Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.112-13. il. ref.

TACHYMETERS. See TACHEOMETERS

TACONITE, Pellets. See PELLETS, Taconite

TAFT EQUATION, Thermal decomposition, Alkyl acetates. See ALKYL ACETATES, Thermal decomposition, Taft equation

TAFT EQUATION, Thermal decomposition, Alkyl halides. See ALKYL HALIDES, Thermal decomposition, Taft equation

TAGS, Kimball, Production control, Zip fasteners. See ZIP FASTENERS, Production, Control, Kimball tags

TAGUS RIVER
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Valdecanas

TAIL GASES, Dust, Extraction
Removal of grit, dust, and fume from exhaust gases from chemical engineering processes. C. J. Stairmand. Chemical Engr., 43 (Dec 65) p.CE310-26. il. refs.

TAILSHAFTS, Propellers, Ships. See SHIPS, Propellers, Tailshafts

TAILSTOCKS, Bore-matching, Grinding, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Grinding, Bore-matching, Tailstocks

TAILWATER, Impulse turbines, Water. See WATER, Turbines, Impulse, Tailwater

TAISHET
See
RAILWAYS, Electric, Abakan–Taishet

TAIWAN
See
RAILWAYS, Taiwan
SHIPYARDS, Keelung

TAKING-OFF
Short take off and landing for high speed aircraft: way to 2,000 ft. operations is open through the use of thrust deflection, sophisticated flap systems, and perhaps reaction controls. J. K. Wimpress. Aircraft Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.14-19. il.

TAKING-OFF, Effect of runway surface roughness
Behaviour of aircraft on rudimentary airstrips. H. P. Y. Hitch. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.445-53. il.

TAKING-OFF, Instruments
Information in advance: SCAT system: essential facts processes and displayed for the critical stages of flight. L. Taylor. Flight, 91 (27 Oct 66) p.706-7. il.

TAKING-OFF, Safety, Equipment
Ground aids to safety. M. Neal. Aeroplane, 111 (26 May 66) p.22+. il.

TALBOT RACING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Talbot

TALL BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, Tall

TALL STRUCTURES, Obstructions, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Obstructions, Tall structures

TAMPON ANODE ELECTROPLATING. See ELECTROPLATING, Tampon anode

TANDEM MILLS, Cold rolling, Tinplate. See TINPLATE, Rolling, Cold, Mills, Tandem

TANIFUJI–BUTLER METHOD, Stripping reactions, Deuterons. See DEUTERONS, Stripping reactions, Tanifuji–Butler method

TANKERS, Rail
Containers for powders and liquids in bulk: British Railways introduce prototype equipment for speeds up to 75 mile/h for freight train operation. Railway Gaz., 122 (17 Jun 66) p.494-5. il.
Special-purpose bulk wagons in U.S.A. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Mar 66) p.202-4. il.

TANKERS, Rail, Fatigue, Testing, Strain gauges
Dynamic stress measurements on a 45-ton tank wagon: strain gauge tests during 100 miles of main-line running enable the fatigue life to be assessed. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Jul 66) p.527-8. il.

TANKERS, Rail, Petroleum
Modernized tankers for Esso. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Apr 66) p.112-13. il.
Super-capacity rail tanker [Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd.] Railway Magazine, 112 (Jun 66) p.313-4. il.

TANKERS, Rail, Petroleum, Tanks, Aluminium alloys
Aluminium alloy bogie rail tank wagon: vehicle of 80 tons gross weight and 20,000-gal capacity built to requirements of Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd. T. G. Griffiths. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Mar 66) p.195-9. il.
Large petroleum tank wagons. Engineering, 201 (11 Mar 66) p.512-13. il.
Rail tank cars grow up [Esso: Shell-Mex: BP] Petroleum Times, 70 (18 Mar 66) p.371-2. il.

TANKERS, Rail, Petroleum products
Bogie tank wagon of 20,000 gal capacity [built by Metropolitan-Cammell Ltd. for Shell-Mex & B.P. Ltd.] Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Apr 66) p.277-8. il.
Large tank wagons without underframes for Australia: two designs of bogie vehicles to Union Tank Car designs built by Commonwealth Engineering (N.S.W.) Pty. Ltd. Railway Gaz., 122 (17 Jun 66) p.483-4. il.

TANKERS, Rail, Tanks, Insulation, Thermal
Improved insulation by checking heat losses [American Car & Foundry Co. St. Charles, Mo.] Insulation, 10 (Jul/Aug 66) p.196-7. il.

TANKERS, Rail, Transport, Light petroleum distillates, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Transport, Rail tankers

TANKERS, Road
Extending tankers for 28 tons plus [Tyburn Road Tank Services Ltd] J. M. Dickson-Simpson. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jul 66) p.10-13. il.
Frustrations galore for tank men. J. B. Wild. Commercial Motor, 123 (4 Feb 66) p.129-31. il.
Road tankers: way ahead. A. Cheetham. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Sep 66) p.22-5. il.

TANKERS, Road, Articulated
Yorkshire large-scale tanker operator changes over to articulation [Harold Wood and Sons Ltd.] Transport J., 25 (Jul 66) p.14-16. il.

TANKERS, Road, Articulated, Petroleum, Axles, Rear, Steerable
What Yorkshire does today...? [Butterfield/Petty 6,000 gal. petroleum tanker] R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Sep 66) p.52-3. il.

TANKERS, Road, Fuel oil
Fuel tanker selection for 30-32 tons gcw. I. A. Wood. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jul 66) p.4-9. il.

TANKERS, Road, Manufactures
Road tankers—their design and construction. K. Hand. Commercial Motor, 123 (4 Feb 66) p.100+. il.

TANKERS, Road, Milk bulk collection. See MILK, Bulk collection, Road tankers

TANKERS, Road, Petroleum
Bulk liquid transporters with oil driven discharge pumps. Fluid Power International, 31 (Apr 66) p.112-13. il.
Larger road tankers, too [Esso: Gloster Saro Ltd] Petroleum Times, 70 (18 Mar 66) p.373. il.
Modernized tankers for Esso. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Apr 66) p.112-13. il.

TANKERS, Road, Petroleum, Cleaning
Shell's tanker washing plan aims at saving £100,000 in a year. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jul 66) p.39. il.

TANKERS, Road, Petroleum, Loading, Data processing
Data acquisition and oil blending at bulk-loading terminals [Gulf Oil (G.B.) Ltd.: Leith] Control, 10 (Jul 66) p.380-1. il.

TANKERS, Road, Petroleum, Tanks, Aluminium alloys
Large petroleum tank wagons. Engineering, 201 (11 Mar 66) p.512-13. il.

TANKERS, Road, Petroleum products, Loading, Control systems, Computers
Big savings from automated loading system [Sunray Dx Oil Company, Tulsa, U.S.A.] G. E. Toles.. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jul 66) p.48-50. il.

TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Materials
Tank loads and materials. Commercial Motor, 123 (4 Feb 66) p.117-20

TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Paint, Polyurethane
Effect of cargoes on tank body: paintwork. S. A. Harrison. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Mar 66) p.16-17. il.

TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Plastics, Reinforced—Glass fibre
I'll spin you a yarn.... and build you a tanker [Gloster Saro Ltd.] Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no. 2 (1966) p.7-9. il.

TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Polyester–Glass fibre, Filament wound
Filament wound GRP vessels. Plastics, 31 (Jun 66) p.717-18. il.

TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Welding, Design
Weld design for shell structures. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Apr 66) p.97-8. il.

TANKERS, Road, Transport, Liquid chemicals. See CHEMICALS, Liquid, Transport, Road tankers

TANKERS, Road, Transport, Powders. See POWDERS, Transport, Tankers, Road

TANKERS, Road, Transport, Sodium carbonate. See SODIUM CARBONATE, Transport, Tankers, Road

TANKERS, Road, Transport, Wines. See WINES, Transport, Tankers, Road

TANKERS, Ships
Economics of large tankers. G. Kastell. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (17 Mar 66) p.349-52. il.
Motor tankers of 100 000-250 000 tons: technical and economic study. S. Hansen & H. Klintop. Motor Ship, 47 (Oct 66) p.306-10. il.
Tankers of from 100 000–200 000 ton d.w. Motor Ship, 46 (Feb 66) p.506-7

TANKERS, Ships, Berthing
Note on mooring berths. I.C. Bridge & M.K. Wong. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (8 Sep 66) p.332-5. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Berthing, Bow mooring
Bow mooring at Marsa el Brega. L. Walter. Petroleum Times, 70 (15 Apr 66) p.474+. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Berthing, Jetties
Development at Dagenham Dock: new jetty will take 20,000-ton tankers. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Jun 66) p.182-3. il.
Oakham Ness tanker terminal. Petroleum Times, 70 (15 Apr 66) p.473+. il.
Ship-to-shore connections—an operator's point of view. C. G. Brooks. Petroleum Times, 70 (11 Nov 66) p.1549-50

TANKERS, Ships (Bunkering)
"Durban Servicer", a 1,000-ton d.w. African-built bunkering tanker. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (10 Mar 66) p.326-7. il.
'Durban Servicer' bunkering tanker. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Sep 66) p.43-4. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Cargoes, Handling
Cargo control systems for tankers. P. Watson. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (9 Jun 66) p.768-70. il.
Ship-to-shore connections—an operator's point of view. C. G. Brooks. Petroleum Times, 70 (11 Nov 66) p.1549-50
Tanker loading and discharge systems. G. V. Bruckshaw. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 11 (Feb 66) p.35-41. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Cargoes, Handling, Control, Remote
AEG's Logistrip system. Petroleum Times, 70 (15 Apr 66) p.483-5. il.
Automatic loading and discharging of large tankers [A.E.G.] Motor Ship, 47 (Apr 66) p.41-2. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Cargoes, Handling, Control systems
Automated system for handling liquid cargoes [Whessoe Ltd.] T. Anthony. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.550-3. il.
Whessoe cargo-handling developments. Petroleum Times, 70 (15 Apr 66) p.485-6. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Cargoes, Handling, Pumps
Cargo pumping in the mammoth motor tanker: an assessment of the viability of the steam-driven pump. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (1 Sep 66) p.294-6

TANKERS, Ships, Cargoes, Handling, Vacuum, Pumps
'Vac-Strip' system—oil tank cargo draining without the use of reciprocating stripping pumps. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Jun 66) p.341-2. il.

TANKERS, Ships (Cargoes, Heated) Thermal stresses
Investigation of thermal stresses in a tanker due to hot cargo oil. W. Ossowski. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 178 pt.3L (1963/64) p.279-302. il. refs.

TANKERS, Ships, Components, Steel, Coating
Acceptable coatings for steel scantling reduction. L. H. Bridges. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (17 Feb 66) p.227-8

TANKERS, Ships, Conversion
Reconstruction: wrecked tanker "Ronastar" rebuilt & enlarged as bulk carrier "Condo". Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (23 Jun 66) p.836-7. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Decks, Plates, Steel, Welded, Fracture, Brittle
Reports on brittle fractures. Welding in the World, 4 (Autumn 66) p.172+.

TANKERS, Ships, Design
Economy through rationalisation: machinery & outfit standardised in Norwegian tanker series. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (3 Mar 66) p.283-9. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Design, Computers
Design of tanker hull structure by computer. I. L. Buxton. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Sep 66) p.373-7. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Diesel engines
Design changes in the Doxford J. engine. Motor Ship, 47 (Oct 66) p.297-9. il.
First Doxford J-engined ship ["North Sands"] Motor Ship, 46 (Jan 66) p.473-85. il.
First Spanish-built Sulzer large-bore engine. Motor Ship, 47 (Jul 66) p.162-4. il.
Service performance of the first Doxford J-type engine. Motor Ship, 47 (Apr 66) p.14-15. il.
Trends in marine power plants: slow running marine diesel engines. H. Andresen. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.107-10. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Diesel engines, Control, Remote
Automation in retrospect. Texaco. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 88 (Dec 65) p.580+. il.
Shipyard's view on automation. Motor Ship, 47 (Apr 66) p.39. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Edible oil carrying
'Riverbeacon' estuarial tanker. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jan 66) p.41-2. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Equipment
Equipment & fittings for liquid cargoes. P. Watson. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (7 Jul 66) p.15-17. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Ethylene carrying
Scottish-built ethylene carriers. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Sep 66) p.30-3. il.
'Teviot': liquid ethylene carrier completed at Burntisland. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Sep 66) p.333+. il.
"Teviot", world's first ethylene tanker. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (18 Aug 66) p.220-4. il.
To cary ICI ethylene to Holland [Teviot] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Oct 66) p.421-3. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Ethylene carrying, Refrigerators, Stirling engine
Advanced refrigeration plant in small gas tankers: Stirling cycle cold gas machines by Werkspoor. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Feb 66) p.52-4. il.
Cold gas refrigeration: plant for installation in ethylene gas tankers. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Apr 66) p.94-5. il.
Refrigeration: Stirling cycle reliquefaction plant for small gas carriers. R. E. Moulenbeng. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (20 Jan 66) p.77-9. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Ethylene carrying, Tanks, Insulation, Polyurethane, Expanded, Rigid
Insulation of shipboard ethylene tanks [Mersey Insulation Co] J. of Refrigeration, 9 (Aug 66) p.203

TANKERS, Ships, Hulls, Bottoms, Maintenance

Renewal of ship's bottom by pull-push method. Motor Ship, 47 (Dec 66) p.415-15A. il.

Ship repairing: Deutsche Weft renew the bottom of the 32,000 ton d.w. tanker "Chelwood Beacon". Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (3 Nov 66) p.595-7. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Hulls, Cathodic protection, Anodes, Hydrodynamic resistance

Anode resistance trials on the 'San Fortunato'. W.M. Lynn & L.R.A. Carrol. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Nov 66) p.649-51. il. refs.

TANKERS, Ships, Hulls, Vibrations

Two significant factors influencing hull vibration. T. W. Bunyan. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 90 (Aug 66) p.332-5. il. refs.

TANKERS, Ships, Keels, Bilge, Strength

Structural strength of bilge keels. A. O. Bell. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (6 Jan 66) p.57-61. il. refs.

TANKERS, Ships, Liquid ammonia carrying

"Arctic Propane" gas tanker. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Sep 66) p.45-6. il.

"Butatres"—gas tanker. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jun 66) p.43-4. il.

'Havgas': standard liquified gas tanker. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Feb 66) p.47-9. il.

Norwegian-built and-owned L.P.G./ammonia carrier ["Havgas"] Motor Ship, 46 (Feb 66) p.531-4. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Liquid ammonia carrying, Refrigerators, Stirling engine

Advanced refrigeration plant in small gas tankers: Stirling cycle cold gas machines by Werkspoor. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Feb 66) p.52-4. il.

Cold gas refrigeration: plant for installation in ethylene gas tankers. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Apr 66) p.94-5. il.

Refrigeration: Stirling cycle reliquefaction plant for small gas carriers. R.E. Moulenberg. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (20 Jan 66) p.77-9. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Liquid ethylene carrying. See TANKERS, Ships, Ethylene carrying

TANKERS, Ships, Natural gas carrying

'Arctic Propane' gas tanker. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Sep 66) p.45-6. il.

"Butatres"—gas tanker. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jun 66) p.43-4. il.

Gas ships today. P. Watson. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (3 Feb 66) p.156-8. il.

'Havgas': standard liquefied gas tanker. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Feb 66) p.47-9. il.

"Inga Tholstrup", the largest liquefied-gas carrier under the Danish flag. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (16 Dec 65) p.830-1. il.

Intercontinental transport of liquefied natural gas. F. E. Dean. Cryogenics, 6 (Apr 66) p.65-76. il. refs.

Marine transport of liquefied natural gas. L. J. Clark. Dock & Harbour Aurhority, 46 (Mar 66) p.349-54. il.

Marine transport of liquefied natural gas. L. J. Clark. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.505+. il.

Norwegian-built and -owned L.P.G./ammonia carrier ["Havgas"] Motor Ship, 46 (Feb 66) p.531-4. il.

Ocean transport of liquefied natural gas—the problems and their solutions. L. J. Clark. Motor Ship, 46 (Mar 66) p.546P-9. il.

Operation of small gas tankers. J. Whyte. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (24 Nov 66) p.700-2

Ships that never were: development of marine transport of liquefied natural gas (summary) L. J. Clark. Gas J., 325 (23 Mar 66) p.297-304. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Natural gas carrying, Safety

Towards safer tankers. J. B. Sagar. Petroleum Times, 70 (11 Nov 66) p.1545+

TANKERS, Ships, Natural gas carrying, Tanks, Steel, Insulation, Balsawood

Development of a membrane for the carriage of liquid methane by sea [Conch Methane Services and Norris Bros., Ltd.] D. E. Tisdall. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jun 66) p.218-22. il.

Marine insulation for methane carriage: details of the balsa wood construction (summary) L. J. Clark. J. of Refrigeration, 9 (May 66) p.106+. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Natural gas carrying, Tanks, Steel, Linings, Welding

Development of a membrane tank for the carriage of liquid methane by sea, pt.2. D. E. Tisdall. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jul 66) p.262-5. il.

TANKERS, Ships (Naval supply)

'Olna': fast fleet replenishment tanker. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (May 66) p.188-93. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Operation

Operation of the big tanker. Lord Geddes. Inst. of Transport J., 31 (Jul 66) p.399-408. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Operation, Costs

Economics of large tankers. E. G. S. Colley. Petroleum Times, 70 (15 Apr 66) p.470-2. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Operation, Vocational guidance

Careers in the oil industry. Pt.2: mariner. W. R. Symon. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Apr 66) p.119-22. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Operation, Winter

North East passage. Esso Magazine, 15 (Autumn 66) p.25-7. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Performance, Analysis, Statistics

Statistical approach to ship performance. R.M. Duggan & R.S. Field. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Sep 66) p.365-80. il. refs.

TANKERS, Ships, Performance, Telemetering

Data-handling for tanker performance analysis. Petroleum Times, 70 (15 Apr 66) p.486-7. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Petroleum, Heating, Steam, Coils

Heating of high-viscosity oil cargoes. A. A. J. Couchman, W. F. Dowie & W. McClimont. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Feb 66) p.53-75. il. refs.

TANKERS, Ships, Petroleum, Lifeboats, Enclosed, Flame resistant

Fire-resistant lifeboats for oil tankers. P. Nash. Engineer, 221 (1 Apr 66) p.508-10. il. refs.

TANKERS, Ships, Propellers

Propellers: optimum performance screws for large tankers. T. P. O'Brien. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (5 May 66) p.587-91

Propellers: some aspects of the propulsion of large tankers. T. P. O'Brian. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (4 Aug 66) p.151-4. refs.

TANKERS, Ships, Propellers, Blades, Size

Propellers: optimum diameter 3-4- & 5- blade screws for large tankers. T.P. O'Brien. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (17 Nov 66) p.672-5. il. refs.

TANKERS, Ships, Propellers, Controllable pitch

Reheating turbines & the c.p. propeller. [Ka Me Wa] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (3 Feb 66) p.150-5. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Ram bow, Performance, Trials

Trident/Lightgow ram bow comparative sea trial results. W. Ferguson. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Dec 66) p.767-9. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Rolling, Effect of bilge keels

Effect of bilge keels on the rolling of 36,000-ton deadweight tankers. M.N. Parker & B.S. Bowden. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Dec 66) p.776+. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Steam condensers, Heat transfer, Coefficients

Steam condenser performance curves. B. Sigales. Engineer, 220 (31 Dec 65) p.1084-6. il. ref.

TANKERS, Ships, Steam turbines
Fairfield-Rowan-Westinghouse turbine: account of the 19,000 shp plant fitted in the tanker 'Laristan'. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jan 66) p.20-1. il.
Single-casing turbines for coastal tankers. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 88 (Dec 65) p.558-9. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Steam turbines, Control, Remote
Automated engineroom control: one-man control in the 'Dolabella'. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Oct 66) p.491-3. il.
Automated ship control [Dolabella] Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Dec 66) p.24-5. il.
Automation and the "Dolabella". Petroleum Times, 70 (5 Aug 66) p.1046-7. il.
Bridge-controlled oil tanker "Dolabella". Engineer, 222 (15 Jul 66) p.104-5. il.
One man 'drives' tanker ['Dolabella'] Engineering, 202 (8 Jul 66) p.58-9. il.
Shell's new automated tanker: engine room control from the bridge [Dolabella] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Aug 66) p.34-6. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Steam turbines, Reheat
AEG reheat propulsion turbine. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Oct 66) p.525-8. il.
Advanced propulsion turbine systems: Japanese designs employ sophisticated reheat plant. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Feb 66) p.446-53. il.
Advanced reheat proposal from I.H.I. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (28 Apr 66) p.560-1. il.
Reheat turbines: I.H.I.-designed plant will power 205,000 tons d.w. tanker. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (13 Jan 66) p.51-4. il.
Reheating turbines & the c.p. propeller. [Ka Me Wa] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (3 Feb 66) p.150-5. il.
30,000 s.h.p. unitized reheat steam turbine propulsion. T. B. Hutchison. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Apr 66) p.109-81. il. refs.

TANKERS, Ships, Sulphur carrying
'Rijn' sulphur barge. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Dec 66) p.29-30. il.
Some implications of the bulk carrier era. C. F. H. Cufley. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (16 Jun 66) p.471+

TANKERS, Ships, Tanks
Thoughts on long-tank tankers. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Sep 66) p.396+. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Tanks, Inert gas systems
Cargo oil tank ventilation [Airfilco Ltd.] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Dec 66) p.797. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Terminals, Off shore, Bow mooring
Bow mooring at Marsa el Brega. L. Walter. Petroleum Times, 70 (15 Apr 66) p.474+. il.

TANKERS, Ships, Valves, Actuators, Hydraulic
Hydraulic valve actuation on tankers. D. A. Whitehead. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 11 (May 66) p.59-60. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "Athos"
"Athos", ASEA bridge control of the turbine propulsion machinery & centralised cargo handling facilities of French-built Mobil tanker. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (16 Dec 65) p.832-6. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "Bergebig"
120,000 ton dw motor tanker 'Bergebig'—of 27,600 bhp. Motor Ship, 47 (May 66) p.68-72. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "Bergehaven"
First delivery from Hitachi Sakai yard. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Oct 66) p.414-15. il.
Largest tanker to discharge in U.K.—the 150 000 ton d.w. 'Bergehaven'. Motor Ship, 47 (Nov 66) p.358-9. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "Borgila"
"Borgila", an automated tanker with unusual bridge structure. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (3 Feb 66) p.145-8. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "Drupa"
"Drupa", first of a series of 15 for the Shell International group. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (16 Jun 66) p.791-7. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "Esso Hok Un"
Esso Hok Un – tanker. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Oct 66) p.19-20. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "Falmouth"
"Falmouth": coastal tanker. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Apr 66) p.27-8. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "Fortuna"
"Fortuna", the first tanker to be built on the van Ommeren Duokleen segregated cargo & ballast system. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (26 May 66) p.689-92. il.
'Fortuna': new Duokleen tanker construction. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.75-80. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "Laristan"
"Laristan": British tanker with Westinghouse turbine machinery. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Feb 66) p.426+. il.
"Laristan", first British-built vessel with Westinghouse Fairfield-Rowan main propulsion. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (13 Jan 66) p.46-50. il.
Turbine tanker "Laristan". Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jan 66) p.16-19. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "Malmohus"
'Malmohus'—Sweden's largest oil tanker. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (6 Jan 66) p.50-6. il.
Turbine tanker 'Malmohus'—Sweden's largest ship. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 88 (Dec 65) p.549-55. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "North Sands"
Enterprise Sunderland. Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jan 66) p.3-9. il.
"North Sands" [Oil tanker] Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Feb 66) p.440-5. il.
"North Sands" prototype Doxford "J" engine powers 65,000-ton d.w. tanker. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 106 (30 Dec 65) p.891-6. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "Olau Mark"
Olau Mark—icebreaking tanker. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (May 66) p.31-2. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "Oriental Dragon"
"Oriental Dragon": C. Y. Tung's largest tanker enters service. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Feb 66) p.418-25. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "Pacific Glory"
'Pacific Glory': new diesel tanker for the C.Y. Tung Group. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Dec 66) p.783-5. il.
77 648 ton d.w. tanker "Pacific Glory". Motor Ship, 47 (Dec 66) p.398-403. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "St. Michaelis"
"St. Michaelis", first German vessel with "day-watch-only" engineroom. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (12 May 66) p.623-6. il.
'St. Michaelis'; first German vessel without night watch in engine room. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (Jun 66) p.335-40. il.

TANKERS, Ships "Sea Spirit"
'Sea Spirit': Scandinavia's largest oil tanker. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Aug 66) p.201-7. il.
"Sea Spirit": turbine tanker with day-watch-only engineroom. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (14 Jul 66) p.49-52. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "Sir Winston Churchill'
'Sir Winston Churchill': British-built tanker for Norwegian owners. Shipping World ' Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Mar 66) p.645-9. il.

TANKERS, Ships, "Tokyo Maru"

'Tokyo Maru': world's largest vessel enters service. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (3 Mar 66) p.664-9. il.

TANKERS, Tanks, Plastics, Reinforced

Reinforced plastic vessels and tankers. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Nov 66) p.51-2. il.

TANKS, Aluminium alloys, Petroleum, Rail tankers. See TANKERS, Rail, Petroleum, Tanks, Aluminium alloys

TANKS, Aluminium alloys, Petroleum, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Petroleum, Tanks, Aluminium alloys

TANKS, Curing, Acrylic plastic artificial teeth manufactures. See TEETH, Artificial, Acrylic plastics, Manufactures, Curing, Tanks

TANKS, Cylindrical, Capacity, Nomograms

Capacity nomogram for cylindrical tanks: data sheet no. 180. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Jun 66) p.971

TANKS, Design

Design of tanks and cylindrical fluid containing vessels. C. W. Rees. Engng. Designer (Dec 66) p.7-17. il.

TANKS, Ethylene carrying tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Ethylene carrying, Tanks

TANKS, Floating, Rubber, Synthetic

New way to store liquids [NRDC] Engineering, 202 (2 Dec 66) p.982. il.

TANKS, Fuel oil. See FUEL OIL, Tanks

TANKS, Fuels, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Fuels, Tanks

TANKS, Fuels, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Fuels, Tanks

TANKS (Gas-holders) Water, Anti-freeze equipment, Spheres, Polypropylene

Eastern Board cuts costs with floating blanket. Gas J., 325 (16 Mar 66) p.297-8. il.

TANKS, Hot water, Launderettes. See LAUNDERETTES, Water, Hot, Tanks

TANKS, Melting, Glass. See GLASS, Melting, Tanks

TANKS, Military

Designing fighting tanks T. L. Butterfield. Engineer, 221 (14 Jan 66) p.67-9. il.

TANKS, Military, Steam

Steam power for tanks: extract from 'Advanced technology applied to the steam powered vehicle'. V. Millman. Light Steam Power, 15 (Mar/Apr 66) p.82-9. il.

Steam power for tanks: extract from "Advanced technology applied to the steam powered vehicle". V. Millman. Light Steam Power, 15 (Nov/Dec 66) p.324-5. il.

Steam power for tanks. V. Millman. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jul/Aug 66) p.191-7. il.

TANKS, Military, Steam turbines

Steam power for tanks. V. Millman. Light Steam Power, 15 (Jan/Feb 66) p.6-12. il.

Steam power for tanks. V. Millman. Light Steam Power, 15 (May/Jun 66) p.137-40. il.

TANKS, Model tests, Ships. See SHIPS, Model tests, Tanks

TANKS, Oil-fired, Melting, Glass. See GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Oil-fired

TANKS, Plastics, Reinforced

Reinforced plastic vessels and tankers. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Nov 66) p.51-2. il.

TANKS, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Filament wound

Filament wound GRP vessels. Plastics, 31 (Jun 66) p.717-18. il.

TANKS, Plastics, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Plastic

TANKS, Rail tankers. See TANKERS, Rail, Tanks

TANKS, Rectangular, Circulation, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Circulation, Tanks, Rectangular

TANKS, Rectangular, Waves, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Waves, Tanks, Rectangular

TANKS, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Tanks

TANKS, Sedimentation. See SEDIMENTATION, Tanks

TANKS (Ships) Flexible

Flexible tanks. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Apr 66) p.35-6. il.

TANKS, Steel, Mild, Storage, Sulphuric acid. See SULPHURIC ACID, Storage, Tanks, Steel, Mild

TANKS, Steel, Natural gas, Ships, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Natural gas carrying, Tanks, Steel

TANKS, Steel, Storage, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Storage, Tanks, Steel

TANKS, Steel–Aluminium Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Liquefied, Storage, Tanks, Steel–Aluminium

TANKS, Steel, Linings, Polyester–Glass fibre

Fibreglass reinforced resin linings. Chemical Processing, 12 (Dec 66) p.24-6. il.

TANKS, Stirred, Mixing. See MIXING, Tanks, Stirred

TANKS, Storage, Chemicals. See CHEMICALS, Storage, Tanks

TANKS, Storage, Chlorosulphonic acid. See CHLOROSULPHONIC ACID, Storage, Tanks

TANKS, Storage, Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum, Storage, Tanks

TANKS, Storage, Liquid nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Liquid, Storage, Tanks

TANKS, Storage, Milk. See MILK, Storage, Tanks

TANKS, Storage, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Storage, Tanks

TANKS, Storage, Stormwater. See STORMWATER, Storage, Tanks

TANKS, Structural analysis, Grid framework methods

Grid-framework method for the analysis of rectangular and polygonal tanks. A.L. Yettram & D.J. Just. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Sep 66) p.1121+. il. refs.

TANKS, Tankers. See TANKERS, Tanks

TANKS, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Tanks

TANKS, Water. See WATER, Tanks

TANKS, Water, Wards, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Wards, Water, Tanks

TANNIC ACID, Glue determination, Acids, Solutions, Copper, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Copper, Solutions, Acids, Determination of glue, Tannic acid

TANNING

Related Headings:

COLLAGEN, Cross linking
RETANNING

TANNING, Chrome, Bichromates, Reduction, Glucose

Kinetics of chrome tannage. Pt.5: possible explanation of the mode of action of glucose reduced chrome liquors. P. S. Briggs. J. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Apr 66) p.139-43. refs.

TANNING, Rollers, Grooves, Spiral, Machining

Set-ups for machining spiral grooves [Jowett long-bed thread and spline hobbing machine] J. J. Marklew. Machinery, 109 (10 Aug 66) p.299-302. il.

TANNING, Vegetable, Chemical bonding

Function of the basic groups of collagen in its reaction with vegetable tannins. K. H. Gustavson. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades' Chemists, 50 (Apr 66) p.144-60. refs.

Role of the basic groups of collagen in vegetable tanning. S.G. Shuttleworth. J. of Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists, 50 (Jul 66) p.252-7. il. refs.

TANNINS

Related Headings:

HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE

TANNINS, Wines. See WINES, Tannins

TANTALUM

Tantalum and its alloys as engineering materials. M. J. Cooper & D. J. Mannox. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.24-37. il. refs.

TANTALUM, Capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Tantalum

TANTALUM, Determination, Niobium. See NIOBIUM, Determination of tantalum

TANTALUM, Determination, Spectrophotometry

Spectrophotometric determination of trace amounts of tantalum. J. H. Hill. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.659-62. ref.

TANTALUM, Determination, Tungsten. See TUNGSTEN, Determination of

TANTALUM, Determination of copper, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption
Determination of trace amounts of copper in niobium and tantalum by atomic-absorption spectroscopy. G. F. Kirkbright, M. K. Peters & T. S. West. Analyst, 91 (Jul 66) p.411-17. il. refs.

TANTALUM, Interstitial atoms, Oxygen, Binding (Dislocations) Energy, Studies, Yield, Discontinuous
Binding energy of oxygen to a dislocation in tantalum. C. L. Formby & W. S. Owen. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jan 66) p.41-52. il. refs.

TANTALUM, Strain ageing, Effect of tensile stresses
Effect of stress on strain ageing. E.A. Almond & D. Hull. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.515-29. il. refs.

TANTALUM–INDIUM. See INDIUM–TANTALUM

TANTALUM–NIOBIUM, Wires. See WIRES, Niobium–Tantalum

TANZANIA
See
MEERSCHAUM, Mining, Sinya

TAPE, Adhesive
Self-adhesive tapes. Light Production Engng., 4 (Jul 66) p.14-16. il.

TAPE, Fabrics, Polypropylene
Polyoropylene in industrial textiles. P. G. Moore. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (2 Dec 66) p.842-3

TAPE, Magnetic
Magnetic tapes. H. J. Hutchings. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Jan 66) p.23-7. il.

TAPE, Magnetic, Data logging, Field testing, Soil mechanics. See SOIL MECHANICS, Field testing, Data logging, Magnetic tape

TAPE, Magnetic, Peripheral processing, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing, Magnetic tape

TAPE, Magnetic, Storage units. See STORAGE UNITS, Magnetic tape

TAPE, Magnetic, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic tape

TAPE, P.V.C., Corrosion inhibitors. See CORROSION, Inhibitors, Tapes, P.V.C.

TAPE, Paper, Business machines. See BUSINESS MACHINES, Punched paper tape

TAPE, Paper, Conversion from punched cards, Equipment
Off-line punched card to punched tape convertor. D. W. W. Rogers. Electronic Engng., 38 (Apr 66) p.234-41. il. refs.

TAPE, Paper, Data logging. See DATA LOGGING, Paper tape

TAPE, Paper, Data logging, Water consumption, Flats. See FLATS, Water, Consumption, Data logging, Paper tape

TAPE, Paper, Data processing, Operation, Bus transport. See BUSES, Transport, Operation, Data processing, Punched paper tape

TAPE, Paper, Input units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Input units, Paper tape

TAPE, Polythene, Corrosion inhibitors. See CORROSION, Inhibitors, Tapes, Polythene

TAPE, Pressure sensitive
Labelling and sealing papers, pt.5. F. T. Day. World's Paper Trade Rev., 165 (10 Feb 66) p.394+. il.

TAPE, Sacks. See SACKS, Tape

TAPE, Sealing, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Sealing, Tapes

TAPE, Strapping, Packaging. See PACKING, Strapping, Tapes

TAPE, Twisted, Inserts, Pipes. See PIPES, Inserts, Tapes, Twisted

TAPE RECORDERS
Some tape recorders. Engineering, 201 (21 Jan 66) p.130-5. il.

TAPE RECORDERS
Related Headings:
VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS

TAPE RECORDERS, Automatic gain control
A.G.C. circuit for tape recorders. R. Osborne. Mullard Technical Communications, 8 (Jan 66) p.291-3. il.

TAPE RECORDERS, Heads, Moving
Magnetic tape recording: moving-head techniques. W. Silvie. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Sep 66) p.406-10. il.

TAPE RECORDERS, Motor cars
Philips X34T car radio and EL-3300 car tape recorder. Motor (5 Jan 66) p.38. il.
Tape in your car. S. Bladon & G. Howard. Autocar, 125 (8 Jul 66) p.92-3. il.

TAPE RECORDERS, Playback, Amplifiers, Matching
Understanding hi-fi circuits. Pt. 7: tape heads and time constants. G. J. King. Hi-Fi News, 10 (May 66) p.1211+. il.

TAPE RECORDERS, Preamplifiers
Low-impedance tape pre-amplifier. R. Hirst. Wireless World, 72 (Mar 66) p.131-2. il.

TAPE RECORDERS, Recording
Magnetic tape recording: stationary-head techniques. W. Silvie. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Aug 66) p.362-6. il.

TAPE RECORDERS, Recording, Level indicators, Audio
Recording level indicator: audible warning device. M. Ward. Wireless World, 72 (Jul 66) p.369-70. il.

TAPE RECORDERS, Stereo
Ampex 863 stereo tape recorder. A. Tutchings. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jun 66) p.83+. il.

TAPE RECORDERS, Stereo, Preamplifiers, Transistor, Planar, Silicon
Transistorised stereo 'front-end': sensitive low-noise pre-amplifier with built-in correction for magnetic pickups. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Apr 66) p.1094-6. il.

TAPE RECORDERS, Test signals, Artificial communication satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Communication, Test signals, Tape recorders

TAPE RECORDERS, Thermistor, Frequency–Temperature relationships, Songs, Crickets. See CRICKETS, Songs, Frequency–Temperature relationships, Tape recorders, Thermistor

TAPE RECORDERS, Thermistor, Frequency–Temperature relationships, Songs, Grasshoppers. See GRASSHOPPERS, Songs, Frequency–Temperature relationships, Tape recorders, Thermistor

TAPER ROLLER BEARINGS. See BEARINGS (Taper roller)

TAPER ROOT SPLINES. See SPLINES, Taper root

TAPERED GAS–SOLID FLUIDISED BEDS. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Tapered

TAPERED RECTANGULAR PLATES. See PLATES, Rectangular, Tapered

TAPERED SEATINGS, Spherical roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Roller) Spherical, Seatings, Tapered

TAPERED WAVEGUIDES. See WAVEGUIDES, Tapered

TAPIOCA. See CASSAVA

TAPPETS, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Tappets

TAPPINGS, Cylindrical pitot tubes. See PITOT TUBES, Cylindrical, Tappings

TAPS (Thread cutting) Milling, Machines, Pneumatic
Automatic air-operated machine for milling tap flutes [Ets. Gielkens, Herstal, Belgium] Machinery, 108 (2 Mar 66) p.466-7. il.

TAR, Coatings, Pipes. See PIPES, Coatings, Tar

TAR PRODUCTS
Related Headings:
COAL TAR
CREOSOTE
PITCH

TARGET AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Target

TARGETS, Weapons. See WEAPONS, Targets

TARMACADAM, Aggregates, Granite

Granite and whinstone aggregates in bituminous materials. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (May 66) p.201-2

TARMACADAM, Aggregates, Whinstone

Granite and whinstone aggregates in bituminous materials. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (May 66) p.201-2

TARNISHING, Platinum metals, Electrical contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Platinum metals, Tarnishing

TASNY–TSCHIASSNEY EQUATION, Sensitivity, Transistor multi-loop feedback amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Feedback, Multi-loop, Transistor, Sensitivity, Tasny–Tschiassney equation

TASTING TESTS, Beer. See BEER, Sensory testing

TAVERNS. See PUBLIC HOUSES

TAY BRIDGE

Construction method on the Tay Road Bridge. R. H. Taylor. Highways & Public Works, 34 (17 Aug 66) p.14+. il.

Design aspects of the Tay Road Bridge. Highways & Public Works, 34 (17 Aug 66) p.8+. il.

Tay Road Bridge. Consulting Engr., 30 (Aug 66) p.62+. il.

Tay Road Bridge. Contract J., 212 (18 Aug 66) p.749+. il.

Tay Road Bridge. Roads & Road Construction, 44 (Sep 66) p.257-63. il.

Tay Road Bridge opened. Surveyor, 128 (20 Aug 66) p.20+. il.

TEA, Determination of carbohydrates, Polyphenol removal

Removal of polyphenolic compounds interfering with carbohydrate determinations in plant extracts with an insoluble polyphenol adsorbent. G. W. Sanderson & B. P. M. Perera. Analyst, 91 (May 66) p.335-6. refs.

TEA, Packaging, Factories, Architecture

Brooke Bond success story. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Apr 66) p.186-90. il.

TEA, Shoots, Withering, Chemistry

Nitrogen metabolism of detached tea shoots. Pt.1: changes in amino-acids and amides of tea shoots during withering. I. S. Bhatia & S. B. Deb. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 16 (Dec 65) p.759-69. il. refs.

TEA, Withering, Amino acids, Free

Changes undergone by free amino-acids during the manufacture of black tea. G. R. Roberts & G. W. Sanderson. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Apr 66) p.182-8. il. refs.

TEACHERS, Technical colleges. See TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Teachers

TEACHERS, Training colleges, Architecture

Bulmershe College of Education at Woodley, near Reading. Building, 211 (9 Dec 66) p.83-7. il.

College, Wheatley [Lady Spencer Churchill Teachers' Training College] Architect & Building News, 230 (10 Aug 66) p.233-44. il.

Ponteland College, Northumberland. C. Davidson. Building, 210 (6 May 66) p.99-101. il.

Teachers' tower: Loughborough College of Education, Leicestershire. Architectural Rev., 140 (Sep 66) p.167-70. il.

Training college, Drumcondra. Architect & Building News, 230 (31 Aug 66) p.383-4. il.

TEACHERS, Training colleges, Chapels

College chapel at Middleton, Lancashire. Builder, 210 (21 Jan 66) p.109-12. il.

TEACHERS, Training colleges, Wood

Christ Church College, Canterbury: timber and concrete combination for main roof structure. Wood, 31 (Jan 66) p.23-6. il.

Dunfermline College of physical education: laminated timber structures for gymnasia, dining hall and assembly hall. Wood, 31 (Nov 66) p.28-31. il.

TEACHING

Related Headings:

BLACKBOARDS

TEACHING, Applied statistics. See STATISTICS, Applied, Teaching equipment

TEACHING, Binary counters. See COUNTERS, Circuits, Binary, Teaching

TEACHING, Centrifugal pumps. See PUMPS, Centrifugal, Teaching

TEACHING, Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY, Teaching

TEACHING, Control systems, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Control systems, Teaching

TEACHING, Deformation, Metals. See METALS, Deformation, Teaching

TEACHING, Driving, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Teaching

TEACHING, Dynamics. See DYNAMICS, Teaching

TEACHING, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Teaching

TEACHING, Engineering design. See ENGINEERING, Design, Teaching

TEACHING, Engineering drawing. See ENGINEERING, Drawing, Teaching

TEACHING, Engineering materials. See ENGINEERING, Materials, Teaching

TEACHING, Flying. See FLYING, Teaching

TEACHING, Fracture, Metals. See METALS, Fracture, Teaching

TEACHING, Linear systems. See SYSTEMS, Linear, Teaching

TEACHING, Lubrication. See LUBRICATION, Teaching

TEACHING, Ohm's law. See OHM'S LAW, Teaching

TEACHING, Pneumatic simulators, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Simulators, Pneumatic, Teaching aids

TEACHING, Presses, Cold extrusion, Copper. See COPPER, Extrusion, Cold, Presses, Teaching

TEACHING, Programmed, Computers

Computer assisted instruction. F.H. George. Computer J., 9 (May 66) p.32-4. il. refs.

TEACHING, Programmed, Dairy industry. See DAIRY INDUSTRY, Teaching, Programmed

TEACHING, Programmed, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Teaching, Programmed

TEACHING, Programmed, Firemen. See FIREMEN, Teaching, Programmed

TEACHING, Programmed, Hosiery. See HOSIERY, Teaching, Programmed

TEACHING, Programmed, Metallography. See METALLOGRAPHY, Teaching, Programmed

TEACHING, Programmed, Postgraduate education, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Education, Postgraduate, Programmed teaching

TEACHING, Programmed, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Teaching, Programmed

TEACHING, Programmed, Workshop practice. See WORKSHOP PRACTICE, Teaching, Programmed

TEACHING, Pumps, Hydraulic machinery. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Pumps, Teaching

TEACHING, Solid state switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Solid state, Teaching

TEACHING, Strength of materials. See STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, Teaching

TEACHING, Structures theory. See STRUCTURES, Theory, Teaching

TEACHING, Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Teaching

TEACHING, Thermodynamics, Mechanical engineering. See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Thermodynamics, Teaching

TEACHING, Travelling waves, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Travelling waves, Teaching

TEACHING AIDS

Education and the new technology. N. MacKenzie. Technical Education, 8 (Dec 66) p.540-4. il.

TEACHING AIDS—*cont.*
Government grants boost development of teaching aids— so fascinating as America looks to the future. Electronics Weekly (18 May 66) p.30
Teaching aids cost money. Electronics Weekly (6 Jul 66) p.10

TEACHING AIDS, Closed circuit television. See TELEVISION, Closed circuit, Teaching aids
TEACHING AIDS, Cloud chambers. See CLOUD CHAMBERS, Teaching aids
TEACHING AIDS, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Teaching aids
TEACHING AIDS, Projection equipment, Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY, Projection, Equipment, Teaching aids
TEACHING AIDS, Secondary schools, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Secondary schools, Teaching aids
TEACHING AIDS, Stirling engines. See STIRLING ENGINES, Teaching aids
TEACHING AIDS, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Teaching aids
TEACHING AIDS, Transparent slides. See SLIDES, Transparent, Teaching aids

TEACHING MACHINES
Machine is a machine for learning [Grundytutor] Engineering, 201 (7 Jan 66) p.16-18. il.
Teaching machines and programmed learning. R. Lewis. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students' Q. J., 36 (Dec 65) p.101-10. il. refs.
Teaching machines, language laboratories and programmed instruction techniques. F. P. Thomson. Electrical Supervisor, 45 (Dec 65) p.256-61. il. refs.
TEAM VALLEY
See
TRADING ESTATES, Team Valley
TEARING, Rubber. See RUBBER, Tearing
TECHBUILD SYSTEM, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Techbuild system
TECHNETIUM COMPOUNDS, Corrosion inhibitors, Iron. See IRON, Corrosion, Inhibitors, Technetium compounds
TECHNETIUM COMPOUNDS, Corrosion inhibitors, Steel. See STEEL, Corrosion, Inhibitors, Technetium compounds
TECHNICAL COLLEGES
Cool look at the polytechnics. New Scientist, 30 (2 Jun 66) p.572
Neue Staatliche Ingenieurschule in Ulm. A. Haug International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jan 66) p.49-59. il. refs.

Personal view of City and Guilds. I. Finch. Technical Education, 8 (Aug 66) p.363
Technical education: an alternative route. D. Lee & I. Hordley. Technical Education, 8 (Sep 66) p.394-5. il. refs.
Trend-setters at Bromsgrove. P. Haxby. Technical Education, 8 (Aug 66) p.357

TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Architecture
College of further education, Vienna, 1960-63. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.75-6. il.
Harris College, Preston. Building, 211 (18 Nov 66) p.112+. il.
Polytechnic College of Engineering and Science, London. Architectural Design, 36 (Oct 66) p.513-14. il.
Technical college, Derby. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Mar 66) p.385-90. il.

TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Chemical technology research. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Research, Technical colleges
TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Computers
Computer in technical education. S. N. Robertson. Technical Education, 8 (Mar 66) p.106+. il.

TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Extra-mural activities
Extra-mural function of technical colleges. R. Carus. Technical Education, 8 (Dec 66) p.556-7. il.
TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Furniture
All-purpose work unit. R. S. Rhodes. Technical Education, 8 (May 66) p.214-15. il.
TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Halls, Rooflights, Louvres, Adjustable
Adjustable louvres to rooflights: assembly hall, Derby and District College of Technology. Architects' J., 143 (9 Feb 66) p.411-12. il.
TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Liaison with industry
Industrial liaison in a university of technology. J. B. Matthews. Engineer, 221 (18 Feb 66) p.268-9
TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Newcastle's education precinct. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (May 66) p.80+. il.
TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Organisation
Organizational structure of large colleges of technology. R. J. Beale. Technical Education, 8 (Jul 66) p.310-11
TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Prefabricated
Government training centre buildings: speed a major consideration of Blackburn project. Industrialised Building, 3 (Feb 66) p.20+. il.
TECHNICAL COLLEGES, Teachers
Responsibility for new staff in colleges, pt.2. B. Armstrong. Technical Education, 8 (Jan 66) p.16-18
TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION
Related Headings:
FISHING, Underdeveloped countries
TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Underdeveloped countries
TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION, Mining. See MINING, Technical co-operation
TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Breaking the barriers to "cross-talk" in technology. R. A. Coombe. New Scientist, 31 (21 Jul 66) p.154-6. il.
Consultant's eye view of operator training. Engineering, 201 (21 Jan 66) p.120-1. il.
Skills analysis training in action [Perkins Engines Group] Engineering, 201 (14 Jan 66) p.66-8. il.
Training package deals. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Nov 66) p.72-3. il.
TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Related Headings:
APPRENTICESHIPS
RETRAINING
SCHOLARSHIPS
TEACHING
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

TECHNICAL EDUCATION–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Particular localities
- *Great Britain*
  - *Tees-side*
- *Netherlands*
- *East Germany*
- *Scandinavia*
- *Finland*
- *Australia*
- *Underdeveloped countries*

Methods
- *Teaching*
  - *Teachers*
  - *Training officers*
  - *Teaching aids*
  - *Experiments*
  - *Examinations*

TECHNICAL EDUCATION–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.

- Methods–cont.
  - *Re-training*

- Equipment
  - *Teaching aids*
  - *Buildings*

- Curriculum
  - *General studies*
  - *Liberal studies*
  - *Law studies*
  - *Economics studies*

- Types of course
  - *Sandwich courses*

- Grade or system
  - *Primary schools*
  - *Secondary schools*
  - *Adult*
  - *Degrees*
  - *Universities*
    - *Postgraduate*
  - *Disabled persons*
    - *Spastics*

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Adult, Spain
Training of adults in Spain. J. H. McSweeny. Technical Education, 8 (Oct 66) p.454-6. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Adult, West Germany
Adult education in post-war Germany. J. Huddleston. Technical Education, 8 (Jul 66) p.302-4. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Agricultural machinery. See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Aircraft engineering. See AIRCRAFT, Engineering, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Animal feedingstuffs manufactures. See ANIMAL FEEDINGSTUFFS, Manufactures, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Architectural design. See ARCHITECTURE, Design, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Australia
Education—investment in tomorrow. H. Burton. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no.1 (1966) p.59-61. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Bodies maintenance, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Bodies, Maintenance, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Building. See BUILDING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Buildings, Spastics
Industrial training centre for spastics. Builder, 209 (31 Dec 65) p.1417-19. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Buildings, Town planning
PTb: Potteries Thinkbelt: plan for an advanced educational industry in North Staffordshire. C. Price. Architectural Design, 36 (Oct 66) p.484-97. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Can manufacture machine maintenance. See CANS, Manufactures, Machines, Maintenance, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Catering. See CATERING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Chemistry. See CHEMISTRY, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Civil engineering plant. See CIVIL ENGINEERING, Plant, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Coal mining engineering. See COAL, Mining, Engineering, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Commercial vehicle maintenance. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Maintenance, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Commercial vehicles, Transport, Paper. See PAPER, Transport, Commercial vehicles, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Communications engineering. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Concrete structures. See STRUCTURES, Concrete, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Cotton manufactures. See COTTON, Manufactures, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Data processing. See DATA PROCESSING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Degrees, Sandwich courses
Sandwich degree courses: industrial training and its assessment. G. P. T. Lawson. Technical Education, 8 (Oct 66) p.450+

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Disabled persons, Adult, Buildings
Training centre, B'ham. Architect & Building News, 229 (8 Jun 66) p.1035-7. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Driving, Buses. See BUSES, Driving, Training

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Driving, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Driving, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Drop forging. See FORGING, Drop, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, East Germany
East German education: mixing mental and manual labour. D. Childs. Technical Education, 8 (Nov 66) p.500-2. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Economics studies
Teaching economics in the technical college. K. W. Neal. Technical Education; 8 (Feb 66) p.64-5. refs.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Electrical installations. See ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Electrical systems, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Electrical systems, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Electronic component manufactures. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Manufactures, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Electronics. See ELECTRONICS, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Engineering, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Engineering, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Engineering drawing. See ENGINEERING, Drawing, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Environmental engineering. See ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Examinations
From examination to assessment of student performance. J. Leese. Technical Education, 8 (Dec 66) p.548-50. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Experiments

Experimentation in applied science courses, pt.3. S. D. Probert & J. P. Marsden. Technical Education, 8 (Mar 66) p.110-14. refs.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Finland

Technical education and professional training in Finland. J. E. Jansson. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jan 66) p.61-5

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Fishing. See FISHING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Flour milling. See FLOUR, Milling, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Flying. See FLYING, Training

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Footwear manufactures. See FOOTWEAR, Manufactures, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Foundry practice. See FOUNDRY PRACTICE, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Fuel cells. See FUEL CELLS, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Fuels. See FUELS, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Gas discharge tubes. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, General studies

General studies and the technologist. J. Huddleston. Technical Education, 8 (Nov 66) p.496-8. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Geology, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Geology, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Glass manufactures. See GLASS, Manufactures, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Great Britain

Education and training of engineers. L. Pendleton. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 46 (Apr 66) p.235-8

Educational apartheid. Technical Education, 8 (Jun 66) p.243

Imponderables. Technical Education, 8 (Apr 66) p.147

Industrial Training Act. F. C. Hayes. Foundry Trade J., 120 (27 Jan 66) p.117-26. il.

Industrial Training Act in practice. Sir Arnold Lindley. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Apr 66) p.172-4

New voice for further education. J. Leese. Technical Education, 8 (Jul 66) p.298-300

School science, industry, and the careers' master. W. S. Salmon. Technical Education, 8 (May 66) p.206-7. refs.

Seed corn of technology. P. M. S. Blackett. New Scientist, 29 (10 Feb 66) p.336-7

State of the Industrial Training Act. Engineering, 202 (5 Aug 66) p.224-5

Status and training of engineers and technologists. M. W. Thring. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Apr 66) p.395-408. il.

Troubles of a dean or some thoughts on the present and future training of scientists and engineers. M. Stacey. Chemistry & Industry (12 Feb 66) p.279-83. il.

Why a C.T.C.? Sir John Hunter. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jul 66) p.84-5

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Helium–Neon lasers. See LASERS, Helium–Neon, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Hosiery. See HOSIERY, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Inks, Printing. See PRINTING, Inks, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Inspection, Municipal sanitation. See SANITATION, Municipal, Inspection, Training

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Inspection, Public works. See PUBLIC WORKS, Inspection, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Instrument servicing. See INSTRUMENTS, Servicing, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Instruments. See INSTRUMENTS, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Interior design. See INTERIOR DESIGN, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Knitting machines maintenance, Hosiery. See HOSIERY, Knitting, Machines, Maintenance, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Law studies

Law in a liberal studies scheme. J. G. M. Tyas. Technical Education, 8 (Apr 66) p.156-8

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Liberal studies

Science as a liberal study. R. Bailey. Technical Education; 8 (Feb 66) p.58-60. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Light. See LIGHT, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Lubrication. See LUBRICATION, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Management, Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education (Management)

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Mechanical engineering. See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Metallurgy. See METALLURGY, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Military electronics. See MILITARY ELECTRONICS, Training

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Military technology. See MILITARY TECHNOLOGY, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Mining. See MINING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Mining engineering. See MINING, Engineering, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Motor vehicle maintenance, Transport, Mails. See MAILS, Transport, Motor vehicles, Maintenance, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Navigation, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Navigation, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Navigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Training

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Netherlands

Education and training for industry and commerce in the Netherlands. J. Leese. Technical Education, 8 (Sep 66) p.396-7. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Operational research. See OPERATIONAL RESEARCH, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Organic chemistry. See ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Painting, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Painting, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Papermaking machine manufactures. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Manufactures, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Physical metallurgy. See METALLURGY, Physical, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Pipework. See PIPEWORK, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Port operation. See PORTS, Operation, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate
Anomalies in postgraduate research. B. Dixon. New Scientist, 31 (14 Jul 66) p.100-1
Postgraduate training for engineers and technologists. Chemistry & Industry (26 Feb 66) p.367-9
Technological manpower and postgraduate study. J. Greig. Nature, 210 (30 Apr 66) p.457-9

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate, Civil engineering. See CIVIL ENGINEERING, Education, Postgraduate

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate, Diesel engine design. See DIESEL ENGINES, Design, Education, Postgraduate

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate, Engineering, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Engineering, Education, Postgraduate

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate, Liaison with industry
Mutual interest in university postgraduate work: leading questions. D. S. Davies. Chemistry & Industry (17 Sep 66) p.1578-9

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate, Nuclear energy. See NUCLEAR ENERGY, Education, Postgraduate

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Postgraduate, Scholarships
Win new use later awards [Science Research Council] Engineering, 201 (15 Apr 66) p.709+

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Primary schools
Science in the infant school. M. O. Wason. New Scientist, 31 (7 Jul 66) p.35-6. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Printing. See PRINTING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Printing design. See PRINTING, Design, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Printing machine manufactures. See PRINTING, Machines, Manufactures, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Production engineering. See PRODUCTION, Engineering, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Public works engineering. See PUBLIC WORKS, Engineering, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Refrigeration. See REFRIGERATION, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Road construction. See ROADS, Construction, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Safety, Steam plant. See STEAM, Plant, Safety, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Sandwich courses
Training aspect of sandwich courses. H. L. Houghton. Technical Education, 8 (Apr 66) p.167-71

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Scandinavia
Scandinavia's response to the science boom. A. C. Vaigo. New Scientist, 30 (2 Jun 66) p.600-1. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Secondary schools
Blitz on the schools. Engineering, 201 (13 May 66) p.894
Technology and the secondary school: psychological considerations. D. Hutchings. Technical Education, 8 (Nov 66) p.506-7
Technology and the secondary school. Pt.2: what the schools are doing. D. Hutchings. Technical Education, 8 (Dec 66) p.546-7. il.
Towards a more creative school science. D. Hutchings. Technical Education; 8 (Feb 66) p.62-3. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Secondary schools, Teaching aids, Films
Filming creative school science. Engineering, 201 (18 Feb 66) p.324-6. il.
Films help science education. Esso Magazine, 15 (Summer 66) p.10-13. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Semiconductors, Switches. See SWITCHES, Semiconductors, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Ship machinery. See SHIPS, Machinery, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Spastics
Occupational therapy in the factory: new idea helps training of spastics [Sherrards Industrial Training Centre] Machinery, 109 (7 Sep 66) p.521-4. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Spinning, Cotton, Yarns. See YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Strength of materials. See STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Structural ceramics. See CERAMICS, Structural, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Teachers
Drift from the schools. Technical Education, 8 (Mar 66) p.99

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Teaching, Programmed
Programmed instruction and its application in industry. F. H. George. Work Study, 15 (Mar 66) p.15+
Programming costs and cost reductions. J. P. Yaney. Technical Education, 8 (Aug 66) p.360-2
Recent developments in programmed instruction. B. Dodd. Technical Education, 8 (Aug 66) p.358-9. il.
Teaching machines and programmed learning. R. Lewis. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students' Q.J., 36 (Dec 65) p.101-10. il. refs.
Teaching machines, language laboratories and programmed instruction techniques. F. P. Thomson. Electrical Supervisor, 45 (Dec 65) p.256-61. il. refs.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Teaching aids, Films
Designed for teaching. M. L. Haselgrove. Technical Education, 8 (Jun 66) p.270-1. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Teaching aids, Films, Animated, Production, Computers
Film animation by computer. E. E. Zajac. New Scientist, 29 (10 Feb 66) p.346-9. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Technical writing. See TECHNICAL WRITING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Technicians, Electronics. See ELECTRONICS, Technicians, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Tees-side
Factory training progress in the North East. M. Stacey. Technical Education, 8 (Aug 66) p.352-3. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Thermal insulation. See INSULATION, Thermal, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Thermal insulation, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Insulation, Thermal, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Thermodynamics, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Thermodynamics, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Town Gas. See GAS (Town) Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Training officers
Public image of the training officer. V. T. Stevenson. Technical Education, 8 (Jan 66) p.23-4

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Training officers, Education
Training the trainers. I. Finch. Technical Education, 8 (Apr 66) p.162-3

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Training officers, Education, Printing machine manufactures. See PRINTING, Machines, Manufactures, Education, Training officers, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Training officers, Road transport. See ROADS, Transport, Training officers, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Transport, Roads. See ROADS, Transport, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Underdeveloped countries
Technical education for developing countries. R. Adam. Technical Education, 8 (Dec 66) p.554-5. il.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Universities

Fast traffic of ideas [Loughborough University of Technology] K. L. C. Legg. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (May 66) p.78-80. il.

Industry and the universities—aspects of interdependence. P. Linklater. Chemistry & Industry (8 Jan 66) p.42-3

Integrating university technology and management [Loughborough University of Technology] Engineering, 202 (15 Jul 66) p.97-100. il.

Kwame Nkrumah University of science and technology. R.T. Kennedy. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 37 (Sep 66) p.2-5. il.

No Franks at M.I.T. Nature, 210 (21 May 66) p.769-70

Widening the choice. L. Maunder. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Nov 66) p.500-1

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Universities, Great Britain

Redressing the balance. Nature, 210 (2 Apr 66) p.1-2

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Universities, Liaison with industry

To make industry and university collaborate [Liverpool University] Engineering, 202 (8 Jul 66) p.52-3

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Ventilation. See VENTILATION, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Ward Leonard sets. See WARD LEONARD SETS, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Water engineering. See WATER, Engineering, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Welding. See WELDING, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Wool. See WOOL, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Work study. See WORK STUDY, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Workshop practice. See WORKSHOP PRACTICE, Education

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Youth services. See YOUTH SERVICES, Education

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Case for a "professional communicator". C. W. Hanson. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Dec 66) p.80-1

Finding technical facts and figures. D. N. Wood. Municipal J., 74 (22 Jul 66) p.2471+

'Get your facts straight'. A. W. Billitzer. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jan 66) p.95+. refs.

How I, as an engineer, keep abreast of current information. D. G. Ainley. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3L (1964-65) p.3-5

Promoting innovation—the role of the Industrial Liaison Service. R. V. Arnfield. Technical Education, 8 (Jun 66) p.250-2. il. refs.

Providing information for the technologist. L. Wilson. Inst. of Petroleum Rev., 20 (Oct 66) p.342-4. il.

Science information problem. Sir James Cook. Advancement of Science, 23 (Oct 66) p.305-9

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Technical information

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, Electronics. See ELECTRONICS, Technical information

TECHNICAL INFORMATION, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Technical information

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES, Architecture. See ARCHITECTURE Technical libraries

TECHNICAL LITERATURE

Existing information sources and their shortcomings. R. T. Everett. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt3L (1964-65) p.9-22

Is the literature meant for reading? Nature, 209 (19 Mar 66) p.1161-2

Making the best of it—the proper use of a technical library. J. E. Wright. Electronics & Power, 12 (Mar 66) p.71-4. il.

TECHNICAL LITERATURE

Related Headings:
ABSTRACTS
BIBLIOGRAPHIES
HOUSE JOURNALS

TECHNICAL LITERATURE, Brick manufacture. See BRICKS, Manufactures, Technical literature

TECHNICAL LITERATURE, Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Literature

TECHNICAL LITERATURE, Drugs. See DRUGS, Technical literature

TECHNICAL LITERATURE, Information services

Information retrieval: some ideas for making better use of reading time. A. H. Walters & J. Chadwick. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Mar 66) p.48-9

TECHNICAL LITERATURE, Information services, Personnel

Shortage of qualified information workers. R. T. Bottle, C. A. Crossley & F. Earnshaw. Chemistry & Industry (5 Nov 66) p.1869-71. refs.

TECHNICAL LITERATURE, Information services, Selective dissemination, Computers

Current information selection by computer. J. J. Magnino Jr. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jun 66) p.269-73. il.

TECHNICAL LITERATURE, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Technical literature

TECHNICAL LITERATURE, Presentation, Ergonomics

Comparing styles of presenting technical information. G.H. McLaughlin. Ergonomics, 9 (May 66) p.257-9

TECHNICAL LITERATURE, Rubber. See RUBBER, Technical literature

TECHNICAL LITERATURE, Work study. See WORK STUDY, Technical literature

TECHNICAL WRITING

It's not what you say, it's the way that you say it. G. G. Griffiths. Electronics Weekly (4 May 66) p.7

Plea for plain English. E. Webster. Gas J., 325 (9 Mar 66) p.254+

Writing of papers: open letter from the immediate past president. A.R. Dunbar. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Nov 66) p.27-8

TECHNICAL WRITING, Education

How we taught communication. M. Deere & A. C. Harris. Technical Education, 8 (Aug 66) p.364-5. il. refs.

War against inarticulacy. J. Kirkman. Technical Education, 8 (Sep 66) p.398-400. il. refs.

TECHNICIANS, Electronics. See ELECTRONICS, Technicians

TECHNICIANS, Laboratories, Engineering education. See ENGINEERING, Education, Laboratories, Technicians

TECHNOLOGISTS

Influence of Werner Siemens. M. Schofield. Steel Times, 193 (9 Sep 66) p.356-7

TECHNOLOGISTS, Man-power

Engineering manpower. G. S. Bosworth. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Mar 66) p.116+

TECHNOLOGISTS, Manpower, Great Britain

Manpower resources for science and technology. Sir W. Jackson. Science J., 2 (Nov 66) p.80-5. il.

Overcoming the shortage of technical graduates [Interim Report of the Working Group on Manpower Parameters for Scientific Growth] Electrical Rev., 179 (21 Oct 66) p.613. il.

What to do about manpower. Sir Eric Ashby, Lord Bowden, D. G. Christopherson, Sir Nevill Mott, M. Stacey & G. Templeman. Nature, 212 (22 Oct 66) p.336-8

White paper reveals the great brain robbery (summary of interim of The Working Group on Manpower Rerameters for Scientific Growth) Electronics Weekly (16 Nov 66) p.7+

TECHNOLOGISTS, Utilisation

Another brain drain? A. H. Slater. Works Management, 19 (Jul/Aug 66) p.16-19

TECHNOLOGISTS, Women, Great Britain

Is there a place for women in science and technology? J. L. Scott. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Feb 66) p.54-6

TECHNOLOGY

Forecasting the impact of science. S. Rose. New Scientist, 32 (10 Nov 66) p.288

How springs technology? (summary) H. M. Finniston. Engineering, 201 (1 Apr 66) p.624-5

Impact of science. Chemistry & Industry (20 Aug 66) p.1421

Importance of technology. J. K. Feibleman. Nature, 209 (8 Jan 66) p.122-5

Royal Society of Arts—reviver of antique & prompter to modern arts. G. C. H. Chubb. J. of Soc. of Arts, 114 (Dec 65) p.9-15

Sticking pins into scientists. Times Science Rev. (Summer 66) p.1-2. il.

Towards a creative society: philosophy of technology. M. W. Thring. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Apr 66) p.380-94. il.

TECHNOLOGY, Australia

Getting off the sheep's back. C. W. Court. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no.1 (1966) p.14-16

Giant awakens. C. Court. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no.1 (1966) p.51-5. il.

Upsurge in manufacturing. W. W. Pettingell. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no.1 (1966) p.22-5. il.

TECHNOLOGY, Bristol

Bristol: affluence from land and sea. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.45-6. il.

Industrial background of the Bristol area. J. E. L. Bowcott. Chemistry in Britain, 2 (Feb 66) p.65-70. il.

TECHNOLOGY, China

Science and technology in China. K. A. G. Mendelssohn. Discovery, 27 (Jun 66) p.8-11. il.

TECHNOLOGY, Czechoslovakia

Industry V countryside. A. Hermann. New Scientist, 30 (23 Jun 66) p.796

No iron curtain for the steel industry. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Oct 66) p.78

TECHNOLOGY, Denmark

Danish forum for young scientists. B. Lavesen. New Scientist, 30 (23 Jun 66) p.798

TECHNOLOGY, Great Britain

Automation and government. F. Cousins. Production Engr., 45 (Jan 66) p.2-6

Automation and people. R. Gunter. Production Engr., 45 (Jan 66) p.7-11

Blueprint for British technology? D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 32 (1 Dec 66) p.515-17. il.

Science and economic growth. A. H. Cottrell. New Scientist, 31 (8 Sept 66) p.542-5. il.

Science and economic growth in the United Kingdom. A.H. Cottrell. Advancement of Science, 23 (Nov 66) p.333-42

Short history of the Ministry of Technology. Nature, 211 (9 Jul 66) p.115

Technology after Cousins. Nature, 211 (9 Jul 66) p.109-10

TECHNOLOGY, Great Britain, History

Lunar Society of Birmingham. D. G. King-Hele. Nature, 212 (15 Oct 66) p.229-33. il. refs.

TECHNOLOGY, Hartlepool

What's going on at the 'pools? Engineering, 201 (17 Jun 66) p.1110-11. il.

TECHNOLOGY, History

Recalling the '66s. Engineering, 201 (7 Jan 66) p.14-15

Royal Institution in Sir William Bragg's time. A. Caroe. Proc. of R. Instn. of Great Britain, 40 pt.4. (1965) p.398-416. il.

TECHNOLOGY, History

Related Headings:

ARCHAEOLOGY, Industrial

TECHNOLOGY, International co-operation

Is science really international? Nature, 210 (4 Jun 66) p.977-8

TECHNOLOGY, Japan

Brandy for the brightest. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 30 (30 Jun 66) p.836

Japan's five-year science plan. Y. Fukushima. New Scientist, 32 (27 Oct 66) p.178-80. il.

TECHNOLOGY, Leeds

From rags to rhubarb: regional report: Leeds. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Mar 66) p.38-9. il.

TECHNOLOGY, Luxembourg, History

Great Britain and Luxembourg. P. Goedert. Chemistry & Industry (16 Apr 66) p.647-50

TECHNOLOGY, Ministry of .See MINISTRY OF TECHNOLOGY

TECHNOLOGY, Norwich

Hub of East Anglia: regional report: Norwich. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Feb 66) p.42+. il.

TECHNOLOGY, Organisations

Early years of the Académie des Sciences. D. McKie. Endeavour, 25 (May 66) p.100-3. il.

Housing the scientific societies. P. Campbell. New Scientist, 29 (24 Mar 66) p.785-6. il.

Scientific work of the Royal Dublin Society. D. Clarke. Chemistry & Industry (25 Jun 66) p.1051-3. il.

TECHNOLOGY, Profession

Choice of jobs (extract) D. Sheppard. Chemical Engr., 44 (Nov 66) p.CE288-9

Imperial College commemoration day (extract) Lord Beeching. Chemistry & Industry (5 Nov 66) p.1868

TECHNOLOGY, Rhine–Main district

Rhine-Main district. H. Jordan. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1. (1964-65) p.1077-80. il.

TECHNOLOGY, Scotland, Highlands

Highlands: closer look, pt.2. Engineering, 201 (13 May 66) p.892-3. il.

In the Highlands: industrial growth? Engineering, 201 (6 May 66) p.847-8. il.

TECHNOLOGY, South Wales

New patterns of industry in South Wales. Engineering, 201 (28 Jan 66) p.166-9. il.

TECHNOLOGY, Swindon

Swindon's changing face. Engineering, 201 (15 Apr 66) p.710-11. il.

TECHNOLOGY, Terminology, History

When "scientist" was new. J. G. Crowther. New Scientist, 29 (3 Mar 66) p.564-5

TECHNOLOGY, Thames Estuary

"Beside the silver Thames": regional report: Thames Estuary. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Jan 66) p.36-7. il.

TECHNOLOGY, West Germany

Donors' Association for German Science. Engineer, 222 (21 Oct 66) p.613-14

TECNAZENE. See 1,2,4,5-TETRACHLORO-3-NITROBENZENE

TEE BEAMS. See BEAMS, Tee

TEE BEAMS, Roofs. See ROOFS, Beams, Tee

TEE TUBES. See SHOCK TUBES

TEES-SIDE

See

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Tees-side
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Town planning, Tees-side
PETROLEUM, Refineries, Teesside
TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Tees-side

TEETH, Artificial, Acrylic plastics, Manufactures, Curing, Tanks, Surfaces, Insulation, Spheres, Polypropylene

Curing bath sealed with plastics balls [Metrodent Ltd.] Applied Plastics, 9 (Sep 66) p.40-1. il.

TEETH, Carding machines, Wool. See WOOL, Carding, Machines, Teeth

TELECOMMUNICATIONS. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering

TELEGRAPHY, Radio links, Keys, Electronic
Control circuit for quick change-over: semi-automatic break-in. G. V. Farrance. Short Wave Magazine, 23 (Feb 66) p.743. il.

TELEGRAPHY, Radio links, Keys, Typewriter
Typewriter CW sender: circuitry and design considerations for an automatic Morse transmitter using push keys. E. G. Harrison. Short Wave Magazine, 23 (Feb 66) p.744-50. il.

TELEGRAPHY, Radio links, Off-shore drilling, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Drilling, Off-shore, Telegraphy, Radio

TELEGRAPHY, Radio links, Off-shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off-shore, Telegraphy, Radio

TELEGRAPHY, Radio links, Switches, Magnetic reed
Full CW break-in. R. E. Bona. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Sep 66) p.399-400. il.

TELEGRAPHY, Radio links, V.H.F., Transmitters
New Leafield radio station. Pt. 1: general principles. D. E. Watt-Carter. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Jul 66) p.130-4. il. refs.

TELEMETERING
Radio telemetry in industry. C. H. Hoeppner. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Jul 66) p.328-30. il.
Some present-day techniques of radio telemetry. D. A. Taylor & L. G. Wardle. English Electric J., 20 (Nov/Dec 65) p.6-9. il.

TELEMETERING, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Telemetering

TELEMETERING, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Telemetering

TELEMETERING, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Telemetering

TELEMETERING, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Telemetering

TELEMETERING, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Telemetering

TELEMETERING, Load cells, Scale cars, Mechanical handling, Sinter, Charging, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Charging, Sinter, Mechanical handling, Scale cars, Load cells, Telemetering

TELEMETERING, Off shore drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Off shore, Telemetering

TELEMETERING, Power distribution. See POWER DISTRIBUTION, Telemetering

TELEMETERING, Sounding rockets. See ROCKETS, Sounding, Telemetering

TELEMETERING, Stations, H.F. radio communications. See RADIO, Communications, H.F., Stations, Telemetering

TELEMETERING, Tankers, Ship performance. See TANKERS, Ships, Performance, Telemetering

TELEMETERING, Town gas distribution. See GAS (Town) Distribution, Control systems, Telemetering

TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES
New look for directories. P. O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Autumn 66) p.10-13. il.

TELEPHONES, Bells, Ringing, Simulators
Telephone effects unit. M. H. Lemin. Wireless World, 72 (Jan 66) p.47-50. il.

TELEPHONES, Booths, Baffle type
Telephone booths in entrance hall: College in Stuttgart, West Germany. Architects' J., 143 (16 Feb 66) p.456-6. il.

TELEPHONES, Codes, Numbers
All-figure telephone numbers. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Apr 66) p.40-2. il.

TELEPHONES, Design
Design Centre awards 1966: 'Deltaphone' and 'Deltaline' telephones. Design (May 66) p.52-3. il.
Record player, radio, telephones: design review. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.137-8. il.

TELEPHONES, Handsets, Signal lamps
700-type telephone handset providing lamp calling signals-handset no.7. C. W. Hogben. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 58 (Jan 66) p.250-2. il. refs.

TELEPHONES, Loudspeaker
'Ambassador' loudspeaking telephone. P. R. Lutas. A.T.E. Journal, 21 (Jul 65) p.135-9. il. ref.
Development of a telephone for use in noisy locations. R. E. C. Brown. A.E.I. Engng., 5 (Nov/Dec 65) p.292-7. il. refs.

TELEPHONES, Press button
Press-button telephones. H. W. Jose. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Spring 66) p.30-3. il.
Subscriber push-button telephones market-research trial. E. H. Elkins. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Oct 66) p.200-1. il.

TELEPHONY
Advances in telephones: firmly in the electronics world. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (27 Apr 66) p.13. il.
Advances in telephones: the whole world is becoming long-distance minded. L. S. Crutch. Electronics Weekly (27 Apr 66) p.16
Telephones: electronics to the rescue. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 30 (21 Apr 66) p.158-60. il.

TELEPHONY, Automatic
Advances in telephones: telecomms—we more than hold our own. J. C. Ireland. Electronics Weekly (27 Apr 66) p.18. il.

TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges
Extensible private, automatic telephone exchange [PAX 75] A. P. Gentry. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.96-101. il.

TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Crossbar systems
5005-crossbar telephone-exchange switching system. Pt.1: trunking and facilities. A.C. Corner. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Oct 66) p.170-7. il. refs.
How the crossbar system will help. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Spring 66) p.6-7. il.
Installation and testing of an overseas 5005 crossbar telephone exchange [Portugal] A. J. Sands. A.T.E. Journal, 21 (Jul 65) p.120-2. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Crossbar systems, Maintenance
Maintenance aids for the 5005 Crossbar System. H. A. Fletcher. A.T.E. Journal, 21 (Oct 65) p.153-61. il. ref.

TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Directors
One- and two-way code translations using linked-list storage. M. T. Hills. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1571-4. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Directors, Switching circuits, Cores, Magnetic
Incoming core-type register-translator for director areas. Pt. 1: principles of design. C. K. Price & W. A. Ireland. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Jul 66) p.119-29. il. refs.
Incoming core-type register-translator for director areas. Pt.2: functional design. C. K. Price & W. A. Ireland. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Oct 66) p.183-95. il.

TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Electronic
Breakthrough for Britain [TXE 2] J. A. Lawrence & H. Beastall. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Spring 66) p.2-6. il.
Electronic techniques in telephone switching. L. R. F. Harris. Electronics & Power, 12 (Aug 66) p.274-9. il.
Electronic telephone exchanges: introductory review of developments. L. R. F. Harris. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Oct 66) p.211-19. il. refs.
Electronics will help to meet trebled demand for telephones. M. D. Cooper. Electronics Weekly (8 Jun 66) p.7. il.

TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Electronic, Sectionalisation
Trunking and traffic aspects of a sectionalised telephone exchange system. J. B. Warman. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Aug 66) p.1331-43. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Electronic, Sectionalisation, Junctions, Modulation, Pulse-code
Introduction of p.c.m.—junction links and switching into a dispersed sectionalised switching system. J. B. Warman, B. D. Simmons & K. G. Warren. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1429-36. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Private branch
Standard unattended P.A.B.X.-P.A.B.X. no.6. A. H. Hearnden. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 58 (Jan 66) p.238-44. il.
This PABX [6] needs no operator. A. H. Hearnden. P.O. Telecommunications J., 17 (Winter 65) p.36-7. il.

TELEPHONY, Automatic, Exchanges, Private branch, Switchboards
B.P.O. p.b.a.x no.4 cordless switchboard system. G. Robinson, J. C. Morris & L. J. Hunt. A.T.E. Journal, 21 (Oct 65) p.186-95. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Batteries, Lead
Operation and maintenance of secondary-cell batteries. A. E. Mahoney. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Apr 66) p.43-51.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Aluminium
Aluminium conductors for telephone cables. H. C. S. Hayes. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Jul 66) p.106-7. refs.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Compressed gas
Pneumatic cable pressurisation. Fluid Power International, 31 (May 66) p.140-2. il.
Pressurisation and productivity. A. F. G. Allan. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Autumn 66) p.21-6. il.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Compressed gas, Leaks, Testing, Ultrasonics
New device for finding cable leaks. A. F. G. Allan. P.O. Telecommunications J., 17 (Winter 65) p.14-15. il.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Cutters, Pneumatic
Pneumatic cable cutter. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 58 (Jan 66) p.260-1. il.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Maintenance
Cutting the costs of the trunk and junction networks. R. H. Franklin. P.O. Telecommunications J., 17 (Winter 65) p.31-5. il.

TELEPHONY, Cables, P.V.C.—Polythene
Plastic technology improves terminating cable design Design Electronics, 3 (May 66) p.38-9. il.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Polythene, Joints, Expanding plug
Problem of closing the gap. W. C. Ward. P.O. Telecommunications J., 17 (Winter 65) p.11-14. il.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Polythene, Sheaths, Jointing
Sheath jointing of plastic sheathed cables. E. D. Latimer & H. E. Robinson. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Oct 66) p.206-10. il.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine
Undersea cable system [Bell Laboratories, SF] Engineering, 202 (8 Jul 66) p.85-92. il.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine, Insulation, Polythene, Dielectric loss
Dielectric properties of polythene for submarine telephone cables. I. T. Barrie, K. A. Buckingham & W. Reddish. Proc. of Inst. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1849-54. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine, Repeaters
12 Mc/s submerged-repeater system. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Oct 66) p.199-200

TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine, Repeaters, Faults, Detectors
Fault-location test set for repeatered submarine cables. R. J. Edwards. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 58 (Jan 66) p.262-5. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine, Repeaters, Transistors, Planar, Silicon, Defects, Studies, X-ray diffraction
Use of x-ray diffraction to study defects occurring during silicon-device manufacture. J. C. Henderson & M. A. Halliwell. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Jul 66) p.94-7- il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine, Repeaters, Transistors, Planar, Silicon, Manufactures, Clean rooms
Clean room for the production of silicon planar transistors. R. L. Corke & A. W. Searls. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Apr 66) p.34-40. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine, Repeaters, Wideband, Laying, Equipment
"Monarch" tries out a new idea. G. J. Crank. P.O. Telecommunications J., 17 (Winter 65) p.38-42. il.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Underground, Compressed gas
Pneumatic cable pressurisation. Fluid Power International, 31 (May 66) p.140-2. il.
Pressurisation and productivity. A. F. G. Allan. P. O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Autumn 66) p.21-6. il.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Underground, Conduits, Gases, Detection
Gases in underground plant and their detection. J. O. Colyer, R. Tharby & R. C. Senior. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Jul 66) p.80-4. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Underground, Conduits, Polythene, Laying, Moleploughs
Laying plastic ducts by moleplough. S. L. F. Fagg & W. T. Wilson. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Jul 66) p.104-6. il.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Underground, Loading pots
Repair of faulty loading pots. R. E. King & F. Wooley. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Apr 66) p.5-9. il.

TELEPHONY, Cables, Underwater, Damage, Trawls. See TRAWLS, Damage, Telephone cables

TELEPHONY, Calls, Accounting, Computers
'Never fail' audio response system [Honeywell Controls Ltd.. TRS system] D. Dace. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.80

TELEPHONY, Circuits, Electronics, Microminiature, Films
Thin film integrated circuits [AEI] Engineering, 201 (4 Feb 66) p.252-5. il.

TELEPHONY, Circuits, Microminiature, Films—Solid state
Tantalum film circuits. P. L. Hawkes. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.388-9. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Telephony

TELEPHONY, Engineering, Computers
Speeding research and development. D. J. Roche. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Spring 66) p.17-19. il.

TELEPHONY, Engineering, Equipment
Big strides in the great outdoors. W. C. Ward. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Spring 66) p.12-16. il.

TELEPHONY, Equipment, Buyers' guides
Advances in telephones : directory of firms in the field. Electronics Weekly (27 Apr 66) p.22+

TELEPHONY, Equipment, Inspection, Ergonomics, Age
Inspection in the telecommunications industry : field study of age and other performance variables. G.H.Jamieson. Ergonomics, 9 (Jul '66) p. 297-303. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Equipment, Maintenance
Scheme for reducing call failures. H. Banham. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Summer 66) p.12-15. il.

TELEPHONY, Equipment, Manufactures
Telecommunications equipment factories in Scotland [Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.] Engineer, 222 (25 Nov 66) p.804-5. il.

TELEPHONY, Equipment, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture
Factory, Basildon [Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.] Architect & Building News, 230 (5 Oct 66) p.593-600. il.

TELEPHONY, Equipment, Plastics, Flame resistance
Materials and fire hazards. P. E. Taylor. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Apr 66) p.16-18. il.

TELEPHONY, Equipment, Quality control
How Phoenix Telephones tackled total Q & R. L. Cooper. Metalworking Production, 110 (1 Jun 66) p.63-5

TELEPHONY, Exchanges, Buildings
Telecommunications buildings. L. T. Wood. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Summer 66) p.31-5. il.

TELEPHONY, Great Britain
How the challenge will be met (extracts) K. H. Cadbury. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Summer 66) p.7-11. il.
Way ahead: summary of "Post Office prospects, 1966-67". P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Summer 66) p.2-6. il.

TELEPHONY, Installations
New cables and distribution frames for block-wired buildings. E. H. Seymour. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 58 (Jan 66) p.225-7. il.

TELEPHONY, Intercommunication systems
Internal networks for instant call. Municipal J., 74 (15 Jul 66) p.2395-6. il.

TELEPHONY, International, Exchanges
New telecommunications centre.... and a new relay unit. C. W. A. Mitchell. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Summer 66) p.40-2. il.

TELEPHONY, Lines, Inductance, Measurement, Bridges, Correction
Measurement of the inductance of transmission lines—a correction to be applied to bridge readings. R. J. Edwards. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 58 (Jan 66) p.249. il.

TELEPHONY, Lines, Planning, Computers
Using a computer for main-line planning and circuit provision. B. Cross. P.O. electrical Engrs. J., 58 (Jan 66) p.272-8. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Lines, Testing, Equipment
ATME goes on trial. J. C. Billen. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Spring 66) p.43-5. il.

TELEPHONY, London
London plan for 2000 AD. S. R. Valentine. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Summer 66) p.20-5. il.
Re-shaping of LTR. A.B. Harnden. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Autumn 66) p.38-43. il.

TELEPHONY, Modulation, Pulse-code
Conversations encoded. R. Brown. New Scientist, 31 (28 Jul 66) p.187-9. il.
Development of pulse-code-modulation systems. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Apr 66) p.10-11
Pulse code modulation system for junction telephone circuits. A. D. Stevens. Point to Point Telecommunications, 10 (Feb 66) p.6-25. il. refs.
Pulse code modulation system for junction telephone circuits, pt.2. A. D. Stevens. Point-to-Point Telecommunications, 10 (Jun 66) p.49-64. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Modulation, Pulse-code, Signalling systems
Transistorized signalling units for impulse-controlled communication systems. J. A. Avery. A.T.E. Journal, 21 (Jul 65) p.108-10. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Modulation, Pulse-code, Synchronisation, Digital
Synchronisation of a p.c.m. network using digital techniques. H. Mumford & P. W. Smith. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1420-8. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Telephony

TELEPHONY, Multiplex, Frequency division, Carrier waves, Frequency dividers, Digital
Digital techniques in carrier-frequency generation. D. G. W. Ingram, P. Wells, P. R. Bryant & D. Everett. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.243-54. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Outside broadcasts, Radio, Football. See FOOTBALL, Radio, Outside broadcasts, Telephone links

TELEPHONY, Outside broadcasts, Television, Football. See FOOTBALL, Television, Outside broadcasts, Telephone links

TELEPHONY, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Telephony

TELEPHONY, Radio links
Single-channel radio-telephone line (Type 700) W. A. Lockley. A.T.E. Journal, 22 (1966) p.16-21. il. ref.

TELEPHONY, Radio links, Distortion, Calculations, Monte Carlo Method
Evaluation of distortion in f.m. trunk radio systems by a Monte Carlo method. R. G. Medhurst & J. H. Roberts. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.570-80. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Radio links, H.F.
Lincompex system for the protection of H.F. radio telephone circuits. D. E. Watt-Carter & L. K. Wheeler. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Oct 66) p.163-7. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Radio links, Microwave, Canada
2,200 telephone systems—and they all have one aim. P. T. F. Kelly. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Summer 66) p.44-51. il.

TELEPHONY, Radio links, Microwave, Multiplex, Frequency division, Echoes, Measurement, Frequency sweep method
Measurement of multipath propagation over a line-of-sight radio link at 4Gc/s using frequency-sweep technique. R. W. Meadows, R. E. Lindgren & J. C. Samuel. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.41-8. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Radio links, U.H.F., Tropospheric scatter
Operational experience with a tropospheric-scatter radio-relay link. R. W. Cannon, D. Wilkinson & G. C. Rider. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1490-4. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Radio links, V.H.F.
Bexley's radio telephone covering 50 square miles. G. C. Anderson. Municipal Engng., 143 (11 Mar 66) p.514. il.

TELEPHONY, Relays, Cross talk shields, Manufactures, Presses
Four-slide machine tooled for blanking, piercing, forming and joining [Western Electric Co.] G.E. Glasgow. Machinery, 109 (30 Nov 66) p.1194-6. il.

TELEPHONY, Relays, Semiconductor
Device to replace conventional polarized relays. R. T. G. Sallis. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Oct 66) p.181-2. il.

TELEPHONY, Subscriber trunk dialling, Exchanges, Conversion from automatic exchanges
Introduction of subscriber truck dialling unit automatic exchanges. J. H. Hoyle. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Apr 66) p.20-5. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Switches, Magnetic reed
Did JERC blunder in its choice of reed contacts? P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (5 Jan 66) p.9+. il.

TELEPHONY, Switches, Selector
Electromechanical switching devices: reliability, life and the relevance of circuit design. A. G. Leighton. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Feb 66) p.99-109. refs.

TELEPHONY, Switching, Equipment, Plastics, Moulding, Dies
Automatic plastic moulding. L. V. Stranne. Metalworking Production, 109 (29 Dec 65) p.53-4. il.

TELEPHONY, Time division multiplex
TDM will solve the problem. C. S. Hunt. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Autumn 66) p.14-15. il.

TELEPHONY, Traffic, Recording
Better system for recording traffic. J. A. Povey. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Autumn 66) p.44-8. il.
Pair of statistical twins. J. A. Sheppard & H. O. Towey. P.O. Telecommunications J., 17 (Winter 65) p.20-4. il.

TELEPHONY, Traffic, Sampling
Silent revolution. J. F. Woods. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Summer 66) p.16-19. il.

TELEPHONY, Traffic, Sampling, Computers
Planning London's future telephone network by computer. W. E. Thomson & D. Breary. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Oct 66) p.167-9. refs.

TELEPHONY, Transmission, Performance, Chart recorders, Statistical analysers
Automatic analyser for recorder charts. J. A. Davies. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 58 (Jan 66) p.257-60. il.

TELEPHONY, Transmission, Television. See TELEVISION, Transmission, Telephone links

TELEPHONY, Trunk calls, Exchanges
Decentralization of London's trunk and tandem telephone exchanges. H. E. Francis & E. Davis. P. O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Jul 66) p.75-9. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Trunk calls, Traffic, Sampling
Trunk-traffic analysis equipment. C. D. Vigar. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 58 (Jan 66) p.253-6. il.

TELEPHONY, U.S.A.
Advances in telephones: telephones in the US. Electronics Weekly (27 Apr 66) p.20. il.

TELEPHONY, Utilisation
Long-term assessment of future telecommunication requirements. T. J. Morgan. A.T.E. Journal, 21 (Jul 65) p.123-34. il. refs.

TELEPHONY, Visual
Future of graphic communications. T. M. C. Lance. Electronic Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.532-5. il.

TELEPRINTERS
New teleprinter goes on trial. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Autumn 66) p.32-3. il.

TELEPRINTING
Related Headings:
FACSIMILE TRANSMISSIONS

TELEPRINTING, Electric motors, D.C., Speed changers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled
Practical applications of semiconductors. Pt.11: T/P motor speed control. M. I. Davis. Short Wave Magazine, 23 (Jan 66) p.665-8. il.

TELEPRINTING, Radio
Transmission and reception of teleprinter signals. W. M. Brennan. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Aug 66) p.347-51. il.

TELESCOPES
Observing the universe. J.L. Greenstein. Science J., 2 (Oct 66) p.71-6. il.

TELESCOPES, Radio, Aerials, Multiplate
Design of big radio aerials. R. Brown. New Scientist, 30 (9 Jun 66) p.650-2. il.

TELESCOPES, Radio, Aerials, Surfaces, Deformation, Measurement, Instruments
Instrument for rapid measurement of surface deformations of a 210ft radio telescope. M. J. Puttock & H. C. Minnett. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1723-30. il. refs.

TELESCOPES, Radio, Algonquin
Algonquin radio telescope. Engineer, 222 (12 Aug 66) p.232. il. refs.

TELESCOPES, Radio, Sydney
New radiotelescope of 40-sec-of-arc resolving power for southern sky observations. W. N. Christiansen & K. J. Wellington. Nature, 209 (19 Mar 66) p.1173-6. il. refs.

TELESCOPES, Vacuum, Sun. See SUN, Telescopes, Vacuum

TELESCOPIC JIB CRANES. See CRANES, Jib, Telescopic

TELEVISION
Future developments in television (extracts) F. C. McLean. Engineer, 221 (14 Jan 66) p.71

TELEVISION
Related Headings:
TELEPHONY, Visual

TELEVISION–SUBHEADINGS–*Synopsis*

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Particular countries
Eastern Europe
Russia

Transmission
U.H.F.
Cable-links
Radio links

TELEVISION–SUBHEADINGS–*Synopsis–cont.*
Transmission–cont.
Signals
Picture quality
Sound transmission

Projection

Recording

Equipment
Lighting
Cameras
Film
Transmitters
Receivers

Broadcasts
Stations
Studios
Outside broadcasts

Material televised
Films

Systems
Pulse code modulation
Pulse sound modulation
Wired
"Pay"
Colour
Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Cable-links
How the Tashkent–London video link made world history. International Broadcast Engr. (Feb 66) p.36+

TELEVISION, Cameras
Marconi Mark V television camera. D. Pay. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Mar 66) p.90-100. il. refs.
Photography of television. J. W. Lloyd Dixon. Photographic J., 106 (May 66) p.150-1

TELEVISION, Cameras, Cranes
TV camera's giraffe-like agility. Enginedring, 201 (11 Feb 66) p.293-5. il.

TELEVISION, Cameras, Cranes, Hydraulic
Hydraulic TV camera crane [W. Vinter, Ltd.] Fluid Power International, 31 (May 66) p.124-8. il.

TELEVISION, Cameras, Lenses, Zoom
World's first television 16 to 1 zoom lens [Rank Organisation: Varotal range] J. Dickson. International Broadcast Engr. (Oct 66) p.399+

TELEVISION, Cameras, Portable
Portapower system for TV filming. W. J. Bentley. International Broadcast Engr. (Mar 66) p.116-18. il.

TELEVISION, Cameras, Tubes
Related Headings:
VIDICONS

TELEVISION, Closed circuit
Future of graphic communications. T. M. C. Lance. Electronic Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.532-5. il.

TELEVISION, Closed circuit, Aligning equipment, Rails, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Aligning, Equipment, Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit, Cameras
The seekers [Pye Laboratories Ltd.] L. M. Scully. International Broadcast Engr. (Dec 65) p.772-4
Smallest in the world—the new EMI type 9 CCTV system. J. Chambers. International Broadcast Engr. (Jan 66) p.8-10. il.

TELEVISION, Closed circuit, Control, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Control, Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit, Inspection, Boreholes, Water. See WATER, Boreholes, Inspection, Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit, Inspection, Sewers. See SEWERS, Inspection, Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit, Inspection, Water wells. See WATER, Wells, Inspection, Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit, Internal inspection, Underground pipes. See PIPES, Underground inspection, Internal, Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit, Knitting machine studies. See KNITTING, Machines, Studies, Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit, Nuclear reactor maintenance. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Maintenance, Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit, Quarrying. See QUARRYING, Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Closed circuit, Teaching aids

Take 625 lines, boy—by Post Office cable. P. M. Newey. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Spring 66) p.34-6. il.

Tertiary education by television at the University of Sydney. C. P. Stewart & D. W. Burman. Television Soc. J., 11 (Oct/Dec 65) p.86-9. il.

TELEVISION, Closed circuit, Traffic control, Elevated motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Elevated, Traffic control, Television, Closed circuit

TELEVISION, Colour

B.B.C. man anticipates Russian colour TV system?: reproduction of engineer's 1963 report. W. B. Pethers. Wireless World, 72 (Feb 66) p.75-6

Colour tv: give us the facts. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.9. il.

Colour television comes to Britain. C. E. Clinch. P. O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Autumn 66) p.16-20. il.

Communication theory and colour television. H. O. Codon. Wireless World, 72 (May 66) p.243-8. il. refs.

From Russia with love: NIR alias SECAM-4 alias SEQUAM. Wireless World, 72 (Feb 66) p.73-4

Get our colour TV off the ground. D. Saward. Electronics Weekly (22 Jun 66) p.7

Introduction of colour into the present television services of the United Kingdom. P. A. T. Bevan. Brit. Kinematography, 47 (Dec 65) p.151-3

Parliament still timid over colour TV. Electrical Manufacturer, 9 (Mar 66) p.1-3. il.

World colour survey [J. Walter Thompson Co. Ltd., London] International Broadcast Engr. (Apr 66) p.148+. il.

TELEVISION, Colour, Burst gate generators, Transmission lines

Simplification of PAL colour studios. M.H. Cox. Television Soc. J., 11 (Autumn 66) p.161-3. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour, Cameras

Appendix on the Plumbicon. Wireless World, 72 (Feb 66) p.60-1. il.

Colour television cameras—the designer's choice. N. N. Parker-Smith. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 7 (Spring 66) p.1-7. il. refs.

Four-Plumbicon colour camera [Marconi Mark VII] Wireless World, 72 (Feb 66) p.58-60. il.

Shot box for colour television. [Marconi Mk V] International Broadcast Engr. (Mar 66) p.82+. il.

TELEVISION, Colour, Cameras—*cont.*

Colour television camera [Mark VII] Engineer, 220 (24 Dec 65) p.1043. il.

TV camera for all three colour systems [Mark 7] Engineering, 200 (24 Dec 65) p.803. il.

Inside story of world's first four-Plumbicon colour camera [Marconi Mk VII] I. Robertson. International Broadcast Engr. (Mar 66) p.78-80. il.

New four-tube colour television camera. [Mark VII] A. N. Heightman & W. T. Underhill. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 7 (Spring 66) p.8-21. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour, Cameras, Tubes, Plumbicon, Circuits, Microminiature

Thin-film circuit modules. E. O. Holland & P. R. K. Chapman. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 7 (Spring 66) p.22-6. il.

TELEVISION, Colour, Cameras, Tubes, Plumbicon, Colour correction

Electrical correction for colour errors due to lack of for-red sensitivity in plumbicon colour cameras. G. D. Monteath. Television Soc. J., 11 (Jan-Mar 66) p.109-11. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour, Cameras, Tubes, Plumbicon, Simulators, Optical

Optical device for simulating the colour reproduction of a colour camera employing plumbicon tubes. G. D. Monteath. Television Soc. J., 11 (Oct/Dec 65) p.90-1. il. ref.

TELEVISION, Colour, Chrominance–Luminance inequalities, Subjective grading

Assessing 405- and 625-line colour: B.B.C. comparative 405/625-line tests. G. O. Roe & F. G. Parker. Wireless World, 72 (Dec 66) p.603-4. il.

Assessing 405- and 625-line colour: I. T. A. 405-line tests using PAL. W. N. Anderson. Wireless World, 72 (Dec 66) p.604-5. il.

TELEVISION, Colour, Film

Colour film for colour television. C. B. B. Wood & F. A. Griffiths. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Mar 66) p.74-80. il. ref.

TELEVISION, Colour, Films, Cameras

Colour film camera with 1½-inch vidicon [R.C.A: TK27] K. Ullyett. International Broadcast Engr. (Mar 66) p.88-90. il.

TELEVISION, Colour, Films, Production

Television aids to motion picture film making — the Livingston Add-a-Vision & EFS systems. G. E. Hayden-Pigg. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Televsion, 48 (May 66) p.140+. il.

TELEVISION, Colour, Picture quality, Effect of random noise

Subjective quality of colour-television pictures impaired by random noise. J. W. Allnat & R. D. Prosser. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.551-7. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour, Receivers, Decoders, Chrominance signal errors

Subjective investigation of some errors in the chrominance signal decoding circuits of colour television receivers. K. E. Johnson. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Jun 66) p.345-57. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour, Receivers, Manufactures

Preparing for colour TV [Baird Television, Bradford] Engineering, 202 (9 Sep 66) p.446-7. il.

TELEVISION, Colour, Receivers, Tests

1964 B.R.E.M.A. colour television home viewing tests. R. N. Jackson, K. E. Johnson & B. J. Rogers. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Aug 66) p.79-92. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour, Receivers, Tubes

Engineering for colour. R. Brown. New Scientist, 31 (25 Aug 66) p.416-19. il.

TELEVISION, Colour, Receivers, Tubes, Circuits
Convergence, raster-correction, and timebase circuits for 25in colour tube [A63-11X] Pt. 1: convergence and raster-correction circuits. D.J. King. P. 2: field timebase. P.G. Boulton. Pt. 3: shunt-stabilised line timebase. J. Lammers & D. Skelton. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (Sep 66) p.64-72. il. ref.

TELEVISION, Colour, Signals, Distortion, Correction
Correction of the phase error of a PAL colour television transmission. W. Bruch. Electronic Engng., 38 (Apr 66) p.212-17. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour, Stations, Mobile
Intertel's mobile colour equipment. K. Ullyett. International Broadcast Engr. (Dec 65) p.744-5
$1,000,000 mobile colour [Intertel] E. P. L. Fisher. International Broadcast Engr. (Dec 65) p.748-51. il.

TELEVISION, Colour, Testing, Waveforms, Generators
Pulse and bar generator for testing of colour television systems. D. V. Ryley. Marconi Rev., 29 (Second Quarter 66) p.57-78. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour, Transmission, Signals, Translators, U.H.F.
U.H.F. translators for television. W. J. Morcom. Television Soc. J. 11 (Jan-Mar 66) p.112-117. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Colour, Videotape recorders
Colour television recording. J. Roizen. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 7 (Spring 66) p.28-32. il.

TELEVISION, Conversion to U.H.F. radio receivers. See RADIO, U.H.F., Receivers, Conversion from television

TELEVISION, Eastern Europe
Television in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union. J. Roizen. Television Soc. J., 11 (Apr/Jun 66) p.136-41. il.

TELEVISION, Film, 16mm, Scanners, Flying spot
Rank-Cintel twin-claw twin-lens flying-spot 16mm film scanner, pt.1 and 2. T. C. Nuttall, D. W. Boston, G. H. Askew & P. Lowry. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Jan 66) p.4-16. il. refs.
Rank-Cintel Twin-Claw-Lens Flying-Spot, pts. 3 and 4. G. H. Askew & P. Lowry. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Feb 66) p.40-50. il.

TELEVISION, Films, Exposure meters
Exposure meters and measuring techniques in telefilm exposure control (abstract) H. Wright. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Jul 66) p.204-6

TELEVISION, Films, Production
Studio practices and techniques and how they differ between television and films. B. Honri. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Aug 66) p.216-21. il.

TELEVISION, Films, Production, Videodisc recorders
Video recording on disc. J. W. T. Field. International Broadcast Engr. (Feb 66) p.34-5. il.

TELEVISION, Industry, Great Britain
High-st holds the key. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (24 Aug 66) p.7-8. il.

TELEVISION, Landing, Moon, Flights, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Moon, Landing, Television

TELEVISION, Lighting, Lasers
Laser television. R. S. Rowley. New Scientist, 31 (18 Aug 66) p.368-70. il.

TELEVISION, News programmes
Ten years of Independent Television news. W. H. O. Sweeny. Brit. Kinematography, 47 (Dec 65) p.141-8. il.

TELEVISION, Outside broadcasts, Football. See FOOTBALL, Television, Outside broadcasts

TELEVISION, Outside broadcasts, Vans, Equipment
Versatile television O.B. unit [Marconi] K.T.D. Hughes. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 7 (Summer 66) p.30-5. il. refs.

TELEVISION, "Pay"
Pay television starts. Engineering, 201 (7 Jan 66) p.10-13.
Wired television systems. R. P. Gabriel. International Broadcast Engr. (Oct 66) p.413-19. il.

TELEVISION, Picture quality, Vision, Ergonomics
Implications for television of modern thinking on the visual process. W. D. Wright. Television Soc. J., 11 (Apr/Jun 66) p.128-35. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Projection
Eidophor big-screen television: full technical story. International Broadcast Engr. (Mar 66) p.110+. il.

TELEVISION, Pulse code modulation
Digital television transmission. Wireless World, 72 (Mar 66) p.114-18. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Pulse sound modulation
Pulse sound: 625-line vision and sound in 5Mc/s channel? A. V. Lord & E. R. Rout. Wireless World, 72 (Feb 66) p.56-7. il.

TELEVISION, Radio links
Long relay chains for television signals. B.J. Vieri. Television Soc. J., 11 (Autumn 66) p.146-53. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Radio links, Microwaves
How the Tashkent–London video link made world history. International Broadcast Engr. (Feb 66) p.36+

TELEVISION, Receivers, Aerials, Faraday screens
TVI suppression device: application of the Faraday loop to TV receivers. R. J. Constantine. Short Wave Magazine, 24 (Nov 66) p.552-3. il.

TELEVISION, Receivers, Cabinets, Polypropylene
Polypropylene in the radio and allied industries. L. Griffiths & J. D. Robinson. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Aug 66) p.461-5. il.

TELEVISION. Receivers, Line scanning, Testing, Moiré fringes
Scan linearity measurements without tears: quick convenient television testing method using optical interference patterns formed by video bar generator and convergent grating. A. J. Henk. Wireless World, 72 (Sep 66) p.449-54. il.

TELEVISION, Receivers, Monitors
Solid state picture and waveform monitor [Marconi solid-state multi-standard Mark V picture and waveform monitor] H. Mirzwinski & R. W. Fenton. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 7 (Summer 66) p.16-23. il. ref.

TELEVISION, Receivers, Portable, Design
Portable television sets: design review. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.142. il.

TELEVISION, Receivers, Tubes, Ion getters, Barium
Gettering properties of barium films in television tubes. P. della Porta & L. Michon. Vacuum, 15 (Nov 65) p.535-41. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Receivers, Tubes, Screens
Matching the C.R.T. display to the viewer. D. W. Kahan. Wireless World, 72 (Jun 66) p.272-4. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Receivers, Tubes, Screens, Adhesives, Potassium silicate
Differences in molecular species present in aqueous potassium silicate solutions and their efficiency as adhesives for phosphors on glass. A. J. Walker & N. Whitehead. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Aug 66) p.230-8. refs.

TELEVISION, Receivers, Voltage stabilisers
Voltage stabiliser for mains/battery television receivers. T. A. Douglas. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (May 66) p.10-13. il.

TELEVISION, Recording, Film, Electron beam
Electron-beam television recorder. E. W. Reed, Jr. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Oct 66) p.280-3. il.

TELEVISION, Recording, Slow motion, Videotape recorders
Slow-motion video tape recorder. P. Rainger. Electronics & Power, 12 (Nov 66) p.386-9. il.

TELEVISION, Recording, Videotape recorders
Domestic video recording. W. Silvie. Television Soc. J., 11 (Apr/Jun 66) p.122-7. il.

TELEVISION, Recording, Videotape recorders, Drop-outs
Subjective impairment produced by drop-outs in video tape recordings. W.K.E. Geddes. Television Soc. J., 11 (Autumn 66) p.154-60. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Recording, Videotape recorders, Helical scan
Helical scan video recording. F. Morrison. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Apr 66) p.108-15. il.

TELEVISION, Recording, Videotape recorders, Playback, Slow motion
Slow-motion video tape playback. D. P. Robinson. Wireless World, 72 (Dec 66) p.615-18. il.

TELEVISION, Russia
Television in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union. J. Roizen. Television Soc. J., 11 (Apr/Jun 66) p.136-41. il.

TELEVISION, Sound transmission, Mixers, Transistor
New sound mixer for television [Marconi: Type B.1103] D. B. Manning & D. R. Mynard. International Broadcast Engr. (Mar 66) p.93+. il. refs.

TELEVISION, Studios
Studio & cinema, Mayfair, London: interior design. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.351-3. il.
TV centre, Dublin. Architect & Building News, 230 (31 Aug 66) p.379-80. il.

TELEVISION, Studios, Equipment
No skitting—this Aussie crawl is grouse. W. L. Leicester. International Broadcast Engr. (Feb 66) p.60-2. il.

TELEVISION, Studios, Equipment, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture
Stage equipment factory [Mole-Richardson] Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jul 66) p.337-9. il.

TELEVISION, Studios, Lighting
Electricity in television production: electromechanical handling and lighting in BBC's Studio 1. Electrical Rev., 178 (4 Mar 66) p.334-7. il.
Lighting grid techniques. L. Johnson. Brit. Kinematography, Sound & Television, 48 (Apr 66) p.116-19. il.
Shop, stage, studio. J. Boud. Light & Lighting, 59 (Nov 66) p.308-17. il.

TELEVISION, Studios, Mobile
New BBC dual purpose mono-stereo transistorised transportable studio equipment. International Broadcast Engr. (Oct 66) p.424-5. il.

TELEVISION, Traffic control, Buses. See BUSES, Traffic control, Television

TELEVISION, Transmission, Great Britain
Broadcasting developments in the U.K. Wireless World, 72 (Sep 66) p.438-9. il.
Is there a Shoenberg in the house? Television development has been restricted too long by the broadcasting standards established thirty years ago. 'Radiophare'. Wireless World, 72 (Sep 66) p.471-2
Some highlights in the engineering of the independent television service: summary of chairman's address, electronics division. P. A. T. Bevan. Electronics & Power, 12 (Nov 66) p.384
Ten years of ITV. T. Macnamara. Brit. Kinematography, 47 (Dec 65) p.136-40. il.

TELEVISION, Transmission, Satellites, Artificial, Communication
Early Bird television transmissions. A. T. Owens. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 7 (Spring 66) p.34-9. il.
Linking front room to satellite. New Scientist, 30 (30 Jun 66) p.842. il.
Polaroid, project Gemini and television. J. Dickson. International Broadcast Engr. (Jan 66) p.12+. il.
TV broadcasting directly from space satellites. P. Hawker. Electronics Weekly (23 Feb 66) p.10. il.

TELEVISION, Transmission, Signals
Specification of an adequate television signal. R. D. A. Maurice. Television Soc. J., 11 (Oct/Dec 65) p.76-85. il.

TELEVISION, Transmission, Signals, Waveform distortion, K rating, Testing
Maintaining high quality television transmissions. M. J. Monday. Television Soc. J., 11 (Oct/Dec 65) p.92-6. il.

TELEVISION, Transmission, Standards, Converters, Delay lines, Ultrasonics
Field-store standards conversion: conversion between television signals with different field frequencies using ultrasonic delays. W. Wharton & R. E. Davies. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.989-96. il refs.

TELEVISION, Transmission, Switching equipment
New master switching system for television Wales & West. E. D. Probert & R. H. Bradley. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 7 (Summer 66) p.36-42. il.

TELEVISION, Transmission, Telephone links, Switching equipment
TV network switching centres. W. E. Gerry. P.O. Telecommunications J., 18 (Summer 66) p.26-9. il.

TELEVISION, Transmission, U.S.A.
New look for American TV programmes. S. C. Quinlan. Sound & Vision Broadcasting, 7 (Spring 66) p.40-4. il. ref.

TELEVISION, Transmitters, Towers, Steel, Cylindrical
Design and construction of cylindrical television masts in Great Britain. T. F. Mears & W. R. Charman. Structural Engr., 44 (Jan 66) p.5-15. il. refs.
Design and erection of cylindrical television masts. W. R. Charman. Consulting Engr., 30 (Apr 66) p.58+. il.

TELEVISION, U.H.F.
Television Chicago. C. Jerome. International Broadcast Engr. (Feb 66) p.53+. il.
U.H.F. television: reception, modulation , & propagation. Wireless World, 72 (Jan 66) p.37-40. il.

TELEVISION, U.H.F., Receivers, Amplifiers, Cascode, Double triodes
A. F. amplification with the cascode: outline of the advantages of the twin-triode over the pentode for A.F. G. A. Stevens. Wireless World, 72 (May 66) p.237-41. il.

TELEVISION, U.H.F., Transmission lines, Coaxial, Measurements
Measuring methods for r.f. cables in the u.h.f. range. H. Peters & Th. Fischer. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.963-9. il. refs.

TELEVISION, U.H.F., Transmitters
U.H.F. television transmitter. W. J. Morcom & J. Sutton. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.541-50. il. refs.

TELEVISION, U.H.F., Wired, Aerials
U.h.f. television reception with incident field strength of under 100 microvolts per metre. B. W. Osborne. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Sep 66) p.163-4. il.

TELEVISION, Wired
CATV—the blunt facts, pt.1 [Community Antenna TV] J. Dickson. International Broadcast Engr. (Oct 66) p.436-8
Wired broadcasting the 1970s: HF multipair & VHF coaxial systems of piped television & radio community services. Surveyor, 127 (2 Apr 66) p.28-9. il.
Wired TV will continue to expand. Electronics Weekly (6 Jul 66) p.3
Wired television systems. R. P. Gabriel. International Broadcast Engr. (Oct 66) p.413-19. il.

TELLURIDE–CADMIUM. See CADMIUM–TELLURIDE

TELLURIDE GLASS. See GLASS, Telluride

TELLURIDES, Intermetallic compounds, Liquid, Semiconductors
Electrical properties of some liquid semiconductors. J. E. Enderby & L. Walsh. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Nov 66) p.991-1002. il. refs.

TELLURIUM–LEAD. See LEAD TELLURIDE

TELLURIUM-STEEL. See STEEL-TELLURIUM

TELLURIUM-ZINC, Films. See FILMS, Zinc–Tellurium

TEMPER BRITTLENESS, Effect on fatigue, Steel–Manganese–Silicon. See STEEL–MANGANESE–SILICON, Fatigue, Effect of temper brittleness

TEMPER BRITTLENESS, Steel–Silicon. See STEEL–SILICON, Temper brittleness

TEMPER BRITTLENESS, Welded steel–nickel. See STEEL–NICKEL, Welded, Temper brittleness

TEMPERATURE, Absorption. See ABSORPTION, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Air, Ventilation, Mining. See MINING, Ventilation, Air temperature

TEMPERATURE, Arcs. See ARCS, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Bearings. See BEARINGS, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Caps, Quartz iodine lamps. See LAMPS, Quartz iodine, Caps, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Cathodes, Effect on current, Anodes, Planar diodes. See DIODES, Planar, Anodes, Current, Effect of cathode temperature

TEMPERATURE, Cells, Spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Cells, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Chambers, Tensile tests, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Tensile tests, Temperature chambers

TEMPERATURE, Concrete battery moulds, Casting, Concrete panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Concrete, Casting, Moulds, Battery, Concrete, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Control
Related Headings:
THERMOSTATS

TEMPERATURE, Control, Electric furnaces. See FURNACES, Electric, Temperature control

TEMPERATURE, Control, Galvanometers
Improved temperature control with galvanometer controllers. C. H. L. Goodman. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.393-5. il. refs.

TEMPERATURE, Control, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Temperature control

TEMPERATURE, Control, Specimens, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Specimens, Temperature, Control

TEMPERATURE, Control, Thermistors
Precision temperature control. E.C. Bell & L.N. Hulley. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1671-7. il. refs.

TEMPERATURE, Control, Thermocouples
Electronics and temperature controllers. J. L. Leonard. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (May 66) p.488-9. il.

TEMPERATURE, Control systems, Computers, Analogue
Use of an educational analogue computer as a three-term temperature controller. R. H. Skinner. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jul 66) p.602-6. il. refs.

TEMPERATURE, Control systems, Proportional
Linear proportional temperature controller. A. C. Stanbury. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.822-3. il. ref.
Some design criteria for proportional temperature control systems. A. C. Stanbury. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.787-90. il. refs.

TEMPERATURE, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on bending, Filament man-made fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Bending, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on brewing yeast. See YEAST (Brewing) Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on chromic oxide–silicon fixed resistors. See RESISTORS, Fixed, Chromic oxide–Silicon, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on colour, Packaging materials, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Materials, Colour, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on conductivity, Electrolytes. See ELECTROLYTES, Conductivity, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on contact angle, Polar liquids, Wetting, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Wetting, Polar liquids, Contact angle, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on dimensions, Molecules, Solutions, Polyisobutene. See POLYISOBUTENE, Solutions, Molecules, Dimensions, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on elastic recovery, Courtelle. See COURTELLE, Elastic recovery, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on electric strength, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Electric strength, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on electron absorption, Electron microscopy, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Electron microscopy, Electron absorption, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on fracture, Metals. See METALS, Fracture, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on irradiation, Hardening, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Hardening, Irradiation, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on resistivity, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Resistivity, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on resistivity, Copper. See COPPER, Resistivity, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on resistivity, Silver. See SILVER, Resistivity, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on resistivity, Zinc. See ZINC, Resistivity, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on 2nd virial coefficient, Solutions, Polyisobutene. See POLYISOBUTENE, Solutions, Virial coefficient, 2nd, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on soda extraction, Water resistance determination, Borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Borosilicate, Water resistance, Determination, Soda extraction, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on soda extraction, Water resistance determination, Soda–Lime–Silica glass. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica, Water resistance, Determination, Soda extraction, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on surface plates. See SURFACE PLATES, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on U centres, Infra-red vibrational spectroscopy, Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES, Spectroscopy, Vibrational, Infra-red, U centres, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on unsteady state diffusion. See DIFFUSION, Unsteady state, Effect of temperature variations

TEMPERATURE, Effect on viscoelasticity, Fibres, Polyethylene terephthalate.' See POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE, Fibres, Viscoelasticity, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Effect on wetted wall columns, Chlorine absorption, Water. See WATER, Chlorine absorption, Wetted wall columns, Effect of temperature

TEMPERATURE, Electrons, Gas discharge, Potassium–Argon. See ARGON–POTASSIUM, Gas discharge, Electron temperature

TEMPERATURE, Fermentation, Silage. See SILAGE, Fermentation, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Fingall process, Glass container stored fission products, Wastes, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Wastes, Fission products (Storage, Containers, Glass) Temperature, Fingall process

TEMPERATURE, Gases. See GASES, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Gelation, Plastisols, P.V.C. See P.V.C., Plastisols, Gelation, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Hot extrusion, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Extrusion, Hot, TEMPERATURE, Hot rolling, Steel, Bars. See BARS, Steel, Rolling, Hot, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Hydrogen–Air flames. See FLAMES, Hydrogen–Air, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Hydrogen–Oxygen flames. See FLAMES, Hydrogen–Oxygen, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, LD oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Light scattering photometers. See PHOTOMETERS, Light scattering, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Magnetic fields, Superconducting niobium–tin, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Niobium–Tin, Superconducting, Magnetic fields, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Measurement
Related Headings:
PYROMETERS
PYROMETRY
THERMOMETERS

TEMPERATURE, Measurement, History
Fifty years of temperature measurement. J. A. Hall. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.541-7. il. refs.

TEMPERATURE, Measurement, Metals, Hardness, Changes
Related Headings:
TEMPLUGS

TEMPERATURE, Measurement, Plutonium oxide–Uranium oxide Fuels, Fast reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast Fuels, Plutonium oxide–Uranium oxide, Temperature, Measurement

TEMPERATURE, Melt crystallisation, Effect on melting point, Copolymers, Polymethylene. See POLYMETHYLENE, Copolymers, Melting point, Effect of crystallisation (Melt) Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Melt crystallisation, Gallium. See GALLIUM, Crystallisation, Melt, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Metal manufactures. See METALS, Manufactures, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Mining. See MINING, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Moulds, Thermoplastic moulding. See THERMOPLASTICS, Moulding, Moulds, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Orthogonal machining. See MACHINING, Orthogonal, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Oxygen injection, Cupolas. See CUPOLAS, Oxygen injection, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Plastic instability, Fracture, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Fracture, Plastic instability, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Pre-reactions, Combustion, Gas engines. See GAS ENGINES, Combustion, Pre-reactions, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Pre-reactions, Combustion, Petrol engines. See PETROL, Engines, Combustion, Pre-reactions, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Range, Growth environment, Effect on sucrose content, Sugar cane. See SUGAR CANE, Sucrose, Content, Effect of growth environment, Temperature range

TEMPERATURE, Roasting, Iron ores, Pellets. See PELLETS, Iron ores, Roasting, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Rubber. See RUBBER, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Scuffing, Teeth, Gears. See GEARS, Teeth, Scuffing, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Spark erosion, Sectioning, Single crystals, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Crystals, Single, Sectioning, Spark erosion, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Spark erosion, Sectioning, Single crystals, Copper. See COPPER, Crystals, Single, Sectioning, Spark erosion, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Stirred chemical reactors. See CHEMICAL REACTORS, Stirred, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Storage, Effect on post mortem metabolism, Beef. See BEEF, Post mortem metabolism, Effect of storage temperature

TEMPERATURE, Sublimation, Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Sublimation, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Surfaces. See SURFACES, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Surfaces, Effect on friction, Carbon, Brushes. See BRUSHES, Carbon, Friction, Effect of surface temperature

TEMPERATURE, Surfaces, Heat transfer, Pool boiling, Water. See WATER, Boiling, Pool, Heat transfer, Surfaces, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Surfaces, Mercury. See MERCURY, Surfaces, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Thermoplastics manufactures. See THERMOPLASTICS, Manufactures, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Transport, Irradiated fuel elements, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Irradiated, Transport, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Underground electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Underground, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Walls, Cylinders, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Walls, Temperature

TEMPERATURE, Windings, Electric motors, Hermetic compressors, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Hermetic, Electric motors, Windings, Temperature

TEMPERATURE–CAPACITANCE, Coefficients, Oxides, Capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Oxides, Capacitance–Temperature coefficients

TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED ZENER DIODES. See DIODES, Zener, Temperature compensated

TEMPERATURE–FREQUENCY RELATIONSHIPS, Songs, Crickets. See CRICKETS, Songs, Frequency–Temperature relationships

TEMPERATURE–FREQUENCY RELATIONSHIPS, Songs, Grasshoppers. See GRASSHOPPERS, Songs, Frequency–Temperature relationships

TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE, Coefficients, Resistance, Vacuum deposited chromium–silicon, Films. See FILMS, Chromium–Silicon, Vacuum deposited, Resistance, Temperature coefficients

TEMPERATURE–VISCOSITY RELATIONSHIPS, Molten germanium oxide glass. See GLASS, Germanium oxide, Molten, Temperature–Viscosity relationships

TEMPERATURE–VISCOSITY RELATIONSHIPS, Molten silica glass. See GLASS, Silica, Molten, Temperature–Viscosity relationships

TEMPERING, Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Tempering

TEMPLATES, Drawings, Road design. See ROADS, Design, Drawings, Templates

TEMPLATES, Floating, Copying lathes. See LATHES, Copying, Templates, Floating

TEMPLATES, Metals, Masking, Spraying, Paint. See PAINT, Spraying, Masking, Templates, Metal

TEMPLES, Dismantling, Removal
Abu Simbel rescue operation. Quarry Managers' J., 50 (Apr 66) p.159-60. il.
Engineers save the great temples. Engineering, 201 (21 Jan 66) p.127-9. il.
Nubian temple rescue well under way. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jan 66) p.61-2. il.

TEMPLUGS
Templugs. P. R. Belcher & R. W. Wilson. Engineer, 221 (25 Feb 66) p.305-8. il.

TENDERS, Ships
Loaded by conveyor and powered by six bus engines [Tento] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 89 (Jun 66) p.233-4. il.
"Tento", outstanding coaster. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (16 Jun 66) p.798-801. il.
'Tento': palletised cargo carrier with multi engine propulsion. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Jul 66) p.69+. il.

TENNESSEE
See
DAMS, Nickajack
WATERWAYS, Tennessee

TENNESSEE VALLEY
See
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Tennessee Valley
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Tennessee Valley

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, pt.2. Engineer, 221 (29 Apr 66) p.673-5. il.
Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, pt.3. Engineer, 221 (6 May 66) p.708-11. il.

TENSILE CREEP, Metals. See METALS, Creep, Tensile
TENSILE CREEP, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Creep Tensile
TENSILE DEFORMATION, Beryllium–Copper. See BERYLLIUM–COPPER, Deformation, Tensile
TENSILE EMBRITTLEMENT, Pretwisted steel bars. See BARS, Steel, Pretwisted, Embrittlement, Tensile
TENSILE FATIGUE, Worsted, Yarns. See YARNS, Worsted, Fatigue, Tensile
TENSILE FRACTURE, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Fracture, Tensile
TENSILE STRAIN, Concrete, Beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Tensile strain
TENSILE STRENGTH, Alpha iron. See IRON, Alpha, Tensile strength
TENSILE STRENGTH, Aluminium bronze, Plates. See PLATES, Aluminium bronze, Tensile strength
TENSILE STRENGTH, Argon shielded arc welding, Aluminium bronze. See ALUMINIUM BRONZE, Welding, Arc, Argon shielded, Tensile strength
TENSILE STRENGTH, Grey iron. See IRON, Grey, Tensile strength
TENSILE STRENGTH, Iron. See IRON, Tensile strength
TENSILE STRENGTH, Rock. See ROCK, Tensile strength
TENSILE STRENGTH, Stainless steel, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Steel, Stainless, Tensile strength
TENSILE STRENGTH, Steel. See STEEL, Tensile strength
TENSILE STRENGTH, Zinc–Magnesium–Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Tensile strength
TENSILE STRESSES, Creep, Aluminium, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Creep, Tensile stresses
TENSILE STRESSES, Distilled water. See WATER, Distilled, Tensile stresses
TENSILE STRESSES, Effect on strain ageing, Iron. See IRON, Strain ageing, Effect of tensile stresses
TENSILE STRESSES, Effect on strain ageing, Niobium. See NIOBIUM, Strain ageing, Effect of tensile stresses
TENSILE STRESSES, Effect on strain ageing, Tantalum. See TANTALUM, Strain ageing, Effect of tensile stresses
TENSILE TESTS, Blue brittleness, Mild steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Mild, Brittleness, Blue, Tensile tests
TENSILE TESTS, Electron beam welding, Mar-ageing steel–chromium–molybdenum–nickel, Sheets. See SHEETS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel, Mar-ageing, Electron beam welding, Tensile tests
TENSILE TESTS, Electroslag welded mild steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Mild, Welded, Electroslag, Tensile tests
TENSILE TESTS, Intermetallic compounds, Aluminium–Nickel. See ALUMINIUM–NICKEL, Intermetallic compounds, Tensile tests
TENSILE TESTS, Intermetallic compounds, Nickel–Titanium. See NICKEL–TITANIUM, Intermetallic compounds, Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS, Machines, Wedge boxes
Stress and alignment studies of a wedge box for a tensile testing machine. K. Faber & J.H. Lamble. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.371-9. il.

TENSILE TESTS, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Tensile tests
TENSILE TESTS, Oriented high density polythene, Film. See FILM, Polythene, High density, Oriented, Tensile tests
TENSILE TESTS, Paper. See PAPER, Tensile tests
TENSILE TESTS, Pearlitic steel. See STEEL, Pearlitic, Tensile tests
TENSILE TESTS, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Tensile tests
TENSILE TESTS, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Tensile tests

TENSILE TESTS, Proof stress, Testing, Machines
Note on the accuracy of proof stress measurement without an extensometer. P.G. Forrest & K.B. Armstrong. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.238-42. il.

TENSILE TESTS, Rubber. See RUBBER, Tensile tests
TENSILE TESTS, Single crystals, Copper–Silica. See COPPER–SILICA, Crystals, Single, Tensile tests
TENSILE TESTS, Wool fibres. See WOOL, Fibres, Tensile tests
TENSION, Control, Drawtwisting, Filament man-made fibres, Yarns. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Drawtwisting, Tension control
TENSION, Control, Yarns. See YARNS, Tension control
TENSION, Filament nylon yarns. See YARNS, Nylon, Filament, Tension
TENSION, Filament terylene yarns. See YARNS, Terylene, Filament, Tension
TENSION, Sizing machines, Yarns. See YARNS, Sizing, Machines, Tension
TENSION, Textured nylon yarn manufactures. See YARNS, Nylon, Textured, Manufactures, Tension control
TENSION, Warping, Yarns. See YARNS, Warping, Tension
TENSION, Web. See WEB-TENSION
TENSION, Web, Coating, Paper. See PAPER, Coating, Web tension
TENSION, Winding, Yarns. See YARNS, Winding, Tension
TENSION–COMPRESSION, Metals. See METALS, Compression–Tension
TENSION CONTROL, Yarns. See YARNS, Tension control
TENSION–CYCLIC TORSION, Fatigue, Annealed aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Annealed, Fatigue, Tension–Torsion, Cyclic
TENSION LOADS, Testing, Steel, Towers, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Towers, Steel, Testing, Tension loads
TENSION SETTING, Nylon fabrics, Dresses. See DRESSES, Fabrics, Nylon, Setting, Tension
TENSION–TORQUE RELATIONSHIPS, Tightening, Bolts. See BOLTS, Tightening, Tension–Torque relationships
TENSIONING, Blades, Circular saws. See SAWS, Circular, Blades, Tensioning
TENSIONING, Chains, Conveyors, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Conveyors, Chains, Tensioning
TENSIONING, Overhead power transmission lines, Electric railways. See RAILWAYS, Electric, Power transmission lines, Overhead, Tensioning
TENSOMETERS, Hounsfield, Creep testing. See CREEP, Testing, Hounsfield tensometers
TERMINAL BOXES, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Terminal boxes
TERMINAL BUILDINGS, Air transport, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport, Air, Terminal buildings

TERMINAL BUILDINGS (Airports)
Airport, Aden. Building, 210 (10 Jun 66) p.107-8. il.
Design dilemma over airport terminals. Engineering, 201 (4 Feb 66) p.236-43. il.
Design problems at airport terminals. Consulting Engr., 30 (Mar 66) p.48+. il.
Trans-World flight centre. S. W. Bowler. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (31 Dec 65) p.1141-3. il.

TERMINAL BUILDINGS (Airports) Abbotsinch
Airport building at Glasgow Airport, Abbotsinch. Architects' J., 143 (8 Jun 66) p.1421-44. il.
Glasgow's new airport: Abbotsinch terminal building. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 66) p.2-5. il.
New Glasgow airport. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jun 66) p.291-4. il.

TERMINAL BUILDINGS (Airports) Austin
Airport, Austin, Texas. Architect & Building News, 230 (16 Nov 66) p.857-64. il.
TERMINAL BUILDINGS (Airports) Gatwick
London (Gatwick) Airport. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.286-93. il.
TERMINAL BUILDINGS (Airports) Khormaksar
Khormaksar civil airport, Aden. Consulting Engr., 30 (Sep 66) p.50+. il.
TERMINAL BUILDINGS (Airports) Lighting
Glasgow airport, Abbotsinch. Light & Lighting, 59 (Nov 66) p.320-3. il.
TERMINAL BUILDINGS (Airports) Luton
Luton's new airport passenger terminal. Surveyor, 128 (16 Jul 66) p.21-2. il.
TERMINAL BUILDINGS (Airports) New York
BOAC's proposed New York terminal. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jun 66) suppt. p.5. il.
TERMINAL BUILDINGS (Airports) Power supplies
Orly airport. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Dec 65) p.270-2
TERMINAL BUILDINGS, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Terminal buildings
TERMINAL BUILDINGS, Ferries
Completion of Woolwich free ferry terminals. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Nov 66) p.223-6. il.
Woolwich free ferry terminals. Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66) p.471-2. il.
TERMINAL BUILDINGS (Ports) Douglas
Sea terminal, Isle of Man. Builder, 209 (31 Dec 65) p.1421-3. il.
TERMINAL BUILDINGS (Ports) Hong Kong
Hong Kong's £4.4m. ocean terminal. Contract J., 209 (3 Feb 66) p.567-8. il.
Opening of Hong Kong Ocean Terminal. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Mar 66) p.319+. il.
Hong Kong's new ocean terminal. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Feb 66) p.309. il.
Hong Kong's new ocean terminal nears completion. Surveyor, 127 (12 Feb 66) p.41-2. il.
TERMINAL BUILDINGS (Ports) North Shields
Tyne's new car ferry terminal. R. B. Porter & I S. Muir. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Jul 66) p.68-72. il.
TERMINAL BUILDINGS (Ports) Southampton
New passenger & cargo terminal, Southampton. Architects' J. 144 (14 Sep 66) p.670-1. il.
New passenger-cargo terminal at Southampton Docks. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Oct 66) p.1237+. il.
New Southampton passenger terminal. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (Oct 66) p.187-90. il.
Ocean terminal at Southampton. Engineering, 202 (23 Sep 66) p.544-5. il.
Southampton terminal building. Contract J., 213 (15 Sep 66) p.263-5. il.
TERMINAL BUILDINGS, Railways, Transport, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transport, Railways, Terminal buildings
TERMINALS, Electrical, Crimped
Selection of crimped electrical terminators. M. McKenzie. Light Production Engng., 4 (Oct 66) p.4-7. il.
TERMINALS, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Terminals
TERMINOLOGY, Axes, Control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Axes, Terminology
TERMINOLOGY, Control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Terminology
TERMINOLOGY, Engineering design. See ENGINEERING, Design, Terminology
TERMINOLOGY, Industrial design. See INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, Terminology
TERMINOLOGY, Roads. See ROADS, Terminology
TERMINOLOGY, Silicon controlled rectifiers. See RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled, Terminology
TERMINOLOGY, Steel. See STEEL, Terminology
TERMINOLOGY, Technology. See TECHNOLOGY, Terminology
TERPANES
Related Headings:
TRITERPANES
TERPENES
Related Headings:
NORBORNYL GROUP
SESQUITERPENES
TRITERPENES
TERPENES, Chromatography
Studies on Indian essential oils. Pt.1: chromatography. G. L. Koul & S. S. Nigam. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Feb 66) p.91-7. refs.
TERPINEN-4-0L
Terpinen-4-0l. J. Verghese. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Nov 66) p.694-8. il. refs.
TERRAIN CLEARANCE, Traffic control, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Terrain clearance
TERRAPIN MARK 36 SYSTEM, Prefabricated buildings. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Terrapin Mark 36 system
TERRAPIN SYSTEM, Prefabricated timber sailing clubhouses. See SAILING, Clubhouses, Timber, Prefabricated, Terrapin system
TERRAPIN SYSTEM, Prefabricated timber schools. See SCHOOLS, Timber, Prefabricated, Terrapin system
TERRITORIAL LIMITS, Fishing. See FISHING, Territorial limits
TERSON SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Flats. See FLATS, Prefabrication, Terson system
TERYLENE, Cords, Tyres. See TYRES, Cords, Terylene
TERYLENE, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Terylene
TERYLENE, Tops. See TOPS, Terylene
TERYLENE, X-ray diffraction, Data fitting
Refinement of the crystal and molecular structures of polymers using x-ray data and stereochemical constraints. S. Arnott & A. J. Wonacott. Polymer, 7 (Apr 66) p.157-66. il. refs.
TERYLENE, Yarns. See YARNS, Terylene
TERYLENE–COTTON, Yarns. See YARNS, Terylene–Cotton
TEST BEDS, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Test beds
TEST PILOTS. See AIRCRAFT, Flight testing, Pilots
TEST TRACKS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Test tracks
TEST TUBES, Shakers
Multi-tube shaker with vortex action. P. R Watt. Chemistry & Industry (3 Sep 66) p.1527-8. il.
TESTING
Related Headings:
ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING
TESTING, Non-destructive
Non-destructive testing (abstracts) L. Mullins. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Nov 66) p.50-2. il.
Scope of non-destructive testing. L. Mullins. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Oct 66) p.426-44. refs.
TESTING, Non-destructive
Related Headings:
CAPACITANCE DETECTORS
EDDY CURRENT TESTING
MAGNETIC TESTING
PENETRANT FLAW TESTING
TESTING, Non-destructive, Rails, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Rails, Testing, Non-destructive
TESTING, Non-destructive, Servicing, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Servicing, Testing, Non-destructive
TESTING, Non-destructive, Steel, Billets. See BILLETS, Steel, Testing, Non-destructive
TESTING, Non-destructive, Welding, Pipelines, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Welding, Testing, Non-destructive

TESTING, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Testing

TETRA BASE. See TETRAMETHYLDIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE

TETRA-*n*-BUTYLAMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, Titrations, Reagents, Carbon, Determination, Steel. See STEEL, Determination of carbon, Reagents, Titrations, Tetra-*n*-butylammonium hydroxide

1,2,4,5,-TETRACHLORO-3-NITROBENZENE, Analysis
Determination of some impurities in tecnazene. B. E. Lawrence & B. Warren. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Mar 66) p.46-7. il. refs.

TETRACHLOROPYRAZINE, Perfluoropyrazine production. See PERFLUOROPYRAZINE, Production, Tetrachloropyrazine

TETRACHLOROPYRIMIDINE, Perfluoropyrimidine production. See PERFLUOROPYRIMIDINE, Production, Tetrachloropyrimidine

TETRACYCLINE, Preservation, Whale meat. See WHALE MEAT, Preservation, Tetracycline

TETRACYCLINE, Preservatives, Food. See FOOD, Preservatives, Tetracycline

1-TETRADECANOL, Electrets
Electret effect in 1-tetradecanol. J. D. Cross & J. Hart. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.311-18. il. refs.

TETRAETHYL LEAD, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Tetraethyl lead

TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE, Adhesives. See ADHESIVES, Tetrafluoroethylene

TETRAHEDRA, Stacking faults, Gold. See GOLD, Stacking faults, Tetrahedra

TETRAHYDROFURAN, Polytetramethylene oxide production. See POLYTETRAMETHYLENE OXIDE, Production, Tetrahydrofuran

TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL, Reaction with fructose. See FRUCTOSE, Reaction with tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol

TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE, Dissolution, Bituminous coal. See COAL, Bituminous, Dissolution, Tetrahydronaphthalene

TETRAMETHYLDIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE-COPPER ETHYLACETOACETATE, Reagents, Spot tests, Determination, Cyanogen. See CYANOGEN, Determination, Spot tests, Reagents, Copper ethylacetoacetate-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane

TETRAMETHYLDIAMINOPHENYLMETHANE-COPPER ETHYLACETOACETATE, Reagents, Spot tests, Determination, Hydrocyanic acid. See HYDROCYANIC ACID, Determination, Spot tests, Reagents, Copper ethylacetoacetate-Tetramethyldiaminophenylmethane

TETRAMETHYLENE DIAMINE. See PUTRESCINE

1,1,4,4-TETRAMETHYL-6-ETHYL-7-ACETYL-1-1,2,3,4-TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE. See VERSALIDE

TETRAMETHYL LEAD, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Tetramethyl lead

TETRAMETHYLUREA, Solutions, Electroplating, Copper. See COPPER, Electroplating, Solutions, Tetramethylurea

TETRAPHENYLARSONIUM HYDROGEN DINITRITE
Tetraphenylarsonium hydrogen dinitrite. B. D. Faithful & D. G. Tuck. Chemistry & Industry (11 Jun 66) p.991-3. refs.

TETRODES, Frequency multipliers. See FREQUENCY, Multipliers, Tetrodes

TEWKESBURY
See
ROADS, Town planning, Tewkesbury
TOWN PLANNING, Tewkesbury

TEXAS
See
AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Austin

TEXTBOOKS, Children's, Printing, Design
Children's textbooks. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jun 66) p.78-83. il.

TEXTBOOKS, Education, Organic chemistry. See ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, Education, Textbooks

TEXTILES
Related Headings:
- ANIMAL FIBRES
- BED LINEN
- CARDING
- CARPETS
- COMBING
- CORDAGE
- CORDS
- COTTON
- FABRICS
- JUTE
- KNITTING
- MAN-MADE FIBRES
- SEWING
- WOOL
- YARNS

TEXTILES-SUBHEADINGS-Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

Education
Research
Bibliographies
Information services

Problems
    Pests

Properties
    Colour
    Chemistry
    Moisture content

Chemicals

Technical activities
    Manufactures
        Factories
        Finishing
        Bleaching
        Dyeing
            Dyes
    Packaging
    Transport

Types of textiles
    By process
        Dyed
    By material
        Cellulosic

TEXTILES Bibliographies
Books about textiles: classified list of recently published literature. A. F. Kertess. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (19 Aug 66) p.270-2

TEXTILES, Bleaching, Quality control
Quality control from the point of view of the bleacher & finisher. J. H. Butterworth. Textile Inst. of Industry, 4 (Apr 66) p.96-7

TEXTILES, Cellulosic, Copolymerisation, Acrylic acid, Initiators, Ceric salts
Cerium-initiated polymerisation of some vinyl compounds in cellulose fibres. R. J. E. Cumberbirch & J. R. Holker. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Feb 66) p.59-63. il. refs.

TEXTILES, Cellulosic, Copolymerisation, 2–Vinylpyridine, Initiators, Ceric salts

Cerium-initiated polymerisation of some vinyl compounds in cellulose fibres. R. J. E. Cumberbirch & J. R. Holker. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Feb 66) p.59-63. il. refs.

TEXTILES, Cellulosic, Dyeing, Vat

Improved vat dyes and their application. A. J. Hall. Hosiery Times, 39 (May 66) p.57-8

Improved vat dyes and their application, Pt.2. A. J. Hall. Hosiery Times, 39 (Jun 66) p.79-80. il.

TEXTILES, Chemicals

Advances in textile chemicals and auxiliaries (review) T. W. J. Apperley. Textile Recorder, 83 (Jan 66) p.60-3. refs.

Recent developments in textile chemicals. A. F. Kertess. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (15 Jul 66) p.145+

TEXTILES, Chemicals, Acrylic polymers

Acrylics in textile applications. A. C. Nuessle. Chemistry & Industry (17 Sep 66) p.1580-94. il. refs.

TEXTILES, Chemistry, History

Genius of John Mercer. M. Schofield. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (4 Nov 66) p.643-4

TEXTILES, Colour

Colour in woven design today. K. G. Ponting. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.540-4

TEXTILES, Dyed, Photoconductivity

Photoconductivity of dyed textiles. R.W. Moncrieff. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Nov 66) p. 462-3. refs.

TEXTILES, Dyeing

Developments in textile dyestuffs and dyeing technology (review) C. B. Stevens. Textile Recorder, 83 (Jan 66) p.55+. il.

Further progress in continuous dyeing: abstract of "Some further applications of continuous dyeing techniques". D. T. Preston. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (3 Jun 66) p.825

New dyes and new dyeing methods. B.C.M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Nov 66) p.455-61. il.

Practical aids in the dyehouse. B. Charnley. Textile Recorder, 84 (Dec 66) p.57-9. il. ref.

Some new techniques in dyeing and finishing. B. C. M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Apr 66) p.153-7. il.

TEXTILES, Dyeing, Chemistry

Outline of the chemistry of dyeing processes, pt.1. C. H. Giles. Chemistry & Industry (15 Jan 66) p.92-101. il. refs.

Outline of the chemistry of dyeing processes. Pt.2: dye-fibre interactions. C. H. Giles. Chemistry & Industry (22 Jan 66) p.137-50. il. refs.

TEXTILES, Dyeing, Colour, Kubelka-Munk equation

Relation between dye concentration and reflectance-amendments to the Kubelka-Munk equation. R. B. Love, S. Oglesby & I. Gailey. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.609-14. il. refs.

TEXTILES, Dyeing, Colour matching

Application of colour measurement in textile practice. F. J. Rizzo. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.592-600. il. refs.

TEXTILES, Dyeing, Control systems

Automated dyeing system: Longclose installation controls 39 functions. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jul 66) p.65+. il.

Longclose lauch programme control automated dyeing [Vaco-Pilot Unit] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (3 Jun 66) p.803-4. il.

Programme automation control of dyeing operations. J. T. Hick. Hosiery Times, 39 (Jul 66) p.51+. il.

TEXTILES, Dyeing, Control systems, Computers

Digital computers in dyehouses. R. Greenaway. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (2 Dec 66) p. 839-42. il.

TEXTILES, Dyeing, Effluents, Treatment

Biological treatment solves dye works effluent problems [J. Wardle Ltd.] J. E. Felstead. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Sep/Oct 66) p.127-9. il.

TEXTILES, Dyeing, Machines

Continuous dyeing ranges. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (4 Nov 66) p.681+. il.

Progress of pressure dyeing control systems [Samuel Pegg and Son Ltd.] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (15 Jul 66) p.110+. il.

Recent development in dyeing and finishing machinery (summary) J. Rayment. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (18 Nov 66) p.736-8

Recent developments in dyeing and finishing machines. E. Moss. Textile Recorder, 84 (Nov 66) p.117+. il.

Textile dyeing & finishing plant. A. J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 66 (25 Feb 66) p.332+. il.

TEXTILES, Dyes

Developments in textile dyestuffs and dyeing technology (review) C. B. Stevens. Textile Recorder, 83 (Jan 66) p.55+. il.

New dyes and new dyeing methods. B.C.M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Nov 66) p.455-61. il.

Standard shades on wool & synthetics. Hosiery Times, 39 (Aug 66) p.49-50. il.

TEXTILES, Dyes, Fluorescent

Bleaching and whitening agents. A. J. Hall. Hosiery Times, 39 (Oct 66) p.93-4

TEXTILES, Dyes, Light-fastness, Chemistry

Photochemistry of dyestuffs. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (May 66) p.207-8. il.

TEXTILES, Dyes, Purple

Imperial purple. K. G. Ponting. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (1 Apr 66) p.507+

Imperial purple (contd.) K. G. Ponting. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (6 May 66) p.677+

Imperial purple (contd.) K. G. Ponting. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (20 May 66) p.775+. il. refs.

TEXTILES, Education

Training for increased personnel effectiveness & company efficiency. J. Bolton. Textile Weekly, 66 (25 Nov 66) p.779+

Training of employees with no tradition in the industry. A. J. Ogden. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Jun 66) p.168-70

TEXTILES, Education (Management)

Higher education for textile management. A. R. B. Skertchly. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Mar 66) p.62-5

Management: present position and future requirements. R.H. Benson. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Sep 66) p.348-51. refs.

Management teaching for the textile industry. R. T. Hart. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Oct 66) p.299-301

TEXTILES, Factories

Textile factory [Kudeneule at Hanko] Finland. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jul 66) p.342-3. il.

TEXTILES, Factories, Colour

Colour as an aid to efficiency in the modern textile factory. P. W. Sherwood. Textile Recorder, 84 (Jun 66) p.69-70

TEXTILES, Finishing

Some new techniques in dyeing and finishing. B. C. M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Apr 66) p.153-7. il.

TEXTILES, Finishing, Acrylic plastics

Versatility of acrylics in textile finishing (extracts) A. C. Nuessle. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 134 (17 Dec 65) p.948

TEXTILES, Finishing, Control systems, Computers

Digital computers in dyehouses. R. Greenaway. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (2 Dec 66) p.839-42. il.

TEXTILES, Finishing, Machines

Recent development in dyeing and finishing machinery (summary) J. Rayment. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (18 Nov 66) p.736-8

Recent developments in dyeing and finishing machines. E. Moss. Textile Recorder, 84 (Nov 66) p.117+. il.

Textile dyeing & finishing plant. A. J. Hall. Textile Weekly, 66 (25 Feb 66) p.332+. il.

TEXTILES, Finishing, Quality control

Quality control from the point of view of the bleacher & finisher. J. H. Butterworth. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Apr 66) p.96-7

TEXTILES, Finishing, Statistics

Statistical methods in the finishing industries, pt.4. J. McCartney Jnr. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 134 (17 Dec 65) p.939-42

Statistical methods in the finishing industries. J. McCartney Jnr. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (1 Apr 66) p.487-90

Statistical methods in the finishing industries, pt.6. J. McCartney Jnr. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (3 Jun 66) p.797-802. il.

Statistical methods in the finishing industries, pt. 7. J. McCartney, Jnr. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (19 Aug 66) p.266-9

Statistical methods in the finishing industries, pt.8. J. McCartney Jnr. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (16 Sep 66) p.418-20

TEXTILES, Household. See HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES

TEXTILES, Industry, Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakian textile industry during the last 20 years, pt.1. F. Adamek, A. Hrdlicka & J. Handzel. Man-Made Textiles, 42 (Dec 65) p.32+. il.

Czechoslovakian textile industry during the last 20 years, pt.2. F. Adamek, A. Hrdlicka & J. Handzel. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jan 66) p.29-30. il.

Czechoslovakian textile industry during the last 20 years, pt. 3. F. Adamek, A. Hrdlicka & J. Handzel. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Feb 66) p.48+. il.

TEXTILES, Industry, Great Britain

Good prospects for a modernized U.K. textile industry. P. Blake. Textile Weekly, 66 (11 Feb 66) p.201-2

New horizons in the textile industry. P. P. Townend. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Mar 66) p.73-5

U.K. textiles—a growth industry. A. M. Alfred. Textile Recorder, 83 (Mar 66) p.44-6. il.

TEXTILES, Information services

Report on information services for the textile industry in the United Kingdom. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Jun 66) p.156-60

TEXTILES, Manufactures

Better and shorter textile processes. C. P. Temple. Skinner's Record, 40 (Jun 66) p.414-15. il.

"Blueprint" for a textile industry [Complexe Textile de Sanoya, Guinea] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (20 May 66) p.722-4. il.

Document the savings from mill control programme. N. Enrick. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jan 66) p.3-5

Some details in textile science. B. Trott. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jun 66) p.235-6. il. refs.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Adhesives, Latex

Latices for non-rubber applications. Pt.2: latices as binders. D. C. Blackley. Rubber J., 148 (Aug 66) p.82-8. il. refs.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Air conditioning, Equipment

Klia-mat air conditioning system. Hosiery Times, 38 (Dec 65) p.83+. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Air conditioning, Humidity, Control systems

Automatic control of temperature & humidity & its effect on quality. P. E. Sample. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Oct 66) p.287-9. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Atmospheres

How research conquered the atmosphere. C. P. Temple. Skinner's Record, 40 (May 66) p.318-19. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Control systems

Control equipment for the textile industry. Textile Weekly, 65 (17 Dec 65) p.1005-06. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Electric motors, D.C., Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Thyristor controlled variable speed motors. J. L. Watts. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Oct 66) p.405-7. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Electrostatics

Static—its effect on cost & production. M. G. Matthews. Textile Weekly, 66 (14 Jan 66) p.52

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Fires, Prevention

Fire prevention—a mill engineer's view. W. W. Alcroft. Textile Recorder, 84 (May 66) p.62-3. il.

Minimising industrial fire risks. Textile Recorder, 84 (May 66) p.65+. il.

Principles of fire protection. Textile Recorder, 84 (May 66) p.64-5. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Fires, Prevention, Equipment

Modern fire fighting equipment. Textile Recorder, 84 (May 66) p.67+. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Handling

Mechanical handling a vital need in mill and warehouse. F. H. Slade. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jul 66) p.263-7. il.

Mechanical handling plant a vital need in mill and warehouse. F. H. Slade. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jun 66) p.223-8. il.

Modern materials handling and packaging in the textile industry. Textile Recorder, 83 (Feb 66) p.68+. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Heating, Boilers, Coal-fired

Fuel efficiency: steam raising for power or heat. N. Glensy. Textile Manufacturer, 91 (Dec 65) p.490-9. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Heating, Boilers, Fire tube

New standard range of shell boilers [Ruston Thermax 2] Manufacturer, 92 (Jan 66) p.16-17. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Hong Kong

Ten years of development in Hong Kong. Textile Recorder, 83 (Feb 66) p.52-4. il.

Ten years of development in Hong Kong, pt.2. Textile Recorder, 83 (Mar 66) p.55-7. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Machinery

Design of high speed textile machinery. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (7 Jan 66) p.48+

Engineering aspects of high speed textile machinery. F.J. Princz. Textile Recorder, 84 (Dec 66) p.60+. il.

Manufacture & development of fabric-producing machines. M. Steiner. Textile Weekly, 66 (19 Aug 66) p.266-8. il.

Manufacture & development of fabric-producing machines, pt. 2. M. Steiner. Textile Weekly, 66 (26 Aug 66) p.300+. il.

Manufacture & development of fabric-producing machines, pt. 3. M. Steiner. Textile Weekly, 66 (2 Sep 66) p.335+. il.

Some aspects of the technical economy of high speed textile machinery. A. Ormerod. Textile Recorder, 83 (Jan 66) p.44+. il. refs.

Some aspects of the technical economy of high speed textile machinery, pt. 2. A. Ormerod. Textile Recorder, 83 (Feb 66) p.55-8. il. refs.

Some technical economy aspects of high speed textile machinery, pt.1. A. Ormerod. Man-Made Textiles, 42 (Dec 65) p.26+. il. refs.

Some technical economy aspects of high speed textile machinery, pt.2. A. Ormerod. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jan 66) p.24-8. ref.

Technical economy of high-speed textile machinery. A. Ormerod. Textile Weekly, 66 (28 Jan 66) p.128-30

Technical economy of high-speed textile machinery (contd.) A. Ormerod. Textile Weekly, 66 (4 Feb 66) p.172-3. il.

Technical economy of high-speed machinery (contd.) A. Ormerod. Textile Weekly, 66 (11 Feb 66) p.203+. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Machinery—*cont.*
Technical economy of high-speed textile machinery (contd.) A. Ormerod. Textile Weekly, 66 (18 Feb 66) p.244+
Textile machinery review: Spinning. W. Miller. Textile Weekly, 66 (25 Feb 66) p.285+. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Machinery, Interference
Work study on sets of machines. J. Tennant-Smith. Textile Recorder, 84 (Oct 66) p.63-6. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Periodicals, History
1,000 issues of Textile Recorder. Textile Recorder, 84 (Jul 66) p.96+. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Power supplies
Modernization overseas [Phoenix Textile Industries Ltd., Malta] Textile Weekly, 66 (4 Mar 66) p.374-5. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Production control, Computers
Computers in the textile industry. R. Woolf. Textile Weekly, 66 (1 Apr 66) p.525-6. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Simulators
Simulation. A. W. Swan. Engineer, 221 (28 Jan 66) p.170-2. il.

TEXTILES, Manufactures, Work study
Work study on sets of machines. J. Tennant-Smith. Textile Recorder, 84 (Oct 66) p.63-6. il.

TEXTILES, Moisture content, Sorption, Heat
Application of sorption and calorimetric measurements to the study of fibre structure. J. Chabert, J. Diemunsch, A Banderet & J. Meybeck. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Apr 66) p.157-79. il. refs.

TEXTILES, Packaging, Machines
Modern materials handling and packaging in the textile industry. Textile Recorder, 83 (Feb 66) p.68+. il.

TEXTILES, Pests
Related Headings:
MOTHPROOFING

TEXTILES, Research
How textile research works [Shirley Institute] G. Waterfoot. Skinner's Record, 40 (Mar 66) p.166-7. il.
Is textile research being overlooked? G. Waterfoot. Skinner's Record, 40 (Feb 66) p.92-3
Resin-treated cotton: polyamide dyeing properties [Textile Research Institute, Princetown, New Jersey] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (17 Jun 66) p.896+
Spin-twist work carried out at Shirley Institute. Skinner's Record, 39 (Dec 65) p.995+. il.
What Shirley did [Shirley Institute] Man-Made Textiles, 42 (Dec 65) p.38-9. il.

TEXTILES, Transport, Air
Air freight: how it can help the textile industry. I. Mackenzie. Textile Weekly, 66 (30 Sep 66) p.489-90. il.

TEXTURE, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Texture
TEXTURED ACRILAN YARNS, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Acrilan, Textured
TEXTURED ACRYLIC FIBRES, Yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Acrylic fibres, Textured
TEXTURED COURTELLE YARNS, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Courtelle, Textured
TEXTURED FILAMENT MAN-MADE FIBRES YARNS. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Textured
TEXTURED FILAMENT NYLON YARNS. See YARNS, Nylon, Filament, Textured
TEXTURED MAN-MADE FIBRES YARNS. See YARNS, Man-made fibres, Textured
TEXTURED MAN-MADE FIBRES YARNS, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Man-made fibres, Textured
TEXTURED NYLON YARNS. See YARNS, Nylon, Textured
TEXTURED NYLON YARNS, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Nylon, Textured
TEXTURED NYLON YARNS, Sewing, Making-up, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Making-up, Sewing, Thread, Nylon, Textured
TEXTURED ORLON YARNS, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Orlon, Textured
TEXTURED TRICEL YARNS, Flat knitting. See KNITTING, Flat, Yarns, Tricel, Textured
TEXTURED YARNS. See YARNS, Textured
TEXTURED YARNS, Cellulose acetate fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulose acetate, Textured yarn
TEXTURED YARNS, Courtelle fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Courtelle, Textured yarn
TEXTURED YARNS, Nylon fabrics. See FABRICS, Nylon, Textured yarn
TEXTURED YARNS, Nylon fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Nylon, Textured yarn
TEXTURED YARNS, Polyester fibre, fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Polyester fibres, Textured yarns
TEXTURED YARNS, Tricel fabrics, Full-fashioned knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Full-fashioned, Fabrics, Tricel, Textured yarn
TEXTURED YARNS, Tricel fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Tricel, Textured yarn

THAILAND
See
MINERALS, Resources, Thailand
RAILWAYS, Thailand

THALLIUM DOPED SODIUM IODIDE, Scintillation counters, Gamma radiation. See GAMMA RADIATION, Scintillation counters, Sodium iodide, Thallium doped

THAMES ESTUARY
See
TECHNOLOGY, Thames Estuary

THAMES RIVER
See
DAMS, Thames River
HOVERCRAFT, Transport, Thames River

THEATRES, Bristol
Britain's oldest theatre. B. Little. Architect & Building News, 229 (18 May 66) p.889-90. il.

THEATRES, Conversion from cinemas
Leatherhead: cinema into theatre conversion. Architects' J., 144 (24 Aug 66) p.448-9. il.

THEATRES, Dublin
Abbey Theatre, Dublin. Architects' J., 144 (31 Aug 66) p.529-40. il.
Abbey Theatre, Dublin. Building, 211 (23 Sep 66) p.81-8. il.
Theatre, Dublin. Architect & Building News, 230 (31 Aug 66) p.371-4. il.

THEATRES, Great Britain
Theatre in the provinces. J. P. Rhys. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jan 66) p.85+. il.

THEATRES, Interior decoration, Plastics
Theatres and cinemas. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Feb 66) p.211-12. il.

THEATRES, Operating. See HOSPITALS, Operating theatres

THEATRES, Roofs, Space plane, Timber
Children's theatre California, U.S.A. Wood, 31 (Apr 66) p.43-5. il.

THEATRES, Stages, Equipment, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture
Stage equipment factory [Mole-Richardson] Industrial Architecture, 9 (Jul 66) p.337-9. il.

THEATRES, Stages, Lighting
'Painting the stage'—a review of British theatre lighting. F. Bentham. Electronics & Power, 12 (Apr 66) p.104+. il.
Shop, stage, studio. J. Boud. Light & Lighting, 59 (Nov 66) p.308-17. il.

THEATRES, Stages, Lighting—*cont.*

Theatre lighting in Britain today. F. P. Bentham. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.677-89. il. refs.

THEATRES, Stages, Lighting, Dimmers, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Stage lighting in Britian: thyristor dimmers provide a compact arrangement for control purposes. Electrical Times, 149 (3 Mar 66) p.326-7. il.

THEATRES, University

Theatre for Manchester University. Builder, 210 (21 Jan 66) p.113-15. il.

THEODOLITES, Conversion to tacheometers, Surveying, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Surveying, Tacheometers, Conversion from theodolites

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES. See COLLEGES, Theological

THEOREMS, Proofs, Computers

Theorem-proving for computers: some results on resolution and renaming. B. Meltzer. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.341-3. refs.

THERMAL ANALOGUES, Flow, Reservoirs, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Flow, Analogues, Thermal

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential

Differential thermal analysis. Pt.4: physical meaning of the heat conduction equation. G. M. Lukaszewski. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jan 66) p.82-4. refs.

Differential thermal analysis. Pt.5: physical and mathematical models. G. M. Lukaszewski. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Feb 66) p.187-9. il.

Differential thermal analysis. Pt.6: initial and boundary conditions of heat conduction. G. M. Lukaszewski. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Mar 66) p.302+. il. refs.

Differential thermal analysis. Pt. 11: central consideration of thermoanalytical systems. G. M. Lukaszewski. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Aug 66) p.861+

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential, Conduction

Differential thermal analysis. Pt. 8: solution of heat transfer problems. G. M. Lukaszewski. Laboratory Practice, 15 (May 66) p.551+. refs.

Differential thermal analysis. Pt.9: heat conduction problem in D.T.A. G.M. Lukaszewski. Laboratory practice, 15 (Jun 66) p.664-7. il. refs.

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential, Heat transfer

Differential thermal analysis. Pt.7: nature of the heat transfer problem. G. M. Lukaszewski. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Apr 66) p.431-4. il. refs.

Differential thermal analysis. Pt.10: influence of the rate of heat transport. G. M. Lukaszewski. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jul 66) p.762+. il. refs.

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential, Microscopes

Hot stage microscope incorporating a differential thermal analysis unit. R. P. Miller & G. Sommer. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.293-7. il. refs.

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Differential, Reversible phase transformations studies, Crystals, Inorganic compounds. See INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, Crystals, Phase transformations, Reversible, Studies, Thermal analysis, Differential

THERMAL ANALYSIS, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Thermal analysis

THERMAL CALIBRATION, Rectifiers, Digital read-out voltmeters, Alternating voltage measurement. See VOLTAGE, Alternating, Measurement, Voltmeters, Digital read-out, Rectifiers, Calibration, Thermal

THERMAL CATASTROPHE, Electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Thermal catastrophe

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY, Bricks. See BRICKS, Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY, Building materials. See BUILDINGS, Materials, Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY, Correlation with emissivity, Metals. See METALS, Emissivity, Correlation with thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY, Crystals, Non-metals. See NON-METALS, Crystals, Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY, *para*-Hydrogen. See *para*-HYDROGEN, Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY, Joints, Brazed copper. See COPPER, Brazed, Joints, Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY, Lightweight concrete. See CONCRETE, Lightweight, Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY, Refrigerants, Chlorofluorohydrocarbons. See CHLOROFLUOROHYDROCARBONS, Refrigerants, Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY, Rubber, Coatings. See COATINGS, Rubber, Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY, Sand. See SAND, Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY, Steel. See STEEL, Thermal conductivity

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY ANALYSIS

Related Headings:

KATHAROMETERS

THERMAL CONTACT, Solids. See SOLIDS, Thermal contact

THERMAL CONTACTS, Liquid helium. See HELIUM, Liquid, Thermal contacts

THERMAL COUPLING, Effect on transistors, Differential amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Differential, Transistors, Effect of thermal coupling

THERMAL CRACKING, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Cracking, Thermal

THERMAL CRACKING, Light petroleum distillates, Petrochemicals production. See PETROCHEMICALS, Production, Light petroleum distillates, Cracking, Thermal

THERMAL CRACKING, Petroleum, Ethylene production. See ETHYLENE, Production, Petroleum, Cracking, Thermal

THERMAL CRACKING, Petroleum, Propylene production. See PROPYLENE, Production, Petroleum, Cracking, Thermal

THERMAL CURRENTS, Water, Tanks, Model tests, Ships. See SHIPS, Model tests, Tanks, Water, Currents, Thermal

THERMAL CYCLING, Creep, Steel—Chromium—Manganese—Nickel. See STEEL—CHROMIUM—MANGANESE—NICKEL, Creep, Thermal cycling

THERMAL CYCLING, Effect on recrystallisation, Zone refined zinc. See ZINC, Zone refined, Recrystallisation, Effect of thermal cycling

THERMAL CYCLING, Electronic system components, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Electronic systems, Components, Thermal cycling

THERMAL CYCLING, Mild steel, Tee beams. See BEAMS, Tee, Steel, Mild, Thermal cycling

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION, Alkyl acetates. See ALKYL ACETATES, Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION, Alkyl halides. See ALKYL HALIDES, Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION, Benzene solutions, Carbonyl azide, Azidocarbonylazepine production. See AZIDOCARBONYLAZEPINE, Production, Carbonyl azide (Benzene solutions) Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION, Coal. See COAL, Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION, Dibenzothiophene. See DIBENZOTHIOPHENE, Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION, Siderite. See SIDERITE, Decomposition, Thermal

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION, Single crystals, Calcite. See CALCITE, Crystals, Single, Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION, Toluene-*para*-thiol. See TOLUENE-*para*-THIOL, Thermal decomposition

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION, Ultraviolet irradiated poly (isophthaloyl *trans*-2,5-dimethylpiperazine). See POLY (ISOPHTHALOYL *trans*2,5-DIMETHYLPIPERAZINE) Ultraviolet irradiated, Thermal decomposition
THERMAL DEGRADATION, Copolymers, Polyesters–Styrene. See POLYESTERS–STYRENE, Copolymers, Thermal degradation
THERMAL DEGRADATION, Piperazine polyamides. See PIPERAZINE POLYAMIDES, Degradation, Thermal
THERMAL DESORPTION, Gases. See GASES, Desorption, Thermal
THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY, Irradiated fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Irradiated, Thermal diffusivity
THERMAL ETCHING, Dislocation studies, Single crystals, Salt. See SALT, Crystals, Single, Dislocations, Studies, Etching, Thermal
THERMAL ETCHING, Silver films. See FILMS, Silver, Thermally etched
THERMAL ETCHING, Single crystals, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Crystals, Single, Thermal etching
THERMAL ETCHING, Single crystals, Corundum. See CORUNDUM, Crystals, Single, Etching, Thermal
THERMAL EXPANSION, Cementite, Steel. See STEEL, Cementite, Expansion, Thermal

THERMAL EXPANSION, Determination, Dilatometers
Measurement of the coefficient of thermal expansion of solids and its precise variation with temperature. D. J. Evans & C. J. Winstanley. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.772-3. il. refs.
THERMAL EXPANSION, Slip gauges. See GAUGES, Slip, Thermal expansion
THERMAL FATIGUE, Chromium–Nickel. See CHROMIUM–NICKEL, Thermal fatigue
THERMAL FLOW STRESS, Single crystals, Alpha iron. See IRON, Alpha, Crystals, Single, Flow stress, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATING MATERIALS. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATION. See INSULATION, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATION, Aluminium clad chimneys, Boilers. See BOILERS, Chimneys, Clad, Aluminium, Insulation
THERMAL INSULATION, Brick lined concrete chimneys, Oil-fired boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil-fired, Chimneys, Concrete, Brick lined, Insulation, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATION, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Insulation, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATION, Coach houses, Conversion to houses. See HOUSES, Conversion from coach houses, Insulation, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATION, Cold stores. See COLD STORES, Insulation
THERMAL INSULATION, Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS, Insulation, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATION, Flat roofs. See ROOFS, Flat, Insulation, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATION, Gas turbines, Patrol boats. See PATROL BOATS, Gas turbines, Thermal insulation
THERMAL INSULATION, Housings, Farm animals. See ANIMALS, Farm, Housings, Insulation, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATION, Liquid hydrogen, Fuels, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Fuels, Hydrogen, Liquid, Insulation, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATION, Pipes. See PIPES, Insulation, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATION, Prefabrication, Flats. See FLATS, Prefabrication, Insulation, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATION, Roofs. See ROOFS, Insulation, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATION, Roofs, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Roofs, Insulation, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATION, Steel, Tanks, Natural gas, Ships, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Natural gas carrying, Tanks, Steel, Insulation
THERMAL INSULATION, Stern trawlers. See TRAWLERS (Stern) Insulation, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATION, Surfaces, Tanks, Curing, Acrylic plastic artificial teeth manufactures. See TEETH, Artificial, Acrylic plastics, Manufactures, Curing, Tanks, Surfaces, Insulation
THERMAL INSULATION, Tanks, Rail tankers. See TANKERS, Rail, Tanks, Insulation, Thermal
THERMAL INSULATION, Tanks, Storage, Liquid nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Liquid, Storage, Tanks, Insulation
THERMAL ISOMERISATION, Sugars, Caramel. See CARAMEL, Sugars, Isomerisation, Thermal
THERMAL NEUTRONS, Fission, Nuclei, Uranium-235. See URANIUM-235, Nuclei, Fission, Neutrons, Thermal
THERMAL PROPERTIES, Brine. See BRINE, Thermal properties
THERMAL PROPERTIES, Coatings. See COATINGS, Thermal properties
THERMAL PROPERTIES, Soil. See SOIL, Thermal properties
THERMAL RADIATION, Effect on air temperature measurement, Ventilation, Mining. See MINING, Ventilation, Air temperature, Measurement, Effect of thermal radiation
THERMAL RELAXATION, Shock waves, Argon. See ARGON, Shock waves, Relaxation, Thermal
THERMAL SHOCK, Effect on adhesives, Bonding, Structures, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Structures, Bonding, Adhesives, Effect of thermal shock
THERMAL SOFTENING, Coal, Coking. See COKING, Coal, Softening, Thermal
THERMAL SOFTENING, Rubber covers, Rolls, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Rolls, Covers, Rubber, Softening, Thermal
THERMAL STABILITY, Amine cured epoxy resins. See OPOXY RESINS, Amine cured, Thermal stability
THERMAL STABILITY, Polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE, Thermal stability
THERMAL STABILITY, Resins, Ion exchange, Feedwater treatment, Boilers. See BOILERS, Feedwater, Treatment, Ion exchange, Resins, Thermal stability
THERMAL STABILITY, Rubber. See RUBBER, Thermal stability
THERMAL STIMULATION, Current, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Current, Thermal stimulation
THERMAL STORAGE, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Thermal storage
THERMAL STORAGE, Heating, Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS, Heating, Thermal storage

THERMAL STORAGE, Heating, Hostels. See HOSTELS, Heating, Thermal storage
THERMAL STORAGE, Heating, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Thermal storage
THERMAL STORAGE, Water heating, Houses. See HOUSES, Water, Heating, Thermal storage
THERMAL STRESSES, Aluminium alloys, Structures, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Structures, Aluminium alloys, Thermal stresses
THERMAL STRESSES, Ceramics, Coatings, Blades, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Blades, Coatings, Ceramics, Thermal stresses
THERMAL STRESSES, Concrete. See CONCRETE, Thermal stresses
THERMAL STRESSES, Creep, Cylindrical pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Cylindrical, Creep, Thermal stresses
THERMAL STRESSES, Discs. See DISCS, Stresses, Thermal
THERMAL STRESSES, Effect on bending, Creep, Circular plates. See PLATES, Circular, Creep, Bending, Effect of thermal stresses

THERMAL STRESSES, Fuel elements, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Thermal stresses
THERMAL STRESSES, Heated cargoes, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships (Cargoes, Heated) Thermal stresses
THERMAL STRESSES, Prestressed concrete beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Prestressed, Thermal stresses
THERMAL STRESSES, Primary creep, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Creep, Primary, Thermal stresses
THERMAL STRESSES, Steam turbine starting, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Starting, Thermal stresses
THERMAL STRESSES, Steel. See STEEL, Thermal stresses
THERMAL STRESSES, Structures, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Thermal stresses
THERMAL STRESSES, Tapered rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular, Tapered, Thermal stresses
THERMAL STRESSES, Vibration variations, Rotating discs. See DISCS, Rotating, Vibrations, Variations, Stresses, Thermal
THERMAL STRESSES, Viscoelastic plates. See PLATES, Viscoelastic, Thermal stresses
THERMAL STRESSES, Viscoelastic slabs. See SLABS, Viscoelastic, Thermal stresses
THERMAL STRESSES, Viscoelastic solids. See SOLIDS, Viscoelastic, Thermal stresses
THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS, Alloys. See ALLOYS, Thermal transformations
THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS, Carbides, Precipitates, Steel–Chromium. See STEEL–CHROMIUM, Precipitates, Carbides, Thermal transformations

THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS, Horizontally zone refined iron. See IRON, Zone refined, Horizontally, Thermal transformations
THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS, Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM, Thermal transformations
THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS, Oxygen flame cutting, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Cutting, Flame, Oxygen, Thermal transformations
THERMAL TRANSFORMATIONS, Steel. See STEEL, Thermal transformations
THERMAL TRANSIT TIME, Flowmeters, Cooling system, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Cooling systems, Flowmeters, Transit time, Thermal
THERMAL TRANSPIRATION, Vacuum pumps. See VACUUM, Pumps, Transpiration Thermal
THERMALISATION, Neutrons, Beryllia moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllia moderated, Neutrons, Slowing-down
THERMALISATION, Neutrons, Beryllium moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Beryllium moderated, Neutrons, Slowing-down
THERMALISATION, Neutrons, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Slowing down
THERMIONIC CATHODES. See CATHODES, Thermionic
THERMIONIC GAS DISCHARGE TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Thermionic
THERMIONIC TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Thermionic
THERMISTOR TAPE RECORDERS, Frequency–Temperature relationships, Songs, Crickets. See CRICKETS, Songs, Frequency–Temperature realtionships, Tape recorders, Thermistor
THERMISTOR TAPE RECORDERS, Frequency–Temperature relationships, Songs, Grasshoppers. See GRASSHOPPERS, Songs, Frequency–Temperature relationships, Tape recorders, Thermistor
THERMISTOR THERMOSTATS, Electric fans, Radiators, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Radiators, Fans, Electric, Thermostats, Thermistor
THERMISTORS, Heating protection, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Heating, Protection, Thermistors
THERMISTORS, Stabilisers, D.C. transistors. See TRANSISTORS, D.C., Stabilisers, Thermistors
THERMISTORS, Temperature control. See TEMPERATURE, Control, Thermistors
THERMISTORS, Temperature measurement, Cells, Spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Cells, Temperature, Measurement, Thermistors
THERMISTORS, Temperature measurement, Underground electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, Underground, Temperature, Measurement, Thermistors
THERMOCOUPLE PSYCHROMETERS. See PSYCHROMETERS, Thermocouple
THERMOCOUPLE THERMOSTATS. See THERMOSTATS, Thermocouple

THERMOCOUPLES
Survey of thermocouples. C. P. Smith. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Dec 66) p.1967-70. il.
THERMOCOUPLES, Aluminium–Chromium–Nickel, Temperature control, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Temperature control, Thermocouples, Aluminium–Chromium–Nickel
THERMOCOUPLES, D.C. transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, D.C., Thermocouples
THERMOCOUPLES, Furnaces. See FURNACES, Thermocouples
THERMOCOUPLES, Furnaces, Reheating, Steel, Slabs. See Slabs, Steel, Reheating, Furnaces, Thermocouples
THERMOCOUPLES, Intensity measurement, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Intensity, Measurement, Thermocouples
THERMOCOUPLES, Sunlight, Irradiation measurement, Plants. See PLANTS, Irradiation (Sunlight) Measurement, Thermocouples
THERMOCOUPLES, Temperature control. See TEMPERATURE, Control, Thermocouples
THERMOCOUPLES, Temperature measurement, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Temperature, Measurement, Thermocouples
THERMOCOUPLES, Temperature measurement, Surfaces, Mercury. See MERCURY, Surfaces, Temperature, Measurement, Thermocouples

THERMOCOUPLES, Thin film
Preparation and performance of thin film thermocouples. R. Marshall, L. Atlas & T. Putner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Mar 66) p.144-9. il. refs.

THERMODYNAMICS
Thermodynamic formalism based on the fundamental relation and the Legendre transformation. M. R. El-Saden. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jan 66) p.13-24. refs.
THERMODYNAMICS
Related Headings :
CONTROL VOLUME
ENTHALPY
EQUATIONS OF STATE
EQUILIBRIA, Phase
TRANSFORMATIONS
THERMODYNAMICS, Amorphous selenium. See SELENIUM, Amorphous, Thermodynamics
THERMODYNAMICS, Aqueous solutions, Cobalt anodes. See ANODES, Cobalt, Aqueous solutions, Thermodynamics
THERMODYNAMICS, Cadmium chloride–Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride, Electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Cadmium chloride–Lithium chloride–Potassium chloride, Thermodynamics
THERMODYNAMICS, Cadmium–Nickel. See CADMIUM–NICKEL, Thermodynamics
THERMODYNAMICS, Chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Thermodynamics
THERMODYNAMICS, Distillation, Air separation. See AIR SEPARATION, Distillation, Thermodynamics
THERMODYNAMICS, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS, First law

First law of thermodynamics: application of energy equation in experimental analysis. G. J. Burrell. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct/Dec 65) p.283-92. il. refs.

THERMODYNAMICS, Helium. See HELIUM, Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS, Liquid hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Liquid, Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS, Mechanical engineering. See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS, Mixtures, Liquid hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Liquid, Mixtures, Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS, Molten cadmium halides–sodium halides, Electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Cadmium halides–Sodium halides, Molten, Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS, Molten lead halides–sodium halides, Electrolytes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrolytes, Lead halides–Sodium halides, Molten, Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS, Oil-films, Lubrication. See LUBRICATION, Oil-films, Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS, Rhenium. See RHENIUM, Thermodynamics

THEMODYNAMICS, Selenium. See SELENIUM, Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS, Transport processes. See TRANSPORT PROCESSES, Thermodynamics

THERMODYNAMICS, Vacuum release. See VACUUM, Release, Thermodynamics

THERMOELECTRIC REFRIGERATED CABINETS, Wines. See WINES, Cabinets, Refrigerated, Thermoelectric

THERMOELECTRICITY

Thermoelectric cooling and generation. W. S. E. Mitchell. Design Electronics, 3 (Apr 66) p.30-5. il. refs.

Thermoelectricity & thermoelectric applications. A. R. Sheard. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Mar 66) p.105-11. il. ref.

THERMOELECTRICITY

Related Headings:

COPPER–GOLD, Doped, Thermoelectric power
ICE, Thermoelectric power
INDIUM–MERCURY, Liquid, Thermoelectric power
LEAD TELLURIDE, Thermoelectric figure of merit
PALLADIUM-SILVER, Thermoelectric power
SALTS, Molten, Thermoelectric power

THERMOELECTRICITY, Cooling. See COOLING, Thermoelectricity

THERMOELECTRICITY, Figure of merit, Harman's method, Errors

Correction to the theory of Harman's method of determining the thermoelectric figure of merit. M. R. Campbell, C.A. Hogarth & C. A. Hagger. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Dec 65) p.571-5. refs.

THERMOELECTRICITY, Power generators

Thermo-electric generation: engineering outline 7. Engineering, 201 (18 Feb 66) p.365-8. il.

THERMOELECTRICITY, Power generators, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Thermoelectric power generation

THERMOELECTRICITY, Power generators, Radioisotopes

Electricity from the atom's ashes. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 32 (13 Oct 66) p.12-13. il.

Radiosotopic power developments. Nuclear Engng., 11 (Nov 66) p.864-5. il.

THERMOELEMENTS. See THERMOCOUPLES

THERMOFIXATION, Dyeing, Fibres, Nylon 66. See NYLON 66, Fibres, Dyeing, Thermofixation

THERMOFORMED THERMOPLASTICS, Packaging, Food. FOOD, Packaging, Thermoplastics, Thermoformed

THERMOFORMING, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Thermoforming

THERMOFORMING, Thermoplastics, Containers. See CONTAINERS, Thermoplastics, Thermoforming

THERMOGRAPHIC ADDRESSING MACHINES. See ADDRESSING MACHINES, Thermographic

THERMOGRAVIMETRY

Related Headings:

DERIVATOGRAPHS

THERMOGRAVIMETRY, Equipment

Simple versatile unit for high temperature materials research. J. Barta, J. Margalit & J. Gorni. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.660-2. il.

THERMOGRAVIMETRY, Flue gas, Corrosion, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Corrosion, Flue gas, Thermogravimetry

THERMOLUMINESCENCE, Dating, Pottery. See POTTERY, Dating, Thermoluminescence

THERMOLUMINESCENT MONITORS, Industrial health, Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health, Monitors, Thermoluminescent

THERMOMAGNETISM

Galvanomagnetic and thermomagnetic effects. J. W. Robertson. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students' Q. J., 36 (Dec 65) p.97-100. il.

THERMO-MECHANICAL TREATMENT

Related Headings:

AUSFORMING

THERMO-MECHANICAL TREATMENT, Steel. See STEEL, Thermomechanical treatment

THERMOMETERS, Cryogenics, Resistance, Brass

Brass thermometer for use in determining temperatures below 1°K. J. E. Gordon & L. I. Amstutz. Cryogenics, 5 (Dec 65) p.329-32. il. refs.

THERMOMETERS, Cryogenics, Resistance, Bridges, Mueller

Mueller bridge set for cryogenic temperature measurements. J. M. Diamond. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.576-80. il. refs.

THERMOMETERS, Cryogenics, Resistance, Manganese

α-Manganese resistance thermometer for the measurement of low temperatures. G.T. Meaden. Cryogenics, 6 (Oct 66) p.275-8. il. refs.

THERMOMETERS, Cryogenics, Resistance, Oscillators, Wien bridge

Cryostat temperature measurement from 0.1°K to 20°K using a Wein bridge oscillator. P.R. Adby. Electronic Engng., 38 (Dec 66) p.778-81. il. refs.

THERMOMETERS, Mercury, Conversion, Dewpoint meters. See DEWPOINT METERS, Conversion, Thermometers, Mercury

THERMOMETERS, Refrigeration equipment maintenance. See REFRIGERATION, Equipment, Maintenance, Thermometers

THERMOMETERS, Resistance, Calorimeters. See CALORIMETERS, Thermometers, Resistance

THERMOMETERS, Resistance, Film

Miniature thin film thermometers with rapid response. M. G. Cooper & A. J. P. Lloyd. J. of Scientific Instruments, 42 (Nov 65) p.791-3. il. refs.

THERMOMETERS, Resistance, Output, Voltmeters

Constant current sources enable voltmeter to show temperature of resistance thermometer [Smiths Industrial Division] Instrument & Control Engng. (Jan 66) p.12-13. il.

THERMOMETERS, Resistance, Silicon

Silicon p-n junctions as low temperature thermometers. J. Unsworth & A. C. Rose-Innes. Cryogenics, 6 (Aug 66) p.239-40. il. refs.

THERMOMETERS, Wet & dry bulb. See PSYCHROMETERS

THERMONUCLEAR FUSION. See NUCLEAR FUSION

THERMOPHILIC BACTERIA, Flour. See FLOUR, Bacteria, Thermophilic

THERMONUCLEAR FUSION. See NUCLEAR FUSION

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE. See POLYURETHANE, Thermoplastic

THERMOPLASTICS

Late Professor Hermann Staudinger. N. J. L. Megson. Plastics Inst. Trans J., 34 (Feb 66) p.27

Plastics an increasing threat to metals. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Apr 66) p.200-3. il.

THERMOPLASTICS

Related Headings:

- ACETAL RESINS
- ACRYLONITRILE–BUTADIENE–STYRENE
- ACRYLONITRILE–STYRENE
- CELLULOSE ACETATE
- ETHYLENE-N-VINYL CARBAZOLE, Copolymers
- FLUOROCARBONS, Resins
- HEXAFLUOROPROPYLENE-VINYLIDINE FLUORIDE
- NYLON
- P.T.F.E.
- P.V.A.
- P.V.C.
- PHENOXY RESINS
- POLYAMIDES
- POLYCARBONATE RESINS
- POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE
- POLYMETHYLENE
- POLYOLEFINS
- POLYPHENYLENE OXIDE
- POLYPHENYLENES
- POLYPROPYLENE
- POLYSTYRENE
- POLYTHENE
- POLYVINYL CARBAZOLE
- POLYVINYLIDINE CHLORIDE
- VINYL POLYMERS

THERMOPLASTICS, Adhesives. See ADHESIVES, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Adhesives, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Adhesives, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Antioxidants

Antioxidants. Plastics, 31 (Sep 66) p.1127-8

THERMOPLASTICS, Bags. See BAGS, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Bottles. See BOTTLES, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Bristles. See BRISTLES, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Coated cellulosic fabrics, Upholstery, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Upholstery, Fabrics, Cellulosic, Coated, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Coating, Cartons, Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen, Cartons, Thermoplastic coated

THERMOPLASTICS, Coating, Metals. See METALS, Coating, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Colouring, Materials

High temperature colourants. C. Musgrave. Plastics, 31 (Sep 66) p.1129-30

THERMOPLASTICS, Containers. See CONTAINERS, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Creep, Plane strain compression, Tests

Thermoplastic isochronous stress/strain curves determined from plane-strain compression and tension creep. S.J. Hutchinson & P. P. Benham. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Oct 66) p.237-40. il. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS, Dyed, Films. See FILMS, Thermoplastics, Dyed

THERMOPLASTICS, Electrostatic copying. See COPYING, Electrostatic, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Extruders

Twin taper screw AGM extruder. International Plastics Engng., 6 (Mar 66) p.68-70. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Extrusion

Plastics by the mile. [Castrol Plastics Ltd.] J. V. A. Haggard. Mass Production, 42 (Sep 66) p.33-8. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Extrusion, Flow

Flow in various extrusion processes. P. L. Clegg. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Feb 66) p.96-103. il. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS, Extrusion–Expansion, Blowing agents, Chemical

Use of chemical blowing agents in direct extrusion expansion. E. R. Dilley. Plastics Inst. Trans J., 34 (Feb 66) p.17-21. il. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS, Fillers, Physical chemistry

Studies of the polymer-filler interaction. Yu. S. Lipatov. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Apr 66) p.83-7. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS, Film. See FILM, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Film, Food packaging. See FOOD, Packaging, Film, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Film, Tray loading, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Tray loading, Film, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Flameproofing

Modes of inhibiting polymer flammability. C. P. Fenimore & G. W. Jones. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Sep 66) p.295-301. il. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS, Flameproofing, Paraffins, Chlorinated

Chlorinated paraffins as fire retardant additives. K.M. Bell, B.W. McAdam & H.T. Wallington. Plastics, 31 (Nov 66) p.1439+

THERMOPLASTICS, Fracture, Studies, Electron microscopy

Electron microscope studies of the fracture of glassy polymers [polystyrene, acrylonitrile–styrene, polymethyl methacrylate, polycarbonate] R.J. Bird, J. Mann, G. Pogany & G. Rooney. Polymer, 7 (Jul 66) p.307-19. il. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS, House components. See HOUSES, Components, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Manufactures

Tips on working thermoplastics. V. A. Walker. Metalworking Production, 110 (5 Jan 66) p.53-4. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Manufactures, Petrochemicals

Raw materials for Hoechst's plastics. W. Thies. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Mar 66) p.273-4. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Manufactures, Rheology

Some uses and abuses of rheology in polymer processing. J. A. Brydson. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Apr 66) p.65-71. il. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS, Manufactures, Temperature, Control

Some principles of temperature control for plastics machinery. R.F. Taylor & J.I. Hopley. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Sep 66) p.536-8. il.ref.

THERMOPLASTICS, Medical equipment. See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Mesh. See MESH, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Metal ion linked

Ionomers. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Oct 66) p.583-5. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Moulding, Blow

Large blow mouldings and techniques [Martin Rudolph Company] J. C. H. Scott. Applied Plastics, 9 (Apr 66) p.23+. il.

Process variables in blow moulding and their effects on product properties. B. S. Glyde. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Aug 66) p.183-5

THERMOPLASTICS, Moulding, Injection, Machines

Comparison of pressure diecasting and injection moulding equipment. M. G. Munns. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Aug 66) p.195-201. il.

Large injection moulding by new technique [Rolinx Ltd.] Design & Components in Engng. (13 Jan 66) p.6-7. il.

Latest Hydroject injection moulding machine [S. Szekely Son & Co.] Brit. Plastics, 39 (May 66) p.295. il.

Metalmeccanica 10SR-E injection moulding machine. International Plastics Engng., 6 (Jan 66) p.10-13. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Moulding, Injection, Moulds, Design

Mould design related to materials. J. Jarrett. Brit. Plastics, 290-4. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Moulding, Injection, Screw, Machines
Akesson export model ASI 550S injection machine. International Plastics Engng., 6 (Feb 66) p.36-9. il.
Buhler Rover 160 injection moulding machine. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Sep 66) p.533-5. il.
Churchill 1060 injection moulding machine [Churchill Instrument Co. Ltd., Walmgate Road, Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex.] Plastics, 31 (Mar 66) p.298-9. il.
Engel ES 200/400 injection machine. Plastics, 31 (Jan 66) p.68+. il.
Hupfield 21/60 injection moulding machine. Plastics, 31 (Feb 66) p.161+. il.
Hupfield type V injection machine. Plastics, 31 (Nov 66) p.1433-5. il.
Krauss KDH650 the simple giant [Morris Machine Tool Co. Ltd.] Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Mar 66) p.295-6. il.
Mannesmann Meer MS19/160 injection machine. Plastics, 31 (Apr 66) p.419-22. il.
Metalmeccanica 4 SR-E injection moulding machine. Brit. Plastics, 39 (May 66) p.299-9. il.
Metalmeccanica 6 SR-E injection machine. Plastics, 31 (Apr 66) p.423-4. il.
Negri Bossi V16 injection machine. Plastics, 31 (Jul 66) p.902-4. il.
Negri Bossi VII-15 injection machine. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Aug 66) p.852-3. il.
New 12 oz Negri Bossi injection machine. International Plastics Engng., 6 (Mar 66) p.73-6. il.
Sommer DS Variant 18/2238 injection machine. International Plastics Engng., 6 (Feb 66) p.55-6. il.
VWF SM 280/160 injection machine. Plastics, 31 (May 66) p.585-7. il.
Windsor SP 24 injection machine [R. H. Windsor Ltd., Frankfurt am Main GmbH., 8-10 Borsigalle, Frankfurt, West Germany] Brit. Plastics, 39 (Oct 66) p.595-7. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Moulding, Moulds
Technical mouldings of precision. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Mar 66) p.140-3. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Moulding, Moulds, Runnerless
Reciprocating runnerless moulding valve [Milton Ross] Plastics, 31 (Feb 66) p.172-3. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Moulding, Moulds, Temperature, Control
Mould temperature control. J. D. Robinson. Plastics, 31 (Oct 66) p.1284+. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Mouldings, Injection, Cracks
Stress cracking and product life. O. F. Bartoo. Plastics, 31 (Mar 66) p.294-7. il. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS, Packaging, Chemicals. See CHEMICALS, Packaging, Thermoplastics
THERMOPLASTICS, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Thermoplastics
THERMOPLASTICS, Packaging, Milk products. See MILK, Products, Packaging, Thermoplastics
THERMOPLASTICS, Packaging, Petroleum products. See PETROLEUM, Products, Packaging, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Packaging materials
Flexible in both senses. J. W. Selby. Packaging Rev., 86 (Nov 66) p.10+. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Passenger ship components. See SHIPS, Passenger, Components, Thermoplastics
THERMOPLASTICS, Pipes, Effluent disposal, Non-ferrous metals manufactures. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Manufactures, Effluents, Disposal, Pipes, Thermoplastics
THERMOPLASTICS, Polaroid camera components. See CAMERAS, Polaroid, Components, Thermoplastics
THERMOPLASTICS, Powders, Coatings. See COATINGS, Powders, Thermoplastics
THERMOPLASTICS, Processing equipment, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Processing, Equipment, Themoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Reinforced, Physical chemistry
Studies of the polymer-filler interaction. Yu. S. Lipatov. Plastics Inst. Trans. & J., 34 (Apr 66) p.83-7. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Coupling agents, Silanes
Silanes improve strength of reinforced plastics. Chemical Processing, 12 (Apr 66) p.20-1. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Rigid, Bonding, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, Induction
Electromagnetic method of bonding rigid plastics. R. J. Guglielmo & M. F. Mueller. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Aug 66) p.466-7. il. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS, Rigid, Welding, Ultrasonics
Welding rigid plastics: joint design. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jan 66) p.47. il. refs.

THERMOPLASTICS, Sachets. See SACHETS, Thermoplastics
THERMOPLASTICS, Screws. See SCREWS, Thermoplastics
THERMOPLASTICS, Sheets. See SHEETS. Thermoplastics
THERMOPLASTICS, Signs, Roads. See ROADS, Signs, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Thermoforming
Extruform continuous thermoforming machine [Calmec (Manufacturing) Ltd in conjunction with R. H. Windsor Ltd.] Plastics, 31 (May 66) p.579-81. il.
Large thermoformings. A. M. Goldsmith. Plastics, 31 (Aug 66) p.991-2. il.
Role of thermoforming in plastics processing. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jan 66) p.24-9. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Thermoforming, Machines
Thermoforming machinery. Plastics, 31 (Aug 66) p.987-8. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Uppers, Shoes. See SHOES, Uppers, Thermoplastics

THERMOPLASTICS, Vacuum forming
Vacuum forming: engineering outline, 47. Engineering, 202 (25 Nov 66) p.953-6. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Welding, R.F.
Electronic and ultrasonic welding of plastics. A. D. Maher. Light Production Engng., 4 (Jun 66) p.4-8. il.

THERMOPLASTICS, Welding, Ultrasonic
Electronic and ultrasonic welding of plastics. A. D. Maher. Light Production Engng., 4 (Jun 66) p.4-8. il.
Ultrasonic thermoplastic welding. Tooling, 20 (Oct 66) p.49-51. il.

THERMOS FLASKS. See FLASKS, Vacuum
THERMOSETTING ACRYLIC PAINT. See PAINT, Acrylic, Thermosetting
THERMOSETTING ACRYLIC PAINT, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Paint, Acrylic, Thermosetting
THERMOSETTING PLASTICS. See PLASTICS, Thermosetting
THERMOSETTING PLASTICS, Encapsulation, Electronic components. See ELECTRONICS, Components, Encapsulation, Plastics, Thermosetting
THERMOSTATIC EXPANSION VALVES, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Expansion valves, Thermostatic
THERMOSTATS, Aqueous solution crystallisation studies. See CRYSTALLISATION, Aqueous solutions, Studies, Thermostats
THERMOSTATS, Thermistor, Electric fans, Radiators, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Radiators, Fans, Electric, Thermostats, Thermistor

THERMOSTATS, Thermocouple
Sealed glass thermocouple and adjustable thermostat assembly. A.E. Sherwood. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jun 66) p.669-70. il.

THERMOSYPHONS
Thermosyphons, pt.2. T. H. Davies & W. D. Morris. Engrs'. Digest, 26 (Dec 65) p.80-3. il. refs.

THERMOSYPHONS, Precooling, Cryogenics. See CRYOGENICS, Precooling, Thermosyphons
THETA CONDITIONS, Solutions, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Solutions, Theta conditions

THETA PINCH EFFECT, Plasmas, Light scattering, Rubies, Lasers. See LASERS, Rubies, Light scattering, Plasmas, Pinch effect, Theta

THETFORD
See
TOWN PLANNING, Thetford

THIAMINE, Determination, Breakfast cereals. See BREAKFAST CEREALS, Determination of thiamine

THIAMINE, Determination, Drugs. See DRUGS, Determination of thiamine

THIAMINE, Reactions, Base catalysed

On the mechanism of the base-catalysed reactions of thiamine. G. E. Risinger & H. H. Hsieh. Chemistry & Industry (17 Sep 66) p.1600-1. il. refs.

THICKENERS, Flocculation, Dressing, Ores, Gold. See GOLD, Ores, Dressing, Flocculation, Thickeners

THICKENERS, Sauces. See SAUCES, Thickeners

THICKENERS, Slurries, Effluents. See EFFLUENTS, Slurries, Thickeners

THICKNESS, Carpets. See CARPETS, Thickness

THICKNESS, Coated fabrics. See FABRICS, Coated, Thickness

THICKNESS, Coating, Metals. See METALS, Coating, Thickness

THICKNESS, Coatings. See COATINGS, Thickness

THICKNESS, Correlation, Coercive force, Magnetisation, Cobalt–Nickel–Phosphorus, Films. See FILMS, Cobalt–Nickel–Phosphorus, Magnetisation, Coercive force, Correlation with thickness

THICKNESS, Effect on fatigue, Cracks, Coated aluminium sheets, Structures, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Sheets, Aluminium, Coated, Cracks, Fatigue, Effect of thickness

THICKNESS, Effect on radiography, Welding, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Welding, Radiography, Effect of thickness

THICKNESS, Electroplate. See ELECTROPLATE, Thickness

THICKNESS, Foundations, Bridges, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Bridges, Foundations, Thickness

THICKNESS, Inks, Printing. See PRINTING, Inks, Thickness

THICKNESS, Magnesium oxide, Coating, Steel, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Magnesium oxide, Thickness

THICKNESS, Measurement, Radioactivity, Absorption, Radioisotopes

Gauging and controlling of basis weight and thickness using radionuclides. A. Kosmowski. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jun 66) p.512-16. il.

THICKNESS, Metal, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Thickness

THICKNESS, Oil films, Lubrication, Rolling contact. See ROLLING CONTACT, Lubrication, Oil films, Thickness

THICKNESS, Oil films, Lubrication, Sliding cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Sliding, Lubrication, Oil films, Thickness

THICKNESS, Paper. See PAPER, Thickness

THICKNESS, Plastics, Sheets. See SHEETS, Plastics, Thickness

THICKNESS, Vacuum deposition, Films. See FILMS, Vacuum deposition, Thickness

THICKNESS, Vacuum deposition, Films, Tunable Fabry–Perot interferometer manufactures. See INTERFEROMETERS, Fabry–Perot, Tunable, Manufactures, Films, Vacuum deposition, Thickness

THIELE–MCCABE EQUATIONS, Mass transfer, Adsorption. See ADSORPTION, Mass transfer, McCabe–Thiele equations

THIN FILM CAPACITORS. See CAPACITORS, Thin film

THIN FILM THERMOCOUPLES. See THERMOCOUPLES, Thin film

THIN FILM TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Thin film

THIN FILMS. See FILMS

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAMS. See CHROMATOGRAMS, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY. See CHROMATOGRAPHY, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Alcohols–Esters–Fatty acids. See ALCOHOLS–ESTERS–FATTY ACIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Annatto. See ANNATTO, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Antioxidants determination, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Determination of antioxidants, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Epoxy resins. See EPOXY RESINS, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Ethylene glycol determination, Propylene glycol. See PROPYLENE GLYCOL, Determination of ethylene glycol, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Fatty acids. See FATTY ACIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Galactinol determination, Molasses. See MOLASSES, Determination of galactinol, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Isoprenoid alcohols. See ISOPRENOID ALCOHOLS, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Liquids, Shells, Cashew nuts. See CASHEW NUTS, Shells, Liquids, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Methyl esters. See METHYL ESTERS, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Non-ionic detergent determination, Hindrances, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Hindrances, Detergents, Non-ionic, Determination, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Non-ionic detergent determination, Water pollution. See WATER, Pollution, Detergents, Non-ionic, Determination, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Petroleum products. See PETROLEUM, Products, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Residue determination, Dimethoate. See DIMETHOATE, Residues, Determination, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Residue determination, Endrin. See ENDRIN, Residues, Determination, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Steroids. See STEROIDS, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Sulphurised erucic acid. See ERUCIC ACID, Sulphurised, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Sulphurised methyl esters, Erucic acids. See ERUCIC ACIDS, Esters, Methyl, Sulphurised, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY, Trimethylsilyl ethers, Hydroxylated cyclodienes. See CYCLODIENES, Hydroxylated, Trimethylsilyl ethers, Chromatography, Thin layer

THIN LAYER ELECTROPHORESIS. See ELECTROPHORESIS, Thin layer

THIN LAYER RADIOCHROMATOGRAPHY, Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, Reaction with fructose studies. See FRUCTOSE, Reaction with tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, Studies, Radiochromatography, Thin layer

THIN WALLED COPPER TUBES. See TUBES, Copper, Thin walled

THIN WALLED METAL TUBES. See TUBES, Metal, Thin walled

THIN WALLED PIPES. See PIPES, Thin walled

THINGOE
See
VILLAGE PLANNING, Thingoe

THINNING, Metal, Foil. See FOIL, Metal,

THINNING, Electrolytic, Silver-110 diffusion specimens, Copper. See COPPER, Silver-110 diffusion, Specimens, Thinning, Electrolytic

THINNING, Transmission electron microscopy, Specimens, Aluminium–Alumina. See ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA, Electron microscopy, Transmission, Specimens, Thinning

THIO ALCOHOLS. See MERCAPTANS

THIOCARBAMIDE. See THIOREA

THIOCARBAMIDE. See THIOUREA

para-THIOCRESOL. See TOLUENE-*para*-THIOL

THIOCYNATES, Kale. See KALE, Thiocynates

THIOCYANATES, Reagents, Spectrophotometry, Iron determination, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Determination of iron, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, Thiocyanates

THIOCYANATES, Reagents, Spectrophotometry, Niobium determination, Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Determination of niobium, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, Thiocyanates

THIOCYANATES, Reagents, Spectrophotometry, Niobium determination, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Determination of niobium, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, Thiocyanates

THIOCYANATES–LIQUID AMMONIA, Electrolytes, Calcium anodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Anodes, Calcium, Liquid ammonia–Thiocyanate electrolytes

THIOPHENE, Separation, Sulphuric acid, Refining, Benzene. See BENZENE, Refining, Sulphuric acid, Thiophene separation

THIOUREA, Complex compounds

Ionic complexes of thiourea. J. C. A. Boeyens & F. H. Herbstein. Nature, 211 (6 Aug 66) p.588-90. il. refs.

THIOUREA, Methylated, Ionisation potentials, Mass spectrometry

Ionisation potentials of the N-methylated thioureas. M. Baldwin, A. Maccoll, A. Kirkien-Konasiewicz & B. Saville. Chemistry & Industry (12 Feb 66) p.286-7. il. refs.

THIOUREA, Protective agents, Thermofixation, Dyeing, Fibres, Nylon 66. See NYLON 66, Fibres, Dyeing, Thermofixation, Protective agents, Thiourea

THIXOTROPIC CHLORINATED RUBBER PAINT, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Paint, Chlorinated rubber, Thixotropic

THIXOTROPIC PAINT. See PAINT, Thixotropic

THIXOTROPY, Inks, Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Inks, Thixotropy

THONGING, Knitted fabrics. See FABRICS, Knitted, Thonging

THORESBY COLLIERY

See

COAL, Mining, Thoresby Colliery

THORIA. See THORIUM DIOXIDE

THORIUM

Extraction and uses of the rare earths and thorium. J. Johnston. Chemical Age, 96 (9 Jul 66) p.71+. refs.

THORIUM, Fuels, Fast nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Fuels, Thorium

THORIUM, Fuels, Pebble bed nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Pebble bed, Fuels, Thorium

THORIUM–CARBON. See CARBON–THORIUM

THORIUM CHLORIDE, Crystals, Single, Nuclear quadrupole resonance

Electric field gradients in ionic crystals. Pt.3: nuclear quadrupole resonance in throium tetrachloride. J. Ramakrishna. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Mar 66) p.515-19. refs.

THORIUM DIOXIDE, Determination, Thorium dioxide–Uranium dioxide, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Thorium dioxide–Uranium dioxide, Determination of thorium dioxide

THORIUM DIOXIDE–NICKEL. See NICKEL–THORIA

THORIUM DIOXIDE–NICKEL, Sheets. See SHEETS, Nickel–Thoria

THORIUM DIOXIDE–URANIUM DIOXIDE, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Thorium dioxide–Uranium dioxide

THORIUM DIOXIDE–URANIUM DIOXIDE–BERYLLIA, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium dioxide–Beryllia–Thoria

THORIUM TETRACHLORIDE. See THORIUM CHLORIDE

THORNABY-ON-TEES

See

HOUSING, Thornaby-on-Tees

THORPE, J.

Summerson on Thorpe. N. Pevsner. Architectural Rev., 140 (Dec 66) p.399-400

THORPE MARSH

See

POWER STATIONS, Thorpe Marsh

THREAD. See YARNS

THREAD, Bookbinding. See BOOKBINDING, Threads

THREAD SEVERERS, Electric, Sewing machines, Making up, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Making-up, Sewing machines, Thread severers, Electric

THREADS, Internal, Grinding, Machines

Matrix No. 69 internal thread grinder [Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (9 Nov 66) p.1025-7. il.

THREADS, Leadscrews, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Leadscrews, Threads

THREADS, Metric system

Outlook for metric thread screws and nuts. Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.69-70

THREADS, Percussive rock drills. See ROCK, Drills, Percussive, Threads

THREADS, Racks, Machinery. See RACKS, Machinery, Threads

THREADS, Rolling, Dies, Diameter measurement

Thread rolling die diameters (two cylinders) W. R. Price. Production Engr., 45 (Sep 66) p.471-84. il.

THREADS, Rolling, Machines

Thread rolling with Fette heads. Wire Industry, 33 (Oct 66) p.988-9. il.

THREADS, Screws. See SCREWS, Threads

THREE PHASE CIRCUITS., A.C. See A.C., Circuits, Three phase

THREE TERMINAL IMPEDANCE, Balance conversion, Two wire electronic transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Two wire, Balance conversion, Impedance, Three terminal

THREE TERMINAL RESISTANCE CAPACITANCE ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Resistance–Capacitance, Three terminal

THREE-WHEELER MOTOR CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Three-wheelers

THRUSCROSS

See

DAMS, Reservoirs, Thruscross

THRUST, Shafts, Propellers, Ships. See SHIPS, Propellers, Shafts, Thrust

THRUST, Turbojets, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets, Thrust

THRUST BEARINGS. See BEARINGS, Thrust

THRUST JACKING, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Thrust jacking

THRUST SPOILERS, Turbojets. See TURBOJETS, Thrust spoilers

L–THUJONE, Production, Sage oil

(–)–Thujone and (+)–iso thujone. J. D. Huxtable, J. D. A. Johnson & M. J. Saxby. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Aug 66) p.492-4. refs.

THYMIDINE, Effect on keratin, Wool. See WOOL, Keratin, Effect of thymidine

THYMOL BLUE, Indicators, pH, Velocity measurement, Flow, Aqueous solutions. See SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Flow, Velocity, Measurement, pH, Indicators, Thymol blue

THYRISTORS. See RECTIFIERS, Silicon controlled

TIDAL DAMS. See DAMS, Tidal

TIDAL ESTUARIES. See ESTUARIES, Tidal

TIDAL POWER STATIONS, Bristol Channel

Tidal power from the Bristol Channel. Engineer, 221 (21 Jan 66) p.109-10

TIDAL POWER STATIONS, Bulb sets

Rance scheme: Gibrat cycles and bulb sets. Engineer, 222 (2 Dec 66) p.858-60. il.

TIDAL POWER STATIONS, Rance River

Rance tidal project. Consulting Engr., 30 (Oct 66) p.37-9. il.

Rance tidal power-station, pt.1. Engineer, 222 (2 Dec 66) p.856-8. il.

Rance tidal power-station, pt. 2. Engineer, 222 (9 Dec 66) p.891-3. il.

Tidal generating station on the River Rance, pt. 1. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Feb 66) p.187+. il.

Tidal generating station on the river Rance, pt.2. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Mar 66) p.331+. il.

Tidal power comes to France. Engineering, 202 (1 Jul 66) p.17-24. il.

Use of tidal power in France. P. Ailleret. J. of Inst. of Fuel, 39 (Aug 66) p.353-6. il.

TIES, Formwork, Concrete construction, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Concrete, Construction, Formwork, Ties

TIGHTENING, Bolts. See BOLTS, Tightening

TILBURY
See
DOCKS, Tilbury

TILES

Beauty of glazed ware and tiles. Municipal J., 74 (18 Mar 66) p.872-3. il.

Ceramic surfaces. J. G. Kennedy. Building Materials, 26 (Mar 66) p.19-22. il.

TILES, Acoustic, Manufactures

Making a porous ceramic product: US patent 3,274,310 of Lou Kohl, Palatine, Illinois. Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Nov 66) p.354-5

TILES, Acoustic, Technical data

Acoustic tiles (general) Insulation, 10 (May/Jun 66) p.139-40

TILES, Asphalt, Concrete floors. See FLOORS, Concrete, Tiles, Asphalt

TILES, Ceilings. See CEILINGS, Tiles

TILES, Design

Sanitary ware; tiles: design review. R. Cuddon. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.227-8. il.

TILES, Floors. See FLOORS, Tiles

TILES, Manufactures

Mass production of ceramic tiles [Carter Tiles Ltd., Poole, Dorset] E. Ford. Work Study, 15 (Jun 66) p.8-12. il.

Mass production of ceramic tiles [Carter Tiles Ltd., Poole, Dorset] E. Ford. Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.37-41. il.

TILES, Manufactures, Factories, Lighting

Do not take lighting for granted. Ceramics, 17 (Oct 66) p.62+. il.

TILES, Manufactures, Kilns, Oil-fired, Conversion

Conversion of tunnel kiln to oil-firing. C.M.E. Joslin & P. Wild. J. of Fuel & Heat Technology, 14 (Sep 66) p.12+. il.

TILES, Manufactures, Presses

New press for making ceramic tiles: combining the virtues of the hydraulic and the friction press [Ariete/Super press] Brit. Clayworker, 75 (Feb 66) p.46-7. il.

TILES, Precast concrete, Roofing, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Roofing, Tiles, Concrete, Precast

TILES, Vinyl asbestos, Concrete floors. See FLOORS, Concrete, Tiles, Vinyl asbestos

TILT BOUNDARIES, Calcium fluoride. See CALCIUM FLUORIDE, Tilt boundaries

TILT CABS, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Cabs, Tilt

TILT WING AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Tilt wing

TILTING, Arc furnaces, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Furnaces, Arc, Tilting

TILTING, Axisymmetric fires, Flames. See FLAMES (Axisymmetric fires) Tilting

TIMBER. See WOOD

TIME, Measurement
Related Headings:
DATING
HOROLOGY

TIME, Measurement, History

Physics in time measurement. F. A. B. Ward. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.536-40. il.

TIME, Measurement, Utilisation, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Utilisation, Time measurement

TIME, Standards

Coded broadcast gives date hour minute and deviation from GMT. Instrument & Control Engng. (Mar 66) p.12-15. il.

TIME AND MOTION STUDY. See WORK STUDY

TIME BAND AVERAGING, Time study. See TIME STUDY, Time band averaging

TIME DISSECTION, Image tube cameras, Photography, Beams, Lasers. See LASERS, Beams, Photography, Cameras, Image tube, Time dissection

TIME DIVISION MULTIPLEX, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Time division multiplex

TIME LAPSE CINEMATOGRAPHY, Fat studies, Dough, Bread. See BREAD, Dough, Fats, Studies, Cinematography, Time lapse

TIME LAPSE CINEMATOGRAPHY, Traffic studies, Intersections, Roads. See ROADS, Intersections, Traffic, Studies, Cinematography, Time-lapse

TIME MODULATION

Period modulation/demodulation system. L. Molyneux. Electronic Engng., 38 (May 66) p.307-9. il. refs.

TIME OF FLIGHT MASS SPECTROMETERS, Dynamics studies, Chemical reactors, Reactions, Gases. See GASES, Reactions, Chemical reactors, Dynamics, Studies, Mass spectrometers, Time of flight

TIME OF FLIGHT MASS SPECTROMETRY, Ionisation studies, Gases. See GASES, Ionisation, Studies, Mass spectrometry, Time of flight

TIME OF PASSAGE, Rotary kilns. See KILNS, Rotary, Time of passage

TIME RESPONSE, Systems. See SYSTEMS, Time response

TIME SERIES
Related Headings:
SPECTRAL FUNCTIONS

TIME SERIES, Trends, Hyper-logarithmic

Hyper-logarithmic trends. R.W. Fenske. Applied Statistics, 15 (Jun 66) p.110-15. il.

TIME SHARING, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Time sharing

TIME SHARING, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Time sharing

TIME SHARING, Peripheral processing, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing, Time sharing

TIME STUDY, Rest allowances

Determination of relaxation allowances in industrial operations. W. Rohmert. Production Engr., 45 (Nov 66) p.578-89. il. refs.

TIME STUDY, Sample size calculation, Equipment

Variables—sample size calculator. A. D. Moskowitz. Work Study & Management, 10 (Sep 66) p.468+. il. refs.

TIME STUDY, Time band averaging

Time band averaging applied to estimating, productivity measurement and operator incentive. W. Sutton. Production Engr., 44 (Dec 65) p.709-13

TIMERS, Cyclic, Variable

Continuously variable recycling timer. A. A. Mills. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jul 66) p.774-5. il. refs.

TIMERS, Enlargers, Photography. See PHOTOGRAPHY, Enlargers, Timers

TIMERS, Multichannel

Versatile multi-channel timer. A. I. Nizan. Electronic Engng., 38 (Oct 66) p.634-8. il. refs.

TIMERS, Transistor

Think solid state—time delay relays and timing units in modern process control and automation equipment. W. D. Mitchell. Electrical & Electronics Manufactuere, 10 (May 66) p.20-3. il.

TIMETABLES, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Timetables

TIMETABLES, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Timetables

TIMETABLES, Transport, Buses. See BUSES, Transport, Timetables

TIMETABLES, Transport, Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES, Transport, Timetables

TIMETABLES, Universities. See UNIVERSITIES, Timetables

TIMING, Valves, Engines, Racing motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES (Racing) Engines, Valves, Timing

TIN

Tin. W. R. Lewis. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.52

TIN

Related Headings:
ORGANOTINS
SOLDER
STANNIC
STANNOUS

TIN, Alloys

Improving the performance of metals by coating or alloying with tin. J. A. Vaccari. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Oct 66) p.95-7. il.

TIN, Chemical reduction, Boards, Printed circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Printed, Boards, Chemical reduction, Tin

TIN, Effect on castings. See CASTINGS, Effect of tin

TIN, Effect on pearlite growth, Aluminium bronze. See ALUMINIUM BRONZE, Pearlite, Growth, Effect of tin

TIN, Electroplating, Switchgear. See SWITCHGEAR, Electroplating, Tin

TIN, Electroplating deposits. See ELECTROPLATING, Tin

TIN, Extraction, Dredgers

Offshore tin-mining dredge [built for Indonesian State Tin Mining Enterprises] Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Feb 66) p.74-5. il.

TIN, Films. See FILMS, Tin

TIN, Foil. See FOIL, Tin

TIN, Mining, Cornwall

New tin mines for old. E. Cohen. Tin (Jun 66) p.152-5.

TIN, Mining, Engine houses, Historical

Cornish tin mines. E. Johnston. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jun 6) p.439-41. il.

TIN, Mining, Malaysia

Frenchl esson in winning more tin from Malaysia. Tin (Dec 65) p.319-22. il.

TIN, Ores

Related Headings:
CASSITERITE

TIN, Printing

From paper to tin—practical aspects of metal decorating. R. Whitworth. Litho Printer, 9 (Aug 66) p.32-6. il.

From paper to tin—practical aspects of metal decorating, pt.2. R. Whitworth. Litho Printer, 9 (Sep 66) p.38-41. il.

TIN, Printing—*cont.*

Some aspects of metal decorating. P. E. Morson. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Feb 66) p.4

Some aspects of metal decorating (contd.) P. E. Morson. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Mar 66) p.4

Some aspects of metal decorating (contd.) P. E. Morson. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Apr 66) p.4. il.

Some aspects of metal decorating (contd.) P. E. Morson. Tin-Printer & Box Maker, 42 (May 66) p.6

Some aspects of metal decorating (contd.) P. E. Morson. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Jun 66) p.4

Some aspects of metal decorating (contd.) P.E. Morson. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Jul 66) p.4

Some aspects of metal decorating (contd.) P. E. Morson. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Aug 66) p.4

Some aspects of metal decorating (contd.) P. E. Morson. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Sep 66) p.4

Some aspects of metal decorating (contd.) P.E. Morson. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Nov 66) p.4

TIN, Printing, Design

Seminar—printing on tinplate (contd.) Summary of "Study of design in relation to tin-printing design." A. F. Cowan. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Aug 66) p.10-11

TIN, Printing, Inking, Rollers

Printing rollers and compositions. K. L. Hughes. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Sep 66) p.8-9. il.

TIN, Printing, Inks, Rheology, Effect of water

Effect of water on the rheological properties of lithographic tin-printing inks. P. F. S. Cartwright. Brit. Ink Maker, 8 (Aug 66) p.217+. refs.

TIN, Research

More about tin. Chemistry & Industry (14 May 66) p.779

TIN, Sintering additives, Powder metallurgy, Iron. See IRON, Powder metallurgy, Sintering, Additives, Tin

TIN–ALUMINIUM, Bearings, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Bearings, Aluminium–Tin

TIN–BISMUTH, Cylinders, Field stabilisation, Cryomagnetism. See CRYOMAGNETISM, Fields, Stabilisation, Cylinders, Bismuth–Tin

TIN–BISMUTH, Films. See FILMS, Bismuth–Tin

TIN–BISMUTH–INDIUM, Films. See FILMS, Bismuth–Indium–Tin

TIN–CADMIUM, Electroplated steel. See STEEL, Electroplated, Cadmium–Tin

TIN–COPPER. See COPPER–TIN

TIN–COPPER–LEAD, Coating, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Coating, Copper–Lead–Tin

TIN DIOXIDE. See STANNIC OXIDE

TIN–GOLD. See GOLD–TIN

TIN IODIDE. See STANNIC IODIDE

TIN–NICKEL, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Nickel–Tin

TIN–NIOBIUM. See NIOBIUM–TIN

TIN–NIOBIUM, Cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Niobium–Tin

TIN–NIOBIUM, Wires, Superconducting magnets. See MAGNETS, Superconducting (Niobium–Tin wire)

TIN–119, Mössbauer absorption, Spectrometers, Pulse height analysers

Simple tandem Mössbauer spectrometer using pulse height analysis. J. D. Cooper & N. N. Greenwood. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.71-3. il. refs.

TIN–STANNOUS OXIDE, Rods. See RODS, Tin–Stannous oxide

TIN–ZINC, Electroplated steel. See STEEL, Electroplated, Tin–Zinc

TINKER, M.A.

Bases for effective reading: reviewed. Brit. Printer, 79 (Apr 66) p.114+. il.

TINNING, Wires, Semiconductors, Diodes. See DIODES, Semiconductors, Wires, Tinning

TINPLATE

Improving the performance of metals by coating or alloying with tin. J.A. Vaccari. Engrs. Digest, 27 (Oct 66) p.95-7. il.

Tinplate's resistance to corrosion. W. Richards. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Jan 66) p.2

Use of tinplate will continue to grow. Tin (Jun 66) p.139-42. il.

TINPLATE, Coatings, Roller

Some aspects of metal decorating (contd.) P. E. Morson. Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Jun 66) p.4

TINPLATE, Lids, Snuff boxes. See SNUFF BOXES, Lids, Tinplate

TINPLATE, Production

Burns Harbor Works of the Bethlehem Steel Corporation in Indiana, pt.2. Engineer, 220 (Dec 65) p.1061-3. il.

Progress in the tinplate industry. M. Nepper. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Feb 66) p.44+. il.

TINPLATE, Production, Inspection, Computers

Automatic quality monitoring for a continuous tinning line. J. Nelsey & J. F. Roth. Trans. of Soc. of Instrument Technology, 18 (Dec 66) p.246-57. il.

TINPLATE, Production, Iron–Tin intermetallic compound

Diffusion coating characteristics of the tinplate alloy layer. D. R. Gabe. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Feb 66) p.95-101. il. refs.

Improving tinplate's alloy layer. Tin & Its uses no.71 (1966) p.5-7. il.

TINPLATE, Production, Iron–Tin intermetallic compound, Electron microscopy, Transmission

Laboratory studies of the formation of the intermetallic layer in tinplate. B. T. K. Barry & C. J. Thwaites. Metallurgia, 74 (Aug 66) p.51-8. il. refs.

TINPLATE, Research

Research to improve tinplate [summary 1965 annual report, Tin Research Institute] Tin Printer & Box Maker, 42 (Jun 66) p.10-11

TINPLATE, Rolling, Cold, Mills, Tandem

Pre-stressed mill for extra-thin tinplate [Loewy-Robertson 3-stand tandem mill] Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Sep 66) p.707+. il.

TINPLATE, Sorting, Control systems

Automatic sorting of tinplate: classification by static switching. G.E. Little. G.E.C. Journal, 33 no. 3 (1966) p.105-9. il.

TIP OFF, Vacuum pumping, Glass envelopes, Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Envelopes, Glass, Vacuum pumping, Tip off

TIPPERS

Bedfords go big with KM. Muck Shifter, 24 (Oct 66) p.22-3. il.

Bigger, tougher Bedfords built for heavier loads ['KM' models] Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.10-12. il.

Eight-wheeled tipper is not for scrapping. P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 123 (11 Feb 66) p.66-7. il.

Tip-and-blow discharge for new bulker [Charrold Ltd. "Tippermatic" range] Transport J., 25 (Oct 66) p.80+. il.

TIPPERS, Articulated

Growing popularity of tipping semi-trailers. J. Guttridge. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jan 66) p.40-1. il.

Semi-trailer developments [York Trailer Company Ltd., of Corby, Northants] Engineer, 221 (29 Apr 66) p.654-5. il.

TIPPERS, Earth moving

Tippers for earthmoving. Muck Shifter, 24 (May 66) p.30-1. il.

TIPPERS, Trailers

More and better York products [York Company Ltd., Corby, Northants.] Transport World (May 66) p.34-5. il.

TIPPING, Controlled. See LAND, Reclamation, Refuse

TIPPLERS, Wagons, Railways, Transport, Coal, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Tipplers

TIPPLERS, Wagons, Railways, Transport, Coal, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Coal, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Tipplers

TIPPLERS, Wagons, Railways, Transport, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Tipplers

TIPPLERS, Wagons, Railways, Transport, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Tipplers

TISSUE PAPER. See PAPER, Tissue

TITANIUM

Market for titanium expands and strengthens. Metals, 1 (Jul 66) p.28-9. il.

Titanium. P. Hodgkinson. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.44

Titanium, zirconium and niobium. T. E. Green & C. D. T. Minton. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.4-15. il. refs.

TITANIUM, Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Titanium

TITANIUM, Alloys, Electroplate, Adhesion

Improving the adhesion of electroplated coatings on titanium alloys. J. R. Lowery. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Feb 66) p.95-7

TITANIUM, Alloys, Supersonic aircraft structures. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Structures, Titanium alloys

TITANIUM, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Titanium

TITANIUM, Determination, Neutrons, Fast, Activation analysis

Activation analysis for titanium and niobium with fast neutrons. V. T. Athavale, H. B. Desai, S. Gangadharan, M. S. Pendharkar & M. S. Das. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.638-46. refs.

TITANIUM, Determination, Potentiometric titrations

Automatic apparatus for the determination of titanium. C. L. Denton & J. Whitehead. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.224-36. il. refs.

TITANIUM, Effect on ageing, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Ageing, Effect of titanium

TITANIUM, Effect on austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Effect of titanium

TITANIUM, Electroplated mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Electroplated, Titanium

TITANIUM, Frames, Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Frames, Titanium

TITANIUM, Lubrication, Iodine complexes

Breakthrough in lubrication [General Electric Research and Development Centre, Schnectady, N.Y.] Tooling, 20 (Jun 66) p.19-21. il.

Breakthrough in lubrication [General Electric Research and Development Centre, Schnectady, N.Y.] Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.43-5. il.

TITANIUM, Machining

Machining of titanium and its alloys. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 20 (Nov 66) p.58-60

TITANIUM, Ores

Related Headings:

RUTILE

TITANIUM, Organic compounds. See ORGANOTITANIUM COMPOUNDS

TITANIUM, Pipes, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Pipes, Titanium

TITANIUM, Pipes, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Pipes, Titanium

TITANIUM, Welding, Arc, Argon shielded, Studies, Smoke tracers

Open air welding of titanium. J. F. Lowery. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Jul 66) p.436-48. il. refs.

TITANIUM, Workshop practice

Metalworking in titanium and its alloys. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (4 Jun 66) p.37-9

TITANIUM–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM

TITANIUM DIOXIDE, Paint. See PAINT, Titanium dioxide

TITANIUM DIOXIDE, Paint, Electrophoresis, Painting, Steel. See STEEL, Painting, Electrophoresis, Paint, Titanium dioxide

TITANIUM DIOXIDE, Paint pigments. See PAINT, Pigments, Titanium dioxide

TITANIUM DIOXIDE, Pigments, Mass spectrometry

Analysis of titanium dioxide pigments by spark-source mass spectrography. P. F. S. Jackson & J. Whitehead. Analyst, 91 (Jul 66) p.418-27. refs.

TITANIUM DIOXIDE–COPPER OXIDES. See COPPER OXIDES–TITANIUM DIOXIDE

TITANIUM–IRON. See IRON–TITANIUM

TITANIUM MONOXIDE, Non-stoichiometric, Crystals, Defects

Densities, lattice parameters and defect chemistry of pure non-stoichiometric compounds. W. Van Gool. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Aug 66) p.261-68. il. refs.

TITANIUM–NICKEL. See NICKEL–TITANIUM

TITANIUM OXIDES, Diffusion, Shear planes

Crystallographic shear and diffusion paths in certain higher oxides of niobium, tungsten, molybdenum and titanium. S. Andersson & A. D. Wadsley. Nature, 211 (6 Aug 66) p.581-3. il. refs.

TITANIUM–PALLADIUM. See PALLADIUM–TITANIUM

TITANIUM–STEEL–ALUMINIUM–NICKEL. See STEEL–ALUMINIUM–NICKEL–TITANIUM

TITANIUM SULPHIDES, Non-stoichiometric, Crystals, Defects

Densities, lattic parameters and defect chemistry of pure non-stoichiometric compounds. W. Van Gool. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Aug 66) p.261-68. il. refs.

TITANIUM–VANADIUM–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM

TITHE BARNS. See BARNS, Tithe

TITIAN YELLOW, Reagents, Spectrophotometry, Magnesium determination. See MAGNESIUM, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Reagents, Titian yellow

TITRATIONS

Related Headings:

IODATOMETRY

TITRATIONS, Amperometric, Cyclamate determination, Sweeteners, Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Sweeteners, Cyclamates, Determination, Amperometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Amperometric, Divalent copper determination. See COPPER, Divalent, Determination, Amperometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Amperometric, Iodine determination. See IODINE, Determination, Amperometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Amperometric, Mercaptans determination, Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Determination of mercaptans, Amperometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Amperometric, Reducing sugar determination, Invert sugar. See SUGAR, Invert, Determination of reducing sugars, Amperometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Amperometric, Reducing sugar determination, Molasses. See MOLASSES, Determination of reducing sugars, Amperometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Amperometric, Sulphenamides determination, Accelerators, Vulcanisation, Rubber. See RUBBER Vulcanisation, Accelerators, Sulphenamides, Determination, Amperometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Carbon determination, Steel. See STEEL, Determination of carbon, Titrations

TITRATIONS, Carbonate determination, Lubricating oil additives, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Lubricating oils, Additives, Determination of carbonate, Titrations

TITRATIONS, Conductimetric, Diphenyl boronium ion. See DIPHENYL BORONIUM ION, Conductimetric titrations

TITRATIONS, Mercapto-Esters determination. See MERCAPTO-ESTERS, Determination, Titrations

TITRATIONS, Non-aqueous, Carbon dioxide determination. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Determination, Titrations, Non-aqueous

TITRATIONS, Oxygen determination, Sodium, Sodium cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Sodium cooled, Sodium, Determination of oxygen, Titrations

TITRATIONS, Potentiometric, Titanium determination. See TITANIUM, Determination, Potentiometric titrations

TITRATIONS, Ring oven analysis, Potassium chloride determination. See POTASSIUM CHLORIDE, Determination, Ring oven analysis, Titrations

TITRATIONS, Silicon determination, Cast iron. See IRON, Cast, Determination of silicon, Titrations

TITRIMETERS

Simple multi-purpose titrimeter. W. Jennison & M. L. Clark. Analyst, 91 (Sep 66) p.598-600. il.

TOBACCO

Related Headings:

CIGARETTES

CIGARS

TOBACCO, Processing, Alternators, Diesel engines

Mains failure and peak lopping power at a tobacco factory [W. D. & H. O. Wills, Bristol] Gas & Oil Power, 62 (Jan/Feb 66) p.12-13. il.

TOBACCO, Processing, Machines, Conveyors, Chains, Manganese bronze, Manufactures

Machining and assembly of high-accuracy conveyor chain belts [Robert Legg Ltd.] Machine Shop, 27 (Jan 66) p.2-7. il.

TOBACCO, Processing, Work study, Incentives

Incentives in the tobacco industry. Work Study & Management, 10 (Mar 66) p.131+

TOBACCO, Volatile compounds

Composition studies on tobacco. Pt.21: headspace vapours of leaf. A. P. Swain, P. F. Peterson, jun. & R. L. Stedman. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Aug 66) p.349-53. il. refs.

TOBRUK

See

PETROLEUM, Pipelines, Sarir–Tobruk

TOGGLES, Nomograms

Toggle mechanisms. Design & Components in Engng. (10 Feb 66) p.27

TOHATSU TWIN MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Tohatsu Twin

TOILET PREPARATIONS

Cosmetics and toiletries: progress report. P. Alexander. Manufacturing Chemist, 37 (Sep 66) p.59-62. refs.

TOKYO

See

RAILWAYS, Elevated, Tokyo

TOLERANCES, Capacity, Filling, Glass bottles. See BOTTLES, Glass, Filling, Capacity, Tolerances

TOLERANCES, Closures, Bottles. See BOTTLES, Closures, Tolerances

TOLERANCES, Colour matching, Paint. See PAINT, Colour matching, Tolerances

TOLERANCES, Costs

Systematic approach to the cost optimization of tolerances in complex assemblies. M.J. Hillier. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Apr/Jun 66) p.157-61 il. refs.

TOLERANCES, Die casting. See DIE CASTING, Tolerances

TOLERANCES, Forgings, Steel. See STEEL, Forgings, Tolerances

TOLERANCES, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Tolerances

TOLERANCES, Upsetting, Steel. See STEEL, Upsetting, Tolerances

TOLUENE, Boiling, Critical heat flux, Low pressure

Critical heat flux values at sub-atmospheric pressures. R. Cole & H. L. Shulman. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.723-4. il. refs.

TOLUENE, Dielectric currents, Harmonics, Space charge
Harmonic currents in dielectric media. Pt. 4: space-charge effects. F. Gutmann. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Aug 66) p.1099-105. il. refs.

TOLUENE, Reaction with palladium complexes. See PALLADIUM COMPLEXES, Reaction with toluene

TOLUENE, Refining, Sulphuric acid, Methyl thiophenes separation
Reactions occurring during the refining of toluene with concentrated sulphuric acid. Heterogenous sulphonation of toluene out of 2- and 3-methylthiophens. D. Roberts & P. H. Gore. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Jul 66) p.215-17. refs.

TOLUENE, Solvent extraction, Propionic acid. See PROPIONIC ACID, Solvent extraction, Toluene

TOLUENE-*para*-THIOL, Thermal decomposition
Organic sulphur in coal: model compound studies. Pt.4: low temperature pyrolysis of p-thiocresol. H. W. Robertson & W. Steedman. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Sep 66) p.375-9, ref.

***p*-TOLYLSULPHONYLACETONITRILE, Production, 2,3-Dichloroacrylonitrile—Sodium toluene-*p*-sulphinate dihydrate—Ethyl alcohol**
Conversion of substituted acrylonitriles into sulphonylacetonitriles by reaction with arylsulphinate anions. M. V. Kalnins & B. Miller. Chemistry & Industry (26 Mar 66) p.555-6. il. refs.

TOLYLSULPHONYLMETHYLNITROSAMIDE, Diazomethane production. See DIAZOMETHANE, Production, *p*-Tolylsulphonylmethylnitrosamide

TOMATOES, Canning
Canning of tomato products in Europe: Portugal overtaking Italy—Spain surging ahead. H. N. Feld. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Jun 66) p.64-6

TOMATOES, Ketchup, Fruit content, Determination, Photometry, Flame
Rapid method for the determination of the fruit content of ketchup. A. G. Cameron & A. Bakht. Food Trade Rev., 35 (Dec 65) p.46-7. il.

TOMATOES, Ketchup, Microbiology
Determination and enumeration of the associative microflora of edible emulsions. Pt.1: mayonnaise, salad dressings and tomato ketchup. G. T. Muys, H. W. van Gils & P. de Vogel. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Jun 66) p.648+. il. refs.

TOMATOES, Purée, Canning
Canning of tomato products in Europe: Portugal overtaking Italy—Spain surging ahead. H. N. Feld. Food Trade Rev., 36 (Jun 66) p.64-6

TOMATOES, Ripening, Acids, Organic, Non-volatile
Changes in the non-volatile organic acids of tomato fruit during ripening. J. N. Davies. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Sep 66) p.396-400. refs.
Non-volatile organic acids of the differently coloured areas of the walls of "blotchy" ripened tomatoes. J. N. Davies. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Sep 66) p.400-3. refs.

TOMBS
Chaukandi tombs. P. W. G. Powell. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.139-42. il.

TONE CONTROL, Sound reproduction. See SOUND, Reproduction, Tone control

TOOL-CHIP FRICTION, Orthogonal machining. See MACHINING, Orthogonal, Tool-chip friction

TOOLHOLDERS, Capstan lathes. See LATHES, Capstan, Toolholders

TOOLHOLDERS, Machine tools
Luers cutting-off blades and holders [Empire Tool Co., Memphis, Mich., U.S.A.] Machinery, 108 (5 Jan 66) p.24-5. il.

TOOLHOLDERS (Machine tools) Floating
Floating tool-holders. M. H. Day. Tooling, 20 (Jan 66) p.19-25. il.

TOOLHOLDERS, Picks, Cutting, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Cutting, Picks, Toolholders

TOOLING
Progress in tool and gauge materials. L. Sanderson. Tooling, 20 (May 66) p.71-5. refs.

TOOLING, Cold extrusion, Steel. See STEEL, Extrusion, Cold, Tooling

TOOLING, Costs
Toolroom cost control—small groups. W. C. Cooling. Tooling, 20 (Mar 66) p.19-30. il.

TOOLING, Materials
Tool material selection. W. F. Walker. Tooling, 20 (Jun 66) p.60-4. il.

TOOLING, Silicone rubber
Silicone rubber tooling. T. S. Moroney. Machinery, 109 (28 Sep 66) p.685-7. il.

TOOLING, Spindle chucking automatics. See AUTOMATICS, Machine tools, Spindle chucking, Tooling

TOOLS
Related Headings:
PRESSES
SAWS

TOOLS, Diamond
Developments in the utilization of diamond. Machinery, 109 (2 Nov 66) p.947+
Diamonds add sparkle to production efficiency. D. Flook. Works Management, 19 (Oct 66) p.12+. il.

TOOLS, Diamond, Dressing, Grinding wheels. See GRINDING, Wheels, Dressing, Diamond tools

TOOLS, Diamond, Manufactures
American firm has been making diamond tools for 125 years [Maurice S. Dessau & Co. Inc, New York] Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Apr 66) p.151-3. il.
More than a grain of diamond. N. Charles. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Mar 66) p.94-6. il.

TOOLS, Diamond, Manufactures, Graphitisation
Graphitisation of diamond during the manufacture of diamond tools. B. Young. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Nov 66) p.483-8. il. refs.

TOOLS, Diamond, Stone processing. See STONE, Processing, Tools, Diamond

TOOLS, Hand. See HAND TOOLS

TOOLS, Machine. See MACHINE TOOLS

TOOLS, Pneumatic See PNEUMATIC TOOLS

TOOLS, Steel
Carbon tool steels. W. F. Walker. Tooling, 20 (Sep 66) p.25-30. il.

TOOLS, Steel, Annealed
Ground flat stock. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Sep 66) p.1464-5. il.

TOOLS, Steel, Carburising
Tool steel selection and heat treatment: case hardening, pt.5. Light Production Engng., 4 (Jul 66) p.10-12. il.

TOOLS, Steel, Heat treatment
Heat treating plain carbon and alloy tool steel. W. G. Ogden Jr. Tooling, 20 (Nov 66) p.33-5. il.
Tool steel selection & heat treatment: pt.1. D. Hurst. Light Petroleum Engng. 4 (Mar 66) p.10-12. il.
Tool steel selection and heat treatment, pt.2. D. Hurst. Light Production Engng., 4 (Apr 66) p.35-9. il.
Tool steel selection and heat treatment, pt.3. T. R. Brown. Light Production Engng., 4 (May 66) p.10-15. il.

TOOLS, Steel, Heat treatment, Furnaces
Tool steel selection and heat treatment furnaces, pt.4. T. R. Brown. Light Production Engng., 4 (Jun 66) p.19-23. il.

TOOLS, Steel, Nitriding
Tool steel selection and heat treatment: case hardening, pt.5. Light Production Engng., 4 (Jul 66) p.10-12. il.

TOOLS, Steel, Paint, Priming, Etching, Embrittlement

Embrittlement of high-strength steels by pretreatment with etching primer paints. J. F. Andrew & E. S. Spencer-Timms. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jan 66) p.28-9

TOOLS, Steel, Repair, Welding

Welding of tool and die steels. C. Cookson. Tooling, 20 (Sep 66) p.53-8. il.

TOOTH RIPPLE LOSS, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Pole face loss

TOP PLATES, Oil circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Oil, Top plates

TOPOLOGY

Related Headings:

FIXED POINT METHODS

TOPOLOGY, Electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Topology

TOPOLOGY, Interference functions, Electron diffraction, Cubic metals. See METALS, Cubic, Electron diffraction, Interference functions, Topology

TOPOLOGY, Unidirectional device assignment, Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Unidirectional devices, Assignment, Topology

TOPOTACTIC DEHYDRATION, Single crystals, Brucite. See BRUCITE, Crystals, Single, Dehydration, Topotactic

TOPS, Acrylic fibres, Conversion from tows

Quality acrylic fibre tops [Turbo Tops Ltd.] Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Feb 66) p.29-31. il.

TOPS, Man-made fibres, Conversion from tows, Machines

Machinery for producing variable fibre length tops from man-made fibre tow [Ateliers Construction de machines Textiles La Duranitre S.A.] Wool Record, 110 (22 Jul 66) p.28-9. il.

TOPS, Terylene

'Terylene' on the worsted and woollen systems. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Oct 66) p.402-4. il.

TOPS, Wool, Dyeing

Neat answer to a top dyeing problem [Blackburn and Sutcliffe] Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (4 Feb 66) p.174-5. il.

TOPS, Wool, Shrink-resist treatment

Shrink-resist wool knits by new process [Thomas Burnley's XC/B] Hosiery Times, 39 (Sep 66) p.28-29. il.

TOROIDAL PACKAGING. See PACKAGING, Toroidal

TOROIDS, Magnetic, Hysteresis, Displays, Oscilloscopes, Low frequency

Low frequency hysteresis measurement of small magnetic toroids. D. J. Grover. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.718-22. il. refs.

TORONTO

See

RAILWAYS, Underground, Toronto
TOWN HALLS, Toronto

TORONTO. UNIVERSITY. Scarborough College

(Oct 66) p.245-52. il.

College, Toronto University. Architectural Rev., 140

TORQUE, D.C. machines. See D.C., Machines, Torque

TORQUE, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Torque

TORQUE, Meters

Torquemeters' optical torquemeter. Engineering, 201 (11 Feb 66) p.310-13. il.

TORQUE, Meters, Magnetic anisotropy. See MAGNETIC ANISOTROPY, Torque meters

TORQUE, Shafts, Propellers, Ships. See SHIPS, Propellers, Shafts, Torque

TORQUE, Synchronous motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Synchronous, Torque

TORQUE, Transient, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Torque, Transient

TORQUE CONTROL, Bolts, Engines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Engines, Bolts, Torque control

TORQUE CONVERTER TRANSMISSIONS, Buses. See BUSES, Transmissions, Torque converter

TORQUE CONVERTER TRANSMISSIONS, Diesel-hydraulic shunters. See SHUNTERS, Diesel-hydraulic, Transmissions, Torque converter

TORQUE CONVERTER TRANSMISSIONS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Torque converter

TORQUE CONVERTER TRANSMISSIONS, Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES, Transmissions, Torque converter

TORQUE CONVERTER TRANSMISSIONS, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Transmissions, Torque converter

TORQUE CONVERTER TRANSMISSIONS, Shunters. See SHUNTERS, Transmissions, Torque converter

TORQUE CONVERTERS

Borg-Warner 11in industrial torque converter couplings. Muck Shifter, 24 (Apr 66) p.55-6. il.

TORQUE MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS (Torque)

TORQUE-SPEED CURVES, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Torque-Speed curves

TORQUE-TENSION RELATIONSHIPS, Bolted joints. See JOINTS, Bolted, Torque-Tension relationships

TORQUE-TENSION RELATIONSHIPS, Tightening, Bolts. See BOLTS, Tightening, Torque-Tension relationships

TORREJON

See

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Torrejón

TORSION, Box girders, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Girders, Box, Torsion

TORSION, Collapse, I-section beams. See BEAMS, I-section, Collapse, Torsion

TORSION, Cyclic-Tension, Fatigue, Annealed aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Annealed, Fatigue, Tension-Torsion, Cyclic

TORSION, Eyes. See EYES, Torsion

TORSION, Plastic

On plastic torsion. A. R. S. Ponter. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Mar 66) p.227-35. il. refs.

TORSION, Plasticity, Clays, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Clays, Plasticity, Torsion

TORSION, Testing, Machines

Torsion testing machines. B. Crossland. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.243-54. il. refs.

TORSION BARS, Boxes, Doffer combs, Carding, Cotton. See COTTON, Carding, Doffer combs, Boxes, Torsion bars

TORSION-BENDING, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Bending-Torsion

TORSION PENDULUMS, Internal friction measurement. See FRICTION, Internal, Measurement, Pendulums, Torsion

TORSION PENDULUMS, Internal friction measurement, Glass. See GLASS, Friction, Internal, Measurements, Pendulums, Torsion

TORSION SPIRAL SPRINGS. See SPRINGS, Spiral (Torsion)

TORSION SPRINGS. See SPRINGS (Torsion)

TORSION SPRINGS, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Springs (Torsion)

TORSION SPRINGS, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Springs (Torsion)

TORSION TECHNIQUE, Vapour pressure measurement, Refractories. See REFRACTORIES, Vapour pressure, Measurement, Torsion technique

TORSIONAL STIFFNESS, Chassis, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Chassis, Stiffness, Torsional

TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS. See VIBRATIONS, Torsional

TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS, Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Vibrations, Torsional

TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Vibrations, Torsional

TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS, Rotors. See ROTORS, Vibrations, Torsional

TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Vibrations, Torsional

TOTE BOXES, Aluminium, Handling, Phosphorous pentasulphide Lubricating oil additive production. See LUBRICATING OILS, Additives, Production, Phosphorous pentasulphide, Handling, Tote boxes, Aluminium

TOUCH, Sensing, Communication, Vibrators
Communicating through the skin. S. Kidd. New Scientist, 30 (14 Apr 66) p.82-4. il.
TOUGHENED GLASS. See GLASS, Thoughened
TOUGHENING, Sodium aluminosilicate glass. See GLASS, Sodium aluminosilicate, Toughening

TOURIST OFFICES
Showroom & offices, Bond Street, London: interior design [Ireland House] Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.354-6. il.
TOURS, Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES, Tours
TOWER CRANES. See CRANES, Tower
TOWER HAMLETS
See
- ART GALLERIES, Tower Hamlets
- FLYOVERS, Bow
- HOUSING, Tower Hamlets

TOWER HILL
See
- RAILWAYS, Underground, Stations, London, Tower Hill

TOWER MOUNTED CRANES. See CRANES, Tower mounted
TOWERS, Aerials, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers
TOWERS, Cooling. See COOLING TOWERS

TOWERS, Steel, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Towers, Steel
TOWERS, Steel, Transmitters, Television. See TELEVISION, Transmitters, Towers, Steel
TOWERS, Water. See WATER, Towers
TOWING, Ships. See SHIPS, Towing
TOWING SYSTEMS, Tanks, Ship model tests. See SHIPS, Model tests, Tanks, Towing systems

TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING
Beaulieu plan. Architect & Building News, 230 (23 Nov 66) p.895. il.
Criteria for a new approach to the scale of regional planning. G. B. Dix. Municipal Engng., 143 (28 Oct 66) p.2203+. il. refs.
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING
Related Headings:
- CANALS, Town & country planning
- CATTLE, Fattening, Housings, Town & country planning
- COASTAL AREAS, Town & country planning
- LANDSCAPE, Preservation
- NATURAL RESOURCES, Town & country planning
- RECREATIONAL AREAS
- ROADS, Town planning
- ROADS, Town & country planning
- TOWN PLANNING
- VILLAGE PLANNING

TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Cambridgeshire
Cambridgeshire: rural planning policy and its implementation. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Aug 66) p.1126-41. il.
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING, East Suffolk
East Suffolk CC considers effects of regional expansion: three town map reviews completed: Lowestoft, Beccles, Woodbridge. Surveyor, 128 (20 Aug 66) p.34-6. il.
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Gloucestershire
Consequences of the new Severn Bridge. Municipal J., 74 (5 Aug 66) p.2590

TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Great Britain
Building in Britain—the way ahead: new cities; waste heat for food production; district heating; transport; floating islands; variable zoning (extracts) Sir Donald Gibson. Surveyor, 127 (12 Mar 66) p.31-2
Building in Britain: way ahead (extracts) Sir Donald Gibson. Engineer, 221 (18 Mar 66) p.422
Changing strategies in planning. L. B. Ginsburg. Building, 210 (1 Jul 66) p. 95-6
City region. M. J. Wise. Advancement of Science, 22 (Feb 66) p.571-88. il. refs.
Development—the way ahead (extracts) Sir Donald Gibson. Building, 210 (8 Apr 66) p.111-12
Each urban region as a single planning and development unit (extracts) H. M. Wright. Surveyor, 127 (19 Mar 66) p.54a
Future of development plans: comments on Planning Adivisory Group's report. Building, 210 (18 Mar 66) p.151+
'Grave defects' of British post-war planning of cities and urban regions: extract from "Remedies, ideals and achievements, 1920-1960". M. Wright. Surveyor, 127 (5 Mar 66) p.32-32a
Idea of the growth area. D. Harris. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Apr 66) p.577+. il.
Ideas on the rebuilding of Britain. Sir Donald Gibson. Impulse no.29 (1966) p.24-7. il.
Lord Robens on the use and development of national resources. Colliery Guardian, 213 (22 Jul 66) p.99-102
Outlook for regional planning. D. Harris. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Nov 66) p.1713+. refs.
PAG's 'almost total neglect' of regional planning. Surveyor, 127 (30 Apr 66) p.27-8
Plan for regional planning. Architect & Surveyor, 11 (May/Jun 66) p.43
Planning cities and regions (summary) H. M. Wright. Building, 210 (25 Mar 66) p.131-2
Planning for cities and regions (extracts) H. M. Wright. Building, 210 (8 Apr 66) p.91-2
Planning of cities and regions (summary) H. M. Wright. Building, 210 (15 Apr 66) p.131-2
Planning of cities and regions. Pt.1: general problem and its background. H. M. Wright. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Jul 66) p.636-48. il.
Planning of cities and regions. Pt.2: remedies, ideals and achievements, 1920-1960. H. M. Wright. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Jul 66) p.649-62. il.
Planning of cities and regions. Pt.3: new look and possible future solutions.. H. M. Wright. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Jul 66) p.663-79. il.
Planning planning. T. Sharp. Architect & Building News, 229 (25 May 66) p.928-9
Regional planning: dispersal of urban functions. D. Harris. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Aug 66) p.1172+. il. refs.
Regional planning: people and their work. D. Harris. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jun 66) p.891-2
Regional planning: problem of urban form. D. Harris. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jul 66) p.1051+. il.
Regional planning in its context. D. Harris. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jan 66) p.91+
Regional planning out of the doldrums. D. Harris. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Feb 66) p.253+. il.
Regional problem: why interfere? D. Harris. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Mar 66) p.427-9. il.
Regions and communities. J. Rae. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Nov 66) p.1691-2
RIBA statement on PAG report. Architect & Building News, 229 (27 Apr 66) p.744
Rural environment: commuting and social change in rural areas. R.E. Pahl. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jul 66) p.996-9. refs.

TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Great Britain—*cont.*

Task of regional planning. D. Harris. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (May 66) p.705-6. il.

Towards a policy for urban form. D. Harris. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Oct 66) p.1559+. refs.

Town and country interaction. J. Rae. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jul 66) p.1099+. il. refs.

Where will all the people live? Architects' J., 143 (19 Jan 66) p.170+. il.

TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Hampshire

South Hampshire study. Architect & Building News, 230 (3 Aug 66) p.186-7. il.

South Hampshire study. W. Kretchmer. Architects' J., 144 (3 Aug 66) p.272-6. il.

TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Ireland

Can Ireland avoid England's planning mistakes? Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.595-610. il.

Eurovision of Ireland's future: summary of "A regional plan for Ireland in the context of Europe', R. Walker. Architects' J., 144 (14 Sep 66) p.657-9. il.

Linear urban field (summary) R. Walker. Architect & Building News, 230 (28 Sep 66) p.561. il.

Regional plan for Ireland. R. Walker. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Nov 66) p.519-21. il.

TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Monmouthshire

Consequences of the new Severn Bridge. Municipal J., 74 (5 Aug 66) p.2590

TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, North West England

North West—regionalism. D. Sharp. Architectural Design, 36 (May 66) p.218. il.

TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Paris

New regional plan for Greater Paris. E. Sibert. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jan 66) p.99+. il.

TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, Maps

Future of development plans—report of the Planning Advisory Group. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Mar 66) p.93-5

Urban structure map vagueness could lead to general blighting. Surveyor, 127 (19 Feb 66) p.37-8

TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, South Australia

Regional planning in South Australia. F. D. W. Van Zyl. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Jul 66) p.83-94. il. refs.

TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, South Lancashire

South Lancashire project: planning exercise. J. P. Reynolds. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Jul 66) p.102-16. il.

TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, West Riding

Super-region plan put forward by West Riding. Municipal J., 74 (15 Apr 66) p.1162-3

TOWN CLEANSING. See SANITATION, Municipal

TOWN GAS. See GAS (Town)

TOWN HALLS, Hemel Hempstead

Hemel Hempstead civic centre: town hall. Architects' J., 143 (29 Jun 66) p.1599+. il.

TOWN HALLS, Kensington & Chelsea

Town Hall for Kensington and Chelsea. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Mar 66) p.431. il.

TOWN HALLS, Lighting

Toronto City Hall. Light & Lighting, 59 (May 66) p.146-8. il.

TOWN HALLS, Middleton

Middleton town hall. Surveyor, 128 (6 Aug 66) p.18-19. il.

Middleton town hall—white concrete designed for weathering. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 66) p.23-5. il.

Town hall, Middleton, Lancs. Building, 211 (26 Aug 66) p.56. il.

White modelled concrete for Middleton's low-budget town hall. Municipal J., 74 (12 Aug 66) p.2675. il.

TOWN HALLS, Toronto

City Hall, Toronto. Building, 210 (1 Apr 66) p.75. il.

New look in Toronto. J. B. Parkin. International Nickel Magazine no.31 (1966) p.5-8. il.

Trip to Canada and two tall buildings. G. Perkin. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 65) p.4-9. il.

TOWN HALLS, Walton & Weybridge

Town hall 'palatial but functional' [Walton and Weybridge (Surrey) Urban District Council] Municipal J., 74 (25 Nov 66) p.3922+. il.

TOWN MOTORWAYS. See MOTORWAYS, Town

TOWN PLANNING

Architecture as a complete environment (extracts) J. L. Womersley. Building, 210 (4 Mar 66) p.160+

Cities fit for people. I. Low. New Scientist, 30 (7 Apr 66) p.35-6. il.

City as a sign. J. Haskell. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Apr 66) p.164-7. il.

City is not a tree. C. Alexander. Design (Feb 66) p.46-55. il.

Contributions to a fragmentary Utopia. P. Smithson. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.64-7. il.

Design process in planning. P. H. Levin. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Apr 66) p.5-20. il. refs.

Discipline of the route, pt.2. T. Ellis. Architectural Design, 36 (Oct 66) p.516-17. il.

Flash Gordon & the twentieth century Utopia. M. Nicoletti. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.87-91. il.

Future growth of Britain's cities: some economic considerations. R. C. Bellan. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Oct 66) p.173-88. refs.

Future pattern of communities. J. Rae. Building, 210 (8 Apr 66) p.76-8. il.

Location of particular activities. D. J. Reynolds. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (May 66) p.729-30. il.

Science of the city. D. Rowntree. New Scientist, 31 (4 Aug 66) p.274-5. il.

Social and physical environment. F.J. Langdon. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Oct 66) p.460-4. il.

Social and physical environment (summary) F.J. Langdon. Architect & Building News, 230 (21 Sep 66) p.508-10

Strong TPI criticism of planning advisory report. Surveyor, 127 (12 Feb 66) p.39-40

Town design. R. Llewelyn-Davies. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Oct 66) p.157-72. il. refs.

Use of new techniques will give greater precision to planning. A. Goss. Municipal Engng., 143 (28 Oct 66) p.2201+

TOWN PLANNING

Related Headings:

- BUILDINGS, Fires, Prevention, Town planning
- BUILDINGS, Linear, Town planning
- BUILDINGS, Town planning
- BUSES, Transport, Town planning
- ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS, Town planning
- ENTERTAINMENT BUILDINGS, Town planning
- FACTORIES, Town planning
- HELIPORTS, Town planning
- HOUSING, Town planning
- INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Town planning
- NEW TOWNS
- NOISE, Town planning
- OFFICE BUILDINGS, Town planning
- PARKS
- PLAYGROUNDS
- PORTS, Waterfronts, Town planning
- RAILWAYS, Town planning
- RECREATIONAL AREAS, Town planning
- ROADS, Town planning
- SHOPPING CENTRES
- STREETS, Lighting, Town planning

TOWN PLANNING

Related Headings–*cont.*

STRUCTURES, Concrete, Precast, Landscaping, Town planning

TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Buildings, Town planning

TRANSPORT, Public, Town planning

TRANSPORT, Town planning

TREES, Town planning

TOWN PLANNING, Advertisement control

Town planner looks at outdoor advertising. J. W. R. Adams. Building, 211 (19 Aug 66) p.87-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Albertslund

New town, Denmark. Building, 210 (22 Apr 66) p.77-9. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Antrim

Antrim new town. R. Meadows. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Feb 66) p.186-7. il.

'Antrim new town'—an outline plan from Northern Ireland. Surveyor, 127 (22 Jan 66) p.59-62. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Aswan

Aswan: Egypt's third city. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.180-2. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Aylesbury

What's going on . . . in Aylesbury. G. A. Pearson. Municipal J., 74 (24 Jun 66) p.2029

TOWN PLANNING, Bedford

What's going on. . . in Bedford. G. A. Pearson. Municipal J., 74 (27 May 66) p.1697

TOWN PLANNING, Bexley, Erith

GLC's Woolwich-Erith riverside project. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Mar 66) p.620. il.

60,000 community planned for Woolwich-Erith site: Greater London Council publishes draft master plan. Surveyor, 127 (19 Mar 66) p.22+. il.

Thames-side development may cost £150m.: immersed tube river crossing. Contract J., 210 (24 Mar 66) p.473-4. il.

Woolwich-Erith: imagination and excitement in large scale development. Architect's J., 143 (23 Mar 66) p.733-5. il.

Woolwich-Erith draft master plan. Building, 210 (25 Mar 66) p.101-2. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Billingham

Town centre development will give Billingham stake in 21st century. T. Dovale. Municipal J., 74 (18 Mar 66) p.857-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Bishop's Stortford

Bishop's Stortford: obscure logic of redevelopment. J. Stovel Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jun 66) suppt. p.866a-66h. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Bolton

Bolton town centre. R. Meadows. Architect & Building News, 229 (23 Mar 66) p.517-18. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Bolton, Halliwell

Halliwell report on twilight area redevelopment. Surveyor, 128 (15 Oct 66) p.21-4. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Bridgetown, Cave Hill

Cave Hill, Barbados: townscape. Architectural Rev., 139 (Apr 66) p.287-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Bristol

Around Britain. Pt.9: Bristol, city and county. M. Jerome. Architectural Design, 36 (Oct 66) p.482. il.

Bristol city centre policy report, 1966. Surveyor, 128 (30 Jul 66) p.25-8. il.

What's going on... in Bristol. T. Dovale. Municipal J., 74 (8 Apr 66) p.1094

TOWN PLANNING, Caersws

New town in mid-Wales. Architect & Building News, 230 (2 Nov 66) p.766-7.il.

New town in Mid-Wales. W.L. Waide. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Oct 66) p.1565+. il.

One-piece answer to Welsh decline and Midlands congestion problems. A. Gordon. Architects' J., 144 (17 Aug 66) p.386-7. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Cambridge

Cambridge: future of a city. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (May 66) p.709+. il.

Cambridge : what shape for the town by 2011? D. Senior. Architect's J., 143 (23 Mar 66) p.736-7. il.

Cambridge in the future. G. Logie. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Mar 66) p.374-5. il.

Future shape of Cambridge. Surveyor, 127 (26 Feb 66) p.18-19. il.

Future shape of Cambridge. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Apr 66) p.153-4. il.

Future shape of Cambridge. G. Logie. Architects' J., 143 (22 Jun 66) p.1515-17

University city prepares for the 21st century. Municipal J., 74 (4 Mar 66) p.694-5. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Cansado

Cansado, Mauritania. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.194-9. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Cardiff

Bigger city centre urged for Cardiff. Municipal J., 74 (13 May 66) p.1554+. il.

Buchanan's Cardiff study considers investment cuts: implications of MoT Circular 8/65 and the National Plan assessed in probe study report on development and transportation: minimum network would create 'very serious problems'. Surveyor, 128 (13 Aug 66) p.21-5. il.

Cardiff: Buchanan's plan for a central area. F. Thomas. Architects' J., 143 (8 Jun 66) p.1403-5. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Chatham

What is going on....in the Medway towns. T. Dovale. Municipal J., 74 (15 Apr 66) p.1157-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Cheltenham

What is going on... in Cheltenham. G. Pearson. Municipal J., 74 (19 Aug 66) p.2727-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Chester

Chester—the challenge of change. S. H. Tasker. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Oct 66) p.189-206. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Chios

Town planning: order out of Chios. J. Tyrwhitt. Architectual Rev., 139 (Jun 66) p.475-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Ciudad Guayana

Ciudad Guayana: planning a new city in Venezuela. A. H. Penfold. Town Planning Rev., 36 (Jan 66) p.225-48. il. refs.

TOWN PLANNING, Corby

Corby new town: master plan for further extension. Surveyor, 127 (19 Mar 66) p.25+. il.

Corby new town. J. R. Anthony. Architects' J., 143 (6 Apr 66) p.865-7. il

New town with a backbone of steel [Corby] Engineering, 201 (14 Jan 66) p.61-3. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Cumbernauld

Cumbernauld £10m multi-deck town centre will be ready in 1971. Municipal J., 74 (14 Oct 66) p.3362-3. il.

Cumbernauld town centre: £4.5 m phase two. Surveyor, 128 (8 Oct 66) p.55-6. il.

Dream and reality [Cumbernauld town centre] Architects' J., 144 (21 Sep 66) p.718. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Cwmbran

Town centre, Cwmbran, S. Wales. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.53. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Dawley

Dawley new town. Architects' J., 144 (26 Oct 66) p.1017. il.

Dawley new town expanision. Surveyor, 128 (10 Dec 66) p.33+. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Deal

Seaside with a difference. B. Little. Architect & Building News, 230 (13 Jul 66) p.52-3. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Delhi, Ramkrishnapuram

Bernard Kohn in India. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.89-92. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Diss
Diss: townscape. K. Browne. Architectural Rev., 139 (Feb 66) p.134-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Dublin
Dublin's future. D. Rowntree. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Sep 66) p.420-3. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Easthampstead
What's going on - in Easthampstead. T. Dovale. Municipal J., 74 (1 Jul 66) p.2123

TOWN PLANNING, Edinburgh
Edinburgh & the Lothians. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.164. il.
Edinburgh's new development plan: Inner ring road a central area feature of revised scheme. Surveyor, 128 (16 Jul 66) p.23-4. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Elland
Arresting decline of small towns. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Nov 66) p.1668-9. il.
Elland, Yorkshire. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Nov 66) p.1680+. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Folkestone
Folkestone: planning proposals for the town centre of a seaside resort. T. H. Carline. Town Planning Rev., 36 (Jan 66) p.257-68. il.

TOWN PLANNING, France
France : rapid change in urban pattern. Municipal J., 74 (9 Dec 66) p.4078. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Frankfurt-am-Main
Nordweststadt Centre, Frankfurt. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.86-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Gillingham (Kent)
What is going on....in the Medway towns. T. Dovale. Municipal J., 74 (15 Apr 66) p.1157-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Glasgow
Around Britain: Glasgow. F.A. Walker. Architectural Design, 36 (Sep 66) p.427. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Glenrothes
Glenrothes town centre. G. Finch. Architects' J., 143 (27 Apr 66) p.1054-5. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Gloucester
View of the cathedral. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.55-6. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Gloucestershire
Sedbury–Yate expansion. B. Little. Architect & Building News, 229 (13 Apr 66) p.653-4. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Great Britain
Social policies and urban growth (extracts) P. Self. Building, 211 (22 Jul 66) p.110

TOWN PLANNING, Greenwich, Woolwich
GLC's Woolwich-Erith riverside project. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Mar 66) p.620. il.
60,000 community planned for Woolwich-Erith site: Greater London Council publishes draft master plan. Surveyor, 126 (19 Mar 66) p.22+. il.
Thames-side development may cost £150m.: immersed tube river crossing. Contract J., 210 (24 Mar 66) p.473-4. il.
Woolwich-Erith : imagination and excitement in large scale development. Architect's J., 143 (23 Mar 66) p.733-5. il.
Woolwich-Erith draft master plan. Building, 210 (25 Mar 66) p.101-2. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Hamburg
Suburban centre, Hamburg. Builder, 210 (18 Feb 66) p.330. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Hammersmith, White City
London development. White City scheme. Architects' J., 143 (12 Jan 66) p.80-2. il.
White City development [London Borough of Hammersmith]. R. Meadows. Architect & Building News, 229 (9 Feb 66) p.246-7. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Haringey, Wood Green
New Wood Green centre to be on three levels. Municipal J., 74 (12 Aug 66) p.2676. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Hastings
What's going on... in Hastings. T. Dovale. Municipal J., 74 (10 Jun 66) p.1863. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Hong Kong
Hong Kong's new town experience. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Feb 66) p.273+. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Hook
Hook plan: Radburn principles applied. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Mar 66) p.375-9. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Ipswich
Expansion at Ipswich. Architect & Building News, 230 (14 Sep 66) p.456-7. il.
Ipswich: where the Londoners will fit. Architects' J., 144 (28 Sep 66) p.783-4. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Islamabad
Design of Islamabad—new capital city of Pakistan. D. Lovejoy. J. of R. Soc. of Arts, 114 (Oct 66) p.923-41. il.
Islamabad–capital city of Pakistan (extracts) D. Lovejoy. Building, 210 (1 Jul 66) p.77-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Israel
Planning and housing for immigrants in Israel. J. Ash. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Jul 66) p.117-24. il. refs.

TOWN PLANNING, Issa Town
Mobilizing to meet the housing needs of the nations : international contracting organization already in action. E. V. Collins. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Nov/Dec 66) p.337-40. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Kensington & Chelsea
Comprehensive redevelopment, Lancaster Rd., Kensington. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.54. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Killingworth
Killingworth new town. M. Franklin. Architect's J., 143 (16 Mar 66) p.686-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Leicester
Redevelopment at Leicester. Architect & Building News, 230 (7 Sep 66) p.411. il.
Redevelopment scheme for 'Gateway to Leicester'. Surveyor, 128 (3 Sep 66) p.15-16. il.
Traffic island development in Leciester. Architects' J., 144 (19 Oct 66) p.942. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Lindos
Townscape: Lindos. J. Hope. Architectural Rev., 140 (Sep 66) p.217-20. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Liverpool
Liverpool city centre plan. Architect & Building News, 229 (12 Jan 66) p.56-7. il.
Liverpool city centre plan. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jan 66) p.109+. il.
Liverpool city centre plan. J. Q. Hughes. Architects' J., 142 (29 Dec 65) p.1561-3. il.
Liverpool Planning Committee approve £66 million, five-year project. Surveyor, 126 (25 Dec 65) p.14-16. il.
Two matters of concern in Liverpool. J. Stovel. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1367+. il.
What's going on... in Liverpool. Municipal J., 74 (18 Mar 66) p.848

TOWN PLANNING, Llandaff
Llandaff. Surveyor, 128 (12 Nov 66) p.117+. il.

TOWN PLANNING, London
Creating the shape of London in the future. Surveyor, 128 (26 Nov 66) p.58-9. il.

TOWN PLANNING, London, City
Reconstruction in the City of London. Lord Holford. Building, 211 (22 Jul 66) p.70-2. il.

TOWN PLANNING, London, Piccadilly Circus
New Piccadilly Circus scheme. Building, 211 (12 Aug 66) p.50-1. il.
New shape for Piccadilly Circus: Lord Holford's 'Mark III' multi-level West-End plan. Surveyor, 128 (20 Aug 66) p.23+. il.
Piccadilly: Holford's third attempt. Architects' J., 144 (10 Aug 66) p.318-19. il.

TOWN PLANNING, London, Piccadilly Circus—*cont.*

Piccadilly Circus: proposal number three. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Sep 66) p.1383. il.

TOWN PLANNING, London, Soho

Townscape: West End, Pt.2: Soho. K. Browne. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.28-32. il.

TOWN PLANNING, London, South Bank

Townscape: West End. Pt.3: South Bank new town. K. Browne. Architectural Rev., 140 (Oct 66) p.262-7. il.

TOWN PLANNING, London, Trafalgar Square

Townscape: West End. K. Browne. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jun 66) p.442-7. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Manchester

Problems encountered in the replanning of central Manchester. E. Rose. Municipal Engng., 143 (28 Oct 66) p.2209+. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Melrose

Melrose planning study. Surveyor, 127 (12 Feb 66) p.21-3. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Netherlands

Housing and planning in Holland. R. Rosner. Builder, 210 (18 Feb 66) p.339-42. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

What's going on . . . in Newcastle upon Tyne. T. Dovale. Municipal J., 74 (11 Feb 66) p.412

TOWN PLANNING, Newton Aycliffe

Newton Aycliffe: master plan report. M. Franklin. Architects' J., 144 (24 Aug 66) p.455-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING, North East England

Around Britian. Pt.3: North East. J. Collier. Architectural Design, 36 (Mar 66) p.115. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Northampton

Expansion of Northampton. A. Goss. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Nov 66) p.1721-2. il.

Northampton expansion. R. Meadows. Architect & Building News, 230 (17 Aug 66) p.277. il.

Report on the 'Expansion of Northampton'. Surveyor, 128 (13 Aug 66) p.13-16. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Northern Ireland

Northern Ireland's future. W. Craig. Building, 210 (15 Apr 66) p.105-6

TOWN PLANNING, Norwich

Norwich City centre report. Surveyor, 128 (3 Sep 66) p.25-6. il.

What's going on...in Norwich. D. Mason. Municipal J., 74 (4 Mar 66) p.678

TOWN PLANNING, Nottingham

Victoria Station development, Nottingham. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.192. il.

What's going on—in Nottingham. G. A. Pearson. Municipal J., 74 (3 Jun 66) p.1779

TOWN PLANNING, Noumea

Noumea, New Caledonia: factors influencing the development of a colonial town. W. D. McTaggart. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Apr 66) p.55-67. il. refs.

TOWN PLANNING, Peterborough

Peterborough: Tom Hancock's plan for extension. Architects' J., 143 (20 Apr 66) p.994-5. il.

Peterborough New Town. Building, 211 (18 Nov 66) p.135-6. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Petersfield

Arresting decline of small towns. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Nov 66) p.1668-9. il.

Petersfield, Hampshire. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Nov 66) p.1670-9. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Portsmouth

Portsmouth Tricorn: shops, market and car park. Surveyor, 127 (14 May 66) p.17-19. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Public transport. See TRANSPORT, Public, Town planning

TOWN PLANNING, Research

Research in progress in British universities. Architect's J., 143 (23 Mar 66) p.755-62

TOWN PLANNING, Rochester

What is going on....in the Medway towns. T. Dovale. Municipal J., 74 (15 Apr 66) p.1157-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Rugby

What's going on.... in Rugby. N. Leslie. Municipal J., 74 (23 Sep 66) p.3118

TOWN PLANNING, Runcorn

Draft plan for Runcorn new town. A. G. Ling. Builder, 210 (28 Jan 66) p.170. il.

Figure-of-eight plan for Runcorn. Contract J., 209 (27 Jan 66) p.425-6. il.

Finite growth for new town at Runcorn. Municipal Engng., 143 (28 Jan 66) p.189. il.

Mark 3 new town [Runcorn] Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.65-6. il.

Runcorn: mark three new town. A. McNab. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Mar 66) p.403+. il.

Runcorn new town. Architect & Building News, 229 (26 Jan 66) p.143-4. il.

Runcorn new town. B. Foyle. Architects' J., 143 (9 Feb 66) p.390-2. il.

Runcorn new town central area plan. Surveyor, 128 (26 Nov 66) p.19-20. il.

Runcorn new town draft master plan. Surveyor, 127 (29 Jan 66) p.13-17. il.

Runcorn UDC drafts its own town plan. Municipal J., 74 (22 Jul 66) p.2459. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Scunthorpe

Scunthorpe: case study. A. Goss. Municipal J., 74 (28 Oct 66) p.3506+

TOWN PLANNING, Sheffield

Sheaf Market Square, Sheffield, Yorks. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.55. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Skelmersdale

Working of a new town corporation: experience at Skelmersdale. A. J. Kentish-Barnes. Builder, 210 (4 Feb 66) p.244. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Southampton

What's going on... in Southampton. T. Dovale. Municipal J., 74 (29 Apr 66) p.1335

TOWN PLANNING, Stevenage

First new town keeps on growing [Stevenage] Municipal J., 74 (2 Dec 66) p.3996-7

Stevenage looks ahead to next 20 years (summary) R. S. McDougall. Municipal J., 74 (14 Oct 66) p.3357

TOWN PLANNING, Sunderland

Sunderland central area. Architect & Building News, 229 (16 Mar 66) p.473-5. il.

Sunderland central area redevelopment: go-ahead for £4m. scheme covering 10½ acres of town centre. Surveyor, 127 (1 Jan 66) p.24-5. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Sunderland, Silksworth

Creating a town of balanced population. J. E. Barlow. Municipal J., 64 (28 Oct 66) p.3508+. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Sweden

Planned environment: methods and aims in Sweden. M. Carrier. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Feb 66) p.261+. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Swindon

New city for Swindon area. D. R. Childs. Architects' J., 143 (30 Mar 66) p.805-6. il.

New heart for Swindon. Architects' J., 143 (9 Mar 66) p.632. il.

Proposed new city at Swindon. Building, 210 (22 Apr 66) p.91-2. il.

Swindon's changing face. Engineering, 201 (15 Apr 66) p.710-11. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Tewkesbury

Plan for Tewkesbury. N. R. Collins & R. A. Downes. Surveyor, 127 (5 Mar 66) p.19-22. il. refs.

TOWN PLANNING, Thetford
Expansion at Thetford, Norfolk. C. Davidson. Building, 210 (27 May 66) p.97-100. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Trê Madoc
Indefatigable improver. E. Beazley. Architectural Rev., 140 (Oct 66) p.240-4. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Trinidad City
Trinidad City—new conurbation. Building, 210 (4 Mar 66) p.205-6. il.
Trinidad's new city under construction. Contract J., 209 (24 Feb 66) p.959-60. il.

TOWN PLANNING, U.S.A.
Radburn planning: American experiment: extracts from "Towards new towns for America". C. S. Stein. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Mar 66) p.370-4. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Wallacetown
Wallacetown redevelopment—Ayr. A. C. Morris. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (May 66) p.197-203. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Warrington
Expansion at Warrington. Architect & Building News, 230 (24 Aug 66) p.316-17. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Wath-upon-Dearne
Wath-upon-Dearne: sympathetic plan for expansion. Architects' J., 143 (13 Apr 66) p.924-5. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Welwyn Garden City
Welwyn Garden City: central area plan. Architects' J., 143 (27 Apr 66) p.1051-2. il.

TOWN PLANNING, West Hartlepool
West Hartlepool's town centre redevelopment. J. S. Miles. Municipal Engng., 143 (11 Feb 66) p.301-3

TOWN PLANNING, Westminster
Broad Sanctuary inquiry raised more questions than it answered. T. Rock. Architects' J., 143 (8 Jun 66) p.1398-1400

TOWN PLANNING, Weymouth
Townscape: Weymouth. D. Lloyd. Architectural Rev., 140 (Sep 66) p.190-4. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Winchester
What's going on...in Winchester. D. Mason. Municipal J., 74 (7 Jan 66) p.27

TOWN PLANNING, Windsor
Windsor: rearrangement with historical bias. B. Brindley. Architects' J., 144 (17 Aug 66) p.391-2. il.
Windsor town centre proposals. Surveyor, 127 (23 Apr 66) p.55-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Wisbech
Wisbech: townscape. R. Reid. Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.349-50. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Wolverhampton
What's going on in Wolverhampton. Municipal J., 74 (6 May 66) p.1410

TOWN PLANNING, Wolverton
Experiments and doubts at Wolverton. Surveyor, 127 (7 May 66) p.27-8. il.

TOWN PLANNING, Worcester
Worcester: getting to grips with a programme. Architects' J., 144 (20 Jul 66) p.142. il.

TOWNHEAD
See
ROADS, Glasgow, Townhead

TOWNS, New. See NEW TOWNS

TOWNSEND DISCHARGE, Butyl alcohol–Hydrogen. See BUTYL ALCOHOL–HYDROGEN, Townsend discharge

TOWNSEND DISCHARGE, Electron drift, Velocity, Magnetic fields
Calculated magnetic electron drift velocities in H_2, N_2, O_2, air and C_2H_6 for $10 \leqslant E/p \leqslant 10^4 V m^{-1} torr^{-1}$. A. E. D. Heylen & C. L. Dargan. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1075-82. il. refs.

TOWNSEND DISCHARGE, Ionisation chambers. See IONISATION CHAMBERS, Townsend discharge

TOWNSEND DISCHARGE, Methane. See METHANE, Townsend discharge

TOWNSEND DISCHARGE, Nitrogen. See NITROGEN, Townsend discharge

TOWS, Acrylic fibres, Conversion to tops. See TOPS, Acrylic fibres, Conversion from tows

TOWS, Man-made fibres, Conversion to tops. See TOPS, Man-made fibres, Conversion from tows

TOWS, Protein fibres, Drying, Falling rate period
Drying of continuous tow by forced convection during the falling-rate period. C. G. M. Slesser & D. Cleland. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 56 (Dec 65) p.T684-95. il. refs.

TOXIC CHEMICALS, Sewage. See SEWAGE, Toxic chemicals

TOXIC GASES, Fires, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Fires, Gases, Toxic

TOXIC REFUSE. See REFUSE, Toxic

TOXICITY
Related Headings:
POISONING

TOXICITY, Ammonia, Ponds, Oxidation, Sewage treatment. See SEWAGE, Treatment, Oxidation, Ponds, Ammonia, Toxicity

TOXICITY, Chlorinated insecticides. See INSECTICIDES, Chlorinated, Toxicity

TOXICITY, Coatings. See COATINGS, Toxicity

TOXICITY, Cyclic ethers. See ETHERS, Cyclic, Toxicity

TOXICITY, Effluents, Pollution, Rivers. See RIVERS, Pollution, Effluents, Toxicity

TOXICITY, Effluents, Pollution, Water. See WATER, Pollution, Effluents, Toxicity

TOXICITY, Food. See FOOD, Toxicity

TOXICITY, Insecticides. See INSECTICIDES, Toxicity

TOXICITY, Nitriles. See NITRILES, Toxicity

TOXICITY, Pesticides. See PESTICIDES, Toxicity

TOXICITY, Vapours, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Vapours, Toxicity

TOYOTA 1600 S COUPÉ CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Toyota 1600 S Coupè

TOYOTA CORONA CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Toyota Corona

TOYS, Packaging
'Matchbox' that started as a sideline. Packaging Rev., 86 (Dec 66) p.38-40. il.

TRACING ATTACHMENTS, Planing machines. See PLANING, Machines, Tracing attachments

TRACING ATTACHMENTS, Shapers. See SHAPERS, Tracing attachments

TRACKED HOVERCRAFT. See HOVERCRAFT, Tracked

TRACKING, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Aircraft

TRACKING, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Tracking

TRACKING, Gas shielded arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Gas shielded, Tracking

TRACKING, Low flying aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Low flying, Tracking

TRACKING, Military astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Military, Tracking

TRACKING, Pursuit, Guidance
Rate and force of guidance in perceptual-motor tasks with reversed or random spatial correspondence. D. H. Holding & A.W. Macrae. Ergonomics, 9 (Jul 66) p. 289-96. il. refs.

TRACKING, Radar. See RADAR, Tracking

TRACKING, Surface-to-air missiles. See MISSILES, Surface-to-air, Tracking

TRACKS, Concrete, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Tracks, Concrete

TRACKS, Sound, Sound films. See SOUND FILMS, Sound tracks

TRACKS, Test, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Test

TRACKS, Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Tracks

TRACOBA SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Tracoba system

TRACTION, Electric. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric

TRACTION MOTORS, Diesel-electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Traction motors

TRACTION MOTORS, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Traction motors

TRACTION MOTORS, Electric trains. See TRAINS, Electric, Traction motors

TRACTIVE RESISTANCE, Trains. See TRAINS, Tractive resistance

TRACTIVE UNITS, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units

TRACTOR SCRAPERS

Michigans en Knocke [Michigan] Muck Shifter, 24 (Jul 66) p.24-5. il.

TRACTOR SHOVELS

Cat 980 loading shovel. Muck Shifter, 24 (Oct 66) p.65-6. il.

Clark equipment launches series 3 Michigan range. Highways & Public Works, 33 (1 Dec 65) p.16-17. il.

Creditable performance put up by Michigan 275. Highways & Public Works, 34 (23 Mar 66) p.12-15. il.

Extensions to Fiat tractor and shovel range. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jul 66) p.277-9. il.

Fiat extend their earthmoving range: wheel shovel models added [Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd.] Contract J., 211 (19 May 66) p.343+. il.

Five new shovels: Clark announce factory expansion and new Michigans. Muck Shifter, 24 (Jan 66) p.27-8. il.

Grabs & loaders: from the simple to the complicated. G. Smith. Power Farming, 36 (Jun 66) p.8-9. il.

JD. 450 crawler loader. Muck Shifter, 24 (Apr 66) p.51-2. il.

Michigan series III tractor shovels [Clark Equipment Limited., Camberley] Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Feb 66) p.77-8. il.

Michigan 275 III—tractor shovels. Muck Shifter, 24 (Jul 66) p.31-2. il.

Tractor shovel: evolution and acceptance of the rubber tyred tractor shovel. M. J. Cummins. Muck Shifter, 24 (Oct 66) p.24+. il.

Tractor shovel for works coal yards [Michegan 35 AWS] Power & Works Engng., 61 (Jun 66) p.11-13. il.

Tractor shovel output. J. Houston. Muck Shifter, 24 (May 66) p.32-3. il.

Tractor shovels: Fiat FL12 loading shovel. Muck Shifter, 24 (Aug 66) p.47-8. il.

TRACTOR SHOVELS, Manufactures

Production of modern earth moving equipment [Clark Equipment Ltd.] E. Ford. Mass Production, 42 (Nov 66) p.39-44. il.

TRACTOR SHOVELS, Mechanical handling, Slags, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Slags, Mechanical handling, Tractor shovels

TRACTOR SHOVELS, Quarrying, Costs

Loader or shovel—comparing quarry output costs. Mining Equipment International, 17 (Feb 66) p.4-5. il.

TRACTORS, Axles, Steel, Hardening, Induction

Process control: automatic induction hardening. H. C. Thomas. Iron & Steel, 39 (25 May 66) p.271-5. il.

TRACTORS, Components, Machining, Machine tools, Control systems

Tandem NC challenges toolchanger. E. D. Ethington & J. H. Euchner. Metalworking Production, 110 (31 Aug 66) p.32-5. il.

TRACTORS, Crawler, Antarctic research

Modified tractors for Antarctic surveys [International BTD-8] Mining Equipment International, 16 (Dec 65) p.30. il.

TRACTORS, Crawler, Front crossbars, Milling, Machines

Multiple setups speed output [Cincinnati milling machine] B. C. Brosheer. Metalworking Production, 110 (6 Jul 66) p.48-51. il.

TRACTORS, Diesel engines, Starting, Plugs

International glow plug-starting system. T. H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jan 66) p.24-6. il.

TRACTORS, Engines, Flywheels, Machining, Automatics, Spindle chucking

Dual-purpose set-ups on two W-S-A chucking automatics [Courthouse Green works of Morris Motors Ltd., Coventry] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (29 Jun 66) p.1433-4. il.

TRACTORS, Farm

BMC Mini tractor [British Motor Corporation] Farm Mechanization, 17 (Dec 65) p.55-8. il.

British diesel engine powers Hungarian tractor [Hungarian Duha D4KB] J. Lillywhite. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (Sep 66) p.24-5. il.

Doe 130 tractor. T.H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Sep 66) p.34-6. il.

Ford 3000. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Mar 66) p.37. il.

Ford 4000 tractor. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jun 66) p.16. il.

Medium-sized John Deere tractor arrives on the UK market. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jun 66) p.50-1. il.

Mini tractors. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Feb 66) p.82-4. il.

Take-apart "tractor". N. Smith. Power Farming, 36 (Apr 66) p.6-7. il.

Tractor specifications and prices. Farm Mechanization, 18 (May 66) p.70-3

TRACTORS, Farm, Brakes, Maintenance

Overhauling the David Brown steering and brakes. T. H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jun 66) p.45-7. il.

TRACTORS, Farm, Crawler

Track-Marshall. T.H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Nov 66) p.38-40. il.

TRACTORS, Farm, Diesel engines, Flywheels, Machining, Transfer machines

Diedesheim linked machine installation. G. Garratt. Machinery, 108 (13 Apr 66) p.798-802. il.

TRACTORS, Farm, Diesel engines, Maintenance

Top overhauling Ford tractor engines. T. H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Oct 66) p.46-7. il.

Top overhauling the Perkins 4.270 engine. T. H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Mar 66) p.38-49. il.

TRACTORS, Farm, Hydraulic motors, Wheel mounted

Hydraulic powered wheel. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Dec 66) p.1965. il.

TRACTORS, Farm, Hydraulic systems

Ford hydraulic system. T. H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization, 17 (Dec 65) p.49+. il.

TRACTORS, Farm, Linkages

Automatic three-point tractor hitches. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Sep 66) p.30-1. il.

TRACTORS, Farm, Linkages, Lifting capacity

Tractor linkage lifting capacity. P. A. Cowell. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jun 66) p.28-30. il.

TRACTORS, Farm, Painting, Conveyors, Lubrication, Control systems

Solving lubrication problems with half mile paint shop conveyor [Massey-Ferguson, Coventry: Telelube] Product Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.54-5. il.

TRACTORS, Farm, Safety

Protection for the tractor driver. D. W. Smith. Power Farming, 37 (Nov 66) p.16-17. il.

TRACTORS, Farm, Specifications

Tractor specifications and prices. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Aug 66) p.54-7

Tractor specifications and prices. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Dec 66) p.72-5

TRACTORS, Farm, Steering systems, Maintenance
Overhauling the David Brown steering and brakes. T. H. Cradock. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jun 66) p.45-7. il.

TRACTORS, Farm, Trailed implements, Lift systems, Hydraulic
M-F pressure control system for agricultural weight transfer [Massey-Ferguson] Fluid Power International, 31 (May 66) p.137-9. il.
Massey-Ferguson hydraulic pressure control. T.H. Cradock Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jul 66) p.49-51. il.

TRACTORS, Farm, Wheels
Keep the wheels turning. R. L. Emery. Power Farming, 36 (Apr 66) p.8-9. il.

TRACTORS, Wheels, Weights, Iron, Grey, Die casting, Chill
Chill-casting of wheel weights for tractors [Marianske Udoli Works in Moravia] L. Skuta. Foundry Trade J., 120 (3 Mar 66) p.295-7. il.

TRADA SYSTEM, Prefabricated wood maisonettes. See MAISONETTES, Wood, Prefabricated, Trada system

TRADE MARKS
Legal facts about trade marks. Lord Meston. Mass Production, 42 (Feb 66) p.32-3
Trade mark. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jul 66) p.90-2. il.

TRADE MARKS, Chemical technology. See CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Trade marks

TRADE MARKS, Europe
Protection of trade and service marks in Europe. R. S. Aries. Electronic Components, 7 (Apr 66) p.357-9

TRADE MARKS, Paint. See PAINT, Trade marks

TRADING ESTATES, Team Valley
Enterprise in the valley of the Team. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Aug 66) p.46-7. il.

TRADING ESTATES, West Lothian
Plan for expansion '65-'70—"the five vital years". J. Hutton. Muck Shifter, 24 (Jul 66) p.50-1. il.
West Lothian: Whitehall industrial development. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (May 66) p.698-9. il.

TRAETH MAWR
See
DAMS, Traeth Mawr

TRAFALGAR SQUARE
See
TOWN PLANNING, London, Trafalgar Square

TRAFFIC, Trunk calls, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Trunk calls, Traffic

TRAFFIC CONTROL, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control

TRAFFIC CONTROL, Buses. See BUSES, Traffic control

TRAFFIC CONTROL, Elevated motorways. See MOTORWAYS, Elevated, Traffic control

TRAFFIC CONTROL, Shipping. See SHIPPING, Lanes

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING
AAA Clubs help solve traffic problems. M. C. Sielski. Traffic Engng. & Control, 7 (Mar 66) p.682+. il.
Scientific approach to safe and orderly vehicular flow. R. Millburn. Municipal Engng., 143 (9 Sep 66) p.1801+. il.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING
Related Headings:
BUSES, Transport, Traffic engineering
ROADS, Intersections
ROADS, Roundabouts
ROADS, Signs
ROADS, Town planning
ROADS, Traffic
SPEED LIMITS
TRAMWAYS, Traffic engineering

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, Data transmission
Instruments for traffic engineers. Pt. 4: multiplex and other data transmission equipment. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Aug 66) p.222+

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, Great Britain
Ministry's urban roads manual. N. Borg. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Sep 66) p.313+. il.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, Instruments
Instruments for traffic engineers. Pt.1: vehicle mounted devices. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jun 66) p.102-4. il. ref.
Instruments for traffic engineers. Pt.2: road devices. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Jul 66) p.161-3. il. refs.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, Instruments, Photographic
Instruments for traffic engineers. Pt. 3: photographic equipment and methods for traffic engineering studies. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Aug 66) p.221-2

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, Pedestrians, Crossings
Pedestrians and traffic signals. J. M. Bayley. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Sep 66) p.311+. il.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, Research
Changing emphasis in traffic research. D. J. Lyons. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (May 66) p.29-32. il. refs.

TRAILERS, Farm
Quick-hitch [Wickham-Poole System] Public Cleansing, 56 (May 66) p.226-7. il.

TRAILERS, Motor cars
Luggage trailers or large boots for small cars? T. Penny, D. Pickthall & C. P. Witter. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jul 66) p.42+. il. refs.

TRAILERS, Motor Vehicles
Bigger and bigger trailers. Engineering, 201 (29 Apr 66) p.806-7. il.
Competition brings quality. R.D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 124 (30 Sep 66) p.112-16. il.
Heavy duty trailer for road haulage. Ball Bearing J. (Sep 66) p.9-10. il.
Leading trailer maker celebrates 10th anniversary with new products [York Trailer Co. Ltd.] Transport J., 25 (13 May 66) p.32-3. il.
Trailers and bodywork. Transport World (Sep 66) p.65+. il.
Trailers & semi-trailers. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Sep 66) p.102-5. il.

TRAILERS (Motor vehicles) Bodies
York range of bodywork [York Trailer Co. Ltd.] Motor Body, 136 (Sep 66) p.28+. il.

TRAILING BLADE COATING, Paper. See PAPER, Coating, Trailing blade

TRAILING BLADE COATING, Paper, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Coating, Trailing blade

TRAILING EDGES, Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Edges, Trailing

TRAILING SUCTION DREDGERS, Ships. See DREDGERS (Ships) Suction, Trailing

TRAIN CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Train carrying

TRAINING CENTRES, Education, Youth services. See YOUTH SERVICES, Education, Training centres

TRAINING CENTRES, Industrial, Education, Spastics. See SPASTICS, Education, Industrial training centres

TRAINING COLLEGES, Teachers. See TEACHERS, Training colleges

TRAINING OFFICERS. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Training officers

TRAINING OFFICERS, Education, Printing machine manufactures. See PRINTING, Machines, Manufactures, Education, Training officers

TRAINING OFFICERS, Road transport. See ROADS, Transport, Training officers

TRAINING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Training

TRAINS
London-Cardiff steam record. O. S. Nock. Railway Magazine, 112 (Jan 66) p.24-5. il.

TRAINS

Related Headings:

RAILCARS

TRAINS, Electric

Articulated cars in North America: addendum on Rapid Transit cars of New York. R. E. Jackson. Modern Tramway, 29 (Apr 66) p.173-4

Designing for low maintenance: experience with five locomotive types and five multiple-units has allowed maintenance needs of a.c. units to be reduced. W. G. Jowett. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Oct 66) p.810-13. il.

Electric trains for Paris suburbs. Engineer, 221 (4 Mar 66) p.371-2. il.

Electrical equipment for railways. Electrical Supervisor, 46 (Mar 66) p.73-6. il.

Electric suburban trains for Northern France: twenty three-car units for high voltage a.c. supply ordered by the S.N.C.F. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Jul 66) p.520-2. il.

Experience with the new rolling stock on London Transport railways. G. S. Bingham & J. G. Bruce. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 55 pt.5 (1965-66) p.480-551. il.

Hamburg Hochbahn trains: high capacity twin car articulated sets of class DT.2 for rapid transit services. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Nov 66) p.903-7. il.

Highly-developed electric trains. Railway Gaz., 122 (3 Jun 66) p.436. il.

Lightweight trains for Toronto: delivery of 164 vehicles for Bloor-Danforth subway of Toronto Transit Commission has begun. Railway Gaz., 122 (7 Jan 66) p.18-20. il.

Motive power in the Scottish Region. Railway Magazine, 112 (Feb 66) p.76-9. il.

Rapid transit trains for Canadian exhibition: lightweight steel and aluminium alloy vehicles for 1967 World Exhibition in Montreal. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Jan 66) p.63-5. il.

Rolling-stock for suburban extensions in Copenhagen: two-car 1,500 V d.c. multiple-units ordered for expansion of the electrified lines around Denmark's capital. Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Sep 66) p.703-4. il.

Swiss three-car trains: electric sets for Zurich suburban traffic. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Nov 66) p.866-70. il.

TRAINS, Electric, Bogies, Design

Hunting problem of high-speed railway vehicles with special reference to bogie design for the new Tokaido line. T. Matsudaira. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3F (1965-66) p.58-66. il.

TRAINS, Electric, Braking, Electro-pneumatic

Braking equipment for the Rotterdam Metro. Railway Gaz., 122 (18 Feb 66) p.142-3. il.

TRAINS, Electric, History

Henry Bock Binko: his rise and fall. A. W. Bond. Modern Tramway, 29 (Apr 66) p.132-35. il.

Henry Bock Binko: his rise & fall, pt.2. A. W. Bond. Modern Tramway, 29 (Apr 66) p.168-72. il.

TRAINS, Electric, Maintenance, Depots

Maintenance depot for rapid transit system: heavy repair and overhaul shop in Toronto to service a fleet of 600 vehicles. F. W. Roberts. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Apr 66) p.284-6. il.

TRAINS, Electric, Power coaches

Narrow-gauge electric power: advanced designs of motor-coaches and locomotives for metre-gauge railway with 5 to 7 per cent gradients. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Apr 66) p.326-7. il.

TRAINS, Electric, Power coaches, Rectifiers, Silicon controlled

Phase-angle thyristor control: experimental installation is undergoing service trials in a motor coach on the London-Southend line. P. Duerden. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Oct 66) p.821-4. il.

Thyristor control by cycle selection: modification to an AM3 multiple-unit service in Glasgow will enable techniques developed by A.E.I. to be fully tested. A. M. Lyall. Railway Gaz., 122 (21 Oct 66) p.825-8. il.

TRAINS, Electric, Traction motors, Inertia, Simulation

Simulation of massive inertia loads using feedback techniques. J. J. Bates & K. P. Grimshaw. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.509-16. il.

TRAINS, Electric rack railways. See RAILWAYS, Rack, Electric, Trains

TRAINS, Gas turbine

Lightweight turbine motor trains: next year operation of high-speed gas-turbine multiple-units will begin in Canada and U.S.A. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Jul 66) p.515-19. il.

TRAINS, Rear propulsion, Curves

High lateral forces on sharp curves with propelled trains: measurements made on the track. Origin of the forces and their effect on the train. A. R. Pocklington & T. P. Brown. Railway Gaz., 121 (17 Dec 65) p.993-6. il.

TRAINS, Speed, Control systems

Automatic regulation of speed. R. Germanter. Railway Gaz., 122 (4 Mar 66) p.191-3. il.

TRAINS, Spraying, Weedkillers, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Weedkillers, Spraying, Trains

TRAINS, Tractive resistance

Energy requirements of high-speed trains: fast streamlined multiple-unit trains call for new methods of calculating resistance and power requirements. L. de Koranyi. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Jul 66) p.533-7. il. refs.

TRAINS, Transit expressways. See TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS

TRAJECTORIES, Vehicles, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Trajectories

TRAMCARS, Blackpool

Declining standards [147] B.R. Turner. Modern Tramway, 29 (Oct 66) p.336-7. il.

Easter parade. B. Turner. Modern Tramway, 29 (Jun 66) p.185-6. il.

TRAMCARS, Bodies, Panels, P.V.C.

Plastic tram. B. R. Turner. Modern Tramway, 29 (Apr 66) p.114-16. il.

TRAMCARS, Depots, Chiswick, History

Chiswick "Tram Depot" closes. J.H. Price. Modern Tramway, 29 (Jul 66) p.231-2. il.

TRAMCARS, Eastbourne

Eastbourne 12—Britain's new train. B. Turner. Modern Tramway, 29 (Nov 66) p.370-2. il.

TRAMCARS, Freiburg

More new trams arrive in Freiburg. J. Thompson. Modern Tramway, 29 (Jul 66) p.246-7. il.

TRAMCARS, Gears

Vambac: how it works. Eltee. Modern Tramway, 29 (Feb 66) p.66-8. il.

TRAMCARS, Horse drawn, Douglas

Douglas prefer horses. J. H. Price. Modern Tramway, 29 (Aug 66) p.271-8. il.

TRAMCARS, London

When tramcars ruled the roads. C. S. Dunbar. Passenger Transport, 129 (Mar 66) p.105-6. il.

TRAMCARS, Regauging

News from the museums. J. H. Price. Modern Tramway, 29 (Dec 66) p.411-2. il.

TRAMCARS, Renovation

News from the museums. J. H. Price. Modern Tramway, 29 (Dec 66) p.411-2. il.

TRAMCARS, Tickets, Checking, Machines

Why have a conductor on the tram? W. J. Wyse. Modern Tramway, 29 (Feb 66) p.41-7. il.

TRAMCARS, U.S.A.

Articulated cars in North America, pt.1, 1892-1920. E. H. Charlton. Modern Tramway, 29 (Jan 66) p.23-30. il.

Articulated cars in North America. Pt 2, 1920-28. E. H. Charlton. Modern Tramway, 29 (Feb 66) p.52-9. il.

Articulated cars in North America. Pt.3: 1928 onward. E. H. Charlton. Modern Tramway, 29 (Mar 66) p.98-104. il.

TRAMP ELEMENTS, Rolled steel. See STEEL, Rolled, Tramp elements

TRAMP ELEMENTS, Steel. See STEEL, Tramp elements
TRAMP ELEMENTS, Steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Tramp elements
TRAMP IRON, Determination, Copper, Billets. See BILLETS, Copper, Determination of tramp iron
TRAMP SHIPS. See SHIPS, Tramp

TRAMWAYS, Alford–Sutton
Echo of the 'Eighties: new light on the locomotives of the erstwhile Alford & Sutton Tramway. Railway Magazine, 112 (Mar 66) p.167-8. il.
TRAMWAYS, Belgium
All quiet on the Vicinal front. W. J. Wyse. Modern Tramway, 29 (Aug 66) p.279-282. il.
TRAMWAYS, Blackburn
Meeting Blackburn's trams. I. Yearsley. Modern Tramway, 29 (Sep 66) p.309-16. il.
TRAMWAYS, Blackpool
£.S.D. of Blackpool's trams. J. H. Price. Modern Tramway, 29 (Mar 66) p.78-87. il.
TRAMWAYS, Brisbane
Transport study 1965 (or was it really 1935?) Modern Tramway, 29 (Jan 66) p.1-5. il.
TRAMWAYS, Budapest
Story of Budapest trams. D. Szabó. Modern Tramway, 29 (Dec 66) p.424-36. il.
TRAMWAYS, Hong Kong
Hong Kong Tramways Ltd. A. K. Williams. Modern Tramway, 29 (Jan 66) p.15-20. il.
TRAMWAYS, Irkutsk
Tramways of Irkutsk. L. Reznicek. Modern Tramway, 29 (Jul 66) p.243-6. il.
TRAMWAYS, Lagos
Nigerian island tramway. N. Miller. Railway Magazine, 112 (Feb 66) p.103-6. il.

TRAMWAYS, London, Kingston-upon-Thames, History
L.U.T. comes to Kingston: page in London's tramway history. Modern Tramway, 29 (Jun 66) p.208-14. il.
TRAMWAYS, Mainz
Tramways of Mainz (with brief notes on Wiesbaden). Pt.1: developments up to World War 2. J. H. van Piggelen, Jr. Modern Tramway, 29 (Apr 66) p.121-30. il.
Tramways of Mainz: with brief notes on Wiesbaden. Pt.2: World War 2 and after. J. H. Van Piggelen, Jr. Modern Tramway, 29 (Apr 66) p.148-58. il.
TRAMWAYS, Mannheim
Tramways of the Rhein-Neckar area. Pt.1: the OEG–the friendly interurban. G. Wheat. Modern Tramway, 29 (Jun 66) p.191-6. il.
TRAMWAYS, Mannheim–Bad Dürkheim
Tramways of the Rhein-Neckar area. Pt.2: the Rhein-Haardt-Bahn (Mannheim to Bad Dürkheim) W. J. Wyse. Modern Tramway, 29 (Jun 66) p.196-201. il.

TRAMWAYS, Mannheim–Heidelberg
Tramways of the Rhein-Neckar area. Pt.4: Heidelberg. W. J Wyse. Modern Tramways, 29 (Jun 66) p.205-7. il.
TRAMWAYS, Mannheim–Ludwigshafen
Tramways of the Rhein-Neckar area. Pt.3: Mannheim and Ludwigshaften. W. J. Wyse. Modern Tramways, 29 (Jun 66) p.201-5. il.
TRAMWAYS (Museum) Crich
Britain's new tramway, 1965 [Crick, Derbyshire] J. H. Price. Modern Tramway, 29 (Jan 66) p.7-14. il.
News from the museums. J.H. Price. Modern Tramway, 29 (Jul 66) p.229-31. il.
News from the museums. J. H. Price. Modern Tramway, 29 (Nov 66) p.372-4. il.
TRAMWAYS, Museums
News from the museums. J. H. Price. Modern Tramway, 29 (Jun 66) p.187-9. il.

TRAMWAYS, Museums, Hamburg
News from the museums. J. H. Price. Modern Tramway, 29 (Sep 66) p.307-8. il.
TRAMWAYS, Museums, Leipzig
News from the museums. J.H. Price. Modern Tramway, 29 (Oct 66) p.338-9. il.
TRAMWAYS, Neuchâtel
All change on route 5! S. Jacobi. Modern Tramway, 29 (Nov 66) p.391-8. il.
TRAMWAYS, Power transmission lines, Overhead, Maintenance
Blackpool night out. B. Turner. Modern Tramway, 29 (Oct 66) p.331-4. il.
TRAMWAYS, Ryde
Ryde Pier tramway. J. H. Price. Modern Tramway, 29 (Dec 66) p.418-23. il.
TRAMWAYS, Sapporo
Municipal tramways of Sapporo. Pt. 1: 1904-1945. Jun-ichi Hori & Y. Oguma. Modern Tramway, 29 (Sep 66) p.303-6. il.
Municipal tramways of Sapporo. Pt.2: transformation of 1945-66. Jun-ichi Hori & Y. Oguma. Modern Tramway, 29 (Oct 66) p.340-9. il.
TRAMWAYS, Southport, History
Summer in Southport. Modern Tramway, 29 (Nov 66) p.378-80. il.
TRAMWAYS, Traffic engineering, Right hand rule, Conversion, Sweden
Conversion of Swedish road traffic to right-hand running: complicated planning problem for public transport undertakings. C. M. Elmberg. Modern Tramway, 29 (Sep 66) p.317-23. il.
TRAMWAYS, Underground, Prague
Tram subways for Praha (Prague). P. J. Walker. Modern Tramway, 29 (Aug 66) p.255-9. il.
TRAMWAYS, Underground, Rotterdam
Rapid tramways to Rotterdam (and more to come!) F. Van Dam & W. J. Wyse. Modern Tramway, 29 (Sep 66) p.294-6. il.
TRAMWAYS, Underground, Vienna
Underground trams and Metro for Vienna. Engineer, 222 (18 Nov 66) p.769-70. il.
TRAMWAYS, Wiesbaden
Tramways of Mainz (with brief notes on Wiesbaden). Pt.1: developments up to World War 2. J. H. van Piggelen, Jr. Modern Tramway, 29 (Apr 66) p.121-30. il.
Tramways of Mainz: with brief notes on Wiesbaden. Pt.2: World War 2 and after. J. H. Van Piggelen, Jr. Modern Tramway, 29 (Apr 66) p.148-58. il.
TRANSCEIVERS, Radio. See RADIO, Transceivers
TRANSCEIVERS, U.H.F. radio. See RADIO, U.H.F., Transceivers,
TRANSCEIVERS, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Transceivers
TRANSDUCERS
Transducers. Engineering, 201 (4 Mar 66) p.465-8. il.
TRANSDUCERS, Control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Transducers
TRANSDUCERS, Cross-correlators, Dynamics measurement, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Dynamics, Measurement, Cross-correlators, Transducers
TRANSDUCERS, D.C., Analysis, Networks, Two port
Two-port network representations of d.c. electromechanical transducers. R. J. A. Paul. Control, 10 (Jan 66) p.37-9. il. refs.
Two-port network representations of d.c. electromechanical transducers, pt.2. R. J. A. Paul. Control, 10 (Feb 66) p.93-5. il.
Two-port network representations of d.c. electromechanical transducers, pt.3. R. J. A. Paul. Control, 10 (Mar 66) p.152-4. il.
TRANSDUCERS, Digital, Pressure. See PRESSURE, Transducers, Digital

TRANSDUCERS, Electroacoustics

Related Headings:

LOUDSPEAKERS
MICROPHONES
PICKUPS

TRANSDUCERS, Electromagnetic

Simple and versatile displacement transducer. K. C. Steed & D. R. Terrey. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Apr 66) p.438-9. il. refs.

TRANSDUCERS, Electromagnetic, Instruments, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Instruments, Transducers, Electromagnetic

TRANSDUCERS, Instruments

Electrical output transducers: some advanced techniques. A. R. Bugden & W. A. Seatherton. Electronics Weekly (23 Feb 66) p.26

Transducers for instrumentation. F.E. Duffield. Environmental Engng. (Sep 66) p.15-21. il. refs.

TRANSDUCERS, Instruments, Supersonic aircraft testing. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Testing, Instruments, Transducers

TRANSDUCERS, Peripheral processing equipment, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Peripheral processing equipment, Transducers

TRANSDUCERS, Piezoelectricity

Piezoelectric transducers and their applications. R. Hatschek. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Nov 66) p.513-17. il.

TRANSDUCERS, Pressure. See PRESSURE, Transducers

TRANSDUCERS, Ultrasonics, Testing, Hot steel. See STEEL, Hot, Testing, Ultrasonics, Transducers

TRANSDUCTORS, Saturable. See REACTORS, Electric, Saturable

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Analysers, Digital

Dynamic testing instruments. J. Franklin. Wireless World, 72 (Oct 66) p.513-18. il. refs.

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Approximation, Frequency response

Method of fitting rational transfer functions to frequency responses. A. Sumner. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.132-7. il. refs.

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Derivation, Step response

Improved step-response to transfer-function conversion. Control, 10 (May 66) p.277-8. il. refs.

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Determination, Computers, Analogue

Process identification. W. D. T. Davies. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Mar 66) p.31-7. il. refs.

Synthesis of dynamical models of plants and processes. W. D. T. Davies & W. Fishwick. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 3H (1964-65) p.29-36. il. refs.

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Integrators. See INTEGRATORS, Electronics, Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Resistance–Capacitance frequency filter synthesis. See FILTERS, Frequency, Resistance–Capacitance, Synthesis, Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Resistance–Capacitance networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Resistance–Capacitance, Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Servomechanisms. See SERVOMECHANISMS, Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Stability, Magnetohydrodynamics. See MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS, Stability, Transfer functions

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, Three terminal resistance–capacitance networks synthesis. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Resistance–Capacitance, Three terminal, Synthesis, Transfer functions

TRANSFER LABELS. See LABELS, Transfer

TRANSFER LETTERING. See LETTERING, Transfer

TRANSFER MACHINES

Increased output with Diedesheim unit-head machine [Walker Crosweller & Co. Ltd., Cheltenham] G. Garratt. Machinery, 109 (30 Nov 66) p.1197-200. il.

Interesting Pollard rotary transfer machine. A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 107 (22 Dec 65) p.1364-8. il.

Mechanical handling in automation. T. P. James. Control, 10 (Nov 66) p.569-72. il.

Payne Semblamatic unit-type rotary transfer machines [P. C. Payne & Co. (Keynsham) Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (14 Sep 66) p.577-9. il.

Vertomat rotary transfer machine [Delta Machine Services, Ltd.] Machinery, 109 (13 Jul 66) p.100-2. il.

TRANSFER MACHINES, Assembly, Cylinder heads, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Cylinders, Heads, Assembly, Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES, Barrel plating. See BARREL PLATING, Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES, Copying lathes, Axle manufactures, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Axles, Manufactures, Lathes, Copying, Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES, Grinding, Races, Taper-roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Taper-roller) Races, Grinding, Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES, Hobbing, Layshafts, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Layshafts, Hobbing, Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES, Hydraulic systems

Hydraulics applied to unit heads and transfer machines. H.C. Town. Fluid Power International, 31 (Oct 66) p.294-8. il.

TRANSFER MACHINES, Machining, Bores, Housings, Gearboxes, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Housings, Bores, Machining, Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES, Machining, Differential spiders, Universal joints, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Joints, Universal, Spiders, Differential, Machining, Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES, Machining, Flywheels, Diesel engines, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Diesel engines, Flywheels, Machining, Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES, Machining, Gearbox components, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Components, Machining, Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES, Machining, Intake manifolds, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Intake manifolds, Machining, Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES, Machining, Layshafts, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Layshafts, Machining, Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES, Machining, Manifolds, Exhaust, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Exhaust manifolds, Machining, Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES, Machining, Striker forks, Gearboxes, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Striker forks, Machining, Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES, Rotary, Control systems, Pneumatic

Pneumatic switching system based on AEI Airlog equipment. A.W. Astrop. Machinery, 109 (5 Oct 66) p.736-9. il.

TRANSFER MACHINES, Steel drum manufactures. See DRUMS, Steel, Manufactures, Transfer machines

TRANSFER MACHINES, Turning, Shafts, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Shafts, Turning, Transfer machines

TRANSFER MATRICES, Vibration analysis. See VIBRATIONS, Analysis, Matrices, Transfer

TRANSFER NUMBERS, Electrolytes, Hydrochloric acid–Maleic acid. See HYDROCHLORIC ACID–MALEIC ACID, Electrolytes, Transfer numbers

TRANSFER OF TRAINING, Simulators, Control tasks. See CONTROL TASKS, Simulators, Transfer of training

TRANSFER PRESSES, Cage manufactures, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball, Cages, Manufactures, Presses, Transfer

TRANSFER PRESSES, Cage manufactures, Taper roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Taper roller) Cages, Manufactures, Presses, Transfer

TRANSFER PRESSES. See PRESSES, Transfer

TRANSFER PROCESSES. See TRANSPORT PROCESSES

TRANSFLUXORS, Storage units, Computers, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Computers, Storage units, Transfluxors

TRANSFORMATIONS, Isothermal, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Isothermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Phase. See PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS

TRANSFORMATIONS, Phase, Crystals, Inorganic compounds. See INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, Crystals, Phase transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Phase, Size reduction. See SIZE REDUCTION, Phase transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal, Alloys. See ALLOYS, Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal, Carbides, Precipitates, Steel–Chromium. See STEEL–CHROMIUM, Precipitates, Carbides, Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal, Horizontally zone refined iron. See IRON, Zone refined, Horizontally, Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal, Iron–Chromium. See IRON–CHROMIUM, Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal, Oxygen flame cutting, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Cutting, Flame, Oxygen, Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMATIONS, Thermal, Steel. See STEEL, Thermal transformations

TRANSFORMERS

AEI's new T.L. transformer. M. A. Gudgeon. A.E.I. Engng. 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.74-77. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS

Related Headings:

CABLE BOXES

TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Domains, Studies, Computers, Programs

Opticore—a computer program to calculate optimum cross-sectional areas of transformer cores. M. Phillips & J. M. Thomas. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jan/Feb 66) p.40-6. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Ferrite

Ferrite-cored inductors and transformers. E.C. Snelling. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (Jul 66) p.30-42. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Iron–Silicon, Iron losses

Anomalous iron losses in cold reduced grain-oriented transformer steel at very low frequencies [Unisil St] F. Brailsford & R. Fogg. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1562-4. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Iron–Silicon, Magnetic properties, Effect of nickel

Effect of nickel on the properties of grain-oriented silicon-iron alloys. C. A. Clark, J. J. Mason & P. B. Mee. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.345-51. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Iron–Silicon, Magnetostriction, Measurement

Magnetostriction characteristics of 3.1% grain-oriented silicon–iron transformer steel. C. M. Brownsey & G. C. Maples. Proc. of Inst. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1859-62. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Iron–Silicon, Permeability, Measurement, Permeameters

Measurement of the magnetisation characteristics of high-permeability magnetic sheet steel. P. J. Banks & E. Rawlinson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.352-8. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Joints, Butt

Core construction cuts iron losses: application to distribution transformers. Electrical Times, 149 (13 Jan 66) p.49. il.

TRANSFORMERS, Cores, Laminates, Manufactures, Machines

Production line for making transformer laminations [Redman Tools Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (8 Oct 66) p.38-9. il.

Redman Tools complete largest transformer lamination machine Machinery, 109 (7 Sep 66) p.545-7. il.

TRANSFORMERS, Current, Cores, Flux, Residual

Remanent flux in current-transformer cores. R. G. Bruce & A. Wright. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.915-20. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Current, Insulation, Butyl rubber

Butyl rubber insulated current transformers. R. W. Blower. A.E.I. Engng., 5 (Nov/Dec 65) p.298-303. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Current, Protection, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Protection, Current transformers

TRANSFORMERS, D.C.

Highly accurate measurements of D.C. busbar currents. H. Kopps. Electronic Components, 6 (Dec 65) p.1133-5. il.

TRANSFORMERS, D.C., Thermocouples

D.c. transformer based on the thermoelectric effects. H. J. Goldsmid. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.774-5. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Eddy current

Effects of eddy currents in transformer windings. P. L. Dowell. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Aug 66) p.1387-94. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Transformers

TRANSFORMERS, Frequency dividers. See FREQUENCY, Dividers, Transformers

TRANSFORMERS, High temperature, Materials

Transformers for high temperatures. R. Williams. Design & Components in Engng. (22 Sep 66) p.16-22. il.

TRANSFORMERS, Insulating core

Insulating core transformer provides up to 4 MV d.c. [High Voltage Engineering Corporation, Burlington, Mass.] Electrical Rev., 177 (31 Dec 65) p.970-1. il.

TRANSFORMERS, Insulation

High voltage transformer insulation and its processing [A.E.I., Wythenshawe] J. Heighes. A.E.I. Engng. 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.84-7. il.

TRANSFORMERS, Insulation, Breakdown

Some factors affecting the electrical properties of transformer insulation. R. Lawrence. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 37 (Sep 66) p.44-54. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Insulation, Drying, Equipment

Automatic insulation dryer for power transformers. E. B. Franklin. Electrical Times, 149 (3 Mar 66) p.315-18. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Insulation, Electrical discharge, Measurement, Instruments

Measurement of partial discharges: new instrument for routine production tests on transformers. R. Bruce, G. H. Hicking & R. Hawley. Electrical Rev., 178 (17 Jun 66) p.908-12. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Insulation, Paper, Oil impregnated, Electrical discharge

Partial discharges in power transformers. R. Bruce, G. H. Hickling & R. Hawley. Electrical Rev., 178 (10 Jun 66) p.872-4. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Insulation, Water content, Measurement

Monitoring dryness in power transformers. Pt.1: portable dispersion meter developed. B. Berger, A. Dobie, D. E. Clark, J. R. Anderson & E. D. Taylor. Electrical Times, 149 (17 Feb 66) p.239-42. il.

TRANSFORMERS, Insulation, Water content, Measurement—*cont.*
Monitoring dryness in power transformers. Pt.2: measurements at works and on site. B. Berger, A. Dobie, D. E. Clark, J. R. Anderson & E. D. Taylor. Electrical Times, 149 (24 Feb 66) p.284-6. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Interconnection, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Interconnection, Transformers

TRANSFORMERS, Manufactures
Transformers '66 [Small Transformer Division of the Gresham Lion Group] B. Reeve. Electronic Components, 7 (Jun 66) p.567-70. il.

TRANSFORMERS, Noise
Problem of transformer noise. B. Bates. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 36 (Mar 66) p.122-5. il.

TRANSFORMERS, Oil, Breakdown, Studies, Spark gaps, Cup-sphere
Investigation of the electrical breakdown of transformer oil in Skowronski's cup-sphere spark gap. J. Crawley & L. Angerer. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.1103-5. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Oil, Electroluminescence
Electroluminescence of transformer oil and liquid paraffin in high D.C. fields. E. Jones & L. Angerer. Nature, 210 (18 Jun 66) p.1219-20. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Oil, Moisture
Power transformer insulation in service. E. T. Norris. Electrical Rev.,178 (6 May 66) p.672-4. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Phase shifters
Negative impedance unit for direct analogue a.c. network analysers. P. H. Briggs & S. E. T. Mohammed. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.249-53. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Phase shifters, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Phase shifters, Transformers

TRANSFORMERS, Power substations
Recent trends in distribution transformer design. P. Dixson. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (Jan/Feb 66) p.29-35. il.

TRANSFORMERS (Power substations) Sequence switching
Design philosophy of the integrated system transformer. P. A. Davis. Electrical Rev., 179 (30 Sep 66) p.494-8. il.

TRANSFORMERS (Power substations) Site assembly, Structures, Air inflated
Use of inflatable air houses for erecting transformers on site. L. Jump. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (May/Jun 66) p.145-8. il.

TRANSFORMERS, Protection, Communications systems, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Communications systems, Protection, Transformers

TRANSFORMERS, Ratings, Standards
Maximum utilisation of transformer capacity. R. W. Flux. Electrical Rev., 178 (7 Jan 66) p.16-17

TRANSFORMERS, Site assembled
Site-assembled transformer: vertical sub-division chosen for first Fuller unit. Electrical Rev., 178 (13 May 66) p.722-3. il.

TRANSFORMERS, Supercooled
Feasibility of supercooled normal metal power transformers. H. O. Lorch. Engineer, 222 (25 Nov 66) p.797-800. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Tanks, Power loss, Shielding, Linings, Aluminium, Eddy currents
Eddy-current shielding of transformer tanks. N. Mullineux & J. R. Reed. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.815-18. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Temperature, Tests
Thermal design and temperature measurements of power transformers [Brush Electrical Engineering Company] G. A. Hall & R. L. Dormer. Engineer, 221 (11 Feb 66) p.234-6. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Windings, Cryogenics
Prospect of employing conductors at low temperature in power cables and in power transformers. K.J.R. Wilkinson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1509-21. il refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Windings, Damage, Detection
Detecting transformer winding damage: low voltage impulse method. W. Lech & L. Tyminski. Electrical Rev., 179 (18 Nov 66) p.768-72. il. refs.

TRANSFORMERS, Windings, Expended life indicators
Transformer expended-life indicator. S. Palmer & J. Griffin. Electrical Times, 149 (31 Mar 66) p.471-4. il.

TRANSFORMERS, Windings, Foil, Aluminium
Flat aluminium windings for electrical transformers. L. W. Swann. Aluminium Courier (Mar 66) p.15-17. il.

TRANSFORMERS, Windings, Insulation, Varnishes, Vacuum impregnation, Equipment
Automatic vacuum impregnating equipment for motor and transformer coils. Wire Industry, 33 (Jun 66) p.571-2. il.

TRANSFORMS, Multiple integral, Impedance calculations, Earth return, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Earth return, Impedance, Calculations, Multiple integral transforms

TRANSGRANULAR CRACKS , Metals. See METALS, Cracking, Transgranular

TRANSIENT HEAT TRANSFER, Windings, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Windings, Heat transfer, Transient

TRANSIENT RESPONSE, Cascade instruments, Pressure measurement. See PRESSURE, Measurement, Instruments, Cascade, Transient response

TRANSIENT RESPONSE, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Transient response

TRANSIENT RESPONSE, Impact tests, Cushioning, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Cushioning, Impact tests, Transient response

TRANSIENTS, Back mixing, Packed beds. See PACKED BEDS, Back mixing, Transients

TRANSIENTS, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Transients

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS, Reproduction, Sound. See SOUND, Reproduction, Amplifiers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS, Stereophonic reproduction, Sound. See SOUND, Stereophonic reproduction, Amplifiers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR BANDSPREADING TUNERS, Radio, M.F. receivers. See RADIO, M.F., Receivers, Tuners, Bandspreading, Transistor

TRANSISTOR BISTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Bistable, Transistor

TRANSISTOR CHOPPER AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Chopper, Transistor

TRANSISTOR CONVERTERS, Receivers, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Converters, Transistor

TRANSISTOR COUPLINGS, Coaxial transmission lines. See TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Coaxial, Couplings, Transistor

TRANSISTOR CURRENT CONTROLLERS, Lead batteries. See BATTERIES, Lead, Current controllers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR CURRENT STABILISERS. See CURRENT, Stabilisers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR–DIODE PUMPS. See DIODE–TRANSISTOR PUMPS

TRANSISTOR–DIODE SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diode–Transistor

TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS. See ORGANS, Electronic, TRANSISTOR GENERATORS, Square waveforms. See WAVEFORMS, Square, Generators, Transistor

TRANSISTOR GOVERNORS, Water turbines, Alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Water turbines, Governors, Transistor

TRANSISTOR I.F. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, I.F., Transistor

TRANSISTOR IMPEDANCE DIALLING SYSTEMS, Telephony, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Telephony, Dialling systems, Impedance, Transistor

TRANSISTOR INPUT CIRCUITS, Stepping motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Stepping, Input circuits, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MASTER CLOCKS. See CLOCKS, Master, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MILLIVOLTMETERS. See MILLIVOLTMETERS, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MIXERS, Sound transmission, Television. See TELEVISION, Sound transmission, Mixers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MOBILE TRANSCEIVERS, U.H.F. radio. See RADIO, U.H.F., Transceivers, Mobile, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MOBILE TRANSCEIVERS, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Transceivers, Mobile, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MULTI-LOOP FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Feedback, Multi-loop, Transistor

TRANSISTOR MULTIVIBRATORS. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Transistor

TRANSISTOR NEGATIVE FEEDBACK AUDIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Audio frequency, Feedback, Negative, Transistor

TRANSISTOR NEGATIVE IMPEDANCE RESISTANCE–CAPACITANCE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Resistance–Capacitance, Negative impedance, Transistor

TRANSISTOR OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER–BRIDGE NETWORK OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Bridge networks–Operational amplifiers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Operational, Transistor

TRANSISTOR PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Parametric, Transistor

TRANSISTOR PARAMETRIC MIXERS. See MIXERS, Parametric, Transistor

TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLIES, Deuterium discharge lamps, Ultraviolet spectrophotometers. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Ultraviolet, Lamps, Discharge, Deuterium, Power supplies, Transistor

TRANSISTOR PREAMPLIFIERS, Condenser microphones. See MICHROPHONES, Condenser, Preamplifiers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR PREAMPLIFIERS, Microelectrodes, Bioelectric potential measurement) See BIOELECTRIC POTENTIALS, Measurement, Microelectrodes, Preamplifiers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR PREAMPLIFIERS, Sound reproduction. See SOUND, Reproduction, Preamplifiers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR PULSE GENERATORS. See PULSES, Generators, Transistor

TRANSISTOR PULSE WIDTH MODULATORS, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pulse width modulators, Transistor

TRANSISTOR Q-MULTIPLIERS, Radio, Receivers. See RADIO, Receivers, Q-multipliers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR RADAR, Navigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation, Radar, Transistor

TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS, M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F., Receivers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS, Stereo radio. See RADIO, Stereo, Receivers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR RELAYS. See RELAYS, Transistor

TRANSISTOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistor

TRANSISTOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Control systems, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Control systems, Switching circuits, Transistor

TRANSISTOR SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Switching circuits, Transistor

TRANSISTOR TIMERS. See TIMERS, Transistor

TRANSISTOR TUNED I.F. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, I.F., Tuned, Transistor

TRANSISTOR TUNED R.F. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, R.F., Tuned, Transistor

TRANSISTOR VOLTAGE STABILISERS. See VOLTAGE, Stabilisers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR WIDEBAND FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS, Ultrasonics, Delay lines. See DELAY LINES, Ultrasonics, Amplifiers, Feedback, Wideband, Transistor

TRANSISTOR WIDEBAND INDUCTIVE LOAD D.C. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, D.C. (Inductive load) Wideband, Transistor

TRANSISTOR WIEN BRIDGE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Wien bridge, Transistor

TRANSISTORS

Manufacture of transistors & integrated circuits. Pt.1: background theory. R. Cullis. Instn. of Electrical Engrs. Students Q.J., 37 (Sep 66) p.6-12. il.

Semiconductor device developments: general introduction. M. F. Holmes. P.O. Electrical Engrs. J., 59 (Oct 66) p.202-5. il. refs.

Silicon and germanium transistor selection. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Sep 66) p.1475

TRANSISTORS, Characteristics

Transistor measurements. R. F. Read. Electronic Components, 7 (Oct 66) p.932-6. il.

TRANSISTORS, Circuits, Bias, D.C. behaviour

Simpler bias derivations. T.M. Scott. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.231-3. il.

TRANSISTORS, Circuits, Ignition, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Ignition, Transistor circuits

TRANSISTORS, Circuits, Phase comparison, Distance relays, Faults, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Faults, Distance relays, Phase comparison, Transistor circuits

TRANSISTORS, Cleaning, 1,1,2–Trichloro–1,2,2–trifluoroethane, Ultrasonics

Safeguards for transistors during ultrasonic cleaning. G. C. Byrd & W. M. Clay. Ultrasonics, 4 (Oct 66) p.195-8. il.

TRANSISTORS, Complementary, Switching circuits, Double beam oscilloscopes. See OSCILLOSCOPES, Double beam, Switching circuits, Transistors, Complementary

TRANSISTORS, Complementary, Trigger circuits, Rectangular pulses. See PULSES, Rectangular, Trigger circuits, Transistors, Complementary

TRANSISTORS, Current leakage, Measurement

Predicting transistor failure. Engineering 201 (24 Jun 66) p.1182. il.

Transistor failure predicted. Electronic Components, 7 (Jun 66) p.582-3. ref.

TRANSISTORS, D.C., Stabilisers, Thermistors

Thermistor networks for d.c. stabilization of transistors. H. Singh. Electronic Engng., 38 (May 66) p.322-4. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Differential amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Differential, Transistors

TRANSISTORS, Diffused-base, Depletion layer, Calculations

Depletion layer calculations of simultaneously-diffused, double-diffused and triple-diffused transistors. P. J. Kannam. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Dec 65) p.587-600. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Emitter follower

Analysis of the complementary pair emitter-follower. P. Mars. Electronic Engng., 38 (Oct 66) p.665-7. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Emitter follower, Capacitance coupled, Stability

Stability of capacitively-loaded emitter followers. Design

TRANSISTORS, Field effect
Silicon epitaxial f.e.t's. Pt.1: basic field-effect fundamentals. C. D. Todd. Electronic Components, 7 (Jan 66) p.43-52. il. refs.
Silicon epitaxial f.e.t's. Pt. 2: f.e.t. parameters and their measurement. C. D. Todd. Electronic Components, 7 (Feb 66) p.135-42. il. refs.
What is holding back the F.E.T.?: practising circuit engineer takes an inquiring look at the field effect transistor. J. B. Franklin. Wireless World, 72 (Feb 66) p.77-80. il.
Youn can begin to design with f.e.t.'s now. T. D. Towers. Wireless World, 72 (Apr 66) p.166-70. il.
TRANSISTORS, Field effect., A.C. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, A.C., Transistors, Field effect
TRANSISTORS, Field effect, Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Transistor, Field effect
TRANSISTORS, Field effect, Buffer amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, Buffer, Transistor, Field effect
TRANSISTORS, Field effect, Chopper D.C. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, D.C., Chopper, Transistors, Field effect
TRANSISTORS, Field effect, Choppers. See CHOPPERS, Transistors, Field effect
TRANSISTORS, Field effect, D.C. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, D.C., Transistors, Field effect
TRANSISTORS, Field effect, Four terminal, H.F., Equivalent circuits
High-frequency properties of four-terminal field-effect transistors. R. S. C. Cobbold. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.73-82. il. refs.
TRANSISTORS, Field effect, Frequency filters . See FILTERS, Frequency, Transistors, Field effect
TRANSISTORS, Field effect, H.F., Equivalent circuits
F.e.t. high-frequency analysis. B. Reddy & F. N. Trofimenkoff. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1755-62. il. refs.
TRANSISTORS, Field effect, Junction gate
Charge-control analysis of m.o.s. and junction-gate field-effect transistors. M.B. Das. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1565-70. il. refs.
TRANSISTORS, Field effect, Negative resistance, Circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Resistance, Negative, Transistors, Field effect

TRANSISTORS, Field effect, Source follower
Silicon epitaxial f.e.t's. Pt.8: f.e.t. as a source follower. C. D. Todd. Electronic Components, 7 (Sep 66) p.831-6. il. refs.
Silicon epitaxial f.e.t's. Pt. 9: follower circuits with bipolar transistors. C. D. Todd. Electronic Components, 7 (Oct 66) p.943-8. il. refs.
TRANSISTORS, Field effect, Voltage variable resistors. See RESISTORS, Voltage variable, Transistors, Field effect
TRANSISTORS, High voltage, Characteristics
High field V-I characteristics of transistors. L. van Biljon. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Nov 65) p.501-5. il. refs.
TRANSISTORS, Junction, Characteristics
Observed static characteristics of junction transistors justify application of valve terminology to internal parameters. M.A.H. El-Said. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.235-47. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Junction, Equivalent circuits, π networks, Frequency variations
Frequency variations of π-equivalent circuit parameters of a junction transistor. A. Abe & J-I. Nishizawa. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Apr 66) p.329-49. il. refs.
TRANSISTORS, Junction, Testing, Instruments
Transistor parameter tester. V. Agarwal. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 3 (Nov 65) p.485-91. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor
Charge-control analysis of m.o.s. and junction-gate field-effect transistors. M.B. Das. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1565-70. il. refs.
Introducing m.o.s.t. devices. M. R. Harknett. Electronics & Power, 12 (Jan 66) p.3-6. il.
Metal-oxide-semiconductor transistors and their applications. J.F. Miles. Mullard Technical Communications, 9 (Sep 66) p.54-63. il.
TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor, Four terminal operation
Four-terminal operation of m.o.s. transistors. G. G. Bloodworth. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Oct 66) p.1587-96. il. refs.
TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor, Gate circuits, Ferrite cores, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Ferrite cores, Gate circuits, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor
TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor, Noise
Noise in the metal–oxide–semiconductor transistor. S. M. Bozic. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jan 66) p.40-1. il. refs.
Noise parameters for metal-oxide-semiconductor transistors. J. Mavor. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1463-7. il. refs.
TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor, Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Transistors, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor
TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor, Tuners, Receivers, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Tuners, Transistor, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor
TRANSISTORS, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor, V.L.F., Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, V.L.F.; Transistors, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor
TRANSISTORS, p-n-p, Passivated
High-voltage passivated transistors [Motorola] Industrial Electronics, 4 (Aug 66) p.367. il.
TRANSISTORS, Planar, Mobile transceivers, U.H.F. radio. See RADIO, U.H.F., Transceivers, Mobile, Transistors, Planar
TRANSISTORS, Planar, Mobile transceivers, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Transceivers, Mobile, Transistors, Planar
TRANSISTORS, Planar, Preamplifiers, Stereo tape recorders. See TAPE RECORDERS, Stereo, Preamplifiers, Transistor, Planar
TRANSISTORS, Planar, Repeaters, Submarine cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Submarine, Repeaters, Transistors, Planar
TRANSISTORS, Planar, Silicon
Transistors: reliability, life and the relevance of circuit design. J. M. Groocock. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Apr 66) p.234-40. il. refs.
TRANSISTORS, Planar, Silicon, Assembly, Strips
Transistor assembly in continuous strip is a pointer to automatic assembly's future [General Electric Co. of America] Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Mar 66) p.74-7. il.
TRANSISTORS, Planar, Silicon, Reliability
Silicon planar reliability and the future, pt.1. G. R. Latham. Electronic Components, 7 (May 66) p.453-61. il. ref.
Silicon planar reliability and the future, pt.2. G. R. Latham. Electronic Components, 7 (Jun 66) p.561-4. il. refs.
TRANSISTORS, Theory
Fundamental problems of the theory of transistor charge control. S. Neuman. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Nov 65) p.469-83. il. refs.
TRANSISTORS, Thin film
Thin film transistors. R. P. Howson. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jun 66) p.367-9. il. refs.
TRANSISTORS, Transit time
Carrier travel time in transistors. L. Van Biljon. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Mar 66) p.289-92. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS, Unijunction, Characteristics, D.C.
D.C. theory of the unijunction transistor. F.N. Trofimenkoff & G.J. Huff. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Mar 66) p.217-25. il. refs.

TRANSISTORS–TUNNEL DIODES, Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diodes, Tunnel–Transistors

TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS, Bridges, Box girder, Orthotropic
Bridging the St. Lawrence for Montreal World Fair. Railway Gaz., 122 (3 Jun 66) p.431-2. il.

TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS, South Park
South Park Transit Expressway in Pennsylvania. Engineer, 221 (8 Apr 66) p.569-71. il.
Westinghouse Transit Expressway demonstrated in USA. Surveyor, 128 (22 Oct 66) p.21-3. il.

TRANSIT TIME, Thermal, Flowmeters, Cooling systems, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Cooling systems, Flowmeters, Transit time, Thermal

TRANSIT TIME, Transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Transit time

TRANSITION METAL COMPOUNDS, Spectroscopy, Reflectance, Cells
Cell for the measurement of reflectance of powders at low temperatures. D. E. Scaife. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.484-5. il. refs.

TRANSITION METAL OXIDES, Crystals, Single, Deposition, Epitaxial, Bromides, Hydrolysis
Growth of transition metal oxide crystals by halide vapour hydrolysis. L.B. Robinson, W.B. White & R. Roy. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Nov 66) p.336-45. il. refs.

TRANSITION METAL SALTS, Molten–Molten alkali metal salts. See ALKALI METAL SALTS, Molten–Transition metal salts, Molten

TRANSITION METALS, Alloys, Sigma Phase
Sigma phase. E. O. Hall & S. A. Algie. Metallurgical Reviews, 11 (Apr 66) p.61-88. il. refs.

TRANSITION METALS, Catalysts, Dehydrogenation, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Dehydrogenation, Catalysts, Transition metals

TRANSITION METALS, Catalysts, Hydrogenation, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Hydrogenation, Catalysts, Transition metals

TRANSITION METALS, Halogenocomplexes, Dimethylformamide solutions, Polarography
Polarography of tetrahedral halogeno complexes of transition metals in dimethylformamide. A. Ciana & C. Furlani. Electrochimica Acta, 10 (Dec 65) p.1149-59. il. refs.

TRANSITION PIECES, Metal, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Transition pieces

TRANSITION RINGS, Aluminium alloys, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Transition rings, Aluminium, Alloys

TRANSITIONAL FLOW, Nozzles. See NOZZLES, Flow, Transitional

TRANSITIONAL FLOW, Rotating concentric cylinders. See CYLINDERS, Concentric, Rotating, Flow, Transitional

TRANSITIONS, Phase. See PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS

TRANSLATIONS, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Translations

TRANSLATORS, U.H.F., Signals, Colour television transmission. See TELEVISION, Colour, Transmission, Signals, Translators, U.H.F.

TRANSLUCENT CEILINGS. See CEILINGS, Luminous

TRANSLUCENT CEILINGS, Factories. See FACTORIES, Ceilings, Luminous

TRANSMISSION, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Transmission

TRANSMISSION, Facsimile. See FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION, Facsimile, Pictures, Meteorology, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Meteorology, Pictures, Facsimile transmission

TRANSMISSION, Radio. See RADIO, Transmission

TRANSMISSION, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Transmission

TRANSMISSION, Television. See TELEVISION, Transmission

TRANSMISSION, U.H.F. radio. See RADIO, U.H.F., Transmission

TRANSMISSION, V.L.F. radio. See RADIO, V.L.F. Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Aluminium–Alumina. See ALUMINIUM–ALUMINA, Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Iron–Tin intermetallic compound, Tinplate production. See TINPLATE, Production, Iron–Tin intermetallic compound, Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Metal foil. See FOIL, Metal (Microscopy, Electron, Transmission)

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Single crystal defects, Synthetic diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Synthetic, Crystals, Single, Defects, Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, Surface effect, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide, Foil. See FOIL, Magnesium oxide, Crystals, Single, Surface effect, Electron microscopy, Transmission

TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Burst gate generators, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Burst gate generators, Transmission lines

TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Coaxial, Couplings, Transistor
Simple grounded base stage for use with coaxial cables. B. L. Hart. Electronic Engng., 38 (Oct 66) p.668-70. il. refs.

TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Coaxial, Microwaves, Attenuation, Effect of braid design
Braid construction and attenuation of coaxial cables at microwave frequencies. J. L. Goldberg & R. J. Slaughter. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jun 66) p.957-62. il. refs.

TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Coaxial, Plasma-filled, Electromagnetic waves, Propagation
Propagation of electromagnetic waves along an annular plasma. D. N. Pinder & K. W. H. Foulds. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Jun 66) p.553-66. il. refs.

TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics, Two wire, Balance conversion, Impedance, Three terminal, Measurement
Three-terminal immittance measurements by standing-wave methods at v.h.f. and u.h.f. H. N. Edwards. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.561-9. il. refs.

TRANSMISSION LINES, Electronics–Diodes, Tunnel, Monostable multivibrators. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Monostable, Diodes, Tunnel–Transmission lines

TRANSMISSIONS
Related Headings:
- BELTS, Angled, Drives
- BELTS, Drives
- BELTS, V–, Drives
- CHAINS, Drives
- CLUTCHES
- COUPLINGS, Eddy current
- DRIVES
- FINAL DRIVES
- FREE-WHEELS
- GEARBOXES
- GEARS
- JOINTS

TRANSMISSIONS, Belt conveyors. See CONVEYORS, Belt, Transmissions

TRANSMISSIONS, Buses
Making them go...and stop: Earls Court '66 engine and transmission review. Bus & Coach, 38 (Oct 66) p.406-10. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Buses) Torque converter
How the Voith transmission works. Bus & Coach, 38 (Mar 66) p.80-1. il.
Smoothness without loss of economy. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jun 66) p.200-2. il.
Torque converters in a city bus fleet [Voith DIWA bus torque converter] A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Mar 66) p.76-80. il.

TRANSMISSIONS, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Transmissions

TRANSMISSIONS, Diesel-hydraulic shunters. See SHUNTERS, Diesel-hydraulic, Transmissions

TRANSMISSIONS, Differential
Differential transmission: engineering outline, 40. Engineering, 202 (7 Oct 66) p.651-4. il.

TRANSMISSIONS, Estate cars
Ferguson R5 prototype. C. Bulmer. Motor (17 Aug 66) p.15-18. il.

TRANSMISSIONS, Hydraulic
Related Headings:
COUPLINGS, Fluid

TRANSMISSIONS, Hydraulic, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Transmissions, Hydraulic

TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic
Case for hydrostatics: Lucas and the '100' transmission. Muck Shifter, 24 (Jan 66) p.18-19. il.
Graphic analysis of stationary operating conditions of hydrostatic transmissions. W.M.J. Schlösser & H.H. van den Kroonenberg. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Sep 66) p.548+. il. refs.
New Dowty hydrostatic drive. Fluid Power International. 31 (Nov 66) p.342-3. il.
Progress in hydrostatic transmission. J. U. Thoma. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Jan 66) p.27-31. il. ref.
Variable speed hydrostatic transmission [Dowty] Design & Components in Engng. (9 Jun 66) p.10-13. il.

TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Transmissions, Hydrostatic

TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic, Cylinders, Barrels, Drilling, Gun, Machines
Gun drilling and honing multi-bore cylinder barrels [B.S.A. (Redditch) Ltd.] Machine Shop, 27 (Jul 66) p.268-73. il.

TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic, Cylinders, Barrels, Honing, Machines
Gun drilling and honing multi-bore cylinder barrels [B.S.A. (Redditch) Ltd.] Machine Shop, 27 (Jul 66) p.268-73. il.

TRANSMISSIONS, Hydrostatic, Pistons, Grinding
Grinding spherical ends of piston rods for Dowty Dowmatic hydraulic transmission units [B. S. A. (Redditch) Ltd.] Machine Shop, 27 (Aug 66) p.315-17. il.

TRANSMISSIONS, Lorries
Improving the performance of large goods vehicles: Leyland lorries without clutch pedals. Engine Design & Applications, 3 (Oct 66) p.12-16. il.
Leyland plumps for semi-automatic goods. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 124 (19 Aug 66) p.48-9. il.

TRANSMISSIONS, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Transmissions

TRANSMISSIONS, Motor cars
Automatic transmission: Borg-Warner 35. C. Bulmer. Motor (19 Jan 66) p.27-30. il.
Car engines and transmissions. Engineer, 221 (7 Jan 66) p.30-3. il.
Developing a front-wheel-drive car transmission [General Motors] Engineer, 221 (3 Jun 66) p.870-3. il.
Five-speed gearbox for Minis [B.M.C.] Autocar, 125 (18 Nov 66) p.1105. il.
Ford V-six models. Pt.2: transmission. Automoblile Engr., 56 (Jun 66) p.276-9. il.
Four-wheel-drive: the Ferguson four-wheel-drive and control system employed on the Jensen C-V8 F.F. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jan 66) p.2-4. il.

TRANSMISSIONS, Motor cars—*cont.*
Inside story on automatic transmissions. M. Platt. Motor (6 Apr 66) p.24-7. il.
Renault 16. Pt.2: clutch, gearbox, final drive and front suspension. Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.42-8. il.
Smith automated transmission. Automobile Engr., 56 (Aug 66) p.358-61. il.
Transmissions. R. F. Ansdale. Automobile Engr., 56 (20 May 66) p.224-37. il.
Triumph 1300. Pt.1: power unit and front suspension. Automobile Engr., 56 (Apr 66) p.122-32. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor cars) Assembly
Mechanized gauging during assembly silences Triumph 1300 transmission. D. Scott. Metalworking Production, 110 (6 Jul 66) p.39-43. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor cars) Assembly, Machines
Automatic assembly machine for motor car transmission units. C. H. Wick. Machinery, 109 (14 Sep 66) p.589-91. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor cars) Belts
40,000 miles on belt drive. M. A. Evoy. Autocar, 124 (18 Mar 66) p.568-70. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor cars) Carburising, Furnaces, Gas-fired
Precision gas carburising at Standards [Gibbons Brothers Ltd.] Industrial Gas, 52 (Apr 66) p.63-5. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor cars) Components
Big fleas have little fleas: engine and gearbox. Motor (11 May 66) p.38-9. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor cars) Differentials, Assembly
Assembling automobile differentials [Ford Motor Co., Sterling, Michigan, U.S.A.] Fluid Power International, 31 (Sep 66) p.278-80. il.
Automatic assembly of differentials at Pontiac. R. W. Laile. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p.87-96. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor cars) Housings, Machining
Some aspects of transmission case production at the Standard-Triumph works. A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 109 (10 Aug 66) p.284-90. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor cars) Joints, Universal, Spiders, Differential, Machining, Transfer machines
Automatic machining of differential spiders [Detroit Universal Division of Chrysler Corporation] D. Santolia & B. V. Fasulo. Machinery, 109 (17 Aug 66) p.368-71. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor cars) Overdrives
Are we making the best use of overdrive? E. E. Wilkinson. Design & Components in Engng. (27 Jan 66) p.16-21. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor cars) Switching circuits, Transistor
Transistorized switch gear for automatic gear-changing systems. J. Korobov & V. Broida. Control, 10 (Jul 66) p.385-6. il. refs.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor cars) Torque converter
Automotive products automatic four-speed transmission. Pt.1: details of the design of the torque converter and the running gear. Automobile Engr., 56 (Mar 66) p.97-101. il.
Automotive Products automatic four-speed transmission. Pt.2: brake bands and their actuation cylinders, and the hydraulic control system of the transmission. Automobile Engr., 56 (Apr 66) p.136-41. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor coaches) Torque converter
Smoothness without loss of economy. A. A. Townsin. Bus & Coach, 38 (Jun 66) p.200-2. il.

TRANSMISSIONS, Motor cycles
Fixed-centre drives. B. Currie. Motor Cycle, 116 (17 Mar 66) p.328-30. il.

TRANSMISSIONS, Motor ships. See SHIPS, Motor, Transmissions

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor vehicles) Research, Discs, Steel, Rolling, Lubrication, Oil films
Some recent research on the Perbury variable-speed gear. M.A. Plint. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3B (1965-66) p.225-7. il.

TRANSMISSIONS (Motor vehicles) Torque converter
Hydrokinetic transmission design. N. Schofield. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Mar 66) p.55+. il.
Hydrokinetic transmission design. N. Schofield. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Apr 66) p.77+. il.
TRANSMISSIONS, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Transmissions
TRANSMISSIONS, Racing motor cars. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Transmissions
TRANSMISSIONS (Shunters) Torque converter
Novel hydrodynamic shunting drive: special arrangement of standard converters to give automatic hydrodynamic braking and reversal. Railway Gaz., 122 (1 Jul 66) p.539-40. il.
TRANSMISSIONS, Tractive units, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Transmissions
TRANSMIT–RECEIVE CELLS, Coupling, Germanium diodes, Mixers, Receivers, X-band radio. See RADIO, X-band, Receivers, Mixers, Diodes, Germanium, Coupling, Transmit–Receive cells
TRANSMITTERS, H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F., Transmitters
TRANSMITTERS, M.F. radio. See RADIO, M.F., Transmitters
TRANSMITTERS, Radio. See RADIO, Transmitters
TRANSMITTERS, Radio, Ships. See SHIPS, Radio, Transmitters
TRANSMITTERS, Single sideband m.f. radio. See RADIO, M.F., Single sideband, Transmitters
TRANSMITTERS, Single sideband radio. See RADIO, Single sideband, Transmitters
TRANSMITTERS, Television. See TELEVISION, Transmitters
TRANSMITTERS, U.H.F. radio. See RADIO, U.H.F., Transmitters
TRANSMITTERS, U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F., Transmitters
TRANSMITTERS, V.H.F. radio links, Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY, Radio links, V.H.F., Transmitters
TRANSONIC AEROFOILS. See AEROFOILS, Transonic
TRANSONIC BICONVEX AEROFOILS. See AEROFOILS, Biconvex, Transonic
TRANSPARENCIES, Slides. See SLIDES, Transparent
TRANSPIRATION, Thermal, Vacuum pumps. See VACUUM, Pumps, Transpiration, Thermal

TRANSPORT
Proper place for transport. Nature, 210 (7 May 66) p.557-8
Transport ideas from USA. Engineering, 201 (11 Feb 66) p.277-8
Transport 1966: comment and enquiry [Presidential address] R.H. Farmer. Inst. of Transport J., 32 (Nov 66) p.5-12
Transport 1966: comment and enquiry (excerpts) R.H. Farmer. Transport World (Oct 66) p.18+
TRANSPORT
Related Headings:
AIR TRANSPORT
BOATS, Motor, Hydrofoil, Transport
BUSES, Rural, Transport
BUSES, Transport
CANALS, Transport
HELICOPTERS, Transport
HOVERCRAFT, Transport
MINIBUSES, Transport
MOTOR COACHES, Operation
MOTOR COACHES, Rural, Transport
MOTOR COACHES, Transport
RAILWAY–FERRY SYSTEMS
RAILWAYS
ROADS, Transport
SHIPPING
TRAMWAYS
TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS
VEHICLES
TRANSPORT, Alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Transport

TRANSPORT, Australia
Communications–springboard to success. C. O. Turner. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 4 no.1 (1966) p.30-3. il.
TRANSPORT, Barley. See BARLEY, Transport
TRANSPORT, Biscuits. See BISCUITS, Transport
TRANSPORT, Bristol
Bristol's transport—from horses to helicopters. Municipal J., 74 (26 Aug 66) p.2819-21. il.
TRANSPORT, Buildings
Transport buildings. Architect & Building News, 229 (6 Apr 66) p.622-4. il.
TRANSPORT, Buildings
Related Headings:
AIRPORTS, Motor vehicles, Service stations, Architecture
MOTOR VEHICLES, Service stations, Architecture
TRANSPORT, Cabinets, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Cabinets, Transport
TRANSPORT, Cement. See CEMENT, Transport
TRANSPORT, Chemicals. See CHEMICALS, Transport
TRANSPORT, Chickens. See CHICKENS, Transport
TRANSPORT, Ciders. See CIDERS, Transport
TRANSPORT, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Transport
TRANSPORT, Coal. See COAL, Transport
TRANSPORT, Coal, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal, Transport
TRANSPORT, Coal, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Coal, Transport
TRANSPORT, Control systems
Transport and communications. D. B. Foster. Production Engr., 45 (Feb 66) p.126-34. il. refs.
TRANSPORT, Cranes. See CRANES, Transport
TRANSPORT, East Africa
Transport developments in East Africa 1965. N. E. Norman. Inst. of Transport J., 31 (Mar 66) p.327-9
TRANSPORT, Fish. See FISH, Transport
TRANSPORT, Food. See FOOD, Transport
TRANSPORT, Freight. See FREIGHT, Transport
TRANSPORT, Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen, Transport
TRANSPORT, Fruit. See FRUIT, Transport
TRANSPORT, Fume concentrates, Ores, Lead. See LEAD, Ores, Concentrates, Fume, Transport

TRANSPORT, Great Britain
Government plan for transport: parliamentary White Paper. Transport World (Jul 66) p.10-13
Government plans for transport [White Paper on transport policy] Building, 211 (5 Aug 66) p.91-2
Guide lines for transport [White Paper on transport policy] Engineering, 202 (5 Aug 66) p.226
Hauliers discuss the White Paper and its possible effects on free-enterprise road transport (summary) Sir Reginald Wilson & S. Raymond. Transport J., 25 (Nov 66) p.72+. il.
Minister of Transport writes on transport planning. B. Castle. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (May 66) p.26-8. il.
New policy for transport. Passenger Transport, 129 (Aug 66) p.332
Transport policy in the melting pot (extract) Sir Reginald Wilson. Commercial Motor, 123 (22 Jul 66) p.74-6. il.
White Paper reveals Government's overall transport intentions. Transport J., 25 (Aug 66) p.6+
TRANSPORT, Iron ores. See IRON, Ores, Transport
TRANSPORT, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Transport
TRANSPORT, Irradiated fuel elements, Magnox nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Magnox, Fuel elements, Irradiated, Transport
TRANSPORT, Irradiated fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Irradiated, Transport
TRANSPORT, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Transport

TRANSPORT, Light petroleum distillates, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Light petroleum distillates, Transport

TRANSPORT, Limestone. See LIMESTONE, Transport

TRANSPORT, Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Liquefied, Transport

TRANSPORT, Liquid chemicals. See CHEMICALS, Liquid, Transport

TRANSPORT, London

Future of London in peril? Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Apr 66) p.559+. il.

TRANSPORT, Mails. See MAILS, Transport

TRANSPORT, Meat. See MEAT, Transport

TRANSPORT, Meat, Lamb. See LAMB, Meat, Transport

TRANSPORT, Mining. See MINING, Transport

TRANSPORT, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Transport

TRANSPORT, Ministry of. See MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transport

TRANSPORT, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Transport

TRANSPORT, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Transport

TRANSPORT, Open top cans, Food. See FOOD, Cans, Open top, Transport

TRANSPORT, Ores. See ORES, Transport

TRANSPORT, Pallets. See PALLETS, Transport

TRANSPORT, Paper. See PAPER, Transport

TRANSPORT, Parcels. See PARCELS, Transport

TRANSPORT, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Transport

TRANSPORT, Plant. See PLANT, Transport

TRANSPORT, Powders. See POWDERS, Transport

TRANSPORT, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Transport

TRANSPORT, Public

Conurbation transport authorities. Surveyor, 128 (10 Dec 66) p.26+

Future of road passenger transport in our cities. A. Stone. Inst. of Transport J., 31 (Jan 66) p.270-6

MPTA conference: presidential address. A. W. Acker. Passenger Transport, 129 (Oct 66) p.438-9. il.

Time keeping on London Transport train and bus services. Horological J., 108 (Jan 66) p.20-1. il.

Transport regionalization will not lie down. R. Woodlands. Transport J., 24 (Dec 65) p.39+

TRANSPORT, Public, Cheshire

Facing the real problems of passenger transport in conurbation—with special reference to Merseyside (extract) B. Griffiths. Transport World (Jun 66) p.18-19

TRANSPORT, Public, Glasgow

Green buses go west—or 'let Glasgow perish.' Modern Tramway, 29 (Nov 66) p.365-7

TRANSPORT, Public, Hong Kong

Buses, trams and rickshaws: Hong Kong takes stock of growing problem of catering for over three million commuters a day. P. Moss. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jan 66) p.20-2. il.

TRANSPORT, Public, Isle of Man

Manx transport report. Modern Tramway, 29 (Aug 66) p.253-5

TRANSPORT, Public, Lancashire

Facing the real problems of passenger transport in conurbation—with special reference to Merseyside (extract) B. Griffiths. Transport World (Jun 66) p.18-19

TRANSPORT, Public, Leeds

Future transport in conurbations (extract) D. A. Quarmby. Passenger Transport, 129 (Oct 66) p.440

None so blind (extract) A. Stone. Modern Tramway, 29 (Jul 66) p.218-20. il.

TRANSPORT, Public, London

Subsidy for London Transport? D. Dallimore. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Apr 66) p.540-1. il.

TRANSPORT, Public, Never stop

"Never-stop" transport and other neglected ideas. D. L. Turner. New Scientist, 29 (13 Jan 66) p.94-6. il.

TRANSPORT, Public, Operational research

Introducing operational research (summary) R. A. Ward. Passenger Transport, 129 (Oct 66) p.442

TRANSPORT, Public, Oxford

Public transport in a "problem city" [Oxford] C. S. Dunbar. Passenger Transport, 129 (Mar 66) p.94-8. il.

TRANSPORT, Public, Roads, Operational research

Urban transport and operational research: summary of 'Planning a future for public transport in conurbations' by D.A. Quarmby & 'Introducing operational research' by R.A. Ward. Bus & Coach, 38 (Oct 66) p.382-4. il.

TRANSPORT, Public, Town planning

Traffic analysis and forecasting for total passenger traffic in urban areas. B. Wehner. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Sep 66) p.297-303. il. refs.

Urban transport co-ordination. W.S. Smith. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Sep 66) p.304-6. il.

TRANSPORT, Public, Town planning, Runcorn

Runcorn new town. Engineer, 221 (28 Jan 66) p.152. il.

TRANSPORT, Public, Town planning, U.S.A.

Urban transport in the U.S.A. G.M. Smerk. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jan 66) p.27-8. il.

TRANSPORT, Public, U.S.A.

Urban railways and motor traffic. P.H. Bendtsen. Traffic Engng. & Control, 8 (Sep 66) p.307-10. il. refs.

TRANSPORT, Public, Watches

Time keeping on London Transport train and bus services. Horological J., 108 (Jan 66) p.20-1. il.

TRANSPORT, Salt. See SALT, Transport

TRANSPORT, Sodium carbonate. See SODIUM CARBONATE, Transport

TRANSPORT, Steel. See STEEL, Transport

TRANSPORT, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Transport

TRANSPORT, Supersonic aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Components, Transport

TRANSPORT, Textiles. See TEXTILES, Transport

TRANSPORT, Town planning

Passenger transport in conurbations. B. Griffiths. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jun 66) p.234+. il.

Relationship between town and traffic planning. W. Burns. Surveyor, 127 (23 Apr 66) p.59-63. refs.

Urban transportation problem. M. E. Beesley. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Apr 66) p.37-40

TRANSPORT, Town planning, U.S.A.

American counterpart of Buchanan report. W. K. Smigielski. Architects' J., 144 (3 Aug 66) p.280-1

TRANSPORT, Waste products. See WASTE PRODUCTS, Transport

TRANSPORT, West Scotland

Over 100 years transport service to rural west Scotland [David MacBrayne Ltd.] Transport J., 25 (Jan 66) p.34+. il.

TRANSPORT, Wheat. See WHEAT, Transport

TRANSPORT, Wines. See WINES, Transport

TRANSPORT, Wood. See WOOD, Transport

TRANSPORT MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Transport

TRANSPORT PROCESSES, Electolytes, Aqueous solutions. See SOLUTIONS, Aqueous, Electrolytes.

TRANSPORT PROCESSES, Thermodynamics

Transport processes and thermodynamic equilibrium. A. G. McLellan. Nature, 211 (23 Jul 66) p.359-61. refs.

TRANSPORT REACTORS, Gas removal, Thermal decomposition, Coal. See COAL, Thermal decomposition, Gas removal, Transport reactors

TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM

Existence of a solution to the multi-index problem. K. B. Haley. Operational Research Q., 16 (Dec 65) p.471-4. refs.

TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM—*cont.*

General method of solution for special structure linear programmes. K. B. Haley. Operational Research Q., 17 (Mar 66) p.83-90. refs.

Transportation problems with additional restrictions. K. B. Haley & A. J. Smith. Applied Statistics, 15 (Jun 66) p.116-23. il. refs.

TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM, Solution, Computers

New method of solving the transportation problem. U. A. Wagener. Operational Research Q., 16 (Dec 65) p.453-69. refs.

TRANSPORTERS, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Transporters

TRANSPORTERS, Mechanical handling, Slags, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Slags, Mechanical handling, Transporters

TRANSPORTERS, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transporters

TRANSVAAL

See

COAL, Mining, Coronation Colliery
COAL, Mining, Springfield Colliery
COPPER, Mining, Palabora

TRANSVERSE PROPELLERS, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Propellers, Transverse

TRANSVERSE VIBRATIONS, Seats, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Seats, Vibrations, Transverse

TRAPPED VOLUMES, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Trapped volumes

TRAPPING, Free radicals. See FREE RADICALS, Trapping

TRAPPING DEFECTS, Printing. See PRINTING, Trapping defects

TRAPS, Cold, Carbon contamination prevention, Electron probe microanalysis specimens. See ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS, Specimens, Contamination, Carbon, Prevention, Cold traps

TRAPS, Steam. See STEAM, Traps

TRAVEL AGENCIES

Related Headings:

AIR TRANSPORT, Booking offices

TRAVEL BUREAUX. See TOURIST OFFICES

TRAVELLING LIBRARIES. See LIBRARIES, Mobile

TRAVELLING WAVE PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Parametric, Travelling wave

TRAVELLING WAVE PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Travelling wave

TRAVELLING WAVE TUBES. See ELECTRON TUBES, Travelling wave

TRAVELLING WAVES, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Travelling waves

TRAWLERS

"Natalia Kovsnova", first of three trawler/fish product vessels for Russia. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (24 Feb 66) p.248-53. il.

TRAWLERS, Catamaran

Design from East Germany. World Fishing, 15 (Sep 66) p.44+. il.

TRAWLERS, Control systems

Controlled ship engineering. H. Fain. Hawker Siddeley Rev., 3 no. 3 (1965) p.18-21. il.

TRAWLERS, Design

Trawler design factors and the decision to build. D. J. Doust. Fishing News International, 5 (May 66) p.28-31. il. refs.

Two stern trawler designs . . . . and a £4½m. export order. World Fishing, 15 (Aug 66) p.40-1. il.

TRAWLERS, Factory ships

"Ranger Ajax": factory trawler. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Apr 66) p.25-6. il.

'Sir Fred Parkes' advanced factory freezer. Fishing News International, 5 (May 66) p.52-3. il.

TRAWLERS, Machinery

Modern trawler machinery. Motor Ship, 47 (Nov 66) p.367-70. il.

Reliability and economy of trawler installations. A. van Eyken & R. L. E. Brown. Fishing News International, 5 (Jan 66) p.59-63. il.

TRAWLERS, Prawns. See PRAWNS, Trawlers

TRAWLERS, Refrigerated

Dutch-built Israeli freezer trawler can be used as a purse seiner ["Yam-Suf"] Fishing News International, 5 (Oct 66) p.12-13. il.

Freezer fleet in six years [Spain] A. Akerman. World Fishing, 15 (Oct 66) p.67-8. il.

Italians enter the freezer trawler era. World Fishing, 15 (Jan 66) p.31-4. il.

TRAWLERS, Refrigerated, Shrimps. See SHRIMPS, Trawlers, Refrigerated

TRAWLERS, Shrimps. See SHRIMPS, Trawlers

TRAWLERS (Stern)

Canadian stern trawler uses best features of many designs. J. Bickerstaff. World Fishing, 15 (Jul 66) p.32-4. il.

Development of Japanese stem trawlers. T. Shimizu. Fishing News International 5 (Mar 66) p.21-3. il.

'Flamborough Light' continues trend. M. Wood. World Fishing, 15 (Jun 66) p.29-32. il.

New stern trawler joins the growing French fleet ['Pierre Vidal'] Fishing News International, 5 (May 66) p.42-3. il.

Pocket stern trawler for Isle of Man. World Fishing, 15 (Nov 66) p.61+. il.

Small wooden trawler may convert to freezing ["Prelude"] World Fishing, 15 (Nov 66) p.59-60. il.

Spain builds combination vessel for Argentina ['Repunte'] Fishing News International, 5 (Aug 66) p.10+. il.

Two years of automation [Ross Daring class of semi-automated North Sea trawlers] D. Roberts. World Fishing, 15 (Sep 66) p.31-3. il.

TRAWLERS (Stern) Design

In search of operational efficiency in the design of small stern trawlers. P. Dodds. Fishing News International, 5 (May 66) p.45-6. il.

TRAWLERS (Stern) Electrical equipment

Modern trawler electrical schemes. R. L. C. Tessier. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Apr 66) p.32-4. il.

TRAWLERS (Stern) Insulation, Thermal, Polyurethane, Expanded

Insulating an all-freezer fishing trawler ["Ross Vanguard"] World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 17 (Aug 66) p.15-18. il.

TRAWLERS (Stern) Octopuses. See OCTOPUSES, Trawlers (Stern)

TRAWLERS (Stern) Refrigerated

Another freezer for Italy's largest fleet [Aspa Quarto] World Fishing, 15 (Apr 66) p.35-6. il.

"Arctic Freebooter," an outstanding new all-freeze stern-trawler. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (24 Feb 66) p.257-61. il.

"Arctic Freebooter": refrigerated stern trawler for the Boyd Line. Motor Ship, 46 (Mar 66) p.546G-546K. il.

"Arctic Freebooter"—freezer trawler. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jun 66) p.39-40. il.

At sea in a freezer stern trawler. Fishing News International, 5 (Apr 66) p.32-5. il.

"Conqueror", another new British all-freeze stern trawler. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (24 Feb 66) p.254-6. il.

"Conqueror": freezer stern trawler. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Mar 66) p.33-4. il.

Conqueror can convert to filleting. World Fishing, 15 (Feb 66) p.28-31. il.

First freezer trawler for Boyd Line ['Arctic Freebooter'] World Fishing, 15 (Mar 66) p.54+. il.

TRAWLERS (Stern) Refrigerated—*cont.*

Four new British freezer stern trawlers ["Othello", "Ross Vanguard", "Lady Parkes", "Defiance"] World Fishing, 15 (Aug 66) p.49-54. il.

Klondyke: compact French stern trawler. Fishing News International, 5 (Dec 66) p.62+. il.

More new ships for Britain's growing fleet of freezer stern trawlers. Fishing News International, 5 (Jul 66) p.74-6. il.

New type of U.K.-built all-freeze stern trawler for Associated Fisheries ["Othello"] Motor Ship, 47 (Sep 66) p.265-7. il.

'Othello' freezer stern trawler. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Nov 66) p.57-8. il.

"Othello", Yarrow-built all-freezer stern trawler. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (28 Jul 66) p.117-22. il.

'Othello' : Yarrow built stern trawler for Associated Fisheries fleet. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 159 (Aug 66) p.195+. il.

Ranger Ajax project. World Fishing, 15 (Feb 66) p.32-3. il.

"Sea Harvester I", first of two refrigerated stern trawlers which incorporate fish meal plant. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (1 Dec 66) p.740-1. il.

Stern trawler for French port lost on delivery voyage ["Kerolay"] H. Barrett. Fishing News International, 5 (Dec 66) p.30-2. il.

Stern trawlers for New Zealand deep sea fishing venture. Fishing News International, 5 (Dec 66) p.18+. il.

Two all-freeze stern trawlers enter service for the Boston Group. Motor Ship, 47 (Jul 66) p.176-8. il.

TRAWLERS (Stern) Refrigerated, Communications, Equipment

New call system fitted in trawler ['Elettra'] Fishing News International, 5 (Mar 66) p.74-5. il.

TRAWLERS (Stern) Refrigerated, Factory ships

Dutch-designed freesing tunnel system in factory trawlers for Soviet Union. Fishing News International, 5 (Mar 66) p.46-7. il.

Spain's first large factory stern trawler [Marcelina de Ciriza] P. Brady. Fishing News International, 5 (Apr 66) p.40-1. il.

World's biggest fishing vessel ? [Natalia Kovshova] World Fishing, 15 (Feb 66) p.40-2. il.

TRAWLERS (Stern) Seakeeping

Service-performance and sea keeping trials on a stern trawler. G. Aertssen, V. Ferdinande & R. de Lembre. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 83 (Nov 66) p.13-27. il. refs.

TRAWLERS (Stern) Warps, Load measurement

Warp load meters in stern trawlers [British White Fish Authority's Industrial Development Unit] J. Burgess. Fishing News International, 5 (Nov 66) p.63-4. il.

TRAWLERS, Sternframes, Strength

Structural strength of trawler sternframes. K. V. Taylor. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 158 (May 66) p.235+. il.

TRAWLERS, Unloading, Fish. See FISH, Unloading, Trawlers

TRAWLERS, Warps, Load measurement

Warp load and speed recorder [Phillips/Radio Ocean warp load recorder] World Fishing, 15 (Sep 66) p.37-9. il.

TRAWLERS, Warps, Speed measurement

Warp load and speed recorder [Phillips/Radio Ocean warp load recorder] World Fishing, 15 (Sep 66) p.37-9. il.

TRAWLERS, Work study

Work-time studies aboard Belgian fishing vessels. P. Hovart & G. Cleeren. Fishing News International, 5 (Nov 66) p.24+. il. refs.

TRAWLING

Trawling for fun. W. D. Curnock. Motor Boat, 104 (8 Apr 66) p.64-5. il.

TRAWLING, Midwater, Herrings. See HERRINGS, Trawling, Midwater

TRAWLING, Shrimps. See SHRIMPS, Trawling

TRAWLS

Optimum gear requirements of large stern trawlers (extracts) J. Garner. World Fishing, 15 (Sep 66) p.46-8. il.

TRAWLS, Beam, Double-rig, Safety

Double-rig beam trawling... safety problem overcome. World Fishing, 15 (Jul 66) p.31-2. il.

TRAWLS, Cod. See COD, Trawls

TRAWLS, Damage, Telephone cables

Trawl doors & cables. J. Burgess. Fishing News International, 5 (Mar 66) p.58-9. il.

TRAWLS, Midwater

Midwater trawls —"its rigging that counts". J. Garner. World Fishing, 15 (Jul 66) p.42-3. il.

TRAWLS, Midwater, Tests

Testing a mid-water trawl. World Fishing, 15 (Aug 66) p. 31-4. il.

TRAYS, Loading, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Tray loading

TRE MADOC
See
TOWN PLANNING, Tré Madoc

TREDGOLD, T.

Heating and ventilating a century and a half ago. R. A. Learmonth. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Mar 66) p.509-18. il.

TREES, Clearance, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Tree clearance

TREES, Search, Programs, Computers, Electric power systems analysis. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Analysis, Computers, Programs, Search trees

TREES, Town planning

Local authorities urged to plant more trees. Surveyor, 128 (26 Nov 66) p.25+. il.

TRENCH TYPE UNDERWATER TUNNELS. See TUNNELS, Underwater, Trench type

TRENCHERS, Hydraulic

Four new trenchers in Davis range. Contract J., 211 (16 Jun 66) p.845-6. il.

TRENCHES, Excavation, Soil, Cohesionless, Supports, Bentonite

Stability of a slurry trench in cohesionless soils. N. Morgenstern & I. Amir-Tahmasseb. Géotechnique, 15 (Dec 65) p.387-95. il. refs.

TRENCHES, Roads. See ROADS, Trenches

TREPANNING, Cutters

Trepanning cutters for larger diameter holes [Sheffield Twist Drill and Steel Co. Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (7 May 66) p.22-4. il.

Trepanning cutters for larger diameter holes [Sheffield Twist Drill and Steel Co. Ltd., Sheffield 11] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jun 66) p.22-4. il.

Trepanning for economical hole production. [English Electric Co. Ltd.] Machine Shop, 27 (Aug 66) p.312-14. il.

TREPANNING, Steam turbine components, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Components, Trepanning

TREVITHICK, R

Steam engines for the "roof of the world": story of Bridgnorth Foundry exports of 150 years' ago. M. Schofield Foundry Trade J., 121 (28 Jul 66) p.122-4. il.

TREWS, Nylon 66, Elastic, Stretch recovery

Stretch and recovery properties of apparel fabrics containing nylon 6.6. False-twist crimped yarn. Z.M. Sudnik. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Aug 66) p.321-36. il. refs.

TRIANGULAR CHEMICAL REACTIONS. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Triangular

TRIANGULAR CROSS-SECTION BEAMS. See BEAMS, Triangular cross-section

TRIANGULAR ELEMENTS, Matrix displacement method, Structural analysis, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Structural analysis, Matrix displacement method, Triangular elements

TRIANGULAR PITS, Etching, Octahedral cleavage surfaces, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral, Etching, Pits, Triangular

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION, Copper, Cubes. See CUBES, Copper, Compression, Triaxial

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSION, Zinc, Cubes. See CUBES, Zinc, Compression, Triaxial

TRIAXIAL SHEAR TESTS, Keuper marl soil. See SOIL, Marl, Keuper, Shear tests, Triaxial

TRI-BETA-CHLOROETHYL PHOSPHATE

Applications of tri-beta-chlorethyl phosphate. Paint Technology, 30 (Jan 66) p.24-5

TRIBUTYL PHOSPHATE, Aluminium nitrate–Nitric acid solvent extraction, Uranium–Zircaloy, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium–Zircaloy, Solvent extraction (Aluminium nitrate–Nitric acid) Tributyl phosphate

TRIBUTYL PHOSPHATE, Hydrochloric acid solvent extraction, Uranium, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Solvent extraction (Hydrochloric acid) Tributyl phosphate

TRIBUTYL PHOSPHATE, Nitric acid, Solvent extraction, Uranium, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Solvent extraction (Nitric acid) Tributyl phosphate

TRIBUTYLTIN OXIDE, Anti-fouling compositions. See ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS, Tributyltin oxide

TRICALCIUM ALUMINATE. See CALCIUM ALUMINATE

TRICALCIUM SILICATE, Cement constituents. See CEMENT, Constituents, Tricalcium silicate

TRICEL, Fabrics, Full-fashioned knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Full-fashioned, Fabrics, Tricel

TRICEL, Fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Tricel

TRICEL, Yarns, Flat knitting. See KNITTING, Flat, Yarns, Tricel

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID–POLYCYCLOPENTADIENS. See POLYCYCLOPENTADIENS–TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

TRICHLOROETHYLENE, Flammability

Flammability characteristics of trichloroethylene (extract) H. E. Perlee & G. S. Scott. Chemical Processing, 12 (Aug 66) p.18-20. il.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE, Production

Tri- and per-chloroethylene. S. A. Miller. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jun 66) p.268-75. il. refs.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE, Solvents, Paint, Dipping, Springs, Mattresses. See MATTRESSES, Springs, Dipping, Paint, Solvents, Trichloroethylene

TRICHLOROETHYLENE, Solvents, Paint, Dipping, Steel radiators. See RADIATORS, Steel, Dipping, Paint, Solvents, Trichloroethylene

TRICHLOROETHYLENE-THINNED STOVING PAINT. See PAINT (Stoving) Trichloroethylene-thinned

TRICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID, Cleaning, Eggs. See EGGS, Cleaning, Trichloroisocyanuric acid

TRICHLOROMETHANE. See CHLOROFORM

2,4,6 TRICHLOROPHENOL, Determination, Cured hides. See HIDES, Cured, Determination of 2,4,6 trichlorophenol

1,1,2-TRICHLORO-1,2,2-TRIFLUOROETHANE, Cleaning, Transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Cleaning, 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane

TRIDIAGONAL MATRICES. See MATRICES, Tridiagonal

TRIERUCIN, Determination of sulphur

Sulphur studies on model factices from trierucin and trilinolein. A. H. Clark, C. F. Flint & D. L. McGee. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Apr 66) p.T65-75. il. refs.

TRIETHYLAMINE–BENZENE–PHENYLHYDROXYLAMINE, Reaction with diphenylphosphinous chloride. See DIPHENYLPHOSPHINOUS CHLORIDE, Reaction with benzene–phenylhydroxylamine–triethylamine

TRIETHYLAMINE–BENZENE–PHENYLHYDROXYLAMINE, Reaction with o-phenylene phosphorochloridite. See O-PHENYLENE PHOSPHOROCHLORIDITE, Reaction with benzene–phenylhydroxylamine–triethylamine

2–TRIFLUOROMETHYLBENZIMIDAZOLES

2-Trifluoromethylbenzimidazoles: a new class of herbicidal compounds. D. E. Burton, A. J. Lambie, J. C. L. Ludgate, G. T. Newbold, A. Percival & D. T. Saggers. Nature, 208 (18 Dec 65) p.1166-9. il. refs.

α–TRIFLUOROMETHYL–ββ–DIFLUOROSTYRENE, Production

Synthesis of new fluorinated styrene. P.M. Barna. Chemistry & Industry (3 Dec 66) p.2054. refs.

TRIFORMOL. See TRIOXANE

TRIGATRONS, Capacitor discharging. See CAPACITORS, Discharging, Trigatrons

TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Eccles-Jordan. See FLIP-FLOPS

TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Monostable, Analysis, Pulse trains

Monostable circuit triggered with pulse trains. M. Konrad. International J. of Control, 3 (Mar 66) p.275-85. il.

TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Oscilloscopes

Oscilloscope trigger circuit [EMI type 101] Design Electronics, 3 (Sep 66) p.40-1. il.

TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Pulses, Proton synchrotrons. See SYNCHROTRONS, Proton, Pulses, Trigger circuits

TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Rectangular pulses. See PULSES, Rectangular, Trigger circuits

TRIGGER CIRCUITS, Schmitt

Simplified approach to the design of Schmitt trigger circuits. K. Williamson. Design & Components in Engng. (14 Apr 66) p.27-30. il.

TRIGGER TUBES, Cold cathode (Cadmium cathodes)

Gas discharge switch with a cold cadmium cathode. R. W. Young. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.740-3. il. refs.

TRIGONS, Etching, Octahedral cleavage surfaces, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Cleavage surfaces, Octahedral, Etching, Pits, Triangular

1,2,3-TRIHYDROXYBENZENE. See PYROGALLOL

TRILINOLEIN, Determination of sulphur

Sulphur studies on model factices made from trierucin and trilinolein. A. H. Clark, C. F. Flint & D. L. McGee. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Apr 66) p.T65-75. il. refs.

TRILOBAL YARN, Crimplene, Fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Crimplene, Trilobal yarn

TRIM (Motor cars) Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium

Decorative plating in the German motor-car industry, pt.1. W. Katz. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Nov 66) p.419-23. il.

Mirrored shield. C. Bulmer. Motor (2 Feb 66) p.23-5. il.

TRIM (Motor cars) Plastics

Progress in car trim in Britain and USA. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Nov 66) p.1182-3. il.

TRIM, Paper. See PAPER, Trim

TRIMETHYLALUMINIUM–OXYGEN, Flames. See FLAMES, Trimethylaluminium–oxygen

TRIMETHYLENE. See CYCLOPROPANES

3,5,5-TRIMETHYLHEXANOL-1, Sprouting inhibitors, Storage, Potatoes. See POTATOES, Storage, Sprouting, Inhibitors, 3,5,5-Trimethylhexanol-1

TRIMETHYLSILYL, Derivatives, Sugar determination, Beer. See BEER, Determination of sugars, Trimethylsilyl derivatives

TRIMETHYLSILYL, Derivatives, Sugar determination, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Determination of sugars, Trimethylsilyl derivatives

TRIMETHYLSILYL ETHERS, Hydroxylated cyclodienes. See CYCLODIENES, Hydroxylated, Trimethylsilyl ethers

TRIMMING, Bolt heads. See BOLTS, Heads, Trimming

TRIMMING, Mouldings, Rubber. See RUBBER, Mouldings, TRIMMING, Steel castings. See STEEL, Castings, Fettling

TRIMMINGS, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Trimmings

TRINIDAD
See
TOWN PLANNING, Trinidad City

TRINIDAD CITY
See
TOWN PLANNING, Trinidad City

TRIODES, Double, Cascode amplifiers, Receivers, U.H.F. television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F., Receivers, Amplifiers, Cascode, Double triodes

TRIODES, Liquid filled, Silicones
High-voltage two-phase triode. P. E. Secker, M. Jessup & J. F. Hughes. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.515-16. il. refs.

TRIODES, Oscillators, Cyclotrons. See CYCLOTRONS, Oscillators, Triodes

TRIODES, p-n-p-n, Low impedance region, Characteristics
Theoretical investigation of the d.c. and small signal characteristics of the low impedance region of pnpn diodes and triodes. W. Fulop. International J. of Electronics, 20 (May 66) p.399-429. il. refs.

TRIODES, V.H.F. oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, V.H.F., Triodes

TRIOXANE, Paraformaldehyde production. See PARAFORMALDEHYDE, Production, Trioxane

TRIP BARS, Drilling machines. See DRILLING, Machines, Trip bars

TRIPHENYLMETHANE, Dyes, Oxidation, Polarography, Solutions, Sulphur dioxide, Electrodes, Platinum
Voltammetric oxidation of triphenylmethane dyes at platinum in liquid sulphur dioxide. D. A. Hall, M. Sakuma & P. J. Elving. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Mar 66) p.337-50. il. refs.

TRIPHENYLPHOSPHINE–ALCOHOLS–CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, Alkyl chloride production. See ALKYL CHLORIDE, Production, Alcohols–Carbon tetrachloride–Triphenylphosphine

TRIPHENYL PHOSPHINE DICHLORIDES–t-BUTYL HYDROPEROXIDES, Di-t-butyl trioxide production. See DI-t-BUTYL TRIOXIDE, Production, Triphenyl phosphine dichlorides–t-Butyl hydroperoxides

TRIPLE SUPERPHOSPHATE. See SUPERPHOSPHATE, Triple

TRIPOLITE. See DIATOMITE

TRITERPANES, Light distillates, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Light distillates, Triterpanes

TRITERPENES
Related Headings:
PRESENEGENIN

TRITHIONES. See 3*H*-1,2-DITHIOL-3-THIONES

TRITIUM, Determination, Heavy water, Nuclear reactors, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Nuclear reactors, Heavy water, Determination of tritium

TRITIUM, Labelling, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Labelled (Tritium)

TRITIUM–PROTIUM SEPARATION FACTORS, Hydrogen evolution, Acid solutions, Mercury, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Mercury, Acid solutions, Hydrogen evolution, Protium–Tritium separation factors

TRIUMPH 1300 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Standard-Triumph 1300

TRIUMPH BONNEVILLE 650 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Bonneville 650

TRIUMPH DAYTONA TIGER MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Tiger T100

TRIUMPH T20 TIGER CUB 199 C.C. MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph T20 Tiger Cub 199 c.c.

TRIUMPH T110 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph T110

TRIUMPH THUNDERBIRD MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph, Thunderbird

TRIUMPH TIGER MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Tiger 90

TRIUMPH TIGER 90 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Tiger 90

TRIUMPH TIGER T100 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Triumph Tiger T100

TROLLEYS, Hydraulic cranes, Permanent way maintenance. See PERMANENT WAY, Maintenance, Trolleys, Cranes, Hydraulic

TROPICS
See
HOUSES, Tropics
VIGILANCE, Effect of tropical conditions

TROPOSPHERIC SCATTER, Radio communications. See RADIO, Communications, Tropospheric scatter

TROPOSPHERIC SCATTER, Transmission, S.H.F. radio. See RADIO, S.H.F., Transmission, Troposheric scatter

TROPOSPHERIC SCATTER, U.H.F., Radio links, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Radio links, U.H.F., Tropospheric scatter

TROUSERS
Related Headings:
TREWS

TROUSERS, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Blended
Wool/Sarille blends for the men's suiting trade. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jun 66) p.58

TROUT, Rainbow, Iced, Packaged, Vacuum
Storage life of vacuum-packed iced trout. Pt.2: influence of radiation pasteurisation. B. V. Jorgensen & P. Hansen. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Mar 66) p.140-1. refs.

TRUCKS. See LORRIES

TRUCKS, Fork, Foundry practice, Malleable iron. See IRON, Malleable, Foundry practice, Fork trucks

TRUCKS, Fork, Mechanical handling, Bricks. See BRICKS, Mechanical handling, Fork trucks

TRUCKS, Fork, Naval supply ships, Mechanical handling, Explosives. See EXPLOSIVES, Mechanical handling (Naval supply ships) Fork trucks

TRUCKS, Fork, Ports, Handling, Cargoes. See CARGOES, Handling, Ports, Fork trucks

TRUCKS, Industrial, Articulated
Tractor trailer train operations. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.274-6. il.

TRUNCATED CONICAL SHELLS. See SHELLS, Conical, Truncated

TRUNCATION, Finite difference approximations, Differential equations. See DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, Finite difference approximations, Truncation

TRUNK CALLS, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Trunk calls

TRUNKING, Electrical
Electrical trunking & ducting. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Nov 66) p.578-9. il.

TRUNKING, Electrical, P.V.C.
Plastics electrical conduits and trunking. M. W. Palmer. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Aug 66) p.849+. il.

TRURO
See
COUNTY OFFICES, Cornwall

TRUSSES, Timber, Roofs, Ice rinks. See ICE RINKS, Roofs, Trusses, Timber

TRUSTEEL 3 M SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Trusteel 3 M system

TRYPTOPHOL, Determination, Beer. See BEER, Determination of tryptophol

TRYPTOPHOL, Determination, Wines. See WINES, Determination of tryptophol

TRYWERYN
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Tryweryn

TUBE–PLATE ASSEMBLIES. See PLATE–TUBE ASSEMBLIES

TUBES
Related Headings:
PIPES

TUBES, Alloys, Condensers, Steam turbines, Ships. See SHIPS, Steam turbines, Condensers, Tubes, Alloys

TUBES, Aluminium, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Tubes, Aluminium

TUBES, Arc, Mercury vapour lamps. See LAMPS, Mercury vapour, Arc tubes

TUBES, Boilers. See BOILERS, Tubes

TUBES, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Tubes

TUBES, Brass, Expansion, Explosives
Study of thin tube forming using non-uniform explosive charges. D. G. Dalrymple & W. Johnson. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (May 66) p.353-81. il. refs.

TUBES, Copper, Cold reduction
Seamless tube bulk- production costs cut [Blaw-Knox Company, of Pittsburgh, U.S.A.] Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Apr 66) p.56-7. il.

TUBES, Copper, Thin walled, Standards
Thin wall tubes [B.S. 659: 1963 & B.S. 3931 : 1965] E. Carr. Copper no.28 (Summer 66) p.3-5. il.

TUBES, Copper–Nickel, Heaters, Feedwater, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Feedwater, Heaters, Tubes, Copper–Nickel

TUBES, Double wall, Strips, Steel, Brazed, Manufactures
Plant based on U.S. 'know-how' produces; Ful-Braiz competitor for small bore tube market [Fulton (TI) Ltd., Staffs.] Metals, 1 (Jul 66) p.44-5. il.
TI Company brings automation to brazed tube manufacture [Ful-braiz] Metallurgia, 74 (Jul 66) p.11-12. il.

TUBES, Electron. See ELECTRON TUBES

TUBES, Film, Polythene, Extrusion
LD polythene tubular film—some extrusion factors affecting quality. M. J. Hughes & M. J. Cawkwell. Plastics, 31 (Mar 66) p.274-7. il.

TUBES, Finned, Heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Tubes, Finned

TUBES, Fire tube boilers. See BOILERS, Fire tube, Tubes

TUBES, Flexible, High pressure
High pressure flexible tubing. Design & components in Engng. (24 Nov 66) p.27-34. il.

TUBES, Furnaces, Reforming, Hydrocarbons, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Hydrocarbons, Reforming, Furnaces, Tubes

TUBES, Glass, Cutting, Machines, Control systems
Automatic cut-off machine for glass tubes. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (May 66) p.201-4. il.

TUBES, Glass, Drawing, Mandrel
Accurate drawing of thin-walled glass tubing. D. Griffiths. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.835-6. il. refs.

TUBES, Glass, Laboratory apparatus, Graduation, Lathes, Modifications
Modifying a glassworking lathe to graduate glass tubes. J. Stockton. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Mar 66) p.314+. il. refs.

TUBES, Glass, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Tubes, Glass

TUBES, Glass, Zone refining, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Zone refining, Tubes, Glass

TUBES, Heat exchangers. See HEAT, Exchangers, Tubes

TUBES, Metal, Cold drawing, Feeder units
Plugbar changeover unit... increases drawbench output [Birmingham branch of Tubes Ltd.] L. H. Sanders. Metalworking Production, 109 (29 Dec 65) p.48-9. il.

TUBES, Metals, Drawing, Dies
Drawing fine tubes of high purity alloys [Fine Tubes Ltd., Plymouth, Devon] P. Daniel. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Aug 66) p.322-5. il.

TUBES, Metal, Drawing, Liquid metals
Investigation of a process for drawing sections from a melt (summary) P. V. Chernogorov & J. E. Liteynoe. Steel Times, 192 (11 Feb 66) p.197. il.

TUBES, Metal, Forming, Machines
Marshall Richards tube end forming machines. Machinery, 109 (24 Aug 66) p.421-2. il.

TUBES, Metal, Inspection, Endoscopes
Smith Proboscope for inspection of tubes. C. F. Smith. Machinery, 108 (6 Apr 66) p.756-9. il.

TUBES, Metal, Manufactures
Towards integration [Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd.] R. Baguley. Metallurgia, 74 (Sep 66) p.117-19. il.

TUBES, Metal, Thin walled, Drawing, Plug, Ultrasonics
Ultrasonic activation aids tube production [Uniform Tubes Inc.] Tooling, 20 (Sep 66) p.31-2. il.

TUBES, Nickel, Alloys, Testing, Eddy current
Quality control of nickel-based alloys: automated eddy current testing of wire and tube, pt.2. T. J. Baugh. Metals 1 (Jul 66) p.46-7. il.

TUBES, P.V.C., Packaging. See PACKAGING, Tubes, P.V.C.

TUBES, Perfusion. See PERFUSION, Tubes

TUBES, Receivers, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Receivers, Tubes

TUBES (Refrigerators) Capillary
Capillary, pt.1. M. Komedera. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jan 66) p.37-8

TUBES (Refrigerators) Double wall, Strips, Steel, Brazed
New source of refrigerator tubes [Fulton (TI) Ltd.] World Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, 17 (Jul 66) p.14-15. il.

TUBES, Small bore heating, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Small bore, Tubes

TUBES, Steam, Heating, Sugar production. See SUGAR, Production, Heating, Steam, Tubes

TUBES, Steel, Billets, Casting, Continuous
Continuous casting of tube steel. C. Holden, J.W. Menter & D. Vincent. Iron & Steel, 40 (Sep 66) p.413-17. il. refs.
Continuous casting of tube steel. C. Holden, J. W. Menter & D. Vincent. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Sep 66) p.887-93. il. refs.

TUBES, Steel, Billets, Casting, Continuous, Inspection
Assessment of continosly cast billets for seamless tube manufacture [Tube Investments' Brierley Hill Laboratory] D. Vincent & D. M. Cottingham. Steel Times, 193 (26 Aug 66) p.282-92. il. refs.

TUBES, Steel, Boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Tubes, Steel

TUBES, Steel, Boilers, Sulphuric acid production. See SULPHURIC ACID, Production, Boilers, Tubes, Steel

TUBES, Steel, Casting, Centrifugal
Centrifugally-cast steel pipes for civil-engineering and constructional purposes. T. Takenaka. Foundry Trade J., 119 (30 Dec 65) p.863-72. il.

TUBES, Steel, Cold drawn, Manufactures
Continuous production of seamless steel tube [Tubes, Ltd.] Machinery, 108 (29 Jun 66) p.1435-8. il.
Continuous tube construction [Tubes Ltd.] T. M. R. Green. Mass Production, 42 (Jul 66) p.25-32. il.
Continuous tube production [Walsall works of Tubes Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (6 May 66) p.686-7. il.
Continuous tube production: modern mechanized mill of Tubes, Limited. Steel Times, 192 (3 Jun 66) p.720-4. il.
Continuous tube production: seamless steel tube plant at Walsall, Staffs [CTP] Metal Treatment, 33 (May 66) p.189-92. il.
Continuous tube production in highly mechanized mill [Tubes Ltd.] Iron & Steel, 39 (Jul 66) p.346-8. il.
Continuous tube production in highly mechanised mill. [Tubes Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) (2 Jul 66) p.26-7. il.
Continuous tube construction [Tube Investments Ltd.] T. M. R. Green. Tooling, 20 (Aug 66) p.33-40. il.

TUBES, Steel, Cold drawn, Manufactures–*cont.*

Continuous tube production in highly mechanised mill [Continuous Tube Production (C. T. P.) unit, Tubes Ltd., Walsall, Staffs.] Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Aug 66) p.33-6. il.

Continuous tube production in highly mechanised mill. [Tubes Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Aug 66) p.36-7. il.

Mechanized tube-mill doubles output per man [Tubes Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (18 May 66) p.80+. il.

Seamless steel tube production unit highly mechanized [Tubes Limited, Walsall, Staffs (a TI company)] Metals, 1 (Jun 66) p.52-3. il.

Tube production in highly mechanised mill: twenty-five million feet of seamless steel tube a year [Walsall plant of Tubes Ltd.] Metallurgia, 73 (Jun 66) p.253-6. il.

TUBES, Steel, Cold reduction, Hydraulic equipment

Hydraulic control for tube-making [Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd.] Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.30-1. il.

TUBES, Steel, Drawing, Cold, Dies (Inserts, Alumina, Sintered) Strength

Design of a composite drawing die with a brittle insert. A. P. Green & P. R. Lancaster. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Apr 66) p.281-94. il. refs.

TUBES, Steel, Expansion, Explosives

Study of thin tube forming using non-uniform explosive charges. D. G. Dalrymple & W. Johnson. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (May 66) p.353-81. il. refs.

TUBES, Steel, Lamella roofs, Sports buildings. See SPORTS BUILDINGS, Roofs, Lamella, Tubes, Steel

TUBES, Steel, Mild, Welding, Resistance

Equipment and processes for the resistance welding of mild steel tubes. Wire Industry, 33 (Feb 66) p.157-9

TUBES, Steel, Production, Oxygen process, LD–AC

Basic oxygen steel plant at Corby/Tube steel from high phosphorus iron. Brit. Steelmaker, 32 (Apr 66) p.42+. il.

TUBES, Steel, Production management, Scheduling, Computers

Heuristic method for a job-scheduling problem. R. M. Burstall. Operational Research Q., 17 (Sep 66) p.291-304. il. refs.

TUBES, Steel, Rollers, Winding, Textured man-made fibres, Yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Man-made fibres, Textured, Winding, Rollers, Tubes, Steel

TUBES, Steel, Scaffolding. See SCAFFOLDING, Tubes, Steel

TUBES, Steel, Small bore heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Small bore, Tubes, Steel

TUBES, Steel, Tramp elements

Residuals in steel for tubes. E.J. Wynne. Steel Times, 193 (25 Nov 66) p.712-13. refs.

TUBES, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium, Boring, Machines

High-speed boring of large tubes [Beisner principle on a Craven machine: Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd.] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (19 Jan 66) p.124-7. il.

TUBES, Steel–Chromium–Vanadium, Cores, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Cores, Tubes, Steel–Chromium–Vanadium

TUBES, Strips, Aluminium–Copper–Magnesium–Zinc, Welded, Butt, Burst testing

Mechanical properties of butt welded joints in high strength aluminium alloy sheet [Alcoa 7178] J. H. Adams & T. Hartgroves. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Mar 66) p.119-22. il.

TUBES, Strips, Metals, Welding, Helical

High frequency spiral seam tube and pipe welding process. Engineer, 221 (25 Feb 66) p.338-40. il.

Production of spirally formed stainless steel and other tubes. M. Thomas. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Oct 66) p.32-4

TUBES, Strips, Steel, Welding, Resistance

U.S. Steel's new pipe mill [United States Steel, McKeesport, Pennsylvania] Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Mar 66) p.34-5. il.

TUBEWELLS, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Tubewells

TUBULAR CANS, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTING. See KNITTING, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTING, Double jersey fabrics. See JERSEY FABRICS, Double, Knitting, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTING, Full-fashioned outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Full-fashioned, Knitting, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTING. Hosiery. See HOSIERY, Knitting, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTING, Nylon stockings. See STOCKINGS, Nylon, Knitting, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTING, Outerwear. See OUTERWEAR, Knitting, Tubular

TUBULAR KNITTING, Stockings. See STOCKINGS, Knitting, Tubular

TUBULAR LINKS-LINKS KNITTING. See KNITTING, Links-links, Tubular

TUBULAR REACTORS, Exothermic chemical reactions. See CHEMICAL REACTIONS, Exothermic, Chemical reactors, Tubular

TUBULAR STEEL ROLLERS, Sheet glass manufactures. See SHEETS, Glass, Manufactures, Rollers, Steel, Tubular

TUBULAR TEXTURED YARN TRICEL FABRICS, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Tricel, Textured yarn, Tubular

TUFTED CARPETS. See CARPETS, Tufted

TUFTED FABRICS. See FABRICS, Tufted

TUFTED MAN-MADE FIBRES, Carpets. See CARPETS, Man-made fibres, Tufted

TUFTED NYLON CARPETS. See CARPETS, Nylon, Tufted

TUFTING, Man-made fibres, Carpets. See CARPETS, Man-made fibres, Tufting

TUFTS COVE
See
POWER STATIONS, Tufts Cove

TUGS

"Alice L. Moran", world's highest-powered ocean-going tug. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (26 May 66) p.696-701. il.

"Alice L. Moran" —world's most powerful tug. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jul 66) p.18-21. il.

''Hector Read'': tug. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Feb 66) p.23-4. il.

Most powerful ocean-going tug [Alice L. Moran] Motor Ship, 47 (Jun 66) p.131-2. il.

"Nandhimitra": tug. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Apr 66) p.29-30. il.

''Nandhimitra'': twin-screw harbour tug for the Colombo Port Commissioners. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (10 Feb 66) p.188-9. il.

Six Danish-built tugs for Poland. Motor Ship, 47 (Aug 66) p.239-40. il.

Tug design. D. W. R. Hickmott. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (10 Nov 66) p.638-40. il.

"Witte Zee"—powerful ocean-going tug for Smit's fleet. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (13 Oct 66) p.497+. il.

"Zeus" & "Cyklop", first of a series of powerful ice-breaking tugs for Polish ports & harbours. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (16 Jun 66) p.805-6. il.

TUGS, Hydroconic

'Towmaster'—a new design concept for tug propulsion. Motor Ship, 47 (Nov 66) p.361-2. il.

"Towmaster"—new tug concept. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Nov 66) p.63+. il.

Tug developments [Towmaster range] Shipbuilding & Shipping Record,, 108 (22 Sep 66) p.399-401. il.

TUGS, Machinery

Aspects of the mechanical propulsion of tugs. C. R. Ford. Inst. of Marine Engrs. Trans., 78 (Jan 66) p.12-24. il. refs.

Marine auxiliaries (contd.) R. E. Reyner. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Feb 66) p.36-7

TUGS, Propellers

Design of tug propellers, pt.3. T. P. O'Brien. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jan 66) p.22-4. il. refs.

Design of tug propellers, pt.1. T.P. O'Brien. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Sep 66) p.50-3. il. refs.

Design of tug propellers, pt.2. T. P. O'Brien. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Oct 66) p.24-7. il. refs.

TUGS, Salvage

"Herakles": a compact & powerful icebreaking tug. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 107 (10 Feb 66) p.185-7. il.

"Herakles": tug. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Mar 66) p.35-6. il.

TUGS, Transport, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Transport, Tugs

TULOMA RIVER

See

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Tuloma River

TUMBLING, Mixing, Granular solids. See SOLIDS, Granular, Mixing, Tumbling

TUMBLING MILLS

Tumbling mill—an outline of its possibilities. J. Nijman. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Mar 66) p.177-9. il. refs.

TUMOURS, Oesophagus. See OESOPHAGUS, Tumours

TUNAS, Fishing, Industry U.S.A.

United States and the world tuna fishery. J. L. Kask. Fishing News International, 5 (Sep 66) p.32+

TUNAS, Fishing, Longline

Japanese tuna longlining. N. R. Merrett. World Fishing, 15 (Jul 66) p.36-40. il.

TUNAS, Fishing, Vessels

Pakeina—long liner/cargo boat. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (May 66) p.29-30. il.

TUNED ANODE TRIODES, Oscillators, Cyclotrons. See CYCLOTRONS, Oscillators, Triodes, Tuned anode

TUNED I.F. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, I.F., Tuned

TUNED PARAMETRIC DIODE TUNNEL DIODE MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Microwaves, Diodes, Tunnel, Parametric diode tuned

TUNED R.F. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, R.F., Tuned

TUNERS, M.F. receivers. See RADIO, M.F., Receivers, Tuners

TUNERS, Receivers, H.F. single sideband radio. See RADIO, Single sideband, H.F., Receivers, Tuners

TUNERS, Receivers, Radio communications. See RADIO, Communications, Receivers, Tuners

TUNERS, Receivers, Television, Conversion to U.H.F. radio receivers. See RADIO, U.H.F., Receivers, Conversion from television, Receivers, Tuners

TUNERS, Receivers, V.H.F. radio. See RADIO, V.H.F., Receivers, Tuners

TUNGSTEN

Molybdenum and tungsten. D. P. Hargrave. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.38-48. il. refs.

TUNGSTEN, Alloys

Development of tungsten-base alloys for high temperature service [Climax Molybdenum Company of Michigan] Metallurgia, 73 (Jan 66) p.8-10. il.

High strength tungsten-base alloys [Climax Molybdenum Co.] Metal Treatment, 33 (Feb 66) p.57-9. il.

TUNGSTEN, Cathodes, Argon shielded arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Argon shielded, Cathodes, Tungsten

TUNGSTEN, Corrosion

Corrosion properties of molybdenum, tungsten, vanadium and some vanadium alloys. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jun 66) p.64-8. il.

TUNGSTEN, Crystals, Single, Cracks, Initiation, Spark erosion

Nucleation of cleavage cracks in tungsten and molybdenum by spark-machining. P. Beardmore & D. Hull. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jan 66) p.14-18. il. refs.

TUNGSTEN, Determination of tantalum, Colorimetry

Determination of tantalum by the solvent extraction of a tantalum-pyrogallol complex. B. B. Scott. Analysts, 91 (Aug 66) p.506-10. refs.

TUNGSTEN, Electrodes, Positive ion production, Alkali metals. See ALKALI METALS, Positive ions, Production, Electrodes, Tungsten

TUNGSTEN, Fibres–Copper. See COPPER–TUNGSTEN FIBRES

TUNGSTEN, Filaments, Gauges, Ultra high vacuum. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Gauges, Filaments, Tungsten

TUNGSTEN, Ion bombardment, Helium ions, Desorption

Trapping and thermal re-emission of helium from polycrystalline tungsten. K. Erents & G. Carter. Vacuum, 16 (Oct 66) p.523-7. il. refs.

TUNGSTEN, Ion bombardment, Helium ions, Sticking probability, Determination, Mass spectrometry

Entrapment in tungsten of helium positive ions of kinetic energies in the range 60 eV-1 keV. K.J. Close & Yarwood. Brit. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1165-71. il. refs.

TUNGSTEN, Wires. See WIRES, Tungsten

TUNGSTEN, Wires, Reinforced nickel alloys. See NICKEL, Alloys, Reinforced, Wires, Tungsten

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Tungsten carbide

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE, Grinding, Electrolytic, Diamond

Evaluation of the electrolytic grinding process. Pt.4: division of work between mechanical abrasion and electrochemical processes in electrolytic grinding. F. Hughes & A. Notter. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jun 66) p.231-3. il.

Evaluation of the electolytic grinding process: performance comparison between 200 mm and 300 mm diameter electrolytic diamond grinding wheels, when grinding three different sizes of tungsten carbide face. F. Hughes & A. Notter. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Jul 66) p.290-2. il.

TUNGSTEN COMPOUNDS, Additives, Lubricating oils, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Lubricating oils, Additives, Tungsten compounds

TUNGSTEN COMPOUNDS, Additives, Lubricating oils, Gears, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gears, Lubricating oils, Additives, Tungsten compounds

TUNGSTEN IODINE LAMPS. See LAMPS, Quartz iodine

TUNGSTEN OXIDES, Diffusion, Shear planes

Crystallographic shear and diffusion paths in certain higher oxides of niobium, tungsten, molybdenum and titanium. S. Andersson & A.D. Wadsley. Nature, 211 (Aug 66) p.581-3. il. refs

TUNING, Engines, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Tuning

TUNING FORKS, Oscillators, Gyroscopes. See GYROSCOPES, Oscillators, Tuning fork

TUNING FORKS, Vibrations, Damping

Damping of tuning forks. A.R. Ingles. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.293-7. il. ref.

TUNISIA

See

DAMS, Medjerda River

FISHING, Industry, Tunisia

TUNNEL DIODE MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Monostable, Diodes, Tunnel

TUNNEL DIODES. See DIODES, Tunnel

TUNNEL DIODES, Aerials, Receivers, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Receivers, Aerials, Diodes, Tunnel

TUNNEL DIODES, Discriminators. See DISCRIMINATORS, Diodes, Tunnel

TUNNEL DIODES, Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, Diodes, Tunnel

TUNNEL DIODES, Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diodes, TUNNEL DIODES–TRANSISTORS, Switching circuits. See SWITCHING CIRCUITS, Diodes, Tunnel–Transistors

TUNNEL DIODES–TRANSMISSION LINES, Monostable multivibrators. See MULTIVIBRATORS, Monostable, Diodes, Tunnel–Transmission lines

TUNNEL FREEZING, Food. See FOOD, Freezing, Tunnel

TUNNEL KILNS, Bricks. See BRICKS, Kilns, Tunnel

TUNNEL KILNS, Butane fired, Electrical insulating material manufactures, Porcelain. See PORCELAIN, Electrical insulating materials, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel, Butane fired

TUNNEL KILNS, Ceramics manufactures. See CERAMICS, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel

TUNNEL KILNS, Gas-fired, Conversion to oil firing, Floor tile manufactures. See FLOORS, Tiles, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel, Oil-fired, Conversion from gas-fired

TUNNEL KILNS, Salt-glazed pipe manufactures, Sewers. See SEWERS, Pipes, Salt-glazed, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel

TUNNEL KILNS, Sanitary ware manufactures. See SANITARY WARE, Manufactures, Kilns, Tunnel

TUNNEL KILNS, Shale, Bricks. See BRICKS, Shale, Kilns, Tunnel

TUNNELLING, Electrons, Copper proximity effect studies, Superconducting lead, Films. See FILMS, Lead, Superconducting, Proximity effect, Copper, Studies, Electron tunnelling

TUNNELLING, Electrons, Gallium arsenide–Germanium, Diodes. See DIODES, Gallium arsenide–Germanium, Electron tunnelling

TUNNELLING, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Tunnelling

TUNNELLING, Protons, Protium–Tritium separation factors, Hydrogen evolution, Acid solutions, Mercury, Cathodes. See CATHODES, Mercury, Acid solutions, Hydrogen evolution, Protium–Tritium separation factors, Proton tunnelling

TUNNELS

Blackwall Tunnel duplication. J. Kell & G. Ridley. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Oct 66) p.253-74. il. refs.

Coen tunnel at Amsterdam. Engineer, 222 (26 Aug 66) p.332-4. il.

Construction of Blackwall Tunnel enters final stages. Contract J., 211 (16 Jun 66) p.825-8. il.

Immersed tube method—world's first six-lane tunnel in Sweden [Tingstad tunnel] T. Gustafson. Contract J., 211 (5 May 66) p.41-5. il.

Progress on Newcastle's Tyne Tunnel. Contract J., 211 (9 Jun 66) p.697-700. il.

Schelde Tunnel reaches halfway stage: British formwork used. Contract J., 213 (6 Oct 66) p.630-1. il.

Trench method used for Canada's mile-long Lafontaine Tunnel. Contract J., 211 (2 Jun 66) p.583-4. il.

TUNNELS

Related Headings:

SUBWAYS

TUNNELS, Boring

Speed is the keynote of modern rock tunnelling. D. A. Harries. Impulse no.29 (1966) p.19-23. il.

TUNNELS, Boring, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Tunnelling

TUNNELS, Boring, Dust

Guide to prevention and suppression of dust in mining, tunnelling and quarrying. D. N. Simpson. Mining Engr., 125 (May 66) p.465-70. refs.

TUNNELS, Boring, Soft ground

Tunnelling in soft ground. T. M. Noskiewicz & J. A. Ramsay. Consulting Engr., 30 (Mar 66) p.34+. il.

TUNNELS, Boring, Supports, Load cells

Tunnel duty load cells. Mining Magazine, 115 (Oct 66) p.307+. il.

TUNNELS, Drying, Brick manufactures. See BRICKS, Manufactures, Drying, Tunnels

TUNNELS, Electrification, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Electrification, Tunnels

TUNNELS, Interceptors, Stormwater. See STORMWATER, Interceptors, Tunnels

TUNNELS, Irrigation. See IRRIGATION, Tunnels

TUNNELS, Linings

Tunnel lining techniques: Building Research Station aids advance. Contract J., 210 (10 Mar 66) p.193+. il.

TUNNELS, Linings, Concrete, Formwork, Structural analysis

Theory of the ellipse of elasticity in analysis of a circular shutter. I.S. Vlatseas. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Sep 66) p.1101-3. il. refs.

TUNNELS, Linings, Flexible

Flexible linings for ground support. Mining Magazine, 114 (Jun 66) p.455+. il.

TUNNELS, Linings, Segments, Concrete, Precast

Developments in precast concrete for tunnels. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.235-44. il.

TUNNELS, Linings, Segments, Concrete, Precast, Drilling, Diamond

Precast tunnel sections quickly repaired [Amsterdam] E. C. Veldhuizen. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Apr 66) p.154-5. il.

TUNNELS, Linings, Strain gauges, Vibrating wire

Measurement of strain in tunnel linings using the vibrating-wire technique. H. S. H. Thomas. Strain, 2 (Jul 66) p.16-21. il. refs.

TUNNELS, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Tunnels

TUNNELS, Roads, River crossings, Electric cables. See CABLES, Electric, River crossings, Tunnels, Roads

TUNNELS, Sewers. See SEWERS, Tunnels

TUNNELS, Tail races, Hydroelectric power stations. See HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Tail races, Tunnels

TUNNELS, Thrust jacking

Developments in precast concrete for tunnels. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jul 66) p.235-44. il.

TUNNELS, Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Tunnels

TUNNELS, Underwater

Recent developments in the design of submerged tunnels. A. Brink. Structural Engr., 44 (Feb 66) p.41-8. il. refs.

TUNNELS, Underwater, Brickwork, Mortar, Cement, Roman

Cement and the first Thames tunnel. A. J. Francis. Cement & Lime Manufacture, 39 (Jan 66) p.7-11. il.

TUNNELS, Underwater, Trench type

Trench type subaqueous tunnels—design and construction. J.O. Bickel. Structural Engr., 44 (Oct 66) p.339-50. il. refs.

TUPOLEV TU-124 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Tupolev Tu-124

TUPOLEV TU-134 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Tupolev Tu-134

TUPOLEV TU-144 SST AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Tupolev Tu-144 SST

TUPOLEV TU-154 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Tupolev Tu-154

TURBIDIMETRY, Papain determination, Stabilisers, Beer. See BEER, Stabilisers, Papain, Determination, Turbidimetry

TURBIDIMETRY, Theta conditions, Solutions, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Solutions, Theta conditions, Turbidimetry

TURBINE FLOWMETERS. See FLOWMETERS, Turbine

TURBINE FLOWMETERS, Fuels, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Fuels, Flowmeters, Turbine

TURBINE METERS, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Meters, Turbine

TURBINES, Blades, Cascade, Flow, Supersonic

Design of turbine blades suitable for supersonic relative inlet velocities and the investigation of their performance in cascades. Pt.1: theory and design. C. D. Colclough. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.110-23. il. refs.

Design of turbine blades suitable for supersonic relative inlet velocities and the investigation of their performance in cascades. P.2: experiments, results and discussion. C. D. Colclough. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Jun 66) p.185-97. il. refs.

TURBINES, Blades, Vibrations

Effect of mistuning on the vibration of turbo-machine blades induced by wakes. D. S. Whitehead. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.15-21. refs.

TURBINES, Casings, Grooves, Machining, Inspection, Optical equipment

Rank Taylor Hobson equipment for checking turbine casing members. Machinery, 109 (23 Nov 66) p.1130-1. il.

TURBINES, Casings, Steel, Castings, Machining, Lathes

Hyligenstaedt turning and boring lathes for machining large steel castings. A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 109 (31 Aug 66) p.468-71. il.

TURBINES, Expansion, Helium. See HELIUM, Expansion, Turbines

TURBINES, Expansion, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Expansion turbines

TURBINES, Flow

Efficiency predictions for axial-flow turbines. R. Shaw. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Mar 66) p.171-92. il. refs.

Internal aerodynamics of turbo-machines. R. I. Lewis. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.1. (1964-65) p.1115-28. il. refs.

Investigating fluid behaviour in turbo-machines. V. T. Forster. English Electric J., 21 (Mar/Apr 66) p.14-22. il.

TURBINES, Gas. See GAS TURBINES

TURBINES, Gas, District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING, Gas turbines

TURBINES, Impulse, Water. See WATER, Turbines, Impulse

TURBINES, Pump. See PUMP-TURBINES

TURBINES, Steam. See STEAM, Turbines

TURBINES, Steam, Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM, Production, Steam turbines

TURBINES (Turbo-alternators) Working fluids

Selection of working fluids other than steam for future power generation cycles. G. Horn & T. D. Norris. Chemical Engr., 44 (Nov 66) p.CE298-305. il. refs.

TURBINES, Water. See WATER, Turbines

TURBO-ALTERNATORS

Power generation—a challenge. English Electric J., 21 (Jul/Aug 66) p.6-9. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Busbars, Isolated phase

Isolated phase busbars. E. J. Cole. Electrical Times, 150 (3 Nov 66) p.685-8. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Design, Computers

Computer speeds design and production: Honeywell 800 at G.E.C.'s Witton Works. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Apr 66) p.51. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Frames, Machining, Machine tools, Control systems

Two million dollar 860 ton machine tool [East Pittsburgh works of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (12 Mar 66) p.26-8. il.

Two million dollar 860 ton machine tool [Prodac] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Apr 66) p.24-6. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Manufactures

Parsons–G.E.C. merger: recent visit to the Erith Works. A. Palmer. Electrical Power Engr., 48 (Aug/Sep 66) p. 288+. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Rotors, Dynamics

Dynamics of large turbo-generator rotors. P. G. Morton. Engineer, 220 (31 Dec 65) p.1072. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Rotors, Water cooled

Developing a prototype water cooled generator rotor (summary) I. K. Csillag. Electrical Rev., 179 (28 Oct 66) p.662. il.

Test rig for water-cooled turbo-generator rotor. I. K. Csillag. Engineer, 222 (4 Nov 66) p.674-5. il. refs.

Water-cooled rotors for turbo-generators: report on Brown, Boveri design study. Electrical Rev., 178 (24 Jun 66) p.946-7. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Shafts, Bores, Honing, Machines

Delapena honing machine for long bores [Delapena & Sons, Ltd.] Machinery, 108 (16 Mar 66) p.596-7. il.

Honing long bores [Sheffield works of the English Steel Corporation Ltd.] Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.27-30. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Stators, Plates, End, Eddy current losses

Calculation of the magnetic field of rotating machines. Pt.5: field in the end region of turbogenerators and the eddy-current loss in the end plates of stator cores. R. L. Stoll & P. Hammond. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1793-1804. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines

AEI's 500MW turbines for the CEGB. G.R. Astin. A.E.I. Engng, 6 (Jul/Aug 66) p.174-83. il.

Advancing towards 1,000 MW steam turbo-alternators, [English Electric]. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Feb 66) p.18-25. il.

CEGB to standardise on 660 MW subcritical units. Electrical Rev., 178 (10 Jun 66) p.863. il.

Design philosophy [Ferrybridge C] F. Dolin. Engineering, 201 (4 Mar 66) p.453

Development of large steam turbine plant, pt. 1. F. R. Harris. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Aug 66) p.26-31. il.

Development of large steam turbine plant, pt.2. F. R. Harris. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Sep 66) p.11-18. il.

Development of large steam turbine plant, pt.3. F. R. Harris. Steam & Heating Engr., 36 (Oct 66) p.24-9. il. refs.

500 MW generator construction: first unit synchronised at Ferrybridge "C" [Parsons] R. Hawley & N. Young. Electrical Times, 149 (10 Mar 66) p.353-6. il.

900 MW generator design [English Electric] (summary) W. C. Blair. Electrical Rev., 179 (18 Nov 66) p.765-6. il.

Steam turbines for export. W. McLees. Electrical Rev., 178 (4 Feb 66) p.179-82. il.

1,150 MW set for U.S.A. Electrical Times, 149 (12 May 66) p.695-6. il.

Towards 1000 MW single-shaft turbines. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Jan 66) p.18-21. il.

Towards 1000 MW single-shaft turbines [English Electric Co.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (1 Jan 66) p.28-31. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Back pressure

Back-pressure radial-flow steam turbines. Engineer, 220 (17 Dec 65) p.1026-7. il.

New boiler and topping turbine raise efficiency in paper mill [Alders Tamworth Ltd] Engng & Boiler House Rev., 81 (Mar 66) p.70-5. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Bearings, Journal, Testing

Rig for testing and developing large turbine-generator bearings. S. Duffin & W. H. Gibson. Engineer, 222 (25 Nov 66) p.785-9. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Components, Trepanning

English Electric trepanning tool. A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (23 Mar 66) p.660-3. il.

New trepanning cutter developed by English Electric. Steel Times, 192 (8 Apr 66) p.457-9. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Condensers
Optimised operation of surface condensers. A. B. Gill. Electrical Power Engr., 48 (Jun 66) p.218+. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Control systems
Automatic turbine control at Kincardine. Engineer, 222 (7 Oct 66) p.525-7. il.
Automatic control of turbine generator units [C. A. Parson's & Co. Ltd.] Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Nov 66) p.633-5. il.
Automatic control of turbine generators [Kincardine 'B' power station] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Dec 66) p.38-9. il.
Automatic control of turbine generators [Kincardine 'B' power station] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (5 Nov 66) p.32-3. il.
Dynamic optimisation of a boiler-turboalternator model. H. Nicholson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.385-99. il. refs.
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations. Pt.6: more about the automatic start-up of boiler-turbine units. M. A. Beechey & R. F. E. Crump. Control, 10 (Jan 66) p.52-4
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations, pt.7. M. A. Beechey & R. F. E. Crump. Control, 10 (Feb 66) p.91-2
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations. Pt.8: control room design. M. A. Beechey & R. F. E. Crump. Control, 10 (Mar 66) p.145-9. il.
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations, pt.9. M. A. Beechey & R. F. E. Crump. Control, 10 (Apr 66) p.191-4. il.
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations, pt.10. M. A. Beechey & R. F. E. Crump. Control, 10 (May 66) p.249-51. il.
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations, pt.11. M. A. Beechey & R. F. E. Crump. Control, 10 (Jun 66) p.315-17. il.
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations, pt.12. M.A. Beechey & R.F.E. Crump. Control, 10 (Jul 66) p.366-9
Instrumentation and control of modern boiler-turbine units in C.E.G.B. power stations, pt.14. M. A. Beechey. Control, 10 (Oct 66) p.542-3

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Control systems, Computers
D.D.C applied to 250 MW generator. J. L. Shearer, G. A. Etzweiler & K. N. Reid Jr. Control, 10 (Oct 66) p.544-5. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Dynamics, Simulation, Computers
Computation of steam transients in turbine and piping elements. D. Graupe & A. S. Aldred. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.82-91. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Failure
Practical turbinology, pt.6. R. C. McLeod. Engineer, 221 (11 Feb 66) p.238-42. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Interconnection, Transformers, Busbars, Isolated phase
Isolated phase busbars with saturated circuit: French system adapted for 500 MW sets at Didcot. Electrical Rev., 179 (11 Nov 66) p.735-7. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Low pressure stages, Discs, Steel—Chromium—Molybdenum—Vanadium, Fracture, Brittle
Application of fracture mechanics to an alloy steel used in turbo-generator low pressure disks. J.F. Knott. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Oct 66) p.1014-21. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Protection
Protection of industrial turbo-alternators, pt.1. A. C. Valentine. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Jan 66) p.51-3. il.
Protection of industrial turbo-alternators, pt. 2. A. C. Valentine. Steam & Heating Engr., 35 (Feb 66) p.33-8. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Reheat, Foundations, Blocks, Design, Models
Drawings into design models. E. A. Brown. Engng. Designer (Aug 66) p.2-5. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Rotors, Balancing, Instruments
New electronic equipment for rotor balancing. A. F. Augustine. A.E.I. Engng., 6 (May/Jun 66) p.129-33. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Starting, Control systems
Automatic run-up in power stations. Engng. & Boiler House Rev., 81 (May 66) p.136-43. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Starting, Thermal stresses, Measurement
Measurement of thermal stresses during start-up of turbo-generators. L. F. McCalvey. Strain, 2 (Oct 66) p.3-13. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Steel
Metallurgical aspects of turbine construction. F. Buckley. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jun 66) p.290-5. il.
Metallurgical aspects of turbine construction, pt.2. F. Buckley. Iron & Steel, 39 (Jul 66) p.324-8. il.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Turbines, Working fluids
Selection of working fluids other than steam for future power generation cycles. G. Horn & T. D. Norris. Chemical Engr., 44 (Nov 66) p.CE298-305. il. refs.

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Water jackets, Waste heat recovery, Exhaust, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Exhaust, Waste heat recovery, Water jackets, Turbo-alternators

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Windings, End, Magnetic fields
Calculation of the magnetic field of rotating machines. Pt.5: field in the end region of turbogenerators and the eddy-current loss in the end plates of stator cores. R. L. Stoll & P. Hammond. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1793-1804. il. refs.

TURBOCHARGERS, Diesel engines, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Turbochargers

TURBOCHARGERS (Diesel engines) Components, Machining, Automatics, Spindle chucking, Cutters
Intensive tooling of chucking automatic to increase production [Warner & Swasey type AC chucking machines] H.J. Cox. Machinery, 109 (23 Nov 66) p.1135-8. il.

TURBOCHARGERS, Diesel engines, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Diesel engines, Turbochargers

TURBOCHARGERS, Diesel engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines, Turbochargers

TURBOCHARGERS, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Turbochargers

TURBO-DRILLS
Turbo-drilling deep holes. Mining & Minerals Engng., 2 (Jul 66) p.249. il. refs.

TURBOFANS
Advanced gas turbine technology [RB 178] Engineer, 222 (15 Jul 66) p.84-5. il.
British three-shaft turbofan engine [Rolls-Royce RB.178.] Engineer, 221 (20 May 66) p.756-7. il.
Case for medium by-pass. G. M. Landamore. Flight, 88 (16 Dec 65) p.1050-2. il.
Engine in search of an air-bus [RB. 178] D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 31 (14 Jul 66) p.93-4. il.
R.B.178: first details of Rolls-Royce's biggest engine yet. Flight, 89 (12 May 66) p.796. il.
Rolls-Royce eye on the future [RB 178] Engineering, 202 (15 Jul 66) p.106-7. il.
Rolls-Royce tomorrow. Flight, 90 (21 Jul 66) p.90-1. il.

TURBOFANS, Exhaust, Mixing systems
Practical bypass mixing systems for fan jet aero engines. T. H. Frost. Aeronautical Q., 17 (May 66) p.141-60. il. refs.

TURBOFANS, Vertical take off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Turbofans

TURBOGRID TRAYS, Plate columns, Distillation, Methyl alcohol–Water. See METHYL ALCOHOL–WATER, Distillation, Columns, Plate, Turbogrid trays

TURBOJETS
25th anniversary and its implications [Whittle's 850lb-thrust W.I centrifugal turbojet] Flight, 89 (12 May 66) p.797-8. il.

TURBOJETS, Fuels, Determination of Santolene C
Determination of Santolene C in jet fuel. A. P. Blok, E. A. M. F. Dahmen & A. J. Verjaal. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Oct 65) p.348-53. il.

TURBOJETS, Heat transfer
Heat transfer applied to aircraft turbojet engines. E. Payne. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Apr 66) p.158-60. il.

TURBOJETS, Intakes, Shock waves, Confluence
On a class of multi-shock interactions in a perfect gas. L. F. Henderson. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Feb 66) p.1-20. il. refs.

TURBOJETS, Radiography
Radiography of jet engines. A. W. Fielder. Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News, 111 (28 Apr 66) p.48+. il.

TURBOJETS, Reheat systems, Flame stabilisers, Recirculation, Fuel–Air entrainment
Factors affecting fresh mixture entrainment in bluff-body stabilized flames. A. H. Lefebvre, A. R. A. F. Ibrahim & N. C. Benson. Combustion & Flame, 10 (Sep 66) p.231-9. il. refs.

TURBOJETS, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Turbojets

TURBOJETS, Thrust spoilers
Air brakes and thrust reversers. Tech Air, 22 (Jan 66) p.14-15

TURBULENCE, Atmospheric, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Turbulence, Atmospheric

TURBULENCE, Clear air, Flying. See FLYING, Turbulence, Clear air

TURBULENCE, Spiral, Flow, Contra-rotating annular pipes. See PIPES, Annular, Contra-rotating, Flow, Spiral turbulence

TURBULENT AIRFLOW. See AIRFLOW, Turbulent

TURBULENT BASE PRESSURE, Axisymmetric supersonic flow, Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES, Flow, Supersonic, Axisymmetric, Base pressure, Turbulent

TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent

TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER, Conical diffusers. See DIFFUSERS, Conical, Boundary layer, Turbulent

TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER, Noise, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Noise, Boundary layer, Turbulent

TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER, Roughness variations, Surfaces. See SURFACES, Roughness, Variations, Boundary layer, Turbulent

TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER, Ventilation equipment. See VENTILATION, Equipment, Noise, Boundary layer, Turbulent

TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER–SHOCK WAVES, Interactions, Supersonic wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Supersonic, Shock wave–Turbulent boundary layer interaction

TURBULENT FLOW, Air–Water. See AIR–WATER, Flow, Turbulent

TURBULENT FLOW, Glycerol–Water, Dissolution, Benzoic acids, Pipes. See PIPES, Benzoic acids, Dissolution, Glycerol–Water, Turbulent flow

TURBULENT FLOW, Pipes. See PIPES, Flow, Turbulent

TURBULENT FLOW, Screens, Wind tunnels. See WIND TUNNELS, Screens, Turbulent flow

TURBULENT FLOW, Solvent extraction. See SOLVENT EXTRACTION, Turbulent flow

TURBULENT FUEL OIL FLAMES. See FLAMES, Fuel oil, Turbulent

TURBULENT HEAT TRANSFER. See HEAT, Transfer, Turbulent

TURBULENT MASS TRANSFER. See MASS TRANSFER, Turbulent

TURBULENT PULVERISED COAL FLAMES. See FLAMES, Coal, Pulverised, Turbulent

TURBULENT SKIN FRICTION. See SKIN FRICTION, Turbulent

TURBULENT WALL JETS. See WALL JETS, Turbulent

TURKEYS, Fattening, Housings
Fattening house for 500 turkeys. Power Farming, 37 (Jul 66) p.45-50. il.

TURKEYS, Housings
Turkey housing. J. Rodger-Brown. Farmbuildings (May/Jun 66) p.25-7. il.

TURMERIC YELLOW. See CURCUMIN

TURNING
Industry's turning requirements. Tooling, 20 (Mar 66) p.73-4
Survey of turning requirements in industry [PERA] Machine Shop, 27 (Mar 66) p.97-8

TURNING
Related Headings:
LATHES

TURNING, Aluminium alloys, Hemispheres. See HEMISPHERES, Aluminium, Alloys, Turning

TURNING, Camshafts, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Camshafts, Turning

TURNING, Gas turbine manufactures, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Manufactures, Turning

TURNING, Machines, Control systems
Application of automatic tool setting, an air bearing spindle, and laser interferometer feedback to contour machining (abstract) J. B. Richards. Machinery, 109 (26 Oct 66) p.928-30. il.

TURNING, Main shafts, Gearboxes, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Gearboxes, Main shafts, Turning

TURNING, Railway rolling stock components. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Components, Turning

TURNING, Rotors, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Rotors, Turning

TURNING, Shafts, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Shafts, Turning

TURNING, Shafts, Fractional horse power electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Shafts, Turning

TURNING, Wheels, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Wheels, Turning

TURNTABLE LADDERS, Fire engines. See FIRE ENGINES, Ladders, Turntable

TURNTABLES, Gramophones
Thorens TD.124/11 motor/turntable and TP.14 pickup arm. R. L. West. Hi-Fi News, 11 (Jul 66) p.168-71. il.
Thorens TD150 turntable and TP13 pickup arm. R. L. West. Hi-Fi News, 10 (Feb 66) p.879+. il.

TURRET LATHES. See LATHES, Capstan

TURRET PRESSES. See PRESSES, Turret

TURRET PRESSES, Printing machine manufactures. See PRINTING, Machines, Manufactures, Presses, Turret

TUYERES, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Tuyeres

TWEEDS, Harris, Weaving
Ancient atmosphere for hand-made Harris tweed. C. J. Bartholomew. Wool Record, 109 (10 Jun 66) p.21+. il.

TWIN BOUNDARIES, Non-coherent, Epitaxial silver, Films. See FILMS, Silver, Epitaxial, Twin boundaries, Non-coherent

TWIN-GRAIN RATIO, Correlation with energy, Stacking faults, Austenitic stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Austenitic, Stacking faults, Energy, Correlation with twin-grain ratio

TWIN OTTER SHORT TAKE-OFF AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Short take-off, Types, De Havilland (Canada) Twin Otter

TWINNING, Deformation, Single crystals, Zinc. See ZINC, Crystals, Single, Deformation, Twinning

TWINNING, Dislocations, Copper. See COPPER, Dislocations, Twinning

TWINNING, Dislocations, Silver. See SILVER, Dislocations, Twinning

TWINNING, Fracture, Corundum. See CORUNDUM, Fracture, Twinning

TWINNING, Inversion, Single crystals, Beryllia. See BERYLLIA, Crystals, Single, Twinning, Inversion

TWINNING, Single crystals, Rhenium. See RHENIUM, Crystals, Single, Twinning

TWINNING, Solid mercury. See MERUCRY, Solid, Twinning

TWIST, Yarns. See YARNS, Twist

TWIST DRILLS. See DRILLS, Twist

TWISTED TAPES, Inserts, Pipes. See PIPES, Inserts, Tapes, Twisted

TWISTING, Nylon yarns. See YARNS, Nylon, Twisting

TWISTING, Wool fibres. See WOOL, Fibres, Twisting

TWISTING, Yarns. See YARNS, Twisting

TWO PORT ELECTRICAL NETWORKS. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Two port

TWO-STROKE ENGINES, Racing motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES (Racing) Engines, Two-stroke

TYNAGH
See
METALS, Mining, Tynagh
ORES, Deposits, Tynagh

TYNE TUNNEL
Progress on Newcastle's Tyne Tunnel. Contract J., 211 (9 June 66) p.697-700. il.

TYPE, Composition. See COMPOSING, Printing

TYPE-FACES
Caslon reconsidered. R. S. Hutchings. British Printer, 79 (Nov 66) p.98-107. il.
Fashions in typography. L. Durrance. Print in Britain, 13 (Apr 66) p.32-4. il.
Trends in typography. Pt.6: Sanserif and Egyptian types and 'modern' typography. R. S. Hutchings. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jan 66) p.118+. il.
Trends in typography. Pt.7: typography and type designs of the Charleston era. R. S. Hutchings. Brit. Printer, 79 (Feb 66) p.122+. il.
Trends in typography. Pt.8: Neo-Grot types and the new Swiss typography. R. S. Hutchings. Brit. Printer, 79 (Mar 66) p.116+. il.
Trends in typography. Pt. 9: future prospects of Sanserif types and typography. R. S. Hutchings. Brit. Printer, 79 (Apr 66) p.120+. il.
Trends in typography. Pt.10: 'Pop' typography or how modern can we get? R. S. Hutchings. Brit. Printer, 79 (May 66) p.118+. il.
Trends in typography. Pt.2: 'Pop' typography survivals and the 'new primitivism'. R. S. Hutchings. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jun 66) p.116+. il.
Trends in typography. Pt.12: peculiar case of Cheltenham. R. S. Hutchings. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jul 66) p.100+. il.
Trends in typography. Pt.13: Art Nouveau revival and the 'new primitivism'. Brit. Printer, 79 (Sep 66) p.116+. il.
Trends in typography. Pt.14: fashions in typography and type design. R. S. Hutchings. Brit. Printer, 79 (Oct 66) p.110+. il.
Type of your own. Graphic Technology (Oct 66) p.20-1

TYPE-FACES, Classification
New measures and names for typefaces? Print in Britain, 14 (May 66) p.19-20. il.

TYPE-FACES, Classification, Standards
Revised standard for typeface nomenclature and classification. E. Hoch. Brit. Printer, 79 (Jun 66) p.102-5. il.

TYPE-FACES, Measurement, Units
Is there any point in the point? Graphic Technology (Jul 66) p.27-9

TYPE-FACES, Reading machines. See READING MACHINES, Type-faces

TYPE-FACES, Size, Metric system
Point system: search for a standard. E. Hoch. Brit. Printer, 79 (Mar 66) p.94-7

TYPE FACES, Spain
Typographic riches from Spain: [type catalogue of Richard Gans] Brit. Printer, 79 (Apr 66) p.71+. il.

TYPEWRITER KEYS, Radio links, Telegraphy. See TELEGRAPHY, Radio links, Keys, Typewriter

TYPEWRITERS, Composing, Printing. See COMPOSING (Printing) Typewriters

TYPOGRAPHY. See PRINTING, Design

TYPOGRAPHY, Books. See BOOKS, Printing, Design

TYPOGRAPHY, Covers, Sheets, Music. See MUSIC, Sheets, Covers, Design

TYPOGRAPHY, House journals. See HOUSE JOURNALS, Printing, Design

TYRES (Aircraft) Reconditioning
Reconditioning of aircraft tyres. C. Fox. Rubber Developments, 18 no.4 (1965) p.149-52. il.

TYRES, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Tyres

TYRES, Cords, Man-made fibres, Adhesion
Textile to rubber bonding. T. J. Meyrick & J. T. Watts. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Apr 66) p.P52-66. il.

TYRES, Cords, Nylon 66
Properties and performance of nylon 6.6 tyre cords larger than those of a conventional construction. D. Kenyon. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Mar 66) p.112-29. il. refs.

TYRES, Cords, Terylene, Bonding
Adhesion of terylene to rubber. R. Chapman. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Jul 66) p.769+. il. refs.

TYRES, Earth moving equipment
Know your plant. Pt.1: tyres. Muck Shifter, 24 (Sep 66) p.22-4. il.

TYRES, Locomotives
Heumann-Lotter tyre profile: reduction in derailments and flange and tread wear. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Jul 66) p.568. il.

TYRES (Locomotives) Maintenance
Maintaining locomotive dnd rolling-stock tyre profiles: eight year's experience with Atlas Standard wheel-truing machines on the Eastern Region of British Railways. Railway Gaz., 122 (15 Jul 66) p.580-2. il.

TYRES, Manufactures, Silicones
New silicones for tyre manufacture. J. I. Evans & G. D. Hawkins. Rubber J., 148 (May 66) p.46+. il.

TYRES, Motor cars
Profiles and plies: new steps towards a greater grip. Motor (2 Feb 66) p.38-9. il.
Tyre safety-and value-on the road. Rubber Developments, 18 no.4 (1965) p.138-9. il.

TYRES (Motor cars) Performance
Passenger tyre design for maximum performance. W. S. Udall. Instn. of Rubber Industry Trans. & Proc., 42 (Feb 66) p.1-2

TYRES (Motor cars) Road adhesion
Slip or grip: factors affecting tyre adhesion explained. G. Howard. Autocar, 125 (25 Nov 66) p.1120-3. il.

TYRES (Motor cars) Winter
Winter wisdom, pt.2. G. Howard. Autocar, 125 (18 Nov 66) p.1083-5. il.
TYRES (Motor coaches) Road adhesion (Wet roads) Tests
Safe stopping on wet roads. Passenger Transport, 129 (Jul 66) p.288-9. il.
TYRES (Motor cycles) Punctures, Repair
Stopping that hiss. J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 116 (3 Mar 66) p.258-61. il.
TYRES (Motor cycles) Valves
Keeping air inside [Schrader valve] J. Ebbrell. Motor Cycle, 117 (14 Jul 66) p.50-2. il.
TYRES (Motor vehicles) Reconditioning
Daniel Shiels visits Vacu-Lug (Scotland) Ltd. Muck Shifter, 24 (Sep 66) p.54+. il.
TYRES (Motor vehicles) Vibrations
Tyre and vehicle vibration. Pt.1: tyre and vehicle vibration test equipment. C. W. Barson, V. E. Gough, J. C. Hutchinson & D. H. James. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Auto Div. Proc., 179 pt.2A no.7 (1964-65) p.213-20. il. refs.
Tyre and vehicle vibration. Pt.2: transmission of vibrations through tyres and vehicle structures. C. W. Barson, V. E. Gough, J. C. Hutchinson & D. H. James. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Auto Div. Proc., 179 pt.2A no.7 (1964-65) p.220-37. il.
TYRES, Racing cars. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Tyres
TYRES, Reinforced rubber, Racing cars. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Tyres, Rubber, Reinforced
TYRES, Rolling stock, Railways. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Tyres

TYRES, Rubber, Oil-extended
Tyres from oil-extended natural rubber. Rubber Developments 19 (1966) p.42-6. il.
TYROSOL, Determination, Wines. See WINES, Determination of tyrosol

U.H.F., Phase meters. See PHASE METERS, U.H.F.
U.H.F., Parametric diodes. See DIODES, Parametric, U.H.F.
U.H.F., Radio. See RADIO, U.H.F.
U.H.F., Radio, Telephony links. See TELEPHONY, Radio links, U.H.F.
U.H.F., Television. See TELEVISION, U.H.F.
U.H.F., Translators, Signals, Colour television transmission. See TELEVISION, Colour, Transmission, Signals, Translators, U.H.F.
U.N. See UNITED NATIONS
U.S.A. See UNITED STATES
U.S.S.R. See RUSSIA

ULM. STAATLICHE INGENIEURSCHULE
Die neue Staatliche Ingenieurschule in Ulm. A. Haug. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jan 66) p.49-59. il. refs.
ULTIMATE LOAD, Reinforced concrete slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Ultimate load
ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCY. See U.H.F.
ULTRA-HIGH TEMPERATURE, Sterilisation, Cream. See CREAM, Sterilisation, Ultra-high temperature
ULTRA-HIGH TEMPERATURE, Sterilisation, Milk. See MILK, Sterilisation, Ultra-high temperature

ULTRACENTRIFUGES
Modern trends in ultracentrifugation. T. J. Bowen. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Mar 66) p.292-8. il. refs.
ULTRACENTRIFUGES, Scanners
Towards automatic data acquisition... in analytical ultracentrifugation. C. W. Hahn. Instrument Practice, 20 (Mar 66) p.250-4. il. refs.

ULTRAFILTRATION, Flow
Nonequilibrium thermodynamics of flow of multicomponent fluid through microporous medium. Y. P. Shih. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (May 66) p.419-23. il. refs.
ULTRAFLOTATION, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Ultraflotation

ULTRASONICS
Ultrasonics—nature's quiet force. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (12 Feb 66) p.33-4
Ultrasonics—nature's quiet force. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Apr 66) p.37-8
Ultrasonics grows up. J. E. Goodman. Electronics Weekly (21 Sep 66) p.7. il. refs.
ULTRASONICS
Related Headings:
ECHO RANGING
ECHO SOUNDING
ULTRASONICS, Amplification, Semiconductors
Acoustic amplification in semiconductors. R. W. Harcourt, J. Froom & C. P. Sandbank. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Mar 66) p.145-55. il. refs.
Influence of sound velocity and mobility on ultrasonic amplifiers at gigacycle frequencies. P. J. Bulman. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.995-8. il. refs.
Interplay of waves in solids. A. C. Baynham, P. J. Bulmar & J. D. Mains. New Scientist, 30 (16 Jun 66) p.712-14. il.
Some travelling-wave interactions in semiconductors theory and design considerations. L. Solymar & E. A. Ash. International J. of Electronics, 20 (Feb 66) p.127-48. il. refs.
ULTRASONICS, Amplification, Semiconductors, Acoustoelectric interaction
Transient acoustoelectric interaction in CdS and ZnS crystals. P. G. Le Comber, W. E. Spear & A. Weinmann. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.467-79. il. refs.
ULTRASONICS, Amplification, Semiconductors, Crystals, Single, Lapping
Precision polishing technique for optics and microwave acoustics. G. A. Bennett & R. B. Wilson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.669-70. il.
ULTRASONICS, Atomisation, Burners, Gas oil. See GAS OIL, Burners, Atomisation, Ultrasonics
ULTRASONICS, Attenuation, Correlation with thermal conductivity, Joints, Brazed copper. See COPPER, Brazed, Joints, Thermal conductivity, Correlation with ultrasonic attenuation

ULTRASONICS, Attenuation, Cryogenics, Specimens, Adhesives
Measurement of ultrasonic properties of fragile materials at liquid helium temperature. A. Lehoczky, J. T. Lewis & C. V. Briscoe. Cryogenics, 6 (Jun 66) p.154-7. il. refs.
ULTRASONICS, Attenuation, Superconductors, Studies, Instruments
Apparatus for studying the attenuation of high frequency ultrasonics in superconductors. A. G. Shepelev & G. D. Filimonov. Cryogenics, 6 (Apr 66) p.103-6. il. refs.
ULTRASONICS, Clay, Separation, Soil particles. See SOIL, Particles, Separation, Ultrasonics
ULTRASONICS, Cleaning
Cleaning with ultrasonics. J. E. Sandford. Metalworking Production, 110 (11 May 66) p.61-7. il.
Ultrasonic cleaning. A. J. Beaumont. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Nov 66) p.520-4. il. ref.
Ultrasonic cleaning using immersible transducers. A. E. Crawford. Product Finishing, 19 (Aug 66) p.52+. il. refs.
ULTRASONICS, Cleaning, Cavitation
Cavitation oscillation. M. Degrois. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jan 66) p.38-9. il. refs.
ULTRASONICS, Cleaning, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Cleaning, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Cleaning, Equipment

Automatic four-stage ultrasonic cleaning plant [Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd.] Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Jun 66) p.17. il.

ULTRASONICS, Cleaning, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Cleaning, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Cleaning, Metal strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Cleaning, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Cleaning, Wires. See WIRES, Cleaning, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Ultrasonic

ULTRASONICS, Control systems, Mining. See MINING, Control systems, Ultrasonic

ULTRASONICS, Deburring

Ultrasonic deburring. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Sep 66) p.349+. il.

Ultrasonic deburring. Tooling, 20 (Sep 66) p.17-21. il.

ULTRASONICS, Decontamination, Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY, Decontamination, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Degreasing, Metals. See METALS, Degreasing, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Delay lines. See DELAY LINES, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Delay lines, Converters, Standards, Transmission, Television. See TELEVISION, Transmission, Standards, Converters, Delay lines, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Delay lines, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Delay lines, Ultrasonic

ULTRASONICS, Diamond drilling, Ceramics, Nuclear reactor components. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Components, Ceramics, Drilling, Diamond, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Diamond drilling, Glass, Nuclear reactor components. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Components, Glass, Drilling, Diamond, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Diffraction, Fourier transforms

Fourier transforms and acoustic diffraction. E. E. Aldridge & J. F. Sayers. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jul 66) p.131-5. il. refs.

ULTRASONICS, Drawing, Wires. See WIRES, Drawing, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Drilling, Ceramics. See CERAMICS, Drilling, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Drilling, Diamond dies, Drawing, Wires. See WIRES, Drawing, Dies, Diamond, Drilling, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Drilling, Glass. See GLASS, Drilling, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Effect on diffusion, Metals. See METALS, Diffusion, Effect of ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Elastic modulus studies, Fast neutron irradiated graphite, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Graphite, Irradiated (Neutrons, Fast) Elastic modulus, Studies, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Electroplating

Ultrasonics in plating. B. A. Shenoi, K. S. Indira & S. Gowri. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Oct 66) p.362+. il. refs.

ULTRASONICS, Equipment

Future for ultrasonic equipment. Pt.1: power ultrasonics. T. Beamont. Electronics Weekly (18 May 66) p.7-8

Future for ultrasonic equipment. Pt.2: low-power ultrasonics. T. Beaumont. Electronics Weekly (25 May 66) p.14

Ultrasonic equipment [M.E.L. Equipment Company Ltd., Crawley, Sussex] Tooling, 20 (Feb 66) p.66-7. il.

Ultrasonic equipment [MEL Equipment Company Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Mar 66) p.66-7. il.

ULTRASONICS, Ethylene oxide, Bacteriocides, Bacillus subtilis. See BACILLUS SUBTILIS, Bacteriocides, Ethylene oxide, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Fermi surface studies, Zinc. See ZINC, Fermi surface, Studies, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Flowmeters. See FLOWMETERS, Ultrasonic

ULTRASONICS, Holography

Sound in 3-D. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 32 (8 Dec 66) p.562. il.

ULTRASONICS, Forming, Metals. See METALS, Forming, Ultrasonic

ULTRASONICS, Gel-time meters, Thermosetting plastics. See PLASTICS, Thermosetting, Geltime meters, Ultrasonic

ULTRASONICS, Grain size determination, Aluminium–Magnesium. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM, Grain size, Determination, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Image cameras

Future of ultrasonic cameras in industrial inspection. J. F. Sayers. Ultrasonics, 4 (Apr 66) p.92-3. il. refs.

ULTRASONICS, Intensity, Measurement, Thermocouples

Ultrasonic thermoprobe. J. K. Zieniuk. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jul 66) p.136-7. il. refs.

ULTRASONICS, Leak detection, Pipes, Ammonia production. See AMMONIA, Production, Pipes, Leaks, Detection, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Level indicators, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Level indicators, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Level indicators, Hoppers, Mining, Coal. See COAL, Mining, Hoppers, Level indicators, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Machining

Ultrasonic assistance to conventional metal removal. L. Balamuth. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jul 66) p.125-30. il. refs.

ULTRASONICS, Machining, Cutters, Diamond

U. K. A. E. A. multi-purpose ultrasonic machine for use with rotating diamond tools. Machinery, 109 (24 Aug 66) p.404-5. il.

ULTRASONICS, Medical. See MEDICAL ULTRASONICS

ULTRASONICS, Plug drawing, Thin walled metal tubes. See TUBES, Metal, Thin walled, Drawing, Plug, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Pretreatment, Finishing, Carbon dioxide containers, Fire extinguishers. See FIRES, Extinguishers, Carbon dioxide containers, Finishing, Pretreatment, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Propagation, Liquids, Pressure, Measurement, Instruments

Wide frequency calibrated probe microphones for ultrasound in liquid. J. Saneyoshi, M. Okujima & M. Ide. Ultrasonics, 4 (Apr 66) p.64-6. il. refs.

ULTRASONICS, Propagation (Water) Velocity, Measurement, Phase shift

Phase change method for the measurement of ultrasonic wave velocity and a determination of the speed of sound in water. A. J. Barlow & E. Yazgan. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.807-19. il. refs.

ULTRASONICS, Rodent control, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Rodents, Control, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Scale removal, Annealed wires. See WIRES, Annealed, Scale, Removal, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Testing

Non-destructive testing. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (12 Feb 66) p.37-8. il.

Non-destructive testing. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Apr 66) p.41-2. il.

Ultrasonic leak detector [Delcon 4918A] Instrument & Control Engng. (Nov 66) p.42-9. il.

Ultrasonic non-destructive testing. A. J. Beaumont. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.558-63. il. refs.

ULTRASONICS, Testing, Axles, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Axles, Testing, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Testing, Blades, Compressors, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Compressors, Blades, Testing, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Testing, Butt welding, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Welding, Butt, Testing, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Testing, Castings, Steel. See STEEL, Castings, Testing, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Testing, Data recording, Facsimile

Isosonography. W. L. Hodgkinson. Ultrasonics, 4 (Jul 66) p.138-42. il. refs.

ULTRASONICS, Testing, Elasticity, Ice. See ICE, Elasticity, Testing, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Testing, Hardness, Metals. See METALS, Hardness, Tests, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Testing, Hot steel. See STEEL, Hot, Testing, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Testing, Leaks, Compressed gas electric cables, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Compressed gas, Leaks, Testing, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Testing, Spot welding, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Welding, Spot, Testing, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Testing, Steel, Billets. See BILLETS, Steel, Testing, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Testing, Submerged arc welding, Austenitic Stainless steel, Linings, Steel, Pressure vessels, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure vessels, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel, Austenitic, Welding, Arc, Submerged, Testing, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Testing, Tubular cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Tubular, Testing, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Testing, Welded metals, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Welded, Testing, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Testing, Welding, Steel. See STEEL, Welding, Testing, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2,-trifluoroethane, Cleaning, Transistors. See TRANSISTORS, Cleaning, 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Viscometers. See VISCOMETERS, Ultrasonic

ULTRASONICS, Welding

Ultrasonic welding. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (12 Feb 66) p.39-40. il.

Ultrasonic welding. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Apr 66) p.43-4. il.

ULTRASONICS, Welding, Rigid thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Rigid, Welding, Ultrasonics

ULTRASONICS, Welding, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Welding, Ultrasonics

ULTRAVIOLET ABSORPTION SPECTROSCOPY, Ozone production. See OZONE, Production, Spectroscopy, Absorption, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATED POLY(ISOPHTHALOYL *trans*-2, 5-DIMETHYLPIPERAZINE). See POLY(ISOPHTHALOYL *trans*-2,5-DIMETHYLPIPERAZINE) Ultraviolet irradiated

ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION, Meters, Integrating

Ultra-violet light integrator for use as a photochemical monitor. R. W. Yip & D. R. Dickinson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.758-9. il. refs.

ULTRAVIOLET REFLECTANCE SPECTROSCOPY, Phosphors. See PHOSPHORS, Spectroscopy, Reflectance, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETERS. See SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, 3-Amino-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole. See 3-AMINO-1*H*-1,2,4,-TRIAZOLE, Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Organomercury compounds determination, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Organomercury compounds, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Ultraviolet

UMTALI

See

RAILWAYS, Beira–Umtali

UNBALANCED MAGNETIC PULL, Rotors, Induction motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Induction, Rotors, Unblanced magnetic pull

UNDERBODIES (Motor vehicles) Corrosion, Salt

Influence of road salt on the corrosion of underbody materials & finishes. Surface Coatings, 2 (Oct 66) p.392-3

UNDERBODIES, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Underbodies

UNDERBODIES (Vans) Steel, Welding, Machines

Van body production: automation at the Ford Southampton Works. Welding and Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jul 66) p.244-51. il.

UNDERCARRIAGES, Aircraft

British undercarriages for German jet [Lockheed equipment for HFB 320] Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 11 (Dec 65) p.727-9. il.

UNDERCARRIAGES (Aircraft) Design

Developments in aircraft landing gear design, pt.3. Engineer, 220 (17 Dec 65) p.997-1001. il.

Developments in aircraft landing gear design, pt.4. (24 Dec 65) p.1039-41. il.

Developments in aircraft landing gear design, pt.5. Engineer, 220 (31 Dec 65) p.1067-70. il.

UNDERCARRIAGES (Aircraft) Servicing

Air transport landing gear maintenance. W. W. Witt. Tech Air, 22 (Feb 66) p.10-13. il.

UNDERCARRIAGES (Aircraft) Steel–Cobalt–Molybdenum–Nickel, Mar-ageing

Assessment of maraging steel for aircraft applications. W. M. Imrie. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Aug 66) p.772-7. il.

UNDERCARRIAGES, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Undercarriages

UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES

See

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Underdeveloped countries
FISHING, Underdeveloped countries
PRODUCTION, Management, Underdeveloped countries
ROADS, Underdeveloped countries
TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Underdeveloped countries

UNDERFLOOR ELECTRIC HEATING, Old people's flats. See FLATS, Old people, Heating, Electric, Underfloor

UNDERFLOOR HEATING, Effect on woollen carpets. See CARPETS, Woolen, Effect of underfloor heating

UNDERFLOOR THERMAL STORAGE HEATING, Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS, Heating, Thermal storage, Underfloor

UNDERGROUND CABLES, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Cables, Underground

UNDERGROUND CAR PARKS. See CAR PARKS, Underground

UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC CABLES. See CABLES, Electric, Underground

UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC CABLES, Power distribution, Housing. See HOUSING, Power distribution, Cables, Underground

UNDERGROUND GASIFICATION, Coal. See COAL, Gasification, Underground

UNDERGROUND METAL PIPES. See PIPES, Metal, Underground

UNDERGROUND MOTORWAYS. See MOTORWAYS, Underground

UNDERGROUND PEDESTRIAN WALKS, Roundabouts, Roads. See ROADS, Roundabouts, Pedestrian walks, Underground

UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS. See RAILWAYS, Underground

UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS, Transport, Mails. See MAILS, Transport, Railways, Underground

UNDERGROUND STORAGE, Gas (Town) See GAS (Town) Storage, Underground

UNDERGROUND STORAGE, Liquefied natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Liquefied, Storage, Underground

UNDERGROUND STORAGE, Liquefied propane. See PROPANE, Liquefied, Storage, Underground

UNDERGROUND STORAGE, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Storage, Underground

UNDERGROUND TRAMWAYS. See TRAMWAYS, Underground

UNDERGROUND TRANSMISSION, Radio. See RADIO, Transmission, Underground

UNDERPASSES, Design, Computers

Computer breakthrough in road design techniques: imaginative use of programming language solves Birmingham underpass problems. T.M.R. Ellis & G.B. Smedley. Surveyor, 128 (29 Oct 66) p.17-18. il.

UNDERPASSES, London

Strand underpass. E. V. Finn, H. N. Carey & J. R. J. King. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 35 (Nov 66) p.385-406. il. ref.

UNDERVOLTAGES, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, A.C., Undervoltages

UNDERWATER CAMERAS. See CAMERAS, Underwater

UNDERWATER EXPLOSIVES, Forming, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Forming, Explosives, Underwater

UNDERWATER OBSTRUCTIONS, Navigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation, Obstructions, Underwater

UNDERWATER PILES, Retaining walls. See WALLS, Retaining, Piles, Underwater

UNDERWATER PIPELINES. See PIPELINES, Underwater

UNDERWATER TUNNELS. See TUNNELS, Underwater

UNDERWEAR

Related Headings:

- FOUNDATION WEAR

UNDERWEAR, Manufactures

Lyle and Scott at Rosyth. B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Aug 66) p.81-3. il.

Visit to Bellia Bernardo and Figlio. B. Wardman. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jul 66) p.88-90. il.

UNIAXIAL MAGNETIC ANISOTROPY, Iron–Nickel, Films. See FILMS, Iron–Nickel, Magnetic anisotropy, Uniaxial

UNIAXIAL MAGNETIC ANISOTROPY, Single crystals, Magnetic films. See FILMS, Magnetic, Crystals, Single, Anisotropy, Uniaxial

UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS. See TRANSISTORS, Unijunction

UNILEVER RESEARCH LABORATORY, Isleworth

Unilever Research Laboratory Isleworth. J. B. Wilkinson & R. J. Taylor. Chemistry & Industry (13 Aug 66) p.1393-8. il.

UNILEVER RESEARCH LABORATORY, Vlaardingen

Unilever Research Laboratory, Vlaardingen. H. A. Boekenoogen & R. J. Taylor. Chemistry & Industry (15 Jan 66) p.86-91. il.

UNILEVER RESEARCH LABORATORY, Welwyn

Research at the Frythe, Unilever Research Laboratory, Welwyn. B.J.F. Hudson. Chemistry & Industry, (3 Dec 66) p.2028-34. il. refs.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS. See RUSSIA

UNIT OPERATIONS

Related Headings:

- ABSORPTION
- ADSORPTION
- AGGLOMERATION
- BOILING
- COAGULATION
- CONDENSATION
- CRYSTALLISATION
- DESALTING
- DISSOLUTION
- DISTILLATION
- EVAPORATION
- FILTRATION
- FLOCCULATION
- FLOTATION
- FLUIDISATION
- FRACTIONATION
- SEDIMENTATION
- SEPARATION
- SIZE REDUCTION
- SORPTION
- STRIPPING, Columns
- THICKENERS

UNIT OPERATIONS

Related Headings–*cont.*

- VIBRATION MILLING

UNIT PROCESSES

Related Headings:

- ALKYLATION
- BROMINATION
- CATALYSTS
- CHLORINATION
- COAGULATION
- CRACKING, Catalytic
- CRACKING, Thermal
- DECARBOXYLATION
- DEFLUORINATION
- DEHYDRATION
- DEHYDROGENATION
- DESALTING
- EPOXIDATION
- FERMENTATION
- GLYCEROLYSIS
- HALOGENATION
- HYDRATION
- HYDROGENATION
- HYDROLYSIS
- ION EXCHANGE
- OXIDATION
- PHOSPHORYLATION
- POLYMERISATION
- REDUCTION
- SEPARATION, Chemical
- SULPHONATION

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority [11th Annual Report Summary] Nature (22 Jan 66) p.354-5

UNITED NATIONS. FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION. See FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION

UNITED NATIONS, Technical co-operation, Mining. See MINING, Technical co-operation, United Nations

UNITED STATES

See

- AIR POLLUTION, U.S.A.
- AIR TRANSPORT, U.S.A.
- AIRCRAFT, Electronic systems, Manufactures, U.S.A.
- AIRCRAFT, Manufactures, U.S.A.
- AIRCRAFT, Servicing, U.S.A.
- AIRPORTS, Chicago
- AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, Austin
- AIRPORTS, Terminal buildings, New York
- ART GALLERIES, New York
- ASSEMBLY, Machines, Manufactures, U.S.A.
- ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Manned, U.S.A.
- ASTRONAUTICS, Research, U.S.A.
- BRIDGES, U.S.A.
- BUILDING, Industry, U.S.A.
- BUILDINGS, Concrete, U.S.A.
- CARGOES, Containers, Ports, New York
- CARGOES, Containers, U.S.A
- CARGOES, Pallets, U.S.A.
- CARPENTER CENTRE FOR THE VISUAL ARTS, Boston
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, U.S.A.
- CHEMISTRY, Research, U.S.A.
- CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY
- CHURCHES, California City
- CIVIC CENTRES, Chicago
- COAL, Mining, U.S.A.
- COPPER, Mining, Opencast, Mission
- DAMS, Nickajack
- DRAKE UNIVERSITY
- ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Tennessee Valley
- ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education, U.S.A.

UNITED STATES
See–cont.
- ELECTROPLATING, U.S.A.
- EUROPIUM OXIDE, Production, California
- FLATS, Baltimore
- FLATS, U.S.A.
- FLOUR, Milling, U.S.A.
- FOG, Air pollution, Los Angeles
- FOOD, Aerosols, United States
- FOOD, Processing, U.S.A.
- FOUNDRY PRACTICE, U.S.A.
- FUEL CELLS, Patents, U.S.A.
- GAS, Natural, Pipelines, U.S.A.
- GAS, Natural, U.S.A.
- GAS (Town) Research, U.S.A.
- HOSPITALS, U.S.A.
- HOUSING, Air conditioning, U.S.A.
- HOVERCRAFT, Transport, San Francisco
- HOVERCRAFT, U.S.A.
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Yards Creek
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Tennessee Valley
- INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, U.S.A.
- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON METALLIC CORROSION, 2nd, New York
- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON RHEOLOGY, 4th, Providence
- KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
- LANDSCAPE, Preservation, U.S.A.
- LITHOGRAPHY, Web-offset, U.S.A.
- LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, U.S.A.
- MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, U.S.A.
- MACHINE TOOLS, U.S.A.
- MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
- MEASUREMENTS, Units, U.S.A.
- MERCURY, Deposits, Alaska
- MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, U.S.A.
- MOTORWAYS, San Francisco
- MOTORWAYS, U.S.A.
- NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, U.S.A.
- NORTHEAST CORRIDOR TRANSPORTATION PROJECT
- NUCLEAR ENERGY, U.S.A.
- NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Browns Ferry
- NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, U.S.A.
- NUCLEAR REACTORS, Safety, United States
- PETROLEUM, Industry, U.S.A.
- PHOTOENGRAVING, U.S.A.
- PHOTOGRAVURE, U.S.A.
- PIPES, Plastics, U.S.A.
- PLASTICS, Manufactures, U.S.A.
- PORTS, Baltimore
- POWER STATIONS, Coal-fired, U.S.A.
- POWER STATIONS, Fort Martin
- POWER STATIONS, U.S.A.
- POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, U.S.A.
- PRINTING, Research, U.S.A.
- PRINTING, U.S.A.
- RADIO, Transmission, U.S.A.
- RAILWAYS, Boston
- RAILWAYS, San Francisco
- RAILWAYS, U.S.A.
- RAPID TRANSIT, U.S.A.
- RARE EARTHS, Mining, Opencast, Mountain Pass
- REFRIGERATION, U.S.A.
- REFUSE, Disposal, U.S.A.
- ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Baltimore
- ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, U.S.A.
- ROADS, Traffic, U.S.A.
- ROADS, U.S.A.
- SANITATION, Municipal, U.S.A.
- SATELLITES, Artificial, Military, U.S.A.
- STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Furnaces, Refractories, U.S.A.
- STRUCTURES, Concrete, Precast, U.S.A.
- TELEPHONY, U.S.A.
- TELEVISION, Transmission, U.S.A.
- TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
- TOWN PLANNING, U.S.A.
- TRAMCARS, U.S.A.
- TRANSIT EXPRESSWAYS, South Park
- TRANSPORT, Public, Town planning, U.S.A.
- TRANSPORT, Public, U.S.A.
- TRANSPORT, Town planning, U.S.A.
- TUNAS, Fishing, Industry, U.S.A.
- WATER, Pollution, U.S.A.
- WATER, Resources, U.S.A.
- WATERWAYS, Tennessee
- WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, Detroit

UNIVERSAL JOINTS, Transmissions, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Transmissions, Joints, Universal

UNIVERSITIES, Building education. See BUILDING, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Chemical education. See CHEMISTRY, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Chemical engineering education. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Civil engineering education. See CIVIL ENGINEERING, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Computers

Computers for Britain's universities. P. A. Samet. New Scientist, 31 (4 Aug 66) p.254-5. il.

UNIVERSITIES, Control systems education, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Engineering education. See ENGINEERING, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Gas discharge tubes education. See ELECTRON TUBES, Gas discharge, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Glass manufactures education. See GLASS, Manufactures, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Helium–Neon lasers education. See LASERS, Helium–Neon, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Metallurgical education. See METALLURGY, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Metallurgy education. See METALLURGY, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Mining education. See MINING, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Mining engineering education. See MINING, Engineering, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Polymer education. See POLYMERS, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Technical education. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Technical education, Metallurgy. See METALLURGY, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Thermodynamics education, Engineering. See ENGINEERING, Thermodynamics, Education, Universities

UNIVERSITIES, Timetables, Compilation, Algorithms

Algorithm for constructing university timetables. M. Almond. Computer J., 8 (Jan 66) p.331-40. il. refs.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS

Architecture of the new universities. N. Rees. Impulse no.29 (1966) p.5-9. il.

Arts tower: Arts Faculty Building, Sheffield University. Architectural Rev., 140 (Sep 66) p.171-5. il.

Birmingham University: Faculty of Commerce and Social Science. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.308-9. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS—*cont.*

Bradford: draft report on new university. M. Brawen. Architects' J., 143 (18 May 66) p.1235-9. il.

Bradford University. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jul 66) p.1033+. il.

Cantilever design for multi-level university building [Dunelm House, Durham University] Contract J., 211 (12 May 66) p.181-2. il.

Charles Kelsall: the quintessance of neo-classicism. D. Watkin. Architectural Rev., 140 (Aug 66) p.109-112. il. refs.

College, Toronto University. Architectural Rev., 140 (Oct 66) p.245-52. il.

College of advanced technology at the university of Karlsruhe, W. Germany. Building, 210 (1 Apr 66) p.76-8. il.

Development plan for Bradford University. Builder, 210 (25 Feb 66) p.403. il.

Dunelm House, Durham. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jun 66) p.451-60. il.

Dunelm House, University of Durham—extensive use of lightweight concrete. Concrete Q. (Apr/Jun 66) p.29-33. il.

Electrical and civil engineering building at University of Southampton. Architects' J., 142 (29 Dec 65) p.1589-1607. il.

Extensions to Goldsmiths' College. Builder, 210 (18 Feb 66) p.333-8. il.

Faculty building, Birmingham. Architect & Building News, 229 (9 Mar 66) p.431-6. il.

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science at Birmingham University. Architects' J., 143 (9 Mar 66) p.663+. il.

Faculty of Commerce & Social Science, Birmingham University. Architectural Rev., 139 (Mar 66) p.210-14. il.

'Grid' university: discipline of Loughborough. Architect & Building News, 229 (22 Jun 66) p.1114-16. il.

Hall of pharmacy, Michigan. Architect & Building News, 229 (1 Jun 66) p.987-90. il.

Law building at Liverpool University. Architects' J., 143 (11 May 66) p.1203-12. il.

Loughborough: university master plan. Architects' J., 143 (22 Jun 66) p.1510-13. il.

Meredith Memorial Hall, Drake University, Des Moines, USA [School of Journalism] Architectural Design, 36 (May 66) p.238-44. il.

Molecular concept for new university city. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (13 Aug 66) p.34-7. il.

New building at Birmingham University for the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 66) p.28-32. il.

New Hall, Cambridge. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.20-7. il.

New Hall, Cambridge: phases 1 & 2: criticism. N. Taylor. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.17-19. il.

Physics Building, Royal Holloway College, Egham, Surrey. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.21. il.

School of social service administration, University of Chicago. Architectural Design, 36 (May 66) p.245-51. il.

Science building for University College at Belfield, Co. Dublin. Architects' J., 144 (7 Sep 66) p.639. il.

Simon Fraser University, nr Vancouver. Architectural Design, 36 (Aug 66) p.403-5. il.

Site problems for Britain's tallest university building. Contract J., 211 (2 Jun 66) p.587+. il.

Student amenity centre, Hull University. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.13. il.

Students' Union, Manchester. Building, 211 (12 Aug 66) p.49. il.

Students' union—at Bristol University. Building, 210 (1 Jul 66) p.72-6. il.

Students' union at University of Durham. Architects' J., 143 (15 Jun 66) p.1483-500. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS—*cont.*

Students' union extension, University of Liverpool. Architect & Surveyor, 10 (Nov/Dec 65) p.119-23. il.

Town in a park: University of Essex. Architectural Rev., 140 (Dec 66) p.401-12. il.

Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.310-11. il.

University building. Builder, 210 (4 Feb 66) p.243

University building, Liverpool. Architect & Building News, 229 (18 May 66) p.893-904. il.

University building, Manchester. Architect & Building News, 230 (27 Jul 66) p.145-52. il.

University building at Birmingham for the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science. Building, 210 (15 Apr 66) p.107-12. il.

University law building: for the Faculty of Arts, Liverpool University. Building, 210 (6 May 66) p.105-12. il.

University of Aberdeen. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jan 66) p.129-30. il.

University of Bath. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.14-15. il.

University of Bath. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Mar 66) p.415+. il.

University of Liverpool: Department of Electrical Engineering and Electronics. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.294-8. il.

University of Sussex chemistry building: stages 1 and 2. Building, 211 (16 Sep 66) p.117-22. il.

University of Warwick. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.301-3. il.

Warwick University. Building, 211 (25 Nov 66) p.63-6. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS
Related Headings:
HALLS OF RESIDENCE

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Chaplaincies

RC chaplaincy, Oxford. Building, 211 (2 Dec 66) p.65-7. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Cladding, Concrete

Immaculate cladding at Bristol—the students' union. Concrete Q. (Jan/Mar 66) p.22-3. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Common rooms, Interior decoration

Junior common room, Royal College of Art, Kensington. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.335-6. il.

Scheme for a students' common room. J. Rothwell. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Feb 66) p.26-7. il.

Senior common room, Royal College of Art, Kensington. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.369-70. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Composite construction, Stresses

Observed behaviour of a building of composite steel and concrete construction. A. C. Cassell, J. C. Chapman & S. R. Sparkes. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Apr 66) p.637-58. il. refs.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, District heating

District heating scheme for Warwick University. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Nov 66) p.20-2. il.

Heat distribution for new university buildings: Perma-Pipe system at Warwick University. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Nov 66) p.259-62. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Footways, Covered

Covered way: University of York. Architects' J., 143 (5 Jan 66) p.23-4. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Heating, Control systems

Closely controlled comfort conditions for Royal College of Physicians [Honeywell Controls Ltd.] Oil Firing, 7 (Jan 66) p.24-5. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Libraries

Aberdeen library—quality concrete blocks. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 65) p.2-3. il.

Belfast University extensions: library building nearing completion. Contract J., 213 (8 Sep 66) p.137-8. il.

College library, Mile End, London: interior design. Architectural Rev., 140 (Jul 66) p.51-2. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Libraries—*cont.*
Law library building: Oxford. G. Robson. R. Inst. of Brit. Architects J., 73 (Nov 66) p.505-10. il.
Library, Dublin [Trinity College Library] Architect & Building News, 230 (31 Aug 66) p.375-8. il.
Library, Hull University. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.23. il.
Warwick University library. Building, 211 (28 Oct 66) p.95-8. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Lifts, Passenger, Performance, Simulation, Computers
Lift operating and computers. H. Parlow. Architect's J., 143 (23 Mar 66) p.747-53. il. ref.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Prefabricated
Precast award winner. Industrialised Building, 3 (Aug 66) p.6+. il.
Understanding industrialisation. K. Claxton. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jun 66) p.903+. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Roofing, Tiles, Concrete, Precast
Roof tiles: Dunelm House, University of Durham. Architects' J., 143 (29 Jun 66) p.1597-8. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Roofs, Plates, Folded, Timber
'Transitorium' for the University of Utrecht: 600 ft long timber folded plate roof. Wood, 31 (Oct 66) p.40-1. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Sites, Planning
Planning for the University of Western Australia. G. & F. Stephenson. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Apr 66) p.21-36. il. refs.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Theatres
Theatre for Manchester University. Builder, 210 (21 Jan 66) p.113-15. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Windows, Bay
Bay window: University of York. Architect's J., 143 (16 Mar 66) p.699-700. il.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Wood
Staff pavilion for the University of Twente: Californian redwood structure designed as a series of multiple spaces. Wood, 31 (Oct 66) p.42-4. il.

UNLOADING, Presses. See PRESSES, Unloading
UNLOADING, Wagons, Railways, Transport, Coal, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Unloading
UNSEWN BINDING, Paperback books. See BOOKS, Paperback, Binding, Unsewn
UNSTEADY AIRFLOW. See AIRFLOW, Unsteady
UNSTEADY FLOW, Conduction, Heat. See HEAT, Conduction, Flow, Unsteady
UNSTEADY FLOW, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Flow, Unsteady
UNSTEADY FLOW, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Flow, Unsteady
UNSTEADY FLOW, Orifices, Hydraulic servo valves. See SERVO VALVES, Hydraulic, Orifices, Flow, Unsteady
UNSTEADY MOTION, Delta wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Delta, Unsteady motion
UNSTEADY MOTION, Leading edges, Delta wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Delta, Leading edges, Unsteady motion

UPHOLSTERY, Fabrics, Acrilan, Dyeing
Finishing Acrilan upholstery fabrics at Brookfoot. Skinner's Record, 40 (Mar 66) p.170+. il.

UPHOLSTERY, Fabrics, Acrilan, Finishing
Finishing Acrilan upholstery fabrics at Brookfoot. Skinner's Record, 40 (Mar 66) p.170+. il.

UPHOLSTERY, Fabrics, Coating, Acrylic plastics
Acrylic backcoating – U.S.A. firm's plant for modern upholstery. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (4 Feb 66) p.176-8. il.

UPHOLSTERY, Fabrics, Man-made fibres, Knitted
Liba Raschels for outerwear and upholstery fabrics. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Dec 66) p.84-6. il.

UPHOLSTERY, Materials, Faults
Survey of complaints about upholstery fabrics. J.M. Winks. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Sep 66) p.263-4

UPHOLSTERY (Motor cars) Fabrics, Cellulosic, Coated, Thermoplastics
Recent developments in wash-and-wear finishing. B. C. M. Dorset. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Oct 66) p.414-19. il.

UPHOLSTERY (Motor cars) Plastics
Progress in car trim in Britain and USA. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Nov 66) p.1182-3. il.

UPPER NORWOOD
See
CHURCHES, Lambeth, Upper Norwood
UPSETTING, Cold, Steel, Flanges. See FLANGES, Steel, Upsetting, Cold
UPSETTING, Steel. See STEEL, Upsetting

URANIUM, Crystals, Single, Production, Strain–Anneal method
Strain-anneal method of growing crystals of alpha-uranium. S. V. de Tanis & N. H. A. de Libanati. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Nov 66) p.395-6. il. refs.

URANIUM, Electron microscopy, Shadowed replicas, Platinum–Carbon, Vacuum deposition
Platinum-carbon shadowed replicas. M. D. Rogers. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.390-1. il. refs.

URANIUM, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium
URANIUM, Irradiation (Cryogenics) Electrons
Electron irradiation of uranium at 7°K. J. C. Jousset, A. Lucasson & P. Lucasson. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (May 66) p.887-97. il. refs.
URANIUM, Ores
Related Headings:
CARNOTITE

URANIUM, Ores, Mineral dressing, Ion exchange, Resins, P.V.C.–Amines
Aminated polyvinyl chloride: new anion-exchange resin for the recovery of uranium from siliceous liquors. A. Audsley, D. Fearson, R. A. Wells, J. H. Beamont & A. A. North. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Mar 66) p.C13-25. il. refs.

URANIUM, Ores, Mining, Industrial health, Radioactivity
Radiation hazards and control at Ontario uranium mines. G. R. Yourt. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Oct 66) p.A182-8. il. refs.

URANIUM, Oxidation, Air
Short-term oxidation of uranium in air in the range 250–325°C. C. I. L. Evans. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (May 66) p.187-9. il. refs.

URANIUM–CHROMIUM. See CHROMIUM–URANIUM
URANIUM DIOXIDE, Foil. See FOIL, Uranium dioxide
URANIUM DIOXIDE, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium dioxide

URANIUM DIOXIDE, Sectioning, Grinding, Equipment
Precision sampling grinder. L. De Jonghe, W. Van Lierde & R. Geuens. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.325-7. il. refs.

URANIUM DIOXIDE–BERYLLIA–THORIA, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium dioxide–Beryllia–Thoria
URANIUM DIOXIDE PLUTONIUM OXIDE, Fuels, Fast reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, Fuels, Plutonium oxide–Uranium dioxide
URANIUM DIOXIDE–STAINLESS STEEL, Rods, Fuel elements. Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Rods, Stainless steel–Uranium dioxide
URANIUM DIOXIDE–THORIUM DIOXIDE, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Thorium dioxide–Uranium dioxide
URANIUM TETRAFLUORIDE, Production, Uranium production, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Production, Uranium tetrafluoride production

URANIUM TRIOXIDE, Reduction, Uranium production, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium, Production, Uranium trioxide, Reduction

URANIUM-235, Nuclei, Fission, Neutron emission
Angular and energy characteristics of the emission of ^{235}U fission neutrons. M. V. Blinov, N. M. Kazarinov & A. N. Protopopov. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (May 66) p.381-9. il. refs.

URANIUM-235, Nuclei, Fission, Neutrons, Thermal, Gamma radiation emission
Gamma-ray emission times in fission. G. V. Val'skii, D. M. Kaminker, G. A. Petrov & L. A. Popeko. J. of Nuclear Energy, 20 (Mar 66) p.227-31. il. refs.

URANIUM–ZIRCALOY, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium–Zircaloy

URANYL NITRATE, Uranium dioxide production, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium dioxide, Production, Uranyl nitrate

UREA, Absorption, Urine. See URINE, Urea absorption

UREA, Extraction, Protein, Flour, Bread. See BREAD, Flour, Protein, Extraction, Urea

UREA, Extraction, Protein, Wheat. See WHEAT, Protein, Extraction, Urea

UREA, Production, Ammonia—Carbon dioxide—Water
New urea stripping process reduces service requirements [Stamicarbon N.V.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Nov 66) p.4-6. il.

UREA, Production, Carbon dioxide, Compressors, Reciprocating
Reciprocating compressors. P. F. Wholley. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Apr 66) p.161-3. il. ref.

UREA-FORMALDEHYDE
Properties of amino moulding materials (urea & melamine formaldehyde) Design Electronics, 3 (May 66) p.40

URINE, Determination of bromine, Neutron activation analysis
Stimultaneous determination of iodine and bromine in urine by neutron-activation analysis. E. P. Belkas & A. G. Souliotis. Analyst, 91 (Mar 66) p.199-204. il. refs.

URINE, Determination of iodine, Neutron activation analysis
Simultaneous determination of iodine and bromine in urine by neutron-activation analysis. E. P. Belkas & A. G. Souliotis. Analyst, 91 (Mar 66) p.199-204. il. refs.

URINE, Determination of lead, Colorimetry
Manual and semi-automatic methods for the determination of the lead content of urine. E. V. Browett & R. Moss. Analyst, 90 (Dec 65) p.715-26. il. refs.

URINE, Horses. See HORSES, Urine

URINE, Urea absorption, Charcoal, Activated
Adsorption in urine conversion. J. E. Quon & R. B. Grieves. J. of Applied Chemistry, 15 (Dec 65) p.551-6. il. refs.

URSOLIC ACID, Skins, Apples. See APPLES, Skins, Ursolic acid

V–BELTS. See BELTS, V–

V-BELTS, Engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Engines, Belts, V-

VFW 614 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Vereinigte Flugtechnische Werke VFW 614

V.H.F., Modulators. See MODULATORS, V.H.F.

V.H.F., Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, V.H.F.

V.H.F., Radio. See RADIO, V.H.F.

V.H.F., Radio, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Radio, V.H.F.

V.H.F., Radio links, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Radio links, V.H.F.

V.L.F., Amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, V.L.F.

V.L.F., Oscillators. See OSCILLATORS, V.L.F.

V.L.F., Radio. See RADIO, V.L.F.

V.L.F., Waveforms. See WAVEFORMS, V.L.F.

V.O.R., Radio, Navigation systems, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation systems, Radio, V.O.R.

VACANCIES, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Vacancies

VACANCIES, Aluminium–Cobalt. See ALUMINIUM–COBALT, Vacancies

VACANCIES, Copper, Foil. See FOIL, Copper, Vacancies

VACANCIES, Lead, Wires. See WIRES, Lead, Vacancies

VACANCIES, Pitting, Heat treatment, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Heat treatment, Pitting, Vacancies

VACANCIES, Quench ageing, Copper–Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM–COPPER, Ageing, Quench, Vacancies

VACANCIES, Quenched aluminium alloys, Foil. See FOIL, Aluminium alloys, Quenched, Vacancies

VACANCIES, Quenched copper. See COPPER, Quenched, Vacancies

VACANCIES, Quenched gold foil. See FOIL, Gold, Quenched, Vacancies

VACANCIES, Single crystals, Graphite. See GRAPHITE, Crystals, Single, Vacancies

VACANCIES, Sodium. See SODIUM, Vacancies

VACUUM
Some fundamental concepts of vacuum technology. D. J. Pacey. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3G (1964-65) p.1-5

VACUUM
Related Headings:
DEGASSING
IONISATION GAUGES

VACUUM, Annealing, Copper wires. See WIRES, Copper, Annealing, Vacuum

VACUUM, Balances, Recording equipment
Improved control system for a vacuum balance. G. R. Heal. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.289-92. il. refs.

VACUUM, Bibliographies
Index Bibliographique du Vide. Vacuum, 16 (Sep 66) p.493-4

VACUUM, Brakes. See BRAKES, Vacuum

VACUUM, Brakes, Railway rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Brakes, Vacuum

VACUUM, Chambers, Astronautics vehicle equipment testing. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Equipment, Testing, Vacuum chambers

VACUUM, Chambers, Heating, Electric, Wires, Nickel, Oxide coated
Oxidized nickel as a heating element in vacuum. H. Y. Wong. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1329-37. il. refs.

VACUUM, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Vacuum

VACUUM, Circuit breakers. See CIRCUIT BREAKERS, Vacuum

VACUUM, Clutches. See CLUTCHES, Vacuum

VACUUM, Compression, Silage. See SILAGE, Vacuum compression

VACUUM, Contactors. See CONTACTORS, Vacuum

VACUUM, Containers, Food. See FOOD, Containers, Vacuum

VACUUM, Crystallisation, Massecuite, Sugar. See SUGAR, Massecuite, Crystallisation, Vacuum

VACUUM, Dehydration, Gypsum, Calcium sulphate hemihydrate production. See CALCIUM SULPHATE HEMIHYDRATE, Production, Gypsum, Dehyration, Vacuum

VACUUM, Distillation, Chlorobenzene–Ethyl benzene. See CHLOROBENZENE–ETHYL BENZENE, Distillation, Vacuum

VACUUM, Distillation, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Distillation, Vacuum

VACUUM, Drying. See DRYING, Vacuum

VACUUM, Equipment
Equipment for medium high vacuum from 1 torr to 10^{-3}torr. B. D. Power. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3G (1964-65) p.6-21. il. refs.

VACUUM, Equipment, Gaskets, Design, Nomograms
Nomographic design of vacuum gasket seals. A. Roth. Vacuum, 16 (Mar 66) p.113-20. il. refs.

VACUUM, Equipment, Glass, Borosilicate, Water vapour, Desorption
Evolution of water vapour from glass after atmospheric exposure. K. Erents & G. Carter. Vacuum, 15 (Dec 65) p.573-5. il. refs.

VACUUM, Equipment, Microminiature circuit manufactures. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Manufactures, Vacuum equipment

VACUUM, Equipment, Standardisation, Europe
Pneurop—some notes on its organization and activities. K. Ridley. Vacuum, 16 (Jun 66) p.305-7. il.

VACUUM, Forming, Thermoplastic containers. See CONTAINERS, Thermoplastics, Vacuum forming

VACUUM, Forming, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Vacuum forming

VACUUM, Gaps, Anodes, Heating, Transition radiation
Effect of transition radiation on the temperature measurement of electron-irradiated surfaces. P. A. Chatterton. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1108-10. il. refs.

VACUUM, Gaps, Insulation, Pre-breakdown current
Interelectrode currents in vacuum for small gaps. T. K. Fitzsimons & C. A. Walley. Vacuum, 16 (Jan 66) p.9-11. il. refs.

VACUUM, Gaps, Spark discharge, Ion distribution, Spectroscopy
Ion distribution in the plasma of a vacuum spark. E. Alexander, U. Feldman, B. S. Fraenkel & S. Hoory. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Feb 66) p.265-6. il. refs.

VACUUM, Gas emission, Metals. See METALS, Gas emission, Vacuum

VACUUM, Gauges, Calibration, Gases, Flow, Plugs, Silicon carbide, Porous
Use of a silicon carbide porous plug for the control of gas flow into a vacuum system down to 1 μ l torr sec -1. R. G. Christian & J. H. Leck. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.229-33. il. refs.

VACUUM, Gauges, Electron beams, Virtual cathode
High vacuum measurement by means of virtual cathode relaxation time. O. Lloyd. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Mar 66) p.357-70. il. refs.
Space charge high vacuum gauge. H. H. Atkinson & P. H. T. Banks. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.511-13. il. refs.

VACUUM, Gauges, Oscillating vane
Theory of oscillating-vane vacuum gauges. R. G. Christian. Vacuum, 16 (Apr 66) p.175-8. il. refs.
Viscosity gauge for pressure measurement in the range 10^{-6} to 10^{4} torr. R. G. Christian & J. H. Leck. Vacuum, 16 (Jun 66) p.299-304. il. refs.

VACUUM, Gauges, Oscillating vane, Control systems
Control system for a molecular vacuum gauge. R.G. Christian. Electronic Engng., 38 (Dec 66) p.772-7. il. refs.

VACUUM, Insulation, Containers, Liquefied gases. See GASES, Liquefied, Containers, Insulation, Vacuum

VACUUM, Laboratories, Mercury vapour
Mercury vapor hazards in vacuum laboratories. B. R. F. Kendall. Vacuum, 16 (Mar 66) p.125-7. il. refs.

VACUUM, Mass spectrometers. See MASS SPECTROMETERS, Vacuum systems

VACUUM, Mechanical handling. See MECHANICAL HANDLING, Vacuum

VACUUM, Medical equipment
Biological and medical applications in vacuum technology. T. W. G. Rowe. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3G (1964-65) p.109-27. il. refs.

VACUUM, Melting, Nickel alloys. See NICKEL, Alloys, Melting, Vacuum

VACUUM, Melting, Steel. See STEEL, Melting, Vacuum

VACUUM, Metallising. See GAS PLATING

VACUUM, Microbalances
Construction of a robust metal vacuum microbalance. E. L. Evans, J. M. Thomas & B. R. Williams. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.263-4. il. refs.

VACUUM, Microbalances, Knudsen forces, Longitudinal
Longitudinal Knudsen forces, pt.2. J. A. Poulis, C. H. Massen & J. M. Thomas. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.234-7. il. refs.

VACUUM, Mixing, Gypsum, Moulds, Pottery. See POTTERY, Moulds, Gypsum, Mixing, Vacuum

VACUUM, Orthorhombic anhydrite production. See ANHYDRITE, Orthorhombic, Production, Vacuum

VACUUM, Packaging, Food. See FOOD, Packaging, Vacuum

VACUUM, Packing, Powders. See POWDERS, packing, Vacuum

VACUUM, Pressing, Cheddar cheese. See CHEESE, Cheddar, Pressing, Vacuum

VACUUM, Processing, Food. See FOOD, Processing, Vacuum

VACUUM, Pumping, Cryopumping
Cryopumping. D. H. Tantam. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3G (1964-65) p.68-76. il. refs.

VACUUM, Pumping, Cryostats, Helium-4. See HELIUM-4, Cryostats, Vacuum pumping

VACUUM, Pumping, Glass envelopes, Photoemissive cells. See PHOTOEMISSIVE CELLS, Envelopes, Glass, Vacuum pumping

VACUUM, Pumps
Related Headings:
ION-GETTER PUMPS

VACUUM, Pumps, Cargo handling, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Cargoes, Handling, Vacuum, Pumps

VACUUM, Pumps, Gaskets, Leaks
Pressure fluctuations in vacuum systems. P. R. Bell & G. G. Kelley. Vacuum, 16 (May 66) p.241-5. il. refs.

VACUUM, Pumps, Speed, Determination
Calculating the speed of pumping systems, R. Buhl. Vacuum 16 (Apr 66) p.187-91. il. refs.

VACUUM, Pumps, Transpiration, Thermal
Mathematical analysis of a thermal transpiration vacuum pump. D. J. Turner. Vacuum 16 (Aug 66) p.413-19. il. refs.

VACUUM, Pumps, Water, Jets
Recycling water pump. I. C. P. Smith. Chemistry & Industry (1 Jan 66) p.17-18. il.

VACUUM, Purification, Liquid steel. See STEEL, Liquid, Purification, Vacuum

VACUUM, Release, Thermodynamics, Demonstration, Experiments
Filling of an evacuated vessel as a first year thermodynamics laboratory experiment. S. B. Reed. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (APR/Jun 66) p.135-9. il.

VACUUM, Residual gases, Determination, Mass spectrometers
Residual gas analyser ionises gas and filters out ions of specific elements for accurate analysis [Ultek Corporation of California] Instrument & Control Engng. (Aug 66) p.8-11. il.

VACUUM, Residual gases, Determination, Mass spectrometry
Interpretation of mass spectra in vacuum measurement. R. D. Craig & E. H. Harden. Vacuum, 16 (Feb 66) p.67-73. il. refs.

VACUUM, Residual gases, Partial pressure, Determination, Omegatrons
Residual gas analysis in a vacuum evaporator. I. Marklund & H. Danielsson. Vacuum, 16 (Jul 66) p.365-71. il. refs.

VACUUM, Skull melting, Investment casting, Reactive metals. See METALS, Reactive, Casting, Melting, Skull, Vacuum

VACUUM, Solution crystallisation. See CRYSTALLISATION, Solution, Vacuum

VACUUM, Spark spectroscopy, Steel alloy production. See STEEL, Alloys, Production, Spectroscopy, Spark, Vacuum

VACUUM, Spark spectroscopy, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Spectroscopy, Spark, Vacuum

VACUUM, Telescopes, Sun. See SUN, Telescopes, Vacuum

VACUUM, Trapped volumes, Pumping
Some calculations on the pumping of trapped volumes. J. D. Lawson. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.565-8. il. refs.

VACUUM, Ultra high

Ultrahigh vacuum in an unbaked apparatus. L. L. Gerasimov, N. P. Danilova & A. L. Shal'nikov. Cryogenics, 5 (Dec 65) p.337-8. il. refs.

VACUUM, Ultra high, Decomposition, Gases. See GASES, Decomposition, Vacuum, Ultra-high

VACUUM, Ultra high, Equipment, Hexafluoropropylene–Vinylidene fluoride, Copolymers, Gas desorption

Properties of Viton "A" elastomers. Pt. 4: influence of solid-gas interaction at Viton "A" and stainless steel surfaces on gas evolution rates in high vacuum. L. de Csernatony. Vacuum, 16 (Aug 66) p.427-31. il. refs.

VACUUM, Ultra high, Equipment, "O" rings, Hexafluoropropylene–Vinylidene fluoride, Copolymers

Properties of Viton "A" elastomers. Pt.1: determination of the sorption and air solubility characteristics of Viton "A" and their effect in vacuum applications of the material. L. de Csernatony. Vacuum, 16 (Jan 66) p.13-15. il. refs.

Properties of Viton "A" elastomers. Pt.2: influence of permeation, diffusion and solubility of gases on the gas emission rate from an O-ring used as an atmospheric seal of high vacuum immersed. I. de Csernatony. Vacuum, 16 (Mar 66) p.129-34. il. refs.

Properties of Viton "A" elastomers. Pt. 3: steady state and transient activated gas emission processed from Viton "A". L. de Csernatony. Vacuum, 16 (May 66) p.247-51. il. refs.

VACUUM, Ultra high, Equipment, Steel, Stainless, Gas desorption

Properties of Viton "A" elastomers. Pt.4: influence of solid-gas interaction at Viton "A" and stainless steel surfaces on gas evolution rates in high vacuum. L. de Csernatony. Vacuum, 16 (Aug 66) p.427-31. il. refs.

VACUUM, Ultra high, Gauges, Filaments, Tungsten, Hydrocarbons formation, Studies, Mass spectrometry

Synthesis of higher order hydrocarbons on hot tungsten filaments. H. Shapiro & B. N. Paxson. Vacuum, 16 (Sep 66) p.481-4. il. refs.

VACUUM, Ultra high, Pumps

Considerations in the design of ultra high vacuum systems using ion getter and sublimation pumping. D. F. Munro. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3G (1964-65) p.57-67. il. refs.

Equipment for high and very high vacuum below 10^{-3}torr. B. D. Power. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3G (1964-65) p.38-56. il. refs.

VACUUM, Ultra high, Valves, Bakeable, Pressure bursts

Pressure bursts in bakeable ultra-high vacuum valves during opening and closing. R. G. Buser & J. J. Sullivan. Vacuum, 16 (Aug 66) p.421-6. il. refs.

VACUUM, Ultraviolet reflectance spectroscopy, Phosphors. See PHOSPHORS, Spectroscopy, Reflectance, Ultraviolet, Vacuum

VACUUM, Valves

Greaseless vacuum valve. M. A. Hooker & D. H. T. Spencer. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.339-40. il. refs.

VACUUM, Valves, Actuators, Magnetic

Design, construction and operation of magnetically actuated high-vacuum valves. F. C. Robson. Vacnique, 6 (May 66) p.3-7. il.

VACUUM, Valves, Electromagnetic

Magnetically actuated high vacuum valves. F. C. Robson. Design & Components in Engng. (27 Oct 66) p.27-31. il.

VACUUM, Valves, Stop

Interchangeable manual and electromagnetic operation of greaseless vacuum stopcocks. D. Verdin. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.605-6. il. refs.

VACUUM ANNEALED ZIRCONIUM, Rods. See RODS, Zirconium, Annealed, Vacuum

VACUUM CLEANERS

Accent on automatic home laundry. Electrical Rev., 179 (14 Oct 66) p.600-1. il.

Improving product design [Electrolux] Light Production Engng., 4 (Sep 66) p.24-5. il.

VACUUM CLEANING, Boilers. See BOILERS, Cleaning, Vacuum

VACUUM CLEANING, Wool manufactures machines. See WOOL, Manufactures, Machines, Cleaning, Vacuum

VACUUM DEPOSITED BICRYSTALS, Face centred cubic metal, Films, Laminates. See LAMINATES, Films, Metals, Face centred cubic, Bicrystals, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED CHROMIUM–NICKEL FILMS. See FILMS, Chromium–Nickel, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED CHROMIUM–SILICON FILMS. See FILMS, Chromium–Silicon, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED ELECTRICAL CONTACTS, Single crystals, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Crystals, Single, Contacts, Electrical, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED FILMS, Interference filters, Colour. See COLOUR, Filters (Interference) Films, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED FILMS, Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED IRON FILMS. See FILMS, Iron, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED IRON–NICKEL, Magnetic films, Storage units, Computers. See COMPUTERS, Storage units, Magnetic films, Iron–Nickel, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITED NIOBIUM FILMS. See FILMS, Niobium, Vacuum deposited

VACUUM DEPOSITION, Epitaxial silicon, Films. See FILMS, Silicon, Epitaxial, Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION, Epitaxial zinc–tellurium, Films. See FILMS, Zinc–Tellurium, Epitaxial, Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION, Face centred cubic metals, Films. See FILMS, Metal, Face centred cubic, Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION, Films. See FILMS, Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION, Films, Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Films, Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION, Films, Tunable Fabry–Perot interferometer manufactures. See INTERFEROMETERS, Fabry–Perot, Tunable, Manufactures, Films, Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION, Grids, Interferometry, Microstrain measurement, Metals. See METALS, Microstrain, Measurement, Interferometry, Grids, Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION, Metals, Films. See FILMS, Metal, Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION, Permalloys, Films. See FILMS, Permalloys, Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION, Platinum–Carbon, Shadowed replicas, Electron microscopy, Uranium. See URANIUM, Electron microscopy, Shadowed replicas, Platinum–Carbon, Vacuum deposition

VACUUM DEPOSITION, Shafts, Seals

Improved vacuum shaft seal. K. H. Hursey & P. R. Stuart. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.265-6. il. refs.

VACUUM FILTERS. See FILTERS, Vacuum

VACUUM FLASKS. See FLASKS, Vacuum

VACUUM FUSION, Mass spectrometry, Gases, Determination, Metals. See METALS, Determination of gases, Mass spectrometry, Vacuum fusion

VACUUM FUSION, Oxygen determination, Killed steel. See STEEL, Killed, Determination of oxygen, Vacuum fusion

VACUUM FUSION, Oxygen distribution determination, Steel, Rods. See RODS, Steel, Oxygen, Distribution, Determination, Vacuum fusion

VACUUM HYDRAULIC BRAKES, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Brakes, Vacuum hydraulic

VACUUM IMPREGNATION, Varnishes, Insulation, Windings, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Windings, Insulation, Varnishes, Impregnation, Vacuum

VACUUM IMPREGNATION, Varnishes, Insulation, Windings, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Windings, Insulation Varnishes, Impregnation, Vacuum

VACUUM INSULATED CONTAINERS. See CONTAINERS, Insulated, Vacuum

VACUUM METALLURGY. See METALLURGY, Vacuum

VACUUM PACKAGED ICED RAINBOW TROUT. See TROUT, Rainbow, Iced, Packaged, Vacuum

VALDECANAS
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Valdecanas

VALENCY

Classical doctrine of valency. O. J. Walker. Chemistry & Industry (29 Jan 66) p.186-8

VALUE ANALYSIS

Application of value engineering during initial design. F. H. Prosser. Design & Components in Engng. (24 Nov 66) p.16-19. il.

Value analysis. J. H. W. Davis. Plant Engr., 10 (Nov 66) p.178-83. il.

Value analysis—an introduction. L. A. Davis. Engng. Designer (Oct 66) p.3-8. il. refs.

Value analysis and value engineering (summary) M. Williams. Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engr., 47 (Aug 66) p.31-8. il.

Value-analysis-engineering and control. H. L. C. Leslie. Foundry Trade J., 120 (3 Feb 66) p.165-71. il.

Value analysis, engineering and control. A. J. Garratt. J. of Brit. Boot & Shoe Instn., 13 (Jun 66) p.275-7

Value analysis: some case histories. B. J. Egan. Design & Components in Engng. (23 Jun 66) p.29-32. il.

VALUE ANALYSIS, Aircraft manufactures. See AIRCRAFT, Manufactures, Value analysis

VALUE ANALYSIS, Electronic equipment manufactures. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Manufactures, Value analysis

VALUE ANALYSIS, Engine manufactures, Liquid fuelled rockets. See ROCKETS, Liquid fuelled Engines, Manufactures, Value analysis

VALUE ANALYSIS, Fuel injection pump manufactures, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Fuel injection pumps, Manufacturers, Value analysis

VALUE ANALYSIS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Value analysis

VALVES

Recent valve developments. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jul 66) p.60-2. il. ref.

VALVES, Actuators

Basis and essentials of valve actuator design. Design & Components in Engng. (12 May 66) p.6-14. il.

VALVES, Actuators, Electro-hydraulic

Electro-hydraulic valve control unit [Rotork Engineering Co.Ltd., Lower Weston, Bath.] Chemical Processing, 12 (Nov 66) p.82-3. il.

VALVES, Actuators, Pneumatic

Piston operators for control valves. Marine & Naval Architect, 89 (Mar 66) p.107. il.

VALVES, Bakeable, Ultra high vacuum. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Valves, Bakeable

VALVES, Ball plug

Ball plug valves. P. H. Jones. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jul 66) p.46-7. il.

VALVES, Bodies, Machining, Machine tools

Unit-head machines for valves and pipe fittings [TOS-Kurim works, Czechoslovakia] Machinery, 109 (28 Sep 66) p.677-9. il.

VALVES, Capillary, Gas flow, Flame photometry. See FLAME PHOTOMETRY, Gas flow, Valves, Capillary

VALVES, Components, Drilling, Machines, Control systems

Numerical control relieves valve production problems [Richmond drilling machines] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (9 Mar 66) p.528+. il.

VALVES, Desuperheating, Steam. See STEAM, Desuperheating, Valves

VALVES, Diaphragm

Diaphragm valves. P. H. Jones. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jul 66) p.57-9. il.

VALVES, Electro-hydraulic

Developments in electro-hydraulic valves. J. E. Carrington. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Mar 66) p.154-63. il. refs.

VALVES, Electro-hydraulic, Control systems, Burners, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Burners, Control systems, Valves, Electro-hydraulic

VALVES, Electromagnetic, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Valves, Electromagnetic

VALVES, Electronics. See ELECTRON TUBES

VALVES, Electro-pneumatic

French logic relay. P. Y. Piquet. Hydraulic Pneumatic Power, 12 (Mar 66) p.165-8. il.

VALVES, Engines, Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Engines, Valves

VALVES, Expansion. See EXPANSION VALVES

VALVES, Gate

Gate valves. J. Kemplay. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jul 66) p.53-6. il. ref.

VALVES, Hydraulic machinery

Rating and capacity of directional control valves. J.C. Wells. Fluid Power International, 31 (Jul 66) p.192-6. il.

VALVES, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Valves

VALVES, Level control, Feedwater, Fire tube boilers. See BOILERS, Fire tube, Feedwater, Level control, Valves

VALVES, Manufactures

Made in Scotland: major expansion in Fife [Elliott Automation Ltd.]. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Nov 66) p.625-8. il.

VALVES, Metals, Corrosion, Films, Resistivity, A.C.

A.C. resistivity of anodic oxide films on valve metals. G. C. Wood & C. Pearson. Nature, 208 (6 Nov 65) p.547-9. il. refs.

VALVES, Operation, Effect on pressure surges, Centrifugal pumps. See PUMPS, Centrifugal, Pressure surges, Effect of valve operation

VALVES, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Valves

VALVES, Pipelines, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Valves

VALVES, Pneumatic control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Pneumatic, Valves

VALVES, Pneumatic control systems, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Control systems, Pneumatic, Valves

VALVES, Poppet, Flow

Some static and dynamic characteristics of poppet valves. D. McCloy & R. H. McGuigan, Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt. 3H (1964-65) p.199-213. il. refs.

VALVES, Pressure, Control, Hydraulic brakes, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes, Hydraulic, Pressure, Control, Valves

VALVES, Pressure control, Pneumatic brakes, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Brakes, Pneumatic, Pressure, Control, Valves

VALVES, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Valves

VALVES, Quadrant

Quadrant shut-off valve doubles as orifice plate carrier. Design & Components in Engng. (22 Sep 66) p.39-41. il.

VALVES, Reducing, Steam. See STEAM, Valves, Reducing

VALVES, Relief

Safety and relief valves. J. A. Manley. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jul 66) p.43+. il.

VALVES, Safety

Safety and relief valves. J. A. Manley. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jul 66) p.43+. il.

VALVES, Sample trapping, Gas chromatography. See GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Sample trapping, Valves

VALVES, Servo. See SERVO VALVES

VALVES (Ships) Diaphragm

Diaphragm valve: Saunders Valve Co. Ltd., Cwmbran, Monmouthshire, England. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Aug 66) p.35-6. il.

VALVES, Shock tubes

Shock tube gate valve. W. W. Hann. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Aug 66) p.604. il. refs.

VALVES, Solenoid

Development of the pneumatic solenoid valve. F. X. Kay. Fluid Power International, 31 (Mar 66) p.66-7. il.

Solenoid valves. J. R. Mercer. Chemical & Process Engng., 47 (Jul 66) p.48-52. il.

VALVES, Solenoid, Water. See WATER, Valves, Solenoid

VALVES, Steam engines. See STEAM, Engines, Valves

VALVES, Steel, Alloys

Stainless steel & alloy valves. H. E. Threlfall. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Nov 66) p.41-3

VALVES, Steel, Stainless

Stainless steel & alloy valves. H. E. Threlfall. Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News, 12 (Nov 66) p.41-3

VALVES, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Valves

VALVES, Tyres, Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Tyres, Valves

VALVES, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Valves

VAN DE GRAAFF ACCELERATORS. See ACCELERATORS, Van de Graaff

VANADIUM, Corrosion

Corrosion properties of molybdenum, tungsten, vanadium and some vanadium alloys. Chemical Processing, 12 (Jun 66) p.64-8. il.

VANADIUM, Determination, Borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Borosilicate, Determination of vanadium

VANADIUM, Pentavalent–Iron, Divalent, Diffusion, Perchlorate solutions, Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Rotating disc, Perchlorate solutions, Iron (11)– Vanadium (V) diffusion

VANADIUM, Precipitates, Single crystals, Magnesium oxide. See MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Precipitates, Vanadium

VANADIUM, Tetravalent–Iron, Trivalent, Diffusion, Perchlorate solutions, Rotating disc platinum electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Platinum, Rotating disc, Perchlorate solutions, Iron (III)– Vanadium (IV) diffusion

VANADIUM, X-ray diffraction, Compton scattering

Compton line shape in cubic transition metals. R. J. Weiss. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Aug 66) p.403-7. il. refs.

VANADIUM–ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM. See ALUMINIUM–TITANIUM–VANADIUM

VANADIUM CARBIDE, Precipitates, Steel–Molybdenum–Vanadium. See STEEL–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM, Precipitates, Vanadium carbide

VANADIUM OXYTRICHLORIDE–ALUMINIUM TRIETHYL, Catalysts, Polymerisation, Polyacrylonitrile production. See POLYACRYLONITRILE, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Aluminiumtriethyl–Vanadium oxytrichloride

VANADIUM OXYTRICHLORIDE–ALUMINIUM TRIETHYL, Catalysts, Polymerisation, Polystyrene production. See POLYSTYRENE, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Aluminium triethyl–Vanadium oxytrichloride

VANADIUM PENTOXIDE–SILICA. See SILICA–VANADIUM PENTOXIDE

VANADIUM SALTS, Initiators, Emulsion polymerisation, Polybutadiene production. See POLYBUTADIENE, Production, Polymerisation, Emulsion, Initiators, Vanadium salts

VANADIUM SALTS, Initiators, Emulsion polymerisation, Polystyrene production. See POLYSTYRENE, Production, Polymerisation, Emulsion, Initiators, Vanadium salts

VANADIUM–STEEL. See STEEL–VANADIUM

VANADIUM–STEEL–CHROMIUM, Tubes, Cores, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Cores, Tubes, Steel–Chromium–Vanadium

VANADIUM–STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM

VANADIUM–STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM, Disc, Low pressure stages, Steam turbines, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Steam turbines, Low pressure stages, Discs, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium

VANADIUM–STEEL–CHROMIUM–MOLYBDENUM, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium

VANADIUM–STEEL–MOLYBDENUM. See STEEL–MOLYBDENUM–VANADIUM

VANCOUVER
See
SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY, Vancouver

VANE ANEMOMETERS. See ANEMOMETERS, Vane

VANE PUMPS. See PUMPS, Vane

VANS

Perfect urban delivery van. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Dec 66) p.26-8. il.

VANS, Articulated

Designing a local delivery fleet. R. P. A. F. Williams. Commercial Motor, 123 (25 Mar 66) p.64-6. il.

VANS, Bodies, Aluminium alloys

More and better York products [York Company Ltd., Corby, Northants.] Transport World (May 66) p.34-5. il.

VANS, Bodies, Maintenance

Case history: analysis of commercial vehicle body repair. "Glenfour". Motor Body, 136 (Sep 66) p.5-7. il.

VANS, Bodies, Painting, Electrophoresis

Electropainting plant record size [Ford's Southampton motor works] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Oct 66) p.20+. il.

Ford 'Transit' is world's first van body to be electropainted. Product Finishing, 19 (Oct 66) p.52-7. il.

VANS, Bodies, Panels, Aluminium, Maintenance

Commercial bodywork repair. Motor Body, 136 (Oct 66) p.5+. il.

VANS, Fuel cells

Electrically-powered vehicles [General Motors Corporation] Engineer, 222 (11 Nov 66) p.738-40. il.

General Motors look to the future. Engineering, 202 (25 Nov 66) p.927-9. il.

VANS, Maintenance

Preventive maintenance does pay: AA's 100,000 mile Minis. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 124 (19 Aug 66) p.75-7. il.

VANS, Mechanical handling equipment

Special equipment for closed delivery vehicles. R.P.A.F. Williams. Commercial Motor, 124 (28 Oct 66) p.56-8. il.

VANS, Outside broadcasts, Television. See TELEVISION, Outside broadcasts, Vans

VANS, Technical data

Light delivery vans. Commercial Motor, 123 (29 Jul 66) p.48-53. il.

VANS, Transport, Chicks. See CHICKS, Transport, Vans

VANS, Transport, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Transport, Vans

VANS, Transport, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Transport, Vans

VANS, Types, Austin J4

Automatic transmission confers benefits in light-van operation [B.M.C.] Transport J., 24 (Nov 65) p.10-11. il.

VANS, Types, Austin J4 M10 10/12 Cwt. Automatic, Road tests

Automatic box makes driving so simple: Austin J4 10/12 cwt automatic transmission van. J. Moon. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Apr 66) p.30-3. il.

VANS, Types, Bedford-Hawson 3 ton, Road tests

Desirable acquisition: 3-ton Bedford-Hawson easy access van. J. R. Southgate. Transport World (Dec 65) p.24-5. il.

VANS, Types, Commer 1500 Automatic 15cwt, Road tests

Commer 1500 Automatic van. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 124 (5 Aug 66) p.46+. il.

If you are looking for driver comfort...ten point road test/7: Commer Automatic-gearbox ¾ ton van. J. F. Moon. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jul 66) p.26-9. il.

More power for the Commer "1500" plus better driving conditions. B. R. Mathews. Transport J., 25 (10 Jun 66) p.14-16. il.

To Geneva by Automatic Commer 1500. J. F. Moon. Transport World (Apr 66) p.18-19. il.

VANS, Types, Commer Imp 5 cwt., Road tests

Commer Imp 5-cwt. van. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 123 (17 Jun 66) p.92+. il.

Not ideal for full load motorway work—but no bad choice for local deliveries: ten point road test 12: the Commer IMP 5 cwt van. A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Oct 66) p.22-5. il.

VANS, Types, Dennis Paravan 2, Road tests

Sturdy, nimble chassis to prune man-hours per delivery run [Dennis "Paravan II"] Transport J., 25 (Jan 66) p.48+. il.

VANS, Types, Ford Econoline

Monocoque 2 + 12. R. Bell. Motor (3 Aug 66) p.48-9. il.

VANS, Types, Ford Transit

Compact V4 petrol engine powers new Ford "Transit" range. Transport J., 24 (Oct 65) p.20-2. il.

Ford: improved braking system on public service vehicles; new parcel vans. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.447-8. il.

VANS, Types, Ford Transit 17cwt, Road tests

Ford Transit 17cwt Custom van. J. Moon. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Feb 66) p.24-7. il.

Ford "Transit" 17-cwt. van has lively V4 engine as one of its main attractions. B. R. Mathews. Transport J., 25 (Apr 66) p.10+. il.

Sophistication on wheels: new Ford Transit 17cwt Custom van. J. R. Southgate. Transport World (Jan 66) p.12-13. il.

VANS, Types, Ford Transit 30cwt, Road tests

Ford Transit 30 cwt. van. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 123 (1 Jul 66) p.66+. il.

Good all-round performance, comfort and ride prominent in Ford "Transit" 30-cwt. van. Transport J., 25 (Aug 66) p.54+. il.

Road impression of Ford Transit 30 cwt. van: sound choice for delivery duties. J. Moon. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Sep 66) p.106-9. il.

VANS, Types, Morris J4 M10, Automatic, Road tests

Morris J4 M10 automatic van. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 124 (19 Aug 66) p.78-80. il.

VANS, Underbodies, Steel, Welding, Machines

Van body production: automation at the Ford Southampton Works. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jul 66) p.244-51. il.

VAPORISATION, Copper. See COPPER, Vaporisation

VAPORISATION, Gold. See GOLD, Vaporisation

VAPORISATION, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Vaporisation

VAPORISATION, Silver. See SILVER, Vaporisation

VAPORISING LIQUIDS, Fire control. See FIRES, Control, Liquids, Vaporising

VAPOUR, Cooling, Electron tubes, Transmitters, Radio. See RADIO, Transmitters, Electron tubes, Cooling, Vapour

VAPOUR, Velocity, Bubble-cap columns, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Columns, Bubble-cap, Vapour velocity

VAPOUR CORE PUMPS, Fuels, Gas turbines, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Gas turbines, Fuels, Pumps, Vapour core

VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA, Benzene–Heptane. See BENZENE–HEPTANE, Vapour–Liquid equilibria

VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA, Benzene–Propyl alcohol. See BENZENE–PROPYL ALCOHOL, Vapour–Liquid equilibria

VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA, Columns, Distillation. See DISTILLATION, Columns, Vapour–Liquid equilibria

VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA, Cyclohexane–Methyl alcohol. See CYCLOHEXANE–METHYL ALCOHOL, Vapour–Liquid equilibria

VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA, Ethyl alcohol–Methyl alcohol. See ETHYL ALCOHOL–METHYL ALCOHOL, Vapour–Liquid equilibria

VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA, Heptane–Propyl alcohol. See HEPTANE–PROPYL ALCOHOL, Vapour–Liquid equilibria

VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA, Krypton–Oxygen. See KRYPTON–OXYGEN, Vapour–Liquid equilibria

VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA, Mixtures, Hydrocarbons. See HYDROCARBONS, Mixtures, Vapour–Liquid equilibria

VAPOUR–LIQUID EQUILIBRIA, Redlich & Kister equation

Testing equilibria correlations. J. R. Bourne. Brit. Chemical Engng., 2 (Jun 66) p.490-3. ref.

VAPOUR–LIQUID–SOLID MECHANISM, Epitaxial silicon whisker production. See WHISKERS, Silicon, Epitaxial, Production, Vapour–Liquid–Solid mechanism

VAPOUR PHASE CRYSTALLISATION, Zinc sulphide. See ZINC SULPHIDE, Crystallisation, Vapour phase

VAPOUR PHASE DYEING, Cellulose acetate, Film. See FILM, Cellulose acetate, Dyeing, Vapour phase

VAPOUR PHASE DYEING, Terylene, Yarns. See YARNS, Terylene, Dyeing, Vapour phase

VAPOUR PRESSURE, Refractories. See REFRACTORIES, Vapour pressure

VAPOURS, Gas–Solid fluidised beds. See FLUIDISED BEDS, Gas–Solid, Vapours

VAPOURS, Low concentration, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Vapours, Low concentration

VAPOURS, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Vapours

VARACTORS. See DIODES, Parametric

VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES. See DIODES, Parametric

VARIABLE ENERGY CYCLOTRONS. See CYCLOTRONS, Variable energy

VARIABLE SWEEP WINGS, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Variable sweep

VARIABLE SWEEP WINGS, Gliders. See GLIDERS, Wings (Variable sweep)

VARIANCE ANALYSIS

Analysis of variance: practical ways to experiment in your plant. N. L. Enrick. Mass Production, 42 (Jan 66) p.61-4

Multi-factor investigations: variance analysis of tests having more than two factors. N. L. Enrick. Mass Production, 42 (Feb 66) p.59-61. il.

VARIATIONAL CALCULUS, Approximation, Second order

Investigation into direct numerical methods for solving some calculus of variations problems, pt.1: second order methods. B.T. Allen. Computer J., 9 (Aug 66) p.205-10. il. refs.

VARIATIONAL CALCULUS, Damping analysis, Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS, Damping, Analysis, Variational calculus

VARIATIONAL CALCULUS, Neutron diffusion, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutron diffusion, Variational calculus

VARIATIONAL CALCULUS, Vibrations, Pretwisted cantilever blades. See BLADES, Cantilever, Pretwisted, Vibrations, Variational calculus

VARISTORS, Silicon carbide, Non-linear squarers. See SQUARERS, Non-linear, Varistors, Silicon carbide
VARNISHES, Epoxy resins, Insulation, Windings, Fractional horse power electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Windings, Insulation, Varnishes, Epoxy resins
VARNISHES, Finishing, Wood. See WOOD, Finishing, Varnishes
VARNISHES, Insulation, Windings, Electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Windings, Insulation, Varnishes

VARNISHES, Insulation, Windings, Transformers. See TRANSFORMERS, Windings, Insulation, Varnishes
VARNISHES, Polyesters, Insulation, Windings, Fractional horse power electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Windings, Insulation, Varnishes, Polyesters

VASTARAS
See
POWER STATIONS, Vastaras
VAT DYEING, Cellulosic textiles. See TEXTILES, Cellulosic, Dyeing, Vat
VAT DYES. See DYES, Vat
VATS, Cylinder machines, Papermaking. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Cylinder, Vats

VAUXHALL CRESTA PC CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Cresta PC
VAUXHALL VX 4/90 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall VX 4/90
VAUXHALL VICTOR 101 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor 101
VAUXHALL VICTOR 101 ESTATE CARS. See ESTATE CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor 101
VAUXHALL VICTOR DE LUXE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Victor de luxe

VAUXHALL VISCOUNT AUTOMATIC CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viscount Automatic
VAUXHALL VISCOUNT CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viscount
VAUXHALL VIVA CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva
VAUXHALL VIVA DE LUXE CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Vauxhall Viva de luxe

VECTOR SPACES, Analysis, Symmetrical components, Electrical networks. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Symmetrical components, Analysis, Vector spaces
VECTORS, Analysis, Star connected three phase circuits, A.C. See A.C., Circuits, Three phase, Star connected, Vector diagrams
VECTORS, Analysis, Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS, Analysis, Vector method
VECTORS, Diagrams, Analysis, Windings, D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Windings, Analysis, Vector diagrams
VECTORS, Diagrams, Teaching, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Teaching, Vector diagrams

VEGETABLE OILS. See OILS, Vegetable
VEGETABLE TANNING. See TANNING, Vegetable
VEGETABLES
Related Headings:
ASPARAGUS
BEANS
BRUSSELS SPROUTS
CABBAGES
LETTUCES
PEAS
POTATOES
YAMS

VEGETABLES, Canning
Canned fruit and vegetable products. E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Mar 66) p.10
Canned fruit and vegetable products (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Apr 66) p.8
Canned fruit and vegetable products (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Jun 66) p.8-9
Canned fruit and vegetable products. E. Hardy. Canning Packing, 36 (Jul 66) p.6-7
Canned fruit and vegetable products (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Oct 66) p.6
Canned fruit and vegetable products (contd.) E. Hardy. Canning & Packing, 36 (Dec 66) p.8

VEGETABLES, Canning, Water
Using water kindly. "Metalia". Canning & Packing, 36 (Nov 66) p.4
VEGETABLES, Crops, Machines
Mechanization of vegetable production. T. Laflin. Agriculture, 73 (Aug 66) p.357-60. il.
VEGETABLES, Determination of dimethoate residues
Assessment of some methods of analysis for dimethoate residues in fruit and vegetables. N.A. Smart. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.621-4. refs.

VEGETABLES, Drying, Air
F.M.S. (Farm Products) Ltd. R. Osbiston. Food Manufacture, 41 (May 66) p.46-8. il.
VEGETABLES, Freezing
Freezing & packaging within the common market [Findus] A. E. Hammond. Food Processing & Marketing, 35 (Oct 66) p.387-90. il.
VEGETABLES, Freezing, Fluidisation
One of Canada's big companies [Delnor Frozen Foods Ltd., New Westminster, British Columbia] Frozen Foods, 19 (Sep 66) p.484-5. il.

VEGETABLES, Harvesters
NIAE universal vegetable harvester. Farm Mechanization, 18 (Jun 66) p.23+. il.
Universal vegetable harvester [National Institute of Agricultural Engineering] (extracts) W. Boa. Engineer, 221 (20 May 66) p.754-6. il. refs.
VEGETABLES, Pallets
Market modernisation. P. A. Allen-Jones. Agriculture, 73 (Oct 66) p.501-2. il.

VEGETABLES, Peeling, Machines
Magnuson Eggo continuous vegetable peeler. Food Manufacture, 41 (May 66) p.61-2. il.
VEGETATION, Control, Roads. See ROADS, Vegetation control
VEHICLES
Related Headings:
AIRCRAFT
BICYCLES
CARAVANS
HOVERCRAFT
MOTOR CARAVANS
MOTOR CARS
MOTOR CYCLES
MOTOR VEHICLES
PERAMBULATORS
SHIPS
TRAILERS
TROLLEYS
WHEELCHAIRS

VEHICLES, Amphibious
Vinten hydrocar: high-speed amphibian. Engineering, 201 (4 Feb 66) p.227-9. il.
VEHICLES, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles

VEHICLES, Commercial

Choose today pay tomorrow. S.Buckley. Commercial Motor, 124 (16 Sep 66) p.194-5. il.

Ensuring an economic choice. S. Buckley. Commercial Motors, 123 (27 May 66) p.134-5. il.

Few brand new models—but considerable interest. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 124 (16 Sep 66) p.138+. il.

Guide to recent progress in road vehicles. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (26 Mar 66) p.31-4. il.

Points to think about at the show. J.F. Moon. Transport World (Sep 66) p.30-1. il.

Rootes Group Commercial Vehicle Division: new additions to Commer, Dodge and Karrier ranges. Transport World (Sep 66) p.48-9. il.

Technical interest is mainly under the surface. A.J.P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 124 (30 Sep 66) p.94+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial

Related Headings:

- FIRE ENGINES
- LORRIES
- MOTOR CARS, Transporters
- MOTOR COACHES
- MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated
- TRACTORS
- VANS

VEHICLES, Commercial, Australia

Selling to Australia. J. Maddox. Commercial Motor, 123 (27 May 66) p.106+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Axles, Machining

Battery of Viltool machines for axle beam production: some details of 11 special-purpose machines, to 10 different designs, supplied to Ford Motor Co., Ltd., for operations on front axle beam forgings for commercial vehicles [Villiers (Tool Developments), Ltd., Waddens Brook, Wednesfield] A. W. Astrop. Machinery, 108 (16 Feb 66) p.340-6. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies

Bodies on Ford chassis. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Feb 66) p.45-68. il.

Bodywork progress in two years between the shows. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.131+. il.

Now, we are designing haulage for handling. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Aug 66) p.32+. il.

'Type approval' for bodies is Ford rule. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Feb 66) p.40-4. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Frames, Wood, Repairs

Repair of timber body framing. Motor Body, 136 (Nov 66) p.6+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Leaks

Finding and repairing the source of water leaks in commercial vehicle bodies. "Glenfour". Motor Body 136 (Dec 66) p.8+

VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Maintenance

Planned servicing system for bodywork. F. Jakeman. Transport J., 24 (Oct 65) p.16+

VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Maintenance, Costs

Commercial body repairs, pt. 1. "Glenfour". Motor Body, 136 (Aug 66) p.10+

VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Maintenance, Equipment

Equipping a body shop for £300. G. Simon. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Mar 66) p.46-9. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Materials

Progress with bodybuilding materials. S. F. Page. Transport J., 25 (Nov 66) p.34

VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Paint, Spraying

Low bake refinishing with high quality [Black & White Garages Ltd., Harvington] Surface Coatings, 2 (Mar 66) p.112+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Paint, Spraying, Booths

Direct gas firing in conveyorised stoving ovens and large scale paint spray booth [Electrostatic Spraying Co., Aylesbury: S.M.T. Sales & Service Co. Ltd.] Industrial Gas, 52 (May 66) p.80-1. il.

Vehicle refinishers have giant booths for 'commercials' [HWP Motor Bodies Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Mar 66) p.54. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Painting

Refinishing of commercial vehicles. P. T. Culshaw. Surface Coatings, 2 (May 66) p.188-91. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

Development of plastics for commercial vehicle bodywork [Mickleover Transport Ltd] J. A. Taylor. Motor Body, 136 (Jul 66) p.10+. il

VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre, Repairs

ABC of plastics repair. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 123 (18 Mar 66) p.98-9. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Sheets, Metals, Coated

Colour coated sheet: body material of the 1970s? Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Mar 66) p.12-13. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Wood

Accent on development of special bodywork. S. F. Page. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jan 66) p.27-8. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Brakes

How efficient are the brakes in your fleet? R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 123 (22 Apr 66) p.72-4. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Brakes, Anti-lock systems

'The only way—.....' P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 124 (14 Oct 66) p.77

VEHICLES, Commercial, Brakes, Pneumatic, Pressure, Control, Valves

Clayton Dewandre DP brake chambers. Automobile Engr., 56 (Jan 66) p.10-12. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Brakes, Retarders, Electromagnetic

Frictionless braking improves vehicle safety [Telma electromagnetic retarder] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Nov 66) p.21. il.

Frictionless braking improves vehicle safety [Telma electromagnetic retarder] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed) 38 (22 Oct 66) p.39. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Braking, Regulations

Answered—some vital queries on braking and plating. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Dec 66) p.55-6. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Cabs, Tilt, Painting

Painting commercial vehicle cabs at Sankey's: production line painting by a water-borne paint process. P. T. Culshaw. Surface Coatings, 2 (Jan 66) p.30+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Cabs, Tilt, Welding

New production line for Dodge cabs. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Apr 66) p.150-5. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Chassis

Chassis-conversion specialist features several new developments [Primrose Third Axle Co. Ltd.] Transport J., 25 (Aug 66) p.33+. il.

International production starts at Doncaster [International Harvester Co. of Great Britain Ltd.] A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 123 (4 Feb 66) p.132-3. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Chassis, Manufactures, Presses

Europe's largest press [John Thompson Motor Pressings Ltd.] Engineering, 201 (6 May 66) p.874. il.

Forty-two ft. chassis members in one hit [John Thompson Motor Pressings Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (18 May 66) p.78-9. il.

4,000-ton USI press at the works of John Thompson Motor Pressings [Power Press Division of Vickers, Ltd.] Machinery, 108 (18 May 66) p.1119-20. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Chassis, Manufactures, Presses—*cont.*
John Thompson Motor Pressings complete installation of 4,000-ton Sidemember press. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (May 66) p.408-9. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Components
Upgrading all round: new engines and transmissions set the pace. P.A.C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 124 (16 Sep 66) p.179+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Components, Packaging
Exporting heavy vehicles in kit form [Scammell] E. Ford. Times Rev. of industry & Technology, 4 (May 66) p.40-2.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Design
Current trends in commercial vehicle design, pt.1 Engineer, 222 (9 Sep 66) p.379-83. il.
Current trends in commercial vehicle design, pt.2. Engineer, 222 (16 Sep 66) p.403-6. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines
Beford diesel gives 145 b.h.p. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Oct 66) p.105-7. il.
Big Rolls-Royce diesel engines for heavy vehicles : Eagle 205-260 h.p. range. Transport World (Jul 66) p.14-15. il.
CV's guide to diesel engines. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jun 66) p.8+
Dorman to make vehicle engines again. R. D. Cater. Commercial Motor, 123 (17 Jun 66) p.64-5. il.
"Eagles": new range of engines for road transport [Rolls Royce] Engine Design & Applications, 2 (Aug 66) p.6-11.
Gardner puts up the revs for more power. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Oct 66) p.107-9. il.
Gardner 6LXB engine. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p. 459. il.
High-power diesels from Rolls-Royce [New Eagle range] Passenger Transport, 129 (Aug 66) p.330-1. il.
Higher speed, more power, power, lower fuel consumption [Gardner 6LXB] P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 124 (2 Sep 66) p.58-9. il.
High-power automotive diesel engines [Eagle; Rolls-Royce Ltd.] Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Aug 66) p.23. il.
It's a big engine era - - - but how powerful, and in-line or vee? Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jun 66) p.8+
Liner-less block and dryseal gasket in new Bedford truck engine. Engine Design & Applications, 3 (Oct 66) p.6-10. il.
More powerful Gardner diesel engine [Gardner 6LXB] Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.32-3. il.
More powerful Gardner engine: new 10.45 litre six cylinder diesel developing 180 bhp. Passenger Transport, 129 (Sep 66) p.375-6. il.
New automotive diesel engine develops 180 bhp [Gardner 6LXB] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Oct 66)p.35.
New automotive diesel engine develops 180 bhp [Gardner 6LXB] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (24 Sep 66) p.37. il.
New Rolls-Royce diesel engines for heavy-haulage duties ["Eagle"] Transport J., 25 (Aug 66) p.10+. il.
Power from Rolls-Royce for the new heavies [Eagle] Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Aug 66) p.38-9. il.
Rolls-Royce introduce automotive range of diesels [Eagle]. P. A. C. Brockingham. Commercial Motor, 123 (15 Jul 66) p.54-6. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Exhaust, Smoke density, Inhibition, Fuel additives
Fuel additives and engine design (summary) J. Glover. Commercial Motor, 123 (29 Jul 66) p.77

VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Fuel injection pumps, Maintenance
Good maintenance the key to efficient fuel injection: summary of "High speed diesel and its maintenance, with special reference to fuel injection equipment" W. Barnett & R. Lane. Transport J., 25 (13 May 66) p.48+
Smoking heavily? - look at your fuel injection. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jun 66) p.24-7. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Fuels, Auxiliary, Liquefied petroleum gas
Diesel engine benefits from adding L.P.G. [Borg Warner] Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Nov 66) p.22-3. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Lubricating oils, Additives
Good advice on engine lubricants [Castrol] P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 124 (28 Oct 66) p.64-5. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Maintenance
Engine know-how the first requirement. P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 123 (18 Mar 66) p.100+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Noise
Noise and vibration problems. T. Priede. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 20 (Sep 66) p.3+. il. refs.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Starting, Winter
Overcoming cold start problems. M. Gill. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Nov 66) p.60-3. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Testing, Dynamometers, D.C.
Diesel engine test plant conversion at Vauxhall Motors. Mass Production, 42 (Jan 66) p.50

VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Turbochargers
BMC turbocharging pays off. Commercial Motor, 124 (14 Oct 66) p.53-4. il.
Turbocharged commercial vehicles. E. Kellett. Transport World (Apr 66) p.33-5. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Vibrations
Noise and vibration problems. T. Priede. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 20 (Sep 66) p.3+. il. refs.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Driving, Education
Driver selection and driver training. E. R. Gahan. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Aug 66) p.58-9
Training goods vehicle drivers. B.A. Thompson. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Oct 66) p.98-101

VEHICLES, Commercial, Electrical equipment, Maintenance
Electrical maintenance on site vehicles. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (May 66) p.8-11. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Engineering, Profession
Road transport engineer: his present and his future. E. B. H. Elsbury. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 19 (Jul 66) p.204+
Your opinion and ours: status of road transport engineers (summary) E. B. H. Elsbury. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jul 66) p.58-9

VEHICLES, Commercial, Engines
Ford 2603E V6 petrol engine. Muck Shifter, 24 (Jun 66) p.73-4. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Engines, Crankshafts, Heat treatment
Hardening and tempering crankshafts [Wellman Incandescent Furnace Co. Ltd., Cornwall Road, Smethwick at Leyland Motors Ltd.] Machine Shop, 27 (Jan 66) p.16-17. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Ferry services, Freight transport. See FREIGHT, Transport, Road vehicle-Ferry services

VEHICLES, Commercial, Floors, Timber
Commercial vehicle floor construction. S. F. Page. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Mar 66) p.29-30. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Gears, Machining
Gear and splined shaft production [Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.] F. W. Herridge. Machinery, 109 (2 Nov 66) p.948-54. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Headlights
Headlights on heavies. V. J. Jehu. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Feb 66) p.4-5. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Headlights, Alignment, Testing
Aligning headlights on heavies. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Nov 66) p.64-7. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Loading, Handling, Equipment
Handling points the way to efficient distribution. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Oct 66) p.36+. il.
Now, we are designing haulage for handling. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Aug 66) p.32+. il.
Vehicle loading from ground level. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Sep 66) p.421+. il.
Vehicle loading from bank level. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Nov 66) p.503-10. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Loading, Levellers
Dock levellers: saving money in the loading bay. H. Bayler. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Aug 66) p.385-8. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Lubrication, Equipment
Air-actuation lubrication system [''Airdromic'', Tecalemit (Engineering) Ltd.] Transport J., 25 (Jan 66) p.9. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Maintenance
Common sense about servicing. J. F. Cooke. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (27 Aug 66) p.29-30. il.
Designed for easier maintenance. F. M. Lincoln. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (27 Aug 66) p.32-3. il.
Evaluation–fact or fiction? S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 122 (14 Jan 66) p.80-2
Fleet maintenance–past, present and future. F.W. Woodward. Commercial Motor, 124 (23 Sep 66) suppt. p.7-9
Job for specialists. Commercial Motor, 122 (31 Dec 65) p.40-1. il.
Keeping them running... Commercial Motor, 123 (18 Mar 66) p.106+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Maintenance, Costs
Inter-relation of maintenance and depreciation. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 122 (28 Jan 66) p.60-2. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Maintenance, Depots
Establishing area workshops [Hall and Ham River Co.] F. Harper. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (May 66) p.4-7. il.
Standardization at Tayforth. I. Sherrif. Commercial Motor, 123 (20 May 66) p.71. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Maintenance, Depots, Architecture
Maintenance depot, Paddington. Architectural Design, 36 (Apr 66) p.173-4. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Maintenance, Education
Practical workshop instruction. E. Davies. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 20 (Sep 66) p.36-7
Service training: essential for export. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 123 (27 May 66) p.114+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Maintenance, Inspection
T.R.T.A. roadworthiness scheme gets off to a good start. Transport J., 25 (Jul 66) p.47+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Manufactures
Albion's new £2m extension. Passenger Transport, 129 (Mar 66) p.102-3. il.
Manufacture of commercial vehicles for world markets and problems connected with subsequent operation [SAVIEM] B. de Balan. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 19 (Mar 66) p.145+

VEHICLES, Commercial, Manufactures, Great Britain
British vehicles for the World. Commercial Motor, 123 (27 May 66) p.145+

VEHICLES, Commercial, Manufactures, Production control, Computers
Computer assisted production control [A.E.G. Ltd.] E. J. Thomas. Data Processing, 8 (May/Jun 66) p.124-33. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Operation
Simplified traffic control. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 122 (31 Dec 65) p.44-6
Tomorrow's load. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 124 (28 Oct 66) p.69-70. il.
Vehicle operation: professional's job. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 123 (24 Jun 66) p.74-5. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Operation, Costs
Cost, revenue and profit. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 123 (15 Apr 66) p.88-90. il.
Cost, tonnage and productivity. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 123 (1 Apr 66) p.72-4. il.
Effect of usage on cost. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 124 (30 Sep 66) p.150-2. il.
Efficiency—inside and out. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 124 (21 Oct 66) p.77-8. il.
New cost tables—50 not out. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 124 (26 Aug 66) p.69-71
Providing for replacement. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 123 (11 Mar 66) p.88-90. il.
Relationship of capacity to cost. S. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 123 (18 Mar 66) p.114-16. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Parking
Traders' delivery problems in every high street. R. E. G. Brown. Municipal J., 73 (31 Dec 65) p.4416-17

VEHICLES, Commercial, Rear axles, Housings, Manufactures
Production of axle cases for heavy vehicles: description of plant and techniques at John Thompson (Motor Pressings) Ltd. Sheet Metal Industries, 43 (Nov 66) p.830-44. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Refrigerated
Body selection problems with insulated vehicles. C. A. Cardy. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Apr 66) p.4-7. il.
Multi-delivery refrigerated vehicle design. Commercial Motor, 123 (29 Jul 66) p.60-3. il.
Refrigeration techniques. A. J. P. Wilding. Commercial Motor, 122 (14 Jan 66) p.54+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Refrigerated, Bodies, Plastics, Reinforced
Keeping abreast of fridge development. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Apr 66) p.34-7. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Refrigerated, Equipment, Maintenance
Don't risk those valuable cargoes. A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Apr 66) p.10-13. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Refrigerated, Transport, Frozen food. See FOOD, Frozen, Transport, Commercial vehicles, Refrigerated

VEHICLES, Commercial, Repairs, Costs
Estimating minor accident repair costs. E. F. Harmsworth. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Mar 66) p.38-40

VEHICLES, Commercial, Road tests
Good year for road tests. Commercial Motor, 123 (10 Jun 66) p.70+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Safety
Safety factors in commercial vehicle design. A.H. Müller. Commercial Motor, 124 (23 Sep 66) suppt. p.10-13. il.
Safety factors in commercial vehicle design. A. H. Müller. Passenger Transport, 129 (Oct 66) p.446+. il.
Seat belts sound idea for heavies: American finding. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Nov 66) p.38-9. il.
Two factors in commercial vehicle design: summaries of ''Safety factors in commercial vehicle design'' by A.H. Müller and of ''Future trends in transmissions'' by D. Thaw. Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66) p.489-90

VEHICLES, Commercial, Safety, Law
Legislating for safety—1966. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Feb 66) p.6-7

VEHICLES, Commercial, Seats, Diaphragm
Case for rubber-diaphragm seat springing. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Feb 66) p.56+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Seats, Suspensions
Case for suspension seating. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Feb 66) p.54-5. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Selection
Vehicle selection. S.B. Buckley. Commercial Motor, 124 (23 Sep) p.224-6. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Shafts, Splined, Machining

Gear and splined shaft production [Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.] F. W. Herridge. Machinery, 109 (2 Nov 66) p.948-54. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Starters, Operation

Avoiding starter motor troubles. A. Bunting. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Mar 66) p.42-5. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Telephony, Radio

Challenge of mobile radio. J. Darker. Commercial Motor, 123 (4 Mar 66) p.74+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Transmissions

Future trends in transmissions. D. Thaw. Commercial Motor, 124 (23 Sep 66) suppt. p.14-21. il.

Intelligent compromise. P. A. C. Brockington. Commercial Motor, 123 (27 May 66) p.122+. il.

Thornycroft: splitter gear for ten-and twelve-speed transmissions; new features on three vehicles. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.457-8. il.

Two factors in commercial vehicle design: summaries of "Safety factors in commercial vehicle design" by A.H. Müller and of "Future trends in transmissions" by D. Thaw. Engineer, 222 (30 Sep 66) p.489-90

VEHICLES, Commercial, Transport, Biscuits. See BISCUITS, Transport, Commercial vehicles

VEHICLES, Commercial, Transport, Cabinets, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Cabinets, Transport, Commercial vehicles

VEHICLES, Commercial, Transport, Cement. See CEMENT, Transport, Commercial vehicles

VEHICLES, Commercial, Transport, Ciders. See CIDERS, Transport, Commercial vehicles

VEHICLES, Commercial, Transport, Frozen fish. See FISH, Frozen, Road transport, Commercial vehicles

VEHICLES, Commercial, Transport, Limestone. See LIMESTONE, Transport, Commercial vehicles

VEHICLES, Commercial, Transport, Paper. See PAPER, Transport, Commercial vehicles

VEHICLES, Commercial, Transport, Parcels. See PARCELS, Transport, Commercial vehicles

VEHICLES, Commercial, Transport, Powders. See POWDERS, Transport, Commercial vehicles

VEHICLES, Commercial, Transport, Supersonic aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Components, Transport, Commercial vehicles

VEHICLES, Commercial, Transport, Waste products. See WASTE PRODUCTS, Transport, Commercial vehicles

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Albion

Albion; cab with a low noise level; developments in transmission systems. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.426-8. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, B.M.C.

B.M.C.; no new basic designs but some interesting variants including a turbo-charged diesel engine. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.436-7. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Bedford

Bedford bids for the heavy market. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Oct 66) p.56-60. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Bedford KM

Bedford; new range of vehicles of 14 to 22 ton gross weight; six-cylinder in-line 6 243 cm³ and 7 634 cm³ diesel engines; integral type power-assisted steering gear. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.430-6. il.

Bedfords go big with KM. Muck Shifter, 24 (Oct 66) p.22-3. il.

Bigger, tougher Bedfords built for heavier loads ['KM' models] Transport J., 25 (Sep 66) p.10-12. il.

New Bedford heavies. Transport World (Sep 66) p.40-1. il.

New Bedford truck range. Public Cleansing, 56 (Oct 66) p.517-18

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, DAF

Going Dutch could prove a popular move [DAF] Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jul 66) p.60-1. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Dodge

Dodge introduces tilt-cab range with V6 and V8 diesel power units. Transport J., 24 (Oct 65) p.48+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, E.R.F.

E.R.F.: two basic specifications for tractors; fail-safe braking system; steel cabs; new fire-engines. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.443-5. il.

Spring brakes for all Earls Court E.R.F.'s Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Oct 66) p.80-1. il.

Trends in E.R.F. design. Transport World (Sep 66) p.42-3. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Guy Big J

Guy: new features of the Big J range include two-spring articulating bogie and double front axle. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.449-50. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Leyland

Leyland: semi-automatic transmission for heavy goods vehicles; twin-steer tractor. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.450-2. il.

Two-pedal control for Leyland heavies. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Oct 66) p.82-5. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Magirus Deutz

Magirus Deutz enters British market with a wide range of trucks and tractors. Transport J., 24 (Nov 65) p.90+. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Types, Seddon

Seddon: rationalization of designs; development of braking systems. Automobile Engr., 56 (Oct 66) p.454-6. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Tyres

Commercial vehicle tyre for increased road safety. Rubber Developments, 19 no.3 (1966) p.112-15. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Tyres, Tubeless

Tubeless tyres for commercial vehicles [Michelin] Passenger Transport, 129 (Apr 66) p.168-9. il.

VEHICLES, Commercial, Unloading, Levellers

Where industry can cuts costs: receiving. Mechanical Handling, 53 (May 66) p.188-91. il.

VEHICLES, Components, Plastics

Plastics and rubbers for integrated transport. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Nov 66) p.1185-7. il.

Plastics in transport. Applied Plastics, 9 (Jan 66) p.29+. il.

VEHICLES, Components, Rubber

Plastics and rubbers for integrated transport. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Nov 66) p.1185-7. il.

VEHICLES, Electric motors, Wheel mounted

Electric motorised wheel [P. R. Motors Ltd., of Coventry] Engineer, 221 (27 May 66) p.814-15. il.

VEHICLES, Electrical equipment, Reliability

Reliability on the move: electrical equipment performance in road, sea and air transport discussed. Electrical Times, 150 (27 Oct 66) p.651-2. il.

VEHICLES, Exploration, Moon. See MOON, Exploration, Vehicles

VEHICLES, Interstellar astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Interstellar, Vehicles

VEHICLES, Land

Operating heavy trucks overseas [Scammell off-road vehicles] P. F. Wood. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (27 Aug 66) p.34-5. il.

VEHICLES, Land, Articulated, Semi-trailers, Hydraulic motors

Application of hydraulic wheel motors to trailers [Sisu "Two-in-One" vehicle] Engineer, 221 (25 Mar 66) p.497-8. il.

VEHICLES, Land, Navigation systems

Navigating in land vehicles. R. Brown. New Scientist, 29 (17 Mar 66) p.711-12. il.

VEHICLES, Land, Suspensions

Suspension of off-highway vehicles. L. F. Little. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jun 66) p.64-6. il.

VEHICLES, Public service

Towards automation in European transport. Electrical Times, 148 (2 Dec 65) p.839-42. il.

VEHICLES, Public service

Related Headings:

- BUSES
- MINIBUSES
- MOTOR COACHES
- TRAMCARS

VEHICLES, Public service, Maintenance

Public service vehicle engineering practices....for all road transport engineers? W. T. Skinner. J. & Proc. of Inst. of Road Transport Engrs., 19 (Jul 66) p.214-20

VEHICLES, Refrigerated

Transport special: review of developments in the transport field. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jan 66) p.41

VEHICLES, Refrigerated, History

Development of refrigerated transport since the last war. I. M. Rae. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jan 66) p.62-3

VEHICLES, Road maintenance. See ROADS, Maintenance, Vehicles

VEHICLES, Structures, Fatigue, Vibrations, Random

Structural fatigue under non-stationary random loading. J. B. Roberts. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Dec 66) p.392-405. il. refs.

VEHICLES, Surveys, Road traffic. See ROADS, Traffic, Surveys, Vehicles

VEHICLES, Suspensions, Rubber

Rubber suspension systems (abstracts) A.J. Hirst. Engineer, 222 (23 Sep 66) p.444-5. refs.

VEHICLES, Transport, Mining. See MINING, Transport, Vehicles

VEHICLES, Vibrations, Testing, Vibrators, Hydraulic

Application of hydraulically powered vibration generators to the testing of vehicles. R. C. Caudle & R. Barron. Inst. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.18-28 il. refs.

VEHICLES, Wheels

Related Headings:

- TYRES

VELOCETTE CLUBMAN MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Velocette Clubman

VELOCETTE VENOM MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Velocette Venom

VELOCETTE VIPER SPORTS MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Velocette Viper Sports

VELOCITY, Measurement

Related Headings:

- STROBOSCOPES

VELOCITY, Measurement, Radar, Doppler

Velocity measurement using doppler radar techniques. E. M. Wells. Industrial Electronics, 4 (Feb 66) p.65-8. il.

VELOCITY SELECTORS, Neutrons. See NEUTRONS, Velocit selectors

VELOCITY–STRESS FIELDS, Converging channels, Flow, Granular solids. See SOLIDS, Granular, Flow, Channels, Converging, Velocity–Stress fields

VEMA SEAMOUNT

See

- LOBSTERS, Fishing, Vema Seamount

VENEERING, Chipboard, Wood. See WOOD, Chipboard, Veneering

VENEERS, Impregnation, Polyethylene glycol

Dimensional stabilisation of plywood and veneer (extract) [MODOLOG PLY] R. Moren. Wood, 31 (Aug 66) p.40-2. il.

VENEZUELA

See

- SHRIMPS, Trawling, Venezuela
- TOWN PLANNING, Ciudad Guayana

VENICE

See

- HOSPITALS, Venice

VENTILATION

Environmental design of buildings. A. C. Hardy. Science J., 2 (Sep 66) p.39-43. il. refs.

I.H.V.E. guide 1965. G. R. Jackson. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Sep 66) p.117-20

VENTILATION, Buildings, Diesel-electric locomotive testing. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric, Testing, Buildings, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Buses. See BUSES, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Critical path analysis

Difficulties of introducing network planning for a small firm. R.S. Flower. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Aug 66) p.159-61

VENTILATION, Ducts

Ducting—the needs and the skills. W. Brockie. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jul 66) p.628-31. il.

VENTILATION, Ducts, Noise

Noise in ventilation systems. Pt.6: transmission of sound through ducts. G. Porges. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Jun 66) p.686-9. il.

IHVE at the educational crossroads: proposal for evolution of the 'environmental engineer'. P. Jay. Architects' J., 144 (27 Jul 66) p.227-9

VENTILATION, Equipment, Components, Plastics

Part plastics play. R. F. Salmons. Heating & Air Conditioning, 36 (Mar 66) p.22-3. il.

VENTILATION, Equipment, Manufactures, Production, Management

Management techniques of particular interest to the heating and ventilating industry. H. Pollak. Instn. of Heating. & Ventilating Engrs. J., 33 (Jan 66) p.314-24. il. refs.

VENTILATION, Equipment, Noise

Noise in ventilation systems. Pt.1: introduction. G. Porges. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Jan 66) p.367-8

Noise in ventilation systems. Pt.2: basic units. G. Porges. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Feb 66) p.427-30. il.

Noise in ventilation systems. Pt. 5: transmission of sound through walls. G. Porges. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (May 66) p.631-3. il.

Noise in ventilation systems. Pt.7: structure borne sound and sources of noise. G. Porges. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Jul 66) p.3-5. il.

Noise in ventilation systems. Pt.8: worked examples. G. Porges. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Aug 66) p82-7. il. refs.

VENTILATION, Equipment, Noise, Boundary layer, Turbulent

On simulating the transmission through structures of noise from turbulent boundary layer pressure fluctuations. F. J. Fahy. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Jan 66) p.57-81. il. refs.

VENTILATION, Equipment, Noise, Measurement

Noise in ventilation systems. Pt.3: measurements. G. Porges. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Mar 66) p.488-91. il.

VENTILATION, Factories. See FACTORIES, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Factories, Man-made fibre manufactures, Carpets. See CARPETS, Man-made fibres, Manufactures, Factories, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Filters

Aspect of filtration in ventilating and air-conditioning systems. K. D. Mulcaster. & E. A. Stokes. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Oct 66) p.197-212. il. refs.

VENTILATION, Foundries, Packaging machine manufactures. See PACKAGING, Machines, Manufactures, Foundries, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Greenhouses. See GREENHOUSES,

VENTILATION, History
Heating and ventilating a century and a half ago. R. A. Learmonth. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 39 (Mar 66) p.509-18. il.

VENTILATION, Housings, Cattle. See CATTLE, Housings, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Housings, Farm animals. See ANIMALS, Farm, Housings, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Mining. See MINING, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Mining, Gold. See GOLD, Mining, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Platforms, Stations, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Stations, Platforms, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Poultry houses. See POULTRY, Houses, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Profession
Report of the Study Group submitted to the Council of the Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers on 25th March 1966. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (May 66) p.65-9

VENTILATION, Roofs, Fires, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Fires, Roofs, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Room air distribution
Air distribution in ventilated rooms. P. Becher. Instn. of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Oct 66) p.219-27. il.

VENTILATION, Rooms, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Rooms, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Supersonic aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Supersonic, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Towers, Aerials, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Aerials, Towers, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Underground car parks. See CAR PARKS, Underground, Ventilation

VENTILATION, Workshops, Airless spraying, Paint, Underbodies, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Underbodies, Paint, Spraying, Airless, Workshops, Ventilation

VENTILATORS, Factories
Colt clear opening ventilator. Engineering, 201 (4 Feb 66) p.245-7. il.

VENTING, Sand, Cores, Moulds. See MOULDS, Cores, Sand, Venting

VENTURI TUBES
Flow measurement by venturi meter: data sheet no. 184. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Aug 66) p.1319. il.

VEREINIGTE FLUGTECHNISCHE WERKE VFW 614 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Vereinigte Flugtechnische Werke VFW 614

VEREL, Dyeing
New developments in dyeing Verel modacrylic fibre. R. J. Fortune. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (6 May 66) p.639-44. il. ref.

VERMICULITE, Thermal insulation, Brick lined concrete chimneys, Oil-fired boilers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Boilers, Oil-fired, Chimneys, Concrete, Brick lined, Insulation, Thermal, Vermiculite

VERMICULITE, Thermal insulation, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Insulation, Thermal, Vermiculite

VERNEUIL-EN-HALATTE
See
FRANCE. CENTRE D'ETUDES ET RECHERCHES DES CHARBONNAGES, Verneuil-en-Halatte

VERNEUIL PROCESS, Single crystals production, Magnesium aluminate. See MAGNESIUM ALUMINATE, Crystals, Single, Production, Verneuil process

VERSALIDE, Cosmetics
Versalide. Perfumery & Essential Oil Record, 57 (Feb 66) p.100-2

VERTICAL CAR PARKS. See CAR PARKS, Vertical

VERTICAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS. See PUMPS, Centrifugal, Vertical

VERTICAL LOADING, Foundation soil. See FOUNDATIONS, Soil, Loading, Vertical

VERTICAL SCALE DISPLAY UNITS, Aircraft instruments. See AIRCRAFT, Instruments, Display units, Vertical scale

VERTICAL SEPARATION, Traffic control, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Traffic control, Separation, Vertical

VERTICAL TAKE OFF AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off

VERTICAL TAKE OFF FIGHTER AIRCRAFT. See FIGHTER AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off

VERY HIGH FREQUENCY. See V.H.F.

VERY LOW FREQUENCY. See V.L.F.

VERY LOW FREQUENCY, A.C., Bridges, Capacitance measurement. See CAPACITANCE, Measurement, Bridges, A.C., Very low frequency

VESPA SUPER SPRINT 90 SCOOTERS. See SCOOTERS, Types, Vespa Super Sprint 90

VESSELS
Related Headings:
CALANDRIAS

VESSELS, Steel, Mild, Coating, Polymers
Recent developments in protective coatings and linings for metals based on rubbers and plastics. V. Evans. Metal Finishing J., 12 (Jul 66) p.284-7. il.

VESZPRÉM
See
MAGYAR ÁSVÁNYOLAJ ÉFÖLDGÁZ KISÉRLETI INTEZET, Veszprém

VETERINARY RESEARCH BUILDINGS
Veterinary station, Abbotstown. Architect & Building News, 230 (31 Aug 66) p.381-2. il.

VIADUCTS, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Viaducts

VIBERTI–FIAT 693 TI ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Fiat 693 TI–Viberti

VIBRATING LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Vibrating

VIBRATING VISCOUS LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Viscous, Vibrating

VIBRATING WIRE STRAIN GAUGES, Linings, Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Linings, Strain gauges, Vibrating wire

VIBRATION ISOLATORS
High-frequency vibration isolation. E. E. Ungar & C. W. Dietrich. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Sep 66) p.224-41. il. refs.
Mountings to combat noise in refrigeration equipment. P. W. Sherwood. Modern Refrigeration, 69 (Jul 66) p.593+

VIBRATION ISOLATORS, Adhesive
Weapon against noise and vibration [Carlton Brown & Partners Ltd. Adhesium Rapid Compound.] Mass Production, 42 (Feb 66) p.34+. il.
Weapon against noise and vibration [Adhaesium Rapid Compound by Carlton Brown & Partners Ltd.] Tooling, 20 (Mar 66) p.49-50. il.

VIBRATION ISOLATORS (Buildings) Mountings, Rubber
Rubber mountings for building to eliminate vibration. Contract J., 210 (28 Apr 66) p.1089-90. il.

VIBRATION ISOLATORS, Milling machines. See MILLING, Machines, Vibration isolators

VIBRATION ISOLATORS, Pneumatic
Self-damped pneumatic isolator for variable frequency excitation. J.I. Soliman & D. Tajer-Ardabili. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Sep 66) p.284-93. il. refs.

VIBRATION ISOLATORS, Rubber, Railway tracks, Overhead flats. See FLATS, Overhead (Railway tracks) Vibration isolators, Rubber

VIBRATION MILLING

Characteristics of vibratory mills. A. Lesin & R. V. Lokshina. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Jan 66) p.44-8. il.

VIBRATION MILLING, Ball

Vibrational ball mill. E. A. Smith. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Mar 66) p.307+. il.

VIBRATION MILLING, Dispersion, Pigments, Paint. See PAINT, Pigments, Dispersion, Vibration milling

VIBRATIONAL SPECTROSCOPY, Infra-red, Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES, Spectroscopy, Vibrational, Infra-red

VIBRATIONS

Related Headings:

FLUTTER

WHIRLING

VIBRATIONS, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Aircraft components. See AIRCRAFT, Components, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Analysis, Differential equations, Approximation

On some experiments in the approximate solution of differential equations with particular application to some vibration problems. P. A. Laura & A. P. Mulzet. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Sep 66) p.242-8. ref.

VIBRATIONS, Analysis, Displaced frequency method

Reduction of the number of unknowns in the displacement method applied to kinetic problems. R. Uhrig. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Sep 66) p.149-55. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Analysis, Force method

Lumped inertia force method for vibration problems. A. V. K. Murty. Aeronautical Q., 17 (May 66) p.127-40. il. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Analysis, Matrices, Transfer

Transfer matrix method seen as one method of structural analysis among others. R. Uhrig. J. of Sound & Vibration 4 (Sep 66) p.136-48. il. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Analysis, Vector method

Transient vibration by vector methods. A. W. Morley. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.357-9. il. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Angle section stiffeners, Plates. See PLATES, Stiffeners, Angle section, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Astronautics vehicle components. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Components, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Asymmetrical bearings, Asymmetrical rotors. See ROTORS, Asymmetrical (Bearings, Asymmetrical) Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Balancing, Rotors. See ROTORS, Balancing, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Bending, Concrete beams. See BEAMS, Concrete, Bending, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Blades, Turbines. See TURBINES, Blades, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Blades, Turbofans, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Turbofans, Blades, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Boring, Bars. See BORING, Bars, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Buckling tests, Steel, Struts. See STRUTS, Steel, Buckling, Tests, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Cavitation, Oil films, Lubrication. See LUBRICATION, Oil films, Cavitation, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Cavitation, Water. See WATER, Cavitation, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Cavity backed panels. See PANELS, Cavity backed, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Chemical engineering. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Concrete floors, Radio studios. See RADIO, Studios, Floors, Concrete, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Conical shells. See SHELLS, Conical, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Coupled oscillators, Power flow

Calculation of power flow between coupled oscillators. D. E. Newland. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (May 66) p.262-76. il. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Dampers, Viscous

Note on slow vibrations in a viscous fluid. W. E. Williams. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jul 66) p.589-90. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Damping

Related Headings:

SHOCK ABSORBERS

VIBRATIONS, Damping, Analysis, Variational calculus

Variational formulation of damped acousto-structural vibration problems. G. M. L. Gladwell. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Sep 66) p.172-86. il. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Damping, Diagrams

Note on the presentation of vibration isolation. W.B. Palmer. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Apr/Jun 66) p.119-21. il.

VIBRATIONS, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Diesel engines, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Discs. See DISCS, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Effect on bubble beds, Absorption, Gases. See GASES, Absorption, Bubble beds, Effect of vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Effect on electronic equipment. See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, Effect of vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Effect on internal friction. See FRICTION, Internal, Effect of vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Effect on pinning point distribution, Dislocations. See DISLOCATIONS, Pinning points, Distribution, Effect of vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Elastic rings. See RINGS, Elastic, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Externally pressurised gas bearings. See BEARINGS, Gas, Externally pressurised, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Fatigue, Panels, Aircraft structures. See AIRCRAFT, Structures, Panels, Fatigue, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Flexural, Stiffened circular cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Circular, Stiffened, Vibrations, Flexural

VIBRATIONS, Frames, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Frames, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Hulls, Tankers, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Hulls, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Impact test machines. See IMPACT TESTS, Machines, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Industrial buildings. See INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Isotopically disordered face centred cubic crystals. See CRYSTALS, Face centred cubic, Isotopically disordered, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Linkage mechanisms. See LINKAGE MECHANISMS, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Machinery. See MACHINERY, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Mass–Spring systems, Cantilever beam supports. See BEAMS, Cantilever, Supports, Mass–Spring systems, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Membranes. See MEMBRANES, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Milling machines. See MILLING, Machines, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Modulation, Velocity, Jets, Kerosine. See KEROSINE, Jets, Velocity, Modulation, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Modulation, Velocity, Jets, Water. See WATER, Jets, Velocity, Modulation, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Non-linear

Forced oscillations of non-linear two-degree-of-freedom systems. G.N. Bycroft. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Sep 66) p.252-8. il. refs.

VIBRATIONS, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Packaging. See PACKAGING,

VIBRATIONS, Propellers, Ore carrying ships. See SHIPS, Ore carrying, Propellers, Vibrations
VIBRATIONS, Propellers, Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger, Propellers, Vibrations
VIBRATIONS, Propellers, Ships. See SHIPS, Propellers, Vibrations
VIBRATIONS, Quills, Grinding. See GRINDING, Quills, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Random, Analysis
On the response of a simple oscillator to random impulses. J. B. Roberts. J. of Sound & Vibration, 4 (Jul 66) p.51-61. il. refs.
Random vibration response of a system having many degrees of freedom. J. D. Robson. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Feb 66) p.21-30. il. refs.
VIBRATIONS, Random, Fatigue. See FATIGUE, Vibrations, Random
VIBRATIONS, Random, Fatigue, Structures, Vehicles. See VEHICLES, Structures, Fatigue, Vibrations, Random
VIBRATIONS, Random, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Vibrations, Random
VIBRATIONS, Random, Sweep tests
Some aspects of sweep random vibration. J. T. Broch. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Mar 66) p.195-204. il. refs.
VIBRATIONS, Random, Testing
Random vibration testing. J. R. Watson. Environmental Engng. (Mar 66) p.31-3. il.
VIBRATIONS, Rattle
Mechanics of rattle. E. W. van Heuven. Environmental Engng. (May 66) p.20-4. il.
VIBRATIONS, Relaxation, Shock waves, Nitrous oxide. See NITROUS OXIDE, Shock waves, Relaxation, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Resonance, Tests
Related Headings:
SONIC TESTING
VIBRATIONS, Resonance, Tests, Internal friction. See FRICTION, Internal, Measurement, Resonant frequency
VIBRATIONS, Resonance, Tests, Young's modulus determination. See YOUNG'S MODULUS, Determination, Resonant frequency
VIBRATIONS, Rotating discs. See DISCS, Rotating, Vibrations
VIBRATIONS, Ships. See SHIPS, Vibrations
VIBRATIONS, Spring supported beams. See BEAMS, Spring supported, Vibrations
VIBRATIONS, Strings. See STRINGS, Vibrations
VIBRATIONS, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Vibrations
VIBRATIONS, Swept wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Swept, Vibrations
VIBRATIONS, Tanks, Fuels, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Fuels, Tanks, Vibrations

VIBRATIONS, Testing, Equipment
Vibration testing: some very low frequency equipment for development testing and research [Fairey Surveys Ltd.] Automobile Engr., 56 (Feb 66) p.60-1. il. refs.
VIBRATIONS, Torsional, Aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Vibrations, Torsional
VIBRATIONS, Torsional, Analysis, Iterative methods
Receptance methods in the iterative solution of torsional vibration problems. S. Mahalingam. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Oct 66) p.953-5. il. refs.
VIBRATIONS, Torsional, Crankshafts, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Crankshafts, Vibrations, Torsional
VIBRATIONS, Torsional, Rotors. See ROTORS, Vibrations, Torsional
VIBRATIONS, Torsional, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Vibrations, Torsional
VIBRATIONS, Transverse, Seats, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Seats, Vibrations, Transverse
VIBRATIONS, Transverse, Truncated conical shells. See SHELLS, Conical, Truncated, Vibrations, Transverse
VIBRATIONS, Tuning forks. See TUNING FORKS, Vibrations
VIBRATIONS, Two-stroke engines, Motor cycles. See MOTOR CYCLES, Engines, Two-stroke, Vibrations
VIBRATIONS, Tyres, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Tyres, Vibrations
VIBRATIONS, Variable thickness rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular (Variable thickness) Vibrations
VIBRATIONS, Variable thickness square plates. See PLATES, Square (Variable thickness) Vibrations
VIBRATIONS, Varying undeformed chip thickness machining. See MACHINING, Varying undeformed chip thickness, Vibrations
VIBRATIONS, Vehicles. See VEHICLES, Vibrations
VIBRATORS, Communication, Sensing, Touch. See TOUCH, Sensing, Communication, Vibrators
VIBRATORS, Electro-hydraulic, Frequency response
Frequency response of an electro-hydraulic vibrator with inertial load. C. Ashley & B. Mills. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Mar 66) p.27-35. il. refs.
VIBRATORS, Electromagnetic
Design of electromagnetic vibration generators. P. Grootenhuis & J.W. Gearing. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.1-12. il. refs.
VIBRATORS, Electromagnetic, Bearings, Hydrostatic
Application of a hydrostatic air bearing to a vibration generator. C.A. Mitton. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3A (1965-66) p.13-17. il. refs.
VIBRATORS, Hydraulic, Vibrations testing, Vehicles. See VEHICLES, Vibrations, Testing, Vibrators, Hydraulic
VIBRATORY CONVEYORS. See CONVEYORS, Vibratory
VIBRATORY DRIVING, Piles. See PILES, Driving, Vibratory
VIBRATORY HOPPERS. See HOPPERS, Vibratory
VIBRATORY ROLLERS, Consolidation, Soil. See SOIL, Consolidation, Rollers, Vibratory
VIBRATORY SCREENS, See SCREENS, Vibratory
VIBRATORY SEPARATORS, Food processing. See FOOD, Processing, Separators, Vibratory
VIBRATORY STABILISATION, Alluvial deposits, Foundations, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Foundations, Alluvial deposits, Stabilisation, Vibratory
VIBROTACTILE COMMUNICATION. See TOUCH, Sensing, Communication

VICARAGES, Historical, Demolition
Paganism: demolition [St. Clement's Vicarage, Boscombe] Architectural Rev., 140 (Nov 66) p.377-8. il.
VICKERS GUN BUS MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Vickers Gun Bus
VICKERS HARDNESS, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Hardness, Vickers
VICKERS HARDNESS, Metals. See METALS, Hardness, Vickers
VICKERS VC 10 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Vickers VC 10
VICKERS VC10 MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Vickers VC10
VICKERS VC10 MILITARY TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Transport, Types, Vickers VC10
VICTOR SR.2 MILITARY AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Types, Handley Page Victor SR.2
VICTORIA
See
CIVIL ENGINEERING, Victoria
PETROLEUM, Refineries, Westernport
QUARRYING, Victoria
VICTORIA (London)
See
MOTOR COACHES, Stations, London, Victoria
VIDEO AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Video

VIDEODISC RECORDERS, Film production, Television. See TELEVISION, Films, Production, Videodisc recorders

VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS, Colour television. See TELEVISION, Colour, Videotape recorders.

VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS, Helical scan, Recording, Television. See TELEVISION, Recording, Videotape recorders, Helical scan

VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS, Recording, Television. See TELEVISION, Recording, Videotape recorders

VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS, Slow motion recording, Television. See TELEVISION, Recording, Slow motion, Videotape recorders

VIDICONS, Inspection, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Inspection, Vidicons

VIENNA
- See
  - MUSEUMS, Vienna
  - POWER STATIONS, Vienna
  - RAILWAYS, Underground, Vienna
  - TRAMWAYS, Underground, Vienna

VIERENDEEL BENTS, Moment distribution

Analysis of Vierendeel bents with non-parallel members. F. P. Wiesinger, J. F. Carney & S. L. Lee. Structural Engr., 44 (Jan 66) p.16-20. il. refs.

VIGILANCE, Effect of unwanted signals

Effect of 'unwanted' signals on performance in a vigilance task: reply to Jerison. W.P. Colquhoun. Ergonomics, 9 (Sep 66) p.417-19. refs.

Remarks on Colquhoun's: "The effect of 'unwanted' signals on performance in a vigilance task". H.J. Jerison. Ergonomics, 9 (Sep 66) p.413-16. refs.

VIGILANCE, Repetitive work. See WORK, Repetitive, Vigilance

VIGO
- See
  - FISHING, Ports, Vigo

VILLAGE PLANNING

Building in the countryside. B. Falk. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Oct 66) p.1496-501. il.

New village. A. Thorburn. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Oct 66) p.1529+

Post-1945 village development. A.E.J. Morris. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Oct 66) p.1502-3. il.

Rural environment: village and farm settlements. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jun 66) p. 844-64. il.

Social objectives of village planning. R. E. Pahl. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Aug 66) p.1146-50. il. refs.

VILLAGE PLANNING, Akroydon

Planned villages of Halifax. J. L. Berbiers. Building, 211 (15 Jul 66) p.79-80. il.

VILLAGE PLANNING, Bar Hill

Bar Hill Village, Cambridgeshire. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.46. il.

Bar Hill village, Cambridgeshire. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Oct 66) p.1508+. il.

VILLAGE PLANNING, Cambridgeshire

Village planning in Cambridgeshire. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Oct 66) p.1536+, il.

VILLAGE PLANNING, Copley

Planned villages of Halifax. J. L. Berbiers. Building, 211 (15 Jul 66) p.79-80. il.

VILLAGE PLANNING, Disabled persons

Model village for the handicapped, Symington, Ayrshire, Scotland. Architectural Rev., 139 (Jan 66) p.33. il.

VILLAGE PLANNING, Dry Drayton. See VILLAGE PLANNING, Bar Hill

VILLAGE PLANNING, Ghana

Ghana resettlement area survey. Building, 211 (15 Jul 66) p.102+. il.

VILLAGE PLANNING, Hampshire

Hampshire villages social structure and activity. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Jul 66) p.1000-8. il.

VILLAGE PLANNING, Marks Tey New Village

Marks Tey New Village, Essex. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Oct 66) p.1517-18. il.

VILLAGE PLANNING, Northumberland

Three forestry villages. T. Sharp. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Oct 66) p.1521+. il.

VILLAGE PLANNING, Rushbrooke

Rushbrooke village, Suffolk. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Oct 66) p.1504-7. il.

VILLAGE PLANNING, Seafield

Seafield village, West Lothian. Official Architecture & Planning, 29 (Oct 66) p.1526. il.

VILLAGE PLANNING, Thingoe

Positive approach to village planning. Municipal J., 74 (2 Sep 66) p.2889-90. il.

VINCA MAJOR L, Alkaloids, Majoridine, Stereochemistry

Structure of majoridine, an alkaloid from *Vinca Major* L. J. L. Kaul, J. Trojanek & A. K. Bose. Chemistry & Industry (21 May 66) p.853-4. il. refs.

VINEGAR, Cider, Manufactures

Merrydown Wine Co. Ltd : fruit wines and cider vinegar. R. Osbiston. Food Manufacture, 41 (Aug 66) p.37-8. il.

VINYL ACETATE

Applications of vinyl acetate monomer. Paint Technology, 30 (Feb 66) p.34-5

VINYL ACETATE, Polymer. See P.V.A.

VINYL ACETATE–VINYL ESTER, Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion, Vinyl acetate–Vinyl ester

VINYL ASBESTOS, Tiles, Concrete floors. See FLOORS, Concrete, Tiles, Vinyl asbestos

VINYL-*iso*-BUTYL ETHER–VINYL CHLORIDE, Copolymers, Cross linking, Photochemical

Photochemistry of vinyl chloride/vinyl-iso-butyl ether copolymer, pt.3: influence of some organic compounds on the rate of the copolymer photolysis. Z. S.Hippe, H. T. Jablonski H T. B. Krzyzanowska. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 48 (Dec 65) p.1117-20. refs.

N-VINYL CARBAZOLE-ETHYLENE. See ETHYLENE-*N*-VINYL CARBAZOLE

VINYL CHLORIDE, Polymers. See P.V.C.

VINYL CHLORIDE–VINYL–*iso*–BUTYL ETHER. See VINYL-*iso*-BUTYL ETHER–VINYL CHLORIDE

VINYL COPOLYMERS, Paint, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Paint, Vinyl copolymers

VINYL ESTER–VINYL ACETATE, Emulsion paint. See PAINT, Emulsion, Vinyl acetate–Vinyl ester

VINYL POLYMERS

'Derakane" resins for faster matched die moulding. Reinforced Plastics, 10 (May 66) p.253+

VINYL POLYMERS, Coating, Wire products. See WIRES, Products, Coating, Vinyl polymers

VINYL POLYMERS, Coverings, Internal walls, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Walls, Internal, Coverings, Vinyl resins

VINYL POLYMERS, Production

Species concentrations in unsteady-state vinyl polymerization. J. E. Crider & R. A. Wallace. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (May 66) p.439-53. il. refs.

VINYL POLYMERS–ALUMINIUM, Paint, Steel, Bottoms, Hulls. See HULLS, Bottoms, Steel, Paint, Aluminium–Vinyl polymers

VINYL POLYMERS–RED LEAD OXIDE, Paint, Steel, Bottoms, Hulls. See HULLS, Bottoms, Steel, Paint, Red lead–Vinyl polymers

VINYLIDENE FLUORIDE–HEXAFLUOROPROPYLENE, "O" rings, Ultra high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Equipment, "O" rings, Hexafluoropropylene–Vinylidene fluoride

VINYLIDENE FLUORIDE–HEXAFLUOROPROPYLENE, Ultra high vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Ultra high, Equipment, Hexafluoropropylene–Vinylidene fluoride

2-VINYLPYRIDINE, Copolymerisation, Cellulosic textiles. See TEXTILES, Cellulosic, Copolymerisation, 2-Vinylpyridine

VIRIAL COEFFICIENTS, 2nd, Solutions, Polyisobutene. See POLYISOBUTENE, Solutions, Virial coefficient, 2nd

VIRTUAL WORK, Determination, Bending, Yield, Reinforced concrete, Slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Yield, Bending, Determination, Virtual work

VIRUSES

Related Headings:

BACTERIOPHAGES

VIRUSES, Separation, Centrifuges, Band theory

Improved continuous flow centrifugation with banding. C. B. Cline, C. E. Nunley & N. G. Anderson. Nature, 212 (29 Oct 66) p.487-9. il. refs.

VISCOELASTIC LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Viscoelastic

VISCOELASTIC PLATES. See PLATES, Viscoelastic

VISCOELASTIC REINFORCEMENT, Cylindrical shells. See SHELLS, Cylindrical, Reinforced, Viscoelastic

VISCOELASTIC SLABS. See SLABS, Viscoelastic

VISCOELASTIC SOLIDS. See SOLIDS, Viscoelastic

VISCOELASTICITY

Viscoelasticity: engineering outline 18. Engineering, 201 (6 May 66) p.881-6. il.

VISCOELASTICITY, Fibres, Polyethylene terephthalate. See POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE, Fibres, Viscoelasticity

VISCOELASTICITY, Gels, Ammonium oleate, Soap. See SOAP, Ammonium oleate, Gels, Viscoelasticity

VISCOELASTICITY, Gels, Potassium oleate, Soap. See SOAP, Potassium oleate, Gels, Viscoelasticity

VISCOELASTICITY, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Viscoelasticity

VISCOELASTICITY, Molten boron trioxide, Glass. See GLASS, Boron trioxide, Molten, Viscoelasticity

VISCOMETERS, Calibration

Intercomparison of the viscosity scales of the National Physical Laboratory and the National Bureau of Standards. J. E. Daborn. J. of Inst. of Petroleum, 51 (Nov 65) p.383-8. il.

VISCOMETERS, Capillary, Long flared, Pressure losses

Pressure losses in viscometric capillary tubes of slowly varying diameter. R. I. Tanner. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.663-70. il. refs.

VISCOMETERS, Cone and plate, Aggregation studies, Slurries, Montmorillonite–Water. See MONTMORILLONITE–WATER, Slurries, Aggregation, Studies, Viscometers, Cone and plate

VISCOMETERS, Cone and plate, Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Viscometers, Cone-and-plate

VISCOMETERS, Cone and plate, Oscillatory flow determination, Elastico-viscous liquids. See LIQUIDS, Elastico-viscous, Flow, Oscillatory, Determination, Viscometers, Cone and plate

VISCOMETERS, Cone and plate, Paint. See PAINT, Viscometers, Cone and plate

VISCOMETERS, Cone and plate, Stress measurement, Shear flow, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Flow, Shear, Stresses, Measurement, Viscometers, Cone and plate

VISCOMETERS, Fuel oil, Ships. See SHIPS, Fuel oil Viscometers

VISCOMETERS, Photoelectric

Photoheads for capillary viscometers. K. G. Lawrence. Chemistry & Industry (30 Jul 66) p.1338-9. il. refs.

VISCOMETERS, Thixotropy measurement, Inks, Offset lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Offset, Inks, Thixotropy, Measurement, Viscometers

VISCOMETERS, Ultrasonic, Piezo-magnetic

Magnetostrictively induced torsional oscillations. I. R. Smith, B. K. Gazey & J. L. Black. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.251-2. il. refs.

VISCOMETERS, Viscoelastic solids. See SOLIDS, Viscoelastic, Viscometers

VISCOSE RAYON. See RAYON, Viscose

VISCOSE RAYON, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Rayon, Viscose

VISCOSITY, Chlorofluorohydrocarbons, Refrigerants–Lubricating oils. See CHLOROFLUOROHYDROCARBONS, Refrigerants–Lubricating oils, Viscosity

VISCOSITY, Dimension determination, Unperturbed molecules, Solutions, Polymers. See POLYMERS, Solutions, Molecules, Unperturbed, Dimensions, Determination, Viscosity

VISCOSITY, Effect on turbine flowmeter performance, Fuels, Launchers, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Launchers, Fuels, Flowmeters, Turbine, Performance, Effect of viscosity

VISCOSITY, Fuels, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Fuels, Viscosity

VISCOSITY, Gases. See GASES, Viscosity

VISCOSITY, Hydraulic fluids. See HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, Fluids, Viscosity

VISCOSITY, Interfacial, Emulsions, Oil–Water. See OIL–WATER, Emulsions, Viscosity, Interfacial

VISCOSITY, Lubricants. See LUBRICANTS, Viscosity

VISCOSITY, Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS, Viscosity

VISCOSITY, Measurement, Instruments

Related Headings:

VISCOMETERS

VISCOSITY, Molten nitrates. See NITRATES, Molten, Viscosity

VISCOSITY, Neon, Cryogenics. See NEON, Cryogenics, Viscosity

VISCOSITY, Non-Newtonian fluids. See FLUIDS, Non-Newtonian, Viscosity

VISCOSITY, Paint. See PAINT, Viscosity

VISCOSITY, Paste, Cooked flour. See FLOUR, Cooked, Paste, Viscosity

VISCOSITY, Solutions, Polyacrylamides. See POLYACRYLAMIDES, Solutions, Viscosity

VISCOSITY, Stirring, Aqueous solutions, Protein. See PROTEIN, Aqueous solutions, Stirring, Viscosity

VISCOSITY, Transitional flow, Nozzles. See NOZZLES, Flow, Transitional, Viscosity

VISCOSITY, Zinc oxide paint. See PAINT, Zinc oxide. Viscosity

VISCOSITY–MOLECULAR WEIGHT, Relationship, Solutions, Polyoxacyclobutane. See POLYOXACYCLOBUTANE, Solutions, Molecular weight–Viscosity relationship

VISCOSITY–TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS, Molten germanium oxide glass. See GLASS, Germanium oxide, Molten, Temperature–Viscosity relationships

VISCOSITY–TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS, Molten silica glass. See GLASS, Silica, Molten, Temperature–Viscosity relationships

VISCOUS DAMPERS, Vibrations. See VIBRATIONS, Dampers, Viscous

VISCOUS-ELASTICO LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Elastico-viscous

VISCOUS FLOW, Burning droplets, Liquid fuels. See FUELS, Liquid, Droplets, Burning, Viscous flow

VISCOUS FLOW, Compressible, Laminar, Mixing, Effect of supersonic disturbances

Stability of the laminar mixing of two parallel streams with respect to supersonic disturbances. M. Lessen, J.A. Fox & H.M. Zien. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Aug 66) p.737-42. il. refs.

VISCOUS FLOW, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Flow, Viscous

VISCOUS FLOW, Right angle corners. See CORNERS, Right angle, Flow, Viscous

VISCOUS FLUIDS, Accelerating, Spheres. See SPHERES, Accelerating, Fluids, Viscous

VISCOUS FLUIDS, Propulsion, Oscillating pipes. See PIPES, Oscillating, Propulsion, Viscous fluids

VISCOUS FLUIDS, Propulsion, Oscillating sheets. See SHEETS, Oscillating, Propulsion, Viscous fluids
VISCOUS GASES. See GASES, Viscous
VISCOUS LIQUIDS. See LIQUIDS, Viscous
VISCOUS LIQUIDS, Films. See FILMS, Liquid, Viscous
VISCOUS PROCESSING, Film, Cinematography. See CINEMATOGRAPHY, Film, Processing, Viscous
VISIBILITY, Registration plates, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Registration plates, Visibility
VISION
Related Headings:
COLOUR, Perception
VISION, Colour. See COLOUR, Vision
VISION, Defects, Driving, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving, Vision defects
VISION, Night, Lighting, Streets. See STREETS, Lighting, Night vision
VISION, Picture quality, Television. See TELEVISION, Picture quality, Vision

VISION, Simulation, Cameras
Quest for a "seeing" machine. K. Hiwatashi. New Scientist, 32 (3 Nov 66) p.232-5. il.

VISITS, Works, Electrical engineering. See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Education, Works visits
VISUAL AIDS, Technical education, Mechanical engineering. See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Education, Visual aids
VISUAL ASPECTS, Balancing, Ergonomics. See BALANCING, Ergonomics, Visual aspects
VISUAL NAVIGATION, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Navigation, Visual
VISUAL TELEPHONY. See TELEPHONY, Visual

VITAMIN A, Determination of vitamin D
Determination of vitamin D in the presence of vitamin A. F. Said, M. K. Salah & P. Girgis. Analyst, 91 (Jul 66) p.459-63. il. refs.

VITAMIN B. See THIAMINE
VITAMIN C. See ASCORBIC ACID
VITAMIN D, Determination, Oils, Liver, Freshwater fish. See. FISH, Freshwater, Liver, Oils, Determination of vitamin D
VITAMIN D, Determination, Vitamin A. See VITAMIN A, Determination of vitamin D
VITAMIN H. See BIOTIN
VITAMINS
Related Headings:
CHOLINE SULPHURIC ACID

VITRAIN, Hydrogen distribution, Spectroscopy
Spectroscopic studies of the hydrogen distribution in the vitrains and their solvent extracts from some Australian bituminous coals. R. A. Durie, Y. Shewchyk & S. Sternhell. Fuel: J. of Fuel Science, 45 (Mar 66) p.99-113. il. refs.

VITRAIN, Surface structure
Surface micro-structure of some vitrains of British coals. F. D. Pooley, J. Platt & W. J. Henderson. Nature, 210 (9 Apr 66) p.179-81. il. refs.

VITREOUS ENAMELLED WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS. See RESISTORS, Wire-wound, Enamelled, Vitreous
VITREOUS ENAMELLING. See ENAMELLING, Vitreous
VITREOUS ENAMELLING, Copper. See COPPER, Enamelling, Vitreous
VITREOUS ENAMELS. See ENAMELS, Vitreous
VITREOUS SANITARY WARE. See SANITARY WARE, Vitreous
VITREOUS SILICA. See SILICA, Fused
VITRIFIED BOND WHEELS, Grinding. See GRINDING, Wheels, Vitrified bond
VLAARDINGEN
See
UNILEVER RESEARCH LABORATORY, Vlaardingen

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE, Aircraft engineering. See AIRCRAFT, Engineering, Vocational guidance
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE, Chemical engineering, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Chemical engineering, Vocational guidance
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE, Chemistry, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Chemistry, Vocational guidance
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE, Engineering, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Engineering, Vocational guidance
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE, Mathematics, Petroleum production. See PETROLEUM, Production, Mathematics, Vocational guidance
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE, Physics, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Physics, Vocational guidance
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE, Tanker operation, Ships. See TANKERS, Ships, Operation, Vocational guidance
VOLATILE COMPOUNDS, Fermentation, Dough, Bread. See BREAD, Dough, Fermentation, Volatile compounds

VOLATILE COMPOUNDS, Freeze dried apricots. See APRICOTS, Freeze dried, Volatile compounds
VOLATILE COMPOUNDS, Plasticisers. See PLASTICISERS, Volatile compounds
VOLATILE COMPOUNDS, Tobacco. See TOBACCO, Volatile compounds
VOLATILE MATTER, Determination, Coal. See COAL, Determination of volatile matter
VOLATILE MATTER, Determination, Coke. See COKE, Determination of volatile matter
VOLKSWAGEN 1200 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1200
VOLKSWAGEN 1300 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1300
VOLKSWAGEN 1500 CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1500
VOLKSWAGEN 1600 TL CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volkswagen 1600 TL
VOLKSWAGEN MICROBUS 1500 CANTERBURY–PITT MOTOR CARAVANS. See MOTOR CARAVANS, Types, Volkswagen Microbus 1500 Canterbury–Pitt
VOLTA EFFECT. See CONTACT POTENTIAL
VOLTAGE
Related Headings:
HIGH VOLTAGES
MILLIVOLTAGE
OVERVOLTAGES
UNDERVOLTAGES

VOLTAGE, Alternating, Measurement, Voltmeters, Digital read-out, Rectifiers, Calibration, Thermal
A.C. calibration equipment uses thermal transfer technique to obtain d.c. accuracy [Dynamco Instruments Ltd.] Instrument & Control Engng. (Jun 66) p.16-23. il.

VOLTAGE, Alternating, Stabilisers, Amplifiers, In-phase
'In-phase' amplifier and its applications to voltage stabilizers. G. N. Patchett. Electronic Engng., 38 (Jul 66) p.443-5. il. refs.

VOLTAGE, Amplifiers, One port resistance–capacitance networks synthesis. See NETWORKS, Electrical, Resistance–Capacitance, One port, Synthesis, Amplifiers, Voltage
VOLTAGE, Control, Amperometric titrations. See AMPEROMETRIC TITRATIONS, Voltage control

VOLTAGE, Demonstration equipment
Demonstration to display voltages and currents in a geometric space. L. P. Grayson. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Jul 66) p.457-61. il. ref.

VOLTAGE, Fluctuations, Arc furnaces, Light flicker
Light flicker in relation to power-system voltage fluctuation. P. G. Kendall. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.471-9. il. refs.

VOLTAGE, Fluctuations, Arc furnaces, Prevention, Saturable reactors
Reducing voltage fluctuations caused by arc furnaces. R. D.
refs.
Langman. Electrical Rev., 179 (29 Jul 66) p.164-7. il.

VOLTAGE, I.F., Mixers, Optical communications. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical, Mixers, I.F. voltage

VOLTAGE, Impulse, Breakdown, Air gaps. See AIR GAPS, Breakdown, Impulse voltage

VOLTAGE, Measurement
Related Headings:
    GALVANOMETERS
    SPARK GAPS
    VOLTMETERS

VOLTAGE, Measurement, Potentiometers, Testing, Instruments
Comprehensive test and calibration set for potentiometric recorders. B. Earley. Instrument Practice, 20 (Apr 66) p.346-9. il.

VOLTAGE, Noise, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor transistors, V.L.F. amplifiers. See AMPLIFIERS, V.L.F., Transistors, Metal–Oxide–Semiconductor, Noise, Voltage

VOLTAGE, Non-linear capacitors. See CAPACITORS, Non-linear, Voltage

VOLTAGE, Regulation, Bridge rectifiers. See RECTIFIERS, Bridge, Voltage regulation

VOLTAGE, Regulation, Generators, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Generators, Voltage regulation

VOLTAGE, Stabilisers, Exciters, Alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Exciters, Voltage stabilisers

VOLTAGE, Stabilisers, Reactors, Electric, Saturable
Static network stabiliser [G.E.C.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (5 Nov 66) p.34-5. il.
Static network stabiliser [G.E.C. Engineering Group] Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Nov 66) p.28-9. il.
Static stabiliser for electrical networks. Engineer, 222 (28 Oct 66) p.624. il.

VOLTAGE, Stabilisers, Receivers, Television. See TELEVISION, Receivers, Voltage stabilisers

VOLTAGE, Stabilisers, Transistor
Compensated transistor d.c. stabilizer. M. Pacak. Electronic Engng., 38 (Dec 66) p.789-91. il. ref.

VOLTAGE, Standardisation, Diodes, Zener, Characteristics
Regulation factor for temperature compensated zener diode references. H. Banasiewicz. Electronic Engng., 38 (Aug 66) p.530-1. il. refs.

VOLTAGE, Terminal, Van de Graaff accelerators. See ACCELERATORS, Van de Graaff, Voltage, Terminal

VOLTAGE, Variable, Power supplies, Threshold energy measurements, Lasers. See LASERS, Threshold energy, Measurements, Power supplies, Voltage, Variable

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Voltage controlled

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED PULSE WIDTH MODULATION AUDIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, Audio frequency, Pulse width modulation, Voltage controlled

VOLTAGE–CURRENT RELATIONSHIPS, Electrolysis, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Electrolysis, Current–Voltage relationships

VOLTAGE–CURRENT RELATIONSHIPS, Gallium arsenide–Germanium diodes. See DIODES, Gallium arsenide–Germanium, Current–Voltage relationships

VOLTAGE–CURRENT RELATIONSHIPS, Germanium–Silicon diodes. See DIODES, Germanium–Silicon, Current–Voltage relationships

VOLTAGE–CURRENT RELATIONSHIPS, Sulphuric acid solutions, Nickel anodes. See ANODES, Nickel, Sulphuric acid solutions, Current–Voltage relationships

VOLTAGE–CURRENT RELATIONSHIPS, Tunnel diodes. See DIODES, Tunnel, Current–Voltage relationships

VOLTAGE VARIABLE RESISTORS. See RESISTORS, Voltage variable

VOLTAIC CELLS. See CELLS, Voltaic

VOLTAIC CELLS, Oxygen activity measurement, Molten copper. See COPPER, Molten, Oxygen activity, Measurement, Cells, Voltaic

VOLTAIC CELLS, Oxygen activity measurement. Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen activity, Determination, Cells, Voltaic

VOLTAIC CELLS, Oxygen determination, Molten silver. See SILVER, Molten, Determination of oxygen, Cells, Voltaic

VOLTAIC CELLS, Oxygen determination, Worts, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts, Determination of oxygen, Voltaic cells

VOLTERRA SERIES, Stability analysis, Synchronous electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Synchronous, Stability, Analysis, Volterra series

VOLTMETERS
Related Headings:
    MILLIVOLTMETERS

VOLTMETERS, A.C., Clipon
High-input-impedance clipon a.c. voltmeter. G. F. Turnbull & B. E. Jones. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.908-14. il. refs.

VOLTMETERS, Digital read-out
Digital voltmeters, pt.1. Design Electronics, 4 (Nov 66) p.34-8. il.
Digital voltmeters, pt.2. Design Electronics, 4 (Dec 66) p.18-25. il.

VOLTMETERS, Digital read-out, Alternating voltage measurement. See VOLTAGE, Alternating, Measurement, Voltmeters, Digital read-out

VOLTMETERS, Output, Resistance thermometers. See THERMOMETERS, Resistance, Output, Voltmeters

VOLUME, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Volume

VOLUME CONTROL, Circuits
Related Headings:
    LOUDNESS CONTROL, Circuits

VOLUMETRIC FILLING, Containers, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Containers, Filling, Volumetric

VOLUMETRIC FILLING, Containers, Powders. See POWDERS, Containers, Filling, Volumetric

VOLVO 121 AUTOMATIC CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volvo 121 Automatic

VOLVO 132 S CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volvo 132 S

VOLVO 1800 S CARS. See MOTOR CARS, Types, Volvo 1800 S

VOLVO F86 TRACTIVE UNITS, Articulated vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Tractive units, Types, Volvo F86

VOLVO LORRIES. See LORRIES, Types, Volvo

VOLVO P 1800 S RAÇING CARS. See MOTOR CARS (Racing) Types, Volvo P 1800 S

VORTEX TUBES, Break spinning, Yarns. See YARNS, Spinning, Break, Vortex tubes

VORTEX TUBES, Heating, Gases. See GASES, Heating, Vortex tubes

VORTICES
Dynamics of rotating fluids: survey. M. J. Lighthill. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Oct 66) p.411-31. il. refs.
Steady three-dimensional vortex flow. R. Granger. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jul 66) p.557-76. il. refs.

VORTICES, Jump
Vorticity jump across a flow discontinuity. S. B. Berndt. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Nov 66) p.433-6. refs.

VORTICES, Leading edges, Unsteady motion, Delta wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Delta, Unsteady motion, Leading edges, Vortices

VORTICES, Sumps, Centrifugal pumps. See PUMPS, Centrifugal, Sumps, VORTICES, Unsteady motion, Leading edges, Delta wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Delta, Leading edges, Unsteady motion, Vortices

VORTICES, Wakes, Flow, Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES, Flow, Wakes, Vortices

VORTICES, Water. See WATER, Vortices

VOUVRY
 See
  POWER STATIONS, Vouvry

VULCANISATION, Rubber. See RUBBER, Vulcanisation

WAGNER AEROCAR HELICOPTERS. See HELICOPTERS, Types, Wagner Aerocar

WAGNER SKY-TRAC HELICOPTERS. See HELICOPTERS, Types, Wagner Sky-trac

WAGONS, Aluminium, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Wagons, Aluminium

WAGONS, Aluminium, Railways, Transport, Coal. See COAL, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Aluminium

WAGONS, Aluminium, Railways, Transport, Wheat. See WHEAT, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Aluminium

WAGONS, Hopper, Railways, Transport, Coal. See COAL, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Hopper

WAGONS, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Wagons

WAGONS, Railways, Containers, Freight. See FREIGHT, Containers, Railways, Wagons

WAGONS, Railways, Loading, Coal. See COAL, Loading, Railways, Wagons

WAGONS, Railways, Transport, Barley. See BARLEY, Transport, Railways, Wagons

WAGONS, Railways, Transport, Coal. See COAL, Transport, Railways, Wagons

WAGONS, Railways, Transport, Coal, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Coal, Transport, Railways, Wagons

WAGONS, Railways, Transport, Coal, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Coal, Transport, Railways, Wagons

WAGONS, Railways, Transport, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Transport, Railways, Wagons

WAGONS, Railways, Transport, Ores, Iron. See IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Wagons

WAGONS, Railways, Transport, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Transport, Railways, Wagons

WAGONS, Refrigerated, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Wagons, Refrigerated

WAGONS, Refrigerated, Railways, Transport, Meat, Lamb. See LAMB, Meat, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Refrigerated

WAKES, Flow, Blunt bodies. See BLUNT BODIES, Flow, Wakes

WAKES, Streamlined bodies. See STREAMLINED BODIES, Wakes

WALES
 See
  BUSES, Transport, Wales
  CIVIC CENTRES, Neath
  COAL, Mining, South Wales
  DAMS, Reservoirs, Clywedog
  DAMS, Traeth Mawr
  GAS (Town) Distribution, Wales
  GAS (Town) Wales
  HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Tryweryn
  PORTS, Bellport
  PORTS, Cardiff
  POWER STATIONS, Pembroke
  RIVERS, Floods, Wales
  ROADS, Port Talbot
  ROADS, South Wales
  ROADS, Town planning, Cardiff
  ROADS, Traffic, Segregation, Cwmbran
  TECHNOLOGY, South Wales
  TOWN PLANNING, Caersws

WALES
 See–*cont.*
  TOWN PLANNING, Cwmbran
  TOWN PLANNING, Llandaff
  TOWN PLANNING, Tré Madoc

WALKING DRAGLINE EXCAVATORS. See EXCAVATORS, Dragline, Walking

WALL EFFECT, Ferrimagnetic resonance. See FERRIMAGNETIC RESONANCE, Wall effect

WALL JETS, Entrainment
 Entrainment function in turbulent boundary-layer and wall-jet calculations. M. P. Escudier & W. B. Nicoll. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jun 66) p.337-66. il. refs.

WALL JETS, Turbulent, Surfaces, Spiral, Logarithmic
 Turbulent wall jets on logarithmic spiral surfaces. J. A. Giles, A. P. Hays & R. A. Sawyer. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Aug 66) p.201-15. il. refs.

WALLINGFORD CHARTS, Flow, Pipes. See PIPES, Flow, Wallingford Charts

WALLPAPERS, Design
 New wallpapers. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Oct 66) p.44-6. il.

WALLPAPERS, Hanging. See PAPERHANGING

WALLPAPERS, Printing, Colour
 Design trends in wallpaper and their influence on pigment usage. R. E. Grime. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.553-5

WALLS, Brick, Quantity surveying
 Quantity surveying example. Pt.4: brick solid wall with pier and facings. D. M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 230 (6 Jul 66) p.25-6. il.

WALLS (Buildings) Brick, Quantity surveying
 Quantity surveying example—5: brick hollow wall with pier and facings. D. M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 230 (20 Jul 66) p.121-2. il.

WALLS (Buildings) Cavities, Heat transfer
 Thermal resistance of airspaces in building structures A.W. Pratt & E.F. Ball. Instn, of Heating & Ventilating Engrs. J., 34 (Aug 66) p.133-45. il. refs.

WALLS (Buildings) Efflorescence
 Materials for building—62: 3.05 efflorescence. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 230 (19 Oct 66) p.698-701. il. refs.
 Materials for building—63: 3.05 efflorescence—2. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 230 (16 Nov 66) p.871-7. il.

WALLS (Buildings) External, Concrete, Facing
 Norwegian concrete techniques. Architect & Building News, 229 (20 Apr 66) p.719-20. il.

WALLS (Buildings) External, Damp-proofing
 Materials for building–49: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 229 (19 Jan 66) p.115-20. il. ref.
 Materials for building–50: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 229 (9 Feb 66) p.261-7. il. refs.

WALLS (Buildings) External, Joints
 Materials for building–57: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 229 (22 Jun 66) p.1131-5. il.

WALLS (Buildings) External, Joints, Sealants
 Materials for building–58: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 230 (6 Jul 66) p.23-4

WALLS (Buildings) Fires, Prevention
 Your guide to the building regulations. Pt.E: structural fire precautions (contd.) Master Builders' J., 11 (Mar 66) p.41

WALLS (Buildings) Internal, Coverings
 New ranges of wallcovering. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Sep 66) p.52-5. il.

WALLS (Buildings) Internal, Coverings, Design
Writing on the wall- '66 style. P. Thompson & S. Forsyth. Design (Apr 66) p.23-31. il.

WALLS (Buildings) Internal, Coverings, Vinyl resins
New range of vinyl wallcoverings. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Apr 66) p.34-5. il.

WALLS (Buildings) Internal, Decoration
Graphics. J. Kinnear. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.379-82

WALLS (Buildings) Internal, Signs
Graphics. J. Kinnear. Architectural Rev., 139 (May 66) p.379-82

WALLS (Buildings) Linings, Plasterboard, Painting
Decorating dry lined walls. J. Gibbs. Painting & Decorating, 86 (May 66) p.36

WALLS (Buildings) Panels, Concrete, Precast
Sculptured facade of wall panels or frames. Concrete Q. (Oct/Dec 65) p.10-20. il.

WALLS (Buildings) Panels, Prefabricated
Nature of industrialization: external envelope. K. Claxton & R. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 230 (10 Aug 66) p.247-54. il.
Nature of industrialization: external envelope. K. Claxton & R. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 230 (12 Oct 66) p.656-9. il.
Nature of industrialization: external envelope. K. Claxton & R. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 230 (28 Sep 66) p.565-8. il.

WALLS (Bungalows) Panels, Concrete, Precast
Large panel system: single-storey housing at Albertslund Syd, Copenhagen, Denmark. Architects' J., 144 (20 Jul 66) p.159-60. il.

WALLS, Composite, Heat, Conduction, Analogues, Networks, Electrical
Criticism of the use of electrical analogy in evaluating the rate of heat transfer by conduction in composite walls. A. Feingold. Bull. of Mechanical Engng. Education, 5 (Jul/Sep 66) p.225-7. il.

WALLS, Curtain
Development of the curtain wall (summary) E. D. Mills. Glass Age, 9 (May 66) p.55+. il.

WALLS, Curtain, Joints, Sealants
Sealant materials for glazing (summary) A. M. Paredes. Glass Age, 9 (Aug 66) p.64+

WALLS, Curtain, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Walls, Curtain

WALLS, Cylinders, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Cylinders, Walls

WALLS, Decoration
Related Headings:
MURALS

WALLS (Farmhouses) Brickwork, Repair
Repair of brick walls. A. Plint. Farmbuildings (Sep/Oct 66) p.43+

WALLS (Flats) Cutting, Saws, Diamond impregnated
Sawing to stop cracking. P. Daniel. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Feb 66) p.72-3. il.

WALLS, Flexible, Effect on turbulent boundary layer. See BOUNDARY LAYER, Turbulent, Effect of flexible walls

WALLS, Frozen, Underground storage, Liquefied propane. See PROPANE, Liquefied, Storage, Underground, Walls, Frozen

WALLS, Heated, Annular pipes. See PIPES, Annular, Walls, Heated

WALLS (Houses) L-shaped, Concrete, Precast
L-shaped wall units. K. J. Seymour-Walker. Architect & Building News, 230 (27 Jul 66) p.159-62. il. refs.

WALLS, Packed columns. See PACKED COLUMNS, Walls

WALLS, Plastic pipes. See PIPES, Plastics, Walls

WALLS, Retaining, Piles, Underwater, Sheet, Steel, Corrosion
Effective life of Frodingham piling. Corrosion Prevention & Control, 13 (Oct 66) p.10

WALLS, Retaining, Soil pressure, Model tests
Pressure of granular materials: tests on model container. J.D. Davies & G.L. Stephens. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Sep 66) p. 303-12. il. refs.

WALLS, Shear. See SHEAR WALLS

WALLS, Shear, Tall buildings. See BUILDINGS, Tall, Walls, Shear

WALLS, Storage facilities, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Storage facilities, Wall

WALSALL
See
BUSES, Transport, Walsall

WALTHAMSTOW
See
WATER, Engineering, Waltham Forest, Walthamstow

WALTON (Nova Scotia)
See
BARITE, Deposits, Walton (Nova Scotia)

WALTON-ON-THAMES
See
TOWN HALLS, Walton & Weybridge

WANDSWORTH
See
FLATS, Wandsworth

WANEY-EDGED HARDWOODS, Board. See BOARD, Hardwoods, Waney-edged

WANKEL ENGINES. See ENGINES, Rotary

WANKEL ENGINES, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Engines, Rotary

WANTAGE
See
ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT, Isotope Research Division

WAR. See MILITARY TECHNOLOGY

WARD LEONARD SETS
Commutatorless Ward-Leonard drive. C. St. J. Lamb. Direct Current, 11 (Aug 66) p.104-7. il. refs.

WARD LEONARD SETS, Coating machines, Steel, Strips. See See STRIPS, Steel, Coating, Machines, Ward-Leonard sets

WARD LEONARD SETS, Control systems, Adaptive, Simulation, Computers, Analogue
Adaptive computer control of a simulated second-order system. R. W. Sutton & N. R. Tomlinson. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3H (1964-65) p.174-80. il. refs.

WARD LEONARD SETS, Education
Students' wiring project—electrical craft courses. R. Chandran. Technical Education, 8 (May 66) p.220+. il.

WARDS, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Wards

WAREHOUSES
Smoother flow for 5,000 lines. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Oct 66) p.26-7. il.
Using space instead of capital. W. J. Spooner. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Jul 66) p.24+. il.

WAREHOUSES
Related Headings:
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Storage, Buildings

WAREHOUSES, Control systems
Basic ideas emerge: Cranfield unit reports progress. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (May 66) p.45
Keener interest shown in automatic warehousing. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.273-4. il.
Making automation work in a warehouse. Pt.1: electronics. F. G. Helps: Pt.2: coding. F. Killoran: pt.3: integration. M. C. P. Hewitt & M. J. Bennison. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (May 66) p.33
Mechanical warehouse: critical appraisal. J. Green. Architects' J., 144 (10 Aug 66) p.357-61. il.

WAREHOUSES, Control systems—*cont.*

Planning of warehouses: summary of "Fundamental bases for the planning of warehouses" J. R. Buzeman. Food Manufacture, 41 (Jan 66) p.47-9. il.

£. s. d. of automatic warehousing: starting where the Americans left off. D. Foster. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Nov 66) p.511-15. il.

Slow growth of warehouse automation. Control, 10 (Jan 66) p.9-10. il. refs.

Yet to be devised: order-picker to beat the human hand. Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Mar 66) p.53-4. il.

WAREHOUSES, Control systems, Computers

On-line control of warehouse operations [Honeywell Controls Ltd.] G.H. Laycock. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.83-5. il.

On-line H-20 computer control of a warehouse supervised by a H-200 commercial computer. G. H. Laycock. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Jul 66) p.32-5. il. refs.

WAREHOUSES, Design

Design guide: industrial storage buildings, pt.1. Architects' J., 144 (20 Jul 66) p.185-99. refs.

Design guide: industrial storage buildings, pt.2. Architects' J., 144 (27 Jul 66) p.245+. il.

Industrial storage buildings: approach to design. P. Falconer. Architects' J., 144 (20 Jul 66) p.181-4

WAREHOUSES, Layout

Systematic layout planning for handling. G. J. Rolfe. Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Mar 66) p.40

WAREHOUSES, Lighting

Industrial storage buildings: lighting. Architects' J., 144 (10 Aug 66) information sheet 1403. il.

WAREHOUSES, Mechanical handling equipment

Baths, bolts and castings: 65,000 problems at Ilford [B. Finch & Co. Ltd.] Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Aug 66) p.24-6. il.

Industrial storage buildings: mechanical handling equipment. Architects' J., 144 (3 Aug 66) information sheet 1401. il.

Second system boosts production 30 p.c. [Nottingham Handcraft Co.] Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Nov 66) p.42-3. il.

Shifting 30,000 parcels a day [Freemans, Clapham Road] Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Jan 66) p.36-8. il.

Stealing inches from aisles and yards from the sky. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jun 66) p.271

WAREHOUSES, Pallets, Power operated

Push button pallet system [A. G. Wild & Co. Ltd., Sheffield] Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Jul 66) p.32. il.

WAREHOUSES, Partitions, Demountable

Demountable partition: warehouse for W. & A. Gilbey Ltd, The High, Harlow, Essex. Architects' J., 144 (10 Aug 66) p.335-6. il.

WAREHOUSES, Prefabricated, Storage, Food. See FOOD, Storage, Warehouses, Prefabricated

WAREHOUSES, Space utilisation

Making optimum use of space (summary) H. Krippendorf. Storage Handling Distribution, 10 (Nov 66) p.44-5. il.

WAREHOUSES, Spare parts, Military aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Military, Spare parts, Warehouses

WAREHOUSES, Steel, Prefabrication

Steel for industrial and warehouse structures. J. Timpson. Industrialised Building, 2 (Dec 65) p.42-4. il.

WAREHOUSES, Storage, Bagged fertilisers. See FERTILISERS, Bagged, Storage, Warehouses

WAREHOUSES, Storage, Building materials. See BUILDING, Materials, Storage, Warehouses

WAREHOUSES, Storage, Cigars. See CIGARS, Storage, Warehouses

WAREHOUSES, Storage, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Storage, Warehouses

WAREHOUSES, Storage, Food. See FOOD, Storage, Warehouses

WAREHOUSES, Storage, Frozen bakery products. See BAKERY PRODUCTS, Frozen, Storage, Warehouses

WAREHOUSES, Storage, Glass. See GLASS, Storage, Warehouses

WAREHOUSES, Storage, Groceries. See GROCERIES, Warehouses

WAREHOUSES, Storage, Rubber. See RUBBER, Storage, Warehouses

WAREHOUSES, Storage, Soft drinks. See DRINKS, Soft, Warehouses

WAREHOUSES, Storage, Spare parts, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Spare parts, Warehouses

WAREHOUSES, Storage, Wines. See WINES, Storage, Warehouses

WAREHOUSES, Storage, Wires. See WIRES, Storage, Warehouses

WAREHOUSES, Storage equipment

Industrial storage buildings: storage systems: choice of system. Architects' J., 144 (3 Aug 66) information sheet 1402. il.

WARM AIR, Electric heating, Factories. See FACTORIES, Heating, Electric, Warm air

WARM AIR, Gas heating, Houses. See HOUSES, Heating, Gas, Warm air

WARM AIR, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Warm air

WARM AIR, Heating, Houses. See HOUSES, Heating, Warm air

WARM AIR, Heating, Workshops, Airless spraying, Paint, Underbodies, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Underbodies, Paint, Spraying, Airless, Workshops, Heating, Warm air

WARM AIR, Oil-fired heating, Depots, Locomotive maintenance. See LOCOMOTIVES, Maintenance, Depots, Heating, Oil-fired, Warm air

WARM AIR, Oil-fired heating, Foundries, Packaging machine manufactures. See PACKAGING, Machines, Manufactures, Foundries, Heating, Oil-fired, Warm air

WARM AIR, Oil fired heating, Hangars, Aircraft manufactures. See AIRCRAFT, Manufactures, Hangars, Heating, Oil fired, Warm air

WARM AIR, Oil-fired heating, Houses. See HOUSES, Heating, Oil-fired, Warm air

WARM AIR, Thermal storage heating, Housing. See HOUSING, Heating, Thermal storage, Warm air

WARM HEADING

Warm heading beats work-hardening. J. W. Keegan. Metalworking Production, 110 (2 Feb 66) p.62-3. il.

WARNING SYSTEMS, Excess demand, Power supplies, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Power supplies, Excess demand warning systems

WARP BREAKAGE, Weaving. See WEAVING, Warp breakage

WARP BREAKAGE, Weaving, Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Weaving, Warp breakage

WARP BREAKAGE, Weaving, Man-made fibres, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Weaving, Warp breakage

WARP KNIT DOUBLE JERSEY FABRICS. See JERSEY FABRICS, Double, Warp knit

WARP KNIT FABRICS. See FABRICS, Warp knit

WARP KNIT FABRICS, Furnishings. See FURNISHINGS, Fabrics, Warp knit

WARP KNIT FABRICS, Swimwear. See SWIMWEAR, Fabrics, Warp knit

WARP KNIT PILE FABRICS. See FABRICS, Pile, Warp knit

WARP KNITTING. See KNITTING, Warp

WARPING, Worsted, Yarns. See YARNS, Worsted, Warping

WARPING, Yarns. See YARNS, Warping

WARPS, Stern trawlers. See TRAWLERS (Stern) Warps

WARREN SPRING LABORATORY, Stevenage

Work of Warren Spring Laboratory. C. C. Hall. Instn. of Municipal Engrs. J., 93 (Aug 66) p.289-92. il.

WARRINGTON
See
TOWN PLANNING, Warrington

WARSHIPS
Naval construction: survey of vessels under construction for British & Commonwealth Governments. Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, 108 (1 Sep 66) p.297-9. il.
Small craft of the Navy. J. E. Pope. Motor Boat, 104 (3 Jun 66) p.56-9. il.

WARSHIPS
Related Headings:
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS
ASSAULT CRAFT
CORVETTES
CRUISERS
DESTROYERS
FRIGATES
GUNBOATS
PATROL BOATS
SUBMARINES

WARSHIPS, Building, Quality control
Quality control in warship construction. W. A. Haynes. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (24 Mar 66) p.839+. il.

WARSHIPS, Design
Warship design—interdependence of science and engineering. Sir Alfred J. Sims. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Apr 66) p.545-66. il.

WARSHIPS, Engines
Naval propulsion machinery trends. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (24 Mar 66) p.846+

WARSHIPS, Fires
Fire fighting and prevention in the Royal Navy. P. W. M. Jacobs. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (24 Mar 66) p. 858-9. il.

WARSHIPS, Gas turbines
Olympus—aircraft engine adapted for ships [Bristol Siddeley Olympus] Engineering, 202 (28 Oct 66) p.760-2. il.

WARSHIPS, Maintenance
''For want of a nail''. G. H. Chambers. N.E. Coast Instn. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders Trans., 82 (Apr 66) p.229-34
Ship Maintenance Authority: a naval approach to improving material availability. K. J. Douglas-Morris & R. H. P. Elvin. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 (1964-65) p.142-59. il. ref.

WARSHIPS, Operations, Work study
How the Navy tackles work study. S. F. Barton. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (24 Mar 66) p.830+. il.

WARSHIPS, Painting
Modern developments in paints for H. M. ships. A. E. Reeves & M. W. Northway. R. Instn. of Naval Architects Q. Trans., 108 (Jan 66) p.33-50. il. ref.

WARSHIPS, Salvage
Tasks of the naval salvage organisation. G. Foresberg. Shipping World & Shipbuilder, 157 (24 Mar 66) p.854+. il.

WARWICK
See
COUNTY OFFICES, Warwickshire

WARWICK. UNIVERSITY
University of Warwick. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.301-3. il.
Warwick University. Building, 211 (25 Nov 66) p.63-6. il.

WARWICKSHIRE
See
COUNTY OFFICES, Warwickshire
ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Warwickshire

WASH BASINS, Design
Basins and bidets. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Jan 66) p.49-53. il.

WASH BASINS, Lavatories. See LAVATORIES, Wash basins

WASH BASINS, Steel, Study-bedrooms, Halls of residence. See HALLS OF RESIDENCE, Study-bedrooms, Wash basins, Steel

WASHERS, Belleville
Belleville springs: stresses, dimensions and spring-rates: data sheet 46. Automotive Design Engng., 5 (Jun 66) p.89-90. il.

WASHING
Related Headings:
LAUNDERING

WASHING, Fatty materials, Soiling, Cotton, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Cotton, Soiling, Fatty materials, Washing

WASHING, Laboratory apparatus, Flasks. See FLASKS, Laboratory apparatus, Washing

WASHING, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Washing

WASHING, Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES, Washing

WASHING, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Washing

WASHING, Polluted insulators, Electric power systems. See ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS, Insulators, Polluted, Washing

WASHING, Sand. See SAND, Washing

WASHING MACHINES
Accent on automatic home laundry. Electrical Rev., 179 (14 Oct 66) p.600-1. il.

WASHING MACHINES, Components, Paint, Spraying, Electrostatic
Finishing the new Servis washing machine [Wilkins and Mitchell, Darlaston (Staffs).] Product Finishing, 19 (Jun 66) p.53-4. il.

WASHING MACHINES, Design
Automatic washing machines: product profile. Engineering, 202 (29 Jul 66) p.196-203. il.
Design Centre awards 1966: 'Automatic' washing machine. Design (May 66) p.46-7. il.

WASHING POWDERS
Related Headings:
DETERGENTS

WASHTELL, C.C.H. & HEWITT, S.G.
Nucleonic instrumentation: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (23 Apr 66) p.686-88

WASSMER SUPER IV BALADOU LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Wassmer Super IV Baladou

WASTE
Related Headings:
REFUSE

WASTE, Aqueous, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Wastes, Aqueous

WASTE, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Waste

WASTE, Cotton. See COTTON, Waste

WASTE, Food. See FOOD, Waste

WASTE, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Wastes

WASTE, Paper. See PAPER, Waste

WASTE, Paper, Printing. See PRINTING, Paper, Waste

WASTE, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Waste

WASTE, Wood, Firing, Cyclone furnaces, Boilers, Wood furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE, Wood, Manufactures, Boilers, Furnaces, Cyclone, Wood waste fired

WASTE HEAT, Air conditioning, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Air conditioning, Waste heat utilisation

WASTE HEAT, District heating. See DISTRICT HEATING, Waste heat

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY. See HEAT, Recovery

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY, Cooling, Fumes, LD, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Fumes, Cooling, Waste heat recovery

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY, Exhaust, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Exhaust, Waste heat recovery

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY, Gas turbines, Alternators. See ALTERNATORS, Gas turbines, Waste heat recovery

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY, LD oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, LD, Waste heat recovery

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Heat recovery

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Waste heat recovery

WASTE HEAT RECOVERY, Tanks, Melting, Glass. See GLASS, Melting, Tanks, Waste heat recovery

WASTE PRODUCTS

Trash gatherers. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Sep 66) p.20-3. il.

WASTE PRODUCTS

Related Headings:

SCRAP

WASTE PRODUCTS, Transport, Commercial vehicles, Containers

Design parameters for demountable container vehicles. P. A. C. Brockingham. Commercial Motor, 123 (15 Apr 66) p.75-7. il.

WATCHES

Elite by Ingersoll. W. Pike. Horological J., 109 (Aug 66) p.18+. il.

Global's new "Globa" range. W. Pike. Horological J., 109 (Sep 66) p.18+. il.

Invicta 96-4. W. Pike. Horological J., 109 (Sep 66) p.20-1. il.

Range of Prexa watches. W. G. Pike. Horological J., 109 (Nov 66) p.12-13. il.

Three Russian watches. Horological J., 109 (Oct 66) p.14-19. il.

WATCHES, Balance wheels, Poising, Equipment

Jema poising tool. R. Good. Horological J., 109 (Jul 66) p.14-15. il.

WATCHES, Cases

Britain's watch case industry. Horological J., 108 (Jun 66) p.12-15. il.

WATCHES, Cases, Electroplated, Gold, Heat treatment

Thermal treatment of gold plated watch cases. M. Massin. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.138-41. il.

Thermal treatment of gold plate watch cases. M. Messin Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Apr 66) p.138-41. il.

WATCHES, Cleaning, Machines

Cleaning machines. W. G. Pike. Horological J., 108 (Dec 65) p.19

National Mark VRT [S. Lanzetter] W. Pike. Horological J., 108 (May 66) p.22-3. il.

WATCHES, Cocks

Tale of two clocks. C. Jagger. Horological J., 108 (Dec 65) p.20-1. il.

WATCHES, Dials, Manufactures

How watch dials are made [Watch Dials (Burford) Ltd.] Horological J., 108 (Feb 66) p.16-17. il.

WATCHES, Electronic

Electronic watch. M. Schwartz. Horological J., 108 (May 66) p.12-15. il.

Electronic watch, pt.2. M. Schwartz. Horological J., 108 (Jun 66) p.16-19. il.

WATCHES, Escapements

Lever escapements. W. J. Gazeley. Horological J., 108 (Feb 66) p.12-13

WATCHES, Maintenance

Servicing sections: Rolex Watch Co. Ltd. Horological J., 108 (Feb 66) p.22-3. il.

WATCHES, Manufactures

Twenty-one today [Anglo-Celtic Watch Co.] Horological J., 109 (Nov 66) p.21-4

WATCHES, Public transport. See TRANSPORT, Public, Watches

WATCHES, Self-winding

Caravelle automatic. W. G. Pike. Horological J., 108 (Jan 66) p.10-12. il.

WATCHES, Testing, Equipment, Manufactures, Factories, Architecture

New Greiner factory. Horological J., 108 (Mar 66) p.27-8. il.

WATCHES, Timing equipment

Timegrapher model P-61. R. Good. Horological J., 108 (Dec 65) p.12-15. il.

WATER

Related Headings:

AQUEOUS
CONDENSATE
FEEDWATER
GROUND WATER
HYDROLOGY
ICE
MOISTURE
SEA, **Water**
SOLUTIONS, Aqueous
STEAM

WATER–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Research*
- Physical properties
  - Motion
    - *Waves*
    - *Flow*
      - *Vortices*
      - *Cavitation*
      - *Jets*
  - Heat, Transfer
    - *Convection*
  - Electrical properties
    - *Sub-millimetre wave frequency absorption*
    - *Sub-millimetre wave frequency dispersion*
- Chemical properties
  - *Absorption*
  - *Carbon dioxide absorption*
  - *Chlorine absorption*

- Constituents
  - *Gases*

- Technical activities
  - Analysis
    - *Determination of...*
  - *Engineering*
    - *Valves*
    - *Pumping*
      - *Pumps*
    - *Purification*
      - *Filtration*
        - *Filters*
      - *Iron removal*
      - *Softening*
      - *Coagulation*
    - *Extraction*
    - *Reclamation*
  - Distribution
    - *Pipes*
      - *Mains*
      - *Pipelines*
    - *Storage*
      - *Tanks*
      - *Towers*

WATER–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–cont.
- Technical activities–cont.
  - *Pollution*

- Use
  - *Resources*
    - *Wells*
    - *Boreholes*
    - *Catchment areas*
  - *Supplies*
  - *Conservation*
  - *Equipment*
    - *Fittings*

  - Particular uses
    - Power Generation
      - *Turbines*
    - *Heating*
      - *Heaters*
    - *Cooling media*

- Forms of water
  - *Drops*
  - *Vapour*

- Kinds of water by property or use
  - *Boiling*
  - *Distilled*
  - *High purity*
  - *Drinking*
  - *Industrial*
  - *Saline*

WATER, Absorption, Bricks. See BRICKS, Water absorption

WATER, Absorption, Effect on enzymes, Steeping, Malt produnction. See MALT, Production, Steeping, Enzymes, Effect of water absorption

WATER, Absorption, Gravel. See GRAVEL, Water absorption

WATER, Absorption, Grit. See GRIT, Water absorption

WATER, Boilers, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Boilers, Water

WATER, Boiling, Convection, Forced, Burn out
Burn-out and film flow in the evaporation of water in tubes. G. F. Hewitt, H. A. Kearsey, P. M. C. Lacey & D. J. Pulling. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.206-15. il. refs.

WATER, Boiling, Critical heat flux, Effect of *n*-amyl alcohol
Effect of a volatile additive on the critical heat flux for surface boiling of water in tubes. A. E. Bergles & L. S. Scarola. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Aug 66) p.721-3. il. refs.

WATER, Boiling, Nucleate, Heat transfer, Studies, Photography
Wärmeübertragung bei der Blasenverdampfung von Flüssigkeiten an künstlichen Siedekeimen. M. Sallaly Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Apr 66) p.367-80. il. refs.

WATER, Boiling, Pipes, High pressure, Flow, Visualisation
Flow visualisation studies of boiling at high pressure [cinematography & x-ray photography] A. W. Bennett, G. F. Hewitt, H. A. Kearsey, R. K. F. Keeys & P. M. C. Lacey. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3C (1965-66) p.260-70. il. refs.

WATER, Boiling, Pool, Effect of solid additives
Effects of solid additives on the saturated pool boiling of water. H. Hampson, J. S. Turton & L. A. Sutherland. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180, pt.3C (1965-66) p.180-8. il. refs.

WATER, Boiling, Pool, Heat transfer, Surfaces, Temperature, Fluctuations
Temperature fluctuations at a heated surface supporting pool boiling of water. N. Madsen. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3C (1965-66) p.150-9, il. refs.

WATER, Boiling, Pool, Nucleate, Thermal layer, Thickness, Measurement, Shadowgraphs
Thickness of the thermal layer at the initiation of nucleate pool boiling. I. D. R. Grant & T. D. Patten. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt. 3C (1965-66) p.124-34. il. refs.

WATER, Boreholes, Inspection, Television, Closed circuit
Notes on the use of closed circuit television for the inspection of wells & boreholes. R. J. Slater. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Aug 66) p.404-6. il.

WATER, Canning, Fruit. See FRUIT, Canning, Water

WATER, Canning, Vegetables. See VEGETABLES, Canning, Water

WATER, Carbon dioxide absorption, Effect of monolayers
Role of films and waves on gas absorption. D. P. Boyd & J. M. Marchello. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Sep 66) p.769-75. il. refs.

WATER, Carbon dioxide absorption, Effect of waves
Role of films and waves on gas absorption. D. P. Boyd & J. M. Marchello. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Sep 66) p.769-75. il. refs.

WATER, Catchment areas
Setting up of experimental catchments. R. J. G. Bloomer. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Feb 66) p.58-62. il.

WATER, Cavitation, Vibrations, Effect of air supply rate
On the instability of ventilated cavities. L. C. Woods. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Nov 66) p.437-57. il. refs.

WATER, Chlorine absorption, Welted-wall columns, Effect of Temperature
Effect of temperature on the rate of absorption of chlorine into water. P. L. T. Brian, J. E. Vivian & C. Piazza. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jun/Jul 66) p.551-8. il. refs.

WATER, Coagulation, Floc separation, Sludge blankets
Floc blanket clarification: effect of physical variables on floc blanket behaviour using aluminium sulphate as coagulant. D. G. Miller, J. T. West & M. Robinson. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Jun 66) p.240-5. il. refs.
Floc blanket clarification. Pt.2: effect of chemical variables on floc blanket behaviour using aluminium sulphate as coagulant. D. G. Miller & J. T. West. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Jul 66) p.291-4. il.
Floc blanket clarification. Pt. 3: effect of physical and chemical variables on floc blanket behaviour using ferric chloride. D. G. Miller & J. T. West. Water & Water Engng, 70 (Aug 66) p.342-6. il. refs.
Water-solids serparation in an upflow: with particular reference to the use of a slurry pool for solids contact in water treatment. A.W. Bond. Instn. of Water Engrs., 20 (Oct 66) p.477-89. il.refs.

WATER, Coagulation, Sludge, Alum recovery, Silica
Operational & experimental experience at Daer water treatment works, with special reference to the use of activated silicon & the recovery of alum from sludge. J. A. Webster. J. of Instn. of Water Engrs., 20 (May 66) p.167-98. il.

WATER, Conduits
Related Headings:
CATCHWATERS

WATER, Conservation
Water conservation. R.C. Whitehead. Plant Engr., 10 (Jun 66) p. 63-6. il.

WATER, Convection, Free
On free convection in water at 4°C. S. L. Goren. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jun/Jul 66) p.515-18. il. refs.

WATER, Cooling, Air conditioning, Terminal buildings, Air transport. See AIR TRANSPORT, Terminal buildings, Air conditioning, Cooling, Water

WATER, Cooling, Dry cleaning machines. See CLEANING, Dry, Machines, Cooling, WATER, Cooling, Fire prevention, Tanks, Storage, Liquefied petroleum gas. See GAS, Liquefied petroleum, Storage, Tanks, Fires, Prevention, Cooling, Water

WATER, Cooling, Stereotypes. See STEREOTYPES, Cooling, Water

WATER, Cooling media, Equipment, Corrosion
Corrosion and protection in cooling-water systems. J. N. Stokoe. Chemical Engr., 43 (Dec 65) p.CE329-36. il. refs.

WATER, Cooling media, Filtration, Plant
Ciba draw coolant from the Rhône: filter plant treats difficult water. P. Brulhart. Engng. and Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jul 66) p.216-9. il.

WATER, Cooling media, Sediments, Inhibitors
Eliminating sedimental deposits in cooling water systems [Zimmite] J. M. Storey. Power & Works Engng., 61 (Aug 66) p.40-2. il.

WATER, Cooling systems, Blow moulding, Thermoplastics, Bottles. See BOTTLES, Thermoplastics, Moulding, Blow, Cooling systems, Water

WATER, Cooling towers, Air conditioning. See AIR CONDITIONING, Cooling towers, Water

WATER, Corrosion, Cooling systems, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Cooling systems, Corrosion, Water

WATER, Determination, Beryllia. See BERYLLIA, Determination of water

WATER, Determination, Lubricating oils. See LUBRICATING OILS, Determination of water

WATER, Determination of alkylarylsulphonates, Spectrophotometry
Automatic method for the determination of anionic surface-active material in water. A. Sodergren. Analyst, 91 (Feb 66) p.113-18. il. refs.

WATER, Determination of heavy water, Falling drop method
New automatic method for determining the falling time of drops in the isotopic analysis of water. M. Pascalau, L. Blaga & L. Blaga. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.310-13. il. refs.

WATER, Determination of manganese, Colorimetry, Reagents, Formaldoxime
Automatic, modified formaldoxime method for determining low concentrations of manganese in water containing iron. A. Henriksen. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.647-51. il. refs.

WATER, Determination of phosphates, Colorimetry
Interference from silica in phosphate analysis. A. Henriksen. Analyst, 91 (Apr 66) p.290-1. refs.

WATER, Distilled, Tensile stresses, Measurement, Berthelot tubes
Study of the Berthelot method of measuring tensions in liquids. E. P. Rees & D. H. Trevena. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.671-4. refs.

WATER, Drinking, Determination of alpha particles, Nuclear emulsions
Determination of the total alpha activity of drinking water using a nuclear emulsion. M. W. Tyrrell, I. C. Demetsopoullos & A. J. Collinson. Nature, 208 (11 Dec 65) p.1074-6. il. refs.

WATER, Drinking, Determination of radium
Radium, radon & daughter products in certain drinking water in Great Britain. A. W. Kenny, R. N. Crooks & J. R. W. Kerr. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Mar 66) p.123-34. refs.

WATER, Drinking, Determination of radon
Radium, radon & daughter products in certain drinking water in Great Brtain. A. W. Kenny, R. N. Crooks & J. R. W. Kerr. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Mar 66) p.123-34. refs.

WATER, Drinking, Pollution
Epilogue on Zermatt. R. D. MacLean. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Nov 66) p.532-7. refs.

WATER, Drinking, Radioactivity
Radioactivity in drinking water in the United Kingdom: 1964 results. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 47 (Dec 65) p.764-71. refs.

WATER, Drops, Impinging, Hot plates, Heat transfer
Heat transfer from a hot wall to impinging water drops in the spheroidal state. L. H. J. Wachters & N. A. J. Westerling. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Nov 66) p.1047-56. il.

WATER, Drops, Uniform, Formation, Equipment
Working device for the production of large water drops of uniform size. R.H. Magarvey & M.J. Curry. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.482-3. il. refs.

WATER, Effect on rheology, Inks, Printing, Tin. See TIN, Printing, Inks, Rheology, Effect of water

WATER, Electrodes, Breakdown testing, Polythene, Film. See FILM, Polythene, Breakdown, Testing, Electrodes, Water

WATER, Engineering
Water in the service of industry. E. L. Streatfield. Chemistry & Industry (2 Apr 66) p.569-74.

WATER, Engineering
Related Headings:
RESERVOIRS

WATER, Engineering, Aberdeen
Aberdeen water undertaking. J.F. Carne. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Nov 66) p.850-9. il.

WATER, Engineering, Bournemouth
Bournemouth and District Water Company. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (May 66) p.407-12. il.

WATER, Engineering, Brampton
Brampton intake and treatment plant of the Nene and Ouse Water Board. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Jul 66) p.277-84. il.
Inauguration of Brampton intake and treatment plant. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Feb 66) p.154-60. il.

WATER, Engineering, Buildings
Grafham Water: Great Ouse Water Authority. Glass Age, 9 (Nov 66) p.36-7. il.

WATER, Engineering, Communications
Communications, control and indication in the water industry. B. Roskrow. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Oct 66) p.424-8.

WATER, Engineering, Control systems
Control equipment at the Arnfield and Godley water treatment works of Manchester Corporation Waterworks. T. W. Davies. Water & Water Engng.,70 (Jan 66) p.10-14. il.
Supervisory systems — are the user industries thinking far enough ahead? G. B. Kent. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Apr 66) p.148-50. il.

WATER, Engineering, Dorset
Poole and East Dorset Water Board. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (May 66) p.413-17. il.

WATER, Engineering, Dunham
Dunham works of the Manchester Corporation waterworks. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Feb 66) p.63-5. il.
Inauguration of the Dunham Works. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 47 (Dec 65) p.755-60. il.

WATER, Engineering, Education
Recruitment & training in the waterworks industry. H. Seddon. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Aug 66) p.395-403. il.
Training by industry: reports of Water, Electricity and Gas Industries Training Boards. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Sep 66) p.398-9
Training, consultation and co-operation in the water supply industry: British Waterworks Association presidential address. S. Waddington. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Sep 66) p.381-2
Training in the water supply industry. R. W. Melvin. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Aug 66) p.606-13
Water Supply Industry Training Board: policy and training programme with proposed levy for 1966-1967. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Jun 66) p.463-8

WATER, Engineering, Equipment, Standardisation
Standardisation. J. W. Seddon. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Jan 66) p.48-52

WATER, Engineering, Excavation, Nuclear explosions
Nuclear excavation in water resources development. A. K. Biswas. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Nov 66) p.1375+. il. refs.

WATER, Engineering, Great Britain
Changing world of the water engineer. W. O. Skeat. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66 p.435+

Directory of water undertakings. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Jan 66) p.76-87

Some problems in the operation of a new water board. J. H. Kinley. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Sep 66) p.685-701

WATER, Engineering, Hampshire
West Hampshire Water Company. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (May 66) p.418-22. il.

WATER, Engineering, History
Renaissance waterworks and hydromechanics. A.G. Keller. Endeavour, 25 (Sep 66) p.141-5. il. refs.

WATER, Engineering, Hong Kong
Plover Cove water scheme, Hong Kong: triangulation survey and setting out of stage 1 tunnels. B. P. Bressler. Archi-ect & Surveyor, 11 (Jul/Aug 66) p.67-72. il.

Progress on Hong Kong's Plover Cove water scheme. Water & Water Engng., 70 (May 66) p.187-90. il.

WATER, Engineering, Huntingdonshire
Grafham Water and associated works of the Great Ouse Water Authority. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Aug 66) p.321+. il.

Great Ouse water supply scheme. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.429+. il.

Inauguration of Grafham water and treatment works. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Oct 66) p.786-98. il.

WATER, Engineering, Lincolnshire
Great Eau scheme: North-East Lincolnshire Water Board. R. V. Ash. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Oct 66) p.435-58. il.

WATER, Engineering, Loch Lee
Loch Lee water supply scheme. D. M. Hamilton. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 33 (Mar 66) p.419-22

WATER, Engineering, London
From the Thames to the taps. Chemistry & Industry (2 Jul 66) p.1153

WATER, Engineering, Manchester
Dunham works of the Manchester Corporation waterworks. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Feb 66) p.63-5. il.

Inauguaration of the Dunham Works. Brit Waterworks Ass. J., 47 (Dec 65) p.755-60. il.

Longdendale treatment works of the Manchester Corporation Waterworks: details of the Arnfield sedimentation plant and the Godley filtration plant. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Jan 66) p.3+. il.

Manchester waterworks: distribution system 1950-65. R. W. G. Clerke & J. Reid. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Feb 66) p.19-66. il.

Pumping corrosive solutions at Manchester Waterworks. E. H. Curry. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Jan 66) p.33-5. il.

WATER, Engineering, Metric system
Water Resources Board adopt metric system. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Jun 66) p.259-60

WATER, Engineering, Perth
Scottish section presidential address. S. G. Cockburn. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Jul 66) p.318-24

WATER, Engineering, Scotland
Presidential address. E. W. Denholm. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Jul 66) p.299-306

Water supply in Scotland: Institution of Water Engineers presidential address (extracts) E. W. Denholm. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Jul 66) p.295-7

WATER, Engineering, Staffordshire
£7m. River Severn water scheme. Contract J., 209 (24 Feb 66) p.961-4. il.

WATER, Engineering, Waltham Forest, Walthamstow
M.W.B.'s Coppermills filtration works and pumping station. F. Tattersall. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.483+. il.

WATER, Engineering, West Lothian
West water scheme for the West Lothian Water Board. R. H. Cuthbertson. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Aug 66) p.369-94. il.

WATER, Engineering, West Wiltshire
Northern comprehensive scheme of the West Wilts Water Board. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Aug 66) p.672-9. il.

WATER, Entrapped, Flat roofs. See ROOFS, Flat, Water, Entrapped

WATER, Extraction, Rivers
Procedure regarding licences to abstract water. A. S. Wisdom. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Aug 66) p.373-80

WATER, Films. See FILMS, Water

WATER, Filters, Design, Models
Use of models in filter design, pt. 1. K. J. Ives. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Nov 66) p.552-5. il.

WATER, Filtration, Plant
Application to existing plant of recent developments in water filtration. A.T. Palin. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Oct 66) p.472-6. refs.

WATER, Filtration, Upward flow
Water filtration: a promising new approach [Immedium Filter: Imact, Holland] Engineering, 201 (15 Apr 66) p.728-30. il.

WATER, Fittings
Water conservation and the builder. B. Hawkley. Master Builders' J., 11 (May 66) p.29+. il.

WATER, Flats. See FLATS, Water

WATER, Flow, Aeration, Mass transfer, Rate
Aeration mass-transfer related to Reynolds number. A. S. Iberall & S. Z. Cardon. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Feb 66) p.64-72. refs.

WATER, Flow, Friction, Damping, Effect of additives
Turbulent drag reduction with polymer additives. A. White. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Dec 66) p.452-5. il. refs.

WATER, Flow, Measurement, Tracers, Dyes, Production, Photolysis, Flash
Tracer introduction by flash photolysis. L. H. Goldfish, J. A. Koutsky & R. J. Adler. Chemical Engng. Science, 20 (Dec 65) p.1011-14. il. refs.

WATER, Flow, Measurement, Weirs, Proportional-flow
Proportional-flow weirs for automatic sampling or dosing. J. Singer & D. C. G. Lewis. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Mar 66) p.105-11. il. refs.

WATER, Flow, Radial, Hydraulic jump
Radial spread of a liquid stream on a horizontal plate. R. G. Olsson & E. T. Turkdogan. Nature, 211 (20 Aug 66) p.813-16. il.

WATER, Flow, Visualisation, Models, Gypsum, Dehydrated
Note on the use of plaster of paris in flow visualization, and some geological applications. J. R. L. Allen. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jun 66) p.331+. il refs.

WATER, Foam. See FOAM, Water

WATER, Gases, Dissolved, Diffusion, Determination, Bubble collapse
Diffusion coefficients ot ten slightly soluble gases in water at 10-60°C. D. L. Wise & G. Houghton. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Nov 66) p.999-1010. il. refs.

WATER, Heaters
Design of water heaters to counter corrosions. Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials, 1 (Mar 66) p.3-4. il.

WATER, Heaters, Electric, Finishing
Automatic methods for new Sadia finishing shop. Product Finishing, 19 (Jan 66) p.42-5. il.

WATER, Heating, Gas

Prediction of performance of heating systems under practical usage conditions. Pt.1: instantaneous and independent storage water heaters. W. J. Bennett & W. R. Bramwell. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Aug 66) p.568-90. il. refs.

WATER, Heating, Houses. See HOUSES, Water, Heating

WATER, Heating, Housing. See HOUSING, Water, Heating

WATER, Heating, Pipes, Steel, Stainless

Stainless steel tube for central heating. Heating & Ventilating Engr., 40 (Oct 66) p.209-10. il.

WATER, Heavy, Determination in water. See WATER, Determination of heavy water

WATER, Heavy, Nuclear reactors, Air pollution. See AIR POLLUTION, Nuclear reactors, Heavy water

WATER, High purity, Distillation

Method of continuously operating a conductivity water still. E. Van Outryve, G. Thielens & L. Malfait. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.261-2. il.

WATER, Hot, Launderettes. See LAUNDERETTES, Water, Hot

WATER, Industrial, Corrosion, Inhibitors

Aspects of the use of corrosion inhibitors in water systems. C. O. Smith. Corrosion Technology, 12 (Dec 65) p.13-16. il. refs.

Inhibitors reduce corrosion rates quickly, pt.2. Engng. and Boiler House Rev., 81 (Jun 66) p.183-4. il.

WATER, Industrial, Pressure, Boosting, Pumps

Water boosting. A. W. Neal. Power & Works Engng. (Jan 66) p.28-31. il.

WATER, Infusion, Dust, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Dust, Water infusion

WATER, Injection, Petroleum reservoirs. See PETROLEUM, Reservoirs, Injection, Water

WATER, Intergranular fracture, Martensitic steel, Wires. See WIRES, Steel, Martensitic, Fracture, Intergranular, Water

WATER, Iron removal, Chalk

Iron removal & hardness reduction at Folkestone. D. H. B. Reynolds. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Nov 66) p.511-17. il.

Removal of marginal amounts of iron from a chalk borehole water. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Nov 66) p.464-5. il.

WATER, Jets, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Water jet

WATER, Jets, Propulsion, Boats. See BOATS, Water jet propulsion

WATER, Jets, Propulsion, Ships. See SHIPS, Water-jet propulsion

WATER, Jets, Velocity, Modulation, Vibrations

Derivation of jet velocity modulation caused by injector vibration. P. D. McCormack, L. Crane & S. Birch. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1911-12. refs.

WATER, Kerosine solvent extraction, 2-Ethylbutyric acid. See 2-ETHYLBUTYRIC ACID, Solvent extraction (Kerosine) Water

WATER, Landscaping features, Recreational areas. See RECREATIONAL AREAS, Water features

WATER, Leakage, Boreholes, Permeability testing, Soil. See SOIL, Permeability, Testing, Boreholes, Water leakage

WATER, Mains, Cleaning, Swabs, Polyurethane, Expanded

Cleaning a 36-in. pipeline using polyurethane foam swabs. R. Y. Bromwell. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Aug 66) p.407-8

Mains cleaning, using foam swabs. C. A. Jenkins. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Mar 66) p.86-7. il.

WATER, Mains, Laying

Manchester waterworks system. Contract J., 208 (23 Dec 65) p.987

WATER, Mains, Materials

Investigation into the relevant properties of available material for large mains. P. G. Spencer. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.475+. il.

WATER, Mains, P.V.C.

Use underground of flexible pipes for water supply with special reference to plastic pipes. O. C. Young & J. H. Smith. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.467-9. il.

WATER, Penetration, Basements, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Basements, Water penetration

WATER, Pipelines, Concrete, Prestressed

Prestressed concrete pipes in Belfast water scheme: Ireland and Australian firms' joint venture supplies pipes for Lough Neagh project. Surveyor, 128 (15 Oct 66) p.29+. il.

WATER, Pipes

Pipes and joints approved by the Ministry of Housing and Local Government for loan sanction. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Feb 66) p.66-7

WATER, Pipes, Leaks

Leakage—inquiry forms: final report of Research Panel No. 1. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Mar 66) p.88-94

WATER, Pipes, P.V.C.

Recent advances in the manufacture and use of plastics in pipes and fittings. J. A. Howie. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (May 66) p.442-54. il.

WATER, Pipes, Pressure loss

Friction loss for cold water in pipes: nomogram no.109. D. S. Davis. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Nov 66) p.1405

WATER, Pipes, Transport, Nylon spheres. See SPHERES, Nylon, Transport, Water pipes

WATER, Pipes, Wood

Wooden water pipes in London. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Apr 66) p.396-7. il.

WATER, Plate column absorption, Ammonia. See AMMONIA, Absorption (Plate columns) Water

WATER, Pollution

Growing menace of water pollution. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Mar 66) p.232-5

Water pollution and its prevention. S. H. Jenkins. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.4. (1966) p.385-401. il.

WATER, Pollution, Detergents

More basic research into chemical analysis [Report of the Government Chemist, 1965] Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Nov/Dec 66) p.193-4. il.

WATER, Pollution, Detergents, Non-ionic, Determination, Chromatography, Thin layer

Determination of commonly used non-ionic detergents in sewage effluents and river waters by a thin-layer chromatographic method. S. J. Patterson, E. C. Hunt & K. B. E. Tucker. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.2 (1966) p.190-8. il. refs.

WATER, Pollution, Determination of phosphates, Spectrophotometry

Automatic method for determining orthophosphate in sewage and highly polluted waters. A. Hinriksen. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.652-3. ref.

WATER, Pollution, Effluent treatment

Biological treatment of industrial effluents. N. Blakebrough. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Feb 66) p.389. il.

Biological treatment of industrial effluents. Wire Industry, 33 (Jun 66) p.575-6. il.

Biological treatment of industrial effluents. N. Blakebrough. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (17 Jun 66) p.909+

Institute and the water pollution problem in South Africa. V. N. Bolitho. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc., pt.3 (1966) p.213-22. refs.

Requirements for effluents in some overseas countries. W. A. Lombard. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc., pt.3. (1966) p.262-4

Some aspects of water pollution control in Durban. J. R. Gaillard. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc., pt.3 (1966) p.239-48. il. refs.

WATER, Pollution, Effluent treatment—*cont.*
Treatment of trade wastes. A. I. Biggs. Plant Engr., 10 (May 66) p.43-9. il.

WATER, Pollution, Effluent treatment, Electrolysis
Electrolysis in the field of effluent treatment. J. C. Raine. Water & Waste Treatment, 10 (Mar/Apr 66) p.633-5. il. refs.

WATER, Pollution, Effluents
Continuous & automatic chemical analysis in water, sewage & effluent treatment. J. F. Martin. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 5 (Dec 65) p.617-19. il. refs.

WATER, Pollution, Effluents, Analysis
Effluent sampling. T. H. Y. Tebbutt. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Oct 66) p.484+. il. refs.

WATER, Pollution, Effluents, Filtration, Packings, Plastics
Biological filtration using a plastic filter medium [Surfpac] G. E. Eden, G. A. Truesdale & H. T. Mann. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. Pt.6 (1966) p.562-74. il. refs.
Use of plastic media in the biological treatment of sewage and industrial wastes. P. N. J. Chipperfield. Surveyor, 127 (19 Feb 66) p.30+. il. refs.

WATER, Pollution, Effluents, Toxicity
Problems of toxic effluents. T. H. Y. Tebbutt. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Jul 66) p.316+. refs.

WATER, Pollution, Organic materials, Ion exchange, Resins, Isoporous
Isopor resins and the organic fouling problem. T. R. E. Kressman. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Mar 66) p.119-24. il. refs.

WATER, Pollution, Petroleum, Pipelines
Water supply and petroleum pipelines. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Nov 66) suppt. p.1-20. il.

WATER, Pollution, Research
Water pollution research [Water Pollution Research Laboratory] Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Jan 66) p.29-31

WATER, Pollution, U.S.A.
Restoring the quality of an environment. Water & Waste Treatment, 10 (Mar/Apr 66) p.614+

WATER, Propagation, Sound. See SOUND, Propagation (Water)

WATER, Propagation, Ultrasonics. See ULTRASONICS, Propagation, Water

WATER, Pumping, Electrical equipment
Grafham water scheme. Electrical Times, 150 (14 Jul 66) p.48-9. il.

WATER, Pumping, Stations
Inauguration of the remodelled Wilmington pumping station. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Jan 66) p.53-62. il.
Lower Hall pumping station of the Metropolitan Water Board [Chingford] Water & Water Engng., 70 (Nov 66) p.455-61. il.
Station de pumpage du Grand Ensemble Maine-Montparnasse. J. C. Martinaud. Pumps (Sep 66) p.395-403. il.
Upton Scudamore pumping station and control centre of the West Wilts Water Board. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Sep 66) p.371-6. il.

WATER, Pumping, Stations, Foundations, Dewatering
Dewatering at Totton. Pumps (Jan/Feb 66) p.20-1. il.

WATER, Pumping, Stations, Prefabricated
Precasting saves money. M. A. Butt. Contract J., 209 (10 Feb 66) p.693-4. il.

WATER, Pumping, Steam engines
Joshua Rigley's steam pump. A. F. Burstall. Engineer, 221 (8 Apr 66) p.544-5. il. ref.

WATER, Pumping, Tests
Pump tests in Britain for the Californian State water project. E.A. Spencer. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Nov 66) p.818-26. il. refs.

WATER, Pumps, Axial flow
Criteri di scelta delle pompe centrifughe ed assiali. A. Finazzi. Pumps (Jun 66) p.252-64. il. refs.

WATER, Pumps, Centrifugal
Criteri di scelta delle pompe centrifughe ed assiali. A. Finazzi. Pumps (Jun 66) p.252-64. il. refs.

WATER, Pumps, Volute, Concrete
Concrete volute pumps. R. Franklin. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Feb 66) p.75-7

WATER, Purification
Comprehensive scheme of the Makerfield Water Board: including details of the new Lightshaw treatment plant and area telemetry system. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Jun 66) p.231-9. il..
Makerfield Water Board open Lightshaw treatment plant. Surveyor, 127 (7 May 66) p.23-5. il.
Makerfield Water Board: opening of the Lightshaw treatment plant. Brit.. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Jun 66) p.503-15. il.
Some experiences in the operation of a treatment works [Melbourne Treatment Works, River Dove] J. A. Tyldesley & G. I. Carver. J. of Instn. of Water Engrs., 20 (May 66) p.218-24
Treatment and examination of water. B. Rhodes. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Aug 66) p.629-42

WATER, Reclamation, Sewage, Effluents
Reclamation of water from sewage effluents. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. Pt.6 (1966) p.591-4. refs.
Slaking the thirst of industry. Industrial Architecture, 8 (Dec 65) p.700-1. il.
Water from sewage effluents. G. E. Eden, G. A. Truesdale, K. L. Wyatt & G. V. Stennett. Chemistry & Industry (3 Sep 66) p.1517-23. il. refs.
Water from sewage effluents. G.E. Eden, G.A. Truesdale, K.L. Wyatt & G.V. Stennett. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.5 (1966) p.407-18. il. refs.
Water re-use plan for Los Angeles County. J. D. Parkhurst. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Jul/Aug 66) p.81+

WATER, Reclamation, Sewage, Effluents, Filters, Coal
Coal may have its uses in water reclamation. V. H. Lewin. Municipal J., 74 (4 Feb 66) p.348-9

WATER, Relaying, Control, Fires. See FIRES, Control, Water relaying

WATER, Removal, Ethyl alcohol. See ETHYL ALCOHOL, Water removal

WATER, Research
Making the most of water. F. J. Machon. Times Science Rev. (Summer 66) p.12-15. il.
Report of the Government Chemist 1964 (extracts) Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Jan 66) p.70-5
Research and productivity in the water industry. R. G. Allen. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Jan 66) p.25-8. il.

WATER, Research, Czechoslovakia
Study tour of water and waste water treatment plants in Czechoslovakia. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.4 (1966) p.309-25. il.

WATER, Resistance, Borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Borosilicate, Water resistance

WATER, Resistance, Soda–Lime–Silica glass. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica, Water resistance

WATER, Resources
Problems de l'eau. R. R. Colas. Pumps (Jan/Feb 66) p.41-2
View of the world water situation. Civil Engng. & Public Wors Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.451+. refs.

WATER, Resources.
Related Headings:
AQUIFERS

WATER, Resources, Australia
Australia's water resources (summary) Sir William Hudson. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Oct 66) p.799-806

WATER, Resources, Great Britain

Measures and efforts to meet increasing demands for water. O. Gibb. Municipal Engng., 143 (17 Jun 66) p.1264-5. il.

National water resources (extract) N. A. F. Rowntree. Engineer, 221 (11 Feb 66) p.243-4

Notes on the management of water resources. P. O. Wolf. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Mar 66) p.95-122. il. refs.

Rising demands on water supplies: extract from "The utilization of water resources" P. C. G. Isaac. Water & Waste Treatment, 11 (Sep/Oct 66) p.140-2

Sources of supply. N. F. Rowntree. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Jan 66) p.20-4

Water and the Water Resources Act 1963. R. H. Knight. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Apr 66) p.457-8

Water Resources Act & public health. H. Seddon. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Feb 66) p.138-45. il.

Water Resources Act 1963 and river water quality management. W. F. Lester. Inst. of Sewage Purification J. & Proc. pt.2 (1966) p.103-17. il. refs.

Water Resources Board second annual report (summary) Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 47 (Dec 65) p.771-2

Water Resources Board: second annual report (summary) Water & Water Engng., 69 (Dec 65) p.504

Water resources in Britain: summary 2nd annual report of Water Resources Board. Nature, 209 (19 Mar 66) p.1182-3

Water resources in Great Britain. F. Painter. Inst. of Sewage Purification J., Pt.6 (1966) p.581-4

WATER, Resources, Great Ouse River

Water resources of the Great Ouse. Engineer, 221 (7 Jan 66) p.9-10

WATER, Resources, Hong Kong

Typhoons and tap-water. D. Fishlock. New Scientist, 30 (2 Jun 66) p.595

WATER, Resources, South East England

Finding enough water for the drift to the South East. Engineering, 201 (18 Feb 66) p.338-42. il.

South East water up to 2001 AD. Engineering, 202 (12 Aug 66) p.279-82. il.

Water for Britain until 2001 AD. Sir William Goode. Science J., 2 (Sep 66) p.3

Water supplies in South-East England. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Oct 66) p.500+

Water supplies in South-East England: comprehensive plan until 2001 [Water Resources Board] Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Jul 66) p.524-38

Water Resources Board report on south-east: barrages, aquifers and imports to solve water supply problem. Municipal Engng., 143 (29 Jul 66) p.1521. il.

Water supplies in South East England [Water Resources Board report] Engineer, 222 (5 Aug 66) p.194-5

WATER, Resources, U.S.A.

Basic criteria in water resources planning and development. A. K. Biswas. Water & Water Engng., 69 (Dec 65) p.505-14. il. refs.

WATER, Rinsing, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Rinsing, Water

WATER, Saline, Conversion

Economics of practical desalination. G. S. Solt. Nuclear Energy (Jul/Aug 66) p.206-8

Economics of practical desalination (summary) G. S. Solt. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Oct 66) p.430-1

First international symposium on water desalination October 1965, Washington. J. of Brit. Nuclear Engery Soc., 5 (Jan 66) p.13-14

Research and progress in desalination. C. R. Bennett. Consulting Engr., 30 (May 66) p.50+. il.

WATER, Saline, Conversion, Hydroelectric power

Desalination by hydro power? Water Power, 18 (Sep 66) p.339-40

WATER, Saline, Conversion, Ion exchange

Desalination of brackish waters: pilot plant operation confirms low cost ion exchange breakthrough. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Jan 66) p.22-3

New CSIRO approach to water demineralisation [Sirotherm process] D. E. Weiss. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Oct 66) p.488-93. il. refs.

New ion exchange desalination technique. R. Kunin. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Oct 66) p.1222+. refs.

WATER, Saline, Distillation, Flash evaporators, Solar radiation

Use of solar energy to augment the potable water supplies of arid countries. T. G. Temperley. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Oct 66) p.420-3

WATER, Saline, Electrodialysis, Membranes

Membranes and desalination. Pt. 2: desalination by electrodialysis. G. S. Solt. New Scientist, 31 (28 Jul 66) p.200-2. il.

WATER, Shallow, Flow, Ship motion. See SHIPS, Motion, Shallow water flow

WATER, Simulation, Heat transfer, Gas flow. See GAS FLOW, Heat transfer, Simulation, Water

WATER, Softening, Calcium hydroxide

Short review of the use of lime in water treatment. J. M. Coldrey & E. W. J. Daniels. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Mar 66) p.101-3. refs.

WATER, Softening, Calcium hydroxide, Control systems

Automatic lime slaking plant at the Sutton works of the Sutton District Water Company. S. B. Griffiths. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Mar 66) p.95-100. il.

WATER, Softening, Chalk

Iron removal & hardness reduction at Folkestone. D. H. B. Reynolds. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Nov 66) p.511-17. il.

WATER, Softening, Ion exchange resins, Macroporous

Macroporous ion-exchange resins for water conditioning, pt.1. F. Martinola. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (May 66) p.216+. il. refs.

Macroporous ion-exchange resins for water conditioning, pt.2. F. Marinola. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Jun 66) p.279-81. refs.

WATER, Solubility, Alkali halides. See ALKALI HALIDES, Solubility, Water

WATER, Solvent extraction, Formates. See FORMATES, Solvent extraction (Water)

WATER, Solvent extraction, Iodine. See IODINE, Solvent extraction (Water)

WATER, Steam plant, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Steam plant, Water

WATER, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Water

WATER, Supercooled, Growth, Crystals, Ice. See ICE, Crystals, Growth, Supercooled water

WATER, Stemming, Blasting, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Blasting, Stemming, Water

WATER, Storage

Economic factors in the selection of water storage facilities. N. G. McDonald & R. A. G. Simmons. Water & Water Engns., 70 (Sep 66) p.386-9. il.

WATER, Sub-millimetre wave frequency absorption

Submillimetre absorption and dispersion of liquid water. J. E. Chamberlain, G. W. Chantry, H. A. Gebbie, N. W. B. Stone, T. B. Taylor & G. Wyllie. Nature, 210 (21 May 66) p.790-1. il. refs.

WATER, Sub-millimetre wave frequency dispersion

Submillimetre absorption and dispersion of liquid water. J. E. Chamberlain, G. W. Chantry, H. A. Gebbie, N. W. B. Stone, T. B. Taylor & G. Wyllie. Nature, 210 (21 May 66) p.790-1. il. refs.

WATER, Supplies, Costs
Changing problems in the water supply industry. D. G. Bruce. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Sep 66) p.702-15
Charges for water. N. Agnew. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Mar 66) p.209-24
Costing in the water industry. W. J. Jackson. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Mar 66) p.189-208
Economic methods of charging for water. P. A. Bird & C. I. Jackson. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Aug 66) p.614-28. refs.
Interim changing schemes under the Water Resources Act 1963. H. Fish. Effluent & Water Treatment J., 6 (Nov 66) p.538-40
Water cure. P. A. Bird & C. I. Jackson. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Mar 66) p.171-8

WATER, Supplies, Distribution, Simulation, Computers, Analogue
Direct analogue analyser for the steady state solution of fluid distribution networks. R. W. Williams. Pipes & Pipelines, 11 (Nov 66) p.28+. il. refs.

WATER, Supplies, Distribution, Simulation, Computers, Analogue, Pneumatic
Pneumatic analog computer for pipe network analysis. A. Linford. Instrument & Control Engng. (Nov 66) p.12-19. il.

WATER, Supplies, Fluoridation
Fluoridation of water supplies. A. L. Abbott. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (May/Jun 66) p.181-7. il. refs.
Is fluoridation harmful? A. S. Truswell. R. Soc. of Health J., 86 (Mar/Apr 66) p.121+. refs.

WATER, Supplies, Foreign bodies, Animals
Discovery & control of live organisms in the Great Yarmouth water supply. J. H. Phillips. J. of Instn. of Water Engrs., 20 (May 66) p.207-17. refs.

WATER, Supplies, Great Britain
Problems of water supply. "Metalia". Canning & Packing, 36 (Jun 66) p.4

WATER, Supplies, Manchester
Manchester Corporation allowed to take water from Ullswater and Windermere. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Jul 66) p.539
Manchester Corporation water undertaking allowed to take water from Ullswater and Windermere. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (May 66) p.440-1

WATER, Supplies, Scotland
Water service in Scotland: final report of the Scottish Water Advisory Committee. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Nov 66) p.811-17. il.
Water service in Scotland: final report of the Scottish Water Advisory Committee. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Nov 66) p.466-8

WATER, Supplies, Town gas production plant. See GAS (Town) Production, Plant, Water supplies

WATER, Surface
Related Headings:
STORMWATER

WATER, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Water

WATER, Tanks, Gas-holders. See GAS-HOLDERS, Tanks, Water

WATER, Tanks, Model tests, Ships. See SHIPS, Model tests, Tanks, Water

WATER, Tanks, Rectangular, Effect of mining subsidence
Rectangular tanks on ground subject to mining subsidence. J. D. Davies. Water & Water Engng., 70 (Apr 66) p.151-7. il. refs.

WATER, Toluene, Solvent extraction, Propionic acid. See PROPIONIC ACID, Solvent extraction (Toluene) Water

WATER, Towers
Water towers. J. S. Williams. Brit. Waterworks Ass. J., 48 (Jul 66) p.570-7. il.

WATER, Towers, Concrete
Some new water-towers. Concrete & Constructional Engng., 61 (Jan 66) p.30-2. il.

WATER, Transfer, Collodion membranes, Electrodialysis. See ELECTRODIALYSIS, Membranes, Collodion, Water transfer

WATER, Turbines
Russian turbine practice. Water Power, 18 (Nov 66) p.452-8

WATER, Turbines, Alternators
Project data for hydroelectric generators, pt.1. J. H. Walker. Water Power, 18 (Mar 66) p.103-9. il. refs.
Project data for hydroelectric generators, pt.2. J. H. Walker. Water Power, 18 (Apr 66) p.143-6. il.

WATER, Turbines (Alternators) Governors
Improved speed governor for Kaplan turbines, pt.2. L. Borel. Water Power, 18 (Jan 66) p.23-30. il.

WATER, Turbines (Alternators) Governors, Transistor
'English Electric' transistorised water turbine governor. B. Hadley & R. Parren. English Electric J., 20 (Nov/Dec 65) p.17-24. il.

WATER, Turbines, Blades, Steel—Chromium, Castings, Inspection
Inspection of the Aschach Kaplan Blades. F. W. Kamber. Water Power, 18 (May 66) p.185-8. il.

WATER, Turbines, Dynamic similarity
Similarity criteria for turbo-machines. D.I.H. Barr. Water Power, 18 (Nov 66) p.446-51. il. refs.

WATER, Turbines, Impulse, Tailwater, Depression, Compressed air
Tailwater depression of multi-jet impulse turbines. J. Osterwalder. Water Power, 18 (Sep 66) p.358-62. il.

WATER, Turbines, Kaplan runner, Reversal flow
New concept in the design of power plants and hydraulic turbines. E. Sollid. Water Power, 16 (Apr 66) p.159-60. il.

WATER, Turbines, Testing, Models
Model testing of hydraulic turbines from the customer's viewpoint. A. E. Aeberli. Water Power, 18 (Feb 66) p.63-7. refs.

WATER, Valves, Solenoid
Water in solenoid valve servo-assists its own control. Instrument & Control Engng. (Sep 66) p.40-7. il.

WATER, Vapour, Borosilicate glass, Vacuum equipment. See VACUUM, Equipment, Glass, Borosilicate, Water vapour

WATER, Vapour, Effect on high temperature oxidation, Nickel. See NICKEL, Oxidation, High temperature, Effect of water vapour

WATER, Vapour, Molecular beams, Condensation, Ice
Sticking probability of water on ice. R. M. Koros, J. M. Deckers, R. P. Andres & M. Boudart. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Oct 66) p.941-50. il. refs.

WATER, Vapour, Permeability, Packaging materials. See PACKAGING, Materials, Permeability, Water vapour

WATER, Vapour, Permeability, Polythene coated cartons. See CARTONS, Coated, Polythene, Permeability, Water vapour

WATER, Vapour, Permeability, Wax coated cartons. See CARTONS, Coated, Wax, Permeability, Water vapour

WATER, Vortices, Frequency, Measurement, Instruments
Instrument for measuring vortex shedding frequency in water flow. M. R. Starr. Civil Engng. & Public Works Rev., 61 (Jul 66) p.843-4. il. refs.

WATER, Wards, Hospitals. See HOSPITALS, Wards, Water

WATER, Washing, Sand. See SAND, Washing, Water

WATER, Waves, Bores
Calculations of the development of an undular bore. D. H. Peregrine. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jun 66) p.321-30 il. refs.

WATER, Waves, Resonance

Experiment on third-order resonant wave interactions. M. S. Longuet-Higgins & N. D. Smith. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jul 66) p.417-35. il. refs.

Measurement of third-order resonant wave interactions. L. F. McGoldrick, O. M. Phillips, N. E. Huang & T. H. Hodgson. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Jul 66) p.437-56. il. refs.

WATER, Wells

Water supply from drilled wells. A. Kepiński. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (May 66) suppt. p. XVIII-XIX. il.

WATER, Wells

Related Headings:

TUBEWELLS

WATER, Wells, Drilling, Rotary, Chilled shot, Reversed circulation

New technique in rotary shot drilling with reversed circulation. H. R. Hill. Water & Water Engng., 70 (May 66) p.195-9. il.

WATER, Wells, Inspection, Television, Closed circuit

Notes on the use of closed circuit television for the inspection of wells & boreholes. R. J. Slater. Instn. of Water Engrs. J., 20 (Aug 66) p.404-6. il.

WATER–AIR. See AIR–WATER

WATER–AMMONIA–CARBON DIOXIDE, Urea production. See UREA, Production, Ammonia–Carbon dioxide–Water

WATER BASED ADHESIVES, Paper, Board. See BOARD, Paper, Adhesives, Water-based

WATER BASED FUNGICIDAL PAINT. See PAINT, Fungicidal, Water based

WATER–CHLORINE. See CHLORINE–WATER

WATER–CHLOROPHYLL COMPLEXES. See CHLOROPHYLL–WATER COMPLEXES

WATER CLOSETS, Flushing, Testing

Modified flushing efficiency test for W. C. pans of the "wash down" type. A. Sobolev. Instn. of Water Engrs., 20 (Oct 66) p.490-4

WATER-CONTAINING STRUCTURES. See STRUCTURES, Water-containing

WATER COOLED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water cooled

WATER COOLED POLYTHENE CABLES. See CABLES, Electric, Polythene, Water cooled

WATER COOLED ROTORS, Turbo-alternators. See TURBO-ALTERNATORS, Rotors, Water-cooled

WATER–DIETHYL ZINC, Catalysts, Polymerisation, Polyoxyethylene production. See POLYOXYETHYLENE, Production, Polymerisation, Catalysts, Diethyl zinc–Water

WATER–DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE, Solutions, Polarography, Nickel. See NICKEL, Polarography, Dimethylformamide–Water solutions

WATER–FORMAMIDE, Solutions, Polarography, Nickel. See NICKEL, Polarography, Formamide–Water solutions

WATER GAS, Carburetted, Tar, Coatings, Pipes. See PIPES, Coatings, Tar, Water gas, Carburetted

WATER GAS, Shift reaction, Control systems, Computers

Computer control of a water-gas shift plant. A. J. Fowles & W. Smith. Brit. Chemical Engng., 11 (Feb 66) p.99-104. il. refs.

WATER–GLYCEROL, Dissolution, Benzoic acids, Pipes. See PIPES, Benzoic acids, Dissolution, Glycerol–Water

WATER–GLYCEROL, Liquid-jet columns, Absorption, Carbon dioxide. See CARBON DIOXIDE, Absorption (Columns, Liquid-jet) Glycerol–Water

WATER HAMMER, Branched pipes. See PIPES, Branched, Pressure surges

WATER HAMMER, Centrifugal pumps. See PUMPS, Centrifugal, Pressure surges

WATER HAMMER, Pipelines, Sewage disposal. See SEWAGE, Disposal, Pipelines, Pressure surges

WATER HAMMER, Pipes. See PIPES, Pressure surges

WATER HAMMER, Stepped pipes. See PIPES, Stepped, Pressure surges

WATER–IRON MODERATED, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Iron–Water moderated

WATER JACKETS, Waste heat recovery, Exhaust, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Exhaust, Waste heat recovery, Water jackets

WATER JET DREDGERS, Cockles. See COCKLES, Dredgers, Water jet

WATER JET PUMPS, Vacuum. See VACUUM, Pumps, Water, Jets

WATER–KAOLIN. See KAOLIN–WATER

WATER–METHYL ALCHOHOL. See METHYL ALCOHOL–WATER

WATER MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Water moderated

WATER MODERATED NUCLEAR REACTORS, Ships. See SHIPS, Nuclear propulsion, Reactors, Water moderated

WATER–MONTMORILLONITE. See MONTMORILLONITE–WATER

WATER–OIL. See OIL–WATER

WATER–OIL EMULSION FIRED KILNS, Bricks. See BRICKS, Kilns, Oil–Water emulsion fired

WATER–OIL SYSTEMS, Plates, Lithography. See LITHOGRAPHY, Plates, Oil–Water systems

WATER-PICKING LOOMS. See LOOMS, Water-picking

WATER REPELLENT FABRICS. See FABRICS, Water repellent

WATER REPELLENT FINISHES, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Finishes, Water repellent

WATER REPELLENT PRESERVATION, Wood. See WOOD, Preservation, Water repellent

WATER SIDE CORROSION, Boilers, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating, Boilers, Corrosion, Water side

WATER SOLUBLE SALTS. See SALTS, Water soluble

WATER–STEAM. See STEAM–WATER

WATER THINNED PAINT. See PAINT, Water Thinned

WATER TUBE BOILERS. See BOILERS, Water tube

WATERCOURSES, Channels, Alluvial, Waves, Bed

Bed forms in alluvial channels. A. J. Raudkivi. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Nov 66) p.507-14. il. refs.

WATERWAYS

Related Headings:

CANALS

WATES SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Flats. See FLATS, Prefabrication, Wates system

WATES SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabrication, Wates system

WATER TUBE BOILERS. See BOILERS, Water tube

WATERCOURSES, Channels, Flow, Velocity, Distribution

Velocity distribution and boundary roughness in open channels. W. Graf. Water Power, 18 (Jul 66) p.288-90. il. refs.

WATERCOURSES, Channels, Junctions, Flow

Investigation of flow behaviour at the junction of rectangular channels. N. B. Webber & C. A. Greated. Instn. of Civil Engrs. Proc., 34 (Jul 66) p.321-34. il. refs.

WATERCOURSES, Channels, Waves

Self-induced waves in open channels. A.M. Binnie. J. of Mechanical Engng. Science, 8 (Sep 66) p.243-5. il. refs.

WATERFRONTS, Ports. See PORTS, Waterfronts

WATERLESS GAS-HOLDERS, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Gas holders, Waterless

WATERPROOFING, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Waterproofing

WATERPROOFING, Leather, Soles, Footwear. See FOOTWEAR, Soles, Leather, Waterproofing

WATERPROOFING, Roofs. See ROOFS, Waterproofing

WATERWAYS
Related Headings:
CANALS

WATERWAYS, Pierre–Bénite
Smoothing out the Rhone at Lyon. Engineering, 201 (6 May 66) p.861-4. il.

WATERWAYS, Tennessee
Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, pt.1. Engineer, 221 (15 Apr 66) p.598-600. il.

WATERWHEELS
Timely rescue—Preston Mill, East Linton. J. H. Scott. Milling, 146 (10 Jun 66) p.546-8. il.

WATERWHEELS, Scythe manufactures. See SCYTHES, Manufactures, Waterwheels,

WATH-UPON-DEARNE
See
TOWN PLANNING, Wath-upon-Dearne

WATT-HOUR METERS
'English Electric' polyphase single-disc meter. P. D. Pakenham-Walsh. English Electric J., 20 (Nov/Dec 65) p.10-16. il.

WATTMETERS
Another model to demonstrate the two wattmeter method of power measurement. K. J. Adderley. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Oct 66) p.523-6. il. ref.

WATTMETERS, Angular momentum, X-band. See X-BAND, Wattmeters, Angular momentum

WATTMETERS, Induction, H.F. radio. See RADIO, H.F., Wattmeters, Induction

WATTMETERS, Microwaves. See MICROWAVES, Wattmeters

WAVE FILTERS. See FILTERS, Frequency

WAVEFORMS
Related Headings:
HARMONIC ANALYSIS

WAVEFORMS, Audio frequency, Generators
Audio-frequency waveform synthesizer. A. Horsman. Electronic Engng., 38 (Nov 66) p.736-7. il. ref.

WAVEFORMS, Distortion, Signals, Transmission, Television. See TELEVISION, Transmission, Signals, Waveform distortion

WAVEFORMS, Generators, Colour television testing. See TELEVISION, Colour, Testing, Waveforms, Generators

WAVEFORMS, Hyperbolic, Instantaneous frequency measurement, Heart rate. See HEART, Rate, Frequency, Instantaneous, Measurement, Waveforms, Hyperbolic

WAVEFORMS, Hyperbolic, Instantaneous frequency measurement, Respiration rate. See RESPIRATION, Rate, Frequency, Instantaneous, Measurement, Waveforms, Hyperbolic

WAVEFORMS, Pulse amplitude modulation. See PULSE AMPLITUDE MODULATION, Waveforms

WAVEFORMS, Sawtooth, Generators, Delay lines, Non-linear
Generation of high-speed waveforms using nonlinear delay lines. A. R. Owens & G. White. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1763-8. il. refs.

WAVEFORMS, Square, Generators, Transistor
Simple sine-square converter and sync amplifier: add-on unit for sine wave generators and oscilloscopes. T. E. Estaugh. Wireless World, 72 (Sep 66) p.462-4. il.

WAVEFORMS, V.L.F., Amplitude, Density distribution function, Measurement, Counters
Amplitude density distribution function measuring equipment. D. W. H. Hampshire. Electronic Engng., 38 (Oct 66) p.671-3. il.

WAVEGUIDES
Active and passive phonon devices. E. A. Ash. Electronics & Power, 12 (May 66) p.158-61. il. refs.
Waveguides. A. L. Cullen. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.9-15. il. refs.
Waveguides: engineering outline 19. Engineering, 201 (13 May 66) p.925-32. il.

WAVEGUIDES, Analysis, Computers
Numerical solution of uniform hollow waveguides with boundaries of arbitrary shape. J. B. Davies & C. A. Muilwyk. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.277-84. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Circulators, Ferrites
Analysis of a coupled waveguide circulator using non-reciprocal attenuation. J. Helszajn. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (May 66) p.319-23. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Circulators, Ferrites, Measurement
Swept–field system for rapid measurements on microwave ferrite devices. N. J. Freedman. Mullard Technical Communications, 8 (Jan 66) p.271-4. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Components, Electroforming
Electroforming precision parts for microwave relay systems. Product Finishing, 19 (Feb 66) p.75-8. il.

WAVEGUIDES, Crossed, Hall mobility measurement, Microwaves, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Microwaves, Hall mobility, Measurement, Waveguides, Crossed

WAVEGUIDES, Discontinuities, Loseless, Measurements, Nodal shifts
Simplified approach to the nodal-shift measurement technique for lossless waveguide discontinuities. G. Mayo. International J. of Electrical Engng. Education, 4 (Apr 66) p.155-9. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, H_{01}-modes, Bends, Hplane, Solutions, Perturbation methods
H-plane bends in overmoded rectangular waveguide systems. R. Reitzig. International J. of Electronics, 19 (Dec 65) p.509-25. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Helical, Modes
Mode nomenclature for helix waveguide. R. A. Waldron. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.420-4. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Loaded, Dielectrics
Dielectric loaded waveguides—review of theoretical solutions. Pt.3: impedance approach to dielectric loaded waveguides. S. K. Chatterjee & R. Chatterjee. Radio & Electronic Engr., 30 (Dec 65) p.353-64. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Loaded, Ferrite
Rectangular waveguides loaded with magnetised ferrite, and the so-called thermodynamic paradox. G. Barzilai & G. Gerosa. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.285-8. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Modes
Mode nomenclature in imperfect waveguides. S. P. Morgan & J. A. Young. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Mar 66) p.413-19. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Modes, Momentum
Electromagnetic momentum associated with waveguide modes. J. Brown. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.27-34. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Multimode, Propagation, Effect of obstacles
Scattering by obstacles in a multimode waveguide. L. B. Felsen & C. L. Ren. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jan 66) p.16-26. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Plasma filled, Dipole mode
Surface wave in a plasma column: dipolar wave. P. Leprince & J. Pommier. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Apr 66) p.588-92. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Plasma filled, Propagation
Propagation in isotropic plasma waveguides. P. J. B. Clarricoats, A. D. Olver & J. S. L. Wong. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (May 66) p.755-66. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Q values, Measurement
Q measurements on low-loss waveguide cavities. J.K. Chamberlain. Electronic Engng., 38 (Sep 66) p.579-81. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Surface, Circulators, Ferrites
Ferrite ring stripline junction circulator. J. Helszajn. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Jul 66) p.55-60. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Surface, Dielectric fibre, Optical communications. See COMMUNICATIONS, Engineering, Optical, Waveguides, Surface, Dielectric fibre

WAVEGUIDES, Surface, H mode

Propagation and attenuation in the double-strip H guide. R. F. B. Conlon & F. A. Benson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Aug 66) p.1311-20. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Surface, Strips, Corrugated

Radiation from a modulated corrugated surface excited by a waveguide. D.S. Karjala & R. Mittra. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1143-50. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Tapered

Theory of reflections in a tapered waveguide. R. A. Waldron. Radio & Electronic Engr., 32 (Oct 66) p.245-54. il. refs.

WAVEGUIDES, Theory, Transmission, V.L.F. radio. See RADIO, V.L.F., Transmission, Waveguide theory

WAVELENGTH SCALES, Dichrographs. See DICHROGRAPHS, Wavelength scales

WAVEMETERS

Related Headings:

LECHER WIRES

WAVES, Air cushions, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Air cushions, Waves

WAVES, Bed, Alluvial channels, Watercourses. See WATERCOURSES, Channels, Alluvial, Waves, Bed

WAVES, Carrier, Frequency division multiplex, Telephony. See TELEPHONY, Multiplex, Frequency division, Carrier waves

WAVES, Carrier, H.F. communications, Radio. See RADIO, Communications, H.F., Carrier waves

WAVES, Channels, Watercourses. See WATERCOURSES, Channels, Waves

WAVES, Effect on accelerations, Motor boats. See BOATS, Motor, Accelerations, Effect of waves

WAVES, Effect on buoyancy, Ships. See SHIPS, Buoyancy, Effect of waves

WAVES, Effect on carbon dioxide absorption, Water. See WATER, Carbon dioxide absorption, Effect of waves

WAVES, Electromagnetic. See ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

WAVES, Electromagnetic, Propagation, Power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Wave propagation

WAVES, Internal, Stratified liquids. See LIQUIDS, Stratified, Waves, Internal

WAVES, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Waves

WAVES, Ports. See PORTS, Waves

WAVES, Propagation, Helical springs. See SPRINGS, Helical, Wave propagation

WAVES, Radio. See RADIO, Waves,

WAVES, Sea. See SEA, Waves

WAVES, Sea, Hovercraft. See HOVERCRAFT, Sea, Waves

WAVES, Ships. See SHIPS, Waves

WAVES, Shock. See SHOCK WAVES

WAVES, Shock, Effect on colour centres, Potassium bromide. See POTASSIUM BROMIDE, Colour centres, Effect of shock waves

WAVES, Shock, Effect on colour centres, Salt. See SALT, Colour centres, Effect of shock waves

WAVES, Shock, Exhaust systems, Engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Engines, Exhaust systems, Shock waves

WAVES, Shock, Gas–solid systems. See GAS–SOLID SYSTEMS, Shock waves

WAVES, Shock, Hypersonic flow, Fluids. See FLUIDS, Flow, Hypersonic, Shock waves

WAVES, Shock, Intakes, Turbojets. See TURBOJETS, Intakes, Shock waves

WAVES, Shock, Loading, Beams. See BEAMS, Shock loading

WAVES, Shock, Loading, Rectangular plates. See PLATES, Rectangular, Shock loading

WAVES, Shock, Nitrous oxide. See NITROUS OXIDE, Shock waves

WAVES, Solitary, Liquids. See LIQUIDS, Waves, Solitary

WAVES, Spinning, Coupling, Transverse oscillations, Shock waves, Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES, Shock waves, Transverse oscillations, Coupling, Spinning waves

WAVES, Spinning, Detonation, Square pipes. See PIPES, Square, Detonation, Spinning waves

WAVES, Water. See WATER, Waves

WAVES, Wind generated, Water, Films. See FILMS, Water, Waves, Wind generated

WAX, Analysis

Some recent developments in wax analysis. B. Robinson & R. M. Johnson. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Aug 66) p.854-8. refs.

WAX, Crystallisation, Cooling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Cooling, Wax crystallisation

WAX, Crystallisation, Fuels, Diesel engines, Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Diesel engines, Fuels, Wax crystallisation

WAX, Paraffin, Lubrication, Yarns, Hosiery. See HOSIERY, Yarns, Lubrication, Paraffin wax

WAX, Patterns, Investment casting. See CASTING, Investment, Patterns, Waxes

WAX, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Wax

WAX COATED CARTONS. See CARTONS, Coated, Wax

WAX COATED PAPERS, Packaging. See PACKAGING, Papers, Wax coated

WAXES, Polishes. See POLISHES, Waxes

WAXING, Worsted yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Worsted, Waxing

WAXWORKS, Manufactures, Workshops

Exploring eye: Mme Tussaud's waxwork workshops. Architectural Rev., 140 (Sep 66) p.186-9. il.

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, Detroit

Hall of pharmacy, Michigan. Architect & Building News, 229 (1 Jun 66) p.987-90. il.

WEAPONS

Related Headings:

GUNS

MISSILES

WEAPONS, Biological

Biological warfare. R. Clarke. Science J., 2 (Nov 66) p.71-9. il.

Initiative against chemical and biological warfare. J.H. Humphrey. New Scientist, 31 (29 Sep 66) p.715-16. il.

WEAPONS, Biological, Research

What are they up to at Porton Down? B. Dixon. New Scientists, 32 (8 Dec 66) p.558-9

WEAPONS, Chemical

Initiative against chemical and biological warfare. J.H. Humphrey. New Scientist, 31 (29 Sep 66) p.715-16. il.

WEAPONS, Guided. See MISSILES

WEAPONS, Nuclear. See NUCLEAR WEAPONS

WEAPONS, Targets, Hit probabilities

Damage probabilities in fully correlated fire. E. R. Terry. Nature, 210 (14 May 66) p.683-5. refs.

Exact solution for determining multiple hit frequencies in fully correlated fire. E. V. Gadecki. Nature, 210 (14 May 66) p.681-2

WEAPONS, Targets, Hit probabilities, Release patterns

Effectiveness of patterns or groups of weapons released with a single aimpoint in the presence of zero ballistic dispersion. E. R. Terry & E. V. Gadecki. Nature, 210 (14 May 66) p.686-7. refs.

WEAR

Related Headings:

EROSION

PITTING

WEAR, Arcing, Electrical contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Arcing, Wear

WEAR, Auxiliary diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Auxiliary, Wear

WEAR, Ball bearings. See BEARINGS, Ball,

WEAR, Cutters, Machine tools. See MACHINE TOOLS, Cutters, Wear
WEAR, Diamonds. See DIAMONDS, Wear
WEAR, Diesel engines, Ships. See SHIPS, Diesel engines, Wear
WEAR, Electroplated electrical contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Electroplated, Wear
WEAR, Graphite. See GRAPHITE, Wear
WEAR, Laundering, Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Laundering, Wear
WEAR, Magnesite, Furnaces, Rotor oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Rotor, Furnaces, Magnesite, Wear
WEAR, Piston rings, Diesel engines. See DIESEL ENGINES, Piston rings, Wear
WEAR, Precious metals, Electroplated sliding contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Sliding, Electroplated, Precious metals, Wear
WEAR, Pulverisation equipment, Coal. See COAL, Pulverisation, Equipment, Wear
WEAR, Punches. See PUNCHES, Wear

WEAR, Research, Japan
Review of Japanese investigations on lubrication and wear during the last five years. F. Hirano. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.169-77

WEAR, Research, Russia
Lubrication and wear research in the Soviet Union: glimpse through published Soviet work covering the past three years. V. H. Brix. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 179 pt.3J (1964-65) p.178-84. refs.

WEAR, Resistance, Flannel. See FLANNEL, Wear resistance
WEAR, Rotation, Tappets, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Tappets, Rotation, Wear
WEAR, Sliding electrical contacts. See CONTACTS, Electrical, Sliding, Wear
WEATHER. See METEOROLOGY
WEATHER, Effect on archaeological glass, See GLASS, Archaeology, Effect of weather
WEATHER DOPPLER RADAR. See RADAR, Doppler (Weather)
WEATHER PROTECTED ELECTRIC MOTORS. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Weather protected
WEATHER SHIPS. See SHIPS, Weather
WEATHERING, Coated steel. See STEEL, Coated Weathering
WEATHERING, Effect on carbon dioxide sorption, Coal. See COAL, Carbon dioxide sorption, Effect of weathering
WEATHERING, Effect on methane sorption, Coal. See COAL, Methane sorption, Effect of weathering
WEATHERING, Fibres, Wool. See WOOL, Fibres, Weathering
WEATHERING, Polyester–Glass fibre. See POLYESTER–GLASS FIBRE, Weathering
WEATHERING, Soda–Lime–Silica glass. See GLASS, Soda–Lime–Silica, Weathering
WEATHERING TESTS, Accelerated, Bitumen, Coatings. See COATINGS, Bitumen, Accelerated weathering tests

WEATHERINGS
Materials for building—56: 3.00 water and its effects. L. Addleson. Architect & Building News, 229 (8 Jun 66) p.1042-6. il.

WEATHERINGS, Aluminium
Weatherings: aluminium in practice. Aluminium Courier (Jun 66) p.23-4. il.

WEAVING
Related Headings:
LOOMS

WEAVING, Chain motif, Rayon–cotton fabrics. See FABRICS, Rayon–Cotton, Chain motif, Weaving
WEAVING, Cotton, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Cotton, Weaving
WEAVING, Courtelle fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Courtelle, Weaving
WEAVING, Elastic fabrics. See FABRICS, Elastic, Weaving
WEAVING, Harris tweeds. See TWEEDS, Harris, Weaving
WEAVING, Man-made fibres, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres, Weaving
WEAVING, Open-work fabrics. See FABRICS, Open-work, Weaving
WEAVING, Textured yarn, Nylon fabrics. See FABRICS, Nylon, Textured yarn, Weaving

WEAVING, Warp breakage
Warp damage during the weaving process. P. R. Lord. Textile Recorder, 83 (Apr 66) p.56+. il.
Warp damage during the weaving process, pt.2. P. R. Lord. Textile Recorder, 84 (May 66) p.59-60. il.

WEB BEARINGS. See FOIL BEARINGS
WEB CONTROL, Plastic film manufactures. See FILM, Plastics, Manufactures, Web control
WEB-OFFSET LITHOGRAPHY. See LITHOGRAPHY, Web-offset
WEB-OFFSET LITHOGRAPHY, Paperback books. See BOOKS, Paperback, Printing, Lithography, Web-offset
WEB-OFFSET LITHOGRAPHY, Printing, Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS, Printing, Lithography, Web-offset
WEB PLATES, Girders. See GIRDERS, Plates, Web
WEB TENSION, Coating, Paper. See PAPER, Coating, Web tension

WEB TENSION, Control systems
Rollstand with automatic splicer [Fuller] W. Morse. Design & Components in Engng. (24 Feb 66) p.28-32. il.

WEB TENSION, Control systems, Hydraulic
Hydraulic systems for controlling web tension. E. W. Reid. Paper Maker, 151 (Feb 66) p.50+. il.

WEB TENSION, Paper, Rotary printing machines. See PRINTING, Machines, Rotary, Paper, Web tension
WEDGE BOXES, Tensile test machines. See TENSILE TESTS, Machines, Wedge boxes
WEDGE PENETRATION, Tensile strength, Grey iron. See IRON, Grey, Tensile strength, Wedge penetration
WEDGES, Entry, Surfaces, Compressible liquids. See LIQUIDS, Compressible, Surfaces, Entry, Wedges

WEDGES, Indentation
Further experiments concerning geometrically similar indentations. W. Johnson, F. U. Mahtab & A. Williams. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Jan 66) p.49-59. il. refs.

WEDGES, Indentation, Mutual
Plastic deformation of crossed cylinders and wedges. A. G. Atkins & D. Tabor. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Mar 66) p.107-15. il. refs.

WEEDKILLERS
Related Headings:

HERBICIDES

WEEDKILLERS, Liquid, Packaging, Control systems
Packing a corrosive fluid [Gramoxone] Chemical Processing, 12 (Nov 66) p.86-8. il.

WEEDKILLERS, Permanent way. See PERMANENT WAY, Weedkillers
WEEDKILLERS, Sugar beet. See SUGAR BEET, Weedkillers
WEFT STRAIGHTENERS, Finishing, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Finishing, Weft straighteners

WEIGHBRIDGES, Load cell
Load cell weighbridges accepted [W & T. Avery Ltd., Birmingham] Engineering, 202 (5 Aug 66) p.241-2. il.

WEIGHBRIDGES, Portable
Portable weighbridge for use overseas. B. J. Hanks. Roads & Road Construction, 43 (Dec 65) p.382. il. ref.

WEIGHING, Casks, Beer. See BEER, Casks, Weighing
WEIGHING, Iron production. See IRON, Production, Weighing
WEIGHING, Oxygen process, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Oxygen process, Weighing

WEIGHING, Radioactivity, Absorption, Radioisotopes

Gauging and controlling of basis weight and thickness using radionuclides. A. Kosmowski. Instrument Practice, 20 (Jun 66) p.512-16. il.

WEIGHING, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Weighing

WEIGHING, Wagons, Railways, Transport, Ores, Iron. See IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Weighing

WEIGHING MACHINES

Checkweighers for light products [Telomex] Design & Components in Engng. (13 Jan 66) p.8-11. il.

Checkweighing of pre-packed products [Telomex] Packaging, 37 (Mar 66) p.37-46. il.

Driver Southall weighing, filling and checkweighing equipment. Packaging, 37 (Jun 66) p.48-50. il.

Load cells bring a new dimension to weighing. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Jul 66) p.343-5. il.

WEIGHING MACHINES

Related Headings:

BALANCES, Chemical
LOAD CELLS
VACUUM, Balances

WEIGHING MACHINES, Control systems, Pneumatic

Fluid logic. Packaging Rev., 86 (Oct 66) p.6-11. il.

WEIGHING MACHINES, Electrical

Electrical and electronic weighing. J. L. Watts. Mass Production, 42 (Nov 66) p.23-7. il.

WEIGHING MACHINES, Food. See FOOD, Weighing machines

WEIGHING MACHINES, Hydraulic

Hydraulically operated crane scales [Martin-Decker Ltd., USA] Design & Components in Engng. (13 Oct 66) p.27-9. il.

WEIGHT, Particles. See PARTICLES, Weight

WEIGHT, Rolling stock, Passenger, Railways. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Weight

WEIGHT, Three product separation, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Separation, Three product, Weight

WEIGHT, Transfer, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Weight transfer

WEIGHT HANDLING, Manual

Weight lifting and transporting. E. Poulsen. Work Study & Management Services, 10 (Nov 66) p.580-1

WEIGHTLESSNESS, Liquids, Flights, Astronautics. See ASTRONAUTICS, Flights, Liquids, Weightlessness

WEIGHTS, Iron, Grey, Wheels, Tractors. See TRACTORS, Wheels, Weights, Iron, Grey

WEIR MULTICOM SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Weir Multicom system

WEIRS, Proportional flow measurement, Water. See WATER, Flow, Measurement, Weirs, Proportional flow

WEIRS, Rectangular, Flow

Flow through narrow rectangular notches. J. W. Wielogorski. Engineer, 221 (24 Jun 66) p.963-5. il.

WEISZ RING OVEN. See RING OVEN ANALYSIS

WELDED ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MAGNESIUM–ZINC, Strips, Tubes. See TUBES, Strips, Aluminium–Copper–Magnesium–Zinc, Welded

WELDED CASTINGS, Machinery components. See MACHINERY, Components, Castings, Welded

WELDED CASTINGS, Steel. See STEEL, Castings, Welded

WELDED FREE MACHINING STEEL. See STEEL, Free machining, Welded

WELDED HEAT EXCHANGERS, Nuclear power stations. See NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Heat exchangers, Welded

WELDED HIGH TENSILE STEEL, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, High tensile, Welded

WELDED LOW ALLOY STEEL. See STEEL, Low alloy, Welded

WELDED LOW ALLOY STEEL, Plates, Pressure vessels, Gas cooled nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Gas cooled, Pressure vessels, Plates, Steel, Low alloy, Welded

WELDED METALS, Connecting rods, Internal combustion engines. See ENGINES (Internal combustion) Connecting rods, Metals, Welded

WELDED METALS, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Welded

WELDED MILD STEEL. See STEEL, Mild, Welded

WELDED MILD STEEL, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Mild, Welded

WELDED MILD STEEL, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Mild, Welded

WELDED PRESSURE VESSELS. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Welded

WELDED STEEL. See STEEL, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Bases, Grinding machines. See GRINDING, Machines, Bases, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Chains. See CHAINS, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Frames, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Frames, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Frames, Engineering laboratories. See ENGINEERING, Laboratories, Frames, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Hatch covers, Ships. See SHIPS, Hatch covers, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Machine tool structures. See MACHINE TOOLS, Structures, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Pipes. See PIPES, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Plates, Decks, Ships. See SHIPS, Decks, Plates, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Plates, Decks, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Decks, Plates, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Plates, Reinforced concrete, Linings, Shafts, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Shafts, Linings, Concrete, Reinforced, Plates, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Plates, Sheer strakes, Ships. See SHIPS, Sheer strakes, Plates, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Plates, Ships. See SHIPS, Plates, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Shells, Kilns, Cement. See CEMENT, Kilns, Shells, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Stringer plates, Ships. See SHIPS, Stringer plates, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Strips. See STRIPS, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL, Tanks, Storage, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Storage, Tanks, Steel, Welded

WELDED STEEL–NICKEL. See STEEL–NICKEL, Welded

WELDED TITANIUM, Pipes, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Pipes, Titanium, Welded

WELDING

Design for welding. L.R. Parkes. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Sep 66) p.95-8. il. refs.

Design for welding, pt.2. L. R. Parkes. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Oct 66) p.89-93. il.

Economics and methods of automatic welding. L. Lindblad. Brit. Welding J., 13 (May 66) p.269-76. il. refs.

Future of welding technology. Pt.5: prospects for developing the welding of metals. B. E. Paton. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Apr 66) p.201-7. il.

Future of welding technology. Pt.8: future of welding. C. E. Jackson. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Jun 66) p.337-41. il. refs.

Modern welding developments. R. Hammond. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Mar 66) p.26-30. il.

Modern welding developments. R. Hammond. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (26 Feb 66) p.18-22. il.

Process and equipment selection. D.R. Andrews. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Sep 66) p.338-43. il.

Process and equipment selection, pt.2. D.R. Andrews. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Oct 66) p.398-401

WELDING
Related Headings:
ELECTRON BEAM WELDING
ULTRASONICS, Welding

WELDING–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- *Research*
- *Education*

- Problems
  - *Cracks*
  - *Creep*
  - *Industrial health*

- Equipment
  - *Control systems*
  - *Machines*
  - *Workshops*
- Technical activities
  - *Inspection*
  - *Planishing*

- Kinds of welding
  - *Butt*
  - *Fillet*
  - *Seam*
  - By heat source
    - Electric
      - *Arc*
        - *Plasma arc*
        - *Stud*
        - *Electroslag*
      - *Resistance*
        - *Spot*
    - *Friction*
  - *Pressure*

WELDING, Aluminium alloys, Boosters, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Boosters, Aluminium, Alloys, Welding

WELDING, Arc
Arc welding: review of progress. J. A. Dorrat. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Feb 66) p.302-14. il. refs.
Spotlight on arc welding: Brook Welding Co. Ltd. Welder, 35 (Apr/Jun 66) p.30-5. il.
Spotlight on arc welding—28: Wakefield Fabrications Ltd. Welder, 35 (Jan/Mar 66) p.18-22. il.
Welding at John England (Engineers) Ltd., Wigan, Lancs. Welder, 34 (Jul/Sep 65) p.58-63. il.

WELDING, Arc, Aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Aluminium, Pipelines. See PIPELINES, Aluminium, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Aluminium, Sheets. See SHEETS, Aluminium, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Aluminium bronze. See ALUMINIUM BRONZE, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Arc stability, Effect of magnetic fields
Magnetic movement of short arcs with reference to arc welding problems. A. E. Guile. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Jun 66) p.357-65. il. refs.

WELDING, Arc, Argon shielded, Cathodes, Tungsten, Size
Effect of cathode length and diameter on tungsten arc characteristics. D. M. Kenyon & A. J. Boyce. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Feb 66) p.103-8. il. refs.

WELDING, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded
New ways with MIG welding. P. F. Woods. Metalworking Production, 110 (9 Feb 66) p.66-8. il.

WELDING, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded, Backing bars
Backing bar aids to production. P.F. Woods. Machinery, 109 (7 Sep 66) p.516-17. il.

WELDING, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded, Electrodes
Recent developments in the CO_2 flux process using fabricated wire. J. R. Cossmann & H. B. Cary. Brit. Welding J., 13 (May 66) p.277-86. il.

WELDING, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded, Plant layout
Efficient layout for CO_2 welding. P. F. Woods. Machinery, 108 (23 Mar 66) p.638-9. il.

WELDING, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded, Short circuiting, Power supplies, Duplex
Features of short circuiting CO_2 arc welding with a duplex power source: B.W.R.A. report. A. A. Smith. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Apr 66) p.215-23. il. refs.

WELDING, Arc, Carbon dioxide shielded, Spatter
Reducing spatter in CO^2 welding. P. F. Woods. Metalworking Production, 110 (20 Jul 66) p.72-3. il.

WELDING, Arc, Civil engineering plant. See CIVIL ENGINEERING, Plant, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Contact
Easier welding by contact arc. P. F. Woods. Metalworking Production, 110 (13 Apr 66) p.59. il.

WELDING, Arc, Control, Pulse current
Pulsed arc welding makes headway. Metalworking Production, 110 (3 Aug 66) p.33-5. il.

WELDING, Arc, Control systems
Automatic arc welding of random shapes by numerical control, sensing and computing. F. Hirschmann. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Aug 66) p.307-11. il.

WELDING, Arc, Electrodes, Inclusions, Non-metallic
Non-metallic inclusions in weld metal. K. Gloor, N. Christensen, G. Maehle & T. Simonsen. Welding In The World, 4 (Summer 66) p.70-87. il. refs.

WELDING, Arc, Electrodes, Materials, Microscopes, Electron
Scientific trends in electrode manufacture. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Feb 66) p.58+. il.

WELDING, Arc, Electrodes, Materials, Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence, Equipment
Scientific trends in electrode manufacture. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Feb 66) p.58+. il.

WELDING, Arc, Engine components, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Engines, Components, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Gas shielded
Gas shielded electric welding. Light Production Engng., 4 (Apr 66) p.4-7. il.

WELDING, Arc, Gas shielded, Control systems
NC welder goes into action [Sciaky & Bendix for Douglas Aircraft's Missile & Space Systems Div., California] G.R. Stoeckinger & L.L. Littlefield. Metalworking Production, 110 (14 Sep 66) p.84-6. il.
PIGME welding—a process for welding difficult shapes. F. M. Giordano. Engrs.' Digest, 27 (Oct 66) p.101+. il.

WELDING, Arc, Gas shielded, Quality control
Process application analysis for MIG welding. E. B. LaVelle & C. C. Stone. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Jul 66) p.407-13. il.

WELDING, Arc, Gas shielded, Shields
Gas shield design for TIG and MIG welding. P. F. Woods. Metalworking Production, 110 (27 Apr 66) p.94-5. il.

WELDING, Arc, Gas shielded, Tracking, Ergonomics
Preliminary investigation of human factors problems in semi-automatic arc welding. Pt.2: effect of stylus weight and time of support of stylus on tracking ability. E. N. Corlett & J. W. Goodhand. International J. of Production Research, 4 no.3 (1966) p.185-91. il. refs.

WELDING, Arc, Hardfacing, Quarrying plant. See QUARRYING, Plant, Hardfacing, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Hulls. See HULLS, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Industrial health, Lung diseases
Chronic lung changes in electric arc welders. Welding in the World, 4 (Autumn 66) p.130+

WELDING, Arc, Magnetron manufactures. See MAGNETRONS, Manufactures, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Modules, Printed circuits, Control systems, Pilotless target aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Target, Pilotless, Control systems, Circuits, Printed, Modules, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Rolling stock, Passenger, Railways. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Rolling stock repairs, Underground railways. See RAILWAYS, Underground, Rolling stock, Repairs, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Stainless steel linings, Steel, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Stainless steel strips, Coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, Strips, Stainless steel, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Steel. See STEEL, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Steel, Frames, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Frames, Steel, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Steel, Pipes. See PIPES, Steel, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Steel, Pipes, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pipes, Steel, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Steel alloys. See STEEL, Alloys, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Steel alloys, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Alloys, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Titanium. See TITANIUM, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Training schooners. See SCHOONERS (Training) Welding, Arc

WELDING, Arc, Wrought iron. See IRON, Wrought, Welding, Arc

WELDING, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Welding

WELDING, Butt, Fatigue
Basis of welding design. Pt.4: fatigue performance of butt welds. J. E. M. Jubb. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Mar 66) p.109-10. il. refs.

WELDING, Butt, Metal, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Welding, Butt

WELDING, Butt, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Welding, Butt

WELDING, Butt, T-joints, Steel, Plates, Steam turbines. See STEAM, Turbines, Plates, Steel, T-joints, Welding, Butt

WELDING, Castings, Aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Castings, Welding

WELDING, Castings, Non-ferrous metals. See NON-FERROUS METALS, Castings, Welding

WELDING, Castings, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Castings, Welding

WELDING, Castings, Steel. See STEEL, Castings, Welding

WELDING, Castings, Steel–Nickel. See STEEL–NICKEL, Castings, Welding

WELDING, Control systems
Future of welding technology. Pt.7: automation and automatic welding. P. T. Houldcroft. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Apr 66) p.212-14

WELDING, Cracks
Welds and cracks. R. Weck. New Scientist, 31 (18 Aug 66) p.357-60. il.

WELDING, Creep
Problem of the creep of metals. Pt.17: welded components. J. Glen. Welder, 35 (Jan/Mar 66) p.12-17. il. refs.

WELDING, Education
Current trends in higher education. F. Morrow. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Oct 66) p.605-8. il.

WELDING, Electroslag
Solution to the technological and metallurgical problems associated with electro-slag welding. J. Zeke. Brit. Welding J., 13 (May 66) p.258-68. il. refs.

WELDING, Electroslag, Steel, Hulls. See HULLS, Steel, Welding, Electroslag

WELDING, Electroslag, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Welding, Electroslag

WELDING, Electroslag, Steel, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Welding, Electroslag

WELDING, Fillet, Stresses
Basis of welding design. Pt.5: design of fillet welded joints—static loading. J.E.M. Jubb. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Sep 66) p.359-61. il. refs.

WELDING, Friction
Friction welding. Design & Components in Engng. (22 Sep 66) p.28-38. il.

Friction welding development. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jul 66) p.270-1. il.

Inertia welding process [Caterpillar Tractor Company, Peori Illinois] Engineer, 222 (15 Jul 66) p.107-8. il.

WELDING, Friction, Aluminium–Stainless steel, Transition pieces, Metal, Pipes. See PIPES, Metal, Transition pieces, Aluminium–Stainless steel, Welding, Friction

WELDING, Friction, Mild steel. See STEEL, Mild, Welding Friction

WELDING, Girders, Cranes, Steel production. See STEEL, Production, Cranes, Girders, Welding

WELDING, Helical, Metals, Strips, Tubes. See TUBES, Strips, Metals, Welding, Helical

WELDING, High tensile steel. See STEEL, High tensile, Welding

WELDING, High yield stress steel. See STEEL, High yield stress, Welding

WELDING, Industrial health
Health hazards of welding. A. T. Doig. Scottish Electrical Engr., 37 (Feb 66) p.104-7

WELDING, Inspection
New ways to test welds. Metalworking Production, 110 (23 Feb 66) p.65

WELDING, Lasers. See LASERS, Welding

WELDING, Linings, Steel, Tanks, Natural gas carrying ships, Tankers. See TANKERS, Ships, Natural gas carrying, Tanks, Steel, Linings, Welding

WELDING, Lorry manufactures. See LORRIES, Manufactures, Welding

WELDING, Low alloy steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Low alloy, Welding

WELDING, Machines
Machine age in welding. J. A. Dorrat. Electronics & Power, 12 (Mar 66) p.78-81. il.

WELDING, Metals, Plates. See PLATES, Metals, Welding

WELDING, Microminiature circuits, Astronautics vehicles. See ASTRONAUTICS, Vehicles, Circuits, Microminiature, Welding

WELDING, Narrow gap, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Welding, Narrow gap

WELDING, Nickel–Steel. See STEEL–NICKEL, Welding

WELDING, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Welding

WELDING, Pipelines, Natural gas. See GAS, Natural, Pipelines, Welding

WELDING, Pipes, Chemical engineering plant. See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Plant, Pipes,

WELDING, Planishing, Machines
Weld strength improved by roll planishing. Machinery, 109 (13 Jul 66) p.67-9. il.

WELDING, Plasma arc
Plasma arc welding. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (May 66) p.162-70. il. refs.

WELDING, Plate-Tube assemblies. See PLATE-TUBE ASSEMBLIES, Welding

WELDING, Powder, Forming, Dies. See DIES, Forming, Welding, Powder

WELDING, Power station plant. See POWER STATIONS, Plant, Welding

WELDING, Press tools. See PRESS TOOLS, Welding

WELDING, Pressure
Cold welding of ductile metals: progress in techniques. J. A. Donelan. G.E.C. Journal, 33 no.3 (1966) p.133-6. il.

WELDING, Pressure
Related Headings:
BONDING, Diffusion

WELDING, Pressure vessels. See PRESSURE VESSELS, Welding

WELDING, Projection, Mild steel sheets. See SHEETS, Steel, Mild, Welding, Projection

WELDING, R.F., Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Welding, R.F.

WELDING, Research
Research on welding. J. Cabelka. Brit. Welding J., 13 (Mar 66) p.138-42
Survey of welding. J. G. Ball. Nuclear Energy (Mar 66) p.82-5
Welding research [BWRA open day] Iron & Steel, 39 (Jun 66) p.296.

WELDING, Resistance, Coated metal, Strips. See STRIPS, Metal, Coated, Welding, Resistance

WELDING, Resistance, High frequency
High frequency resistance welding. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (7 May 66) p.26-9. il.
Mash-lap welding process. Machinery Lloyd (European ed.) 38 (Nov 66) p.35-7. il.
Mash-lap welding process. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (22 Oct 66) p.30-2. il.

WELDING, Resistance, Instruments
Instruments for checking performance of resistance welding equipment. R. Bushell. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Apr 66) p.147-9. il.

WELDING, Resistance, Mild steel, Tubes. See TUBES, Steel, Mild, Welding, Resistance

WELDING, Resistance, Steel, Strips, Sections. See SECTIONS, Strips, Steel, Welding, Resistance

WELDING, Resistance, Steel, Strips, Tubes. See TUBES, Strips, Steel, Welding, Resistance

WELDING, Rods, Demonstration apparatus, Teaching, Strength of materials. See STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, Teaching, Demonstration apparatus, Welding rods

WELDING, Rods, Demonstration apparatus, Teaching, Structures theory. See STRUCTURES, Theory, Teaching, Demonstration apparatus, Welding rods

WELDING, Seam, Inspection, Machines
Spot and seam weld quality monitor. D. N. Waller. Control, 10 (Aug 66) p.419-22. il.

WELDING, Shipbuilding. See SHIPBUILDING, Welding

WELDING, Spot, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Welding, Spot

WELDING, Spot, Inspection, Machines
Spot and seam weld quality monitor. D. N. Waller. Control, 10 (Aug 66) p.419-22. il.

WELDING, Spot, Instruments
Instrumentation for spot welding. R. Frost & D. R. Andrews. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Feb 66) p.59-68. il. refs.

WELDING, Spot, Microminiature circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Microminiature, Welding, Spot

WELDING, Spot, Nimonic alloys, Sheets. See SHEETS, Nimonic alloys, Welding, Spot

WELDING, Spot, Shock waves
Welding by high-velocity particle impact. R. F. Rolsten, A. K. Hopkins & H. H. Hunt. Nature, 208 (25 Dec 65) p.1273-5. il. refs.

WELDING, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, Welding

WELDING, Stainless steel, Autoclaves, Mixing, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Mixing, Autoclaves, Steel, Stainless, Welding

WELDING, Stainless steel-Uranium dioxide, Rods, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Rods, Stainless steel-Uranium dioxide, Welding

WELDING, Steel. See STEEL, Welding

WELDING, Steel, Heating equipment, Feedwater, Boilers. See BOILERS, Feedwater, Heating, Equipment, Steel, Welding

WELDING, Steel, Plates. See PLATES, Steel, Welding

WELDING, Steel, Underbodies, Vans. See VANS, Underbodies, Steel, Welding

WELDING, Steel for, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel (Welding)

WELDING, Steel tool repair. See TOOLS, Steel, Repair, Welding

WELDING, Stud
Stud welding. J. Davies. Engng. Materials & Design, 9 (Feb 66) p.230-4. il.

WELDING, Stud, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Welding, Stud

WELDING, Studs, Seals, Windows, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Windows, Seals, Studs, Welding

WELDING, Submerged arc, Austenitic stainless steel, Linings, Steel, Pressure vessels, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure vessels, Steel, Linings, Stainless steel, Austenitic, Welding, Arc, Submerged

WELDING, Submerged arc, Low alloy steel. See STEEL, Low alloy, Welding, Arc, Submerged

WELDING, Submerged arc, Mar-aging nickel-molybdenum-cobalt-steel. See STEEL-COBALT-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL, Mar-aging, Welding, Arc, Submerged

WELDING, Submerged arc, Steel-Nickel. See STEEL-NICKEL, Welding, Arc, Submerged

WELDING, Tanks, Road tankers. See TANKERS, Road, Tanks, Welding

WELDING, Thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Welding

WELDING, Tilt cabs, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, COMMERCIAL, Cabs, Tilt, Welding

WELDING, Ultrasonics, Rigid thermoplastics. See THERMOPLASTICS, Rigid, Welding, Ultrasonics

WELDING, Workshops
Planning and equipping a new fabricating and welding workshop. H. L. Blamires & R. Harris. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Jan 66) p.21-5. il.
Planning and equipping a new fabricating and welding workshop, pt.2. H. L. Blamires & R. Harris. Welding & Metal Fabrication, 34 (Feb 66) p.69-72. il.

WELLHEADS, Drilling, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Drilling, Wellheads

WELLS, Sea water, Anodes, Earth return, High voltage d.c. power transmission. See POWER TRANSMISSION, D.C., High voltage, Earth return, Anodes, Sea water

WELLS, Water. See WATER, Wells

WELWYN
See
UNILEVER RESEARCH LABORATORY, Welwyn

WELWYN GARDEN CITY
See
TOWN PLANNING, Welwyn Garden City

WENZL HARTL SYSTEM, Prefabricated wood Housing. See HOUSING, Wood, Prefabricated, Wenzl Hartl system
WEST BYFLEET
See
LIBRARIES, Branch, West Byfleet

WEST GERMANY
See
AIR TRANSPORT, West Germany
ARCHITECTURE, Dusseldorf
ART GALLERIES, Bielefeld
BREWING, West Germany
BUSES, Stations, Hamburg
CARGOES, Handling, Ports, Hamburg
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, West Germany
CHURCHES, Frankfurt-am-Main
CHURCHES, Neustadt
COAL, Mining, Shearer loaders, West Germany
CONCRETE, Precast, Manufactures, Machines, West Germany
DAIRY INDUSTRY, West Germany
DISTRICT HEATING, West Germany
ELECTRONICS, Components, West Germany
ENGINEERING, Education, West Germany
EURO CENTRE PAPER
GAS (Town) West Germany
GAS (Town) Distribution, West Germany
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, West Germany
KARLSRUHE. Technische Hochschule
LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic, West Germany
LUBRICATION, Research, West Germany
MALT, Production, West Germany
MOTOR CARS, Manufactures, West Germany
NUCLEAR ENERGY, Research, Buildings, Julich
NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS, Gundremmingen
NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fast, West Germany
PHOTOENGRAVING, West Germany
QUARRYING, Equipment, West Germany
RAILWAYS, West Germany
SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE A.G., Forschungszentrum, Erlangen
STRUCTURES, Concrete, Precast, West Germany
TECHNICAL EDUCATION, Adult, West Germany
TECHNOLOGY, Rhine–Main District
TECHNOLOGY, West Germany
TOWN PLANNING, Frankfurt
TOWN PLANNING, Hamburg
TRAMCARS, Freiberg
TRAMWAYS, Mainz
TRAMWAYS, Mannheim
TRAMWAYS, Mannheim–Bad Durkheim
TRAMWAYS, Mannheim–Heidelberg
TRAMWAYS, Mannheim–Ludwigshafen
TRAMWAYS, Museums, Hamburg
TRAMWAYS, Wiesbaden
ULM. STAATLICHE INGENIEURSCHULE
WEST HARTLEPOOL
See
TOWN PLANNING, West Hartlepool

WEST INDIES
See
TOWN PLANNING, Bridgetown
TOWN PLANNING, Trinidad City
WEST LOTHIAN
See
TRADING ESTATES, West Lothian
WATER, Engineering, West Lothian

WEST MALLING
See
CONVENTS, West Malling
WEST MIDLANDS
See
GAS (Town) Distribution, West Midlands
IRON, Production, West Midlands
WEST OF ENGLAND CLOTH. See BROADCLOTH, Wool
WEST PAKISTAN
See
RAILWAYS, Electrification, West Pakistan
WEST RIDING
See
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, West Riding
WEST SCOTLAND
See
TRANSPORT, West Scotland
WEST WYCOMBE
See
HOUSING, West Wycombe
WESTCOTT
See
ROCKET PROPULSION ESTABLISHMENT, Westcott

WESTERN AUSTRALIA
See
CRAYFISH, Fishing, Western Australia
FISHING, Industry, Western Australia
IRON, Ores, Transport, Railways, Western Australia
IRON, Ores, Western Australia
MOTORWAYS, Perth (Australia)
PRAWNS, Fishing, Western Australia
QUARRYING, Western Australia
RAILWAYS, Stations, Wongan Hills
RAILWAYS, Western Australia
WESTERN AUSTRALIA. UNIVERSITY
Planning for the University of Western Australia. G.& F. Stephenson. Town Planning Rev., 37 (Apr 66) p.21-36 il. refs.
WESTERN EUROPE
See
BUILDING, Regulations, Western Europe
GAS, Natural, Western Europe
PRINTING, Education, Western Europe
WESTERNPORT
See
PETROLEUM, Refineries, Westernport
WESTMINSTER
See
ARCHITECTURE, London, Trafalgar Square
CHURCHES, Westminster
FLATS, Westminster
HOUSING, Westminster
TOWN PLANNING, London, Piccadilly Circus
TOWN PLANNING, London, Soho
TOWN PLANNING, London, Trafalgar Square
TOWN PLANNING, Westminster
WESTMORLAND
See
MOTORWAYS, Westmorland
WESTON-SUPER-MARE
See
DRAINAGE, Weston-super-Mare
WET & DRY BULB THERMOMETERS. See PSYCHROMETERS
WET ENDS, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Wet ends
WET MIX CORES, Moulds. See MOULDS, Cores, Hot box
WET ROADS, Road adhesion, Tyres, Motor coaches. See MOTOR COACHES, Tyres, Road adhesion, Wet roads
WET ROADS, Skidding, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Skidding, Roads, Wet
WET SCREENING, Diamond grit. See DIAMONDS, Grit, Screening, Wet
WETTED WALL COLUMNS, Chlorine absorption, Water. See WATER, Chlorine absorption, Wetted wall columns

WETTED WALL COLUMNS, Ethylene, Reaction with chlorine–water. See CHLORINE–WATER, Reaction with ethylene, Wetted wall columns

WETTED WALL COLUMNS, Flooding
Effect of viscosity on the flooding conditions in wetted wall columns. R. Clift, C. L. Pritchard & R. M. Nedderman. Chemical Engng. Science, 21 (Jan 66) p.87-95. il. refs.

WETTING, Molten salts. See SALTS, Molten, Wetting

WETTING, Periclase–Monticellite. See PERICLASE–MONTICELLITE, Wetting relationships

WETTING, Polythene. See POLYTHENE, Wetting

WETTING AGENTS, Paint. See PAINT, Wetting agents

WEYBRIDGE
See
TOWN HALLS, Walton & Weybridge

WEYMOUTH
See
TOWN PLANNING, Weymouth

WHALE MEAT, Preservation, Tetracycline
Tetracycline application and effect in whaling. E. A. Walker. Fishing News International, 5 (Jul 66) p.33-4. il. refs.

WHALERS, Conversion to factory ships, Fishing vessels. See FISHING, Vessels, Factory ships, Conversion from whalers

WHALERS, Conversion to purse seiners, Fishing, Herrings. See HERRINGS, Fishing, Seiners, Purse, Conversion from whalers

WHARFS, Design
Notes and calculations on the design of wharves: masonry, precast block and monolithic types. H. P. Oza. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Apr 66) p.393-6. il. refs.

WHARFS, Gravity
Notes and calculations on the design of wharves: four gravity types. H. P. Oza. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Mar 66) p.358-62. il.

WHARFS, Piles, Sheet
Notes and calculations on the design of wharves: sheet pile type. H. P. Oza. Dock & Harbour Authority, 47 (May 66) p.19-24. il.

WHARFS, Suva
King's Wharf, Suva, reconstructed. J. A. Williams. Dock & Harbour Authority, 46 (Apr 66) p.386-90. il.

WHEAT, Amino acids
Amino-acid composition of maturing wheat. Y. Pomeranz, K. F. Finney & R. C. Hoseney. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Nov 66) p.485-7. refs.

WHEAT, Constituents, Manganese–54
Manganese-54: fractional distribution in wheat and occurrence in other foods. D. C. Sutton & J. J. Kelly. Nature, 209 (12 Mar 66) p.1081-3. refs.

WHEAT, Protein, Electrophoresis, Starch-gel
Interaction of proteins during gel electrophoresis. J. A. D. Ewart. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Nov 66) p.526-32. il. refs.

WHEAT, Protein, Extraction, Urea, Aqueous solutions
Changes in urea-dispersibility of proteins during maturation. R. C. Hoseney, K. F. Finney & Y. Pomeranz. J. of the Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jun 66) p.273-6. il. refs.

WHEAT, Splitting, Creasewise
Creasewise grain splitting and a subsequent new flour milling system, pt.2. H.C.A. Willis. Milling, 147 (30 Sep 66) p.257-9. il.

WHEAT, Stored, Residues, Dimethoate
In vitro and *in vivo* metabolism of dimethoate by stored wheat and sorghum grains. D. G. Rowlands. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Feb 66) p.90-3. refs.

WHEAT, Transport, Railways, Wagons, Aluminium, Hopper
High-capacity aluminium wagons [Tulloch Ltd.] Railway Gaz., 122 (2 Sep 66) p.695-6. il.

WHEAT STARCH. See STARCH, Wheat

WHEATLEY
See
ROADS, Town planning, Wheatley

WHEATSTONE BRIDGES, A.C., Resistance thermometers, Calorimeters. See CALORIMETERS, Thermometers, Resistance, Wheatstone bridge, A.C.

WHEEL EXCAVATORS. See EXCAVATORS, Wheel

WHEEL EXCAVATORS, Opencast mining. See MINING, Opencast, Excavators, Wheel

WHEEL MOUNTED ELECTRIC MOTORS, Vehicles. See VEHICLES, Electric motors, Wheel mounted

WHEEL MOUNTED HYDRAULIC MOTORS, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Hydraulic motors, Wheel mounted

WHEELCHAIRS, Design, Ergonomics
Wheelchair users—study in variation of disability. P. J. R. Nicholas, R. W. Morgan & R. E. A. Goble. Ergonomics, 9 (Mar 66) p.131-9. il. refs.

WHEELCHAIRS, Electric
Electric wheelchair. Engineer, 222 (2 Sep 66) p.362-3. il.

WHEELCHAIRS, Stair-climbing
Stair-climbing wheelchair for invalids. Design & Components in Engng. (27 Jan 66) p.10-14. il.

WHEELS, Centreless grinding, Taper roller bearings. See BEARINGS (Taper roller) Grinding, Centreless, Wheels

WHEELS, Coated, Diamond grinding. See DIAMOND GRINDING, Wheels, Coated

WHEELS, Diamond. See DIAMOND GRINDING, Wheels

WHEELS, Diamond cutting, Sectioning, Semiconductors. See SEMICONDUCTORS, Sectioning, Diamond wheels

WHEELS, Electric locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Electric, Wheels

WHEELS, Farm tractors. See TRACTORS, Farm, Wheels

WHEELS, Grinding. See GRINDING, Wheels

WHEELS, Grinding, Radii. See RADII, Grinding, Wheels

WHEELS (Locomotives) Adhesion
Rail-wheel adhesion on diesel and a.c. electric locomotives. R. V. Narasimhan. Instn. of Locomotive Engrs. J., 55 pt.3 (1965-66) p.276-323. il. refs.

WHEELS, Motor cars
Wider still and wider. M. Bowler. Motor (17 Aug 66) p.44-5. il.

WHEELS (Motor cars) Hubs, Electroplating, Nickel–Chromium
Specialists raise the "brightness standard". J. D. McLintock. Motor Body, 136 (Sep 66) p.20+

WHEELS, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Wheels

WHEELS (Tractors) Weights, Iron, Grey, Die casting, Chill
Chill-casting of wheel weights for tractors [Marianske Udoli Works in Moravia] L. Skuta. Foundry Trade J., 120 (3 Mar 66) p.295-7. il.

WHEELS, Vitrified, Bond, Grinding. See GRINDING, Wheels, Vitrified bond

WHEWELL, W.
When "scientist" was new. J. G. Crowther. New Scientist, 29 (3 Mar 66) p.564-5

WHINSTONE, Aggregates, Tarmacadam. See TARMACADAM, Aggregates, Whinstone

WHIRLING, Shafts. See SHAFTS, Whirling

WHISKERS, Inorganic fibres, Reinforced metals. See METALS, Reinforced–Inorganic fibres

WHISKERS, Precipitates, Reinforced ceramics. See CERAMICS, Reinforced, Precipitates, Whiskers

WHISKERS, Silicon, Epitaxial, Production, Vapour–Liquid–Solid mechanism, Gold alloys
Silicon whisker growth by the vapour-liquid-solid process. P. R. Thornton, D. W. F. James, C. Lewis & A. Bradford. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Jul 66) p.165-77. il. refs.

WHISKERS, Silicon nitride, Reaction with aluminium, High temperature

Destruction of silicon nitride whiskers by reaction with metals at high temperatures. E. H. Andrews. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Nov 66) p.377-82. il. refs.

WHISKERS, Silicon nitride, Reaction with nickel, High temperature

Destruction of silicon nitride whiskers by reaction with metals at high temperatures. E. H. Andrews. J. of Materials Science, 1 (Nov 66) p.377-82. il. refs.

WHISKY, Analysis

Methods for the analysis of Scotch whisky. R. E. B. Duncan & J. M. Philip. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (May 66) p.208-14. il. refs.

WHISKY, Determination of alcohols, Gas chromatography

Analysis and composition of potable spirits: determination of C_3, C_4 and C_5 alcohols in whisky and brandy by direct gas chromatography. D. D. Singer. Analyst, 91 (Feb 66) p.127-34. refs.

WHISKY, Fusel oil, Gas chromatography

Separation and composition of a Scotch whisky fusel oil. K. Jones & R. Wills. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Mar/Apr 66) p.196-201. il. refs.

WHISKY, Packaging

Johnnie Walker introduces eight year old malt whisky [Cardhu] Packaging, 37 (Jan 66) p.62-3. il.

WHITE, J. B.

Portland cement pioneers. [White family] A. J. Francis. Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Feb 66) p.53-5. il.

WHITE ALKYD RESIN PAINT. See PAINT, Alkyd resins, White

WHITE CITY

See

TOWN PLANNING, Hammersmith, White City

WHITE FISH, Soups. See SOUPS, Fish, White

WHITE MINERAL OIL, Electroluminescence

Electroluminescence of transformer oil and liquid paraffin in high D.C. fields. E. Jones & L. Angerer. Nature, 210 (18 Jun 66) p.1219-20. il. refs.

WHITE MINERAL OIL, Scintillation counters, Monitors, Industrial health, Radioactivity. See RADIOACTIVITY, Industrial health, Monitors, Scintillation counters, White mineral oil

WHITECHAPEL

See

ART GALLERIES, Tower Hamlets, Whitechapel

WHITEWARE, Bodies, Particles, Packing

Plasticity and packing. F. Moore & J. A. Lockett. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Jul 66) p.423-33. il. refs.

WHITEWARE, Bodies, Particles, Size

Properties of whiteware bodies in relation to size of constituent particles. A. Dinsdale & W. T. Wilkinson. Trans. of Brit. Ceramic Soc., 65 (Jul 66) p.391-421. il. refs.

WHITING, Production

Chalk whiting production at Melton [Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd.] Cement, Lime & Gravel, 41 (Jul 66) p.224-7. il.

WHITNEY, E

Eli Whitney—pioneer of mass production. K. Mahadeva. Chartered Mechanical Engr., 13 (Nov 66) p.495-9. il. refs.

WHITRIGG COLLIERY

See

COAL, Mining, Whitrigg Colliery

WHYALLA

See

PORTS, Whyalla

WIDE BAND FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS, Impedance convertors. See IMPEDANCE, Convertors, Amplifiers, Feedback, Wide band

WIDE BAND FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS, Ultrasonics, Delay lines. See DELAY LINES, Ultrasonics, Amplifiers, Feedback, Wideband

WIDE-BAND INDUCTIVE LOAD D.C. AMPLIFIERS. See AMPLIFIERS, D.C. (Inductive load) Wideband

WIEDEMANN EFFECT, Oscillatory

Magnetostrictively induced torsional oscillations. I. R. Smith, B. K. Gazey & J. L. Black. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Apr 66) p.251-2. il. refs.

WIEN BRIDGE OSCILLATORS. See OSCILLATORS, Wien bridge

WIEN BRIDGE OSCILLATORS, Resistance thermometers, Cryogenics. See THERMOMETERS, Cryogenics, Resistance, Oscillators, Wien bridge

WIESBADEN

See

TRAMWAYS, Wiesbaden

WIESELBURG PLUS SYSTEM, Prefabricated bungalows. See BUNGALOWS, Prefabricated, Wieselburg Plus system

WIGHT, Isle of. See ISLE OF WIGHT

WILDBUR, P.

Trademarks: a handbook of international designs (reviewed) Brit. Printer, 79 (Jul 66) p.90-2. il.

WILKINSON, J

Bradley Ironworks of John Wilkinson. G. R. Morton & W. A. Smith. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Jul 66) p.661-78. il. refs.

WILLETT SYSTEM, Prefabrication, Flats. See FLATS, Prefabrication, Willett system

WIL-MAC SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, Wil-Mac system

WILTSHIRE

See

WATER, Engineering, West Wiltshire

WIMBLEDON

See

RAILWAYS, Wimbledon—Sutton

WINCHES (Ships) Hydraulic motors

Hydraulic windlass [Torkmaster hydraulic windlass Mark III] Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Sep 66) p.41-2. il.

WINCHES, Towing, Ships. See SHIPS, Towing, Winches

WINCHESTER

See

TOWN PLANNING, Winchester

WIND, Effect on sea, Sewage disposal. See SEWAGE, Disposal, Sea, Effect of wind

WIND, Pressure, Collapse, Cooling towers, Power stations. See POWER STATIONS, Cooling towers, Collapse, Wind pressure

WIND, Pressure, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Wind pressure

WIND GENERATED WAVES, Water, Films. See FILMS, Water, Waves, Wind generated

WIND TUNNELS

Aircraft Research Association Limited. R. Hills & E. J. Macadam. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.101-2. il.

British aeronautical research facilities. W. F. Hilton. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jan 66) p.103-7. il.

WIND TUNNELS, Blunt based bodies of revolution. See BODIES OF REVOLUTION, Blunt based, wind tunnels

WIND TUNNELS, Damping measurements, Rotors, Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Rotors, Damping, Measurements, Wind tunnels

WIND TUNNELS, Flow, Axisymmetric cones. See CONES, Axisymmetric, Flow, Wind tunnels

WIND TUNNELS, Jet blowing studies, Circulation control, Wings, Aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Wings, Circulation control, Jet blowing, Studies, Wind tunnels

WIND TUNNELS, Liners, Slotted, Effect on pressure distribution, Transonic biconvex aerofoils. See AEROFOILS, Biconvex, Transonic, Pressure distribution, Effect of wind tunnel slotted liners

WIND TUNNELS, Low-speed, Balances, Sting, Strain gauges

Three-component, strain-gauged sting balance for use in small low-speed wind tunnels. J. A. C. Marsden. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Oct 66) p.951-2. il.

WIND TUNNELS, Missile testing. See MISSILES, Testing, Wind tunnels

WIND TUNNELS, Model tests, Resistance, Ship design. See SHIPS, Design, Resistance, Model tests, Wind tunnels

WIND TUNNELS, Pitching aerofoil testing. See AEROFOILS, Pitching, Testing, Wind tunnels

WIND TUNNELS, Screens, Cylinders, Circular, Cascades, Flow

Steady flow through a cascade of closely spaced circular cylinders. B.W. Roberts. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Sep 66) p.886-7. il. refs.

WIND TUNNELS, Screens, Rods, Cylindrical

Production of shear profiles in a wind tunnel by cylindrical rods placed normal to the stream. D. J. Cockrell & B. E. Lee. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jul 66) p.724-5. il. refs.

WIND TUNNELS, Screens, Turbulent flow

Grid turbulence at large Reynolds numbers. A. L. Kistler & T Vrebalovich. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 26 (Sep 66) p.37-47. il. refs.

WIND TUNNELS, Smoke dispersal studies, Funnels, Passenger ships. See SHIPS, Passenger, Funnels, Smoke, Dispersal, Studies, Wind tunnels

WIND TUNNELS, Strain gauges

Miniature strain gauges employed on wind tunnel balances at Warton aerodrome. H. R. Millward. Strain, 2 (Jan 66) p.12-16. il.

WIND TUNNELS, Supersonic, Laminar boundary layer measurements, Flat plates. See PLATES, Flat, Boundary layer, Laminar, Measurements, Wind tunnels, Supersonic

WIND TUNNELS, Supersonic, Shock wave—Turbulent boundary layer interaction, Three dimensional

Three-dimensional interaction of a shock wave with a turbulent boundary layer. A. McCabe. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Aug 66) p.231-52. il. refs.

WIND TUNNELS, Suspensions, Magnetic

Magnetic suspension for wind tunnels. A. Wilson & B. F. Luff. Electronic Engng., 38 (Feb 66) p.72-6. il. refs.

WIND TUNNELS, Turbulent flow, Isotropy, Enhancement, Contractions

Use of a contraction to improve the isotropy of grid-generated turbulence. G. Comte-Bellot & S. Corrsin. J. of Fluid Mechanics, 25 (Aug 66) p.657-82. il. refs.

WIND TUNNELS, Vertical take off aircraft testing. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take off, Testing, Wind tunnels

WIND TUNNELS, Wind pressure studies, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Wind pressure, Studies, Wind tunnels

WINDBREAKS, Erosion, Soil. See SOIL, Erosion, Windbreaks

WINDERS, Reels, Coated paper. See PAPER, Coated, Reels, Winders

WINDERS, Reels, Paper. See PAPER, Reels, Winders

WINDING, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Winding

WINDING, Effect on elastic spring back, Copper, Wires. See WIRES, Copper, Elastic spring back, Effect of winding

WINDING, Effect on twist, Yarns. See YARNS, Twist, Effect of winding

WINDING, Gold mining. See GOLD, Mining, Winding

WINDING, Mining. See MINING, Winding

WINDING, Textured man-made fibres, Yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, Man-made fibres, Textured, Winding

WINDING, Woollen yarns. See YARNS, Woollen, Winding

WINDING, Yarns. See YARNS, Winding

WINDINGS, D.C. motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, D.C., Windings

WINDINGS, Electric motors, Hermetic compressors, Refrigerators. See REFRIGERATORS, Compressors, Hermetic, Electric motors, Windings

WINDINGS (Electric motors) Insulation, Varnishes, Vacuum impregnation, Equipment

Automatic vacuum impregnating equipment for motor and transformer coils. Wire Industry, 33 (Jun 66) p.571-2. il.

WINDINGS (Electrical machinery) Heat transfer, Transient, Analysis, Exponential approximation

Transient convective cooling. P. H. G. Allen & A. H. Finn. Electrical Times, 149 (14 Apr 66) p.548-50. il. refs.

WINDINGS, Fractional horse power electric motors. See ELECTRIC MOTORS, Fractional horse power, Windings

WINDINGS, Stators, Electrical machinery. See ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, Stators, Windings

WINDINGS (Transformers) Cryogenics

Prospect of employing conductors at low temperature in power cables and inpower transformers. K.J.R. Wilkinson. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Sep 66) p.1509-21. il. refs.

WINDINGS (Transformers) Damage, Detection

Detecting transformer winding damage: low voltage impulse method. W. Lech & L. Tyminski. Electrical Rev., 179 (18 Nov 66) p.768-72. il. refs.

WINDINGS (Transformers) Expended life indicators

Transformer expended-life indicator. S. Palmer & J. Griffin. Electrical Times, 149 (31 Mar 66) p.471-4. il.

WINDINGS (Transformers) Foil, Aluminium

Flat aluminium windings for electrical transformers. L. W. Swann. Aluminium Courier (Mar 66) p.15-17. il.

WINDINGS (Transformers) Insulation, Varnishes, Vacuum impregnation, Equipment

Automatic vacuum impregnating equipment for motor and transformer coils. Wire Industry, 33 (Jun 66) p.571-2. il.

WINDINGS (Turbo-alternators) End, Magnetic fields

Calculation of the magnetic field of rotating machines. Pt.5: field in the end region turbogenerators and the eddy-current loss in the end plates of stator cores. R. L. Stoll & P. Hammond. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Nov 66) p.1793-1804. il. refs.

WINDOWS

Looking at windows. C. C. Handisyde. Municipal J., 74 (18 Mar 66) p.865+. il.

Nature of industrialization: external envelope: windows and external doors. K. Claxton & R. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 230 (26 Oct 66) p.735-8. il.

Nature of industrialization, pt.9. K. Claxton & R. Wilson. Architect & Building News, 230 (16 Nov 66) p.867-70. il.

Product analysis. Pt.6: windows. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (May 66) p.263-5. il.

WINDOWS, Atriums, Houses. See HOUSES, Atriums, Windows

WINDOWS, Banks

Windows : Göteborgs Bank, Sveavägen 14, Stockholm 40, Sweden. Architects' J., 144 (3 Aug 66) p.289-90. il.

WINDOWS, Churches. See CHURCHES, Windows

WINDOWS, Deckhouses, Effect on strength, Ships. See SHIPS, Strength, Effect of deckhouses, Windows

WINDOWS, Double glazed

Double glazing. Glass Age, 9 (Aug 66) p.48. refs.

WINDOWS, Double glazed, Fixing

New double glazing system. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Mar 66) p.242. il.

WINDOWS, Double glazed, Rolling stock, Passenger railways. See ROLLING STOCK (Passenger, Railways) Windows, Double glazed

WINDOWS, Flats

Window: flats at 55 West Cermak Road, Chicago, Illinois, U.S. Architects' J., 144 (28 Sep 66) p.801-2. il.

Windows: flats in Pihlajamaki, Helsinki, Finland. Architects' J., 143 (23 Feb 66) p.545-6. il.

WINDOWS, Frames, Metal

Product analysis: metal windows. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Jul 66) p.367-70. il.

WINDOWS, Frames, Metal, Quantity surveying

Quantity surveying example. Pt. 7: metal window with wood surround in 11in hollow wall. D. M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 230 (17 Aug 66) p.298-9. il.

Quantity surveying example. Pt.8: metal window with wood surround in 11in hollow wall-opening adjustment. D.M. Jeffreys. Architect & Building News, 230 (24 Aug 66) p.342-4. il.

WINDOWS, Frames, Polyester–Glass fibre

B.H.T.D. reinforced plastic window development. Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Aug 66) p.353-5. il.

New plastics window system. Architect & Building News, 229 (2 Jun 66) p.1142. il.

WINDOWS, Frames, Wood

Product analysis. Pt.7: timber windows. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Jun 66) p.315-18. il.

WINDOWS, Furniture, Design

Door and window furniture. A. Pike. Architectural Design, 36 (Sep 66) p.473

WINDOWS, Glazing beads, Cutting

Methods of cutting shaped glazing beads. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Apr 66) p.36-7. il.

WINDOWS, Glazing beads, Joints, Notched

Making notched joints for windows and boxes. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (May 66) p.25-6. il.

WINDOWS, Heating, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Heating (Windows)

WINDOWS, Hospitals

Fenestration: Sevenoaks hospital, maternity unit. Architectural Design, 36 (Feb 66) p.100. il.

Window: case history room, hospital at Wythenshawe, Manchester. Architects, J., 143 (25 May 66) p.1295-6. il.

Window and sliding door: maternity unit, hospital at Wythenshawe, Manchester. Architects' J., 143 (1 Jun 66) p.1375-6. il.

WINDOWS, Hotels

Hotel Pontchartrain. Glass Age, 9 (Nov 66) p.26-7. il.

WINDOWS, Houses

Windows: terrace houses at Lauttasaari, Helsinki, Finland. Architects' J., 143 (9 Mar 66) p.661-2. il.

WINDOWS (Housing) Frames, Aluminium

Aluminium domestic windows. Aluminium Courier (Sep 66) p.16-19. il.

WINDOWS, Insulation, Sound

Sound insulation of windows. E. F. Stacy. Building, 211 (9 Sep 66) p.159-60. il.

WINDOWS (Motor cars) Seals, Rivets, Holes, Drilling, Machines, Control systems, Pneumatic

Self-feed air-operated drilling set-ups at the Ford Dagenham factory [Par-A-Matic] Machinery, 109 (6 Jul 66) p.38-41. il.

WINDOWS (Motor cars) Seals, Studs, Welding, Machines

High speed stud welding [Crompton Parkinson at Vauxhall Motors] Light Production Engng., 4 (Mar 66) p.21-23. il.

Production line stud welding [Vauxhalls] Tooling, 20 (Apr 66) p.24-6. il.

Production line stud welding [Vauxhall's] Mass Production, 42 (Jun 66) p.67-9. il.

WINDOWS (Office buildings) Solar heat gain

Window design & solar heat gain: Building Research Station Digest, no.68. Building, 210 (27 May 66) p.159+. il. ref.

WINDOWS, Staircases, Entrances, Dance halls, Hotels. See HOTELS, Dance halls, Entrances, Staircases, Windows

WINDOWS, Swimming baths

Special problems in glass & glazing in swimming pools: Coventry central baths & Northwood. Glass Age, 9 (Aug 66) p.32-7. il.

WINDOWS, Tetrahedral anvils. See ANVILS, Tetrahedral, Windows

WINDOWS (University buildings) Bay

Bay window: University of York. Architect's J., 143 (16 Mar 66) p.699-700. il.

WINDSCREENS, Motor boats

Clearview screen. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jul 66) p.71-2. il.

WINDSCREENS (Motor cars) Wipers, Manufactures

Windscreen wipers: the Tex way [Magnatex] L. J. K. Setright. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p.103-6. il.

WINDSCREENS (Motor vehicles) Wipers, Manufactures

Quantity production of quality windscreen wipers [AC-Delco Division of General Motors, Ltd.] E. Ford. Mass Production, 42 (Oct 66) p.73+. il.

WINDSOR

See

TOWN PLANNING, Windsor

WINES, Acetylmethylcarbinol

Bacterial production of diacetyl and acetoin in wine. J. C. M. Fornachon & B. Lloyd. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 16 (Dec 65) p.710-16. refs.

WINES, Cabinets, Refrigerated, Thermoelectric

Thermoelectric refrigerated wine cabinet from Japan (extract) Design & Components in Engng. (10 Mar 66) p.42-6. il.

WINES, Determination of tryptophol, Gas chromatography

Gas chromatographic determination of tyrosol and tryptophol in wines and beers. L. Nykanen, E. Puputti & H. Suomalainen. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.24-8. il. refs.

WINES, Determination of tyrosol, Gas chromatography

Gas chromatographic determination of tyrosol and tryptophol in wines and beers. L. Nykanen, E. Puputti & H. Suomalainen. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jan/Feb 66) p.24-8. il. refs.

WINES, Diacetyl

Bacterial production of diacetyl and acetoin in wine. J. C. M. Fornachon & B. Lloyd. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 16 (Dec 65) p.710-16. refs.

WINES, Fruit, Production

Merrydown Wine Co. Ltd : fruit wines and cider vinegar. R. Osbiston. Food Manufacture, 41 (Aug 66) p.37-8. il.

WINES, L-Malic acid, Fermentation, Yeast

Decomposition of L-malic acid by wine yeasts. B.C. Rankine. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Jul 66) p.312-16. refs.

WINES, Storage, Mechanical handling

Distribution to retail outlets [Harveys of Bristol Ltd.] Transport World (Oct 66) p.28-9. il.

WINES, Storage, Warehouses, Pallets, Handling

Trunk vehicle design and loading. R. P. A. F. Williams. Commercial Motor, 123 (22 Apr 66) p.64-6. il.

WINES, Tannins, Flavones, Gel filtration

Wine tannins—isolation of condensed flavonoid pigments by gel-filtration. T. C. Somers. Nature, 209 (22 Jan 66) p.368-70. il. refs.

WINES, Transport

Distribution to retail outlets [Harveys of Bristol Ltd.] Transport World (Oct 66) p.28-9. il.

WINES, Transport, Motor vehicles, Articulated, Loading, Fork trucks

Trunk vehicle design and loading. R. P. A. F. Williams. Commercial Motor, 123 (22 Apr 66) p.64-6. il.

WINES, Transport, Tankers, Road

Moving wine in bulk from the Continent [Twin-Load T.I.R. tankers] R. P. A. F. Williams. Commercial Vehicles, 40 (Jul 66) p.14-17. il.

WING–ROTOR BLADE–FUSELAGE INTERFERENCE, Helicopters. See HELICOPTERS, Rotor blade–Fuselage–Wing interference

WINGS (Aircraft) Aerodynamic loading, Transients, Damping–Frequency relationships, Asymptotic expansions

Asymptotic expansion for transient forces from quasi-steady subsonic wing theory. H. C. Garner & R. D. Milne. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Nov 66) p.343-50. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Bolts, Photography, Peripheral

Peripheral photographs for the small industrial department. L. Wise. Brit. J. of Photography, 113 (6 May 66) p.384-9. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Circulation control, Jet blowing

Effects of an initial gap on the flow in a turbulent wall jet. K. Sridhar & P.K.C. Tu. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jun 66) p.669-73. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Circulation control, Jet blowing, Studies, Wind tunnels

Wind tunnel investigation of a thin aerofoil with a sharp leading edge, and blowing applied at the mid-chord at two angles relative to the surface. I. Wygnanski. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Jun 66) p.665-9. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Delta, Leading edges, Unsteady motion Vortices

Non-linear theory for slender wings in sudden plunging motion. B. D. Dore. Aeronautical Q., 17 (May 66) p.187-200. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Drag, Lift

Drag due to lift of plane wings at subsonic speeds. D. Gardner & J. Weir. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.595-9. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Spars, Structural analysis, Matrix displacement method

Arbitrary quadrilateral spar webs for the matrix displacement method. J. H. Argyris. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Feb 66) p.359-62. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Structural analysis, Matrix displacement method, Triangular elements, Tapered

Tapered TRIM 6 element for the matrix displacement method. J. H. Argyris. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (Nov 66) p.1040-3. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Swept, Vibrations

Note on the free vibrations of cantilever plates with swept-back leading edge. A. Kornecki & G. Maimon. J. of R. Aeronautical Soc., 70 (May 66) p.604-5. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Unsteady motion, Leading edges, Vortices

Oscillating slender wings with leading-edge seperation. D. G. Randall. Aeronautical Q., 17 (Nov 66) p.311-31. il. refs.

WINGS (Aircraft) Variable sweep

Structural problems associated with variable geometry. M. M. Alexander Jnr. World Aerospace Systems, 2 (Mar 66) p.90+. il.

Structural problems associated with variable geometry: review of the problems involved in the structure of variable sweep wings. M. M. Alexander, Jr. Aircraft Engng., 38 (May 66) p.34-9. il.

WINGS (Gliders) Variable sweep

Variable-geometry gliders. F. G. Irving. Flight, 89 (21 Apr 66) p.665-7. il.

WINGS, Vertical take-off aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Vertical take-off, Wings

WINTER, Aircraft servicing. See AIRCRAFT, Servicing, Winter

WINTER, Building. See BUILDING, Winter

WINTER, Concreting. See CONCRETING, Winter

WINTER, House construction. See HOUSES, Construction, Winter

WINTER, Starting, Diesel engine Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Diesel engines, Starting, Winter

WINTER, Tankers, Ships, Operation. See TANKERS, Ships, Operation, Winter

WINTER, Tyres, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Tyres, Winter

WINTERBOURNE
See
RAILWAYS, Bridges, Winterbourne

WIPERS, Windscreens, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Windscreens, Wipers

WIRE ROPES. See ROPES, Wire

WIRE ROPES, Skip hoists, Blast furnaces. See FURNACES, Blast, Skip hoists, Ropes, Wires

WIRE ROPES, Winding, Mining. See MINING, Winding, Ropes, Wire

WIRE WOOL TYPE FAILURE, Journal bearings, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum, Rotors. See ROTORS, Steel–Chromium–Molybdenum, Bearings, Journal, Failure, Wire wool type

WIRED U.H.F. TELEVISION. See TELEVISION, U.H.F., Wired

WIRES, Aluminium, Strength, Effect of precipitates

Effect of precipitates on the strength behaviour of 99.7% pure aluminium. E. A. Attia & G. A. Hassan. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.757-60. il. refs.

WIRES, Annealed, Scale, Removal, Ultrasonics

Descaling of wire by ultrasonics. J. E. Goodman. Wire Industry, 33 (Jul 66) p.679-80. il.

WIRES, Brass, Cracking, Stress corrosion, Ammonia–Mercuric nitrate solutions

Anomalies in the stress cracking of brass. L. Fairman. Corrosion Science, 6 (Jan 66) p.37-9. il. refs.

WIRES, Chromium–Nickel, Heating, Chromic acid aerosol formation

Chemical nature of the chromium oxide aerosol produced by heated 80: 20 nickel-chromium alloy. P. Goldsmith & F. G. May. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Sep 66) p.323-6. il. refs.

Chromium trioxide aerosol from heated 80:20 nickel-chromium wire. P. Goldsmith, F. G. May & R. D. Wiffen. Nature, 210 (30 Apr 66) p.475-7. il. refs.

WIRES, Cleaning, Ultrasonics

On-line ultrasonic cleaning of wire and strip [Radyne Ltd.] Industrial Finishing, 18 (Jul 66) p.38-9. il.

WIRES, Clothed machines, Carding, Wool. See WOOL, Carding, Machines, Clothed, Wires

WIRES, Copper, Annealing, Stickiness

Prevention of "stickiness" in batch-annealed copper wire. M. E. Whitaker. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Mar 66) p.81-4. il. refs.

WIRES, Copper, Annealing, Vacuum, Furnaces, Gas-fired

Design of gas-fired vacuum furnaces for copper heat treatment. S. Burton & P. A. Cubbage. Instn. of Gas Engrs. J., 6 (Apr 66) p.280-91. il. refs.

Gas-fired vacuum furnaces for copper heat treatment. S. Burton & P. A. Cubbage. Gas J., 325 (2 Mar 66) suppt. p.44-8. il. refs.

WIRES, Copper, Drawing

Drawing of copper wire. F. Paperoni. Wire Industry, 33 (Oct 66) p.965+. il.

Drawing of copper wire. F. Paparoni. Wire Industry, 33 (Nov 66) p.1067+. il.

WIRES, Copper, Drawing, Dies, Diamond, Drilling, Lasers

Diamond wire-drawing dies pierced by laser beam. Machinery, 109 (31 Aug 66) p.472-3. il.

New methods of drilling diamond wire-drawing dies—ultrasonic and laser. J. Urbanek. Wire Industry, 33 (Oct 66) p.961-4. il.

WIRES, Copper, Elastic spring back, Effect of winding

Factors affecting the springiness of copper wire, pt.2. S. Harper, A. R. Goreham & J. Willmott. Wire Industry, 33 (Jan 66) p.71-4. il. refs.

WIRES, Copper, Electroplated, Silver, Polishing, Electrolytic

Studies on the electropolishing of electroplated silver. S. Ramachandran & P. Jayakrishnan. Electroplating & Metal Finishing, 19 (Mar 66) p.101-3. il. refs.

WIRES, Copper, Manufactures, Bars, Porosity, Gases, Removal, Rolling, Hot

Note on the removal of gas porosity in copper wire-bars by hot rolling. S. Harper. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Feb 65) p.70-2. il. ref.

WIRES, Copper, Manufactures, Rods, Forming, Dipping

Production of copper wire rod by dip-forming, pt. 1. Engineer, 222 (7 Oct 66) p.543-4. il.

Production of copper wire rod by dip-forming, pt.2. Engineer, 222 (14 Oct 66) p.578-9. il.

WIRES, Copper, Tough pitch, Cold drawn, Electrical conductivity, Effect of annealing

Recovery of electrical conductivity of hard drawn copper wire at elevated temperatures. P. V. Andrews & P. B. McAllister. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Jul 66) p.168-71. il. refs.

WIRES, Drawing, Dies, Diamond

Diamond dies—a tool becomes a product [Philips Company, Holland] R. Sharp. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Nov 66) p.478-82. il.

Manufacture and use of diamond dies today. W. J. Clements. Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Oct 66) p.449-51. il.

WIRES, Drawing, Dies, Diamond, Drilling, Lasers

Diamond powder is still needed for laser-pierced dies [Western Electric Co., U.S.A.] Industrial Diamond Rev., 26 (Aug 66) p.341-3. il.

Using lasers to drill diamond dies [Western Electric, Buffalo] Wire Industry, 33 (Jul 66) p.683-4. il.

WIRES, Drawing, Dies, Diamond, Drilling, Ultrasonics

New methods of drilling diamond wire-drawing dies—ultrasonic and laser. J. Urbanek. Wire Industry, 33 (Oct 66) p.961-4. il.

WIRES, Drawing, Dies, Diamond, History

History of diamond drawing dies and wire-drawing. Pt.5: British Diamond Die Federation. W. J. Clements. Wire Industry, 33 (Jan 66) p.65-8

History of diamond drawing dies and wire-drawing. Pt.6: consolidation work by the Die Federation. W. J. Clements. Wire Industry, 33 (Feb 66) p.169-71

History of diamond drawing dies and wire-drawing. Pt.7: more tests, conclusions, and future trends. W. J. Clements. Wire Industry, 33 (Mar 66) p.269-70

WIRES, Drawing, Force, Equations

Some new equations for the drawing force in wire-drawing. V. Piispanen & R. Piispanen. Wire Industry, 33 (Jan 66) p.55+. il. refs.

WIRES, Drawing, History

History of diamond drawing dies and wire-drawing, pt.4: surmounting wartime difficulties and shortages. W. J. Clements. Wire Industry, 32 (Dec 65) p.1176-7

WIRES, Drawing, Ultrasonics

Influence of ultrasonic vibration on metallic friction. R. Pohlman & E. Lehfeldt. Ultrasonics, 4 (Oct 66) p.178-85. il. refs.

WIRES, Electronic conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electronics, Wires

WIRES, Fences. See FENCES, Wire

WIRES, Galvanising, Hot dip

New galvanizing plant in Manchester: special facilities for galvanizing wirework [Manchester Galvanizing Ltd.] Wire Industry, 33 (Apr 66) p.365-6. il.

WIRES, Guard, Electrical insulation testing. See INSULATION, Electrical, Testing, Guard wires

WIRES, Heating, Textured filament nylon yarns manufactures. See YARNS, Nylon, Filament, Textured, Manufactures, Heating, Wires

WIRES, Insulated, Stripping

Wire stripping practice. B. S. King. Design Electronics, 3 (Mar 66) p.26+. il.

WIRES, Lead, Vacancies, Resistivity

Energy of formation of lattice vacancies in lead from equilibrium resistivity and quenching studies. A. J. Leadbetter, D. M. T. Newsham & N. H. Picton. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.371-7. il. refs.

WIRES, Mesh, Reinforced concrete. See CONCRETE, Reinforced, Mesh, Wire

WIRES, Mesh, Reinforced concrete, Roads. See ROADS, Concrete, Reinforced, Mesh, Wire

WIRES, Mesh, Screens, Shock tubes. See SHOCK TUBES, Screens, Mesh, Wires

WIRES, Nickel, Electric heating, Vacuum chambers. See VACUUM, Chambers, Heating, Electric, Wires, Nickel

WIRES, Nickel alloys, Penetrant flaw testing, Dyes, Fluorescent

Automated fluorescent penetrant inspection of wire, pt.1. T. J. Baugh. Metals, 1 (Jun 66) p.52-3. il.

WIRES, Nickel alloys, Testing, Eddy current

Quality control of nickel-based alloys: automated eddy current testing of wire and tube, pt.2. T. J. Baugh. Metals 1 (Jul 66) p.46-7. il.

WIRES, Niobium—Tantalum, Superconducting, Annealing

Effect of heat treatment on the superconducting properties of cold-worked niobium. I. Williams & J. A. Catterall. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.505-11. il. refs.

WIRES, Niobium—Zirconium, Superconducting, Stranded, Copper

Superconducting coils using composite stranded cables. D. N. Cornish. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jan 66) p.16-20. il. refs.

WIRES, Outer layer, Electrical conductors. See CONDUCTORS, Electrical, Outer layer, Wires

WIRES, Papermaking machines. See PAPERMAKING, Machines, Wires

WIRES, Platinum—Rhodium, Emissivity, Hemispherical

Total hemispherical emittance of coated wires. D. Bradley & A. G. Entwistle. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Sep 66) p.1155-64. il. refs.

WIRES, Prestressed, Frames Diaphragm punch power presses. See PRESSES, Power (Diaphragm punch) Frames, Wires, Prestressed

WIRES, Products, Coating, Vinyl polymers

Plastic coating of wirework [Michigen Chrome & Chemical Co.] Wire Industry, 33 (Nov 66) p.1077-8. il.

WIRES, Reels, Polystyrene

Toughened polystyrene reels for wire. W.J. Busby. Plastics, 31 (Oct 66) p.1289-90. il.

WIRES, Semiconductors, Diodes. See DIODES, Semiconductors, Wires

WIRES, Stainless steel, Reinforced aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Reinforced, Stainless steel wires

WIRES, Steel

Metallurgist in the steel wire industry. B. Gleave. Wire Industry, 33 (Jul 66) p.669+. il.

Metallurgist in the steel wire industry, pt. 2. B. Gleave. Wire Industry, 33 (Aug 66) p.769+. il.

WIRES, Steel, Aluminising, Hot dip

Hot dipped aluminised wire. J. H. Nicholls. Wire Industry, 33 (Sep 66) p.865+. il. refs

WIRES, Steel, Annealing, Lead, Molten, Industrial health

Preventing lead poisoning in patenting shops. S. Komura. Wire Industry, 33 (Jul 66) p.685+. il.

WIRES, Steel, Coating, P.V.C.

Coating ferrous wires with PVC. A. Ball. Wire Industry, 33 (Aug 66) p.757+

WIRES, Steel, Drawing, Cold, Dies (Inserts, Alumina, Sintered) Strength

Design of a composite drawing die with a brittle insert. A. P. Green & P. R. Lancaster. International J. of Mechanical Sciences, 8 (Apr 66) p.281-94. il. refs.

WIRES, Steel, Heat treatment, Furnaces, Gas-fired

Wire production needs specialist equipment. E. Ford. Gas J., 325 (5 Jan 66) suppt. p.4-6. il.

WIRES, Steel, Joints, Compression, Fatigue.

Fatigue behaviour of sleeved and swaged joints in 0.2-in-diameter high tensile steel wire. M. S. G. Cullimore. Structural Engr., 44 (Aug 66) p.269-70. il. refs.

WIRES, Steel, Manufactures
High carbon wire manufactures in Australia: manufacturing methods employed by Rylands Bros. Pty Ltd. A. W. Hird. Wire Industry, 33 (Jan 66) p.59+. il.

WIRES, Steel, Martensitic, Fracture, Intergranular, Water
Electrochemical study of the cracking of stressed high-strength, low-alloy martensitic steels in water. H. Yamaoka & G. Wranglén. Corrosion Science, 6 (Mar/Apr 66) p.113-27. il. refs.

WIRES, Steel, Mild, Brittleness, Blue, Tensile tests
Blue-brittle behaviour of mild steel. J.S. Blakemore & E. O. Hall. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Aug 66) p.817-20. refs.

WIRES, Steel, Products
Skeletonized wire products can cut fabricating costs to the bone. Metalworking Production, 110 (8 Jun 66) p.68-71. il.

WIRES, Steel, Quality control
Quality control in the plain carbon steel wire industry. B. Gleave. Mass Production, 42 (Feb 66) p.37-47. il.

WIRES, Steel, Quenched (Lead, Molten) Microstructure
Structure of heavily cold drawn eutectoid steel. M. A. P. Dewey & G. W. Briers. J. of Iron & Steel Inst., 204 (Feb 66) p.102-3. il. refs.

WIRES, Steel, Reinforced aluminium alloys. See ALUMINIUM, Alloys, Reinforced, Wires, Steel

WIRES, Steel, Rimming, Strain ageing, Effect of nitrogen
Strain aging in carbon-saturated ferrite with various nitrogen contents. A. Josefsson & B. Backstrom. Iron & Steel, 39 (Feb 66) p.43-9. il. refs.

WIRES, Steel, Strain hardening
Distribution of hardness in the cross-section of steel wires. Br. Kunda. Wire Industry, 32 (Dec 65) p.1178-82. il. refs.

WIRES, Steel, Stress relieving, Brittleness
Brittleness of high carbon steel wire after stress relieving. S. Komura. Wire Industry, 33 (Mar 66) p.259-61. il. refs.
Brittleness of high carbon steel wire after stress relieving, pt. 2. S. Komura. Wire Industry, 33 (Apr 66) p.367-8. il. refs.

WIRES, Storage, Warehouses, Communications
Stores communication system.... cuts handling [Hall & Goulding Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (23 Mar 66) p.54. il.

WIRES, Surfaces, Elastic limit, Determination, Electrochemical
Determination of the surface elastic limit in metals. A. Taub, E. Uygur & S. Dirnfeld. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Apr 66) p.76-80. il. refs.

WIRES, Tungsten, Nickel absorption, Studies, Electron microscopy, Field emission
Arrangement of atoms in the first monolayer of nickel on tungsten. J. P. Jones. Nature, 211 (30 Jul 66) p.479-81. il. refs.

WIRES, Tungsten, Reinforced nickel alloys. See NICKEL, Alloys, Reinforced, Wires, Tungsten

WIREWOUND RESISTORS. See RESISTORS, Wirewound

WIRING, Electronic circuits. See CIRCUITS, Electronics, Wiring

WISBECH
See
TOWN PLANNING, Wisbech

WITHERING, Shoots, Tea. See TEA, Shoots, Withering

WITTMANN TAILWIND LIGHT AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT (Light) Types, Wittmann Tailwind

WOBBE INDEX, Town gas. See GAS (Town) Wobbe index

WOBBLE, Artificial satellites. See SATELLITES, Artificial, Wobble

WOKING
See
CHURCHES, Woking

WOKINGHAM
See
COUNCIL OFFICES, Wokingham

WOLLASTINITE, Deposits
Mexican wollastinite deposit. R. Lawton. Ceramics, 17 (Sep 66) p.18

WOLVERHAMPTON
See
FLATS, Wolverhampton
NATIONAL FOUNDRY COLLEGE, Wolverhampton
RAILWAYS, Stations, Wolverhampton
TOWN PLANNING, Wolverhampton

WOLVERTON
See
TOWN PLANNING, Wolverton

WOMEN, Technologists. See TECHNOLOGISTS, Women

WONGAN HILLS
See
RAILWAYS, Stations, Wongan Hills

WOOD
Related Headings:
AFRICAN PTERYGOTA
AFZELIA
AMERICAN CEDAR
AUSTRALIAN SILKY-OAK
BALSAWOOD
BAMBOO
BIRCH
CORK
HARDWOODS
IDIGBO
INDIAN ROSEWOOD
JAPANESE ELM
NARGUSTA
OAK
PALDAO
QUEENSLAND MAPLE
SAWDUST

WOOD–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Properties
  - *Permeability*
  - Chemistry
    - *Determination of. . . .*

- Technical activities
  - *Drying*
  - *Manufactures*
    - Cutting
      - *Saws*
      - *Curves*
    - *Rebating*
    - *Mortising*
    - *Moulding*
    - *Planing*
    - *Finishing*
      - *Sanding*
      - *Polishing*
      - *Painting*
        - *Paint*
        - *Graining*
  - *Preservation*
  - *Mechanical handling*
  - *Storage*
  - *Transport*

- Kinds of wood
  - *Indian*

WOOD–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis–*cont.*

Products and byproducts
Chipboard

Applications
Building materials

WOOD, Beams. See BEAMS, Wood
WOOD, Boats. See BOATS, Wood
WOOD, Bodies, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Wood
WOOD, Bowling centre equipment. See BOWLING CENTRES, Equipment, Wood
WOOD, Boxes. See BOXES, Wood

WOOD, Building materials
Builder's softwood. Building, 211 (19 Aug 66) p.128+
Major developments in construction techniques. H. J. Burgess. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Feb 66) p.403+. il.
Renaissance of timber. C. Hume. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Nov 66) p.551-5. il.
Timber: shape of things to come. H. J. Burgess. Industrial Architecture, 9 (Nov 66) p.557-9. il.
Versatility and flexibility of timber construction. B. G. Brown. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Feb 66) p.409+

WOOD, Building materials, Preservation
Maintenance of interior and exterior woodwork. W. H. Hale. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Feb 66) p.407+. il.
Protection of timber on building sites and in new buildings. C. Kirby. National Builder, 47 (Sep 66) p.761-4. il.
Remedial treatment of timber in situ. W. E. Bruce. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Feb 66) p.415+. il.

WOOD, Building materials, Regulations
How the new regulations affect timber structures. R. Fitt. Municipal Engng., 143 (25 Feb 66) p.417+

WOOD, Building materials, Rot
Stopping the rot. P.L.G. Bateman. Painting & Decorating, 86 (Oct 66) p.22+. il.
Treating fungal decay in timbers. M. J. Warde. Municipal J., 74 (11 Nov 66) p.3706-7. il.

WOOD, Building materials, Stress grading
Stress grading of softwoods. R. W. Wands. Building Technology & Management, 4 (Sep 66) p.12

WOOD, Building materials, Testing
Testing of timber structures. W. T. Curry. Building, 210 (15 Apr 66) p.147-8. il.

WOOD, Ceilings, Swimming baths. See SWIMMING BATHS, Ceilings, Wood

WOOD, Chipboard
Wood chipboard: data sheet. Insulation, 10 (Jul/Aug 66) p.189-90

WOOD, Chipboard, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Wood, Chipboard

WOOD, Chipboard, Production, Adhesives, Synthetic resins
Resin adhesives in wood chipboard—some comparative features. C. A. A. Rayner. Wood, 31 (Jul 66) p.41-4. il. refs.

WOOD, Chipboard, Veneering
Surfacing wood chipboard—points to watch, pt.1. L.E. Akers. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Oct 66) p.25-6. il.

WOOD, Church components. See CHURCHES, Components, Wood
WOOD, Churches. See CHURCHES, Wood
WOOD, Clubhouses (Sailing) See SAILING, Clubhouses, Wood
WOOD, Coffins. See COFFINS, Wood

WOOD, Curves, Cutting
Better ways to cut rebates and rounds. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Feb 66) p.26-7. il.

WOOD, Determination of salt, Test paper
Test-paper for the detection of chloride in wood. L. C. Pinion. Wood, 31 (Jul 66) p.39-40. il.

WOOD, Distillation
Related Headings:
CHARCOAL

WOOD, Doors. See DOORS, Wood
WOOD, Drawers. See DRAWERS, Wood

WOOD, Drying
Satisfactory kilning and movement of timber. W.H. Brown. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Sep 66) p.21-2

WOOD, Ellipses. See ELLIPSES, Wood
WOOD, Exhibition buildings. See EXHIBITION BUILDINGS, Wood
WOOD, Farm buildings. See FARM BUILDINGS, Timber

WOOD, Finishing
Wood finishing for the trade finisher. M. Reeves. Product Finishing, 19 (Feb 66) p.85-8. il.

WOOD, Finishing, Lacquers
Natural finish — oak: architectural data sheet no. 2. J. W. Collier. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Apr 66) p.39+

WOOD, Finishing, Lacquers, Spraying
This research report needs following up ["The reduction of lacquer waste in spraying"] J. W. Collier. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jan 66) p.35

WOOD, Finishing, Machines
Graining and painting by machine [Cellon Division of Pinchin Johnson and Associates Ltd.] Industrialised Building, 3 (Jul 66) p.29+. il.

WOOD, Finishing, Melamine–Shellac
Heat and water proof shellac finish for wood. S. Kumar. Paint Technology, 30 (Feb 66) p.16+. il. refs.

WOOD, Finishing, Spraying
Spraying troubles: tracing faults, finding remedies. B. E. Finch. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Apr 66) p.25-6. il.

WOOD, Finishing, Spraying, Control systems
Spraying mechanisation systems. R. J. Pyatt. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Apr 66) p.27+. il.

WOOD, Finishing, Spraying, Equipment
Spraying equipment review. Woodworking Industry, 23 (May 66) p.35-6. il.

WOOD, Finishing, Varnishes, Exposure tests
Varnish holding properties of timber. K. L. Jones. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Apr 66) p.314-39. il. refs.

WOOD, Fittings, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Fittings, Wood
WOOD, Flat roofs. See ROOFS, Flat, Timber
WOOD, Floors. See FLOORS, Timber
WOOD, Floors, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, COMMERCIAL, Floors, Timber
WOOD, Flush doors. See DOORS, Flush, Wood
WOOD, Folded plates, Roofs, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, Roofs, Plates, Folded, Timber
WOOD, Frames, Bodies, Commercial vehicles. See VEHICLES, Commercial, Bodies, Frames, Wood
WOOD, Frames, Bungalows. See BUNGALOWS, Frames, Wood
WOOD, Frames, Houses. See HOUSES, Frames, Wood
WOOD, Frames, Housing. See HOUSING, Frames, Wood
WOOD, Frames, Windows. See WINDOWS, Frames, Wood

WOOD, Fungi
Related Headings:
DRY ROT

WOOD, Furniture. See FURNITURE, Wood
WOOD, Furniture, Bedrooms. See BEDROOMS, Furniture, Wood
WOOD, Furniture, Cathedrals. See CATHEDRALS, Furniture, Wood
WOOD, Furniture, Kitchens. See KITCHENS, Furniture, Wood

WOOD, Graining, Machines

Printing imitation wood grain patterns—on wood [Cellon Graining Process] Paper & Print, 39 (Summer 66) p.89-90. il.

WOOD, Guitars. See GUITARS, Wood

WOOD, Handrails, Staircases. See STAIRCASES, Handrails, Wood

WOOD, Heads, Jetties. See JETTIES, Heads, Wood

WOOD, House components. See HOUSES, Components, Wood

WOOD, Houses. See HOUSES, Wood

WOOD, Housing. See HOUSING, Wood

WOOD, Housing components. See HOUSING, Components, Wood

WOOD, Hulls, Patrol boats. See PATROL BOATS, Hulls, Timber

WOOD, Hyperbolic paraboloid shell roofs, Churches. See CHURCHES, Roofs, Shell, Hyperbolic paraboloid, Timber

WOOD, Hyperbolic paraboloid shell roofs, Railway stations. See RAILWAYS, Stations, Roofs, Shell, Hyperbolic paraboloid, Timber

WOOD, Indian, Planing, Surface finish

Studies of the surface finish obtained in planing Indian timbers. N. C. Jain & B. S. Rawat. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Mar 66) p.31-2. il. refs.

WOOD, Interior decoration, Churches. See CHURCHES, Interior decoration, Wood

WOOD, Interior decoration, County offices. See COUNTY OFFICES, Interior decoration, Wood

WOOD, Interior decoration, Office buildings. See OFFICE BUILDINGS, Interior decoration, Wood

WOOD, Interior decoration, Offices, Architects. See ARCHITECTS, Offices, Interior decoration, Wood

WOOD, Interior decoration, Old people's housing. See HOUSING, Old people, Interior decoration, Wood

WOOD, Interior decoration, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Interiors, Decoration, Wood

WOOD, Interior decoration, Stables, Conversion to houses. See HOUSES, Conversion from stables, Interior decoration, Wood

WOOD, Joinery. See JOINERY, Wood

WOOD, Laminated. See LAMINATES, Wood

WOOD, Laminated, Bridges. See BRIDGES, Wood, Laminated

WOOD, Laminated, Churches. See CHURCHES, Wood, Laminated

WOOD, Laminated, Hangars, Airports. See AIRPORTS, Hangars, Timber, Laminated

WOOD, Laminated, Post office components. See POST OFFICES, Components, Timber, Laminated

WOOD, Laminated, Public houses. See PUBLIC HOUSES, Wood, Laminated

WOOD, Laminated, Roofs, Market buildings. See MARKETS, Buildings, Roofs, Timber, Laminated

WOOD, Laminated, Shielding, Neutrons, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Neutrons, Shielding, Wood, Laminated

WOOD, Lattice shell roofs, Churches. See CHURCHES, Roofs, Shell, Lattice, Timber

WOOD, Linings, Roads, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Roads, Linings, Wood

WOOD, Maisonettes. See MAISONETTES, Wood

WOOD, Manufactures

Related Headings:

- FIBRE BOARD
- HARDBOARD
- PLYWOOD
- VENEERING
- VENEERS

WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, Low voltage

Low voltage heating calculations. J. Pound. Wood, 31 (Feb 66) p.46-8. il.

WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F.

Common shortcomings with R.F. heating. J. Pound. Wood, 31 (Mar 66) p.45-7. il.

Materials for RF heating. J. Pound. Wood, 31 (Sep 66) p.41-3. il.

RF heating for quality control. J. Pound. Wood, 31 (Jun 66) p.65-7. il.

Some basic facts on RF heating. J. Pound. Wood, 31 (Aug 66) p.43-5. il.

WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F., Electrodes, Cleaning

Keeping R.F. electrodes clean. J. Pound. Wood, 31 (May 66) p.45-7. il.

WOOD. Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Heating, R.F., Generators, Constant power regulators

Constant power from R.F. generators. J. Pound. Wood, 30 (Dec 65) p.50-2. il.

WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives (Curing, Heating, R.F.) Spreading

Glue spreading for RF heating. J. Pound. Wood, 31 (Oct 66) p.53-5. il.

WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Curing, Pressure

Glue line pressures. J. Pound. Wood, 31 (Nov 66) p.41-3. il.

WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, P.V.A.

Water borne adhesives based on polyvinyl acetate. B. Dawkins, S. Hodgson & L. Tasker. Rubber & Plastics Age, 47 (Mar 66) p.289+

WOOD, Manufactures, Adhesives, Synthetic resin

Synthetic resin glues in the manufacture of composite boards. A. J. Bune. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 37 (18 Dec 65) p.32-4. il.

WOOD, Manufactures, Hand tools, Electric

Power tools: each type has its advantages. D. P. Cloet. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Aug 66) p.19-20. il.

Power tools: improvements mean bigger savings for manufactures. D. P. Cloet. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jun 66) p.31+

WOOD, Manufactures, Hand tools, Pneumatic

Power tools: each type has its advantages. D. P. Cloet. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Aug 66) p.19-20. il.

WOOD, Manufactures, Machines

Power tools: improvements mean bigger savings for manufactures. D. P. Cloet. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jun 66) p.31+

Recent developments in complex woodworking machinery. P. H. Morris. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 37 (18 Dec 65) p.25-7. il.

Searching for more progressive methods. D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jul 66) p.21-3. il.

Woodworking machinery at The International Building Exhibition. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 37 (18 Dec 65) p.35-9. il.

WOOD, Manufactures, Mechanical handling

Mechanisation of cross-cut, moulder lines. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jul 66) p.24-8. il.

WOOD, Mechanical handling

Packaged timber brings a new look to handling and distribution. C. Hardie. Storage Handling Distribution, 9 (Dec 65) p.34-7. il.

Searching for more progressive methods. D. Hollier. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jul 66) p.21-3. il.

WOOD, Mortising, Machines

Mortise chain gear: how a standard set operates. R. Adkins. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Aug 66) p.16-17. il.

WOOD, Mortising, Saws, Chain

Mortise chain gear: making and using special sets. R. Adkins. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Oct 66) p.33-4. il.

WOOD, Moulding, Machines

Development of planing and moulding machines. P. H. Morris. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jun 66) p.26-8. il.

WOOD, Moulding, Splitting

Splitting on a moulder. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Sep 66) p.25-7. il.

WOOD, Nursery schools. See SCHOOLS, Nursery, Wood

WOOD, Observation posts, Bird watching. See BIRDS, Watching, Observation posts, Wood

WOOD, Paint, Priming, Pigments, Aluminium

Utilisation of aluminium pigment in wood primers. H. W. Chatfield. Paint Technology, 30 (Apr 66) p.25-7

WOOD, Paint, Priming, Pigments, Lead

Utilisation of aluminium pigment in wood primers. H. W. Chatfield. Paint Technology, 30 (Apr 66) p.25-7

WOOD, Paint, Spraying

Spray finishing: maintain equipment—reduce troubles. B. E. Finch. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jun 66) p.29-30. il.

WOOD, Painting

Continuous painting of wooden surfaces. A. Turner. Wood, 31 (Feb 66) p.44-5. il.

WOOD, Painting, Substrate penetration

Interaction between paint and substrate. J. van Loon. J. of Oil & Colour Chemists' Ass., 49 (Oct 66) p.844-67. il.

WOOD, Panels, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Panels, Wood

WOOD, Panels, Houses. See HOUSES, Panels, Wood

WOOD, Permeability, Moisture

Moisture movement and the permeability of wood. W. H. Brown. Woodworking Industry, 23 (May 66) p.30-1

Moisture movement and the permeability of wood, pt.2. W. H. Brown. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jun 66) p.32-3

WOOD, Pipes, Water. See WATER, Pipes, Wood

WOOD, Planing, Machines

Development of planing and moulding machines. P. H. Morris. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jun 66) p.26-8. il.

WOOD, Poles, Overhead power transmission lines. See POWER TRANSMISSION LINES, Overhead, Poles, Wood

WOOD, Polishing, Stains

Water and chemical stains have improved. C. W. Loftus. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Feb 66) p.25+

WOOD, Prefabricated building components. See BUILDINGS, Prefabricated, Components, Wood

WOOD, Prefabricated components, Housing. See HOUSING, Prefabricated, Components, Wood

WOOD, Prefabricated housing. See HOUSING, Wood, Prefabricated

WOOD, Prefirred beams, Roofs. See ROOFS, Beams, Prefirred, Timber

WOOD, Preservation

International co-operation in wood preservation. E. Bruce. Wood, 31 (Jun 66) p.54-5

Moisture content and decay hazard. W. H. Brown. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Feb 66) p.31-2

Preservative treated timber—quality product. D. S. Belford. Wood, 31 (Jun 66) p.61-3. il.

WOOD, Preservation, Creosote

Comparison between pentachlorophenol and creosote-preserved timber in a stake test. A.M. Spivey & R.P. Lewis. Wood, 31 (Sep 66) p.37-40. il.

WOOD, Preservation, Creosote, Additives, Arsenic trioxide, Reaction with phenols

Affinity of the phenols in creosotes for As_2O_3. R. Johanson. Chemistry & Industry (16 Jul 66) p.1269-70. il. refs.

WOOD, Preservation, Creosote, Coal tar

Lesser-known aspects of coal tar creosote as a wood preservative. W. A. Robinson. Wood, 31 (Jun 66) p.51-4. il.

WOOD, Preservation, Emulsions, Pentachlorophenol

Comparison between pentachlorophenol and creosote-preserved timber in a stake test. A.M. Spivey & R.P. Lewis. Wood, 31 (Sep 66) p.37-40. il.

"Woodtreat" a BMT emulsion preservative, pt.1. D. Boocock. Wood, 31 (Mar 66) p.41-4. il.

"Woodtreat"—a BMT emulsion preservative, pt.2. D. Boocock. Wood, 31 (Apr 66) p.55-8. il. refs.

WOOD, Preservation, Organotins

Fungicidal and wood preservative properties of organotin compounds. K. Nishimoto & G. Fuse. Tin & Its Uses no. 70 (1966) p.3-5. il.

WOOD, Preservation, Research, Laboratories

Role of laboratory testing in the evaluation of wood preservatives. E. J. Gibson. Wood, 31 (Jun 66) p.56-60. il. refs.

Preservatives for timber. Surface Coatings, 2 (Jul 66) p.264-5. il.

WOOD, Preservation, Water repellent

Water repellent, wood preservatives. Wood, 31 (Jun 66) p.49-51

WOOD, Products, Linings, Buildings. See BUILDINGS, Linings, Wood products

WOOD, Products, Transport, Ships. See SHIPS, Wood products carrying

WOOD, Public houses. See PUBLIC HOUSES, Wood

WOOD, Pulp. See PULP

WOOD, Pulp production. See PULP, Production, Wood

WOOD, Rebating

Better ways to cut rebates and rounds. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Feb 66) p.26-7. il.

WOOD, Rectangular beams. See BEAMS, Rectangular, Wood

WOOD, Roofs, Churches. See CHURCHES, Roofs, Timber

WOOD, Sailing clubhouses. See SAILING, Clubhouses, Timber

WOOD, Sanding, Machines

Improved abrasives for faster finish sanding. E. Wilbraham. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jan 66) p.29-30. il.

WOOD, Saws, Band, Jigs

Simple jigs for narrow bandsaws. E. Stephenson. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jan 66) p.32-3. il.

WOOD, Saws, Chain, Technical data

Power saws. Agricultural Machinery J., 20 (Oct 66) p.40+.

WOOD, Saws, Circular, Maintenance

Proper maintenance means better performance. R. Adkins. Woodworking Industry, 23 (Jan 66) p.23-6. il.

WOOD, Saws, Circular, Manufactures

Circular wood saw manufacture. Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 37 (18 Dec 65) p.28-9. il.

WOOD, Saws, History

Evolution of the saw, pt.2. E. N. Simons. Wood, 31 (Nov 66) p.37-40. il.

WOOD, Saws, Positioning equipment, Actuators, Electro-hydraulic

Sawmill uses digital linear actuators [Components and Systems Group of Sperry Gyroscope Ltd.] Process Control & Automation, 13 (Sep 66) p.42-3. il.

WOOD, Schools. See SCHOOLS, Timber

WOOD, Space plane roofs, Theatres. See THEATRES, Roofs, Space plane, Timber

WOOD, Spires, Churches. See CHURCHES, Spires, Wood

WOOD, Sports buildings. See SPORTS BUILDINGS, Wood

WOOD, Stands, Exhibitions. See EXHIBITIONS, Stands, Wood

WOOD, Storage, Yards, Mechanical handling

Timber: yard organization and economy. O. P. Hansom. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Mar 66) p.92-7. il.

WOOD, Structures. See STRUCTURES, Timber

WOOD, Teachers training colleges. See TEACHERS, Training colleges, Wood

WOOD, Tee beams, Roofs. See ROOFS, Beams, Tee, Wood

WOOD, Tithe barns. See BARNS, Tithe, Wood

WOOD, Transport, Package consignments

Timber: from random loads to packages. J. Deveson. Mechanical Handling, 53 (Mar 66) p.87-91. il. refs.

WOOD, Transport, Package consignments, Sizes

Softwood package sizes. O. P. Hansom. Packaging, 37 (Jan 66) p.58+. il.

WOOD, Trusses, Roofs, Ice rinks. See ICE RINKS, Roofs, Trusses, Timber

WOOD, University buildings. See UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS, WOOD, Waste, Firing, Cyclone furnaces, Boilers, Wood furniture manufactures. See FURNITURE, Wood, Manufactures, Boilers, Furnaces, Cyclone, Wood waste

WOOD CARRYING SHIPS. See SHIPS, Timber carrying

WOOD GREEN
See
TOWN PLANNING, Haringey, Wood Green

WOOD–PLASTICS, Laminates. See LAMINATES, Plastics–

WOOD–POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE. See POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE–WOOD

WOOD WASTE FIRED BOILERS, Paint brush manufactures. See PAINT, Brushes, Manufactures, Boilers, Wood waste fired

WOODCHURCH
See
CHURCHES, Birkenhead, Woodchurch

WOOL
Advantages of wool. K. G. Ponting. Wool Record, 108 (24 Dec 65) p.36

WOOL
Related Headings:
WORSTED

WOOL, Australian, 19th century, Fibres, Diameters
Wool from Samuel Marsden's sheep and other contemporary merinos. M.L. Rydon. J. of Textile Inst., Trans, 57 (Sep 66) p.377-82. il. refs.

WOOL, Bleaching
Wool bleaching, pt.1. Wool Science Rev. (Aug 66) p.16-26. il.

WOOL, Broadcloth. See BROADCLOTH, Wool

WOOL, Carbonisation
New study of carbonizing process. R. W. Moncrieff. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (3 Jun 66) p.795-6. refs.

WOOL, Carding, Fettlings
Woollen card data–and thoughts on fettling, pt.2. K. G. Ponting. Wool Record, 109 (20 May 66) p.37-8

WOOL, Carding, Machines, Clothed, Wires
Card clothing: interest in use of metallic wire in card clothing re-appraisal. Wool Record, 108 (24 Dec 65) p.27+. il.

WOOL, Carding, Machines, Teeth, Grinding
Optimum woollen card grinding, pt.1. K. G. Ponting. Wool Record, 109 (13 May 66) p.25

WOOL, Carpets. See CARPETS, Woollen

WOOL, Combing
Advance in rectilinear combing [KFC 4] Wool Record, 110 (25 Nov 66) p.14-15. il.
Relative merits of the Noble and French methods of combing. A. J. Ogden. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Nov 66) p.520-9. il. refs.
Theory of fibre selection in Noble combing. D.S. Taylor & G.W. Walls. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Aug 66) p. 344-62. il. ref.

WOOL, Dyeing
Dyeing of wool. Pt.1: nature of wool fibres and of wool dyes. Wool Science Rev. (Aug 66) p.1-9. il. refs.

WOOL, Dyes, Reactive
Chemical reactions between dyes and wool. A. N. Derbyshire & G. R. Tristram. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 81 (Dec 65) p.584-91. il. refs.

WOOL, Education
Battle for wool training. Times Rev. of Industry & Technology, 4 (Aug 66) p.72-74. il.
Wool Board gets weaving. K. M. Allsop. Technical Education, 8 (Jun 66) p.254-5. il.
Wool Board Gets weaving, pt.2. K.M. Allsop. Technical Education, 8 (Jul 66) p.306-7. il.

WOOL, Education (Management)
Who teaches what? Wool Record, 109 (15 Apr 66) p.10+

WOOL, Effect of sheep environment, Arid regions
Comparative study of the wool characteristics of two merino breeds under semi-arid conditions. M. A. Sharafeldin. J. of Textile Inst. Trans., 57 (Mar 66) p.107-11. refs.

WOOL, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Woollen

WOOL, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Worsted

WOOL, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Woollen

WOOL, Fibres
That remarkable protein, wool. A. Skertchly. New Scientist, 29 (24 Feb 66) p.480-2. il.

WOOL, Fibres, Length, Measurement
Automation of wool fibre-length measurement. Wool Science Rev. (Nov 65) p.22-32. il. refs.

WOOL, Fibres, Moisture, Nuclear magnetic resonance
Study of the wool–water system by means of pulsed nuclear-magnetic-resonance techniques. L. J. Lynch & K. H. Marsden. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 56 (Jan 66) p.T1-7. il. refs.

WOOL, Fibres, Setting
Application of the setting properties of wool. J. Delmenico. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (May 66) p.139

WOOL, Fibres, Setting, Disulphide–Thiol interchange
Thiol-disulphide interchange reactions in the setting of single wool fibres. W. G. Crewther. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Feb 66) p.54-8. il. refs.

WOOL, Fibres, Stress–Strain relationships
Variations in the stress–strain properties of wool fibres. S. M. A. Shah & K. J. Whitely. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Jul 66) p.286-93. refs.

WOOL, Fibres, Tensile tests
Dimensional relations of unstrained and strained wool fibres. J. D. Collins & M. Chaiken. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Feb 66) p.45-54. il. refs.

WOOL, Fibres, Twisting
Dimensional relations of unstrained and strained wool fibres. J. D. Collins & M. Chaiken. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Feb 66) p.45-54. il. refs.

WOOL, Fibres, Weathering
Weathering in wool, pt.2. Wool Science Rev. (Nov 65) p.12-21. il. refs.

WOOL, Fibres, Weathering, Chemical effects
Weathering in wool. Pt.3: chemical effects of weathering Wool Science Rev. (Apr 66) p.34-44. il.

WOOL, History
Wool through 10,000 years (summary) M.L. Ryder. Wool Record, 110 (23 Sep 66) p.31-2

WOOL, Industry, Great Britain
Changing face of textile industry. P.P. Townend. Textile Recorder, 84 (Dec 66) p.46-9. il.

WOOL, Keratin, Effect of thymidine
Proliferative cycle and fate of cell nuclei in wool follicles. A. M. Downes, R. E. Chapman, A. R. Till & P. A. Wilson. Nature, 212 (29 Oct 66) p.477-9. il. refs.

WOOL, Keratin, Microscopy, Electron
Electron microscopy of wool keratin. Wool Science Rev. (Nov 65) p.1-11. il. refs.
Fine and ultra-fine structure of keratin. Wool Science Rev. (Apr 66) p.25-33. il. refs.

WOOL, Keratin, Synthesis
Intra-cellular site of epidermal keratin synthesis. G. C. Priestley & P. T. Speakman. Nature, 209 (26 Mar 66) p.1336-7. il. refs.

WOOL, Manufactures, Huddersfield
History of the wool textile industry in the Huddersfield district (summary) F. S. Hudson. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 134 (17 Dec 65) p.961+
Wool textile industry in the Huddersfield district. F. S. Hudson. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (7 Jan 66) p.63+

WOOL, Manufactures, Lubricants
Fibre lubricants for woollen processing. Pt.1: what they are and what they do. N. Haigh. Wool Record, 110 (9 Sep 66) p.39+
Fibre lubricants for woollen processing. Pt.2: selecting a fibre lubricant. N. Haigh. Wool Record, 110 (16 Sep 66) p.24+

WOOL, Manufactures, Machines, Cleaning, Vacuum
Card fettling and general cleaning by vacuum. H. Dietrich. Wool Record, 110 (7 Oct 66) p.21-2. il.

WOOL, Manufactures, Salisbury
Cloth trade of Salisbury. K. G. Ponting. Wool Record, 109 (21 Jan 66) p.31

WOOL, Oxidation, Keratose, Gamma, Hydrolysis, Hydrochloric acid
Preliminary investigation of the products of partial acid hydrolysis of γ keratose. R. S. Asquith & T. Shaw. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Jun 66) p.242-53. il. refs.

WOOL, Polyacrylonitrile deposition
Deposition of vinyl polymers in wool. Pt.1: the effect of some factors on the amount of polymer deposited. R. C. D'Arcy, W. B. Hall & I. C. Watt. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Apr 66) p.137-47. refs.

WOOL, Polymerisation, Interfacial
Modernized wool. H. P. Lundgren. New Scientist, 29 (3 Mar 66) p.566-7. il.

WOOL, Polymerisation, Interfacial, Acrylonitrile, Catalysts, Additives, Copper compounds
New catalysts for graft-copolymer formation in wool fibres. W. S. Simpson & W. van Pelt. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Nov 66) p.493-504. refs.

WOOL, Raw, Indian, Colouration, Canary
Some observations on canary coloration in Indian raw wools. H. R. Chipalkatti, A. D. Sule, K. K. Juneja & M. C. Aggarwal. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 56 (Dec 65) p.T649-54. il. refs.

WOOL, Raw, Yield probability, Testing
Wool yield in the Soviet Union. C. Lozzi. Wool Record, 109 (1 Apr 66) p.22+

WOOL, Regain testing, Pressure cores
Pressure-coring as a sampling technique for determination of the regain of scoured wool. H. G. David & V. D. Burgmann. J. of Textile Inst. Trans., 57 (Mar 66) p.81-9 il. refs.

WOOL, Research
Indirect benefits of wool-textile research. H. Lemon. Wool Record, 109 (6 May 66) p.25
Research in the wool industry. A. B. D. Cassie. Textile Weekly, 66 (1 Apr 66) p.521+
Wool research centre will lead the world. Textile Weekly, 66 (19 Aug 66) p.263+. il.

WOOL, Research, Australia
Continuous shrink-proofing technique. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (2 Dec 66) p.855+

WOOL, Scouring, Liquors, Lanolin, Recovery, Centrifuges
Investigations into the centrifuging of wool-scouring liquors for wool grease recovery. Pt.1: the primary centriguge. C. A. Anderson & G. F. Wood. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Feb 66) p.55-64. il. refs.

WOOL, Skin
Some comparisons of skin wools with shorn wools from the same flocks. G. W. Walls & J. R. Yates. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Feb 66) p.65-74. refs.

WOOL, Slivers. See SLIVERS, Wool

WOOL, Sulphuric acid adsorption
Uptake of sulphuric acid vapour by wool. R.L. D'Arcy & I.C. Watt. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Sep 66) p. 416-24. refs.

WOOL, Sulphuric acid adsorption, Effect of surface active agents, Anionic
Rates of adsorption of sulphuric acid by wool in presence of anionic surfactants. N. Buchsbaum & A. Datyner. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Jun 66) p.222-5. il. refs

WOOL, Tops. See TOPS, Wool
WOOL, Yarns. See YARNS, Woollen

WOOL, Young's modulus, Measurement
Comparison of methods of measurement of Young's modulus for keratin fibres. W. S. Simpson. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 56 (Dec 65) p.T675-83. il. refs.

WOOL-COURTELLE, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Courtelle–Wool
WOOL FAT. See LANOLIN
WOOL-MAN-MADE FIBRES, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Man-made fibres–Wool
WOOL-NYLON, Slivers. See SLIVERS, Nylon–Wool
WOOL-P.V.C., Yarns, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns, P.V.C.–Wool
WOOLLEN-POLYESTER FIBRES, Yarns. See YARNS, Polyester fibres–Woollen

WOOLWICH
See
HOUSING, Greenwich, Woolwich
TOWN PLANNING, Greenwich, Woolwich

WORCESTER
See
TOWN PLANNING, Worcester

WORCESTERSHIRE
See
ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Worcestershire
MOTORWAYS, Worcestershire

WORK
Related Headings:
INSPECTION
SHIFT WORK

WORK, Ergonomics. See ERGONOMICS

WORK, Manual, Effect of age
Physical work capacity as influenced by age. M.S. Malhorta, S.S. Ramaswamy, G.L. Dua & J. Sengupta. Ergonomics, 9 (Jul 66) p. 305-16. il. refs.

WORK, Manual, Oxygen consumption
Inter- and intra-individual differences in energy expenditure and mechanical efficiency. C. H. Wyndham, J. F. Morrison, C. G. Williams, N. B. Strydom, M. J. E. von Rahden, L. D. Holdsworth, C. H. van Graan, A. J. van Rensburg, A. Joffe & A. Heyns. Ergonomics, 9 (Jan 66) p.17-29. il. refs.

WORK, Manual, Oxygen consumption, Determination, Pulse rate
Pulse rate and pulmonary ventilation as predictors of human energy cost. B.J. Sharkey, J.F. McDonald & L.C. Corbridge. Ergonomics, 9 (May 66) p.223-7. refs.

WORK, Manual, Respiratory adaptation
Initial 'fitness' and personality as determinants of the response to a training regime. R. J. Shephard. Ergonomics, 9 (Jan 66) p.3-16. il. refs.

WORK, Repetitive, Pacing
Pacing effects on manned assembly lines. L. E. Davis. International J. of Production Research, 4 no.3 (1966) p.171-84. refs.

WORK, Repetitive, Performance rating
Measuring operator performance. C.D. Lewis. Work Study, 15 (Jul 66) p.19-21. il.

WORK, Repetitive, Performance times
Design and statistical analysis of experiments to measure human performance times. A. A. Knight. International J. of Production Research, 4 no.3 (1966) p.193-8. il. refs.

WORK, Repetitive, Vigilance
Relationship between vigiliance and monotonous work. R. A. Baker & J. R. Ware. Ergonomics, 9 (Mar 66) p.109-14. il. refs.

WORK, Virtual. See VIRTUAL

WORK HARDENING. See STRAIN HARDENING

WORK SAMPLING

Work measurement by the use of rated systematic activity sampling. C. F. Graham. Work Study & Management, 10 (Jan 66) p.7-11. refs.

Work sampling—sample size and confidence limits. A. D. Moskowitz & F. A. Burkachi. Work Study & Management, 10 (Jan 66) p.12-14. refs.

WORK STUDY

Breakthrough in controlling method changes. F. Bennett & H. Gittler. Work Study, 15 (Apr 66) p.25-9

Nine principles of division for problem solving. K. J. Shone. Work Study, 15 (Jan 66) p.30-5. il.

Probabilistic approach to the development of a simplified work measurement system. A. Haas, W. A. Wallace & L. A. Waltman. International J. of Production Research, 4 (1966) p.301-12. refs.

Recruitment and selection of work study practitioners. C.T. Gould. Work Study & Management, 10 (Jul 66) p.348-51. il.

Use of work study in the development of automation. H. Mitchell. Work Study, 15 (Feb 66) p.12-17

Wither work study? L. A. E. Osbon. Work Study & Management, 10 (Mar 66) p.132

& A. B. Hill. Work Study & Management, 10 (Oct 66) p.537-9. il.

Whither work study? — a suggestion. J. M. B. Thickett

Work study—what's that? I. Williams. Work Study & Management, 10 (Sep 66) p.476-8

Work study practice. A. L. Minter. Work Study & Management, 10 (Mar 66) p.125-8

WORK STUDY

Related Headings:

ACTIVITY SAMPLING
METHODS TIME MEASUREMENT
TIME STUDY
WORK SAMPLING

WORK STUDY, Brick manufactures. See BRICKS, Manufactures, Work study

WORK STUDY, Bricklaying. See BRICKLAYING, Work study

WORK STUDY, Coal mining. See COAL, Mining, Work study

WORK STUDY, Education

Rationalisation of training—the way ahead. I. McDavid. Work Study & Management Services, 10 (Nov 66) p.587-9

WORK STUDY, History

Bedaux—the man and his work. W.A. Smyth. Work Study, 15 (Oct 66) p.7-10

WORK STUDY, Incentives. See INCENTIVES, Work study

WORK STUDY, Incentives, Engineering plant maintenance. See ENGINEERING, Plant, Maintenance, Incentives, Work study

WORK STUDY, Machining operators. See MACHINING, Operators, Work study

WORK STUDY, Mechanical handling. See MECHANICAL HANDLING, Work study

WORK STUDY, Motor vehicle operation, Municipal sanitation. See SANITATION, Municipal, Motor vehicles, Operation, Work study

WORK STUDY, Packaging, Bacon. See BACON, Packaging, Work study

WORK STUDY, Performance rating

Let the foreman prove out the standards. H. B. Kelbaugh. Work Study, 15 (Feb 66) p.39-43. il.

WORK STUDY, Printing. See PRINTING, Work study

WORK STUDY, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Work study

WORK STUDY, Refining, Petroleum. See PETROLEUM, Refining, Work study

WORK STUDY, Refuse collection. See REFUSE, Collection, Work study

WORK STUDY, Regression analysis

Multiple linear regression analysis as an aid to work study. A. D. Moskowitz & J. L. Cranney. Work Study, 15 (Aug 66) p.7+

WORK STUDY, Shipping. See SHIPPING, Work study

WORK STUDY, Sweden

Work study in Sweden. Y. Svensson. Work Study & Management, 10 (Feb 65) p.62-7. il.

WORK STUDY, Technical literature

Research findings and work study practice. N. A. Dudley. Work Study & Management, 10 (Sep 66) p.456-7

WORK STUDY, Textile manufactures. See TEXTILES, Manufactures, Work study

WORK STUDY, Tobacco processing. See TOBACCO, Processing, Work study

WORK STUDY, Town gas production. See GAS (Town) Production, Work study

WORK STUDY, Trawlers. See TRAWLERS, Work study

WORK STUDY, Warship operation. See WARSHIPS, Operation, Work study

WORKS MANAGEMENT. See PRODUCTION, Management

WORKROOMS, Retail shops. See SHOPS, Retail, Workrooms

WORKSHOP PRACTICE

Regenerative shop planning. R. B. Scott. Metalworking Production, 110 (15 Jun 66) p.75+. il.

WORKSHOP PRACTICE

Related Headings:

BLANKING
BORES
BORING
BRAZING
BROACHING
DIE SINKING
DIES
DRAWING
DRILLING
DRILLS
EXTRUSION
FLAME CUTTING
FLANGING
FORGING
FOUNDRIES
FOUNDRY PRACTICE
GAUGING
GRINDING
HAND TOOLS
HOBBING
MACHINE TOOLS
MACHINING
METALS, Shearing
MILLING
PIERCING
PLANING
POWDER METALLURGY
PRESS BRAKES
PRESS TOOLS
PRESSES, Hydraulic
PRESSES, Power
PRESSES, Transfer
PRESSWORKING
PUNCHES
PUNCHING
ROUTING
SHAPERS
SOLDERING
SPARK EROSION
STAMPING
SURFACE PLATES
SWAGING
TOOLING

WORKSHOP PRACTICE
Related Headings—*cont.*
TRANSFER MACHINES
TRIMMING
TURNING
WELDING

WORKSHOP PRACTICE, Education
Fiat find an answer to the skilled manpower shortage. J. C. Star. Metalworking Production, 110 (25 May 66) p.86+. il.
First year training for engineering craftsmen and technicians [Engineering Industrial Training Board] H. A. Lomas. Metalworking Production, 110 (8 Jun 66) p.60-2. il.
New training technique shuns conventional methods [Industrial & Commercial Education-Macmillan Ltd.] Metalworking Production, 110 (26 Oct 66) p.44-5. il.
WORKSHOP PRACTICE, Laboratories, Linear measurements. See MEASUREMENTS, Linear, Laboratories, Workshop practice

WORKSHOP PRACTICE, Spain
Heavy engineering in Spain [La Maquiniston Terrestre y Maritima, S. A., Barcelona] R. E. Green. Machinery, 108 (4 May 66) p.980-7. il.

WORKSHOP PRACTICE, Teaching, Programmed
Programmed learning—answer to the training officer's problems? D. Small. Metalworking Production, 110 (13 Apr 66) p.60. il.
Taped instructions speed training [Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd.] Machinery Lloyd (Overseas ed.) 38 (4 Jun 66) p.28-9. il.
WORKSHOP PRACTICE, Titanium. See TITANIUM, Workshop practice
WORKSHOPS, Agricultural equipment maintenance. See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, Maintenance, Workshops
WORKSHOPS, Airless spraying, Paint, Underbodies, Railways, Rolling stock. See ROLLING STOCK (Railways) Underbodies, Paint, Spraying, Airless, Workshops

WORKSHOPS, Architecture
Unit workshops, London, E.1. Architect & Building News, 230 (27 Jul 66) p.153-8. il.
WORKSHOPS, Dental. See DENTAL WORKSHOPS
WORKSHOPS, Railways. See RAILWAYS, Workshops
WORKSHOPS, Universities, Engineering education. See ENGINEERING, Education, Universities, Workshops
WORKSHOPS, Waxwork manufactures. See WAXWORKS, Manufactures, Workshops
WORKSHOPS, Welding. See WELDING, Workshops

WORLD WEATHER WATCH
World weather watch. D. A. Davies. New Scientist, 31 (8 Sep 66) p.546-9. il.
WORM GEARS. See GEARS, Worm
WORMSHAFTS, Worm gears. See GEARS, Worm, Shafts
WORMWOOD OIL, *D*–Isothujone production. See *D*–ISOTHUJONE, Production, Wormwood oil
WORSTED, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Worsted
WORSTED, Fabrics, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Fabrics, Worsted
WORSTED, Knitting yarns. See KNITTING, Yarns, Worsted
WORSTED, Yarns. See YARNS, Worsted
WORTS, Brewing. See BREWING, Worts
WORTS, Kaffir beer. See BEER, Kaffir, Worts
"WRAP AROUND" PLATES, Printing. See PRINTING, Plates, "Wrap around"
WRAPPING. See PACKAGING
WREATHS, Wood handrails, Staircases. See STAIRCASES, Handrails, Wood, Wreaths
WRECKS, Obstructions, Approach channels, Ports. See PORTS, Approach channels, Obstructions, Wrecks

WRITING
Related Headings:
HAND WRITING
WRITING, Equipment
Related Headings:
PENCILS
PENS (Writing)
WRITING, Technical. See TECHNICAL WRITING
WROUGHT COPPER. See COPPER, Wrought
WROUGHT IRON. See IRON, Wrought
WROUGHT NICKEL ALLOYS, Billets. See BILLETS, Nickel, Alloys, Wrought
WULFF PROCESS, Acetylene production. See ACETYLENE, Production, Wulff process
WUSTITE. See FERROUS OXIDE

X–BAND, Frequency modulation, Noise
Design of low-noise solid-state microwave sources. J. Frilley & G. Grandchamp. Radio & Electronic Engr., 31 (Apr 66) p.209-16. il.
X-BAND, Radar, Navigation, Ships. See SHIPS, Navigation, Radar, X-band
X-BAND, Radar, Tracking, Low flying aircraft. See AIRCRAFT, Low flying, Tracking, Radar, X-band
X-BAND, Radio. See RADIO, X-band
X-BAND, Superheterodyne spectrometers, Electron spin resonance. See ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE, Spectrometers, Superheterodyne, X-band

X-BAND, Wattmeters, Angular momentum
Power measurement at 10 Gc/s by reversal of the angular momentum of a circularly polarised field. H.E.M. Barlow & A.E. Williams. Proc. of Instn. of Electrical Engrs., 113 (Jul 66) p.1248-52. il. refs.
X-RAYS, Absorption, Ash analysis, Coal. See COAL, Ash, Analysis, X-ray absorption
X-RAYS, Absorption, Porosity measurement, Nickel, Electrodes. See ELECTRODES, Nickel, Porosity, Measurement, X-ray absorption
X-RAYS, Diffraction
Related Headings:
DEBYE-WALLER FACTOR
X-RAYS, Diffraction, Aluminium determination, Alumina. See ALUMINA, Determination of aluminium, X-ray diffraction
X-RAYS, Diffraction, Antiferromagnetic domain studies, Single crystals, Nickel oxide. See NICKEL OXIDE, Crystals, Single, Antiferromagnetic domains, Studies, X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Background errors
Background errors in x-ray diffraction parameters. G. B. Mitra & N. K. Misra. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Oct 66) p.1319-28. il. refs.
X-RAYS, Diffraction, Body centred cubic iron. See IRON, Body centred cubic, X-ray diffraction
X-RAYS, Diffraction, Boron diffusion determination, Inclusions, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Inclusions, Boron diffusion, Determination, X-ray diffraction
X-RAYS, Diffraction, Burgers vector determination, Lomer–Cotterell dislocations, Boron diffusion, Inclusions, Semiconductors, Silicon. See SILICON, Semiconductors, Inclusions, Boron diffusion, Dislocations, Lomer–Cotterell, Burgers vectors, Determination, X-ray diffraction
X-RAYS, Diffraction, Cameras, Oscillating, Orientation attachments
On the setting of single crystals for the precession camera geometry. H. S. Villarroel & H. Cid-Dresdner. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.754-5. il. refs.

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Crystal orientation

Improved crystal-mounting technique for x-ray diffraction work. G. A. Wooster & W. A. Wooster. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.756. il. refs.

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Crystallisation studies, Alkaline earth aluminosilicate glass. See GLASS, Alkaline earth earth aluminosilicate, Crystallisation, Studies, X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Data processing, Computers

Small digital computer applied to real time data collection. D. B. G. Edwards, K. F. Bowden, J. Standeven & O. S. Mills. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.54-9. il. refs.

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Data processing, Computers, Programs

Computer programme for calculating accurate unit cell dimensions for hexagonal and tetragonal crystals. R. A. Farrar. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jun 66) p.392-3. refs.

Programme system for the use of large computers for crystallographic problems. J. Dollimore & P. J. Pauling. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.711-21. refs.

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Deformation studies, Crystals, Hydrated cement. See CEMENT, Hydrated, Crystals, Deformation, Studies, X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Dislocation studies, Cold worked aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Cold worked, Dislocations, Studies, X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Dislocation studies, Cold worked copper. See COPPER, Cold worked, Dislocations, Studies, X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Ferrous oxide. See FERROUS OXIDE, X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Granular fertilisers. See FERTILISERS, Granular, X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Lead oxide, Plates, Lead batteries. See BATTERIES, Lead, Plates, Lead oxide, X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Liquid electrical insulating materials. See INSULATING MATERIALS, Electrical, Liquid, X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Liquid metals. See METALS, Liquid, X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Minerals determination, Coal. See COAL, Determination of minerals, X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Photographs, Co-ordinates, Determination, Microscopes, Alignment, Tables

Aligning table for use with a 2-dimensional measuring microscope. J. E. Lydon & B. Sheldrick. Laboratory Practice, 15 (Sep 66) p.1001. il.

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Photographs, Printing, Exposure, Control, Masks, Rotating

Photographic dodger for the reproduction of diffraction patterns. R. T. Murnay. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.760. il. refs.

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Poly-L-alanine. See POLY-L-ALANINE, X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Powder photographs, Line broadening, Analysis, Computers, Programs

Computer programmes for Fourier analysis of broadening of X-ray powder diffraction line profiles. W. D. Hoff & W. J. Kitchingman. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.654-5. refs.

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Quartz. See QUARTZ, X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Specimens, Temperature, Control, Gas streams

X-ray specimen temperature control with gas streams. R.A. Young. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Jul 66) p.449-53. il. refs.

X–RAYS, Diffraction, Spherically ground crystals. See CRYSTALS, Spherically ground, X–ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Terylene. See TERYLENE, X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Tubes, Shutters

Double shutter safety device for crystallographic x-ray tubes. M.T.G. Powell. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.848-9. il. refs.

X-RAYS, Diffraction, Vanadium. See VANADIUM, X-ray diffraction

X-RAYS, Diffractometers, Cooling attachments

Simple specimen holder for low temperature x-ray intensity studies using a General Electric diffractometer. J.H. Brady & E.C. van Reuth. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.833-4. il.

X-RAYS, Diffractometers, Heating attachments

High temperature x-ray diffractometer for operation up to 2500°C. T.W. Baker, P.J. Baldock & W.E. Spindler. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Nov 66) p.803-8. il. refs.

X-RAYS, Diffractometers, Powder, Slits, Width

Determination of apertures in the focusing plane of x-ray powder diffractometers. W. Parrish, M. Mack & J. Taylor. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Sep 66) p.623-8. il. refs.

X-RAYS, Electron energy determination, Plasmas. See PLASMAS, Electron energy, Determination, X-rays

X-RAYS, Fluorescence, Cinematography, Casting, Steel. See STEEL, Casting, X-ray fluorescence cinematography

X-RAYS, Fluorescence, Ore analysis. See ORES, Analysis, X-ray fluorescence

X-RAYS, Fluorescence, Spectrometers

Selective non-dispersive x-ray fluorescence analyser without balanced filters. K. G. Carr-Brion & D. A. Jenkinson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Aug 66) p.1103-4. il. refs.

X-RAYS, Fluorescence, Spectroscopy, Electrode materials, Arc welding. See WELDING, Arc, Electrodes, Materials, Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

X-RAYS, Flourescence, Spectroscopy, Pulp, Flotation, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Flotation, Pulp, X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy

X-RAYS, Fluorescence, Spectroscopy, Radioisotopes

Radioisotope x-ray spectrometry. J. R. Rhodes. Analyst, 91 (Nov 66) p.683-99. il. refs.

X–RAYS, Fluorescence, Spectroscopy, Slurries, Mineral dressing. See MINERAL DRESSING, Slurries, X–ray fluorescence spectroscopy

X-RAYS, Fluorescence, Spectroscopy, Wear particles, Lubricating oils, Engines, Diesel locomotives. See LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel, Engines, Lubricating oils, Wear particles, Spectroscopy, X-ray fluorescence

X-RAYS, Fluorescence, Testing, Equipment, Image intensifiers

Fluoroscopy with a Marconi 12 in. image amplifier at energies up to 5 MeV. B. J. Vincent & M. J. Shemmans. Applied Materials Research, 5 (Jul 66) p.172-80. il. refs.

X-RAYS, Microanalysis

Related Headings:

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS

X-RAYS, Proportional counters. See COUNTERS, Proportional, X-rays

X-RAYS, Soft, Borosilicate glass. See GLASS, Borosilicate, X-rays, Soft

X-RAYS, Soft, Stainless steel. See STEEL, Stainless, X-rays, Soft

X-RAYS, Tubes, Diffraction, X-rays. See X-RAYS, Diffraction, Tubes

XW SYSTEM, Prefabricated houses. See HOUSES, Prefabricated, XW system

X–Y PLOTTERS, Stress–Strain relationships, Hydrostatic bulge tests, Metals, Sheets. See SHEETS, Metals, Bulge tests, Hydrostatic, Stress–Strain relationships, X–Y plotters

XANTHOHUMOL, Hops. See HOPS, Xanthohumol

XENON, Arcs, Accelerated weathering tests, Bitumen, Coatings. See COATINGS, Bitumen, Accelerated weathering tests, Arcs, XENON, Lamps. See LAMPS, Xenon

XEROGRAPHY, Machines

Duplicating by electrostatic copiers. Reproduction, 3 (Jul 66) p.3-7. il.

XEROGRAPHY, Machines, Drums, Aluminium, Machining, Holding devices, Pneumatic

Rubber and air solve drum holding problem [Rank Organisation at Leeds] L. H. Sanders. Metalworking Production, 110 (6 Jul 66) p.44-5. il.

XEROGRAPHY, Machines, Drums, Cams, Electroforming, Control systems

ECM and NC produce cam contour within +0.00005in. Metalworking Production, 110 (10 Aug 66) p.64+. il.

XEROGRAPHY, Machines, Shafts, Machining, Automatics, Spindle-chucking

Efficient shaft production on an automatic chucking machine. [Webster N.Y., factory of the Xerox Corporation, U.S.A.] R. M. Blair. Machinery, 109 (10 Aug 66) p.303-4. il.

O-XYLENE, Phthalonitrile production. See PHTHALONITRILE, Production, O-Xylene

O-d-XYLOSYLVITEXIN

Long range proton shielding in C-glycosyl compounds: structure of some new C-glycosylflavones. R. M. Horowitz & B. Gentili. Chemistry & Industry (9 Apr 66) p.625-7. il. refs.

YACHTS, Design

How ocean racing has affected design. C Mudie. Motor Boat, 105 (1 Jul 66) p.42-5. il.

YACHTS, History

Yachting archaeology. D. Chapman. Motor Boat, 104 (22 Apr 66) p.66-9. il.

YACHTS, Hulls, Sandwich, P.V.C. foam cores

P.V.C. - core hulls in the "Round Britain Race". Reinforced Plastics, 10 (Jun 66) p.280-1. il.

YACHTS, Motor

'Babette II' motor yacht. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jan 66) p.43-4. il.

Motor yacht. Ship & Boat Builder, 19 (Jan 66) p.39-40. il.

Naval architect's own motor yacht ['Dimarcha'] Marine Engr. & Naval Architect, 88 (Dec 65) p.564-6. il.

Sailing yachts and motor sailers. J. Nicholls. Motor Boat, 104 (14 Jan 66) p.56-8. il.

Some girls have got everything ["Cheemaun"] Motor Boat, 104 (3 Jun 66) p.70-1. il.

344 tons of perfection ["Chambel IV"] Motor Boat, 105 (29 Jul 66) p.56-7. il.

YACHTS, Navigation, Direction finding

Direction and depth. E. L. Delmar-Morgan. Motor Boat, 104 (20 May 66) p.62-4. il.

YACHTS, Navigation, Echo sounding

Direction and depth. E. L. Delmar-Morgan. Motor Boat, 104 (20 May 66) p.62-4. il.

YACHTS, Plastics, Reinforced–Glass fibre

Reinforced plastics—a new chapter in the history of yachting. Reinforced Plastics; 10 (Dec 65) p.106-8. il.

YACHTS, Radio, Interference

Cut the crackle. R. N. B. Gatehouse. Motor Boat, 104 (20 May 66) p.54-7. il. refs.

YAKOVLEV YAK-40 AIRCRAFT. See AIRCRAFT, Types, Yakovlev Yak-40

YAMAHA YDS 3 MOTOR CYCLES. See MOTOR CYCLES, Types, Yamaha YDS 3

YAMS, Ascorbic acid

Asorbic acid levels in Ghanaian yams. D. G. Coursey & A. Aidoo. J. of Science of Food & Agriculture, 17 (Oct 66) p.446-9. refs.

YARDS CREEK

See

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Pumped storage, Yards Creek

YARNS

Design & technological innovation. D. Brunnschweiler. Textile Weekly, 66 (2 Dec 66) p.817-9

YARNS

Related Headings:

- SLIVERS
- THREAD
- TOPS
- TOWS

YARNS–SUBHEADINGS–Synopsis

This synopsis shows, in italic, related subheadings which are separated in the alphabetical sequence following.

- Problems
  - Faults
    - *Slubs*

- Properties
  - *Geometry*
  - *Count*
  - *Twist*

- Technical activities
  - *Microscopy*
  - *Manufactures*
    - *Winding*
    - *Spinning*
    - *Twisting*
    - *Tension control*
    - *Sizing*
    - *Dyeing*
    - *Beaming*
    - *Warping*
  - *Quality control*

- Kinds of yarns
  - *Film*
  - By property
    - *Filament*
    - *Fibre bundle*
    - *Textured*
  - By material
    - *Cotton*
    - *Jute*
    - *Mohair*
    - *Woollen*
      - *Worsted*
    - *Man-made fibres*
      - Cellulosic
        - *Cellulose diacetate*
        - *Rayon*
      - Polyamides
        - *Nylon*
      - *Polyester fibres*
        - *Terylene*
        - *Terylene–Cotton*
        - *Crimplene*
      - *Polyester fibres–Woollen*
      - *Acrylic fibres*
      - *Polyurethane*
    - *Rubber*
  - By purpose
    - *Pile*

YARNS, Acrylic fibres, Blended, Dyeing
Dyeing acrylic blends in yarn form. H. B. Hallows. Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 135 (18 Mar 66) p.442+
Dyeing acrylic blends in yarn form. H. B. Hallows. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Mar 66) p.116-18
YARNS, Acrylic fibres, Carpets. See CARPETS, Yarns, Acrylic fibres

YARNS, Beaming, Breakage, Control systems
Catching broken ends in high speed beaming [Benninger Engineering Co. Ltd., Uzwil, Switzerland] Textile Manufacturer, 92 (May 66) p.192-3. il.
Controlled end–breakage in high speed beaming [Benninger system] Textile Weekly, 66 (22 Apr 66) p.643-4. il.
YARNS, Carpets. See CARPETS, Yarns

YARNS, Cellulose diacetate, Spinning, Acetone, Recovery, Adsorption, Fluidised beds, Carbon, Activated
Continuous acetone recovery in synthetic fibre spinning [Courtaulds Engineering at the Wrexham works of British Celanese] Chemical Processing, 12 (Jan 66) p.4-6. il.

YARNS, Cotton, Drawing, Autolevelling
Autolevelling in a linked card automation system [Platt Bros.] R. Greenwood & D.C. Elson. Textile Recorder, 84 (Oct 66) p.50+. il. ref.

YARNS, Cotton, Drawing, Frames, Control systems, Beta gauges
Possibilities of radiation gauging in automatic control of cotton drawframes. R. Greenwood. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Jul 66) p.201-3. il.

YARNS, Cotton, Dyeing, Beam
Beam dyeing of cotton yarns. A. Charlesworth. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Mar 66) p.89-96. il. refs.

YARNS, Cotton, Hairiness
Hairiness of yarns: a review of the literature and a survey of the present position. A. Barella. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Oct 66) p.461-89. refs.

YARNS, Cotton, Sizing
Effect of sizing on the weavability of cotton yarns. N. J. Faasen & K. van Heuten. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Jul 66) p.269-85. il. refs.

YARNS, Cotton, Spinning
Spinning techniques for the 1970's. W. Nutter. Textile Weekly, 66 (15 Apr 66) p.596-8. il.
Spinning techniques for the 1970's (contd.) W. Nutter. Textile Weekly, 66 (22 Apr 66) p.639-412

YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Break, Regularity
Yarn regularity on a new Czechoslovak spinning system. J. Kasparek. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Apr 66) p.134-6. il. refs.

YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Condenser, Ring frames
Ring spinning in the condenser trade (summary) F. E. Chappelow. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Apr 66) p.131-3. il.

YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Education
Operative training in the spinning industry. G. J. Oldham. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Apr 66) p.98-100
Operative training to meet modern production techniques [Shiloh Spinners Ltd.] Textile Weekly, 66 (22 Jul 66) p.118-19. il.

YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Interfibre friction
Frictional forces in cotton and regenerated cellulosic fibres. A. Viswanathan. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Jan 66) p.T30-41. il. refs.

YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Machines
Preparatory and spinning machinery of the cotton type. Textile Recorder, 84 (Nov 66) p.71-3. il.

YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Machines, Control systems
Automated spinning in the U.S. [Beaunit Corporation, Clinton, North Carolina] Textile Recorder, 84 (Sep 66) p.66-8. il.
Push-button spinning? [Beaunit Corporation, U.S.A.] Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Sep 66) p.42-4. il.
Trend of automation in cotton spinning techniques (summary) N. Hooper. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Aug 66) p.308-11

YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Quality control
Practical quality control in cotton spinning. D. G. Bell. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Mar 66) p.70-3. il.

YARNS, Cotton, Spinning, Ring frames, Electric motors, Starters
Starting technique for ring frame drive [Vapormatic & Statormatic] Textile Weekly, 66 (9 Sep 66) p.373+
Starting technique for ring frame drive: the Statormatic & Vapormatic devices. Textile Weekly, 66 (16 Sep 66) p.410+. il.

YARNS, Count, Determination
Tex yarn counting system in cloth manufacturing calculations. J. Cowburn, S. McNaughton & F. Percival. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jun 66) p.219-22. il.
Tex yarn counting system in cloth manufacturing calculations, pt.2. J. Cowburn, S. McNaughton & F. Percival. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jul 66) p.268-70. il.
Tex yarn counting system in cloth manufacturing calculations, pt. 3. J. Cowburn, S. McNaughton & F. Percival. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Aug 66) p.304-7

YARNS, Crimplene, Dyeing
Dyeing polyester/wool and ''Crimplene''. L. Hughes. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Mar 66) p.113-15

YARNS, Crimplene, Processing
60 yarn-dyed Crimplene shades: textured yarn developments at Tatton's. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Apr 66) p.130-2. il.

YARNS, Dyeing, Package, Control systems
Automation in package dyeing [Robinson Bros. (Blackburn) Ltd.] Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Apr 66) p.57+. il.

YARNS, Dyeing, Package, Fluid flow
Liquor flow in package dyeing: summary of "Influence of additives on the liquor flow in package dyeing". Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher, 136 (2 Sep 66) p.370-1

YARNS, Dyeing, Space
Space-dye unit from N. Ireland [McCleery, L'Amie & Glover Ltd.] Skinner's Record, 40 (Jun 66) p.396+. il.

YARNS, Fibre bundle, Stitching
Malfil and Voltex: yarns and fleeces by the sew-knit process. H. Mauersberger. Skinner's Record, 40 (Nov 66) p.777-9. il.

YARNS, Filament, Refractometers
Continuous filament yarn refractometer for routine laboratory use. G. A. J. Orchard. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.277-82, il. refs.

YARNS, Film "Split fibre"
Japanese split fibre of regular geometric form. M. Nozawa. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Nov 66) p.642-3. il.
Split-fibre situation. J. E. Ford. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (May 66) p.26-8. il.

YARNS, Geometry
Shape and structure in textiles. P. Grosberg. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Sep 66) p.383-94. il. refs.
YARNS, Hosiery. See HOSIERY, Yarns

YARNS, Jute, Irregularities
Analysis of yarn irregularity for performance evaluation in jute spinning. B. L. Banerjee. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Nov 66) p.530-8. refs.

YARNS, Jute, Spinning, Oils, Batching, Substitutes
Recent work on batching oil substitutes. K. K. Chatterjee & P. K. Saha. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (May 66) p.186-8. refs.
YARNS, Knitting. See KNITTING, Yarns

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Blending
Developments in fibre blending, pt.1. E. Kirschner. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Apr 66) p.38-40. il.
Developments in fibre blending, pt.2. E. Kirschner. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jul 66) p.41-2. il.
Developments in fibre blending. E. Kirschner. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Aug 66) p.36-8. il. refs.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Elastic
Developments in yarn processing. P. M. Rowe. Textile Weekly, 66 (24 Jun 66) p.959+. il.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Bending, Effect of humidity
Effect of temperature and humidity on the bending modulus of some monofilament materials. H. M. Elder. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Feb 66) p.75-80. refs.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Bending, Effect of temperature
Effect of temperature and humidity on the bending modulus of some monofilament materials. H. M. Elder. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Feb 66) p.75-80. refs.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Drawtwisting, Tension control
Multi-point heater control in filament yarn draw twisting [Staveley-Smith u Series thyristor system] Textile Weekly, 66 (10 Jun 66) p.888+

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Manufactures, Machines
Plant for processing filament man-made fibre yarns. M. S. Burnip. Textile Recorder, 84 (Nov 66) p.78-82. il.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Mechanical properties
Tensile, compressive, and bending moduli of some monofilament materials. H. M. Elder. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Jan 66) p.T8-14. refs.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Sizing
Modern techniques in the sizing of filament yarns. J. H. MacGregor. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Mar 66) p.89-94. refs.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Stress–Strain relationships, Testing
Yarn strength testing [Uster tester] Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Apr 66) p.143-4. il.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Textured
Filament yarn processing: reserve potential in false twist crimping. Textile Weekly, 66 (2 Dec 66) p.820-1. il.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Filament, Textured, Snarl, Formation
Structural mechanics of torque-stretch yarns: the mechanism of snarl formation. J. W. S. Hearle. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Oct 66) p.441-60. il. refs.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Knit-de-knit
Outline of knit-de-knit. P. J. Brennan. Skinner's Record, 40 (Feb 66) p.80+. il.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Manufactures
Rise of Trevira [Farbwerke Hoechst A.G. W. Germany] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jan 66) p.122-4. il.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Monofilament
Progress in monofilaments. Brit. Plastics, 39 (Jul 66) p.370-3. il.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Sizes, Synthetic
Use of synthetic sizes. G. G. Horley. Textile Weekly, 66 (18 Nov 66) p.738+

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Sizing
Improving weaving efficiency: Zero-Twist precision sizing [Tsudakoma type G Zero-Twist machine] Textile Weekly, 65 (17 Dec 65) p.995+. il.
Precision sizing ensures improved weaving efficiency [Tsudakoma] Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jan 66) p.14-15. il.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Spinning
Spinning techniques for the 1970's. W. Nutter. Textile Weekly, 66 (15 Apr 66) p.596-8. il.
Spinning techniques for the 1970's (contd.) W. Nutter. Textile Weekly, 66 (22 Apr 66) p.639-412

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Spinning, Interfibre friction
Frictional forces in cotton and regenerated cellulosic fibres. A. Viswanathan. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Jan 66) p.T30-41. il. refs.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Textured
Britain's textured yarns. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Aug 66) p.24-5

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Textured, Manufactures
Boom time ahead for dyed crimped yarns. Skinner's Record, 40 (Apr 66) p.248+. il.
Developments in yarn processing. P. M. Rowe. Textile Weekly, 66 (24 Jun 66) p.959+. il.
Developments in yarn processing: textured yarn techniques. L. Cotton. Textile Weekly, 66 (24 Jun 66) p.963
Heathcoat story: 1808-1966 [John Heathcoat & Co. Ltd., Tiverton] Hosiery Times, 39 (Oct 66) p.39+. il.
Helanca story: 1936-1966. Hosiery Times, 38 (Dec 65) p.77-82. il.

YARNS, Man-made fibres, Textured, Manufactures, Machines
CMG 500- a cost-cutting crimper: versatility is keynote of Klinger's false-twist unit. Man-Made Textiles, 42 (Dec 65) p.56+. il.
Continuous filament processing [Klinger machines] Light Production Engng., 4 (Sep 66) p.10-11. il.
Electronic false-twisting: Japanese Fuji-Loft machine is suitable for processing yarns up to 200 denier. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Aug 66) p.18-19. il.
Klinger unveils AM1 unit. Skinner's Record, 40 (Dec 66) p.847-8. il.
Machine for producing crinkle yarns [John Heathcoat and Co. Ltd.] Textile Recorder, 84 (Jun 66) p./1+. il.
Quality bee in the Klinger bonnet. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jul 66) p.91-2.

YARNS, Manufactures
Acrylics giant [Patons & Baldwins Ltd.] Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Oct 66) p.78-87. il.

YARNS, Manufactures, Machines
More about the PK-100 spin-twist unit. Skinner's Record, 40 (Jun 66) p.408-9. il.
Recent developments in twisting, winding and yarn preparation machines. G. E. Chadwick. Textile Recorder, 84 (Nov 66) p.82+. il.
Trends in preparation machinery. N. Hodgkinson. Textile Weekly, 66 (25 Feb 66) p.303+. il.

YARNS, Metallic, Knitting, Stockings. See STOCKINGS, Knitting, Yarns, Metallic

YARNS, Microscopy, Electron, Scanning
New scanning electron microscope [Cambridge Stereoscan] Textile Weekly, 65 (10 Dec 65) p.954+. il.
Scanning microscope [Stereoscan] extends research fields. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jan 66) p.30-1. il.

YARNS, Mohair, Scouring
Pilot plant studies of mohair scouring. W. Kriel & C. C. Grove. Textile Recorder, 83 (Apr 66) p.59-60. il. refs.

YARNS, Monofilament, Nylon fabrics. See FABRICS, Nylon, Monofilament yarn

YARNS, Multicolour, Worsted, Fabrics. See FABRICS, Worsted, Multicolour yarn

YARNS, Nylon, Carpets. See CARPETS, Yarns, Nylon

YARNS, Nylon, Coating, P.V.C.
New process for coating yarns. Textile Weekly, 66 (25 Feb 66) p.281-2

YARNS, Nylon, Filament, Tension, Stress–Strain relationships
Load-extension properties of continuous filament model yarns. N. Wilson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1889-900. il. refs.

YARNS, Nylon, Filament, Textured, Manufactures, Heating, Wires

Radius crimping of synthetic fibre continuous - filament yarns. J. Sykes & G. R. Wray. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Jun 66) p.225-41. il. refs.

YARNS, Nylon, Production management, Scheduling, Computers

Working real time system in the textile industry (summary) A. Grebert. Computer Bull., 10 (Jun 66) p.32-3. il.

YARNS, Nylon, Sewing, Making-up, Clothing. See CLOTHING, Making-up, Sewing, Thread, Nylon

YARNS, Nylon, Textured, Manufactures

60 yarn-dyed Crimplene shades: textured yarn developments at Tatton's. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Apr 66) p.130-2. il.

YARNS, Nylon, Textured, Manufactures, Tension control

Heater tension control: vital factor in false-twist yarn uniformity. G. Calder. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jun 66)

Heater tension control: vital factor in false-twist yarn uniformity, pt.2. G. Calder. Man-Made Textiles, 43 (Jul 66) p.54+. il.

YARNS, Nylon, Twisting

Leicester throwsters' new £150,000 [Frank Willis Ltd.] Hosiery Times, 39 (Feb 66) p.33+. il.

YARNS, Nylon, Warp knitting. See KNITTING, Warp, Yarns, Nylon

YARNS, Nylon 6, Manufactures

British Enkalon now a two fibre company. J. E. Gibbon. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jul 66) p.114-16. il.

YARNS, Pile, Manufactures, Machines

Pile fabric yarns and the Mackie system of spinning. I. J. Stewart. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (May 66) p.180-3. il.

Versatility-keynote of Mackie pile yarn system. Man-made Textiles, 43 (Apr 66) p.54-5. il.

YARNS, Polyester fibres, Manufactures

British Enkalon now a two fibre company. J. E. Gibbon. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (Jul 66) p.114-16. il.

Hoechst all set for polyester boom. Skinner's Record, 39 (Dec 65) p.999-1000. il.

YARNS, Polyester fibres-Woollen, Dyeing

Dyeing polyester/wool and "Crimplene". L. Hughes. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Mar 66) p.113-15

YARNS, Polyurethane, Elastic

Core-spun spandex. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (May 66) p.87-9

Elastomeric thread review, pt.1: recent history F.H. Murden. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Nov 66) p.322-5

YARNS, Polyurethane, Elastic, Spinning

Spinning & application of core-spun Spandex yarns. J.F. Cordial. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Sep 66) p.261-2

YARNS, Quality control

Quality: hall-mark of success. A. J. Ogden. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Feb 66) p.55-7

YARNS, Rayon, Coating, P.V.C.

New process for coating yarns. Textile Weekly, 66 (25 Feb 66) p.281-2

YARNS, Rubber

Elastomeric thread review, pt.1: recent history. F.H. Murden. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Nov 66) p.322-5

YARNS, Sewing, Making-up, Fabrics, See FABRICS, Making-up, Sewing, Thread

YARNS, Sizing

Yarn sizing techniques. A. N. Edmondson. Textile Weekly, 66 (18 Nov 66) p.731+. il.

YARNS, Sizing, Machines

Function of control in sizing technology. Textile Weekly, 66 (18 Nov 66) p.745-8. il.

YARNS, Sizing, Machines, Tension, Control systems, Clutches, Electromagnetic

Closed loop control of electromagnetic clutches and brakes. P. Harbron. Process Control & Automation, 13 (Feb 66) p.36-8. il.

YARNS, Slubs, Detectors

Recent progress in yarn clearing. G. E. Chadwick. Textile Recorder, 83 (Mar 66) p.50+. il.

YARNS, Spinning, Break

Break spinning. P. R. Lord. Textile Weekly. 66 (14 Oct 66) p.568-70. il.

Break spinning—a breakthrough [Shirley Institute] Man-Made Textiles, 42 (Dec 65) p.37. il.

Czechoslovakian open-end spinning. P. R. Lord. Textile Recorder, 84 (Jun 66) p.58-60. il. refs.

Successor the ring frame? H. Catling. Textile Recorder, 84 (Jul 66) p.82-6. il.

Yarns and fabrics from the Czech open-end spinning machine. P. R. Lord. Textile Recorder, 84 (Aug 66) p.34+. il. ref.

YARNS, Spinning, Break, Vortex tubes

Break spinning by use of an air vortex. P.R. Lord. Textile Recorder, 84 (Dec 66) p.52+. il.

YARNS, Spinning, Breakages, Detection, Lasers

Laser beams for broken thread detection. D. Hobson. Textile Recorder, 84 (Aug 66) p.45-6. il.

YARNS, Spinning, Drafting, Autolevelling

Conservation of mean level in autolevelling. H. Catling & I. Davies. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Sep 66) p.395-415. il. refs.

YARNS, Spinning, Industry, India

Labour and machine productivity in the Indian spinning industry. T. V. Ratnam & R. Rajamanickam. Textile Recorder, 84 (Aug 66) p.38-41. il. ref.

YARNS, Spinning, Machines

Spinning mill of the future in an integrated cotton and allied fibres concern (extract) F. Napper. Textile Recorder, 83 (Feb 66) p.63

YARNS, Spinning, Ring frames

Future of ring spinning. H. Catling. Textile Recorder, 84 (Jun 66) p.54+. il.

YARNS, Spinning, Ring frames, Traveller–Ring friction

Rings and travellers for high speed spinning. W. Nutter & R. Lomax. Textile Recorder, 83 (Apr 66) p.52-5. il. refs.

Rings and travellers for high speed spinning, pt.2. W. Nutter & R. Lomax. Textile Recorder, 84 (May 66) p.52+. il. refs.

Rings & travellers for high speed spinning. W. Nutter & R. Lomax. Textile Weekly, 66 (18 Feb 66) p.242-3. il.

Rings & travellers for high-speed spinning (contd.) W. Nutter & R. Lomax. Textile Weekly, 66 (4 Mar 66) p.382-4. il.

Rings & travellers for high-speed spinning. W. Nutter & R. Lomax. Textile Weekly, 66 (11 Mar 66) p.414-5. il.

YARNS, Tension control

Characteristics of yarn-tensioning devices. A. Rae. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Jun 66) p.161-4. il.

Measurement of yarn tension in processing [Rothschild electronic tensiometer] Textile Weekly, 66 (8 Jul 66) p.52-3. il.

Rothschild electronic tensiometer. Hosiery Times, 39 (Aug 661 p.45+. il.

YARNS, Terylene, Dyeing, Vapour phase

Vapour-phase dyeing of synthetic-polymer fibres. F. Jones & J. Kraska. J. of Soc. of Dyers & Colourists, 82 (Sep 66) p.333-8. il. refs

YARNS, Terylene, Filament, Tension, Stress–Strain relationships

Load-extension properties of continuous filament model yarns. N. Wilson. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 16 (Dec 65) p.1889-900. il. refs.

YARNS, Terylene–Cotton, Manufactures

Europe's first complete mill on Terylene blends [English Sewing Cotton Group's Falcon mill] Textile Recorder, 83 (Jan 66) p.47-9. il.

YARNS, Textured, Cellulose acetate fabrics. See FABRICS, Cellulose acetate, Textured yarn

YARNS, Textured, Courtelle, Fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Courtelle, Textured yarn

YARNS, Textured, Dyeing
Developments in yarn processing: the dyeing of textured yarns. J. Whittaker. Textile Weekly 66 (24 Jun 66) p.986+. il.

YARNS, Textured, Manufactures
Heathcoat's crinkle yarn process. Hosiery Trade J., 73 (May 66) p.122-3. il.

YARNS, Textured, Nylon fabrics. See FABRICS, Nylon, Textured yarn

YARNS, Textured, Polyester fibres, Fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Polyester fibres, Textured yarns

YARNS, Textured, Tricel, Fabrics, Full-fashioned knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Full-fashioned, Fabrics, Tricel, Textured yarn

YARNS, Textured, Tricel, Fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Tricel, Textured yarn

YARNS, Tricel, Flat knitting. See KNITTING, Flat, Yarns, Tricel

YARNS, Trilobal, Crimplene, Fabrics, Knitwear. See KNITWEAR, Fabrics, Crimplene, Trilobal yarn

YARNS, Tufted carpets. See CARPETS, Tufted, Yarns

YARNS, Tufted nylon, Carpets. See CARPETS, Nylon, Tufted, Yarns

YARNS, Twist, Effect of winding
Influence of winding on twist in yarns, pt. 1. W. English. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Nov 66) p.440-2. il.

YARNS, Twisting
Form of yarn twisting. Pt. 1: ideal cylindrical and ribbon-twisted forms. Pt.2: experimental studies. J. W. S. Hearle & O. N. Bose. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 57 (Jul 66) p.294-320. il. refs

YARNS, Twisting, Machines
Comparison of the two-fold cap twisting and two-stage twisting processes. D. H. Spencer & P. P. Townend. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Oct 66) p.392-7. il.

YARNS, Twisting, Uniformity
Effect of singles twist distribution and twisting methods on the uniformity of twist. E. Lora-Lamia & P. P. Townend. Textile Manufacturer, 92 (Jun 66) p.229-33. il.

YARNS, Warping, Tension, Variations
Tension variations in beaming and warping, pt.1. M. G. Catlow & N. Hodgkinson. Textile Recorder, 84 (Oct 66) p.53+. il.
Tension variations in beaming and warping, pt.2. M. G. Catlow & N. Hodgkinson. Textile Recorder, 84 (Nov 66) p.65-7. il.
Tension variations in beaming and warping, pt. 3. M.G. Catlow & N. Hodgkinson. Textile Recorder, 84 (Dec 66) p.55-6

YARNS, Winding, Tension, Control
High speed recording tensiometer. A. Pande & S. R. Ranganathan. Instrument Practice, 20 (Feb 66) p.123-31. il. refs.

YARNS, Woollen, Blending, Stack
Stack blending in the wool textile industry. K. G. Ponting. Textile Weekly, 66 (7 Jan 66) p.18-19

YARNS, Woollen, Processing, Machines
Developments in machinery for woollen and worsted yarn manufacture. H. Needham & W. Parkin. Textile Recorder, 84 (Nov 66) p.74-7. il. refs.

YARNS, Woollen, Quality control
Quality control in woollen yarn manufacture. R. T. D. Richards. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Nov 66) p.319-21. il.

YARNS, Woollen, Shrink-resist treatment
Shrink-resist wool knits by new process [Thomas Burnley's XC/B] Hosiery Times, 39 (Sep 66) p.28-29. il.

YARNS, Woollen, Spinning, Ring frames
Evolution of woollen ring spinning (extract) J. Ogden. Wool Record, 109 (22 Apr 66) p.30+

YARNS, Woollen, Storage
For the woollen manufacturer: cone winding & yarn storage. K. G. Ponting. Textile Weekly, 66 (5 Aug 66) p.187-8

YARNS, Woollen, Winding
For the woollen manufacturer: cone winding & yarn storage. K. G. Ponting. Textile Weekly, 66 (5 Aug 66) p.187-8

YARNS, Woollen, Winding, Cops
Yarn cops & the woollen industry. K. G. Ponting. Textile Weekly, 66 (4 Nov 66) p.668

YARNS, Worsted, Abrasion, Testing, Distributions
Application of the first and third asymptotic distributions to abrasion fatigue and repeated extension of yarns and to bending of fabrics. A. Barella. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 56 (Dec 65) p.665-74. il. refs.

YARNS, Worsted, Fatigue, Tensile, Testing, Distributions
Application of the first and third asymptotic distributions to abrasion fatigue and repeated extension of yarns and to bending of fabrics. A. Barella. J. of Textile Inst., Trans., 56 (Dec 65) p.665-74. il. refs.

YARNS, Worsted, Spinning, Ring frames
New worsted system spinning frame makes its debut [CFL] Textile Weekly, 66 (1 Jul 66) p.15-16. il.

YARNS, Worsted, Spinning, Simulation
Calculation of performance of a spinning set. D. T. Liddy. Textile Inst. & Industry, 4 (Jan 66) p.6-8

YARNS, Worsted, Warping, Drawing, Machines
Automatic drawing-in of worsted warps, pt.1 [Ulster automatic drawing-in machine] K. G. Melling. Wool Record, 110 (29 Jul 66) p.18-19. il.

YEAST
Microbiology for the canner: yeasts (contd.) S. M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 36 (Jan 66) p.6
Microbiology for the canner: yeasts (contd.) S. M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 36 (Feb 66) p.8+
Microbiology for the canner: yeasts (contd.) S. M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 36 (Mar 66) p.6-7
Microbiology for the canner: yeasts (contd.) S. M. Charlett. Canning & Packing, 36 (Apr 66) p.6

YEAST
Related Headings:
SACCHAROMYCES CARLSBERGENSIS
SACCHAROMYCES DIASTATICUS
SACCHAROMYCES YEDO

YEAST (Baking) Determination of lipids
Determination of some lipid constituents of baker's yeast. W. E. Trevelyan. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (May/Apr 66) p.184-92. il. refs.

YEAST (Brewing) Attenuation, Effect on fermentation, Brewing. See BREWING, Fermentation, Effect of yeast attenuation

YEAST (Brewing) Effect of temperature
Influence of temperature on some properties of yeast. N. R. Merritt. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jul/Aug 66) p.374-83. il. refs.

YEAST (Brewing) Propagation methods, Effect on acetylmethylcarbinol production, Fermentation, Brewing. See BREWING, Fermentation, Acetylmethylcarbinol production, Effect of yeast propagation methods

YEAST (Brewing) Propagation methods, Effect on diacetyl production, Fermentation, Brewing. See BREWING, Fermentation, Diacetyl production, Effect of yeast propagation methods

YEAST (Brewing) Reselection
Method of selecting pure yeast strains for ale fermentations. T. J. Stevens. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 72 (Jul/Aug 66) p.369-73. il. refs.

YEAST, Culture media, Biotin
Yeast growth method for assay of biotin activity. H. Suomalainen, A. J. A. Keranen & J. Kangasperko. J. of Inst. of Brewing, 71 (Nov/Dec 65) p.515-18. il. refs.

YEAST, Fatty ester production. See FATTY ESTERS, Production, YEAST, Fermentation, L-Malic acid, Wines. See WINES, L-Malic acid, Fermentation, Yeast

YEAST, Fermentation, Solutions, Sugar. See SUGAR, Solutions, Fermentation, Yeast

YEAST, Food products

Yeast products and their role in food development. E. East, B.J. Smith & D.G. Borsden. Food Manufacture, 41 (Sep 66) p.62+. il.

YELLOWING, White alkyd resin paint. See PAINT, Alkyd resins, White, Yellowing

YIELD, Energy studies, Dislocations, Binding, Oxygen, Interstitial atoms, Tantalum. See TANTALUM, Interstitial atoms, Oxygen, Binding (Dislocations) Energy, Studies, Yield

YIELD, Orthotropic reinforcement, Non rectangular reinforced concrete slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Non rectangular, Reinforcement, Orthotropic, Yield

YIELD, Reinforced concrete, Slabs. See SLABS, Concrete, Reinforced, Yield

YIELD, Thick-walled spherical shells. See SHELLS, Spherical, Thick-walled, Yield

YIELD STRENGTH, Annealed aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Annealed, Yield strength

YIELD STRENGTH, Annealed steel. See STEEL, Annealed, Yield strength

YIELD STRENGTH, Cold rolled aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Rolled, Cold, Yield strength

YIELD STRENGTH, Cold rolled steel. See STEEL, Rolled, Cold, Yield strength

YIELD STRESS
Related Headings:
BAUSCHINGER EFFECT

YIELD STRESS, Aluminium, Strips. See STRIPS, Aluminium, Yield stress

YIELD STRESS, Copper, Strips. See STRIPS, Copper, Yield stress

YIELD STRESS, Isotactic polypropylene. See POLYPROPYLENE, Isotactic, Yield stress

YIELD STRESS, Plastics. See PLASTICS, Yield stress

YIELD STRESS, Quenched aluminium. See ALUMINIUM, Quenched, Yield stress

YORK–SCANIA-VABIS LB 76H SUPER ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scania-Vabis LB 76H Super–York

YORK TEAMSTER EP 23–GUY BIG J ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types,

YORK TEAMSTER EP 23/3–SCANIA VABIS LB 76H SUPER ARTICULATED VEHICLES. See MOTOR VEHICLES, Articulated, Types, Scania Vabis LB 76H Super–York Teamster EP 23/3

YORKSHIRE
See
ARCHITECTURE, East Riding
BUSES, Transport, Yorkshire
COAL, Mining, Yorkshire
ELECTROPLATING, Effluents, Yorkshire
MINIBUSES, Transport, Yorkshire
MOTOR COACHES, Operation, Yorkshire
MOTORWAYS, Yorkshire
TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING, West Riding

YOUNG'S MODULUS, Determination, Resonant-frequency, Measurement

Note on the measurement of the resonance curve of low damping materials. H. G. Leventhall. J. of Sound & Vibration, 3 (Jan 66) p.4-6. il.

YOUNG'S MODULUS, Wool. See WOOL, Young's modulus

YOUTH CLUBS, Architecture

Samuel Montagu Boys' Club. Builder, 209 (24 Dec 65) p.1395-8. il.

Youth centre, Grimsby [for St. James's Parochial Church Council] Building, 210 (27 May 66) p.101-4. il.

Youth Centre at St. Albans, Herts. Architects' J., 143 (18 May 66) p.1251-60. il.

Youth centre at Stevenage. Architects' J., 143 (2 Feb 66) p.341-56. il.

Youth centre at Wellington, Salop. Architects' J., 144 (17 Aug 66) p.409-18. il.

Youth club at Dawley, Salop. Architects' J., 144 (24 Aug 66) p.467+. il.

YOUTH CLUBS, Roofs, Scissor, Plywood

Youth centre, Grimsby: 'scissor' roof formed by crossed plywood beams. Wood, 31 (Nov 66) p.32-4. il.

YOUTH SERVICES, Education, Training centres

Youth service training centre, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury. Architects' J., 142 (22 Dec 65) p.1509-24. il.

YTTRIUM, Effect on oxidation, Austenitic steel–chromium–nickel–niobium. See STEEL–CHROMIUM–NICKEL–NIOBIUM, Austenitic, Oxidation, Effect of yttrium

YTTRIUM, Nitrogen removal, Niobium alloys. See NIOBIUM, Alloys, Nitrogen removal, Yttrium

YTTRIUM, Oxygen removal, Niobium alloys. See NIOBIUM, Alloys, Oxygen removal, Yttrium

YTTRIUM CHLORIDE, Reaction with oxygen

Reaction of oxygen with metallic chlorides. J. A. Allen & A. J. Clark. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Nov 66) p.327-32. il. refs.

YTTRIUM–IRON, Garnets. See GARNETS, Yttrium–Iron

YTTRIUM–IRON GARNET, Delay lines. See DELAY LINES, Garnets, Yttrium–Iron

YTTRIUM–IRON–GARNET, Filters, Microwave radio. See RADIO, Microwave, Filters, Yttrium–Iron–Garnet

YTTRIUM-90, Separation, Strontium-90 determination, Biological materials. See BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS, Determination of strontium-90, Yttrium-90 separation

YTTRIUM OXIDE–CHROMIUM. See CHROMIUM–YTTRIUM OXIDE

YUGOSLAVIA
See
ARCHITECTURE, Zagreb
ESSENTIAL OILS, Yugoslavia
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Danube River, Iron Gate
MONUMENTS, Yugoslavia
PETROLEUM, Production, Yugoslavia

Z-TRANSFORMS, Analysis, Control systems. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Analysis, z-Transforms

Z-TRANSFORMS, Sampled data control system analysis. See CONTROL SYSTEMS, Sampled data, Analysis, Z-transforms

Z-TRANSFORMS, Stirred chemical reactor analysis, Condensation, Polymerisation. See POLYMERISATION, Condensation, Chemical reactors, Stirred, Analysis, Z-Transforms

ZAGREB
See
ARCHITECTURE, Zagreb

ZAMBIA
See
DAMS, Reservoirs, Ndola
FISHING, Industry, Zambia
PETROLEUM, Transport, Air, Zambia

ZEEMAN MODULATION, Nuclear quadrupole resonance, Single crystals, Mercuric chloride. See MERCURIC CHLORIDE, Crystals, Single, Nuclear quadrupole resonance, Zeeman modulation

ZEEMAN MODULATION, Spectrometers, Nuclear magnetic resonance, Free radicals identification. See FREE RADICALS, Identification, Nuclear magnetic resonance, Spectrometers, Zeeman modulation

ZEEMAN MODULATORS, Nuclear quadruple resonance. See NUCLEAR QUADRUPLE RESONANCE, Modulators, Zeeman

ZENER DIODES. See DIODES, Zener

ZENER DIODES, Standardisation, Voltage. See VOLTAGE, Standardisation, Diodes, Zener

ZEOLITES, Molecular sieves, Sorption, Paraffins. See PARAFFINS, Sorption, Molecular sieves, Zeolites

ZERMEIGGERN
See
HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS, Zermeiggern

ZINC
Zinc. A. R. L. Chivers. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Jan 66) p.50-1

ZINC, Alloys, Dashboards, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Dashboards, Zinc, Alloys

ZINC, Alloys, Die casting, Machines, Control systems, Utilisation
Increasing machine utilization [Hills Precision Die Castings Ltd., Hall Green, Birmingham 11] Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (Apr 66) p.48d-9. il.

ZINC, Alloys, Die casting, Pressure, Melting
Japan—melting and handling zinc and aluminium alloys in die casting plants. S. Sato. Light Metals & Metal Industry, 29 (May 66) p.58-61. il.

ZINC, Alloys, Die castings, Electroplated, Exposure tests
Durability of chromium-plated zinc diecastings with supplementary surface films. W. H. Safranek & H. R. Miller. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Feb 66) p.111-13. il. refs.

ZINC, Alloys, Die castings, Electroplating
Zinc die-castings—what makes for good plating? Industrial Finishing, 18 (Feb 66) p.42. il.

ZINC, Alloys, Die Castings, Electroplating, Control systems
Automatic die casting, polishing and plating: Hills Precision Die Castings, Ltd. R. E. Green. Machinery, 109 (31 Aug 66) p.483-91. il.
Automatic plant for precision dies [Hills Precision Die Castings Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Aug 66) p.56-7. il.
Automatic polishing and plating for die-cast car components [Hall Green factory of Hills Precision Die Castings Ltd., Birmingham] Product Finishing, 19 (Jun 66) p.82-4. il.

ZINC, Alloys, Polarography
Modern polarography in zinc analysis. R. Myers. Metallurgia, 74 (Aug 66) p.93-5. il. refs.

ZINC, Anodising
Protective and decorative anodized coatings for zinc. S. F. Radtke. Engrs'. Digest, 27 (Feb 66) p.99+

ZINC, Boiling point, High pressure
Boiling-point relations of cadmium and zinc at elevated pressures. E. H. Baker. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Nov 66) p.321-4. il. refs.

ZINC, Coatings, Steel. See STEEL, Coatings, Zinc

ZINC, Coatings, Steel structures. See STRUCTURES, Steel, Coatings, Zinc

ZINC, Corrosion, Pitting, Boric acid–Caustic soda–Potassium chloride
Passivation and pitting characteristics of zinc. D. E. Davies & M. M. Lotlikar. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jan 66) p.149-55. il. refs.

ZINC, Corrosion, Polyesters, Vapour
Corrosion of zinc by vapours from polyester resins. R. Cawthorne, W. Flavell & N. C. Ross. J. of Applied Chemistry, 16 (Oct 66) p.281-7. refs.

ZINC, Creep, Cavitation
Intergranular cavitation in zinc. N. B. W. Thompson & R. L. Bell. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Mar 66) p.116-18. il. refs.

ZINC, Crystals, Single, Deformation, Twinning
Growth of deformation twins in zinc crystals. M. H. Yoo & C-T. Wei. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.573-87. il. refs.

ZINC, Crystals, Single, Strain hardening, Dislocations
On the dislocation arrangement in deformed crystals of zinc. P. Kratochvil. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Feb 66) p.267-74. il. refs.

ZINC, Cubes. See CUBES, Zinc

ZINC, Determination, Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption
Improvement in performance of a simple atomic absorptiometer by using pre-heated air and town gas. R. A. G. Rawson. Analyst, 91 (Oct 66) p.630-7. il. refs.

ZINC, Determination, Superphosphate. See SUPERPHOSPHATE, Determination of zinc

ZINC, Determination, Tissues, Plants. See PLANTS, Tissues, Determination of zinc

ZINC, Die casting, Solidification
Solidification of simple shaped casting in metallic moulds. M. N. Srinivasan, M. R. Sesh & A. Ramachandran. Brit. Foundryman, 59 (Jul 66) p.314-21. il. refs.

ZINC, Diffusion, Zinc chloride doped salt. See SALT, Doped, Zinc chloride, Zinc diffusion

ZINC, Effect on pearlite growth, Aluminium bronze. See ALUMINIUM BRONZE, Pearlite, Growth, Effect of zinc

ZINC, Electroplating. See ELECTROPLATING, Zinc

ZINC, Fermi surface, Studies, Ultrasonics, Attenuation, Quantum oscillations
Ultrasonic quantum oscillations and the Fermi surface of zinc. A. Myers & J. R. Bosnell. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Jun 66) p.1273-82. il. refs.

ZINC, Foil. See FOIL, Zinc

ZINC, Ores, Carbonates
Precipitation of lead-zinc ores in carbonate reservoirs as illustrated by Pine Point ore field, Canada. F. W. Beales & S. A. Jackson. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Nov 66) p.B278-85. il. refs.

ZINC, Paint. See PAINT, Zinc

ZINC, Passivation, Boric acid–Caustic soda
Passivation and pitting characteristics of zinc. D. E. Davies & M. M. Lotlikar. Brit. Corrosion J., 1 (Jan 66) p.149-55. il. refs.

ZINC, Passivation, Potassium hydroxide–Zincate solutions
Zur langzeitpassivierung von Zink in Zinkat-haltiger Kalium-Hydroxid-Losung. J. Euler. Electrochimica Acta, 11 (Jun 66) p.701-15. il. refs.

ZINC, Plastic deformation, Dislocations, Edge, Elastic energy
Application of anisotropic elasticity theory to the plastic deformation in hexagon zinc. M. H. Yoo & C-T. Wei. Philosophical Magazine, 13 (Apr 66) p.759-75. il. refs.

ZINC, Polishing, Chemical, Chromic acid–Zinc sulphate solutions
New chemical polishant for zinc. W. A. Miller. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Nov 66) p.397-8. il. refs.

ZINC, Priming, Paint, Steel. See STEEL, Paint, Priming, Zinc

ZINC, Production, Blast furnaces
Imperial smelting process [Imperial Smelting Corporation Ltd.] Engineer, 221 (25 Mar 66) p.478-9. il.
Imperial smelting process. Metallurgia, 73 (Apr 66) p.159-61

ZINC, Production, Blast furnaces, Heat exchangers
Heat exchangers for zinc blast furnace. Engineer, 221 (22 Apr 66) p.608. il.

ZINC, Resistivity, Effect of temperature
Electrical resistivity of silver, copper, aluminium, and zinc as a function of purity in the range 4-298° K. F. Pawlek & D. Rogalla. Cryogenics, 6 (Feb 66) p.14-20. il. refs.

ZINC, Smelting, Control systems
Automation in zinc smelting. Engineering, 202 (4 Nov 66) p.815-16. il.

ZINC, Strips. See STRIPS,

ZINC, Zone refined, Grain boundaries, Growth, Effect of solutes
Effect of solute-distribution coefficient on grain growth and single-boundary migration. P. Niessen & W. C. Winegard. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (Jan 66) p.31-5. il. refs.

ZINC, Zone refined, Recrystallisation, Effect of thermal cycling
Study of secondary recrystallization and of the effects of thermal cycling in zone-refined zinc. A. Desalvo, D. Nobili & F. Zignani. J. of Inst. of Metals, 94 (May 66) p.175-9. il. refs.
ZINC–AIR, Batteries. See BATTERIES, Zinc–Air
ZINC–AIR BATTERIES, Electric motor vehicles. See MOTOR Vehicles, Electric, Batteries, Zinc–Air
ZINC–ALUMINIUM. See ALUMINIUM–ZINC
ZINC–ALUMINIUM, Coated steel, Sheets, Bodies, Motor cars. See MOTOR CARS, Bodies, Sheets, Steel, Coated, Aluminium–Zinc
ZINC–ALUMINIUM–COPPER–MAGNESIUM, Strips, Tubes. See TUBES, Strips, Aluminium–Copper–Magnesium–Zinc
ZINC–ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM. See ALUMINIUM–MAGNESIUM–ZINC
ZINC AMALGAM, Electrodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Volatic, Electrodes, Zinc amalgam
ZINC–BARIUM–LEAD. See BARIUM–LEAD–ZINC
ZINC BLENDE. See SPHALERITE
ZINC–CADMIUM, Cadmium production. See CADMIUM, Production, Cadmium–Zinc
ZINC CHLORIDE DOPED SALT. See SALT, Doped, Zinc chloride
ZINC CHROMATE, Priming, Paint, Holes, Rivets. See RIVETS, Holes, Paint, Priming, Zinc chromate
ZINC–COPPER. See COPPER–ZINC
ZINC ETHYLENEBISDITHIOCARBAMATE. See ZINEB
ZINC–LITHIA–SILICA GLASS, Glass–Ceramics production. See GLASS–CERAMICS, Production, Glass, Lithia–Silica–Zinc
ZINC OXIDE, Catalysts, Gamma irradiation, Polymerisation, Polyisobutane production. See POLYISOBUTANE, Production, Polymerisation, Gamma irradiation, Catalysts, Zinc oxide
ZINC OXIDE, Paint. See PAINT, Zinc oxide
ZINC SALTS, Solutions, Zinc amalgam, Electrodes, Voltaic cells. See CELLS, Voltaic, Electrodes, Zinc amalgam, Zinc salt solutions
ZINC SELENIDE, Films. See FILMS, Zinc selenide
ZINC–65, Determination, Sea water. See SEA, Water, Determination of zinc-65
ZINC SULPHATE–CHROMIC ACID, Solutions, Chemical polishing, Zinc. See ZINC, Polishing, Chemicals, Chromic acid–Zinc sulphate solutions
ZINC SULPHIDE, Crystallisation, Vapour phase, Argon
Parameters of growth by the flow method of ZnS crystals. I. Dev. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.761-4. il. refs.

ZINC SULPHIDE, Crystals, Single, Electroluminescence, Effect of infra-red radiation
Enhancement of visible and infra-red electroluminescence in zinc sulphide crystals by infra-red irradiation. R. C. Tyagi & G. F. J. Garlick. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Jun 66) p.747-55. il. refs.
ZINC SULPHIDE, Crystals, Single, Polytypes
Phase change of zinc sulphide and the stacking sequence of a new 66R polytype. B.K. Daniels. Philosophical Magazine, 14 (Sep 66) p.487-500. il. refs.
ZINC SULPHIDE, Films. See FILMS, Zinc sulphide
ZINC SULPHIDE, Fluorescence, Darkening
Optical measurements and the darkening effect of ZnS fluorescent materials. J. Weiszburg. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (May 66) p.693-4. il. refs.

ZINC–TELLURIUM, Films. See FILMS, Zinc–Tellurium
ZINC–TIN, Electroplated steel. See STEEL, Electroplated, Tin–Zinc

ZINC TUNGSTATE, Crystals, Single, Impurities, Chromium Distribution
Variation of distribution coefficients with melt composition. J. C. Brice, P. A. C. Whiffin & E. J. Millett. Brit. J. of Applied Physics, 17 (Apr 66) p.563-4. il. ref.

ZINCATES–POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE, Solutions, Passivation, Zinc. See ZINC, Passivation, Potassium hydroxide-Zincate solutions

ZINEB, Dipping, Leaves. See LEAVES, Dipping, Zineb
ZINEB, Spraying, Leaves. See LEAVES, Spraying, Zineb

ZIP FASTENERS, Production, Control, Kimball tags
Production control uses Kimball tags [Lightning Fasteners Ltd.] Mass Production, 42 (Mar 66) p.57-61. il.

ZIRCALOY, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Zircaloy
ZIRCALOY–URANIUM, Fuels, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuels, Uranium–Zircaloy
ZIRCON, Coatings, Refractories. See REFRACTORIES, Coatings, Zircon
ZIRCON, Glazes. See GLAZES, Zircon
ZIRCON, Magnetic properties
Magnetic properties of zircon from the Odegi Younger granite complex, Nigeria. M. P. Jones & M. J. Hosley. Instn. of Mining & Metallurgy Trans., 75 (Jun 66) p.C186-7. il. refs.
ZIRCON, Particle size determination
Particle size determination of milled zircons. L. Wanless. Ceramics, 17 (Nov 66) p.14-16. il.
ZIRCON, Shell moulds. See MOULDS, Shell, Zircon
ZIRCONIA, Refractories, Induction furnaces, Vacuum melting, Nickel alloys. See NICKEL, Alloys, Melting, Vacuum, Furnaces, Induction, Refractories, Zirconia
ZIRCONIA–COPPER OXIDES. See COPPER OXIDES–ZIRCONIA

ZIRCONIUM
Titanium, zirconium and niobium. T. E. Green & C. D. T. Minton. Instn. of Mechanical Engrs. Proc., 180 pt.3D (1965-66) p.4-15. il. refs.
ZIRCONIUM, Alloys, Pressure tubes, Steam generating heavy water moderated nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Heavy water moderated, Steam generating, Pressure tubes, Zirconium alloys
ZIRCONIUM, Rods. See RODS, Zirconium
ZIRCONIUM COMPOUNDS
Zircons for profit. W.B. Blumenthal. New Scientist, 30 (23 Jun 66) p.786-7. il.
ZIRCONIUM HYDRIDE, Precipitates, Zircaloy, Cans, Fuel elements, Nuclear reactors. See NUCLEAR REACTORS, Fuel elements, Cans, Zircaloy, Precipitates, Zirconium hydride
ZIRCONIUM–NIOBIUM, Wires. See WIRES, Niobium–Zirconium
ZIRCONIUM OXIDE. See ZIRCONIA
ZIRCONIUM SILICATE. See ZIRCON
ZONE MELTING, Concentration, Flavours, Fruit. See FRUIT, Flavours, Concentration, Zone melting

ZONE PLATES
Manufacture of a stepped zone-plate. G. L. Rogers. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (May 66) p.328-9. il.
ZONE REFINED IRON. See IRON, Zone refined
ZONE REFINED ZINC. See ZINC, Zone refined

ZONE REFINING, Electron beams, Equipment
Apparatus for electron beam floating zone refining. E. A. Brandes & M. J. Flynn. J. of Scientific Instruments, 43 (Oct 66) p.716-17. il. refs.

ZONE REFINING, Organic chemicals. See ORGANIC CHEMICALS, Zone refining

ZONE REFINING, Toroidal
New technique for obtaining high purity materials National Bureau of Standards, Institute for Materials Research Chemical Processing, 12 (Feb 66) p.18-20. il.

ZONED SOIL. See SOIL, Zoned

ZOOM LENSES, Cameras. See CAMERAS, Lenses, Zoom

ZUCKERMAN, *Sir* Solly
Scientists and war: reviewed. Chemistry & Industry (20 Aug 66) p.1421

LIST OF JOURNALS INDEXED

Prices given are annual subscription rates for Great Britain. In the case of institutions, rates given are for non-members. Where no price is given the journal concerned may be unavailable to non-members or distributed gratis. In the latter case it may not necessarily be generally available.

Abbreviations

(W) Weekly
(F) Fortnightly
(M) Monthly
(Alt. M) Alternate months
(Q) Quarterly
(4M) 4 monthly
(2Y) 2 issues per year

A.E.I. Engineering
(Alt.M) Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 33 Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.1.

A.T.E. Journal
Ceased publication

Advancement of Science
60/-. (M) British Association for the Advancement of Science, 3 Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith St., London, S.W.1.

Advances in Physics
200/-. (Q) Taylor & Francis Ltd., Red Lion Court, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Aeronautical Quarterly
72/-. (Q) Royal Aeronautical Society, 4 Hamilton Place, London, W.1.

Aeroplane
120/-. (W) Temple Press Ltd., Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Aeroplane & Commercial Aviation News
See Aeroplane

Agricultural Machinery Journal
30/-. (M) Practical Press Ltd., 1 Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Sq., Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Agriculture
20/-. (M) H.M. Stationery Office, P.O. 569, London, S.E.1.

Aircraft Engineering
70/-. (M) Bunhill Publications Ltd., 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4

Aluminium Courier
10/-. (Q) Aluminium Federation, Portland House, Stag Place, London, S.W.1.

Analyst
315/-. with Analytical Abstracts (M) W. Heffer & Sons Ltd., 104 Hills Rd., Cambridge.

Anti-Corrosion Methods & Materials
80/-. (M) Grampian Press Ltd., The Tower, 229/243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.

Applied Materials Research
100/-. (Q) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Applied Plastics
70/-. (M) Scientific Press Ltd., 11A Gloucester Rd., London, S.W.7.

Applied Statistics
30/-. (4M) Royal Statistical Society, 21 Bentinck St., London, W.1.

Architect & Building News
90/-. (W) Iliffe Technical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Architect & Surveyor
23/6. (Alt.M) Incorporated Association of Architects & Surveyors, 29 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Architects' Journal
82/-. (W) Architectural Press Ltd., 9/13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1.

Architectural Design
60/-. (M) Standard Catalogue Co. Ltd., 26 Bloomsbury Way, London, W.C.1.

Architectural Review
63/-. (M) Architectural Press Ltd., 9/13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1.

Autocar
130/-. (W) Iliffe Transport Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Automobile Engineer
80/-. (M) Iliffe Transport Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Automotive Design Engineering
100/-. (M) Design Engineering Publications Ltd., Hermes House, 89 Blackfriars Rd., London, S.E.1.

Ball Bearing Journal
(Q) Skefco Ball Bearing Co. Ltd., Luton, Beds.

Brewing Trade Review
40/-. (M) Review Press Ltd., 19 Briset St., London, E.C.1.

British Boot & Shoe Institution Journal
100/-. (M) British Boot & Shoe Institution, 8 St. George St., Northampton

British Ceramic Society Transactions
198/6. (M) British Ceramic Society, Shelton House, Stoke Rd., Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent.

British Chemical Engineering
60/-. (M) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

British Clayworker
25/-. (M) Clay & Brick Publications Ltd., 4 Catherine St., London, W.C.2.

British Coal Utilisation Research Association Monthly Bulletin
210/-. (M) British Coal Utilisation Research Association, Randalls Rd., Leatherhead, Surrey.

British Corrosion Journal
150/-. (Alt.M) British Joint Corrosion Group, 14 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

British Foundryman
210/-. (M) Institute of British Foundrymen, 137-139 Euston Rd., London, N.W.1.

British Ink Maker
30/-. (Q) Batiste Publications Ltd., 203-209 Gower St., London, N.W.1.

British Interplanetary Society Journal
Ceased publication

British Journal of Applied Physics
240/-. (M) Institute of Physics and Physical Society, 47 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

British Journal of Industrial Safety
21/-. (Q) Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, 52 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1.

British Journal of Non-Destructive Testing
20/-. (Q) Non-Destructive Testing Society of Great Britain. 10 Chalfont Close, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

British Journal of Photography
78/-. (W) H. Greenwood & Co. Ltd., 24 Wellington St., London, W.C.2.

British Kinematography
64/-. (M) British Kinematograph, Sound & Television Society, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

British Machine Tool Engineering
(Q) Associated British Machine Tool Makers Ltd., 17 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1.

British Nuclear Energy Society Journal
126/-. (Q) British Nuclear Energy Society, 1-7 Great George St., London, S.W.1.

British Plastics
70/-. (M) Iliffe Industrial Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

British Printer
60/-. (M) Maclean-Hunter Ltd., 30 Old Burlington St., London, W.1.

British Steelmaker
45/-. (M) British Steelmaker Ltd., 7 Chesterfield Gardens, Curzon St., London, W.1.

British Waterworks Association Journal
21/-. (M) British Waterworks Association, (Inc.) 34 Park St., London, W.1.

British Welding Journal
180/-. (M) Institute of Welding, 54 Princes Gate, London, S.W.7.

Builder
See Building

Building
80/-. (W) Builder Ltd., Builder House, 4 Catherine St., London, W.C.2.

Building Materials
150/-. (M) Grampian Press Ltd., The Tower, 229-243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.

Building Technology & Management
30/-. (Q) Institute of Building, 48 Bedford Sq., London, W.C.1.

Bulletin of Mechanical Engineering Education
Individual subscribers & British Commonwealth educ. establishment 40/-. Other corporate subscribers 140/-. (Q) Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

Bus & Coach
75/-. (M) Iliffe Transport Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Canning & Packing
20/-. (M) Canning Publications, Peninsular House, 28/34 Monument St., London, E.C.3.

Cement & Lime Manufacture.
9/-. (Alt.M) Concrete Publications Ltd., 60 Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1.

Cement, Lime & Gravel
30/-. (M) Quarry Managers' Journal Ltd., 62/64 Baker St., London, W.1.

Ceramics
45/-. (M) Arrow Press Ltd., 65/66 Turnmill St., London, E.C.1.

Chartered Mechanical Engineer
110/-. (M ex. Aug.) Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, London, S.W.1.

Chemical Age
90/-. (W) Benn Bros. Ltd., 154 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Chemical & Process Engineering
80/-. (M) Grampian Press Ltd., The Tower, 229-243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.

Chemical Engineer
140/-. with Institution of Chemical Engineers Transactions (M ex Jan & Aug) Institution of Chemical Engineers, 16 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Chemical Engineering Science
Individual subscribers 105/-. Corporate subscribers 430/-. (M) Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

Chemical Processing
60/-. (M) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Chemistry & Industry
140/-. (W) Society of Chemical Industry, 14 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Chemistry in Britain
100/-. (M) The Chemical Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

Civil Engineering & Public Works Review
45/-. (M) Lomax, Erskine & Co. Ltd., 8 Buckingham St., London, W.C.2.

Claycraft
50/-. (M) London & Sheffield Publishing Co. Ltd., 7 Chesterfield Gardens, London, W.1.

Colliery Engineering
50/-. (M) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Colliery Guardian
104/-. (W) Fuel & Metallurgical Journals Ltd., 17/19 John Adam St., London, W.C.2.

Combustion & Flame
147/-. (Q) Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 88 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Commercial Motor
100/-. (W) Temple Press Ltd., Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Commercial Vehicles
40/-. (M) Harlequin Press (1955) Ltd., Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Sq., London, W.C.2.

Computer Bulletin
52/6. (Q) British Computer Society, 23 Dorset Sq., London, N.W.1.

Computer Journal
90/-. (Q) British Computer Society, 23 Dorset Sq., London, N.W.1.

Concrete & Constructional Engineering
36/-. (M) Concrete Publications Ltd., 60 Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1.

Concrete Quarterly
20/-. (Q) Cement & Concrete Association, 52 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1.

Consulting Engineer
35/-. (M) Northwood Industrial Publications Ltd., Elm House, Elm St., London, W.C.1.

Contract Journal
156/-. (W) Building & Contract Journal Co. Ltd., 32 Southwark Bridge Rd., London, S.E.1.

Control
42/-. (M) Morgan Brothers (Publishers) Ltd., 28 Essex St., London, W.C.2.

Co-operative Electrical Research
12/6. (Q) Electrical Research Association, Cleeve Rd., Leatherhead, Surrey.

Copper
(Q) Copper Development Association, 55 South Audley St., London, W.1.

Corrosion Prevention & Control
70/-. (M) Scientific Surveys Ltd., 11a Gloucester Rd., London, S.W.7.

Corrosion Science
Individual subscribers 147/-. Corporate subscribers 420/-. (M) Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

Cryogenics
180/-. (Alt.M) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Dairy Industries
60/-. (M) United Trade Press Ltd., 9 Gough Sq., Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Data & Control
See Data & Control Systems

Data & Control Systems
80/-. (M) Business Publications Ltd., Mercury House, 103-119 Waterloo Rd., London, S.E.1.

Data Processing
120/-. (Alt.M) Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Design
46/-. (M) H.M.S.O. for the Council of Industrial Design, 28 Haymarket, London, S.W.1.

Design & Components in Engineering
120/-. (F) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Design Electronics
(M) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Direct Current
30/-. (Q) Direct Current Ltd., 11 Kensington Church St., London, W.8.

Discovery
See Science Journal

Dock & Harbour Authority
55/-. (M) Foxlow Publications Ltd., 19 Harcourt St., London, W.1.

Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher
60/-. (F) Harlequin Press (1955) Ltd., Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Sq., London, W.C.2.

Effluent & Water Treatment Journal
42/-. (M) Thunderbird Enterprises Ltd., 3 Clement's Inn, London, W.C.2.

Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer
25/-. (Alt.M) Trade News Ltd., Drummond House, 203/209 Gower St., London, N.W.1.

Electrical Distribution
(Q) Associated Electrical Industries, 33 Grosvenor Place, London, S.W.1.

Electrical Manufacturer
See Electrical & Electronics Manufacturer

Electrical Power Engineer
29/-. (M) Electrical Power Engineers' Association, Station House, Fox Lane North, Chertsey, Surrey

Electrical Review
100/-. (W) Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Electrical Supervisor
36/-. (M) Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 26 Bloomsbury Sq., London, W.C.1.

Electrical Times
100/-. (W) Electrical Times Ltd., Sardinia House, Sardinia St., London, W.C.2.

Electrochimica Acta
Individual subscribers 126/-. Corporate subscribers 520/-. (M) Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

Electronic Components
60/-. (M) United Trade Press Ltd., 9 Gough Sq., London, E.C.4.

Electronic Engineering
45/-. (M) Morgan Brothers (Publishers) Ltd. 28 Essex St., London, W.C.2.

Electronics & Power
100/-. (M) Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

Electronics Weekly
26/-. (W) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Electroplating & Metal Finishing
57/6 (M) Robert Draper Ltd., 85 Udney Park Rd., Teddington, Middx.

Endeavour
(Q) Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Thames House, Millbank, London, S.W.1.

Engine Design & Applications
50/-. (M) Harlequin Press (1955) Ltd., Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Sq., London, W.C.2.

Engineer
110/-. (W) Morgan Brothers (Publishers) Ltd., 28 Essex St., London, W.C.2.

Engineering
110/-. (W) Engineering Ltd., 36 Bedford St., London, W.C.2.

Engineering & Boiler House Review
45/-. (M) Engineering Review Publishing Co. Ltd., Braywick House, Braywick Rd., Maidenhead, Berks.

Engineering Designer
30/-. (M) F.P. Kennett, 1 Earls Lane, South Mimms, Herts.

Engineering Materials & Design
50/-. (M) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Engineers' Digest
42/-. (M) Engineers' Digest Ltd., 120 Wigmore St., London, W.1.

English Electric Journal
(Alt.M) English Electric Co., Ltd., Stafford.

Environmental Engineering
30/-. (Q) Kenneth Mason Publications Ltd., 13 & 14 Homewell, Havant, Hants.

Ergonomics
150/-. (Alt.M) Taylor & Francis Ltd., Red Lion Court, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Esso Magazine
(Q) Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

Farm Mechanization
45/-. (M) Farm Journals Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Farmbuildings
42/-. (Alt.M) Farm Journals Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Fire
40/-. (M) Unisaf Publications Ltd., 34-36 Dudley Rd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

Fishing News International
50/-. (M) Arthur J. Heighway Publications Ltd., 110 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Flight
120/-. (W) Iliffe Transport Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Fluid Power International
80/-. (M) Grampian Press Ltd., The Tower, 229-243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.

Food Manufacture
100/-. (M) Grampian Press Ltd., The Tower, 229-243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.
Food Processing & Marketing
50/-. (M) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.
Food Trade Review
60/-. (M) Food Trade Review Ltd., 7 Garrick St., London, W.C.2.
Foundry Trade Journal
78/-. (W) Fuel & Metallurgical Journals Ltd., 17/19 John Adam St., London, W.C.2.
Frozen Foods
30/-. (M) Retail Journals Ltd., John Adam House, John Adam St., London, W.C.2
Fuel: Journal of Fuel Science
147/-. (Alt.M) Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 88 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.
Fuel Efficiency
See Journal of Fuel & Heat Technology

Gas & Oil Power
35/-. (Alt.M) Whitehall Technical Press Ltd., Wrotham Place, Wrotham, Sevenoaks, Kent.
Gas Journal
85/-. (W) Walter King Ltd., Elm House, 10-16 Elm St., London, W.C.1.

Gas World
90/-. (W) Benn Bros. Ltd., 154 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.
General Electric Company Journal
(4 M) General Electric Co. Ltd., 1 Stanhope Gate, London, W.1.
Geotechnique
50/-. (Q) Institution of Civil Engineers, Great George St., London, S.W.1.
Glass
25/-. (M) Glass Publications Ltd., 9 Moor Park Rd., Northwood, Middx.
Glass Age
15/-. (Q) Mallard Publishing Co. Ltd., 167 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.
Glass Technology
160/-. (Alt.M) Society of Glass Technology, Thornton, Hallam Gate Rd., Sheffield 10.
Graphic Technology
27/6. (Q) Mimram Books Ltd., Caxton Hill, Ware Rd., Hertford.

Hawker Siddeley Review
(Q) Hawker Siddeley Group, Duke's Court, 32 Duke St., London, S.W.1.

Heating & Air Conditioning
See Consulting Engineer
Heating & Ventilating Engineer
40/-. (M) Technitrade Journals Ltd., 11/13 Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.
Helicopter & Hovercraft World
22/6. (M) Air Age Publications Ltd., 1 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, London, E.C.4.
Hi-Fi News
38/-. (M) Link House Publications Ltd., Link House, Dingwell Ave., Croydon, Surrey
Highways & Public Works
65/-. (W) Building & Contract Journals Co. Ltd., 32, Southwark Bridge Rd., London, S.E.1.
Horological Journal
35/-. (M) Redmans (Kent) Ltd., 48 High St,, Ashford, Kent
Hosiery Times
30/-. (M) Textile Mercury Ltd., Mercury House, Acton Sq., Salford, Lancs.
Hosiery Trade Journal
36/-. (M) Hosiery Trade Journal Ltd., 11 Millstone Lane, Leicester.
Hovering Craft & Hydrofoil
105/-. (M) Kalerghi Publications, 50/52 Blandford St., London, W.1
Hydraulic Pneumatic Power
72/-. (M) Trade & Technical Press Ltd., Crown House, Morden, Surrey.

Illuminating Engineering Society. Transactions
42/-. (Q) Illuminating Engineering Society, York House, Westminster Bridge Rd., London, S.E.1.
Impulse
23/-. (Q) Journal Press Ltd., 5/6 Clements Inn, London, W.C.2.
Industrial Architecture
42/-. (M) Fountain Press Ltd., 46/7 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
Industrial Diamond Review
30/-. (M) Will Kitchen Jnr. (Magazines) Ltd., 131 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.
Industrial Electronics
60/-. (M) Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.
Industrial Finishing
45/-. (M) Arrow Press Ltd., Stamford House, 65/66 Turnmill St., London, E.C.1.
Industrial Gas
15/-. (M) Benn Bros. Ltd., 154 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.
Industrial Safety
50/-. (M) United Trade Press Ltd., 9 Gough Sq., Fleet St., London; E.C.4.
Industrialised Building
60/-. (M) Building & Contract Journals Ltd., 32 Southwark Bridge Rd., London, S.E.1.
Institute of Brewing Journal
126/-. (Alt.M) Institute of Brewing, 33 Clarges St., London, W.1.

Institute of Fuel Journal
150/-. (M) Institute of Fuel, 18 Devonshire St., Portland Place, London, W.1.
Institute of Marine Engineers. Transactions
240/-. (M) Institute of Marine Engineers, Memorial Building, 76 Mark Lane, London, E.C.3.
Institute of Metals Journal
320/-. with Metallurgical Reviews (M) Institute of Metals, 17 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1
Institute of Navigation Journal
84/-. (Q) John Murray (Publishers) Ltd., 50 Albemarle St., London, W.1.
Institute of Petroleum Journal
126/-. (M) Institute of Petroleum, 61 New Cavendish St., London, W.1.
Institute of Petroleum Review
50/-. (M) Institute of Petroleum, 61 New Cavendish St., London, W.1.
Institute of Road Transport Engineers Journal & Proceedings
30/-. (Q) Institute of Road Transport Engineers, 1 Cromwell Place, London, S.W.7.
Institute of Sewage Purification Journal & Proceedings
150/-. (Alt.M) Institute of Sewage Purification, 49/55 Victoria St., London, S.W.1.
Institute of Transport Journal
37/6. (Alt.M) Institute of Transport, 80 Portland Place, London, W.1.
Institution of Chemical Engineers. Transactions
140/-. with Chemical Engineer (M ex Jan & Aug) Institution of Chemical Engineers, 16 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.
Institution of Civil Engineers. Proceedings
120/-. (M) Institution of Civil Engineers, Great George St., London, S.W.1.
Institution of Electrical Engineers Proceedings
240/-. (M) Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.
Institution of Electrical Engineers Students Quarterly
14/-. (Q) Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.
Institution of Gas Engineers Journal
120/-. (M) Institution of Gas Engineers, 17 Grosvenor Crescent, London, S.W.1.
Institution of Heating & Ventilating Engineers Journal
120/-. (M) Institution of Heating & Ventilating Engineers, 49 Cadogan Sq., S.W.1
Institution of Highway Engineers Journal
63/-. (Alt.M) Marketing Publications Ltd. 14 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1.
Institution of Locomotive Engineers Journal
120/-. (Alt. M) Institution of Locomotive Engineers, Locomotive House, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1.
Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings
152/6 (175/-. bound) Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, London, S.W.1.
Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Auto Div. Proceedings
27/-. (48/6. bound) Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, London, S.W.1.
Institution of Mining & Metallurgy. Transactions
200/-. (M) Institution of Mining & Metallurgy, 44 Portland Place, London, W.1.
Institution of Municipal Engineers Journal
63/-. (M) Institution of Municipal Engineers, 25 Eccleston Sq., London, S.W.1.
Institution of Rubber Industry. Transactions & Proceedings
126/-. (Alt.M) Institution of Rubber Industry, 4 Kensington Palace Gardens, London, W.8.
Institution of Water Engineers Journal
80/-. (8 times a year) Institution of Water Engineers, 11 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

Instrument & Control Engineering
60/-. (M) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4
Instrument Engineer
7/-. (2 Y) George Kent Ltd., Luton, Beds.
Instrument Practice
50/-. (M) United Trade Press Ltd., 9 Gough Sq., Fleet St., London, E.C.4.
Insulation
20/-. (Alt.M) Lomax Erskine & Co. Ltd., 8 Buckingham St., London, W.C.2.
International Broadcast Engineer
51/-. (M) Television Mail Ltd., 31 St. George St., London, W.1.
International Journal of Control
300/-. (M) Taylor & Francis Ltd., Red Lion Court, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.
International Journal of Electrical Engineering Education
Individual subscribers 40/-. Corporate subscribers 100/-. (Q) Pergamon Press, Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.
International Journal of Electronics
300/-. (M) Taylor & Francis Ltd., Red Lion Court, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.
International Journal of Mechanical Sciences
Individual subscribers 105/-. Corporate subscribers 420/-. (M) Pergamon Press, Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.
International Journal of Production Research
105/-. (Q) Institution of Production Engineers, 10 Chesterfield St., London, W.1.
International Nickel
International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd., Thames House, Millbank, London, S.W.1.
International Plastics Engineering
See British Plastics

International Sugar Journal
32/-. (M) International Sugar Journal Ltd., 23a Easton St., High Wycombe, Bucks.
Iron & Steel
95/-. (14 issues per year) Iliffe Specialist Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.
Iron & Steel Institute Journal
495/-. (M) Iron and Steel Institute 4 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1.

Journal of Applied Chemistry
360/-. (M) Society of Chemical Industry, 14 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.
Journal of Fluid Mechanics
390/-. (M) Cambridge University Press, 200 Euston Rd., London, N.W.1.
Journal of Fuel & Heat Technology
42/-. (Alt.M) Arrow Press Ltd., 65-66 Turnmill St., London, E.C.1.
Journal of Hygiene
90/-. (Q) Cambridge University Press, 200 Euston Rd., London, N.W.1.

Journal of Materials Science
160/-. (Q) Chapman & Hall, 11 Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4.
Journal of Mechanical Engineering Science
60/-. (Q) Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, London, S.W.1.
Journal of Nuclear Energy. Pt. A/B
Individual subscribers 210/-. Corporate subscribers 420/-. (M) Pergamon Press, Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.
Journal of Photographic Science
105/-. (Alt.M) Royal Photographic Society, 16 Princes Gate, London, S.W.7.
Journal of Refrigeration
42/-. (M) Journal of Refrigeration Ltd., 19 Harcourt St., London, W.1.

Journal of Science of Food and Agriculture
360/-. (M) Society of Chemical Industry, 14 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.
Journal of Science Technology
30/-. (Q) Institute of Science Technology, 66 Leggart Terrace, Aberdeen
Journal of Scientific Instruments
160/-. (M) Institute of Physics & the Physical Society, 47 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.
Journal of Sound & Vibration
Individual subscribers 94/-. Corporate subscribers 140/-. (Alt.M) Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd., Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Sq., London, W.1.

Laboratory Practice
60/-. (M) United Trade Press Ltd., 9 Gough Sq., Fleet St., London, E.C.4.
Light & Lighting
60/-. (M) Illuminating Engineering Society, York House, Westminster Bridge Rd., London, S.E.1.

Light Metals & Metal Industry
See Metals
Light Production Engineering
80/-. (M) Factory Publications Ltd., Hermes House, 89 Blackfriars Rd., London, S.E.1
Light Steam Power
30/-. (Alt.M) J.N. Walton, Kirk Michael, Isle of Man.
Litho-Printer
31/-. (M) Litho-Printer Magazine Ltd., National House, 60/66 Wardour St., London, W.1.

Machine Shop
(M) Iliffe Specialist Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.
Machinery
65/-. (W) Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd., New England House, New England St., Brighton 1, Sussex
Machinery Lloyd (European edition)
40/-. (M) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.
Machinery Lloyd (Overseas edition)
80/-. (F) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.
Magazine of Concrete Research
20/-. (Q) Cement & Concrete Association, Wexham Springs, Slough, Bucks.
Man-Made Textiles
40/-. (M) Harlequin Press (1955) Ltd., Old Colony House, South King St., Manchester 2.
Manufacturing Chemist
120/-. (M) Grampian Press Ltd., The Tower, 229/243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.
Marconi Review
40/-. (Q) Marconi Co. Ltd., Beddow Research Laboratories, West Hanningfield Rd., Great Baddow, Essex.
Marine Engineer & Naval Architect
60/-. (M) Whitehall Technical Press Ltd., Wrotham Place, Wrotham, Sevenoaks, Kent
Mass Production
30/-. (M) Sawell Publications Ltd. 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.
Master Builders' Journal
32/6. (M) Trade Press (F.M.B.) Ltd., 33 John St., Holborn, London, W.C.1.
Mechanical Handling
80/-. (M) Iliffe Industrial Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.
Metal Finishing Journal
24/-. (M) Fuel & Metallurgical Journals Ltd., 17/19 John Adam St., London, W.C.2.
Metal Forming
60/-. (M) Fuel & Metallurgical Journals Ltd., 17/19 John Adam St., London, W.C.2.
Metal Treatment
See Metal Forming
Metallurgia
50/-. (M) Kennedy Press Ltd., 31 King St. West, Manchester 3.
Metallurgical Reviews
320/-. with Institute of Metals Journal (M) Institute of Metals, 17 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Metallurgist
63/-. (Alt.M) Batiste Publications Ltd. for Institution of Metallurgists, 17 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.
Metals
50/-. (M) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33/39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.
Metalworking Production
60/-. (W) McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., Shoppenhangers Rd., Maidenhead, Berks.
Milling
105/-. (W) Northern Publishing Co. Ltd., Stamford House, 65/66 Turnmill St., London, E.C.1.
Mining & Minerals Engineering
60/-. (M) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.
Mining, Electrical & Mechanical Engineer
50/-. (M) Association of Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engineers, 62 Talbot Rd., Manchester, 16.
Mining Engineer
190/-. (M) Institution of Mining Engineers, 3 Grosvenor Crescent, London, S.W.1.

Mining Equipment
50/-. (M) Rhodes Industrial Services Ltd., 54/55 Wilton Rd., London, S.W.1.
Mining Magazine
135/-. with Mining Journal (M) Mining Journal Ltd., 15 Wilson St., London, E.C.2.
Modern Refrigeration
42/-. (M) Refrigeration Press Ltd., 109 Davis House, 69-77 High St., Croydon, Surrey
Modern Tramway
40/-. (M) Light Railway Transport League, 2 Dalmally Rd., Addiscombe, Croydon, CRO 6LS
Motor
130/-. (W) Temple Press Ltd., Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.
Motor Boat
100/-. (F) Temple Press Ltd., Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.
Motor Body
(M) Hulton Publications Ltd., 30 St. Bride St., London, E.C.4.
Motor Cycle
90/-. (W) Iliffe Specialist Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.
Motor Cycling
58/6. (W) Temple Press Ltd., Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.
Motor Ship
72/-. (M) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.
Muck Shifter
100/-. (M) Grampian Press Ltd., The Tower 229/243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.
Mullard Technical Communications
(Alt. M) Central Technical Services, Mullard Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.
Municipal Engineering
84/-. (W) Municipal Engineering Publication Ltd., 4 Clement's Inn, London, W.C.2.
Municipal Journal
115/-. (W) Municipal Journal Ltd., 3 Clement's Inn, London, W.C.2

National Builder
40/-. (M) Federated Employers' Press Ltd., 82 New Cavendish St., London, W.1.
Nature
280/-. (W) Macmillan (Journals) Ltd., 4 Little Essex St., London, W.C.2.
New Scientist
75/-. (W) Harrison, Raison & Co. Ltd., Cromwell House, Fulwood Place, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders Transactions
78/-. North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. Bolbec Hall, Westgate Rd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne1
Nuclear Energy
80/-. (M) Institution of Nuclear Engineers, 147 Victoria St., London, S.W.1.
Nuclear Engineering
90/-. (M) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Official Architecture & Planning
30/-. (M) Architecture & Planning Publications Ltd., Builder House, 4 Catherine St., London, W.C.2.
Oil & Colour Chemists Association Journal
150/-. (M) Oil & Colour Chemists' Association, Wax Chandler's Hall, Gresham St., London, E.C.2.

Oil & Gas Firing
28/-. (M) Oil Firing Publications Ltd., Packhams, North St., Midhurst, Sussex.

Oil & Petrochemical Equipment News
16/-. (Q) Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, 118 Southwark St., London, S.E.1.

Oil Firing
See Oil & Gas Firing

Operational Research Quarterly
100/-. (Q) Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

P.O. Electrical Engineers' Journal
16/-. (Q) G.P.O., 2/12 Gresham St., London, E.C.2.

P.O. Telecommunications Journal
6/6. (Q) Public Relations Dept., G.P.O. Headquarters, London, E.C.1.

Packaging
50/-. (M) Tudor Press Ltd., 75 Carter Lane, London, E.C.4.

Packaging Review
45/-. (M) Harlequin Press (1955) Ltd., Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Sq., London, W.C.2.

Paint Technology
58/6. (M) Sawell Publications Ltd., 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

Painting & Decorating
21/-. (M) Sutherland Publishing Co. Ltd., 30 Princes St., Southport, Lancs.

Paper & Print
20/-. (Q) Stonhill & Gillis Ltd., 296/302 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

Paper Maker
60/-. (M) S. C. Phillips & Co. Ltd., 50/51 Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4.

Paper Technology
105/-. (Alt. M) Technical Section, British Paper & Board Makers Association, Plough Place, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4.

Passenger Transport
40/-. (M) Modern Transport Publishing Co. Ltd., Terminal House, Shepperton, Middx.

Perfumery & Essential Oil Record
65/-. (M) Hexagon Publishing Co. Ltd., Martin House, 84-86 Gray's Inn Rd., London, W.C.1.

Permanent Way Institution Journal
10/6. (4 M) Permanent Way Institution, "The Chalfonts", 42 The Grove, Horsell, Woking, Surrey.

Petroleum
30/-. (Alt.M) Terminus Publications Ltd., Tanker House, 416 King's Rd., London, S.W.10.

Petroleum Times
105/-. (F) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Philosophical Magazine
480/-. (M) Taylor & Francis Ltd., Red Lion Court, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Photogrammetric Record
40/-. (2 Y) Photogrammetric Society, 24 Bruton St., London, W.1.

Photographic Journal
63/-. (M) Royal Photographic Society, 16 Princes Gate, London, S.W.7.

Physics & Chemistry of Glasses
160/-. (Alt.M) Society of Glass Technology, Thornton, Hallam Gate Rd., Sheffield 10.

Pipes & Pipelines
70/-. (M) Scientific Surveys Ltd., 11A Gloucester Rd., London, S.W.7.

Plant Engineer
60/-. (M) Batiste Publications Ltd. for the Institution of Plant Engineers, 2 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1.

Plastics
60/-. (M) Heywood-Temple Industrial Publications Ltd., 33-39 Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Plastics Institute. Transactions & Journal
120/-. (Alt. M) Plastics Institute, 6 Mandeville Place, London, W.1.

Point-to-Point Telecommunications
15/-. (4M) Communications Division, Marconi Company Ltd., Marconi House, Chelmsford, Essex

Polymer
168/-. (M) Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 88 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Powder Metallurgy
50/-. (2 Y) Powder Metallurgy Joint Group of Iron & Steel Institute & Institute of Metals, Institute of Metals, 17 Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.1.

Power & Works Engineering
60/-. (M) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Power Equipment News
Ceased publication

Power Farming
32/-. (M) Farmer and Stockbreeder Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Print in Britain
31/-. (M) Print in Britain Ltd., National House, 60/66 Wardour St., London, W.1.

Printing & Binding Trade Review
18/-. (M) G. L. Howe Press Service, Ltd., 85 Elmhurst Drive, Hornchurch, Essex.

Printing Technology
63/-. (4M) Institute of Printing Ltd., 44 Bedford Row, London, W.C.1,

Process Control & Automation
42/-. (M) Guardian Technical Journals Ltd., 17-19 John Adam St., London, W.C.2.

Product Finishing
59/-. (M) Sawell Publications Ltd., 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4

Production Engineer
130/-. (M) Institution of Production Engineers, 10 Chesterfield St., London, W.1.

Public Cleansing
42/-. (M) Institute of Public Cleansing, 28 Portland Place, London, W.1.

Public Lighting
15/-. (Q) Association of Public Lighting Engineers, 78 Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1.

Pumps
54/-. (9 issues per year) Trade & Technical Press Ltd., Morden, Surrey.

Quality Engineer
28/-. (Alt.M) Techniprint Ltd. for Institution of Engineering Inspection, 15 Cleveland Sq., London, W.2.

Quarry Managers Journal
35/-. (M) Quarry Managers Journal Ltd., 62/64 Baker St., London, W.1.

Radio & Electronic Engineer
130/-. (M) British Institution of Electronic & Radio Engineers, 9 Bedford Sq., London, W.C.1.

Railway Gazette
80/-. (F) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Railway Magazine
36/-. (M) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Refractories Journal
50/-. (M) London & Sheffield Publishing Co. Ltd., 7 Chesterfield Gardens, Curzon St., London, W.1.

Reinforced Plastics
40/-. (M) Craftsman Publications, 87/93 Lambs Conduit St., London, W.C.1

Reproduction
(M) Reproduction Review Ltd., Park House, Park St., Croydon, Surrey.

Roads & Road Construction
30/-. (M) Carriers Publishing Co. Ltd., 147 Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

Royal Aeronautical Society Journal
210/-. (M) Royal Aeronautical Society, 4 Hamilton Place, London, W.1.

Royal Institute of British Architects Journal
60/-. (M) Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London, W.1.

Royal Institution of Great Britain Proceedings
30/-. (4M) Royal Institution of Great Britain, 21 Albemarle St., London, W.1.

Royal Institution of Naval Architects. Transactions
127/-. (Q) Royal Institution of Naval Architects, 10 Upper Belgrave St., London, S.W.1.

Royal Society of Arts Journal
65/-. (M) G. Bell & Sons Ltd., York House, Portugal St., London, W.C.2.

Royal Society of Health Journal
90/-. (Alt.M) Royal Society for the Promotion of Health, 90 Buckingham Palace Rd., London, S.W.1.

Rubber & Plastics Age
90/-. (M) Rubber & Technical Press Ltd., 25 Lloyd Baker St., London, W.C.1.

Rubber Developments
(Q) Natural Rubber Producers' Research Association, 19 Buckingham St., London, W.C.2

Rubber Journal
52/6. (M) Maclaren & Sons Ltd., 109, Davis House, 69-77 High St., Croydon, Surrey.

Science Journal
65/-. (M) Associated Iliffe Press Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Science Progress
80/-. (Q) Blackwell Scientific Publications, 24/25 Broad St., Oxford.

Scientific Lubrication
50/-. (M) Scientific Publications, Broseley, Salop.

Scottish Electrical Engineer
12/-. (M) McNaughton & Sinclair Ltd., Rosyth Rd., Polmadie Industrial Estate, Glasgow, C.5.

Sheet Metal Industries
60/-. (M) Fuel & Metallurgical Journals Ltd., 17/19 John Adam St., London, W.C.2.

Ship & Boat Builder
80/-. (M) Grampian Press Ltd., The Tower, 229-243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6

Shipbuilding & Shipping Record
120/-. (W) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Shipping World & Shipbuilder
60/-. (M) Benn Bros. Ltd., 154/160 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Short Wave Magazine
42/-. (M) Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

Skinner's Record
36/-. (M) T. Skinner & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., St. James House, 44 Brazennose St., Manchester, 2.

Smokeless Air
12/-. (Q) National Society for Clean Air, Field House, Breams Buildings, London, E.C.4.

Society of Dyers & Colourists Journal
168/-. (M) Society of Dyers & Colourists, 19 Piccadilly, Bradford 1.

Society of Instrument Technology Transactions
100/-. (Q) Society of Instrument Technology, 20 Peel St., London, W.8.

Society of Leather Trades Chemists Journal
100/-. (M) Society of Leather Trades Chemists, 52 Crouch Hall Lane, Redbourn, Herts.

Sound & Vision Broadcasting
22/6 (4M) The Marconi Co. Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex.

Spaceflight
63/-. (M) British Interplanetary Society, 12 Bessborough Gardens, London, S.W.1.

Steam & Heating Engineer
(M) John D. Troup Ltd., 35 Red Lion Sq., London, W.C.1.

Steel Review
14/-. (Q) British Iron & Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill St., London, S.W.1.

Steel Times
104/-. (W) Fuel & Metallurgical Journals Ltd., 17/19 John Adam St., London, W.C.2.

Storage Handling Distribution
50/-. (M) Wheatland Journals Ltd., Stamford House, 65/66 Turnmill St., London, E.C.1.

Strain
42/-. (Q) British Society for Strain Measurement, 20 Peel St., London, W.8.

Structural Concrete
30/-. (Alt. M) Reinforced Concrete Association, 14 Howick Place, London, S.W.1.

Structural Engineer
84/-. (M) Institution of Structural Engineers, 11 Upper Belgrave St., London, S.W.1.

Surface Coatings
70/-. (M) Broadwall Publications Ltd., Mercury House, Waterloo Rd., London, S.E.1.

Surveyor
120/-. (W) Temple Press Ltd., Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1.

Tech Air
60/-. (M) Society of Licensed Aircraft Engineers & Technologists, Mark House, 153 London Rd., Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey.

Technical Education
49/6. (M) Evans Bros. Ltd., Montague House, Russell Sq., London, W.C.1.

Technique
(Q) Muirhead & Co. Ltd., Beckenham, Kent.

Television Society Journal
30/-. (Q) Television Society, 166 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.1.

Textile Institute & Industry
300/-. with Textile Institute Journal (M) Textile Institute, 10 Blackfriars St., Manchester, 3.

Textile Institute Journal. Proceedings & Transactions
300/-. with Textile Institute & Industry. (M) Textile Institute, 10 Blackfriars St., Manchester, 3.

Textile Manufacturer
40/-. (M) Emmott & Co. Ltd., 31 King St. West, Manchester 3.

Textile Recorder
40/-. (M) Harlequin Press Ltd., Old Colony House, South King St., Manchester, 2.

Textile Weekly
65/-. (W) Harlequin Press (1955) Ltd., Old Colony House, South King St., Manchester 2

Times Review of Industry & Technology
52/-. (M) Times Publishing Co. Ltd., Printing House Sq., London, E.C.4.

Times Science Review
Ceased publication

Tin
40/-. (M) Tin Publications Ltd., 7 High St., London, W.4

Tin & its Uses
(Q) Tin Research Institute, Fraser Rd., Perivale, Greenford, Middx.

Tin Printer & Box Maker
20/-. (M) Canning Publications, Peninsular House, 28/34 Monument St., London, E.C.3.

Tooling
30/-. (M) Sawell Publications Ltd., 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

Town Planning Review
42/-. (Q) Liverpool University Press, 123 Grove St., Liverpool 7.

Traffic Engineering & Control
60/-. (M) Printerhall Ltd., 34/40 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

Transport Journal
(M) Hulton Publications Ltd., 30 St. Bride St., London, E.C.4.

Transport World
25/-. (M) Carriers Publishing Co. Ltd., 147 Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

Ultrasonics
80/-. (Q) Iliffe Industrial Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Vacnique
Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., Crawley, Sussex.

Vacuum
Individual subscribers 105/-. Corporate subscribers 300/-. (M) Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

Water & Waste Treatment
18/-. (Alt. M) Dale, Reynolds & Co. Ltd., 2 Broad St. Place, London, E.C.2.

Water & Water Engineering
40/-. with Fluid Handling (M) Guardian Technical Journals Ltd., 17-19 John Adam St., London, W.C.2.

Water Power
55/-. (M) Tothill Press Ltd., 161-166 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Welder
(Q) Murex Welding Processes Ltd., Waltham Cross, Herts.

Welding & Metal Fabrication
70/-. (M) Iliffe Specialist Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Welding in the World
75/-. (Q) International Institute of Welding, 54 Princes Gate, Exhibition Rd., London, S.W.7.

What we are doing
(Q) British Paper & Board Industry Research Association, St. Winifred's Laboratories, Welcomes Rd., Kenley, Surrey.

Wire Industry
50/-. (M) Wire Industry Ltd., 33 Furnival St., London, E.C.4.

Wireless World
46/-. (M) Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

Wood
65/-. (M) Benn Brothers Ltd., 154 Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

Woodworking Industry
50/-. (M) Trade Chronicles Ltd., Mercury House, 103/119 Waterloo Rd., London, S.E.1.

Wool Record & Textile World
100/-. (W) Thomas Skinner & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 91 Kirkgate, Bradford 1.

Wool Science Review
(Q) International Wool Secretariat, Wool House, Carlton Gardens, London, S.W.1.

Work Study
36/-. (M) Sawell Publications Ltd., 4 Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

Work Study & Management
See **Work Study & Management Services**

Work Study & Management Services
48/-. (M) Institute of Work Study Practitioners, River Front House, 9/10 River Front, Enfield, Middx.

Works Management
40/-. (M) Institution of Works Managers, 34 Bloomsbury Way, London, W.C.1.

World Aerospace Systems
54/-. (M) Hanover Press Ltd., 4 Mill St., Hanover Sq., London, W.1.

World Crops
80/-. (Q) Grampian Press Ltd., The Tower, 229/243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.

World Fishing
50/-. (M) Grampian Press Ltd., The Tower, 229-243 Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6.

World Refrigeration
70/-. (M) Technical Productions (London) Ltd., 11a Gloucester Rd., London, S.W.7.

World's Paper Trade Review
96/-. (W) Stonhill & Gillis Ltd., 296/302 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

3 8198 304 944 307
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE